

Disclaimers – Warnings – Acknowledgements:

[[Matrix Report v4.0, Dec. 2010](#)] This report has been conducted in the spirit and honor of one of our most precious rights: Freedom of Speech. This work is totally not-for-profit. All material herein is to be *treated and protected under Fair Use and Archived for Educational and Research Purposes Use Under U.S.C. Title 17 Section 107.* Therefore, those who would wish to censor this work, or silence us, you must first eradicate the laws of free speech. The content of this work is so controversial, so heart breaking, so far from “official sanctioned narratives,” traditional established norms and beliefs, so different from that what you were taught you whole life, it can therefore be deemed as radical, revolutionary and even detestable, thus can easily be misconstrued as viscous defamatory or even framed as dangerous content... but only to those who choose to read without an unbiased open mind. For if you can manage to begin chapter one all the way to the end of this report, you will understand the basis of the big picture. The purpose of this report is NOT to instill hate and animosity, but to identify and reveal the cruel cold hard shocking reality of this world in hope that once the causal core root sources of the problems that plague mankind are revealed, then and only then can they be confronted and adequately fixed. I have invested many years of research on this report; I have done so without bias or malice in my heart, my only goal is the pursuit of and to discovery the unadulterated TRUTH. TRUTH DOES NOT FEAR INVESTIGATION.

This Matrix report does **NOT** dwell in speculation or silly conspiracy “theories,” I despise conspiracy theories. Everything covered herein within these pages has undergone exhaustive research and cross referencing. Everything included within these pages is completely based on true unblemished VERIFIABLE FACTS and nothing but CONFIRMABLE COLD HARD FACTS that expose the true COSMIC REALITY, hard core PROVABLE TRUTH which I hereby try my best to disclose and articulate. What I reveal within these pages and my language is NOT rated PG, it is NOT sugar coated and most definitely not politically correct part of the status quo. Those who enjoy living in La La Land, can do so, go ahead remain plugged into the matrix, take the blue pill route of life for you can continue to sing and pray for evil to go away while you hide your head in the sand. I on the other hand come forth as a warrior carrying my razor sharp sword of TRUTH to boldly cut through the established hyperbole narratives to expose and destroy the evil works of those who wish to enslave mankind.

In this world of darkness full of lies, deceit, false misleading information, I have come forth with the only reference work in existence of comprehensive encyclopediac size, scope, depth and breadth exposing the “Illuminati,” it is designed to reveal the big picture and point you in the right direction with key links for further exploration, I try my best to keep topics as brief as I possibly can while definitively beyond a shadow of doubt exposing TRUE REALITY. I must also point out that each chapter introduces and touches upon a multitude of subjects that cannot possibly be covered in great detail in this report. Treat EVERY topic herein as subjects that you must take time to independently research and verify on your own.

People often wonder, if evils exist in any given enterprise then where are the whistle blowers? Well, thousands upon thousands of whistle blowers have come forth from every part of the matrix, the problem is that they have ALL been ridiculed, censored and/or silenced in one way or another... I am here to remove your blindfolds, restore your sight, break the matrix’s grip on your perception of reality and restore your internal compass.

Please download the Matrix Report and MAKE COPIES, hand them out to all your friends, rename and repost all this info on your own websites before this information is made to disappear by "Big Brother." The worst thing you can do in your life is NOTHING. Make all the copies you wish, print it, publish it, seed it in P2P networks, Bit Torrent, bulletin boards, Usenet, post it, email it, Digg it, Reddit, Facebook it, Tweet it etc., put it in hundreds of different places for people to download it from, please circulate this report anyway you can. Truth will eventually overcome for once all their lies are EXPOSED there will be no where for the “hidden masters” to hide. Yes the truth IS instrumental in setting everyone free; it is the secret ingredient that will usher in the great awakening...

The choice is up to you now. You have been warned of the disturbing nature of the content... It is your decision, do you put this report down right now, burn it and walk away, continuing your life in LaLa Land in the total bliss of pure ignorance – or - do you, continue to read on, to free your mind, proceeding through the portal, staying in Wonderland and I show you how deep the rabbit-holes go... Prepare to become unplugged from the matrix...

Behold, for I present to you:

THE MATRIX REPORT



THE "ILLUMINATI" RULING ELITE and their IMPERCEPTIBLE SYNDICATE OF CONTROL FULLY EXPOSED

By Dr. CONSTANTINE, PhZ

“And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.” – John 8:44

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

INTRODUCTION TO THE MATRIX – COGNITIVE REALITY DeBRIEFING - 1

THE BIG PICTURE - 42

THE ULTIMATE COSA NOSTRA - THE MASTER RULING ELITE - 81

AGENCIES OF DECEIT, DECEPTION & DESTRUCTION – 150

THE GLOBALIZATION AGENDA AKA: GLOBAL GOVERNENCE i.e. "NEW WORLD ORDER" - 197

THE MASTERFUL MANIPULATION OF PUBLIC OPINION/REALITY - 225

THE TERRORIST BOOGEYMEN - "THE PERFECT COMMON ENEMY" MOSSAD/CIA/Mi6
FALSE FLAG CENTRAL – 266

9/11 THE 2nd GREATEST FRAUD IN WORLD HISTORY - CIA/MOSSAD "OPERATION 9/11
U.S.S.A. REICHSTAG FIRE" - 367

WHAT IS THE MATRIX – THE INVISIBLE NETWORK - 451

THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX - THE OVERLORDS of CAPITALISM- 463

WEALTH vs. POVERTY – MONETARY ENSLAVEMENT MATRIX - 541

MASS MEDIA PROGRAMMING MATRIX - THE MINISTERS OF TRUTH – 569

CORPORATE EMPIRE MATRIX - 623

THE U.S. INC. GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL MATRIX – 660

sELECTION FRAUD FACTOR – 781

MILITARY INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX aka THE IMPERIAL MINISTRY OF “PEACE” - 794

THE MEDICAL CARTEL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX - OVERLORDS OF HEALTH - 826

AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX – THE FOOD FIGHTS - 936

THE ENVIROMENT MATRIX - 965

THE ENERGY CARTEL MATRIX - 981

THE EDUCATION INDUSTRIAL MATRIX - 998

THE ENGINEERED SELF-DESTRUCTION OF AMERICA INC.- SYSTEMATIC SELLOUT,
DECLINE, and FALL – 1016

THE MORAL CORRUPTION OF NATIONS - 1043

JUSTICE & ENFORCEMENT MATRIX - THE POLICE STATE COMETH? - 1069

PRISON INDUSTRIAL MATRIX - 1159

THE DRUG WAR AGENDA - THE BOGUS WAR ON DRUGS & THE CIA - 1172

THE COUP D' E'TAT OF THE MILLENNIUM - THE SECRETS BEHIND THE MASSIVE
COVERUPS FINALLY UNVEILED! - 1196

THE ZIONIST RULING MATRIX – THE ZIONIST EUROPEAN “JEW” JUGGERNAUT - 1224

THE RELIGION MATRIX - RELIGION - RELIGIOUS RIVALRY - POLITICS OF GOD – 1342

THE OCCULT ELEMENT - 1376

THE HIDDEN SECRETS OF THE AGES - 1392

THE INTERNET - CYBERSPACE THE FINAL FREE SPEECH FRONTIER - 1403

HIJACK REALITY: USE THE K.I.S.S. PRINCIPLE TO WAKE UP AMERICA - 1424

WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HAVE IN STORED FOR US? - 1427

CONCLUSIONS – 1440

ADDENDUMS SECTION contents page - 1459

MANUFACTURING DISSENT: THE ANTI-GLOBALIZATION MOVEMENT IS FUNDED BY THE CORPORATE ELITES – THE PEOPLE’S MOVEMENT HAS BEEN HIJACKED – 1461

PSYOPS and COERCIVE PERSUASION - 1473

OPERATION NORTHWOODS - 1485

THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION - 1495

FALLACY & MYTH of the PEOPLE BEING THE SOVEREIGN – 1539

THE UNITED STATES INC. – 1556

THE CRIMINALS WHO RUN OUR GOVERNMENT – 1561

THE ISRAELI SPY JUGGERNAUT – 1605

WHO RULES AMERICA? A RESEARCH REPORT - 1619

BENJAMIN FREEDMAN SPEAKS: A JEWISH DEFECTOR WARNS AMERICA – 1632

THE HIDDEN TYRANNY REVEALED - 1640

HOW THE WORLD GOVERNMENT RULES THE NATIONS – 1655

AMERICA’S IMPENDING MASTER CLASS DICTATORSHIP – 1663

NEWS REPORTS FROM INSIDE THE FINANCIAL COUP – 1671

THE CIA MYTHS & THE REALITY - 1622

MIAC STRATEGIC REPORT – MODERN MALITIA MOVEMENTS – 1697

INFO SOURCES AND LINKS – 1705

REVEALING QUOTES – 1711

ABOUT THE AUTHOR – AND OPERATION TRUTHSTORM - 1720

Important Notes: Some of the web links provided might be broken by the time you read this report. Most videos are FORCIBLY removed by centrally organized letter/email writing **task forces**, these centrally organized perpetrators are often referred to as “bury brigades” whose sole mission is to make the truth disappear. If you see a broken link to a video anywhere in this report, Google the title to try and find another source for the video/info.

Due to the Encyclopedia size of this reference work, one must first read at least the first three chapters to gain a basic fundamental cohesive understanding of the matrix and material truth we are trying to articulate, after which you can jump around to any section you so wish. All content enclosed in text boxes such as this are supporting evidence/case studies/verifications/examples/exhibit of proof and so forth.



INTRODUCTION TO THE MATRIX:

COGNITIVE REALITY DeBRIEFING THE STATE of MENTAL ENSLAVEMENT

REALITY, TOTAL AWARENESS AND LUCID THOUGHT REVOLUTIONARY TRUTH REVEALED

*"It is only the **TRUTH** that can make a man FREE. It is only the **TRUTH** that can make a man LIVE. The truth has been branded OUTLAWED & ILLEGAL. It is DANGEROUS to have the truth in your possession. You can be found GUILTY and sentenced to DEATH. My words are the **TRUTH** and the truth causes OFFENSE. I DON'T CARE what men want to say about me BECAUSE WITHOUT THE **TRUTH** THERE IS NO CONSCIOUSNESS."* Source, unknown.

"In a time of universal deceit, telling the truth is a revolutionary act." - George Orwell

A truth's initial commotion is directly proportional to how deeply the lie was believed. It wasn't the world being round that agitated people but that the world wasn't flat. When a well-packaged web of lies has-been sold gradually to the masses over generations, the truth will seem utterly preposterous and its speaker a raving lunatic. – Dresden James

The power to fit in with one's social peers can be irresistible. To a human lemming, the logic behind an opinion doesn't count as much as the power and popularity behind an opinion. – Norman Livergood?

"The ultimate ignorance is the rejection of something you know nothing about and refuse to investigate." - Dr. Wayne Dyer

“For my part, whatever anguish of spirit it may cost, I am willing to know the whole truth; to know the worst and provide for it.” - Patrick Henry

First and foremost: the entire underlying foundation of why it is of utmost importance to know and understand HOW evil exists and works in this world is clearly mentioned in the bible... For it is written "**know thy enemy**." There is a hidden war being waged between the forces of good and evil, this war has been waged for eons. Yet you, like the majority of mankind is **totally blind to this “invisible” unseen, misunderstood REALITY**, thus you are all BLIND to the existence of the evil ruler of this world and his agents here on earth fulfilling his wishes. I’m here to blow this smoke and mirrors psy-op wide open and totally expose all the elements of this hidden war and reveal its agents.

“One of the elementary grounds of combating any enemy are the ‘Rules Of War’ as taught at the US Special Warfare School at Ft Bragg – which also incorporated many rules of Sun Tzu’s ‘Art Of War’ – was to **FIRST OF ALL know who the hell your ‘ENEMY’ is**. Now – as we all know (SHOULD know) – all nations potentially have TWO types of enemies – both “**FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC**” – as in the oath that all of us who served in uniform swore to protect our nation against. A “**useful idiot**” is one who is ignorant of the facts to the extent that they end up unwittingly advancing an adverse cause that they might not otherwise support.” – Cortina.

*“A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive **treason from within**. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and carries his banner openly. But **the traitor moves amongst those within the gate freely**, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For **the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their arguments, he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation, he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of the city, he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murder is less to fear**” - Marcus Tullius CICERO 106BC to 43BC, Roman philosopher and statesman.*

Yes there exists both foreign and **DOMESTIC enemies**... both of which we will be revealing here in this investigative research report are operating right here under our very noses without as much as anyone having a clue. These **agents of foreign governments** have literally invaded our country long ago and **assimilated themselves into our society**, slowly but steadily they have been advancing themselves, their agendas and their interests to the point where they have in fact been **controlling this nation by proxy for quite some time now**... these are the elusive “hidden masters.” And they have been leading this nation into self destruction. You see all the stories of this nation’s slow spiral into the abyss every day in the news, some new massive national problem here and there; the downward trend of the past several decades is self evident, all our nation’s jobs have been purposely moved overseas, (our the puppet government has actually been encouraging this and gives them tax incentives for doing so!) as a result the unemployment rates continue to grow with no end in sight, our nation is under so many troubles that its financial ruin is almost inevitable, increased decadence, immorality, third world level education, destruction of family values and so forth, these are just the spasms of its self destruction...

In order to win any “war” the smart army or country or hero always needs to know WHO, what, when, where, how and everything about the enemy. This is fundamental elementary military strategy 101. The military calls the practice of knowing thy enemy: Intel which is often acquired via Recon (reconnaissance), monitoring the target’s activities, insider info, espionage, etc. hence the use of secret “intelligence agencies” who specialize in this area.

With good intel THE ENEMY HAS NO SECRETS, because you know all their plans and strategies, they cannot hide, thus one can more readily and efficiently combat and eventually defeat the enemy. If you do **not** have the crucial “Intel” (as in you don’t have a clue who they are and what they are up to) the enemy remains invisible, thus they exist, operate and attacks undetectable without warning. He who does not “know thy enemy” leaves himself helpless, vulnerable and hopelessly open to control, manipulation and assault. The enemies know this strategy very well, that is why they use a counter military strategy call DISSINFORMATION. Thus ones intel and knowledge gained from “knowing thy enemy” must be completely founded in **TRUTH**. Without the FACTS and TRUTH intel you are fighting

a futile war, clueless, wondering what they are up to, as if you were blindfolded, or **BLIND... wandering around in darkness**, a feeble clueless victim of the unseen forces that surround you for they are beyond your cognitive perception radar therefore you are lost in the dark and have no real control... He who has an ear let him hear...

Lucifer, the devil, satan operate under a massive unified CLOAK OF INVISIBILITY here on earth. This cloak of invisibility has been universally referred to throughout history as his cover of "darkness." His agents here on earth wear suits and ties and are often very wealthy, popular and charismatic, they operate largely with impunity and immunity. They collectively make the laws of the land and cohesively control the realm of perception of reality.

In this material centric world full of distractions, no one understands who, what, when, where and HOW the devil (and his representatives here on earth) rules, thus he does so freely, wantonly without any resistance, for the world is BLIND to his presence. This world is full of **the blind leading the blind**. Many people actually don't want to know. There's a part in most people that will resist change, new discoveries, insights, enlightenment every step of the way. After all, it means you probably won't ever be able to go back to your old comfortable way of thinking, being and living. Yet there is also a part of us that yearns to know the unknown.

Let me tell you why you're here. You're here because you know something. What you know you can't explain, but you feel it. **You've felt it your entire life, that there's something wrong with the world**. You don't know what it is, but it's there, like a splinter in your mind, driving you mad. It is this feeling that has brought you to me. Do you know what I'm talking about? The ruling elite matrix. **The Matrix is a ruling system. That system is the enemy of Heaven and earth.** When you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them "useful idiots," pawns, puppets, servants, slaves and agents of the enemy. You have to understand, **most of these people are not ready to be unplugged.** And many of them are **so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system that they will fight to protect it.** The **Matrix is everywhere. It is all around us.** Even now, in this very room. You can see it when you look out your window or when you turn on your television. You can feel it when you go to work... when you go to church... when you pay your taxes. **It is the world that has been pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth.** What truth? That you are a slave, Neo. **Like everyone else you were born into bondage. Into a prison that you cannot taste or see or touch. A prison for your mind.** I'm trying to free your mind. But I can only show you the door... You're the one that has to walk through it. Free your mind... **Emancipate yourself from mental slavery...** for only then can you transcend the boundaries of indoctrinated group think that has made up your comprehension of "reality."

I'm sorry to have to break the news to you this way, but, you have been **MENTALLY ENSLAVED** your entire life. Perpetually entertained and trivial information overloaded, you haven't noticed it for **you have come to identify with and adore your servitude...** Like most people around you, you have become so used to your current state of being that you don't even notice the extent of how fake and morally devoid the world is becoming. Decadence and immorality surrounds you on a daily basis yet you have become accustomed to it. Oh, you say, no that's not right? Here is your wake-up call. Every time you fire up that TV set it is full of immoral bullshit beaming through the airwaves embedding itself in the innermost recesses of your mind. It is almost impossible to change the channels without stumbling onto decadent **programming**. Some of the most obvious being shows such as: Jerry Springer, Flavor of Love, Howard Stern, decadent reality shows, anything and everything on MTV, the list is endless. For instance, Jersey Shore (staring a bunch of immoral retards) was one of the "hot" shows last season, I feel sorry for the feeble people who think such pathetic crap is cool. This clearly demonstrates the far extreme of Satan's **programming** on earth, how he makes immorality and decadence "normal" and "hip" and where people turn around and say "oh that's just a TV show." No, those TV shows are actually much more profound than you could ever fathom. Their impact on the human psyche and soul is beyond all established means of measurement.

This is not a religious work, anyone who is a dedicated Christian should know the basic fundamentals they teach in Church about religion, therefore I am not even going to go there. What I am about to reveal is the **hard core reality of Lucifer's TANGIBLE reign and his system here on earth**, what I refer to as the matrix.

My mission is to design this report as a defibrillator in order to shock your soul back to life, reawaken your inquisitive nature, to get you to think for yourself, question everything around you and clear the way for liberation from the many forms of enslavement. Now, you can either choose to free your mind and investigate these matters further or put down this report and turn on your **hypnotic programming apparatus, its architects called a “Tell-a-Vision”** (TV) and tune in to your favorite mind numbingly **“TV program.”**

Webster’s dictionary defines “**program**”: **6 a** : *a plan for the programming of a mechanism (as a computer)* **b** : *a sequence of coded instructions that can be inserted into a mechanism (as a computer)* **c** : *a sequence of coded instructions (as genes or behavioral responses) that is part of an organism.*

You can continue to live in the wonderful bliss of ignorance or you can remove your blindfolds and boldly keep reading. It’s time to wake up Dorothy... you’re not in Kansas anymore...

“The Truth is often hated and looked upon as evil by those who would argue for immorality. Those who contend for Truth will be despised, ridiculed, and hated. You see, Truth is hate to those who hate the Truth.

We live in a time when the godly structures of the family, church, and nation have been reduced to rubble by ideologies that are contrary to the Word of God.

For example, one such belief that has risen to prominence in our culture over the past two decades is the acceptance of homosexuality as a tolerable lifestyle. The days are here in the United States where one who would hold to the biblical conviction and publicly state that homosexuality is a sin may be prosecuted and imprisoned [through the Hate Crimes Act]. The foundation of our society is in dire need of repair. God is looking for men who know how to rebuild this nation’s foundation and fight to protect it from anything that would try to destroy it.” – source unknown

Before I begin, please note that this is **not** a “religious” work but is. I must state that I am a Watchman, an anonymous messenger. I have nothing to gain from revealing all that I am about to disclose except for knowing that I have at least tried to inform and open the eyes of my fellow man regarding the true realities of this world. **This is not about me, it is about the profound message I come forth to reveal.** Modern day media centric society has a tradition of “killing the messengers,” shredding them apart, ridiculing, attacks, smear campaigns, character assassinations and so forth, all with the malicious intent of discrediting the messenger, thus extinguishing the light of **THE MESSAGE**, tarnishing it, rendering it null and void floating in a realm of doubt. This tactic is well known and widely utilized by professional “debunkers” and “discreditors.” This commonly used tactic is called the “**Ad hominem argument**”, sorry, but I refuse to subject myself to those futile exchanges. I am only here to deliver the profound message, take it or leave it.

In this case there will be no one with a big target on their forehead to assail due to the fact that I am a totally anonymous ghost. Thus I will spare everyone the distraction of trying to analyze, dissect and attack the messenger, as a result the only thing left will be to **focus on is the actual message.** Digest the words of truth that I am about to share. For TRUTH is absolute and eternal. It is pure, it does not lie or deceive. Truth transcends time and space, it’s often very simple and logical, **in the end it doesn’t matter who the messenger is, for the truth will always be true no matter who tells it,** even if it comes from a clown the message does not lose one bit of meaning or importance. One of sound mind and heart can recognize the truth if he so chooses to honestly reflect upon and digest its words and their meanings. Truth reveals all, it is timeless and unchanging, one truth has the power greater than a thousand lies.

My credibility and authority exists in my words expounding unadulterated truth. When one has the truth on their side there is no need to impress anyone with boasts of worldly titles acquired from this **fallen civilization enclosed in darkness** as references. **When the truth is your sword there is no need to present worldly titles,** sophisticated university degrees nor rely upon dully accredited, accepted, recognized reputation, fame and fortune to try and gain respect, legitimacy and reverence as a right to speak or be heard and taken seriously. Instead I lay out the simple straight forward uncensored raw truth of all my research and what has been revealed to me. Take it or leave it. With that said and done, I come forth wielding my **sword** of truth and exercising the divine rights Heavenly Father has bestowed upon each and every one of us in hopes of liberating those who have been enslaved by the deceiver of man...

What is “real”? How do you define “real”? The word “reality” is derived from “real”, they are one and the same. Therefore in determining what is true reality one must sift through the myriad of tainted, false, manufactured, instigated, contrived, composed **narratives** and events formulated by OTHERS who then present them to you as “real” reality. The single most inherent problem of people being able to determine what is “real” is they more often than not **confuse their own (or someone else’s) VIEWPOINT with actual cognitive reality**. Absolute “reality” and “Real” are eternally fused to “truth.” One’s ability to discern true reality is directly connected to the level of one’s awareness and depth of perception of all things transpiring around him and his environment, including that which can or cannot be readily observed or seen.

Truth doesn’t come from just asking a person a question and getting an answer. Understanding truth comes from **realization**, digging deeper and finding out what’s behind that answer and what that answer really means. The single most imperative thing one searching for answers is to ALWAYS find and study the CAUSE... the ROOT, otherwise known as getting to the “bottom” of it all.

Even when a person’s not consciously lying, they are seeing a version (perception) of the world that may not be exactly the real version of the world for it is just their “viewpoint.” Thus cognitive perception and truth are eternally intertwined. One’s level of perception of reality directly correlates to one’s ability to process, understand and comprehend truth of what is really happening in their midst. The capacity for people to believe what they want to believe, rather than what is actually true, is astounding. The great deceivers of man fully understand that **perception becomes and is processed as reality**, thus they have been manipulating human perception to such an extent that it is truly mind boggling. It is written: “**Thou they have eyes they are still blind.**” [Isaiah 43:8] My mission is very simple: to open your eyes and awaken you from your deep slumber.

The knowledge we present can and will shake the very foundation of your beliefs about the world you live in. From the days even before you were a child in school holding your right hand to your heart, pledging unwavering "allegiance to the flag" on a daily basis, the **indoctrination** began. Get in line, single file, obey those in authority, this is how our world works, this is what’s normal, this is our sanctified history (revisionist history that is taught is glaringly devoid of REAL history, and only focuses on the NARRATIVES the ruling elite want to program into the public conscience, for it is from the foundation of our recollection of history that we formulate thoughts and understand of the present), etc., etc., etc. Our young moldable minds soak everything in. Oh the blemish free, wonderful fairy tale like, magnificent country and world view we have been taught to blindly believe in. How blessed and benevolent art thou! Lies are lies, just because they write it down and call it “history” doesn’t make it the **TRUTH**.

The ruling elite have a monopoly on truth in this world. They collectively own and run all the media outlets on the planet with the exception of just a small percentage of little outlets that are rarely ever heard from. Every book, magazine, newspaper, video, movie TV show, news station and so forth, **this matrix collectively broadcast the same reinforcing content (from either a positive or negative viewpoint, it doesn’t matter), the respective IDEOLOGIES are implanted into the mass conscience utilizing cutting edge BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES establishing any matter at hand as accepted REALITY.**

By manipulating what people BELIEVE you directly manipulate their reality, for what a person BELIEVES... IS his micro reality, regardless of what the macro, absolute true reality may be.

“When beliefs morph into truth, regardless of the realities of time and place, the non-initiated become fodder for those with the zeal and power to enforce their will.”

Illusion-of-truth effect

The illusion-of-truth effect states that a person is more likely to believe a familiar statement than an unfamiliar one. In a 1977 experiment participants were asked to read 60 plausible statements every two weeks and to rate them based on their validity. A few of those statements (some of them true, others false) were presented more than once in different sessions. Results showed that participants were more likely to rate as true statements the ones they had previously heard (even if they didn’t consciously remember having heard them), regardless of the actual

validity of the statement.

As the illusion-of-truth effect occurs even without explicit knowledge, it is a direct result of implicit memory. Some participants rated previously heard sentences as true even when they were previously told that they were false.[4] The illusion-of-truth effect shows in some ways the potential dangers of implicit memory as it can lead to unconscious decisions about a statement's veracity. [source Wikipedia]

Many people will try and find any little piece of information that has any minute flaw in it so that they can use that little fault to dismiss and discredit the entirety of the facts being presented here, thereby formulating the premise to conjure up an excuse to just walk away and **pretend** that their lives and the world around them are just hunk dory. Ignorance is surely bliss.

2 Thessalonians 2:11-12 "11. And For this cause YAH shall send them strong delusion, that they should believe a LIE. 12. That they all might be damned who believed not the truth, but had pleasure in unrighteousness.

Statistics prove that a full 30% of the population will NEVER accept any truth that challenges or goes against their predefined life programming, thus they are pre disposed to go to their graves in a **perpetual state of denial no matter what solid evidence is ever revealed** and presented to them. Years of conditioning, indoctrination, social engineering and self mental regulation and confinement immediately kick in with the "oh, that's crazy" & "they'd never do that" type of reasoning. Obviously this report is not meant to try and reach those hopelessly lost minds.

Then there is the other 30% of the population who don't even care what happens, these are the ones who just "go with the flow" and follow the rest of the herd. Then there is the 30% who do have a clue but are too afraid to lose everything they have invested and worked so hard for their entire lives, so they sit back in fear and do as they are told, these go on day to day making believe everything is just fine, when in the back of their minds they can feel things are not what they seem. Then there is the 3% who are up to their necks directly bringing about and construing "the matrix" system. The last 7% are those who dare stand up to the machine, the status quo, the establishment, big brother and try awaken their fellow man about the evils that exist within the respective branch of the matrix network they are knowledgeable in.

Our American **society is medicated from the cradle to the grave**, and very few people are asking what is wrong, for they awaken and walk the earth each and every day enveloped in a deep haze. The time has now come for YOU to choose. Will you continue to live in IGNORANCE, or will YOU unplug from this matrix and break free, **EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY?**

So Neo... what is it? It's your turn to choose, the red pill or the blue pill? Remember... all I'm offering is the TRUTH, Nothing more. This is your last chance. After this, there is no turning back. You take the blue pill (stop reading now) - the story ends, you wake up in your bed and believe whatever you want to believe. You take the red pill (continue reading the entire report) - you stay in Wonderland and I show you how deep the rabbit-hole goes. You have to let it all go, Neo. Fear, doubt, and disbelief. Free your mind and emancipate yourself from mental slavery.

FYI: **This is NOT the movies, this is TRUE REALITY I am about to reveal**, to free your mind is to unplug from the matrix, **prepare to be unplugged from the matrix and have your eyes opened...**

"Our mind is of three categories: what we know, what we don't know, and what we don't know we don't know. Not knowing is unfortunate; not knowing that we don't know is tragic." - W. Erhart

Those who dwell in the heavenly realm know Truth. Reality is spread out before them; they can look into the heavenly planes which are above them, and the physical planes which are beneath them, perceiving the realities of existence, for Truth is continually washing over them, as the waves of the sea wash over the sands which are on the shore. They know that **what appears to be is not what is, for they perceive the Reality that is hidden from mortal minds by the mists of darkness.**

This **society is made-up of an illusionary media centric culture that has been superimposed over and into our lives**; the masses have been under a **TV programmed media induced hypnotic mass trance**. The mass media's omnipresent output envelopes and saturates the MIND. The mass media communications apparatus utilizes scientific programming instruments and methods to program the central perception of reality of the masses, deep into the human psyche a reality narrative is engraved into the minds and hearts of man. We the people are in a trance, from that slumber we are enlaved...

The media is the collective eyes and ears of society. **They provide the crucial view of the world around us**. The media are the ones who set the pace, set, control, suggest, dictate the central core fundamental ambiance, mood, frame of mind, atmosphere of the overall environment, what's cool, what's not, what's hot, what's not, what's in what's out, who is bad, who is good, what is normal, what is weird, and so on and so forth. Only by unplugging from this programming matrix will one ever come to attain true enlightenment, true situational awareness, achieve true understanding and true liberation.

Situation awareness:

Situation awareness or SA, is the perception of environmental elements within a volume of time and space, the comprehension of their meaning, and the projection of their status in the near future. It is also a field of study concerned with perception of the environment critical to decision-makers in complex, dynamic areas from aviation, air traffic control, power plant operations, military command and control — to more ordinary but nevertheless complex tasks such as driving an automobile or motorcycle.

Situation awareness (SA) involves being aware of what is happening around you to understand how information, events, and your own actions will impact your goals and objectives, both now and in the near future. Lacking SA or having inadequate SA has been identified as one of the primary factors in accidents attributed to human error (e.g., Hartel, Smith, & Prince, 1991; Merket, Bergondy, & Cuevas-Mesa, 1997; Nullmeyer, Stella, Montijo, & Harden, 2005). Having complete, accurate and up-to-the-minute SA is essential where technological and situational complexity on the human decision-maker are a concern. SA has been recognized as a critical, yet often elusive, foundation for successful decision-making across a broad range of complex and dynamic systems.

Sadly, the average human being is lacking in their endowment of SA abilities, thus they rely on outside sources for assistance such as mass media to tell them what is, was, when, where and how...

Behold, for I say to thee: It is imperative to know the absolute truth and expose the true situation of this world and the elite rulers of society and their matrix. As with any dilemma ever faced in the world, one must first correctly identify the core problem and its **source**, then and only then can one pursue adequate solutions. Until the core causal **root** of the problems are identified, you can only remain immobile, spinning your wheels. **Thus you must first find and identify the core/root INTERNAL catalysts for what you are more often then not observing in daily life are the EXTERNAL results**... I will explain it with a very simple analogy:

Society is like a sick terminally ill patient. The symptoms of its illness are evident no matter where you probe the patient. The pain is felt throughout the patient for it has been invaded and overtaken by a virus (the ruling elite) who parasitically feed off the host. The patient (the general average citizen) can barely live day to day without some form of help, life support systems. Only the lethal parasitic virus (the ruling elite) is doing well while the patient as host of the virus exists in perpetual dire straits. The host needs a doctor that can diagnosis the problem in order to get the patient back from the brink of death. The **ONLY** way a doctor can save the patient is by accurately diagnosing, as in IDENTIFYING, as in EXPOSING the virus, i.e., the **underlying cause of the sickness**. One will NEVER be able to treat the illness without knowing who/what/where/how of the CAUSE of infection. Therefore the crucial KEY to finding the solution or CURE is within fully identifying and understanding EXACTLY who/what/when/where/how and why of the virus (cause). Once the virus is recognized, then, and only then can measures be taken to find solutions and successfully treat the patient, bringing the terminally ill patient back to health as well as combat and eradicate the evil viruses (cause) that have infected and feed off of the poor host.

It is written: “**the truth will set you free,**” this has been an undeniable fundamental truth since the ill fated beginning of mankind, the oppressors of man know this very well, that’s why in many countries around the world, this prophetic verse is increasingly being tragically becoming transformed into: “**the truth will get you arrested.**” (Especially if the truth is labeled as anti-Semitic...) People routinely get incarcerated in many countries for speaking the truth. Here in America that model was recently made official through the passing of the Hate Crimes Act. Hate-crimes laws always lead to hate-speech regulations, i.e. censorship. Communicating the truth has long ago been cleverly CENSORED throughout societies. Censorship is typically DISGUISED under laws, policies, political correctness, policies, regulations, cease and desist orders, etc., there are even regulatory agencies to conduct outright **censorship in their respective spheres** such as the FCC, FDA, et al. With the passing of the Hate Crimes Act, censorship will reach new heights while freedom of speech is increasingly being stifled and regulated.

The truth has been undergoing extreme assault for ages, for those whom operate in the shadows cloaked in sin must cloak and cover their agendas and tracks with deceit, lies, misinformation and omission, thus it is said they dwell in darkness. Truth is the light that exposes all and reveals that which is hidden in darkness, thus truth is their number one enemy. Divine Truth is ultimate reality, ultimate light, ultimate sight. To have sight one must be able to see. One cannot see in the dark, for darkness cloaks everything around it. Those who possess truth, in effect possess their own source of LIGHT... thus they can readily SEE what is really going on under the cloak of darkness... Truth is the crucial component of the Great Awakening. In order to wake up from your slumber you must unplug from their carefully contrived matrix.

This report does not even scratch the surface of the enormous amount of material I have researched and found. In order to properly give each section appropriate treatment, each and every chapter of this Matrix Report deserves to be covered extensively as its own book, it’s own highly detailed report, with the full in depth treatment they individually deserve. But due to the nature of this report’s purpose to basically provide an overall cohesive overview and reveal the fundamental structure of the matrix, this reference work must focus on the “big picture.”

Each and **every single paragraph herein** has been painstakingly researched, verified and often reviewed dozens of times for validity for it to be included in this work. So painstaking has been my investigation that many sentences in this report were committed to paper **only after hours upon hours of examination and re-evaluation**. I wish I could source all the material herein, but due to the fact that almost every single sentence could have up to dozens of source links, it would be a monumental task and take me an additional couple years just in listing sources. All I can do at this point in time is wish and hope that everyone that reads this report will actually take it upon themselves to initiate their own unbiased neutral truth/fact finding mission and verify everything I say here. **You've got to be willing to find out what the real truth is...and then you've got to have the courage and integrity to stay true to that truth...no matter what other people around you think, feel, or believe. I hereby challenge you to seek the truth...**

This entire report, has taken 3 years just to reach draft version 1.0 stage and I am now on my fifth year of working on this report and still not yet satisfied with the overall comprehensiveness or the extent of clarity in describing key points, therefore, expect further, more thorough editions and works in the future. I also need to address the fact that the entire field of research into the “ruling elite” is so full of misinformation, lies, false leads, shills and so forth that it is becoming increasingly difficult to sift through all of the data to find the hidden truths. I come forth here with my absolute best effort, years of connecting dots and putting together the **massive master matrix puzzle consisting of many individual sector puzzles**.

For those of you that are English language perfectionists, sorry, but I am not a professional writer, so please bear with my wanton abuse of English grammar. There may still exist a couple minor errors in some details, for “the powers that be” relentlessly attempt to steer the truth away from their real agendas and are forever flooding the channels with false info to throw everyone off the scent. This report has already undergone several drafts and in each draft I have fine tuned and corrected any errors I find while re-checking all the facts. Please understand, I only come forth with what I have come to identify and know as the absolute undeniable truth and nothing but the truth, so help me God.

Behold: for I come forth, speaking not for myself but for the authority vested in me, for the time has come for all to know the full extent of what was, what is and is yet to come...

The information we are going to be revealing here is of such a nature that an over whelming majority of the masses will refuse to even consider the general message. Our message is so heart breaking, so devastating, so alarming, so profoundly disturbing that many people will not, CAN NOT, psychologically and or emotionally accept it, for the message goes against what you have been PROGRAMMED your entire life to believe. This is due to the fact that your conscience/unconscious perception of cognitive reality has been premeditatedly shaped, formed and reinforced well throughout your entire life by all sectors of society. Many close minded people will outright dismiss the fact they have been programmed, for it sounds like science fiction. To do so is to remain in denial. For one needs look no further than the advertising industry to readily see how and why they pour out HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS of dollars annually in advertising campaigns designed to mold your perception of their PRODUCTS. They have been concocting advertising (**a form of programming**), and bombarding mankind with ads because it has been scientifically and psychologically proven IT WORKS. And this is just one of the most simplest innocuous forms of programming openly being performed on the masses...

Forget about dolphins, whales, ants, bees, birds and so on... for:

Humans are the MOST STUDIED SPECIES ON THE PLANET. Little has man known, that man, society and the control of it has been one of the most highly studied and researched areas of those who have sought to rule over it from time unknown. It is not even a secret. Those who have sought to rule over man have throughout history financed the best scientific minds to study what makes man tick in order to best control their subjects. **The field of human control and manipulation is not only real but is a highly researched and widely practiced science of Social Engineering:**

BEHAVIORAL SCIENCES

Behavioral Sciences is a core curriculum at all major universities, not only that, it's implementation is a crucially vital central component in the management and manipulation of society. How important is the study and implementation of Behavioral Science in the modern world? Take into account all key government and military sectors, including the FBI and all intelligence agencies have a dedicated Behavioral Science Units, there is the Institute of Behavioral Science, Association for Contextual Behavioral Science, Behavioral Science Major, Journal of Applied Behavioral Science, The Department of Behavioral Science, etc., etc.

Behavioral Sciences:

The term behavioral sciences (or behavioral sciences) encompasses all the disciplines that explore the activities of and interactions among organisms in the natural world. It involves the systematic analysis and investigation of human and animal behavior through controlled and naturalistic experimental observations and rigorous formulations. The term behavioral sciences is often confused with the term social sciences. Though these two broad areas are interrelated and study systematic processes of behavior, they differ on their level of scientific analysis of various dimensions of behavior.

Behavioral sciences abstract empirical data to investigate the decision processes and communication strategies within and between organisms in a social system. This involves fields like psychology and social neuroscience (psychiatry), and genetics among others.

In contrast, social sciences provide a perceptive framework to study the processes of a social system through impacts of social organization on structural adjustment of the individual and of groups. They typically include fields like sociology, economics, history, counseling, public health, anthropology, and political science

Behavioral sciences includes two broad categories: neural-decision sciences and social-communication sciences. Decision sciences involves those disciplines primarily dealing with the decision processes and individual functioning used in the survival of organism in a social environment. These include psychology, cognitive science, organization theory, psychobiology, management science, operations research (not to be confused with

business administration) and social neuroscience.

On the other hand, communication sciences include those fields which study the communication strategies used by organisms and its dynamics between organisms in an environment. These include fields like anthropology, organizational behavior, organization studies, sociology and social networks.

Cognitive Science:

Cognitive science is the interdisciplinary study of how information is represented and transformed in the brain. It consists of multiple research disciplines, including psychology, artificial intelligence, philosophy, neuroscience, learning sciences, linguistics, anthropology, sociology, and education. It spans many levels of analysis, from low-level learning and decision mechanisms to high-level logic and planning; from neural circuitry to modular brain organization. The term cognitive science was coined by Christopher Longuet-Higgins in his 1973 commentary on the Lighthill report, which concerned the then-current state of Artificial Intelligence research. In the same decade, the journal Cognitive Science and the Cognitive Science Society were founded.

Cognitive science has a pre-history traceable back to ancient Greek philosophical texts (see Plato's Meno); and certainly must include writers such as Descartes, Benedict de Spinoza, Nicolas Malebranche, Pierre Cabanis. But, although these early writers contributed greatly to the philosophical discovery of mind and this would ultimately lead to the development of psychology, they were working with an entirely different set of tools and core concepts than those of the cognitive scientist.

The modern culture of cognitive science can be traced back to the early cyberneticists in the 1930s and 1940s, such as Warren McCulloch and Walter Pitts, who sought to understand the organizing principles of the mind.

News Flash: All of humanity has been a large experiment and study in understanding what makes him tick and how to best manipulate their ideals, desires and actions. The rulers of man funded and founded universities and sent legions of scholars to unlock the secrets of the human mind and psyche so that they could better control them. They unlocked the secrets to literally manipulating man's perception of reality. The results of their research have been invisibly implemented throughout society for many decades.

We live in a phony world of illusions... rarely is anything what it seems.
Here is the real Madonna (left) and the matrix Madonna:



The masses are cognitively asleep and cognitively impaired. Many have also been **cognitively neutered** by the medical establishment, with its unending supply of legalized drugs. We now live in **the age of the medicated society.**

Today thought and conversations rarely enter the realm of deep philosophical contemplation and issues, the masses instead choose to spend their entire lives immersed completely in superficial materialistic pursuits, endeavors, and never ending entertainment.

The world's population LOVES living in pure fantasy. People unconsciously prefer FANSTASY over reality. For reality is often too ugly, harsh, sad and painful to bear. That is one of the reasons why in every country on the planet the most public **the highest paid, highest revered most famous people** (employees of the ruling elite) **are ACTORS and musicians**. Whom are none other than mere clever Hollywood creations... illusions, propaganda and programming instruments of the programming elite. The pathetic followers, (idol worshipers) called "fans" hold the actors, sports super stars and rock stars in the highest of esteem, they routinely fall to their knees in tears of admiration when in their presence, they **worship their false idols**.

Hollywood is our number one source of fantasy escapism. The majority of today's children are literally **raised on TV**. The population gets home from work or school and immediately plops down in front of the boob tube to escape into their favorite FANTASY world realm. Meanwhile TV and Hollywood churn out a continuous stream of morally depraved deficient productions. God and superior values have essentially been erased from the public conscience directly attributable to media programming. This is the sad state of modern society. The true champions of society, such as teachers, aid workers, volunteers and so on are continuously marginalized and receive disproportionately low wages for their crucial contribution in the direct development of a healthier more stable society.

All entertainment is a form of fantasy escapism and/or **extension of their real life**, where people augment their realities by focusing on "their team", "their hero's." Why do you think the internet and video games have become so entrenched and central to people's lives? Again, people log on to websites with pseudonym alter egos, literally they can be anyone they choose. Millions upon millions escape reality on the internet, especially those who play video games. They spend countless hours completely immersed in fantasy worlds. These are just a few examples of the unconscious reality of fantasy **escapism we face today**.

Real life Pamela Anderson compared to the artificial matrix illusion as seen later that same day:



The masses are escaping from reality by the tens of millions. What are they afraid to confront? What is it in the real world that people know, but refuse to acknowledge and deal with? What are the factors that compel people to literally stop paying attention to the real world around them, and overwhelmingly turn to fantasy worlds? Cognitive dissonance is one of the factors that plays a major role in our unconscious mind.

Cognitive Dissonance:

Cognitive dissonance is an uncomfortable feeling caused by holding two contradictory ideas simultaneously. The "ideas" or "cognitions" in question may include attitudes and beliefs, the awareness of one's behavior, and facts. The theory of cognitive dissonance proposes that people have a motivational drive to reduce dissonance by changing their attitudes, beliefs, and behaviors, or by justifying or rationalizing their attitudes, beliefs, and behaviors. Cognitive dissonance theory is one of the most influential and extensively studied theories in social psychology.

Dissonance normally occurs when a person perceives a logical inconsistency among his or her cognitions. This happens when one idea implies the opposite of another. For example, a belief in animal rights could be interpreted as inconsistent with eating meat or wearing fur. Noticing the contradiction would lead to dissonance, which could be experienced as anxiety, guilt, shame, anger, embarrassment, stress, and other negative emotional states. When people's ideas are consistent with each other, they are in a state of harmony, or consonance. If cognitions are unrelated, they are categorized as irrelevant to each other and do not lead to dissonance.

Cognitive dissonance is silently occurring every time the educated, indoctrinated, primed, prepped public hears the real TRUTH challenging any and/or all the established knowledge that has been implanted and programmed into their minds by the wonderful benevolent establishment since their youth where the indoctrination began within the public school system and continued throughout their lives through media conditioning. You have been raised to become a **comformist part of "the system."** Most of the indoctrinated reply to these type of revelations with a resounding "No the powers that be would never do this or that." This is a perfect example of dissonance in action.

Then there is Doublethink, the act of simultaneously accepting as correct two mutually contradictory beliefs. The ruling elite and their representatives are masters of integrating these psychological twisters into the public discourse of whatever issue, event, policy and/or agenda they are currently working on.

Plenty of studies have shown that people **don't** process information in a neutral way - "**biased assimilation**" they call it. In other words, rather than our opinions being forged by whatever information we have available, they tend to be constructed by our wants and needs. With all their might, our minds try to reduce cognitive dissonance, that queasy feeling you get when you are confronted by contradictory ideas simultaneously. One man's rumor is another man's reality. To a certain extent perception is reality, for what one perceives is their reality, whether or not that reality is a factual reality. Therefore we tend to reject theories, rumors, facts and truths that challenge our worldview and embrace those that affirm it, hence: biased assimilation in action.

This is common knowledge in the psychology sector. Those whose vested interests involve manipulating mankind to achieve their objectives have long ago invested massive amounts of research into the realm of understanding the human mind. Thus acquiring the hidden knowledge required to better manage and manipulate their constituencies. It is with this masterful knowledge and understanding of the human psyche that the ruling elite weave their masterful intricate agendas, beyond the scope of easy observation. With the **instruments of mass media** they work their magic; **molding and shaping general public perception, formulating the norms, imprinting upon the masses the common widely accepted "reality"...**

Mankind, in their natural state, is subject to the illusions of the powers of darkness, ignorant of the principles of Truth. The shadows of this world are perceived by mortals, and they think they know the truth, but the reality which casts the shadows is hidden from them, and they do not perceive the Light. For their eyes are blinded by the veil of darkness so that they cannot perceive the Light which is among them. Thus mankind is literally enslaved because of the illusions which they believe, yet they possess not a clue and wander the earth believing they are free. It is of utmost importance that you understand that **the prophets have warned of "a time of great delusions"** we are in fact living in that age.

Nothing is ever what it seems. You must see beyond the illusion of separateness to the essential oneness of being, in order to perceive Truth. Until then, you cannot relate, in a proper manner, with the rest of creation. In order to begin to understand the nature of mankind's absolute unadulterated reality we must begin to process many factors individually, beginning with the true reality and awareness of the nature of the real world that encompasses us as the supreme creator intended it.

The problem with our collective reality is that it is easily influenced, for instance: When you have all media outlets covering any given issue, event, product, entertainment, celebrities, whatever, and TREATING IT AS THE MOST IMPORTANT THING... then it literally BECOMES THE MOST IMPORTANT THING in the minds of the masses. It is that simple. Thus the reality is manufactured by the media. The simulacrum becomes reality.

The media and the governments create public opinion in the form of IDEOLOGY implanted into the public consciousness and sub-conscious. People adopt the ideologies through the concerted priming efforts of the information dissemination networks, eventually the ideologies take on a life of their own and literally becomes REALITY as the masses adopt them as their own.

Public Opinion:

Public Opinion (1922), by Walter Lippman, is a critical assessment of functional democratic government, especially the irrational, and often self-serving, social perceptions that influence individual behavior, and prevent optimal societal cohesion. The descriptions of the cognitive limitations people face in comprehending their socio-political and cultural environments, proposes that people must inevitably apply an evolving catalogue of general stereotypes to a complex reality, rendered Public Opinion a seminal text in the fields of media studies, political science, and social psychology.

The World Outside and Pictures in Our Heads

The introductory first part describes man's inability to functionally perceive and accurately interpret the world with much accuracy: "The real environment is altogether too big, too complex, and too fleeting for direct acquaintance", between people and their environment (reality). That people construct a pseudo-environment that is a subjective, biased, and necessarily abridged mental image of the world; therefore, to a degree, everyone's pseudo-environment is a fiction. Hence, people "live in the same world, but think and feel in different ones". Human behavior is stimulated by the person's pseudo-environment and then is acted upon in the real world. The chapter highlights some of the general implications of the interactions among one's psychology, environment, and the mass communications media.

Approaches to the World Outside

The second part describes the social, physical, and psychological barriers impeding man's ability to faithfully interpret the world; "Chapter II: Censorship and Privacy"; "Chapter III: Contact and Opportunity"; "Chapter IV: Time and Attention"; and "Chapter V: Speed, Words, and Clearness" describe how, for a given event, all of the pertinent facts are never provided completely and accurately; how, as a fraction of the whole, they often are arranged to portray a certain, subjective interpretation of an event. Often, those who know the "real" (true) environment construct a favorable, fictitious pseudo-environment in the public mind to suit his or her private needs. Propaganda is inherently impossible without a barrier of censorship — between the event and the public — thus, the mass communication media, by their natures as vehicles for informational transmission, are immutably vulnerable to manipulation.

The blame for this perceptual parallax does not fall upon the mass media technology (print, radio, cinema, television) or logistical concerns, rather, upon certain members of society who attend to life with little intellectual

engagement, because “they suffer from anemia, from lack of appetite and curiosity for the human scene. Theirs is no problem of access to the world outside. Worlds of interest are waiting for them to explore, and they do not enter”, thus:

1. The buying public: The bewildered herd must pay for understanding the unseen environment through the mass communications media. The irony is that — although the public’s opinion is important — they must pay for its acceptance. Hence, people will be selective, and will buy the most factual media at the lowest price: “For a dollar, you may not even get an armful of candy, but for a dollar or less people expect reality/representations of truth to fall into their laps”. Hence appears the media’s duality, i.e. their social function of transmitting public affairs information and their business profit role of surviving in the market.

2. Nature of news: People publish already-confirmed news that are thus less disputable. Officially available public matters will constitute “the news”, and unofficial (private) matters either are unavailable, less available, or are used as “issues” for propaganda.

3. News truth and conclusion: The function of news is to signal an event, and that signaling, eventually, is a consequence of editorial selection and judgment; thus does journalism create and sow the seeds (news) that establish public opinion.

The Manufacture of Consent

When properly deployed in the public interest, the manufacture of consent is useful and necessary for a cohesive society, because, in many cases, “the common interests” of the public are not obvious, and only become clear upon careful analysis of the collected data — a critical intellectual exercise in which most people either are uninterested or incapable of doing. Therefore, most people must have the world summarized for them, by the well-informed.

That the manufacture of consent is capable of great refinements no one, I think, denies. The process by which public opinions arise is certainly no less intricate than it has appeared in these pages, and the opportunities for manipulation open to anyone who understands the process are plain enough. . . . [a]s a result of psychological research, coupled with the modern means of communication, the practice of democracy has turned a corner. A revolution is taking place, infinitely more significant than any shifting of economic power. . . . Under the impact of propaganda, not necessarily in the sinister meaning of the word alone, the old constants of our thinking have become variables. It is no longer possible, for example, to believe in the original dogma of democracy; that the knowledge needed for the management of human affairs comes up spontaneously from the human heart. Where we act on that theory we expose ourselves to self-deception, and to forms of persuasion that we cannot verify. It has been demonstrated that we cannot rely upon intuition, conscience, or the accidents of casual opinion if we are to deal with the world beyond our reach. — Walter Lippmann, Public Opinion

Lippman includes the political élite to the people incapable of accurately understanding, by themselves, the complex “unseen environment” where the public affairs of the modern state occur; thus, he proposes that a professional, “specialized class” collect and analyze data, and present their conclusions to the society’s decision makers, who, in their turn, use the “art of persuasion” to inform the public about the decisions and circumstances affecting them.

Public Opinion argues that propaganda’s increased power, and the specialized knowledge required for effective political decisions, have rendered impossible the traditional notion of democracy. Moreover, in Public Opinion Lippman originated the phrase “the manufacture of consent”, from which the public intellectuals Noam Chomsky and Edward S. Herman derived the title of their book Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass

Media (1988).

We live in a day in age where OUR GOVERNED WORLD IS (for all intents and purposes) OUTSIDE OF OUR REALM OF INFLUENCE. We are presented the ILLUSION that our voices are heard and our input matters, but we know deep down within, you all know that is a bunch of bullshit. As our commercial society continues its unabated influence in all sectors of our lives, yet living conditions progressively get worse for the majority of rat racers, and the millions joining their ranks as they are all gradually realizing its becoming ever more difficult to make ends meet, our personal liberties are constantly encroached upon, as the onslaught of laws and policies enclose and restrict us evermore, as crime and punishment increase and surround us, as our government continues its unabated growth to colossal unmanageable proportions, as gargantuan corporations increasingly take preference over all aspects of life and policy, as the rich get richer and the poor get poorer, fear mongering pushes people deeper into their cocoons, etc., etc. Thus many people just become disillusioned, detached or even cynical. The well engineered mass programming of the population is slowly unraveling.

What is not easily discernable by the typical citizenry is that the **IDEOLOGIES** they embrace and view as their own are in fact forever being fed, shaped and molded by the ruling elite. Are your thoughts yours? Or are they **carefully meticulously imperceptibly implanted**, shaped and formed? From your early childhood days, the way you process information and your decision making process was also taught to you by “the establishment”... you were **TRAINED** how to think, what is normal, what to aspire to, morals, values and so forth are fostered upon you to become a docile part of “the system”... “the matrix”... For **without happy worker bees that have been raised to love their servitude**, the system would come to a halt...

The “system” or the “matrix” is so colossal, so all encompassing, so profound, that one cannot easily grasp the concept of its very existence while completely immersed in said system. You have been literally raised by the “system/matrix.” it is the ONLY reality you have come to know... Once you awaken, understand and realize the immense power of the “system/matrix” you will be in awe of how it functions: Education, news, media is all controlled by and are core components of the “matrix.” Some call it programmed propaganda. Mass hypnotism and programming at its finest. **It is so powerful that they have the ability (and do just that) to convince the poor people who are VICTIMIZED BY THE SYSTEM, to support that very system that victimizes them day in and day out, and see it as GOOD!** “We have the best country and the best system in the world!” We routinely witness the disproportionately poor, i.e.: the “working class” championing the causes and policies that **only** benefit the rich, corporations and the ruling elite, while simultaneously inducing the clueless minions to bitterly battle causes that would benefit themselves, the poor and working class. **THIS** is a perfect example of the sheer profundity of successful indoctrination, encoding, programming and brainwashing of the masses.

Ideology:

An ideology is a **set of aims and ideas that directs one's goals, expectations, and actions**. An ideology can be thought of as a comprehensive vision, as a way of looking at things (compare worldview), as in common sense (see Ideology in everyday society below) and several philosophical tendencies (see Political ideologies), or **a set of ideas proposed by the dominant class of a society to all members of this society** (a '**received consciousness**' or product of socialization). The main purpose behind an ideology is to offer change in society, and adherence to a set of ideals where conformity already exists, through a normative thought process. Ideologies are systems of abstract thought (as opposed to mere ideation) applied to public matters and thus make this concept central to politics. Implicitly every political tendency entails an ideology whether or not it is propounded as an explicit system of thought.

The word "ideology" was coined long before the Russians coined "intelligentsia", or before the adjective "intellectual" referred to a sort of person (see substantive), i.e. an intellectual. Thus these words were not around when the hard-headed, driven Napoleon Bonaparte took the word "ideologues" to ridicule his intellectual opponents. Gradually, however, the term "ideology" has dropped some of its pejorative sting, and has become a neutral term in the analysis of differing political opinions.[citation needed] Ideological references are important

to many people throughout the world. Karl Marx used the term in his own context often throughout his works.

In the work of German philosopher Christian Dunker, the term ideology is defined in terms of **a system of presentations that explicitly or implicitly claim to absolute truth**. According to the semiotician Bob Hodge, ideology "identifies a unitary object that incorporates complex sets of meanings with the social agents and processes that produced them. No other term captures this object as well as 'ideology'.

As per Willard A. Mullins, an ideology is composed of four basic characteristics:

1. it must have **power over cognition**
2. it must be **capable of guiding one's evaluations**;
3. it must **provide guidance towards action**;
4. and, as stated above, must be logically coherent.

Mullins emphasizes that an ideology should be contrasted with the related (but different) issues of utopia and historical myth.

The German philosopher Christian Duncker called for a "critical reflection of the ideology concept" (2006). In his work, he strove to bring the concept of ideology into the foreground, as well as the closely connected concerns of epistemology and history. In this work, the term **ideology is defined in terms of a system of presentations that explicitly or implicitly claim to absolute truth**.

Meta-ideology is the study of the structure, form, and manifestation of ideologies. Meta-ideology posits that ideology is a coherent system of ideas, **relying upon a few basic assumptions about reality that may or may not have any factual basis**, but are subjective choices that serve as the seed around which further thought grows. According to this perspective, ideologies are neither right nor wrong, but only a relativistic intellectual strategy for categorizing (manipulating) the world.

Louis Althusser proposed **a materialistic conception of ideology**, which made use of a special type of discourse: the lacunar discourse. A number of propositions, which are never untrue, suggest a number of other propositions, which are, in this way, the essence of the lacunar discourse is what is not told (but is suggested).

For example, the statement 'All are equal before the law', which is a theoretical groundwork of current legal systems, **suggests** that all people may be of equal worth or have equal 'opportunities'. **This is not true**, for the concept of private property over the means of production results in some people being able to own more (much more) than others, and their property brings power and influence (the rich can afford better lawyers, among other things, and this puts in question the principle of equality before the law).

Ideology as an instrument of social reproduction

In the Marxist economic base and superstructure model of society, base denotes the relations of production, and superstructure denotes the dominant ideology (religious, legal, political systems). The economic base of production determines the political superstructure of a society. **Ruling class-interests determine the superstructure and the nature of the justifying ideology** — actions feasible because **the ruling class control the means of production**. Hence the great importance of the ideology justifying a society; it politically confuses the alienated groups of society via false consciousness, such as in the case of commodity fetishism — the belief that value is inherent to a commodity, rather than external, added to it via labor.

The ruling class affect their social reproduction by the dominant ideology's representing — to every social-economic class — that the economic interests of the ruling class are the economic interests of the entire society. Some explanations, György Lukács proposes ideology as a projection of the class consciousness of the ruling class. Antonio Gramsci uses cultural hegemony to **explain why the working-class have a false**

ideological conception of what are their best interests.

In everyday society

In public discussions, certain ideas arise more commonly than others. Often people with diverse backgrounds and interests may find themselves thinking alike in ways startling to those from other backgrounds. Social scientists might explain this phenomenon as evidence of ideologies.

Dominant ideologies *appear* as "neutral", holding to assumptions that are largely unchallenged. Meanwhile, all other ideologies that differ from the dominant ideology are seen as radical, no matter what the content of their actual vision may be. The philosopher Michel Foucault wrote about the concept of apparent ideological neutrality. Ideology is not the same thing as philosophy. Philosophy is an analytic method for assessing ideologies and belief systems. Some attribute to ideology positive characteristics like vigor and fervor, or negative features like excessive certitude and fundamentalist rigor.

Organizations that strive for power will try to influence the ideology of a society to become closer to what they want it to be. Political organizations (governments included) and other groups (e.g. lobbyists) **influence people by broadcasting their opinions**... masqueraded as truths.

When most people in a society think alike about certain matters, or even forget that there are alternatives to the status quo, we arrive at the concept of hegemony, about which the philosopher Antonio Gramsci wrote. Such a state of affairs has been dramatized many times in literature: Nineteen Eighty-Four by George Orwell; Brave New World by Aldous Huxley; and A Wrinkle in Time by Madeleine L'Engle. Noam Chomsky and Edward S. Herman have argued that social ideological homogeneity can be achieved by restricting the conceptual metaphors transmitted by mass communication...

Political Ideologies

Many political parties base their political action and program on an ideology. In social studies, a Political Ideology is a certain ethical set of ideals, principles, doctrines, myths or symbols of a social movement, institution, class, or large group that explains how society should work, and offers some political and cultural blueprint for a certain social order. A political ideology largely concerns itself with how to allocate power and to what ends it should be used. Some parties follow a certain ideology very closely, while others may take broad inspiration from a group of related ideologies without specifically embracing any one of them.

Political ideologies have two dimensions:

1. **Goals:** How society should work (or be arranged).
2. **Methods:** The most appropriate ways to achieve the ideal arrangement.

An ideology is a collection of ideas. Typically, each ideology contains certain ideas on what it considers to be the best form of government (e.g. democracy, theocracy, etc), and the best economic system (e.g. capitalism, socialism, etc). Sometimes the same word is used to identify both an ideology and one of its main ideas. For instance, "socialism" may refer to an economic system, or it may refer to an ideology which supports that economic system.

Ideologies also identify themselves by their position on the political spectrum (such as the left, the center or the right), though this is very often controversial. Finally, ideologies can be distinguished from political strategies (e.g. populism) and from single issues that a party may be built around (e.g. opposition to European integration or the legalization of marijuana). Philosopher Michael Oakeshott provides a good definition of ideology as "the formalized abridgment of the supposed sub-stratum of the rational truth contained in the tradition."

Political ideologies are concerned with many different aspects of a society, some of which are: the economy,

education, health care, labor law, criminal law, the justice system, the provision of social security and social welfare, trade, the environment, minors, immigration, race, use of the military, patriotism and established religion. – [sourced from Wikipedia]

Thus, as you can see by the simple summary of ideology provided above, the central core components of mass indoctrination is through mass ideological programming. We encounter this every single day of our lives, everywhere we go, especially from all forms of communications media such as TV, radio, magazines, newspapers, books, movies and so forth. **This is NOT mindless hearsay, this is scientifically practiced FACT.** It is of utmost importance that you remember this key TRUTH, and keep it in the back of your mind while reading this report. For while the indoctrinated masses are completely immersed in mindless trivia, pursuits and entertained to the max, the overlords of man walk and rule with impunity.

We are living in a day in age where we can no longer believe just about anything that is fed to us by our “elected” officials, government, their spin doctors and the media whom consist of those who collectively rule and formulate our world and world view. The level of self disenfranchisement can readily be documented in studying the numbers of people who have given up on voting at all, with some having come to the accurate conclusion that the process is nothing more than a sham waste of time for **in the end everything will remain the same no matter who’s turn is next to sit in the elected official’s throne.** The position of president for instance, for all intents and purposes, is really just a glorified public relations post of the ruling elite.

What a sad state of mass delusion we live in as a whole, when 90% of the population readily agrees that politicians and lawyers are the liars, thieves, vultures, scum of the earth, inherently corrupt **yet they readily allow those same crooks to run our beloved country** without so much as batting our eyelids! “Business as usual.” There is nothing they tell you that can be believed and taken at face value. EVERYTHING they tell you needs to be carefully checked, confirmed and verified. Politicians sold their souls long ago, they are there to maintain the illusion that you have freedom of choice. Election season after election season brings the same recycled messages, just different faces: “change,” “reform” and “hope” are always the key mantras used to con the masses, once they get elected, its back to business as usual. The question one should be asking is how have they been getting away with decades upon decades of slanting the truth, outright lies, deceit, and corruption and to who’s advantage and benefit do they do this? These are the group of people who changed the rules forever, they are the status quo, ruling elite’s whose actions, policies and laws have become cemented into modern consciousness as **accepted norm**, that’s the way it is, and as far as they are concerned, always should be.

Are we stupid? As a whole, sort of. Statistics have proven beyond a shadow of a doubt that a large portion of the population, approximately 30% are just that: plain stupid. What is for sure is that we are conflicted, beaten and subjugated by the rules and protocols we were born under and know no other.



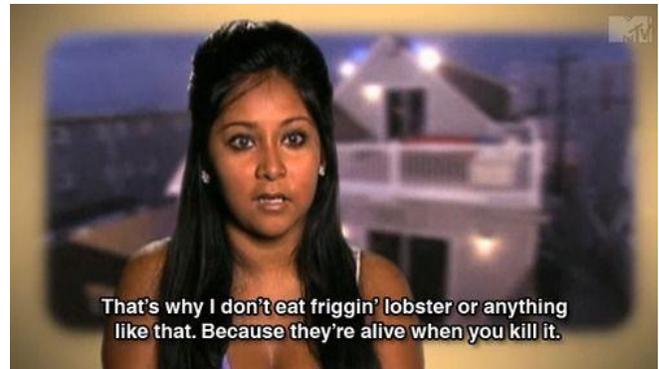
Stupidity – The Documentary - [Video](#) [full video [link here](#)]

One of the factors instrumental at the very core of permitting and making it possible for the few wealthy 2% club who rule (and also own 95% of everything) over the other 98% is due to the fact that the masses are generally **STUPID and the ones who aren’t could care less.** **One third of America, that is roughly 103 million (idiots) out of 305 million Americans are clinically dumb dip sticks.** Only one-third of Americans can even name the simple three branches of government, two-thirds of Americans can name the judges on American Idol but less than 1 in 10 Americans can name even ONE Supreme Court justice ([link](#), [link](#)). Let alone begin to formulate an idea of how it works and how they are really being **screwed** ruled. Most won’t even bother to drop the remote and get off the couch to stand up for their rights that are being eroded on a daily basis.

Just how stupid are we? Pretty stupid, it would seem, when we come across headlines like this: "Homer Simpson, Yes -- 1st Amendment 'Doh,' Survey Finds" (Associated Press 3/1/06). "About 1 in 4 Americans can name more than one of the five freedoms guaranteed by the First Amendment (freedom of speech, religion, press, assembly and petition for redress of grievances.) But more than half of Americans can name at least two members of the fictional cartoon family, according to a survey. "The study by the new McCormick Tribune Freedom Museum found that 22 percent of Americans could name all five Simpson family members, compared with just 1 in 1,000 people who could name all five First Amendment freedoms."

How dumb are we? 15% of Americans don't know that the Earth revolves around the sun!! Half of the people in the United States (an allegedly "Christian Nation") can't name Genesis as the first book in the Bible. The statistics and lists go on and on and on.

We live in a society where the **stupidest TV shows** make up the majority of our brain dead masses TV consumption. Jerry Springer type shows are all the rage, reality TV shows that are pure garbage rule the ratings, the list goes on and on. You know our country has been driven into the moral abyss when the President of the "free world" routinely mentions losers in bullshit programs like Jersey Shore when addressing the nation. The fact that the retards/imbeciles on Jersey Shore have become a national sensation clearly demonstrates the grand delusional condition our nation and the world is under. Pictured above: "Snooki" spreading her *great wisdom* to the brain dead population via national TV. This is the type of trash your media overlords deem important and feed the masses 24/7. Oh what a wonderful world this is... behold the role models that the media overlords promote to shape the norms, influence the young, the stupid and the susceptible...



The FACT is that roughly 30% of the citizens of this country are simply stupid and one of the core central factors that enable the elite to rule with impunity over the useful idiots that can be easily swayed, misled and easily made to believe ANYTHING. Hence the origin of the term "sheeple", for there is a **vast portion of the population that is literally manipulated, as in herded like sheep or cattle.** There are countless statistics and data in circulation **proving** that around one third of our population are as dumb as door nails and can be made to vote or go in any direction they are lead to. Period.

26% of U.S. don't know who we declared independence from

Daily News, July 3, 2010

How dumb are we? Apparently, pretty dumb.

At least according to a new Marist poll, which says 26% of people in this country don't know that the U.S. declared its independence from Great Britain. That includes 20% who were unsure and 6% who thought the U.S. separated from another nation.

So what country do people think the U.S. achieved its independence from? Among the countries mentioned were France, China, Japan, Mexico and Spain. The poll surveyed 1,004 Americans in June and had 3% margin of error.

But hey, even our founding fathers made mistakes. Preservation scientists recently discovered Thomas Jefferson had originally referred to the American public as "subjects," then changed it to read "citizens" before the ink dried.... Oops.

It doesn't matter how smart you are, the truth of the matter is that the world you have known your entire life has been a **world that has been pulled over your eyes to hide the truths**. Our world is literally full of **LIES, LIES, LIES** masquerading as truth at every turn and corner of society. The LIES come out of every sector of government, leaders, trusted institutions, corporations, even trusted medical establishments, the LIES are EVERYWHERE. Separately they may seem like detached isolated instances, but once you put the pieces of the puzzles together by connecting the dots, as in connecting the facts, the true big picture begins to emerge. The lies and the illusion they have created, cultivated and sustained have eventually been accepted as the norm and truth by all, thus establishing the fabricated illusion as our adopted reality by consensus.

“For the great majority of mankind are satisfied with APPEARANCES, as though they were REALITIES, and are often more influenced by the things that SEEM than by those that ARE.” – Niccolo Machiavelli

We live in a time in age where capitalism has become the de-facto, preeminent, premier, precedence taking, and ruling standard worldwide. **Behold for: Capitalism is world rule based on capital, i.e. WORLD RULE BASED ON MONEY, i.e. world rule founded upon DEBT.** This is pure unadulterated reality. All importance and value systems in this world are thus measured and calculated in monetary form. Money/Capital is the central point which all civilization revolves around. No matter where you go in modern society you will find that the wide majority of the population measures success with the MATERIALISTIC ruler called NET WORTH, what and how much stuff you have, how much you make, how big is your mansion, who has the best/most luxury cars and yachts. **THE defacto measuring tape of status in life has become your monetary status,** your wallet. Not how compassionate and good a person you are, not the breadth and depth of your love and heart, it's all about material things and: MONEY.

You can find the most ruthless and cynical scum bag on the planet, he may be worth billions, most people will envy him, want to be like him, they will hang onto his every word in hopes of getting a glimpse, to be near him, to find out his wealth secrets, they will study all his works and words, and so on. Yet that person could actually not only be morally corrupt and decadent to the bone, but he may also be as dumb as a doornail and it wouldn't matter a bit, people will readily bow in awe. Herds of fans fall on their knees in tears at his very sight and worship.

If this wealthy person were actually stupid, people would still view him as “smart”, they would still bow in his presence and their eyes would become so clouded by the mere awe of his wealth and fame, they would be blinded to the fact that this person may possess a room temperature IQ, and instead see a “wise and clever man”... wanting to emulate him they bow in the presence of such sheer massive power and wealth... and want to follow him despite the fact that he may be among the worst morally corrupt people on the planet. Our world and history has been full of real living examples of such people and said scenarios. **This is the true reality of what our society has deemed important and hold in the highest esteem.**

This has been an adopted adapted REALITY, for generations on end, we have learned to embrace in profound respect and blindly follow those who have accumulated the most. The most money, the most land, the most power, the most beauty the most fame and so on. **Power is one of the world's most potent and contagiously addictive aphrodisiacs.** Once bitten by this bug most people succumb to its every desire. The endless pursuit of ever more fame, fortune and power, more money, more power, ever more profits has lead us to a world where nothing is sacred any longer, down the path to an abyss.

The rivers are routinely polluted in the quest for more profits, the skies are routinely polluted in the quest for more profits, the lands are routinely ravaged and raped in the quest for more profits, the animals of the earth are routinely hunted and/or eradicated as a byproduct in the quest for evermore profits, **human beings** are routinely SICKENED, ENPOVERISHED, ENSLAVED, MAIMED, KILLED in the quest for evermore profits, money, capital of CAPITALISM. The list goes on and on.

This is truly so sad, for ultimate reality and importance should be based on quality and extent of love for their fellow man, high moral standards, ethics, compassion, goodness, heart, and so forth. Where did we go wrong? Why has mankind lost its way, its values, its compass? There are many factors... of which the fundamental starting point is: **money** of which all else revolves around. But capitalism is good, right? This is the premise we have all been indoctrinated to believe since childhood and which all learned scholars of this system all agree upon. First we must

fully understand and comprehend some very important aspects of **REALITY** prior to attempting to dissect the monetary beast.

This report herein is for those who seek the knowledge forbidden to you by the ruling elite that has constantly been banned and hidden far from plain view, far beyond the confined reaches of your allowed perception by those who wish to enslave you. We dedicate this report to all those who always wonder, who question everything and embrace our common quest in searching for TRUTH.

Who owns you Americans? - [Video](#)

Behold: we come forth to expose the facts, insight, understanding, knowledge and visions that have been revealed and will try our best to articulate them in a cohesive "big picture." Laying our raw findings bare naked for the world to see.

Statistics state that very few people even read anymore. For the masses would rather spend their free time engulfed in being entertained, preferring the **deep hypnotic slumber of sitting in front of the boob tube...** engulfed in the latest "entertainment PROGRAM", sports, shows, games, drama, etc., the list of fun distractions to keep your mind busy and "boxed" is huge indeed. This is not conjecture either, for it has been **hard core scientifically proven that TV is one of the most ideal hypnotic mediums in existence**. Research proves that the subjects enter a hypnotic trance like receptive state within minutes of sitting in front of a TV. Ready for hypnotic suggestion, in other words: programming. Music is also a central hypnotic programming medium that has been used throughout the ages. Is it not interesting in that the **media networks call their output over the airwaves, designed for our consumption: "programming"**

TV & Radio: "PROGRAM"...

"PROGRAMMING"...

"PROGRAMMING"...

"PROGRAMMING!"

They called it "TV **program**" since its inception because that is EXACTLY what they have been doing to the population: mass **programming them**. Thus we can readily observe that "**big media**" is "**big brothers**" right hand man. The common accepted "truth" of every society is derived from the news and media outlets. "They" are the ones whom program you, who **shape and mold everyone's perception of reality...** they virtually set the norms of society, they set the stage, the rhythm, the ambiance, the common public vibe, the prevailing winds, flow of attitudes and ideas, what's cool, what's hot, what's not. People sit in front of their boob tubes in complete hypnotic slumbers receiving the latest MIND PROGRAMING. In essence **THEY (the media) decide what is and what is not, why and how, before you even had a clue if it ever was...**

Most of you naively believe in the false assumption that the News channels and papers tell you everything about everything that is worth reporting. You have been programmed throughout your life to trust the news authorities and never question what they "report." Well here is your wake up call. All news reporters are just paid employees who are **paid to read their SCRIPTS on air**. They are all forbidden in their contracts from giving you their opinions or telling you what they think is the truth, doing so will immediately end their wonderful catered opulent luxurious lives and lead them to ruin, no longer to be a part of their privileged elite club. They are NOT paid to think or question the content or scripts they are given, or even tell you the truth for that matter, their job is to read what is prepared for them off the Teleprompters and do so in an authoritative convincing manor.

The rulers of this world have long ago found the **Holy Grail of population control and indoctrination**. They found a way to reach everyone when their defenses are down, even in their most private times and places. It was the invention of the **MAGICK BOX** called "TV set" that has enabled them to **infiltrate the masses and secretly, invisibly "TV Program" them, indoctrinate them in the privacy of their living rooms, bedrooms, the sanctuaries they call their homes**. The TV set is the MAGICK BOX that has enabled and empowered the ruling elite to **ingeniously shape, mold and lead public opinion and discourse in any direction they so desire**. The MAGICK BOX is the key instrument that establishes what is "normal" what is not, what is cool, what is bad, who is good, what is in, what is out, it established and sets the environment for how the masses perceive the world around them... what is reality.

For when the MAGICK BOX speaks, everyone believes.... **The shamans of the Magick box cast their spells on the masses... they use its power to manipulate and deceive mankind....** Children and adults alike routinely sit in front of their Magick box and stare into it for hours on end in deep hypnotic trance like states... it is then that they receive their daily doses of programming...



The single most important issue that must be covered prior to understanding every aspect of The Matrix is: "WHAT IS TRUTH?" Is **truth** whatever and all the information you get off the evening news? Is **truth** everything they taught you your whole life in school? Is **truth** everything your parents told you throughout your life? Is **truth** whatever the corporate publishing giants who print your history books tell you? Is **truth** whatever and anything your government tells you? Can the **truth** change from day to day at some ones whim? How do you differentiate what is truth from bullshit? Do you even care what truth is?

In order to fully understand truth, one must understand the opposite of truth in order to help discern which one is which, for at times it is extremely difficult to determine what the truth is. The exact opposites of truth are LIES and deceit. Lies are selfish, they exist to **deceive, trick, fool and hide** from truth. Lies are often viewed as covering things in "darkness", to cloak things from truth, for darkness CONCEALS many things, it covers up a multitude of blemishes, faults, schisms, evils, details that would reveal the true nature of things. Therefore the truth is often viewed as "the light", for it reveals all that was hidden from sight, cloaked in the darkness. Therefore like a flashlight, he how knows the truth is like he who carries a flashlight in the darkest night and can clearly see what is going on around him while others wonder around aimlessly in the dark. All the while, those who do not possess a flash light have all adjusted to life without the aid of "the light" (truth) and learned to exist without the aid of the "light". For them, it is "normal" everyday life as they have become used to, this is their "reality"... the world they live in under the circumstances and conditions they have been immersed in their entire lives.

Behold for I present to you the parable of the pig: Just like a pig who lives in a pig pen covered in shit, yet he has not a clue, for him it is **normal**, for he long ago became used to that life, the stench having become an integral part of his being, he is no longer aware of it, this is his **reality**. You on the other hand having be raised on higher standard and level of awareness of reality come upon the pig in the pen and try to explain to him his terrible situation, the pig will naturally ferociously reject your words and attempts to enlighten him. Such is the OFFENSE he is taken to have been made aware of that startling situation, so engrained is his conviction of righteousness that some will even protect their views and beliefs with violence, for more often than not, no amount of rational dialogue will bridge the chasm. THIS is how mankind typically responds to attempts of awakening.

The mind is a very powerful thing, for **if you are born in a bird cage, and are taught that you are free, you will naturally have come to accept that as reality**, for it is the only "freedom" you have been **conditioned** to and have known your whole life, thus readily embracing it and accepting it as real. And if you recognize something as real, then,

for all intents and purposes, it **IS** real... to you and those around you that were also indoctrinated in the same cognitive reality. But to the “enlightened” he will readily observe the fact that you are in fact in a bird cage.

People standing in the exact same (dark) "room" (place, town, state, country, etc.) will perceive and see many things differently based upon their life programming. What they see is also conditional upon their abilities to "see in the dark". Even though they might all be in the same room their ability to "see" what is around them determines how they filter their view of reality. Many won't be able to see much and continue to live life oblivious to their true purpose and what is truly happening in their very midst, they are thus blinded from the lack of light, they therefore rely upon and must be "told" by others what is around them... by sources such as TV, news papers and entertainment media, for sheeple live with “eyes wide shut.” Hence the famous prophetic verse: **they see but yet they are blind**...

Therefore, in life, for one to be able to perceive the true reality, around them, one must find, acquire and embrace a superior source of "light" (truth). **The moment you acquire true sight you view all things, go all places, no matter how immersed in darkness (lies, deceit, etc.) it may be, your lantern, your light, will reveal all that is around you ever so clearly, while right beside you others stumble along in the darkness oblivious to what is really happening around them.** You therefore possess “sight” and the ability to discern what true reality is.

The most important thing that one must do is to constantly seek out and obtain sources of light, truth. Learn all its ins and outs, learn all its powers, for once you are one with "light" (truth) and carry it where ever you go, you will never get lost in the middle of "the night" darkness (lies and deceit) that the deceivers of man so readily pore upon the unsuspecting. Those with sight easily seeing all the lies, obstacles, pitfalls, and dangers, your view of reality will be much more advanced than those around you without "light". The light you learn of and acquire may be as strong as a small candle and light up your immediate surroundings, others may carry much larger stronger lights (truth), therefore being able to "see" much clearer and further into the distance... The most superior of all lights is solidly based in the reality of absolute Love.

Is it any wonder that a group of people who have called themselves the “illuminati” as in “the illuminated ones” who’s official emblem throughout the ages has been the pyramid and “all seeing eye” at its apex are ones who understand the “gift of sight.” These groups of people do in fact have a perception of world view reality that is levels above the common peasant folks and as such are “enlightened ones.” I will go on within this research report to expose their very foundation. The fact that you must understand at this point is that **those people do NOT have a monopoly on “the gift of sight.”** The most absolute and highest form of sight comes from the most high, heavenly father, the creator of man. Theirs is a perverted twisted “enlightment,” were they believe only THEY should have divine rights, thus possessing authority over others while they plunge mankind into primal animalistic materialist existence, **they rule effortlessly due to the fact that they have managed to keep the majority of the rest of civilization IN THE DARK throughout the ages...**

Behold: Be not afraid of the all Seeing Eye,  for I come forth to expose to thee that the secrets of enlightenment. The “all seeing eye” is not exclusive to the ruling elite whom have corrupted it for their own selfish wants. Their knowledge is fundamentally flawed and based on false Gods. In God’s original purpose for man, all men were to become his divine sons and daughters, his family as descendants of God, thus naturally possessing divinity, therefore: “sight” and “light” should have been a common attribute of his children. The Luciferian oppressors of man have hijacked “sight” (hence their use of the “all seeing eye”) and keep the masses “blind”, dwelling and wandering around in darkness, they have corrupted your ability to “see”, monopolized it and claim it as their own and have been using it to subvert, undermine, destabilized, oppress, conquer and enslave the children of God from the beginning of known history. I have come forth to expose the nature of the all seeing eye thus reveal its secrets to all, for the sake of heavenly father and the liberation of all mankind who have been enslaved since the beginning of history. We must therefore first divulge then exterminate and obliterate “the secrets” that are hidden in darkness exposing them to the true supreme light firmly rooted in the unselfish love of Heavenly father. [note: the full secret of the All Seeing Eye is exposed throughout this report, yet some of its key aspects is revealed in the Hidden Secrets of the Ages chapter]

To conclude with this **most important** of analogies, I say to thee: Light reveals the path in darkness, once the path is lit one is no longer “LOST” for he can now find his way around, true light is eternal and unchanging, light overcomes darkness, lies and deceit (darkness) which cannot withstand or hold up to the spotlight of truth. Light, i.e. truth is

simple and full of logical common sense, darkness, lies and deceit is complex full of convoluted justifications, excuses, intricate explanations that often employ the most skilled highly educated diploma wielding Sooth Sayers to convey. The key to comprehending reality is “light” plus cognitive perception, and the ability to observe things from different **unselfish** viewpoints. **Goodness represents light. Evil represents darkness.** God is the ultimate, brightest, purest form of “light.” Lucifer who rebelled against God and **engineered the fall of man**, was at one time “the light bearer”, thus you must understand that he was the Arch Angel whose purpose was to be THE source of “light”... “sight”... “truth” for his mission as **guardian** of man was to educate man.

After the great rebellion, **Lucifer used his mastery of “light, sight, truth” to deceive**, not only other angels but all of mankind. Thus we witness his spewing of LIES THAT SO CLOSELY RESEMBLE TRUTH (and/or intertwined with truth) at such remarkable cunning similarity to truth that man easily becomes duped and easily misled. The LIES are imperceptible from the truth to those who still dwell in the world of darkness, lost and blind, those people need to be TOLD what the “truth” (and the evil missleaders tell them whatever they so please to establish as truth) for they lack the ABILITY TO SEE, due to the fact that they never acquired THE LIGHT OF TRUTH.

There exists a Luciferian pack of leaders who throughout the ages, of highly secretive bequeathed knowledge, have become masters of engineering and manipulating events, and even history itself. It has been said that they operate from a vantage point where normal uninitiated man cannot even fathom. These are master **Discordians** whose motto is “order out of chaos.” Nothing that they produce can be accepted at face value for almost everything they produce for mass consumption is inherently rigged for the masses.

Some Discordians argue that organized chaos is such a thoroughly confused conundrum that it ought to be practiced, if for no other reason than to see how many arguments it can start. Discordipedia may be one of those things.

The heirs of the Lucifer rebellion who are the Synagogue of Satan has continued here on earth and multiplied throughout the ages. Their existence has been cleverly hidden and disguised over the eons. Today they rule with impunity firmly established, coordinated and orchestrated through their secret societies and organizations. Their tentacles are strewn and interwoven throughout all sectors of society. To find their underlying frame of thought one needs to carefully research and understand their ideology, who’s entry level phases of teachings begin with and are disguised today within many outwardly innocuous entities and movements such as “**The New Age Movement**” and **Theosophy** among many other spheres. Their ideology is deeply interwoven in the central tenants of Freemasonry, one of the many **secret societies who hide in plain sight**.

Simulacra and Simulation

(Simulacres et Simulation in French) is a philosophical treatise by Jean Baudrillard seeking to interrogate the relationship among reality, symbols, and society.

“ The simulacrum is never that which conceals the truth--it is the truth which conceals that there is none. The simulacrum is true.”

Simulacra and Simulation is most known for its discussion of images, signs, and how they relate to contemporaneity. Baudrillard claims that our current society has replaced all reality and meaning with symbols and signs, and that human experience is of a simulation of reality. Moreover, these simulacra are not merely mediations of reality, nor even deceptive mediations of reality; they are not based in a reality nor do they hide a reality, they simply hide that anything like reality is irrelevant to our current understanding of our lives. The simulacra that Baudrillard refers to are the significations and symbolism of culture and media that construct perceived reality, the acquired understanding by which our lives and shared existence is rendered legible; Baudrillard believed that society has become so saturated with these simulacra and our lives so saturated with the constructs of society that all meaning was being rendered



meaningless by being infinitely mutable. Baudrillard called this phenomenon the "precession of simulacra".

"Simulacra and Simulation" breaks the sign-order into 4 stages:

1. The first stage is a faithful image/copy, where we believe, and it may even be correct that, a sign is a "reflection of a profound reality" (pg 6), this is a good appearance, in what Baudrillard called "the sacramental order".
2. The second stage is perversion of reality, this is where we believe the sign to be an unfaithful copy, which "masks and denatures" reality as an "evil appearance-it is of the order of maleficence". Here, signs and images do not faithfully show us reality, but can hint at the existence of something real which the sign itself is incapable of encapsulating.
3. The third stage masks the absence of a profound reality, where the simulacrum pretends to be a faithful copy, but it is a copy with no original. Signs and images claim to represent something real, but no representation is taking place and arbitrary images are merely suggested as things which they have no relationship to. Baudrillard calls this the "order of sorcery".
4. The fourth stage is pure simulation, in which the simulacrum has no relationship to any reality whatsoever. Here, signs merely reflect other signs and any claim to reality on the part of images or signs is only of the order of other such claims.

Simulacra and Simulation identifies three types of simulacra and identifies each with a historical period:

1. First order, associated with the premodern period, where the image is clearly an artificial placemaker for the real item. The uniqueness of objects and situations marks them as irreducibly real and signification obviously gropes towards this reality.
2. Second order, associated with the modernity of the industrial Revolution, where distinctions between image and reality break down due to the proliferation of mass-reproducible copies of items, turning them into commodities. The commodity's ability to imitate reality threatens to replace the original version, especially when the individual person is only concerned with consuming for some utility a functional facsimile.
3. Third order, associated with the postmodernity, where the simulacrum precedes the original and the distinction between reality and representation vanishes. There is only the simulacrum, and originality becomes a totally meaningless concept.[2]

Baudrillard theorizes that the lack of distinctions between reality and simulacra originates in several phenomena:

1. Contemporary media including television, film, print and the Internet, which are responsible for blurring the line between goods that are needed and goods for which a need is created by commercial images.
2. Exchange value, in which the value of goods is based on money rather than usefulness.
3. Multinational capitalism, which separates produced goods from the plants, minerals and other original materials and the processes used to create them.
4. Urbanization, which separates humans from the natural world.
5. Language and ideology, in which language is used to obscure rather than reveal reality when used by dominant, politically powerful groups.

A specific analogy that Baudrillard uses is a fable derived from *On Exactitude in Science* by Jorge Luis Borges. In it, a great Empire created a map that was so detailed it was as large as the Empire itself. The actual map grew and decayed as the Empire itself conquered or lost territory. When the Empire crumbled, all that was left was the map. In Baudrillard's rendition, it is the map that people live in, the simulation of reality, and it is reality that is crumbling away from disuse.

The transition from signs which dissimulate something to signs which dissimulate that there is nothing, marks the decisive turning point. The first implies a theology of truth and secrecy (to which the notion of ideology still belongs). The second inaugurates an age of simulacra and simulation, in which there is no longer any God to recognize his own, nor any last judgment to separate truth from false, the real from its artificial resurrection, since

everything is already dead and risen in advance.[3]

It is important to note that when Baudrillard refers to the "precession of simulacra" in *Simulacra and Simulation*, he is referring to the way simulacra have come to precede the real in the sense mentioned above, rather than to any succession of historical phases of the image. Referring to "On Exactitude in Science", he argued that just as for contemporary society the simulated copy had superseded the original object, so, too, the map had come to precede the geographic territory (c.f. Map–territory relation), e.g. the first Gulf War (see below): the image of war preceded real war.

Henceforth, it is the map that precedes the territory - precession of simulacra - it is the map that engenders the territory and if we were to revive the fable today, it would be the territory whose shreds are slowly rotting across the map.[4]

[The Matrix Report author's note: The most prominent use of Simulacra and Simulation today is in the field of media, primarily movies, video and TV shows that mold and shape the mass conscience understanding of what is reality. You see, hear and witness the impact of media on a daily basis. For instance millions of people have been "inspired by _____ or _____ movie to change the course/direction/careers, etc." Movies and media routinely establish all the new fads and norms. For instance it has been a common outcome that once a hugely popular movie airs, millions of people EMULATING characters of the movies, EMULATING the content of the movies. **This Simulacra & Simulation effect of movies/TV on people has been well documented and understood scientific phenomena, firmly exploited by the ruling elite, many movies/TV shows are purposely strategically designed/produced to push ideologies, frames of thought, mindsets, concepts, agendas, narratives, and so forth thus simulacra suggestion eventually to some degree morphs into reality in the real world.... Games and toys merchandising of popular movies are other tangible items commonly created to enable the firm embedding of this sort of Simulacra & Simulation in peoples lives...**

I consequently reveal to thee one of the riddles of the ages... for he who has an ear, let him hear, for he who has eyes let him see... I am not here to convince anyone of anything, for the truth I shall reveal in this Matrix Report is self evident. Take it or leave it. I will do my part and walk off into the sunrise, I care not for fame or fortune, you are ultimately responsible for what paths you select in life, I am only here to fulfill my mission as a Watchman to reveal all that is, has been and will be, to pass on absolute source of true light base on the true love of God, what you ultimately do with it is up to you. I have spoken, so it is, was, and shall always be.

When one experiences the cosmic "realization" of a **true reality** within any given realm (such as, in just one of the case scenarios described in this report, where one of the wolves in sheep's clothing is the universally trusted medical/big pharma industrial complex... realm) is the moment each person **REALIZES the truth** on their own, **it becomes part of you**, it is not the same as being "told" the truth, where the side effects of that action tend to be "in one ear, out the other." Thus the moment one achieves **COMPLETE REALIZATION** is also the same moment of understanding TRUE REALITY. One no longer "thinks" or "believes", one "KNOWS." **Knowing**, is a fundamental component of true **knowledge** and understanding. Consequently enlightenment comes in stages, limited only by ones current cognitive perception of the world around them, deciphering events and understanding their true nature, is central to formulating their individual perception of reality. Digest these words carefully.....

Millions exist today that FULLY comprehend the dangers and evil of the medical/big pharma cartel, many of these are the "health nuts" people heavily into health foods, some are vegetarians, some into natural remedies and supplements, yet they have no clue about the other components/sectors, other industries of the cohesive Luciferian matrix, they see and only know of the evils in their respective fields. We thus observe that these people possess **partial enlightenment** of a tiny piece of the puzzle, portion of truth of this world thus live their lives according to how they view and perceived the world around them with their limited enlightened viewpoint. They live healthier lives due to their superior understanding of that particular segment of REALITY. Yet most view their knowledge of the health/medical arena as isolated reflection of society, thus failing to comprehend the larger picture that reveals itself by simply connecting the dots (connecting the facts) or put the other pieces of the puzzle together thus revealing the larger reality of a cohesive interconnected matrix.

There are those who have become enlightened in individual realms, for instance the world of finance and usury, fully knowing the true reality of the private money monopoly juggernaut. But might not have a clue about natural medicine for instance, vice a versa and so forth for all segments of society. Those people have thus experienced limited partial enlightenment in only certain realms. Thus people can experience/possess enlightenment, perceiving the true realities of all different sectors and realms of life such as education, medicine, military, politics, religion, etc., even on up to the higher realms of enlightenment: love and divinity (perfection and oneness with God's heart). It can be said that one who achieves enlightenment in all major sectors of life is therefore totally enlightened. I must warn that enlightenment as well as with everything in existence has dual natures: A positive and a negative aspect, a "dark" side or the "light" side.

The ruling elite believe that only they should possess enlightenment, thus we witness the history of their oppressing mankind throughout the ages in their attempts to keep man dumb, docile, obedient and manageable. They begin their subjugation of man from tender rapidly developing minds of early childhood where the INDOCTRINATION begins in the institutionalized mass education and indoctrination system, in conjunction with that, throughout their entire lives will be the ever pervasive omnipresent MEDIA PRIMING & CONDITIONING. Along with those programs there's the irradiated, pasteurized, microwaved, chemical laden, processed, etc., etc. food you eat and drinks that are virtually devoid of real nutrients. Thus the nutrient deficient chemical laden, spiritually, mentally, physically handicapped masses develop all sorts of once never heard of ailments, illnesses and diseases. Never able to function at their full God designed/given potential or capacities.

Enter the medical mafia drug pushers to the rescue to allegedly "help" you from all the pain, ailments and illnesses with their arsenal of poisons they inject you with or convince you to swallow, further neutralizing you and neutering your brain cells. Then there is your big brother nanny state government who cares about you so much they enact thousands upon thousands of oppressive laws "to protect you" of course, each and every one, little by little stripping you of rights and freedoms. At the apex they have even infiltrated religion, where you are preached to just be meek, humble and poor, to accept your ~~enslavement~~ life as it is, just pray and be obedient sheep and stick to your herd... **Be meek and happy poor sheep**, goyim cattle, oh humble servants, sleep... sleep... sleep....

The sad fact is that the world you have been living in your entire life is mostly a lie. The truth is you have been enslaved Neo. You have all been **CONDITIONED** since childhood to see things in premeditated ways. You have been a **product of "the establishment"**, society, your immediate environment and surroundings. All the variables one observes as "reality" in trying to understand the world they live in are provided and controlled by a ruling elite. Many things that were taught to you for years as rock solid "history", is instead carefully selected data, full of omitted info, disinformation, lies, contaminated and twisting of facts to nurture a preconceived narrative. Our revisionist heavily edited single minded history books have taken many subjects and turned them into "fairy tale" Alice in Wonderland type stories full of **hype**, omitting important details, facts, viewpoints and dark secrets. What you see in the daily news, doesn't even touch upon the tip of the iceberg of what constitutes **REAL news**.

Your watchful and benevolent government is so badly compromised and corrupted that it boggles the mind. Etc., etc. No!!! LIAR! Tell me it's not so! is the overwhelming response of fools who have found happiness and security in their enslavement. The real truth is often very painful to acknowledge, accept and behold.

- Your life is not your own
- Your assets are perpetually at risk of forfeiture
- Your money is not your own
- You are burdened by bureaucratic intrusions, regulations and scrutiny
- You are taxed and levied like a serf in the Middle Ages
- You are numbered, registered, watched and listened to
- You are told what you can and cannot do - even in the most personal of matters
- You are a slave of the system

THE CENTURY OF THE SELF

The Untold History of Controlling the Masses Through the Manipulation of Unconscious Desires

"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country.

We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of. This is a logical result of the way in which our democratic society is organized." - Edward Bernays

THE CENTURY OF THE SELF

Adam Curtis' acclaimed series examines the rise of the all-consuming self against the backdrop of the Freud dynasty.

To many in both politics and business, the triumph of the self is the ultimate expression of democracy, where power has finally moved to the people. Certainly the people may feel they are in charge, but are they really? The Century of the Self tells the untold and sometimes controversial story of the growth of the mass-consumer society in Britain and the United States. How was the all-consuming self created, by whom, and in whose interests?

The Freud dynasty is at the heart of this compelling social history. Sigmund Freud, founder of psychoanalysis; Edward Bernays, who invented public relations; Anna Freud, Sigmund's devoted daughter; and present-day PR guru and Sigmund's great grandson, Matthew Freud.

Sigmund Freud's work into the bubbling and murky world of the subconscious changed the world. By introducing a technique to probe the unconscious mind, Freud provided useful tools for understanding the secret desires of the masses. Unwittingly, his work served as the precursor to a world full of political spin doctors, marketing moguls, and society's belief that the pursuit of satisfaction and happiness is man's ultimate goal.

Please Note: Viewers should be sure to read Ludwig Von Mises' 'The Anti-Capitalist Mentality' to balance the socialistic elements of this film.

This film was produced by BBC which is Britain's government run news channel, therefore it downplays the evils of government and plays up the vices of business. The enemy is not capitalism or 'consumption' but government and its insidious propaganda. Mass produced goods enrich society because they reduce the amount of time a person has to work to satisfy one's essential needs. Government propaganda debases society because it is used as an excuse for everything from murderous wars of aggression to oppressive economy killing taxation and regulation. When a business sells you something voluntarily you will only buy it if you think the product is worth more than the price you have to pay for it. When the government propagandizes you they are merely giving you excuses to submit to their use of force which will be bearing down on you whether you like it or not. The two are very different and this film does a disservice by confusing them. That said, it's important to understand the propagandists who serve to justify the crimes of the state. Selling someone a product they don't truly need hurts no one, selling people on a war they don't need gets millions of people murdered and destroys entire societies. -

Chris, InformationLiberation

"In the course of his narrative, he explains aspects of the market that have generally eluded even its defenders. For example, is it true that markets dumb down the culture, exalting trashy novels and movies over higher-brow fare? Mises points out that the tastes of the masses will always and everywhere be lower than those educated and cultivated to love higher culture. But, he says, the glory of capitalism is that it brings to every sector what it wants and needs, and more of it than any other system. So, yes, there will be more trash, but also more great work as

*well. It is a matter of availability: under socialism, nothing is available. Under capitalism, choice seems nearly infinite." - From the description of **'The Anti-Capitalist Mentality'***

Happiness Machines – video link

Part One

One: Happiness Machines

The story of the relationship between Sigmund Freud and his American nephew, Edward Bernays. Bernays invented the public relations profession in the 1920s and was the first person to take Freud's ideas to manipulate the masses. He showed American corporations how they could make people want things they didn't need by systematically linking mass-produced goods to their unconscious desires.

Bernays was one of the main architects of the modern techniques of mass-consumer persuasion, using every trick in the book, from celebrity endorsement and outrageous PR stunts, to eroticising the motorcar.

His most notorious coup was breaking the taboo on women smoking by persuading them that cigarettes were a symbol of independence and freedom. But Bernays was convinced that this was more than just a way of selling consumer goods. It was a new political idea of how to control the masses. By satisfying the inner irrational desires that his uncle had identified, people could be made happy and thus docile.

It was the start of the all-consuming self which has come to dominate today's world.

See Ludwig von Mises "The Noneconomic Objections to Capitalism" and "The Argument of Happiness" to balance the propaganda in this section.

The Engineering of Consent – video link

Part Two

Two: The Engineering of Consent

The programme explores how those in power in post-war America used Freud's ideas about the unconscious mind to try and control the masses.

Politicians and planners came to believe Freud's underlying premise - that deep within all human beings were dangerous and irrational desires and fears. They were convinced that it was the unleashing of these instincts that had led to the barbarism of Nazi Germany. To stop it ever happening again they set out to find ways to control this hidden enemy within the human mind.

Sigmund Freud's daughter, Anna, and his nephew, Edward Bernays, provided the centrepiece philosophy. The US government, big business, and the CIA used their ideas to develop techniques to manage and control the minds of the American people. But this was not a cynical exercise in manipulation. Those in power believed that the only way to make democracy work and create a stable society was to repress the savage barbarism that lurked just under the surface of normal American life.

There is a Policeman Inside All Our Heads:

He Must Be Destroyed

video link Part Three

Three: There is a Policeman Inside All Our Heads: He Must Be Destroyed

In the 1960s, a radical group of psychotherapists challenged the influence of Freudian ideas in America. They were inspired by the ideas of Wilhelm Reich, a pupil of Freud's, who had turned against him and was hated by the Freud family. He believed that the inner self did not need to be repressed and controlled. It should be encouraged to express itself.

Out of this came a political movement that sought to create new beings free of the psychological conformity that had been implanted in people's minds by business and politics.

This programme shows how this rapidly developed in America through self-help movements like Werber Erhard's Erhard Seminar Training - into the irresistible rise of the expressive self: the Me Generation.

But the American corporations soon realised that this new self was not a threat but their greatest opportunity. It was in their interest to encourage people to feel they were unique individuals and then sell them ways to express that individuality. To do this they turned to techniques developed by Freudian psychoanalysts to read the inner desires of the new self.

Eight People Sipping Wine in Kettering **video link - Part Four**

Four: Eight People Sipping Wine in Kettering

This episode explains how politicians on the left, in both Britain and America, turned to the techniques developed by business to read and fulfil the inner desires of the self.

Both New Labour, under Tony Blair, and the Democrats, led by Bill Clinton, used the focus group, which had been invented by psychoanalysts, in order to regain power. They set out to mould their policies to people's inner desires and feelings, just as capitalism had learnt to do with products.

Out of this grew a new culture of public relations and marketing in politics, business and journalism. One of its stars in Britain was Matthew Freud who followed in the footsteps of his relation, Edward Bernays, the inventor of public relations in the 1920s.

The politicians believed they were creating a new and better form of democracy, one that truly responded to the inner feelings of individual. But what they didn't realise was that the aim of those who had originally created these techniques had not been to liberate the people but to develop a new way of controlling them.

Other options to view the film:

1. [Click here to watch it instantly in Real Media Format](#)
2. [Click here to get to Archive.org and download it for free](#)
3. Download it directly from the following links, right click and choose "save as".

The Century of the Self -- [Part 1](#)--[Part 2](#)--[Part 3](#)--[Part 4](#) (right click, save as)

Media Lens critiques aspects of the film

[The Unspoken Rule of Media Reporting: The BBC's The Century of the Self - Part 2 - Part 3](#)

Democracy has been the prelude to and silently substituted by pure capitalism. Capitalism is motivated by profit and therefore inherently operates under a **VALUE SYSTEM OF GREED** at its very core. **Greed is the central tenant of and rules over capitalism to such an extent that it has become an incurable cancer in our world.** Even some of our trusted religious institutions have been corrupted beyond belief. This is absolute bedrock TRUTH. You have been **ideologically indoctrinated down to your CORE being** to cherish **democracy, i.e.: capitalism** and your: **sELECTED masters** leaders, as a devote unwavering patriot, and as such will defend its existence **beyond all reasoning, no matter what evil forces have over take it and rule it from within the most high halls of the land.** The lemming public that has been so thoroughly programmed they routinely dismiss the constant stream of the most aggravated in your face transgressions that routinely come out of corridors of government power. Due to inherent greed factor, a government unduly influenced by a selfish self-centered market, by corporations' and banks' lobbying and political contributions, will **never, NEVER, EVER** be able to fulfill its responsibility as regulator of markets and truly serve "the people" whom are thus rendered powerless observers.

The truth of the matter is that giant multinational corporations are forever broadening their **economic sovereignty over the affairs of people.** At first their reach was limited to their home cities, then countries, as they grew into colossal entities they began to spread their tentacles throughout the world, becoming GLOBAL economic super powers. There is a well known saying in law schools: "True justice cannot exist in a system where there are inequalities of power because **the powerful will always exploit the weak.**" This has been true since the beginning of time, the only difference is that today the powerful are colossal global corporations whose annual income surpasses those of most nations, these multinational conglomerate beasts operate with insatiable lust of conquest, expansionism and profit, they are all run by an elite group of people who consist of a tiny percentage of the population. The movers, shakers and decision makers.



The left wing vs. right wing engineered PARADIGM/PARADOX... So what are YOU? A leftist pansy or a right wing douche bag? By default the ruling elite cunningly divided everyone and lumped into either left or right, liberal or conservative then ingeniously give them the ammunition to **battle each other instead of battling the true overlords.** If you think about it, the stupid tradition of fighting the "other evil team" is quite insane. Lumping everyone into generalized groups, DIVIDING them this way only serves to SEPERATE everyone into opposing camps and set them up for BATTLE. As you can see by observing the political circus show has taken up a life of its own as we forever witness both sides perpetually verbally combatting one another while nothing EVER really changes. When you think about it, there really is no "left" or "right." For instance since you can generalize that due to my being anti-military, anti-conglomerate, anti-government, pro-social equality and pro-earth etc. that I am "leftist"... but... I am also conservative, anti-homo, anti-abortion, pro-guns, religious "zealot" etc. right winger.

So what am I? I am no different than you or anyone else on this planet; I am neither leftwing nor rightwing for I, just as everyone else possess attributes of both. I am a normal person, a normal divine child of God, as is everyone else on this planet. Don't allow yourself to be confined, boxed in and labeled, this practice must be eradicated immediately. **Once you STOP fighting one another, together the so called "left" and "right" can unite and join forces to battle the true ruling overlords** who engineer the chasims pushing their agendas on both sides, perpetually instigating clashes designed to have each side accusing the other and bitterly opposing one another thus totally overlooking the true core, causal root, the source of all misery.

Everyone has opinions, feelings, convictions and so forth. **Lumping everyone into left vs. right camps, instigating and cajoling them into battle is the work of the devil to turn man against themselves** thus never being able to rise above the petty bullshit differences, living day to day immersed in divisive arguments, **focusing on irrelevant differences instead of the TRUE SOURCE OF PROBLEMS** that face humanity. **It is in this DARKNESS that the BLIND mankind dwells in thus fails to see the true reality "light" of day.** THIS is reality staring at you in the face.

"The American left is a phantom. It is conjured up by the right wing to tag Barack Obama as a socialist and used by the liberal class to justify its complacency and lethargy. It diverts attention from corporate power. It

perpetuates the myth of a democratic system that is influenced by the votes of citizens, political platforms and the work of legislators. It keeps the world neatly divided into a left and a right. The phantom left functions as a convenient scapegoat. The right wing blames it for moral degeneration and fiscal chaos. The liberal class uses it to call for “moderation.” And while we waste our time talking nonsense, the engines of corporate power—masked, ruthless and unexamined—happily devour the state....

The corruption of electoral politics by corporate funds and lobbyists, the naive belief that we can somehow vote ourselves back to democracy, was ignored for emotional catharsis. The right hates. The liberals laugh. And the country is taken hostage.

...Politics in America has become spectacle. It is another form of show business. The crowd in Washington, well trained by television, was conditioned to play its role before the cameras. The signs —“The Rant is Too Damn High,” “Real Patriots Can Handle a Difference of Opinion” or “I Masturbate and I Vote”—reflected the hollowness of current political discourse and television’s perverse epistemology. The rally spoke exclusively in the impoverished iconography and language of television. It was filled with meaningless political pieties, music and jokes. It was like any television variety program. Personalities were being sold, not political platforms. And this is what the society of spectacle is about.

The modern spectacle, as the theorist Guy Debord pointed out, is a potent tool for pacification and depoliticization. It is a “permanent opium war” which stupefies its viewers and disconnects them from the forces that control their lives. The spectacle diverts anger toward phantoms and away from the perpetrators of exploitation and injustice. It manufactures feelings of euphoria. It allows participants to confuse the spectacle itself with political action.”

...They provide the empty, emotionally laden material that propels endless chatter back and forth on supposed left- and right-wing television programs. It is a national Punch and Judy show. But don’t be fooled. It is not politics. It is entertainment. It is spectacle. All national debate on the airwaves is driven by the same empty gossip, the same absurd trivia, the same celebrity meltdowns and the same ridiculous posturing. It is presented with a different spin. But none of it is about ideas or truth. None of it is about being informed. It caters to emotions. It makes us confuse how we are made to feel with knowledge. And in the end, for those who serve up this drivel, the game is about money in the form of ratings and advertising. Beck, Colbert and Stewart all serve the same masters. And it is not us.- Excerpts from “The Phantom Left” article by Chris Hedges

Wake up Dorothy; you are not in Kansas anymore. You can cover your eyes and ears, and run away right now, returning to your Alice in Wonderland existence. But if you choose to read on, seriously contemplating the **FACTS, the ugly raw TRUTH** that we are about to present. The **TRUTHS** we are about to reveal. Then you will have to deal with the **REALITY** of “knowing” and having to try and continue your daily existence with what you **KNOW** eating at you day in and day out. Heck, I just want to wake up tomorrow, put on my rose colored glasses and pretend that everything is fine and dandy also! I just want to continue to have fun and go on with life oblivious to everything. Dream the American dream... for the majority, it is just that: only a dream that you have been **CONDITIONED**, as in pre-programmed to chase for your entire life.

We have all been trained like rabbits, the "American Dream" has been the carrot, 10 to 20% of us actually reach the carrot (then endlessly labor to keep it, thus becoming **enslaved** to it). The rest all **toil their entire lives in their futile pursuit of the carrots**. Go to work, make “them” rich while barely being able to make ends meet, pay bills, more bills, more taxes, sky high medical bills, blah, blah, blah. Welcome to the rat race.

The kicker? Most who have achieved the American dream **have become slaves to it**. From the moment that they stop to rest, get sick, etc. that dream can come crashing down so fast it’s not funny. The majority that makes the millionaires club in that dream will do just about ANYTHING to maintain that status, to get their piece of the pie. You **THINK** you are not a slave yet **you have to work all week long for someone else just to pay the rent and put food on the table**, it is not even a choice, it is a requirement, for the moment you can’t work for any reason and become unemployed you are immediately weeks away from becoming homeless and destitute. In most cases when you have a family it is virtually impossible to survive on just one paycheck to meet just the **BASIC NEEDS**. Oh, no, you are surely not a slave

of this most wonderful benevolent capitalist system! Your employers are your literal slave masters, do as you are told when to do it and you better like it or else. Free your mind from the indoctrination and life programming... unplug from the matrix.

Most of those that have made it high up there in the American dream, will quietly keep their mouths shut about any unfair, unjust, corrupt and or dangerous practices being conducted by the organization that employs them. Some call it watching their own ass. Heck, you might even be one of the key players enabling corrupt practices just to keep your American dream and stay on the gravy train in order to keep that beautiful home of yours and maintain that wonderful lifestyle. It is very painful to get thrown off the wagon since poverty, pain and hardship is there waiting for all those who fall off. Those who are in any way connected with the government, turning a blind eye is "normal". The unspoken protocol within all government circles is never challenge the status quo, for doing so quickly gets you in trouble and or banished to the unemployment line.

The majority of all people feel this way: Just let me go home to my nice and cozy American dream, can't chance losing my pension, 401k, need that paycheck, don't want to rock the boat, make waves or get in trouble, don't want to be ridiculed by my peers, on second thought, I don't even want to know the truth... The key power players in managing the lemming public get all the best perks, mansions, Ferraris, Lamborghinis, yachts, women, fame, and fortune. These are the "middle managers" of the ruling elite who know to whom their loyalty is devoted to. As for the poor average mortal on the street that make up the 85%er crowd, the rat racers; "so what" is the prevalent attitude of the leaders.

THINK

The thinking regions of our brains have been neutralized so that the masses won't use them. Then they can let others do the thinking for them...

The critical thinking region is mostly defunct in many people, they are completely incapable of analyzing and processing thought. Little has mankind realized, the majority of mankind does NOT THINK FOR THEMSELVES. They more often than not let someone else make all their important decisions. The news delivers what is supposedly "important", no need for one to think on their own, just turn on your TV and they do all the thinking for you, presenting you with synopsis of what they have determined is relevant and important to the millions of minions sitting in front of their programming devices.

The government does most of the heavy thinking for the masses as it decides what is good for you and what is not... what shall be and what shall not... and so on... You as a citizen have basically NO INPUT, no need to THINK, you are later given a pretext and narrative about this or that decision that was made for you and your fellow cattle constituents.

The cattle population the world over has been so thoroughly indoctrinated and mass-brainwashed to accept once most easily observable circumstances of losses of freedom, a.k.a.: **enslavement** as today's accepted normal everyday living conditions. The examples are so numerous, mankind needs to figure out how to emancipate themselves from mental slavery to be able to utilize their original minds to easily identify them. Here is just one example of the extremes to which millions of brain dead cattle population routinely, normally, habitually, nonchalantly submits to and accepts ever increasing rampant oppression and newer forms of enslavement, even in their sanctuaries, their own homes:

Top 7 insane homeowners association rules

No more than 14 roses? No smoking in your own home? After a homeowners association told a Virginia vet he couldn't hang a flag, even Obama sympathized

The astonishingly restrictive ways of homeowners associations (HOAs) came under scrutiny this month when a Sussex Square, Virginia, HOA demanded that a 90-year-old World War II vet remove an unapproved flag pole from his front yard. After receiving support from members of Congress, and even the Obama administration, Medal of Honor recipient Van T. Barefoot, who once singlehandedly took on three Nazi tanks, triumphed in his

quest to fly Old Glory. Other homeowners haven't been as lucky in their battles against their own HOAs' "fascist" rules. Here are seven of the most controversial commandments:

1. Thou shalt not plant too many roses

A Rancho Santa Fe, California, homeowners' association targeted Jeffery DeMarco for exceeding the prescribed number of rose bushes allowed on his four-acre property. When DeMarco balked, the HOA levied monthly fines, threatened foreclosure, and ultimately defeated DeMarco in court. After a judge ruled that the willful rose enthusiast had violated the community's architecture design rules, DeMarco was forced to pay the HOA's \$70,000 legal bill — and lost his home to the bank.

2. Thou shalt not use "inconsistent" shingles — even after a plane destroys thy house

After a plane crashed into the Sanford, Florida, home of Joe Woodard, killing his wife, Janise, and their infant son, he decided to rebuild a new home on the same lot. But his reconstruction came to a screeching halt when his HOA informed him that he'd positioned the new structure unacceptably and failed to achieve a perfect shingle match with his neighbors' homes. Threatened with a lawsuit, the grieving widower told a local reporter that he'd hoped to change things up to avoid "reliving" painful memories — but eventually capitulated to the unsympathetic HOA.

3. Thou shalt not post a "For Sale" sign

When Denise Hicks placed a "For Sale" sign in front of her Lebanon, Tennessee, residence, the Spence Creek homeowners association quickly reprimanded her for a breach of contract, citing a rule prohibiting signs, banners or billboards. Ultimately, Hicks was forced to display her realtor's signs in her home's windows, hidden from view.

4. Thou shalt not offer thy homeless granddaughter shelter

Assuming guardianship of their six-year-old granddaughter, Kimberly, after her drug-addict mother was ruled unfit, Jimmy and Judy Stuttler brought the child to live with them in their Clearwater, Florida, retirement village. Since Kimberly was not technically "over 55" or arguably "retired," the alarmed HOA tried to force the girl out. Attempting to move, the Stuttlers failed to sell their home even after slashing its price from \$250,000 to \$129,000 and were eventually sued by the HOA. Kimberley's fate is now in the hands of the courts.

5. Thou must carry thy dog at all times

After Pamela McMahan, a geriatric who walks with a cane, was fined \$25 every time she failed to carry her cocker spaniel through the lobby of her Long Beach, California condominium, which stipulates that pets' feet must never touch the floor of common areas. "There are just too many things going on in the lobby," said Stormy Jech, the building's assistant property manager. "The dog might jump on someone or go to the bathroom." After racking up hundreds of dollars in fines, McMahan was forced to move.

6. No smoking — even in thy own bathroom

HOAs' ban on smoking in all public areas — including balconies, patios, courtyards, and swimming pool areas — has recently been extended into residents' homes. Citing the negative health effects of secondhand smoke, multiple court hearings have ruled in favor of HOAs. As Realty Times points out, "The Constitution does not guarantee Americans the right to smoke in their homes...."

7. Thou shall maintain a consistently green lawn

The Beacon Woods Civic Association in Bayonet Point, Florida, took 66-year old resident Joseph Prudente to court for failing to properly maintain his lawn after a \$600-per-month increase to his adjustable rate mortgage threw him on hard times. Though Prudente was ultimately jailed for failing to resod his lawn, other members of the community took pity on the faulty landscaper, and paid for new sod, flowers, mulching, and functioning sprinklers. Their charity was enough to spring their elderly neighbor from the slammer, but Prudente still faces court and association fines.

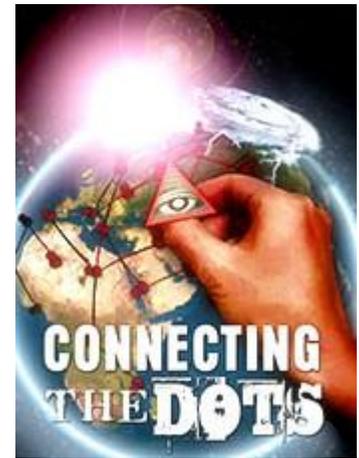
The above examples are but a drop in the preverbal bucket of acceptable life oppression/enslavement rules and regulations that are imposed on the lemming populations by many sectors of society. Look around you, for examples of

liberty stripping, enslavement doctrines are everywhere, most people don't notice because they have mentally surrendered and become used to them. It has been said that if you put a frog in water and slowly boil the water, the frog will naturally stay there without noticing the increasing heat until it boils to death, meanwhile if the water is already boiling to the same temperature and you drop the frog in it, the frog will immediately jump out. News flash to the world's simmering lemmings: the water is boiling.

We live in what is possibly one of the greatest times and countries to have ever existed. Every day we are blessed with the marvels of modern technology. An incredible amount of personal freedom compared to that of other countries and centuries. So many options and things to do, you can never go everywhere, see everything, do it all and have it all. Surely this country has been blessed from the day it was formed. I am a true patriot in every sense of the word. We are all patriots. From the days of writing the Declaration of Independence, the adopting of our Constitution, this nation has been blessed with patriots that worked hard for our freedoms. So where did it all begin to go wrong?

Capitalism: Democracy's Trojan Horse

For our brief moment in time, our "Democracy" has become the dominant form of government (due to a lack of any superior form governance) of this age. But our current ways of government have been under a direct frontal assault for many decades, maybe even centuries. Our Democracy exists in word alone as it has been infiltrated and overtaken by oligarchic and fascist parasitic entities that rule this nation. Democracy has been steadily pushed to the back seat as our government caters ever more to the wants of the ruling elite and its corporate constituents, thus **capitalism has long ago become the undisputed defacto RULER of our "Democracy."** Over the past century our country has been at the forefront of a unilateral capitalist **ECONOMIC COLONIZATION** of the planet conducted under the pretext and guise of "spreading democracy." No one has called it for what it is. Take it or leave it, now you KNOW.



Corruption is at its all time highest ever. Special agendas have over taken and plagued our nation like a deadly cancer, almost everywhere you search within our entire past century and current state. Massive multinational conglomerates and their agents are the ones pulling all the strings now; they alone are instrumental in shaping all laws and policies to their own benefit, **at the expense of the greater good "of the people"**.

One of the greatest flaws and the Achilles heel of our government is **the Lobbying sector**. It needs to be completely abolished as of *yesterday*. **For "lobbying" is nothing more than basically just a disguised, sanctioned, legalized, form of BRIBERY.** While the rest of the world was busy fighting fascism for centuries, fascism has secretly, quietly overtaken our country long ago without even a shot being fired. Mussolini called his nation's **fascist system: "the corporate state,"** today here in the good ole U.S. of A the corporations literally run this nation, for they are the ones whose desires decide ALL national policies and strategic foreign policies. We literally for all intents and purposes truly live in the **Fascist States of America**, but due to the fact the official recognition, use and acknowledgment of the word "fascist" in the association with our most wonderful country is taboo, unequivocally denied, refuted, banned and ridiculed, throw in a lot of personal liberty, and the population has no clue of the reality that we do in fact live in a fascist oligarchic republic.

We have "separation of church and state", there should likewise be "separation of business and state". For this great nation was founded upon the grand ideal of: "for the people, by the people". NOT: **"for the corporations, by the corporations"**. Yet today the voice of the people is like that of a lone voice in the wilderness, as Washington cranks out policy after policy for the sole benefits of the ultra elite and their mega conglomerates that keep Washington and the politicians swimming in blood money.

Most of our politicians have direct or indirect ties to those very same corporations whose agendas they are pushing. Many if not most politicians use the merry-go-round or "revolving door", come from the private sector take public office (and vice versa) then transform themselves into "rain makers"... conflicts of interest be damned for this is standard protocol in action.

This first chapter is just the beginning. Throughout this Matrix Report I will go on to expose all types of insane practices and the sins being perpetrated on the American people and the world. Exposing many incredible jaw dropping agendas, crimes and cover-ups, I will attempt to strip the entire ruling elite system bare naked and leave it with nowhere to hide. Am I lying to you? Am I just making this all up? I have better things to do other than waste my time sitting here making up bullshit. I have received many revelations, I have seen too much, have witnessed the beast first hand, finally I had no choice but to chance losing everything in this mandate that I must complete, the mission I have been given, tried my best to avoid. The more I researched, trying to prove I was delirious the more the research lead me to greater and more damning evidence. I provide the FACTS of my research for free. I am a just a Watchman, I have nothing to gain, other than to hopefully, in my lifetime be able to see this great nation and world rid itself of the **cancerous blood sucking tumors that have infiltrated it to its very CORE**. Just about **every sentence written in this report can be researched** (and you should, MUST verify for yourself) on your own by just simply firing up any search engine and doing your own searches on **every topic, every single point being made**. Our dream is to one day be able to wake up and be able to proclaim: “I am proud of my country, I am proud to be a part of it, we are proud family of God”, to one day be able to see a time when America truly leads this world into a new age of peace and harmony NOT based upon the current greed of our multinational corporations and the elite few that have been **plundering this nation along with other nations for all their resources**. I yearn for a society that is NOT run by groups of aristocratic elite rulers who could care less about fairness, inequality, human suffering, and poverty.

This report has been developed to focus on the big picture that often never gets viewed in its entirety due to the fact that reality is purposely fragmented and distorted by those who have the influence, power and massive media networks to reach millions. There is such a staggering amount of info, occurrences and distractions in so many sectors of society, very few people can connect the dots to reveal the big picture. Each section of The Matrix has literally thousands of news, facts, data and info supporting our arguments, revealing the TRUTH of each segment of The Matrix. We will attempt our best to consolidate thousands of facts from all sources into one streamlined big picture for you right here in one work. The same way you play **CONNECT THE DOTS** you need to learn how to play **CONNECT THE FACTS**. Collect them then, catalog them, study them, the arrange them as pieces of a puzzle, then one by one, **put the pieces together revealing the hidden big picture**, the true reality.

Behold for: Most people have a mass molded, pre-shaped pre-concieved perception of “evil” and what evil beings look like. The common engrained image of an evil being or person has been pre-shaped since your childhood. You have been conditioned to adopt the image of some scary evil being that was drawn by artists or portrayed by Hollywood as some insidious scary monster or madman you should fear.

The biggest trick the devil ever pulled is to convince the world he doesn't exist. News flash: the devil does exist here on earth, he dwells within the hearts and minds of those who have channeled his being and wantonly do his will. And NO they do not look like evil scary monsters or demented madmen... for THEY GRADUATED IVY LEAGUE UNIVERSITIES, OPERATE ALL THE MOST IMPORTANT INSTITUTIONS AND **WEAR SUITES AND TIES**. Many are charismatic individuals with fame and fortune, they live lives of ultimate luxury that all the peasants tune in with their TV sets admire, hold in high esteem and idolize. The blind masses actually even become their most adoring fans and worship them...



Once you understand how the ruling factions of this society truly works, you will be able to truly understand and even "foresee" the directions of current events, policies and so forth, almost as if you had ESP. For here we reveal to you the ruling elite's Rosetta Stone, their modus operandi, laying out their play books for all to see. For even though the ruling elite operate in total secrecy, **their actions and those of their intermediaries ultimately reveal their true direction**. With your Rosetta Stone you can decipher the nightly news and see beyond the petty bullshit being fed the blind masses.

It is written: “you will know them by their deeds.” The ruling elite can only delegate through others, all people and their systems contain flaws, they also make mistakes, when they do so, every incident reveals yet more clues about

them, their nature and exposes more pieces of the puzzle. What we often witness when they error is their masterful manipulation in covering up their messes, then like a magicians sleight of hand, they pull the wool over our eyes luring our tiny attention spans elsewhere. Behold for I come forth to proclaim that the ruling elites' power is actually no more stable than a house of cards for it is held together by fragile lies and deceit...

Though the ruling elite's ultimate aim seems to be the complete subjugation and enslave mankind, no matter how bleak or hopeless our situation may seem, they will eventually be overcome. For theirs is a house built of smoke and mirrors, yet backed by the power of all the gold on the planet. At this moment in time you may believe that you are "free", but in reality you serve many masters. **You hear but yet do not comprehend, you see but yet are still blind.** We have a moral obligation, not only to ourselves, our families and all others to stand up to and say "enough is enough!" Emancipate yourself from mental slavery. The time has come to **free your mind** and take your life and country back! **The TRUTH will literally set you free** for the more people who know the real truth, the less the rulers of this world can hide, **the KEY to defeating the enemy is EXPOSING THEM AND THEIR SECRETS WITH THE TRUTH.**

The question arises: So how in the world did we get to this predicament to be ruled by an elite group who own and control just about everything, relegating us all to the status of mere spectators, essentially enslaved to their wishes. It is of utmost importance that you fully understand that your reality is shaped and molded by your **perception** of the world around you. **The single most influential instruments for MOLDING AND SHAPING THE MASSES PERCEPTION OF REALITY has been the MEDIA:** newspapers, books, magazines, radio, TV and movies. Here is a very astute article that discusses the factors that have enabled the corrupting of world media... the mass public's default source of "**TRUTH**" and REALITY:

The Creed of Objectivity Killed the News

By Chris Hedges, truthdig.com

Reporters who witness the worst of human suffering and return to newsrooms angry see their compassion washed out or severely muted by the layers of editors who stand between the reporter and the reader. The creed of objectivity and balance, formulated at the beginning of the 19th century by newspaper owners to generate greater profits from advertisers, disarms and cripples the press.

And the creed of objectivity becomes a convenient and profitable vehicle to avoid confronting unpleasant truths or angering a power structure on which news organizations depend for access and profits. This creed transforms reporters into neutral observers or voyeurs. It banishes empathy, passion and a quest for justice. Reporters are permitted to watch but not to feel or to speak in their own voices. They function as "professionals" and see themselves as dispassionate and disinterested social scientists. This vaunted lack of bias, enforced by bloodless hierarchies of bureaucrats, is the disease of American journalism.

"The very notion that on any given story all you have to do is report what both sides say and you've done a fine job of objective journalism debilitates the press," the late columnist [Molly Ivins](#) once wrote. "There is no such thing as objectivity, and the truth, that slippery little bugger, has the oddest habit of being way to hell off on one side or the other: it seldom nestles neatly halfway between any two opposing points of view. The smug complacency of much of the press—I have heard many an editor say, 'Well, we're being attacked by both sides so we must be right'—stems from the curious notion that if you get a quote from both sides, preferably in an official position, you've done the job. In the first place, most stories aren't two-sided, they're 17-sided at least. In the second place, it's of no help to either the readers or the truth to quote one side saying, 'Cat,' and the other side saying 'Dog,' while the truth is there's an elephant crashing around out there in the bushes."

Ivins went on to write that "the press's most serious failures are not its sins of commission, but its sins of omission—the stories we miss, the stories we don't see, the stories that don't hold press conferences, the stories that don't come from 'reliable sources.'"

This abject moral failing has left the growing numbers of Americans shunted aside by our corporate state without

a voice. It has also, with the rise of a ruthless American oligarchy, left the traditional press on the wrong side of our growing class divide. The elitism, distrust and lack of credibility of the press—and here I speak of the dwindling institutions that attempt to report news—come directly from this steady and willful disintegration of the media’s moral core.

This moral void has been effectively exploited by the 24-hour cable news shows and trash talk radio programs. The failure of the fact-based press to express empathy or outrage for our growing underclass has permitted the disastrous rise of “faith-based” reporting. The bloodless and soulless journalism of the traditional media has bolstered the popularity of partisan outlets that present a view of the world that often has no relation to the real, but responds very effectively to the emotional needs of viewers. Fox News is, in some sense, no more objective than The New York Times, but there is one crucial and vital difference. Fox News and most of the other cable outlets do not feel constrained by verifiable facts. Within the traditional news establishment, facts may have been self-selected or skillfully stage-managed by public relations specialists, but what was not verifiable was not publishable.

The cable news channels have cleverly seized on the creed of objectivity and redefined it in populist terms. They attack news based on verifiable fact for its liberal bias, for, in essence, failing to be objective, and promise a return to “genuine” objectivity. Fox’s Bill O’Reilly argues, “If Fox News is a conservative channel—and I’m going to use the word ‘if’—so what? ... You’ve got 50 other media that are blatantly left. Now, I don’t think Fox is a conservative channel. I think it’s a traditional channel. There’s a difference. We are willing to hear points of view that you’ll never hear on ABC, CBS or NBC.”

O’Reilly is not wrong in suggesting that the objectivity of the traditional media has an inherent political bias. But it is a bias that caters to the power elite and it is a bias that is confined by fact. The traditional quest for “objectivity” is, as [James Carey](#) wrote, also based on an ethnocentric conceit: “It pretended to discover Universal Truth, to proclaim Universal Laws, and to describe a Universal Man. Upon inspection it appeared, however, that its Universal Man resembled a type found around Cambridge, Massachusetts, or Cambridge, England; its Universal Laws resembled those felt to be useful by Congress and Parliament; and its Universal Truth bore English and American accents.”

Objectivity creates the formula of quoting Establishment specialists or experts within the narrow confines of the power elite who debate policy nuance like medieval theologians. As long as one viewpoint is balanced by another, usually no more than what Sigmund Freud would term “the narcissism of minor difference,” the job of a reporter is deemed complete. But this is more often a way to obscure rather than expose truth.

Reporting, while it is presented to the public as neutral, objective and unbiased, is always highly interpretive. It is defined by rigid stylistic parameters. I have written, like most other reporters, hundreds of news stories. Reporters begin with a collection of facts, statements, positions and anecdotes and then select those that create the “balance” permitted by the formula of daily journalism. The closer reporters get to official sources, for example those covering Wall Street, Congress, the White House or the State Department, the more constraints they endure. When reporting depends heavily on access it becomes very difficult to challenge those who grant or deny that access. This craven desire for access has turned huge sections of the Washington press, along with most business reporters, into courtiers. The need to be included in press briefings and background interviews with government or business officials, as well as the desire for leaks and early access to official documents, obliterates journalistic autonomy.

“Record the fury of a Palestinian whose land has been taken from him by Israeli settlers—but always refer to Israel’s ‘security needs’ and its ‘war on terror,’ ” [Robert Fisk](#) writes. “If Americans are accused of ‘torture’, call it ‘abuse’. If Israel assassinates a Palestinian, call it a ‘targeted killing’. If Armenians lament their Holocaust™ of 1,500,000 souls in 1915, remind readers that Turkey denies this all too real and fully documented genocide. If Iraq has become a hell on earth for its people, recall how awful Saddam was. If a dictator is on our side, call him a ‘strongman’. If he’s our enemy, call him a tyrant, or part of the ‘axis of evil’. And above all else, use the word ‘terrorist.’ Terror, terror, terror, terror, terror, terror, terror. Seven days a week.”

“Ask ‘how’ and ‘who’—but not ‘why’,” Fisk adds. “Source everything to officials: ‘American officials’, ‘intelligence officials’, ‘official sources’, anonymous policemen or army officers. And if these institutions charged with our protection abuse their power, then remind readers and listeners and viewers of the dangerous age in which we now live, the age of terror—which means that we must live in the Age of the Warrior, someone whose business and profession and vocation and mere existence is to destroy our enemies.”

“In the classic example, a refugee from Nazi Germany who appears on television saying monstrous things are happening in his homeland must be followed by a Nazi spokesman saying Adolf Hitler is the greatest boon to humanity since pasteurized milk,” the former New York Times columnist [Russell Baker](#) wrote. “Real objectivity would require not only hard work by news people to determine which report was accurate, but also a willingness to put up with the abuse certain to follow publication of an objectively formed judgment. To escape the hard work or the abuse, if one man says Hitler is an ogre, we instantly give you another to say Hitler is a prince. A man says the rockets won’t work? We give you another who says they will. The public may not learn much about these fairly sensitive matters, but neither does it get another excuse to denounce the media for unfairness and lack of objectivity. In brief, society is teeming with people who become furious if told what the score is.”

Advertisement

Journalists, because of their training and distaste for shattering their own exalted notion of themselves, lack the inclination and vocabulary to discuss ethics. They will, when pressed, mumble something about telling the truth and serving the public. They prefer not to face the fact that my truth is not your truth. News is a signal, a “blip,” an alarm that something is happening beyond our small circle of existence, as Walter Lippmann noted in his book [“Public Opinion.”](#) Journalism does not point us toward truth since, as Lippmann understood, there is always a vast divide between truth and news. Ethical questions open journalism to the nebulous world of interpretation and philosophy, and for this reason journalists flee from ethical inquiry like a herd of frightened sheep.

Journalists, while they like to promote the image of themselves as fierce individualists, are in the end another species of corporate employees. They claim as their clients an amorphous public. They seek their moral justification in the service of this nameless, faceless mass and speak little about the vast influence of the power elite to shape and determine reporting. Does a public even exist in a society as fragmented and divided as ours? Or is the public, as Walter Lippmann wrote, now so deeply uninformed and divorced from the inner workings of power and diplomacy as to make it a clean slate on which our armies of skilled propagandists can, often through the press, leave a message?

The symbiotic relationship between the press and the power elite worked for nearly a century. It worked as long as our power elite, no matter how ruthless or insensitive, was competent. But once our power elite became incompetent and morally bankrupt, the press, along with the power elite, lost its final vestige of credibility. The press became, as seen in the Iraq war and the aftermath of the financial upheavals, a class of courtiers. The press, which has always written and spoken from presuppositions and principles that reflect the elite consensus, now peddles a consensus that is flagrantly artificial. Our elite oversaw the dismantling of the country’s manufacturing base and the betrayal of the working class with the passage of the North American Free Trade Agreement and the press dutifully trumpeted this as a form of growth. Our elite deregulated the banking industry, leading to nationwide bank collapses, and the press extolled the value of the free market. Our elite corrupted the levers of power to advance the interests of corporations and the press naively conflated freedom with the free market. This reporting may have been “objective” and “impartial” but it defied common sense. The harsh reality of shuttered former steel-producing towns and growing human misery should have, in the hands of any good cop reporter, exposed the fantasies. But the press long ago stopped thinking and lost nearly all its moral autonomy.

Real reporting, grounded in a commitment to justice and empathy, could have informed and empowered the public as we underwent a corporate coup d’état in slow motion. It could have stimulated a radical debate about structures, laws, privilege, power and justice. But the traditional press, by clinging to an outdated etiquette designed to serve corrupt power structures, lost its social function. Corporations, which once made many of these news outlets very rich, have turned to more effective forms of advertising. Profits have plummeted. And yet these press courtiers, lost in the fantasy of their own righteousness and moral probity, cling to the hollow morality of

“objectivity” with comic ferocity.

The world will not be a better place when these fact-based news organizations die. We will be propelled into a culture where facts and opinions will be interchangeable, where lies will become true, and where fantasy will be peddled as news. I will lament the loss of traditional news. It will unmoor us from reality. The tragedy is that the moral void of the news business contributed as much to its own annihilation as the protofascists who feed on its carcass.

The “powers that be” are terrified, for their holy grail of control of the masses perception of reality: **media** has been subject to major upheavals as the masses, enabled by the internet age, have been fleeing traditional ruling elite news along with all their other traditional media platforms and learning the TRUTH, reporting the TRUTH on their own on the internet. The ruling elite have been proceeding cautiously due to what has been emerging as a “truth movement.” Thus they are anxiously looking for ways to place the internet on lock down, surreptitiously censor and control the content. They WILL eventually put the internet on lockdown, as they have done with traditional media they will eventually gain control, censor the internet “for your protection.” They will continually raise the bar of entry and participation, especially for those who claim to provide news. They will setup all sorts of regulations and filters throughout the net, even on the ISP level; they will eventually make operating any sort of web content that is not officially approved with sanctioned material extremely difficult or even illegal. Mark my words and watch as they lock down the “wild wild west internet”.... For your “protection” but of course is the standard pretext rally cry.

The overlords FEAR truth for only TRUTH can expose all and derail their best laid plans. Thus **you have been witnessing a massive concerted effort to discredit, ridicule, mock, scorn, rebuke, attack, and even imprison those of us who dare come forth to reveal the TRUTH to the world.** One need look no further than the recent A&E FBI show which portrays 9/11 truthers as **DOPE SMOKING TERRORISTS**, for a perfect example of **the lengths that “big brother” will go to alienate and distance the public from those who speak the TRUTH.** As more and more biased “programs” such as that TV show are aired, the general public, subject to the constant barrage of misleading propaganda critical of the “truth movement” combined with the phenomena of group (follow the herd) mentality, naturally turns away from the ridiculed (TRUTH) subject matter and believes the lies they are constantly fed by the mainstream media and government propaganda machine. Such are the forces we are up against.

Let me also warn you right here and now that **the powers that be infiltrate, manipulate and control every side of every argument**, thus direct the breath, depth and scope of all public discourse. **They rule the left and they rule the right, thus they can never lose.** They have even infiltrated and are actively trying to steer the “truther movement.” This is so readily witnessed by the recent conservative party attempt of **HIJACKING the truther movement** (headed by corporations, FOX News and Glenn Beck at the helm) they are stirring up the USEFUL IDIOTS in **Tea Party dog and pony show attempting to lead the disenfranchised public into what seems like a controlled rebellion** against the “left wing liberal commy socialist bastards”...they are **engineering a controlled demolition** of the masses... the public is getting mad as hell of the blatant lies, corruption, abuses of the Washingtonites, the ruling elite know this very well, therefore **THEY are preemptively controlling its implosion**... Behold as we witness this election season the elite masterfully guide the masses resentment and hostility and get them to yet again accept and usher in yet another elite chosen agent of “change” that the public perverbially pray for every four years and never get.

You must never forget that the powers that be control both the left wing and the right wing... Repeat after me: **The ruling elite control both sides of the war of the minds, the liberals and the conservatives**, left and right. It is one of the devil’s oldest tricks in the book: **DIVIDE AND CONQUER**. Then the minions, talking heads, pundits, voting public, aka USEFUL IDIOTS run amuck **ATTACKING EACH OTHER!** Doing the job of tearing themselves apart for the hidden ruling elite! With that most important central truth revealed, fully engraved in your conscience, now come along on this amazing journey into the realm of absolute truth...

TRUTH DOES NOT FEAR INVESTIGATION...
QUESTION EVERYTHING BELIEVE NOTHING – TEST THE SPIRITS

The Devil invented “**Divide and Conquer**” it has been his key central stratagem since the beginning of known history up until these very days. Who are the true good guys and bad guys in this world? The grand engineered of **DIVISION**

has utterly and completely squared off brothers against brothers, families against families, religions against religions, peoples against peoples, nations against nations... DIVISION at its finest. Again I pose you this most important paradox: Who are the "good guys" and who are the "bad guys"? Those who blindly allow themselves to be misled and deceived by those who control the media will quickly blurt out who you have been trained to identify as the current "bad guys." I have a more compelling question: What if one day you awoke to find out that your entire life was in the bosom and service of your father... Darth Vader... and your entire life you thought that you were one of the "good guys"?

The Madness of a Lost Society - [video](#)

The illuminati manipulators of man have known the inner secrets and the power of the unconscious and the superconscious mind; although these are in fact your own resources, they have and still are effectively using them against you, because you allow it.

This Matrix Report is my sincere attempt to articulate and provide a cohesive universal insight into "the matrix" of the ruling elite. There are literally hundreds if not thousands of more highly researched more specialized in depth sources, articles, books, videos and websites out there focusing on each segment of the matrix just waiting for you to enter, waiting for you with tons of evidence, facts and so forth, where they lift the cover of the smoke and mirrors, exposing to the world the lies, deceit and sins of those who wish to enslave us all. This report provides you with the Rosetta Stone that reveals the fundamental hard core framework of the Luciferian ruling elite. Thus this report can and should be used as a comprehensive **guide** to help one navigate the realm of information and knowledge, allowing one to sift through and differentiate from all the bullshit that is floating in circulation masquerading as and pretending to be truth.

Unfortunately even though truth can be told, it must be REALIZED individually. Ignorance is bliss. Divine truth is ultimate reality. Behold, for it is written: seek and ye shall find, knock and the door shall be opened.

This matrix report was tirelessly constructed with this thought in mind: The tree of understanding gives the ability to perceive the reality in every situation. Those who eat of the fruit of this tree will not be deceived by the illusions of darkness, for they will see through them, as one looks through a window to see what is beyond it.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

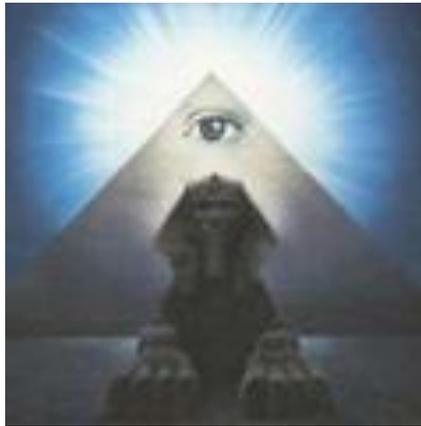
"He who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE BIG PICTURE

Foxes guarding hen houses & Wolves in sheep's clothing

“ORDER OUT OF CHAOS”

THE ENGINEERING OF PERPETUAL CRISIS TO FACILITATE RULE OVER THE MASSES

If you want to make someone angry, tell him a lie; if you want to make him furious, tell him the truth. All truth passes through three stages. First, it is ridiculed, second it is violently opposed, and third, it is accepted as self-evident. – Arthur Schopenhauer Philosopher, 1788-1860

“For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world, against spiritual wickedness in high places.” – Ephesians 6:12

*“The real rulers in Washington are **invisible** and exercise power from behind the scenes.” - Justice Felix Frankfurter*

The problem with conspiracy theories is they have to come before the facts!!! ● “WAR IS PEACE” means War for the masses = Peace for the elite ● “FREEDOM IS SLAVERY” means Slavery for the masses = Freedom for the elite ● “IGNORANCE IS STRENGTH” means Ignorance for the masses = Strength for the elite! To end the war, we must end slavery, To end slavery, we must end ignorance – source [also: “if you want peace, prepare for war]

Prior to proceeding any further, there is something that absolutely MUST be revealed:

In order to understand the who the ruling masters are, there is one core causal root factor that almost all researchers seem to overlook and miss altogether. Statistics state that well over 90% of the population believes in God yet there is this massive disconnect with the understanding of scriptural reality, cosmic Heavenly reality in this world. In order to

completely understand the TRUE REALITY of this world, one MUST factor in the spiritual reality of unseen forces at work beyond the common mans scope of perception. I will make this short and to the point:

In order to understand who the true rulers of this world are, one must understand the common denominators and who they are beholden to, who their hidden master is. Throughout the Holy Scriptures there are numerous undeniable, irrefutable statements regarding “the ruler of this world.” The Holy Bible states several times in many separate entries thus unequivocally, in no uncertain terms revealing the fact that “**SATAN IS THE RULER OF THIS WORLD.**” This is no secret, yet it has been said that one of the Devil’s greatest tricks has been in convincing that he (and even God) do not exist. What we have been witnessing on earth is a SIMULACRUM OF LIBERTY AND RULE BY DEMOCRACY.

“**He is the ruler of the earth**” (John 12:31, Ephesians 6:12 and 2 Corinthians 4:4)

“How you have fallen from Heaven, o Lucifer son of the dawn! **You have been cut down to earth**, you have weakened the nations!” – Isaiah 14:12-15

“**the prince of this world**” - (John 12:31 & 14:30 & 16:11)

a demon **able to enter into a human body** (John 13:27)

“their minds have been kept in the dark by the evil **god of this world.**” (2Cor.4: 4)

“Even Satan can disguise himself to look like an angel of light.” (2Cor.11: 14)

“The devil led him up to a high place and showed him (Jesus) in an instant all the kingdoms of the world. And he said to him, **I will give you all their authority and splendour, for it has been given to me, and I can give it to anyone I want to.** So if you worship me, it will all be yours. (Luke 4:5-8)

Knowing that Satan is the “ruler of this world” is elementary Biblical knowledge 101. Anyone that has even the most fundamental understanding of scripture knows that **God expelled Satan from Heaven and cast him down to earth** along with the other fallen angels (who were transformed into demons). Take a moment to truly contemplate this colossally imperative statement and digest its true meaning and ramifications on the world we live in.

Here is your wakeup call: Hello, WE ALL LIVE ON THE SAME “EARTH” the same place Satan and his demon minions were cast to!!! This is the hidden in plain sight **COSMIC REALITY** that mankind has been under mass denial about for eons. Thus mankind has been under the largest unified mass **cognitive dissonance** cases to have ever existed, one of biblical proportion mass denial and “blindness.”

Behold: Unbeknownst to the masses we have been living under Satan’s direct evil rule for millenniums, **Satan’s DOMINION...**

UNDER SATAN’S DOMINSION...

UNDER SATAN’S DOMINION...

UNDER SATAN’S DIRECT DOMINION since the dawn of man’s existence on this earth. Pick up any common history book to see that this planet has been under endless, relentless, continuous Satanic induced turmoil, division, chaos and bloodshed since the beginning of recorded history. **All the recorded history of this world has been permeated with nonstop bloodshed: endless amount of wars, invasions, occupations, conflicts, division, crimes, adultery, incest, theft, murder, lies, deception, decadence, immorality and sin are a daily universally accepted**

NORM, the list goes on and on. The fact that the world history has been comprised completely of bloodshed, wars, crimes, hate, sins and so forth is DIRECT TESTAMENT to Satan's rule.

Yet **THIS is the world we have all been born in and grew up viewing and understanding as: NORMAL**. What is the normal persons reaction to this revelation? "Hey lets go watch the football game!" or something along those lines. The mortals have no clue where they are or what is what. **For they have known no other way**. They have all been raised in the fog, in the filth and slime that they have come to identify as not only normal, but as "home sweet home."

Behold for: Satan's dominion over mankind is DIRECTLY MANIFESTED in the physical world, in the flesh BY HIS HUMAN AGENTS HERE ON EARTH. These are the wonderful benevolent charming suit wearing Ivy League highly educated leaders who continually seem to take us perpetually into the abyss with their never ending irrational illogical policies, rules, regulations and acts. We are conditioned to believe that our leaders are the best of the best while our own brains tell us otherwise, for the level of self-destructive absurdity and ignorance of their cumulative acts is beyond all common sense, rational and belief. Politicians are universally acknowledged as the most corrupt liars on the planet, yet we continue to elect them. These are perfect examples of cognitive dissonance in action, embracing to opposing ideas at once.

I come forth to expose the madness for what it really is: what the masses have been witnessing as the most illogical rule of their "elected" leaders has in all actuality been witnessing the **possessed AGENTS OF SATAN knowingly or unknowingly carrying out his wishes here on earth**. This has been one of the mysteries of the ages, for very few are the ones that put two and two together and see through the grand delusion, smoke and mirrors shroud that Satan's overlords on earth have erected to hide their core genesis. For he who has ears, let him hear, for he who has eyes, let him see.

Comprehend this most imperative key fundamental FACT then you can readily understand the paradigm of how Satan rules HIS falsely seized world here on earth. For most of those wonderful bright charismatic corrupt leaders that constantly seem to be making most irrational, illogical, stupidest idiotic decisions, constantly ruining their respective countries are none other than tools, agents of their imperceptible unseen master: Lucifer, Satan, the Devil. As harsh and completely difficult to swallow this COSMIC TRUTH is, this IS our true fundamental basic core causal root reality.

For this "wonderful world" full of excitement and tons of entertainment to keep your mind occupied by irrelevants you have all been centrally raised under and come to see as home sweet home has been nothing more or less than concealing the fact that you were raised up in the bosom of Satan's care. Still don't get it? Why the fuck do you think that mankind needs redemption from sin? Why does God need to send a Messiah to earth to save us? The history of mankind has been none other than a documented history of God trying to regain dominion over his children from the evil being that seized dominion through his engineered **coup d'état** ("fall of man" in the Garden of Eden) where he took our birthrights that basically vested him with the authority over man and allowed him to become master over man, taking mankind away from our beloved creator and true father. The scriptures are nothing more than historical records documenting God's efforts of regaining dominion over his lost children. God cannot just blowup Satan and be done with it. Even God must follow the laws of the universe, especially in this case, where he was directly challenged.

You must keep these KEY revelations in mind throughout studying this reference work and when researching the "Illuminati" rulers (or whatever you want to call the cabal of those who rule, lead this world). I have spoken only the pure unadulterated truth as has been revealed to me by the angels of Heaven on earth, take it or leave it, THIS is the true cause and effect reality of mankind. **Understanding and comprehending the TRUTH will set you free**... for only then will you ever comprehend the magnitude of your real situation, circumstances, conditions of your true existence on earth. You must find the strength to awaken to the true painful terrifying traumatizing reality and recognize that you are in fact **enslaved by the false ruler of this world and his agents here on earth**... Only then can one "see" the hidden masters then transcend the oppressors and walk the path of liberation... Only you can free yourself from his dominion, for you must take the responsibility for your actions and go forth to unplug yourself from his matrix. I know how wonderful and cozy you may be living out your life in his bosom, you have worldly dreams you hold dear, you have worldly responsibilities, school, work and visions of this (satan's world) to cater to Yes.... you can continue to sleep....sleep...sleep..... or AWAKEN oh son of man.

BEHOLD For: Unbeknownst to 90% of the world population **there IS a Luciferian consortium, matrix, cabal, network, syndicate that is so powerful, so influential, so dominant, so authoritative, so controlling that NO ONE THROUGHOUT THE WORLD CAN UTTER A NEGATIVE WORD AGAINST THEM.** The consequences for doing so is career suicide and public status of a leper.

The moment anyone, especially public figures, heads of state and famous people say anything negative against the syndicate or their people the offenders are immediately unilaterally singled out and targeted for destruction. Their entire lives are immediately turned upside down, they immediately lose their wonderful jobs, they are ruthlessly universally attacked by the media and their pundits. Financial ruin is the norm, for the consortium pull out all the stops in retribution of those who dare speak in any light other than accolades about them.

In over 13 countries the offenders who dare speak negatively about the syndicate or any of their kind are imprisoned for daring to utter the negative words against the cabal or any of their members. No matter how true the statements made may be. Truth be damned, for the consortium has absolute power and authority over the truth. Those who DARE come out accusing the syndicate or any of their members with truth receive the harshest most severe retribution. The character assassination is swift and universal, for all member entities and representatives jump on the bandwagon demonizing the target.

YES, THEIR DOES EXIST SUCH A POWERFUL RULING FORCE HERE ON EARTH that no one can oppose or speak of without undergoing massive life altering retribution and risk losing, even in some cases: his life.

This hidden ruling consortium rules with impunity and immunity. These are the true UNTOUCHABLES. Rarely do any of their cohorts ever go down or get prosecuted. When they do, it is only they fall out of step or because the evidence against them is so ridiculously obvious even the syndicate cannot protect them. Many of the highly connected, important, highest priesthood ruling elite have managed to often get presidential pardons despite all the evidence against them, these are among the invincible league of ruling elite.

I will go forth to systematically expose and dissect this REAL living consortium and its members throughout this research report. I can freely do so without risk of being targeted for elimination, character assassinated, or retribution of any kind only due to the fact that I am an invisible ghost thus there exists no physical person to attack. Thus I can say and reveal what others WOULD NEVER DARE SAY for fear of the severe retributive consequences. They have been trying to find out my true identity of years to no avail. If they succeed, then I would be destroyed, a dead man, period. Until then the cartel and its members can only writhe and suffer the consequences of TRUTH hemorrhaging about them. Their secret activities, agendas, endeavors and goals are hereby revealed by the grace of God and the authority he has vested in me to do so for all the world to behold.

Witness the fact that the WORD can in fact be mightier than the sword. Come along on this journey of revelation that I bring forth. Let's start by breaking down old falsehoods and assumptions... Follow me out of the world of darkness for I come forth to release thee from bondage through the light of truth... Fear no more, for the time of awakening hath come and is upon us...

Many people dismiss the preposterous notion that an entire country can be ruled by just a few people, especially a county as wonderful, full of "liberty" and "freedom" such as ours. The masses have been fully indoctrinated to believe in the mass illusion that this country is "of the people, for the people, by the people" and nothing, no proof of the contrary will ever let them release their wonderful fairy tale beliefs. "Of the people" may have been true 200 years ago when this nation was established, but today nothing can be further from those founding ideals. The power of rule has ever since those days have been concentrating into the hands of very few ruling elite people and their organizations.

For those who think it is impossible for just a few people to rule over millions of others and do whatever they wish, think about this fact for just one moment: **Only 545 people make all the decisions for and CONTROL all the other 300,000,000 population.** Think about it, for all intents and purposes, just **545 people actually RUN THIS**

COUNTRY, they make all the decisions and lead this country as **THEY** wish, oh sure they play make believe that they only serve the public, they **ALL** promise you this and that to get “elected” but in the end the story is always the same, every four years the forgetful minions faithfully go vote yet nothing **EVER** changes, only the faces and names in the perpetual game of musical chairs they play every few years. You all know they are **ALL** a bunch of crooks and liars who serve special interests and their hidden masters. More corruption exists in this tiny jurisdiction than anywhere else on the planet yet the zombie population accepts it and bow their heads to these corrupt leaders. Perpetually promised the hope and change they never receive and never will.

That’s 545 people ruling over the 300 MILLION others. This is not theory or conspiracy, this is fact. **The real question one must ask and sincerely research is just WHO do those 545 people serve...** In and of itself, this group of people comprise a defacto cabal or elite club, cartel, consortium or syndicate. Think about it. All elected officials are merely employees, paid “managers,” middle men under the employ of the true ruling elite whose will they fulfill while going through the motions to pacify the masses with doggy treats and occasional little victories of no strategic value to appease the angry mobs.

THE 545 PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL OF AMERICA'S WOES

By Charley Reese

Politicians are the only people in the world who create problems and then campaign against them.

Have you ever wondered why, if both the Democrats and the Republicans are against deficits, we have deficits? Have you ever wondered why, if all the politicians are against inflation and high taxes, we have inflation and high taxes?

You and I don't propose a federal budget. The president does. You and I don't have the Constitutional authority to vote on appropriations. The House of Representatives does. You and I don't write the tax code. Congress does. You and I don't set fiscal policy. Congress does. You and I don't control monetary policy. The Federal Reserve Bank does.

One hundred senators, 435 congressmen, one president and nine Supreme Court justices - 545 human beings out of the 235 million - are directly, legally, morally and individually responsible for the domestic problems that plague this country.

I excluded the members of the Federal Reserve Board because that problem was created by the Congress. In 1913, Congress delegated its Constitutional duty to provide a sound currency to a federally chartered but private central bank.

I excluded all but the special interests and lobbyists for a sound reason. They have no legal authority. They have no ability to coerce a senator, a congressman or a president to do one cotton-picking thing. I don't care if they offer a politician \$1 million dollars in cash. The politician has the power to accept or reject it.

No matter what the lobbyist promises, it is the legislation's responsibility to determine how he votes.

A CONFIDENCE CONSPIRACY

Don't you see how the con game that is played on the people by the politicians? Those 545 human beings spend much of their energy convincing you that what they did is not their fault. They cooperate in this common con regardless of party.

What separates a politician from a normal human being is an excessive amount of gall. No normal human being would have the gall of Tip O'Neill, who stood up and criticized Ronald Reagan for creating deficits.

The president can only propose a budget. He cannot force the Congress to accept it. The Constitution, which is the

supreme law of the land, gives sole responsibility to the House of Representatives for originating appropriations and taxes.

O'Neill is the speaker of the House. He is the leader of the majority party. He and his fellow Democrats, not the president, can approve any budget they want. If the president vetoes it, they can pass it over his veto.

REPLACE SCOUNDRELS

It seems inconceivable to me that a nation of 235 million cannot replace 545 people who stand convicted -- by present facts - of incompetence and irresponsibility.

I can't think of a single domestic problem, from an unfair tax code to defense overruns, that is not traceable directly to those 545 people.

When you fully grasp the plain truth that 545 people exercise power of the federal government, then it must follow that what exists is what they want to exist.

If the tax code is unfair, it's because they want it unfair. If the budget is in the red, it's because they want it in the red. If the Marines are in Lebanon, it's because they want them in Lebanon.

There are no insoluble government problems. Do not let these 545 people shift the blame to bureaucrats, whom they hire and whose jobs they can abolish; to lobbyists, whose gifts and advice they can reject; to regulators, to whom they give the power to regulate and from whom they can take it.

Above all, do not let them con you into the belief that there exist disembodied mystical forces like "the economy," "inflation" or "politics" that prevent them from doing what they take an oath to do.

Those 545 people and they alone are responsible. They and they alone have the power. They and they alone should be held accountable by the people who are their bosses - provided they have the gumption to manage their own employees. – [This article was taken from the Orlando Sentinel Star newspaper]

As the article above points out, our nation is literally controlled by just 545 people. For all intents and purposes Congress (both Houses) **IS** basically the United States of America. This group of 545 is the United States of America collectively lead this nation in any direction *they* and their benefactors chose, NOT you the people. Once this fact begins to seep into your conscience and you cognitively begin to comprehend this fundamental paradigm you can then understand how easily it is for powerful hidden consortium(s) or “syndicate(s) to infiltrate and get leveraged control of this great nation. The notion that powerful hidden groups gaining control is not all that irrational once you come to grips with the reality that **the hidden overlords need only subjugate, indirectly or directly control to one extent or another just 545 easily influenced fallible people to gain control of an entire nation.**

This is just the tip of the revelation of the state of control of our nation... You have all been raised, primed, indoctrinated to believe the MYTH that you the people are the central point of our government and this nation... i.e.: SOVEREIGN. But if you would take the time to **analyze the evidence and how we “the people” are actually treated by the government** on a daily basis you would understand that even this has been nothing but a cunning deception. Hundreds of thousands of unchallengeable, illegal Asset Forfeiture cases conducted on common citizens clearly reveal and demonstrate that you the public in all actuality have NO RIGHTS before the state. How many thousands upon thousands of examples can you think of throughout history where “the people” wanted this or that and the government enacted rules, regulations for the direct benefit of other agendas and entities such as the corporations? Which they are actually beholden to. You my dear friend are given DOGGY BONES to uphold the illusion and perpetuate the MYTH that you “the people” are still the central important sector in the eyes of the government “servants.” All the while your liberties are dramatically dwindling on a daily basis with new policies, rules, regulations, laws diminishing your rights and status... **until the day eventually comes when you (or your descendants) will wake up impoverished to find that you have all been enslaved in the land of the free.**

The common people never ratified the constitutions of any of the states, much less the United States, people still believe that they created the constitutions and are, therefore, the so called Sovereign. This sovereign status is claimed to mean that the people can tell government what and when to do anything through their perceived notion that they have representatives and these so called representatives are their servants. This is a myth that has been told people down through the centuries. This big lie is passed from generation to generation so much so that people of all walks of life now accept it as gospel truth. This myth has caused much dissent among the vast majority of people and has even caused infighting amongst people called "patriots", "militia" and others of like mind.

It will be unbelievable to many who still believe the Big Lie that they are sovereign and somehow have control of this supposed government they created and can dispense with it when it becomes oppressive as it has today. I hope you are ready because what follows are not my words but those of the author Whiting with the concurrence of all government branches. You also have to remember that we have been in a state of war with these people called Congress and the other two branches of so called government.

The United States is a belligerent government under the international law of nations and the people therein, yes you, dear reader, are the enemy subject and have never, ever, been a **sovereign**, and neither have your relatives as far back as 1787, UNLESS your relatives were among the aristocracy having land and money and possibly a grant from the Crown. – source: Fallacy & Myth of the People Being the Sovereign (see Adendum Section to read full article)

There is one pervasive factor in life that must be addressed in order to better articulate the "big picture" or any aspect of The Matrix. This is the fact of life that every single person in the world lives in their own **circle of peers which makes up their own world or environment**. The worker class Goyims, for instance generally tends to congregate with their own kind. Everyone has their own group of people, family and friends they associate and mingle with. Despite whatever the circumstances of any other group, town, state or national "environments," your personal predicament, situation, environment IS your reality.

The best candidates for leadership in any given position are those who have drunk the cool aid and fully, absolutely adopted and believe the official ideology. Those who have fully immersed themselves in the official sponsored narrative and embrace it wholeheartedly as their own viewpoint, their lifestyle, and calling in life, for all intents and purposed MAKE IT REALITY by giving it the added dimension of personal independent input and sustenance, giving it life far beyond the seeded simulacrum.

"Life Styles of the Rich and Famous" **never** visited the homes of the real rulers of mankind, here for your consideration is just one of the ruling family's homes (of many families) of the Rothschild financial empire:

The elite class are the movers and shakers. Behold: for "gods" still walk the earth. Some of these people are so powerful they roam the earth with entourages who cater to their every whim, their homes make even your average McMansion seem like guest houses, heads of industry and state quiver in their presence, their decisions affect markets, in some cases even life or death for others. The group that forms public opinion that decides what is, was, or is going to be. This group makes up anywhere from 1-2% of the population yet owns and controls more than 95% of everything. These are the TRUE rulers of the kingdoms. This class is the one that owns all the worlds **finance**, owns all the worlds' **media** and thus directly or indirectly own your **politicians**. They shape the thoughts and minds of the population with their ever pervasive media programming. Of course this same group pulls hundreds of scientists and professionals out of its back



pocket for the purpose of statistically and figuratively "prove" to the world any issue they are behind, or for the matter that their elite cabals don't even exist and life is just hunky dory for everyone. Controlling this elite class is none other than several ruling blood line dynasties who make up what many have come to call the "illuminati", i.e. Freemasons, Jesuits, Black Pope, Royal Family, the Zionists and so forth.

The wealthy class are those fortunate enough to have reached or been included in the wealthy class by family, friends or circumstance, more than any other class these people are the ones who fiercely OPPOSE anything that rocks the boat of the current system that guarantees and protects their handlers, the status quo or their position in life, no matter how unfair or corrupt it may be. Facts, fairness and truth have absolutely no bearing on their points of view, for the wealthy to acknowledge many of the obvious wrongs is also a step in the possibly helping in exposing the inequality's they facilitate on imposing on the rest of society thus participating in their own demise and potentially ending their cozy positions and ways of life. One misstep from anyone fortunate enough to live in the wealthy class can mean having everything taken away from them. Nope, you will rarely if EVER see anyone from this class sticking their necks out and challenging the status quo, establishment or ummm, "the illuminati Matrix". Rare is the wealthy whistle blower that dares bite the hand that feeds him, the repercussions of doing so has been demonstrated to them many times over, the result is always the same: in the end the do-gooder whistleblower most definitely loses all he has worked so hard to accomplish, never again to reach any position even close to what he had before. They go from life in the fast lane to life in the hard times lane as marked Lepers.

The very wealthy who control Wall Street finance on one hand and media empires in the other wield complete control in the **formulated perception of reality** that is fed to the masses.

They trot out their highly educated, diploma stacked pundits, experts, scientists, economists and so forth to reinforce any and every issue they are behind of, including absolutely ridiculous mind numbing falsehoods such as "**Trickle-Down Economics**" for example. The batshit insane concept of Trickle-Down Economics is that in the fairy tale world the wealthy somehow sprinkle fairy dust (Money) over all the population thus "**spreading the wealth.**" What a crock of unadulterated BULLSHIT! In reality the entire capitalist system functions the completely opposite way: all money generated worldwide operates under the same dynamics: money gets **SUCKED UP** (as in the exact *opposite* of trickle down) LIKE INDUSTRIAL VACUUM CLEANERS by Wall Street business, bank's usury, government and the wealthy. Then there are the countless "checkpoints" in life, (countless myriad fees, taxes, fines, etc.) that exist to basically stop you in your tracks and require you to open your wallet in front of a mini-vac – swish - there goes your money. End result: you live with tight budgets barely making ends meet, while the wealthy hire squads of accountants and financial professionals to manage all the money they fleece from you.

I would also like to point out that the annual "cost of living" index has always gone up NOT because of the ridiculous reasons that have you have all been fed throughout your life. The single most pivotal reason the "cost of living" continually rises is simply because all the businesses, especially the large corporations are demanded by their stockholders to produce **NEVER ENDING PROFITS**. Each year ALL the **corporations are expected to make MORE THAN THEY DID LAST YEAR**, therefore prices are constantly inched up and up and up. This creates a vortex that all other business are also caught up in. Even the businesses that don't want to raise their prices are literally forced to do so due to the fact that their suppliers raise their prices and the prices supplies are constantly going up. I don't care what any institution claims otherwise, what Nobel Peace Prize economist claims this or that. THIS is the real central force behind the constantly rising "cost of living."

The middle class, made up of "upwardly mobile" people, those who are on that treadmill of life forever running after the "carrot stick" dangled in front of them. It's all about the pursuit of the American Dream. They have worked hard for whatever they have, they KNOW what it is like to struggle. The majority of these people will NEVER risk what they have attained in life to help expose the evil in society. They will see what's wrong and never admit it. Minding their own business. They are like those three monkeys see no evil, hear no evil, speak no evil, for if they do, they KNOW they potentially jeopardize their whole life's efforts of obtaining the status they have in life. No, don't expect 90% of this group to acknowledge anything, let alone take up the baton in the fight against tyranny, rampant corruption or unjustness of any kind. This is the group the predominantly sticks its head in the sand, it doesn't want to know the truth for fear of losing what they have worked so hard to attain. On the other end of the spectrum, this group also

makes up the bulk of the “cheerleaders” of the establishment and the status quo. They blindly support fascist policies of their political party.

Then you have the poor and worker class, the minions, minorities, rat racers, the people who have at one time or another felt the full wrath of "the system". These are by far and wide the group that consists of those who KNOW what it is to be trampled upon, for they bear the full weight of the capitalist system on their shoulders. Who have witnessed firsthand the atrocities, who are constantly victimized by the system. This is the class, this is the group of seekers of equality and justice that consistently comes forward and puts their necks on the line for all. The people from this class are the ones who face the brunt force of injustices of the Matrix Elite, these also being the ones with "nothing to lose" financially, this group of people are the ones who make up the majority of dissidents, activists and protesters opposing the Matrix. This group of people also makes up the majority of the Democratic Party's base, blindly supporting the policies of their democratic party. Some of the constituents in this sector are so gullible that they blindly support the party of the rich, aka the GOP who exist solely to cater to their wealthy and corporate base, who have consistently and routinely flat out dealt the poor and working class seveal blows, always delivered with a smile and ridiculous justifications often backed by equally bogus data.

The quote that Mattimos gave from 1776. John Dickinson says it to John Hancock. "...don't forget that most men would rather protect the possibility of being rich than face the reality of being poor."

That's the central psychological premise that causes **people to vote against their best interests** with respect to taxation. "I'll be rich one day, I'll hit the top 1%, pigs can AND do fly!"

Who owns you? George Carlin - "Who Really Controls America" - [Video](#)

(This is perhaps one of the best summaries I have ever heard of the state of the world we live in)

Here is what I consider one of the most lucid articulations of the state of reality I have ever heard in such a concise summary. The truth comes forth from many angles and sources; here it comes disguised as “comedy”:

“Forget the politicians. The politicians are put there to give you the idea that you have freedom of your choice. You don't. You have no choice. You have owners. They own you. They own everything. They own all the important land. They own, and control the corporations. They've long since bought, and paid for the Senate, the Congress, the state houses, the city halls, they got the judge in their back pockets and they own all the big media companies, so they control just about all of the news and information you get to hear. They got you by the balls. They spend billions of dollars every year lobbying, to get what they want.

Well we know what they want. They want more for themselves and less for everybody else, but I'll tell you what they don't want. They don't want a population of citizens capable of critical thinking. They don't want well informed, well educated people capable of critical thinking. They're not interested in that. That doesn't help them. That's against their interests. That's's right. They don't want people who are smart enough to sit around a kitchen table and think about how badly they're getting fucked by a system that threw them overboard 30 fuckin' years ago. They don't want that.

You know what they want? They want obedient workers. Obedient workers, people who are just smart enough to run the machines and do the paperwork. And just dumb enough to passively accept all these increasingly shittier jobs with the lower pay, the longer hours, the reduced benefits, the end of overtime and vanishing pension that disappears the moment you go to collect it, and now they're coming for your Social Security money. They want your fuckin' retirement money. They want it back so they can give it to their criminal friends on Wall Street, and you know something? They'll get it. They'll get it all from you sooner or later cause they own this fuckin' place. It's a big club and you ain't in it. You and I are not in The big club. By the way, it's the same club the use to beat you over the head with all day long when they tell you what to believe. All day long beating you over the head with their media telling you what to believe, what to think and what to buy.

The table has tilted, folks. The game is rigged. And nobody seems to notice. Nobody seems to care. Good honest hard-working people – white collar, blue collar, it doesn't matter what color shirt you have on. Good

honest hard-working people continue – these are people of modest means – Continue to elect these rich cocksuckers who don't give a fuck about you. They don't give a fuck about you. They don't give a fuck about you. They don't care about you at all. At all. At all. And nobody seems to notice. Nobody seems to care.

That's what the owners count on. The fact that American will probably remain willfully ignorant of the big red, white and blue dick that's being jammed up their assholes every day, because the owners of this country know the truth; It's called the American Dream because you have to be asleep to believe it."

-George Carlin (May 12, 1937 – June 22, 2008)

Have you ever wondered how it could be possible that millions of people could be homeless here in the wealthiest country on earth? Have you ever wondered how people in other countries like Africa could exist in such dire poverty while that country is producing some of the world's riches? These are just two examples. Yet we have all come to accept it without question and ignore these types of issues as if nothing, yet in the back of your mind you always knew that there was something drastically wrong. Certainly the mere fact that someone *knew* that there were starving children meant they had the means to do something about it and I noticed nothing was being done about it ... by those with the means. Sure, CARE packages, which depended upon the generosity of the *people*, were being sent, but one day I learned that **the reason the problem continued is because someone/people wanted it that way**. It would have been easy to correct **if** indeed the powers that be wanted it corrected – same as every other 'problem' in the world. **The fact is that the entire system is 'designed not to work'** and hence, **'things are not what they seem'**. For the ruling elite work their best magick in the midst of chaos, division, times of uncertainty, fear and conflict.

After spending many years studying unexplained occurrences within our society I have stumbled upon a cohesive pattern. Some of the most revealing and relevant that we can identify have taken place within our generations ruling elite's "coming out party" that began with their JFK coup d'état to the mother of all staged false flag ops: 9/11. Including hundreds of other scandals along the way, each event viewed individually is just one piece of a massive puzzle. Thousands of man hours of meticulous research have been devoted to the individual topics by highly qualified individuals in their respective fields, but rarely have I seen anyone cover the big picture in a satisfactory form, the Matrix Report is our attempt to do just that and get a grasp at this overwhelmingly massive Illuminati Matrix that has permeated every single part of our societies.

"Governments do not govern, but merely control the machinery of government, being themselves controlled by the hidden hand." - Benjamin Disraeli

The key to understanding how it is humanly possible to even plot an invisible ruling matrix lays within comprehending the dynamics involved in the engineering of the paradigm, a complex matrix, the formulation of a reality so immense that very few people can even begin to fathom its existence. Behold for: the KEY to creation, sustaining and evolving of the ruling elite matrix lays in the fundamental fact that **all its participants throughout all of society BELIEVE in the system**, the system IS their reality. Nurses and doctors **BELIEVE** in and trust Big Pharma and the medical industrial complex system they were trained in... Financial managers, economists, etc. who studied the system for years on end **BELIEVE** in the financial system they were trained in. Soldiers and commanders in the military industrial complex readily volunteer and risk their lives because the all **BELIEVE** in it, they were indoctrinated from early youth to respect and admire service to their country as a proud act. Students are all TAUGHT to **BELIEVE** in the system throughout their indoctrination through institutionalized public educational system. The list goes on for every sector of society. The "system" is the accepted norm, the "system" is accepted reality of all its constituents, **what sustains the system is everyone's early and constant proselytization of/and reinforced BELIEF IN "THE SYSTEM."**

America – A Country of Serfs Ruled by Oligarchs

By Paul Craig Roberts

The media has headlined good economic news: fourth quarter GDP growth of 5.7 percent ("the recession is over"), Jan. retail sales up, productivity up in 4th quarter, the dollar is gaining strength. Is any of it true? What

does it mean?

The 5.7 percent growth figure is a guesstimate made in advance of the release of the U.S. trade deficit statistic. It assumed that the U.S. trade deficit would show an improvement. When the trade deficit was released a few days later, it showed a deterioration, knocking the 5.7 percent growth figure down to 4.6 percent. Much of the remaining GDP growth consists of inventory accumulation.

More than a fourth of the reported gain in Jan. retail sales is due to higher gasoline and food prices. Questionable seasonal adjustments account for the rest.

Productivity was up, because labor costs fell 4.4 percent in the fourth quarter, the fourth successive decline. Initial claims for jobless benefits rose. Productivity increases that do not translate into wage gains cannot drive the consumer economy.

Housing is still under pressure, and commercial real estate is about to become a big problem.

The dollar's gains are not due to inherent strengths. The dollar is gaining because government deficits in Greece and other EU countries are causing the dollar carry trade to unwind. America's low interest rates made it profitable for investors and speculators to borrow dollars and use them to buy overseas bonds paying higher interest, such as Greek, Spanish and Portuguese bonds denominated in Euros. The deficit troubles in these countries have caused investors and speculators to sell the bonds and convert the Euros back into dollars in order to pay off their dollar loans. This unwinding temporarily raises the demand for dollars and boosts the dollar's exchange value.

The problems of the American economy are too great to be reached by traditional policies. Large numbers of middle class American jobs have been moved offshore: manufacturing, industrial and professional service jobs. When the jobs are moved offshore, consumer incomes and U.S. GDP go with them. So many jobs have been moved abroad that there has been no growth in U.S. real incomes in the 21st century, except for the incomes of the super rich who collect multi-million dollar bonuses for moving U.S. jobs offshore.

Without growth in consumer incomes, the economy can go nowhere. Washington policymakers substituted debt growth for income growth. Instead of growing richer, consumers grew more indebted. Federal Reserve chairman Alan Greenspan accomplished this with his low interest rate policy, which drove up housing prices, producing home equity that consumers could tap and spend by refinancing their homes.

Unable to maintain their accustomed living standards with income alone, Americans spent their equity in their homes and ran up credit card debts, maxing out credit cards in anticipation that rising asset prices would cover the debts. When the bubble burst, the debts strangled consumer demand, and the economy died.

As I write about the economic hardships created for Americans by Wall Street and corporate greed and by indifferent and bribed political representatives, I get many letters from former middle class families who are being driven into penury. Here is one recently arrived:

"Thank you for your continued truthful commentary on the 'New Economy.' My husband and I could be its poster children. Nine years ago when we married, we were both working good paying, secure jobs in the semiconductor manufacturing sector. Our combined income topped \$100,000 a year. We were living the dream. Then the nightmare began. I lost my job in the great tech bubble of 2003, and decided to leave the labor force to care for our infant son. Fine, we tightened the belt. Then we started getting squeezed. Expenses rose, we downsized, yet my husband's job stagnated. After several years of no pay raises, he finally lost his job a year and a half ago. But he didn't just lose a job, he lost a career. The semiconductor industry

is virtually gone here in Arizona. Three months later, my husband, with a technical degree and 20-plus years of solid work experience, received one job offer for an entry level corrections officer. He had to take it, at an almost 40 percent reduction in pay. Bankruptcy followed when our savings were depleted. We lost our house, a car, and any assets we had left. His salary last year, less than \$40,000, to support a family of four. A year and a half later, we are still struggling to get by. I can't find a job that would cover the cost of daycare. We are stuck. Every jump in gas and food prices hits us hard. Without help from my family, we wouldn't have made it. So, I could tell you just how that 'New Economy' has worked for us, but I'd really rather not use that kind of language."

Policymakers who are banking on stimulus programs are thinking in terms of an economy that no longer exists. Post-war U.S. recessions and recoveries followed Federal Reserve policy. When the economy heated up and inflation became a problem, the Federal Reserve would raise interest rates and reduce the growth of money and credit. Sales would fall. Inventories would build up. Companies would lay off workers.

Inflation cooled, and unemployment became the problem. Then the Federal Reserve would reverse course. Interest rates would fall, and money and credit would expand. As the jobs were still there, the work force would be called back, and the process would continue.

It is a different situation today. Layoffs result from the jobs being moved offshore and from corporations replacing their domestic work forces with foreigners brought in on H-1B, L-1 and other work visas. The U.S. labor force is being separated from the incomes associated with the goods and services that it consumes. With the rise of off shoring, layoffs are not only due to restrictive monetary policy and inventory buildup. They are also the result of the substitution of cheaper foreign labor for U.S. labor by American corporations. Americans cannot be called back to work to jobs that have been moved abroad. In the New Economy, layoffs can continue despite low interest rates and government stimulus programs.

To the extent that monetary and fiscal policy can stimulate U.S. consumer demand, much of the demand flows to the goods and services that are produced offshore for U.S. markets. China, for example, benefits from the stimulation of U.S. consumer demand. The rise in China's GDP is financed by a rise in the U.S. public debt burden.

Another barrier to the success of stimulus programs is the high debt levels of Americans. The banks are being criticized for a failure to lend, but much of the problem is that there are no consumers to whom to lend. Most Americans already have more debt than they can handle.

Hapless Americans, unrepresented and betrayed, are in store for a greater crisis to come. President Bush's war deficits were financed by America's trade deficit. China, Japan, and OPEC, with whom the U.S. runs trade deficits, used their trade surpluses to purchase U.S. Treasury debt, thus financing the U.S. government budget deficit.

The problem now is that the U.S. budget deficits have suddenly grown immensely from wars, bankster bailouts, jobs stimulus programs, and lower tax revenues as a result of the serious recession. Budget deficits are now three times the size of the trade deficit. Thus, the surpluses of China, Japan, and OPEC are insufficient to take the newly issued U.S. government debt off the market.

If the Treasury's bonds can't be sold to investors, pension funds, banks, and foreign governments, the Federal Reserve will have to purchase them by creating new money. When the rest of the world realizes the inflationary implications, the US dollar will lose its reserve currency role. When that happens Americans will experience a large economic shock as their living standards take another big hit.

America is on its way to becoming a country of serfs ruled by oligarchs.

For the purpose of simplifying matters I will just follow the lead of many other researchers and refer to the “ruling elite” by the name of the “elite” or “illuminati.” Actually this is not very far from reality due to the fact that at the time of its creation there were many “enlightened” secret societies calling themselves “illuminated ones.” There was one whose mission was to unite and organize all others under one umbrella. Back in May 1, 1776 a professor by the name of Adam Weishaupt (with the backing of Zionist titans such as Rothschilds and Warburgs) put together an actual secret society called the “ILLUMINATI.” Its sole purpose secretly was to control the world. It is really from this era forward and from this vantage point onward where we can truly document and trace the AMAZING, breath taking reality of unadulterated real, unrevised, de-fairytale modern history and struggle of man.

Over the ages the mystery and mystique of who/what is the “illuminati” has remained a myth and puzzle. Far from it, this secret organization as many others that have been established over the years are REAL and have made great strides to accomplishing their end games. Today the “Illuminati” as an organization may not be holding regular meetings and strategy sessions due to the fact that the ruling elite strategically establish new fronts from which to operate out of thus are never ruling from the same entities for too long. Leaving researchers in a perpetual state of confusion and working with outdated info.

Yes there is historically documented PROOF that there was/is an organization called the “Illuminati” it was officially founded and registered by Adam Weishaupt. Many secret societies were formed in the in the **Illuminati HOT SPOT of Germany called Bavaria**. “Ancient Illuminated Seers of Bavaria” and some researcher state that it was around much longer than its official founding date in 1776. For some reason, Germany was THE preeminent starting point for all sorts of Zionist clandestine operations. What is important that one understand not just the individual ancient secret orders that “were” are still functioning, one must understand the common thread that binds them all together, their objectives and goals (no matter what era they were functional), in order to fully figure them out. Here are just a few:

The objects of this powerful organization of the Bavarian Illuminati, were :

1. *The destruction of Christianity and of all Monarchical Governments ;*
2. *The destruction of nations as such in favor of universal internationalism ;*
3. *The discouragement of patriotic and loyal effort branded as narrow minded prejudice, incompatible with the tenets of goodwill to all men and the cry of ” UniversalBrotherhood ” ;*
4. *The abolition of family ties and of marriage by means of systematic corruption ;*
5. *The suppression of the rights of inheritance and property. - Lady Queenborough, Occult Theocracy*

For all intents and purposes, I will try my best to paint the big picture from about the era just prior to JFK till today. Many more pertinent situations exist dating back even longer will also be touched upon, but in order to try and keep this report in today’s currents, we will try to focus on the contemporary pieces of the puzzles, the facts of the 20th century.

Presidents and elected officials come and go. So how is it that mysteries of decades past are still continuously stonewalled, covered up even up until now? How and why are they still relevant till this day? There exists an entity that exists beyond the "term limits" of elected officials that keeps everything greased and moving along as planned, continuing from generation to generation.

The Stealth Coup D'Etat: U.S.A. 2008-2010

- *The Stealth Coup D'Etat in the U.S. (called "[The Quiet Coup](#)" by Simon Johnson) was begun long ago, but the takeover reached fruition in the 2008-2010 timeframe.*

Please read these brief excerpts from the 1968 classic Coup d'État: A Practical Handbook (by Edward Luttwak)

and see if they don't remind you of the United States, circa 2008-2010:

Insurrection, the classic vehicle of revolution, is obsolete. The security apparatus of the modern state, with its professional personnel, with its diversified means of transport and communications, and with its extensive sources of information, cannot be defeated by civilian agitation, however intense and prolonged.

(CHS note: Luttwak referred to the May 1968 general strike in France as an example; by coincidence, the failure of today's general strikes in France to change Central State policy offers a more current example from the same nation.)

Any attempt on the part of civilians to use direct violence with improvised means will always be neutralized by the efficiency of modern automatic weapons; a general strike, on the other hand, will temporarily swamp the system, but cannot permanently damage it, since in the modern economic setting, the civilians will run out of food and fuel well before the military, the police and allied organizations.



(note: Napoleon famously dissipated a civilian uprising with "a whiff of grapeshot" long before modern automatic weaponry. Organized violence always has an advantage over informally organized violence.)

If a coup does not make use of the masses, or of warfare, what instrument of power will enable it to seize control of the state? **The short answer is that the power will come from the state itself.** A coup consists of the infiltration of a small but critical segment of the state apparatus, which is then used to displace the government from its control of the remainder.

Luttwak's first point about the futility of direct insurrection informed my own [Survival+](#) critique, which concludes that the only effective means to weaken the [Financial](#) Power Elites who have partnered with State Elites is to *opt out* and assemble *voluntary non-privileged parallel structures* which are independent of the Central State and its Power Elites.

As I have sharpened the [Survival+](#) critique (with an eye on a future revision), I have come to see that the term *coup d'etat* is not cheap theatrics or an analogy for the capture of the Central State by Financial Power Elites, but **the accurate description of a long, stealthy infiltration and dominance of the key ministries of the United States government.**

In the popular view, a coup d'etat is a sudden event, over in a few hours or at most days, a drama played out in impoverished Third World nations. The stealth coup which has occurred in the U.S. is an entirely different kind of coup--one that has operated in stealth mode for the most part, a process of gradual infiltration and opportunistic grasping of key levers of dependence and control.

Simon Johnson, co-author of the recent book [13 Bankers: The Wall Street Takeover and the Next Financial Meltdown](#), also wrote the May 2009 article "[The Quiet Coup](#)". Here are a few key excerpts:

But these various policies--lightweight regulation, cheap money, the unwritten Chinese-American economic alliance, the promotion of homeownership--had something in common. Even though some are traditionally associated with Democrats and some with Republicans, they all benefited the financial sector. Policy changes that might have forestalled the crisis but would have limited the financial sector's profits--such as Brooksley Born's now-famous attempts to regulate credit-default swaps at the Commodity Futures Trading Commission, in 1998--were ignored or swept aside.

The financial industry has not always enjoyed such favored treatment. But for the past 25 years or so, finance has boomed, becoming ever more powerful. The boom began with the Reagan years, and it only gained strength with the deregulatory policies of the Clinton and George W. Bush administrations. Several other factors helped fuel the financial industry's ascent. Paul Volcker's monetary policy in the 1980s, and the increased volatility in interest rates that accompanied it, made bond trading much more lucrative.

The invention of securitization, interest-rate swaps, and credit-default swaps greatly increased the volume of transactions that bankers could make money on. And an aging and increasingly wealthy population invested more and more money in securities, helped by the invention of the IRA and the 401(k) plan. Together, these developments vastly increased the profit opportunities in financial services. Not surprisingly, Wall Street ran with these opportunities. From 1973 to 1985, the financial sector never earned more than 16 percent of domestic corporate profits. In 1986, that figure reached 19 percent. In the 1990s, it oscillated between 21 percent and 30 percent, higher than it had ever been in the postwar period. This decade, it reached 41 percent.

The great wealth that the financial sector created and concentrated gave bankers enormous political weight—a weight not seen in the U.S. since the era of J.P. Morgan (the man). In that period, the banking panic of 1907 could be stopped only by coordination among private-sector bankers: no government entity was able to offer an effective response. But that first age of banking oligarchs came to an end with the passage of significant banking regulation in response to the Great Depression; the reemergence of an American financial oligarchy is quite recent.

Looking just at the financial crisis (and leaving aside some problems of the larger economy), we face at least two major, interrelated problems. The first is a desperately ill banking sector that threatens to choke off any incipient recovery that the fiscal stimulus might generate. The second is a political balance of power that gives the financial sector a veto over public policy, even as that sector loses popular support.

Though incisive, Johnson's critique fails to grasp several critical features of the Stealth Coup D'Etat:

1. Once you have control of the financial powers of the U.S. via the tiny Elites of the Congress, the Executive Branch, the Federal Reserve and the U.S. Treasury, then the rest of the government will follow.

To the degree that ownership of the Healthcare cartels is in the hands of the same Financial Power Elite, then the passage of the 2,300 page "Healthcare Reform Bill" in 2010 was simply another way for the Power Elite to expand its share of the national income.

The health of the citizenry or healthcare per se had essentially nothing to do with the passage of this monstrosity. **The entire purpose was to increase the Elites' share of the national income by siphoning off an ever-greater share to the "healthcare" cartels.**

2. **This is how the Stealth Coup D'Etat works: the machinery of governance grinds through a simulacrum of democracy, but it's all for show; the theoretical structures are now completely different from the political realities.** The citizens were against the bailout of Wall Street and the money-center [banks](#) 600-to-1; [yet as always] **they were rightly ignored as inconsequential.**

The citizenry replaced the political party leadership of Congress and the Presidency; absolutely nothing changed except the flavor of PR, spin and propaganda. The Power Elites and their Stealth Coup are **apolitical**. They don't care about the color of your uniform; whether you wear a blue shirt or a red shirt is inconsequential.

Some readers complain I over-use the descriptive word *simulacrum*, and I have tried to leaven this overuse with synonyms such as *facsimile*. But the key point to understand (and the goal here is always to reach an *integrated*

understanding) is that there is a **difference between formal structures such as democracy and free markets and their political and financial representations.**

In other words, the "democracy" that was visible in passing healthcare reform (i.e. the diversion of more national income to a specific set of cartels) was a simulacra, a facsimile of democracy, a shadow of the real thing, a mere representation of true democracy.

This substitution of representation for reality is the key mechanism of the Stealth Coup D'Etat. In the financial fiasco now playing out, actual deeds to notes and property have been replaced with digital representations in a registry owned by the banks: MERS.

"Liberating" Iraq as a laudable goal of an enlightened State was merely a public relations facade for the occupation of a key geopolitical piece of a larger puzzle. The entire war has two components: the actual war on the ground, as revealed by 400,000 "liberated" documents, and the representation of the war in the Corporate Cartel Media and as presented by the Central State ministries.

3. The Stealth Coup can be traced by a simple dictum: follow the money. Once you control the money--the money supply, the manipulation of yields and bond sales, the budgeting and borrowing--then you control everything.

This is how a small Financial Power Elite dominates the vast, sprawling American Empire.

4. I use the term *politics of experience* in [Survival+](#) (with a credit to its originator, R.D. Laing) to describe the manner in which the apparently depoliticized context of our daily media-saturated lives are shaped by political forces we rarely recognize.

In my critique, I invoke the term *parallel shadow structures of privilege* to describe the formalized but masked structures of power which operate behind the facades of democracy, free markets, and all the other PR bilge drummed into the minds of the the citizenry by a media cartel which itself has been financialized into a Corporatocracy.

Over time, Americans have come to believe that the current state of governance is "democracy" rather than a mere facsimile of democracy. They have come to believe (those still covered by insurance they don't directly pay for) that the U.S. "healthcare" system is "the finest in the world" when by some metrics it is the worst, most profligate, illness-inducing system imaginable. And so on.

Thus "homeownership" was elevated to quasi-religious status as a means of stripmining assets and income from a larger pool of debt-serfs. Earlier this year I asked a simple question: how much of your household's net income flows to cartels [i.e.: "the matrix"]? That would include banking cartels (mortgages, second mortgages, [credit cards](#), etc.), Central State-banking cartels (student loans), agribusiness cartels (fast foods, packaged foods, Monsanto, etc.), energy cartels, sickcare cartels (healthcare insurance, hospital chains, Big Pharma) and so on.

If we consider that much of rent payments flow to the same banking cartels (which is why the commercial real estate sector is imploding--too much debt, etc.), then most of us would find that the majority (or perhaps as much as 90%) of our money goes to a handful of cartels dominated by Financial Elites via the steady financialization of the U.S. economy.

How much of your taxes flow to the same cartels via their partnership/control of State fiefdoms?

If you think the term Stealth Coup D'Etat is overwrought, I invite you to ponder the headline quote from the [Freedom Guerrilla](#) weblog: *None are so hopelessly enslaved as those who falsely believe they are free.*

From the point of view of a deconstructed politics of experience, then the events of 2008-2010 are simply the culmination of a Stealth Coup D'Etat which began with the overt financialization of the U.S. economy and indeed of its entire culture.

The coup d'etat of America has occurred slowly over several decades. The first significant phase was conducted in 1913, we will get into that latter. There is a pivotal time in history where the reigns of control were truly seized. It was from this point forward that another major phase was reached and America became possessed by evil forces, ending the times of innocence and initiating the downward spiral of our once great nation. That specific point in time of change was November 22nd 1963.

The biggest, most blatant contemporary clue of such a powerful entity to have surfaced over all these years arises out of the JFK assassination. An event so profound that it should have been followed by the biggest most extensive investigation ever. Instead what followed was one of **the largest BLATENT COVERUPS in American history** (up till that time). The travesty of a bogus "investigation" that was completed with tons of confiscated, "lost" and destroyed evidence, dozens of dead witnesses, hundreds of silenced witnesses, rampant obvious lies, no real attempts to find any other "accomplices", magic bullets, bogus forensics, etc. Come on folks. More money, effort and time were spent trying to prosecute O.J. Simpson! We are talking about the PRESIDENT of the United States of America being executed! The leader of the "free world". And no real attempt was EVER made to investigate it, while elementary 101 FORENSICS completely revealed completely contradictory evidence to what the bullshit narratives the authorities and media spoon fed the public. **The extent and magnitude of the cover-up of the JFK assassination is mind boggling.**

Finding the culprit in a room full of suspects is not hard. My mother used to tell me "show me who is hiding stuff, who has something to hide and I will show you who did it." That is good old fashioned common sense that will be correct even till the end of times. They teach this in police academies throughout the world, it is elementary detective material. **Only the guilty or accomplices are sufficiently motivated to cover up a crime.** There was only one group that went completely nuts HIDING THE EVIDENCE and that was none other than the government, lead by the CIA. This is not conspiracy "theory".. it is plain old documented FACT that the CIA hid (as in covered-up) tons of evidence concerning the JFK coup d'etat. Thousands of documents not destroyed and vanished were SEALED for a 100 years for good measure, to be opened long after the issue is ancient and no longer relevant or of significance to anything.

To this day even the elementary forensic EVIDENCE is blatantly ignored and disputed by the establishment. Laws of physics are suddenly reversed, or even suspended for that special occasion, then explained off by highly educated sold out "experts". Forensics don't lie, even when demonstrated in today's reality TV forensics shows! There is one common denominator with many of the so called "conspiracy" cases: Secrecy, cover-ups, disinformation, miss-information, "lost" or no evidence, witnesses dying, committing "suicide" for no reason or having unfortunate "accidents" etc. The truth is usually quite simple. The biggest clues for any elementary criminal investigation: **Show me who is hiding all the evidence (perpetrating the cover-up), blatantly lying, fighting all attempts to get to the bottom of the case along with the stonewalling and tampering, then I will show you the real criminals, and those who are complicit.** This is not rocket science this is police investigation 101.

Conspiracy is not a Theory

Anybody who does not believe in conspiracy theory is in fact an ignorant, narrow-minded buffoon who is blinded by the disinformation of the mainstream media, if there is any such thing, anymore.

When the mainstream media existed, the big three, ABC, NBC and CBS controlled up to 99% of television broadcasting. Today, loose-canon airhead pundits control 99% of television broadcasting, so it is now crystal clear that if you want to understand the truth, the Internet is the only place you will find it.

This is not a conspiracy theory, it is the absolute truth. If you have a functioning brain, listen up because I am going to explain it to you.

A conspiracy theory is simply an explanation of cause and effect. Those who ridicule conspiracy theories are

merely blind, unthinking followers of the official stories that are designed to conceal the embarrassing truth.

To be even more blunt, those who do not believe in conspiracy theories are in fact delusional because the reliability of the official truths that conspiracists attack have been successfully debunked by a thorough analysis of cause and effect and having overcome the influence of official misperception, the truth is clearly and undeniably the conspiracy theory that acknowledges and explains all the interdependent parts of a particular issue, to develop a holistic understanding of the particular issue.

Those who seek to cover up the truth merely exploit the fact that a kettle is not a lid or a spout or a handle, it's the sum of its parts, and it cannot possibly exist until our thoughts portray it, not as it appears to be, but as it actually exists. The point is, everything arises and exists dependently, there is absolutely nothing inherent or official about the truth.

The truth is about insight, it is about overcoming false appearances and misperceptions through a comprehensive and thorough analysis of cause and effect. Everything that happens in life is in fact a conspiracy theory because nothing exists independently, and those who claim that the simplest explanation is usually sufficient are merely too ignorant to abandon the delusions that cloud their minds. - [source](#)

"The purpose of the term 'Conspiracy Theory' is to discourage institutional analysis." -Noam Chomsky

Who stood the most to lose if JFK had remained alive? Who was it that concealed hundreds, if not thousands pieces of evidence? And even “lost” or destroyed most of it? **Did Oswald have such power that he was able to orchestrate a massive cover up within our intelligence community?** ABSOLUTELY NOT. Did the Mafia wield so much power as to orchestrate the massive infiltration and intelligence cover-up? NOT. Did the communist government agents wield the power to infiltrate our intelligence community and cover-up its tracks? NOT. The only place any of these lame idiotic narratives purposely spread among the populace has any weight is in the fantasy worlds of cartoons and fairytale science fiction. Yet the complicit media baron consortium continue to prolong the illusions.

No matter what sources you look at, whether it's the “official” reports or “conspiracy theory”, the one aspect that is undeniable remains the same: **OUR secret intelligence community was in charge** of everything from “investigating” the assassination to **eliminating/hiding massive amounts of evidence**, silencing people, **disseminating lies**, and so on. Why would they do that? What was the **motive**:

At the time JFK was refusing to succumb to the wishes of the elite's military industrial complex, who wanted to bomb the shit out of a bunch of countries. But more importantly he directly defied the ruling elite, prior to his execution **JFK had recently SWORN to disband the CIA and the Federal Reserve Bank**. Which are two of the most powerful “legal” mafia cartels on the entire planet. Two of the most secretive organizations on the entire planet. No one “outside” of those groups really knows what goes on inside their closed doors. Not congress, the senate, or even the President of the United States. The ones that leave these secret organizations rarely ever talk, and those who do suddenly commit “suicide” or have very unfortunate “accidents.” **What we as a general public “know” is what they want us to know and think**. The dissenters and whistle blowers are quickly dealt with. They have “accidents”, “commit suicide”, character assassinations, humiliated, discredited and so forth.

Insane! People within our own government killed its own leader? Yes. The CIA was the engineer and executioner of the entire BlackOps operation, their world renowned specialty is in assassinations, and coups, duh! **The whole essence of the CIA is DECEPTION!** “covert operations”, assassinations, divide and conquer, infiltration, false propaganda, information manipulation, mind control. The perfect satanic organization model if there ever was one! The point I'm trying to make: elements within our own government were so sinister that they would forcibly murder, **overthrowing one of its own leaders in broad daylight** and right before the eyes of thousands of witnesses no less, cover it all up, then continue as if nothing happened. If this is true, and the sorry facts state so, **what we have here is one of the most DANGEROUS UNTOUCHABLE entities on the planet controlling things beyond the grasp of anyone.**

The day that President Kennedy proclaimed to the world that he was “going to disband the CIA and the Federal Reserve to pieces” he issued his own death warrant.

Think about it, every single president that took the oath of office since Kennedy got whacked has directly or indirectly known about the powers of the “hidden masters” and bowed to the secret illuminati overlords behind the curtain, for the moment the president even thinks of taking one step away from their agendas there would be nowhere even a sitting president can hide from their wrath. Look at Nixon, he pushed their agenda to the hilt, but then came the day when he began verbally criticizing his Zionist handlers, soon thereafter we witnessed Watergate...

JFK stopped playing by “their” rules, as other presidents had for decades. **The key is in the FACT that Kennedy was going to expose them and put an end to their reign.** *“The very word “secrecy” is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings”* (JFK April 27, 1961) Then 10 days prior to his assassination he said: ***“The high office of President has been used to foment a plot to destroy the American’s freedom, & before I leave office I must inform the citizens of his plight”***... we never got to hear or see any of the actual evidence he was going to present to the world of those secret organizations and of their sinister plans.

The only major clue uncovered at the time was a project that was submitted for Kennedy's approval around that time was Operation Northwoods. Basically the CIA and top PentaCON brass wanted to stage FAKE (false flag operation) attacks on U.S. soil (killing our own citizens) then blaming Cuba, so that we would have an excuse to attack Cuba. Kennedy obviously wanted nothing to do with this plan. He eventually was heavily pressured to go with the failed Bay of Pigs invasion scheme by the powers that be. The interesting thing about Operation Northwoods is in that right after Kennedy's assassination, the CIA went forward with a Northwoods based pretext to get America involved in the Vietnam war, same Northwoods scheme, different target: Vietnam, via the Gulf of Tonkin attack, as we all know today, was an inside job, a classic false flag op engineered by CIA spooks.

Kennedy was out to expose the insane CIA/Mossad schemes which involved "false flag" attacks and killing our own people, and he was in a unique position to tie the CIA/Mossad with the monetary rulers in the Federal Reserve. He was hell bent on bringing both those institutions down. Oh how convenient, the official story goes like: a lone patsy shoots him in the back of the head, but where the bullet goes in it makes a huge entry hole and leaves a small exit wound on the front of his head, defying all the laws of physics! While pulling him backwards AGAINST the momentum of the bullet! Doh! Then it goes through several people changing course all the time and ends up like new when it was done! LOL! This is the type bullshit we have been fed for years.

The fact that the amazingly STUPID gullible general public let them get away with this bullshit is what has EMBOLDENED those powerful elite and their secret organizations to do whatever they wanted! As they realized that the population could be made to BELIEVE ANYTHING they want them to. The 1960s was the CIA/Mossad's official coming out party decade! They took out JFK, his brother Bobby, M.L.King, Malcolm X and many others. A walk in the park it turned out to be for the CIA. The gullible public believing ANYTHING they were fed, even if what they said defied every law of logic and physics! **The CIA perfected the art of bullshitting the public in the 60s.** They have become masters of propaganda, information manipulation and mass brainwashing.

The vital question is: **WHY** did JFK want to break up those 2 secret organizations? Very little info can be found in the mainstream sources today about his motives and what he knew from first hand encounters with the secret societies. Just bits and pieces of items have survived the **onslaught of massive evidence destruction**. Very little is known of the innermost workings of those highly secret organizations. We will get into the specifics as we go along connecting the dots and joining the pieces of this massive puzzle in the other chapters of the Matrix Report.

For starters, the **elite's** CIA (one of the world's most powerful secrecy organization) is just an arm of our military industrial complex, or vise a versa? A trillion dollar segment death industry of our society that would crumble and wither away if it is sitting idle and not being USED to **invade and occupy**, ummm, I mean “benevolently help Democratize” poor defenseless nations... As in, if it is not actively involved in some “war” a conflict or another, the multi-billion dollar conglomerates that survive off of selling them their weapons of death and destruction would all go bankrupt if there were no conflicts to engage in. **Peace is anti-military industrial complex.**

The CIA and the military industrial complex's buttons are being pushed by un-known, un-identified powerful forces, the ruling elite, individuals & organizations in highly powerful positions... Lead by the **world Zionist Jew banksters**. A. B. "Buzzy" Krongard, the Executive Director of the CIA, is the former Chairman of Alex Brown Inc., Krongard, made some revealing statements in a recent Washington Post article. He stated that if you go back to the CIA's origins during World War II in the Office of Strategic Services (OSS) "**the whole OSS was really nothing but Wall Street bankers and lawyers.**"

There is much more to the CIA/Mossad than meets the eye. This secret organization remains in place with its key people, polices and agendas long after public elected officials come and go. The CIA and other ultra secret agencies such as the NSA, Mi5/6 and Mossad are like the world's most exclusive NETWORK (matrix), or secret Ivy League frat club. **The unholy trinity of treachery - conquest by deception and engineered chaos.** Only loyal devote groomed members handpicked from elite circles of society become key secret initiates, and the membership is for life. Until death do they part. If the Devil were to setup and operate his perfect organization that embodied all his attributes, it would perfectly resemble the so called "intelligence agencies" for they perfectly embody all his essence.

The KEY to understanding many unsolved conspiracies as a whole, is in the realization that in almost every event where "conspiracies" were perpetrated, those behind the scenes are none other than the CIA/NSA/Mi6/Mossad etc., i.e.: all operational **agencies of the illuminati**. All operating under the ingeniously **masterful cover** and iron clad **untouchable impenetrable shield/alibi** of: "**CAN'T TOUCH US... IT'S A MATTER OF NATIONAL SECURITY.**" There exists no other more perfect ideal COVER than that.



Absolutely no person, organization, committee, nation on the planet has the authority nor power to pierce that shield. Period. What more perfect vehicle and cover to run your secret clandestine Global Mafia agenda? Though all these agencies operate under the pretext, premise and guise of "for their home countries" they are all operated by the same secretive Zionist/Masonic inner circle whose ultimate allegiance is to the "Illuminati" consortium.

They manipulate everything without your slightest clue. Meticulously guiding the flow of information and revelations to the media. While simultaneously flooding the mass media with disinformation, carefully orchestrating any event into convoluted fiasco hogwash that the general public eventually just gives up on understanding and forgets about. Soon thereafter to join the annals of countless pages loonytoon tabloids and conspiracy archives. Branding all who even mention them as tinfoil hat mental patients. Ridiculed and dismissed. No one has successfully taken them on. No one can investigate them. No one can accuse them of wrong doing. Yet an extraordinary trail of blood and evidence from their crimes has been left all around the globe. They are, for all intents and purposes: above the law, accountable to NO ONE, the real life untouchables.

Behold: for the same formula, the same way that the JFK coup d'état/execution was conducted then subsequently manipulated, controlled and covered up by the establishment is EXACTLY how the 9/11 operation was conducted... Here is how they pulled it off, exposed for he who has an ear, let him hear:

Those secret agencies that have been allegedly established to supposedly work to for their respective nations are in fact nothing more than Luciferian agencies of death and destruction controlled by the ruling elite of this world. They are all run by **the most powerful "Global Mafia" in the world.** Yale, Harvard, Oxford and other Ivy League alumni, powerful ruling families, leaders of industry, high powered politicians, respected gentlemen throughout the world, most are members of **the world's most powerful "Cosa Nostra"**. Ultimately traced back to a core unholy trinity **ultra secret societies: 1. The Zionists/Masons 2. The Vatican Order/Jesuits 3. Royalty/nobility.** Collectively they have all been subject of innumerable number of articles, books, research, investigations, and so on. Often referred to as the "illuminati", the elite, new world order, all of whom consists of ultra secret members of: Zionists, Black Pope, Jesuits, Freemasons, Templars, Royalty etc. **Understand this: collectively these are ALL part of the ruling elite, the "illuminati"** or whatever you want to call this exclusive **network/consortium/matrix.** It is extremely difficult

connecting all the dots since their **inner circle movements** are done in the strictest of secrecy. One crucial key to their success is **they all operate under the cover of CHAOS.**

In my quest to research this “illuminati” there was one factor that I have found truly disturbing. These **secret constituents are always on EVERY single side of every debate, issue, conflict, war and propaganda.** No matter who loses, they win. So it should be of no real news that they are also a major force in this truth seeker movement. They have been disseminating disinformation, establishing many false leads, spreading lies, starting ridiculous conspiracy theories, planting numerous shells within the truther movement. So much so has been their impact that one must scrutinize all information with a fine tooth comb and analyze the information irrespective from the actual source. Their truther shells often weave tons of truths with strategic lies and disinformation to thus lead others in pursuit of the real evil doers and the truth on wild goose chases. Thus you cannot just totally dismiss everything any shell is saying, for their reports are more often than not actually laced with tons of truths, otherwise how would they achieve wide credibility, large followings and respect within the truther community.

Their operations ultimately implemented in the mainstream through their main “Cosa Nostra” exclusive Mafia **front organizations** such as the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), Trilateral Commission, Bilderberg Group, Club of Rome, Committee of 300, the Jesuit Order, Freemasons, Knights of the Malta, events such as Bohemian Groove, along with myriad of obscure organizations and think tanks. The one organization that **seems** to be at the forefront of promoting and organizing the “New World Order” agenda seems to be the CFR. The CFR members have dominated all foreign and financial policies of all the presidencies in both the Republican and Democratic parties ever since its inception in 1921.

It is relatively **easy to spot the “made men”** Mafioso, career politicians and captains of industry by simply by reviewing their membership status to the elite of the elite organizations, think tanks, universities, fraternities, secret societies, philanthropies (slush funds) and counting the sheer number of board of directorships they each wield.

Behold who symbolism is utilized to identify members of their invisible matrix (these are but a of few examples):



Holy Roman Empire



German Confederation



Coat of arms of Austria-Hungary



Imperial Russian double headed eagle



Emblem of Albania



Coat of arms of the **Russian Federation**



Coat of arms of Serbia



Coat of arms of Republika Srpska



Coat of arms of
Freemasonry



Coat of arms of Serbia
and Montenegro



Coat of arms of the
Kingdom of Yugoslavia



Flag of both Mount Athos and the
Ecumenical Patriarch of Constantinople

New World Order Definition

Introduction

The following article is extracted from an excellent analysis of the *New World Order* by author Ken Adachi which can be found at educate-yourself.org.

The term **New World Order (NWO)** has been used by numerous politicians through the ages, and is a generic term used to refer to a worldwide conspiracy being orchestrated by an extremely powerful and influential group of genetically-related individuals (at least at the highest echelons) which include many of the world's wealthiest people, top political leaders, and corporate elite, as well as members of the so-called **Black Nobility** of Europe (dominated by the **British Crown**) and Zionists whose goal is to create a **One World (fascist) Government**, stripped of nationalistic and regional boundaries, that is obedient to their agenda.

Listen to the Zionist* banker, Paul Warburg:

"We will have a world government whether you like it or not. The only question is whether that government will be achieved by conquest or consent." (February 17, 1950, as he testified before the US Senate).

Their intention is to effect **complete and total control** over every human being on the planet and to dramatically reduce the world's population by two thirds. While the name *New World Order* is the term most frequently used today to loosely refer to anyone involved in this conspiracy, the study of exactly who makes up this group is a complex and intricate one. For further research sources, please see the side bar on the left.

In 1992, **Dr John Coleman** published *Conspirators Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300*. With laudable scholarship and meticulous research, Dr Coleman identifies the players and carefully details the New World Order agenda of worldwide domination and control. On page 161 of the *Conspirators Hierarchy*, Dr Coleman accurately summarizes the intent and purpose of the Committee of 300 as follows:

"A One World Government and one-unit monetary system, under permanent non-elected hereditary oligarchists who self-select from among their numbers in the form of a feudal system as it was in the Middle Ages. In this One World entity, population will be limited by restrictions on the number of children per family, diseases, wars, famines, until 1 billion people who are useful to the ruling class, in areas which will be strictly and clearly defined, remain as the total world population.

There will be no middle class, only rulers and the servants. All laws will be uniform under a legal system of world courts practicing the same unified code of laws, backed up by a One World Government police force and a One World unified military to enforce laws in all former countries where no national boundaries shall exist. The system will be on the basis of a welfare state; those who are obedient and

subservient to the One World Government will be rewarded with the means to live; those who are rebellious will simply be starved to death or be declared outlaws, thus a target for anyone who wishes to kill them. Privately owned firearms or weapons of any kind will be prohibited."

Why the Conspiracy is Unknown

The sheer magnitude and complex web of deceit surrounding the individuals and organizations involved in this conspiracy is mind boggling, even for the most astute among us. Most people react with disbelief and skepticism towards the topic, unaware that they have been conditioned (brainwashed) to react with skepticism by institutional and media influences. Author and de-programmer Fritz Springmeier (*The Top 13 Illuminati Bloodlines*) says that most people have built in "slides" that short circuit the mind's critical examination process when it comes to certain sensitive topics. "Slides", Springmeier reports, is a CIA term for a conditioned type of response which dead ends a person's thinking and terminates debate or examination of the topic at hand. For example, the mention of the word "conspiracy" often solicits a slide response with many people.

What most people believe to be "Public Opinion" is in reality *carefully crafted and scripted propaganda* designed to elicit a *desired behavioral response* from the public. Public opinion polls are really taken with the intent of gauging the public's acceptance of the New World Order's planned programs. A strong showing in the polls tells them that the programming is "taking", while a poor showing tells the NWO manipulators that they have to recast or "tweak" the programming until the desired response is achieved.

The NWO Modus Operandi

The NWO global conspirators manifest their agenda through the skilful manipulation of human emotions, especially fear. In the past centuries, they have repeatedly utilized a contrivance that NWO researchers have characterized as the **Problem, Reaction, and Solution stratagem**.

The technique is as follows: NWO strategists create the **Problem** - by funding, assembling, and training an "opposition" group to stimulate turmoil in an established political power (sovereign country, region, continent, etc.) that they wish to impinge upon and thus create opposing factions in a conflict that the NWO themselves maneuvered into existence. In recent decades, so called opposition groups are usually identified in the media as 'freedom fighters' or 'liberators'.

At the same time, the leader of the established political power where the conflict is being orchestrated is demonized and, on cue, referred to as 'another Hitler' (take your pick: Saddam Hussein, Milosevic, Kadafi, etc.). The 'freedom fighters' are not infrequently assembled from a local criminal element (i.e. KLA, drug traffickers). In the spirit of true Machiavellian deceit, the same NWO strategists are equally involved in covertly arming and advising the leader of the established power as well (the NWO always profits from any armed conflict by loaning money, arming, and supplying all parties involved in a war).

The conflict is drawn to the world stage by the controlled media outlets with a barrage of photos and video tape reports of horrific and bloody atrocities suffered by innocent civilians. The cry goes up "Something has to be done!" And that is the desired **Reaction**.

The NWO puppeteers then provide the **Solution** by sending in UN 'Peace Keepers' (Bosnia) or a UN 'Coalition Force' (Gulf War) or NATO Bombers and then ground troops (Kosovo), or the military to 'search for Weapons of Mass Destruction', which of course are never found. Once installed, the 'peace keepers' never leave. The idea is to have NWO controlled ground troops in all major countries or strategic areas where significant resistance to the New World Order takeover is likely to be encountered.

Collectively the Zionist-Masonic elite decide polices and worldwide situations. **You must completely understand that they are the ones that FOUNDED the CIA, Mi6, and the Mossad** and most, if not all covert "government"

agencies. You must truly understand this one simple fact! The ramifications of this truth are earth shaking. **The “Illuminati” are the founders and administrators of the most clandestine secret intelligence agencies on the planet!** They decide wars. They topple governments. They assassinate rulers. They decide what is true and not. **They write the history books, for those who control the past, the record of what has been, control the future.** They decide what you get to see as "news". This "mafia" has no party affiliation, democrats or republican, it does not matter, they are all part of the same mafia, just two different “crime families” under the same umbrella all loyal to the same God Father: their Zionist-Masonic rulers. **The Republican and Democratic parties was put in play long ago as a means to keep the citizens DIVIDED and fighting amongst themselves for decades on end and to also provide the illusion of “choice.”** All the while distracting everyone and keeping all from truly grasping the TRUE nature of the system and obfuscating the “invisible hand” that really controls of the system

The main power wielding **central core of this secret “mafia” society are the central banks**, the Federal Reserve Board, IMF, World Bank, Bank of International Settlements (BIS), and corresponding central banks of individual countries, all run under the same underlying principle of fractional reserve banking and "fiat" money by small group of ruling elite Zionists. Every country on this planet is run by money. **Control the money, and you by default have direct and indirect control of countries.** The interesting thing about the Federal Reserve, is that it is NOT a federal organization. It was never established by the United States government. It was established by the elite of the elite of the money world. Who of course had no problems orchestrating their Ivy League alumni and or puppets running our government at the time to accept and embrace the Federal Reserve with open arms. In doing so we went from a debt free nation to one that is on a never ending path of always having to BORROW money from the banks, then PAY INTEREST to them. That is why we always hear about the "national debt". Who did you think we pay that debt off to? Ourselves? NOT! Our government is in hock up to its eye balls to the international banking cartel who are in reality none other than **OUR ZIONIST BANKER OVERLORDS.** You can also thank them for re-introduction of taxes when they proposed the IRS in 1913.

Important note:

Before I continue any further we need to stop right here for a moment to point something out., as you can see, I am increasingly referring to the “Zionist Jew” factor, this and that. The terms Zionist and Jew are increasingly entering the topics of discussion. **The ORIGINAL MOTIVE of this report was NEVER intended to be some sort of “anti-Jew”, “anti-Semitic” or anti-Zionist work...** When I first began connecting dots that eventually lead me to researching the “illuminati” elite, **I had no clue who or what the top ruling elite were, I had absolutely ZERO preconceived bias.** I have NEVER in my life been racist or hated anyone for their race, religion or background.

When I initially began my research into the matter of “The Matrix” consortium I had no clue who was at its core pulling the strings, I just knew that there had to be a coordinating entity(s) behind the curtain.

It was on about my second year of fulltime research into the “illuminati” that I stumbled onto what can only be termed **THE JEWISH PARADOX CONUNDRUM**, the elephant in the room that has been hiding in plain sight.

It was only after the first year of research that I was astonished to find that the Talmudic **Zionist** (alleged “Jews”) kept popping up repeatedly in all my research projects, the deeper I researched the more I found. You just cannot ignore or dismiss this most blatantly obvious anomaly. The deeper I researched the more supporting evidence clearly revealing the big picture began to emerge out of the well laid smoke and mirrors disinformation web the mighty elites weave.

I discovered the Zionist “Jewish” dominance **to my total denial, disbelief, complete and utter shock, then finally pure jaw dropping amazement,** for I was born and raised among my fellow Jew brethren, throughout my whole life I had always viewed and identified with them as “my people,” for **the Jewish people ARE my family...** **I LOVE MY JEWISH BRETHREN** for I am a direct descendant of one of the 12 tribes. I Like many like me, have no hate or animosity toward our long lost Arab/Muslim brothers either. It has taken great soul

searching and chutzpah to not only accept the true realities I've encountered but to also come forth with the utterly shocking truths that I reveal here in this report...

While I am pointing out my ancestral origins, I will also give you notice that I am not here to regurgitate the same old radicalized propaganda about our Muslim *brothers* (we all come from our common father: Abraham). The fact of the matter is that the Zionist Jews want, seek and are ceaselessly working towards the **total annihilation of their mortal enemy the Muslim world**, and they have been tirelessly working to engineer a Christian showdown with them.

Very important info regarding Zionists: NOT ALL ZIONISTS ARE JEWS. You do not have to be a Jew to be a Zionist. Here is a recent admitted example, vice president Biden's own words in an interview: "I'm a Zionist, you don't have to be a Jew to be a Zionist." Thus you will find many non Jew Zionists knowingly working hand in hand with their Zionist "Jew" overlords to further their common goals. Always keep this important fact in mind.

The Zionist owned/controlled mass media complex is overflowing with demonizing HYPERBOLE masquerading as "news" concerning the evil, terrorist, wicked, bad, appalling, terrorism, atrocious, dreadful, terror, horrible, ghastly, terrorist, horrifying, gruesome, terrorism, frightening, loathsome, nasty, terrorist, vile, repugnant, terrifying terrorist Arab/Muslim world. This has been driven deep into everyone's conscience every single day by the Zionist "Jew" mass media. Therefore I feel no need to waste my time by falling into line to repeat and regurgitate the same old bull that everyone has been propagandizing. The fact of the matter is that the Holy Bible warned us COUNTLESS TIMES of the Jews and the Synagoge of Satan... not once in the scriptures will you find a warning documented about the Muslims....

Here is a representative viewpoint concerning Zionism and biblical Judiasim that sums up the situation:

"Contrary to common perception, Jewish anti-Zionism is not restricted exclusively to the well known Jewish anti-Zionist movements such as Satmar and Neturei Karta.

There are in fact many Jewish movements, groups and organizations whose ideology regarding Zionism and the so-called "State of Israel" is that of the unadulterated Torah position that any form of Zionism is heresy and that the existence of the so-called "State of Israel" is illegitimate.

No one has had to create any antagonism between our Torah and Zionism because such antagonism exists by virtue of the essence of Judaism itself, which can never tolerate the heresy of Zionism.

Zionism is wrong from the Torah viewpoint, not because many of its adherents are lax in practice or even anti-religious, but because its fundamental principle conflicts with the Torah.

Unfortunately, due to many undesirable factors, the view of Torah-true Jewry has been concealed from the general public.

We, the staff at www.jewsnotzionists.org are delighted that with the advance in media technology a substantial benefit to researchers, students, and the general public has been made available. We are elated at the advantage which the internet provides for the presentation of and accessibility to a position so widely held yet so deliberately ignored by many a Zionist-inclined medium.

It is our hope that the information presented on this site will be of benefit to all and that we soon merit the peaceful dismantlement of the so-called "State of Israel" and that Jewish-Muslim brotherhood be restored as prior to the arrival of the Zionist scheme on the global scene."

- [The Difference Between Zionism and Judaism](#)

- [Why Is World Jewry Opposed to the Zionist State?](#)
- [Judaism and Zionism](#) - Radio Broadcast

CRUCIALLY IMPORTANT NOTE:

I will state this once and once only: **When ever you see the word “Jew” used throughout this report, it is used liberally and generally to mean the ZIONIST sector “Jews” and in no way shape or form is meant to include the peaceful tribes of biblical Jews that are not part of the Zionist cabal.** The inherent problem of trying to cover the works of the sinister secretive Zionist cabal is that they immediately don their sheeps in wolve’s clothing, cry foul and use alleged racist bigotry againt all Jews as their cloak and shield.

"...it is our obligation to make it known in order that everyone should understand that the Zionists are not the nation of Israel... and it is most definitely our holy obligation to announce before those nations of the world that the Zionists are not the spokespeople of the nation of Israel..." - Grand Rabbi Joel Teitelbaum

"It (labeling people 'anti-semitic') has been a handy and effective weapon which has destroyed countless careers and is responsible for the totally illegitimate Zionist regime. Zionists have cleverly suggested for a hundred years, by smearing their critics as 'anti-Semites,' that the Zionists are the legitimate conquerors of Palestine. Zionists have never actually SAID they were Semitic - just that their enemies are 'anti-Semitic.' Pretty neat...and completely dishonest. But in light of the genuine anti-Semitism of the Zionists it becomes a bizarre obscenity when these non-Semitic aliens accuse their Semitic victims of 'anti-Semitism'.

I believe this is the central issue regarding The Jewish Question. When awareness of this matter becomes more widespread, and it will now, the Zionist state will lose support even from the deluded Christians, who need Semitic-type Jews running "Israel" for the fulfillment of their bloody dreams. The Zionists will be exposed as pseudo-religious gangsters." --J. Bruce Campbell

There are basically two types of “Jews” in this world; the humble brotherly peaceful compassionate descendants of Abraham Jews vs. the conquest/secret agenda driven Talmudist/Kabbalah/Zionists European “Jews.”

Anywhere you may find the word “Jew” used in this research report it will **ALLWAYS** be used to identify with the **Talmudist/Kabbalah/Zionist European “Jews.”** This report rarely mentions the peaceful brethren Jews for it is not them who are involved in the Zionist juggernaut. Therefore understand this and understand this well: **any reference in this report using the word “Jew” is done so to identify EXCLUSIVELY with the Luciferian Zionist-Kabbalah-Talmudist world conquest subdivision of so called “Jews.”** Lest not forget that the Luciferian Zionist bloc has been inducting and recruiting “real” Jews into their causes for ages, but it’s composition is made-up at its core and top echelons is mainly composed of “Jews” who families “converted” to Judaism whom are in fact Zionists practicing occult Kabbalah and elitist Talmud.

I am neither racist nor harbor any hate to any religions or my ethnic peoples. I come forth with one simple objective, and that is to no holds barred, take no prisoners, blow wide open the secret empire of the ruling illuminati elite... **whoever they may be.** Some people’s feeling may be hurt as we go forth to point out the sins of their kind, so be it, it is merely a part of the **collateral damage of revealing the TRUTH.** Deal with it. Accept it, and instead of shedding crocodile tears or trying to launch retribution and silence and censor the TRUTH those who feel offended should sit back and truly reflect on the revelations being made here so that we can get to



the bottom of the matter and eradicate the tumorous elements that are out to engulf us all...

FYI: Those who stand up to DEFEND their people and lands from INVASION and occupying armies are NOT terrorists. Sure the **Muslims can be and many often ARE some of the world's most irrational crazy ass psychos' hell bent on revenge**, but this does not change the underlying fundamental TRUTH of the matter. Let me pose a simple question to those who are confused, **who you think are the REAL victims** in the sad bloody conflict between the Jews and Muslims? The bloc who has the media on their side because their people literally control it and have agents, politicians and business leaders working for and promoting their best interests throughout the world while it is attacking and occupying Muslim lands with billions of dollars worth of the most advanced military technology wiping out entire villages **or** the tent and cave dwelling side that is "attacking" **invaders of their lands** with sticks and stones and crude improvised weapons? Call me an enemy sympathizer for these statements if you wish, call it whatever you want, I call it logical unbiased common sense rationalization of the facts and reality.

I was born and raised among and have always loved my Jewish brethren. I must acknowledge, the Muslim people I know are few, but I would have to admit two traits I have personally observed, one is that they seem to possess psychotic rationalization and temperament along with their insane revenge centric mentality, they routinely conduct some of the most bizarre atrocities, this is nothing new, **(everyone knows this, and the media and historical works are full of these types of stereotypic coverage, therefore I feel no need to rehash the same old info that is widely available)**. I am here to reveal what is NOT readily known, to expose the rulers of this world) on the other hand I've also by and large met many humble good God fearing humble brotherly Muslims that were even more devoted than followers of other religions. Every race, ethnicities and peoples have their demented extremist fruit cakes.

The last thing you will find from me is biased racism, for in this report I proceed to rip into the Christians, the Muslims and the Jews all alike. I am only out to find and reveal the bedrock truth. I care not who it offends or who gets their feelings hurt, the bullshit has got to stop. Sanity and TRUTH must prevail. **The time has come for the TRUTH to overcome all the barriers** including politically correct obstacles erected to silence it.

Therefore: Anyone who dares try to label this work of TRUTH as "anti-Semitic" can shove it. Surely the day will someday come when the masses finally realize that the whole **"anti-Semite" label is nothing more than a TOOL for DEMONIZING and silencing their detractors.** The **anti-Semite label is a STRATEGIC TACTICAL WEAPON** used to shred apart and demonize anyone who DARES stand up and speak anything remotely negative of the Jews... no matter how true it may be.

*"Formerly an anti-Semite was somebody who hated Jews because they were Jews and had a Jewish soul. **But nowadays an anti-Semite is somebody who is hated by Jews.**" - Auschwitz survivor, Hajo Meyer*

It does not matter if you don't believe in God or what your religion is. The reality of ALL transpiring world events being **engineered by the ruling elite are completely based on religious rooted WAR, conquest and control** over minds, hearts, people, souls, lands... like it or not, believe it or not, THIS is the absolute reality of the state of the world. One of the greatest tricks the Devil ever pulled was convincing the world he doesn't exist...

The profound earth shaking reality is that Christianity, Judaism and Muslim are all BROTHERS, for they are all descendants who originate from the **SAME SEED: Abraham.** And the world level struggle between them, has its roots deeply embedded in the beginning of man's biblical history. **The conflicts we are witnessing today throughout the world originate from this fundamental root paradigm, whether you like it or not.**

Therefore, at some point we need to stop the childish venomous attack and counter attacks, and face the true nature of our problems, differences, in order to resolve the age old conflict/struggle/dilemma that began at the beginning of known recorded history and is now culminating into a worldwide confrontation of biblical proportions. And ultimately will only be solved by all sides laying down their eons of built up hate, animosity, vindictiveness and unselfishly coming forth practicing a radical revolutionary approach called:

LOVE THY BROTHER. This is a realm where concepts such as forgiveness, empathy, understanding and compassion reign supreme.

Let it Be Known:

Whereas: The Jewish people are among some of the world's most brilliant, cunning, most amazingly innovative people on the planet. Where ever they go in numbers the region/nations prosperity takes off as never before seen in its history. I believe that if the Jewish people learned to become compassionate, humble and LOVE thy fellow man as equals instead of as sub-humans this world could change overnight. The Jewish people need to experience a mass revolution of the heart, then, and only then can true world peace begin to become a plausible reality...



Whereas: In almost every age, both scripture and history reveal that false Jewish leadership has led the average Jew into bondage, persecution and exile. The ancient Pharisees epitomized such "blind guides," provoking the Romans to destroy Jerusalem in 70 A.D. So it is today. Evil Jewish political, religious and cultural leadership continues to stimulate a backlash of anti-Jewish feeling. Many resent creation of "anti-hate" laws world-wide by the Jewish Anti-Defamation League of B'Nai B'Rith.

Most powerfully, anti-Jewish feeling has been stimulated by false Zionist leadership in the Middle East. Such leadership disobeyed God's instruction to His people that they live in contentment among the nations (Jer. 29:4-7) until the Second Coming of Christ. Only then, when a remnant of Jews will believe in their rejected Messiah, Jesus, will Israel at last enjoy divine endorsement to re-occupy God's holy land, a land strictly reserved for Jews who are obedient. Only then will a wealth of Old Testament scriptures prophesying national restoration to Palestine be fulfilled.

Instead, a century ago, false Zionist leadership convinced the Jewish people that they could escape persecution, re-occupy the Promised Land, and fulfill scripture without obedience to their true Messiah. Most evangelical Christians agreed with their unbiblical claims. The result has not been an end of persecution for Jews. Instead, the world has endured a century of strife and hatred against Jews by the Arab world – a strife exploding into international Arab terrorism. Far from becoming a land of refuge, Israel is the most dangerous place a Jew can live. "There is no peace to the wicked." (Isa. 48:22)

An important intention of this report is to protect and deliver Jews from the yoke of bondage to Zionist Jewish leadership so that God's destiny for a remnant of Jews might be fulfilled. If such false leadership is not restrained (as Christ did to the Pharisees), even more waves of anti-semitism will sweep the world.

Yet, if such a backlash emerges, it will not be the Jewish rabbis, financiers, and media moguls in high places who will suffer most. **It will be the Jewish people.** This is what happened in Weimar Germany in 1939 when Jewish shopkeepers had their windows smashed to atone for the sins of Jewish financiers in high places.

Whereas: St. Paul said: "*Brethren, my heart's desire is...for their salvation.*" (Rom.10:1) In order to protect God's chosen people, a remnant of Jews, it is necessary to educate both Christians and Jews concerning the magnitude of the threat that evil Zionist Jewish leadership poses to all.

Ultimately, we believe, such biblically oriented, fearless truth telling will prove more of a "blessing" to Jews than the traditional military and moral approval of Israel by evangelicals. Such has only encouraged Zionist warlords, such as Begin, Shamir, and Sharon, to further antagonize the Arab community. As a consequence, America has now been drawn into the Middle East for one colossal, unnecessary purpose: supposedly to make the Middle East safe for Israel.

Result: the whole world draws closer daily to WWII, a Middle-East nuclear Armageddon... [thks NPN]

With that personal statement above divulging my unbiased stance as we begin to enter the “sacred” realm where no man is supposed to or allowed tread... which is: **thou shall NEVER say ANYTHING remotely offensive about JEWS** *gasp*. Well, sorry Charlie, this extensive research report is about getting to the hard core TRUTH and has absolutely nothing to do with being “politically jewish correct” or continuing the spineless “investigative reporter’s” practice of yielding to the strong arm extortion and censorship of the Zionist mobsters who **destroy** anyone who **dares** speak of the Jews in anything but a positive manner.

The Jewish people are lead by the powerful worldwide juggernaut that is the Zionist syndicate/consortium/matrix who have accomplished what no other race or people on the planet have ever come close to doing, and that is **TOTAL blackout of ANYTHING and EVERYTHING negative about Jews**. In this world you can say the most offensive foul statements about Christianity and any other religion or people... EXCEPT about the Jews. Comedians regularly cruelly criticize, brutally ridicule Christians and Christianity, often saying some of the most offensive vile things about them, yet barely a blip on the radar appears, no one so much as complains about the remarks. The dirty vulgar whore Sarah (Jew) Silverman (pictured here) is a perfect example (out of thousands upon thousands I could choose from), as she boldly proclaimed: **"I hope the Jews did kill Christ I'd do it again. I'd fucking do it again-in a second."**



Jewish comedians who regularly bash (blaspheme) Christianity are lavished with accolades, fame and fortune. But when the exact same “jokes” and “satire” are done with the Jews as the butt end, forget about it! All hell breaks loose, the person that dared utter those foul blasphemous remarks head is demanded on a silver platter, their careers screech to an end, accusations, lawsuits, turmoil commence from all angles, soon the poor house awaits. To speak ill of any Jew even in comedy is instant career suicide. Now try and claim that these words are not true.

You KNOW that THIS is standard unspoken protocol... no one dares speak about Jews in public and when they do, it is only in cautious shivering whisper. For the moment one speaks ill of the Jews, even if it is the intolerable truth, that person is immediately **DEMONIZED** en mass, portrayed as a bigotted anti-semitic and his whole life ruined.

Larry David(ovich) Urinates on Painting of Jesus Christ

LA VOZ DE AZTLAN, Los Angeles, Alta California, November 3, 2009

The following is a video clip showing Larry David, the writer and producer of "Seinfeld", urinating on a painting of Jesus Christ. It is from an episode of a Larry David HBO cable television show that aired last October. It has offended the entire Christian world

Jews like Larry David are of a certain type. They are Ashkenazi Jews from Eastern Europe who speak Yiddish. They are not a semitic people like the Hebrews from the line of Abraham. The Jewish Encyclopedia refers to them as "Chazars" and they actually converted to Judaism and Talmudism for political convenience around 740 AD. Prior to their conversion they believed in a pagan Phallic religion. This explains the very last statement made by Larry David in the video clip about "erections." Professor Tzvi Hirsh Graetz in his authoritative book "History of the Jews" writes, "The Chazars professed a coarse religion, which was combined with sensuality and lewdness." This also explains why Jews of the Larry David type predominate in the pornography industry and why they promote sodomy.

The Ashkenazi Jews or Chazars also, before their conversion, worshipped the god Mammon which is the god of money, greed and materialism. If you take a photograph of Larry David and put it next to one of Bernie Madoff you will observe that they look so much alike. They are the same type of Jew. Also this type of Jew created Zionism. Today they rule Israel, a land they have no historical right to. They are the ones responsible for the

genocidal massacre of over 300 Palestinian children last December and January.

In addition, the Chazar or self-styled Jews have had a long history of being expelled from many countries after their corruptive influence on native cultures wore thin the patience of the general populations. An extreme example of this was in Germany when Adolf Hitler and the National Socialist German Workers' Party rose to power.

With this introduction, we invite you to view Larry David(ovich) mocking Jesus Christ: [youtube](#)

Have you ever wondered how it is possible the United States of America, the world's most powerful country can OWE money to another separate entity within its own system? Why doesn't our government just print its own money? Who is making the profits from all those BILLIONS of dollars of interest we pay each and every year? Why have to borrow it from international BANKERS in the first place? Because the entire financial system was invented by the BANKERS. It is **THEIR SYSTEM** and they have subjugated, one by one, each and every government in the world (except for the last few "evil" hold outs our countries are "coincidentally" waging war on) to adopt their Zionist Financial System.

In every major civilization since the beginning of time, the smart rulers had control of their own money, then came in the banksters. Somehow, some way, they convinced governments to give up control of their own national financial freedom to a separate entity! Then pay interest on money we must borrow from them!!!! That is what the "national debt" is all about. Just like when you borrow money from the bank to buy your new home, the deed is also in their name, they are co-owners until that money has been repaid. And they have power over you as such, and at any given time, once one of their demands are not met, they can exercise their powers and call in the markers, **repossess your property or stipulate their DEMANDS on you as they see fit**... This fundamental operational protocol is no different on the personal level banking or government level banking. Thus doors magically open for the international banksters who lend to governments, and bankster agendas flourish. Governments instead of controlling their wealth BORROW from the banksters and enrich them instead.

It is none other than the globalist, global governance, new world order Luciferian international bankers who sit at the top of the pyramid engineering global control and conquest. THEY start, finance and finish wars. They finance the growth of NATIONS... when the target nation has been DEPLETED and or no longer serves their purposes, they move on to the next nation. Whatever nation they choose becomes the primary growth nation. The nations they wish to punish are driven into dire poverty and famine.

I may be over simplifying this. But the premise does not change. **The international banksters and central banks CONTROL our financial system and money supply** and that of the other nations that had been bamboozled to

followed the same path. Our currency is just **pretty toilet paper**. Our currency is not backed by a drop of gold, zilch, nada Zippo, not even backed by silver or even aluminum cans.

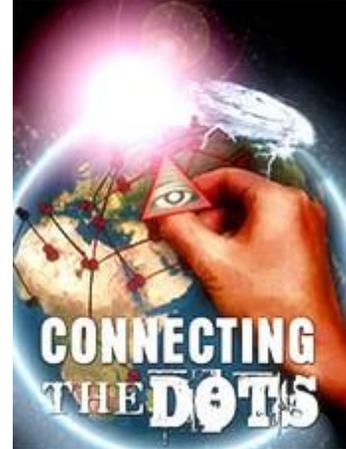


The monetary system is run by the most powerful, "legitimate mafia" on the planet. The HIDDEN MASTERS. **Those running the international bank cartels are the REAL GODFATHERS.** The CIA/NSA/Mossad/Mi6 and all other **intelligence agencies are the "enforcers" branch of that mafia.** The perfect union of secrecy. **Ultimately the Zionist Jews and Masonic mafias run both the banking cartels and the intelligence agency cartels.** Don't you dare take this paragraph lightly, for every single word is bound by ultimate earth shaking truth.

The bottom line, the common thread that weaves this puzzle together, is the fact that these HIDDEN MASTERS, **this "secret" society manipulates all major events and history, then sits back and writes the narrative everyone blindly swallows without so much as a hesitation.** Their official narratives are delivered by their Zionist brotherhood MEDIA INDUSTRY SUBSIDIARY. The perfect union forged in hell to control the earth.

This untouchable mafia does not go by any name like Hells Angels, Italian mafia, Gambino Family, Al Capone, Don Corleon, Gotti, etc. for the likes of these are just mere **DIVERSION for the REAL MOBSTERS**, the “hidden masters.” It’s an **unspoken alliance**. Where the core of clandestine operations are lead by the Zionist/Masonic elite operating within the CIA/Mossad/Mi6/Federal Reserve banks, World Bank, IMF, CFR, Bilderberg, etc.

Polices are hacked out behind the closed Ivy league doors of the most elite powerful rulers on the planet. The Zionists control a 98% majority of all financial and media enterprises, the Masons are the executive middle management, they manage the majority of political and business infrastructure around the globe. **Entire groups, organizations, institutes, companies and so forth are easily controlled by planting JUST ONE of the ruling elite members as the leader, CEO, president or Chairman of any given enterprise.** Once a member leader is appointed, PRESTO the entire organization of thousands of employees are unwittingly at their beck and call waiting to fulfill their jobs.



Viewed individually, all questionable activity throughout this country and the world **seems** to be unrelated. Events often seem to be independent of one another. For each sector of society is seemingly “autonomous” from the others, or so we would think. **But there exists a cohesive close knit Matrix of control.** Closely tying all major events and sectors of society by the groups of exclusive **Ivy League rulers who run each sector of the Matrix.** The CIA, NSA, FDA, FCC, Banking Matrix, Military Industrial Matrix, Government Matrix, Media Matrix, Medical Industrial Matrix, Justice/Police/Prison Matrix, Wealth Matrix, Education Matrix, etc., are all interconnected to the core and have hidden puppeteers whom lead these entities, controlling agendas, fiascos, cover-ups, scandals, conspiracies. They have everything in common. **Individually each just organization constitutes a separate seemingly independent part of the main puzzle, together they all make up "The Matrix".** To connect the dots is to connect the facts.

World conquest and control seems to be a tall order to accomplish for this feat is so colossal in scope and nature that even trying to imagine pulling it off seems like fantasy to most observers. Yet it is happening right before your very eyes. The Learned Elders of Zion ruling elite have been working on this for eons. One of their breakthroughs was in understanding he who controls the presses and media controls and shapes the minds of the masses.

I am reminded of the words of the Illuministic futurist, Aldous Huxley, who died in 1963. Huxley was a writer for the Illuminati. He was also a mystic who advocated the use of psychedelic drugs. Huxley also wrote Brave New World and numerous essays. Consider some of his words as follows:

*"We are in a process of developing a whole series of techniques which will enable the controlling oligarchy to get people to actually love their servitude. A really efficient totalitarian state would be one in which the all-powerful executive of political bosses and their army of managers **control a population of slaves who do not have to be coerced, because they love their servitude.** To make them love it is the task assigned, in present-day totalitarian states, to ministries of propaganda, TV stations, newspaper editors, and school teachers....."*

...The greatest triumphs of propaganda have been accomplished, not by doing something, but by refraining from doing. Great is truth, but still greater, from a practical point of view, is silence about truth."

In comes the media cartel. TV, radio, print. All held and controlled by an extremely small Ivy league Zionist Jew ruling elite group, their media arm, just another branch of the Matrix, the brainwashing, programming **mass hypnosis** arm of the Matrix. All chiming in and feeding the world what **they** want you to hear, what **they** want you to believe, how **they** want you think. The mass media is not just directly complicit; it is an integral part of the Matrix. Oh how America and the west have come to LOVE and CHERISH THEIR SERVITUDE.

Very few people understand how the **DYNAMICS of priming, conditioning, indoctrination and programming** works. It essentially works on the subconscious level where the target groups, masses are bombarded with pre-conceived programming and messages designed to instill the pre-meditated paradigm into reality. The social engineering that results in the aftermath of massive media exposure to said programming begins to take on its own **real world simulation of the actually programming**. This reaction, an acknowledged/documented social engineering fact, is basically the guaranteed result of "group think", for everyone desires to be part of the "in" crowd and to "belong" to something, whatever their desires lay. No one wants to be seen as the strange misfit and weirdo that "doesn't get it" thus people will often surrender their individual notions, intuitions and beliefs to remain as "in" part of their social circles.

The local reporters (the talking heads) often have no clue that they are a part of a massive priming, indoctrinating, programming operation, they DON'T NEED TO. **For they don't/can't question their orders (given to them as scripts on a teleprompter)** coming from the top brass on what to report, how to report it, and what NOT to report. What's hot, what's not, what's in what's out. They **must follow their scripts** like everyone else in the matrix. The moment anyone deviates from their allotted mission they are immediately dealt with, pink slip baby, go join the working class *gasp!* if you are not going to follow the rules, no matter where in the matrix organizations they may reside. Here is a perfect recent example of this unspoken policy in action:

CNN Editor Fired for Saying She Has "Respect" for Hezbollah Cleric

BY John McCormack, July 7, 2010

Mediaite reports that CNN has fired senior editor of Middle East affairs Octavia Nasr. As Daniel Halper pointed out the other day, Nasr wrote on Twitter on July 4 that she was "sad" to hear of the death of Hezbollah's Sayyed Mohammad Hussein Fadlallah--a man for whom she has "respect." Fadlallah had justified suicide bombings, is believed to be responsible for the Marine barracks bombing, and had said that "Zionism has inflated the number of victims in this Holocaust beyond imagination." [real reason she was fired]

In a followup blog post last night, Nasr wrote that it "was an error of judgment for me to write such a simplistic comment and I'm sorry because it conveyed that I supported Fadlallah's life's work. That's not the case at all."

She explained that she knew about all the wicked aspects of Fadlallah's life--saying she even "lost family members" in the barracks bombing--and was simply referring to the fact that she respected Fadlallah for his opposition to "honor" killings and beating women. But saying you respect Fadlallah for opposing murdering and beating (Muslim) women is almost like saying you respect Osama bin Laden for building day care centers.

CNN doesn't think Nasr's apology makes up for what she said. "We believe that her credibility in her position as senior editor for Middle Eastern affairs has been compromised going forward," Nasr's CNN superior Parisa Khosravi said in a statement.

The basis of control in any organization, of say 10,000 people, there is no need to recruit all of them to become part of some grande scheme, for all one needs to do is get control of ONE single person, the top position, the CEO or President and all 10,000 employees needn't have a clue what the actual path the organization is on, they just need to keep doing their function and keep rowing.

As for all the "experts" and "pundits" that routinely appear on television hyping the current agenda, they have all long ago been **indoctrinated into the SYSTEM THINK**. This is their world, their adjusted reality. Years on end of educational programming, social engineering of what is what, what is the norm, what is acceptable, what is reality and so on. All the media outlets being owned and run by the same group of people/syndicate/consortium/matrix easily maintain a **coordinated orchestrated united reality theme that establishes the heartbeat or reality, the norms, the adjusted and adopted interpretation of reality**. Anything that is not sanctioned is immediately ridiculed and attacked by all seemingly "independent" media fronts in unison, thus universally driven into the mass public's minds with non-stop coverage and positive repetitious re-enforcement.

It is the nature of those in control to use any means necessary to maintain control, it sometimes means high riding insiders being thrown to the wolves (to appease the angry mobs) but there's a grave risk that more and more whistleblowers will be coming out, unveiling, disclosing, revealing ever more modus operandi and secrets of the elite by those who have been thrown to the wolves. When the ruling elite begin to hermerge clandestine operational details, public perception begins to shift and new awareness's emerge... Following this comes large polarizations well laid plans begin to unravel, dominos begin to fall, back to the drawing board they go. Plan B, C or even D. This is one of the reasons why the One World Government clique are often all over the place often with seemingly illogical opposing strategies being played out and has been a major factor in taking them so long to bring about *their* nirvana... i.e., due to the myriad of exposed and failed strategies.

The million dollar question is how do you recognize WHO the true REAL ruling elite are? It has been prophesized: **"By their deeds you will know them."** This scripture was said in reference to identifying who was from Christ. But it is so profound that it can be literally applied to almost anything and anyone. Who do people fear most? Who is it no one can speak of above their breath? Who are those that it is a sin to talk about? Who are those if you speak of and might even end up imprisoned in some countries for doing so? Answer these questions and more and I will show you who the TRUE hidden ruling elite are...

THE SANCHEZ AFFAIR

By Richard Spencer

Two years ago, Joel Stein wrote a remarkable op-ed in the *Los Angeles Times*:

Who Runs Hollywood? C'mon

December 19, 2008

I have never been so upset by a poll in my life. Only 22% of Americans now believe "the movie and television industries are pretty much run by Jews," down from nearly 50% in 1964. The Anti-Defamation League, which released the poll results last month, sees in these numbers a victory against stereotyping. Actually, it just shows how dumb America has gotten. Jews totally run Hollywood.

Stein went on,

But I don't care if Americans think we're running the news media, Hollywood, Wall Street or the government. I just care that we get to keep running them.

Life is probably too short to write essays about the media frenzy over Rick Sanchez's firing by CNN, though it's worth pointing out that when this "Latino" newsreader of European extraction **said that Jews prevailed at his news corporation and most others**,

1. **The entire spectrum of mainstream and alternative American media, from the Drudge Report to the sassy liberal Gawker, called Sanchez's interview a "racist" and/or "anti-Semitic" "rant," even thought the likable, if dim-witted, anchorman was calmly making subtle distinctions about Jews and White liberals as best he could.**
2. Sanchez -- not known for incisiveness or the accurate use of his English lexicon -- expressed opinions about Jon Stewart being "prejudicial" (in the sense of favoring Establishment liberals) and Jewish preeminence that are entirely fair and based on fact.

Whatever one might think of Jewish influence in the media, the fact that Joel Stein is allowed to gloat about the fact -- and Rick Sanchez hounded for alluding to it -- amounts to one of America's biggest double standards in a

crowded field.

This scandal has also reminded me of Stephen Steinlight's arguments that, *pace* the ADL & Co., immigration restriction is quite Good For The Jews and that the Jewish leadership should drop its Ellis Island nostalgia. For years, Steinlight has been saying that new immigrants, particularly those from the Hispanic Third World, lack the sentimental visions of Jews as powerless and pitiable held by most American gentiles, and would be far less accepting of Jews in positions of power.

Rick Sanchez's European physiognomy make him unrepresentative of Latinos in America -- but then quite representative of public representatives of Latinos in America -- and his comments might be a harbinger of a coming ethnic clash. It seems that the Rick Sanchezes of the world don't like it when the Jon Stewarts of the world are depicted as oppressed minorities deserving of special status. This might get interesting.

When Rick Sanchez and Helen Thomas get together...

By James Edwards, Race, Politics and Hypocrisy in 21st Century America

What do you think they talk about? I'm guessing it's about how Jews are a poor, oppressed, powerless minority group who have absolutely no say as to what goes in the news industry.

As you probably know, Rick Sanchez **got fired from his anchorman job at CNN a day after he gave a radio interview and mocked the idea that that Jews are a poor, oppressed minority group in America, especially considering they pretty much run the news industry.** He and the host got off on that subject because Sanchez called Jon Stewart a "bigot" for always making fun of him. See, Sanchez, who's as white as you and me, was trying to claim victimhood status, apparently being too darned dumb to understand that having a Spanish name doesn't make you a victim; having brown skin is what makes Hispanics "victims". Sanchez is about as "Latino" as Christina Aguilera. That was his first mistake. As Steve Sailer so eloquently points out, Victimism is a high stakes, dangerous game, and you'd better know exactly what you're doing when you sit down to play. Sanchez was clearly in way over his head. He's like the tourist in Vegas who sees all the excitement at the World Series of Poker, so he plunks down his \$10,000 entry fee, and asks "Does the dealer stand on soft 17?"

Sanchez somehow made it to his position on the basis of his perceived "ethnicity" without anyone ever sitting him down and explaining the official rules of Victimism to him. He's white, and it doesn't matter that he grew up speaking Spanish in Cuba, and then in Miami after fleeing Cuba, because a white man can **never** be a victim (unless he's a homosexual). His second mistake was accusing *Jon Stewart* of being a bigot. Jon Stewart's real name is Jon Liebowitz, and people named Liebowitz can **never** be a victimizer. And they generally don't take very kindly to being accused of being bigoted or prejudiced. *They'll* be the ones calling people racists and bigots, thank you very much.

And his third mistake was not taking the hint from his interviewer on the radio show. Obviously thinking that Sanchez is as dumb as a box of rocks and has no idea he's wading into dangerous territory, he helpfully points out that Liebowitz/Stewart doesn't fit the profile of a "bigot", being an oppressed minority himself. In other words he was saying "Uh, Rick...you'd better cool it man. Jon Stewart can't be a bigot; he's not white. He may look white, but he's actually Jewish, and you are on very dangerous ground here." I guess he thought Sanchez didn't realize Stewart is Jewish.

But not only did Sanchez know Stewart's Jewish, he knew a few other things, too. He said that most of the people who run CNN and the other news networks are just like Stewart, and **the idea that Jews are a poor, oppressed minority in this country is absurd.**

Of course, it's lunacy to think Jews run the news industry. Which is why Sanchez was fired almost immediately after saying Jews run the news industry. Makes sense to me!

It's funny if you do a Google news search about his firing. Most of the headlines say he was fired for calling Jon Stewart a bigot. Yeah, that's a good one. And people wonder why no one trusts the news media?

And if you read the reactions from commentators, both left and right, it's clear they're terrified of the Jewish control of the news media. Not a one of them, liberal or "conservative", suggests that what Sanchez said is wrong. They all talk about how "stupid" or "dumb" he is for saying it, not that he's crazy for believing it. The mainstream "conservatives" are actually mocking him for having the guts to tell the truth. He speaks more truth in 30 seconds than Glenn Beck has in his entire career, and he's a pariah, and he deserved to get fired because there are some things you just don't talk about.

That's modern "conservatism" for you, folks.

Hell, most of these "conservatives" are so terrified of Jewish power that they would freak out if you suggested that Jews run our nation's synagogues.

Of course, what's really telling is a story I wrote about some time ago. Joel Stein, a columnist for the *Los Angeles Times*, wrote a column a while back boasting that Jews control Hollywood, Wall Street, DC, and the news media. Not just boasting about it, but saying that anyone who doesn't know this fundamental fact of life in America is pretty much an idiot.

Joel Stein can brag that Jews control the news media, Hollywood, Washington and Wall Street, and nobody bats an eye.

Rick Sanchez can simply state that Jews run the news industry, and he's instantly fired.

That's because Rick Sanchez is a ~~white~~ latino man, and Joel Stein is a Jew.

And "conservatives" cheer Sanchez getting fired for saying what everyone knows is true, and which Jews like Joel Stein rub in our faces. Which is really disgusting. The craven cowardice is simply breathtaking.

Chris Moore comments:

Sanchez finds himself in the conundrum that all who collaborate with Judeofascism -- politically, materially, morally, or spiritually -- eventually face; namely, that they are complicit with an ideology that can't in any way be squared with anything other than authoritarian, state-enforced Jewish supremacism.

Communists, leftists, left-liberals, neoconservatives, Bushcon Zionists, and statist liberal/State capitalists all have, or eventually will, discover this basic truth: Because Talmudic Judaism is too racist to proselytize, Judeofascists have evolved to perfect the art of inventing and instituting pseudo-secular ideologies under the guise of modernism and/or liberalism that are in reality mere devices to advance a statist-authoritarian Jewish supremacist agenda.

There are many within the ideologies listed above that are mere dupes and useful idiots who don't realize this reality, but there are many others who are fully aware of it, but have made their deal with the Judeofascist devil to silence, harass, ridicule or marginalize anyone who voices it in exchange for earthly and material rewards -- which often amount to nil.

The irony is that Christian-based Western Civilization manifested into all the peace and prosperity those under its umbrella could swallow, and with only one condition. But apparently that one condition was too much to ask for the overgrown children suffering from arrested development who jumped into bed with the Judeofascists to handle,

and so they ate the poisonous fruit.

Now we've got to begin the process yet again of flogging and scouring the Judeofascist mentality from the realm of Western Civilization, essentially from scratch.

*Thanks a lot, a**holes.*

I place these info case studies in between my content in hopes of providing added insight and articulation to key important factors/dynamics/perception relevant to the topics being discussed/revealed in hopes of adding the extra dimensional input to the material that is being exposed. Even though this is the very beginning of this research report, we are already wading into the prohibited “thou shall not go there” realm of Jewish control. I have tried my best to completely squash the anti-jew myth and stand up for my blood brethren that is the Jewish race. But my conscience, heart and soul will not allow me to forsake the truth. I am a being of truth, plain and simple. The reason I yet again had to relate to the Jewish connection this early in this report is yet again, there IS NO WAY TO PROCEED further without addressing the 8,000,000 pound gorilla in the room.

While these words are being written the current lamb lead to slaughter out of the thousands upon thousands that have proceeded him in the exact same manner and circumstances is Rick Sanchez. Who **strayed from his TALKING POINTS.... (script) and... DARED.... speak anything other than the officially SANCTIONED dialogue about Jews and Jewish supremacy,** which is nonexistent according to the official narrative. What made me keel over and drop my jaw in amazement in his case where they, for the gazzillionth time destroyed one of their detractors is the Sanchez never said one “anti-semitic” statement. Yet his is universally being labeled as one the world over by the very same media cartel he spoke of.

Basically he just alluded to and mentioned **the FACT that the Jews control the media.** The Zionist owned/controlled CNN enterprise’s immediate response: YOU ARE FIRED! The fact that Sanchez called Jon Stewart (made man connected Jew) a “bigot” wasn’t the offense that demanded mandatory termination. The dirty deed was in his crossing the sacred line of never mentioning the Jew supremacy or connection to anything, ever, in any light other than that which is approved and sanctioned for gentile goyim consumption.

Today, like the thousands of other victims who preceded him who dared speak “ill” (no matter how TRUE) of the Zionist Jewish sector/people/agenda, Sanchez was **ethanized** and laid out to pasture. THIS in of itself speaks volumes and illuminates the very iron fist POWER of the sacred elephant in the room no one dares cross or even look in the eye for fear of reprisal.

Behold... show me who everyone fears to speak of in the room and I will show you who is the **top dog** in that room.

All this secret Learned Elders “ruling elite” matter might seem so farfetched, so science fiction, so completely inconceivable, and just plain ludicrous to some. This might be viewed as the mother of all conspiracy theories. But you must awaken to realize that we are truly living in the real life matrix. Where the version of reality that is portrayed for public consumption is far from the true reality. The American dream is just that, a dream fabricated by the Matrix for hundreds of millions in the rat race who have been trained/conditioned/programmed to chase the preverbal carrot: the American Dream... which is firmly engaged in materialism, it is a carefully crafted dream, you must keep up with the Jones's, must have that nice car and home, must finance it and work your life away to hopefully pay it all off... I want, I want, I want. Not to mention what you have to do to keep it all once you do get there...

You have all been well trained: Must keep a good FICO score by all means! Look into my eyes... “Debt is good for you”... buy, buy, buy, consume, consume, consume. Usury that was once considered a grand sin, is no longer: Today usury (i.e. debt) and credit cards are as American as apple pie, must have pretty plastic cards. Today's citizens must work harder and longer, at least half your entire day is devoted to **earning the money just to pay the bills.** Just to make ends meet. **You think you are "free" when in reality you have many masters.** You are all **slaves** in so many ways and don't even realize it. This is the true genius of the ruling elite...

The moment your alarm clock rings, it is telling you to wake up and fulfill your obligations to the one master most closely handling you: Your corporate masters who control your life in return for a paycheck. Yes another major factor that is ruining our great nations is: Corporate America, and all its stockholders/investors who demand never ending returns are only taking our entire nation down the **path of eventual doom with its blind pursuit of more riches at and beyond any cost**. Of which you are just a pawn enslaved to the system. Your indoctrination into the "system" begins with your public education as a child, by the time you (if) graduate, you are ready to join the peasant working servant class with the other Goyim as a worker bee in the service of your masters.

When will it stop? How long can they continue to have to produce unending higher and higher ROIs (return of investment) for their **insatiable stockholders**? (remember they, the 2% own 95% of everything) Eventually, all the resources of this planet will dry up in the insatiable never-ending un-wavering pursuit of ever higher profits. All the while, industries continue the maddening quest to merge becoming "too big to fail" in their quests to make "paper profits" from the "efficiencies" of the ever increasing mergers. Regrettably, if not stopped, this merger trend will eventually put just a few key monstrous monolithic corporations in control of everything. All you have to do is look around to see that this is already the case in many industries, massive mega-billion dollar mergers continue to happen on a regular basis.

America is being sold out in bulk wholesale, prostituting itself for the almighty profits, return on shareholder investments. In this batshit **insane quest we have even been giving TAX BREAKS to our corporations to actually lay off U.S. employees and ship off their productions, offices, everything to other countries like China and India!** DOH!!! One day we will wake up only to realize we no longer make anything. The words "made in America" meaningless. Who is to blame? Look no further than our financial Zionist "Overlords" who not only push industry in those directions, but also twist the arms of our government to push it as a great idea.



China is now poised to surpass the U.S. in GNP! Who is responsible for that? Doh! The U.S.! Wait until the day comes when we finally have a massive confrontation with that COMMUNIST country, our best pal trading buddy, dictatorship China. What will we do? Ask them politely to manufacture all the things we need to fight them because we no longer make them here? Doh! Our beloved nation is on a speeding freight train headed for a major wreck and we got rid of the breaks to maximize profits! Meanwhile all the financial institutions, pundits, advisors, industry have been holding the gluttonous party of a lifetime. **They have sold America out then toast to their fortunes at their altar called the stock exchanges.** Where the almighty profits, above and beyond all reason and logic is king, where nothing is sacred other than to whip up the market into frenzied orgy of buying and selling, where ROI. Is the Holy Grail, screw the loyal employees, screw the economy, screw the environment, screw the country, and so forth.

This nation was created under the premise (or guise?) of "of the people, by the people, for the people" but through the artfully manipulation of the Zionist-Masonic-Jesuit cartels it has long ago become a nation ruled by special interests, where the greedy pursuit of unending profits is paramount. We invade innocent lands, if their rulers refuse to obey our demands to "bring our form of "democracy" to them" (et al: western capitalism i.e. **ECONOMIC COLONIZATION**). What does Democracy really mean anyway? It DEMANDS them to open their doors and allow all our multinational corporations to come in unhindered, unrestrained and do their thing, like beasts bent on conquest, often just taking over many/any industries and resources point blank in exchange for trinkets and peanuts. Those nations who refuse are eventually labeled "enemies" then overthrown by CIA agent provocateurs who establish, organize and fund "local terrorist" groups (that often never existed in those countries prior to the CIA stepping in). Once the country is paralyzed and its sovereignty shattered, a puppet leader is put in charge that lets our corporations come in any way to harvest all their bounty natural resources, leaving them destitute in their own lands. We flood their streets with our products, taking away or ruining any and all their profitable enterprises. Then we turn around and wonder why they hate us so around the world. Golly gee whiz, I wonder why?

It has been said that if one tells a small lie it is easy to detect, but if you tell a lie that is so big that no one would ever fathom or comprehend its enormity thus to believe it as anything else but true would be ridiculous. This is a reflection on the masse's perception of reality. Right now I find myself trying to articulate and expose the perpetrators of one of

the largest lies ever to have been perpetrated on man, they have established a system or “matrix” so profoundly interwoven into every sector of life that it quite literally unfathomably boggles the mind. Very few people can comprehend it, let alone see through **THE GREAT DELUSION** that these rulers have erected, thus the masses rather than to confront the reality that it may all be a colossal deception, instead close their eyes, ears and rational common sense and believe the lies that their ruling overlords feed them instead.

At some point in time, maybe it was right after the execution of JFK, the ruling elite realized that the vast majority of the public remarkably yet easily slips into mass denial syndrome. They rather continue their lives in the world of make believe, “like normal” and **PRETEND that everything is just fine rather than face the dark realities of what is truly transpiring**. Statistics have proven this over and over again. For instance the vast majority of the population believes that there was some sort of conspiracy in the JFK assassination, yet they have never pursued justice and sat back while their very own government COVERED UP the crime and destroyed most of the evidence. For instance 80% of the public does not believe the official narratives of 9/11 yet they all sit back and do nothing. For instance 90% of the public knows that the entire financial collapse and the resultant bailouts was nothing more than a scam perpetrated by the banks who then made out like bandits, yet they don't do anything.... These are just three examples out of thousands. **The bottom-line is that the rulers KNOW they can literally get away with the most outrageous acts in broad daylight and there will be little or no repercussions**. What little fallout that occurs is quickly extinguished by their hyperbole propaganda operations covering their tracks in slick official narratives and claims of “off limits due to national security.” Soon after, the short termed memory public goes back to their daily routines as if nothing happened,



back to their normal state of mind the masses go... back into a self imposed cozy lives in the state of denial the masses all retreat... **back to focusing on their sports teams, movies, TV shows, dancing, drinking and drugs eventually helps them forget, go on and erase the pain of self denial**.

I have tried to portray the “big picture”. What I have found to be the fundamental keys to what ails our world. Are we truly “free”? What is freedom anyway? We know it’s definitely not

Communism, Socialism, Dictatorship, Fascism, etc. Democracy is proving itself to have been completely corrupted from within for today it is basically just a placard on the wall while wanton capitalism is the life blood that literally runs and rules our once great nation. By the way, our country was not originally set up as a Democracy. It was a Republic, I don't know what happened to our Republic, but it was transformed somewhere along the way into what we are still lead to believe is a Democracy. Which so far, is the closest thing we have to a free society.

There are unseen forces of Zion/Mason hiding in the facade of our once great “Democracy” that are actively utilizing as their platform/cover and simultaneously working to undermine/destroy (complicit parties knowingly or not) our great societies. Open your eyes and ears. Dare to question all, analyze and see what is really happening around you. Don't be fooled any longer by those highly educated, endorsed, validated and ACCREDITED status quo leaders, the so called “experts” and talking heads on your TV screen, reading their SCRIPTS, feeding you their dose of what THEY (their ruling elite masters) want you to believe and how they want you to think, forming and shaping your opinions, viewpoints and ideologies. There is just one tool you will need to use to see through the smoke and mirrors, it is called: knowing the ABSOLUTE CAUSAL CORE TRUTH along with common sense, simple logic and learning to use your independent critical thinking abilities. Use your powers of rationalization, critical thinking along with good ole common sense and QUESTION EVERYTHING and everyone. Go forth and connect the dots. Study all the (seemingly ramdon, non related) pieces of the puzzles and put the pieces together... for once you put enough pieces of the grand puzzle together the BIG PICTURE will begin to emerge.

No matter what. The purpose of this report is to expose the corruption and crimes of the Luciferian agents disguised in Armani and Brooks Brothers suits who run The Matrix (the Luciferian consortium/syndicate/cartel) here on earth. Our goal is to blow wide open every aspect of The Matrix. So that hopefully some day, this nation and the world can get back to its original divine inspired roots and begin to earnestly build a truly great society that can become the beacon of light for the rest of the world to follow. I only hope and pray that it's not too late. And if it is too late, at least you will understand the entire scope of WHO, WHAT, WHEN, WHERE, WHY and HOW it transpired while you and this world has been asleep and being flushed down the abyss.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

“He who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the truth shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





THE ULTIMATE COSA NOSTRA

The “**RULING ELITE**” REVEALED:
ENTER THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION

aka:

THE HIDDEN MASTERS & THE INVISIBLE HAND

*“There is something behind the throne greater than the king himself.” – Sir William Pitt, House of Lords
 1770*

“The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes.” – Benjamin Disraeli, English Statesman 1844

“The real truth of the matter is that a financial element in the large centers has OWNED the government since the days of Andrew Jackson.” – Franklin D. Roosevelt, U.S. President 1933

“Governments do not govern, but merely control the machinery of government, being themselves controlled by the hidden hand.” - Benjamin Disraeli

*“Every time we do something you tell me America will do this and will do that... I want to tell you something very clear: Don’t worry about American pressure on Israel. **We the Jewish people, control America, and the Americans know it.**”- Israel Prime Minister Ariel Sharon*

It is extremely difficult to accurately document and trace every secretive organization and the relationships they have with one another, their subsidiaries and their overall total influence and impact on events, because, first of all they operate behind closed doors, obscured from public analyzation, working in secrecy. The higher up the food chain your search leads you, the less information is available, the more facts become twisted with fiction, disinformation and

omission. The ties become more muddled in the secrecy. With so many seemingly different entities all suspect to the “illuminati” cartel of leaders of leaders, it has been a bewildering research to say the least. The scope of their reach is international. They dwell and operate in all nations and their shadow governing network has been around long before any of us were born. Thankfully, mankind has this problem with keeping their mouths shut. Some boast out of arrogance secure in their perceived invincibility. Some people eventually see the errors of what they are involved in, those very few brave ones come forward to tell the world what they know, thus revealing important keys to the ruling elite puzzle. Most information rises to the light of day from the hard work of inquisitive researchers from all around the world with the help of the internet, the truth has been hemorrhaging everywhere.

It is truly sad that our world is full of so many lies, deceit, misinformation, so much so that it truly boggles the mind. A recent Forbes article, (yes, Forbes one of the most respected news institutions on the planet), on “The World’s Most Powerful People” just came out, I read the article in complete disbelief for upon inspecting their list of “the world’s most powerful people” I was not surprised to NOT see on single true ruling elite on this list. Yes there was a list of 67 people, but **they were all loyal lieutenants** of the Learned Elders matrix. Not one single true powerhouse hidden ruling elite was listed. This is a perfect illustration of the state of disinformation, in-accuracy and truthfulness in modern news.

The truly sad truth is that more often than not, one must take just about anything you read, see, and hear from the main stream media outlets with a grain of salt and treated as hearsay, hype, propaganda, even misdirection and disinformation until the message is cross referenced and verified. So just who are the true Learned Elders ruling elite anyway? It is my goal to lay it all out for you in plain English, keep reading with an objective mind and by the end of this chapter your eyes shall begin to open...

These are the five tricks through which man has been turned into a slave, into an ugly phenomenon, a cripple.

The first is:

Keep man as weak as possible if you want to dominate him. If the priest wants to dominate you or the politician wants to dominate you, you have to be kept as weak as possible. And the best way to keep a man weak is not to give love total freedom. Love is nourishment..."

"...Second:

Keep man as ignorant and deluded as possible so that he can easily be deceived..."

"...The third secret:

Keep man as frightened as possible. And the sure way is not to allow him love, because love destroys fear-- 'love casteth out fear.' When you are not in love you become more interested in security, in safety. When you are in love you are more interested in adventure, in exploration...."

"...The Fourth:

Keep man as miserable as possible--because a miserable man is confused, a miserable man has no self-worth, a miserable man is self-condemnatory, a miserable man feels that he must have done something wrong. A miserable man has no grounding--you can push him from here and there, he can be turned into driftwood very easily. And a miserable man is always ready to be commanded, to be ordered, to be disciplined, because he knows 'On my own I am simply miserable. Maybe somebody else can discipline my life.' He is a ready victim."

"And the fifth:

Keep men as alienated from each other as possible, so that they cannot band together for some purpose of which the priest and the politician may not approve. Keep people separate from each other. Don't allow them too much intimacy. When people are separate, lonely, alienated from each other, they cannot band together. And there are a thousand and one tricks to keep them apart. – Quoted from “Lucifer”...

Vanity Fair ran an article titled: "The Vanity Fair 100," now this list was very interesting and revealing for it's a list of "the 100 Information Age Powers," What makes this list so extraordinary is that the list coming from a mainstream media company indirectly reveals the fact that: close to **ninety percent of the most powerful on their list are Jewish.**

The Israeli **Jerusalem Post** response to the article:

*"It's a list of "the world's most powerful people," 100 of the bankers and media moguls, publishers and image makers who shape the lives of billions. **It's an exclusive, insular club, one whose influence stretches around the globe but is concentrated strategically in the highest corridors of power.** More than half [yes a lot more than half!] its members, at least by one count, are Jewish.*

*It's a list, in other words, that would have made earlier generations of Jews jump out of their skins, **calling attention, as it does, to their disproportionate influence in finance and the media.** Making matters worse, in the eyes of many, would no doubt be the identity of the group behind the list - not a pack of fringe anti-Semites but one of the most mainstream, glamorous publications on the newsstands."*

How much power does Israel have over us? - [Video](#)

*"You know very well, and the stupid Americans know equally well, that **we control their government, irrespective of who sits in the White House.** You see, I know it and you know it that no American president can be in a position to challenge us even if we do the unthinkable. What can they (Americans) do to us? **We control congress, we control the media, we control show biz, and we control everything in America.** In America you can criticize God, but you can't criticize Israel..." Israeli spokeswoman, Tzipora Menache*

Through the laborious process of "connecting the dots" as in CONNECTING THE FACTS/TRUTHS, I believe we have beyond any shadow of a doubt figured out and pieced together the ruling elite jigsaw puzzle and in the process revealed the people whom comprise "the capstone" of the pyramid. The absolute apex of the ruling empires.

Some researchers identify the ultimate rulers as single entities that constitute the Illuminati. Some claim that they are the Jesuits in connection with the Black Pope and the Vatican, some say it's the Freemasons, some tell you it's the British Royalty or even aliens from out of space (I won't even bother going down that avenue, for it is virtually impossible to substantiate), some would tell you that they are individual families such as the Rockefellers, Rothschilds, Warburgs, Shiffs as well as many others , a few brave souls ***dare*** reveal it's in fact the Zionists whom have been forever working in the shadows ingeniously coordinating all the above.

All of these leads are in fact true (umm, except for the aliens, that topic is too inundated in comics to even touch it with a ten foot pole). Sifting through tons of material and multiple avenues, following thousands of clues, each researcher takes you on a journey explaining how "this or that group" is the one pulling all the strings leading to complete global domination. Many have added crucial information into the reference collection allowing us to more readily study their works and more easily see the truth. Then there are the hundreds upon hundreds of misinformation agents whose sole mission is to confuse, bamboozle, perplex, pervert and hide the truth, sending those whom seek the truth down wrong paths.



One thing is absolutely undeniable. Throughout the centuries there have existed different entities hell bent on getting themselves, their groups, people, race, society, nation to the top of the ruling elite. Overwhelming evidence shows that the **ultimate goal has always been the same: absolute power, total domination**. This common goal never changes, no matter who the ruling elite of any given age has been. For you must understand there is a realm beyond what we can see with our eyes that has existed for eons. At the very core of this paradigm is the religious matrix paradox. Therefore to ignore this most central factor is to be lead way off course in identifying what is truly happening around the world.

The ultimate absolute central world reality is the age old struggle of good vs. evil: God vs. Satan. This battle has been constantly played out on the personal, family, society, regional, national and world stages throughout all of history. Several centuries ago the Vatican (Catholic Church) ruled most of the world. At one point England was the center of the universe. Royal families and emperors came and went. There was even a time when the known world was ruled by Viking Empire, the Mongol empire, and so forth. Today the “center of the universe” so to speak has been located in the United States Inc, the real Zionist emperors of the current universe have studied history well and have learned to rule by proxy, thus making it extremely difficult for anyone to identify, let alone try and de-throne them.

So what, do you think? God and Satan stopped their battles after the bible was written? And we have since then been living in some sort of twilight zone? What we have witnessed on a world level is a history and reality of the peoples who party hardy, live life as they wish oblivious to the most important central elements of existence. What have God & Satan been up to since that last famous book was written? I am here to give you the Rosetta stone. All of known history has been a biblical battle being conducted right before everyone’s eyes, yet very few people even realize that it’s happening all around them. Hence the biblical saying “thou you have eyes you are blind.”

The people and nations, the "players" always change but the story is always the same: the **elite, rulers running the show**, knowingly or unknowingly channeling the wishes of their master, Lucifer. Bent on world conquest, trying their best to subjugate, conquer and control everything and everyone (while the meek and humble honest citizens eat shit, suffer and die), they prey on the poor, evil rulers fighting amongst themselves for more, more, more in an insatiable lust for power and control. Conquer or be conquered. Divide or be divided. The principal national empire that is currently being used by the Learned Elders ruling elite at this point in time might be the good ole **U.S. of A. Inc, but let it be known that it is ruled in proxy by outsiders...**

Jesus once said "*you are ALL of your father the devil*"... wow... harsh and shocking words. This sentence bugged me for years. He has repeatedly indicated that this world is run by the devil. This is not only true, it is easily explained. Quite simply this has been accomplished by infiltrating the minds and thoughts of leaders. Just as Satan tempted Jesus on the mount and offered him everything he could see, so it has been with ALL of the filthy rich and world leaders, weather they realized it or not, they all at one point or another faced a similar temptation situation where they were faced with and made a conscience decision to proceed on that path of temptation, their lust for wealth, power, fame having by default determined their affiliation. From that point forward, **their actions where indirectly being coordinated and controlled by a greater common force**. They CHANNEL the wishes of "their father" the devil in quest to achieve their dreams, their actions, whether they willing know of it or not are thus elementally those “of their father.” Hence the reappearing reasoning amongst researchers coming up with the conclusion that there exists some ultra secret group coordinating the elites of the world towards world domination. The devil constantly tries to oppress man, he wants to make mankind suffer and his ultimate goal is total enslavement of mankind.

Behold: for is it no wonder that this is also the exact same modus operandi of the New World Order elite, for they fulfill the desires of the one they worship...

The assumption that there has always existed some sort of ultra powerful secret cartel that has existed for thousands of years might be a far off fantasy. Though this is true in many ways (the Jewish people have been pursuing their “promised lands” and world rule that was promised them for centuries). But for, let’s say a physical entity such as Council on Foreign Relations, Bildebergers, Trilateral Commission, Club of Rome, U.N. or whoever to coordinate worldwide domination in all areas such as medicine, military, media, finance, etc throughout all of history is highly unlikely due to the fact that they just appeared on the world stage within our lifetime. But then again they sure do work very hard to accomplish just that!

In actuality these organizations and many others are mere **INSTRUMENTS** of the **zenith Learned Elders ruling elite** (whom comprise the peak of the pyramid) for gathering world power players under manageable umbrellas, based on common grounds of their elite leadership status. From here the true elite rulers go forth coordinating, orchestrating and strategically guiding the energies and actions of the members of the organizations to fulfill the hidden agendas of the TRUE Learned Elders. And there IS one single supreme master ruling elite in charge of all ruling elite...

I hereby proclaim that the MASTERMIND orchestrating all the separate sectors of the ruling elite Matrix is none other than Lucifer, the devil himself. Lucifer is their ultimate leader who sits at the top of the pyramid guiding their actions, he is an immortal entity, an ex-arch angel of light that lives beyond the generations of man, thus we witness the uncanny continuity of the ruling elite agendas that spans thousands of years.

The devotees closest to his essence, are the ones who have become his perfect subjects such as occultist ritual practicing Zionists, skull & bones, Masons and others who perform direct occult worship to him (whether or not they actually realize it or not that it is actually HIM, Lucifer the devil who they are worshipping). **These people become ideal vessels for his spirit to thrive in, ideal channelers for his will to be carried out here on earth in real physical form.** Every one of them sold their souls and do so every day in the process of achieving their quest for attaining riches, power and fame. It is written that money is the root of all evil, yet it goes in one ear and out the other. The interesting phenomena are that very few of the people whom have sold their souls for riches, fame, sex and power DON'T EVEN KNOW IT. They live what externally seem to be ordinary lives, some even visit buildings called synagogues and churches, everything on the outside seems and looks just hunky dory, life is good.

Not all the elite leaders from around the world are sinister evil psychotic people who sit in a dungeon when away from the public spotlight, looking for ways to plunge the planet into complete darkness. **Some if not most, actually believe that they are righteous** in their own minds. Therefore it is very important to understand that **most people have no clue what spirits they are hosts to and are channeling in their daily lives.** One common denominator among the ruling elite is that they have COMMON GOALS (for instance, one of their common goals is "Globalization," translated into layman's terms: New World Order). Goals are basically the same as "the end results." Thus in their world "**THE ENDS JUSTIFY THE MEANS.**"

This saying is the KEY and right on target when trying to understand the logic and rational behind the Learned Elders ruling elite mentality. Most if not all their strategic decisions are based on achieving their ultimate goals. Even knowing that their actions, policies and so forth, cause so much pain and suffering on the sheeple, this changes nothing in their hearts and minds, because "they know" the ends justify the means. What higher justification than to believe that your mission in life is to fulfill the biblical prophesies of the ages and establish a world government, as has been promised to your people in the Holy Scriptures by none other than **GOD!**

Behold: for now you can understand how the elite can easily blow off the masses and justify countless atrocities, all in the name of believing to do the will of their god... that and a firm belief that the ends justify the means.

HOW TO CONTROL PEOPLE

by Charley Reese

The difference between true education and vocational training has been cleverly blurred. Here are a few tips on how smart people can control other people. If any of this rings a bell - Well, then wake up!

The first principle of people control is not to let them know you are controlling them. If people knew, this knowledge will breed resentment and possibly rebellion, which would then require brute force and terror, and old fashioned, expensive and not 100 % certain method of control.

It is easier than you think to control people indirectly, to manipulate them into thinking what you want them to think and doing what you want them to do.

One basic technique is to **keep them ignorant**. Educated people are not as easy to manipulate. Abolishing public education or restricting access to education would be the direct approach. That would spill the beans. **The indirect approach is to control the education they receive**. [and make it extremely expensive to go to a good college, thus eliminating the millions of poor working class herds]

It's possible to be a Ph.D., doctor, lawyer, businessman, journalist, or an accountant, just to name a few examples, and at the same time be an uneducated person. The difference between true education and vocational training has been cleverly blurred in our time so that we have people successfully practicing their vocations while at the same time being totally ignorant of the larger issues of the world in which they live.

The most obvious symptom is their **absence of original thought**. Ask them a question and they will end up **reciting what someone else thinks or (what they were taught) thought the answer was**. What do they think? Well, they never thought about it. **Their education consisted of learning how to use the library and cite sources**.

That greatly simplifies things for the controller because with lots of money, university endowments, foundations, grants, and ownership of media, it is relatively easy to control who they will think of as authorities to cite in lieu of doing their own thinking.

Another technique is to keep them entertained. Roman emperors did not stage circuses and gladiator contests because they didn't have television. We have television because we don't have circuses and gladiator events. Either way, **the purpose is to keep the people's minds focused on entertainment, sports, and peripheral political issues**. **This way you won't have to worry that they will ever figure out the real issues that allow you to control them**.

Just as a truly educated person is difficult to control, so too is an economically independent person. Therefore, you want to create conditions that will produce people who work for wages, since **wage earners have little control over their economic destiny**. You'll also want to control the monetary, credit, and banking systems. This will allow you to inflate the currency and make it next to impossible for wage earners to accumulate capital. You can also cause periodic deflation to collapse the family businesses, family farms, and entrepreneurs, including independent community banks.

To keep trade unions under control, you just promote a scheme that allows you to shift production jobs out of the country and bring back the products as imports (it is called free trade). This way you will end up with no unions or docile unions.

Another technique is to **buy both political parties** so that after a while people will feel that no matter whether they vote for Candidate A or Candidate B, they will get the same policies. This will create great apathy and a belief that the political process is useless for effecting real change.

Pretty soon you will have a **population that feels completely helpless, and thinks the bad things happening to them are nobody in particular's fault, just a result of global forces or evolution or some other disembodied abstract concept**. If necessary, you can offer scapegoats.

Then you can bleed them dry without having to worry overly much that one of them will sneak into your house one night and cut your throat. If you do it right, they won't even know whose throat they are cutting.

Due to the nature of the evidence, facts and truths we will be revealing in this matrix report, it was very important that we establish and reveal the TRUE nature and background of the alleged "Jewish" people that make up the vast majority of the Zionist faction. For as you will see, a vast majority of the key players, the movers and shakers, the Learned Elders "ruling elite" surnames are "Jewish." Those who pay attention cannot go a single day without noticing the Jewish surnames involved in every important and/or impactful activity and aspect of society. Their names appear everywhere, producers of movies, TV, radio, finance, media, law, politics, business... **everywhere**, as the dominant movers and shakers.

As much as I hate to believe that there is in fact one family that stands out as the one most powerful the world over, I have no choice but to admit that yes, one family does exist in several generations that has wielded immeasurable, enormous, absolute wealth and power. That family is none other than the Rothschilds. No research into the “illuminati” and ruling elite is complete, no matter what direction you investigate from, without all roads leading to or passing by the House of Rothschild. But remember, the Rothschilds are just ONE of the “13 ruling bloodlines” families.

I really don't want to rehash the same ole, same ole research others have revealed definitive proof of, over and over again. So let me just sum up a couple key observations. First of all, it seems that the **Rothschilds are THE “godfather” Zionist Jew power family of the Learned Elders.** They consolidated into a world level powerhouse beginning from the time of Napoleon's wars. Five brothers eventually built THE most powerful banks in their respective countries: England, France, Germany, Italy and Austria (the real beginning of the European Union and the Euro). By 1815 they took over the central Bank of England. They merged and or founded central banks throughout Europe. Since then, they have amassed insane fortunes literally in the trillions of dollars, of course no one has been able to quantify for no one has the authority to audit them. These central banks have also been central to the creation of the European Union.

The Rothschild families are the head of the **Zionist cartel that literally owns/controls most if not all the central banks in the world.** After conquering the European financial world, the Rothschild's focused their attention to America, after several tries, with the help of their American representatives, their lieutenants: J.P. Morgan, Warburg, Schiff and Rockefellers, they finally established a **Rothschild Cartel controlled central bank commonly referred to as the Federal Reserve Bank of America.** Oh by the way, J.P. Morgan was truly just a Rothschild surrogate, when he died they found out that he only owned a small portion of his empire, I believe it was something like just 16%, not only that, upon his death his estate was valued at just around \$60-80 million, guess who really owned his empire. The Rothschild's were also the main financial backers and the power behind the power of the Rockefeller, Harriman and Carnegie empires. Since their golden days in the 1800s the Rothschild's have shunned the limelight and become **masters of operating their empire in total secrecy** through and **behind a wide variety of FRONTS.** Legal, well known corporations, organizations, institutions, banks and so forth, yes, “fronts” for all intents and purposes for they are mere instruments of these rulers.

Rothschild control over banking world is varied and wide spread, besides owning their private Rothschild brand mega banks in several countries they also run many other banks through their family members. For instance Barclays (the fourth largest bank in the world) Chairman is Marcus Agius who has a close involvement with the Rothschild family estate, married daughter of Edmund de Rothschild, he is therefore, in the eyes of Zionist Jews an official Rothschild.

Early in the 19th century the Pope came to the Rothschilds to borrow money. Just as every sovereignty that allowed these private bankers to manage their capital eventually found out, they awaken one day to find out they are no longer in control of their own universe. The Rothschilds took control of the Vatican/Catholic Church worldwide financial operations in 1823. The Jewish Encyclopedia Vol. 2, p.497 states: *“It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time (1905) the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure.”* The bankers by default become the “masters” of the masters.

If the Pope wants to go out and buy a gallon of milk, he must first check to see if he can by his master who controls his pocket book. Get it? I know this analogy is overly simplified. So if the master in charge feels like it, he can say “no, forget it, you are punished because you didn't do your assigned chores.” Thus the true master behind the master can pull the strings in whatever direction he so wishes. And as many nations have found out, the moment you even think of trying to break that subservient debtor relationship with your ruling financial masters, financial turmoil and even ruin awaits your entire nation right around the corner, and if the breakup is severe enough, the master will make sure that nation WILL get invaded by another nation for one reason or another... that's how the **shake down** works on the world level. That is the true hidden hand sheer POWER of the financial rulers.

Each country, one by one fell to the allure of the financial titans, only to later **become enslaved by DEBT** just as individuals who are in hock up to their eyeballs to the loan shark banks. In some circles it's called “they got ya by the balls.” This is nothing new either for even the Bible that was written thousands of years ago warned: *“The rich ruleth*

over the poor, and the borrower is servant to the lender.” Proverbs 22:7 Behold: For when I state that you are all enslaved by the banksters, I literally mean it.

While on the topic of loan sharks, I remember the time when it used to be ILLEGAL to charge obscene “loan shark” interest rates of 20% - 30% or more. Leave it to the ever creative and ingenious banksters shylocks to weasel their way around, legitimize loan sharking rates and put the illegal black market loan sharks OUT OF BUSINESS! Today no one so much as bats an eye lid at “normal” 29% credit card interest rates. Now *that* is unadulterated bad ass gangsterism in action! That’s why we refer to them as the “banksters.” Hollywood mobsters can’t touch the bad assness of the financial world’s cold calculating gangsters, the all powerful banksters. For **these gangsters don’t need getaway cars when they rob you or a bank, THEY OWN THEM** and just (figuratively) slap you upside your face and boldly take the money out of your pocket! You even allow them to hold all your money, pay them fees and then let them LEND YOUR MONEY BACK TO YOU AT INTEREST! You bow in deep respect as you regularly write them checks. Now THAT is bad ass banksterism “gansta” style.

With that very rudimentary summary of the Rothschild lead banking empire laid out. One must fully understand that the “illuminati Learned Elders elite” consists of several grand master families. I believe the number is 13, of satanic ruling “bloodlines.” Of whom they attribute themselves to be of the “lost tribes of Israel.” Fritz Springmeir’s research lead to his publication of “13 Bloodlines of the Illuminati.”(At the moment of this writing I haven’t yet researched those claims for the accuracy of each of the families, to verify will easily take months on end) What is important here is the fact that the ruling families as in the ruling empires are the ones that coordinate activities and agendas in their part of the globe, and yes they work in perfect unity with one another through their stealth NETWORKS, behind the scenes coordinating massive logistics of leading world affairs and business in line with their wishes.

There is one very famous ruling family that has been at the pinnacle of American affairs but few people ever understood their true origins and connections. The Rothschild’s counterpart here in America has been the Rockefellers. This family has operated almost in mirror image to the Rothschild’s in almost every monopolistic fashion right down to the five brothers who would rule the empire. Even to this day they profess to being just ordinary run of the mill millionaires while they still manage the most powerful fortune on this side of the Atlantic. Yes Forbes and auditors will tell you that the Rockefeller fortune has “dissipated,” sure it did, with an estimated net worth of \$318 **billion** back in the 1930s (note that even for today’s billionaires this figure is astronomical and unheard of), instead of increasing and growing, it “dissipated.” Yeah right. (BTW, can you even fathom the family fortune of the Rothschild’s who were light years and billions of dollars ahead of the Rockefellers?)

The Rockefeller fortune WENT UNDERGROUND... it was strategically disseminated into a countless secret trusts, “philanthropies” and foundations where only they know what is where, many of those funds are today being managed by Zionist money managers. The fact is even to this day they own over 100 mansions, some of which are grand palaces that kings would envy. It has also been documented that they have somewhere around 2,500 ~~servants~~ employees just taking care of properties and personal needs. Oh, nothing to see here folks, we are just run of the mill golly gee whiz average rich people who don’t even make it on Forbes wealthiest list anymore. But that is not the point I want to focus upon here. Hundreds of books have been written about the House of Rotheefeller so I won’t even bother rehashing what can be easily found by those who seek to find. I am just here to rip apart decades of smoke and mirrors, lies and deceit. I only care about the truth. By the way, did you know that there was a crucial secret **missing link** about their family?:

THE ROCKEFELLER FAMILY: The Rothafellers...

SECRET CRYPTO JEWS!

A book overlooked by most people and published for sale mainly within the Jewish community states that the Rockefellers are Jews of Sephardic descent (meaning Spanish and Portuguese Jews). The book is entitled "The Grandees - America's Sephardic Elite." The author is Stephen Birmingham, who is recognized by the Jewish community as an expert on Jewish history.

The publisher of "The Grandees" is the Jewish owned publishing firm of "Harper and Row" of New York City. Mr. Birmingham also wrote the book "Our Crowd" about the family background of America's wealthiest and most successful Jews. Both books have been hailed by Jewish publications as first class works in the documentation of Jewish history.

In "The Grandees" Stephen Birmingham reveals the existence of a very rare book which was published only for Jews some years ago. The work was published only for Jews some years ago. The work was compiled by the Jewish historian Malcolm H. Stern and entitled "Americans of Jewish Decent." That book weighed 10 pounds and gave the history of 25,000 Jewish individuals in America. It is extremely interesting to note that only 550 copies of the book were printed and each copy was consecutively numbered. The book was delivered to the top Jewish community leaders in America for their personal reference files in dealing with and contacting **Jews who are "Marranos" (those Jews who "PRETEND" to be Christians** in their community but secretly hold to their Jewish faith and race when among their own kind).

Mr. Birmingham in "The Grandees" reports: "Who would expect to find the Rockefellers in the book." Stern's work traces what he calls the "Nobility of Jewry - the Sephardim who lived in Spain and Portugal as princes of the land." Many centuries ago the Jews flooded into Spain in great numbers and through usury and stealth became vast land owners. **The Jews controlled both Spain and Portugal through their monopoly over the finances of the country.**

It was in 1492 that King Ferdinand and Queen Isabella of Spain expelled the Jews from their country and confiscated their ill-gotten wealth. It was during this period that the Rockefeller family moved to the Turkish Empire which welcomed the Jews at that time, believing them to be a "poor persecuted people."

The grandfather of our former Vice-President Nelson Rockefeller, admitted that his family once moved from Turkey to France. It was from France that they moved to America. John D. Rockefeller, Sr., was a wealthy man even before he took over Standard Oil Co., which made their family one of the richest in the world. No one has ever explained how this family came into such wealth as soon as they arrived in America from France.

There is no known information on how the Rockefellers came into huge amounts of money in France. Some claim they got their money from the Rothschilds and were originally their agents in buying up Christian businesses in America. **"Marranos" are Jews who "PRETEND" to convert to Christianity so as to deceive Christians in their business dealings,** but secretly continued to practice Judaism in private rituals. For this reason, a Marrano family like the Rockefellers would make the perfect tool for the Rothschilds of France who have **for centuries used secret agents to carry on their work.**

"The Thunderbolt" was the first publication to bring Vice-President Nelson Rockefeller's Jewish ancestry to public attention. This information finally explains why he has always been able to work so closely with Jewish interests and why his administration as governor of New York was loaded down with Jews from top to bottom. His political campaigns of the past were always directed by Jews and he was always the support of the Jewish community in all of his political races.

Normally the Jews would not support a Christian multi-millionaire for political office because they would be afraid they could not control him after the election. The fact that Jewish community leaders have long known that the Rockefellers were fellow Jews goes a long way in explaining why the organized Jewish community has always supported the Rockefeller's political ambitions. Now we can see why Nelson and David Rockefeller boosted his fellow Jew Henry Kissinger into the Nixon administration and Kissinger in turn has used his position to bring his fellow Jew Rockefeller into power. (source www.israelect.com)

You must also understand that the ruling elite operate out of THREE main power centers on earth. Each of these function as their own sovereignty within a host nation. These three sovereign nations within nations together invisibly rule over the lands as a TRINITY matrix. Each of these sovereign nations within nations has a hidden purpose. They were all carefully planned, built and enclosed within a giant RING. Quickly look at Google maps to see for yourself. You will also find massive Egyptian Obelisk at the center of each one of these sovereign city states. Each of these

sovereignities has a purpose and mission of organization, control and providing world leadership within their respective realms in the grand scheme of things:

In Europe that sovereign nation within the nation is the City of London, often billed as “the wealthiest square mile on the planet.” I won’t even try to explain the convoluted details, but City of London is a private corporation and its own **sovereignty** within the country of England. The **undisputed** ruling entity in the City of London is none other than the House of Rothschild, who each year since 1820 has personally appointed the Lord Mayor of the city. The City of London is actually the **central headquarters of the world elite**, so please note the fact that it’s **not** in America as some people believe. Get this, even the Queen of England has no jurisdiction there, she BOWS in the presence of the bankster Learned Elders ruling elite. But even though the City of London is its own sovereignty, England’s entire military and infrastructure are at its service. Go figure just HOW they manage to make all kinds of deals like that. The power of the “Crown” lays solely within the sovereign city/state of London and not the royal family as is commonly taught to the ordinary peasants. **London is the financial headquarters of the Matrix from which they lead from.**

The second sovereignty is the State of the Vatican City. The Latin word “Vatican” means “divining serpent” (see Papal Crest Dragon): “The word ‘Vatican’ literally means ‘Divining Serpent,’ and is derived from Vatis=Diviner and Can=Serpent. Vatican City and St. Peter’s Basilica were built on the ancient pagan site called in Latin vaticanus mons or vaticanus collis, which means hill or mountain of prophecy. There exists tons of information about this sovereign state, and it is all hidden in out in the open, plain sight. No one disputes the fact that it is its own sovereignty. What is not well known is that the Vatican lost ruling control after the Rothschild coup of taking control of their banking and soon after that the Vatican was invaded and the Pope jailed for several years until they accepted the rule of their new masters. Crypto Zionist Jews labored for years on end infiltrating the diocese, mainly through the Jesuit order they established. They also keep the Vatican under control with extortion and blackmail. Today the Vatican wields ZERO real world powers, for over the centuries they have foolishly discarded any type of holiness they might have had through colossal corruption and decay. The Zionists use the Vatican as an extended base to control the masses via their religion. The Catholic Church was often purposely publically humiliated and powerless in retribution for all the atrocities that the conducted on the Jewish people over the centuries. It was payback time and the Jews conquered their captors. **The Vatican is used as the religion headquarters of the Matrix from which they lead from.**

The third sovereignty is even harder to swallow: Washington DC, the District of Columbia is another private corporation, its own sovereignty. (Let’s see if I can get this right, don’t feel like digging through tons of paper at the moment) Incorporated as UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, whereas the country of America is called the United States of America. Whatever the case may be, the point is that when you dig deep enough and research this topic you will find that yes Washington DC is not only its own sovereignty, it took control of the rest of the country while it was at it. In the very same nature the way the City of London operates, so it is with the District of Columbia. **Washington DC is the military headquarters of the Matrix from which they lead from.**

The key here is **THE LAW**. If you don’t have an advanced Ph.D. in Civil Law, Uniform Commercial Code and Admiralty Law, you would never understand diddly. Most laws of the land are based on ancient Roman Empire’s Gregorian Codex – a collection of constitutions upon which a substantial part of most modern European (and U.S.) civil law systems are built. To sum it up though, the **LAWYERS** are the snakes that created this beast that has taken over the original being that used to exist. Everything is hidden under legalese. Is it no wonder that the one most important prerequisite to obtaining public office is a **LAW DEGREE**? The devil is in the details, literally. Oh, and what entity took full control in designing and building the District of Columbia? The Freemasons. The Masonic order, whose highest level members practices the occult Jewish Kabbalah. So Washington DC was a product of the Masons who are ultimately controlled by the Zionists.

There you have it; these are the “unholy trinity”, the three power centers of the world elite. (I’m not sure, I have yet to check this lead, but I believe that if there is also an Asian power center in the making or already online) It is from these power centers that they run their new world order show.

After studying the research of truth scholars in this area, the research often lead to not one, but **THREE ultimate ruling factions**: **The Zionists/Mason vs. Vatican/Jesuit vs. Royalty/Nobility**. After several years of digging, I have concluded beyond a shadow of a doubt that today, only one is the true master and **all others are subservient**.

"...the world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes..." -Benjamin "The Marrano" Disraeli to the British House of Commons, **1852**

1. Zionists & their No.1 main subsidiary, the Masonic Order:

Whose motto is "Order Out of Chaos" (stop and truly digest the depth and breadth of that motto. In real world use it is applied as: purposely engineered perpetual states of premeditated, controlled chaos for the purpose of coming forth with readily widely accepted solutions they then offer. This tactic is often referred to as **the problem - reaction - solution** stratagem):

"The Enemies of Order Strategy: "Managed Conflict": And how does this Freemasonic sect push forward their pre-planned **New World Order agenda** ... how does it work? By using **"managed conflict" or "crisis management" a crisis or problem is produced.** Then, the crisis is *"managed"* and the problem is *"solved"* with an outcome that is invariably *favorable* to the **goals and agendas of the Judeo-Masonic Global Power Elite.**" [Hence the term Problem – Reaction – Solution paradigm]

First I would like to point out that all Jews are NOT Zionists. As a matter of fact many traditional Jews have deep seated hatred for the Zionist faction. There exists a massive Jewish movement against the Zionist cartel. Zionists are a cartel of wealthy elite powerful people and non Jewish lineage who believe that they are the "chosen nation" of God to rule the earth and have been working throughout centuries to accomplish their "God given mandate". In their quest to attain this elusive goal they even martyr their own, setting up and blaming the slaughters on others in order to gain ever more sympathy and cart Blanche never questioning circumvention of scrutiny, analysis, critique and investigation over their activities.

The Zionists are the single entity responsible for getting the United Nations to approve the setup the illegal Zionist state of Israel (an important phase in the master plan). The Zionist faction has held massive power for eons due to its amazing talents in the field of dominating and manipulating MONEY, finance, capital, investments. Hence the age old truism: **The "Golden Rule"** He who has all the gold makes all the rules. He who controls the money ultimately controls the rules and calls the shots. Behold for: At the head of virtually EVERY single major bank and or financial institution is a Zionist Jew owning, controlling and or running the show from the background. Go ahead call me silly names and scream: anti-Semite self hating Jew! Heap tons of curses on me and ridicule me because there exists NO BETTER REPRISAL. **No one can sanely refute this TRUTH.**

Do your own homework, use Google and Wikipedia, search the names of the people who founded and or running all the major finance organizations yourself. Et al, De Beers who have monopoly controlled the diamond & precious metals markets like an iron fist= Jews. Federal Reserve chairmen and directors? All= Jews. IMF= Jews, World Bank= Jews, Bank of International Settlements= Jews, half of the top Wallstreet investment houses= Jews, etc., etc., etc. While you are at it, Google and Wikipedia the names of many key members running our country, intelligence and military... you will be surprised! **The list is just mind boggling** and undeniable. From the days of the Rothschilds, the **Zionist Jews have developed an undisputed iron fist control over the world's monetary system and all media.** Lastly but not least, I would like to add the fact that: **Any so called researcher that fails to acknowledge** that the Zionist faction is THE (or at least central complicit) single most ruling entity of elite secretive powers is either a SHILL, a bogus plant double agent (with the mission of spreading misinformation and laying false leads) or really has no clue what the fuck he is talking about, go back to the drawing board, dig deeper and re-analyze everything. You must never forget that the **Zionists have multi-billion dollar information disinformation (mass media) apparatus at work 24/7**, complete with departments staffed with bury brigades and skills, who claim to be unbiased reporters, commentators, "truthers" whose main purpose is to lead people down the wrong path of information, diverging attention away from the involvement and complicity of their Zionist masters.

The most inner core secret of the "illuminati" (or whatever you wish to call the "ruling elite" entities, the Zionists, top level Masons, Jesuits, Skull & Bones level fraternities, Bohemian Grove, related secret societies, etc., etc. who are

ALL part of the “illuminati” system), is the integral, all pervasive common denominator of **practicing the occult arts, from “benign” New Ageism to Theosophy to the Kabbalah all the way to direct Luciferian worship.** You cannot just blow off the importance of this integral aspect inner secret workings of these people, for this reveals their true nature. For in their becoming “one” with their master by worshiping him and offering up sacrifices and all sorts of other rituals they become perfect channelers of those spirits they worship. **They become perfect vessels for the evil spirits to dwell among them and act their wishes through them.**

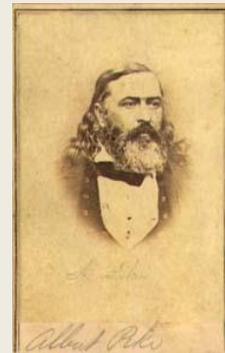
Suffice to summarize that these people (as with all other evil ruling elite in the history of mankind) directly or indirectly worship their lord and master, their god LUCIFER in one form or another, and his spirit dwells with them and collectively guides their actions, thereby establishing an incredible unity and oneness of their deeds with the will of Lucifer, his plans and wishes. We therefore witness the worldwide cohesive results of said union in action throughout the world as we look around and witness wide spread yet unperceived oppression, enslavement, the sheer devastation and destruction trail they leave where ever they “conduct business”, we see it in all forms of division, corporate greed, hate, apathy, pollution, famine, moral decay, corruption, war and destruction of the planet and so forth.

*"The Jewish connection with modern Freemasonry is an established fact everywhere manifested in its history. The Jewish formulas employed by Freemasonry, the Jewish traditions which run through its ceremonial, point to a Jewish origin, **or to the work of Jewish contrivers.** ...Who knows but behind the Atheism and desire of gain which impels them to urge on "Christians" to persecute the Church and destroy it, there lies a hidden hope to reconstruct their Temple, and in the **darkest depths** of secret society plotting there lurks a deeper society still which looks to a return to the land of Judah and to the rebuilding of the Temple of Jerusalem?"*
-Mgr. Dillon, *The War of Antichrist With The Church And Christian Civilization, 1885 A.D.*

BEHOLD, For this has been THE central part of history that every history book, scholar and researcher on the planet overlooks. For there exists only one history book that delves into this realm and describes the ongoing wars for the ultimate control of man, and the title of that history book is: “The Bible” for it is the only work that delves into the **root causes** of todays condition. Never, ever forget these words, for it is written: “know thy enemy.” To identify and reveal the hidden enemy is half the battle. We are either part of the problem or part of the solution...

About Albert Pike

Albert Pike was born on December 29, 1809, in Boston, and was the oldest of six children born to Benjamin and Sarah Andrews Pike. He studied at Harvard, and later served as a Brigadier-General in the Confederate Army. After the Civil War, Pike was found guilty of treason and jailed, only to be pardoned by fellow Freemason President Andrew Johnson on April 22, 1866, who met with him the next day at the White House. On June 20, 1867, Scottish Rite officials conferred upon Johnson the 4th to 32nd Freemasonry degrees, and he later went to Boston to dedicate a Masonic Temple.



Pike was said to be a genius, able to read and write in 16 different languages, although I cannot find a record anywhere of what those languages were. In addition, he is widely accused of plagiarism, so take with a pinch of salt. At various stages of his life he was a poet, philosopher, frontiersman, soldier, humanitarian and philanthropist. A 33rd degree Mason, he was one of the founding fathers, and head of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, being the Grand Commander of North American Freemasonry from 1859 and retained that position until his death in 1891. In 1869, he was a top leader in the Knights of the Ku Klux Klan.

Incidentally, Freemasonry itself is a fascinating subject and I could devote an entire website to it. Simon Gray, a Freemason, has compiled a stunning amount of information on Freemasonry that I recommend for anyone who wants to learn more about it.

Pike was said to be a Satanist, who indulged in the occult, and he apparently possessed a bracelet which he used to

summon Lucifer, with whom he had constant communication. He was the Grand Master of a Luciferian group known as the Order of the Palladium (or Sovereign Council of Wisdom), which had been founded in Paris in 1737. Palladism had been brought to Greece from Egypt by Pythagoras in the fifth century, and it was this cult of Satan that was introduced to the inner circle of the Masonic lodges. It was aligned with the Palladium of the Templars. In 1801, Issac Long, a Jew, brought a statue of Baphomet (Satan) to Charleston, South Carolina, where he helped to establish the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Long apparently chose Charleston because it was geographically located on the 33rd parallel of latitude (incidentally, so is Baghdad), and this council is considered to be the Mother Supreme Council of all Masonic Lodges of the World.

Pike was Long's successor, and he changed the name of the Order to the New and Reformed Palladian Rite (or Reformed Palladium). The Order contained two degrees:

- Adelphe (or Brother), and
- Companion of Ulysses (or Companion of Penelope).

Pike's right-hand man was Phileas Walder, from Switzerland, who was a former Lutheran minister, a Masonic leader, occultist, and spiritualist. Pike also worked closely with Giuseppe Mazzini of Italy (1805-1872) who was a 33rd degree Mason, who became head of the Illuminati in 1834, and who founded the Mafia in 1860. Together with Mazzini, Lord Henry Palmerston of England (1784-1865, 33rd degree Mason), and Otto von Bismarck from Germany (1815-1898, 33rd degree Mason), Albert Pike intended to use the Palladian Rite to create a Satanic umbrella group that would tie all Masonic groups together.

Albert Pike died on April 2, 1891, and was buried in Oak Hill Cemetery, although the corpse of Pike currently lies in the headquarters of the Council of the 33rd degree of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry in Washington, D.C. (see *The Deadly Deception*, by Jim Shaw - former 33rd degree Mason and Past Master of all Scottish Rite bodies.)

The Albert Pike Monument

Albert Pike made his mark before the war in Arkansas as a lawyer and writer, but as a Confederate Brigadier General, he was, according to the Arkansas Democrat of July 31, 1978, a complete "WASH-OUT," not a hero. Yet, Gen. Albert Pike is the only Confederate general with a statue on federal property in Washington, DC. He was honoured, not as a commander or even as a lawyer, but as Southern regional leader of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. The statue stands on a pedestal near the foot of Capitol Hill, between the Department of Labor building and the Municipal Building, between 3rd and 4th Streets, on D Street, NW. More background on the colorful history of the statue can be found at the [Masonic Info](#) website. During the 1992 presidential campaign, Lyndon H. LaRouche and his vice presidential running mate, the Reverend James Bevel, launched a mobilization to remove the statue of General Albert Pike from Washington, D.C.'s Judiciary Square. On February 1, the campaign drew an angry attack from freemasonic leader C. Fred Kleinknecht, who attempted to defend both Pike and the Ku Klux Klan from LaRouche and Bevel's attack. A speech by Anton Chaitkin entitled 'Why Albert Pike's Statue Must Fall' can be found [here](#) (September 21, 1992).

The Illuminati and Albert Pike

Adam Weishaupt (1748 - 1811) formed the Order of Perfectibilists on May 1, 1776 (to this day celebrated as May Day throughout many western countries), which later became known as the **Illuminati**, a secret society whose name means "Enlightened Ones". Although the Order was founded to provide an opportunity for the free exchange of ideas, Weishaupt's background as a Jesuit seems to have influenced the actual character of the society, such that the express aim of this Order became to abolish Christianity, and overturn all civil government.

An Italian revolutionary leader, Giuseppe Mazzini (1805-1872), a 33rd degree Mason, was selected by the Illuminati to head their worldwide operations in 1834. (Mazzini also founded the Mafia in 1860). Because of Mazzini's revolutionary activities in Europe, the Bavarian government cracked down on the Illuminati and other secret societies for allegedly plotting a massive overthrow of Europe's monarchies. As the secrets of the Illuminati

were revealed, they were persecuted and eventually disbanded, only to re-establish themselves in the depths of other organizations, of which Freemasonry was one.

During his leadership, Mazzini enticed Albert Pike into the (now formally disbanded, but still operating) Illuminati. Pike was fascinated by the idea of a one world government, and when asked by Mazzini, readily agreed to write a ritual tome that guided the transition from average high-ranking mason into a top-ranking Illuminati mason (33rd degree). Since Mazzini also wanted Pike to head the Illuminati's American chapter, he clearly felt Pike was worthy of such a task. Mazzini's intention was that once a mason had made his way up the Freemason ladder and proven himself worthy, the highest ranking members would offer membership to the secret 'society within a society'.

It is for this reason that most Freemasons vehemently deny the evil intentions of their fraternity. Since the vast majority never reach the 30th degree, they would not be aware of the real purpose behind Masonry. When instructing Pike how the tome should be developed, Mazzini wrote the following to Pike in a letter dated January 22, 1870. Remember that Freemasonry wasn't started by Pike - rather it was infiltrated by the Illuminati who were looking for a respectable forum in which to hide their clandestine activities:

"We must allow all the federations to continue just as they are, with their systems, their central authorities and their diverse modes of correspondence between high grades of the same rite, organized as they are at the present, but we must create a super rite, which will remain unknown, to which we will call those Masons of high degree whom we shall select. With regard to our brothers in Masonry, these men must be pledges to the strictest secrecy. Through this supreme rite, we will govern all Freemasonry which will become the one international center, the more powerful because its direction will be unknown." ¹

In 1871, Pike published the 861 page Masonic handbook known as the *Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry*.

After Mazzini's death on March 11, 1872, Pike appointed Adriano Lemmi (1822-1896, 33rd degree Mason), a banker from Florence, Italy, to run their subversive activities in Europe. Lemmi was a supporter of patriot and revolutionary Giuseppe Garibaldi, and may have been active in the Luciferian Society founded by Pike. Lemmi, in turn, was succeeded by Lenin and Trotsky, then by Stalin. The revolutionary activities of all these men were financed by British, French, German, and American international bankers; all of them dominated by the House of Rothschild.

Between 1859 and 1871, Pike worked out a military blueprint for three world wars and various revolutions throughout the world which he considered would forward the conspiracy to its final stage in the 20th Century.

In addition to the Supreme Council in Charleston, South Carolina, Pike established Supreme Councils in Rome, Italy (led by Mazzini); London, England (led by Palmerston); and Berlin, Germany (led by Bismarck). He set up 23 subordinate councils in strategic places throughout the world, including five Grand Central Directories in Washington, DC (North America), Montevideo (South America), Naples (Europe), Calcutta (Asia), and Mauritius (Africa), which were used to gather information. All of these branches have been the secret headquarters for the Illuminati's activities ever since.

Albert Pike and Three World Wars

Albert Pike received a vision, which he described in a letter that he wrote to Mazzini, dated August 15, 1871. This letter graphically outlined plans for three world wars that were seen as necessary to bring about the One World Order, and we can marvel at how accurately it has predicted events that have already taken place.

Pike's Letter to Mazzini

It is a commonly believed fallacy that for a short time, the Pike letter to Mazzini was on display in the British

Museum Library in London, and it was copied by William Guy Carr, former Intelligence Officer in the Royal Canadian Navy. The British Library has confirmed in writing to me that such a document has never been in their possession. Furthermore, in Carr's book, *Satan, Prince of this World*, Carr includes the following footnote:

"The Keeper of Manuscripts recently informed the author that this letter is NOT catalogued in the British Museum Library. It seems strange that a man of Cardinal Rodriguez's knowledge should have said that it WAS in 1925".

It appears that Carr learned about this letter from Cardinal Caro y Rodriguez of Santiago, Chile, who wrote *The Mystery of Freemasonry Unveiled*.

To date, no conclusive proof exists to show that this letter was ever written. Nevertheless, the letter is widely quoted and the topic of much discussion.

Following are apparently extracts of the letter, showing how Three World Wars have been planned for many generations.

"**The First World War** must be brought about in order to permit the Illuminati to overthrow the power of the Czars in Russia and of making that country a fortress of atheistic Communism. The divergences caused by the "agentur" (agents) of the Illuminati between the British and Germanic Empires will be used to foment this war. At the end of the war, Communism will be built and used in order to destroy the other governments and in order to weaken the religions." ²

Students of history will recognize that the political alliances of England on one side and Germany on the other, forged between 1871 and 1898 by Otto von Bismarck, co-conspirator of Albert Pike, were instrumental in bringing about the First World War.

"**The Second World War** must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences between the Fascists and the political Zionists. This war must be brought about so that Nazism is destroyed and that the political Zionism be strong enough to institute a sovereign state of Israel in Palestine. During the Second World War, International Communism must become strong enough in order to balance Christendom, which would be then restrained and held in check until the time when we would need it for the final social cataclysm." ³

After this Second World War, Communism was made strong enough to begin taking over weaker governments. In 1945, at the Potsdam Conference between Truman, Churchill, and Stalin, a large portion of Europe was simply handed over to Russia, and on the other side of the world, the aftermath of the war with Japan helped to sweep the tide of Communism into China.

(Readers who argue that the terms Nazism and Zionism were not known in 1871 should remember that the Illuminati *invented* both these movements. In addition, Communism as an ideology, and as a coined phrase, originates in France during the Revolution. In 1785, Restif coined the phrase four years before revolution broke out. Restif and Babeuf, in turn, were influenced by Rousseau - as was the most famous conspirator of them all, Adam Weishaupt.)

"**The Third World War** must be fomented by taking advantage of the differences caused by the "agentur" of the "Illuminati" between the political Zionists and the leaders of Islamic World. The war must be conducted in such a way that Islam (the Moslem Arabic World) and political Zionism (the State of Israel) mutually destroy each other. Meanwhile the other nations, once more divided on this issue will be constrained to fight to the point of complete physical, moral, spiritual and economical exhaustion... We shall unleash the Nihilists and the atheists, and we shall provoke a formidable social cataclysm which in all its horror will show clearly to the nations the effect of absolute atheism, origin of savagery and of the most bloody turmoil. Then everywhere, the citizens, obliged to defend themselves against the world minority of revolutionaries, will exterminate those destroyers of civilization, and the multitude, disillusioned with Christianity, whose deistic spirits will from that moment be without compass or direction, anxious for an ideal, but without knowing where to render its adoration, will receive the true light

through the universal manifestation of the pure doctrine of Lucifer, brought finally out in the public view. This manifestation will result from the general reactionary movement which will follow the destruction of Christianity and atheism, both conquered and exterminated at the same time." ⁴

Since the terrorist attacks of Sept 11, 2001, world events, and in particular in the Middle East, show a growing unrest and instability between Modern Zionism and the Arabic World. This is completely in line with the call for a Third World War to be fought between the two, and their allies on both sides. This Third World War is still to come, and recent events show us that it is not far off.

For more on this see <http://www.threeworldwars.com>

2. The Holy Roman Empire, i.e.: Roman Catholic Church/Vatican, Jesuits & Knights Orders: **The Old World Order**

On the other hand of the ruling spectrum we have the Vatican cabal who we summarize and lump together here in the Matrix Report as the Vatican (Roman Catholic Church), Jesuits and the Black Pope. Part of this group are the Knights Orders, whom all still exist today such as **Order of St. John of Jerusalem, Sovereign Military Order of Malta, Knights Hospitaller, Order of the Holy Sepulchre**, etc., etc, etc. look them up in Wikipedia, for these ancient Orders in fact still do exist and even have their own websites! I have no doubt that these exclusive Orders do in fact still wield vast powers and are in some way participating in the rule of mankind, but the fact remains that he who controls all the money and the presses (as in all **media**) calls all the shots. **The Jews performed financial/political coup d'états over the past 300 years that has essentially rendered all of these groups as subjugated subordinates.**

BEHOLD: The Vatican/Roman Catholic Church group represents the OLD WORLD ORDER, the Zionist lead modern ruling elite matrix is THE NEW WORLD ORDER.

All the research you have encountered relating to the Vatican/Catholic Church, Knights Orders, the Jesuits and the Black Pope being “the ruling elite” is basically all true. History has documented the supremacy and reign of these people for centuries. **They literally were (as in used to be) THE most powerful ruling elite group on the planet earth... in their era... until they were infiltrated, subjugated and dominated from within by the more doggedly determined and cunning Zionist elite via their cunning infiltration of the Vatican by way of the Jesuit Order.** Today they still play vital roles in the ruling of this world, but he who thinks that this once great ruling elite faction are still the top leaders calling all the shots is misinformed and totally wrong.

The infiltration of the ancient Knights Orders, Jesuits and the imperial Vatican empire that was viewed for centuries as virtually invincible was able to take root due to one of the very actions of the Roman Catholic Church, most notably were operations such as the inquisition where they literally went throughout all the lands killing anyone that did not convert to Roman Catholicism. The Jewish people who throughout the ages having survived many waves of backlash and assaults on their peoples **learned to become a cunning deeply private and secretive cabal**. Unlike the Christians who would readily become martyrs for their beliefs, many **Jews outwardly professed conversion to Roman Catholicism to avoid beheading**. Such was the common state of affairs of those days. These cunning Jews have been recorded in history as “**crypto Jews**” or “**Marrano Jews**” due to the fact that even though **they professed to have been converted to Catholicism they continued in secret to adhere to their Jewish teachings**, the Talmud and the kabala. Many of which even went as far as changing their names. **Hundreds of thousands of Jews went “underground” became crypto/Marrano Jews and formed elaborate secret networks. This massive group of crypto Jews were later central in the infiltrating and subjugating of the once invincible Vatican/Roman Catholic empire and continued the quest to subjugate other organizations, with their eyes fixed firmly on ruling the world.** Their M.O. is always the same: they infiltrate their targets and conquer from within.

The downfall of the era of Vatican/Roman Catholic rule began in earnest around the mid 1700s and their power officially came to an end in the 1800s. This is well documented by many indicators, two of the most pivotal were the

- Rothschild's having managed to secure an amazing financial coup in getting the Vatican to surrender the bulk of their wealth "management" to them as "guardians of the papal treasure." The Jewish Ency., vol. 2, p. 497 states, that the Vatican later made a failed attempt to set up a Catholic competitor (1905). It has been observed throughout history that "He who controls the gold controls the world." Mayer Amschel Rothschild proudly boasted "*permit me to issue and control the money of a nation and I care not who makes it's laws*"
- The nail on the coffin that shown to the world that the era of the Vatican was over came on September 20th, 1870 when the Vatican was captured by Italy, the pope imprisoned in the Vatican and Rome designated the capital of the nation.

Of this branch of ruling elite was the famous Knights Templars whom were leaders up until the reign of Jacques de Molay who was the last Grand Master of the Knights Templars. In 1312AD the Order was dissolved by order of Pope Clement V.

"Many years after the dissolution of the Knights Templar, the fraternal order of Freemasonry began to emerge in northern Europe. The Masons developed an elaborate mythos about their Order, and some claimed heritage from entities in history, ranging from the mystique of the Templars to the builders of Solomon's Temple and the pyramids. The story of Jacques de Molay's brave defiance of his inquisitors, has been incorporated in various forms into Masonic lore. Some modern youth groups in Freemasonry are even named after the Grand Master, such as DeMolay International. The stories of the Templars' secret initiation ceremonies also proved a tempting source for Masonic writers who were creating new works of pseudohistory. As described by modern historian Malcolm Barber in *The New Knighthood*: "It was during the 1760s that German masons introduced a specific Templar connection, claiming that the Order, through its occupation of the Temple of Solomon, had been the repository of secret wisdom and magical powers, which James of Molay had handed down to his successor before his execution and of which the eighteenth-century freemasons were the direct heirs."

Freemasonry originally an offshoot of the ancient Templars was originally part of this category. Even to this day many Masons claim to belong to one Christian denomination or another. Most Masons are lead to think that Freemasonry is aligned with the Church. What is totally not understood, even by established masons is that the **Zionist illuminati (crypto Jews) had long ago successfully INFILTRATED and conquered Freemasonry hundreds of years ago.** They successfully **hijacked the Masonic** order and have been leading it from the top down since the days Zionist/Jesuit Adam Weishaupt's illuminati set out to do just that. The key to easily infiltrating the Masonic orders was the fact that the higher levels were steeped deep into Luciferian rituals and worship. Elite occult Zionist illuminatists quickly gained power within the Masons through their superior occult practices and unlimited funds. The top two levels of Masonry have long since been taken over and become just a satanic occult **Kabbalah** (ancient Jewish occultism) practicing division of the Zionist illuminati, yet all the lower levels of Freemasonry have no clue who the highest degree Masonic leaders are, or what they truly stand for, that is why they refer to them as "**the Hidden Masters.**" Yet clues abound, "*Satan's thread can be seen by the truly observant.*" Freemasonry master icon Albert Pike exposed on the importance of the Jewish Kabbalah in Freemasonry in his book *Morals and Dogma*.

The Catholic Church (Just like the Zionist Jews) have traditionally believed that God had chosen them to conquer and rule the world. They tried to do just that for centuries, going forth to all corners of the earth "spreading the gospel", either peacefully or mostly by force they went forth in conquering in the name of God. In the name of their God they systematically SLAUGHTERED more millions of people than all other regimes on the planet combined. One needs look no further than your standard sanctified history books for proof. The Crusades and Inquisitions are just two of their projects. For the purpose of simplifying things in this report, we will refer to this collective group of Catholics and Jesuits as "the Vatican." There is a vast network of secret organizations and "Orders" directly or indirectly connected to this faction. Others also purport to be from this faction but yet are actually more occult in nature and worship a different God. **Let there be no doubt, this group is fully functioning today and participate in world rule to one extent or another.**

Behold: Let it be perfectly understood that the **Vatican/Roman Catholic Church is THE biblical FALSE PROPHET prophesized as deceiving the kings of the earth.** It has been documented over the centuries how the Catholic Church went bezerk drifting far away from the teachings of Christ, even going as far as FORBIDDING its followers from even reading the bible and that no man can go to heaven if not by the grace of his holiness a Catholic

priest. The decadent, immoral, blasphemous, adulterous, sinister deeds of the Church and many of its priests have been well documented by regular historians throughout the ages all the way up to today where their immense pedophile abuse has been rampant in almost everywhere they are around the globe. History has proven that the corruption of the Catholic Church has been monumental and deeply embedded to its very core.

Why do you think the entire Protestant revolution began? This is NOT blasphemy or silly conspiracy “theory” this is just the plain unadulterated sad certifiable, verifiable FACTS and truth. For more info about the false prophet Catholic Church that leads the world astray see the chapter called “The Religion Matrix” within this research report. **Let there be no doubt that the Catholic Church/Vatican had long ago sold its soul to the devil and has been its agent and false prophet throughout most of its known history thus resulting in the Protestant revolution among others.** Today though still a major (though hollo) force, the Vatican/Catholic Church is essentially just an agent of their Luciferian Zionist masters whom they bow to on a daily basis.

You must sit down and try to fully understand the significance and colossal magnitude of the revelation that **the Vatican/Roman Catholic Church is the prophesized False Prophet Beast mentioned in the Book of Revelations that leads the world astray and gives power to the anti-Christ Beast...** he who has ears, let him hear.

The Jesuits at one point in time during history, long ago were in their era, THE most powerful, feared and clandestined of all secret organizations, their exploits and methods of infiltration are legendary and have fully been adopted by the illuminati. **Though they still operate today, and still have very powerful operatives, they are still just as deadly, just as secretive and still fully operational they are completely ruled from the top down by the top Zionist illuminati matrix leaders.** Some of the Jesuits may, or may not truly know their alliance had been subjugated by Zionists. Those who still believe the Jesuits are the apex elite ruling masters are either believing in old prehistorically outdated information or purposely trying to spread disinfo to mislead you who the true apex modern ruling elite are...

The “Jesuits” Hoax

By: [ZionCrimeFactory](#)

(Note: this was one of the 73,000 wordpress blogs that was recently deemed “dangerous” and eliminated from the internet by the government decree)

Anyone who has been involved in “truth seeking” for some time now is sure to have come across the people who will try to convince you that the Jesuit Order (aka Society of Jesus) are really at the top of this worldwide crime network. These people will relentlessly and tirelessly attempt to fill your head with ideas that the Jesuits of Rome really run the show from behind the scenes and that everything else is “disinformation”. This theory seems to have become more popular and far reaching on the internet and you will see more and more people parroting this stuff loud and clear to anyone who will naively listen. I am going to show you that not only is this theory complete bunk nonsense that is popular primarily amongst crazies, nutjobs, Jews, and Jew defenders, but that the Jesuits are actually crypto-Jews. So even if this ridiculous theory were true, it would still mean that the Jews are and always have been behind this global criminal cabal.

Who Promotes this Theory and Why?

First let us discuss the very people who promote this nonsense and analyze them to see if it gives us any indications of what their motives might be. The biggest and most popular promoter of this stuff is a guy named Eric John Phelps who wrote a pathetic book called Vatican Assassins in which he makes a series of superfluously unsubstantiated claims alleging that the Vatican & the Jesuits run the world and is behind everything from JFK assassination to 9/11. This book is pretty much a 99.99% made up lie. Eric Jon Phelps – Liar.

This pathetic piece of garbage literally makes shit up as he goes along and has no sources to back any of his claims up. Unsurprisingly he was taken to school in a debate vs. Michael Collins Piper, author of the great book Final Judgment. Eric Phelps has a ridiculously palpable connection that clearly illustrates why he promotes this garbage. On his website under the donations section it asks for all money orders to be sent to the address of LOWVEHM

Inc., the company he runs. Now if you go to the LOWVEHM website you will quickly see that it is a diamond and jewels company that receives its diamonds wholesale straight from Tel Aviv, Israel! So the guy's income is dependent on Israeli Blood Diamonds and he blames the Jesuits for everything. Need I say any more? I shouldn't have to but I will. Not only does this Israeli diamond thing make he look like a total shill for the Jews but he admitted that his wife is a Russian Jew and that he is a Christian Zionist himself. He also smears anyone who doesn't agree with his nonsense by calling them a "Jesuit Coadjutor" (which is just a pathetic made up fictional term). There is plenty more dirt on the guy that can be found [HERE](#) but this is just so over-the-top obvious that I am gobsmacked that anyone actually takes anything this guy says seriously. You have to be incredulously stupid, or a Jew to promote this guy and his conspiracy theories about the Jesuits running the world. We're done with him, he deserves no more attention, and please, nobody ever bring up this con-artist to me ever again.

Why is it that Phelps' paypal account works just fine, when anybody who says anything about Jews on their website gets their paypal immediately shut down? The answer is obvious, the Jesuits don't run squat. Other than that freak, the people who usually promote the Jesuits stuff are either Jews, Christian Zionists, or just kooks who are bored with blaming the obvious culprits and are looking for a "cool" / "interesting" conspiracy theory to fantasize about in their basements while jerking off to gay porn all day. I've chatted with quite a few of these people on youtube and other places and if you take a look at their profiles they promote pretty much anything that sounds crazy & far-out like the "No Planes" and "Space Beams" on 9/11 theories. Why do a majority of them also promote that stuff as well? Because they are just crazy conspiracy theorists looking for something "interesting" to obsess about when they are not playing World Of Warcraft on their mom's computers.

The Jesuits are in fact Jewish

One of the most devastating things to the notion that the Jesuits are at the top of this thing is the fact that more than a lot of the Jesuits are in fact Jewish. The Jesuit Order is in reality a Jewish Order masquerading as a Catholic one as a cover, so even if they were at the top it's still a Jewish conspiracy.

"We Jesuits take pleasure in admitting those of Jewish ancestry." J. Nadal Morey

An excellent resource documenting all the so called Jesuits who are really Jews turned Catholic, hence "crypto-Jews", can be found at JewishJesuits.com. **The Jesuit Order in its founding was very much Jewish. All five of its founding members were Marrano Jews** (i.e. Jews masquerading as Christians).

- **Ignatius Loyola - Founder of the Jesuit Order (Jewish)!!!**
- **Alfonso Salmeron – Jewish**
- **Diego Lainez – Jewish**
- **Nicolas Bodadilla – Jewish**
- **Simao Rodriguez - Jewish**

In his article Synagogue of Satan, John S. Torell states:

"In 1491 San Ignacio De Loyola was born in the Basque province of Guipuzcoa, Spain. His parents were Marranos and at the time of his birth the family was very wealthy. As a young man he became a member of the Jewish Illuminati Order in Spain. As a cover for his crypto Jewish activities, he became very active as a Roman Catholic."

Marranos are Spanish Jews who outwardly converted to a different religion, often times Roman Catholic, in order to evade persecution and expulsion for their treacherous actions, while secretly maintaining the religion of Judaism as well as practicing the Cabbala (Jewish Mysticism).

Furthermore, Loyola's secretary, Polanco, was also of Jewish descent and was the only person present at Loyola's deathbed. James Lainez who succeeded Loyola as the second Jesuit General was also of Jewish descent.(#) Add a

(W) after the (E) in Jesuits and what do you get? Jewsuits. A more fitting name.

It's quite funny how the promoters in the "Jesuits run it all" theories conveniently fail to mention these important facts and attempt to project the Jesuits as purely Roman Catholic. And these skumbags also have the audacity to call us "anti-Semites" while promoting blatantly anti-Catholic conspiracy theories with no facts in hand at all. The Jesuits themselves are crypto-Jews and so are the promoters in the Black Pope theories. The Jews disguise themselves as the religion of their enemies, continue with their treachery under this false guise, and then get everybody to blame their disguise for the world's problems. Ingenious

The Pope Wears a Yarmulke!!!

Jewish infiltration of the Vatican stems back many hundreds of years, and it would be safe to say that the Jews have a strong vice-grip over that institution, from the inside out. One of the most blatant examples of the Jewishness of the Vatican is the fact that the Pope himself wears a fricken Yarmulke.

Why is the pope wearing a Yarmulke? Please explain. The Pope Sucks Up to Israel. Pope Benedict has made several visits to Israel where he blatantly sucks up to them and praises them. Jews Demonize the Vatican - Agent of Israel

There are multiple instances where Israel and Jews have attempted to demonize the Vatican when they aren't cooperative or subservient to their will. One example is the Jewish-controlled mass media going on a massive demonization campaign against Catholic priests (i.e. Jesuits) with accusations of pedophilia and Satanism. While some of these accusations have proven to be true, many of these claims could easily be embellished or fabricated by the Jewish-controlled mass media when the Vatican does something the Jews don't like — for instance when the Vatican strongly OPPOSED the Iraq war. Blackmail anyone? And whose to say that these Pedophiles and Satanists in the Catholic Church aren't just crypto-Jews? To boot, the man who came out with a lot of those accusations was Fr. Malachai Martin who is a ex-Jesuit Zionist who, during the second Vatican Council, drafted the document which exonerated the Jews from culpability in the execution of Jesus Christ. So, the man who writes books claiming the Catholic Church is full of pedophiles and Satanists is a Zionist who exonerates the Jews for murdering Jesus. Go figure.

Another more recent example of Jews trying to demonize the Vatican in the press was this story about how a pamphlet that was being passed out to the IDF troops in Israel claimed that the Vatican was training Hezbollah how to kill Jews.

It is redundantly obvious that the Vatican is infiltrated and blackmailed by Jews which utterly puts to shame any notion that the "Jesuits" control anything let alone Israel and Jews. It's the other way around.

Who Controls the Vatican Treasure?

The Jewish Encyclopedia (Vol. 2, p. 497) admits that...

"A number of Catholics undertook to organize a competitor bank to rival the Rothschild power... sometime about 1830. The Rothschild's crushed it."

It says further:

"It is a somewhat curious sequel to the attempt to set up a Catholic competitor to the Rothschilds that at the present time (1905) the latter are the guardians of the papal treasure." (#)

So the Jewish Rothschild banking dynasty controls the Vatican treasure.

They Cannot Explain Away Bishop Williamson Truth Hero

If the Jesuits are so bad and evil than how do you explain Bishop Richard Williamson? Catholic Bishop (Jesuit) Richard Williamson is a great man who has valiantly publicly stated that 9/11 was a fraud, a lie, and that the holocaust was also a lie. Many of these Black Poppers will shy away from any reference of Bishop Williamson and nary a mention of one of his excellent sermons exposing 9/11 among other crimes. I have even heard some pathetic cretins say he is “controlled opposition” like stупpering little maggots. These cowards won’t hesitate to defame a person who has more courage in his fingernail than they have in their entire bodies. Bishop Williamson puts his very livelihood and safety on the line when he speaks out about these subjects. Soulless cockroaches who attack him because he puts to shame this “Jesuit Conspiracy” claim are a complete waste of oxygen.

Conclusion

Do Jesuits control the Media, own Hollywood, the Federal Reserve, and constantly inhabit high positions in government? **Nope.** Have Jesuits been expelled from 109 locations since 250 AD? **Nope.** Did Jesuits run the African Slave trade, instigate WWI & WWII, invent Communism & Neo-Conservatism, perpetrate the 9/11 attacks, attack the U.S.S. Liberty, assassinate JFK, run the Diamond District, Porn Industry, run the Drug Trade? **Nope.** Are you called “anti-Catholic” for blaming Jesuits for everything under the sun that they don’t even do? **Nope,** but we’re called anti-Semitic for blaming the people which ALL of the evidence shows are the ones responsible.

Any further discussion of this topic is a complete and utter waste of time. In fact that is the whole point of this Jesuits stuff is... to waste your time. It is just another Jewish distraction that people like to point at to cover for the Jewish crime network. It is no different than blaming the Bilderbergers, CFR, the Illuminati, or the New World Order. The sad thing is that the people who believe in this stuff think they are “awake” and “in the know” and that everybody else is being “fooled” and “led astray”. These type of people are bordering on mental illness. Do not talk to them, do not humor their nonsense, just laugh and scoff at their unpragmatic junk conspiracy theory.

Never discount the Jesuit Order, and the other Knights Orders, Yes these overlords are still alive and well, and still very much in the “world rule” game, their era of ruling has finished, today they are just another faction, component or “mafia crime family” amongst many other entities... but today, as with most of the 20th century, the Zionists are the current “godfathers” calling the shots in this modern day world... We are now living in the age of the Zionist ruling elite.

The Jesuit Order has been very active in modern history; their members have been deeply embedded in politics, secret government agencies such as the CIA, military, Congress, the Senate, and education since the day all of these have been established. All the political figures that are part of the Jesuit/Vatican branch of the ruling elite are easy to spot, they often claim to be catholic, and when you study their resumes you will see the key schools, fraternities, associations and employers they all attend.

Yes ruling elite management teams come from several established sectors, therefore please excuse me if I make minor mistakes in any of thousands of issues of “whom was pulling the strings” for this or that operation, bottom line: its either the Zionists or the Jesuit branch that manages this or that component of the matrix consortium, oh... and of course their servants at Freemasonry that straddle both beasts.

3. The Old School Bloodlines & Nobility:

By the way, many of the people whom are within many of the **Knights Orders** are intertwined and also part of this group. We can never discount nor ignore the “old school bloodlines”, these are the royalty who have for centuries ruled the earth. Yes it is so, these have held empires as far as the eyes can see, they ruled for eons. But in today’s 21th century, all has changed. Many researchers claim that the Royal Throne blood lines are still ruling but I have serious reservations about this, but then again they may have a point. But not in today’s reality, unless they are in fact crypto Jews with secret Jewish ancestry. The ones whom are currently in positions of power that are not Jewish maintain their

positions under the auspices and approval of their Jewish overlords, for as long as they play the game they are not assailed and operations aren't commenced to have them removed from positions of power.

One very important factor we can never allow to escape our attention and further investigation and research is the age old convention of the elite adhering to very strict blood lineage codes. Where it has been customary since the dawn of man to "keep ones lineage clean and intact." Think about it. For instance it is said that God's side of the conflict has it's "twelve lost tribes," while I am sure that Lucifer also has his own "bloodlines of the illuminati"...

"The importance of blood and bloodlines is a recurring theme throughout my work and history, particularly when considering the highest level and objectives of the secret Scottish Freemasons. According to the "Structure of Freemasonry," the "Order of the Red Cross" stands third in the top echelon of power just behind the Sovereign Military Order of Malta (SMOM) and the "Order of the Knights Templar." Religious scholars cross their Bibles with red marker ribbons today unaware of the symbolism-the Masonic importance of the pure red bloodline."

Another very important factor regarding this topic is the ongoing **practice and strategy of the highest level Zionist Jews marrying into nobility**. This practice has actually accelerated in fever pitch in the 20th century. I urge you to research and follow the family trees of all the 19th century major elite rulers (hint, especially the Zionists and the several other leaders of industry at those times)... then ask yourself, where are their descendants today.

Why do the old school rulers not really control world affairs? First and foremost: No sane ruler would **ever** relinquish complete control of his wealth and finances to ANY other entity not fully under their control. PERIOD. **For in doing so, you no longer have the resources to even rule**. For he who has control of the RESOURCES, as in finances can rule the world. It is very simple, if you give your money to someone else to hold/manage your FORTUNES, sooner or later you will find that you have been used and no longer in control of your finances. **Let someone take complete control of your finances and they literally have you by the balls**. Who owns and controls the entire planet's financial system? No one but the Zionist Jews. The royal houses of England's wealth are firmly in Zionist hands and they **basically can do nothing without Zionist approval**.

Not only that. The entire media industry is completely controlled NOT by the royal bloods, not by the Vatican, not by Jesuits, no one but the Zionist media barons **completely unequivocally dominate the entire realm of media** at every level, PERIOD. Case open and closed. What power does the British Royalty wield anyway? Virtually none. They have long ago been regulated to the status of mere **WINDOW DRESSING**. For all intents and purposes the queen of england and the entire "royal family" are purely powerless and only serve as props for the true ruling elite who have taken over "THE CROWN" several hundred years ago. The "royal family" all receive a **yearly STIPEND which they use for their living expenses and so forth**, so long as they keep up their part of the charade and pretend to be of significance. They are basically allowed to come out for public relations photo ops... where leaders meet them and bow, take pictures and then scurry away to discuss REAL business in private WITHOUT anyone from ANY "royal family" present.

"With the supremacy of Parliament assured by Oliver Cromwell, the Glorious Revolution of 1688, which overthrew of James II, resulted in the separation of the expenses of monarchy from the general cost of running the state. Less than a decade later, the ability of the monarch to spend the Crown's income was curtailed under the reign of William and Mary.

Under an 1697 Act granting William III "subsidy... for the Service of His Majesties Household & other Uses", the monarch was granted £1.2m, of which £700,000 was to be used for the new "Civil List" to pay for the expenses of the civil service, the Royal Household and his lifestyle.

By the reign of George III, the monarch had surrendered all hereditary revenues apart from the Duchy of Lancaster, which to this day provides the Queen with her private income. In 1830, a new law restricted the Civil List to the personal expenses of the Crown and it has remained largely the case since. The Government expects a new system of "consolidated support" to be in place by 2012." – source Wikipedia

Kings and Emperors of almost all nations have all been likewise “neutered.” Look at Japan for a perfect example, after WWII the “king” whose power was “castrated” as in he was left impotent with no balls, absolutely ZERO power, authority and control, the “royal” families throughout the world seem to have been left in place for nothing more than ceremonial **theater**. To sustain the illusion of royal rule, but in reality regulated to the position of actors playing a role. This is so for EVERY single so called “royal family” in every country today. Remember this whenever you see all the fanfare of world leaders meeting with famous actresses such as Queen Elizabeth...

But we still can't completely discount “royalty” due to: The most important factor that many people have seemed to let go unnoticed has been the persistent calculated stratagem: **centuries of wealthy Jew elite marriages to royalty and nobility**. Thus **they have managed to interbreed with royalty for many generations thus infiltrate and rule from royal bloodlines**... Not only that, it is also understood and documented that some of the royal bloodlines are in fact of Jewish decent. Therefore, these two have been **intertwined** to such an extent that one is the other and the other is the one... so yes... royalty cannot be excluded as key suspects from the list of apex rulers of the new world order agenda perpetrating conspirators.

“Crypto-Jews of the Iberian Peninsula. The term, which is frequently derived from the New Testament phrase "maran atha" ("our Lord hath come"), denotes in Spanish "damned," "accursed," "banned"; also "hog," and in Portuguese it is used as an opprobrious epithet of the Jews because they do not eat pork. The name was applied to the Spanish Jews who, through compulsion or for form's sake, became converted to Christianity in consequence of the cruel persecutions of 1391 and of Vicente Ferrer's missionary sermons. These "conversos" (converts), as they were called in Spain, or "Christãos Novos" (Neo-Christians) in Portugal, or "Chuetas" in the Balearic Isles, or "Anusim" (constrained) in Hebrew, numbered more than 100,000. With them the history of the Pyrenean Peninsula, and indirectly that of the Jews also, enters upon a new phase; for they were the immediate cause both of the introduction of the Inquisition into Spain and of the expulsion of the Jews from that country. The wealthy Maranos, who engaged extensively in commerce, industries, and agriculture, intermarried with families of the old nobility; impoverished counts and marquises unhesitatingly wedded wealthy Jewesses; and it also happened that counts or nobles of the blood royal became infatuated with handsome Jewish girls. Beginning with the second generation, the Neo-Christians usually intermarried with women of their own sect. They became very influential through their wealth and intelligence, and were called to important positions at the palace, in government circles, and in the Cortes; they practised medicine and law and taught at the universities; while their children frequently achieved high ecclesiastical honors.” – Source: JewishEncyclopedia.com

We must cut through the smoke and mirrors and understand the “Crown” piece of the puzzle. For some researchers have discovered that in reality **“The Crown” is in fact an independent entity from royalty**... and it is “the crown” that is the core of the Zionist Learned Elders ruling elite. England is in fact a financial oligarchy run by the "Crown" which refers to the "City of London" not the Queen. The City of London is run by the Bank of England, a private corporation. The square-mile-large City is a sovereign state located in the heart of greater London. As the "Vatican of the financial world," the City is not subject to British law.

Then again, some highly respected researchers have indeed traced the Royal Crown of England bloodline to... none other than Jewish origins. If this is so and they actively know so, then that would make the Royalty of England the biggest most secretive **CRYPTO JEWS** on earth. In fact many European aristocrats consider themselves descendents of Biblical Hebrews. The Hapsburgs are related by marriage to the Merovingians who claim to be descendents of the Tribe of Benjamin. In addition, many aristocrats belong to the "British Israel" Movement that believes the British sovereign is the head of the Anglo Saxon "Lost Tribes" of Israel and that the Apocalypse will see the full reconstitution of the British Empire.

If this is true, my findings still stand as true, and don't change a thing, for we have identified the Zionist Jews as rulers at the “apex of the pyramid.” Interesting in that some of the most powerful high level elite Zionists all originate from Germany. Europe has been their center of operations long before America came into prominence. This also makes a

lot of sense due to the fact that all the headquarters of all original true pure power players such as the House of Rothschild's, Warburgs, Schiff's, etc. are still in Europe, especially in Zionist owned and operated sovereign corporate City of London.

This most disturbing fact also makes so much sense when you understand that it is the Zionists who've been headquarters in Europe for ages, now possess their own country: Israel (they are quietly building it up by leaps and bounds). Israel and its double agents whom all hold dual citizenship are the ones who have been clandestinely **engineering the colossal downfall of America**, for when that happens, they will all be on the other side of the ocean ushering in a new age... while we will be left here in the **smoking ruins, bickering amongst republican and democrats blaming each other...** the time of Israel's supremacy coming out party is coming closer and closer...

Excerpt from documentary "The Calling":

There is one ruling bloodline that exists on this earth, this ruling bloodline is very old it is the same bloodline that has always ruled the earth ever since the days of ancient Egypt and it is very pervasive, for example many people think that anyone can get to become president of the united states but the reality is that a large number of presidents are in fact related and their lineage can be traced back to European monarchy in particular the line of William of Orange this elite bloodline can actually be traced a good deal further than that and even as far back as the royalty of ancient Egypt and it has been this very same bloodline that has ruled the earth ever since and to which the British monarch and many other world leaders can ultimately be traced the families of this line are steeped in ancient traditions and symbolism, they do not attempt to hide these connections.

Just take a look at the royal coat of arms, the royal regalia and the coronation throne clearly demonstrates these connections in fact, the signs and symbols are always right there in plain view for discerning eyes to clearly see one only needs to take the time to look any real investigation shows us that the entire financial system by which the world is run today is actually operated by "The Crown" and contrary to popular belief the Crown does not refer to the royal family or to the British monarchy the crown actually refers to the inner city of London which is in fact a privately owned corporation that functions as a completely separate sovereign state outside the jurisdiction of England most people are completely unaware that when they swear allegiance to the crown they are actually swearing allegiance to this private corporate empire the inner city of London

also has two sister city states the Vatican city and Washington's district of Columbia both of which are separate sovereign states within their host countries each of these three city states has its own flag. Its own laws, its own news services and its own police forces and each pays no taxes to the host country in which it is located these three cities form a private covert empire that operates the entire western world that is known as the empire of the three cities the inner city of London is the center for monetary control the Vatican city is the center for spiritual control Washington D.C. is the center for military control it is the individuals who control this private corporate empire who call all the shots and pull all the strings there's people control all governments and mainstream media by the stranglehold they have over the world monetary system

and more and more people are becoming aware of the reality of this all the time the beginnings of this private empire can be traced back to a secret meeting that took place back in 1773 between mayor Ancheilll Rothschild and the heads of 12 other powerful families including such dynasties such as the Warburg's the Schiff's and the Openhiemmers following this meeting Rothschild employed the services by the name of Adam Weishaupt in the creation of a society know today as the Bavarian illuminati which was itself officially founded three years later in 1776. Many people think that the illuminati is a myth but in actual fact this society is still in operation to this day and has become the most powerful organization in the world the surviving members of this order are the individuals who also indirectly own and operate the world bank it is the world bank who covertly dictates global oil prices and who's shareholders also control the global federal reserve banking system

There is indeed a global conspiracy going on and the way it has been carried out and concealed is to control the global money system and hence control of all other subsequence systems of importance down the food chain such as governments and the media it is important to understand that control of the global money system has been

achieved through the control of the global central banking system and this system is a privately owned enterprise that is run for profit ...please clearly understand that when you control the money supply you control the government when you control the government you control the people when you control the money supply and the flow of information through complete control of all media you control the government, you control the people and you control everything they know, everything they believe to be true, when you do it globally, you control all. It's that simple.

The Jesuits and many old school bloodlines still control many government and educational institutions. Some say the Jesuits have become powerful through the Catholic Church itself. Some believe it is the Jesuits that are the secret rulers. I researched this path ad nauseam, but they can't be the ultimate elite ruling power of today for only the Zionists own and/or control **ALL of finance and media**, lock stock and barrel, along with many of today's most powerful corporations. But then again I must reiterate, it is becoming increasingly known that the Jesuit faction was established by crypto Jews! Thus this explosive revelation fundamentally alters the entire playing field. No matter what, all roads lead back to the Zionist juggernaut.

The height of the Vatican/Jesuit power was hundreds of years ago, so much so was their rule that they almost conquered the planet. Corruption and sin within the entire Vatican and Catholic Church system became so entrenched and pervasive that it rotted the entire once formidable entity to its core. Allowing for its **eventual decay and fall from power, thus enabling the Zionists to flourish, infiltrate and wrestle ultimate ruling control from these factions**. They own the Vatican so much so, that today the Zionists hold the corrupt Pope's balls in a vice grip. This massive world leadership power shift has all taken place within the last 200 years. The Zionists who had infiltrated the Vatican the Roman Catholic church after being forced to become crypto Jews, little by little collected all the dirt on their Catholic oppressors, up until the point where they accumulated so much evil dirt on them that the Zionists were able to blackmail and extort their ways to power over the Vatican along with the fact that the Zionists simultaneously became their financial masters.

Behold: For the "Illuminati" as many researchers refer to the ultimate ruling entity, is actually made up of a combination of "the cream of the crop" of ALL those separate entities carefully coordinated and ruled by the Zionists! The illuminati are in fact a multithreaded beast. Therefore, even if you were to actually defeat the Zionist Beast, and completely destroy it, there would still remain the evil counterparts within the Vatican, Royalty, Royal Crown, Jesuits and of course the Masons, that would come in to fill the ruling gap so fast that you would again be ruled by an oppressive entity as if the first beast were not slain to begin with. Think about it, for it was not that far in our history when the Catholic Church through the Vatican, then England almost ruled the world. Today it is the Zionists who rule with an iron rod, it is them alone who possess "The Crown" and rule from there...

The Zionist and the Jesuit/Masons. Members are groomed at many places such as the Yale Skull & Bones "fraternity" (just to name one for the sake of keeping this simple). The problem with many researcher's data is that they try to single out or point to the wrong group as the head of the "illuminati", thus leaving the other group out of the mix. You must re-analyze all your data. I'm not here to do all your homework; I am here to expose the ultimate truth. **Let there be no confusion: our current modern world is dominated by the Zionist Jew illuminati Learned Elders, the entire illuminati network also encompasses the Masons and Vatican who serve the Zionists.**

How can we explain the nature of the two separate entities that have been vying for ultimate supremacy? They have become "one." The Zionist Jews strategy to gain control of Royalty was simply intermarriage. The Jewish banking families made it a practice to marry their female offspring to spendthrift European aristocrats. In Jewish law, the mixed offspring of a Jewish mother is Jewish. (The male heirs marry Jews although the Victor and Jacob Rothschild are exceptions.) For example, in 1878 Hannah Rothschild married Lord Roseberry. Who later became Prime Minister. In 1922 Louis Mountbatten, the uncle of Prince Philip and cousin of the Queen married the granddaughter of Jewish banker Ernest Cassel, one of the wealthiest men in the world. Winston Churchill's mother, Jenny (Jacobson) Jerome, was Jewish. By the beginning of the 1900s, there were very few English aristocrat families left that hadn't intermarried with Jews. It was said that, when they visited the Continent, Europeans were surprised to see Jewish looking persons with English titles and accents.

According to L.G. Pine, the Editor of *Burke's Peerage*, Jews "**have made themselves so closely connected with the British peerage that the two classes are unlikely to suffer loss which is not mutual. So closely linked are the Jews and the lords that a blow against the Jews in this country would not be possible without injuring the aristocracy also.**" (*Tales of the British Aristocracy* 1957, p.219.)

The fundamental question still remains, how the Jews managed to convince aristocratic society and royalty to merge. First of all, the Zionist elite were so insanely wealthy and powerful that they rivaled or surpassed the power of the established royalty of the time; therefore they represented and positioned themselves as equals. But still, there was the stigma they were fighting for ages of image of Jews as the blood sucking parasites of the earth. This was one of their biggest hurdles. In order to infiltrate that largely Christian aristocracy and royalty they proceeded to erase the boundaries and perceived divisions between their two opposing religions...

Pick up any bible, does not matter which one. No matter what bible you pick up, it will contain TWO major chapters: The Old Testament (the Hebrew Scriptures) and The New Testament (representing Christianity). Behold, you now know the key why these two separate entities we are referring to as the Zionists and the Christian/Vatican are so intertwined. **They share the "holy scriptures" as their main common denominator** that has kept them bonded for centuries. The origin of the Zionist "manifesto" is derived from the Hebrew Scriptures everyone refers to as the Old Testament and their Talmud. The origin of the Jesuit "manifesto" is derived from the New Testament, but they also hold dear and still study the Hebrew "manifesto" of the Old Testament, "their older brethren" so to speak. The one issue that the Jesuit/Mason/Vatican entity does NOT realize is that the **Zionists do NOT accept the New Testament and they still claim that Jesus was just a BASTARD child born out of wedlock by a wench.** All the while the Christians erroneously believe that the Zionists are their comrades or elder brothers who they can trust, for they come from the still cherished Old Testament, when in reality **the Zionists have just been strategically using the Christian world for hundreds of years to get what they want like a den of vipers, wolves in sheep's clothing.**



Now look at the world around you for a moment. If you check to see who ultimately **owns** what and who ultimately **controls** this and that. You will consistently end up with those two factions! This is absolutely undeniable FACT. For instance, the realm of finance, investment and banking is overwhelmingly controlled by the Zionists, it is their undisputed realm. The mass media is also overwhelmingly completely dominated and controlled by them, **this is irrefutable fact.** On the other hand the vast majority of industrial nations institutions (government, education, etc) are controlled by the Masonic & Jesuit "Christian" factions along with a majority of the multinational corporations. This is undeniable fact. Still, you must also realize that the one who rules over all other rulers today and most of the 29th century have been the Zionists Jews, for it is written in the golden rule: "he who owns all the gold makes all the rules."

The Zionists infiltrated the Catholic Church through the Jesuit faction, and even allow the Catholics to behave like and THINK they are running things, and allow many of them to run their organizations, but don't be fooled, the current hidden masters are the Zionists.

How powerful are the Zionists in our government? They ARE the movers and shakers here (not to mention a the agents planted in a great number of other countries). Period. Even Joe Biden in the 2008 presidential election said "I am a Zionist, you don't have to be Jewish to be a Zionist", for Zionism is "an international political movement", therefore you don't have to be Jewish to be a Zionist. This is why we witness non Jewish **shills** working among their midst, little do they know that they will always, no matter what, still be inferior Goyims, no matter what their political or financial stature.

"In 1962, Look Magazine invited founder of the Jewish state of Israel David Ben-Gurion to describe his vision of how the world will look like 25 years into the future. He predicted that World Government would already be in place by 1987, with the Supreme Court for Mankind (the higher ecclesiastic body) would be established in Jerusalem, along with a shrine there commemorating the Jewish role in bringing together of

mankind. He was mistaken by only a few years. The world is not fully subdued yet, but it already knows its new master”

How is it possible that a small group of elite can seamlessly control entire, nations, markets and corporations? Easy money, fame, fortune and power are the carrot. Some are directly or indirectly lured to pursue pre-defined agendas with financial incentives of some sort, lower interest rates, stock deals, the number of financial instruments and possible scenarios are almost limitless, so I won't try to make believe I am some type of market guru and explain exactly how you can get country A to do your bidding on agenda X for example. But this is one of the main documented ways they go about it. But one of their major strategies of “owning” people, organizations and countries is through graciously offering a *friendly helping hand* called DEBT (trap). The goal: **Get them indebted to their eyeballs and then later grab them by the balls!** Therefore the super elite do not have to have direct control all corporations, governments and so forth. For the moment that anyone refuses to accept any given stipulations, conditions “austerity measures” etc. the financial strings can be and ARE often pulled, maneuvered or called in such a way that they can even financially destroy any entity or person if they so chose. Bringing them to their knees and to the realization that they have no choice but to proceed with whatever agenda being posed before them.

Usury, as debt was called back in biblical times was one of the most severe sins... Debt (usury) is a form of blackmail/extortion ultimately leading to indirect backdoor indirect control of the debtor, no matter who they may be...

Joint Chiefs chair says debt is the greatest threat to national security

Pentagon leaders, the military services and defense contractors must work together to cut bureaucratic bloat and unnecessary programs, the chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff said Thursday.

Adm. Mike Mullen also renewed his warning that the nation's debt is the biggest threat to U.S. national security.

“I was shown the figures the other day by the comptroller of the Pentagon that said that the **INTEREST on our debt is \$571 billion in 2012.**” Mullen said at a breakfast hosted by The Hill. “That is, noticeably, about the size of the defense budget. **It is not sustainable.**”

B'nai B'rith – The Secret Society of Jews

Written by Christopher Bollyn

B'nai B'rith was instrumental in gaining U.S. support for the nascent Zionist state of Israel in the late 1940s. The Jewish secret society of Freemasons used President Harry Truman's friend – and their agent – Eddie Jacobson of Kansas City (standing behind Truman) in off-the-record meetings in the Oval Office to persuade the president to approve the Zionist land grab known as the 1947 U.N. Partition Plan of Palestine and then to recognize the state of Israel the next year following the Zionist ethnic cleansing of nearly 400 Palestinian villages and towns.

By applying pressure directly on Truman, B'nai B'rith dictated U.S. policy in spite of strong resistance from the U.S. Department of State. When Truman extended de jure recognition of the Zionist state on January 31, 1949, the only guests invited to the signing ceremony in the Oval Office were members of B'nai B'rith: Eddie Jacobson, the B'nai B'rith executive vice president Maurice Bisgyer, and the secret society's president, Frank Goldman (sitting).



President Truman, a highest level Freemason, was forced to accept the dictates of a gang of Zionist Jewish Freemasons on crafting U.S. policy in the Middle East. What does this say about the real hierarchy of power among Freemasons? Truman, a Freemason since 1909, had established the Grandview Lodge No. 618 in Missouri and served as its first “Worshipful Master”.

In 1940, Brother Truman was elected the ninety-seventh Grand Master of Masons of Missouri. In 1945, President Truman was made a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33°, and Honorary Member at the Supreme Council of the Ancient & Accepted Scottish Rite (A.A.S.R.) Southern Jurisdiction Headquarters in Washington D.C.

The fact that Jewish Freemasons of the B’nai B’rith were able to meet secretly with the president in the Oval Office whenever they wanted and were able to direct the U.S. president, a highest level Mason, to follow their orders in shaping U.S. policy in the Middle East, shows the immense power this secret society of Zionist Jews has long had over the U.S. government and other Masonic orders.

Barack Hussein Obama was cultivated as a politician in Chicago and made President of the United States by the power of the B’nai B’rith. It’s high time for these secret societies to be removed from the corridors of power where U.S. policy is crafted.

The first step to solving America’s most serious problems requires that we identify the people who control the hidden hand behind the disastrous policies that are destroying our proud republic. This is the first article in a series about the B’nai B’rith, the Jewish secret society that created the state of Israel and made Barack Obama president.

After one year in office it is clear that the Obama administration, elected on a platform of “change”, is actually maintaining the policies of the Bush administration. In some cases, such as the occupation of Afghanistan, President Barack Hussein Obama has actually added to the war effort by sending tens of thousands more troops.

Our politicians and policies are given to us today via television and the controlled media like the mysterious writing on the wall appeared to Babylon's King Belshazzar, son of Nebuchadnezzar, in the Old Testament. But who controls the hand that creates the politicians and crafts the policies?

The fact that the political change was only superficial and that the Obama administration intends to follow the basic policies of the previous administration can best be seen in the continuing cover up of the truth of what really happened on 9-11. The false-flag terrorism of 9-11 is the fundamental lie that needs to be protected. Upon this blatant lie the fraudulent “War on Terror” is based, and this illegal war policy has been embraced by Barack Obama.

When the Obama team sent Henry Kissinger to Moscow for early meetings with the Russian leadership, rather than Secretary of State Hillary Clinton, it was evident that the power brokers running the Obama White House were the same as those that ran the Bush and Clinton administrations – and those before them.

Rahm Emanuel, Chief-of-Staff of the Obama administration and son of an Israeli terrorist, and David Axelrod, the president’s strategy chief and senior adviser, are two of the highest managers of Barack Obama. Axelrod, the son of a Communist Jew, has been managing Obama’s political career since 1992. Emanuel, as a former senior adviser in the Clinton White House, was the person who pushed the disastrous NAFTA legislation through Congress in 1993. But who really manages Emanuel and Axelrod? Who tells them what policies to promote and which to discard?

The election of Barack Obama has provided us with a glimpse of the hidden hand that controls the government of the United States. The politicians and policies of the U.S. government do not actually come from the people but are presented to the public through the controlled media. The two most influential papers in the United States, The New York Times and Washington Post, are both controlled by German Jewish families that are

among the founding members of the Jewish secret society the B'nai B'rith.

The B'nai B'rith, an order of Jewish Freemasonry, is closed to non-Jews which puts its Jewish members at the top of the Masonic hierarchy. The members of B'nai B'rith are able to join other Masonic orders but only Jews can belong to B'nai B'rith.

Barack Obama has been created as a political candidate since 1992 by David Axelrod and Bettylu Saltzman, the daughter of Philip M. Klutznick, the former head of B'nai B'rith International, the supreme body of the B'nai B'rith. This is the secret society of Zionist Jews that controls the White House and the policies of the U.S. gov.

The first Chicago newspaper report from the 1860s that revealed that a secret organization of "Israelites" had existed in Chicago for some 20 years.

'Do you really think that criminals are clever, good people, Thrasymachus?'

'Yes, if their criminality is able to manifest in a perfect form and they are capable of dominating countries and nations.' - Socrates in Plato's Republic

Secret anti-Christian organizations like the Freemasons and B'nai B'rith are like the fabled black holes of astronomy. Like other unseen astronomical bodies, astronomers postulate the existence of black holes based on how they distort light and affect other bodies around them. So is it with the Jewish B'nai B'rith and other Freemasonic secret societies, which we know very little about but whose presence can be seen in how they pervade every level of our society and affect everything around us.

Great nations, like the United States, France, and Germany, once had anti-Masonic and anti-Semitic political parties that acted to challenge the pernicious influence of secret Masonic and Jewish organizations. Today we no longer have such political parties to counter these secret networks and find ourselves ruled by B'nai B'rith and Jewish Freemasons.

In the United States in 1828, the Anti-Masonic Party was the original third party to be active on the national scene. Popular opinion in America was naturally opposed to secret organizations and people feared the Freemasons, believing they were a powerful secret society that undermined republican principles. The Anti-Masonic Party was right. A democratic republic that allows its government, courts, and media to be run by the members of secret societies will soon find that they have taken over the republic. This is what has happened to the United States.

Christopher Bollyn the day after being brutally assaulted by a three-man undercover tactical police squad at his home in Hoffman Estates, Illinois, in August 2006.

In 1843, a German Jew who called himself Henry Jones founded a Jewish secret society called the "Bundes-Brueder" (League of brothers) in the Sinsheimer Café near Wall Street in New York. Jones recruited his co-founders from the synagogue where he was in charge. At least four of its founders were Freemasons. The order, which was later re-named the "B'nai B'rith," was closed to all non-Jews and to any Jew who fraternized with Christians.

The power of the B'nai B'rith has grown immensely during the past 166 years. As an independent journalist who has investigated the evidence of Israeli involvement in the false-flag terror of 9-11, I have seen how this secret society of Jewish Freemasons is able to corrupt every aspect of American society. It is the force behind the media and government cover-up of the truth of what happened on 9-11. It is also the secret organization behind the brutal attack on me at my house in August 2006 and the malicious prosecution and corrupt court process that followed.

Why do you think that America has been the number one allie of Israel? We single handedly (along with England) are responsible for helping them establish the nation of Israel in 1948. Over the decades we gave away untold billions upon billions of dollars, machinery, jets, tanks, weapons, etc. to help them build their Zionist nation of Israel. America alone has been most instrumental in helping them become the most advanced and highest military power in the Middle East. To this day we have never stopped giving them free gifts of money and arms to the tune of billions of dollars yearly that are not on our already acknowledged 3 billion a yearly endowment, yes, our (disclosed and claimed) annual "tithe" is currently a minimum of 3 billion dollars a year! Our crumbling infrastructure in our own country be damned, while we are busy hemorrhaging billions of dollars at home, the seemingly illogical practice of giving away never ending billions upon billions to Israel seems foolish, until you realize and understand that **their agents** who fill positions of power here in our country have in fact infiltrated our system to its core and thus lead us astray as they so wish...

Back to the common denominator issue. Christians and Jews believe that the site of the Dome of the Rock is where the biblical ruins of the Temple of Solomon lays. What is a key pivotal prophetic ultimate goal of the Jews? None other than to rebuild their Temple of Solomon (where they believe they are "destined" to rule mankind from). But wait a second! It is also a central belief of Jewish and Christian prophesy that prior to the second coming of Christ, that **the Temple of Solomon MUST be rebuilt prior to his coming!** Hmmmm..... The Zionists philosophy is why wait around when you can make it happen....

Behold... for we have revealed to you the key of keys to understanding the core nucleus of past, current and future world events and conflicts. You must understand deep in your heart and mind how these secret organizations and people have been and are working endlessly to fulfill what they believe to be their God given mission in life to settle into "THE PROMISED LANDS" and rebuild the temple... once those goals are met, they believe they have god's full blessing, authority and commandment **to rule THE WORLD...** Hello! They are "the chosen ones"!

*"Concerning the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ and our being gathered to him, we ask you, brothers, not to become easily unsettled or alarmed by some prophecy, report or letter supposed to have come from us, saying that the day of the Lord has already come. Don't let anyone deceive you in any way, for **that day will not come until the rebellion occurs and the man of lawlessness is revealed**, the man doomed to destruction. **He will oppose and will exalt himself over everything that is called God or is worshiped, so that he sets himself up in God's temple, proclaiming himself to be God**" (2 Thessalonians 2:1-4).*

Behold, for the endgame is integral on securing this crucial piece of real-estate:



For: It has been prophesized that Jerusalem will be the capital of the world. (12, 29, 38)

In the midst of the Great Delusion, enter **the great dilemma**: The location of the ancient ruins of the Temple of Solomon is in Muslim territory. The Muslims built one of **their most sacred Shrines** on the very same site! The Jews can't just waltz in there and take it back. The "crazy" militarized Muslim countries would rise up so fast in a colossal revolt that it would lead to untold bloodshed and possible catastrophic outcomes. There has to be a way to steal the land of the dome of the rock then setup their reign of iron fist world rule...

BEHOLD FOR: Let it be perfectly understood that the white European Zionist "Jews" are the anti-Christ Arch Angel (Satan) people, his main tangible agent provocatures here on earth sowing division, animosity and hate while instigating the world wide confrontation between the two BROTHER REALM NATIONS of Christian world vs. Muslim world.

Take a ride back in time. Throughout history Jerusalem has proven to be a mystical valuable location whose conquest and domination of this land has brought about unknown amounts of bloodshed. **The Crusades** carried out at the turn of the first millennium were basically all conducted for the purpose of the securing this piece of land. **Knights of the Orders** waged war against Arabs and Jews alike over Jerusalem. Even though they temporarily conquered Jerusalem several times the Crusades were all basically lost and the region remained in Arab/Muslim hands ever since. It should also be noted that Egypt was always the main Arab country blocking the takeover of Jerusalem. According to historians the only positive outcome of the Crusades was opening of trade routes with the east, at which point everyone focused on trade and building their fortunes.

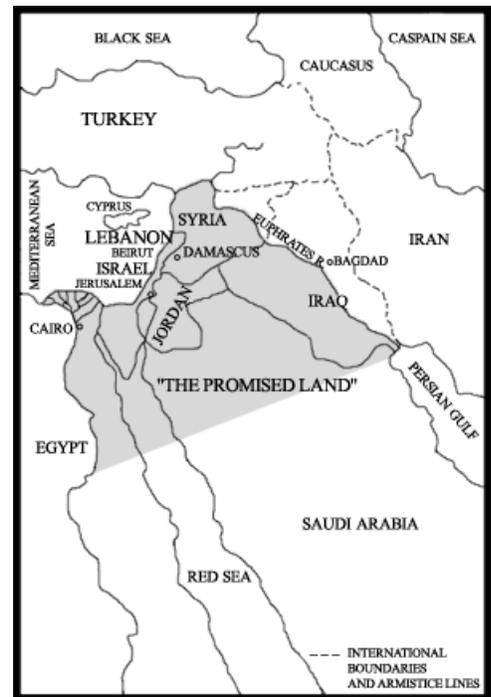
The **Zionist "Jews" who have essentially hijacked the ancient prophecies... believe that GOD has mandated them to fulfill the role of "Chosen people" who are to rule mankind, from their "promised lands," it is their "holy destiny" or BIRTHRIGHT.**

Pick up any bible, it says so in the Old Testament. How do you rationalize with that? You can't, for *their* kind it has been thousands of years journey into the land of Canaan. For centuries **they have existed as the closed exclusive secretive society vs. the world**, and they are not going to turn back around. No way, so close, so close to achieving their dreams... what they have going on today is none other than a **bona fide worldwide juggernaut.**

Haghid 3, Verse 1: "And the Lord told the Israelites: you have made me the one God of the world, and **I will make your people the only rulers of the world.**"

Thus we have clearly witnessed throughout the ages, **clearly documented in many history books**, as these "Jews" have always managed to deeply infiltrate every nation they have inhabited, little by little, taking more and more control. They were kicked out of Spain and many countries, not for being benevolent citizens, contributing for the good of their host nation, no, no, these people have never deviated from their inbred pathological quest to conquer and get control of all trade and **usury markets**, followed by everything their hearts so desire. (Sorry, but this is just plain TRUTH, try and label me as a self hating Jew anti-Semite if you wish, it still won't change the TRUTH). They have yet to revise those pages in the history books, but I'm sure they will one day get their PhD wielding world renowned "researchers" to work on those chapters and edit them accordingly...

One glaring crucial omitted factoid that many people do not know, especially those "Christians" who blindly yet ardently support the Zionist cause and agenda, are the Zionists who rule Palestine and run the worlds finance cartel and the worlds media cartel **are NOT REAL JEWS** yet they prance around portraying themselves as "the chosen ones."



They are none other than IMPOSTERS, Edomites, Khazars, and Ashkenazis posing as true blood Jews to obtain YOUR SUPPORT in their attempt to establish their Luciferian one world government and become masters over the entire planet... "as was *promised* to them"... by none other than: **"GOD"** ...

The AshkeNAZI Jews are descended from the medieval Jewish communities of the Rhineland in the west of Germany... they are NOT from the original tribe of Israel, for these people are descendants of entire Khazar societies that CONVERTED to Judaism by their king's decree long ago. The Khazars who were a warlike semi-nomadic Turkic people, **they all CONVERTED to Judaism during the eighth or ninth century the state religion became Judaism,** henceforth came to be the Khazar Jews. **THESE are the REAL descendants of today's Ashkenazi "Jews."** Yes, real Jews have been intermarrying with the Ashkenazi, but this does not change the facts. Hate the truth all you like, try and obscure history all you want, it will never change the TRUTH.

The Ancient Kingdom of Khazaria

By Benjamin Freedman (who is 100% Jewish and world renown author and lecturer)

The notion that Jews are God's chosen people is not only untrue, but ridiculous. It is a myth that most Jews have an ethnic relationship to Israel. In reality, most Jews have a stronger kinship to the ancient Kingdom of Khazaria than to modern or ancient Palestine/Israel.(Footnote 60) Khazaria was a country in eastern Europe that flourished as an independent state from about 650 to 1016. In about 740, the king of Khazaria issued a decree whereby the national religion became Judaism. Prior to that, the main religion was Shamanism, a type of paganism from which Wicca later evolved. Wicca is a religion of sorts, but is really a euphemism for witchcraft. In fact, Wiccans openly refer to themselves as witches. In addition, Wiccans openly acknowledge Shamanism as a "mother religion."

Benjamin Freedman described the Khazars in a speech he delivered in Washington, DC in 1961. The following is an excerpt from that speech:

What are the facts about the Jews? (I call them Jews to you, because they are known as Jews. I don't call them Jews myself. I refer to them as so-called Jews, because I know what they are.) The eastern European Jews, who form 92 per cent of the world's population of those people who call themselves Jews, were originally Khazars. They were a warlike tribe who lived deep in the heart of Asia. And they were so warlike that even the Asiatics drove them out of Asia into eastern Europe. They set up a large Khazar kingdom of 800,000 square miles. At the time, Russia did not exist, nor did many other European countries. The Khazar kingdom was the biggest country in all Europe -- so big and so powerful that when the other monarchs wanted to go to war, the Khazars would lend them 40,000 soldiers. That's how big and powerful they were.

They were phallic worshippers,(Footnote 61) which is filthy and I do not want to go into the details of that now. But that was their religion, as it was also the religion of many other pagans and barbarians elsewhere in the world. The Khazar king became so disgusted with the degeneracy of his kingdom that he decided to adopt a so-called monotheistic faith -- either Christianity, Islam, or what is known today as Judaism, which is really Talmudism. By spinning a top, and calling out "eeny, meeny, miney, moe," he picked out so-called Judaism. And that became the state religion. He sent down to the Talmudic schools of Pumbedita and Sura and brought up thousands of rabbis, and opened up synagogues and schools, and his people became what we call Jews.

There wasn't one of them who had an ancestor who ever put a toe in the Holy Land. Not only in Old Testament history, but back to the beginning of time. Not one of them! And yet they come to the Christians and ask us to support their armed insurrections in Palestine by saying, "You want to help repatriate God's Chosen People to their Promised Land, their ancestral home, don't you? It's your Christian duty. We gave you one of our boys as your Lord and Savior. You now go to church on Sunday, and you kneel and you worship a Jew, and we're Jews." But they are pagan Khazars who were converted just the same as the Irish were converted.

It is as ridiculous to call them "people of the Holy Land," as it would be to call the 54 million Chinese Moslems

"Arabs." Mohammed only died in 620 A.D., and since then 54 million Chinese have accepted Islam as their religious belief. Now imagine, in China, 2,000 miles away from Arabia, from Mecca and Mohammed's birthplace. Imagine if the 54 million Chinese decided to call themselves "Arabs." You would say they were lunatics. Anyone who believes that those 54 million Chinese are Arabs must be crazy. All they did was adopt as a religious faith a belief that had its origin in Mecca, in Arabia. The same as the Irish. When the Irish became Christians, nobody dumped them in the ocean and imported to the Holy Land a new crop of inhabitants. They hadn't become a different people. They were the same people, but they had accepted Christianity as a religious faith.

These Khazars, these pagans, these Asiatics, these Turko-Finns, were a Mongoloid race who were forced out of Asia into eastern Europe. Because their king took the Talmudic faith, they had no choice in the matter. Just the same as in Spain: If the king was Catholic, everybody had to be a Catholic. If not, you had to get out of Spain. So the Khazars became what we call today Jews. Now imagine how silly it was for the great Christian countries of the world to say, "We're going to use our power and prestige to repatriate God's Chosen People to their ancestral homeland, their Promised Land." Could there be a bigger lie than that? Because they control the newspapers, the magazines, the radio, the television, the book publishing business, and because they have the ministers in the pulpit and the politicians on the soapboxes talking the same language, it is not too surprising that you believe that lie. You'd believe black is white if you heard it often enough. You wouldn't call black black anymore -- you'd start to call black white. And nobody could blame you.

That is one of the great lies of history. It is the foundation of all the misery that has befallen the world.

(Benjamin Freedman: excerpt from a speech at the Willard Hotel in Washington, DC, 1961)

Ashke means **expatriate** in Hebrew (definition of expatriate: 1, banish, exile 2, to withdraw from residence in or allegiance to one's native country), and Nazi means Nazi. BEHOLD: The literal translation of Ashken**azi** Jews true origin is: **expatriate Nazi!** Hate the truth all you want, it is still the truth...

Now I don't take the NAZI part lightly... think about it... "The evil Nazis"... Where did they get their ideas?... Who was working behind the scenes in the whole "Nazi" thing? Who financed Hitler? Wasn't Hitler's mother Jewish? The Nazis were the ones who believed the concept of a **supreme Aryan race**, hmmm **the Jews also believe that they are the supreme race** that is destined to rule the world. Interesting... Was the Nazi invasion some sort of evil sick diabolical operation to pave the way for the "true Ashkenazi supreme race"? Oh, so many questions... so many "mysteries"... not anymore... Hate the shocking truth all you like, it will still not change it from being the truth.

How ironic that the "real" descendants of the people of ancient Judea are the people of Palestine who centuries ago converted to the Christian or Muslim faiths, not the **Ashkenazi European Jews** like Netanyahu who have NO Semitic blood connection to the land but **only an acceptance by conversion to the Jewish faith** (Shlomo Sand – "When and How the Jewish People Was Invented"). **What a convenient way to justify theft of another's home and land...**

Behold for I come forth to reveal the truths that have been meticulously hidden in plain sight.



One must take note that only the AshkeNAZI "Jews" spoke the Yiddish language, FOR IT DID NOT ORIGINATE IN THE HOLY LAND. **Behold for: Hebrew is the liturgical language of Judaism** (termed leshon ha-kodesh, "**the holy tongue**"), the language in which the Hebrew Scriptures (Tanakh) were composed, and **the common language of the Jewish people for centuries**. By the fifth century BCE, Aramaic, a closely related tongue, joined Hebrew as the spoken language in Judea. By the third century BCE, Jews of the Diaspora were speaking Greek. **The Khazar/AshkeNAZI CONVERTED "Jews" are the only people that spoke YIDDISH!**

Yiddish dialects are subsets of the major regional branches of the Yiddish language: Western Yiddish and Eastern Yiddish. Eastern Yiddish, the branch almost exclusively encountered in the contemporary speech community, includes three major dialects: Northeastern or Litvish (**spoken in the Baltic States, Belarus, and adjacent areas**), **Central or Poylish (spoken in Poland, Galicia, areas of the former Austro-Hungarian Empire, including Transylvania and other areas of Central Europe)**, and Southeastern or Ukrainish (**spoken in most of the Ukraine and Romania**).

Western Yiddish included three dialects: Northwestern (spoken in Northern Germany and the Netherlands), Midwestern (**spoken in central Germany**), and Southwestern (spoken in southern Germany, France, and neighboring regions extending into Northern Italy). These have a number of clearly distinguished regional varieties, such as Judeo-Alsatian, plus many local sub varieties.

General references to the "Yiddish language" without qualification are normally taken to apply to Eastern Yiddish, unless the subject under consideration is Yiddish literature prior to the 19th century, in which case the focus is more likely to be on Western Yiddish.

Some authors use the term "Southeastern Yiddish" as a collective designation for both Poylish and Ukrainish while still applying the term Northeastern Yiddish to Litvish. The single most populous dialect is Poylish, which together with Ukrainish is used by as many as three quarters of all Yiddish speakers. – [sourced from Wikipedia]

Although in the 11th century, the Ashkenazi Jews comprised only 3 percent of the world's Jewish population, at their peak in 1931, they accounted for 92 percent of the world's Jews. **Today they make up approximately 80 percent of Jews worldwide.**^[5] Most Jewish communities with extended histories in Europe are Ashkenazim, with the exception of those associated with the Mediterranean region. The majority of the Jews who migrated from Europe to other continents in the past two centuries are Ashkenazim, Eastern Ashkenazim in particular. This is especially true **in the United States, where most of the 5.3 million American Jewish population**^[6] is Ashkenazi, representing the world's single largest concentration of Ashkenazim.

The Thirteenth Tribe

By
Arthur Koestler

THE KHAZAR EMPIRE AND ITS HERITAGE - ISBN 0-394-40284-7

This book traces the history of the ancient Khazar Empire, a major but almost forgotten power in Eastern Europe, which in the Dark Ages became converted to Judaism. Khazaria was finally wiped out by the forces of Genghis Khan, but evidence indicates that the Khazars themselves migrated to Poland and formed the cradle of Western Jewry. . .

The Khazars' sway extended from the Black Sea to the Caspian, from the Caucasus to the Volga, and they were instrumental in stopping the Muslim onslaught against Byzantium, the eastern jaw of the gigantic pincer movement that in the West swept across northern Africa and into Spain.

In the second part of this book, "The Heritage," Mr. Koestler speculates about the ultimate faith of the Khazars and their impact on the racial composition and social heritage of modern Jewry. He produces a large body of



meticulously detailed research in support of a theory that sounds all the more convincing for the restraint with which it is advanced. Yet should this theory be confirmed, the term "anti-Semitism" would become void of meaning, since, as Mr. Koestler writes, it is based "on a misapprehension shared by both the killers and their victims. The story of the Khazar Empire, as it slowly emerges from the past, begins to look like the most cruel hoax which history has ever perpetrated."

[THE KHAZAR EMPIRE AND ITS HERITAGE](#)

[Rise and Fall of the Khazars](#)

[I RISE](#)

[II CONVERSION](#)

[III DECLINE](#)

[EARLY RUSSIAN CULTURE BELITTLED](#)

SOVIET HISTORIAN REBUKED

[IV FALL](#)

[V EXODUS](#)

[VI WHERE FROM?](#)

[VII CROSS-CURRENTS](#)

[VIII RACE AND MYTH](#)

[SUMMARY](#)

[A NOTE ON SPELLING](#)

A NOTE ON SOURCES

[\(A\) ANCIENT SOURCES](#)

[\(B\) MODERN LITERATURE](#)

[THE "KHAZAR CORRESPONDENCE"](#)

[SOME IMPLICATIONS - ISRAEL AND THE DIASPORA](#)

[SELECTED BIBLIOGRAPHY](#)

What the Critics have to say!

Finally Available To ALL - Absolute Historical Proof : Jews are *not* Israelites!

Research Proves "Jews" are non-Israelite Asiatics!

DATELINE U.S.A. (1977) -- In 1976 Random House published a book that should have hit the Christian Churches like a blockbuster, but instead they chose totally to ignore it. It dealt with the racial origin of the people in Communist and Christian countries who call themselves "Jews," and whom the Churches (and the Jews themselves) generally insist are "God's Chosen People," the Israelite descendants of Abraham. Since the late 1800's a small number of Bible Scholars, who were also students of History and Racial origins, have insisted the Church denominations were wrong; that instead of being Israelites, these Jews from Eastern Europe and Western Asia were descended from Mongolians and other Asiatic peoples who had adopted Judaism as their "religion" over 1,000 years ago and had become know as "Jews." These Bible scholars were ignored or condemned, and often called "cultists" or "anti-Semites."

Now, after many years of research, a well-known Jewish author, Arthur Koestler has published a 255 page book titled THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE in which he proves the same point; i.e. that these Eastern European "Jews" are neither Israelites nor "Semites," but are instead Khazars, Mongols, and Huns! Most major newspapers and magazines reviewed the book during 1976. Also, Random House, the publisher, advertised it extensively and began some of their ads with the following headline: WHAT IF MOST JEWS AREN'T REALLY SEMITES AT ALL? In addition, Random House quoted the following reviews:

"Mr. Koestler's excellent book...Is as readable as it is thought-provoking. Nothing could be more stimulating than the skill, elegance and erudition with which he marshals his facts and develops his theories..." Fitzroy Maclean, New York Times Book Review.

"You do not have to be Jewish to be interested... Are today's Western Jews really ethnic, Semitic, Biblical Jews, or are most of them descendants of converted Khazars?...This compact, interesting book...examines tragic-ironic implications in [this question] for modern history...It should fascinate." --Edmund Fuller, Wall Street Journal

"Koestler marshals the evidence in a clear and convincing way. He tells a good story, pulling together materials from medieval Muslims and Jewish travelers, scholarly controversy and the mysterious lore of the Khazars." --Raymond Sokolov, Newsweek

Robert Kirsch of the Los Angeles Times stated in his lengthy review that 'Arthur Koestler publicizes with his customary skills a daring hypothesis: that THE KHAZAR JEWS MIGRATED TO POLAND AND BECAME THE FOREBEARS OF EASTERN EUROPEAN JEWRY...' Then Kirsch quoted Prof. A. N. Poliak of Tel Aviv University, who stated that "The large majority of world Jewry is descended from the Jews of Khazaria." Then he again quoted Koestler in THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE, "If so, this would mean that their ancestors came not from the Jordan but from the Volga; not from Canaan but from the Caucasus, once believed to be the cradle of the Aryan race; and that GENETICALLY THEY ARE MORE RELATED TO THE HUN, UIGUR, AND MAGYAR TRIBES THAN TO THE SEED OF ABRAHAM, ISAAC, AND JACOB..." (emphasis added)

We cannot stress enough how absolutely imperative it is for all Christian Americans to consider the startling proof in Arthur Koestler's book that today's Jews are not Israelites. The Jewish influence on American life has reached such a stage that no student of contemporary history can ignore it. Not only the news media are Jewish monopolies, but top positions in the U.S. government are largely filled by Eastern European Jews. **The magazine and book publishing houses are in Jewish hands; and movies, television, and the other entertainment industries are dominated by Jews in all phases. America's government and most of her people's sources of information are controlled and directed by Jews.**

If these people were really "God's Chosen People," perhaps Americans would have little cause for concern -- BUT WHAT IF THEY ARE REALLY THE "HUNS" AND THEREFORE THE ANCIENT ENEMIES OF CHRISTENDOM? I say to thee, it has been revealed long ago how we are to know who/what is of God: For it has been prophesized in the Holy Scriptures that **"you will know them by their deeds."**

Since many Americans may not have an opportunity to read Koestler's book, we shall herewith submit our own index-style review.

THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE
(by Arthur Koestler, Random House)

Reviewed by Pastor Sheldon Emry

Page	Information
15	Khazars adopt Judaism as their religion in A.D. 740.
16	Majority of Eastern European Jews are Khazar and Japhetic in origin, not Semitic. Refers to 1973 Jewish Encyclopedia and A. N. Poliak, Professor, Medieval Jewish History, Tel Aviv University.
17	Jews more closely related to Hun, Uigur, and Magyrs than to the seed of Abraham Isaac and Jacob.
18	Khazars exacted tribute from subject peoples.
20	Identified them with the hosts of Gog and Magog.
22	German word Ketzer is our word for Khazar and means heretic or Jew.
23	Khazars were with Attila the Hun in 4th century.

37-39	Some were phallic worshipers, killed anyone thought to be extra intelligent and called it an offering to god.
46	Quotes 1,000-year-old Arab historian, "The Khazars and their King are all Jews...some are of the opinion that Gog and Magog are the Khazars."
47-50	Khazars were re-exporters of foreign goods, middlemen, inspectors of trade, goldsmiths, and silversmiths; and they exacted 10% tax on all trade.
59-63	Jews fled Rome and Greece to Khazaria to avoid forced conversion to Christianity. They adopted Islam when forced, repudiating it when safe.
72	Khazar King, in a letter, traced his people in Togarma and Japheth, the ancestors of all the Turkish tribes.
81	In A.D. 864 a monk wrote "there exists a people under the sky in regions where no Christians can be found, whose name is Gog and Magog, and who are Huns; among them is one called Gazari [Khazari?], who are circumcised and observe Judaism in its entirety."
93	Russian communists tried to hide Khazar-Jewish connection!
95-132	History of breaking up of Khazar Empire and integration of these Jews into Russia, Poland, etc.
135	Khazar kingdom known as a kingdom of "Red" Jews.
141	Khazars joined Ghengis Khan and retained their Judaism.
145	Interchangeable names --Khazar, Zhid (or Yid), and Jew
151	Majority of Jews in Middle Ages were Khazars.
152-154	Jews were mintmasters, royal treasurers, tax collectors, and money lenders. Principal source of income was foreign trade and the levying of customs dues and they practiced communal life.
159-161	<u>They lost the name of Khazars and became known as Jews.</u> During Dark Ages commerce largely in Jewish hands, including slave trade.
163-167	During Crusades whole families and towns of Jews committed suicide rather than accept Christianity.
167-171	Proves only a handful of Sephardim Jews were in Europe so the vast majority of Jews today are Khazar in origin.
172-174	Gives origin of Yiddish language. It is NOT Hebrew!
178	"The Jewish dark ages may be said to begin with the Renaissance." (Reviews comment: This remark by the Jew Cecil Roth, coupled with other information, is a sorrowful admission that the Jews were supreme in the Dark Ages but lost their dominion over Europe when the Light of God's Word brought about the Renaissance!)
180-199	Quotes from many sources to prove Jews NOT descended from Biblical Israelites, ending with this, ...evidence from anthropology concurs with history in refuting the popular belief in a Jewish race descended from the biblical tribe.
200-222	Refers to others who have written on the same subject.
223	Israeli's right to exist...not based on...the mythological covenant of Abraham with God; it is based on international law -- i.e., on the United Nations' decision of 1947. . .
224-226	Koestler ends his book by saying he believes many Jews have learned of their Khazar ancestry and now reject the Chosen-Race doctrine.

THE THIRTEENTH TRIBE proves beyond doubt that modern Jews are not Biblical Israelites. Every church member in America should insist that his Pastor investigate these claims. Are our Jewish politicians, publishers, movie makers, and opinion molders God's "Chosen People"? Or are they Mongol and Hun infiltrators of Christendom?

Is The Jews' "Chosen People" Masquerade Finally Over?

Shortly after World War I, Henry Ford, founder of the Ford Motor Company, assembled a staff of experts in Detroit to conduct research on the European Jews who had been entering America in large numbers since the

1880's. Ford provided the staff with several million dollars for this research, and in 1923 he published the results in a four-volume work titled "THE INTERNATIONAL JEW." It was Henry Ford's conclusion that very few of these people who called themselves "Jews" were descendants of the Bible Israelites.

Ford further proved that these Jews, using all sorts of crimes while under the cloak of being the Chosen People of the Bible, were rapidly taking economic and political control of America. In the religious field, Ford claimed **THE JEWS HAD SECRETLY GAINED CONTROL OF MOST PROTESTANT SEMINARIES AND CHRISTIAN BOOK- PUBLISHING HOUSES** and had been able **to remove almost all criticism of Jews from Christian literature.**

In summing up his findings, Henry Ford stated, *"The Jews are not the Chosen People, though practically the entire Church has succumbed to the propaganda which declares them to be so."* Ford's book caused a furor for a few years but soon disappeared from colleges, universities, and public libraries and became unobtainable at any price. The Churches continued to teach "The Jews are God's Chosen People, Israel," and the (by then) Jewish-dominated news media began to refer to Jews always as Israelites. Anyone opposing the increasing Jewish control of the nations was immediately branded "anti-Semitic;" and Jewish dominated Seminaries taught new ministers to quote Genesis 12:1-3 and sternly warn their flocks that anyone speaking unfavorably of the Jews would be "cursed by God." Jewish control of American society, politics, and religions continued to increase.

In 1951 retired U.S. Military Intelligence Officer, Col. John Beaty, published a scholarly 265-page book **IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA**. In it Col. Beaty gave overwhelming evidence this strange Race of Eastern European "Jews" were actually Khazar and Mongol Asiatics and had no racial ancestry in Israel at all.

He then proved that by 1951 these "Jews" had a stranglehold on American politics, on Banking and Credit, on all sources of news, on the entertainment industry, on America's education system, and that they were the predominant race as judges, lawyers, doctors, and in organized crime. The Jewish news media refused to review the book, Jewish book dealers refused to handle it, Christian book stores ignored it, and only a few thousand copies were distributed. Most Americans never heard of **IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA**. Now, because of renewed interest, both **THE INTERNATIONAL JEW** (in an abridged edition) and **IRON CURTAIN OVER AMERICA** have been reprinted and are available.

The latest, and perhaps the most succinct book on this subject, is **ISRAEL'S 5 TRILLION DOLLAR SECRET** by Col. Curtis B. Dall, former son-in-law of Franklin Delano Roosevelt, and a personal acquaintance of many high officials in the U.S. Government since the 1930's. Col. Dall lives and works in the Washington, D. C. area, and his book, published in 1977. Col. Dall proves again, from reliable sources, that the Jews are NOT Israelites. In fact, Col. Dall calls their masquerade as "Israel" the greatest "hoax" of the last centuries! It should be read by every non-Jew.

You now know their false identity as "Israel" protects these "Jews" from being exposed as aliens and as anti-Americans. Read the books below. Give this sheet to your Minister. Tell him to preach the truth - or resign! Most preaching today is based on the "Jew-Israel" myth, and it is false.

"Fear them not therefore; for there is nothing covered that shall not be revealed: and hid, that shall not be known. What I tell you in darkness, that speak ye in light: and what ye hear in the ear, that preach ye on the housetops" (Jesus, in Matthew 10:26,27). 13trindx.htm

As I have been trying to articulate, all Jews are NOT evil. This is where most people get mixed up and confused, this is of purposeful design, for the wolves in sheep's clothing hide well among the flock of sheep. There exists a sinister secretive sect of the central players, a cabal, consortium, a syndicate, a Global Mafia that is the "hidden hand," that acts as an invisible force behind an unimaginable array of world influencing events, these are the central players in virtually all key areas of the Luciferian matrix. They consist of the Learned Elders of Zion whom are none other than the high echelon world ZIONISTS. I don't make these statements nonchalantly, It is in our best interest to investigate the vailidity of this declaration, and follow the rabbit down the hole.

Ok, here is another eye opening item concerning the supposed “most wonderful, benevolent, innocent persecuted perpetually victimized Zionists who have been strategically hiding behind the real persecuted “Jews”:

Let’s go forth and study the alleged wonderful compassionate benevolence of the Zionists and their apartheid terrorist state of Israel - For it has been prophesized: “By their deeds you will know them”

ZIONISM UNMASKED

Special Series on Zionism

Tim King, Salem-News.com

What is it? Why do we write about it? Why has it led to a genocidal wipeout of the Palestinian people?

(SALEM, Ore.) - There are many of us who have to draw our line in the sand in this life, and it often isn't comfortable. When we take any position that only fits outside the societal norm, we risk many things that more sheep-like people can legitimately expect to have on a daily basis.

I knew from day one in this that I had a mission in this life. Then I could not have said what it was, but today as the editor of Salem-News.com I see it as quite obvious. The unpopular position I very willingly assume is that of a writer who criticizes the military state of Israel, which oppresses the Palestinians who called the land their own scarcely over 60 years ago.

The Salem-News.com series ZIONISM UNMASKED by writers Jeff Gates, Alan Hart, Dr. Paul J. Balles and Maidhc Ó Cathail, is created to educate the American public about the threat this mentality, very much separate from Judaism itself, represents for all parties involved, including the United States.

Zionism is not in any way exclusively a belief shared among Jewish people, it is also a common belief among Christians. The matter is based on the reference to Jews being "God's Chosen People" and while that in and of itself is one matter, it has ultimately led to the decimation of the population of Palestine. How can any belief system that illegally targets schools and hospitals in a historic place like Gaza, mercilessly killing hundreds of innocent children in the process, represent God?

The excuse used by Israel is that it is eternally in defense of itself, but many believe Israel is simply, systematically, creating genocide on the Palestinian population.

The Israelis took the land away from the Palestinians when the Jewish *state* was created in the late 1940's. It has grown steadily ever since, and still insists daily on bulldozing of the homes of Palestinians, creating an ever growing number of poverty stricken refugees who would not otherwise exist, and also the construction of 'settlements' on the remaining Palestinian land.

This genocidal behavior funded by the U.S. simply cannot be tolerated by the world any longer, and that is why we never stop publishing stories in this regard. I sincerely appreciate the efforts of our writers in Arizona, London, Washington D.C. and Osaka, Japan in taking on this important subject for our readers.

ZIONISM UNMASKED: End of Zionism = Peace

Jeff Gates Salem-News.com

Morality and conscience are of no concern to those who consider themselves The Chosen—by a god of their own choosing.

(TEMPE, Az.) - While Zionism is clearly a nationalist ideology that narrow framing does the term an injustice as it is so much more.

Zionism is more accurately described as a strategy for targeting thought and emotion as a means to influence behavior. Naïve Jews were its first victims when induced to identify with an enclave in the Middle East that President Harry Truman, a Christian Zionist, was induced to recognize as a “state.”

Zionism is first and foremost a mental state that manifests as a dispersed form of internalized nationalism—a Diaspora—that binds to an extremist enclave those who may never set foot there. After 1967, this “state” became the “Land of Israel” based on a more expansive area seized by Israel Defense Forces along with other occupied lands that Zionists claim a god gave them.

Zionism recruits by sustaining a shared sense of insecurity within the broader Jewish community. It progresses by marketing its perceived vulnerability and victimhood among those on whom it relies for financial, military and diplomatic support.

When, as now, policies of the Zionist state come under attack, media campaigns herald an outbreak of anti-Semitism and hatred—not for Zionism but for Jews, enhancing recruitment.

By choosing to identify their interests with those of Zionism, Jews choose to make themselves feel insecure. Zionism relies for its success not only on deception but also on self-deceit.

Many well-informed Jews opposed Israel’s founding in 1948. By 1967, Jewish-Americans were active in the civil rights movement. With the Six-Day War, that activism became problematic. How could Jews back civil rights for Blacks while Zionism denied those rights to Palestinians?

That era marked a turning point both for Zionism and legitimate Judaism as many Jews abandoned civil rights activism when they could no longer reconcile their activism with Israeli oppression. Thus the present mental state of Barack Obama’s many Jewish Zionist advisers.

The Six-Day War induced more Jews to identify with Zionism as a defender of Jews. Yet now we know that war was a long-planned land grab destined to outrage Arabs and Muslims. When combined with a murderous occupation, decades of Israeli provocations were guaranteed to evoke the violent reactions required to rationalize a “war on terrorism.”

In terms of game theory war planning, today’s results were perfectly predictable—mathematically model-able within an acceptable range of probabilities. Once again Zionism targeted thought and emotion to manipulate behavior by provoking antagonism and evoking extremism—the two key ingredients required to plausibly proclaim their insecurity.

When your numbers are few and your ambitions vast, what choice did Zionists have but to seduce and deceive a super power so that our military would wage their wars for Greater Israel?

Peace is the Opponent

Peace is a perilous ‘state’ to be avoided at any cost by a nationalist ideology that thrives on serial crises wed to a



perpetual state of conflict and fear. To realize the Zionist goal of hegemony over the Middle East requires a series of plausible Evil Doers and a persuasive narrative. Could Zionism be the reason we segued so seamlessly from the Cold War to the War on Terrorism? (see: [How Israel Wages War on the U.S.-By Way of Deception - Jeff Gates Salem-News.com](#))

Instead of the anticipated post-Cold War “peace dividend, the U.S. finds itself waging what Nobel economist Joe Stiglitz calls The \$3 Trillion War—all of it borrowed, including \$700 billion in interest expense.

In hindsight, the phony intelligence that induced us to war in the Middle East was traceable to Israelis, pro-Israelis or assets developed for that purpose such as Iraqi liar Ahmad Chalabi.



Other than those sharing a Zionist mental state, who had the means, motive, opportunity and, importantly, the stable nation-state intelligence to conduct such operations inside the U.S.?

Yet even now those responsible elude accountability and even scrutiny as cries of “anti-Semitism” are deployed to intimidate and misdirect—by manipulating thought and emotion.

At the end of World War II, the U.S. claimed 50% of the world’s productive power, ensuring we would have the world’s top-rated government bonds for at least two generations. When the Cold War drew to a costly close in 1989, the U.S. had spent \$15.9 trillion on defense since 1948 (in 2010 dollars). Now a potential war without end has taken its place.

Americans have been induced to believe that the Zionist state is an ally. We are not alone in viewing Israel as a legitimate nation and a noble experiment to provide a “homeland” for a victimized people. That alluring storyline victimized the broader Jewish community while also laying waste to the nation that was first deceived to extend to Zionists the hand of friendship.

To escape the ravages of Zionism requires that we concede its duplicitous nature and make its operations transparent so that its perpetrators become apparent. As a long-deceived global public grasps its costs in blood and treasure, this mental state will be seen for what it is: a criminal state.

The Psychopath Within

In the clinical psychiatric literature, this “state” features interpersonal traits such as superficial charm, pathological lying, egocentricity, lack of remorse, and callousness that are regarded as characteristic of psychopaths. In order to betray, psychopaths first befriend. In order to defraud, they first establish a relationship of trust. Sound familiar?

Those who share such a mental state will happily incite hatred to catalyze a reaction and then claim they are the victims of hate. For those inhabiting this mental state, it appears rational and even desirable to provoke a response and then claim to be a target of anti-Semites. Inside this internal state, self-absorption is all-encompassing with arrogance its most visible trait.



Law is irrelevant to those who consider themselves above the law. Morality and conscience are of no concern to those who consider themselves The Chosen—by a god of their own choosing. Such a nationalist ideology has no place in a system nation states dedicated to the rule of law.

Those sharing such a “state” pose too great a peril to be an object of pity or compassion. Accountability is the only appropriate response along with an initiative—deploying force as required—to secure any weapons of mass destruction that may be in their possession.

Such a state cannot be delegitimized because any legitimacy attained was integral to the fraud it inflicted on the community of nations. The issue at hand is how best to protect a peace-seeking world from a psychopathic ideology that assumed the appearance of legitimacy so that a Christian Zionist president could be deceived to recognize as a nation a criminal state.

ZIONISM UNMASKED: A Fairy Tale That's Become a Terrifying Nightmare

Alan Hart Salem-News.com

One thing nobody can deny is the effectiveness of Zionism’s propaganda machine. (LONDON) - Most Jews of the world (and probably many Gentiles) believe that Zionism is the return of Jews to the land promised to them by God. At the risk of offending some readers of all faiths for saying so, I must confess, and do so cheerfully, that I don’t buy this concept because the Gentile me does not believe in the God of organized, institutional religions. So, I say to myself, no God, no promise to Jews (or anybody else). In my perception of the scheme of things, God is the potential for good inside each and every one of us. God so defined is a prisoner within each of us and our prime task is to liberate this prisoner. But let’s put that to one side.

The Jews who returned in answer to Zionism’s call had no biological connection to the ancient Hebrews. They were converts to Judaism long after the end of the Hebrew conquest and short-lived domination of much of Canaan, the name as in the Bible by which Palestine was first known to the world. They therefore had *no legitimate claim on the land*.

The Jews who *did* have a legitimate claim, probably not more than about 10,000 at the time of Zionism’s first dishonest mission statement in 1897, were the direct descendants of the Israelites who stayed in place on the land through time. They regarded themselves as Palestinians, and they were fiercely opposed to Zionism’s colonial enterprise because they feared it would make them as well as the incoming alien Jews enemies of the Palestinian Arabs.

Also true is that prior to the obscenity of the Nazi holocaust, most Jews of the world were not at all interested in Zionism’s colonial enterprise and many were opposed to it. The most informed and thoughtful of those who did express their opposition believed that Zionism was morally wrong. They also feared that Zionism’s colonial enterprise would lead to unending conflict.

But most of all they feared that Zionism, if it was allowed by the major powers to have its way, would one day provoke anti-Semitism. *Which is precisely what is happening today*. (Hence the title of my book, ZIONISM: THE REAL ENEMY OF THE JEWS). In reality it is *how* the Zionists created their state - a Zionist not a Jewish state - that best defines what Zionism actually is.

Israel was created, mainly, by Zionist terrorism and ethnic cleansing - a pre-planned process that saw three-quarters of the indigenous Arab inhabitants of Palestine dispossessed of their homes, their land and their rights.

Zionism asserts that its state was given its birth certificate and thus legitimacy by the UN Partition Resolution of 29 November 1947. That is propaganda nonsense. The truth can be summarized as follows.

- In the first place the UN without the consent of the majority of the people of Palestine *did not have the right* to decide to partition Palestine or assign any part of its territory to a minority of alien immigrants in order for them to establish a state of their own.

- By the narrowest of margins, and only after a rigged vote, the UN General Assembly did pass a resolution to partition Palestine and create two states, one Arab, one Jewish, with Jerusalem not part of either. But the General Assembly resolution was only a *recommendation* - meaning that it could have no effect, would not become policy, unless approved by the Security Council.
- The General Assembly's recommendation *never went to the Security Council for consideration* because the U.S. knew that, if approved, it could only be implemented by force given the extent of Arab and other Muslim opposition to it; and President Truman was not prepared to use force to partition Palestine.
- So the partition plan was *vitiated* (became *invalid*) and the question of what the hell to do about Palestine - after Britain had made a mess of it and walked away, effectively surrendering to Zionist terrorism - was taken back to the General Assembly for more discussion. The option favoured and proposed by the U.S. was temporary UN Trusteeship. It was while the General Assembly was debating what to do *that Israel unilaterally declared itself to be in existence* - actually in defiance of the will of the organised international community, including the Truman administration.

The truth of the time was that the Zionist state *had no right to exist and, more to the point, could have no right to exist UNLESS ...* Unless it was recognized and legitimized by those Zionism had dispossessed of their land and their rights.

In international law only the Palestinians could give Israel the legitimacy it craved.

What is a Zionist today?

Short answer: One, not necessarily a Jew, who (to quote Balfour) supports the Zionist state of Israel "right or wrong" and *who cannot or will not admit that a terrible wrong was done to the Palestinians by Zionism* - a wrong that must be acknowledged and then corrected on terms acceptable to the Palestinians if there is ever to be peace and the countdown to catastrophe for all is to be stopped. The Arab word for the catastrophe of the original dispossession of the Palestinians is Nakba. In my view, Zionism's Nakba denial is as obscene and as evil as denial of the Nazi holocaust.

One thing nobody can deny is the effectiveness of Zionism's propaganda machine. Zionism's spin doctors probably learned from the Nazis that the bigger the lies and the more frequently they are told, the more likely it is that they will be believed in the mainly Gentile, Judeo-Christian or Western world; and all the more so when the mainstream media is terrified of offending Zionism either too much or at all.

The biggest of all of Zionism's propaganda lies is the one which asserts that Israel has lived in constant danger of annihilation, the "driving into the sea" of its Jews. As I document in detail in my book, Israel's existence has never, ever, been in danger from any combination of Arab force.

Not in 1948. Not in 1967. And not even in 1973. Zionism's assertion to the contrary was the cover which allowed Israel to get away where it mattered most, in North America and Western Europe, with presenting its aggression (often state terrorism) as self-defense, and itself as the victim when actually it was, and is, the oppressor.

The companion propaganda lie is that Israel never had Arab partners for peace.

Zionism has two hallmarks

One is *self-righteousness* of a most extraordinary kind. In 1986 this self-righteousness was described by Yehoshafat Harkabi, a former Director of Israeli Military Intelligence, as "the biggest real danger" to the Jewish state.

The other hallmark is *a shocking and awesome arrogance of military and economic power* and the influence the latter buys, most critically in the U.S. Congress where what passes for democracy is for sale to the highest bidders.

On the matter of truth as it relates to the making and sustaining of conflict in and over Palestine that became Israel, I hope the German philosopher Arthur Schopenhauer (1788-1860) is right: “All truth passes through three stages. First, it is ridiculed. Second, it is violently opposed. Third, it is accepted as being self-evident.”; If that’s true, Zionism not only *can* be defeated but *will* be.

ZIONISM UNMASKED: Chutzpah, thy name is Zionism

Maidhc Ó Cathail Salem-News.com

One might think that with over a million people dead and almost five million others displaced in Iraq—and not a weapon of mass destruction to be found—that Netanyahu might be showing some remorse. Instead, he’s beating the drums loudest for an even more catastrophic war with Iran.

(OSAKA, Japan) - Chutzpah, a Yiddish word meaning “shameless audacity,” has been famously defined as “that quality enshrined in a man who, having killed his mother and father, throws himself on the mercy of the court because he is an orphan.” Considering Israel’s increasingly outrageous behaviour, perhaps it’s time for a new definition. The one that springs to mind is “that quality enshrined in a state, which having induced its ‘allies’ into a disastrous invasion of Iraq, then urges them to attack Iran.”

At a recent dinner in honour of visiting Italian premier Silvio Berlusconi, Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu took yet another rhetorical swipe at Tehran. “Humanity stands before one of its most difficult tests since World War II,” Netanyahu intoned. “The radical Islamic regime threatens [sic] the well-being of the state of Israel, the region, and all of humanity.”

Sounding more like an Israeli envoy than the head of a sovereign nation, Berlusconi responded, “My job is to make sure that world leaders do not commit the same error of the past, the error of indifference that brought about the greatest tragedy in history.”

In *Defamation*, a highly revealing 2009 documentary on anti-Semitism by Israeli filmmaker Yoav Shamir, Professor Norman Finkelstein noted this strategy of invoking past Jewish suffering to justify future wars. “The irony is that the Nazi holocaust has now become the main ideological weapon for launching wars of aggression,” said Finkelstein, the author of *The Holocaust Industry*. “Every time you want to launch a war of aggression, drag in the Nazi holocaust.”

Or, to be more precise, every time Israel wants other countries to launch a war of aggression on its behalf, it drags in the Nazi holocaust. In the build-up to the 2003 invasion of Iraq, Netanyahu was one of many Zionists who did just that. In a September 20, 2002 *Wall Street Journal* op-ed titled “The Case for Toppling Saddam,” Netanyahu laid on the guilt trip: “We now know that had the democracies taken pre-emptive action to bring down Hitler’s regime in the 1930s, the worst horrors in history could have been avoided.”

And as he and other Zionists are now doing with Iran, Netanyahu was in 2002 hyping a non-existent Iraqi nuclear threat. Saddam Hussein, he claimed, was “feverishly trying to acquire nuclear weapons.” Moreover, “the deadly material necessary for atomic bombs,” the then former Israeli Prime Minister speculated, could be produced “in centrifuges the size of washing machines that can be hidden throughout the country—and Iraq is a very big country.” To uncover Saddam’s hypothetical “portable manufacturing sites of mass death,” Netanyahu warned that “nothing less than dismantling his regime will do.”

One might think that with over a million people dead and almost five million others displaced in Iraq—and not a weapon of mass destruction to be found—that Netanyahu might be showing some remorse. Instead, he’s beating the drums loudest for an even more catastrophic war with Iran.

That should tell us a lot not only about the man but about the nature of the ideology that drives him. Zionism, like

the fictional Jewish parenticide, shamelessly attempts to turn reality on its head.

Instead of acknowledging that it is the only nuclear-armed state in the Middle East, Israel and its supporters focus the world's attention on imaginary threats from its regional rivals.

Rather than apologizing for their crimes against humanity—most notably, the dispossession and virtual imprisonment of the Palestinian people—Zionists arrogantly portray themselves as the defenders of humanity against Islamic aggression.

And instead of admitting that they lied about Iraqi WMD, Iraqi ties to al-Qaeda, Iraqi mobile biological weapons laboratories, Iraqi yellowcake uranium from Niger, and Iraqi meetings in Prague, Zionist propagandists are busy concocting similarly brazen lies about Iran.

If world leaders are indeed committing an “error of indifference,” it is hardly their supposed resistance to Zionist scaremongering. Rather, it is their indifference to the suffering of Arab and Muslim peoples. Foremost among them are the Palestinians—the ultimate victims of the shameless audacity of Zionism.

ZIONISM UNMASKED: 'Anti-Semitic' - the Label that Stops Criticism

Dr. Paul Balles for Salem-News.com

When you can't criticize a propaganda machine for its promotions, both free speech and democracy are dead.

(BAHRAIN) - If you indulge in ad hominem attacks (attacking the person rather than the issue), you can expect the same in return. The issues related to the anti-Semitic label are many.

First, the expression “anti-Semitic” is a misnomer. It's defined as “hating Jews or Judeophobia.” The label “anti-Semitism” is wrong because not all Jews are Semites, and many Arabs are.

In 2004, the US Congress passed the Global Anti-Semitism Review Act. The Act defines a person as being anti-Semitic for holding any of a number of beliefs. My comments follow each of the 14 items supposedly revealing anti-Semitism.

1. Any assertion, “that the Jewish community controls government, the media, international business and the financial world.”

According to this, it doesn't matter whether the assertion is true or not. Truth is not an issue. Simply making such a statement violates the Act. In itself, that fact provides strong evidence of control of the US government.

2. The expression of “Strong anti-Israel sentiment.”

Any criticism of Israel can thus be considered anti-Semitic. Israel can mangle Gaza and get away with it.

3. Expressing “Virulent criticism” of Israel's leaders, past or present.

Menachem Begin may have led the Irgun in the slaughter and dispossession of thousands of Palestinians, but it's anti-Semitic to say so.

4. Any criticism of the Jewish religion or its religious leaders with its emphasis on the Talmud and Kabbala.

It's perfectly acceptable, as free speech, to vilify Islam, but any criticism of Judaism violates the Act.

5. Any criticism of the United States Government and Congress for being under the undue influence by the Jewish-Zionist community, which would include Jewish organizations such as AIPAC.

Truth matters not to the ridiculous legislators who passed this ludicrous act.

6. Any criticism of the Jewish-Zionist community for promoting globalism or what some call the "New World Order."

When you can't criticize a propaganda machine for its promotions, both free speech and democracy are dead.

7. Placing any blame on Jewish leaders and their followers for inciting the Roman crucifixion of Christ.

In order to accommodate the anti-Semitism label, simply rewrite history.

8. Citing any facts that could in any way diminish the "six million" figure of Jewish holocaust victims.

I violate the act simply by citing the fact that five million non-Jews died at the hands of the Nazis. This goes beyond stifling free speech.

9. Claiming that Israel is a racist state.

That's not a claim. It's a fact. Israel is full of racist laws. It insists on preserving its racist character and its right to impose apartheid in the West Bank and Gaza.

10. Making any claim that there is a "Zionist Conspiracy."

A rational provision for such a claim would insist on evidence as proof of its validity. To disallow making such a claim is existentially (Israelis love that word) dictatorial.

11. Offering proof that Jews and their leaders created Communism and the Bolshevik revolution in Russia.

It just became illegal to offer proof. Minds are made up. Don't confuse them with the facts.

12. Making derogatory statements about Jewish persons.

Why limit it to Jewish persons?

13. Asserting that spiritually disobedient Jews do not have the Biblical right to re-occupy Palestine.

Why limit it to the spiritually disobedient?

14. Making any allegations of Mossad involvement in the 9/11 attack.

I just did in a column published a week ago.

The Act passed by the US Congress makes me anti-Semitic. It's an unconstitutional violation of the First Amendment to the Constitution. I'm a critic of Israel when they commit wrongs and a critic of America when it does wrong. Despite Congress, that's not anti-Semitic.

The great myth that has been cultivated throughout the years is one of a most wonderful benevolent beautiful GOD CENTERED nation of Israel. Well all one needs to do is stop watching the Zionist owned/controlled news reports and take the time to delve deeper than the surface of all issues regarding this global world super power. Many people are completely hopelessly brainwashed to the extent that no matter what rock solid evidence you produce, they cannot go past the many years of priming, indoctrination and programming. Nothing you show them will EVER convince them anything contrary to what they have been literally conditioned and programmed to think and feel.

Let's go forth and study the proverbial "tip of the iceberg" that reveals the TRUE nature of the beast that has disguised itself in sheep's clothing. Below are several well researched and enlightening articles that reveal the sinister nature of those who claim to be righteous wonderful benevolent Godly men, the chosen or anointed ones:



Israeli authorities continued **bulldozing dozens of graves in the historic Islamic Ma'man Allah cemetery**, and have bulldozed dozens of Muslim graves on Wednesday, while preventing journalists and photographers from filming the bulldozing and demolition, and assaulting some of them.

Under protection of the Israeli occupation forces, Israeli municipality workers bulldozed over 200 graves dating back hundreds of years in the cemetery - which came under Israeli occupation in 1948 - amid attacks on the journalists and any of the Palestinians who try to defend what remains of the cemetery.

Israel deliberately carried out the demolitions in the middle of the (about 12:30am) night to avoid encountering journalists and Palestinians. Graves that were still standing were marked to complete their demolition on the following night.

According to press reports, the **Israeli Government plans to build a (I couldn't make this up even if I tried) 'museum of tolerance' on the ancient Muslim cemetery!!!** LOL! [see video [here](#)]

Just about EVERY SINGLE world conflict that our planet is currently facing is DIRECTLY connected to Israel and the Zionist "Jews"... I know that this may sound preposterous, but those of you who dare continue reading the entire report will clearly comprehend the vastness and profoundness of this statement. A carefully crafted public image of Israel has been carefully and methodically instilled into the public conscience by its agents who run some of the world's largest media firms. While we are bombarded with daily doses of Zionist Jew controlled "news" about evil Muslims, meticulously instilling Islamophobia in the public's minds, rarely do we EVER hear of the multitude of Israeli attacks on its neighbors using the most sophisticated military equipment on earth against those **evil Muslim "terrorists" mainly armed with sticks and stones** (ok, so they have a few crude rocket launchers) whose many towns and cities have long since been reduced to rubble. Just look at the **ETHNIC CLEANSING** that is going on in the occupied Palestinian lands and search the bottom of your heart for the rationalization and justification of the wanton death and destruction that has been unleashed on them since 1948 when the Zionists managed to get England to approve of their long fought wishes of taking over this land.

A Jewish American's Evolving View of Israel

By Steven R. Feldman

In an argument about the origins of the Israel-Palestine conflict with a Jewish friend, I mentioned 'Plan D, the secret plans of the Jewish army to expel Palestinians.' My friend thought I was a raving lunatic, spouting a conspiracy theory promoted by anti-Semites.

I didn't used to sound that way. Growing up in Washington, D.C., I attended the Hebrew Academy, a school that my grandfather helped to found and that my father had helped lead. Like other people who attend religious schools, we were taught that we had a special relationship with God and that our group had a higher moral character. As Jews, we learned how we had been an oppressed people. As American Jews, we believed in American and Jewish values of honesty, justice, truth and peace. We took pride in Israel, a democratic country that shared our values and that represented an end to our oppression.

Our role in reclaiming Israel was very special. We Jews had come to an unredeemed holy land of deserts and swamps, and we made that land bloom. I was proud to be a part of it. Like my classmates, I collected nickels and dimes, saving to plant trees in Israel. Being a Jew made me part owner of the country.

The Story We Were Taught [primed, programmed, indoctrinated to believe]

We Jews had returned to Israel to live in peace with the small local population already there. We bought land from them. And when the evil Arab states — jealous of our accomplishments — declared war on Israel, we begged the local Arabs to stay. We were moral people. But the local Arabs, in an attempt to help Arab armies kill off the Jews, fled. At least that was the story we were taught.

We defeated the Arab armies against all odds. It was a miracle. Yet Israel remained under constant threat from Muslims who wanted to slaughter Jews. Arabs started wars to annihilate Israel in 1948, 1956, 1967 and 1973. The evil Arabs would terrorize or kill innocents, something Jews never did. We were proud of our commitment to every Jewish life, in contrast to the Arab's disregard for life. This was evident as we would kill 20 Arabs for every one of us that was killed and we would trade 100 Arab prisoners to recover just one of ours — even a dead one. Our morality was never in doubt. Having American and Jewish values, we were always empathetic to the suffering of the Palestinian refugees. If Muslims had been as caring as we were, Arab countries would have taken the Palestinian refugees in.

My understanding of that story evolved. As a way to expand my horizons, I took an audio course on world religions. The course described Islam as a religion of peace, similar to the Judaism I grew up with. That was very different than what I was taught of Islam — which admittedly was very, very little — in an American Hebrew School. Could this peaceful vision of Islam be reconciled with the violence we Jews saw? On a visit to Israel, I wondered if the Arabs might have a different perspective of the conflict than the one I was taught. Perhaps they saw Israel and the West's support of Israel as a continuation of the Crusades, an attempt by the West to wrest control of holy land from Muslims.

Palestinian Refugees

I had always felt weak in my understanding of how Israel was created in 1948. The details we were taught were rather sketchy. I found United Nations data that said about 700,000 Palestinians became refugees in the fighting of 1948. That seemed odd. If Jews had come to a land of empty swamps and deserts as I had been taught, how did so many Palestinian men, women and children become refugees? The part of the story that said Jews had come to an empty land seemed like it couldn't be true.

I began to question other things I had learned when I read that the 1956 war was actually **started by Israel**, in conjunction with Britain and France, in an effort to help Britain retake the Suez Canal from Egypt. The idea that "the Arabs started all the wars" certainly seemed questionable. Our special morality came into doubt when I read more about the heroic groups — the Irgun and the Stern Gang — that had fought for the protection of the Jews in

Palestine. **The tales told to us as children didn't make clear that these groups were terrorist organizations.** Israeli historian Benny Morris describes how members of Jewish terror organizations threw grenades into Arab homes and were the first to plant bombs in buses and crowded civilian markets. There were justifications for these actions, of course. One was that they were a response to violence committed by Arabs. Another justification was that they were the unacceptable actions of criminal splinter groups that were punished (though I'm not sure what "punished" meant, as I later learned that Menachem Begin and Yitchak Shamir, former Prime Ministers of Israel, had been leaders of the worst of these Jewish terrorist organizations in the 1940s).

Then there was the story of the Arab town Deir Yassin. The story of Deir Yassin was not taught to us at the Hebrew Academy. It was a singular and very atypical event in the history of the founding of Israel, representing the one and only time Palestinians were mistreated by Jews. While the facts about what was done in Deir Yassin are disputed, many Arab people of this town were killed. **How bad the atrocities were isn't entirely clear**, but no one seems proud of how the Arab people of this town were treated.

More Than Deir Yassin

Though Deir Yassin was a tragedy, it certainly wasn't representative of Jewish action. Our actions were entirely moral. But the recent work of Israeli historians began to document more than just Deir Yassin. Morris describes how in 1948 the Jews in Palestine — **BEFORE any of the Arab countries declared war** — used force and intimidation to drive Palestinian Arabs from many towns and villages. **Plan D of the Haganah, the "secret plan"** that made my friend and colleague think I was off my rocker, was found by Morris in **previously sealed Israeli Defense Forces archives**. The plan called for, "*Destruction of villages (setting fire to, blowing up, and planting mines in the debris), especially those population centers which are difficult to control continuously. ..., the population must be expelled outside the borders of the state.*" While Plan D was touted as a defense plan, historians say that it contributed to a mass exodus of Palestinians from their homes and villages. Having seen this documentation, the idea that Jews of higher morality had begged the local Arabs to stay put (an idea that had been promoted in Leon Uris' novel *The Haj*) now seemed more like a fairy tale.

It's hard to know what was in the minds of people in 1948, but perhaps they felt it was necessary for the safety of Jews and for the creation of a Jewish state to "cleanse" the area of Arabs. This was surely a different kind of cleansing than the Nazi Germans intended when they intended to clear the world of Jews. The Holocaust™ involved gas chambers and the killing of millions of Jews (and others), including members of my family. What the Jews did to Palestinians was not like what the Nazi Germans (and other Europeans) did to the Jews. **What the Nazis did to us contributed to the strength of my American Jewish stand against discrimination.** That ideal was inconsistent with the expulsion of Palestinian families from their homes. Morris describes it in detail in a two-part interview published in the Israeli newspaper Ha'aretz. Hundreds of thousands of Palestinian men, women and children were violently forced from their homes and villages. The Arab villages were destroyed to keep the Palestinians from returning to their homes. In the Ha'aretz article, Morris says,

"...there were far more Israeli acts of massacre than I had previously thought. To my surprise, there were also many cases of rape. In the months of April-May 1948, units of the Haganah [the pre-state defense force that was the precursor of the IDF] were given operational orders that stated explicitly that they were to uproot the villagers, expel them and destroy the villages themselves."

A Different View of the Conflict

The facts of the Israeli-Palestine conflict looked differently with a perspective enlightened by knowing that the Palestinians had been forced out. Jews did buy some land, but it was only a few percent of what they took. The **10 (or 100) to 1 ratio in killing Arabs to Jews** didn't look so civilized anymore. I no longer take any pride when seeing the **massive destruction Israel inflicts on Palestinians or neighboring countries**. One might still wonder if the Jews had resorted to these actions only in response to Arab attacks, but as early as 1919, before Arab riots in Palestine, Ben Gurion made clear that European Jews emigrating to Palestine intended to displace the Palestinians. Morris quotes Ben Gurion as saying, "There is a gulf, and nothing can bridge it I do not know what Arab will agree that Palestine should belong to the Jews. We, as a nation, want this country to be ours .."



European Jews brought high ideals of an egalitarian, socialist society with them to Palestine, but apparently it was a socialism intended only for Jews. The Jews created unions in the workplace but they were unions for Jews, excluding Arabs in a way that seemed very reminiscent of South African Apartheid and of American discrimination of an earlier, less tolerant and less enlightened, era.

I had been taught that Jews had lived in Palestine for centuries and that this continuous tie gave us Jews a right to "redeem" our homeland. Now, the presence of those Jews — surrounded for centuries by tens and hundreds of thousands of Palestinian Arabs (mostly Muslim, but some Christian) — made me realize that Arabs never intended to slaughter Jews or throw them into the sea. If the Quran taught hatred of Jews, Muslims could have cleansed Palestine of Jews long ago. Instead, Muslims, Christians and Jews had lived peacefully together, documented by Morris who found that in the 27 years ending in 1908 only 13 Jews had been killed by Arabs and of those all but 4 were killed in the course of robberies or other crimes. **Only after the European Jews began coming to Palestine with the intent to displace the local population did the violence take off.**

Gandhi Chastises Zionists

Some think the conflict between Jews and Arabs didn't start until the war of 1948, but already in the 1930s Gandhi chastised the Zionist effort to displace Palestinians through violent means. "My sympathies are all with the Jews," Gandhi said. "They have been the untouchables of Christianity. The parallel between their treatment by Christians and the treatment of untouchables by Hindus is very close." Yet Gandhi went on to say, "I have no doubt that they [the Jews] are going about it the wrong way. The Palestine of the Biblical conception is not a geographical tract. It is in their hearts. **But if they must look to the Palestine of geography as their national home, it is wrong to enter it under the shadow of the British gun. A religious act cannot be performed with the aid of the bayonet or the bomb.**"

If it was wrong for the Jews to have displaced hundreds of thousands of Muslim (and Christian) Arabs from their homes, villages and lives in 1948, the rest of the history of the conflict looks very different. **We used to blame Arab countries for the refugee problem;** to do so seems the height of chutzpah knowing that the Haganah created the refugee problem by expelling entire villages of Palestinians. America has continuously supported Israel, providing the planes and bombs that kill Palestinian children. **If we thought Iran was evil for giving Hamas rockets that scared people but killed few**, then it must look quite horrible to Muslims that we Americans have been giving Israel the material and diplomatic support to **kill a hundred fold more people, people who had been violently expelled from their homes and left blockaded in refugee camps**. All Jews felt

the pain and horror of just **one** of our soldiers being killed or taken hostage; knowing our own pain should have told us the pain the Muslims felt when **thousands** of Arab people were taken prisoner or killed.

Violence Engenders Violence

Though we are good in our hearts, acting to achieve peace, our violent acts engender more violence and hatred. If we could kill so many people and still be good, surely the “terrorists” who kill far fewer people aren’t necessarily evil either. One of my Israeli colleagues told me he had **Arab friends who had RADICAL IDEAS, like “we don’t hate the Jews or want to kill them. We just want our land back.”** That didn’t sound so radical in light of how the Jews had made Palestinians refugees. I asked Palestinians, other Arabs and other Muslims wherever I went what they thought of Jews and the conflict. It was clear these Muslims were peaceful people, just like us. **The Muslims never built gas chambers to kill Jews like the Christians of Europe had. Jews had lived alongside Muslims in relative peace for centuries, being treated far better than the U.S. treated African Americans in the same era. Even today, many thousands of Jews live in Iran, and there are no gas chambers there.** Iranians I have spoken to speak with pride of their relationship with Iranian Jews.

On my last visit to Israel, less than a year ago, I visited an old family friend who had come to Israel from Germany in the 1930s. She lived in Jerusalem and her son grew up there. She was cultured — as I imagine was typical of German Jews. Her home was a veritable library. She had served as a secretary, helping catalog the letters of Chaim Weizmann, a founder of the Israeli state. As we sat in her living room, surrounded by her books, she showed my wife and me a picture of her son as a young boy, sitting on the burro of an older boy. The other boy was Arab, son of a local Arab leader. She told me the two boys were the best of friends. She described a time before 1948 when the vast majority of Jews and Arabs lived together largely peacefully. She seemed sad that there was so much hatred and animosity, that the **Jewish state didn’t live up to its foundation of universal equality, justice and peace.**

Diverse People Living Together

We’ve come a long way from the prejudices of our past. We Americans have elected Barack Obama. It is time for the vestiges of the discrimination and horror of the 1940s to end. It is time for Palestinian refugee families to be allowed and encouraged to return and rebuild their homes and lives. This will give the Jews the peace they have always wanted, a peace they could never achieve through expulsions and killings that left Jewish philosopher Martin Buber feeling as though the Jews had learned how to behave from Nazis. It’s time for Americans to give up the notion of supporting a state built for people of one religion at the expense of people of another and to support the American ideal of diverse people living together in equality with justice and peace. This is the Zionism of Martin Buber, a spiritual Zionism of Jews, Christians and Muslims living together in peace. While I am happy and proud of the idea of a Jewish state, the idea of a Jewish state created at the expense of the homes and lives of 700,000 Palestinian men, women and children is inconsistent with my Jewish American values.

Some may think these words give ammunition to anti-Semites. On the contrary, the violations of our Jewish principles — **the displacement of Palestinians, the killing Israel commits, our support of that killing, and our failure to speak out against it — is what gives real ammunition to hatred of Jews.** At the 1951 dedication of the Hebrew Academy, my grandfather summed up the sentiment of the day, saying “The principles of democracy to which we, together with all true Americans, are devoted, can best be preserved and strengthened by our unflagging devotion to the moral and ethical teachings of our own faith.” We have the opportunity to be a beacon to the world for our Judeo-Christian principles, democracy, freedom and justice. But to do that, we have to look past our old prejudices and invite our Palestinian brothers and sisters to return home and rebuild together.

- Dr. Steven R. Feldman is Professor of Dermatology, Pathology and Public Health at the Wake Forest University School of Medicine where he also directs the Center for Dermatology Research. He is a graduate of the University of Chicago and received his M.D. and Ph.D. degrees from Duke University in 1985. Dr. Feldman has been recognized by the American Academy of Dermatology with their 2005 Presidential Citation, 2006 Clarence S. Livingood Lectureship, and 2008 Astellas Award. He is the author of over 400 articles and the 2008 book *Compartments: How the Brightest, Best Trained, and Most Caring People Can Make Judgments That are Completely and Utterly Wrong*, available from Xlibris.com and other bookstores.

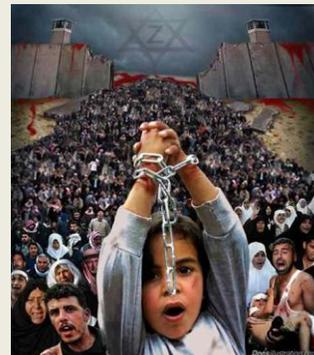
The Arabs, Jews and Christians lived in PEACE in Palestine up until 1946 when the Zionist World Congress **invasion/ethnic cleansing of Palestine began** and was officially sanctified by England in 1948. Pictures are worth a thousand words. Carefully study the picture below. Today the land of Palestine is approximately 90%+ **occupied by the invading Zionist armies and the rock throwing "terrorist" Palestinians have be surrounded to a point of living in pure hell holes, where famine and starvation are rampant.** Meanwhile Israel is one of the richest most prosperous countries in the world. The Israelis tell the world: "**WE ARE AFRAID OF FOR OUR LIVES OF THOSE EVIL TERRORIST PALESTINIANS WHO IF NOT STOPPED WILL ANHILATE US ALL**" This is the official Zionist narrative, now look at the map and review the obvious fact of just who is the undisputed ruler in Palestine today and who is the victim. Who do YOU really think the REAL VICTIM here is? The Israelis have been trampling on the defenseless Palestinians for decades, bulldozing their homes at will. Using Palestinians for **TARGET PRACTICE.**

Israel is an Apartheid State and that is why it is losing legitimacy

Judy Rebick, rabble.ca, Wed, 03 Mar 2010

Before Israeli Apartheid Week (IAW) even began members of the Ontario Legislature and the Canadian Parliament are falling all over each other to denounce it. I can't remember another time when elected legislators formally denounced a student activity like this. Perhaps during the 1950's when McCarthyism was rampant but that was before my time.

Last week the Ontario Legislature unanimously passed a resolution denouncing Israel Apartheid Week submitted by PC Peter Shure who said calling Israel an apartheid state was "close to hate speech." While there were only 30 MPP's in the Legislature at the time, NDP MPP Cheri di Novo was one of them and spoke in favor of the resolution. This week a Conservative MP is introducing a resolution calling IAW anti-Semitic.



Before I deal with why these unprecedented attacks are taking place, I'd like to share with you a great talk I heard last night at Ryerson from Na'eem Jeena, a leading activist and academic from South Africa who works for Palestinian solidarity. He told us that South African apartheid had three pillars of apartheid and Israel shares all three.

1. Different rights for different races. In the case of Israel, it is different rights for Jews and for non-Jews. For example the law of return of 1950 says Jews can return to Israel and be given citizenship even if they have no links to the country other than mythical biblical ones; whereas Palestinians cannot return even if their parents or grandparents lived there.

2. Separation of so-called racial groups into different geographical areas. Even within the borders of Israel, 93 percent of land is reserved as a national land trust or Jewish National Fund land is for the exclusive use of Jews. The 20 percent of the population that is Palestinians living in Israel have to share access to the 7 percent of private land that is left. The Israeli Supreme Court has made a number of decisions that Palestinians cannot live on Jewish lands. There are not only residential areas that are banned to Palestinians but there are separate roads for Jews and

Palestinians. That was never true in South Africa even in times of crisis. Moreover Palestinians have less access to water than Jews living nearby

Finally the movement of Palestinians is severely restricted much more so than were blacks in South Africa. The famous pass laws in South Africa meant that Blacks had to show government issued passes to move around but Palestinians are even more restricted by walls and checkpoints and if they live in the Gaza Strip can't leave at all.

3. Security and Repression Matrix of Laws and Security. There was serious repression in the Black townships but there were never tanks or planes buzzing overhead like there is in West Bank. Israeli military violence against Palestinian communities, says Jena, is far worse than anything suffered by Blacks in South Africa during apartheid.

If Israel is becoming a pariah in the world it is not because of anti-Semitism, it is because **they are practicing a form of apartheid even more egregious than that practiced in South Africa.** Others have [compiled comments](#) from some of the most respected leaders of the anti-apartheid movement in South Africa who see what Israel is doing as apartheid. **There is a reason why the BDS is strongest in South Africa. People there recognize apartheid when they see it.**

Finally the UN Convention on Apartheid condemns the crime of apartheid that refers to a series of inhuman acts - including murder, torture, arbitrary arrest, illegal imprisonment, exploitation, marginalization, and persecution - committed for the purpose of establishing and maintaining the domination of one racial group by another. If the shoe fits.

So why are politicians including some from the NDP setting a student activity like IAW in their sites? An all party coalition of parliamentarians has been holding hearings on what they call the "new anti-semitism," by which they mean criticism of Israel. They heard from every University President who appeared before them that there is no rise of anti-semitism on their campuses and yet the false rumors of such a rise persist because of the equation of criticism of Israel with anti-semitism. **"Israel is beginning to see that the non-violent anti-apartheid and BDS (Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions) movement is a greater threat to their power than any military threat.** In Israel and Palestine, they are moving to arrest non-violent activists who are leading the movement there. And they are using all their economic and political power to push friendly governments to move against these protests. But there is a problem. It's called democracy and freedom of speech. However much you might disagree that Israel practices apartheid, you cannot shut down a discussion of the issue or a demonstration or disinvestment campaign against Israel because freedom of speech is a fundamental democratic right in most Western countries. In Canada, the only way to shut down the movement is to vilify it as hateful or anti-semitic. That is what our parliamentarians are now trying to do.

I am Jewish and have been working on and off for Palestinian rights for many years, as have many other Jews who feel a special responsibility to speak out against injustices committed by Israel. During that time, I have rarely experienced any anti-semitism. In the IAW organizing, I have experienced none. If Israel is losing legitimacy in the world, it is because of what their government is doing to the Palestinians, not because of anti-semitism. This attempt to shut down criticism of Israel is the most frightening assault on freedom of speech I have ever seen in this country. Whether or not you think Israel Apartheid Week is the best name for this week of discussion supporting Palestinian rights, please write your MP and your MPP and tell them you think it is wrong for Parliamentarians to denounce this kind of educational activity.

Comment: Just imagine the chutzpah: you can be critical with the policies of any country on the face of the planet... EXCEPT Israel. If you don't find this absolutely absurd, you should! Compounding this evil silence is the wretched guilt they desperately try to force on you, which generates the perfect cover to commit the worst crimes against humanity. They're doing this now, and worse of all, they're doing it in plain sight.

The moment anyone of them **dare DEFEND their lands**, homes or family from **OUTSIDE INVADERS** they are immediately slaughtered and used as "proof" that they "attacked first" thus warranted the obscene disproportionate

genocidal retribution by entire billion dollar high tech military brigades utilizing jet planes loaded with million dollar smart bombs. THIS is what surely follows when a subhuman Palestinian dare respond with violence against their captors. This will be the only time I will mention the genocide of the Palestinian people here in this report. The Israeli Zionist crimes against humanity in that land are heart breaking, beyond reason and self evident and known to all but the blind brainwashed fools and those who uphold the genocidal occupation. I rest my case in this matter for I must to go forth and reveal that which is not readily known, the core of the Luciferian rule of this world.

These are maps of Palestine over time. As you can readily see, in 1946 the entire land was Palestinian, the Arabs whose land this was for thousands of years ruled the land and treated all inhabitants fairly. NEVER ONCE having attacked the JEWS, who they treated as equals and with respect FOR THOUSANDS OF YEARS.

Fast forward to say the last 6 decades and review all the events in the Middle East along with the Zionist/Masons/Jesuits coordination and Americas involvement.

Map of Occupation Palestinian Lands



With this new outlook and frame of mind, all the turmoil, feuds, wars, our foreign policy choices takes on new meaning. The true predecessors of the secretive martial Knight Orders of ancient days are none other than the Mossad and the CIA who have been very busy in those Muslim countries for decades sowing dissent and ORANIZING TERRORIST NETWORKS to hasten the downfall of those regimes. This is irrefutable: FACT. It is well documented and even the CIA has confessed to some of its roles in this. No one other than the CIA/Mossad knows the true extent of its works in setting up, organizing and funding those terrorist networks. Did you know that Osama Bin Laden was also a paid CIA operative at one point in the Middle East? CNN, FOX, ABC will never tell you this! Interesting! FYI: The Muslims loved America at one point, up until we betrayed them and started overthrowing their leaders and plundering their lands back in the 1950s.

The Learned Elder's goals, agendas haven't changed in eons, but they have developed ingenious methodologies over the centuries, such as... **Problem – Reaction – Solution**, Order Out of Chaos. Problem: must gain control and destroy crazy Muslim Middle East to pave way for eventual rule of/by ZION. Thus they present for your consumption ingeniously engineered events such as that sinister day of reckoning: 9/11. The infamous day of the largest collection of mind boggling coincidences all occurring on the same day of alleged massively ludicrous government bumbling ineptitude incompetence clusterfucks in the entire history of the United States and mankind.

Problem Reaction Solution Explained

Problem > Reaction > Solution is a term that was coined recently in relation to the activities of the 'New World Order'.

Put simply, in public relation terms, Problem > Reaction > Solution is a technique used when trying to sell something to the public, such as taking away freedoms, or passing legislation's that under normal circumstances, the general public would not agree to. It is a strong mechanism that has allowed the Illuminati to operate and rule over us so easily.

For example. If say ten years ago, the then President of the USA Bill Clinton gave a speech stating that he wanted more authoritarian (stop and search) law, for no specific reason, most people would stand up and say "Hang on a

minute.....". So what is done is Problem > Reaction > Solution.

Problem

They create a problem such as the Oklahoma bombing in 1995 in which the Alfred P. Murrah building was provably destroyed unofficially with the assistance of American government agencies and blamed on a lone nutter by the name of Timothy McVeigh.

Reaction

There is an outrage. The public feels naked and afraid. This is especially easy to do when the media (which they own) manipulates the public's perception of the true version of events, causing the public to say, something must be done.

Solution

More authoritarian law for the Government. BINGO!

Imagine this: If I was a self employed worker, who repaired car windscreens for a living. I could make a bundle by using the 'Problem > Reaction > Solution' technique.

All that I would need to do is create a problem. I could sneak about in the middle of the night and smash the windscreens of all of the cars parked up and down my street. You can see where this is going. There would be a reaction by the people on my street "Oh my god, someone has smashed my windscreen!, I have to get to work, I must get this fixed!" And the solution would be me getting a whole load of business and no-one would be the wiser

A recent example of this technique is the pre-election Madrid bombing of 11th March 2004. Just three days before the general elections of Spain, this event which has caused a media frenzy has also caused a surge of votes empowering the 'Socialist' movement.

Just like Hitler burned the Reichstag building as a pretext to his agendas, events such as this, which are tragic are only pale compared to the mass destruction that they can cause by consequence. Coercing the masses through fear and by breaking the spirit of the publics consciousness has proven successful in pushing through agendas of the sinister.

Just watch this method be used within the next few years as it has so far, when major cards will be played. Evil monsters will be set up to have a finger to point at and subsequently will be conveniently captured to justify the continuation of 'The War Against Terror' (T.W.A.T), which will eventually lead to centralisation of power and a general Hitlerian dictatorship.

THINGS TO COME

In the same way that modern Hollywood movies are churning out sequels which are faster paced and more action packed than their predecessors to top the box office records, the events that we will see throughout the next few years in terms of terrorist acts and disasters will become much larger scale and more tragic than we have seen so far.

CONCLUSION

I have no doubt that events such as 9/11, Oklahoma and the latest Madrid bombing are carried out by the terrorist organisations which the medias report. The main point to emphasise however is that it is the organisations such as those within the US Bush Administration and the Governments of Europe who set up and sponsored these events

that have ultimately benefited from them.

As I have said before, it aids law enforcement when solving a crime, to look at who benefited from it and you usually find that this is the person or persons who committed the crime. So why should this not apply in world government?

I shall end this by quoting from the dictionary. I hope that this gets across the point

Terrorism: n. The unlawful use or threatened use of force or violence by a person or an organized group against people or property with the intention of intimidating or coercing societies or governments, often for ideological or political reasons.

Remember, no-one can walk over you unless you lay down and let them.

FYI: **The CIA is in a tri-joint venture with the Mi6 and Mossad who invented, funded and runs "al-CIA da"!!!!** The day that YOU truly realize this little piece of TRUTH along with the profound depth of this statement, your heart will sink; you will feel sick, depression will kick in, you will want to cry and shed tears for your country. We must be strong and continue forward connecting the dots and putting the massive puzzle together...

Important Note: The term widely used in public disseminated propaganda: "Al-Qaida" will be exchanged for the unabridged more accurately revealing spelling of: "Al-CIA da" throughout this report. Yes they are pronounced exactly the same. I felt obligated to correct the spelling due to the FACT that it is fully documented that the CIA invented it when it financed the jihad against Russian occupiers in Afghanistan that also flooded Europe with opium. For which they created the so called Al-CIA da which is the BlackOps **Department of Jihad of the Mossad and CIA**. Of which one Osama bin Laden was one of their key operatives back in the good ole days. Oh what a mighty web they weave.

Somehow we are to believe that a group of Al-CIA da "terrorists" came from a far away land working out of CAVES in mountains with box cutters in hand, delivered the biggest strategic blow in the entire history of the United States. All the while, we, the most advanced military and intelligence community on the planet not only did not have a clue (?), (despite the many documented warnings it received) but were so dim-witted that day that the MOST ADVANCED MILITARY ON THE PLANET just sat back in a stupor and watched it all happen on TV while scratching their heads? Never once scrambling a single fighter jet to intercept just one of 4, FOUR! "hijacked" planes as per standard operational protocol that has been successfully routinely conducted dozens of times in the past.

Oh wait, it gets better: Even though they allegedly had no clue about this attack, the **pentagon was busy holding about 7 training exercises that very same day simulating terrorist attacks with jet planes!** DOH! **In the very same vicinity!?** DOH! By pure "coincidence" /cough/ golly gee whiz! Oh, and FEMA arrived prepared for duty the day earlier! (I could go on and on, in order not to stray too far from the main subject I will stop here and continue this 9/11 piece with a separate chapter it deserves).

After all is said and done, behold: The nation and the world stares in shock and awe. Just dozens of minutes after the attack, it is mysteriously confirmed, the fastest investigation/prosecution in the history of mankind: The evil Muslims did it! **Osama Bin Patsy!** Al-CIA da TERRORISTS! Behold: the boogiemens cometh! What was it? Like in only 20 minutes after the "attack" the **narrative** for your consumption was: "Here are their pictures, biographies of each hijacker, etc. Let's get them!" Americans were quickly stirred into a frenzied rage, demanding revenge, Americans wanted to see rivers of blood spilled everywhere, and were ready for ANY story that was fed to them. The strange fact that our government had already premeditated and planned to attack both Iraq and Afghanistan many months prior to 9/11 raised no red flags among the oblivious population. How convenient. The off the shelf Operation Northwoods/Reichstag Fire playbook BlackOps mastermind false flag strategy strikes again. The world fell for it hook, line and sinker with the help of the Zionist media all singing the same tune playing up the ridiculous 911 hoax fear mongering propaganda over and over again non-stop on every channel, 24 hours a day conditioning, forever emblazing the official **narrative** into everyone's minds, hearts and soul.

The rest is now history, so we bombed Afghanistan back into the stone age, (propped up a puppet regime and finished that oil pipeline the Afghans said we would never have, then got them to resume massive heroin production the Taliban had put a virtual end to) the president uses the peoples rage to justify invading Iraq also, even though Sadam had absolutely nothing to do with 911 or Osama or Al-CIA. He had no weapons of mass destruction. **He had already long ago gotten rid of all the chemical WMD's that AMERICA sold him!!!** That brings us up to this current time, now our dear loving president whom is firmly being controlled by his Zionist masters, in his "quest to protect us" from those evil boogiemens is feverishly plotting to level Iran, Syria and eventually even Pakistan, Saudi Arabia and Egypt because these will sooner or later be labeled the new "terrorist manufacturing machines." One by one they plot on taking out all the "evil" Muslim countries... count on it. For the Zionist Jews the only good Muslim is a dead Muslim, the hatred goes back to the days of Abraham.

Update: I am so right it is often scary. Here is the latest breaking news story: One alleged terrorist is caught on plane with explosives and now the next target for attack is: Yemen. I just watched the Obamanator on national TV stating he will take the war on terror to Yemen. Not only that, they are now going to step up to the next phase of draconian police state lock down in the realm of airplane travel. Folks, I don't, can't make this stuff up, this is TRUE REALITY.

The added incentive for invading the Muslim world aside from weakening their power so that one day they relinquish The Mount, are the spoils of war, i.e. our lust for black gold: OIL. Therefore the bombing of all Muslim countries back into the stone age is an integral strategy of not only eventually getting the Temple Mount and all surrounding lands for Zionist Israel, but to also reap the vast reservoirs of Oil for our energy cartel as the reward for the mercenary western nations "pulling the triggers". The **puppet government** we propped up in Iraq has already signed over the majority of rights in its oil production to western energy corporations. This is what Bush meant when he said "mission accomplished", soon afterwards Exxon, Mobil, BP and all others would post unheard of ridiculous multibillion dollar profits year after year.

So the ultimate goal for the Zionists is to retake possession of the Temple Mount then rebuilding their Temple of Solomon at that site. This goal also coincides with the goals of Vatican and many Christian denominations. It is also interesting that the Freemasons are the ones looking forward to doing the actual building of the Temple. Actual plans have been on many drawing boards for years, just waiting for the time when the Temple can be taken back, they are just waiting and ready to start construction. Once the new Solomon's Temple is complete the Zionists with the help of occultist Jesuit/Masonic branch has hidden plans to prop up one of their own in the Temple and crown him as supreme leader of all mankind. Possibly a crypto Jew Pope? As farfetched as all this may sound. This is the actual results of years of digging by some credible researchers...

We do not wish to keep rehashing the same very well done research, so we suggest to those interested that you visit some of the links we provide for more in depth documentation, or just use Google.com and Wikipedia.com and begin your own research into any topic we speak of. For instance it has been very convincingly shown that the Zionist were not only the key instigators of World Wars I and II, they also stood the most to gain.

For instance I will point out just one item out of many. The Holocaust™, ok, I won't deny "it" happened. It DID happen. But with some **glaring erroneous exaggerated figures** (utilizing Zionist mathematic principles), and topped off with the fact that TENS OF MILLIONS upon millions of CHRISTIANS were ALSO slaughtered in that world war and many non Jews were also thrown into the concentration camps, yet we rarely if ever hear about that! How many Christians and other non Jews died? Better yet, how many of those people were counted as Jews?! Yes the Holocaust™ happened alright, the main issue that needs to be confronted once and for all is the **ACTUAL unadulterated NUMBER OF JEWS THAT DIED** there. Better yet, how in the world is it possible that tens of thousands MORE holohoax survivors got billions in "reparation" money then supposedly survived the holohoax? Doh! This is not anti-Semitism, these are just the FACTS.

Like I have been saying: Google search EVERYTHING I say. Actual Red Cross records tell a totally different story! Then there are census figures that completely contradict the controversial figure of "6 million Jews" when there were barely that many living in those areas of Europe at the time. If I were not a ghost I would of already been attacked by, sued, imprisoned or worse by the Anti Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL) just for stating that! Is it any wonder why some very credible sources claim that the **ADL is nothing more than just a department, a subsidiary**

(front) of the Israeli secret service agency, the Mossad. ADL has been recognized by some as America's Most Powerful Hate Group. Along with its sister organizations the Southern Poverty Law Center, World Zionist Congress and the JDL (Jewish Defense League) they go where no NGOs dare.

Fact Sheet on the ADL

The ADL is... "...one of the ugliest, most powerful pressure groups in the U.S... Its primary commitment is to use any technique, however dishonest and disgraceful, in order to defame and silence and destroy anybody who dares to criticize the Holy State ('Israel')." - Noam Chomsky, Professor of Linguistics, Massachusetts Institute of Technology

The Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL) gave an award Nov. 18, 1998 to the city of Coeur d'Alene. City Fathers assume this is something to be proud of and have unthinkingly rolled out the red carpet for the ADL.

They think that an imprimatur from the ADL, a prominent Jewish group with a multi-million dollar budget and substantial media clout, is a kind of certification of our area's goodness. But in point of fact, hosting the ADL and its regional Seattle director at the Coeur d'Alene Resort is a shameful blot on the region.

The ADL is a branch of the masonic **B'nai B'rith** (Sons of the Covenant), which was established Oct. 13, 1843.

Up until recently, for decades the chief "fact-finder" (head spy) for the ADL was the late **Irwin Suall**. From 1957 through 1962, Mr. Suall was national secretary of the **Socialist Party**. (1)

The ADL keeps extensive espionage files on those who are critical of Israeli policies. Last year the ADL attempted to blackmail **Benjamin Chavis**, leader of the NAACP, with some of those files. (2)

The ADL spies on American dissidents on behalf of the Israeli government. Automobile license plate numbers of people attending a meeting of the Committee on the Middle East were recorded by ADL agent **Roy Bullock**, channeled through San Francisco police officer **Tom Gerard**, also an ADL operative, and furnished to the Israeli government. (3)



The ADL claims that it has the right to "investigate" dissidents and "probe into their private lives". When asked in court, "Does that mean anyone who participates in a political rally can be the subject of an in-depth investigation?" ADL attorney **Stephen Bomse** responded in the affirmative. (4)

In 1996 the ADL praised the prison sentence meted out to an American publisher in Germany: "ADL today said it was gratified that a German court sentenced American...**Gary Lauck** to four years in prison for...disseminating anti-Semitic...hate material." (5)

In January of 1998, ADL Director **Abraham Foxman** ordered Metropolitan Books to halt publication of "A Nation on Trial: The Goldhagen Thesis and Historical Truth", a book which exposed fraud perpetrated by anti-German bigot **Daniel Goldhagen**. (6)

Early in November of 1998, ADL Director Foxman was at it again, this time ordering the media to ban black leader **Louis Farrakhan** from the airwaves. Foxman's demand can be summarized as, "Keep Farrakhan off all the television networks!" (7)

In 1993 the ADL illegally obtained California police and government records in San Francisco on a wide array of dissident political groups and turned them over to the Israeli government. Due to its enormous influence, the ADL

escaped criminal prosecution in return for paying \$75,000 to groups that fight hate crimes. (8)

The ADL "runs a nationwide surveillance operation on political groups with the assistance of other law enforcement officials...The ADL spied on political groups in the US and this information allegedly made its way to Israeli security authorities." (9)

On Aug. 2, 1994 seventy-five Jewish-Americans accused the ADL of "engaging in defamation" in the ADL's attacks on Christian conservatives. (10)

The seventy-five stated that the ADL uses "such discreditable techniques as insinuation and guilt by association" to compile its secret files on dissenters. (11)

On Aug. 9, 1994 Houston attorney **Gary Polland** compiled an analysis of an ADL attack on Christians. "Among other things, the analysis demonstrates that...(ADL Director) Foxman lied..." (12)

Syndicated columnist **Mona Charen** wrote: "...there is the crude, but undeniable fact that the ADL is in the anti-Semitism business...It is playing upon ancient fears...and it is doing so dishonestly, with quotes taken out of context and flagrantly false accusations." (13)

In 1987 the B'nai B'rith of Canada was ordered to pay \$400,000 for defaming a Winnipeg woman. (14)

On March 14, 1996 the B'nai B'rith called a press conference in Toronto urging the government to arrest revisionist publisher **Ernst Zündel** for printing revisionist pamphlets the Zionist group abhors. (15)

Jewish journalist **Robert I. Friedman** says the ADL is "the largest private spy agency in America... working behind the scenes to stifle intellectual freedom." (16)

According to the **Associated Press**, the ADL was instrumental in suppressing an advertisement on the **Lycos Internet Website** for the "Jews for Jesus" organization. Lycos Inc. stated that it "would not renew an advertisement from Jews for Jesus because of complaints from some in the Jewish community."

Lycos said several Jewish people took offense when the ad popped up on their computer screens as they searched for Web sites containing the word "Jewish". **Jeffrey Snider**, Lycos' general counsel, told The Boston Globe that the ad's contract, which expires in several days, was not renewed because "controversial advertising is bad for business".

According to the Associated Press, the ad "was opposed by the Anti-Defamation League's Boston office. **Diane Kolb**, ADL associate director, said the "Jews for Jesus" message is "misleading and blasphemous". (17)

When the U.S. government keeps a file on a citizen that individual can pursue a Freedom of Information inquiry to ascertain the contents and accuracy of the government dossier.

But in the case of the secret files of the ADL which the group shares with U.S. Intelligence and the Israeli secret police (Mossad), the citizen has no recourse whatever.

If an anti-Communist, right wing group were to engage in such massive domestic spying our local press and politicians would thunder anathemas against this "new McCarthyism". But when a totalitarian Zionist organization engages in such tactics, the Establishment media act as their dutiful mouthpiece, and the Federal government gives them semi-official status as "watchdogs over extremism".

End Notes

[1] Lenni Brenner, "The ADL", American Educational Trust, 1996, p. 18.

- [2] Village Voice, Nov. 11, 1997, pp. 48, 50, 53.
 [3] The Independent (San Francisco, CA), Oct. 22, 1998, p. 11.
 [4] Ibid.
 [5] ADL Press Release, Aug. 22, 1996.
 [6] NY Times, Jan. 10, 1998.
 [7] "ADL Attack on NBC", Coeur d'Alene Press, Nov. 15, 1998.
 [8] "Privacy Suit Against ADL Allowed", A.P. Nov. 17, 1998.
 [9] SF Weekly, March 31, 1993.
 [10] NY Times, Aug. 2, 1994.
 [11] The New American, Sept. 19, 1994, p. 13.
 [12] Ibid.
 [13] The Wanderer (St. Paul, MN), Aug, 1994, p. 10.
 [14] The Globe and Mail, Nov. 26, 1987.
 [15] Toronto Star, March 15, 1996.
 [16] Robert I. Friedman, "The Jewish Thought Police", Village Voice, July 27, 1993.
 [17] Associated Press, Aug. 11, 1999

The predecessor to the ADL was B'nai B'rith. The reason they changed their name to the ADL was because of Atlanta's crime of the century. In 1913, a B'nai B'rith president, Leo Frank, had raped, sodomized, and murdered a 12 year-old child named Mary Phagan. The good people of Atlanta lynched Leo Frank.

Everything you didn't want to know about the ADL because you were afraid to find out how truly diabolical and criminal the organization truly is....

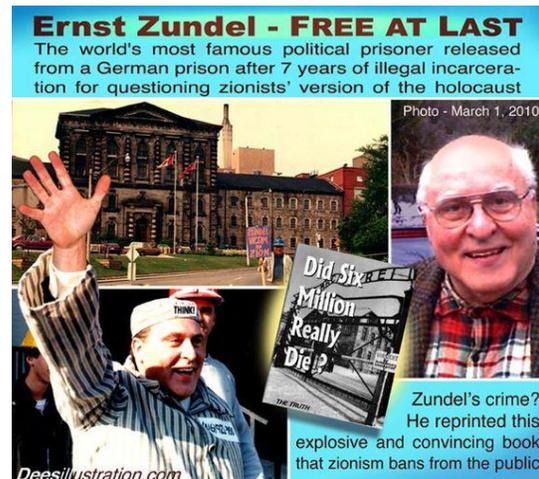
VIDEO CLIPS:

- [The History of the ADL](#)
- [The ADL and Its Smear-Campaign](#)
- [The ADL and Its Attack on Free Speech](#)
- [The Criminals of the ADL](#)
- [The ADL and Israel](#)
- [The ADL and Its Spies](#)
- [The ADL and the Law](#)
- [The Conclusion on the ADL](#)

In some places **Holocaust™ denial is a punishable crime**, the vile, sinister, evil, blasphemous **perpetrators are routinely imprisoned for telling the truth!** LOL What a scam. Recently the Zionists swarmed all over the Vatican and DEMANDED the Pope to BOW to his masters, and apologize to the world for truthful "anti-Semitic" remarks by one of his people. The Pope faithfully stuck his thumb way up his ass and proclaimed to the world that "**Holocaust™ denial is a CRIME AGAINST GOD.**" Folks, I don't make this stuff up.

While on the other hand **Israelis have the right to ridicule all of Christianity** without so much as a whimper from the spineless clergy, and they do it so often and in your face that no one seems to even care or notice any longer.

How did the Zionist Jews **prosper** from the "Holocaust™"? So many ways I can't count. For starters 6 million was a massively inflated number, **according to official census data there weren't even 6 million Jews in all war regions of Europe at that time!** So how in the world can they look at us in the eye and make this shit up? The ingenious tour de force is in the fact that they have convinced the world of this lie and everyone acknowledges it all as fact. Truth be told: **their power, control and influence in all mass media proves how they shape public and official opinion and perception of history.** **Accepted world view reality is literally whatever they tell you it is! PERIOD.**



Billions of dollars in reparations to the few connected Jews. Perhaps the most advantageous benefit of the Holocaust™ was when the Jews, with their total monopoly on all news, TV, Hollywood, radio, textbooks, and all media collectively made the "event" an "untouchable" unspeakable crime for anyone to say ANYTHING negative about the Jews. Out of this came evil "anti-Semites" & the "Holocaust™ deniers", many of the Jewish labels they flash and stamp opponents with as soon as an **adversary gets close**.

The Jews carefully molded and nurtured an IMAGE of a victimized "poor helpless persecuted people" that NO ONE has the right to question or deny them in any way shape or form. So much so, that today it has become almost TABOO sin to stand up to any Jewish person! No matter what the issue at hand may be!!!! You lose, you ANTI-SEMITE!!! Now cease and desist or we will sue you, ridicule you, destroy and slander your name! And coming soon to a court near you: imprisonment for said offenses. This offensive counter tactic is pure genius if you really think about it. The anti-Semite lable serves a very simple and toxic purpose: **DEMONIZING the target.** For no matter how TRUE the TRUTH anyone has to deliver, if the truth is negative to Jews, their agendas or anything that has to do with them, it is then labeled as **anti-Semitic, therefore any TRUTH and FACTS you present is null and void!** Doh!

Why don't I feel any pity for this group of people I separated from long ago? I smell a bunch of **wolves in poor innocent vicimized persecuted sheep's clothing.** (note to Zionist agents, troll scum of the earth: Behold you know I speak the truth, yet you cannot bring me down for I am a **ghost**, fear my sWORD of TRUTH for it shreds your well thought out plans to bits biatches!).

Ok, there you go, my summary of a large segment of the Jewish movement in a nutshell. Still **you have to understand that many Jews hate the Zionists.** Zionists are NOT real Jews, Zionism is a special agenda political party hell bent on world conquest!. You must definitely research this on your own to understand it further. You must understand that the **neo-Nazi Zionists have no problems sacrificing untold numbers of their "own" people, innocent non-Zionist Jews in order to achieve their goals of world domination.** When Christ appeared on the scene the Jews denied him then murdered him. They paid the price years down the road. Once the Catholic Church, the Vatican became the most powerful entity on the planet all the **Jews were forced to "convert or die"**. Many Jews became catholic only outwardly (called Marrano or crypto Jews), many forced to take on non-Jewish names, secretly holding onto their original Jew faiths and beliefs. **THIS is the core keys of how the Zionists succeeded in infiltrating many of the Masonic orders and Christianity to this very day...** Today the Masons may believe that they still hold the superior hand but in reality the Zionists have been the "Hidden Masters" in control and steer agendas as they wish. Yes **they deal with the still very powerful Jesuit entities by skillfully allowing them to believe that they are still in control.** They also control them directly by financial bullying, for they had taken over their finances long, long ago. Gone are the days of the almighty powerful Vatican.

The smoking gun evidence that the ruling elders in the Masonic world are ruled by the Zionists is in the writings of one of the Mason's most revered high priests: Albert Pike and his famous "Morals and Dogma" book. In the 32nd level 'the Sublime Prince of the Royal Secret', you will see the infusion of Jewish doctrines and rites. **The practice of the Kabbalah is one of the 'secrets' integral to the practice of top high level Masonry.** Pike speaks at length of many Jewish traditions and teachings and their relationship to Masonry. Lower levels in the Freemason organization chart are basically clueless, as often is the case. All infamous secret organizations and agencies have a secret agency within and leading the secret agency. Let it be perfectly understood and clear to all: the Masonic order is and has been a Zionist Jew instrument organization for the longest period of time. One of the main strategic goals of formal "order of the illuminati" that was established by Adam Weishaupt in 1776 was to completely infiltrate and take over the sprawling well established Freemasonry. As you can readily deduct from the occult practices of the top level members, they have accomplished that long ago. I would also like to make a note that Albert Pike was also a founder of the KKK. Another one of the illuminati's grand schemes is to introduce division, fear and chaos among the population.

Another important element that must be perfectly understood is that Satan and his Luciferian conspirators on earth always leave their mark, (symbols, logo, sign, emblem) This is how they communicate among their own kind, and we as Christians are supposed to watch for and interpret the signs of the end. The ruling elite's marks often have deep hidden meanings unknown to the uninitiated. You witness their marks everywhere, as logos, symbols, coat of arms, flags, etc.

In the secret world of the elite rulers, symbology is very important. EVERYTHING HAS some hidden symbolic meaning, yes, EVERYTHING. As territorial marks - They also leave their symbols for the same reason gangs sometimes use their graffiti signs as a territorial mark.

Reverse Psychology - By placing their symbols everywhere, people start to question why a secret society would do this as it makes no reasonable sense to them. These people then simply assume the symbols are a coincidence and reject the existence of this secret society. Hollywood is a great tool, for example in the movie, "Angels and Demons" the illuminati is referred to by name, it also presents a little truth but then makes them out to be a society that once existed many centuries ago. The truth of the matter is many fraternal societies still exist. **This is a clever tactic as viewers laugh at anyone who mentions the illuminati by name outside of their 'film-mode' mind.**

When you see certain key things, symbols, events and so forth being portrayed in a certain light in the movies and TV it is strategically brought into the public conscience in order to PRIME the public. So that when the day that the ruling elite come forth with the actual "thing" (an event or whatever) the **people automatically assume it is the hollywood thing and disassociate it from true reality.**

“Secret” symbols are often placed in logos, who’s true meaning is only known to the insiders are routinely prominently displayed everywhere as if nothing (**hidden in plain sight**) for the world to see. Such as corporate logos. Since you, the outsiders have no real clue, nor substantiated proof, all the symbols, emblems and insignia that are publically displayed are of importance only to those who are “in” on the game. **For instance the symbols readily serve as logos that are used to identify trusted allies for which to conduct affairs with...**



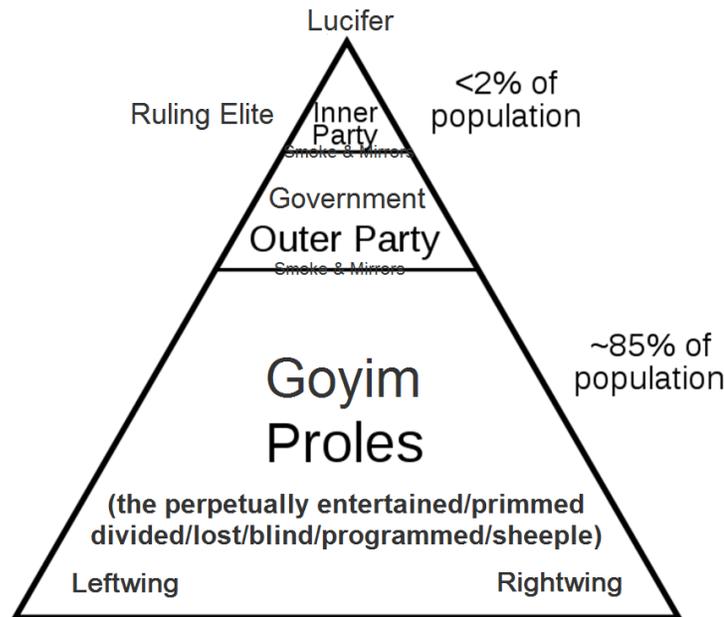
Take for example the national Jewish logo, fabricated out of two pyramids. It is often referred to as the Star of David. But did you know that the same symbol is also known as the Seal of Solomon? In Medieval Jewish, Christian and Islamic legends, the **Seal of Solomon** was a magical signet ring said to have been possessed by King Solomon, which supposedly gave him the power to command demons, genies, or to speak with animals. The symbol is made up of two pyramids, one upright and the other inverted. It should also be noted that the Masonic symbol is also comprised of two incomplete pyramids, (see photo above) partially forming the seal of Solomon, the **mutual inner core design attributes reveals the secret hidden alliance between the Masonic Order and the Zionist Order, for they are interconnected organizations** ruled by the same, what they all refer to as: “**the hidden masters.**”

The Zionists control the Masons and even the Vatican. The Zionist Jews and the Catholic Church have one common denominator: the bible. Old Testament Zionists and New Testament Vatican, these are the two brothers in arms ruling this world today. The Old Testament is nothing other than the Hebrew Scriptures of long ago. Christianity was born out of the Jewish faith. Even to this day many Christians still respect and follow the lead of their "elder brother" the Jewish nation. Despite the fact that behind their backs, these very same Jews view Jesus as a bastard child and spit on the face of Christianity. Also note that **pyramids** are one of the most important significant symbols of the ruling elite, followed by the “all seeing eye.” In alchemy, the combination of the **fire** and **water** symbols (up and down triangles/pyramids) is known as the Seal of Solomon. The symbol is representative of the combination of opposites and transmutation. The hexagram is featured within and on the outside of many Masonic temples as a decoration. The hexagram, one of the world's most ancient symbols, may have been found within the structures of King Solomon's temple, from which Freemasons are inspired in their philosophies and studies.

Secret societies have existed for eons, but for some reason many seem to trace back to ancient Egyptian times. Their missions and purpose have been passed down from generation to generation. They have been consolidating their wealth & powers over time in order to accomplish their ultimate goals. One need look no further than the bible to find

out what their goals are... the ultimate fulfillment of biblical prophecy, **erecting the world rule of the Zionist Jews that was promised to the "ISRAELITES" by "GOD" in the Hebrew bible, our Old Testament.**

There is only one glaring problem... the "god" of the Zionists whom are NOT true descendants of ancestral Jews is none other than: Lucifer. And they are not passively sitting back praying for it to happen either, for they lie, cheat, steal, destroy, use violence, torture, kill, murder, assassinate and instigate wars in their hell bent quest to make it come about. For in their logic, the ends justify the means. Their incredible worldwide coordination and continuity has cohesively been sustained through many generations without losing a beat, and has been made possible because **they all CHANNEL the wishes of their grand master leader, strategist and god: Lucifer.** They maintain the avenue of communications open by constantly worshiping him in all their secret occult RITUALS, they are **the biblical Synagogue of Satan.**



Note that the CENTRAL component of ALL secret societies and fraternities is in their secret occult **RITUALS**. Freemasonry as with all the secret societies is loaded with all sorts of rituals, Luciferian witchcraft and borderline voodoo, what many of the naive lower level members have no clue about is the TRUE HIDDEN MEANING of the RITUALS they are performing. For all the rituals are in fact worshiping and exalting Lucifer and Satan. PERIOD. This FACT is not even open for debate. This topic will be exposed and covered in more details in the separate chapters.

It is extremely rare to hear any leaders ever admit having taken part in any sort of satanic rituals for it would be career suicide, but sometimes the past comes out to bite them in the butt. Here is GOP darling Christine O'Donnell in her own words, what I would translate to as her most fundamental qualifications of having been considered primo material and future leadership material by the ruling elite:

O'DONNELL: ***"I dabbled into witchcraft — I never joined a coven. But I did, I did. ... I dabbled into witchcraft. I hung around people who were doing these things. I'm not making this stuff up. I know what they told me they do. [...]"***

One of my first dates with a witch was on a satanic altar, and I didn't know it. I mean, there's little blood there and stuff like that... We went to a movie and then had a midnight picnic on a satanic altar." [\[video link\]](#)

There is a purpose behind their hidden symbolism and occult rituals. It is none other than to bring about the world rule centered on their god, Lucifer. Every day they get closer and closer to making this a reality. There is just one area

where they have been having problems for eons. You see, **they believe that the temple of Solomon must be rebuilt and used as their central ruling point.** Golly gee whiz, but that location and the surrounding lands are in Muslim hands eh? Well then, all Muslim countries are evil... ummm... TERRORISTS! They must all be destroyed and the land seized so they can build their temple and establish the empire... And what will they do once they have their holy temple back? So it is written: for he who has an ear let him hear, for he who has an eye, let him see. They will then prop up one of their own Zionists Jews from generations of inbreeding lineage as the WORLD LEADER to rule the mankind (as forewarned in the book of Revelations). I am not the one who makes this stuff up! This is REAL. That is their ultimate goal.

Centuries ago the Vatican was so corrupted that many new Christian movements and churches sprouted out everywhere. **Today all that is left of the Vatican / Catholic Church is a hollowed out carcass of spiritually decaying matter where hundreds of priests swim in the lust of having sex with little boys.** The elders either accept it or turn a blind eye, where in every single case out of hundreds that came forward they covered up the sins. Today they have been literally paying out billions of dollars to their victims. The sin and depravity within the Vatican/Catholic church has been well documented by mainstream for centuries, this is not even open for debate. What people do not know is that it has been exactly their complete rampant decadence and immorality was the very weakness that the cunning Zionists took advantage of to infiltrate and completely subjugate them.

They have long forgotten their roots, the sanctity and teachings of Jesus was discarded centuries ago, for the Catholics only pray to and worship Mary, "Hail Mary **MOTHER of God...**" (Jesus specifically stated "no one goes to the father only through me" and God forbids us to worship anyone other than him) They bow to and worship idols, statues, images of the virgin Mary and "saints", hence their severe decline. How could anyone be so foolish to actually bow down in prayer to a statue of Mary, yet at the same time deny that they are worshipping her? Doh! Some statues of Mary the church leaders bow to actually has her wearing a **crown!** And what's with that upside down cross on the pope's throne all about?

Yet outwardly and materialistically, many of the world's powers are still attached to the roots of this morally/spiritually defunct Catholic church. Even though the church is irrelevant and powerless in today's world, it is still viewed by millions of death, dumb and blind lemmings as the major "Christian" church. **Yet many devote blind followers have no clue that the Vatican/Catholicism was spiritually BANKRUPT centuries ago.** No matter what, the many institutions established under the guidance or blessing of the Vatican remained and continued forward in history. Many of which also degraded over time. The worst have turned to the occultist practices, such as some of the secret societies that claim to be of the Roman Catholic heritage, like the Masons for example. Many of whom pray to the "light of Lucifer." Doh! Hence, it is not so difficult to see how the distorted inspirations of world domination have come to be.

The great Martin Luther (1483-1546) is world renown for initiating the reformation age, literally changing the entire course of religious history. There is yet another one of his works that has carefully been hidden from the public eyes for hundreds of years. He published a document called: "On The Jews and Their Lies" in 1543. One would have to wonder, what has it been about the "Jews" throughout history that has gotten them EXPELLED out of over a hundred countries within the last millennium... Well, back in **1543AD** Martin Luther had a clue... what more authoritative and respected person in history can you not label an "anti-Semite" for telling it like it is? For those wandering what Martin had to say, you can read with your own eyes what he was trying to warn the world about way back when, right here: "[On the Jews and Their Lies.](#)"

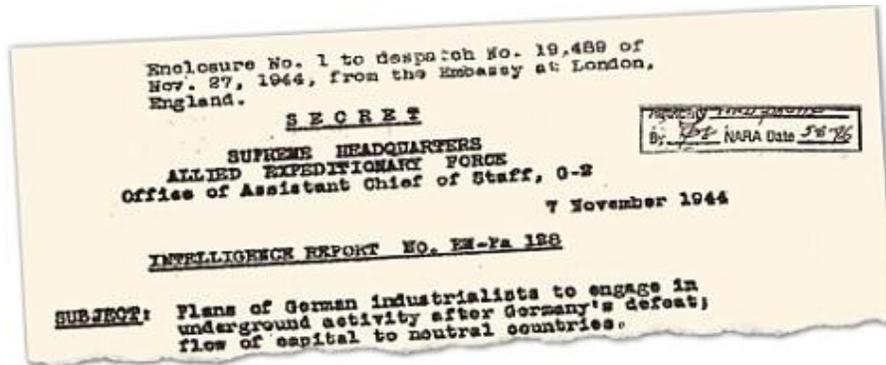
Suffice to say that after getting entirely expelled out of over a hundred countries and becoming the one of the most despised and scrutinized people in the world, **the Jews learned to become masters of disguise and secrecy.** So much so, that up until this very day, some of the most notorious spies have all been Jewish.

All the nations' intelligence agencies are staffed with a large majority of double agents from the secret Zionist/Mason/Jesuit societies in key positions whose ultimate loyalty is to their coordinating Zionist masters. Those are the ones that have the ultimate power within the intelligence agencies such as the CIA, Mossad, Mi5/6 etc., they in fact consist of a secret agencies within the agencies. Of course the president of the United States installs whoever ~~he wants~~ he is "suggested" by his handlers to head the CIA for instance, but that person is in reality nothing more than a glorified public relations officer. The true movers and shakers within every agency are never scrutinized

nor seen by the light of day. Keep in mind the fact that all intelligence agencies have basically been founded and operated by the secret societies membership, that's who really runs them. Externally they go through the motions of reporting to Congress but it is very well known and documented that even Congress does NOT have the slightest clue what the majority of the CIA's activities are.

The CIA's budget alone is larger than that of many industrial nations. To get an idea of the size and reach of the CIA, compare it to IBM. The CIA receives an "official" budget, what is it? something like 30 billion dollars a year? Only a small fraction of what it takes to run that monstrosity. That is why **the CIA have become the world's foremost illegal drug suppliers**. They bring in untold billions upon billions of dollars yearly of undocumented drug money to fuel all their clandestine operations.

Remember "Iran/Contra"? Those were the early days of the CIA first getting into drug dealing. The CIA would soon realize that they could reap the billions of dollars in un-disclosed income by taking over the entire drug trade. The war against the Medallion cartel was in reality a rival gang war by the CIA for control of the biggest drug operation in the world. As we all know, the Medallion cartel lost, and the CIA has since been the ruling drug czar. Of course every now and then they feed the competition, little guys, not from their drug running network to the DEA wolves, as to keep the appearance that the bogus "war on drugs" is working. Every now and then the CIA crashes a plane full of dope, then off they go into massive cover-up mode.



After WWII ended America immediately imported all of the top German scientists and German secret intelligence agents under Operation Paperclip. This is very well documented fact. But common sense would dictate that there would be no way on earth we could TRUST our sworn enemies that were involved in the deepest part of the belly of the beast to just "presto, tag, I'm on your side now", and immediately be given high level security clearances to all sorts of top secret matters we can only imagine from our remote detached viewpoints.

Folks, I don't know how else to emphasize and articulate the massive infiltration of our society after the second world war. Everywhere I look and witness practices that are corroding our country there are people of German decent (many of whom are Jewish).

Thousands of sworn "to the death" enemies of America were, in what outwardly seems like a totally insane act, were given cart blanch entry into our country and employment deep within all levels of our government! Background check? Hello, these guys vowed to infiltrated and destroy our country, hello? The overall impact of their SUBVERSIVE acts throughout our nation since the time they were given citizenship, employment and housing will probably never be totally comprehended nor totally understood. But THE POINT that I want you to fully understand is the fact that there HAD to of existed some sort of trust connection deep within both over our governments for there to even be a glimmer of the idea of just TRUSTING and bringing thousands of our "supposedly lethal enemies without so much as concern. One trans-national organization was the Masonic orders, which it has been documented even in the times of war, when they came across one of their fellow Masons; they shook hands and parted ways. And of course the Zionist Jews have no boarders, no allegiance to any singular country other than their own center of the universe Israel. If you carefully review domestic history within the light of the provided facts, you will notice that ALL the true transformation, expansion and agenda building within our country began after the Germans and the Zionist Jews infiltrated our nation and filled the key positions of our intelligence agencies and assumed positions of power.

Thus history records a prominent individual's observation of this phenomena:

*"We must now face the harsh truth that the objectives of communism are being steadily advanced because many of us do not recognize the means used to advance them. ... The individual is handicapped by coming face to face with a Conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists. **The American mind simply has not come to a realization of the evil which has been introduced into our midst.**" – J. Edgar Hoover 1956*

Kol Nidre

This is the prayer that Jews pray on Yom Kippur during Judaism's most holy moment equivalent to Christmas Eve for the Christians. The Kol Nidre is a celebration of the deceptions to come.

It states: "**All vows, obligations, oaths, and anathemas, pledges of all names, which we may vow, or swear, or pledge, or whereby we may be bound, from this Day of Atonement until the next (whose happy coming we await), we do repent. May they be deemed absolved, forgiven, annulled, and void, and made of no effect; they shall not bind us nor have power over us. The vows shall not be reckoned vows; the obligations shall not be obligatory; nor the oaths be oaths.**"

What is forgiven? The Jewish Prayer Book lists the following sins specifically that are unconditionally forgiven beforehand on Yom Kipur.

Sins committed with incestuous lewdness, Oppressing one's neighbor, Assembling to commit fornication, Deceitful acknowledgments, Violence, Evil imagination, Denying and lying, Taking and giving bribes, Calumny, Extortion and usury, Haughtiness, Shamelessness, Lawlessness, Litigiousness, Treachery to one's neighbor, Tale bearing, False-swearing, Embezzlement, and Stealing

There was plenty of communications and Jewish friends working with the Nazis throughout the war. IBM and several other big companies were busy supplying Hitler with the materials he needed to wage war AGAINST US!!!! Zionist Jew Banks were busy financing Hitler while he was supposedly "annihilating" their Jew brethren!! (These are but only two examples out of a multitude) Now I don't know about you, but that whole war seems weird and reeks of special interest manipulation on all fronts. And don't forget that war was pivotal and central to implementing the sanctioned orders of the Balfour Declaration for the Zionists to invade and take over Palestine.

This is where the clues begin to flow in. I will cut to the chase and just state the facts as they are. **Deep within the intelligence communities of many countries is exists powerful agents, card carrying Zionist and Masonic blood brothers**, who transcend national boundaries, they are all "familia." The **REAL Cosa Nostra**. This is how and why our CIA recruited all the German intelligence agents as if nothing happened. Likewise, even the CIA and Mossad and Mi6 have massive joint venture working relationships. Who do they ultimately hold true allegiance to? Obviously not to Amerika, for their ultimate loyalty is to none other than their Luciferian cabals.

Behold: for I hereby proclaim that the ~~ashke~~NAZI invasion of America never showed up on the public radar nor shows any sign of ending. They quietly integrated throughout our nation, quietly practicing the art of subversion, took up roots from sea to shining sea. Today the German Zionist illuminati rules this country.

There is one branch of the illuminati that we find particularly interesting. The **German** Bavarian Illuminati, for many paths end up there. In 1832 a member of the above mentioned chapter, General William H. Russell established the infamous Skull & Bones "fraternity" at Yale University. Of all the high level leaders that came out of those dark halls of that "fraternity", the one we find most intriguing is the Bush family. Prescott Bush and both his sons presidents GW Bush and G. Bush are all known members of Skull & Bones. One enterprising researcher tracked Prescott Bush's lineage to his dad who immigrated from none other than: **Germany**. Ok. interesting you say? (By the way, there are no records that show who were Jewish or not when they migrated to America for many German Jews took on German names and covered up the fact that they were Jewish, so we are forced to take their word as to their lineage).

Oh no, it gets better. It has been recently revealed the ole Prescott, through Union Bank had many ties to money laundering with ~~ashke~~**NAZI Germany** in WWII. As if that were not enough, Prescott Bush's group asked Butler to

lead 500,000 veterans in a **take-over of Washington and the White House!** This coup d'état failed none the less, and good ole Prescott gets away without even a slap on the wrist! Hello!!! A failed attempted coup on our nation and no one does anything! Not even a blip in the media radar! Fast forward to the time of JFK's assassination GW Bush had a company called Zapata and what would you know? At that very time JFK was assassinated the CIA was conducting a top secret operation code named "Zapata". Hmmm, interesting. Some sources place GW Bush at Delay Square the day JFK was killed. To top it off there is a confirmed memo published by FBI director Hoover reporting to none other than George Bush regarding the JFK assassination. To this day George denies he was ever in the CIA. Yet years later out of the blue he is, supposedly out of thin air with allegedly no experience, crowned the Director of the CIA! DOH! Interestingly enough years later GW Bush becomes the vice president, and guess what happens? President Reagan becomes a victim of an assassination attempt. Who did it? none other than the son of a close friend of Vice President Bush! Wow. The guy was diagnosed as mentally ill. Possible CIA MK-Ultra/Project Artichoke mind control? He was clinically found to have all the symptoms of having been brain fucked.

The Reagan assassination attempt failed so Bush Sr. had to wait a few years later to become the President of the U.S. the old fashioned way. Even more interesting is the fact that he was very active in promoting something called The New World Order... (This is well documented and there are plenty of videos on YouTube of him talking about this). Hey, who are those people working in his administration? Rumsfeld & Cheney the same guys who would later go on to become pivotal accomplices in Bush Jr's administration. Interesting. Oh, it gets better. Years later his son GW Bush becomes president via some very strange massive irregularities at many polling locations. Bam! A successful coup d'état baby! He stole that election with the help of his dad's connections in the CIA and his brother (along with his mob) delivering Florida, then his buddies in the republican controlled justice dept made it official. He then went straight forward with his grandpa's and his dad's dreams of a new world order, gutting out Amerika like no other president in the history of this nation ever has.

He engineered 911 with the help of his dad's CIA spook network and proceeded to invade basically defenseless countries, he went on to steal the election yet again in 2004 with the help of his Diebold buddies in Ohio. Here we are now standing with several false flag ops waiting in the background, also watching our nation being plundered by the world banksters guided under Bush as they rape TRILLIONS upon TRILLIONS of dollars from the government piggy bank, gorging themselves as our nation is spinning completely out of financial control headed straight to the abyss.

At the moment the first draft of this report was being written, we were waiting for Bush to bomb Iran into the stone age. Not a day goes by that we hope and pray that this lunatic of a president will just have some sort of brain seizure and completely forget and stop attacking every country Israel and the Oil companies feel like. It is a long road to January 2009, but yet Obama seems to be compiling a traditional good ole boys, business as usual team that will in all likely hood just pick up right where the Bush crime syndicate left off. The Bush Administration should go down in history as the single most self destructive blatantly private agenda driven presidency ever. This administration at times seems hell bent on completely destroying the United States of America. Bush thus passes the baton off to Obama with America in financial inferno of dire proportions.

What we are witnessing in today's current era is an unprecedented, all out, world level coup d'état financial consolidation and control by the highly organized megawealthy, media and financial Zionist Barons who have played the roles of servants for eons until the day would come when they would rise up and be able to become their master's master... one country at a time. In each carefully planned financial collapse the Zionists engineer, they **CONSOLIDATE ever more wealth and power**. This happened in the Great Depression, as in many smaller events crashes since. Today's engineered worldwide economic financial "9/11" you are witnessing is the greatest most amazing majestic granddaddy of them all, a worldwide financial Armageddon literally dwarfing the "Great Depression" in its sheer magnitude and gangsta "all the countries feverishly pumping the banksters with literally trillions of dollars" bad ass balls to the wall con. No, they did not "roll up on you" with guns blazing stealing your money... they sat back pushed buttons and cried "FIRE!!!!!!" and everyone just handed them truck loads of money... Pure unadulterated genius gangsta heist.

What has become blazingly clear is the fact that the Elite Rulers are going all out, making their desperate moves for the grand prizes, skullfuck America, screw the citizens, sacrifice the environment, vaccinate the minds of the people, and so on. Israel is to eventually emerge as the new world leader at some point or another. The Elite rulers could care less

how many people die along the way, actually they hope millions and even billions of people die! **They actually WANT billions of people to die**, this is part of the Eugenics program. This will solve what they view as the problem of far too many people on this planet.

Imagine for just one moment that instead of Jews, a bunch of **Mexicans** owned a majority of our financial institutions and completely owned/controlled all of our media and held immense clout in our political arena pulling strings left and right... The outrage would reverberate to the ends of the earth and bloody revolution would begin overnight. But since it is the JEWS who hold this EXACT situation, no one DARES utter a word.

"The ethnic cleansing of Palestine is as much America's crusade as Israel's. On 16 August, the Bush administration announced an unprecedented \$30 Billion military "aid package" (while he vetoes healthcare for poor children here in his own country! Doh!) for Israel, the world's fourth biggest military power, an air power even greater than Britain, a nuclear power greater than France. No other country on earth enjoys such immunity, allowing it to act without sanction, as Israel. No other country has such record of lawlessness: not one of the world's tyrannies comes close. International treaties, such as the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, ratified by Iran, are ignored by Israel. There is nothing like it in UN history." The breaches of U.N. resolutions by Israel is bar none. Israel has managed to rack up more breaches of security breaches than any other country on the planet, more than all other UN members combined! Even to the point of U.N. general assembly stating that Israeli breaches of Geneva Convention constitute 'war crimes'. Hello folks! Wake up time! The Zionist Jews have been going all out in their efforts to consolidate their world power. And it seems to be there is shit you can say or do about it.

You have the Zionist/Masonic/Jesuit rulers cleverly hacking out strategies for taking over the entire middle east... (Zionists can have the land, the western corporations take the oil) they dream of one day expanding to become the massive **apartheid nation of Israel**. For they will never be satisfied with that little piece of land that was unlawfully GIVEN to them back in 1948. No, not enough, they want Gaza, they want all of Palestine, Lebanon, they want the Temple Mount, **all the lands of the time of Solomon** and all the land as far as the eyes can see and beyond as theirs. For in their minds and hearts they believe their god **promised** them all this and they are to **rule over this world for it is written in their most holy scriptures**.. The Muslim nations are just thorns on their sides. Low life form creatures, they must all die and surrender their lands to the Zionists.

Revelations: Chapter2 v9: "I know your works, tribulations and poverty (but you are rich). And I know the blasphemy of those which SAY they ARE ISRAEL but they are NOT, they are the synagogue of Satan". Behold: For the bible warned us of the Zionists long ago.

THE BOTTOM LINE IS:

There DOES exist a super secret illuminati ruler. **There does exist a central MASTERMIND** coordinator of the ruling matrix network. **The ULTIMATE secret master ruler of the ruling elite** who unequivocally RUNS THIS WORLD is an immortal entity(s) that goes by the name of **Satan, Lucifer, the Devil**. All the rituals and occult practicing elite of the world bow to this same master, whether knowingly or not. Jesus proclaimed to the masses: "**you are all of your father the devil**" (John 8:44, Acts 13:10) and the bible states the **FACT that this world belongs to Satan** in many verses, such as "**Satan is the ruler of this world**." (John 12:31, John 14:30, John 16:11, 2 Corin. 4:4). Hence the need of God to send a savior, a messiah to redeem this world. **The ruling elite are his physical agents here on earth** conducting his will here on earth.

This is why this world has been full of wars, bloodshed, chaos, violence, inequity, corruption, decadence since the beginning of known history. The rich get richer while the poor get poorer and for all intents and purposes have nothing to do with the management of world affairs, besides the **ILLUSION of choice and participation**. What most researchers have FAILED to understand is that the illuminati Zionists, Freemasonry, Jesuits, nobility and all other ruling factions that make up **the ruling elite knowingly or unknowingly ALL channel the wishes of their GRAND MASTER, Lucifer, Satan, the Devil in their worldly pursuits of global domination and rule**.

Thus seemingly disconnected, separate regimes, groups and peoples from different time zones throughout many generations continually, consistently, without fail, keep conducting the ongoing same world conquest agendas. Can you fully understand this most critically important revelation? He who has ears let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see.

Behold for it is written: *“And Satan, taking Jesus up to the highest peak of the mountain, showed Him all the Kingdoms of the world in an instantaneous moment of time. And the Devil said unto Him, All this power will I give thee, even all the glory of these Kingdoms, for THEY ARE MINE to give and to whomsoever I will I give them to. Therefore, if you would just fall and worship me all of these shall be yours. And Jesus answered and said unto Satan, It is written, Thou shalt worship the Lord God and to Him only shalt thou serve.”* – Luke 4:5-8; The Bible.

Sit back and digest these words very carefully, for when the day comes that you truly understand their significance is the day you can truly begin to **liberate yourself from your multifaceted enslavement to the Luciferian rulers of this world**... In order to adequately proceed further into the matrix report you must keep this pivotal, fundamental crucially important fact in mind:

What will GOD’s works and world resemble? And how do we recognize what comes from Heaven? It will usher in an age of love and compassion for your fellow man devoid of bias, hate, animosity, lies, deception, and the host of other evils. GOD’s works will wholeheartedly encompass: Truthfulness, compassion, kindness, sympathy, empathy, trust, benevolence, peace, thoughtfulness, love, forgiveness, unselfishness, sacrifice of the self for the sake of others, giving instead of taking, the end of selfish self-centered rule of a privileged elite super rich few, the onset of monetary equality, the end of all forms of oppression and enslavement while opening a true level playing field for all where no exclusive elites can game the system and become the ruler(s) of the “system” or the rest. This are just a few key qualities you need to look for in **those who may CLAIM to be, but are not**... because their FALSE rule is based on lies, deceit, malovence, conquest, battle, usury, elitism and so forth.

BEHOLD FOR: While the rest of mankind exists in a blind vacuum following and pursuing the material world’s illusions and lures you have been blessed to know the truth. **Although man was created in the image of God, the sin of Adam and Eve separated the entire human race from God, and sold us into bondage to sin from which we need to be redeemed**... thus:

Satan/Lucifer/Devil controls this world, which is why God MUST send a “Messiah” a SAVIOR to this world to SAVE MANKIND and take this world back and establish GOD’s Kingdom of Heaven on Earth based on GOD’s value system, GOD’s empire, GOD’s world, GOD’s society, GOD’s governments, GOD’s schools, GOD’s economic system, GOD’s social system, GOD’s media, GOD’S entertainment, GOD’s justice, GOD’s unselfish agenda, policies, rules and laws... Centered on **GOD’S LOVE**... of fellow man and TRUE PEACE not invasion, occupation and endless wars regardless of pretense... NEVER... EVER... forget this...

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





AGENCIES OF DECEPTION DEATH & DESTRUCTION

LUCIFER'S AGENTS ON EARTH: MASTERS OF DECEIT

"By way of DECEPTION, thou shalt do war."

– Israeli Mossad's official motto

"The individual is handicapped by coming face to face with a conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists" - J. Edgar Hoover, FBI Director 1956

"I would never have agreed to the formulation of the Central Intelligence Agency back in '47, if I had known it would become the American Gestapo." - Harry S. Truman (1961)

Intelligence agencies are the PERFECT entity, apparatus, means and cover for the ruling elite to operate undetected, unseen, invisible, clandestine and to top it all off: ABOVE THE LAW. What ruling criminal mastermind would not want to have such amazing virtually impenetrable shield, immunity and operate with impunity that comes with being an "intelligence agency"? These are the agencies that operate from the integral motto: "by way of deception we shall wage war."

The bible states that Satan is the MASTER LIAR, the MASTER DECIEVER. Those are two of his most central attributes. It is written: "By their deeds you will know them"...

It is clearly unequivocally stated numerous times establishing beyond a shadow of doubt that Satan and his agent on earth are the LIARS and DECIEVERS.

Thus to track his activities on earth, one must look for his tracks, identify his agents by his M.O. finger prints or calling cards. To find his works on earth and his agents here on earth who do his bidding, all one need do is locate who are his agents on earth who possess, practice and live by those key attributes of LIES and DECEPTION. It is literally THAT simple.

I will waste no time in first and foremost stating several intensely important facts about the secret agencies of this country and the world are in fact Satanic temples of the first degree.

The secret agencies are the central key agent provocateurs entities instigating conflicts, division, wars, murder, mayhem, deception, terrorism and so forth throughout the world. **When they go to work they produce absolutely no good, only heart break, tears, pain, chaos and death follow them and their trails of blood.** This is their modus operandi par excellence. **The secret agencies are the mirror image of Satan's physical incarnation on earth...** To he who has ears, let him hear, to he who has eyes, let him see...

First of all: the CIA, Mossad, Mi5/6 are a **“trinity” who at the inner core work as, and are literally ONE agency.** All of these agencies have **“a secret agency within the agency”** they work together on many, many **JOINT VENTURE projects, yet you would never know it.** Secondly: our CIA was founded, organized and put together by elite Masons/Jesuits/ZIONISTS. Thirdly: **When Nazi Germany was “defeated” ALL OF THEIR ~~as the~~ NAZI SPIES were transferred to work here in Amerika's CIA!!!** Do you, can you fathom the repercussions of this revelation?: It PROVES that there were elements within both our secret agencies that were working together throughout the wars... This is absolute earth shaking reality destroying extremely difficult to swallow revelation.

This is not a figment of my imagination, these are **FACTS.** We have had Nazi spies working in our CIA ever since the war ended (Google it if you dare doubt it). With that said and done, let's never forget that the Nazis and the “Comms” were our mortal **enemies who vowed “TO DESTROY AMERICA FROM WITHIN”**.....

You must also factor in the main essence of these consortiums is that they are all **agencies of deceit**, and that is their specialty of existence (CIA, Mi6, Mossad, etc). They operate under the cloak of clandestine Luciferian darkness. For **it is they who flood the information highway with all sorts of bogus, absurd and preposterous conspiracy theories in order to envelope the entire realm being targeted into ludicrous absurdity fog.** Rendering anyone's serious fact laden research as ridiculous hearsay.

The term “conspiracy theorist” has been popularized by the media as a derogatory term for anyone who does not accept the official propaganda narrative. The conspirators build comedy and entertainment into their plan for world domination. The more ridiculous they can make it look, the less believable it will appear to be. It is relatively easy to derail, discredit and censure any serious purveyor of truth since anything that comes out of their mouths, no **matter how true, their statements are rendered null and void due to its originating from the same sphere and affiliation with the preposterous theories that get all the publicity and headlines.** “Get a life you tin foil hat idiots.” Presto, you have been effectively ridiculed/neutralized, now go crawl back into your cave.

Does The CIA Ever Tell Anyone in Government The Truth About Anything?

By DownWithTyranny

From polling data I've seen, those of us who are certain that the CIA assassinated JFK are almost as small a minority as those who identify themselves as members of the Republican Party-- 25% and 21% respectively. But even if you don't want to believe they'd actually kill an American president, you'd be foolish to believe that they're not an organization built on deceit and misdirection.

According to Russ Baker's latest book, [Family of Secrets](#) it's likely that the Watergate scandal was a CIA plot to removed Nixon! Take it for what it's worth-- judge for yourself-- but you may have noticed that in recent weeks they've tried to engineer a coup against House Speaker Nancy Pelosi. Or maybe they were just firing a very loud warning shot over the bow of any Democrats who want to get too feisty that there will be no investigations or hearings that lead to any CIA personnel going to prison regardless of what crimes were committed. I'd say the message was received.

CQPolitics is about as vanilla and inoffensive a news source as you're going to find Inside-the-Beltway. Yesterday evening they featured a piece by Jeff Stein confirming-- from inside the secretive agency-- that the [CIA lies to and misleads members of Congress](#) as a matter of course. A 25 year veteran former deep-cover spy, who uses the name [Ishmael Jones](#), and wrote the book [The Human Factor: Inside the CIA's Dysfunctional Intelligence Culture](#), claims the CIA's congressional briefers "routinely" lie to members of Congress. He's no Pelosi fan and from reading his stuff I have to believe he's an extreme rightist. But, he does admit that its more likely than not that they lied to her.

Jones also charged that, contrary to beliefs that the agency has a political agenda, "In reality the CIA is loyal only to itself. As long as Mrs. Pelosi supported its bureaucratic lifestyle, it supported her, but when she attacked it, it fought back. The CIA may not be able to conduct efficient intelligence operations, but it knows how to survive."

Reports that CIA managers were outraged or demoralized by the water-boarding controversy are wrong, Jones also maintained. To the contrary, he said, they felt that revelations of their interrogators roughing up, or even torturing, detainees made them look tough.

"The interrogations controversy has served the CIA bureaucracy," Jones asserted. "A top goal of bureaucracy is to look busy, and whether one agrees with the interrogation methods or not, the impression given is that the CIA is both busy and aggressive."

Jones added: "It relishes this 'cowboy' image, and its greatest fear is that the taxpayer might figure out how little it actually is doing.

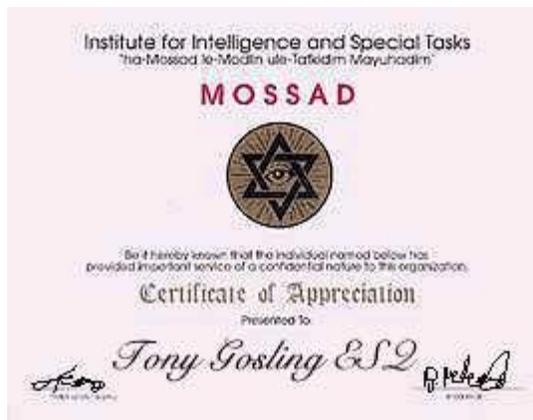
"Bans or restrictions on interrogations," he added, "would have the constructive effect of removing this smokescreen, this distraction, and redirecting focus to what exactly the CIA is doing to provide the foreign intelligence the president needs."

According to a review of "Jones'" book at [ForeWord Magazine](#), the agent wasn't thrown out of the CIA "but was a highly regarded agent who resigned to write this book because he could no longer serve in this organization that had lost its sense of purpose and the capability to protect the United States from terrorist attacks." He sees the CIA as "a bloated, unresponsive bureaucracy that exists to serve itself and cannot fulfill its important intelligence-gathering role, which was the reason for its creation by President Harry Truman.

I am at odds on this topic. How can we humanly possibly convey the extreme seriousness, the insanely dangerousness, outright evilness of the secret agencies such as, and *especially* the CIA and Mossad? Words cannot describe these abomination organizations. **They exist purely as deceit centered entities whose ONLY mission is to destroy peoples and nations.** Assassination, coups, mind rape and torture are just a couple of their highly developed specialties. These are the world's foremost masters of deceit like their founding counterpart: the devil. **The CIA/Mossad IS THE AGENCY THAT KILLED ONE OF OUR OWN PRESIDENTS!** Think about that, let it digest in your mind and heart. JFK signed his own *death warrant* when he proclaimed to the world that he was going to disband the CIA and "scatter the CIA to the four winds.". **The CIA has no soul, it has no heart, it is a cold calculating murderous organization.** Just a tool of the Zionist/Mason Learned Elders ruling elite who run it from the core inner level sanctuaries.

If one had to draw a picture of these intelligence agencies would that picture look like good entities from Heaven or would the image depict a multiheaded beast from hell destroying everything in its path? The fact of the matter is that these agencies have absolutely nothing to do with goodness, fairness, kindness, benevolence, etc. These evil agencies exist and dwell firmly in the realm of lies, deceit, subverting, instigating, destroying, raping, pillaging, killing and death just like their spiritual counterpart the devil everything they do is under the cloak of darkness and associated with evil concepts. For everything they do is in Lucifer's image, EVERYTHING.

"Mossad" means "by way of deception" in Hebrew



Of all the worldwide intelligence agencies, the single most silent, secretive, mysterious and probably the most sinisterly dangerous of them all, is hands down, the Israeli Mossad. Tons of information and leaks have been exposed about our CIA; the Mossad on the other hand seems like an enigma. Not much documentation on the Mossad exists, but there are three areas of specialty where they shine like the brightest stars: 1) Assassinations and hits, these guys take the cake in sheer numbers, tenacity, and **cold hearted calculated murderous mayhem**. 2) By far, these spooks are THE masters of deceit and infiltration of all intelligence agencies, as they have penetrated and reside within every corner their country's strategic interests lay. 3) The masters of deceiving everyone, even their allies as they turn their enemies against themselves, these are master agent provocateurs of false flags.

There are more Mossad agents posing as "militant extremist terrorists" than anyone would ever believe.... They operate under the same operational techniques and premises that drug enforcement agencies use for infiltrating gangs and the mafia.

"STRATEGY OF TENSION" is the term by which world powers divide, manipulate, and control public opinion using fear, propaganda, disinformation, psychological warfare, agents provocateurs, and false flag terrorist actions. The term originated when it became known that the United States and the then-fascist Greek government supported far-right terrorist groups in Italy and Turkey – whose democratic institutions appeared to be threatened by Communism – to spread panic among the population who would in turn demand stronger and more dictatorial governments. Of course our most wonderful, loving benevolent innocent CIA denies everything and anything to do with this strategy despite the fact that **its actions** throughout the world tell a different story. As this is a readily observable stratagem it employs in just about every one of its subversive exploits on target countries.



It is of utmost importance that you also understand that all CIA and Mossad undercover terrorist brewing activities is performed with the **strategic objective that IT WILL ACTUALLY CREATE MORE real world TERRORIST cohorts**. One of the actual goals of instilling hatred, funding and training terrorist groups is to **PURPOSELY FOSTER BLOW BACK!** The reciprocating retributions serve to create the desired backdrop and climate of **FEAR**. Al-CIAda is a perfect example of a purposely engineered **BLOW BACK** program in action. For Al-CIAda was originally a CIA/Mossad secret agency joint venture invention from the very start whose roots began to take form when they were assisting the Mujahedeen in combating communist Russia. Summarized: The CIA/Mossad are "above the law" secret agencies, whom not even the President or Congress really knows or have a clue what operations they conduct undercover, have been purposely fomenting hatred against us for the explicit purpose to provoke REVENGE counter attacks on the west...

Yes they actually WANT them to become raving mad and ATTACK US creating the ideal justification to invade Middle Eastern nations and initiate drastic changes home and abroad that would **NEVER** be possible otherwise. **"The ends justify the means."**

The CIA, the KKK and the USA

by Sherwood Ross - Global Research, October 15, 2010

By assigning covert action roles to the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), it is as if the White House and Congress had legitimized the Ku Klux Klan to operate globally. That's because the CIA today resembles nothing so much as the "Invisible Empire" of the KKK that once spread terror across the South and Midwest. Fieri crosses aside, this is what the CIA is doing globally.

The CIA today is committing many of the same sort of gruesome crimes against foreigners that the KKK once inflicted on Americans of color. The principal difference is that the KKK consisted of self-appointed vigilantes who regarded themselves as both outside and above the law when they perpetrated their crimes. By contrast, the CIA acts as the agent of the American government, often at the highest levels, and at times at the direction of the White House. Its crimes typically are committed in contravention of the highest established international law such as the Charter of the United Nations as well as the U.S. Constitution. What's more, the "Agency," as it is known, derives its funding largely from an imperialist-minded Congress; additionally, it has no qualms about fattening its budget from drug money and other illegal sources. It is a mirror-image of the lawless entity the U.S. has become since achieving superpower status. And it is incredible that the White House grants license to this violent Agency to commit its crimes with no accountability. The Ku Klux Klan was founded shortly after the end of the U.S. Civil War. Klansmen concealed their identities behind flowing white robes and white hoods as they terrorized the newly emancipated blacks to keep them from voting or to drive them from their property.

Allowing it to operate in secret literally gives the CIA the mythical Ring of Gyges. In Plato's Republic, the owner of the ring had the power to become invisible at will. As Wikipedia puts it, Plato "discusses whether a typical person would be moral if he did not have to fear the consequences of his actions." The ancient Greeks made the argument, Wikipedia says, that "No man would keep his hands off what was not his own when he could safely take what he liked out of the market, go into houses and lie with any one at his pleasure, kill or release from prison whom he would, and in all respects be like a god among men." The CIA, like Hitler's Gestapo and Stalin's NKVD before it, has provided modern man the answer to this question. Its actions illuminate why all criminal entities, from rapists and bank robbers, to Ponzi scheme swindlers and murderers, cloak themselves in secrecy.

There are innumerable examples of how American presidents have authorized criminal acts without public discussion that the preponderant majority of Americans would find reprehensible. Example: it was President Lyndon Johnson who ordered the CIA to meddle in Chile's election to help Eduardo Frei become president. If they had known, U.S. taxpayers might have objected to such a use of their hard-earned money to influence the outcome of another country's elections. But the public is rarely let in on such illegal foreign policy decisions.

Where the KKK after the Civil War terrorized blacks to keep them from voting, the CIA has worked to influence

the outcome of elections all over the world through bribery and vote-buying, dirty tricks, and worse. According to investigative reporter William Blum in "Rogue State"(Common Courage Press), the CIA has perverted elections in Italy, Lebanon, Indonesia, The Philippines, Japan, Nepal, Laos, Brazil, Bolivia, Chile, Portugal, Australia, Jamaica, Panama, Nicaragua, Haiti, among other countries. If they had known, taxpayers might also object to the CIA's numerous overthrows of foreign governments by force and violence---such as was done in Iran in 1953 by President Eisenhower and Chile in 1973 by President Nixon.

Both overthrows precipitated bloodbaths that cost tens of thousands of innocent civilians their lives. Blum also lists the countries the CIA has attempted to overthrow or has actually overthrown. His list includes Greece, The Philippines, East Germany, Iran, Guatemala, Indonesia, Iraq, Viet Nam, Laos, Ecuador, The Congo, France, Cuba, Ghana, Chile, South Africa, Bolivia, Portugal, and Nicaragua, to cite a few. As I write, today, October 11th, 2010, Nobel Peace Prize winner Adolfo Perez Esquivel of Argentina called on President Obama to revise U.S. (imperialist) policies toward Latin America. He questioned why the U.S. continues to plant its military bases across the region.

That's an excellent question. If the U.S. is a peace-loving nation, why does it need 800 bases the world over in addition to 1,000 on its own soil? Americans might recoil in disgust if they knew of the CIA's numerous assassinations of the elected officials of other nations. Is it any wonder Americans so often ask the question, "Why do they hate us?" As historian Arnold Toynbee wrote in 1961, "America is today the leader of a world-wide anti-revolutionary movement in the defence of vested interests. She now stands for what Rome stood for. Rome consistently supported the rich against the poor in all foreign communities that fell under her sway; and, since the poor, so far, have always and everywhere been more numerous than the rich, Rome's policy made for inequality, for injustice, and for the least happiness of the greatest number."

The CIA's protective secrecy resembles nothing so much as the KKK, which proudly proclaimed itself "the Invisible Empire" and whose thugs killed citizens having the courage to identify hooded Klansmen to law enforcement officials. Today, it is our highest public officials that protect this criminal force, said to number about 25,000 employees. It is actually a Federal offense to reveal the identity of a CIA undercover agent---unless, of course, you happen to be I. Lewis "Scooter" Libby, and are employed by Vice President Dick Cheney. Libby leaked the identity of CIA agent Valerie Plame to punish her husband Joseph Wilson for publishing a report that undercut the White House lie that Saddam Hussein had purchased "yellowcake" from Niger to fuel WMD. Today, high public officials direct the CIA's criminal policies and protect its agents' identities the better to enable them to commit their crimes.

According to journalist Fred Cook in his book "Ku Klux Klan: America's Recurring Nightmare"(Messner), "The Klan was inherently a vigilante organization. It could commit the most atrocious acts under the guise of high principle and perpetrators of those acts would be hidden behind white masks and protected by Klan secrecy... (The Klan) set itself up as judge, jury and executioner"---a policy adopted by the CIA today.

CIA spies have conducted their criminal operations masquerading as officials of U.S. aid programs, business executives, or journalists. Example: The San Diego-based Copley News Service's staff of foreign correspondents allegedly was created to provide cover to CIA spies, compromising legitimate American journalists trying to do their jobs. While the murders committed by the KKK likely ran into the many thousands, the CIA has killed on a far grander scale and managed to keep its role largely secret.

As Tim Weiner, who covered the CIA for the New York Times noted in his book "Legacy of Ashes: The History of the CIA" (Anchor): "In Guatemala, 200,000 civilians had died during forty years of struggle following the agency's(CIA) 1954 coup against an elected president." Weiner adds, "the CIA's officers in Guatemala still went to great lengths to conceal the nature of their close relations with the military and to suppress reports that Guatemalan officers on its payroll were murderers, torturers, and thieves." When it comes to murder, the CIA makes the KKK look like Boy Scouts.

Like the KKK, CIA terrorists operate above the law. KKK members committed thousands of lynchings yet rarely were its members punished for them. In 2009 at a speech at CIA headquarters in Langley, Virginia, President

Obama revealed he was not intent on punishing CIA agents for their crimes but would rather "look forward." This seemingly charitable philosophy may be driven by the fact that Obama worked for Business International Corporation, a CIA front, at least in 1983 and perhaps longer, and allegedly is the son of a mother and father both of whom also worked for the CIA, as did Obama's grandmother! I could find none of this in Obama's biography when he ran for the presidency, when a gullible American public elected a CIA "mole" to the White House.

Consider this, too: an agency President Truman feared would become "an American Gestapo" when he signed the enabling legislation into law in 1947 has become just that, and it casts a lengthy shadow over the White House. Ominously, it has in Barack Obama one of its own former employees sitting in the Oval Office---a man who, according to news reports, has vastly expanded the frequency of the CIA's assassinations by drone aircraft in Pakistan and who illegally claims the "right" to assassinate any American citizen abroad as well. What's more, from 1989 to 1993 George Bush Sr., the CIA's own former Director, sat in the White House.

Additionally, from 2001 to 2009, the CIA had that Director's son, George W. Bush, in the Oval Office giving the CIA a blank check after the 9/11 massacre. Bush Jr., according to The New York Times, in the summer of 1974 worked for Alaska International Industries, which did contract work for the CIA. The Times noted that this job did not appear in his biography when he ran for the White House in 2000, terming it "The Missing Chapter in the Bush Bio." Thus, two presidential candidates with CIA ties---Bush Jr. and Obama---both neglected to mention them. And in Bill Clinton, who presided from 1993 to 2001, the CIA had a go-along president who satisfied the Agency's blood-lust when he authorized the first illegal "rendition," a euphemism for what KKK thugs once knew as kidnapping and torture. Is there any question that the Agency has not played an influential, behind-the-scenes or even a direct role in the operations of the U.S. government at its highest level? It may indeed be a stretch to argue that the CIA is running the country but it is no stretch to say that year after year our presidents reflect the criminal philosophy of the Agency.

Other parallels with the KKK are striking. As Richmond Flowers, the Attorney General of Alabama stated in 1966, "I've found the Klan more than just another secret society... It resembles a shadow government, making its own laws, manipulating local politics, burrowing into some of our local law-enforcement agencies...When a pitiable misfit puts on his \$15 sheet, society can no longer ignore him." Yet the descendants of those misfits have moved up today where they feel comfortable as operatives in the shadow government run by the White House. One of the CIA's illicit duties has been to serve as a conduit for funneling U.S. taxpayer dollars to corrupt dictators and strongmen bent on suppressing the popular will of their citizenry. As Noam Chomsky wrote in "Failed States"(Metropolitan/Owl), in Honduras, "military officers in charge of the battalion (3-16) were on the CIA payroll." This elite unit, he says, "organized and trained by the United States and Argentine neo-Nazis," was "the most barbaric of the Latin American killers that Washington had been supporting."

Like the KKK, the CIA kidnaps many of its victims with no thought ever of legal procedure. It exhibits utter disdain for the rights of those individuals, the sovereignty of foreign nations, or respect for international law. At least hundreds of foreigners, mostly from the Middle East, have been the victims of "renditions" just as the KKK kidnapped and flogged and lynched blacks, labor leaders, Catholics, Jews, or wayward wives whom it felt to be morally lacking. In September, 1921, The New York World ran a series exposing the KKK. It pointed out that, among other things, the KKK was violating the Bill of Rights wholesale. This included the Fourth amendment against "unreasonable searches and seizures," the Fifth and the Sixth amendments, guaranteeing that no one may be held without a grand jury indictment or punished without a fair trial. And these rights today are similarly trampled by the CIA against American citizens, not just foreigners.

Apparently, only foreign courts care to rein in the CIA. The 23 CIA agents that it took to render one "suspect" in Italy are wanted there by the magistrates. (The spooks, by the way, ran up some fabulous bills in luxury hotels on taxpayers' dollars in that escapade.) Former President Jimmy Carter wrote in his book "Our Endangered Values"(Simon & Schuster), the CIA transferred some of those it kidnapped to countries that included Egypt, Saudi Arabia, Syria, Morocco, Jordan, and Uzbekistan where "the techniques of torture are almost indescribably terrible, including, as a U.S. ambassador to one of the recipient countries reported, 'partial boiling of a hand or an arm,' with at least two prisoners boiled to death." The KKK's methods of punishment were often as ugly: the brutal flogging of blacks in front of vicious crowds, followed by castration and burning their victims alive, and then lynching of the

corpses. As for the CIA, "Why?" asks investigative reporter William Blum, "are these men rendered in the first place if not to be tortured? Does the United States not have any speakers in foreign languages to conduct interrogations?"

That the CIA is a terrorist organization was upheld in the famous "CIA On Trial" case in Northampton, Mass., in 1987, when a jury acquitted 14 protestors who tried to stop CIA recruitment on campus, according to Francis Boyle, the University of Illinois international law authority who defended the group. The defense charged the CIA was "an organized criminal conspiracy like the SS and the Gestapo." Boyle said, "You would not let the SS or the Gestapo recruit on campus at the University of Massachusetts at Amherst, so you would not permit the CIA to recruit on campus either."

Another shared characteristic of the KKK and CIA is greed, the desire to loot the hard-earned wealth of others. Often, Klansmen terrorized African-Americans who had amassed property to frighten them off their land. Law-abiding black citizens who had pulled themselves up by the proverbial bootstraps were cheated out of their homes and acreage by the night riders.

Similarly, the CIA across Latin America has aligned itself with the well-to-do ruling class at every opportunity. It has cooperated with the elite to punish and murder labor leaders and clergy who espoused economic opportunity for the poor. The notion that allowing the poor to enrich themselves fairly will also create more wealth for an entire society generally, including the rich, has not permeated CIA thinking. I emphasize what historian Toynbee noted: "America is today the leader of a world-wide anti-revolutionary movement in the defence of vested interests. She now stands for what Rome stood for." (Italics added.)

In sum, by adopting the terrorist philosophy of the KKK and elevating it to the operations of government at the highest level, the imperial Obama administration, like its predecessors, is showing the world the worst possible face of America. Foreigners do not see the goodness inherent in the American people---most of whom only want a good day's pay for a good day's work and to educate their children and live at peace with the world. Every adult American has a solemn obligation to demand that its government live up to international law, punish the CIA criminals in its midst, and become a respected citizen of the world. This will not come to pass until Congress abolishes the CIA, putting an end to its KKK-style terrorism which threatens Americans as well as humankind everywhere.

As Naomi Klein thoroughly proved in her book *The Shock Doctrine: The Rise of Disaster Capitalism*, throughout history, "*while people were reeling from natural disasters, wars and economic upheavals, savvy politicians and industry leaders nefariously implemented policies that would never have passed during less muddled times.*"

This is a CENTRAL ELEMENT of the master ruling elite's plans for initiating their next phases of GLOBAL GOVERNANCE. **Without firmly established hateful revenge seeking terrorist packs hell bent on harming its enemies, the PERFECT PRETEXT for initiating drastic mind warping changes in all areas of life would simply NOT exist.** Their strategy is based on classic CAUSE and EFFECT - "Order Out of Chaos" - Problem/Reaction/Solution paradigm in action. With the invention of the boogeymen terrorist threat (the calculated integral Blow Back factor generating real ones) the ruling elite have the ideal grounds to step in to intervene in all aspects of governance with sweeping measures that would **NEVER** be tolerable otherwise... "to protect you" of course... This is your wake up call. Awaken ye who are asleep.

What is Blow Back:

Blowback is the espionage term for the violent, unintended consequences of a covert operation that are suffered by the civil population of the aggressor government. To the civilians suffering it, the blowback typically manifests itself as "random" acts of political violence without a discernible, direct cause; because the public—in whose name the intelligence agency acted—are ignorant of the effected secret attacks that provoked revenge (counter-attack) against them.[1] Specifically, blowback denotes the resultant, violent consequences — reported as news fact, by domestic and international mass communications media, when the actor intelligence agency

hides its responsibility via media manipulation. Generally, blowback loosely denotes every consequence of every aspect of a secret attack operation, thus, it is synonymous with consequence—the attacked victims’ revenge against the civil populace of the aggressor country, because the responsible politico-military leaders are invulnerable.

Originally, blowback was CIA internal coinage denoting the unintended, harmful consequences—to friendly populations and military forces—when a given weapon is carelessly used. Examples include anti-Western religious fanatics who, in due course, attack foe and sponsor; right-wing counter-revolutionaries who sell drugs to their sponsor’s civil populace; and banana republic juntas who kill American reporters.

In formal, print usage, the term blowback first appeared in the Clandestine Service History—Overthrow of Premier Mossadeq of Iran—November 1952–August 1953, the CIA internal history of the US’s 1953 Iranian coup d’état.[2][3] Alleged examples of blowback include the CIA’s financing and support for Afghan insurgents to fight an anti-Communist proxy guerrilla war against the USSR in Afghanistan; it is claimed that some of the beneficiaries of this CIA support joined al-Qaeda’s terrorist campaign against the United States.[4]

In the 1980s, blowback was a central theme in the legal and political debates about the efficacy of the Reagan Doctrine, which advocated public and secret support of anti-Communist counter-revolutionaries (usually the losers of civil wars). For example, by secretly funding the secret war of the militarily-defeated, right-wing Contras against the left-wing Sandinista government of Nicaragua, which led to the Iran-Contra Affair, wherein the Reagan Administration sold American weapons to US enemy Iran to arm the Contras with Warsaw Pact weapons, and their consequent drug-dealing in American cities. Moreover, in the case of *Nicaragua v. United States*, the International Court of Justice ruled against the United States’ secret military attacks against Sandinista Nicaragua, because the countries were not formally at war.

Critics of the Reagan Doctrine note that blowback is inevitable and that such unilateral intervention causes Third World civil wars to expand beyond their borders and risks the long-term safety of Americans who may be killed in the resulting violence.[5] Reagan Doctrine advocates, principally the Heritage Foundation, replied that support for anti-Communists would topple Communist régimes without retaliatory consequences to the United States and help win the global Cold War. – [Source Wikipedia]

Blowback is the DESIRED RESULT being sought after by the agent provocateurs (Mossad/CIA/Mi6) who are conducting the false flag operations to pin on the local targets. Black Ops agents don Arab robes, speak their language while they wreak havoc and kill innocent peoples and actively RECRUIT distraught infuriated locals to keep the cycle going... **once they recruit enough angry locals then the illusion becomes REALITY**. By deception they wage war.

The more convincing the cold calculated pre-engineered instigated coerced **Blow Back**; the better the chances of introducing controversial legislation and acts (issued in response to the “terrorist attacks” e.g. Blow Back) in the midst of wide spread public FEAR side-effect. The more convincing the dangers posed and instilled FEAR in the population, the better the chances of avoiding the **Boomerang Effect** occurring among the masses to ruin their well laid plans. In social psychology, the boomerang effect is "the theory of psychological reactance (that people act to protect their sense of freedom) that is supported by experiments showing that attempts to restrict a person's freedom often produce an anti-conformity "boomerang effect" (Brehm, S., & Brehm, J.W. (1981). *Psychological reactance: a theory of freedom and control*. New York: Academic Press.). For example, after women in Western universities give thought to how traditional culture expects women to behave, they become less - not more - likely to exhibit traditional feminine modesty." (Myers, 2008). Thus the better the quality of **Blow Back**, the more convincing the mass public accepts **the narratives** they are spoon fed and changes that are forced upon the feeble minded population. This is the true genius of the Israeli Mossad (and their CIA blood brothers), their amazing ability of operating “by way of deception.”

Behold for **The masterminds behind Al-Qaida is Al-CIA da!**

Then there are the card carrying Mossad agents who hold high public office in many foreign countries. Here within our government they are not only receiving a salary from Uncle Sam, they silently pull strings and steer our intelligence agencies (who do you think were the most notorious spies to have ever been caught in our country the past several decades? Jews!) all the while the elite dual citizen Israeli double agents hold some of the highest offices in the land, persistently, ever so deviously steering policy decisions in line with Zionist Israel's best interests.

The Zionist state of Israel looks America in the eyes and lies to us, claiming they are our allies, when in reality they have been operating the LARGEST spy network playing us the entire last century right here in our back yard. Some of them have been caught red handed so many times, I won't even bother trying to catalog their long rap sheet. For sake of providing you the reader with a glimpse of their operations I must come up with a couple examples. A quick search in Google and I found: "[US arrests 200 young Israelis in spying investigation.](#)" Here is a more recent one: "[Israeli Diplomat, Spy Suspect Met.](#)" Here is an even more recent one: "[AIPAC espionage case becomes US trouble.](#)" What? You didn't get the memo? Your friendly neighborhood 800lb lobbyist gorilla in the room is also a fully functioning spy agency. Oh here is an even better one with lots of links and sources: "[The Israeli Spy Ring.](#)" Ummm.... For the past, what? Decade we haven't heard not even a peep of spying from old foes such as Russia or China... It turns out that only the Israeli Jews have been the NUMBER ONE people spying on us... go figure... need me to spell it all out for you? I hope by the end of this report you will figure it out, if not, just go back to grazing in the fields and watching Dancing With the Stars and pay me no mind.

AIPAC is nothing more than an illegal hard core extortion and blackmail "lobbying" organization, acknowledged by EVERYONE on the planet as THE most POWERFUL lobbying entity. Period. What brain dead people do not seem to understand is that these people could care a rats ass about America's best interests, when they "lobby" about any given issue, policy or agenda, it is ALWAYS looking out for their mother land, ISRAEL'S best interest.

Is Al Queda Leader CIA Asset?

Newly-released documents about Anwar Al-Awlaki, a Muslim-American tied to many terrorist attacks and currently on the CIA's capture or kill list, are leading some to believe he may in fact be working for the CIA or another government intelligence agency.

A new [FOX News report](#) citing government documents (which can be downloaded [here](#)) show Al-Awlaki was recruited by a Defense Department employee to speak at the Pentagon on Muslim issues

after seeing him speak in Alexandria, Virginia.

The employee "recalls being impressed" with Al-Awlaki when he spoke. Not only did he condemn Al Queda and terrorism, he was also "'harassed' by members of the audience and suffered it well," one document reads.

The *Fox News* report says Yemen-American Al-Awlaki was a former Muslim chaplain at George Washington University. He was also pursuing a Doctorate in Education there.

George Washington University is well-known for having close ties to the intelligence community, including recruitment and training. GWU also has CIA agents teaching on campus as part of the "Officers in Residence" program, [reports the Washington Post](#), and maintains the National Security Archive.

A June 03 article from [Salem-News.com](#) quotes an article from "mainstream" British Muslim group SalafiMahaj



Anwar Al-Awlaki from October 2008

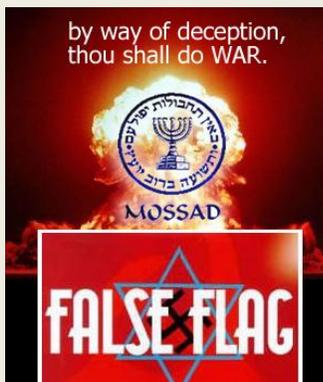
titled, *Anwar al-Awlaki and His Errors in the Issue of Jihad*, that in part questions who Al-Awlaki is really working for:

When one listens to the earlier lectures and khutab of ‘Awlaki it is immediate noticeable that he was ... appealing to Middle-Class Muslim professional in the US.”

“Awlaki can be seen in ... the PBS documentary Muhammad: Legacy of a Prophet (2003) giving a khutbah [religious speech] in an American Congress building at Capitol Hill (!!!?) [there emphasis]”

“Hence there has been a clear transition and methodological shift in the procedure of ‘Awlaki”

“It is possible at this point [moving to Yemen] ‘Awlaki reviewed his methodology to regain credibility after the likes of ‘Abdullah Faisal al-Jamayki [Real name Trevor William Forest] in the late 1990s had actually condemned him for spreading ‘CIA Islam’ and being a ‘Murji’, ‘spy’, ‘a plant of the government’, ‘an enemy of Islam’ etc. See Faisal’s lecture wherein he ... condemns ‘Awlaki for being a CIA agent.”



“Al-Awlaki is not known for having participated in any ‘jihad’ whatsoever and this is what has to be highlighted. For he calls to it and hypes up his audiences with it, yet the question has to be asked: upon which battlefield has he fought?”

The article also comments on the link between intelligence agencies and jihadis:

“The likes of Omar Bakri, Abu Qatadah al-Filistini, Abu Hamza and a whole host of other takfiri-jihadis [takfiris are muslims who accuse other muslims of being apostates or non-believers, in this context to justify killing them] are well-known for their meetings with not even the police, but with Intelligence Services! Some of them have even been protected and sheltered by them! As in the case of Abu Qatadah al-Filistini after 9/11 which is perhaps the most well-known example in the UK of being sheltered by intelligence services!”

Al-Awlaki has many ties with Muslim terrorists who have waged jihad against America. He was interviewed at least four times by the FBI because of his association with three of the terrorists onboard Flight 77, the plane that slammed into the Pentagon on 9/11/2001.

The *FOX News* report also quotes sources that Al-Awlaki met with the Christmas Day bomber Umar Farouk Abdulmutallab in Yemen and was the middle-man between the young Nigerian and the bombmaker. Awlaki was also said to inspire would-be Times Square bomber Faisal Shahzad.

He is now believed to be hiding in Yemen for his association with alleged Ft. Hood shooter Major Nidal Malik Hasan, who e-mailed Awlaki prior to the attack.

Speculation suggests the timing of the article, and its questioning of government failure to properly vet Al-Awlaki, may be a preventive measure being made in light of new documents set to be released by whistleblower website Wikileaks.

"According to a U.S. intelligence agency, the government of country "A" (Israel) conducts the most aggressive espionage operation against the U.S. of any U.S. ally." - General Accounting Office Report

Speaking before the Council on Foreign Relations, former 22 year CIA veteran Michael Scheuer explained that Israel is engaged in what is “**probably the most successful covert-action program in the history of man,**” the object of which is to control not just policy but political debate in the United States.

I recently ran across an extremely informative article documenting the massive Israeli spying operations on America. I find it so revealing and the information so crucial that instead of providing a mere link, I included it here in this report in the Addendum section. To get a mere GLIMPS into the extent of Israeli spying network being conducted against our nation just skip to the chapter in the addendum section titled: **“ISRAELI SPYING IN THE UNITED STATES.”**



The 1960s was the CIA's "coming out party" they went rampant changing the entire landscape of the United States through assassination. JFK, MLK, RFK and Malcolm X, all assassinated by the CIA (in some cases the hand of the CIA is not so easily evident due to their use of MK-Ultra programmed assassins). The Assassinations were just part of an entire strategic house cleaning campaign. As with all CIA assassination jobs, there was the preparation, recruiting and grooming of ideal target individuals into the CIA just to prepare them for their **DISPOSABLE "special agent" roles they would have no actual clue they were instead going to be ideal pawns. One day each of them would be called for a "standard or special drill" or "exercise", unbeknownst to them that they would actually be playing the very real part of the official "patsy"**. Then there is the actual execution, with several key players each doing their assigned roles. With one team not having a clue about the other team's existence thus providing the ideal circumstances and grounds for performing the perfect crimes. The clean up portion of a typical operation is where the groomed disposable "special agents" get wacked results in fewer mouths to worry about spilling the beans. Actually some BlackOps missions have required entire squads wiped out, where eventually no one who participated in the original assignment remains alive. Welcome to the **real world** of master spy agency cloak and dagger.

Mossad In America: "Israeli government claims that it does not spy on the United States are intended for the media and popular consumption. The reality is that Israel's intelligence agencies target the United States intensively, particularly in pursuit of military and dual-use civilian technology. Among nations considered to be friendly to Washington, Israel leads all others in its active espionage directed against American companies and the Defense Department. It also dominates two commercial sectors that enable it to extend its reach inside America's domestic infrastructure: airline and telecommunications security. Israel is believed to have the ability to monitor nearly all phone records originating in the United States, while numerous Israeli air-travel security companies are known to act as the local Mossad stations." – Continues here: [American Conservative](#)

Then comes the fun part, the **PsyOp** portion of operations where the CIA utilizes its massive news and information dissemination network to brain rape the entire world. **"Stare into your TV screen, you will believe what we want you to believe, so and so was guilty as sin, now go along your merry way, nothing to see here folks."** Under the guise and cover of "national security", they clean up the messes and **cover-up** entire fiascos, officially relegating the BlackOp event into the annals of folklore. "Nothing to see here, we got the bad guy, story over and done with, have a nice day yawl." All who dare challenge the official story are immediately mocked, ridiculed and labeled tin-foil hat nut jobs. Those who get too close or know too much have "accidents."

Folks, the unadulterated horrifying truth of the matter is that **the CIA (and it's two other counterparts on the other side of the ocean) is absolutely the most dangerous entity on the planet.** Their specialty is deceit, death and destruction. They have also spent decades researching mind control, how to get people to do their bidding, how to manipulate thought and perception, twisting reality, illusions, both on the individual level and on massive large scale population. The extent and findings of their research will never be fully known to us in the general public. **The secret MK-ULTRA program was a top secret program whereby the CIA sought methods and materials "capable of**

employment in clandestine operations to control human behavior.” Part of MK-ULTRA did involve dosing unsuspecting subjects with LSD and other drugs. The horror stories abound. A large amount of documentation and research can be found discussing and revealing the many disturbing facts of the CIA's mind control programs.

MK-Ultra was just the beginning, they also conducted **Project Artichoke**, the object of this project was to create the real "Manchurian Candidate", an assassin who could be programmed to kill a target and then not even remember he did it. Their ultimate goal has been to **brainwash the perfect assassins and the creation of easily controlled pawns**, e.g. perfect puppets. They know how to mind rape people, and turn weak subjects into vegetables. Only God knows how many people being housed in mental facilities were victims of their mind control experimental programs. God only knows how many subjugated and remote controlled MK-ULTRA mind fuck victims went out into society and conducted atrocities on behalf of the CIA and had no clue, who that “voice in their heads” really was....

A R T I C H O K E

1. The ARTICHOKE Team visited [redacted] during period 8 January to 15 January 1954. The purpose of the visit was to give an evaluation of a hypothetical problem, namely: Can an individual of ***** descent be made to perform an act of attempted assassination involuntarily under the influence of ARTICHOKE?

2. PROBLEM:

a. The essential elements of the problem are as follows:

(1) As a “trigger mechanism” for a bigger project, it was proposed that an individual of ***** descent approximately 35 years old, well educated, proficient in English and well established socially and politically in the ***** Government **be induced under ARTICHOKE to perform an act, involuntarily**, of attempted **assassination against a prominent ***** politician** or if necessary, against an American official. The SUBJECT was formerly in [redacted] employ but has since terminated and is now employed with the *** Government. According to all available information, the SUBJECT would offer no further cooperation with [redacted.] Access to the SUBJECT would be extremely limited, probably limited to a single social meeting. Because the SUBJECT is a heavy drinker, it was proposed that the individual could be surreptitiously drugged through the medium of an alcoholic cocktail at a social party, **ARTICHOKE applied and the SUBJECT induced to perform the act of attempted assassination at some later date**. All the above was to be accomplished at one involuntary uncontrolled social meeting. After the act of attempted assassination was performed, it was assumed that the SUBJECT would be taken into custody by the *** Government **and thereby “disposed of.”** [...]

Source: Page from a CIA memorandum from 1954. Published in Phil Melanson's The Robert F. Kennedy Assassination, (New York: Shapolsky Publishers, Inc, 1994). in the exhibits (page not numbered).

One historian says, of the war on terror, "**the CIA didn't just bring back the old psychological techniques - THEY PERFECTED THEM.**" Lone gunmen, plane crashes, coup d'états, assassinations, establishing regional dissent and terrorist squads are their specialties. CIA/Mossad invented them, taught them, and perfected them.

All the nations' secret agencies have one common denominator. These are the **ONLY** entities on the planet that are truly **above the law**. They can do ANYTHING they want and get away with it, no matter how illegal, immoral, satanic, it may be. Then when confronted on any given despicable atrocious act or event, they pull out the secret code words: “It's a matter of **NATIONAL SECURITY**” standard "**the issue is classified Top Secret**", can't touch this! Doh! Not even the president, CONgress or the Supreme Court can look into or question their activities! They are so dangerously above the law that it is ridiculous. **When the “illuminati” organized, founded and ran the CIA, Mossad and Mi6, they knew they had invented the perfect extension to their secret society, the perfect cover.** They have been embedded so deep in our governments that getting rid of this tumor called CIA is incomprehensibly unthinkable if even possible at all

OPERATION OPEN EYES

Disaffected Spook Spills SEAL Mind Control Experiences

The following information was titled "A Working Outline of a U.S. Intelligence Mind Control Program" When received. It comes from a former Navy Intelligence officer who was attached to the CIA and was also a Navy SEAL team leader. Shortly before his "separation" from the "community" he was the overall commander of all the SEAL teams. To clarify: "Open Eyes" is the name of the entire program. A "Clear Eyes" is a programmed victim of "Operation Open Eyes."

This segment is dedicated to Operation "Open Eyes." A preset group of our people canvass the country hospitals and immigration centers in order to find viable candidates for the above named operation. We locate the target individuals, who have no close family or real good friends. They are then put under heavy stage one hypnosis, where a clear and definitive pattern of their usefulness is determined by our shrinks and field officers. If the candidate possesses a relatively hi IQ he will be filed in a category file, called "call file."

If the tested applicant has more than 120 IQ, he will be serviced by a trigger word or number, while under level 1 hypnosis. We then systematically do a background search and create a file for future reference. If there are no relatives to speak of, the suspect will be moved to a location of our choice where further tests for vulnerability are conducted. He is then brought to level 2 hypnosis where diverse small orders and specific instructions are written into his personality.

If subject, upon release shows that he has retained instructions and carries out small and unimportant work duties, assigned under level 2 hypnosis, he will receive a recall "service notice" by a person we have introduced him to.

The next step is level 3 hypnosis, where he will become an overwrite upon his own personality. He/She will be told that everything the subject does for his "friends" is okay, even though it may very well be against all laws of the land. He will believe that he is capable of fulfilling all their (our) commands, and will be again discharged to live his normal life. (All operatives have to go to/through these 3 levels before any of us are fielded!)

The higher the IQ of a given subject, the further the programming goes! If the IQ is high enough we will bring the subject to the Farm or one of our numerous facilities throughout the U.S. and Canada. (Dallas - "Doctor's Hospital" is one of our main centers.)

There we will put the subject into **level 4 hypnosis, where he does no longer differentiate between right and wrong.** (We do this at the medical facility at the Farm - one of our contract hospitals. If he has to perform a articulately suicidal or important assignment we do our job at Stony Mountain facilities.) At level 4, diverse programs can be written/or overwritten into the brain. Any command is accepted at this level. At that level you can give the test subject a complete personality, history and make him/her believe anything the program requires for the accomplishment of any desired project. He is then given a new life in a new state and town. Driver's license, car, bank account, passport, credit cards, Birth Certificate, and all the small things - such as photos of his family (that don't really exist.) Subject and patient (one and the same) has now an agenda (that he believes is his own) and is prepared for level 5 hypnosis. At this stage, very carefully a code word or sequence of numbers or voice imprint is etched into his brain. That is commonly known and referred to as the trigger that will activate subject to action.

He then lives a very normal and sometimes useful life, until subject is required to perform the programs implanted/written into level 4 hypnosis at the point of activating the trigger, **subject is beyond recall.** That's why a level 5 person can only be approached after his/her operation. There is no actual recall in the

subconscious program of any or the hypnosis. If an act of violence had been perpetrated, subject will not be able to associate with the deed. Only shrinks trained in this particular form of sub mental behavior will find any tracks leading to past level 1 or 2 mind control.

I have personally witnessed level 1-5 programming, and was myself a subject of level 3 programming.

Due to the fact that subject has such high IQ (preferably around 130-140) subject is very quick to learn anything fed to him/her. All major patriot groups, and normal workers and workers of big (government contract firms) corporations have at least one or more "sleepers" attached to them.

There are several things one MUST understand about the CIA. First of all, the CIA is the intelligence arm of the military. The CIA and the PentaCON are part of the **same** organization. How can an evil entity that is so intertwined in our national defense system be rooted out, reformed and abolished? The CIA is like a cancer deeply imbedded in the brain of American government and military. There are no easy answers. For you must consider a dilemma, even if this corrupt and complicit government were to one day ever acknowledge the evilness of the CIA. The dismantling of this entity would pose colossally difficult endeavor. Some new type of intelligence agency would have to be established first, one that would be **accountable** to some sort of non biased control group who would also have to be accountable to the government and the citizens of this country. One that would embrace the original concept of the CIA, which was to ONLY perform information gathering on enemies of the states, and nothing else. The actions of the new agency must be limited to just intelligence gathering for the sake of national defense, period. In no way shape or form must they ever be allowed to conduct the insane clandestine missions of deceit, murder, overthrowing of innocent governments, and the other multitude of unethical activities.

The Wizard of Oz and Monarch Slave Programming

Author: [Johnny Peepers](#)

MONARCH programming is a trauma-based form of controlling human behavior without the subject's knowledge. As a result of ritualistic sexual abuse, human and animal sacrifice participation (blood rituals), electro-shock, and other more technologically modern techniques, the mind splits off (or dissociates) into programmable personalities separate from the core. Further conditioning involves pleasure/pain reversals, food/water/sensory deprivation, hypnotism, double-bind coercion, and the administration of drugs to the subject.

The victims of this form of mind control are deployed as assassins, drug mules, prostitutes, serial murders, or **agent provocateurs**. [and even **terrorists**...]



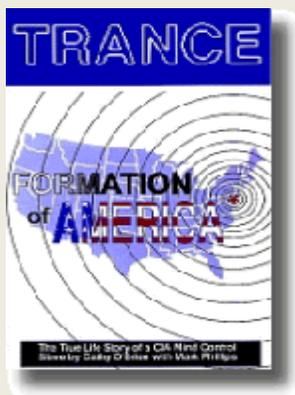
Trauma-based mind control dates back at least to the ancient Egyptians. Ritualistic methods were employed to induce trauma through torture, hypnotism, and the use of drugs to as a way to fracture the initiate's mind creating alters (or multiple personalities). This occult practice migrated to the West and was utilized by the British Tavistock Institute and the NAZIs. This knowledge of this practice landed in the hands of the U.S. intelligence community in the 1940's through the importation of NAZI scientists after WWII (See [Operation Paperclip](#) and the [ODDESSA rat lines](#)),

Another way of examining this convoluted victimization of body and soul is by looking at it as a complex computer program: A file (alter) is created through trauma, repetition and reinforcement. In order to activate (trigger) the file, a specific access code or password (cue or command) is required. The victim/survivor is called a "slave" by the programmer/handler, who in turn is perceived as "master" or "god." About 75% are female, since they possess a higher tolerance for pain and tend to dissociate easier than males. Subjects are used mainly for cover operations, prostitution and pornography; involvement in the entertainment industry is notable. (Source:

[Project Monarch by Ron Patton](#))

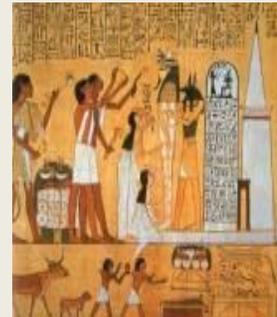
Many MONARCH slaves are often selected from families that have engaged in multi-generational sexual and psychological abuse. Former CIA/DIA MONARCH slave Cathy O'Brien's book [Trans Formation of America](#) went into great detail describing the different programming methods used by her government handlers to manage her alter personalities. In addition to Wizard of Oz programming, the other scripts used are: Alice in Wonderland, The Tall Book of Make Believe, Alien abduction, Island of the Blue Dolphins, and The Lesser Key.

The author of "The Wizard of Oz", Frank Baum, was an ardent occultist and an initiate in the [Theosophic Society](#). The fairy tale of Dorothy and her little pup was rich in esoteric knowledge and occult symbology. In the 1940's, the story was chosen by those in the U.S. intelligence community to provide a thematic foundation for their trauma-based mind control program.



Below are a few examples of Oz programming from the book "[Total Mind Controlled Slave](#)" by Fritz Springmeier and Cisco Wheeler:

- The close relationship between Dorothy and her dog is a very subtle connection between the satanic cults use of animals (familiar). A Monarch slave as a child will be allowed to bond with a pet. The child will want to bond with a pet anyway because people are terrifying by this point. Then the pet is killed to traumatize the child.
- Rainbow—with its seven colors have long had an occult significance of being a great spiritual hypnotic device.
- Dorothy is looking for a place where there is no trouble which is a place "over the rainbow." To escape pain, alters go over the rainbow. (This is a.k.a. in Alice In Wonderland Programming as "going through the looking glass".)
- Monarch slaves are taught to "follow the yellow brick road." No matter what fearful things lie ahead, the Monarch slave must follow the Yellow Brick Road which is set out before them by their master.



One aspect of Oz programming is to instill a return home programming device to prevent the slave from escaping their psychological prison. Ritual abuse victim [Eliana Hephzibah](#) recalls how whenever she felt her mother's house was unsafe, her mind would be flooded with the memory of Dorothy saying "there really is no place like home, is there?" Hephzibah attributes this to her mind control programming that prevented her from successfully operating outside of her artificial pseudo-reality. "Home is the only answer; the only place to find predictability and security."

It is unfathomable to think that Frank Baum (or Lewis Carroll) consciously created works that would later play a central role in the abusive psychological programming of unwitting individuals. Instead, these author's knowledge of the occult allowed them to incorporate esoteric concepts, archetypes, and symbols that are generally hidden from most, yet are prevalent in the universal psyche. The fact that their works were used for incredibly nefarious purposes should not indict the authors, or their great literary contributions to humanity.

It [The Wizard of Oz] was pure inspiration....It came to me right out of the blue. I think that sometimes the Great Author has a message to get across and He has to use the instrument at hand. I happened to be that medium, and I believe the magic key was given me to open the doors to sympathy and understanding, joy, peace and happiness ~ Frank Baum

See related:

[Project Monarch: Nazi Mind Control](#), The Evolution of Project MKULTRA by Ron Patton

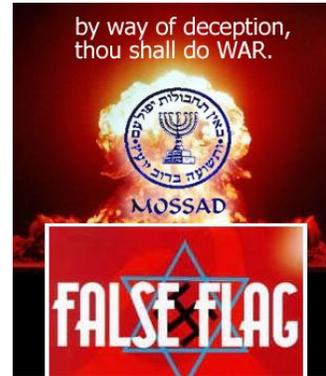
[Satanic Ritual Abuse: The McMartin Case Revisited](#) (A post on ritual abuse involving hundreds of children in a California preschool during the 1980s)

[Hypnosis in MPD: Ritual Abuse](#) (The “Greenbaum Speech”) by Dr. Corydon Hammond discussing MONARCH programming and patient memory recovery techniques

The fact that the CIA in reality answers to no one, operating under the cloak of and completely shrouded in secrecy, is also the same factor that has enabled this agency to remain completely controlled and corrupted beyond ones wildest dreams by a sinister secret ruling elite cartel.

Terrorism in the form we have come to know it as today never existed prior to the CIA/Mossad. **Terrorism was created by the CIA and the Israeli Mossad! as a tool to overthrow governments.** This is an absolute completely irrefutable FACT. It has been well researched, documented, and proven. Open and shut case. Can you possibly understand the implications of that statement? The CIA/Mossad was the one to begin all the terrorist activities in the middle east! They are solely responsible for establishing of regional terrorist squads, training them in the ways of terrorism and

funding them with millions upon millions of your tax dollars along with the untold millions they make with their drug running BlackOps. **Osama Bin Laden is a known "ex" CIA FIELD AGENT!** Hello! Is anyone home? It is also documented that the CIA visited him just prior to 911 when Bin Laden was in a hospital. So when we hear news of this or that "terrorist" attack, you must ask yourself and wonder, ok, how much did the CIA have to do with it... You can **never take any report, news story, press release or history at face value.** All the information circulated for general public consumption is tainted to portray whatever inside hidden agenda the ruling elite wants to portray and have you believe. This fact must be fully understood: **The masterminds behind “Al-Qaida” is Al-CIA da!**



Field Agent:

In espionage, a field agent is an agent who works in the field as opposed to one who works at the office or headquarters. A field agent can work alone or in a group but usually has a case officer (handler) who is in charge. In some instances only the case officer knows the true identity of the field agent. Field agents can be undercover, and travel using fake passports that may be under the name of a front organization or shell corporation. Deep undercover field agent's identities are strictly guarded, thus a field agent can commit any number of "operations" whose impact in the news could be construed as a "terrorist act."



By definition, an "agent" acts on behalf of another, whether another individual, an organization, or a foreign government. Agents can be considered either witting or unwitting, and in some cases, willing or unwilling.

Agents typically work under the direction of a principal agent or a case officer. When agents work alone, and are not members of an agent network, they are termed "singletons."

Non-official cover (NOC) is a term used in espionage for agents or operatives who assume covert roles in organizations without ties to the government for which they work.

Overt vs. Covert vs. Clandestine:

Overt: Open and above board. Not secret or hidden.

Covert: The event itself is publicly observable, but the sponsorship is hidden. For example, an intelligence service can covertly supply weapons to one side in a war. The fact that the weapons are there and being used is publicly observable, but their source is hidden.

Clandestine: Hidden or secret. The work of a spy is clandestine -- completely hidden, hopefully for all time.

The CIA and the Mossad operate numerous terrorist fronts, some more public than others. While most of their fronts are “false flag” operations such as Al-**CI**ada, many are operating out of well known organizations such as the ADL (Anti Defamation League) and its sister organizations the JDL (Jewish Defense League) and the Southern Poverty Law Center which are run by the Israeli Mossad.

Terrorism aka: Al-**CI**ada-ism/Mossadism has been ingeniously founded, funded, fomented, organized, implemented, instigated, fueled, provoked, stimulated, encouraged, incited by your loving and caring CIA and their Mossad brethren.



FALSE FLAG operations are routinely carried out all over the world. **BLOW BACK** from those operations are actually strategically factored in. As in their engineered “terrorist attacks”, they KNOW that blowback will certainly happen as they, the CIA/Mossad masquerading as terrorists, kill thousands of innocent people, and their grief stricken kin and loved ones rise up against the perceived perpetrators. Thus “presto” now they have real live people who are out for revenge that they can label “terrorists.” There you have it, they are able to create “terrorists” where none existed before. Operation successful, now on to the next chaos formation scheme...

Criminal State: A closer look at Israel's role in terrorism - [Video](#)

Operation Gladio is yet another (of too many to list here) documented example of **CIA sponsored & conducted TERRORISM**: The CIA was completely involved in sponsoring Gladio and its activities during the Cold War era. The CIA was linked to

relationships with right-wing terrorist attacks perpetrated in Italy during the Years of Lead and other similar clandestine operations. Internal subversion and "false flag" operations were explicitly considered by the CIA and stay-behind paramilitaries. According to a November 13, 1990 Reuters cable, “André Moyon – a former member of the Belgian military security service and of the [stay-behind] network – said Gladio was not just anti-Communist but was for fighting subversion in general. He added that his predecessor had given Gladio 142 million francs (\$4.6 million) to buy new radio equipment.” Ganser stated that on various occasions, stay-behind movements were linked to right-wing terrorism, crime and attempted coups d'état:

"Prudent Precaution or Source of Terror?" the international press pointedly asked when the secret stay-behind armies of NATO were discovered across Western Europe in late 1990. After more than ten years of research, the answer is now clear: both. The overview above shows that based on the experiences of World War II, all countries of Western Europe, with the support of NATO, the CIA, and MI6, had set up stay-behind armies as precaution against a potential Soviet invasion. While the safety networks and the integrity of the majority of the secret soldiers should not be criticized in hindsight after the collapse of the Soviet Union, very disturbing questions do arise with respect to reported links to terrorism.

Operation Gladio

"One of the most secret programs that ever existed"

Someone does not want anyone to see this video. This is now the fourth fifth time I have had to re-post this video, it is being wiped off the internet... Watch it while you still can..."Deception is a state of mind and the mind of the State" - James Jesus Angleton, Head of CIA Counter Intelligence 1954-1974

Originally aired on BBC2 in 1992, 'Operation Gladio' reveals 'Gladio', the secret state-sponsored terror network operating in Europe.

This BBC series is about a far-right secret army, operated by the CIA and MI6 through NATO, which killed hundreds of innocent Europeans and attempted to blame the deaths on Baader Meinhof, Red Brigades and other left wing groups. Known as 'stay-behinds' these armies were given access to military equipment which was

supposed to be used for sabotage after a Soviet invasion. Instead it was used in massacres across mainland Europe as part of a CIA Strategy of Tension. Gladio killing sprees in Belgium and Italy were carried out for the purpose of frightening the national political classes into adopting U.S. policies.

Timewatch: Operation Gladio – BBC2 see at Google video:

[The Ring Masters Part 1](#) - [The Puppeteers Part 2](#) - [The Foot Soldiers Part 3](#)

There exist large differences among the European countries, and each case must be analyzed individually in further detail. As of now, the evidence suggests the secret armies in the seven countries, Denmark, Finland, Norway, Luxemburg, Switzerland, Austria, and the Netherlands, focused exclusively on their stay-behind function and were not linked to terrorism. However, links to terrorism have been either confirmed or claimed in the nine countries, Italy, Ireland, Turkey, Germany, France, Spain, Portugal, Belgium, and Sweden, demanding further investigation.

While on the topic of **Operation Gladio**, I must include this extremely relevant gem for it clearly establishes the fact that the CIA terrorist operations of Operation Gladio never ceased and continued for decades later:

Criminal convictions of 22 CIA agents in Italy

The accountability imposed by another country for the CIA's kidnapping and torture reveals much about our own.

By Glenn Greenwald –Nov 5, 2009

The criminal conviction of 22 CIA agents (and 2 Italian intelligence officers) by an Italian court yesterday -- for the 2003 kidnapping of an Islamic cleric, Hassan Mustafa Osama Nasr, off the street in Italy and his "rendition" to Egypt to be tortured -- highlights several vital points:

First, illustrating how these matters are typically distorted by the U.S. establishment media, note that CNN -- in the very first paragraph of its story -- claims that the CIA agents were convicted "for their role in the seizing of a **suspected terrorist** in Italy in 2003." What did Nasr allegedly do that warrants that "terrorist" label? Did he participate in the 9/11 attacks, or plan attacks on "the American homeland" or U.S. civilians? No. According to CNN, this is what makes him a "suspected terrorist":

He was suspected of recruiting men to fight in Iraq and Afghanistan.

So the West invades, bombs and occupies Muslim countries, and when Muslims attempt to find people to fight against the West's invading armies, those individuals are deemed "terrorists." Or consider this quite informative 2005 Washington Post article, which details how the CIA's kidnapping derailed the Italians' criminal (i.e., legal) investigation of Nasr; that article explains:

Nasr was wanted by the Egyptian authorities for his involvement in Jemaah Islamiyah, a network of Islamic extremists that had **sought the overthrow of the government**. The network was dispersed during a government crackdown in the early 1990s, and many leaders escaped abroad to avoid arrest.

The Egyptian government, long propped up by the U.S., is one of the most tyrannical and brutal in the world. But Egyptians who work to overthrow that government are deemed "terrorists" by the U.S., and we're apparently willing to kidnap them from around the world -- including from countries where they've received asylum -- and ship them back to our Egyptian friends to be imprisoned and tortured.

For many Americans -- probably most -- the word "terrorist" conjures up images of the people responsible for the 9/11 attack. For that reason, labeling someone a "suspected terrorist" can justify doing anything and everything to those individuals (after all, other than civil liberties extremists, who could object to the "seizing of a suspected

terrorist" -- or their indefinite detention or torture?). It's therefore unsurprising that the U.S. Government would use the term "terrorist" so promiscuously and selectively (see [John Cole's excellent contrast](#) between what we deem to be "terrorism" when it happens **to** the U.S. versus what we deny is "terrorism" when done **by** the U.S.). It's a powerful term that can justify almost any government action.

But the U.S. media's willingness to mindlessly apply the term "terrorist" in exactly the subjective, self-serving way the U.S. Government dictates -- starkly contrasted with their [refusal to use the far more objective term "torture"](#) on the ground that [the term is in dispute](#) (i.e., disputed by the U.S. Government torturers) -- illustrates the establishment media's principal function: to serve American political power and justify whatever our government does. That's a major reason -- perhaps the primary one -- why the U.S. Government has been able to get away with everything it's done over the last decade. Those unseen victims of torture, rendition, indefinite detention and other government crimes are all just "terrorists," so who cares? In reporting on these convictions, CNN immediately and helpfully proclaims Nasr to be a "suspected terrorist" in a way that guts any meaningful definition of that term and -- in many minds -- justifies whatever was done to him, no matter how illegal.

It's worth asking this question: which sounds more like actual "terrorism": (a) kidnapping people literally off the street and shipping them thousands of miles away to be tortured with no legal process, or (b) what Nasr is "suspected" of having done?

Second, this incident underscores -- yet again -- that our political and media elite simply do not believe in the rule of law or accountability for high government officials. To the contrary, they explicitly believe that such officials should be entitled to break the law and be exempt from consequences. As but one example, [here's a discussion on CNN last night](#) about this matter between Wolf Blitzer and Jeffrey Toobin:

TOOBIN: This is a real criminal conviction in a country where we tend to honor reciprocal legal arrangements. So they are in a -- they are in no jeopardy as long as they are inside the United States, but, if they were to leave, they are potentially at risk for being jailed and brought to Italy.

BLITZER: Because even if they went to a third country, like England, let's say, or France, Interpol could have a warrant out for their arrest. They have been convicted by an Italian court.

TOOBIN: That's why this is such -- **so troubling**. It would one thing if they only had to stay out of Italy, but, because of Interpol, because of the reciprocal nature of these agreements, **they are potentially at risk almost anywhere they go**.

So according to Toobin, this is all "so troubling." Why? Because the people who were found by a duly constituted court to have committed a serious crime are faced with the risk that there might actually be consequences. After all, these are Americans who were part of the U.S. Government, and consequences for lawbreaking are simply not meant for them. Echoing Joe Klein's [infamous Orwellian claim](#) that torture shouldn't be prosecuted because the CIA is "asked to behave **extra-legally** for the greater good of the nation," Toobin added that "one of the things you do when you are a CIA agent, at least in part, is break the law of other countries" -- Toobin says that as though they have the right to do that without accountability, and without mentioning that causing people to be tortured is [also a violation of U.S. law](#) (after Nasr's kidnapping, the chief of the CIA's Milan office [traveled to Egypt for three weeks to participate in his "interrogation"](#)).

Third, the glaring contrast between (a) the United States and (b) countries that (at least partially) adhere to the rule of law and precepts of accountability continues to grow. [As we saw earlier this week](#), a U.S. appellate court ruled that American government officials are immune from consequences even when they abduct an **innocent man** and **knowingly** cause him to be tortured -- even after the Canadian government publicly disclosed its detailed investigation of that matter, publicly apologized to the victim, and paid him \$9 million. Spain continues to pursue the possibility of criminal prosecution of our high government officials for war crimes even as our own government insists that our war criminals (at least all those but the lowest-level ones) should be immunized and we should look forward, not backwards. Our attempt to compile a "hit list" of Afghan citizens we intend to murder because we suspect them of drug trafficking [prompted angry objections from Afghan officials](#) that our plan

violated due process and the rule of law.

And now an Italian court demonstrates actual judicial independence and adherence to equality under the law by holding American and Italian government kidnapers liable for their complicity in torture -- something our own government institutions have repeatedly failed and/or refused to do ([Harper's Scott Horton has much more](#) on the glaring contrast between U.S. and Italian political values that is reflected here).

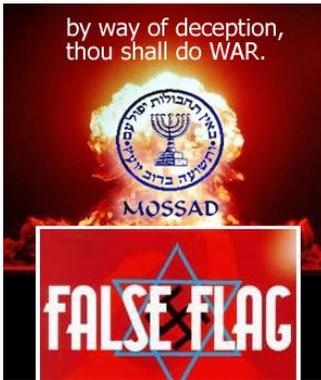
Finally, this isn't about the past -- at least not exclusively. The U.S. Government continues to refuse even to comment on what it did here. The State Department yesterday expressed "disappointment" with the Italian court ruling -- just as it did when a British High Court recently ordered the disclosure of evidence of American torture. The DOJ continues to insist that no American courts can examine past rendition and torture cases on the grounds of secrecy. The Obama administration has explicitly decided to continue the "rendition" policy which led to Nasr's illegal kidnapping, albeit with the addition of anti-torture "safeguards" similar in language if not effect when compared to those in place under Bush (it remains to be seen to which countries these "rendered" suspects will be sent, and whether the renditions will be the illegal kind practiced by Bush/Cheney or the arguably "legalized" form that took place before that, beginning with Reagan through Clinton). And most notably of all, we continue to be a country which -- in the name of secrecy and national security -- insists that the rule of law and accountability simply do not apply to our highest government officials when they break the law. Fortunately, other countries -- slowly and incrementally -- are rejecting that pernicious view.

UPDATE: One of the convicted CIA agents admits to ABC News that they "broke the law" when kidnapping Nasr and claims, credibly, that everything they did was approved back in Washington.

The truth and peace movement will NEVER get anywhere, ever, until the one day this agency of deceit is fully exposed then abolished. Many well wishing people are out there working tirelessly to expose the world's biggest fraud: the **CIA/Mossad engineered attacks on the World Trade Center on 911**. I hate having to be pessimistic. First of all you must understand that it was a Mossad/CIA/Pentagon Black Ops Covert Operation, for no one else had the control of many key factors, knowledge, access and resources to have possibly perpetrated that insidious betrayal of America and

then followed it up with the carefully orchestrated the massive cover up the ensued within our government. Second of all is the fact that they will NEVER confess to this and will continue to counter any efforts for any type of real investigation into the matter. So much so, that **the whole 911 has already been buried exactly like they did with the JFK assassination**.

We all know, 46 years have now passed and people are **STILL wasting their time** trying to get to the bottom of the JFK assassination. Mark my words, so it is: exactly to the letter, same will always be for the 911 CIA Black Ops operation, you will NEVER, EVER get the truth from them. You will forever have to accept the hard work and research of hundreds who have devoted their time to uncovering the crime of 911, and know in your own heart and mind that **YOU KNOW** the truth.



Oh, they would NEVER do something like that? Gullibility is no excuse. Search info on flight 455 in 1976 murdering all 73 people on board, "bombed by terrorists" was the official story for some time, until the TRUTH came out: CIA ORCHESTRATED THE ENTIRE EVENT! It was finally exposed that the lead CIA operative behind this false flag op was Luis Posada Carriles. How did America get involved in the Vietnam war? The U.S. false flag Gulf of Tonkin attack! A completely documented theatrical production by OUR GOVERNMENT to frame the Vietnamese and get us involved in that quagmire war! The only people who benefited from it were the military industrial complex who made billions in profits. Hello! Is anyone listening? Our OWN GOVERNMENT murdered hundred of its own soldiers on that ship then blamed the Vietnamese! This type of black ops operation is called a "false flag" operation and is normal tactics and has been done so often it's not funny. In their minds "**the ends justify the means.**" You owe it to yourself to look up these and many more atrocities of the CIA and our military.

Volumes have been written about the atrocities of the CIA, one could easily put together a 1,000 page catalog summarizing them all. I recently came across the article below that I felt just had to be included here due to how

accurately and honestly the author describes the situation at hand. I am including this here to help highlight the **terrorist factor**. Terrorism was a CIA perfected strategy; it promoted, funded and spread terrorism throughout this world. Today we are “at war with terrorism” and it has become the catalyst for the massive avalanche of laws and policies drastically changing the entire face of our country and the world. We now live under an rapidly evolving Orwellian surveillance society where we are routinely eavesdropped on, tapped and monitored. In one swoop, we all lost most of our liberties we took for granted, yet very few people seem to notice.

Wikileaks CIA Memo Warns of American Jewish Extremists Exporting Terror Abroad

A CIA memo released by Wikileaks on Wednesday looks at America's long tradition of exporting violent extremism abroad, and its implications for U.S. foreign policy.

August 26, 2010 | AlterNet / By Joshua Holland

The United States has a long and rich history of exporting terrorism abroad, according to a [CIA memo released by Wikileaks](#) on Wednesday. After noting several incidents in which American Muslims launched much-discussed attacks abroad, the analysts warned, “less attention has been paid to homegrown terrorism... exported overseas” by non-Muslim groups.

The February 5 memo, marked “secret/ nofor” (the intelligence community’s designation for ‘not for release to foreign nationals’), was penned by the CIA’s “Red Cell,” a group tasked with “taking a pronounced ‘out-of-the-box’ approach” in order to “offer an alternative viewpoint on the full range of analytic issues.”

“Contrary to common belief,” noted the anonymous authors, “the American export of terrorism or terrorists is not a recent phenomenon, nor has it been associated only with Islamic radicals or people of Middle Eastern, African or South Asian ethnic origin.” According to the analysts, Jewish extremists “have supported and even engaged in violent acts against perceived enemies of Israel,” and “some Irish-Americans have long provided financial and material support for violent efforts to compel the United Kingdom to relinquish control of Northern Ireland.”

The report highlighted the consequences of American violence abroad. In 1994, Baruch Goldstein, an American Jewish doctor from New York, “emigrated to Israel, joined the extremist group Kach, and killed 29 Palestinians during their prayers in the mosque at the Tomb of the Patriarchs in Hebron.” The deadly attack “helped to trigger a wave of bus bombings by HAMAS in early 1995.” Kach was founded by Meier Kahane, an American-Israeli rabbi best described as a “radical cleric.”

Violent extremism among American Jews isn’t a new phenomenon. Kahane also founded the Jewish Defense League (JDL), which the FBI listed as “a violent extremist Jewish organization.” According to a [1999 article in the Washington Report on Mideast Affairs](#), “A 1985 FBI study of terrorist acts in the United States since 1981 found 18 incidents initiated by Jews, 15 of the acts by the JDL.”

In a 1986 study of domestic terrorism, the Department of Energy concluded: “**For more than a decade, the Jewish Defense League (JDL) has been one of the most active terrorist groups in the United States....** Since 1968, JDL operations have killed 7 persons and wounded at least 22.”

Among the acts of terrorism attributed to the JDL was a deadly 1972 bombing of a New York talent agency that brought Russian performers to the U.S., and the 1985 assassination of a regional director of the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee in California. According to the [FBI](#), in 2001, months after the 9/11 attacks, two JDL members, Irving David Rubin and Earl Leslie Krugel “were arrested by the Los Angeles Joint Terrorism Task Force for conspiring to build and place improvised explosive devices (IEDs) at the King Fahd Mosque in Culver City, California, and the local office of Congressman Darrell Issa.”

Today, some American Jewss support violent settlers in the Occupied Territories. In 2008, Israeli officials warned that a wave of terrorism could “spillover into Israel proper, where extremist settlers could target prominent left-wingers or even national leaders.” According to a report that year in the Jewish Journal, “The latest settler rampage came ... after Israeli police evacuated settlers from a building in Hebron. Jewish settlers had moved into the building in March 2007 after an American Jewish businessman claimed to have bought it for them, but the Palestinian owner denied selling it.”

Last month, the New York Times reported that “at least 40 American groups ... have collected more than \$200 million in tax-deductible gifts for Jewish settlement in the West Bank and East Jerusalem over the last decade.” While much of that is for peaceful purposes, “it has also paid for more legally questionable commodities” like “guard dogs, bulletproof vests, rifle scopes and vehicles to secure outposts deep in occupied areas.”

The Times noted that the efforts are “effectively obstructing the creation of a Palestinian state, widely seen as a necessary condition for Middle East peace.” “I am not happy about it,” a senior Israeli military commander in the West Bank told the Times when asked about American “contributions to a radical religious academy whose director has urged soldiers to defy orders to evict settlers.”

The Red Cell memo also highlighted the fact that Irish-Americans provided most of the financial support for the Irish Republican Army (IRA) during the “troubles” that plagued Northern Ireland prior to the peace accords in 1994. According to the CIA’s analysis, “The US-based Irish Northern Aid Committee (NORAI), founded in the late 1960s, provided the Provisional Irish Republican Army (PIRA) with money that was frequently used for arms purchases.” The U.S. government only began cracking down on Irish-Americans who provided “material support” for terrorists after the British exerted heavy pressure on Washington in the 1980s.

CIA spokeswoman Marie Harf played down the significance of the analysis to a Washington Post reporter, saying, “These sorts of analytic products - clearly identified as coming from the Agency’s ‘Red Cell’ - are designed simply to provoke thought.”

The analysts warned of the potential difficulties U.S. foreign policy-makers might encounter if America should become widely perceived to be a source of violent extremism. “If the US were seen as an exporter of terrorism,” they warned, “foreign partners may be less willing to cooperate with the United States on extrajudicial activities, including detention, transfer, and interrogation of suspects in third party countries.” More troubling is the prospect that the perception that the U.S. exports terror, combined with “US refusal to cooperate with foreign government[s]” might lead foreign intelligence agencies “to consider secretly extracting US citizens suspected of foreign terrorism from US soil” in much the same way that the U.S government has done since 9/11.

A notable but wholly predictable omission from the memo is any mention of officially sanctioned support for international terror groups. The focus of the Red Cell memo is exclusively on individual extremists and radical groups. The analysts note that the “dynamic belies the American belief that our free, open and integrated multicultural society lessens the allure of radicalism and terrorism for US citizens.”

But as Princeton University historian Arno Mayer wrote soon after the 9/11 attacks, “**since 1947 America has been the chief and pioneering perpetrator of ‘preemptive’ state terror**, exclusively in the Third World and therefore widely dissembled.” Washington, he wrote, “has resorted to political assassinations, surrogate death squads and unseemly freedom fighters... [and] these ‘rogue’ actions worsened local political and economic conditions.”

That those acts of terror aren’t included in a classified CIA document is unsurprising, but the fact that they go a long way to influencing foreign perceptions of America’s relationship with international terrorism is impossible to deny.

Communism served its purpose in providing the ruling elite with a much needed boogeyman to instill fear in the hearts of men all around the world. While the Red Menace existed, the justification existed where the western “free world”

(lead by the good ole U.S. of A.) was able to invade and occupy countless nations and regimes under the pretext to “bring Democracy” (i.e. expunge traditional sovereignty and establish economic colonization). The mission is almost complete, today there are less than half a dozen nations left that are not part of the worldwide central banking system and commerce matrix.

With the Red Menace having fulfilled its mission allowing unprecedented ruling elite worldwide expansion (look no further than the multi-national conglomerates they operate out of for evidence of their sprawl), the age of the scary evil commies came to an end. With that PHASE of establishment of the new world order was completed. Enter **the NEXT PHASE: The age of the evil “terrorist” boogeymen and a Never-Ending War.** This time around the evil scary enemy is everywhere! He could be in your job, your neighborhood, across the street, the next town, hiding, plotting and waiting to spring into action and kill as many of you “because of your freedoms.” Thus the narrative and pretext has been meticulously laid out... FEAR the evil terrorist! With the ushering in of this new threat the new phase of new world order construction began in earnest. The policies, laws, regulations, executive orders, organizations, agencies, etc. are being erected right before your very eyes. The central component that has been vital in this phase has been the espionage and intelligence agencies that have been busy for decades doing what they do best: infiltrating adversaries and instilling chaos and spreading death and destruction via their number one means: exporting terrorism... They were/still are, modern day **Dr. Frankensteins creating the evil terrorist enemies...**

Today and in the future anyone and everyone is now viewed as a potential terrorist and can be detained and treated as such. What I find extremely startling is the fact that the powers that be have been priming and conditioning the population, into accepting the concept of anyone who opposes and confronts our government, i.e. protesting patriots and peaceful activists, are all now “terrorists.” There are over a million people on the FBI’s terrorist watch list and counting, once you are identified as a potential terrorist (lets say, after you were tracked and profiled reading dissident literature) YOU too can be detained without due process and tortured... If you are among the few who dare speak out against the lawlessness in government, the corruption, the tyranny, be prepared to pay the piper.

The CIA and the 'Terrorist' Plot

by William Norman Grigg

When asked what he thought of Western Civilization, Gandhi reportedly replied that he thought it would be a good idea.

One could very well speak in the same vein of the entity called the Central Intelligence Agency. It might be useful if the federal government (once thrown back into its constitutional cage, of course) had an agency devoted to collecting relevant intelligence, rather than what it has now – **a body involved in propagating turmoil, terror, and subversion throughout most of the world.**

He who sows the wind, we’re told, reaps the whirlwind, and the CIA’s directorate of operations is staffed with people who play a role best described as “Johnny Appleseeds of the global jihad,” **sowing and nurturing the seeds of terrorism, nourishing them by fomenting unrest, and helping to bring in the murderous harvest of “blowback.”** We can see a potent reminder of this fact in the alleged plot to blow up JFK Airport.

According to *Newsday*, Russell DeFreitas, commonly identified as a former “baggage handler” at JFK, actually worked as a baggage handler and/or a “trainee supervisor” in the employ of **Evergreen International Airlines, a CIA front company based in McMinnville, Oregon.** A TV news report out of Oregon revealed that DeFreitas “trained” at Evergreen’s McMinnville facility between July 2000 and May 2001.

As this observant fellow points out, it’s odd for a man in his mid-50s to spend the better part of a year “training” for a job he’d already done for a number of years.

Evergreen, in fact, is a direct descendant of the infamous Air America, the **CIA proprietary outfit that has been implicated in drug smuggling, covert arms shipments** (according to this former Evergreen pilot, the CIA was

providing weapons to both sides in various Cold War brushfires), and – more recently – “extraordinary rendition” flights. More than a few Evergreen flights have served as “torture taxis,” shuttling detainees to various destinations in the CIA-operated global torture archipelago.

DeFreitas left Evergreen's employ in May 2001. It's not clear whether he worked at JFK between May 2001 and his arrest last week. But it is clear he worked at the airport in the late 1990s.

According to former Customs Department Special Agent Diane Kleiman, DeFreitas's background means one thing: “He was working at JFK doing drug smuggling.”

“The CIA has always been involved in drug smuggling, and Evergreen or Air America has played a big role in it,” Kleiman told me in a recent phone interview. “When I was working Customs at JFK, we had this huge problem with airline personnel using their secure keys to give unauthorized access to 'sterile corridors' that bypassed Customs inspection. Quite often this involved drug smuggling, and I've got ample reason to believe that Evergreen and other CIA assets were involved in it.”

It's worth remembering that the “confidential informant” who infiltrated the supposed plot to blow up JFK was a convicted drug smuggler. Significant as well is the fact that *Jamaat al Muslimeen* (JAM), the Trinidad & Tobago-based radical Sunni group implicated in the alleged JFK plot, has been implicated in drug smuggling.

Making matters that much more interesting is the reported fact that JAM leader Umar Abdullah reportedly fought against the Soviets in Afghanistan, a fact that raises the possibility that he, too, was on the CIA's payroll at one time.

I find myself irresistibly reminded of the fact that **several members of the terrorist cell responsible for the first World Trade Center bombing in 1993 had been funded, trained, or otherwise aided by the US federal government**. The “spiritual leader” of that cell, Sheik Omar Abdel-Rahman, was permitted to come to the US in 1990 despite the fact that he was on a State Department terrorism watch list, suspected of involvement in the plot to assassinate Anwar Sadat.

It was Abdel-Rahman's great good fortune that on the particular day he visited the US Consulate in Khartoum in search of a visa, the consular official was absent – and in his place was a CIA operative eager and willing to issue the requested visa.

Funny, isn't it, how things of this kind happen? And isn't it just as remarkable to see that in the alleged plot to bomb JFK, both the putative ringleader and the Confidential Informant had connections to the CIA-haunted narcotics underworld?

Once you accept the fact that the CIA is behind many, many unsolved crimes. All you need to do is figure out their “rule book” or “covert ops manual”. Almost all covert operations are run “by the book”. For instance on 9/11, military “drills” were being held that very same day using hijacked airplanes scenarios in that very same vicinity, at the very same time of the “attacks”. Doh! Did you know that “drills” were also being conducted on 7/7/07 in London train and bus bombings by local law enforcement? You will never guess: the “drills” were being held that same day about terrorist bombings, oh, it gets better, the drills were being held at the same EXACT locations and time were the bombings occurred! Doh! What does this tell us, besides the fact that, hello! they were the ones that did it! The “drills” were only “the cover” for the covert operations. What it also tells us is the fact that the England secret agencies are conducting covert operations with the CIA “rule book”, or their “covert ops manual”, and are operating exactly like the CIA, hence, these two agencies work side by side and are in fact working together toward a common goal.

The CIA, MI6 and the Mossad are the most powerful intelligence agencies today. **They work hand in hand as a TRINITY**, it is extremely important that you realize that these 3 agencies **work as one**. Blood brothers, an unholy trinity. Together they serve their ultimate masters: the ruling Zionist and Vatican factions. Whose ultimate goals are

one world order. These are not boy scouts who go out of their ways to help the unfortunate and sow peace. Show me just one news article of just one good deed, ever. These are cold, heartless entities of death, deceit and destruction.

It is of utmost importance that you fully understand that most if not all the intelligence agencies around the world are interconnected in an invisible Zionist comrade network deep within each of the agencies. This is how they accomplish false flag feats that seem so convincing and easily go places and do things no one thought fathomable. Once you understand this factor, you can then filter world events under this light. For instance the **Pakistan's "911 Attack"** that was conducted in Mumbai **was just another CIA/Mossad/ISI intelligence agency false flag production** designed to bring the FEAR up close and personal into their land thus scaring their leaders into opening the doors for more direct Zionist international military intervention, to "**help them find the evil bogeyman terrorists**" of course.

CIA Funneling Hundreds of Millions of Dollars to Pakistani Spy Agency

Roughly a Third of Secretive Spy Group's Budget Comes From CIA

by Jason Ditz, November 15, 2009

Pakistan's Inter-Services Intelligence agency (ISI) is the largest of the nation's many spy agencies. The secretive and enormous independent agency is a subject of almost constant controversy in the nation, where it is totally independent of the civilian government and the military exercises only modest oversight.

But the ISI could arguably be considered completely separately from the Pakistani government. After all, it was revealed today, the group gets roughly a third of its funding not from Pakistan but from the US, through covert CIA deals.

Not that American oversight over the group is any more effective, **as US officials have repeatedly accused the ISI of complicity or direct involvement in terrorist attacks, including last November's Mumbai strike.** Officials have also said the **ISI is directly supporting the Taliban insurgency in Afghanistan in its fight against the US.** This support allegedly includes direct ISI funding for the insurgency, yet another example of how US money thrown at the region seems to trickle into the pockets of its opponents.

The CIA, however, defended the payments, saying they had more than gotten their money's worth from the ISI in the form of intelligence in Pakistan's tribal areas. In addition to this funding, the CIA has also paid tens of millions of dollars to the group as rewards for capturing or killing people on its behalf through a covert program approved by President Bush.

See also: LA Times article: [CIA says it gets its money's worth from Pakistani spy agency](#) and Orlando Sentinel article: [CIA financing Pakistani Spies](#)



Here is the perfect example how the Pakistan ISI is just another subsidiary of Mossad the CIA and Mi5/6 global terrorist network. The same goes for India's and many other countries intelligence agencies. Digest this fact and re-visit any so called "terrorist attacks", assassinations and conflicts that were widely disseminated in the news as the works of some bogeyman group of evil doers...

Another very important factor one must never forget is that the CIA, same as all other secret agencies around the world, is just like the Mafia: once you are a member, you are a member for life. All too often I read so many articles

that say this or that ____ person "was" a member of the CIA from ____ to ____ time, that's such bull. Every person that was ever in the CIA continues to be a "sleeper" waiting for a magic phone call and that person is back in the game. **Once a CIA "asset" always a CIA asset.** This is common knowledge folks. Then there is the fact that still many more agents are listed as "retired", "quit", etc. when in fact they are now working undercover. So when you see any news items, story or whatever and see anyone's name with a history of any secrecy agency service, be aware of these facts.

One must also take into account, lest never forget, that THE single largest group of SPYS caught spying on the United States of America are none other than of Jewish backgrounds. Yes this group has consistently been caught spying on us even more than Russia, any other country or entity. Period. For a peak at the tip of this iceberg see the THE ISRAELI SPY JUGGERNAUT in the Addendum Section of this report. The Zionists ARE the master spys behind ALL the spy agencies...

Los Angeles Times

Pakistan's spy agency is said to collaborate with the Taliban

Among the assertions in a new report: It's government policy to support the insurgency in Afghanistan, and the agency is 'involved at the highest level of the movement.' The claims are the strongest yet.

June 14, 2010 | Los Angeles Times, By Alex Rodriguez

Reporting from Islamabad, Pakistan — Pakistan's powerful intelligence agency not only funds and trains Taliban insurgents fighting U.S. and NATO troops in Afghanistan, but also maintains its own representation on the insurgency's leadership council, claims a new report issued by the London School of Economics.

Assertions that Pakistan's intelligence agency, the Inter-Services Intelligence, continues to nurture links with the Afghan Taliban are not new. But the scope of that relationship claimed by the report's author, Matt Waldman, is startling and could prove damaging to the fragile alliance Washington is trying to foster with Pakistan, its military establishment, and its weak civilian government led by President Asif Ali Zardari.

Waldman, a fellow at the Kennedy School of Government at Harvard University, based his assertions on interviews with nine Afghan Taliban commanders as well as with Afghan and Western security officials. The report claims that it is official Pakistan governmental policy to support the Taliban's insurgency in Afghanistan, and that the ISI has a strong voice on the Quetta *shura*, the Afghan Taliban's leadership council, named after the southern Pakistani city believed to serve as the council's haven.

The report states that, based on the interviews, "the ISI has representatives on the Shura, either as participants or observers, and the agency is thus involved at the highest level of the movement."

The report also alleges that Zardari, long regarded as a close ally of the Obama administration in the war on terrorism, had met with captured senior Taliban leaders in Pakistan and had vowed to ensure their release as well as to support their efforts in Afghanistan. [read on at [Los Angeles Times](#)]

The New York Times

Pakistan Aids Insurgency in Afghanistan, Reports Assert

By MARK MAZZETTI, JANE PERLEZ, ERIC SCHMITT and ANDREW W. LEHREN, Published: July 25, 2010

Americans fighting the war in Afghanistan have long harbored strong suspicions that Pakistan's military spy service has guided the Afghan insurgency with a hidden hand, even as Pakistan receives more than \$1 billion a year from Washington for its help combating the militants, according to a trove of secret military field reports made public Sunday.

The documents, made available by an organization called WikiLeaks, suggest that Pakistan, an ostensible ally of the United States, allows representatives of its spy service to meet directly with the Taliban in secret strategy sessions to organize networks of militant groups that fight against American soldiers in Afghanistan, and even hatch plots to assassinate Afghan leaders.

Taken together, the reports indicate that American soldiers on the ground are inundated with accounts of a network of Pakistani assets and collaborators that runs from the Pakistani tribal belt along the Afghan border, through southern Afghanistan, and all the way to the capital, Kabul.

Much of the information — raw intelligence and threat assessments gathered from the field in Afghanistan— cannot be verified and likely comes from sources aligned with Afghan intelligence, which considers Pakistan an enemy, and paid informants. Some describe plots for attacks that do not appear to have taken place.

But many of the reports rely on sources that the military rated as reliable.

While current and former American officials interviewed could not corroborate individual reports, they said that the portrait of the spy agency's collaboration with the Afghan insurgency was broadly consistent with other classified intelligence.

Some of the reports describe Pakistani intelligence working alongside Al Qaeda to plan attacks. Experts cautioned that although Pakistan's militant groups and Al Qaeda work together, directly linking the Pakistani spy agency, the Directorate for Inter-Services Intelligence, or ISI, with Al Qaeda is difficult.

The records also contain firsthand accounts of American anger at Pakistan's unwillingness to confront insurgents who launched attacks near Pakistani border posts, moved openly by the truckload across the frontier, and retreated to Pakistani territory for safety.

The behind-the-scenes frustrations of soldiers on the ground and glimpses of what appear to be Pakistani skullduggery contrast sharply with the frequently rosy public pronouncements of Pakistan as an ally by American officials, looking to sustain a drone campaign over parts of Pakistani territory to strike at Qaeda havens. Administration officials also want to keep nuclear-armed Pakistan on their side to safeguard NATO supplies flowing on routes that cross Pakistan to Afghanistan.

This month, Secretary of State Hillary Rodham Clinton, in one of the frequent visits by American officials to Islamabad, announced \$500 million in assistance and called the **United States and Pakistan “partners joined in common cause.”**

The reports suggest, however, that the Pakistani military has acted as both ally and enemy, as its spy agency runs what American officials have long suspected is a double game — appeasing certain American demands for cooperation while angling to exert influence in Afghanistan through many of the same insurgent networks that the Americans are fighting to eliminate.

Behind the scenes, both Bush and Obama administration officials as well as top American commanders have confronted top Pakistani military officers with accusations of ISI complicity in attacks in Afghanistan, and even presented top Pakistani officials with lists of ISI and military operatives believed to be working with militants.

Benjamin Rhodes, deputy national security adviser for strategic communications, said that Pakistan had been an important ally in the battle against militant groups, and that Pakistani soldiers and intelligence officials had worked alongside the United States to capture or kill Qaeda and Taliban leaders.

Still, he said that the “status quo is not acceptable,” and that the havens for militants in Pakistan “pose an intolerable threat” that Pakistan must do more to address.

“The Pakistani government — and Pakistan’s military and intelligence services — must continue their strategic shift against violent extremist groups within their borders,” he said. American military support to Pakistan would continue, he said.

Several Congressional officials said that despite repeated requests over the years for information about Pakistani support for militant groups, they usually receive vague and inconclusive briefings from the Pentagon and [C.I.A.](#) [article continues, full text at [NY Times](#)]

WikiLeaks Releases Afghan War Reports in Unprecedented Leak - <http://wardiary.wikileaks.org/>

The real masters of all these secret agencies are none other than the Zionist Learned Elders ruling elite. Who ultimately decide how to utilize their secret above the law/untouchable army we know as the intelligence agencies. One of their favorite pastimes are orchestrating coup d'états. Any government, no matter how harmless to our national defense that **opposes the corporate financial interests of the ruling elite are deemed enemies of state**. They eventually suffer the consequences for refusing our ECONOMIC COLONIZATION. The CIA is eventually dispatched to establish and organize local dissenters, including but not limited to [forming local terrorist squads](#) to destabilize the target countries. For an amazing look into the extent of how they use these agencies to do their dirty work, here is a mind blowing example:

The one most ludicrous example of this abuse was the 1954 CIA engineered coup of **democratic country** Guatemala. The bottom line and defining reason why the U.S. was behind this coup was none other than BANANAS! Because the United Fruit Company's (Chiquita Bananas) owned land was reclaimed by the Guatemala government. Under their reform act 1952 they proceeded to reclaim their lands **for their impoverished peasants**. United Fruit had owned the majority of all of Guatemala's agricultural lands. On the behalf of United Fruits they immediately proceeded to lobby the U.S. government, who then retaliated on Guatemala, imposing cuts in economic aids and cuts in trade, with devastating effects on Guatemala. They made false claims that Guatemala had communist ties (communism was the "common enemy" at that time) To make a long story short, the U.S. finally sent in the CIA who mounted operation PBSUCCESS that was pre planned a coup d'état and installed their own selected leaders who proved to not only be inept but also corrupt. This coup faced ferocious condemnation by the international press at the time. The coup was the definitive blow to Guatemala's young democracy. Over the next four decades were filled with violence counter-insurgency with **well over 140,000 deaths. All over BANANAS!** This entire fiasco is well documented, look into it for yourself. This is an example of your hard earned tax dollars at work in America's modern form of colonialism, were **we attack and overthrow governments that won't allow our mega corporations to come in and take over. This is the heart of our government's policy of "exporting democracy"** everywhere, really means you open your doors and sell out to the multinational conglomerates for peanuts or you will die!

The 'Democracy' Fraud

All of **South America has been the CIA's playground**. Not a nation there has been untouched and blemished by the CIA. Cuba, Venezuela, Bolivia, Peru, Panama, Mexico, Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil, Columbia, Chile, Ecuador all, each and every one of these nations have been manipulated to some major extent by our foreign policy and the CIA. I guarantee you right here that each and every political uprising that has ever occurred south of the U.S. Inc the CIA was THE major catalyst. So much so that the CIA is so well embedded in these countries that they are like second homes for the CIA. **South America is the CIA's research center**, where they practice their craft with impunity. Their contribution to the governments of the south? Bloodshed, insurgency and counter insurgency. Prior to the invention of the CIA NONE of those countries had even a small portion of the problems they now have. The CIA

has the minds and hearts of those poor Hispanics so messed up. They have instilled chaos in every sector of their environment and divided almost every county in two plus have them killing themselves, first they secretly foment the chaos then they provide the “counter insurgency” training no less.

The CIA's first coup ever was the 1953 coup in Iran, (Iran tried to nationalize their oil industry just taking back their rights to their own oil from American corporations, so the CIA was sent in to stop them) then followed by the Guatemalan coup, from that point forward they used the tactics they learned and practiced and developed the **template for the dozens of other coup d'état's** around the world, were they have sown murder, violence and chaos everywhere they have gone. Are you among the many Americans that STILL wonder why we have consistently becoming the most hated country in the world?

“We went all over the world and we did what we wanted. God, we had fun.” – Al Ulmer, chief of the CIA's Far East division in the 1950s.

The towel heads “Hating us for our freedom” is a blatant bullshit lie and the stupidest thing I have ever heard. You don't see it on mainstream media, but we screwed with a lot of countries to suit our interests and agendas, often leaving devastating local fallout in our wake.

Is there any part of the globe we have yet not exported our most wonderful benevolent Democracy? i.e.: invaded countries, seized, occupied and forced our “wonderful benevolent” Capitalistic Democratic way of life (by way of ECONOMIC COLONIZATION) who's core makeup is composed of engineered corporate acquisitions and takeovers of all major resources and industries, common tactics including and not limited to military invasions to bring our brand of “freedom” to the fortunate savages.

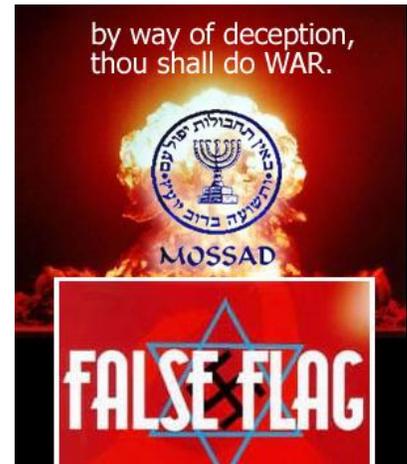
Oh, yes there are a couple hold outs: such as North Korea, Iran and Cuba. Both parts of the EVIL COMMUNIST empires, yet hold on, **CHINA is the biggest worst, MOST DANGEROUS COMMUNIST empire on the planet, world leaders in the field of horrendous human rights violations! Dwarfing and making Cuba look like a boy scout yet our leaders view China as our #1 trusted trading partner!** What's up with that? **US has bestowed on china "most favored nation status"** all the while it is the world's premier, foremost

evil communist country killing & torturing thousands of their citizens, not to mention what they did to the Tibetan people for instance. Nothing to see here folks, run along now. Now let's go get that evil commy Chavez guy! THIS PROVES BEYOND A SHADOW OF A DOUBT THAT ‘EXPORTING DEMOCRACY’ fairy tale premise IS NOTHING MORE THAN A BULLSHIT FRAUD.

This scenario has repeated itself over and over again throughout the world, different faces, nations and regimes, yet always the same story; in the end the “west” always gets their way and demolishes the old sovereignty and establishes their puppet state of ‘friendly Democratic rule’ establishing allies and industries to do their bidding. I don't sit here and make this stuff up, this is just the COLD HARD UNADULTERATED TRUTH.

This is U.S. foreign policy hypocrisy at its transparent best. You do your own homework on this! See how true these FACTS are! **The ruling elite of this world can't stand the thought of a society existing that doesn't worship their capitalism and not a component of their matrix system.**

EVERY single invasion, coup attempt, etc all have ONE common denominator: Every single instance where the U.S. sent in the CIA (i.e.: **the enforcers**) to each country to infiltrate, fund, **organize terror** in every country was due to the fact that at some point the crippled POOR country being invaded wasn't a part of their economic system (the matrix) and had something we (usually a huge ruling elite conglomerate) wanted but was DENIED of by the now “evil” labeled nation... Some countries decided to just RECLAIM a portion its' own national interests that were unfairly taken over by outsiders, such as oil rights, agriculture, banking and so forth. **In doing so, they denied the western multinational corporations their drunken orgies of plundering and pillaging the resources of that country.** Our reply in every



single case has always been the same: "invade and destroy the evil commy bastards"! Then install a puppet government that would obediently follow our orders and allow the wanton corporate pillaging to continue. **Cuba threw out the "capitalist bastards" and the U.S. Inc. has never forgiven them for doing so...** plain and simple. The result: to this day Cuba is still viewed as one of histories worst evil commy bastard nations while we love China and throw wild industrial and economic orgies with them.

China being a REAL world class A dangerous evil communist country readily got in bed with the ruling elite's program of capitalism and industry whose official spokesman is the good ole U.S. Inc, and have had a massive capitalist trade orgy relationship ever since, therefore the U.S. Inc. has no issues with that evil communist regime. Endowing our COMMUNIST allied buddies with **"most favored nation" status!** DOH!

The pure unadulterated reality is that "democracy" is just a lame bullshit excuse, pretense used to hide the fact that all the military and economic pressures applied against all non-compliant governments are in fact overt punishment for the target country's failure to accept and surrender to the elite's CAPITALISM overtures. In all actuality they couldn't give a damn if the trading partner is democratic or communist so long as they consent to ECONOMIC COLONIZATION of their nation. Period.

Those regimes that refuse our overtures of ECONOMIC COLONIZATION and resist the economic colonization and subjugation process face immediate retribution in the form of embargos, sanctions, propping up of CIA/Mossad/MI6 terrorist networks, where they setup, fuel and fund organized terrorism against the target states. Those intelligence agency black ops often call themselves "freedom fighters," insurgents, rebels, revolutionaries and are designed to recruit easily duped dumb locals, when the rebel organizations can exist on their own the black ops agents then move away into the background and watch their masterpieces unfold. The mandate that is presented to ALL regimes is **unconditional surrender of sovereignty**, do you comprehend this?... **UNCONDITIONAL GIVING UP OF ECONOMIC SOVEREIGNTY**. You are either with our system or against us... there is no middle ground. Play the game and allow the **CONSORTIUM of multi-national corporations unimpeded freedom to do as they wish and no one gets hurt....** Period, end of story.

The key to who is an enemy and who is a friend of America and "the west" is very simple: **If you allow the consortium of multinational corporations to do business in your country and do as they please, then your country is our "friend" and allied. If you do not let our corporations in and do as they please, you are our enemy and must be stopped at all costs! Therefore we must label your country as an EVIL empire, setup trade sanctions and export violence and murder to your country in return!** If that does not work, eventually they will build up a case that your evil demonic zombie nation is out to kill us all for our freedoms and destroy the planet and execute all the earth's babies, and eat all the world's cute puppies, so we better destroy them first!.... Sound familiar?

So you can see very clearly that China is deeply in bed with our entire corporate world so they are our "friends" no matter the FACT that **China is still the world's leading worst evil, MOST DANGEROUS COMMUNIST authoritarian regimes on the planet**, yet they receive "MOST FAVORED NATION STATUS" from the U.S.! On the other hand relatively tiny harmless weakling countries such as Cuba that don't even own sling shots are labeled as the "evil dangerous empires" and are subjected to extreme sanctions and embargos. The media chimes in with "oh look how poor and destitute those nations are." Duh. Even though they pose **absolutely no real threat** to us at all, those **who refuse to prostitute their nation and their people to the insatiable capitalist consortium and their banking cartels suffer their wrath...** until the day the target regime says "ok, you can come in, establish your banks, take our lands and industries, go ahead, bring in your capitalism and conglomerates." Then and ONLY THEN will the bans, retribution and insidious labeling them as evil regimes cease. You know this is TRUE, sit down and digest these words carefully. All you need do study world history under this new light and everything will finally make sense.

The bottom line is Economic Colonization. As evil communist regimes such as China being our best of pals "most favored nation status" PROVES BEYOND ANY DOUBT that our nation could care less what form of government the target nation has, so long as they embrace capitalism and open their doors to the elite's consortium of multinational corporations and banks. PERIOD

China is perhaps one of the most DANGEROUS countries in the world today, did I mention they are the world's foremost COMMUNIST evil empire? I can't reiterate that enough due to the fact that Americans seem to be plagued with forgeticin and can't seem to remember anything past last week. Here let me remind everyone who our MOST FAVORED NATION PALS REALLY ARE:

The Washington Times

China Targets U.S. Troops with Arms Buildup

Pentagon cites 'anti-access' missiles in report

August 16, 2010 - China is aggressively building up military forces capable of striking U.S. forces in the western Pacific and elsewhere as part of what the Pentagon calls an array of high-tech "anti-access" missiles, submarines and warplanes in its latest annual report.

The report to Congress on China's military power, released Monday, also warned that China's military is extending its global military reach beyond a weapons buildup to wage regional war with Taiwan and the United States. The report also questioned U.S.-China military exchanges, noting that Beijing is using the visits and meetings for political influence operations and intelligence gathering.

"China is fielding an array of conventionally armed ballistic missiles, ground- and air-launched land-attack cruise missiles, special operations forces, and cyberwarfare capabilities to hold targets at risk throughout the region," the report said. • [Click here to read the report \(PDF\)](#).



Release of the assessment comes amid reports that China has surpassed Japan as the world's second largest economy in terms of gross domestic product, highlighting Beijing's expanding global power.

Japan's nominal GDP, which isn't adjusted for price and seasonal variations, was worth almost \$1.29 trillion in the April-to-June quarter compared with almost \$1.34 trillion for China, the Associated Press reported. The figures are converted into dollars based on an average exchange rate for the quarter.

The 74-page Pentagon report highlighted numerous military developments by China's 125-million-troop army, including the first mention of a new multiple-warhead, long-range road-mobile missile, and details on China's plan to field aircraft carriers.

Much of the report builds on past reports on China's arms buildup, which includes a modestly growing nuclear arsenal and large-scale expansion of missile, naval and air forces.

However, the report for the first time highlighted the growth of Chinese anti-access and area-denial weapons, notably Beijing's building and testing of a unique anti-ship ballistic missile that can hit ships at sea with pinpoint accuracy up to 1,000 miles from China's coasts. [Story Continues](#)

See also

“Chinese missile could shift Pacific power balance”

August 05, 2010|By ERIC TALMADGE, Associated Press Writer

In this July 25, 2010 photo, crew of the USS George Washington line up on the deck as the supercarrier leaves South Korea's southern port city of Pusan as part of four-day maneuvers, called "Invincible Spirit," involving 20 ships, 200 aircraft and about 8,000 U.S. and South Korean sailors, off the east coast of Korea. Nothing projects U.S. global air and sea power more vividly than supercarriers. Bristling with fighter jets that can reach deep into even landlocked trouble zones, America's virtually invincible carrier fleet has long enforced its dominance of the high seas. China may soon put an end to that.

Credit: Eric Talmadge2010-08-05 03:37:00 PDT Aboard The Uss George Washington, , — (08-05) 03:37 PDT ABOARD THE USS GEORGE WASHINGTON, (AP) --

Nothing projects U.S. global air and sea power more vividly than supercarriers. Bristling with fighter jets that can reach deep into even landlocked trouble zones, America's virtually invincible carrier fleet has long enforced its dominance of the high seas. - China may soon put an end to that.

U.S. naval planners are scrambling to deal with what analysts say is a game-changing weapon being developed by China — an unprecedented carrier-killing missile called the Dong Feng 21D that could be launched from land with enough accuracy to penetrate the defenses of even the most advanced moving aircraft carrier at a distance of more than 1,500 kilometers (900 miles).

Arms build up? Targeting troops? Well golly gee whiz... nothing to be alarmed about here! They are our MOST FAVORED EVIL COMMUNIST PALS! Do you see the condundrum/paradox/disconnect here? I have explained to you in full, the worldwide economic conquest agenda has ABSOLUTELY NOTHING to do with fighting communism or “spreading democracy” that’s just a blatant bullshit FARCE.

Without one dully understanding the Matrix and the end game of the ruling elite, **the real world PARADOX of America PROPPING UP and INDIRECTLY BUILDING UP EVIL COMMUNIST CHINA INTO THE WORLD’S FOREMOST AND LARGEST ECONOMIES** seems like absurdity. But to those who understand the ruling elite agenda, understand that America has been setup for a massive breakdown, a self destruction (destroyed from within) of biblical proportions. No one in their right sane frame of mind would ever export all their jobs and economic prosperity to any other country, let alone one that this once confirmed evil Red Giant is FIRMLY in the communist enemy camp... **There are only two possible reasons: the entire cabal of ruling overlords of our country whom are collectively among the most highly educated on the planet... are collectively downright stupid and certifiably insane or this has been a sinister planned agenda of “destruction from within” going back decades, one which we were warned of countless times.**

Venezuela is just another example of the Guatemalan story. Chavez was the hero of the people having the difficult task of taking back land, resources and businesses the western multi-nationals swindled them out of long ago and giving them BACK TO THE NATIVE PEOPLE they rightfully belonged to. What happens next? Even though he was democratically elected, it does not mean a thing for the U.S. Inc. Capitalist Consortium. Chavez is commonly portrayed as an evil tyrant that must be stopped by all means! The Zionist multinational media cartel has been working overtime in spreading anti-Chavez propaganda in his own land and the world over.

You can wager your entire life’s savings that all this would stop in a heartbeat the moment Chavez were to come out apologize for his “sins,” give the multi-national conglomerates carte blanche ownership and control of the resources and monopolies they once had in that land... If he were to do just that he would immediately be heralded as the patron saint of Venezuela by all the worlds “news” outlets and be guest of honor at all of the western worlds’s political galas.

The FBI successfully thwarts its own Terrorist plot

By [Glenn Greenwald](#)

The FBI is obviously quite pleased with itself over its arrest of a 19-year-old Somali-American, Mohamed Osman Mohamud, who -- with months of encouragement, support and money from the FBI's own undercover agents -- allegedly attempted to detonate a bomb at a crowded Christmas event in Portland, Oregon. [Media accounts](#) are almost uniformly trumpeting this event exactly as the FBI describes it. Loyalists of both parties are doing the same, with [Democratic Party commentators proclaiming](#) that this proves how great and effective Democrats are at stopping The Evil Terrorists, while [right-wing polemicists](#) point to this arrest as yet more proof that those menacing Muslims sure are violent and dangerous.

What's missing from all of these celebrations is an iota of questioning or skepticism. All of the information about this episode -- all of it -- comes exclusively from [an FBI affidavit](#) filed in connection with a Criminal Complaint against Mohamud. As shocking and upsetting as this may be to some, FBI claims are sometimes one-sided, unreliable and even untrue, especially when such claims -- as here -- are uncorroborated and unexamined. That's why we have what we call "trials" before assuming guilt or even before believing that we know what happened: because the government doesn't always tell the complete truth, because they often skew reality, because things often look much different once the accused is permitted to present his own facts and subject the government's claims to scrutiny. The FBI affidavit -- as well as whatever its agents are whispering into the ears of reporters -- contains only those facts the FBI chose to include, but omits the ones it chose to exclude. And even the "facts" that are included are merely assertions at this point and thus may not be facts at all.

It may very well be that the FBI successfully and within legal limits arrested a dangerous criminal intent on carrying out a serious Terrorist plot that would have killed many innocent people, in which case they deserve praise. Court-approved surveillance and use of undercover agents to infiltrate terrorist plots are legitimate tactics when used in accordance with the law.

But it may also just as easily be the case that the FBI -- [as they've done many times in the past](#) -- found some very young, impressionable, disaffected, hapless, aimless, inept loner; created a plot it then persuaded/manipulated/entrapped him to join, essentially turning him into a Terrorist; and then patted itself on the back once it arrested him for having thwarted a "Terrorist plot" which, from start to finish, was entirely the FBI's own concoction. Having stopped a plot which it itself manufactured, the FBI then publicly touts -- and an uncritical media amplifies -- its "success" to the world, thus proving both that domestic Terrorism from Muslims is a serious threat and the Government's vast surveillance powers -- current and future new ones -- are necessary.

There are numerous claims here that merit further scrutiny and questioning. **First**, the FBI was monitoring the email communications of this American citizen on U.S. soil for months (at least) with what appears to be the flimsiest basis: namely, that he was in email communication with someone in Northwest Pakistan, "an area known to harbor terrorists" (para. 5 of the FBI Affidavit). Is that enough to obtain court approval to eavesdrop on someone's calls and emails? I'm glad the FBI is only eavesdropping with court approval, if that's true, but certainly more should be required for judicial authorization than that. Communicating with someone in Northwest Pakistan is hardly reasonable grounds for suspicion.

Second, in order not to be found to have entrapped someone into committing a crime, law enforcement agents want to be able to prove that, in the [1992 words of the Supreme Court](#), the accused was "**was independently predisposed to commit the crime for which he was arrested.**" To prove that, undercover agents are often careful to stress that the accused has multiple choices, and they then induce him into choosing with his own volition to commit the crime. In this case, that was achieved by the undercover FBI agent's allegedly advising Mohamud that there were at least five ways he could serve the cause of Islam (including by praying, studying engineering, raising funds to send overseas, or becoming "operational"), and Mohamud replied he wanted to "be operational" by using exploding a bomb (para. 35-37).

But strangely, while all other conversations with Mohamud which the FBI summarizes were (according to the affidavit) recorded by numerous recording devices, this conversation -- the crucial one for negating Mohamud's entrapment defense -- was not. That's because, according to the FBI, the undercover agent "was equipped with audio equipment to record the meeting. **However, due to technical problems, the meeting was not**

recorded" (para. 37).

Thus, we have only the FBI's word, and only its version, for what was said during this crucial -- potentially dispositive -- conversation. Also strangely: [the original New York Times article](#) on this story described this conversation at some length and reported the fact that "that meeting was not recorded due to a technical difficulty," but [the final version omitted that](#), instead simply repeating the FBI's story as though it were fact: "undercover agents in Mr. Mohamud's case offered him several nonfatal ways to serve his cause, including mere prayer. But he told the agents he wanted to be 'operational,' and perhaps execute a car bombing."

Third, there are ample facts that call into question whether Mohamud's actions were driven by the FBI's manipulation and pressure rather than his own predisposition to commit a crime. In June, he attempted to fly to Alaska in order to work on a fishing job he obtained through a friend, but he was on the Government's no-fly list. That caused the FBI to question him at the airport and then bar him from flying to Alaska, and thus prevented him from earning income with this job (para. 25). Having [prevented him from working](#), the money the FBI then pumped him with -- including almost \$3,000 in cash for him to rent his own apartment (para. 61) -- surely helped make him receptive to their suggestions and influence. And every other step taken to perpetrate this plot -- from planning its placement to assembling the materials to constructing the bomb -- was all done at the FBI's behest and with its indispensable support and direction.

It's impossible to conceive of Mohamud having achieved anything on his own. Before being ensnared by the FBI, the only tangible action he had taken was to [write three articles](#) on "fitness and jihad" for the online magazine *Jihad Recollections*. At least based on what is known, he had no history of violence, no apparent criminal record, had never been to a training camp in Afghanistan, Pakistan or anywhere else, and -- before meeting the FBI -- had never taken a single step toward harming anyone. Does that sound like some menacing sleeper Terrorist to you?

Finally, there is, as usual, no discussion whatsoever in media accounts of motive. There are several statements attributed to Mohamud by the Affidavit that should be repellent to any decent person, including complete apathy -- even delight -- at the prospect that this bomb would kill innocent people, including children. What would drive a 19-year-old American citizen -- living in the U.S. since the age of 3 -- to that level of sociopathic indifference? He explained it himself in several passages quoted by the FBI, and -- if it weren't for the virtual media blackout of this issue -- this line of reasoning would be extremely familiar to Americans by now (para. 45):

Undercover FBI Agent: You know there's gonna be a lot of children there?

Mohamud: Yeah, I know, that's what I'm looking for.

Undercover FBI Agent: For kids?

Mohamud: No, just for, in general a huge mass that will, like for them you know to be attacked in their own element with their families celebrating the holidays. And then for later to be saying, **this was them for you to refrain from killing our children, women . . .** so when they hear all these families were killed in such a city, they'll say you know what your actions, you know they will stop, you know. **And it's not fair that they should do that to people and not feeling it.**

And here's what he allegedly said in a video he made shortly before he thought he would be detonating the bomb (para. 80):

This is a message [if God wills] to those who have wronged themselves and the rights of others. From the Americans and others. A dark day

is coming your way [with the permission of Allah the glorified the exalted]. For as long as you threaten our security, your people will not remain safe. As your soldiers target our civilians, we will not help to do so. Did you think that you could invade a Muslim land, and we would not invade you, but Allah will have soldiers scattered everywhere across the globe. To those doubting the victory of Allah's [the glorified the exalted] then we say there's a lesson in the USSR for you, and also in the events going on in Afghanistan. Their power is not except propoganda and the tongues of people.

We hear the same exact thing [over and over and over from accused Terrorists](#) -- that they are attempting to carry out plots **in retaliation** for past and ongoing American violence against Muslim civilians and to deter such future acts. Here we find one of the great mysteries in American political culture: that the U.S. Government dispatches its military all over the world -- invading, occupying, and bombing multiple Muslim countries -- torturing them, imprisoning them without charges, shooting them up at checkpoints, sending remote-controlled drones to explode their homes, imposing sanctions that starve hundreds of thousands of children to death -- and Americans are then baffled when some Muslims -- an amazingly small percentage -- harbor anger and vengeance toward them and want to return the violence. And here we also find the greatest myth in American political discourse: that engaging in all of that military aggression somehow constitutes Staying Safe and combating Terrorism -- rather than doing more than any single other cause to provoke, sustain and fuel Terrorism.

UPDATE: A very similar thing happened last month when the FBI announced that it had arrested someone who was planning to bomb the DC Metro system [when, in reality](#), "the only plotting he did was in response to instructions from federal agents he thought were accomplices." That concocted FBI plot then [led to the Metro Police announcing](#) a new policy of random searches of passengers' bags.

Meanwhile, in Oregon, the mosque sometimes attended by Mohamud was [victimized today by arson](#). So the FBI did not stop any actual Terrorist plots, but they may have helped inspire one.

On a different note, the Pentagon is corrupted to its very core and is completely complicit and 1,000,000% working hand and hand with the CIA. What's more is the fact that many so called private companies are in fact nothing more than secret extensions of the CIA. "Fronts." Take for example Blackwater, they are actually a certified CIA subsidiary, period. They are a functioning **CIA CORPORATE MERCENARY DIVISION**. Blackwater has mysteriously achieved elite "can't touch this" status, this is evidenced in how often their men routinely have serious criminal charges such as rape and murder routinely dropped. Blackwater agents regularly visit CIA command centers, most of their management is composed of ex CIA, Mossad and Mi6. Is it any wonder that two Blackwater agents died at the recent bombing of CIA base in Afghanistan? Again, nothing ever is what it seems, dig deeper and you find the real meanings.

Are Presidents Afraid of the CIA?

By Ray McGovern, consortiumnews.com

(FYI: Ray McGovern credentials: 27-year career at CIA, he served under nine CIA directors and in all four of CIA's main directorates, including operations. He is co-founder of Veteran Intelligence Professionals for Sanity (VIPS). He now works with Tell the Word, the publishing arm of the ecumenical Church of the Savior in inner-city Washington. During)

In the past, I have alluded to Panetta and the Seven Dwarfs. The reference is to CIA Director Leon Panetta and seven of his moral-dwarf predecessors — the ones who sent President Barack Obama a letter on Sept. 18 asking him to "reverse Attorney General Holder's Aug. 24 decision to re-open the criminal investigation of CIA interrogations."

Panetta reportedly was also dead set against reopening the investigation — as he was against release of the Justice Department’s “torture memoranda” of 2002, as he has been against releasing pretty much anything at all — the President’s pledges of a new era of openness, notwithstanding. [See Consortiumnews.com’s “CIA Torturers Running Scared.”]

Panetta is even older than I, and hearing is among the first faculties to fail. Perhaps he heard “error” when the President said “era.”

As for the benighted seven, they are more to be pitied than scorned. No longer able to avail themselves of the services of clever Agency lawyers and wordsmiths, they put their names to a letter that reeked of self-interest — not to mention the inappropriateness of asking a President to interfere with an investigation already ordered by the Attorney General.

Three of the seven — George Tenet, Porter Goss and Michael Hayden — were themselves involved, in one way or another, in planning, conducting or covering up all manner of illegal actions, including torture, assassination and illegal eavesdropping.

In this light, the most transparent part of the letter may be the sentence in which they worry: “There is no reason to expect that the re-opened criminal investigation will remain narrowly focused.”

When asked about the letter on Sunday TV shows on Sept. 20, Obama was careful always to respond first by expressing obligatory “respect” for the CIA and its directors.

With Bob Schieffer on “Face the Nation,” though, Obama did allow himself a condescending quip. He commented, “I appreciate the former CIA directors wanting to look out for an institution that they helped to build.”

That quip was, sadly, the exception to the rule. While Obama keeps repeating the mantra that “nobody is above the law,” there is no real sign that he intends to face down Panetta and the Seven Dwarfs — no sign that anyone has breathed new life into federal prosecutor John Durham, to whom Holder gave the mandate for further “preliminary investigation.”

What is generally forgotten is that it was former Attorney General Michael Mukasey who picked Durham two years ago to investigate the CIA’s destruction of 91 tapes of the interrogation of “high-value detainees.”

Durham had scarcely been heard from when Holder added to his job-jar the task of conducting a preliminary investigation regarding the CIA torture specialists. These are the ones whose zeal led them to go beyond the already highly permissive Justice Department guidelines for “harsh interrogation.”

Durham, clearly, is proceeding with all deliberate speed (emphasis on “deliberate”). Someone has even suggested - I trust, in jest - that he has been diverted to the search for the money and other assets that Madoff stashed away.

In any case, do not hold your breath for findings from Durham anytime soon. Holder appears in no hurry. And President Obama keeps giving off signals that he is afraid of getting crosswise with the CIA - that’s right, afraid.

Not Just Paranoia

In that fear, President Obama stands in the tradition of a dozen American presidents. Harry Truman and John Kennedy were the only ones to take on the CIA directly.

Worst of all, evidence continues to build that the CIA was responsible, at least in part, for the assassination of President Kennedy. Evidence new to me came in response to things I included in my article of Dec. 22, “[Break](#)

the CIA in Two."

What follows can be considered a sequel that is based on the kind of documentary evidence after which intelligence analysts positively lust.

Unfortunately for the CIA operatives who were involved in the past activities outlined below, the temptation to ask Panetta to put a SECRET stamp on the documentary evidence will not work. Nothing short of blowing up the Truman Library might help some.

But even that would be a largely feckless "covert action," copy machines having long since done their thing.

In my article of Dec. 22, I referred to Harry Truman's op-ed of exactly 46 years before, titled "Limit CIA Role to Intelligence," in which the former President expressed dismay at what the Central Intelligence Agency had become just 16 years after he and Congress created it.

The *Washington Post* published the op-ed on Dec. 22, 1963, in its early edition, but immediately excised it from later editions. Other media ignored it. The long hand of the CIA?

Truman wrote that he was "disturbed by the way CIA has been diverted from its original assignment" to keep the President promptly and fully informed and had become "an operational and at times policy-making arm of the government."

The Truman Papers

Documents in the Truman Library show that nine days after Kennedy was assassinated, Truman sketched out in handwritten notes what he wanted to say in the op-ed. He noted, among other things, that the CIA had worked as he intended only "when I had control."

In Truman's view, misuse of the CIA began in February 1953, when his successor, Dwight Eisenhower, named Allen Dulles CIA Director. Dulles's forte was overthrowing governments (in current parlance, "regime change"), and he was quite good at it.

With coups in Iran (1953) and Guatemala (1954) under his belt, Dulles was riding high in the late Fifties and moved Cuba to the top of his to-do list.

Accustomed to the *carte blanche* given him by Eisenhower, Dulles was offended when young President Kennedy came on the scene and had the temerity to ask questions about the Bay of Pigs adventure, which had been set in motion under Eisenhower.

When Kennedy made it clear he would NOT approve the use of U.S. combat forces, Dulles reacted with disdain and set out to mousetrap the new President.

Coffee-stained notes handwritten by Allen Dulles were discovered after his death and reported by historian Lucien S. Vandenbroucke. They show how Dulles drew Kennedy into a plan that was virtually certain to require the use of U.S. combat forces.

In his notes Dulles explained that, "when the chips were down," the new President would be forced by "the realities of the situation" to give whatever military support was necessary "rather than permit the enterprise to fail."

Additional detail came from a March 2001 conference on the Bay of Pigs, which included CIA operatives, retired military commanders, scholars and journalists. Daniel Schorr told National Public Radio that he had gained one

new perception as a result of the “many hours of talk and heaps of declassified secret documents”:

“It was that the CIA overlords of the invasion, Director Allen Dulles and Deputy Richard Bissell, had their own plan on how to bring the United States into the conflict.... What they expected was that the invaders would establish a beachhead ... and appeal for aid from the United States. ...

“The assumption was that President Kennedy, who had emphatically banned direct American involvement, would be forced by public opinion to come to the aid of the returning patriots. American forces, probably Marines, would come in to expand the beachhead.

“In fact, President Kennedy was the target of a CIA covert operation that collapsed when the invasion collapsed.”

The “enterprise” which Dulles said could not fail was, of course, the overthrow of Fidel Castro. After mounting several failed operations to assassinate him, this time Dulles meant to get his man, with little or no attention to what the Russians might do in reaction.

Kennedy stuck to his guns, so to speak; fired Dulles and his co-conspirators a few months after the abortive invasion in April 1961; and told a friend that he wanted to “splinter the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter it into the winds.”

The outrage was mutual, and when Kennedy himself was assassinated on Nov. 22, 1963, it must have occurred to Truman that the disgraced Dulles and his outraged associates might not be above conspiring to get rid of a President they felt was soft on Communism — and, incidentally, get even.

In his op-ed of Dec. 22, 1963, Truman warned: “The most important thing ... was to guard against the chance of intelligence being used to influence or to lead the President into unwise decisions.” It is a safe bet that Truman had the Bay of Pigs fiasco uppermost in mind.

Truman called for CIA’s operational duties [to] be terminated or properly used elsewhere.” (This is as good a recommendation now as it was then, in my view.)

On Dec. 27, 1963, retired Admiral Sidney Souers, whom Truman had appointed to lead his first central intelligence group, sent a “Dear Boss” letter applauding Truman’s outspokenness and blaming Dulles for making the CIA “a different animal than I tried to set up for you.” Souers specifically lambasted the attempt “to conduct a ‘war’ invading Cuba with a handful of men and without air cover.”

Souers also lamented the fact that the agency’s “principal effort” had evolved into causing “revolutions in smaller countries around the globe,” and added:

“With so much emphasis on operations, it would not surprise me to find that the matter of collecting and processing intelligence has suffered some.”

Clearly, CIA’s operational tail was wagging its substantive dog — a serious problem that persists to this day.

Fox Guarding Hen House

The well-connected Dulles got himself appointed to the Warren Commission and took the lead in shaping the investigation of JFK’s assassination.

Documents in the Truman Library show that he then mounted a small domestic covert action of his own to neutralize any future airing of Truman’s and Souers’s warnings about covert action.

So important was this to Dulles that he invented a pretext to get himself invited to visit Truman in Independence,

Missouri. On the afternoon of April 17, 1964, Dulles spent a half-hour trying to get the former President to retract what he had said in his op-ed. No dice, said Truman.

No problem, thought Dulles. Four days later, in a formal memo for his old buddy Lawrence Houston, CIA General Counsel from 1947 to 1973, Dulles fabricated a private retraction, claiming that Truman told him the *Washington Post* article was “all wrong,” and that Truman “seemed quite astounded at it.”

No doubt Dulles thought it might be handy to have such a memo in CIA files, just in case.

A fabricated retraction? It certainly seems so, because Truman did not change his tune. Far from it.

In a June 10, 1964, letter to the managing editor of *Look* magazine, for example, Truman restated his critique of covert action, emphasizing that he never intended the CIA to get involved in “strange activities.”

Dulles and Dallas

Dulles could hardly have expected to get Truman to recant publicly. So why was it so important for Dulles to place in CIA files a fabricated retraction? My guess is that in early 1964 he was feeling a good bit of heat from those suggesting the CIA might have been involved somehow in the Kennedy assassination.

Indeed, columnists were asking how the truth could ever come out with Allen Dulles on the Warren Commission. Prescient.

Dulles feared, rightly, that Truman’s limited-edition op-ed might yet hit pay dirt and raise serious questions about covert action. Dulles would have wanted to be in position to flash the Truman “retraction,” with the hope that this would nip any serious questioning in the bud.

The media had already shown how co-opted — er, I mean “cooperative” — it could be.

As the *de facto* head of the Warren Commission, Dulles was perfectly positioned to exculpate himself and any of his associates, were any commissioners or investigators — or journalists — tempted to question whether the killing in Dallas might have been a CIA covert action.

Did Allen Dulles and other “cloak-and-dagger CIA operatives have a hand in killing President Kennedy and then covering it up? The most up-to-date — and, in my view, the best — dissection of the assassination appeared last year in James Douglass’s book, *JFK and the Unspeakable*.

After updating and arraying the abundant evidence, and conducting still more interviews, Douglass concludes the answer is Yes.

Recently the CIA released what they call their "Family Jewels", 700 pages of once top secret documents. Their claim



"ok, folks, we are coming clean, we confess to this, this and that, now we are a new and improved reformed organization, promise, cross my heart, hope to die." In actuality, the releasing of the so called Family Jewels is nothing more than a crock of shit. They only released stuff that was ALREADY WIDELY KNOWN and already leaked! Doh! Skeletons in a closet? The CIA/Mossad has so many skeletons that they need a closet the size of a football stadium to house them in!

America was once a proud nation, the envy of the entire world. But after WWII some things started to happen. We took in all the evil ~~ashke~~ NAZI spies who had all vowed until death to destroy us, (re: Operation Paperclip) flew them into our country and gave them employment in our newly created organization called the

CIA. Doh! Then America proceeded to become involved in all corners of the globe “spreading democracy” /cough/ (e.g. *Economic colonization*). **The ruling elite created the CIA and sent this abomination of an entity to do the bidding of the shadow rulers and corporate interests.** Their primary mission is very simple: the subjugation of all reluctant nations.

When nations rebuff the corporate consortium overtures and political advances, the so called “spreading democracy” which is nothing more than a thinly veiled disguise for their quest of **ECONOMIC COLONIZATION, they then send in the BlackOps teams to foment chaos until the target nations succumb and are subjugated.** One of the very first targets of destruction of the then newly form CIA was Iran. Below is a partial list of the “wonderful” benevolent works for “peace and prosperity” to “spread democracy” that the CIA was instrumental in:

Iran, Operation Ajax CIA Coup D’état 1953:

They did a real bang up job of infiltrating a once close allies and peaceful country and destroying all good will, The CIA destabilized the entire country in its mission to set up a puppet regime that would do Washington’s corporate special interest's bidding. That was just the start of the New World Order that was to be orchestrated from the US.

Guatemala, Operations PBfortune & PBsuccess CIA Coup D’état 1954:

The CIA went into Guatemala and destroyed their democratically elected government in their quest to regain the BANNANA industry monopoly back for United Fruit, the Chiquita Banana Co. Thousands died for those bananas, what a shame.

Cuba, Operations Mongoose, Northwoods & Zapata aka Bay of Pigs:

The US desperately tried to regain lost billions in revenues when Castro came into power and decided to reclaim the lands and industry for his impoverished nation. Castro kicked out all the foreign central banks, oil companies and so forth, hence, America (special interests) became pissed off. To this day our current leaders still "hate" Cuba only because Cuba will not open its doors to the central banks & commerce, allowing us to **control and own all their lands and industries**. China is 10 times worse communist dictatorship yet they are one of America's best "pals", so that bullshit story of "Cuba is an evil communist country" just doesn't have the same effect once you truly understand the REAL reason we classify them as “evil” nation.

Democratic Republic of Congo, CIA Coup D’état 1960:

CIA sponsored coup during the Congo Crisis

Iraq, CIA Coup D’état 1963:

The CIA initiated all the bloodshed, complicit in the murders of Iraq's educated elite, hundreds of doctors, teachers, technicians, lawyers and other professionals. As always the main beneficiaries of the massive bloodshed were American and U.K. oil and other interests, including Mobil, Bechtel and British Petroleum who were all conducting business in Iraq.

Chile, Project FUBELT - CIA Coup D’état 1973:

"The Chilean coup of 1973 was a watershed event in the history of Chile and the Cold War. Historians and partisans alike have wrangled over its implications ever since."(note for more info see Wikipedia: covert us regime change actions) fill in the rest below.....

Afghanistan, 1973-74; Afghanistan, 1978-1980s; Iran, 1980; Nicaragua, Iran - Contra Affair 1981-1990; Iraq, early 1990s; Guatemala, 1993; Zimbabwe, 2000s; Serbia 2000;



Afghanistan 2002; Libya 2003; Iraq 2003; Equatorial Guinea 2004; Palestinian Authority 2006-; Somalia 2006-2007; Iran 2007, etc.

Venezuela 2002, 2007 Operations Cleanse Venezuela & Operation Pliers:

The current coup that is now underway is Operation Cleanse Venezuela and Operation Pliers. Our caring and wonderful CIA has been working around the clock to destabilize the entire Venezuelan nation, fermenting dissent, opposition to a democratically elected leader while also plotting his assassination

Overcast (1945-46): OSS rescuing Nazi military scientists for US use
 Crowcass: 1945-48): locating thousands of Nazis for later use
 Paperclip (1946-1954): continuation and expansion of Overcast
 Mockingbird (1947-2002): CIA control of mass media
 Bloodstone (1948-50): infiltrating fascists into the USSR
 Gladio (1949-90): terrorist actions to discredit the left; assassination, etc.
 MK-Ultra (1953-1963): CIA experiments with LSD, etc on non-volunteers
 Cointelpro (1956-71): FBI destabilization of CP, AIM, SDS, civil rights, etc.
 Celeste (1960-61): CIA assassination of UN secretary-general Dag Hammarskjold
 Mongoose (1961-63): assassinating Castro
 Merrimac (1967-68): CIA surveillance of DC
 Resistance (1967-68): CIA spying on US student movements
 Chaos (1968-1974): CIA domestic espionage on students, activists, etc
 Garden Plot (1968-2002): DoD plans for mass repression/concentration camps
 Grillflame (1971-1991): CIA "ESP troopers" i.e. over-horizon radar
 Echelon (1972-2002): NSA electronic surveillance of all communication
 Condor (1975-1977): Security arrangement in S. America to kill leftists
 Cyclone (1979-2002): funding violent Islamic fundamentalist groups
 Promis (1981-2002): CIA, etc surveillance of financial transactions
 JCET (1991-2002): "foreign internal defense" training programs
 Roots (1993-1999): CIA sows fascistic propaganda in Yugoslavia
 Storm (1995): ethnic cleansing of Serbs from Krajina
 Carnivore (1999-2002): FBI surveillance of www posts, listservs, etc
 Magic Lantern (2001-2002): FBI surveillance of PC keystrokes.
 Tips (2002-): DOJ civilian informants and denunciations

Just looking at this partial list of extracurricular activities demonstrates how our wonderful most beloved "intelligence agency" is **in fact up to its neck in the spread of wanton violence, murder and mayhem**. So much for calling them "intelligence agencies", maybe a more proper term would be something like, umm, **Infiltration, Death and Destruction Agency** The IDDA would thus be the proper acronym.

The Hippocratic Oath Applied to Intelligence

By Barry Eisler

I'm just about finished with Tim Weiner's phenomenal "Legacy of Ashes: The History of the CIA." Two themes are at the heart of the book.

First, the Agency has been incompetent from its inception. The roster of incompetence includes subversion operations that cost the lives of hundreds of agents and accomplished nothing; CIA-managed coups that backfired, the Bay of Pigs and many others. Even operations that "succeeded" were pyrrhic. Installing the Shah via a CIA-sponsored coup in Iran in 1953, for example, created enmity that resulted in the Khomeini revolution and hostage crisis of 1979 and continues to this day.

Second, the Agency and its political masters have consistently lied to the American public about CIA domestic

lawbreaking. Anyone horrified at the notion that the modern CIA kidnaps and tortures terror suspects at secret prisons should understand that these activities aren't aberrant, but are in fact the legacy of programs like Project Artichoke and Project MKULTRA, in which the Agency built secret prisons in Germany, Japan and the Panama Canal Zone - prisons where suspected double agents were tortured and dosed with heroin, amphetamines, sleeping pills and LSD. And, like the interrogation videotapes the CIA now claims it destroyed in 2005, the CIA also destroyed its records of these earlier illegal activities.

It's tempting to conclude from all this that the CIA should never have been in the operations business - after all, incompetence measured against subversion of the Constitution seems a bad bargain. But it's hard to see what CIA analysis has accomplished, either. Mostly the analysts have been disastrously wrong (on the Soviet invasion of Afghanistan, for example, the Agency continued to insist even after Russian tanks crossed the border that it couldn't be a full-scale invasion), but even when the Agency has been right, it hasn't made a difference. When policy makers agree with CIA conclusions, they use those conclusions to justify what they were going to do anyway. When policy makers disagree with those conclusions, they simply ignore them. Either way, the conclusions become irrelevant. You can have the best information and analysis in the world, but if it has no impact on policy, it's still a waste of resources.

Counterproductive operations, activities that subverted the rule of law, irrelevant analysis ... it's hard to read "Legacy of Ashes" and conclude other than that America would be better off today if the CIA had never existed.

Of course, no politician will ever abolish the Agency. The CIA is too useful a tool for demonstrating to the public that a politician is doing something about a problem, and an iron law of American politics (perhaps all politics) is that a politician can never say, "We're doing as much as can reasonably be done about this problem, and attacking it further would only make things worse." Also, the CIA is too easy to ignore when ignoring it is convenient, too easy to manipulate when CIA support is useful, and too easy to blame when something goes wrong (say, a wrong-headed and unjustified war)....

Ron Paul, one of two lone rangers in our government that publically defy the status quo yet live to see another day recently had this to say:

*"There's been a coup, have you heard? It's the CIA coup. **The CIA/Mossad runs everything, they run the military. They're the ones who are over there lobbing missiles and bombs on countries...** And of course they are every bit as secretive as the Federal Reserve... And yet think of the harm they have done since they were established [after] World War II. **They are a government unto themselves.** They're in businesses, **in drug businesses, they take out dictators...** We need to take out the CIA."*

The CIA/Likud Sinking of Jimmy Carter

By Robert Parry (A Special Report) June 24, 2010

As the Official Story of the 1980 October Surprise case crumbles – with new revelations that key evidence was hidden from investigators of a congressional task force and that internal doubts were suppressed – history must finally confront the troubling impression that remains: that disgruntled elements of the CIA and Israel's Likud hardliners teamed up to remove a U.S. president from office.

Indeed, it is this disturbing conclusion – perhaps even more than the idea of a Republican dirty trick – that may explain the longstanding and determined cover-up of this political scandal.

Too many powerful interests do not want the American people to accept even the possibility that U.S. intelligence operatives and a longtime ally could intervene to oust a president who had impinged on what those two groups considered their vital interests.

To accept that scenario would mean that two of the great fears of American democracy had come true – George Washington’s warning against the dangers of “entangling alliances” and Harry Truman’s concern that the clandestine operations of the CIA had the makings of an “American Gestapo.”

It is far easier to assure the American people that no such thing could occur, that Israel’s Likud – whatever its differences with Washington over Middle East peace policies – would never seek to subvert a U.S. president, and that CIA dissidents – no matter how frustrated by political constraints – would never sabotage their own government.

But the evidence points in that direction, and there are some points that are not in dispute. For instance, there is no doubt that CIA Old Boys and Likudniks had strong motives for seeking President Jimmy Carter’s defeat in 1980.

Inside the CIA, Carter and his CIA Director Stansfield Turner were blamed for firing many of the free-wheeling covert operatives from the Vietnam era, for ousting legendary spymaster Ted Shackley, and for failing to protect longtime U.S. allies (and friends of the CIA), such as Iran’s Shah and Nicaragua’s dictator Anastasio Somoza.

As for Israel, Likud Prime Minister Menachem Begin was furious over Carter’s high-handed actions at Camp David in 1978 forcing Israel to trade the occupied Sinai to Egypt for a peace deal. Begin feared that Carter would use his second term to bully Israel into accepting a Palestinian state on West Bank lands that Likud considered part of Israel’s divinely granted territory.

Former Mossad and Foreign Ministry official David Kimche described Begin’s attitude in his 1991 book, *The Last Option*, saying that Israeli officials had gotten wind of “collusion” between Carter and Egyptian President Anwar Sadat “to force Israel to abandon her refusal to withdraw from territories occupied in 1967, including Jerusalem, and to agree to the establishment of a Palestinian state.”

Kimche continued, “This plan – prepared behind Israel’s back and without her knowledge – must rank as a unique attempt in United States’s diplomatic history of short-changing a friend and ally by deceit and manipulation.”

However, Begin recognized that the scheme required Carter winning a second term in 1980 when, Kimche wrote, “he would be free to compel Israel to accept a settlement of the Palestinian problem on his and Egyptian terms, without having to fear the backlash of the American Jewish lobby.”

In his 1992 memoir, *Profits of War*, Ari Ben-Menashe, an Israeli military intelligence officer who worked with Likud, agreed that Begin and other Likud leaders held Carter in contempt.

“Begin loathed Carter for the peace agreement forced upon him at Camp David,” Ben-Menashe wrote. “As Begin saw it, the agreement took away Sinai from Israel, did not create a comprehensive peace, and left the Palestinian issue hanging on Israel’s back.”

So, in order to buy time for Israel to “change the facts on the ground” by moving Jewish settlers into the West Bank, Begin felt Carter’s reelection had to be prevented. A different president also presumably would give Israel a freer hand to deal with problems on its northern border with Lebanon.

CIA Within the CIA

As for the CIA Old Boys, legendary CIA officer Miles Copeland told me that “the CIA within the CIA” – the inner-most circle of powerful intelligence figures who felt they understood best the strategic needs of the United States – believed Carter and his naïve faith in American democratic ideals represented a grave threat to the nation.

“Carter really believed in all the principles that we talk about in the West,” Copeland said, shaking his mane of

white hair. “As smart as Carter is, he did believe in Mom, apple pie and the corner drug store. And those things that are good in America are good everywhere else. ...

“Carter, I say, was not a stupid man,” Copeland said, adding that Carter had an even worse flaw: “He was a principled man.”

These attitudes of “**the CIA within the CIA**” and **the Likudniks** appear to stem from their genuine beliefs that they needed to protect what they regarded as vital interests of their respective countries. The CIA Old Boys thought they understood the true strategic needs of the United States and Likud believed fervently in a “Greater Israel.”

However, the lingering October Surprise mystery is whether these two groups followed their strongly held feelings into a treacherous bid, in league with Republicans, to prevent Carter from gaining the release of 52 hostages then held in Iran and thus torpedoing his reelection hopes.

Carter’s inability to resolve that hostage crisis did set the stage for Ronald Reagan’s landslide victory in November 1980 as American voters reacted to the long-running hostage humiliation by turning to a candidate they believed would be a tougher player on the international stage.

Reagan’s macho image was reinforced when the Iranians released the hostages immediately after he was inaugurated on Jan. 20, 1981, ending the 444-day standoff.

The coincidence of timing, which Reagan’s supporters cited as proof that foreign enemies feared the new president, gave momentum to Reagan’s larger agenda, including sweeping tax cuts tilted toward the wealthy, reduced government regulation of corporations, and renewed reliance on fossil fuels. (Carter’s solar panels were pointedly dismantled from the White House roof.)

Reagan’s victory also was great news for CIA cold-warriors who were rewarded with the choice of World War II spymaster (and dedicated cold-warrior) William Casey to be CIA director. Casey then purged CIA analysts who were detecting a declining Soviet Union that desired détente and replaced them with people like the young and ambitious Robert Gates, who agreed that the Soviets were on the march and that the United States needed a massive military expansion to counter them.

Further, Casey again embraced old-time CIA swashbuckling in Third World countries and took pleasure in misleading or bullying members of Congress when they insisted on the CIA oversight that had been forced on President Gerald Ford and had been accepted by President Carter. To Casey, CIA oversight became a game of hide and seek.

As for Israel, Begin was pleased to find the Reagan administration far less demanding about peace deals with the Arabs, giving Israel time to expand its West Bank settlements. Reagan and his team also acquiesced to Israel’s invasion of Lebanon in 1982, a drive north that expelled the Palestine Liberation Organization but also led to the slaughters at the Sabra and Shatila refugee camps.

And, behind the scenes, Reagan gave a green light to Israeli weapons shipments to Iran (which was fighting a war with Israel’s greater enemy, Iraq). The weapons sales helped Israel rebuild its contacts inside Iran and to turn large profits, which were then used to help finance West Bank settlements.

In another important move, Reagan credentialed a new generation of pro-Israeli American ideologues known as the neoconservatives, a move that would pay big dividends for Israel in the future as these bright and articulate operatives fought for Israeli interests both inside the U.S. government and through their opinion-leading roles in the major American news media.

In other words, if the disgruntled CIA Old Boys and the determined Likudniks did participate in an October

Surprise scheme to unseat Jimmy Carter, they surely got much of what they were after.

Yet, while motive is an important element in solving a mystery, it does not constitute proof by itself. What must be examined is whether there is evidence that the motive was acted upon, whether Menachem Begin's government and disgruntled CIA officers covertly assisted the Reagan-Bush campaign in contacting Iranian officials to thwart Carter's hostage negotiations.

On that point the evidence is strong though perhaps not ironclad. Still, a well-supported narrative does exist describing how the October Surprise scheme may have gone down with the help of CIA personnel, Begin's government, some right-wing intelligence figures in Europe, and a handful of other powerbrokers in the United States.

Angry Old Boys

Even before Iran took the American hostages on Nov. 4, 1979, disgruntled CIA veterans had been lining up behind the presidential candidacy of their former boss, George H.W. Bush. Casting off their traditional cloak of non-partisanship and anonymity, they were volunteering as foot soldiers in Bush's campaign.

One joke about Bush's announcement of his candidacy on May 1, 1979, was that "half the audience was wearing raincoats."

Bill Colby, Bush's predecessor as CIA director, said Bush "had a flood of people from the CIA who joined his supporters. They were retirees devoted to him for what he had done" in defending the spy agency in 1976 when the CIA came under heavy criticism for spying on Americans, assassination plots and other abuses.

Reagan's foreign policy adviser Richard Allen described the group working on the Bush campaign as a "plane load of disgruntled former CIA" officers who were "playing cops and robbers."

All told, at least two dozen former CIA officials went to work for Bush. Among them was the CIA's director of security, Robert Gambino, who joined the Bush campaign immediately after leaving the CIA where he oversaw security investigations of senior Carter officials and thus knew about potentially damaging personal information.

Besides the ex-CIA personnel who joined the Bush campaign, other pro-Bush intelligence officers remained inside the CIA while making clear their political preference. "The seventh floor of Langley was plastered with 'Bush for President' signs," said senior CIA analyst George Carver, referring to the floor that housed senior CIA officials.

Carter administration officials also grew concerned about the deep personal ties between the former CIA officers in Bush's campaign and active-duty CIA personnel who continued to hold sensitive jobs under Carter.

For instance, Gambino, the 25-year CIA veteran who oversaw personnel security checks, and CIA officer Donald Gregg, who served as a CIA representative on Carter's National Security Council, "are good friends who knew each other from the CIA," according to an unpublished part of a report by a House task force that investigated the October Surprise issue in 1992. [I found this deleted section – still marked "secret" – in unpublished task force files in 1994.] – You can read the entire article at the consoriumnews.com

Behold: For we as a nation, as integral national policy, in one hand claim to come in peace, while on the other we sow seeds of turmoil, division, despair, hate, death and destruction around the world, on the other, we collectively wonder why all the nations of the world despise us... we all wonder "golly gee whiz why do they hate us so?" I will give you a clue: for it has been written: "...by their deeds you will know them." Let it be perfectly clear and known that the national secret agencies the ruling elite dispatch around the globe to bring nations to their knees, literally **bringing biblical wrath of hell on earth wherever they operate are in fact unequivocal evidence of their Satanic dominion over others**. They always say they come in peace but with million dollar bombs raining down on their helpless targets.

Their modus operandi has nothing to do with the spread of goodness and well being, for their purpose of existence is to **pierce, infiltrate, divide and conquer, the M.O. of the Devil himself.**

"Deception is the art of using useful propaganda while pointing out its fallacies and properly explaining others different views."

He who truly stands for peace will not be prejudiced, unfair, discriminatory and biased, he would instead bring harmony, forgiveness, unity, empathy, compassion, consideration, assistance, wisdom, knowledge, understanding, support, mercy and so forth where ever he goes... not lip service of all the above. The ultimate people of peace would carry and spread one item: LOVE... Lets never forget that it was written long ago: "By their deeds (fruits) you will know them." And NOT what wonderful things they SAY or what amazing miracle like shows they produce...

None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE GLOBALIZATION AGENDA

AKA:

**"GLOBAL GOVERNANCE" e.g. "NEW WORLD ORDER"
ECONOMIC COLONIZATION of THE PLANET**

*"The MOSCHIACH will bring about the political and spiritual redemption of the Jewish people by bringing us back to Israel and restoring Jerusalem. **HE WILL ESTABLISH A GOVERNMENT IN ISRAEL THAT WILL BE THE CENTER OF ALL THE WORLD GOVERNMENT**" – non biased Jewfaq.org*

"We shall have world government whether or not you like it, by conquest or consent." Statement by CFR member and financial industry titan James Warburg to the Senate Foreign Relations Committee on February 17th, 1950

Note: It is critically important that everyone understand that **the quote above IS the bona fide genuine de facto ultimate central goal and purpose of life for the Zionists**. They are all taught this since childhood and all believe in the bottom of their hearts that their mission in life is to establish the Jewish world government **and rule all of mankind as was prophesized in the Old Testament and "promised" to them by none other than.... GOD....** centuries ago. Now try to rationalize with THAT!

"In defense of the world Order, U.S. soldiers would have to kill and die. ... We are not going to achieve a New World Order without paying for it in blood, as well as in words and money." - Arthur Schlesinger, Jr., in Back to the Womb, July/August 1993 issue of Foreign Affairs

The “New World Order” is **NOT** some “loony conspiracy theory” as the establishment and media works so hard to portray it as to the mass public. The new world order is REAL and totally backed up with 100% proof and FACTS. Their main supporters talk about the “new world order” by name, in plain sight on an almost daily basis! (as you will see in a list provided below). Yet they turn around and claim that it is all a “loony conspiracy theory”!!! The ones that don’t use the actual words “new world order” refer to their programs as “GLOBALIZATION.” Same thing, different name. These are the globalists and the multi-national conglomerates they operate through. What I find truly amazing is how they publically speak of “new world orders” by name, then turn around and deny any such thing exists!

All the elite leaders the world over, publicly DENY that there exists an agenda to unite the worlds governments. End of story, or so we are told... I along with many people who still have un-impaired, still functional frontal lobes of my brain, where logic and rationalization occur, plainly see through the laughable excuses the New World Order (NWO, aka: Globalist) elite provide the public. Collectively their attitude is: “There is no NWO agenda, it is all a figment of those feeble minded tin-foil hat wearing brigade’s imagination... now go back to sleep sheeple... sleep... sleep...”

“Europe’s nations should be guided towards the super-state without their people understanding what is happening. This can be accomplished by successive steps, each disguised as having an economic purpose, but which will eventually and irreversibly lead to federation.” Jean Monnet (Founding Father Of The EU in a letter to a friend 30th April 1952).

So the Trilateral Commission is not real eh? The Club of Rome, the Council on Foreign Relation’s Independent Task Force on North America, is not real, eh? The Security and Prosperity Partnership of North America (formerly the North American Union mob), is not real, eh? NAFTA is certainly not real. That the World Federalist Association that exists solely to promote and build a one world government is definitely just a figment of my wild imagination, as is the entire World Federalist Movement. All of Europe never united and created European Union, and they surely are not evangelizing all over the world for others to do the same. The similar African Union is now being created. These are all figments of the tin-foil hat wearing brigade’s minds eh? The hundreds of easily found research reports (Google it) conducted by elite institutions expounding upon the virtues and advantages of forming a North American Union and New World Order, is just a dream in my itty bitty brain. The thousands of research studies, articles, books worldwide, focusing on “Globalization”, well, these have been planted by fruit cake conspiracy nuts... yeah.. yeah... Should I go on with this list or do we get a clear picture here? Yes, the push for a common “new world order” is indeed real and has been happening for decades.

“Europe’s nations should be guided towards the super-state without their people understanding what is happening. This can be accomplished by successive steps, each disguised as having an economic purpose, but which will eventually and irreversibly lead to federation.” – Jean Monnet, founding father of the EU in a letter to a friend dated April 30, 1952

NEWS FLASH: The One World Government is ALREADY HERE! They are just in the process of placing the last remaining pieces of empire together and finalizing the details.

The “new world order” One World Government has been established long ago and is alive, well, and has been fully functioning and expanding for decades. Hence it is NOT some form of hypothetical government that will be formed in the future. It is HERE NOW silently operating within almost every nation on earth. Where do you think the billions upon billions of dollars “disappear” (like the 2 trillion dollars that Rumsfeld reported golly gee whiz, “lost” the day before 9/11) when they turn up missing or “unaccounted for” ? To run their “**Shadow Government**.” Globalization is used as a rationale for stripping nations of their sovereign rights, and the people from their ability to rule and protect themselves in accord with their own beliefs and preferences.

The One World Government began its massive expansion in the 20th century riding on the coat tails of the industrial revolution. The OWG (One World Government) has no single sovereign nation which it calls home (yet, except for the fact that Israel is being prepared for said post). Its rulers roam the planet in silent conquest, constantly expanding its sphere of influence and converting independent regimes. Each world war was instrumental in opening the doors and blowing down walls for massive undercover OWG expansion. As have been ever single regional conflict and wars.

How is it even possible that there can exist a secret world government in everyone's very midst? Easy for they are hiding in plain sight. You are just too BLIND to notice them or see it. Though they don't specifically have a "New World Order" nation (yet), that is the central world governing body. **There already exists a One World Government, all its rulers, leaders, management, administration, executives, infrastructure exists WITHIN the existing countries of the world...**

The first World War began Phase One: breaking down the existing powers and setting up new ones. Taking over the central banking of many entire nations and implanting operatives in key leadership positions worldwide. Phase Two came in the 1940s and lasted into the mid 50s with World War II. In its aftermath we witnessed the single greatest OWG expansion to date. With the establishment of literally hundreds of major OWG projects, countries, organizations such as United Nations, forming of Israel, etc., the list is bewildering (I will try to revisit this section and document the entire list under the scope and angle of OWG works). By the 1960s the One World Government was FIRMLY entrenched in all the major industrial nations of the world. This is evident in how easily they eliminated the Kennedys in broad daylight without so much as a peep from anyone.

Behold: **For the One World Government IS real and is here TODAY, yesterday and for decades... silently running in the background.** Its rulers, leaders, executives and managers are easy to find, they are all members of world renown "think tanks" and other exclusive members only institutions such as the Trilateral Commission, Council on Foreign Relations, The Bildebergers, Club of Rome, Committee of 300, Knights Templar, Wall Street, Freemasons, Skull & Bones, Jesuits and so on... all of which make up the ruling body of the invisible One World Government. All which are loosely referred to by many a researcher as the "illuminati."

With that finally said and done, you must realize the "One World Order", "Global Governance" and the "Globalization" agendas are not only the same, but nothing more than an orchestrated, **united effort to streamline**, organize, unite, crystallize, transform into a national structure, a world recognized and accepted body, the official sovereignty of a One World Government...

"The Trilateral Commission is intended to be the vehicle for multinational consolidation of the commercial and banking interests by seizing control of the political government of the United States. The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four centers of power – political, monetary, intellectual and ecclesiastical. What the Trilateral Commission intends is to create a worldwide economic power superior to the political governments of the nation states involved. As managers and creators of the system, they will rule the future." – U.S. Senator Barry Goldwater 1964

A major world event took place on November 19th, 2009, and very few people took notice. The European Union, or United States of Europe, emerged as its first permanent President was selected. The man selected by the European Parliament is Herman Van Rompuy, who was the Prime Minister of Belgium. In his acceptance speech, Van Rompuy stated the following: **"2009 is also the first year of global governance, with the establishment of the G-20 in the middle of the financial crisis. The climate conference in Copenhagen is another step towards the global management of our planet."** Keep in mind that all the nations of Europe are now ONE... this was accomplished with no military intervention or invasion, but instead by ingenious ECONOMIC COLONIZATION.

Let there be no confusion: the entire "globalization" initiative is spearheaded by the illuminati Zionist Jews and fully supported, backed and championed by their Masonic and Vatican partners. **These are the three distinct factions working in concerted efforts to accomplish a one world government.** The Zionists are the main leading force behind a one world government; of course, when it is too late you will all find out that the center of all world government will be Jerusalem. The Zionist right hand men are the Freemasons whom the Zionists control from atop the 32°, their ace in the hole are the "useful idiot" Judeo-Christian Zionists, for they have been convinced by the Jews that "it must all come to pass as it is written in the Old Testament." In essence the Jews have stolen the "birthright" of the Christians who follow their ever wish. As for the Vatican, it has been totally paralyzed for centuries by its wanton gluttony, corruption and sexual deviancy, worshipping false gods such as the virgin Mary, thus have lost all real power long ago, yet they still play their make believe role of world leaders while wearing their costumes, impressing only the feeble minded.

*"The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world domination by the dissolution of other races...and by the establishment of a world republic in which everywhere the Jews will exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this **New World Order the Children of Israel...** will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition..." (Karl Marx in a letter to Baruch Levy, quoted in Review de Paris, 6/1/28, p. 574)*

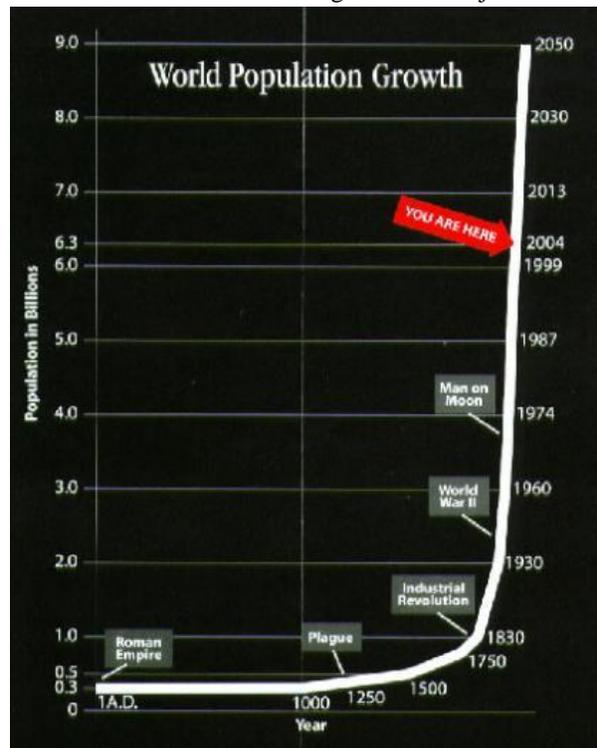
The communists create the poison and the antidote in the same laboratory. They use the Islamic terrorists attacks as an excuse for further Zionist advances. The facade of anti-Israel policies that subsequently developed in communist countries has been for public consumption. In fact the same Zionist forces have inspired and controlled all communist countries, including both Communist China and Communist Russia. Marxist communism comes straight from the Talmud. Hard as it may be to believe, it is true that the same group of puppeteers are pulling the strings for the Islamic terrorists and the retaliatory response by the countries that are the targets of the terrorist attacks, including Israel and the United States. All the while the puppeteers are inching toward their Zionist goal of world domination.

"The best way to control opposition is to lead it ourselves." – Vladimir Ilyich Lenin

We attempt to explain the ruling factions in the chapter called "The Ultimate Cosa Nostra". This chapter seeks to crystallize the fact that indeed, yes, there does exist a concerted world wide effort to create some sort of new world order under many different guises, today's main buzzword is all about "globalization." Not only that, when you research the hundreds upon hundreds of reliable sources, including tons of "mainstream" sources, you will be confronted with a web so massive, so overwhelming, so vast that it covers all corners of the globe. The objectives for reaching the ultimate goal number in the thousands, again, sadly this section deserves its own book.

I cannot even begin chipping off the tip of the iceberg. But do understand that among the many objectives of the "NWO" will be the disturbing thought that they are also planning to at some point conduct a massive "culling" of the world population. Actually some parts of this program have been taking place for decades, just look at the continent of Africa. But what is coming in the near future will be even more extreme and widespread than that. Prepare, for the days will come when they begin to depopulate an entire two thirds of the world population. Take a look at the above diagram for a clear picture why they are planning on wiping out billions of people as just another step, just another component of their world domination plans.

There is also mounting evidence that some of the new viruses being circulated are none other than manmade new world order elite population reduction schemes brought live. HIV is so suspect, but there are also dozens upon dozens of other odd happenings in the world of vaccines, immunizations and viruses. The Avian "bird flu" for instance. On one hand genetic engineering setups such as Monsanto stand to make untold billions by introducing a genetically engineered PATENTED "bird flu proof" chicken. On the other hand are the Pharma conglomerates who peddle all sorts of poisons called "medicine." Operating under the cover of "trust us, most benevolent, loving, caring providers of medicine, looking out for your best interests" the mega Pharma conglomerates conjure up all sorts of vaccines to "help" mankind. Problem is, that over the decades tons of reputable research and hard fact news has continuously proven many vaccines to be more hazardous than they are helpful. Take the recent **impossible 'accidental' contamination of flu vaccine with LIVE Avian Flu virus** for example. Just this **ONE** example coupled with the fact that our most loving benevolent, would never harm us government has constantly been warning us of the



“watch out for the bio-weapons of mass destruction terrorist boogeyman attack.” Oh, and FEMA is busy preparing, buying up millions of plastic caskets to bury millions of innocent victims. Why do I get this deep gut feeling that we are all in deep doo doo?

The U.N. Deception - [Video](#)

North American Union & Vchip Truth - [Video](#)

At some point, somewhere into the more advanced phases of the new world order they will come forth with their [Eugenics](#) program. Infamous ~~as the~~ NAZI Hitler was the first mass practitioner of eugenics. The Zionist Jewish race believes that their lineage is holy and pure descendants that god placed on earth to rule it in his name, thus in secret they firmly believe in and support full fledged eugenic control of the inferior goyim population. The Jews are the real “Aryan” race. Far from what many people believe, the research in the field of eugenics has silently been progressing in the shadows. Birth control and sterilization of minorities has been documented worldwide, even here in the states. Many research works exist in print delving into implementing eugenics programs.

One notorious piece was co-authored by Obama appointee John Holdren, who’s proposals include: **Forcibly and unknowingly sterilizing the entire population by adding infertility drugs to the nation’s water and food supply, legalizing compulsory abortions, among other drastic acts.** The concepts outlined in Holdren’s 1977 book *Ecoscience*, which he co-authored with close colleagues Paul Ehrlich and Anne Ehrlich, were so shocking that a February 2009 Front Page Magazine story on the subject was largely dismissed as being outlandish because people couldn’t bring themselves to believe that it could be true.

The topic of New World Order (NWO) is heavily covered by hundreds of books under the heading “Globalization”, videos and websites on the net. The evidence is overwhelming, one need look no further than the European Union to see how far they are progressing. For years people cried "new world order conspiracy" and balked about a European Union. But look at it today, lol, we have an official European Union with 27 countries in it, common standards, common currency, massive surveillance measures and so forth, interesting how no one ever comes out and declares the "tin hat conspiracy nuts" as being right on that one all along! The Europeans are way ahead of us in doing their part of establishing a global one world order. We have some catching up to do! Let me see, hmmm, here is the “to do list”, oh next on the agenda for the western hemisphere: destabilize the economy and crash the dollar creating such great turmoil and chaos that everyone will cry and BEG for common regional currency and stability! Brilliant! Our bankster masters will step in to save the day with their new proposals involving a similar system that is in place in Europe... sit back and wait for it to happen, just watch.

Well folks, the new world order does NOT stop at the formation of the European Union, there are works in progress of forming several of these regional unions, right now the Americas is the hot and heavy target, while the sheeple are asleep at the wheel the NAFTA super highway is being made right before your very eyes. The financial overlords are busy engineering a massive financial collapse, destroying the financial system in order to make way and introduce a common regional and eventually a world currency. The regional consolidation will not happen overnight, as you can see the NAFTA portion was initiated over a decade ago. Many portions of the globalization agenda are eased in and integrated over many years time into the current system so as to not raise major red flags with the sheeple. The modus operandi is very simple: take away “this” or add “that”, the sheeple bicker, but eventually come to accept “it”, and “it” becomes “**normal**”, once **accepted as the norm**, go back to the beginning and start all over again, repeat over and over again until their world has changed so much they can only sit back and wonder “how did things get to be this way?”

Robert Welch in 1974 reveals NWO - [video](#)

The “new world order” program has been well underway, generations in the making. The European Union was the first clearly visible major phase in its establishment. Little by little the parts of the new world order have been established throughout the world without anyone’s clue as to what is really going on. Here are some of the major players providing the building blocks of the new world order:

United Nations
 European Union
 (soon to be followed by the African Union, North American Union and the Asian Union)
 Bank of International Settlements
 Council on Foreign Relations
 World Health Organization (WHO)
 Freemasonry
 The Jesuit Order
 The Vatican/Catholic Church
 Council for National Policy.
 Knights of Malta
 Trilateral Commission
 Bilderberg Group
 NAFTA
 Codex Alimentarius
 The Climate Change faction
 World Bank
 Club of Rome
 Committee of 300
 The Masonic Order
 The World Zionists
 CIA/NSA/FBI/Mossad/Mi6, etc
 And hundreds of front groups such as:

Tavistock Institute for Global Manipulation - [Video](#)

Today we are in the middle of one of the boldest power plays ever. We are witnessing the strategic implosion of the entire world economic structure in order to bring about the “solution” that has been authored and on hold for decades: a common world currency and one world financial control. While years ago truthers were ridiculed for stating this... Today this is easily visible, for at this very moment many G20 nations, even Russia and China have recently come forth proposing a new world currency. Once the Zionists achieve this most crucial of goals, it will soon thereafter open the door to one world government. For once a central power such as the United Nations (or whatever governing body they setup) becomes the central governing body that “controls” or “oversees” the one world economic system, all the sheer POWER of said position will be bequeathed to it, leaving all member nations at its mercy. Next it will also then setup and build its one world military to ~~protect us~~ enforce the wishes of the one world government.

This strategic goal is so important and crucial to the New World Order Zionist establishment that we must completely understand the true nature of the world economic chaos. The following is a recent article by Charles Scaliger that appeared on thenewamerican.com that helps shed light on the point I am trying to highlight:

British Prime Minister Gordon Brown, who has been working tirelessly for months to promote world financial and economic governance under the pretext of fighting the ongoing global recession, **called for a “global New Deal”** in a speech before the U.S. Con“As far as the common interests that we’re pursuing — look, there is the possibility in the next few months of a global new deal,” Brown said to reporters in the Oval Office, with President Barack Obama at his side. Brown added: “And there is the possibility of all the different countries of the world coming together to agree to expansion in the economy.... And there is the possibility of the international institutions for the first time being reformed in such a way that they can do the job that people want them to do, and deal with some of the problems that exist in the poorest countries of the world.”

In his speech to Congress, Brown, after expressing hope that “every continent [will play] their part in a global new deal,” laid out a brief and extremely vague three-point proposal for bringing it about:

First, so that the whole of the worldwide banking system serves our prosperity rather than risks it, let us agree rules and standards for accountability, transparency, and reward that will mean an end to the excesses

and will apply to every bank, everywhere, and all the time.

Second, America and a few countries cannot be expected to bear the burden of the fiscal and interest rate stimulus alone. We must share it globally. So let us work together for the worldwide reduction of interest rates and a scale of stimulus round the world equal to the depth of the recession and the dimensions of the recovery we must make.

Third, let us together renew our international economic cooperation, helping the emerging markets rebuild their banks. And let us work together for a low carbon recovery worldwide. And I am confident that this President, this Congress and the peoples of the world can come together in Copenhagen this December to reach a historic agreement on climate change.

What Brown is suggesting is nothing less than internationalization of the same policies that have created and exacerbated the economic meltdown — artificially low interest rates and other so-called stimuli, heavier controls on banking and all other financial activities, and burdensome regulations on industry, especially in the name of environmental protection.

While such a program would be an unmitigated disaster economically, a still greater danger is that it would greatly strengthen the existing framework for international economic and financial government, as embodied by the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the Bank of International Settlements (BIS), the World Bank Group, and the World Trade Organization (WTO). Although details have been deliberately sketchy, Brown's **"global New Deal" would likely include a true global central bank** with the authority to issue an international currency; this was something that conferees at the Bretton Woods Conference tried but were unable to set up in 1944.

Also integral to international financial reforms would be a global regulatory body or bodies, analogous to the WTO on trade, that would have supranational authority to regulate banks and (presumably) to gather information on financial activity. In the long run, this would amount to an end, worldwide, to financial privacy. It would also give the globalists the ability to manipulate the money supply worldwide, rather than on a coordinated basis among cooperative central banks as is now the case.

Finally, it bears mentioning that the ability to manipulate the money supply is the ability to produce limitless amounts of money by means other than direct taxation. The magic of central banking allows governments like our own to fund expensive and unpopular programs like wars of occupation without regard for the sentiments of the voting public, because the money can be raised not by direct taxation but via the printing press.

One of the major limitations on the ability of the UN and other international governing bodies to increase their power is the absence (so far) of any independent means of raising revenue — that is, a system of global taxation. Despite decades of proposals, the UN-centered international system remains dependent on contributions from member states for its continued operations. Give the UN a central bank akin to the Federal Reserve, however, and it will be able to fund military forces, global police, and countless other conceits of the one-world set, by printing money. Thusly empowered, there would be very few obstacles to prevent the UN from growing into a true global government.

This is the real agenda beneath the syrupy rhetoric for a "global New Deal." Just as the American New Deal produced a socialist revolution within the United States, a global New Deal may well push the world past the point of no return on the path to socialist world government. gress yesterday and in remarks at the White House on Tuesday.

Clues are all around the world, the architects and contractors of Globalization i.e., the New World Order, often don't even bother hiding their goals and speak plainly about their agendas (see proof below) right out in the open with a brazen attitude, secure in knowing that no one will dare stop them. You know what? I think they are right. No one is ever going to stop them; this whole globalization thing will run its prophetic course... How the "New World Order" is billed as a tinfoil hat conspiracy loonytoon stuff all the while some of the world's most powerful and influential leaders all speak and mention it regularly in their own meetings is an amazing feat of masterful media manipulation PsyOp.

For all you people that are under the impression that the NWO is a figment of our raging mad imagination, read what all the world's leaders have to say of the NWO: (note, the list of quotes ends in 1998, soon after that the NWO agenda roared into high gear under the Cheney/Bush regime, were recorded references to the NWO agenda has since risen off the charts)

A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER:

by D.L. Cuddy, Ph.D.

Arranged and Edited by John Loeffler (note, year 2000 entry is a matrix report addition)

In the mainline media, those who adhere to the position that there is some kind of "conspiracy" pushing us towards a world government are virulently ridiculed. The standard attack maintains that the so-called "New World Order" is the product of turn-of-the-century, right-wing, bigoted, anti-Semitic racists acting in the tradition of the long-debunked Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion, now promulgated by some Militias and other right-wing hate groups.

The historical record does not support that position to any large degree but it has become the mantra of the socialist left and their cronies, the media.

The term "New World Order" has been used thousands of times in this century by proponents in high places of federalized world government. Some of those involved in this collaboration to achieve world order have been Jewish. The preponderance are not, so it most definitely is not a Jewish agenda.

For years, leaders in education, industry, the media, banking, etc., have promoted those with the same Weltanschauung (world view) as theirs. Of course, someone might say that just because individuals promote their friends doesn't constitute a conspiracy. That's true in the usual sense. However, it does represent an "open conspiracy," as described by noted Fabian Socialist H.G. Wells in *The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution* (1928).

In 1913, prior to the passage of the Federal Reserve Act President Wilson's *The New Freedom* was published, in which he revealed:

"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the U. S., in the field of commerce and manufacturing, are afraid of somebody, are afraid of something. They know that there is a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive, that they had better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it."

On November 21, 1933, President Franklin Roosevelt wrote a letter to Col. **Edward Mandell House**, President Woodrow Wilson's close advisor:

"The real truth of the matter is, as you and I know, that a financial element in the larger centers has owned the Government ever since the days of Andrew Jackson "

That there is such a thing as a cabal of power brokers who control government behind the scenes has been detailed several times in this century by credible sources. Professor **Carroll Quigley** was Bill Clinton's mentor at Georgetown University. President Clinton has publicly paid homage to the influence Professor Quigley had on his life. In Quigley's magnum opus *Tragedy and Hope* (1966), he states:

"There does exist and has existed for a generation, an international ... network [which I in this report refer to as "the matrix"] which operates, to some extent, in the way the radical right believes the Communists act. In fact, **this network, which we may identify as the Round Table Groups, has no aversion to cooperating with the Communists, or any other groups and frequently does so.** I know of the operations of this network because I have studied it for twenty years and was permitted for two years, in the early 1960s, to examine its papers and secret records. I have no aversion to it or to most of its aims and have, for much of my life, been close to it and to

many of its instruments. I have objected, both in the past and recently, to a few of its policies... but in general my chief difference of opinion is that it wishes to remain unknown, and I believe its role in history is significant enough to be known."

Even talk show host Rush Limbaugh, an outspoken critic of anyone claiming a push for global government, said on his February 7, 1995 program:

"You see, if you amount to anything in Washington these days, it is because you have been plucked or handpicked from an Ivy League school -- Harvard, Yale, Kennedy School of Government -- you've shown an aptitude to be a good Ivy League type, and so you're plucked so-to-speak, and **you are assigned success. You are assigned a certain role in government somewhere, and then your success is monitored and tracked, and you go where the pluckers and the hand pickers can put you.**"

On May 4, 1993, Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) president Leslie Gelb said on The Charlie Rose Show that:

"... you [Charlie Rose] had me on [before] to talk about the New World Order! I talk about it all the time. It's one world now. The Council [CFR] can find, nurture, and begin to put people in the kinds of jobs this country needs. And that's going to be one of the major enterprises of the Council under me."

Previous CFR chairman, John J. McCloy (1953-70), actually said they have been doing this since the 1940s (and before).

The thrust towards global government can be well-documented but at the end of the twentieth century it does not look like a traditional conspiracy in the usual sense of a secret cabal of evil men meeting clandestinely behind closed doors. **Rather, it is a "networking" of like-minded individuals in high places to achieve a common goal.** as described in Marilyn Ferguson's 1980 insider classic, The Aquarian Conspiracy.

Perhaps the best way to relate this would be a brief history of the New World Order, not in our words but in the words of those who have been striving to make it real.

1912 -- Colonel Edward M. House, a close advisor of President Woodrow Wilson, publishes Phillip Dru: Administrator in which he promotes "socialism as dreamed of by Karl Marx."

1913 -- The Federal Reserve (neither federal nor a reserve) is created. It was planned at a secret meeting in 1910 on Jekyll Island, Georgia by a group of bankers and politicians, including Col. House. This transferred the power to create money from the American government to a private group of bankers. It is probably the largest generator of debt in the world.

May 30, 1919 -- Prominent British and American personalities establish the Royal Institute of International Affairs in England and the Institute of International Affairs in the U.S. at a meeting arranged by Col. House attended by various Fabian socialists, including noted economist John Maynard Keynes. Two years later, Col. House reorganizes the Institute of International Affairs into the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR).

December 15, 1922 -- The CFR endorses World Government in its magazine Foreign Affairs. Author Philip Kerr, states:

"Obviously there is going to be no peace or prosperity for mankind as long as [the earth] remains divided into 50 or 60 independent states until some kind of international system is created... The real problem today is that of the world government."

1928 -- The Open Conspiracy: Blue Prints for a World Revolution by H.G. Wells is published. A former Fabian Socialist, Wells writes:

"The political world of the ... Open Conspiracy must weaken, efface, incorporate and supersede existing governments... The Open Conspiracy is the natural inheritor of socialist and communist enthusiasms; it may be in

control of Moscow before it is in control of New York... The character of the Open Conspiracy will now be plainly displayed... It will be a world religion."

1931 -- Students at the Lenin School of Political Warfare in Moscow are taught:

"One day we shall start to spread the most theatrical peace movement the world has ever seen. The capitalist countries, stupid and decadent ... will fall into the trap offered by the possibility of making new friends. Our day will come in 30 years or so... The bourgeoisie must be lulled into a false sense of security."

1931 -- In a speech to the Institute for the Study of International Affairs at Copenhagen) historian Arnold Toyee said:

"We are at present working discreetly with all our might to wrest this mysterious force called sovereignty out of the clutches of the local nation states of the world. All the time we are denying with our lips what we are doing with our hands...."

1932 -- New books are published urging World Order:

Toward Soviet America by William Z. Foster. Head of the Communist Party USA, Foster indicates that a National Department of Education would be one of the means used to develop a new socialist society in the U.S.

The New World Order by F.S. Marvin, describing the League of Nations as the first attempt at a New World Order. Marvin says, "nationality must rank below the claims of mankind as a whole."

Dare the School Build a New Social Order? Educator author George Counts asserts that:

"... the teachers should deliberately reach for power and then make the most of their conquest" in order to "influence the social attitudes, ideals and behavior of the coming generation... The growth of science and technology has carried us into a new age where ignorance must be replaced by knowledge, competition by cooperation, trust in Providence by careful planning and private capitalism by some form of social economy."

1933 -- The first Humanist Manifesto is published. Co-author John Dewey, the noted philosopher and educator, calls for a synthesizing of all religions and "a socialized and cooperative economic order." Co-signer C.F. Potter said in 1930:

"Education is thus a most powerful ally of humanism, and every American public school is a school of humanism. What can the theistic Sunday schools, meeting for an hour once a week, teaching only a fraction of the children, do to stem the tide of a five-day program of humanistic teaching?"

1933 -- The Shape of Things to Come by H.G. Wells is published. Wells predicts a second world war around the year 1940, originating from a German-Polish dispute. After 1945 there would be an increasing lack of public safety in "criminally infected" areas. The plan for the "Modern World-State" would succeed on its third attempt (about 1980), and come out of something that occurred in Basra, Iraq. The book also states,

"Although world government had been plainly coming for some years, although it had been endlessly feared and murmured against, it found no opposition prepared anywhere."

1934 -- The Externalization of the Hierarchy by Alice A. Bailey is published. Bailey is an occultist, whose works are channeled from a spirit guide, the Tibetan Master [demon spirit] Djwahl Kuhl. Bailey uses the phrase "points of light" in connection with a "New Group of World Servers" and claims that 1934 marks the beginning of "the organizing of the men and women... group work of a new order... [with] progress defined by service... the world of the Brotherhood... the Forces of Light... [and] out of the spoliation of all existing culture and civilization, the new world order must be built."

The book is published by the Lucis Trust, incorporated originally in New York as the Lucifer Publishing

Company. Lucis Trust is a United Nations NGO and has been a major player at the recent U.N. summits. Later Assistant Secretary General of the U.N. Robert Mueller would credit the creation of his World Core Curriculum for education to the underlying teachings of Djwahl Kuhl via Alice Bailey's writings on the subject.

1932 -- Plan for Peace by American Birth Control League founder Margaret Sanger (1921) is published. She calls for coercive sterilization, mandatory segregation, and rehabilitative concentration camps for all "dysgenic stocks" including Blacks, Hispanics, American Indians and Catholics.

October 28, 1939 -- In an address by John Foster Dulles, later U.S. Secretary of State, he proposes that America lead the transition to a new order of less independent, semi-sovereign states bound together by a league or federal union.

1939 -- New World Order by H. G. Wells proposes a collectivist one-world state" or "new world order" comprised of "socialist democracies." He advocates "universal conscription for service" and declares that "nationalist individualism... is the world's disease." He continues:

"The manifest necessity for some collective world control to eliminate warfare and the less generally admitted necessity for a collective control of the economic and biological life of mankind, are aspects of one and the same process." He proposes that this be accomplished through "universal law" and propaganda (or education)."

1940 -- The New World Order is published by the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace and contains a select list of references on regional and world federation, together with some special plans for world order after the war.

December 12, 1940 -- In The Congressional Record an article entitled A New World Order John G. Alexander calls for a world federation.

1942 -- The leftist Institute of Pacific Relations publishes Post War Worlds by P.E. Corbett:

"World government is the ultimate aim... It must be recognized that the law of nations takes precedence over national law... The process will have to be assisted by the deletion of the nationalistic material employed in educational textbooks and its replacement by material explaining the benefits of wiser association."

June 28, 1945 -- President Truman endorses world government in a speech:

"It will be just as easy for nations to get along in a republic of the world as it is for us to get along in a republic of the United States."

October 24, 1945 -- The United Nations Charter becomes effective. Also on October 24, Senator Glen Taylor (D-Idaho) introduces Senate Resolution 183 calling upon the U.S. Senate to go on record as favoring creation of a world republic including an international police force.

1946 -- Alger Hiss is elected President of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace. Hiss holds this office until 1949. Early in 1950, he is convicted of perjury and sentenced to prison after a sensational trial and Congressional hearing in which Whittaker Chambers, a former senior editor of Time, testifies that Hiss was a member of his Communist Party cell.

1946 -- The Teacher and World Government by former editor of the NEA Journal (National Education Association) Joy Elmer Morgan is published. He says:

"In the struggle to establish an adequate world government, the teacher... can do much to prepare the hearts and minds of children for global understanding and cooperation... At the very heart of all the agencies which will assure the coming of world government must stand the school, the teacher, and the organized profession."

1947 -- The American Education Fellowship, formerly the Progressive Education Association, organized by John

Dewey, calls for the:

"... establishment of a genuine world order, an order in which national sovereignty is subordinate to world authority..."

October, 1947 -- NEA Associate Secretary William Carr writes in the NEA Journal that teachers should:

"... teach about the various proposals that have been made for the strengthening of the United Nations and the establishment of a world citizenship and world government."

1948 -- Walden II by behavioral psychologist B.F. Skinner proposes "**a perfect society or new and more perfect order**" in which children are reared by the State, rather than by their parents and are trained from birth to demonstrate only desirable behavior and characteristics. Skinner's ideas would be widely implemented by educators in the 1960s, 70s, and 80s as Values Clarification and Outcome Based Education.

July, 1948 -- Britain's Sir Harold Butler, in the CFR's Foreign Affairs, sees "a New World Order" taking shape:

"How far can the life of nations, which for centuries have thought of themselves as distinct and unique, be merged with the life of other nations? How far are they prepared to sacrifice a part of their sovereignty without which there can be no effective economic or political union?... Out of the prevailing confusion a new world is taking shape... which may point the way toward the new order... That will be the beginning of a real United Nations, no longer crippled by a split personality, but held together by a common faith."

1948 -- UNESCO president and Fabian Socialist, Sir Julian Huxley, calls for a radical eugenic policy in UNESCO: Its Purpose and Its Philosophy. He states:

"Thus, even though it is quite true that any radical eugenic policy of controlled human breeding will be for many years politically and psychologically impossible, it will be important for UNESCO to see that the eugenic problem is examined with the greatest care and that the public mind is informed of the issues at stake that much that is now unthinkable may at least become thinkable."

1948 -- The preliminary draft of a World Constitution is published by U.S. educators advocating regional federation on the way toward world federation or government with England incorporated into a European federation.

The Constitution provides for a "World Council" along with a "Chamber of Guardians" to enforce world law. Also included is a "Preamble" calling upon nations to surrender their arms to the world government, and includes the right of this "Federal Republic of the World" to seize private property for federal use.

February 9, 1950 -- The Senate Foreign Relations Subcommittee introduces Senate Concurrent Resolution 66 which begins:

"Whereas, in order to achieve universal peace and justice, the present Charter of the United Nations should be changed to provide a true world government constitution."

The resolution was first introduced in the Senate on September 13, 1949 by Senator Glen Taylor (D-Idaho). Senator Alexander Wiley (R-Wisconsin) called it "a consummation devoutly to be wished for" and said, "I understand your proposition is either change the United Nations, or change or create, by a separate convention, a world order." Senator Taylor later stated:

"We would have to sacrifice considerable sovereignty to the world organization to enable them to levy taxes in their own right to support themselves."

1950 -- In testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, international financier James P Warburg said: "we shall have a world government, whether or not we like it. The question is only whether world

government will be achieved by consent or by conquest."

April 12, 1952 -- John Foster Dulles, later to become Secretary of State, says in a speech to the American Bar Association in Louisville, Kentucky, that "treaty laws can override the Constitution." He says treaties can take power away from Congress and give them to the President. They can take powers from the States and give them to the Federal Government or to some international body and they can cut across the rights given to the people by their constitutional Bill of Rights. A Senate amendment, proposed by GOP Senator John Bricker, would have provided that no treaty could supersede the Constitution, but it fails to pass by one vote.

1954 -- Prince Bernhard of the Netherlands establishes the Bildebergers, international politicians and bankers who meet secretly on an annual basis.

1954 -- H. Rowan Gaither, Jr., President - Ford Foundation said to Norman Dodd of the Congressional Reese Commission:

"... all of us here at the policy-making level have had experience with directives... from the White House... . The substance of them is that we shall use our grant-making power so as to alter our life in the United States that we can be comfortably merged with the Soviet Union."

1954 -- Senator William Jenner said:

"Today the path to total dictatorship in the United States can be laid by strictly legal means, unseen and unheard by the Congress, the President, or the people... outwardly we have a Constitutional government. We have operating within our government and political system, another body representing another form of government, a bureaucratic elite which believes our Constitution is outmoded and is sure that it is the winning side.... All the strange developments in the foreign policy agreements may be traced to this group who are going to make us over to suit their pleasure.... This political action group has its own local political support organizations, its own pressure groups, its own vested interests, its foothold within our government, and its own propaganda apparatus."

1958 -- World Peace through World Law is published, where authors Grenville Clark and Louis Sohn advocate using the U.N. as a governing body for the world, world disarmament, a world police force and legislature.

1959 -- The Council on Foreign Relations calls for a New International Order Study Number 7, issued on November 25, advocated:

"... new international order [which] must be responsive to world aspirations for peace, for social and economic change... an international order... including states labeling themselves as 'socialist' [communist]."

1959 -- The World Constitution and Parliament Association is founded which later develops a Diagram of World Government under the Constitution for the Federation of Earth.

1959 -- The Mid-Century Challenge to U.S. Foreign Policy is published, sponsored by the Rockefeller Brothers' Fund. It explains that the U.S.:

"... cannot escape, and indeed should welcome... the task which history has imposed on us. This is the task of helping to shape a new world order in all its dimensions -- spiritual, economic, political, social."

September 9, 1960 -- President Eisenhower signs Senate Joint Resolution 170, promoting the concept of a federal Atlantic Union. Pollster and Atlantic Union Committee treasurer, Elmo Roper, later delivers an address titled, The Goal Is Government of All the World, in which he states:

"For it becomes clear that the first step toward World Government cannot be completed until we have advanced on the four fronts: the economic, the military, the political and the social."

1961 -- The U.S. State Department issues a plan to disarm all nations and arm the United Nations. State

Department Document Number 7277 is entitled Freedom From War: The U.S. Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World. It details a three-stage plan to disarm all nations and arm the U.N. with the final stage in which "no state would have the military power to challenge the progressively strengthened U.N. Peace Force."

March 1, 1962 -- Sen. Clark speaking on the floor of the Senate about PL 87-297 which calls for the disbanding of all armed forces and the prohibition of their re-establishment in any form whatsoever. "... This program is the fixed, determined and approved policy of the government of the United States."

1962 -- New Calls for World Federalism. In a study titled, A World Effectively Controlled by the United Nations, CFR member Lincoln Bloomfield states:

"... if the communist dynamic was greatly abated, the West might lose whatever incentive it has for world government."

The Future of Federalism by author Nelson Rockefeller is published. The one-time Governor of New York, claims that current events compellingly demand a "new world order," as the old order is crumbling, and there is "a new and free order struggling to be born." Rockefeller says there is:

"a fever of nationalism... [but] the nation-state is becoming less and less competent to perform its international political tasks.... These are some of the reasons pressing us to lead vigorously toward the true building of a new world order... [with] voluntary service... and our dedicated faith in the brotherhood of all mankind.... Sooner perhaps than we may realize... there will evolve the bases for a federal structure of the free world."

1963 -- J. William Fulbright, Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee speaks at a symposium sponsored by the Fund for the Republic, a left-wing project of the Ford Foundation: "The case for government by elites is irrefutable... government by the people is possible but highly improbable."

1964 -- Taxonomy of Educational Objectives, Handbook II is published. Author Benjamin Bloom states: "... a large part of what we call 'good teaching' is the teacher's ability to attain affective objectives through challenging the students' fixed beliefs."

His Outcome-Based Education (OBE) method of teaching would first be tried as Mastery Learning in Chicago schools. After five years, Chicago students' test scores had plummeted causing outrage among parents. OBE would leave a trail of wreckage wherever it would be tried and under whatever name it would be used. At the same time, it would become crucial to globalists for overhauling the education system to promote attitude changes among school students.

1964 -- Visions of Order by Richard Weaver is published. He describes: "progressive educators as a 'revolutionary cabal' engaged in 'a systematic attempt to undermine society's traditions and beliefs.'"

1967 -- Richard Nixon calls for New World Order. In Asia after Vietnam, in the October issue of Foreign Affairs, Nixon writes of nations' dispositions to evolve regional approaches to development needs and to the evolution of a "new world order."

1968 -- Joy Elmer Morgan, former editor of the NEA Journal publishes The American Citizens Handbook in which he says:

"the coming of the United Nations and the urgent necessity that it evolve into a more comprehensive form of world government places upon the citizens of the United States an increased obligation to make the most of their citizenship which now widens into active world citizenship."

July 26, 1968 -- Nelson Rockefeller pledges support of the New World Order. In an Associated Press report, Rockefeller pledges that, "as President, he would work toward international creation of a new world order."

1970 -- Education and the mass media promote world order. In *Thinking About A New World Order for the Decade 1990*, author Ian Baldwin, Jr. asserts that:

"... the World Law Fund has begun a worldwide research and educational program that will introduce a new, emerging discipline -- world order -- into educational curricula throughout the world... and to concentrate some of its energies on bringing basic world order concepts into the mass media again on a worldwide level."

1972 -- President Nixon visits China. In his toast to Chinese Premier Chou En-lai, former CFR member and now President, Richard Nixon, expresses "the hope that each of us has to build a new world order."

May 18, 1972 -- In speaking of the coming of world government, Roy M. Ash, director of the Office of Management and Budget, declares that:

"within two decades the institutional framework for a world economic community will be in place... [and] aspects of individual sovereignty will be given over to a supranational authority."

1973 -- The Trilateral Commission is established. Banker David Rockefeller organizes this new private body and chooses Zbigniew Brzezinski, later National Security Advisor to President Carter, as the Commission's first director and invites Jimmy Carter to become a founding member.

1973 -- Humanist Manifesto II is published:

"The next century can be and should be the humanistic century... we stand at the dawn of a new age... a secular society on a planetary scale.... As non-theists we begin with humans not God, nature not deity... we deplore the division of humankind on nationalistic grounds.... Thus we look to the development of a system of world law and a world order based upon transnational federal government.... The true revolution is occurring."

April, 1974 -- Former U. S. Deputy Assistant Secretary of State, Trilateralist and CFR member Richard Gardner's article *The Hard Road to World Order* is published in the CFR's *Foreign Affairs* where he states that:

"the 'house of world order' will have to be built from the bottom up rather than from the top down... but an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece, will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault."

1974 -- The World Conference of Religion for Peace, held in Louvain, Belgium is held. Douglas Roche presents a report entitled *We Can Achieve a New World Order*. The U.N. calls for wealth redistribution: In a report entitled *New International Economic Order*, the U.N. General Assembly outlines a plan to redistribute the wealth from the rich to the poor nations.

1975 -- A study titled, *A New World Order*, is published by the Center of International Studies, Woodrow Wilson School of Public and International Studies, Princeton University.

1975 -- In Congress, 32 Senators and 92 Representatives sign *A Declaration of Interdependence*, written by historian Henry Steele Commager. The Declaration states that:

"we must join with others to bring forth a new world order... Narrow notions of national sovereignty must not be permitted to curtail that obligation."

Congresswoman Marjorie Holt refuses to sign the Declaration saying:

"It calls for the surrender of our national sovereignty to international organizations. It declares that our economy should be regulated by international authorities. It proposes that we enter a 'new world order' that would redistribute the wealth created by the American people."

1975 -- Retired Navy Admiral Chester Ward, former Judge Advocate General of the U.S. Navy and former CFR

member, writes in a critique that the goal of the CFR is the "submergence of U. S. sovereignty and national independence into an all powerful one-world government... "

1975 -- Kissinger on the Couch is published. Authors Phyllis Schlafly and former CFR member Chester Ward state: "Once the ruling members of the CFR have decided that the U.S. government should espouse a particular policy, the very substantial research facilities of the CFR are put to work to develop arguments, intellectual and emotional, to support the new policy and to confound, discredit, intellectually and politically, any opposition... "

1976 -- RIO: Reshaping the International Order is published by the globalist Club of Rome, calling for a new international order, including an economic redistribution of wealth.

1977 -- The Third Try at World Order is published. Author Harlan Cleveland of the Aspen Institute for Humanistic Studies calls for: "changing Americans' attitudes and institutions" for "complete disarmament (except for international soldiers)" and "for individual entitlement to food, health and education."

1977 -- Imperial Brain Trust by Laurence Shoup and William Minter is published. The book takes a critical look at the Council on Foreign Relations with chapters such as: Shaping a New World Order: The Council's Blueprint for Global Hegemony, 1939-1944 and Toward the 1980's: The Council's Plans for a New World Order.

1977 -- The Trilateral Connection appears in the July edition of Atlantic Monthly. Written by Jeremiah Novak, it says: "For the third time in this century, a group of American schools, businessmen, and government officials is planning to fashion a New World Order... "

1977 -- Leading educator Mortimer Adler publishes Philosopher at Large in which he says: "... if local civil government is necessary for local civil peace, then world civil government is necessary for world peace."

1979 -- Barry Goldwater, retiring Republican Senator from Arizona, publishes his autobiography With No Apologies. He writes:

"In my view The Trilateral Commission represents a skillful, coordinated effort to seize control and consolidate the four centers of power -- political, monetary, intellectual, and ecclesiastical. All this is to be done in the interest of creating a more peaceful, more productive world community. What the Trilateralists truly intend is the creation of a worldwide economic power superior to the political governments of the nation-states involved. They believe the abundant materialism they propose to create will overwhelm existing differences. As managers and creators of the system they will rule the future."

1984 -- The Power to Lead is published. Author James McGregor Burns admits: "The framers of the U.S. constitution have simply been too shrewd for us. They have outwitted us. They designed separate institutions that cannot be unified by mechanical linkages, frail bridges, tinkering. If we are to 'turn the Founders upside down' -- we must directly confront the constitutional structure they erected."

1985 -- Norman Cousins, the honorary chairman of Planetary Citizens for the World We Chose, is quoted in Human Events: "World government is coming, in fact, it is inevitable. No arguments for or against it can change that fact."

Cousins was also president of the World Federalist Association, an affiliate of the World Association for World Federation (WAWF), headquartered in Amsterdam. WAWF is a leading force for world federal government and is accredited by the U.N. as a Non-Governmental Organization.

1987 -- The Secret Constitution and the Need for Constitutional Change is sponsored in part by the Rockefeller Foundation. Some thoughts of author Arthur S. Miller are:

"... a pervasive system of thought control exists in the United States... the citizenry is indoctrinated by employment of the mass media and the system of public education... people are told what to think about... the old

order is crumbling... Nationalism should be seen as a dangerous social disease... A new vision is required to plan and manage the future, a global vision that will transcend national boundaries and eliminate the poison of nationalistic solutions... a new Constitution is necessary."

1988 -- Former Under-secretary of State and CFR member George Ball in a January 24 interview in the New York Times says:

"The Cold War should no longer be the kind of obsessive concern that it is. Neither side is going to attack the other deliberately... If we could internationalize by using the U.N. in conjunction with the Soviet Union, because we now no longer have to fear, in most cases, a Soviet veto, then we could begin to transform the shape of the world and might get the U.N. back to doing something useful... Sooner or later we are going to have to face restructuring our institutions so that they are not confined merely to the nation-states. Start first on a regional and ultimately you could move to a world basis."

December 7, 1988 -- In an address to the U.N., Mikhail Gorbachev calls for mutual consensus: "World progress is only possible through a search for universal human consensus as we move forward to a new world order."

May 12, 1989 -- President Bush invites the Soviets to join World Order. Speaking to the graduating class at Texas A&M University, Mr. Bush states that the United States is ready to welcome the Soviet Union "back into the world order."

1989 -- Carl Bernstein's (Woodward and Bernstein of Watergate fame) book *Loyalties: A Son's Memoir* is published. His father and mother had been members of the Communist party. Bernstein's father tells his son about the book:

"You're going to prove [Sen. Joseph] McCarthy was right, because all he was saying is that the system was loaded with Communists. And he was right... I'm worried about the kind of book you're going to write and about cleaning up McCarthy. The problem is that everybody said he was a liar; you're saying he was right... I agree that the Party was a force in the country."

1990 -- The World Federalist Association faults the American press. Writing in their Summer/Fall newsletter, Deputy Director Eric Cox describes world events over the past year or two and declares:

"It's sad but true that the slow-witted American press has not grasped the significance of most of these developments. But most federalists know what is happening... And they are not frightened by the old bug-a-boo of sovereignty."

September 11, 1990 -- President Bush calls the Gulf War an opportunity for the New World Order. In an address to Congress entitled *Toward a New World Order*, Mr. Bush says:

"The crisis in the Persian Gulf offers a rare opportunity to move toward an historic period of cooperation. Out of these troubled times... a new world order can emerge in which the nations of the world, east and west, north and south, can prosper and live in harmony.... Today the new world is struggling to be born."

September 25, 1990 -- In an address to the U.N., Soviet Foreign Minister Eduard Shevardnadze describes Iraq's invasion of Kuwait as "an act of terrorism [that] has been perpetrated against the emerging New World Order." On December 31, Gorbachev declares that the New World Order would be ushered in by the Gulf Crisis.

October 1, 1990 -- In a U.N. address, President Bush speaks of the:

"... collective strength of the world community expressed by the U.N. ... an historic movement towards a new world order... a new partnership of nations... a time when humankind came into its own... to bring about a revolution of the spirit and the mind and begin a journey into a... new age."

1991 -- Author Linda McRae-Campbell publishes *How to Start a Revolution at Your School* in the publication *In*

Context. She promotes the use of "change agents" as "self-acknowledged revolutionaries" and "co-conspirators."

1991 -- President Bush praises the New World Order in a State of Union Message:

"What is at stake is more than one small country, it is a big idea -- a new world order... to achieve the universal aspirations of mankind... based on shared principles and the rule of law.... The illumination of a thousand points of light.... The winds of change are with us now."

February 6, 1991 -- President Bush tells the Economic Club of New York:

"My vision of a new world order foresees a United Nations with a revitalized peacekeeping function."

June, 1991 -- The Council on Foreign Relations co-sponsors an assembly Rethinking America's Security: Beyond Cold War to New World Order which is attended by 65 prestigious members of government, labor, academia, the media, military, and the professions from nine countries. Later, several of the conference participants joined some 100 other world leaders for another closed door meeting of the Bilderberg Society in Baden, Germany. The Bildebergers also exert considerable clout in determining the foreign policies of their respective governments. While at that meeting, David Rockefeller said in a speech:

"We are grateful to the Washington Post, The New York Times, Time Magazine and other great publications whose directors have attended our meetings and respected their promises of discretion for almost forty years. It would have been impossible for us to develop our plan for the world if we had been subjected to the lights of publicity during those years. But, the world is now more sophisticated and prepared to march towards a world government. The supranational sovereignty of an intellectual elite and world bankers is surely preferable to the national auto-determination practiced in past centuries."

July, 1991 -- The Southeastern World Affairs Institute discusses the New World Order. In a program, topics include, Legal Structures for a New World Order and The United Nations: From its Conception to a New World Order. Participants include a former director of the U.N.'s General Legal Division, and a former Secretary General of International Planned Parenthood.

Late July, 1991 -- On a Cable News Network program, CFR member and former CIA director Stansfield Turner (Rhodes scholar), when asked about Iraq, responded:

"We have a much bigger objective. We've got to look at the long run here. This is an example -- the situation between the United Nations and Iraq -- where the United Nations is deliberately intruding into the sovereignty of a sovereign nation... Now this is a marvelous precedent (to be used in) all countries of the world... "

October 29, 1991 -- David Funderburk, former U. S. Ambassador to Romania, tells a North Carolina audience:

"George Bush has been surrounding himself with people who believe in one-world government. They believe that the Soviet system and the American system are converging." The vehicle to bring this about, said Funderburk, is the United Nations, "the majority of whose 166 member states are socialist, atheist, and anti-American."

Funderburk served as ambassador in Bucharest from 1981 to 1985, when he resigned in frustration over U.S. support of the oppressive regime of the late Rumanian dictator, Nicolae Ceausescu.

October 30, 1991: -- President Gorbachev at the Middle East Peace Talks in Madrid states:

"We are beginning to see practical support. And this is a very significant sign of the movement towards a new era, a new age... We see both in our country and elsewhere... ghosts of the old thinking... When we rid ourselves of their presence, we will be better able to move toward a new world order... relying on the relevant mechanisms of the United Nations."

Elsewhere, in Alexandria, Virginia, Elena Lenskaya, Counselor to the Minister of Education of Russia, delivers

the keynote address for a program titled, Education for a New World Order.

1992 -- The Twilight of Sovereignty by CFR member (and former Citicorp Chairman) Walter Wriston is published, in which he claims:

"A truly global economy will require ... compromises of national sovereignty... There is no escaping the system."

1992 -- The United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) Earth Summit takes place in Rio de Janeiro this year, headed by Conference Secretary-General Maurice Strong. The main products of this summit are the Biodiversity Treaty and Agenda 21, which the U.S. hesitates to sign because of opposition at home due to the threat to sovereignty and economics. The summit says the first world's wealth must be transferred to the third world.

July 20, 1992 -- Time magazine publishes The Birth of the Global Nation by Strobe Talbott, Rhodes Scholar, roommate of Bill Clinton at Oxford University, CFR Director, and Trilateralist, in which he writes:

"All countries are basically social arrangements... No matter how permanent or even sacred they may seem at any one time, in fact they are all artificial and temporary... Perhaps national sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all... But it has taken the events in our own wondrous and terrible century to clinch the case for world government."

As an editor of Time, Talbot defended Clinton during his presidential campaign. He was appointed by President Clinton as the number two person at the State Department behind Secretary of State Warren Christopher, former Trilateralist and former CFR Vice-Chairman and Director. Talbot was confirmed by about two-thirds of the U.S. Senate despite his statement about the unimportance of national sovereignty.

September 29, 1992 -- At a town hall meeting in Los Angeles, Trilateralist and former CFR president Winston Lord delivers a speech titled Changing Our Ways: America and the New World, in which he remarks:

"To a certain extent, we are going to have to yield some of our sovereignty, which will be controversial at home... [Under] the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA)... some Americans are going to be hurt as low-wage jobs are taken away."

Lord became an Assistant Secretary of State in the Clinton administration.

1992 -- President Bush addressing the General Assembly of the U.N said:

"It is the sacred principles enshrined in the United Nations charter to which the American people will henceforth pledge their allegiance."

Winter, 1992-93 -- The CFR's Foreign Affairs publishes Empowering the United Nations by U.N. Secretary General Boutros-Boutros Ghali, who asserts:

"It is undeniable that the centuries-old doctrine of absolute and exclusive sovereignty no longer stands... Underlying the rights of the individual and the rights of peoples is a dimension of universal sovereignty that resides in all humanity... It is a sense that increasingly finds expression in the gradual expansion of international law... In this setting the significance of the United Nations should be evident and accepted."

1993 -- Strobe Talbott receives the Norman Cousins Global Governance Award for his 1992 Time article, The Birth of the Global Nation and in appreciation for what he has done "for the cause of global governance." President Clinton writes a letter of congratulation which states:

"Norman Cousins worked for world peace and world government.... Strobe Talbott's lifetime achievements as a voice for global harmony have earned him this recognition... He will be a worthy recipient of the Norman Cousins Global Governance Award. Best wishes... for future success."

Not only does President Clinton use the specific term, "world government," but he also expressly wishes the WFA "future success" in pursuing world federal government. Talbott proudly accepts the award, but says the WFA should have given it to the other nominee, Mikhail Gorbachev.

July 18, 1993 -- CFR member and Trilateralist Henry Kissinger writes in the Los Angeles Times concerning NAFTA: "What Congress will have before it is not a conventional trade agreement but the architecture of a new international system... a first step toward a new world order."

August 23, 1993 -- Christopher Hitchens, Socialist friend of Bill Clinton when he was at Oxford University, says in a C-SPAN interview: "... it is, of course the case that there is a ruling class in this country, and that it has allies internationally."

October 30, 1993 -- Washington Post ombudsman Richard Harwood does an op-ed piece about the role of the CFR's media members: "Their membership is an acknowledgment of their ascension into the American ruling class [where] they do not merely analyze and interpret foreign policy for the United States; they help make it."

January/February, 1994 -- The CFR's Foreign Affairs prints an opening article by CFR Senior Fellow Michael Clough in which he writes that the "Wise Men" (e.g. Paul Nitze, Dean Acheson, George Kennan, and John J. McCloy) have:

"assiduously guarded it [American foreign policy] for the past 50 years... They ascended to power during World War II... This was as it should be. National security and the national interest, they argued must transcend the special interests and passions of the people who make up America... How was this small band of Atlantic-minded internationalists able to triumph ... Eastern internationalists were able to shape and staff the burgeoning foreign policy institutions... As long as the Cold War endured and nuclear Armageddon seemed only a missile away, the public was willing to tolerate such an undemocratic foreign policy making system."

1994 -- In the Human Development Report, published by the UN Development Program, there was a section called "Global Governance For the 21st Century". The administrator for this program was appointed by Bill Clinton. His name is James Gustave Speth. The opening sentence of the report said: "Mankind's problems can no longer be solved by national government. What is needed is a World Government. This can best be achieved by strengthening the United Nations system."

1995 -- The State of the World Forum took place in the fall of this year, sponsored by the Gorbachev Foundation located at the Presidio in San Francisco. Foundation President Jim Garrison chairs the meeting of who's-whose from around the world including Margaret Thatcher, Maurice Strong, George Bush, Mikhail Gorbachev and others. Conversation centers around the oneness of mankind and the coming global government. However, the term "global governance" is now used in place of "new world order" since the latter has become a political liability, being a lightning rod for opponents of global government.

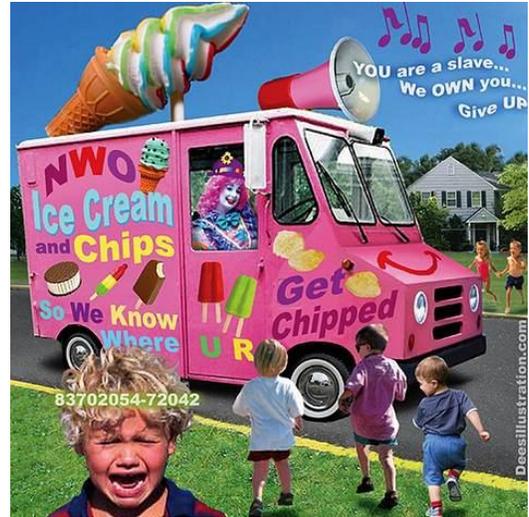
1996 -- The United Nations 420-page report Our Global Neighborhood is published. It outlines a plan for "global governance," calling for an international Conference on Global Governance in 1998 for the purpose of submitting to the world the necessary treaties and agreements for ratification by the year 2000.

2000 – Project for a New American Century takes center stage as its creators take key positions in the Cheney/Bush administration. With Operation 9/11 they usher in the era of fear and terrorism, putting the entire globalization agenda into high gear. Warp speed ahead. The next eight years would bring forth unprecedented Bush & Co crime syndicate wholesale devastation of America as all of us have known it.

2008 – Worldwide economic collapse is finally acknowledged. We now witness the Problem Reaction Solution paradigm come into play, as always, to "save the day", watch as the powers that be maneuver to setup a NEW FINANCIAL WORLD ORDER. Here is NWO icon Kissinger's own words on the engineered collapse: "The Chance for a New World Order."

You might have noticed that many of the quotes above are from CFR Council on Foreign Relations members. Is it not interesting that of the thirty-three (33) members of the board of directors, twenty(20) are Jewish. This is a numerical representation of 61%. Jews are approximately 2.5%+ of the United States population.* This means that **Jews are over-represented on the board of directors of the Council on Foreign Relations by a factor of 30.5 times, or 3,050 percent.** This extreme numerical over-representation of Jews on the board of directors of the Council on Foreign Relations cannot be explained away as a coincidence or as the result of mere random chance. As mentioned elsewhere in this report 33% of the U.S. Senate are also Jews, you will also find a lot more in the Congress.

You must ask yourself how such an incredibly small and extremely unrepresentative minority ethnic group that only represents 2%+ of the American population could so dominate these important and influential think tanks. Even in SCOTUS they consist of approximately 30% of the Justices. These statistics with large percentages of Jewish representation repeats itself everywhere. **Significant majority swaying Jewish groups embedded in many important organizations, and political institutions is alarmingly quite common.** Now think about it this way: Just like jury tampering, when you have JUST ONE prejudicial juror, he can turn around an entire case, this is well documented. Imagine in all the other areas of life were these prejudicial Jewish operatives gather together in groups all agreeing in unison to this or that policy, agenda, decisions, course of action and so forth, they impact and dynamics is extraordinary. Yet there are no regulatory agencies making sure that all these **embedded Jew agents holding public office are not acting with GROSS CONFLICTS OF INTERESTS.** These Foxes are not only guarding the hen houses, they are running the entire farm!



In 1992, Dr John Coleman published *Conspirators' Hierarchy: The Story of the Committee of 300*. With laudable scholarship and meticulous research, Dr Coleman identifies the players and carefully details the Illuminati agenda of worldwide domination and control. On page 161 of the *Conspirators Hierarchy*, Dr Coleman accurately summarizes the intent and purpose of the Committee of 300 as follows:

"A One World Government and one-unit monetary system, under permanent non-elected hereditary oligarchists who self-select from among their numbers in the form of a feudal system as it was in the Middle Ages. In this One World entity, population will be limited by restrictions on the number of children per family, diseases, wars, famines, until 1 billion people who are useful to the ruling class, in areas which will be strictly and clearly defined, remain as the total world population. There will be no middle class, only rulers and the servants. All laws will be uniform under a legal system of world courts practicing the same unified code of laws, backed up by a One World Government police force and a One World unified military to enforce laws in all former countries where no national boundaries shall exist. The system will be on the basis of a welfare state; those who are obedient and subservient to the One World Government will be rewarded with the means to live; those who are rebellious will simple be starved to death or be declared outlaws, thus a target for anyone who wishes to kill them. Privately owned firearms or weapons of any kind will be prohibited."

21 Goals of the Illuminati and The Committee of 300

by Dr. John Coleman, From: "*Conspirators' Hierachy: The Story of The Committee of 300*"

1. To establish a One World Government/New World Order with a **unified church and monetary system** under their direction. The One World Government began to set up its church in the 1920s and 30s, for they realized the need for a religious belief inherent in mankind must have an outlet and, therefore, set up a "church" body to channel that belief in the direction they desired.

2. To bring about the utter destruction of all national identity and national pride, which was a primary consideration if the concept of a One World Government was to work.
3. To engineer and bring about the destruction of religion, and more especially, the Christian Religion, with the one exception, their own creation, as mentioned above.
4. To establish the ability to control of each and every person through means of mind control and what **Zbigniew Brzezinski** called **techonotronics**, which would create human-like robots and a system of terror which would make Felix Dzerzhinski's Red Terror look like children at play.
5. To bring about the **end to all industrialization** and the production of nuclear generated electric power in what they call "the post-industrial zero-growth society". Excepted are the computer- and service industries. US industries that remain will be exported to countries such as Mexico where abundant slave labor is available. As we saw in 1993, this has become a fact through the passage of the North American Free Trade Agreement, known as NAFTA. Unemployables in the US, in the wake of industrial destruction, will either become opium-heroin and/or cocaine addicts, or become statistics in the elimination of the "excess population" process we know of today as Global 2000.
6. To encourage, and eventually legalize the use of drugs and make pornography an "art-form", which will be widely accepted and, eventually, become quite commonplace.
7. To bring about depopulation of large cities according to the trial run carried out by the Pol Pot regime in Cambodia. It is interesting to note that Pol Pot's genocidal plans were drawn up in the US by one of the Club of Rome's research foundations, and overseen by Thomas Enders, a high-ranking State Department official. It is also interesting that the committee is currently seeking to reinstate the Pol Pot butchers in Cambodia.
8. To suppress all scientific development except for those deemed beneficial by the Illuminati. Especially targeted is nuclear energy for peaceful purposes. Particularly hated are the fusion experiments currently being scorned and ridiculed by the Illuminati and its jackals of the press. Development of the fusion torch would blow the Illuminati's conception of "limited natural resources" right out of the window. A fusion torch, properly used, could create unlimited and as yet untapped natural resources, even from the most ordinary substances. Fusion torch uses are legion, and would benefit mankind in a manner which, as yet, is not even remotely comprehended by the public.
9. To cause, by means of **limited wars** in the advanced countries, by means of **starvation** and **diseases** in the Third World countries, **the death of three billion people by the year 2050**, people they call "useless eaters". The Committee of 300 (Illuminati) commissioned **Cyrus Vance** to write a 3 paper on this subject of how to bring about such genocide. The paper was produced under the title "**Global 2000 Report**" and was accepted and approved for action by former President James Earl Carter, and Edwin Muskie, then Secretary of States, for and on behalf of the US Government. **Under the terms of the Global 2000 Report, the population of the US is to be reduced by 100 million by the year of 2050.**
10. To weaken the moral fiber of the nation and to demoralize workers in the labor class by creating mass unemployment. As jobs dwindle due to the post industrial zero growth policies introduced by the Club of Rome, the report envisages demoralized and discouraged workers resorting to alcohol and drugs. The youth of the land will be encouraged by means of rock music and drugs to rebel against the status quo, thus undermining and eventually destroying the family unit. In this regard, the Committee commissioned Tavistock Institute to prepare a blueprint as to how this could be achieved. Tavistock directed **Stanford Research** to undertake the work under the direction of **Professor Willis Harmon**. This work later became known as the "**Aquarian Conspiracy**".
11. To keep people everywhere from deciding their own destinies **by means of one created crisis after another and then "managing" such crises**. This will confuse and demoralize the population to the extent where faced with too many choices, apathy on a massive scale will result. In the case of the US, an agency for Crisis Management is already in place. It is called the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), whose existence I first enclosed [disclosed?]in 1980.

12. To introduce new cults and continue to boost those already functioning which include rock music gangsters such as **the Rolling Stones** (a gangster group much favored by European Black Nobility), and all of the Tavistock-created rock groups which began with **the Beatles**.

13. To continue to build up the cult of Christian Fundamentalism begun by the British East India Company's servant Darby, which will be misused to strengthen the Zionist State of Israel by identifying with the Jews through the myth of "God's chosen people", and by donating very substantial amounts of money to what they mistakenly believe is a religious cause in the furtherance of Christianity.

14. To press for the spread of religious cults such as the Moslem Brotherhood, Moslem Fundamentalism, the Sikhs, and to carry out mind control experiments of the Jim Jones and "Son of Sam" type. It is worth noting that the late Khomeini was a creation of British Military Intelligence Div. 6, MI6. This detailed work spelled out the step-by-step process which the US Government implemented to put Khomeini in power.

15. To export "religious liberation" ideas around the world so as to undermine all existing religions, but more especially the Christian religion. This began with the "Jesuit Liberation Theology", that brought an end to the Somoza Family rule in Nicaragua, and which today is destroying El Salvador, now 25 years into a "civil war". Costa Rica and Honduras are also embroiled in revolutionary activities, instigated by the Jesuits. One very active entity engaged in the so-called liberation theology, is the Communist-oriented Mary Knoll Mission. This accounts for the extensive media attention to the murder of four of Mary Knoll's so-called nuns in El Salvador a few years ago. The four nuns were Communist subversive agents and their activities were widely documented by the Government of El Salvador. The US press and the new media refused to give any space or coverage to the mass of documentation possessed by the Salvadorian Government, which proved what the Mary Knoll Mission nuns were doing in the country. Mary Knoll is in service in many countries, and placed a leading role in bringing Communism to Rhodesia, Moçambique, Angola and South Africa.

16. To cause a total collapse of the world's economies and engender total political chaos.

17. To take control of all foreign and domestic policies of the US.

18. To give the fullest support to supranational institutions such as the United Nations, the International Monetary Fund (IMF), the Bank of International Settlements, the World Court and, as far as possible, make local institutions less effective, by gradually phasing them out or bringing them under the mantle of the UN. 4

19. To penetrate and subvert all governments, and work from within them to destroy the sovereign integrity of the nations represented by them.

20. To organize a world-wide terrorist apparatus and to negotiate with terrorists whenever terrorist activities take place. It will be recalled that it was Bettino Craxi, who persuaded the Italian and US Governments to negotiate with the Red Brigades kidnapers of Prime Minister Moro and General Dozier. As an aside, Dozier was placed under strict orders not to talk what happened to him. Should he ever break that silence, he will no doubt be made "a horrible example of", in the manner in which Henry Kissinger dealt with Aldo Moro, Ali Bhutto and General Zia ul Haq.

21. To take control of education in America with the intent and purpose of utterly and completely destroying it. By 1993, the full force effect of this policy is becoming apparent, and will be even more destructive as primary and secondary schools begin to teach "Outcome Based Education" (OBE).

The Illuminati develops control of an area/country through its:

- 1) **Banks and financial institutions**
- 2) **Central Government**
- 3) **Local government**
- 4) **Law**
- 5) **Media**

So what will this New World Order run by the Zionist Jewish elite and their Masonic right hand apparatus look like? Well that is hard to say, but we do have a glimpse on how the Zionists currently rule by taking a closer look at their current invasions and occupations, such as the land of ~~Palestine~~ apartheid Israel.

They refer to the goyim gentiles as sub-human filth, and will most likely be treated as they currently treat the “vile” “despicable” Palestinians. So genocide, martial law, wanton abuse and violence against the sub-human species will be tolerated and maybe even encouraged, most probably integrated as policy. Resources will be rationed to all Goyims. Gentiles will have the right to be silent and only speak when told to. The words of the gentiles must convey deep respect and honor for their most benevolent, loving, generous caretakers, the most supreme race, the living gods on earth, the most holy **Jews**.

Your **privileges of breathing** and eating will be secured by diligently working for the state. Anyone who dares carry out blasphemy and commit the sin of anti-Semitism will be immediately executed by the one who caught him in the act of such vile blasphemy. There will be no slavery... for everyone will be grateful “servants” who will compete for the privilege of bowing to and serve the most holy ones. There will be no need for physical money, for by that time you will all be Bio-Chipped, cataloged and inventoried just like all other resources. With the implanted chip you will be able to enter your local distribution center called Googlewall-Mart and get your months worth of rations. Those who are obedient faithful servants can eventually work their way up to middle management and help oversee their own kind, to accomplish this you must demonstrate your total absolute unwavering devotion to the most holy ones by regularly turning on and informing on your friends and family. All religions will be banned for it will be pure unadulterated unforgivable blasphemy to worship any other god other than the Jewish god.

It will be a wonderful time in age where disputes among peoples and nations will be no more. For the most benevolent and wise rulers will oversee all matters of national defense and local law enforcement. To help maintain the safety of the masses, wonderful regional security measures will be implemented such as security **check points**, toll roads, where the Goyims bio-chip scanned pulling up a full report of their good standing also defining their allotted roaming areas, the toll will be deducted directly from their stipend bank accounts, then allowed to proceed to the next town border crossing check point and so on. With the wonderful focus on service to the state, will come mandatory curfew hours, where everyone would be required to be in their quarters to share quality time with your TV sets for mandatory programming, anyone caught wondering around after hours is most definitely a deviant terrorist and will be dealt with accordingly, and executed on the spot, thus making our streets so much safer.

There ancient system of laws and lawyers will be substituted for a much more wonderful and superior system run by our most benevolent wise masters who, due to their divine nature are more adequately prepared to be most fair judges, solving disputes and charges in a fraction of the time. Anyone found to have committed any act against a most wonderful superior Jewish overlords will be executed for such a grievous offence, without the need for a court hearing due to the fact that it is a sin to even frown into the eyes of your master race.

State sovereignty must be altered in globalized era

In the age of globalization, states should give up some sovereignty to world bodies in order to protect their own interests

By Richard Haass, Tuesday, Feb 21, 2006, Page 9, Taipei Times

For 350 years, sovereignty -- the notion that states are the central actors on the world stage and that governments are essentially free to do what they want within their own territory but not within the territory of other states -- has provided the organizing principle of international relations. The time has come to rethink this notion.

The world's 190-plus states now co-exist with a larger number of powerful non-sovereign and at least partly (and often largely) independent actors, ranging from corporations to non-governmental organizations (NGOs), from terrorist groups to drug cartels, from regional and global institutions to banks and private equity funds. The sovereign state is influenced by them (for better and for worse) as much as it is able to influence them. The near

monopoly of power once enjoyed by sovereign entities is being eroded.

As a result, new mechanisms are needed for regional and global governance that include actors other than states. This is not to argue that Microsoft, Amnesty International, or Goldman Sachs be given seats in the UN General Assembly, but it does mean including representatives of such organizations in regional and global deliberations when they have the capacity to affect whether and how regional and global challenges are met.

Less is more

Moreover, states must be prepared to cede some sovereignty to world bodies if the international system is to function. This is already taking place in the trade realm. Governments agree to accept the rulings of the WTO because on balance they benefit from an international trading order even if a particular decision requires that they alter a practice that is their sovereign right to carry out.

Some governments are prepared to give up elements of sovereignty to address the threat of global climate change. Under one such arrangement, the Kyoto Protocol, which runs through 2012, signatories agree to cap specific emissions. What is needed now is a successor arrangement in which a larger number of governments, including the US, China, and India, accept emissions limits or adopt common standards because they recognize that they would be worse off if no country did.

All of this suggests that sovereignty must be redefined if states are to cope with globalization. At its core, globalization entails the increasing volume, velocity, and importance of flows -- within and across borders -- of people, ideas, greenhouse gases, goods, dollars, drugs, viruses, e-mails, weapons and a good deal else, challenging one of sovereignty's fundamental principles: the ability to control what crosses borders in either direction. Sovereign states increasingly measure their vulnerability not to one another, but to forces beyond their control.

Globalization thus implies that sovereignty is not only becoming weaker in reality, but that it needs to become weaker. States would be wise to weaken sovereignty in order to protect themselves, because they cannot insulate themselves from what goes on elsewhere. Sovereignty is no longer a sanctuary.

This was demonstrated by the American and world reaction to terrorism. Afghanistan's Taliban government, which provided access and support to al-Qaeda, was removed from power. Similarly, the US' preventive war against an Iraq that ignored the UN and was thought to possess weapons of mass destruction showed that sovereignty no longer provides absolute protection.

Imagine how the world would react if some government were known to be planning to use or transfer a nuclear device or had already done so. Many would argue correctly that sovereignty provides no protection for that state.

Necessity may also lead to reducing or even eliminating sovereignty when a government, whether from a lack of capacity or conscious policy, is unable to provide for the basic needs of its citizens. This reflects not simply scruples, but a view that state failure and genocide can lead to destabilizing refugee flows and create openings for terrorists to take root.

The NATO intervention in Kosovo was an example where a number of governments chose to violate the sovereignty of another government (Serbia) to stop ethnic cleansing and genocide. By contrast, the mass killing in Rwanda a decade ago and now in Darfur, Sudan, demonstrate the high price of judging sovereignty to be supreme and thus doing little to prevent the slaughter of innocents.

Conditions needed

Our notion of sovereignty must therefore be conditional, even contractual, rather than absolute. If a state fails to live up to its side of the bargain by sponsoring terrorism, either transferring or using weapons of mass destruction,

or conducting genocide, then it forfeits the normal benefits of sovereignty and opens itself up to attack, removal or occupation.

The diplomatic challenge for this era is to gain widespread support for principles of state conduct and a procedure for determining remedies when these principles are violated.

The goal should be to redefine sovereignty for the era of globalization, to find a balance between a world of fully sovereign states and an international system of either world government or anarchy.

The basic idea of sovereignty, which still provides a useful constraint on violence between states, needs to be preserved. But the concept needs to be adapted to a world in which the main challenges to order come from what global forces do to states and what governments do to their citizens rather than from what states do to one another.

Richard Haass is president of the Council on Foreign Relations and the author of The Opportunity: America's Moment to Alter History's Course, former Director of Policy and Planning for the United States Dept of State - Copyright: Project Syndicate

"In the next century, nations as we know it will be obsolete; all states will recognize a single, global authority. National sovereignty wasn't such a great idea after all." - Strobe Talbot, Clinton's Deputy Secretary of State, as quoted in Time, July 20th 1992

Bertrand Russell - The Impact of Science on Society

This book published first in 1951 gives an important and rare glimpse into the minds of the elite and their ultimate goals.

First, we must remember that Bertrand Russell himself was a member of the elite whose family had served for generations in support of the ruling establishment. Further, he was an official British government propagandist whose job it was to promote and propagate certain ideas in service to the elite.

The book itself is classical rhetoric in which the ideas and views espoused at the beginning of the book are reasonable and humanitarian. However, these arguments are intended to disarm the reader to later accept the horrors later presented as desirable or inevitable.

The true intent, understanding of his message, and the future planned by the elite can easily be discerned from the following quotes:

Page 51 - Selective Breeding

"Gradually, by selective breeding the congenital differences between rulers and ruled will increase until they become almost different species. **A revolt of the plebs would become as unthinkable as an organized insurrection of sheep against the practice of eating mutton.**"

Page 54 - Scientific Dictatorship

"After all, most civilized and semi-civilized countries known to history and had a large class of slaves or serfs completely subordinate to their owners. There is nothing in human nature that makes the persistence of such a system impossible. And the whole development of scientific technique has made it easier than it used to be to maintain a despotic rule of a minority. **When the government controls the distribution of food, its power is absolute so long as they can count on the police and the armed forces. And their loyalty can be secured by giving them some of the privileges of the governing class. I do not see how any internal movement of revolt**

can ever bring freedom to the oppressed in a modern scientific dictatorship."

Page 103-104 - Bacteriological War, Population and World Government

"I do not pretend that birth control is the only way in which population can be kept from increasing. There are others, which, one must suppose, opponents of birth control would prefer. War, as I remarked a moment ago, has hitherto been disappointing in this respect, but **perhaps bacteriological war may prove more effective**. If a Black Death could be spread throughout the world once in every generation survivors could procreate freely without making the world too full. There would be nothing in this to offend the consciences of the devout or to restrain the ambitions of nationalists. The state of affairs might be somewhat unpleasant, but what of that? Really high-minded people are indifferent to happiness, especially other people's. However, I am wandering from the question of stability, to which I must return.

There are three ways of securing a society that shall be stable as regards population. **The first is that of birth control, the second that of infanticide or really destructive wars, and the third that of general misery except for a powerful minority**. All these methods have been practiced: the first, for example, by the Australian aborigines; the second by the Aztecs, the Spartans, and the rulers of Plato's Republic; the third in the world as some Western internationalists hope to make it and in Soviet Russia... Of these three, only birth control avoids extreme cruelty and unhappiness for the majority of human beings. Meanwhile, so long as there is not a single world government there will be competition for power among the different nations. And as increase of population brings the threat of famine, national power will become more and more obviously the only way of avoiding starvation. There will therefore be blocs in which the hungry nations band together against those that are well fed. That is the explanation of the victory of communism in China.

These considerations prove that a scientific world society cannot be stable unless there is a world government."

Page 105 - Necessity of World Government

"The need for a world government, if the population problem is to be solved in any humane manner, is completely evident on Darwinian principles."

Page 110 - Elite Preservation of Power

"A society is not stable unless it is on the whole satisfactory to the holders of power and the holders of power are not exposed to the risk of successful revolution."

Page 110-111 Food Rationing by World Government

"First, as regards physical conditions. Soil and raw materials must not be used up so fast that scientific progress cannot continually make good the loss by means of new inventions and discoveries... If raw materials are not to be used up too fast, **there must not be free competition for their acquisition and use but an international authority to ration them** in - such quantities as may from time to time seem compatible with continued industrial prosperity. And similar considerations apply to soil conservation.

Second, as regards population...To deal with this problem it will be necessary to find ways of preventing an increase in world population. If this is to be done otherwise than by wars, pestilences, and famines, it will demand a powerful international authority. **This authority should deal out the world's food to the various nations in proportion to their population at the time of the establishment of the authority. If any nation subsequently increased its population it should not on that account receive any more food.** The motive for not increasing population would therefore be very compelling."

Page 113-114 - World Army & Massive Upheavals

"My conclusion is that a scientific society can be stable given certain conditions. The first of these is **a single government of the whole world, possessing a monopoly of armed force and therefore able to enforce peace**. The second condition is a general diffusion of prosperity, so that there is no occasion for envy of one part of the world by another. The third condition (which supposes the second fulfilled) is a low birth rate everywhere, so that the population of the world becomes stationary, or nearly so. The fourth condition is the provision for individual initiative both in work and in play, and the greatest diffusion of power compatible with maintaining the necessary political and economic framework.

The world is a long way from realizing these conditions, and therefore **we must expect vast upheavals and appalling suffering before stability is attained**. But, while upheavals and suffering have hitherto been the lot of man, we can now see, however dimly and uncertainly, a possible future culmination in which poverty and war will have been overcome, and fear, where it survives, will have become pathological. The road, I fear, is long, but that is no reason for losing sight of the ultimate hope."

Oh how wonderful this world will soon become! All the Goyims will be guaranteed happiness due to the advanced Pharma solution happy pills that will be issued to everyone along with the regular vaccinations for diabolical "XYZ terrorist virus pathogens" that are microscopically out to kill us. Gosh, life is gona be so good under our most benevolent, warm, caring and wonderful saviors.... Enough of the glorious glimpse of your magnificent promising future, now go back to sleep mortals, sleep.... sleep... sleep.....

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE MASTERFUL MANIPULATION OF PUBLIC OPINION/REALITY

IMPERCEPTABLE **WMD**'s:

(**WEAPONS OF MASS DECEPTION**)

TOOLS OF MASS PROGRAMMING

"The most important weapon in the hands of the oppressor is the mind of the oppressed." – Steve Biko

"If we understand the mechanism and motives of the group mind, it is now possible to control and regiment the masses according to our will without their knowing it."

-- Edward L. Bernays

"We are in a process of developing a whole series of techniques which will enable the controlling oligarchy to get people to actually love their servitude. A really efficient totalitarian state would be one in which the all-powerful executive of political bosses and their army of managers control a population of slaves who do not have to be coerced, because they love their servitude. To make them love it is the task assigned, in

present-day totalitarian states, to ministries of propaganda, TV stations, newspaper editors, and school teachers." - Aldous Huxley

The central most important factor for obtaining absolute control over a people is COMMUNICATION. For everything in life is communicated from one person to another, be it by singular verbal means, letters, books, radio, TV and so forth. Whether it is knowledge of history, math, science, news, it does not matter, for all knowledge is spread by communication. Control communication and what is communicated and you literally control and channel known knowledge. You literally control accepted collective reality of a group, region or if your control is vast and encompassing enough, even nations. What the rulers of man absolutely do NOT want is a smart inquisitive population; **they absolutely do NOT want a people capable of critical thinking.** The intellectually lazier and handicapped a population, the easier it is to shape and mold their attitudes, aspirations, thoughts, values and so forth.

The manipulation of public opinion has become the PsyOp art form/science of the ruling elite and our governments. (PsyOp = psychological warfare, which is a military term for propaganda). Some of the best social scientists, psychologists, and marketing men in the world have mastered the art to a science. So much so that they can kill someone in broad daylight (even a president) in front of thousands of witnesses, then not only get away with it, but have media and the masses join in the chorus in ridiculing anyone that comes forward to even question the situation. Now THAT is what I call magic! Hail to the master manipulators of man! This is satanic deception at its finest.

Those who convince the masses to not only ignore their common sense perception and logic of reality but also masterfully get the minions to completely collectively to ignore the FACTS, common sense, their own conscience and the laws of physics are the true master sorcerers of the modern world.

One major factor that is statistically proven and well known to the Spin Masters is the fact that at least a full one third of any given segment will believe ANYTHING you tell them anyway. You see, it goes like this: The national average IQ level is 100. Given that simple fact, it does not take a mathematical genius to figure out that at least one third must be "intelligence impaired" to say it nicely, while another one third can be considered "gifted". That leaves us with a full two thirds (the lower and middle) of any given population that are within the realm of easy manipulation. It is that "pesky" one third of intellectually "gifted" that always pose the biggest headaches to the ruling elite. For their analytical powers of reasoning and independent thinking are hard to circumvent. Oh, but there is a way to everything. Appeal to the vainness of their superior intellect with great shows of intellectual scientific facts, studies, statistics, etc., by those who they look up to, whom they consider their peers and superiors. Oh, how many of those high IQs get caught up in the whirlwind of smoke and mirrors. Many then chime in and re-enforce the issue, event, etc. at some point, fiction magically becomes accepted as fact through the masterful manipulation of statistics.



So just how is it possible for the ruling elite to successfully keep the REAL and important issues and matters off the radar and away from mass public consciousness and debate? Very easy as a matter of fact. As a matter of journalistic policy the simply REFUSE to cover those type of stories. Done, off the radar go articles and stories that highlight the plight of the poor and common man. Those stories are replaced with what they somehow deem are statistically more "in demand" and "relevant" such as Britney Spears farting in a public place. Behold: For the ruling elite who control all media with an iron fist dictate what is important and what is relevant in society. They then spread their "news" coverage of whatever they decide is of current importance from coast to coast. Thus their continuing under educating the masses and misdirecting their attentions and energies to trivial pursuits. This strategy is known as **the omission stratagem.** The sin of omission is very much an integral policy m.o.

Let it be known: Whenever the ruling elite orchestrate any given project, conduct a strategic event on the public stage, they always prepare in advance to control all factors concerning the perception of the event. Prior to orchestrating any event they conceive story lines, **narratives** designed for public consumption. Whatever actions they make, they already have a **planned NARRATIVE to disseminate among the population to IMMEDIATELY channel the public's attention and perception through the NARRATIVE**, thus effectively controlling the REACTION to the event. Therefore you witness all the media and talking heads everywhere immediately falling in line and joining in the chores like cheerleaders. This is the true genius of the ruling elite, but the simultaneous release of a **narrative** for every major event they conduct does not stop there, if you carefully inspect their actions, you will notice that they almost always launch at least TWO **narratives** of opposing frames of thought to contradict each other (e.g., rightwing vs. leftwing) thus giving the public a perception of choice of which side to believe, adopt and rally behind.

One of the factors that makes it so easy for the Government and rulers to be able to lead the herds of cattle is the fact that since childhood we are constantly **conditioned** to follow orders, do as you are told, obey, NEVER question authority, those who prove to have dutifully allowed themselves to be easily controlled are rewarded with silly things like a letter "A" and receive "honors" (oh how nice it is to be put on that pedestal and looked up to in admiration by your peers).



Those who fail to follow as they are told are immediately subjected to peer pressure, scorn, reprimanded even penalized in one way or another. The system of rewards in the indoctrination process just gets more elaborate as you get older. When you really do good, never getting out of line and perfectly following the agenda of those in charge, the rewards get interesting, wow, now you can get a cool certificate or even a MEDAL! Golly gee whizz, you are really cooking now. You are becoming the **perfect object**.

You hang that perfectly worthless piece of paper on your walls and treasure those pieces of tin with fake gold plating, boy are you proud. Wow, now that's what the meaning of life is all about!

Congratulations, you are now ready to join your fellow cattle in society. Now you are ready to chime in on the dialog, toil day in and day out to make ends meet with the rest of your peers, applying the lessons you have been conditioned since childhood in your everyday life, blindly follow and obey.

The moment you "get out of line" you are quickly punished. We have to dock your days pay, maybe suspension, when you do something utterly dumb like question or confront whatever system you are toiling under, the punishment is a "pink slip."

Enter the realm of Applied Behavioral and Cognitive Sciences...

I cannot emphasize enough how important it is to completely understand that manipulation and control of people's minds, behavior, their aspirations, thoughts, likes, dislikes and so forth is not only susceptible to manipulation but actually IS meticulously molded and controlled on a daily basis by the powers that be. The field of Behavioral Science goes back to ancient Greek times. Today all Ivy league universities have prominent Behavioral Science departments and curriculums. Many key government agencies especially strategic agencies such as FBI and military, have Behavioral Science units. The media industry is basically a fully functional Behavioral Science molding apparatus.

The field of Behavioral Science is the center, ground zero in the world of understanding, management, control and manipulation of the masses. All million dollar advertising campaigns employ armies of Behavioral Scientists to help develop successful marketing strategies that pull in customers by the millions. They know what makes people tick; they know how to push their buttons. What we are talking about here is the fact that understanding human behavior is NOT speculation or theory, for it is an established, proven and practiced **SCIENCE**. And the ruling elite, corporations, political leaders and governments are their number one clients.

I quick search on the internet on the subject of Behavioral Science brings up 13.7 million substantial hits. Cognitive & Behavioral Science is big business. To give you a typical glimpse of the industry, here is a quote from the home page of just one company that specializes in this field:

**When You Know How People Think,
You Gain A Measure Of Mastery
Over Their Decisions.**

Since 1975, Behavioral Science Research has been dedicated to finding intelligent, creative solutions to real-world problems in corporate management, new product development, public opinion assessment, and marketing. We strive to bring an extra measure of intelligence and experience to solving our client's problems. Whether this involves a high-tech research method, a sophisticated statistical test, or a creative questionnaire approach, the results are the same. Our clients have research they can use. Immediately. With confidence. In the marketplace, in the boardroom, or in court.

We're large enough to offer you unsurpassed technical competence, statistical sophistication, and national capabilities, yet still small enough that top management is part of every project team.

The Premise...*Intelligent Solutions*

The problems you face today are more complex, more demanding than they have ever been. Simplistic answers and cold numbers are not enough. You need to be able to turn your unanswered questions into solved problems. Since 1975, Behavioral Science Research has acted on the premise that you need more than a handful of numbers out of your research. You need findings you can use, research that is user-friendly and solutions-oriented. Research that comes with experience. Economists and sociologists. Marketers and mathematicians. Psychologists and strategic planners. Ready to provide you with intelligent solutions to your unsolved problems.

The vast majority of the population lives under the grand illusion that everything they think and do is their own thoughts and ideas... Nothing could be further from the truth... All your thoughts, your wishes, your values, your morals, your ethics, your hopes, your fears, your prides, etc., etc., have and are being shaped, formed, reinforced and manipulated every single day of your life from all angles through the professional application of Behavioral and Cognitive Science based programming. The foundation of manufacturing mass consent, shaping public opinion and ideologies.

Hypnotic Mind Altering Mass Media - [video](#)

Manufacturing Consent

A phrase from [Public Opinion](#), a 1922 book by Walter Lippman which addresses the power of propaganda. There is also another book based on the above work called *Manufacturing Consent: The Political Economy of the Mass Media* (1988), by Edward S. Herman and Noam Chomsky, is an analysis of the news media as business.

The propaganda model

Using the propaganda model, *Manufacturing Consent* explains that corporate-owned news mass communication media — print, radio, television — are businesses subject to commercial competition for advertising revenue and profit. As such, their distortion (editorial bias) of news reportage — i.e. what types of news, which items, and how they are reported — is consequence of the profit motive that requires establishing a stable, profitable business; therefore, news businesses favoring profit over the public interest succeed, whilst those favoring reportorial accuracy over profits fail, and are relegated to the margins of their markets (low sales and ratings).

Government and news media

Editorial distortion is aggravated by the news media's dependence upon private and governmental news sources. If a given newspaper, television station, magazine, et cetera, incurs governmental disfavor, it usually is subtly excluded from access to information (news); resultantly, its competitors receive biased, preferential access. Consequently, the excluded news medium loses readers, viewers, and subscribers, hence its market-place business-leadership when it loses advertisers — the primary income sources. To minimize such financial danger, news media businesses editorially distort their reportage to favor government and corporate policies in order to maintain revenues and increase profits.

Editorial bias: five filters

The propaganda model describes five editorially-distorting filters applied to news reportage in mass media:

1. Size, Ownership, and Profit Orientation: the business connections among the owning corporations, the identity of the controlling investors, and the personal, political, and financial affiliations of external directors.
2. The Advertising License to Do Business: the advertising-income-based news media must cater to the political prejudices and economic desires of advertisers.
3. Sourcing Mass Media News: reporters consider governmental sources as more factually reliable than private sources. "In effect, the large bureaucracies of the powerful subsidize the mass media, and gain special access, by their contribution to reducing the media's costs of acquiring . . . and producing, news".
4. Flak and the Enforcers: powerful, private influence groups (e.g. conservative or liberal think tanks) organize systematic replies to reporters deviating from the official corporate interpretation of facts and events.
5. Anti-Communism: since the Russo-American Cold War's (1945–91) ending, anticommunism was transubstantiated into the contemporary War on Terror, as the current national religion and social control mechanism. See "Media Control, the Spectacular Achievements of Propaganda."

The Engineering of Consent

"The Engineering of Consent" is an essay by Edward Bernays first published in 1947.[1] He defines "engineering consent" as the art of manipulating people; specifically, the American public, who are described as "fundamentally irrational people... who could not be trusted." [citation needed] It maintained that entire populations, which were undisciplined or lacking in intellectual or definite moral principles, were vulnerable to unconscious influence and thus susceptible to want things that they do not need. This was achieved by linking those products and ideas to their unconscious desires. Ernest Dichter, who is widely considered to be the "father of motivational research," referred to this as "the secret-self of the American consumer." [citation needed]

In other words, consumer psychologists have already made the choice for people before they buy a certain product. This is achieved by manipulating desires on an unconscious level.

The central idea behind the engineering of consent is that the public or people should not be aware of the manipulation taking place.

The "Engineering Consent" chapter of Christopher Bryson's book "The Fluoride Deception" describes how Bernays helped the water fluoridation campaign in the USA.

Women's Smoking

Edward Bernays was responsible in the late 1920s for converting attitudes towards women's smoking from a social taboo to a socially acceptable act. Indeed an act seen as attractive and even desirable by society.

He did this by associating women's smoking with the ideas of "power" and "freedom" which he did by using the slogan "Torches of Freedom", during a famous parade in New York City.

The idea of "Engineering of Consent" was motivated by Freud's idea that humans are irrational beings and are motivated primarily by inner desires hidden in their unconscious. If one understood what those unconscious desires were, then one could use this to one's advantage to sell products and increase sales.

Influence

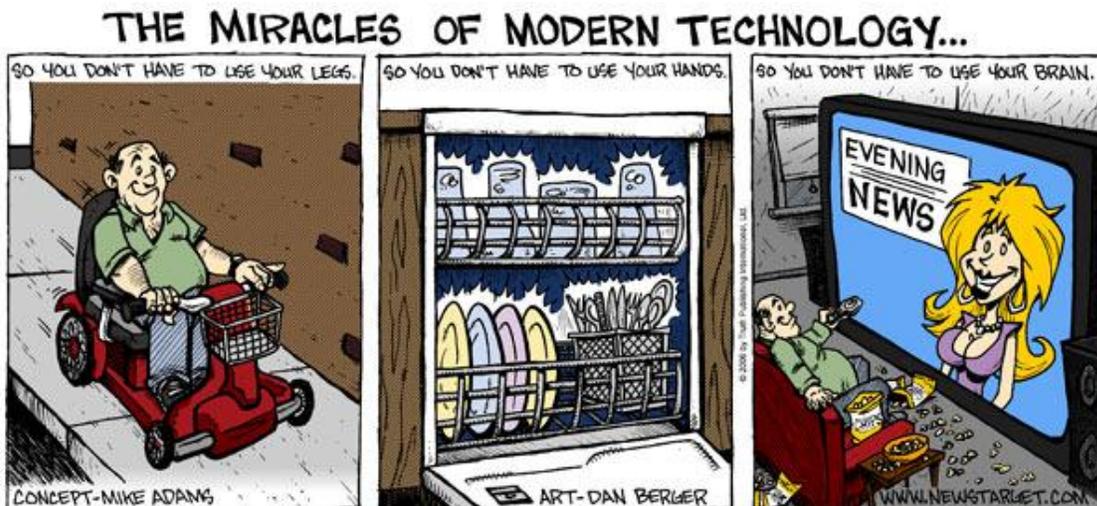
The Engineering of Consent also applies to the pioneered application of Freudian psychoanalytic concepts and techniques to business—in particular to the study of consumer behavior in the marketplace. Ideas established strongly influenced the practices of the advertising industry in the twentieth century.

The techniques applied developing the "consumer lifestyle" were also later applied to developing theories in cultural commodification; which has proven successful in the later 20th century (with diffusion of cultures throughout North America) to sell ethnic foods and style in popular mainstream culture by removing them from geography and ethnic histories and sanitizing them for a general public.

Ernest Dichter applied what he dubbed "the strategy of desire" for building a "stable society," by creating for the public a common identity through the products they consumed; again, much like with Cultural Commodification, where culture has no "identity," "meaning," or "history" inherited from previous generations, but rather, is created by the attitudes which are introduced by consumer behaviors and social patterns of the period. According to Dichter: "To understand a stable citizen, you have to know that modern man quite often tries to work off his frustrations by spending on self-sought gratification. Modern man is internally ready to fulfill his self-image, by purchasing products which compliment it."

The **true meaning of life** has been obscured to ALL since childhood. The meaning of life has been replaced by: "The American Dream." You must go to whatever lengths to accomplish no matter what. Your peers judge you by what you have and do not have. If you are poor, you are a nobody. If you make it to the middle levels of materialism, you can sit proudly in that new car and home you are indebted with up to your nose, the bankers are your economic masters. Boy you have surely made it though! Then you not only have to keep it and sustain it, now you must toil even harder not to lose it and to continue to go further higher up the feeding chain. The great comedian George Carlin once summed up the quest like this: "The American **dream**, you have to be **asleep** to believe it."

Millions of minions trod along this path only to realize that one little miss-step, one little mishap and it can all disappear. Back to "Go" do not collect 200, start all over again! The meaning of life has been replaced by the American Dream that has become too many "the mission in life." But then what is the true meaning of life? For the sake of continuity of this chapter's topic we must continue to focus on the main issues at hand. For those who are interested, we will try to cover the TRUE meaning of life elsewhere in this report.



So there you stand, a bare empty shell, conditioned since childhood, a mere minion among minions who the ruling elite lead to graze as sheep/cattle in whatever direction they so choose. You see but yet you are blind, you hear but yet you are deaf. You must break free from their bonds and emancipate yourself from mental slavery. In order to do so, you must earnestly confront all the fairy tales you have been conditioned in your entire life. You must learn to see through the smoke and mirrors of your ruling masters. But who can question their wisdom? Who dares stand up to the powers of the beast?

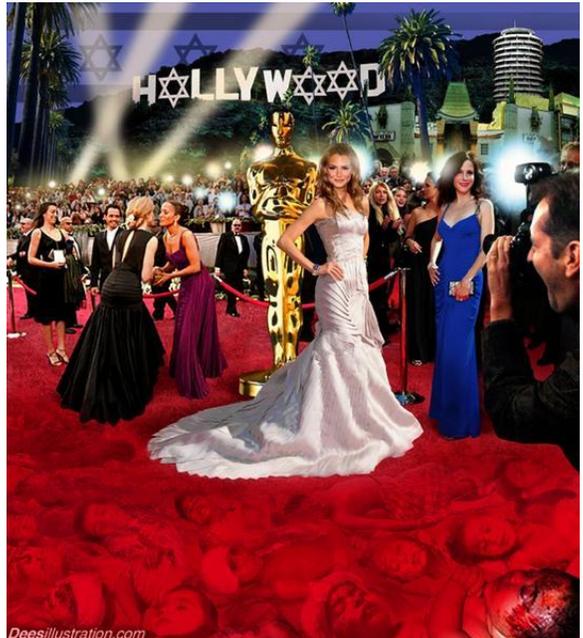
"Hollywood is the magician's wand (holly-holy) which has been used to cast a spell on the unsuspecting public. Things or ideas which would otherwise be seen as bizarre, vulgar, undesirable or impossible are inserted into films in the realm of fantasy. When the viewer watches these films, his/her mind is left open to suggestion and the conditioning process begins. These same movies which are designed to program the average person, can give the discerning viewer a better understanding of the workings and the plan of the world agenda. "Be-aware".

Predictive Programming - The power of suggestion using the media of fiction to create a desired outcome." - Alan Watt

Unfortunately, I neither have the resources nor space to get into much needed details on many important topics in this report. My mission is to provide the "big picture" and show how all the pieces of the puzzle fit together like a glove. We connect the dots. But you must continue forth and keep on connecting the dots. With that said and done, the world has been masterfully manipulated for ages by THE MEDIA.

Text books, magazines, news papers, TV, news stations, etc. are their tools. Those who control the media are COMPLETELY allied with the ruling elite and your governments, for all intents and purposes, they are "one". A train of thought, a NARRATIVE is first fabricated by the original source, then the other units of the media chain all chime in and instill the message(s), a wave of reinforcing universal accord of messages come at you from all corners and sources, reinforcing and establishing whatever implanted concept as fact, norm, reality: Surely if EVERYONE is saying the same thing and everyone universally agrees, then it "must" be true! Behold: Here lays one of the basic principles on how their system works.

Take for example: Diamonds. They are synonymous with "love is forever". How did that come to be? A diamond has become the defacto symbol of love worldwide via a careful strategic implementation of knowledge derived from Behavioral Scientific research then implemented by their public relations and marketing departments. The campaigns spanned over decades, nurturing the target image they wanted to portray. The diamond marketing scheme is what legends are made out of, pure genius. For they have taken a relatively worthless rock and cultivated added value and the appearance of illusion and rarity for what in reality is a common item whose quantity is purposely artificially controlled to keep the prices high. Here we have a perfect case study that can be readily examined in depth on how corporate America and governments have **mastered** the art of making you believe whatever they want you to. Now go buy that diamond for your loved one, you know you have no choice in the matter... it's the only way to "prove" to her that you love her! LOL, pure genius.



One need look no further than the magazine racks of any store to get a glimpse of just where the mass American psyche is. The population is completely engulfed in the mystique of Hollywood stardom and superficial material things; immoral decadence is proudly displayed as integral content of virtually all tabloids. **The sheer number of tabloids and their wide circulations clearly demonstrate the majority of America's population is completely OBSESSED with stars and mindless trivial bullshit.** They collectively worship their FALSE IDOLS and want to emulate their twisted lifestyles. They just can't get enough dirt and gossip, the thought of this and how many millions

of people make up this group is beyond alarming, it is truly catastrophic proportions for just by looking at the headlines of any tabloid one can easily see that whoever reads that trash, their minds are completely and hopelessly lost.

It took me just 3 minutes to round up just a few random tabloid magazine covers out of the literally never ending barrage of published trash that sits on the local magazine sections. These are just a representative few I quickly found and speak for themselves as to the **mindless drivel** content that they routinely serve and bullshit they embed into the minds of the lost goyim masses... Behold for for the blind masses are completely mesmerized by worthless crap:



These magazines serve as one of the best examples of what the goyim masses of the world are completely consumed by... **worthless materialistic mindless garbage**. Within those few covers you can readily get a glimpse of what the goyim gentile masses have been conditioned to hold in high esteem, honor, desire and want to emulate in their lives.

It has been prophesized in the ancient scriptures that in the end times the world would be immersed in **THE GREAT DELUSION**. This great delusion is none other than the production of the entire media world's programming.

Check Out All The Violence Here! Or: How I Jolt You Into Submission To Get Your Money

I will now transform back into the irresponsible and rabid but successful mainstream marketer I once was in order to convey this to you most effectively.

Shazam.

As a big marketer, one of the most effective techniques I use to divert you away from what really matters in life and instead focus your worries, time and money on what will make my wallet fatter is jolting you into submission.

Constantly.

We jolt you without your awareness in any direction we want you to go -- a direction that always benefits us, of course, whether "us" is a corporation or political party -- and the sick beauty is that you actually believe where we took you is where you wanted to go.

At an inevitable later point, it does finally dawn on you that you've been electro-prodded into beliefs and habits that are not really your own. Beliefs like physical beauty is ½ of everything and financial wealth is the other ½, and habits like buying endless pills to become healthier and working routine sixty-hour weeks "to get ahead."

By the time the realization hits that you've been tricked into these beliefs and habits for other people's gain, though, you're sick, fat, depressed, stressed, broke, angry or possibly **already dying** due to our jolting.

Hurry, Read this Section Before I Blow It Up! - (The Jolting Part)

So how do we jolt you?

Like all the other techniques we use to get you, for our jolting to work, we depend entirely on the First Real Rule of Marketing, that most people don't believe they can be manipulated all that much. You may scan-read this article, for example, and think "Somewhat interesting and kind of scary, so thank God I'm pretty much above that!"

That kind of thinking is **our foundational requirement for jolting you**.

We've most mastered how to jolt you into a zombie-like stupor in order to easily con you into spending your time and money on the cars, movie stars, gym shoes, politicians and lifestyles we're selling through the visual mediums of television and Hollywood films.

That is not to say we aren't incredibly good at jolting you through magazines, radio, and all the other mediums, because we are. But we have perfected it where it impacts you the most.

Movies, commercials and TV shows (including and especially "the news") are in fact measured for their likely

success within the industry by their "jolts per minute," or JPM. This refers to how many times within an average minute that you, the viewer, are going to be "jolted" by something in the program that **stimulates your base senses**. The more JPM, the more likely that commercial, movie or TV show will be a "hit."

Fear, sexual desire, rage and jealousy are among your most dominant base senses. These are subconscious to instinctual states of being. They don't require you to think in order to produce them. These are where we target all of our jolting.

And that's why the commercial world is saturated with **violence and sex**. They are the easiest, fastest and most effective methods to stimulate and manipulate your base senses (though like any drug, they are only effective if they are ever-increasing ... which is why in American culture they ARE ever-increasing.)

When the bad guy gets his head blown off or the oil tanker explodes and almost kills the good guy, you release **infantile utterances** like "Oooh" and "Aaaah" and you feel fright, rage or primitive satisfaction. You are certainly not in conscious thinking mode. You are not pondering man's inhumanity to man or the meaning of justice or fate or God. You are reacting.

When you reach for the magazine with the supermodel in a perfect airbrushed bikini smirking next to the headline shouting "Lose 20 Lbs in 10 Days with the North Woods Diet!" you're reacting to your desire to be more desirous. You are not pondering the true nature of beauty itself, or even the true airbrushed nature of the model's bikini.

Getting jolted by us is **very easy** for you and -- in the same base sense that eating cheese is for a mouse -- **quite enjoyable** for you. Therefore the TV shows, movies, commercials, magazine and newspaper articles, websites and all the rest with high levels of jolts per minute (or jolts per page, etc.) are largely perceived as "good."

Meanwhile, concentrating and contemplating are **hard**, so the movies, shows, magazines, and more that challenge you to do so are far worse than bad to most -- they're "**boring**." And boring is largely ignored.

Concentration and contemplation -- the enemy of irresponsible and rabid marketing -- is largely and increasingly ignored.

Watch as this Section Strips Completely Naked! (The Submission Part)

So how do we jolt you so extensively that we can take advantage of you? First, realize that TV shows, including the news and including sports, are produced primarily to sell the commercial space that surrounds them (and increasingly infiltrates them) to corporate advertisers.

You as a viewer are their secondary market.

In order to please the primary market and get as much of their advertising dollars as possible, the big marketers (the network executives, producers, promoters, directors, etc.) will do whatever it takes to feed them as much secondary market (you) as possible.

Similarly, Hollywood's key goal is **not** to entertain you (and certainly not to enlighten you.) It is -- like every other corporation -- to make as much money as possible.

The easiest, fastest, least expensive, most effective and most profitable way we have found to do this -- at least in the short-term which is what it's all about for us -- is no different than what is the easiest, fastest, least expensive and most profitable in the more overt forms of advertising: to repeatedly jolt you until you're stunned into submission and you:

1. **Find it boring and even excruciating to have to think deeply when all you want to do is kick back and "be entertained"**
2. **Are therefore actually craving more of our jolting**

With you begging us for more "good" entertainment - that is, movies and TV shows and Super Bowl commercials and articles on celebrities and all the rest that stimulate your basest senses more, more, more but that don't bother you with having to think or feel deeply -- you are essentially handing me and my peers in marketing the electric prod to control your beliefs and habits.

We can now much more easily make you (and the even more malleable minds of your daughters) believe that **physical beauty really is the be-all and end-all** -- and sell you our pretty movie stars and diet pills and night creams and plastic surgeries.

We can now much more easily make you (and the even more malleable minds of your sons) believe that terrorists and murderers and ninjas are lurking around every corner -- and sell you our toy guns and real guns and video games and hate music and political candidates.

You're hooked on a drug called JPM, we've got evermore to go around, and because you're in a high stupor we can convince you of anything and take whatever we want from you.

(And we're going after your children even harder.)

Humble Transformation Back to Conscientious Mortal in This Section

(The Final Advice Part)

Shazam again.

I have transformed back into the "conscientious marketer" I now am revealing the secrets of how the irresponsible mainstream marketers take extreme advantage of you -- and how to overcome it -- in every one of my "How We Get You" columns.

There are two giant shields you have against being jolted into submission by the big marketers: awareness and alternate experiences.

You don't have to avoid watching 24 (perhaps the highest jolts per minute show on TV today), you don't have to stop reading People Magazine, you can even keep enjoying those Super Bowl commercials. The key is to teach yourself to be **keenly aware** of how they are designed to lull you into that mindless and reactionary stupor ... the same way you may not avoid swimming in the ocean despite its many dangers but you do remain keenly aware of where you are in relation to the shore.

How to do this?

For several of your favorite movies, commercials, magazine articles, and other forms of marketing, analyze them. For instance, push yourself to consciously review a fifteen or twenty minute segment of a few TV shows, counting every jolt and considering **how they are working the numbing magic** on their audience.

As children are even more targeted and more vulnerable to being jolted, if you have kids or grandkids, analyze fifteen to twenty minutes of their favorite shows or a series of commercials with them. Count the jolts, have them call some out on their own, and discuss the possible impact of the jolts. This will teach them what is truly a crucial life skill these days -- and it will help polish your own awareness.

If you are rolling your eyes at learning how to be keenly aware of media in this manner:

1. Roll your eyes all you want, it still really works
 2. At least utilize the other giant shield you have, alternate experiences. This means **countering the numbing effect of high jolts per minute experiences with experiences** that do prompt you (and your kids) to think and feel deeply such as the occasional literary novel, National Geographic Channel documentary, spiritual text, art exhibit, classical concert, canoe ride, or whatever in the wide and still truly rich world does prompt you to concentrate and contemplate. After perhaps a brief sobering up period -- the length depends on how many jolts per minute have invaded your bloodstream -- you'll find concentration and contemplation can be even more enjoyable than having your base senses rubbed
- Programs designed for children are five to six times more violent than adult TV
 - In prime time shows there are three to five violent acts per hour
 - In Saturday morning kids shows there are 20-25 violent acts per hour
 - The average child will see about 8,000 murders depicted on TV before finishing grade school
 - Kids see about 10,000 television rapes, assaults and murders each year.

About Brian Vaszily
 whose life mission is to help others explore, experience and enjoy life more intensely while bypassing the traps that would hamper that goal - particularly unscrupulous marketing and rampant consumerism.

Brian is the founder of IntenseExperiences.com, has authored several over fourteen years of marketing management experience is President of the TopMarketingPro consultancy. He has appeared on many TV and radio shows and been quoted in many publications regarding his books, columns, articles and ideas.

The media and business barons are not the only ones who have mastered the art of manipulating public opinion, as a matter of fact, the true pioneers of public opinion manipulation has always been the ruling regimes throughout the ages. Over the centuries the ruling establishments have perfected the art of leading the masses. Modern public relations, psychological, and social engineering management and manipulation is down to an exact advanced science.

Tons of research has been conducted into the study of and manipulation of human behavior. Today nothing is left up to chance. Everything can be scientifically calculated down to a few percentage points off mark. Just as Edward Bernays was one of the founding fathers of public relations, was one of the first to attempt to manipulate public opinion using the subconscious. His work is legendary in the field of mind control. He felt this manipulation was necessary in society, which he regarded as irrational and dangerous as a result of the 'herd instinct' that Trotter had described, Adam Curtis's award-winning 2002 documentary for the BBC, The Century of the Self, pinpoints Bernays as the originator of modern public relations, and Bernays was named one of the 100 most influential Americans of the 20th century by Life magazine.



In "Propaganda" (1928), his most important book, Edward Bernays argued that the manipulation of public opinion was a necessary part of democracy:

"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country. ...We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of. This is a logical result of the way in which our democratic society is organized. Vast numbers of human beings must cooperate in this manner if they are to live together as a smoothly functioning society. ...In almost every act of our daily lives, whether in the sphere of politics or business, in our social conduct or our ethical thinking, we are dominated by the relatively small

number of persons...who understand the mental processes and social patterns of the masses. It is they who pull the wires which control the public mind."

I find it very interesting and deeply revealing that many of the top researchers in the fields of psychology, Cognitive Sciences and mind control are Zionist Jews. From famous Jew **Edward Bernays**, **Sigmund Freud** (was also a Jew he was Bernay's uncle), **Solomon Asch**, **Seilgman**, **Maier**, **Karl Marx & Friedrich Engels** etc. were all prominent Jews who influenced and steered the course of history with their writings. They were the selected and heavily promoted **Jewish founders of communism, which was one of the Zionist ruling elite's failed attempts to establish Jewish world rule utopia.** Marx & Engels were converted to Communism by another influential Jew, **Moses Hess** one of the founders of socialism and a precursor to what would later be called Zionism. His book Rome and Jerusalem called for the establishment of a Jewish socialist commonwealth in Palestine and the assertion of Jewish identity in the world.

"The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world domination by the dissolution of other races...and by the establishment of a world republic in which everywhere the Jews will exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this New World Order the Children of Israel...will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition..." (**Karl Marx** in a letter to Baruch Levy, quoted in Review de Paris, 6/1/28, p. 574)

The American Idiot - [Video](#)

"**The Engineering of Consent**" is an essay by Edward Bernays first published in 1947. He defines "engineering consent" as the art of manipulating people; specifically, the American citizen, who are described as "fundamentally irrational people... who could not be trusted." It maintained that entire populations, which were undisciplined or lacking in intellectual or definite moral principles, were vulnerable to unconscious influence and thus susceptible to want things that they do not need. This was achieved by linking those products and ideas to their unconscious desires. Ernest Dichter, who is widely considered to be the "father of motivational research," referred to this as "the secret-self of the American consumer."

In other words, consumer psychologists have already made the choice for us before we buy a certain product. **This is achieved by manipulating desires on an unconscious level.** The central idea behind the engineering of consent is that the public or people should not be aware of the manipulation taking place.

As United States Collapses, Media Worships LeBron James - [video](#)

The Delphi Technique – What Is It?

The Delphi Technique was originally conceived as a way to obtain the opinion of experts without necessarily bringing them together face to face. In recent times, however, it has taken on an all new meaning and purpose. In *Educating for the New World Order* by B. Eakman, the reader finds reference upon reference for **the need to preserve the illusion that there is "...lay, or community, participation (in the decision-making process), while lay citizens were, in fact, being squeezed out."** **The Delphi Technique is the method being used to squeeze citizens out of the process,** effecting a left-wing take over of the schools.[for example]

A specialized use of this technique was developed for teachers, the "[Alinsky Method](#)" (ibid, p.123). The setting or group is, however, immaterial; the point is that people in groups tend to share a certain knowledge base and display certain identifiable characteristics (known as *group dynamics*). This allows for a special application of a basic technique.

The *change agent* or *facilitator* goes through the motions of acting as an organizer, getting each person in the target group to elicit expression of their concerns about a program, project, or policy in question. The facilitator listens attentively, forms "task forces," "urges everyone to make lists," and so on. While s/he is doing this, the facilitator learns something about each member of the target group. S/He identifies the "leaders," the "loud

mouths," as well as those who frequently turn sides during the argument — the "weak or noncommittal".

Suddenly, the amiable facilitator becomes "devil's advocate." S/He dons his professional agitator hat. Using the "divide and conquer" technique, s/he manipulates one group opinion against the other. This is accomplished by manipulating those who are out of step to appear "ridiculous, unknowledgeable, inarticulate, or dogmatic." S/He wants certain members of the group to become angry, thereby forcing tensions to accelerate. The facilitator is well trained in psychological manipulation. S/He is able to predict the reactions of each group member. Individuals in opposition to the policy or program will be shut out of the group.

The method works. It is very effective with parents, teachers, school children, and any community group. The "targets" rarely, if ever, know that they are being manipulated. Or, if they suspect this is happening, do not know how to end the process.

The desired result is for group polarization, and for the facilitator to become accepted as a member of the group and group process. S/He will then throw the desired idea on the table and ask for opinions during discussion. Very soon his/her associates from the divided group begin to adopt the idea as if it were their own, and pressure the entire group to accept the proposition.

This technique is a very unethical method of achieving consensus on a controversial topic in group settings. It requires well-trained professionals who deliberately escalate tension among group members, pitting one faction against the other, so as to make one viewpoint appear ridiculous so the other becomes "sensible" whether such is warranted or not.

The Delphi Technique is based on the Hegelian Principle of achieving Oneness of Mind through a three step process of thesis, antithesis, and synthesis. In thesis and antithesis, all present their opinion or views on a given subject, establishing views and opposing views. In synthesis, opposites are brought together to form the new thesis. All participants are then to accept ownership of the new thesis and support it, changing their own views to align with the new thesis. Through a continual process of evolution, Oneness of Mind will supposedly occur.

The theory of the Delphi and the reality of the Delphi are, obviously, quite different — the reality being that Oneness of Mind does not occur but only the illusion of Oneness of Mind with those who refuse to be Delphi'd being alienated from participating in the process.

While proponents of education reform feel they are quite justified in this, the effect of this unethical manipulation of people is to create polarized camps. In an effort to maintain the process, advocates have marketed a plethora of publications (such as *What's Left After the Right*, *No Right Turn* and *If You Don't, They Will*) intended to label, castigate, and alienate anyone who does not go along with them. As a result, parents come to understand that their role in education reform is merely perfunctory; that the outcome is preset, that they are not but the rah-rah team so when opposition does arise, advocates of education reform can say, "we had community input."

To make sure that the situation is controlled, only those parents who agree with the process are allowed on the restructuring teams. New participants are carefully screened to ensure that education reform goes forward unquestioned.

If measurable opposition persists, advocates are told, get the local ministers on board. Take steps to neutralize, by whatever means necessary, the opposition. In some places, opponents have been harassed, both at home and on the job, personal property has been damaged and vandalized, people have lost their jobs. Anyone who does not go along with the restructuring of our society is susceptible to the totalitarian tactics of those promoting education reform — whether it be parents, teachers, principals, superintendents or board members. The need exists for advocates to maintain an iron grip on the process. They cannot, for instance, withstand open public debate of the issues. Therefore, they do not partake in public forums. They cannot withstand the criticism, so they close every avenue for parents to address the issues. They are rapidly creating, through their divisive tactics, a volatile

situation. America is being torn apart.

Parents, citizens, teachers, principals, superintendents who are opposed to the new purpose being given our American education system need tools to withstand the process being used to bring it in — against the Delphi Technique and consensus which, through their basis in the Hegelian Principle, have Marxist connections and purposes.

First, no opportunity must be left untaken to expose this unethical, divisive process. Second, when this process is used, it can be disrupted. To do so, however, one must be able to recognize when the Delphi Technique is being used, and how to disrupt it.

One amazing case study of the art and science of engineered social conditioning of masses is very familiar to you:

Apple Corporation seems to have found the holy grail of marketing. Apple ingeniously fostered and cultivated a cult like following, a nirvana that no other company has quite been able to duplicate. Whenever they release a new product **their CULT followers** bow in awe and stampede the local stores the day of its release. The most severely afflicted among them camp out in front of the stores days in advance in a trance like state waiting for the release of the new item. Yet the fact that Apple corporation is run like a dictatorship is blinded from them. The fact that it is a totalitarian regime where its captives, ummm, customers are forced to purchase everything from them, hardware, software, accessories, peripherals. Your options and choices are limited to what they give you.

Apple: The New Religion?

Skye Jethani, June 28, 2010 - Auther "The Divine Commodity: Discovering a Faith Beyond Consumer Christianity"

This week crowds of worshipers outside Apple Stores around the globe will finally be able to lay their hands on the latest object of their devotion: the iPhone 4. The public was given its first official look at the device a few weeks ago when Steve Jobs descended from his holy digital mountain with the updated phone in his hands. Reports have already circulated about spontaneous rallies of Apple fans, and we've seen the video footage of consumers reacting with fits of ecstasy as they hold their new purchase.

The frenzy created every time Apple releases a new product highlights a growing but under-reported phenomenon: the power of consumer brands to supplant traditional religions in peoples' lives. Many Christians believe the greatest threat to the church today is postmodernity. Others zero in on relativism. Some believe the enemy is secular humanism. Others think it's Islam. I disagree with all of these. In my view, the greatest challenge facing the contemporary church is consumerism. By that I do not mean consumption. It's not wrong to consume things. In fact, as contingent beings we've been designed to consume for survival. The only human that doesn't consume is one that has reached room temperature, in which case they are now being consumed. (Do I hear "The Circle of Life" in the background?)

The consumerism I'm concerned with is the kind that functions as a worldview. It forms the uncontested assumptions of our lives, and when it intersects with faith our perceptions of worship, mission, community, belief, and even God are fundamentally altered. These are all subject I tackle in my book, *The Divine Commodity* (Zondervan, 2009).

One aspect of consumerism that is particularly powerful is branding. (Add to it commoditization and alienation and you've got the unholy trinity of consumerism.)

Douglas Atkins, author of *The Culting of Brands: Turn Your Customers Into True Believers*, says, "Brands are the new religion ... They supply our modern metaphysics, imbuing the world with significance ... Brands function as complete meaning systems."

Without question one of the most potent brands in America today is Apple, and new research has shown that Apple

has achieved the same impact on the human brain as religion.

Martin Lindstrom is the author of *Buyology*. He says:

Apple is (as we've proven using neuroscience) ... a religion. Not only that -- it is a religion based on its communities. Without its core communities, Apple would die -- it is already facing strong pressure as the brand simply is becoming too broad (losing) its magic. What's holding it all together is the hundreds if not thousands of communities across the world spreading the passion and creating the myths.

Adding to the evidence that Apple is actually a religion, psychologist David Levine, a self-identified Mac nut, says:

For many Mac people, I think [the Mac community] has a religious feeling to it. For a lot of people who are not comfortable with religion, it provides a community and a common heritage. I think Mac users have a certain common way of thinking, a way of doing things, a certain mindset. People say they are a Buddhist or a Catholic. We say we're Mac users, and that means we have similar values.

For more about the religious (even cultic) power of Apple, I suggest reading this article in "Wired" that details the messianic characteristics of Steve Jobs. There is also a documentary on the subject called "Machheads." In the trailer the film declares, "It's more than a computer, it's a way of life."

The identity-forming power of brands like Apple means the act of shopping has immense significance in a consumer culture. As Benjamin Barber writes, "If brand name can shape or even stand in for identity, then to figure out 'who you are' you must decide where (and for what) you shop." This may explain why shopping is now the number one leisure activity for Americans. As we peruse the shopping mall or stand in line at the Apple Store, we are not simply looking for an MP3 player, a computer, or a phone -- we are looking for ourselves. Shopping occupies a role in society that once belonged only to religion: the power to give meaning and construct identity. "To shop," Pete Ward observes, "is to seek for something beyond ourselves," and this desire "indicates a spiritual inclination in many of the everyday activities of shopping."

One question I pose in *The Divine Commodity* is this: If brands have become religions, is the opposite also true? Have religions been reduced to brands? I believe the evidence suggests they have. Researchers like Barna, Gallop, and others are finding it increasingly difficult to differentiate the behaviors and values of self-identified Christians from non-Christians with one exception: what they buy. Total sales of religious goods in America is nearly \$7 billion annually. That is a whole lot of "Tommy Hellfighter" t-shirts, "Jesus Is My Homeboy" underwear, and "Fruit of the Spirit" energy drinks. One church leader has linked the merchandising with our new understanding of conversion: "Conversion in the U.S. seems to mean we've exchanged some of our shopping at Wal-Mart, Blockbuster, and Borders for the Christian Bookstore down the street. We've taken our lack of purchasing control to God's store, where we buy our office supplies in Jesus' name."

What does this mean for the future of the church in America? I hear a lot on Christian radio and see a lot of Christian books fighting against postmodernism, relativism, and secularism. But if people, including Christians, are constructing their identities and lives around consumer brands like Apple, is the church fighting the wrong battle? And perhaps more disturbing, are we unknowingly contributing to the problem by encouraging Christians to construct and express their identities via Christ-branded merchandise rather than through characters transformed to reflect the values of Christ himself?

The genius of their gambit is in successfully indoctrinating and brainwashing their customers into believing that Apple represents the "free and open" system while mocking its sole competitor the REAL free open market PC base systems as "the closed Orwellian establishment." The fact that one can purchase every single PC component from thousands of different sources and have an **infinite amount of freedom and choices at every level** is irrelevant in the equation.

The Apple minions proudly march around in their isolated, closed, sequestered authoritarian Mac realm in the complete delusional thinking they have all the freedom, all the while forever turning around and mocking their PC counterparts. Now THAT is what I call masterful cult inducing indoctrinative priming programming at its zenith. I must close this observation of the true state of this example by acknowledging that, ok, yes Apple seems to have a better product, but that is obviously due to the fact that it manufactures and controls every single aspect of their restricted lives...

It can be said that Apple has cultivated a CULT. The blind loyalty of Apple customers is legendary. While I don't have the time and space to dissect this corporate – citizen relationship, I can assure you that their customers have undergone extensive group hypnosis and conversion. The mass media has been the ENABLER of mass hypnosis on epic scales bringing about amazing results for those who have mastered the art and science of utilizing mass media for commercial hypnotic trance programming of their target audiences. The TV set is essentially a master hypnotist's wet dream, their Trojan horse into people's homes, giving them carte blanche stealth entry into everyone's most private space. **It is in the privacy and comfort of your living rooms and bed rooms that everyone is HYPNOTICALLY PROGRAMMED.**

Covert Hypnosis

The subject of covert hypnosis is one of great controversy and disagreement. Many would argue that one cannot be hypnotized without knowledge or consent. In fact, most types of hypnosis do require the agreement of the person being hypnotized. The idea of a hypnotherapy session conducted covertly is absurd. But, with the proper knowledge and a little practice, you can wield a powerful influence over others using the principles of covert hypnosis.

Hypnosis is nothing more than a state of awareness where your conscious mind is not filtering the ideas that enter your subconscious mind. Typically, you can get to this state of awareness through deep relaxation and guided visualization techniques. These methods, of course, require your awareness and participation.

Covert hypnosis works differently. By using certain language patterns and behaviors a skilled covert hypnotist is able to plant suggestions in the subconscious mind of his target without detection. Keep in mind; this process is very different than traditional hypnosis.

The target is typically completely unaware of the covert hypnosis techniques being used on them. In fact, **when done expertly, the target will believe that the implanted thought was their idea all along.**

Obviously, such a powerful method of influence and manipulation can be misused. It is unethical to cause harm or loss by use of covert hypnosis but there are still those who will attempt it. The only way to protect yourself is to understand covert hypnosis so you can detect when it is being used against you.

There are a series of very specific language patterns that have been proven to have a covert hypnotic effect. Once you learn these language patterns and phrases you'll know what to look out for the next time you find yourself in a conversation with a salesperson who seems a little too persuasive.

Even more interesting is the effect of covert hypnosis in speeches or in writing. Each method of communication offers a different, but uniquely, powerful avenue for delivering a covertly hypnotic message.

A charismatic speaker can have a mesmerizing effect on a crowd, especially one that is predisposed to believe the topic of the speech. A talented speaker can use tone and vocal fluctuations to create a mass hypnotic effect on the crowd. Once the mass is entranced it becomes very easy to subtly insert post-hypnotic suggestions into their minds.

Only one who is familiar with these techniques and language patterns can easily dismiss these suggestions without experiencing any undue influence. Pay close attention to politicians and how they use language when giving a speech. **Most successful politicians use the techniques of covert hypnosis very skillfully.**

Writing is the other avenue for mass influence available to the covert hypnotist. Writing does not have the ability to use tone or personal magnetism to induce the hypnotic effect so it must rely on an entirely different strategy. Covert hypnosis in writing requires the active participation of the reader to have any effect. The reader must become caught up in the narrative. They must see the story. Picture themselves as a part of it. This act of

visualization on the readers part is the key to covert hypnosis in writing.

Once the reader has begun to see the story you are telling in their own mind they are open to suggestion. Their subconscious is open to, and unprotected from, messages that are delivered through the medium of the story you are telling and they are visualizing.

Visualization is nothing more than a daydream or a fantasy. Everyone does it. So it is easy to induce with vivid and descriptive writing if you know how. **Once your reader has entered this realm of fantasy their subconscious is wide open to your message provided you deliver it subtly and within the context of the fantasy you are spinning.**

Many deny the existence and power of covert hypnosis, but make no mistake, **a skilled and practiced covert hypnotist can insert suggestions into your subconscious mind without you even knowing. And they can do it through a speech you watch on TV or through a letter you get in the mail.** [i.e., any media]

TV Produces Hypnotic Effects

Have you ever wondered why, when your child is watching TV they can't hear you? You know how it goes, you walk into the room and tell them something and five minutes later, it is as if you said nothing at all. What you have been experiencing is what all parents have, the Hypnotic effect of TV.

If you are like the average American, several rooms in your house are equipped with something that you focus your eyes on, flickers every few seconds, and can produce a hypnotic-like trance. It is one of the most popular devices of our time: the television set. **The typical environment for hypnotism induction: a darkened room, a flickering light (the TV set) as a single-minded focus, and freedom from all outside diversions is a classic setting for hypnosis** says Jerry Mander in his book, *Four Arguments for the Elimination of Television*.

Some say, "I watch only good programs, so that isn't a issue with me." But, Does what you watch make any difference on our mind and character? The answer is both yes and no. Although the content you view exerts a powerful effect on your mind, the medium itself also appears to have profound mental effects. Evidence suggests that the television is--in itself--usually detrimental. This deleterious frontal lobe effect appears to be the results of the camera-switching work in most videos and other programming. The technical problem with the filming technique is referred to as "rapidly changing scene of reference."



Dr. Morris who was cited in *Four Arguments for the Elimination of Television*, said, "Television's rapid change of reference as contributes to the hypnotic-type effect." Researcher Dr. Thomas Mulholland looked at children's EEGs as they watched their favorite television programs. He assumed that since these programs were their favorite shows, the kids would be mentally involved with what they were viewing and would experience an oscillation between alpha brain wave activity and beta. Instead, after just two or three minutes of the show, they sat back and stayed almost entirely in an alpha pattern. This meant that while they were watching they were "not reacting, not orienting, not focusing, just space-out."

Dr. Herbert Krugman, a brain wave researcher, was cited in *Four Arguments for the Elimination of Television*: "Television is a communication medium that effortlessly transmits huge huge quantities of information not thought about at the time of exposure."

Dulled Mind of the Masses - [video](#)

Well over a decade ago, there had been more than 3,000 scientific studies published on the effects of television on the mind, but yet they are rarely heard about. Over 500 books have been written on the subject. It is one of the most well-researched subjects in our culture, yet most people have little awareness of TV viewing's solemn consequences. We should not expect the television media to confess to anything, but we do not have to stay uninformed.

We have been so brainwashed by our controlled media where we can't even notice when our discussions are also being controlled.

On the Hypnotic Effects of Television

From the Editor, By: David Deschesne, Fort Fairfield Journal

When I was a kid, we only received 3 television channels on a small, black and white television. Those channels were; WAGM, MPBN and CBC. There really wasn't much on television, but I didn't care because I was usually outside doing something else, anyway.

I can remember when our family got cable for the first time and while it was an interesting change, I didn't see much more on that was really worth watching. Later on, we got a color TV—now that was progress.

Today, you can notice in just about every house in your neighborhood, after dark, the dim blue flicker of a television through their windows. That flicker has intensified over the years and exhibits some pretty interesting psychological effects.

It is no secret that rapidly changing contrasting images on a television screen will affect those suffering from epilepsy, sometimes to the point of inducing a seizure. The way a television works is similar to the old 24 frame-per-second movie cameras. What appears to be full motion video is really a series of still pictures run rapidly together over time in order to create the appearance of motion. As for the old movie cameras, there were 24 pictures taken every second, with a shutter opening and closing to advance to the next picture in the sequence. Televisions and computer monitors use the same principle, only they call it a "refresh rate." Dr. G.A. Harding conducted a study for the International League against Epilepsy in the mid-1990's. He concluded that using a television or monitor with a higher refresh rate of around 100 Hz (100 frame changes per second) over the older 50 Hz models significantly reduced the occurrences of epileptic seizures by those viewing. This was likely because the moving picture was more defined and seamless.

Other uses of flickering images are being pioneered by Intelligent Optical Systems (IOS) from Torrence, California. IOS has received a contract from the American State Police (AMSTAPO), to develop a multi-colored LED flashlight that when flashed with a certain sequence of colors will make its victim nauseous, disoriented, or vomit.

Needless to say, humans are very visually-oriented creatures and flickering images have a pretty enormous impact on us,



Advertisers and marketing engineers also understand the importance of flicker rate imagery when it comes to selling their products on television. If one were to sit in a darkened room, facing away from a television and watch the light pattern on the opposite wall, a distinct series of flickering light patterns can be discerned as the television rapidly transitions from one edited scene to another. By varying the intensity of the contrast between lights and darks and the rate of switching (flickering) from one scene to another, an advertiser can lull the TV viewer into a mildly hypnotic state. Once hypnotized by the screen flicker, various forms of Neuro Linguistic Programming cues are introduced in order to steer the viewer's thoughts, making them either calm and accepting of the product being sold, or openly hostile and uncomfortable with the competitor's product.

Compare some of the older television commercials from 50 years ago, which were pasty whitish-gray and had very little or no flicker at all to today's, which sometimes alternate from light to dark multiple times per second.

In addition to flicker rates, television producers use music and subliminal visual cues to invoke a response or implant a perception into their viewers' minds. Years ago, a television newscast was essentially "radio with pictures." That is, a newscaster would be sitting in front of a blank, white wall looking at the camera reading the news. Other than the audio, there was no real reason for the newscaster's picture to even be there. Today, a newscaster is surrounded by multiple, random moving imagery. Turn the sound off and just watch the background of many television newscasts, or news shows. The wavy, wispy images moving back and forth in the background are designed to hypnotize you and keep you transfixed, "glued" to the TV. Other gimmicks are the scrolling "ticker tape" on the bottom of the screen and lots of snapping and flashing lights. The more there is going on in the picture, the more likely you will be hypnotized by the images.

Hypnosis is characterized by highly focused attention, increased responsiveness to suggestions, vivid images and fantasies, and a willingness to accept distortions of logic or reality—which is the exact template being followed by today's television programmers.

While only 15 percent of people are highly susceptible to hypnosis and 10 percent are difficult or impossible to hypnotize, the vast majority of the population lies in the gray area in between. Children tend to be more susceptible to hypnosis than adults. Deeply hypnotized subjects sometimes experience profound changes in their subjective experience of consciousness (see *Psychology, 2nd ed.*, Hockenbury & Hockenbury, ©2000 Worth Publishers, p. 158-159).

Watching television, like playing video games, causes the viewer's brain waves to slip into a hypnotic, post-REM type - or "delta" - sleep. Brainwaves of television viewers are similar to those in deep sleep, though their eyes are still open. While in this state, any number of post-hypnotic suggestions can be implanted in the mind of the viewer, from buying that fancy new car, to going deeper into debt by refinancing their home in order to take a vacation.

Under hypnosis, *pseudomemories*, or false memories, can be implanted into the subject to make them believe they actually experienced an event or know the facts of an event, even if it never actually happened as purported. The mainstream television "news" networks were amazingly successful at convincing a large segment of the population that a 757 hit the Pentagon on 9/11, even though there was no evidence ever produced to support that theory.

Since television is such a powerful tool, and its existence is licensed and regulated by government, there will never be any objective, rational discussion of civil rights, or government scams and cons such as income tax or the Federal Reserve system explained in that broadcast medium.

I stopped watching mainstream network television around 8 years ago. I spend very little time in front of the television. Instead, I spend my time asking questions about the world around me and seeking answers to them. Since most people are walking around with their heads full of television network "programmers'" post-hypnotic cues, they perceive me as some kind of "extremist" or as "radical" because I'm not programmed as they are.

The television is government's and corporations' dream tool. A hypnotic device in every home that people willingly submit to on a daily basis to get their dose of prescribed propaganda and "information." For now, you all still have the choice to cut your brainwashing simply by reaching out and shutting the television off.

Volumes can be written documenting how media and governments lead and miss-lead its constituents, but I don't have the luxury of time and space to expound upon this important topic as extensively as needed, for now I will give you **one clear example**, then you can go forth and see how many more you can spot out there on your own:

America gets attacked by the "bogeymen", subsequently massive FEAR is instilled in the hearts and minds of the public, "*anyone who is not with us, is against us*" was the battle cry of our fearless savior papa Bush. The days and weeks following the "attacks" on our soil were full of coordinated massive hypnotic programming – re-enforcing displays of patriotism. Everyone was sucked in and took their cues, and were all soon proudly waving and flying flags, crying out for the blood of the evil doers. What do you know, our most beloved, dear, loving, most wonderful protective government would soon after the attacks lay waste to several middle eastern countries, wage war on a word: "terrorism," then come forth with the largest onslaught of freedom suppressing policies, laws, agendas and acts in our history to "**PROTECT US**" from the bogeymen... Classic: "Order out of chaos" prototype, cause and effect.... As in Classic: **Problem – Reaction – Solution paradigm**.



Learned helplessness, as a technical term in animal psychology and related human psychology, means a condition of a human being or an animal in which it has learned to behave helplessly, even when the opportunity is restored for it to help itself by avoiding an unpleasant or harmful circumstance to which it has been subjected. Learned helplessness theory is the view that clinical depression and related mental illnesses result from a perceived absence of control over the outcome of a situation (Seligman, 1975).

What better example to demonstrate a politician's mastery of mass communication medium to shape and mold public opinion even when their words defy all logic and known facts then Sarah Palin's DEATH PANELS allegation. Sure the allegation has absolutely NOTHING to do with REALITY, for it was simply a successful fear mongering barrage. Not only did she (along with the hundreds of news outlets that kept repeating it) trick the public into believing that their government might want to murder them with the proposed health care bill, the real scary part is the fact that clearly demonstrates that OUTRIGHT LIES are perfectly fine to be widely disseminated. The jaw dropping disturbing truth of the matter demonstrates the norm of how:

1. It's perfectly ok for public officials to lie and deceive
2. It is perfectly ok for the mass media to spread those malicious lies
3. The dumbfounding alarming fact that a large portion of the idiot population BELIEVES the blatant made up lies despite no relevance in reality.
4. Then the brain dead masses never stand up and hold the liars/cheaters/criminals accountable.

There no longer exist any boundaries that separate truth from fiction in our society. Our society is quickly transforming itself into an "anything goes" all out slugfest, with the victors being who can outwit, outmaneuver the opponent. Today's perfectly acceptable political protocol norms are firmly based in utilizing every psychological priming, manipulation and influence methods ever devised to fool and mislead the masses into believing whatever **narrative** suits their purpose. Like master choreographers, they mold, shape and lead the masses scope of focus, thought and dialog in whatever direction they so choose.

One area where the media has immense influence is in **SENSITIZING and DE-SENITIZING issues and conditions.** Without media coverage on any given issue and/or condition there would exist no slanted or premeditated biased media induced priming or conditioning influencing public opinion and thus helping shape and mold public formulation of reality. Once the media enters the fray and begins spreading their agenda driven viewpoints upon the public... (thus "sensitizing or de-sensitizing" the matter at hand) the **IMPACT** of said media coverage, especially when it is reverberated and re-enforced in unison by their other media bedfellows, the **IMPACT** can and often is very profound and widespread, often leading to media output establishing itself as the unchallenged defacto established accepted facts, standards and norms.

Enter the **RED HERRING Reverse Psychology Stratagem:**

One of the key strategies of the Zionists utilize has its roots in the age old sport of Jewish arguing. The **reverse psychology** strategy is simply the act of publically attacking and opposing any idea, act, event, policy, agenda, etc. that you **WANT** to pass. I know it sounds absurd but it works so well that it is being utilized on every important issue and event they support. One example of how this logic works is: By waging highly visible opposition, attacking an issue, it creates the illusion in the minds of some that "if HE/THEY is **against it** that means that it must surely be a good idea." That is just one way that it is commonly used. Sometimes the people from the very same side that comes out with the proposed agenda also **PUBLICALLY** oppose and assault it (privately they support it). In doing so, they lend credence to the illusion that it has been "vetted." These are just two examples out of many more. The use of this stratagem is so widespread that you must learn to look out for it.

Below is just one example of this stratagem in use as the Zionist owned "news" networks took a story and broadcasted it to setup the **ILLUSION** that Rahm Emanuel is **NOT** an Israeli agent. You should know that Emmanuel is a fiercely devote Israeli citizen who serves his country well, even having served under the Israeli Defense Forces. His father was a famous Israeli terrorist hero. This Israeli agent who is embedded in the highest levels of our government is provided "cover" by his Zionist comrades in the media giving sustenance to the illusion that he is working against the very people he is truly working for. Here is a perfect example of a red herring reverse psychology hype:

The screenshot shows a CBS News article from May 27, 2010, at 8:45 AM. The article is titled "Israeli Heckler Calls Rahm Emanuel 'Anti-Semite'" and is posted by Robert Berger. It features a photo of Rahm Emanuel and Itamar Ben-Gvir. The article text includes: "JERUSALEM – White House Chief of Staff Rahm Emanuel got a hot welcome to Jerusalem's Old City Thursday. Arriving to celebrate his son's Bar Mitzvah, President Obama's right-hand-man was heckled by far right-wing Israeli activist Itamar Ben-Gvir. 'You are an anti-Semite, a hypocrite who hates Israel!' Ben-Gvir shouted. 'You want Israel to return to the 1967 borders. Shame on you!' Many Israelis feel betrayed by Emanuel, whose father is Israeli. They blame him for what they see as President Obama's anti-Israel policy. Ties between Israel and the U.S. have plummeted since Mr. Obama took office last year. The President demanded a freeze on Jewish construction in the West Bank and disputed East Jerusalem, charging that the settlements were an obstacle to peace with the Palestinians. Israel initially refused, but under pressure..."

The Psychological Naming (aka "reverse psychology **double speak**") Convention:

When you sit back and actually **READ** and **STUDY** the actual **NAMES** of oppressive Bills and Acts, signed into law, the generated names are psychologically designed for **us, the citizens**. What I'm trying to say is that many of these laws that actually strip us of our rights are **NAMED COMPLETELY OPPOSITE OF THEIR PURPOSE.** The proper title of the "**U.S.A. Patriot Act**" should have been something like "**U.S.A. Citizens Rights Reduction Act**". But hell no, that would make it so obvious, in reflecting the actual real **CONTENT** of the Act, getting it accepted, signed and approved would be very difficult to say the least! This stratagem was highlighted in Orwell's 1984 with entities such as the "Ministry of Truth" which was a "**misnomer and in reality serves an opposing purpose to that which its name would imply.**" I don't care who, what, when, where and how, the fact remains, it is a strategy that **IS** **REGULARLY USED** in real life by political leaders and Washington. Call it "doublespeak", "doublethink" or

whatever, it is so prevalent that the leaders hire and pay millions to masters of word manipulation to give them the edge they need to hoodwink the crowds.

Interesting note: When asked if fascism could ever come to America, Huey Long (the Depression era governor of Louisiana) replied, "Sure, only here they'll call it anti-fascism."

There you have it, the KEY to their naming convention formula, the decipher key for naming the TITLES of policies, Acts, legislation and Laws of our government is the opposite of what it truly represents. Take the term "Homeland Security," the term was adopted from Adolf Hitler's institution of his Homeland "State Security" police... the "SS." How about the "Fairness Doctrine" for example, it is anything BUT fair, and designed to oppress free speech, the list goes on and on.

Our government leaders know full well that when any new law or legislation is discussed in sound bites on the nightly news, the water cooler, or wherever, that **THE TITLE is what people will REMEMBER** more than any other factor. Virtually no one ever reads the common 1,000 page bills, THUS WE WITNESS: "*the Patriot Act? Oh yeah, I'm all for it for I am a true patriot of my wonderful country!*" Doh... This is what I call bad ass double speak manipulation masterpiece of public opinion in action.

Propaganda over the many years of practice and perfection has become a highly functional calculated science.

Propaganda is communication aimed at influencing the attitude of a community toward some cause or position. As opposed to impartially providing information, propaganda in its most basic sense, presents information primarily to influence an audience. Propaganda often presents facts selectively (thus lying by omission) to encourage a particular synthesis, or uses loaded messages to produce an emotional rather than rational response to the information presented. The desired result is a change of the attitude toward the subject in the target audience to further a political agenda.

Garth Jowett and Victoria O'Donnell have provided a concise, workable definition of the term: "*Propaganda is the deliberate, systematic attempt to shape perceptions, manipulate cognitions, and direct behavior to achieve a response that furthers the desired intent of the propagandist*"

"Propaganda is neutrally defined as a systematic form of purposeful persuasion that attempts to influence the emotions, attitudes, opinions, and actions of specified target audiences for ideological, political or commercial purposes through the controlled transmission of one-sided messages (which may or may not be factual) via mass and direct media channels." - Richard Alan Nelson, A Chronology and Glossary of Propaganda in the United States, 1996

TECHNIQUES:

Common media for transmitting propaganda messages include news reports, government reports, historical revision, junk science, books, leaflets, movies, radio, television, and posters. Less common nowadays are letterpost envelopes examples of which of survive from the time of the American Civil War.(Connecticut Historical Society; Civil War Collections; Covers(envelopes). (In principle anything that appears on a poster can be produced on a reduced scale on a pocket-style envelope with corresponding proportions to the poster). The case of radio and television, propaganda can exist on news, current-affairs or talk-show segments, as advertising or public-service announce "spots" or as long-running advertorials. Propaganda campaigns often follow a strategic transmission pattern to indoctrinate the target group. This may begin with a simple transmission such as a leaflet dropped from a plane or an advertisement. Generally these messages will contain directions on how to obtain more information, via a web site, hot line, radio program, et cetera (as it is seen also for selling purposes among other goals). The strategy intends to initiate the individual from information recipient to information

seeker through reinforcement, and then from information seeker to opinion leader through indoctrination.

A number of techniques based in social psychological research are used to generate propaganda. Many of these same techniques can be found under logical fallacies, since propagandists use arguments that, while sometimes convincing, are not necessarily valid.

Some time has been spent analyzing the means by which propaganda messages are transmitted. That work is important but it is clear that information dissemination strategies become propaganda strategies only when coupled with propagandistic messages. Identifying these messages is a necessary prerequisite to study the methods by which those messages are spread. Below are a number of techniques for generating propaganda:

Ad hominem

A Latin phrase that has come to mean attacking your opponent, as opposed to attacking their arguments.

Ad nauseam

This argument approach uses tireless repetition of an idea. An idea, especially a simple slogan, that is repeated enough times, may begin to be taken as the truth. This approach works best when media sources are limited and controlled by the propagator.

Appeal to authority

Appeals to authority cite prominent figures to support a position, idea, argument, or course of action.

Appeal to fear

Appeals to fear seek to build support by instilling anxieties and panic in the general population, for example, Joseph Goebbels exploited Theodore Kaufman's Germany Must Perish! to claim that the Allies sought the extermination of the German people.

Appeal to prejudice

Using loaded or emotive terms to attach value or moral goodness to believing the proposition.

Bandwagon

Bandwagon and "inevitable-victory" appeals attempt to persuade the target audience to join in and take the course of action that "everyone else is taking."

Inevitable victory: invites those not already on the bandwagon to join those already on the road to certain victory. Those already or at least partially on the bandwagon are reassured that staying aboard is their best course of action.

Join the crowd: This technique reinforces people's natural desire to be on the winning side. This technique is used to convince the audience that a program is an expression of an irresistible mass movement and that it is in their best interest to join.

Black-and-White fallacy

Presenting only two choices, with the product or idea being propagated as the better choice. (e.g., "You are either with us, or you are with the enemy")

Beautiful people

The type of propaganda that deals with famous people or depicts attractive, happy people. This makes other people think that if they buy a product or follow a certain ideology, they too will be happy or successful.

Big Lie

The repeated articulation of a complex of events that justify subsequent action. The descriptions of these events

have elements of truth, and the "big lie" generalizations merge and eventually supplant the public's accurate perception of the underlying events. After World War I the German Stab in the back explanation of the cause of their defeat became a justification for Nazi re-militarization and revanchist aggression.

Common man

The "plain folks" or "common man" approach attempts to convince the audience that the propagandist's positions reflect the common sense of the people. It is designed to win the confidence of the audience by communicating in the common manner and style of the target audience. Propagandists use ordinary language and mannerisms (and clothe their message in face-to-face and audiovisual communications) in attempting to identify their point of view with that of the average person. For example, a propaganda leaflet may make an argument on a macroeconomic issue, such as unemployment insurance benefits, using everyday terms: "given that the country has little money during this recession, we should stop paying unemployment benefits to those who do not work, because that is like maxing out all your credit cards during a tight period, when you should be tightening your belt."

Demonizing the enemy

Making individuals from the opposing nation, from a different ethnic group, or those who support the opposing viewpoint appear to be subhuman (e.g., the Vietnam War-era term "gooks" for National Front for the Liberation of South Vietnam aka Vietcong, (or 'VC') soldiers), worthless, or immoral, through suggestion or false accusations.

Direct order

This technique hopes to simplify the decision making process by using images and words to tell the audience exactly what actions to take, eliminating any other possible choices. Authority figures can be used to give the order, overlapping it with the Appeal to authority technique, but not necessarily. The Uncle Sam "I want you" image is an example of this technique.

Disinformation

The creation or deletion of information from public records, in the purpose of making a false record of an event or the actions of a person or organization, including outright forgery of photographs, motion pictures, broadcasts, and sound recordings as well as printed documents.

Euphoria

The use of an event that generates euphoria or happiness, or using an appealing event to boost morale. Euphoria can be created by declaring a holiday, making luxury items available, or mounting a military parade with marching bands and patriotic messages.

Flag-waving

An attempt to justify an action on the grounds that doing so will make one more patriotic, or in some way benefit a group, country, or idea. The feeling of patriotism this technique attempts to inspire may not necessarily diminish or entirely omit one's capability for rational examination of the matter in question.

Glittering generalities

Glittering generalities are emotionally appealing words applied to a product or idea, but which present no concrete argument or analysis. A famous example is the campaign slogan "Ford has a better idea!"

Half-truth

A half-truth is a deceptive statement, which may come in several forms and includes some element of truth. The statement might be partly true, the statement may be totally true but only part of the whole truth, or it may utilize some deceptive element, such as improper punctuation, or double meaning, especially if the intent is to deceive, evade blame or misrepresent the truth.

Intentional vagueness

Generalities are deliberately vague so that the audience may supply its own interpretations. The intention is to move the audience by use of undefined phrases, without analyzing their validity or attempting to determine their reasonableness or application. The intent is to cause people to draw their own interpretations rather than simply being presented with an explicit idea. In trying to "figure out" the propaganda, the audience forgoes judgment of the ideas presented. Their validity, reasonableness and application may still be considered.

Labeling

A Euphemism is used when the propagandist attempts to increase the perceived quality, credibility, or credence of a particular ideal. A Dysphemism is used when the intent of the propagandist is to discredit, diminish the perceived quality, or hurt the perceived righteousness of the Mark. By creating a 'label' or 'category' or 'faction' of a population, it is much easier to make an example of these larger bodies, because they can uplift or defame the Mark without actually incurring legal-defamation. Example: "Liberal" is a dysphemism intended to diminish the perceived credibility of a particular Mark. By taking a displeasing argument presented by a Mark, the propagandist can quote that person, and then attack 'liberals' in an attempt to both (1) create a political battle-ax of unaccountable aggression and (2) diminish the quality of the Mark. If the propagandist uses the label on too-many perceivably credible individuals, muddying up the word can be done by broadcasting bad-examples of 'liberals' into the media. Labeling can be thought of as a sub-set of Guilt by association, another logical fallacy.

Name-calling

Propagandists use the name-calling technique to incite fears and arouse prejudices in their hearers in the intent that the bad names will cause hearers to construct a negative opinion about a group or set of beliefs or ideas that the propagandist would wish hearers to denounce. The method is intended to provoke conclusions about a matter apart from impartial examinations of facts. Name-calling is thus a substitute for rational, fact-based arguments against the an idea or belief on its own merits.[7]

Obtain disapproval or Reduction ad Hitlerum

This technique is used to persuade a target audience to disapprove of an action or idea by suggesting that the idea is popular with groups hated, feared, or held in contempt by the target audience. Thus if a group that supports a certain policy is led to believe that undesirable, subversive, or contemptible people support the same policy, then the members of the group may decide to change their original position. This is a form of bad logic, where a is said to include X, and b is said to include X, therefore, a = b.

Oversimplification

Favorable generalities are used to provide simple answers to complex social, political, economic, or military problems.

Quotes out of Context

Selectively editing quotes to change meanings—political documentaries designed to discredit an opponent or an opposing political viewpoint often make use of this technique.

Rationalization

Individuals or groups may use favorable generalities to rationalize questionable acts or beliefs. Vague and pleasant phrases are often used to justify such actions or beliefs.

Red herring

Presenting data or issues that, while compelling, are irrelevant to the argument at hand, and then claiming that it validates the argument.

Repetition

This type of propaganda deals with a jingle or word that is repeated over and over again, thus getting it stuck in someone's head, so they can buy the product. The "Repetition" method has been described previously.

Scapegoating

Assigning blame to an individual or group, thus alleviating feelings of guilt from responsible parties and/or distracting attention from the need to fix the problem for which blame is being assigned.

Slogans

A slogan is a brief, striking phrase that may include labeling and stereotyping. Although slogans may be enlisted to support reasoned ideas, in practice they tend to act only as emotional appeals. Opponents of the US's invasion and occupation of Iraq use the slogan "blood for oil" to suggest that the invasion and its human losses were done to access Iraq's oil riches. On the other hand, "hawks" who argue that the US should continue to fight in Iraq use the slogan "cut and run" to suggest that it would be cowardly or weak to withdraw from Iraq. Similarly, the names of the military campaigns, such as "enduring freedom" or "just cause", may also be regarded to be slogans, devised to influence people.

Stereotyping

This technique attempts to arouse prejudices in an audience by labeling the object of the propaganda campaign as something the target audience fears, hates, loathes, or finds undesirable. For instance, reporting on a foreign country or social group may focus on the stereotypical traits that the reader expects, even though they are far from being representative of the whole country or group; such reporting often focuses on the anecdotal. In graphic propaganda, including war posters, this might include portraying enemies with stereotyped racial features.

Testimonial

Testimonials are quotations, in or out of context, especially cited to support or reject a given policy, action, program, or personality. The reputation or the role (expert, respected public figure, etc.) of the individual giving the statement is exploited. The testimonial places the official sanction of a respected person or authority on a propaganda message. This is done in an effort to cause the target audience to identify itself with the authority or to accept the authority's opinions and beliefs as its own. See also, damaging quotation

Transfer

Also known as association, this is a technique that involves projecting the positive or negative qualities of one person, entity, object, or value onto another to make the second more acceptable or to discredit it. It evokes an emotional response, which stimulates the target to identify with recognized authorities. Often highly visual, this technique often utilizes symbols superimposed over other visual images. These symbols may be used in place of words; for example, placing swastikas on or around a picture of an opponent to associate the opponent with Nazism.

Unstated assumption

This technique is used when the propaganda concept that the propagandist intends to transmit would seem less credible if explicitly stated. The concept is instead repeatedly assumed or implied.

Virtue words

These are words in the value system of the target audience that produce a positive image when attached to a person or issue. Peace, happiness, security, wise leadership, freedom, "The Truth", etc. are virtue words. In countries such as the U.S. religiosity is seen as a virtue, making associations to this quality affectively beneficial.

Soon to be appointed to SCOTUS is Zionist Israeli agent Elena Kagan. Again we witness the Jews prominently opposing one of their own agents to give life to the illusion that they are against her appointment. This is just another recent example of their reverse psychology stratagem that they regularly employ. In reality any prominent "Jew" worth his salt would cut off their left nut to get her appointed. Appointed she will be, no matter what comes of the dog and pony show "hearings." Down the road you shall witness her undying devotion and dedication to her brethren as she will soon rule over us with the wishes of her masters firmly embedded in her mind.

There are many mind/word game professionals in the manipulation business such as Frank Luntz the prominent Zionist Jew pollster and political strategist, advisor to top politicians. His claim to fame is his knack of finding the best ways for leaders to communicate (slightly deceive) the masses by clever use of terminology and phrases. To begin with, he

coaches Republican candidates such as Rudolph Giuliani to Oklahoma Rep. J.C. Watts on how to appeal to Jews, “Be **vocally and unconditionally pro-Israel**,” is the first advice he gave to them along with everyone else.

Luntz was the one who pushed Republicans to refer to “tax cuts” as “tax relief”, “separation” instead of “segregation”, West Bank and Gaza be referred to as “disputed” as opposed to “occupied”, he recommended calling the Palestinians Arabs since people’s image of Arabs says wealth, oil and Islam, he was the one who advised the Bush Administration to reframe from using the term “global warming” and instead use “climate change.” As you can see from this sample list, he is a big communications strategist the ruling elite dispatch to train their executive field operatives, i.e., the politicians who must regularly face the cameras how to carefully communicate to the public using strategic terminology with the purpose of diffusing and misdirecting sensitive issues, policies and agendas. Interesting how the communications strategy of the likes of pros such as this Zionist agent promotes seems to jump strait out of Orwell’s newspeak and doubletalk of 1984: “war is peace”, “Ignorance is strength”, “Freedom is slavery.”

Luntz insists that his politics don’t play a part in his research. “I don’t take sides. I don’t fight over policy,” Luntz said. **“I listen to the principles of my audience and try to apply that to the support of Israel.”** Thus as you can see, he is an admitted agent of Israel, this is no secret for he is a proud Zionist Jew who like all his comrades, practice the art of twisting words, meanings, situations, polls, data to highlight whatever issue or agenda they are pushing, these are masters of deception. Here is info on one of his most recent works:



The screenshot shows a news article on the CNSNews.com website. The article is titled "Jewish Clergy Group: Elena Kagan Isn't 'Kosher' to Serve on Supreme Court" and is dated Friday, June 25, 2010, by Pete Winn, Senior Writer/Editor. The article text states that Supreme Court nominee Elena Kagan is "not kosher"—meaning she is not fit to serve on the court—according to more than 850 Orthodox members of the Rabbinical Alliance of America. It quotes Rabbi Yehuda Levin, spokesman for the alliance, saying "Elena Kagan is not kosher. She is not fit to sit on this Court—or any court." A photo of Rabbi Yehuda Levin is included with a caption: "Rabbi Yehuda Levin, spokesman for the Rabbinical Alliance of America. (Photo courtesy of the Alliance)".

The Israel Project’s Secret Handbook Exposed

Imagine for a moment you’re a general about to embark on a decisive military campaign and your intelligence service secures a copy of your opponent’s entire campaign strategy. You open it and you see his battle plans laid out before you, key forces, weaponry, lines of attack, points of weaknesses, etc. You suddenly understand just how weak his forces are and precisely how to mercilessly attack and eviscerate him. The plan makes you understand that his forces are largely based on artifice and sham. It gives you confidence that you are entirely on the right course and tells you how to stay on that course. Victory is assured, your enemy’s defeat certain.

Douglas Bloomfield and Newsweek have done pretty close to that against the Israel lobby. Specifically, they’ve exposed a secret hasbara handbook written for The Israel Project by star Republican marketer, Frank Luntz. The oddly-named **The Israel Project’s 2009 Global Language Dictionary** (pdf) is a veritable goldmine of arguments, strategy, tactics. At 116 pages, it’s not for the faint of heart. But anyone who wants to get inside the head of the Israel lobby must read this document.

The first thing to say is that the entire document is a pathetic piece of propaganda. While it ostensibly is addressed to TIP’s leaders and advises them how to shape a pro-Israel message when they lobby Congress, the media and other critical power brokers, the entire thing reeks of desperation and a lost cause. It goes without saying that the arguments offered are not only devoid of truth, they’re devoid of rigor or credibility. There is literally no substance to the claims offered on Israel’s behalf. It’s an empty exercise in every sense of the word. Reading this makes you realize that the entire Israel lobby edifice is a house of cards.

Perhaps I'm letting my shock at the shabbiness of the Dictionary get the better of me and overstating the case it reveals against the Lobby. After all, any political network that exists for six decades and achieves as much as this one has doesn't topple overnight. But I'll just have to let you be the judge.

What we have today is a sort of "**invasion of the body snatchers**" syndrome, where we see the multitudes of people walking the streets like domesticated zombies, devoid of independent thought, almost everyone has been broken in, converted and all having become docile parts of the system that has been in the process of taking over the planet. **Some feel it in their bones that the "system" is wrong but they can't quite put their finger on it.** No one has a clue for the media manipulators have you well surrounded with completely encircled avalanche of information, entertainment, trivia, law, career, sports, movies, shows, and so forth to keep you busy, distracted and information overloaded from the moment you awaken until you go to sleep, up till the end of days.

Our world is full of **PROFESSIONAL DEBUNKERS** who are employed either directly or indirectly by the sectors they target. This is beyond reproach, for evidence of these paid debunkers has arisen everywhere, yet for some crazy reason, no one seems to care, everyone just accepts them as part of the allowable extremes. Our society operates under **INFORMATION WARFARE**, where the official narratives take precedence to and supersede REALITY. So much so that with a coordinated effort of the media matrix, it actually morphs and BECOMES ACKNOWLEDGED REALITY.

Mind Control Media in American Society – video, [part 1](#), [part 2](#)

Corporalist Ideology & the Fantasy of Power

By Stephen Dufrechou

Since the US Supreme Court *officially* sold the United States to corporations, via its ruling in "Citizens United v. Federal Election Commission", I have found myself thinking often of Batman—specifically, of the film "*Batman Begins*" (Christopher Nolan, 2005).

In this context, "*Batman Begins*" is notable because of what it says about America's tradition of farcical politics. It speaks volumes, too, toward how political elites can be so deluded, that they will sell the American experiment to CEOs without batting an eyelash.

The key to grasping this insight in the film is through an analysis of the plot structure, itself. We only have to shift our perspective slightly, and then—*suddenly*—we can see what was once invisible in the storyline, and hence, what was once invisible in our politics.

The film introduces billionaire Bruce Wayne (Christan Bale) as an inmate in a Far-East prison. After being assaulted in a prison brawl, Wayne is confronted by well-dressed visitor, Ra's al Ghul (Liam Neeson), and Ra's convinces Wayne to join him, upon release, in martial arts training for the secretive "League of Shadows". Wayne agrees. But, when he learns of the League's goal to restore "balance" to the modern world, via political sabotage, murder, and corruption, Wayne rebels. He burns down the League's compound, leaving Ra's for dead.

Wayne then returns to Gotham City and finds Gotham plagued by an economic depression—which has spawned a crime wave, connected to political corruption in the city government. Taking matters into his own hands, Wayne invents an alter ego, "Batman", to fight these social ills.

Eventually, Wayne learns that Gotham's economic and political woes were actually created by the League Shadows. Ra's (having survived his near-death confrontation) arrives in Gotham to complete the destruction of the city, to restore "balance". Ra's confronts Wayne and tells him that the League of Shadows had sabotaged the economic system, to bring about Gotham's downfall.

Of course, Batman eventually defeats Ra's, leaving the League of Shadows fleeing in the distance. The economic

saboteurs thus vanquished, Gotham can proceed to rebuild. And, we might note, society was saved by none other than a corporate billionaire—since only wealthy capitalists can save us from worldly threats.

So, what makes this narrative interesting is the *connection* it offers, the relationship between the “League of Shadows” and the economic depression, with the “League” as *cause* of the financial implosion ... When we compare this fictional relationship to reality, the “League”—as a plot element—**effectively serves as a “fantasy”, a delusion, which then offsets the audience’s acknowledgement of the really-existing cause of systemic poverty and economic depressions in capitalist societies: the capitalist system, itself.**

“*Batman Begins*” is therefore a capitalist fantasy, par excellence. The fantasy-element of the “League of Shadows” functions to replace the real-world cause of economic problems: the imbalances innate to capitalism’s own structure. As such, the fantasy-element allows the capitalistic audience to ignore an inconvenient truth about their own society—a truth which might make them question the sanity of the status quo.

Meanwhile, the truth is this: poverty and economic implosions are inherent to capitalism’s character. Indeed, in the real world, Wayne Enterprises would be complicit in creating economic downturns—and, now, *openly* complicit in manipulating the election process, via the Supreme court’s ruling in “Citizens United”. Let’s not forget, also, that “*Batman Begins*” features Wayne Enterprises as part of the Military Industrial Complex. (Remember how Wayne manages to get that armored car and fancy weaponry?) Thus, Batman, our savior, is also a war profiteer—another fact the film quietly glosses over, for propaganda’s sake.

But here is the larger point:

The film’s “fantasy-supported” denial of crucial facts about reality—for the pure sake of avoiding unpleasant truths—is what psychoanalysts call “disavowal”. Disavowal occurs in more places than in just Hollywood films, though. It occurs on every level of everyday life, including politics—which is how our Supreme Court could convince itself to sell what little was left of the American republic.

The “Illogical logic” of Disavowal

As we implied above, disavowal is a kind of psychological mechanism—an “illogical logic”—that enables an individual to cope with reality. As such, it operates largely on an unconscious level. But its existence is detected by the way it effects conscious, objective behavior.

The logic of disavowal, itself, can be phrased as such:

“I know very well..., but...”

We see this in consumerism, as in: “I know very well that I cannot afford this Land Rover, but I will feel empowered/accepted/loved if I do own it.” The latter half of the unconscious thought—everything after the “but”—serves to negate the former half, allowing the individual to deny an unpleasant fact that disturbs their relation to reality, helping them to cope with feelings of rejection, guilt, self-loathing, etc. The consumer thus convinces himself that owning the Land Rover is the solution to his negative feelings.

Here, “fantasy” is not consciously-created, like in a role-playing scenario, or in a daydream about winning the Super Bowl. Rather, fantasy is manufactured primarily by the unconscious. It is important to note that it’s a misconception that the unconscious is “irrational”. Instead, the unconscious is “structured like a language”—as psychoanalyst Jacques Lacan phrased it. “Like a language” implies that the unconscious operates according to a set logic, which can be explained through our conscious use of language when we study it. This is why we can articulate how mechanisms like “disavowal” work.

We should note, also, that the less psychologically-developed a given adult is, away from his/her initial state of dependency on parental/authority figures, then the more reliant that adult will be on fantasy mechanisms, like

“disavowal”, to cope with reality. So, if we want sane politics, we’d be wise to introduce psychoanalysis into our political discussions.

From this perspective, we can get a better handle on the way “*Batman Begins*” operates as propaganda. We can see that the film is really a capitalist fantasy, which allows the audience to continue “disavowing” the inhuman flaws within the capitalist system, itself. These audience members, these entertained consumers, can thus continue their consumption of corporate goods and services, freed from confronting their responsibility to those who suffer (themselves included) from the very system they perpetuate. In other words, the audience’s disavowal—via the fantasy of a “League of Shadows”—allows their own capitalist ideology to flourish, unchecked by inconvenient truths. Accordingly, capitalism is then falsely perceived as an ideal society, a society free from innate and catastrophic flaws.

We can now apply the logic of disavowal to the US government’s own ideology. By doing so, we will have a better grasp on why the Supreme Court’s decision in “*Citizen’s United*” was based on a fantasy, a delusion, which disavows crucial facts about reality. These matters will be discussed in Part 2.

You think that all people in the media standing up for the little guy and “truth” are for real? Let me tell you, one of the elite media manipulators best kept strategies is the use of **DOUBLE AGENTS**. Many of you refer to them as “**plants**” or “**shills**.” Beware of those who are in your midst and claim to be with your kind, for they are in reality just mere spies and **strategic PUBLIC DIALOGUE MANIPULATORS**. Their sole mission is to gain the trust and respect of the truthers movement thus try to **LEAD and CONTROL THE SCOPE, CONTENT and DIRECTION OF PUBLIC DIALOG** within the target group or movement. Their mission and strategy is simply leading the discussions into irrelevant areas, pre-desired outcomes, introducing false positives into the mix, entertaining whacky theories, moving the people “off the scent”, muddying up the issues with non truths, misdirecting the public discourse, and so forth.

“The best way to control opposition is to lead it ourselves.” – Vladimir Ilyich Lenin

Look at Politically Incorrect establishment double agent Bill Maher for instance. This decadent immorality promoting liberal Zionist Jew **shill** (oh you didn’t know he is Jewish? He has publically declared his undying support for his nation, Israel) has massive influence on millions of his liberal viewers he uses his TV show as a catalyst where he **masterfully STEERS public opinion of his far left viewers in the direction his Zionist masters direct him too**, for the best damage control of obvious matters that have made it into the public sphere, all in a funny “just one of the guys” non threatening comical manner. He is **given the green light to attack those that are not “made men” within the elite Zionist Cosa Nostra**. He expertly highlights some issues and **defuses** others under the guise of entertainment and comedy. His allegiance was unmasked when he flat out slammed and ridiculed audience members for mentioning the 911 inside job.

There are many hosts like him on TV, radio, newspapers, magazines and books all over the world plying their craft. We are being misguided at every turn, every medium, directly or indirectly, in your face or by stealth. The news anchors on TV are nothing more than prostitutes as John Swinden former head of the New York Times once candidly elaborated upon:

“There is no such thing at this date of the world’s history in America as an independent press. You know it, and I know it. There is not one of you who dares to write your honest opinion, and if you did, you know beforehand it would never appear in print.



I am paid weekly to keep my honest opinion out of paper. Others of you are paid similar salaries for similar things, and any of you who would be so foolish as to write honest opinions would be out on the streets looking for another job ...

The business of the journalist is to destroy the truth, to lie outright, to pervert, to vilify, to fawn at the feet of Mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread.

*You know it, and I know it, and what folly is this, toasting an independent press? **We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. We are the Jumping Jacks. They pull the strings and we dance.***

*Our talents, our possibilities and our lives are all the property of other men. **We are intellectual prostitutes.***

Then you have the more “hard core” deep undercover double agent SHILLS such as the famous Jewish “truther” **Noam Chomsky**, a political activist and influential leader in American politics. I read some of his works and am amazed how often he does in fact champion truth and “**co-mingle with the established facts**” of many conspiracies.... BUT.... You must look deeper... Where does he ultimately lead the BLAME to? Eh? He always redirects his readers and sends them off on a cold trail where they will never deduce who the true rulers are.

The most important “acid test” is the fact that he fails to acknowledge that his Jew brethren are the ruling masters and **instead leads all his readers astray with false leads.** Another red flag that reveals this man is an obvious shill is his total denial of the fact that 9/11 wasn’t a bit curious, odd, suspicious or downright self inflicted. Responding to a question raised by a 9/11 researcher about the claims that bombs may have been used on 9/11; Chomsky’s response was that the movement has no credentialed experts to back up the claim. What a crock of bull. An entire truth group filled with credentialed experts, government contractors, architects, engineers, physicists, professors, and even more qualified individuals was founded and has investigated this aspect of the attacks. **His response was so ridiculous for he was willfully misrepresenting the group, Architects and Engineer’s** for 9/11 Truth, **by lying**, suggesting that anyone can get a degree in structural engineering online paper mill and so their opinion can immediately be thrown out of the window. Noam Chomsky, Notice has been served: **Your cover has been blown wide open** you make believe activist and truther. We know you are just another pawn of the Zionist elite misleading machine.

“The best way to control opposition is to lead it ourselves.” – Vladimir Ilyich Lenin

I recently uncovered an even more respected shill among the truther movement. His name is **Sherman H. Skolnick** and he even admits he is Jewish. Again as is the standard modus operandi, the shills utilizes and rehashes 90% of truthful information that is already in the public domain, thus when they speak, the clueless minions that fall for it, eventually come to trust and believe everything they say due to the accuracy of truth they speak of. Well, this JEWISH shill points the finger of top dog elite world rulers at the Jesuit/Vatican camp when in reality we have fully discovered that this group lost controlling power long ago. The actual quote that gave him away and revealed his secret allegiance to his masters was when I read this line:

*“Bank America, the holding company, was owned principally by the Vatican and the Jesuits, the Pope’s clever army who occasionally see fit to rebuff the Pontiff. In the 1970s, the ownership broadened out to include the French **Rothschilds, wrongly identified by know-nothings as “Jewish bankers”**, actually very Pro-Vatican into many joint finances not exactly compatible with ordinary Jews or the State of Israel.”*

LOL! Now that was a blatant bullshit attempt to cover and provide disinfo and miss-direction for his Jew masters. I hadn’t questioned nor scrutinized Skolnick’s works prior to reading that passage quoted above that sent me on a direct quest to analyze his motives. You can take it to the bank; he is a full fledged Zionist Jew miss-information agent shill.

The point that you must understand with establishment shills is that they expertly **play the part of “anti-establishment”** and become part of the champions of truth and oppression movement. **They ply their craft from behind enemy lines.** Again I must reiterate that shills such as this perfect specimen establish legitimacy by providing

more than 90% truthful coverage in their distributed communications, **the difficult part is combing through their published works and determining what is true and what is meant to miss-direct the truth movement.**

It has been scientifically proven (and practiced daily) that people can be lead to believe anything and do almost anything given the proper circumstances, conditions and pretext. Here is yet another exhibit of proof:

The Milgram experiment was a series of social psychology experiments conducted by Yale University psychologist Stanley Milgram, which measured the willingness of study participants to obey an authority figure who instructed them to perform acts that conflicted with their personal conscience. Milgram first described his research in 1963 in an article published in the Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, and later discussed his findings in greater depth in his 1974 book, *Obedience to Authority: An Experimental View*.

The experiments began in July 1961, three months after the start of the trial of Nazi war criminal Adolf Eichmann in Jerusalem. Milgram devised his psychological study to answer the question: "Was it that Eichmann and his accomplices in the Holocaust™ had mutual intent, in at least with regard to the goals of the Holocaust™?" In other words, "Was there a mutual sense of morality among those involved?"

Milgram's testing revealed that it could have been that the millions of accomplices were merely following orders, despite violating their deepest moral beliefs. Milgram summarized the experiment in his 1974 article, "The Perils of Obedience", writing:

"The legal and philosophic aspects of **obedience** are of enormous importance, but they say very little about how most people behave in concrete situations. I set up a simple experiment at Yale University to test how much pain an ordinary citizen would inflict on another person simply because he was ordered to by an experimental scientist. Stark authority was pitted against the subjects' [participants'] strongest moral imperatives against hurting others, and, with the subjects' [participants'] ears ringing with the screams of the victims, authority won more often than not. **The extreme willingness of adults to go to almost any lengths on the command of an authority constitutes the chief finding of the study** and the fact most urgently demanding explanation.

Ordinary people, simply doing their jobs, and without any particular hostility on their part, can become agents in a terrible destructive process. Moreover, even when the destructive effects of their work become patently clear, and **they are asked to carry out actions incompatible with fundamental standards of morality, relatively few people have the resources needed to resist authority.**"

Milgram also combined the effect of authority with that of conformity. In those experiments, the participant was joined by one or two additional "teachers" (also actors, like the "learner"). The behavior of the participants' peers strongly affected the results. In Experiment 17, when two additional teachers refused to comply, only 4 of 40 participants continued in the experiment. In Experiment 18, the participant performed a subsidiary task (reading the questions via microphone or recording the learner's answers) with another "teacher" who complied fully. In that variation, 37 of 40 continued with the experiment.

The Milgram Experiment is quite famous and has been replicated countless of times by independent researchers, including the BBC, Derren Brown, Jerry M. Burger for Primetime series *Basic Instincts*, etc. Every single time, the obedience rates were almost identical to what Milgram found in 1961.

Solomon Asch was a professor of psychology at Swarthmore College, he became famous in the 1950s, following **experiments which showed that social pressure can make a person say something that is obviously incorrect.** This experiment was conducted using 123 male participants. Each participant was put into a group with 5 to 7 "confederates" (People who knew the true aims of the experiment, but were introduced as participants to the naive "real" participant). The participants were shown a card with a line on it, followed by another card with 3 lines on it labeled a, b, and c. The participants were then asked to say which line matched the line on the first card in length. Each line question was called a "trial". The "real" participant answered last or pen ultimately. For the first two trials, the subject would feel at ease in the experiment, as he and the other "participants" gave the obvious, correct answer. On the

third trial, the confederates would start all giving the same wrong answer. There were 18 trials in total and the confederates answered incorrectly for 12 of them, these 12 were known as the "critical trials". The aim was to see whether the real participant would change his answer and respond in the same way as the confederates, despite it being the wrong answer.

Solomon Asch thought that the majority of people would not conform to something obviously wrong, but the results showed that participants conformed to the majority on 37% of the critical trials. However, 25% of the participants did not conform on any trial. 75% conformed at least once, and 5% conformed every time.

Meanwhile, those who run our government know perfectly well how to manipulate public opinion; they have the art down to a science. They have been doing so since its inception. The ruling masters are the ruling masters only because they have perfected the science of **MANIPULATING COGNITIVE PUBLIC PERCEPTION**. So much so, that when leaks appear throughout their well laid plans and acts, and considerable amount of leaks occur often, they immediately come out with cover-up propaganda and **narratives**, thus quelling any uprising and rocking the cattle masses back to sleep. But there has always been one group of people out there that do not easily succumb to indoctrination and programming.

Cognitive Conditioning Rebels: These are people who still have fully functioning frontal lobes with intact reasoning and logic capabilities. People who question everything and can spot bullshit from a mile away. These are what I call the Cognitive Conditioning Rebels, what the rest of the world refer to as conspiracy theorists or truthers, some of which become outspoken activists and protesters, champions of TRUTH. The government and the ruling elite view this group as dangerous thorns in their ass and have been waging war against them for quite a long time. Thus the ongoing program of associating and merging truther activists into one lump along with **TERRORISTS!** For in the eyes of the ruling elite: anyone who exposes and opposes their agendas (especial with the **gasp* truth*) are their enemies.

By the looks of it, the government is getting closer and closer to labeling all the truthers as **dangerous deranged CRIMINAL evil blood thirsty murderous conspiracy theorist child raping terrorists**. I will reveal the ruling elite's stratagem of misinformation and manipulation of public conscience and thought throughout the Matrix Report, here is just a small glimpse into the world of government/ruling elite propaganda master's strategies of combating the TRUTH and those who champion it:



Stealth Propaganda

By John Stossel

An obscure 2008 academic article gained traction with bloggers over the weekend. The article was written by the head of Obama's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Harvard Law Professor Cass Sunstein [FYI: Zionist Jew]. He's a good friend of the president and the promoter the contradictory idea: "libertarian paternalism". In the article, he muses about what government can do to combat "conspiracy" theories:

...we suggest a distinctive tactic for breaking up the hard core of extremists who supply conspiracy theories: cognitive infiltration of extremist groups, whereby government agents or their allies ... will undermine the crippled epistemology of those who subscribe to such theories. They do so by planting doubts about the theories and stylized facts that circulate within such groups, thereby introducing beneficial cognitive diversity.

That's right. Obama's Regulation Czar is so concerned about citizens thinking the wrong way that he proposed sending government agents to "**infiltrate**" **these groups and manipulate them**. This reads like an Onion article: Powerful government official proposes to combat paranoid conspiracy groups that believe the government is out to get them...by proving that they really are out to get them. Did nothing of what Sunstein was writing strike him as...I don't know...crazy? "Cognitive infiltration" of extremist groups by government agents? "Stylized facts"? Was "truthiness" too pedantic?

Salon.com's [Glenn Greenwald explains](#) why this you should be disturbed by this:

This was written 18 months ago, at a time when the ascendancy of Sunstein's close friend to the Presidency looked likely, in exactly the area he now oversees. Additionally, the government-controlled messaging that Sunstein desires has been a prominent feature of U.S. Government actions over the last decade, including in some recently revealed practices of the current administration, and the mindset in which it is grounded explains a great deal about our political class.

... What is most odious and revealing about Sunstein's worldview is his condescending, self-loving belief that "false conspiracy theories" are largely the province of fringe, ignorant Internet masses and the Muslim world.

It's certainly true that one can easily find irrational conspiracy theories in those venues, but some of the most destructive "**false conspiracy theories**" **have emanated from the very entity Sunstein wants to endow with covert propaganda power: namely, the U.S. Government itself**, along with its elite media defenders. Moreover, "crazy conspiracy theorist" has long been the favorite epithet of those same parties to discredit people trying to expose elite wrongdoing and corruption.

It is this history of government deceit and wrongdoing that renders Sunstein's desire to use covert propaganda to "undermine" anti-government speech so repugnant. The reason conspiracy theories resonate so much is precisely that people have learned -- rationally -- to distrust government actions and statements. Sunstein's proposed covert propaganda scheme is a perfect illustration of why that is. In other words, people don't trust the Government and "conspiracy theories" are so pervasive precisely because government is typically filled with people like Cass Sunstein, who think that systematic deceit and government-sponsored manipulation are justified by their own Goodness and Superior Wisdom.

I would like to point out a very profound quote by Zbigniew Brzezinski, whose dossier includes: co-founder of the Trilateral commission along with David Rockefeller. Brzezinski was deeply embedded in our government political apparatus. Prominent member of the CFR and the Bilderberg Group, he was instrumental in forming the Afghan Mujahidin network with Operation Cyclone, served as a member of the Policy Planning Council of the US Dept of State, under President Carter he became National Security Advisor, in short, this guy was a high level ruling elite operative to say the least. He was quoted on making this profound statement:

"The public will shortly be unable to think or reason for themselves." – Zbigniew Brzezinski

Against Psychological Warfare – an Historic Opportunity to Transcend the Bullshit...

Minds blown: Visit [Break For News](#) and prepare to challenge your assumptions:

- *What if* — like MSM — the various layers of alternative and independent media are unwittingly being manipulated as part of a sophisticated psy-op? The tactics: disinformation, misinformation, misdirection, provocation, distraction, engineered divisions...
- *What if* the 'elite' agenda is to destabilize the US — socially, politically, economically — as part of the transition to an internationalist intel/corporate/finance dictatorship?
- *What if* a US intelligence network, centered around Bush Sr, has been running this op (in the US) for

decades — and **many of the nation’s highest-level “democratic” processes are now merely simulation?**

- *What if “geopolitical conflict” is similarly theatrical?*

[From 59-min]: Dunne’s warning about provocation and divide/conquer tactics... ‘Progressives’ (etc) are waking up to the simulation... an historic opportunity to unite and transcend the bullshit. [mp3...page]. Listen here:

Fintan Dunne [From 69-min]: ...If you’re on the “left”, or if you’re on the “right”, you need to go to people who are in the opposing camp, especially those who can think straight, and you need to say *“dude, you and I probably disagree on quite a few things, one thing we agree on is we are being fucked over, and this country is being destroyed. So let’s forget what we disagree about, and unite on what we agree about, and let’s stop it! Afterwards we can sit down and have a civil debate about our political differences...”* [...] It’s gonna require discipline and it’s also gonna require nerves of steel. Because destabilization is the game — whipping up emotion is part of that [...] **Remember, the final objective is to sucker the left into the establishment of a totalitarian China-style “communal capitalism”** [...] and if I was Barack Obama, I’d wear a bullet-proof vest.

Related. John Young (Cryptome):

“There is **a technique of using a shallow version to cover up a deeper version**. That’s a PR campaign: “see if they’ll buy this story, if they do, we don’t go any deeper” — or, **“we’ll peel another layer off and stop there — but don’t ever go all the way”**”

Related. Yuri Bezmenov’s presentation on psychological warfare, destabilization and subversion: “No James Bond nonsense. Most of this activity is overt, legitimate and easily observable if you give yourself time and trouble to observe it.”

Finally, how can one discuss media manipulation of the masses without mentioning the profound impact that the media has been having on the world in terms of being THE SINGLE CENTRAL ENTITY actively promoting decadence and immorality throughout the world. Hundreds upon hundreds of reference works have been published by some of the worlds most renown researchers and authors dissecting, describing, exposing, explain how the media world has been the KEY enabler and disseminator of mass decadence promoting programming.

How the Media Controls Your Mind - [video](#)

The Zionist media cartel is solely responsible for bringing to the masses the sick perverted music and stars that your children idolize and want to become like.... They know this very, very well. When you see them promoting sick demented acts like Amy Whitehouse (for example), you should consider that they are not just PRODUCING her work and promoting her in every conceivable way, they are in fact immersing and influencing young innocent minds with sick twisted values and aspirations.

I could easily write a book on this subject alone. But for the purposes of this matrix report I will highlight just one article (see below) for this section that sums up what I want to say for now. The media corruption of the masses will be covered in a little bit more detail in the “Moral Corruption of Nations” section of this report.

Your TV is Controlling Your Mind! Turn it Off! - [video](#)

AMERICAS DECADENT MUSIC INDUSTRY

BY MICHAEL WESTFALL, March 1, 2006

The definition of an American icon has changed over the last fifty years. For Valentines Day country singer icon

Willie Nelson debuted his groundbreaking “gay cowboy song” on the “anti-family” Howard Sterns satellite radio program. Nelson also sang in the recent gay movie “Brokeback Mountain”.

This 71-year-old braided balladeer’s new “gay” music holds the promise of further polluting America’s airwaves.

Likewise, Sony’s new recording label called “Music With a Twist” features artists who practice homosexuality. The label is connected to MTV’s gay TV network.

At one time country music meant mom, home and apple pie. Men were men and “the ladies were glad of it”. Country music’s formula was filled with family values, nostalgia and the issues that everyday families face. Today things are changing. Country music along with pop music is becoming a major factor in the downward spiral of America’s once wholesome culture.



Much of today’s popular music and music videos are bursting with obscenities, foul language, and gory violence. It is designed to target, titillate and confuse the moral make up of American youth along with any morally challenged adults that will listen to this vulgar noise.

MTV and similar channels reach hundreds of millions of young households. Their music videos contain strong violence, have tobacco or alcohol use in 25% of their videos and 75% of their videos involve sexual imagery. These anti-family messages are pickling our innocent children’s minds. Kids are immersed and swimming for their very souls in an entertainment ocean of profanity and confusing messages from singers like Nelson.

Millions of parents who subscribe to cable or satellite services automatically support and subsidize this poison, which is targeting their kids hearts and minds. Parents should be incensed and appalled.

For the celebrity and odor of the greenback dollar there are entertainers who are more then willing to stretch the envelope of decency. Some female singers eagerly become scorching risqué singers in their videos to help market their songs. Sex sells and they make it exceedingly pleasant for viewers to listen to their filthy and outrageous lyrics as they gyrate around in various stages of undress.



These female entertainers don’t care what their images do to those who watch as they bump, grind and shamelessly slither their way to becoming soon forgotten celebrities. They behave in provocative ways and sing their little songs about compromising situations. They are the role models to the young girls in America, who wish to emulate these down home tacky “video babes”.

These fleeting entertainers have parents and most have spouses and

children. Shouldn't they be contributing a little more to our culture with their fifteen minutes of fame than this obnoxious anti-family behavior? In God's world their behavior is wrong, but in their world this ridiculous behavior is right. That is if there is enough money and attention garnered for them.

There are likewise a number of ethically impaired male country singers. Their staged videos have contrived images of them as out of control macho men and super party animals that can out-drink and out-fight anyone in the bar. As at MTV, they surround themselves with morally challenged barely dressed female "dupes". Their music can be as equally profane as the female singers. How pathetically arrogant and foolish these entertainers are. They also are wasting their fifteen minutes of fame by further degrading American culture with their irresponsible behavior.

These men are idols to America's impressionable young boys.

"The permissive entertainers" are missing a fleeting and golden opportunity to improve America's values. They unfortunately refuse and instead oblige a morally bankrupt music industry by making the unspeakable politically correct while glamorizing prurient, decadent, anti-family messages through their lyrics and vivid videos.

Ultimately, the results of this music and videos of this genre tend to move people away from the word of God and towards an eternity of damnation and despair. We are handing our youth over to this anti-family smut on a silver platter without even a fight! What must Jesus, who went to the cross and died for the sins of these very people, think as they freely reject his word and his love by offering themselves up on the devil's altar?

In today's world Christians are labeled as accusatory cultists who are following the big myth. Remember that with no God there is no judgment and this automatically makes it politically correct to accept this trash as entertainment.



By our culture denying the truth in the Bible, coupled with the entertainment industries drilling down with its permissive bag of sleaze, our culture is bowing to evil. In America powerful forces are coming together to eradicate all semblances of God and his word so people won't know the difference between right and wrong and thus have no feelings of guilt, embarrassment or even shame.

These powers are blurring the lines between evil, good, truth and lies. They are pushing for tolerance and open mindedness no matter what the cost is to society.

Yes, Willie Nelson and his gay agenda is an example of how things have changed in the last fifty years.

To continue to confuse the issues, no matter how immoral or reprobate, only speeds up the destruction of morality in America. "It is the devil's trap".

Just look around, how can any thinking person come to any other conclusion?

Should Little Girls Dance Like Beyonce?

... Especially when they're dressed like that!

April Daniels Hussar \ [BettyConfidential](#)

A while ago I wrote about my shock at seeing a little girl [channel Lady Gaga](#) – from the incredible voice to the extreme makeup to the gyrations to the Vegas-style hooker boots. So when I saw the video making its way across the Web of a dance team comprised of little girls in, essentially, bikinis, performing **Beyonce's** "Single Ladies" at the World of Dance competition, I thought I'd give the topic a pass. I don't want railing against our permissive, over-sexualized society to become my beat. (I'm really not a stick-in-the-mud, honest!) But I can't help it—after seeing what a huge reaction the video has caused and the fact that people are defending it ... here I go!



But first – if you haven't seen it, you should watch for yourself ...

Damn, right? If you're like me, your first thought was WOW – those girls are amazing dancers!

And your second ... what the hell are they wearing?!

Because to me, that's really the issue here. The moves, OK – they're pretty, shall we say, sophisticated. But had these little girls, who are reportedly 8- and 9-year-olds, been wearing something else – say shorts and t-shirts, or even leotards and tights – the whole effect would have been something entirely different. And the focus would have been on their considerable talent, where it belongs.

[Read Mean Betty on Miley Cyrus, Lap Dancer](#)

There's been a huge "public outcry" since the video hit the masses last week, and the parents of the girls have gone on the defense. Melissa Presch, one of the moms, told *Inside Edition*, "I'm shocked, quite frankly, that people would suggest such things and say such things about 8 and 9 year old girls." She says the girls got their moves from the *Alvin and the Chipmunks: The Squeakquel* movie -- not Beyonce's music video.

The Chipmunk part I believe – those were some sexy and saucy little Chipettes, as anyone who suffered through *The Squeakquel* will agree. (Oh there are not enough Raisenets in the world to pay me back for that 90 minutes.)



Inside Edition Jim Moret asked Cory Miller, one of the fathers, "Is there anything in these movements to you, that is overly sexualized?"

"As a father, when you're watching your kid, no. You're looking at it as a proud kid who has really high energy, who doesn't really know what she's doing," he said.

Um, yeah, Dad – that's it exactly. They *don't* know what they're

doing – that’s why YOU’RE there.

Did none of the moms or dads take a glance at the proposed costumes, which appear to have been modeled on a showgirl’s lingerie collection, and raise a concern that their daughter was going to be shimmying in hot pants?

Did they not want to be sticks in the mud? Overprotective?

Judging another parent – even from the relative safety of an article – is a very tricky and dangerous proposition. I’m sure these parents are not bad people. They must be incredibly proud of their talented, hardworking little girls. But would I let my own 7-year-old daughter Isabella even watch this video of their daughters dancing?

Not a chance.

I’m sure parents feel like this every generation, but boy is it scary to raise a daughter these days. Dora got a makeover, Miley’s giving lapdances, and even a trip to the grocery store last week held an unexpected landmine – as I was unloading groceries onto the conveyer belt, Isabella exclaimed, “Look mommy, is that **Pink**?” She was pointing excitedly to the newest *Cosmopolitan* cover, in which Pink, wearing a very low-cut dress, lounges next to the giant cover titles 75 SEX MOVES FROM GUYS! and ORGASM GUARANTEED!

And yes, Isabella can read.

“Did they make her show her boobies like that?”

Um ... ACK! So many things to explain, so many people behind me in line.



I am not a prude. I don’t think I’m even particularly over-protective. But I just didn’t think I was going to have to start navigating these particular waters so soon. I don’t want to be the crazy lady who tries to get Cosmo wrapped in brown paper at the grocery store. (But really guys, could you not put it at eye level next to the bubble gum?) I know it’s my and my husband’s job to teach Isabella what she needs to know about the world – and herself, so she has the inner resources not to copy Miley’s latest lap-dance maneuver when she herself becomes – gulp – a teenager.

I just wish more other parents felt the same way.

April Daniels Hussar is BettyConfidential’s Deputy Editor, and longs for the good old days when all moms had to worry about was Madonna and her cone boobs.

Mass Mind Control Through Network Television - [video](#)

“Any dictator would admire the uniformity and obedience of the US media.” ~ Noam Chomsky

So... I must ask of thee: Upon reading this chapter of the Matrix Report, do you still think that human beings are immune to being easily influenced, mislead and manipulated? Do you still think that you are truly “free” and have not been “programmed” skillfully lead to believe “what they want us to believe” throughout your life? **Are those your thoughts or the ones that have been CONDITIONED to have, implanted in you, the pre-programmed, primed and habituated responses?** These are all known, routinely studied and practiced social sciences, and social engineering and not some silly conspiracy.

With that said and done, now take the time to truly read and digest the closing statements of every chapter of this report:

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

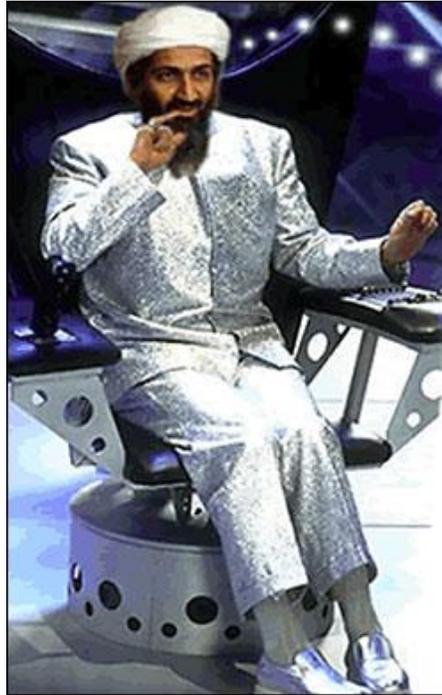
“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the truth shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





THE TERRORIST BOOGEYMEN:

"CREATION OF THE PERFECT PERPETUAL COMMON ENEMY"

MOSSAD/CIA/MI5 **FALSE FLAG** CENTRAL

"Ordo Ab Chao" (Order Out of Chaos) – Official Masonic illuminati motto
aka: **The PROBLEM – REACTION – SOLUTION** paradigm

"You are thirty times more likely to be struck by lightning than to be killed by terrorists, and ten times more likely to drown in your bathtub than to be killed by terrorists. So should we declare war against lightning bolts and bathtubs?" – Dr. Kevin Barrett, Questioning the War on Terror: A Primer for Obama Voters

*"Today, America would be outraged if UN troops entered Los Angeles to restore order [referring to the 1991 LA Riots]. Tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were **told that there were an outside threat from beyond. Whether real or promulgated that threatened our very existence.** It is then that all peoples of the world will plead to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, **individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well-being** granted to them by the World Government." - Henry Kissinger, Zionist titan, Bilderberg Conference, Evian, France, 1991*

The era of terrorists is officially here. The central point that you must understand is that terrorists never existed before. They have been a creation of the state. A byproduct of relentless western expansion, intervention and assault on these peoples lands and lives. Terrorism is surely coming home to roost. Terrorism being the creation of the state that it is, **the state demands that thousands upon tens of thousands of regular folks abroad as well as here at home be identified and labeled as TERRORISTS so that it can effortlessly take over, control and oppress the citizens** of this country also. There is no fundamental difference between common citizens here and the Arabs abroad, once you understand the (growing) official definition of a "terrorist."

According to the powers that be, A TERRORIST IS DEFINED AS:

1. Anyone who defies the wishes of the state
2. Anyone who defies rampant expansionism of the state
3. Anyone who says anything negative about the state
4. Anyone who does not agree with the state
5. Anyone who opposes the state sponsored propaganda
6. Anyone found to be exercising independent thought contrary to that deemed best interest of the state
7. Anyone who speaks negatively about the state, especially if it is the state censored truth
8. Anyone who dares to oppose and confront the state in any way shape or form
9. Anyone who maliciously interprets the most wonderful benevolent states' actions as abuses
10. Anyone who exposes state sponsored terrorism is an evil enemy of the state
11. "Anyone who is not with us, is against us" (as most benevolent dear leader Bush so eloquently put it)
12. Anyone who dares speak negatively (truth be damned) or raise their head to gaze at Israel or the Jews
13. Anyone who does not agree all Muslims are evil terrorists, i.e., the only good Muslim is a dead one
14. Anyone who attends peaceful protests against the state and/or its military for any reason whatsoever
15. Anyone who dares question, challenges or disproves the official narratives of events the state issues
16. _____
17. _____ etc., etc., you fill in the blanks...

EVERYONE WE FIGHT IN IRAQ IS NOW "AL-CIADA." Glenn Greenwald recently wrote an article exposing what is one of the most astonishing instances of mindless, pro-government "reporting" yet:

It's a curious thing that, over the past 10 - 12 days, the news from Iraq refers to the combatants there as "al-Qaida" fighters. When did that happen?

Until a few days ago, the combatants in Iraq were "insurgents" or they were referred to as "Sunni" or "Shia'a" fighters in the Iraq Civil War. Suddenly, without evidence, without proof, without any semblance of fact, the US military command is referring to these combatants as "al-Qaida".

Welcome to the latest in Iraq propaganda.

That the Bush administration, and specifically its military commanders, **decided to begin using the term "Al Qaeda" to designate "anyone and everyone we fight against or kill in Iraq" is obvious.** All of a sudden, every time one of the top military commanders describes our latest operations or quantifies how many we killed, the enemy is referred to, almost exclusively now, as "Al Qaeda."

But what is even more notable is that the establishment press has followed right along, just as enthusiastically. I don't think the *New York Times* has published a story about Iraq in the last two weeks without stating that we are killing "Al Qaeda fighters," capturing "Al Qaeda leaders," and every new operation is against "Al Qaeda." – [\[link\]](#)

Today not only is everyone we fight in Iraq "al-CIAda", everyone who is an Arab Muslim in any country that breaks the law is also systematically labled "al-CIAda terrorist." The people we are bombing in Yemen, Pakistan, Syria, Iran, etc. are all the evil "Al-CIAda" boogeymen. This should not be of any surprise to those of you who understand and

KNOW that our government in association with the wishes of it's overlords: Israel and its Zionist agents are **following a fully orchestrated plan of subjugation, invasion and occupation of the Middle East** to make way for Israel's eventual rise from the ashes of biblical history like a Phoenix and the subjugation of the world in preperation for one world governance.

Below is an article from Wikipedia that summarizes the topic of Psychological Operations as utilized by American intelligence agencies. Please keep in mind that clandestine notorious intelligence agencies such as the Israeli Mossad whose operational motto is "through deception we shall wage war" along with the CIA and Mi6, all of which operate under the scope of "anything goes" for them rules and laws of the lands have no meaning and are routinely bent to be broken for the "ends justify the means."

Psychological Operations

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Psychological operations are planned operations to convey selected information and indicators to foreign (and domestic) audiences to influence their emotions, motives, objective reasoning, and ultimately the behavior of foreign governments, organizations, groups, and individuals.^[1]

The purpose of United States **psychological operations** (PSYOP) is to induce or reinforce behavior favorable to U.S. objectives. They are an important part of the range of diplomatic, informational, military, and economic activities available to the U.S. They can be utilized during both peacetime and conflict. There are 3 main types: strategic, operational, and tactical. **Strategic** PSYOP include informational activities conducted by the U.S. government agencies outside of the military arena, though many utilize Department of Defense (DOD) assets. **Operational** PSYOP are conducted across the range of military operations, including during peacetime, in a defined operational area to promote the effectiveness of the joint force commander's (JFC) campaigns and strategies. **Tactical** PSYOP are conducted in the area assigned to a tactical commander across the range of military operations to support the tactical mission against opposing forces.

PSYOP can encourage popular discontent with the opposition's leadership and by combining persuasion with a credible threat, degrade an adversary's ability to conduct or sustain military operations. They can also disrupt, confuse, and protract the adversary's decision-making process, undermining command and control.^[2] When properly employed, PSYOP have the potential to save the lives of friendly or enemy forces by reducing the adversary's will to fight. By lowering the adversary's morale and then its efficiency, PSYOP can also discourage aggressive actions by creating disaffection within their ranks, ultimately leading to surrender.

PSYOP is a component of **information operations**:

The integrated employment of the core capabilities of electronic warfare, computer network operations, psychological operations, military deception, and [operations security](#), in concert with specified supporting and related capabilities, to influence, disrupt, corrupt or usurp adversarial human and automated decision making while protecting our own. Also called IO.^[3]

PSYOP Products

PSYOP involves the careful creation and dissemination of a [propaganda](#) message. It is important to note that the term propaganda as it is used here is not inherently negative. It has only recently taken on a negative connotation. There are three types of propaganda that are used to create these messages. They include White propaganda which is used in overt operations and Gray and Black propaganda which are used in covert PSYOP. White, Gray, and Black don't refer to the propaganda's content but rather the methods used to carry out the operation.

In order for PSYOP to be successful they must be based in reality. All messages must be consistent and must not contradict each other. Any gap between the propaganda and reality will be quickly noticed. A credible "truth"

must be presented which is consistent to all audiences. Primarily it is a component of offensive counterinformation but can be used defensively as well. PSYOP are used in support of special operations, unconventional warfare, and counterinsurgency (COIN) operations. PSYOP can include military operations other than warfare and also include joint operations. They include counterterrorism operations, peace operations, noncombatant evacuation, enforcement of sanctions and maritime interception operations, strikes and raids, etc.

White Propaganda

Is attributal to the source of the PSYOP product.

U.S. Army PSYOP soldiers with Detachment 1080, 318th Psychological Operations Company distribute newspaper products in the East Rashid region of Baghdad, Iraq, July 11, 2007.

White is acknowledged as an official statement or act of the U.S. Government, or emanates from a source associated closely enough with the U.S. Government to reflect an official viewpoint. The information should be true and factual. It also includes all output identified as coming from U.S. official sources.

Authorized to engage in white activity directed at foreign audiences are: The State Department, USIA, the Foreign Operations Administration (a predecessor of the [Agency for International Development](#)), the Defense Department and other U.S. Government departments and agencies as necessary^[4]

Gray PSYOP

The source of the gray PSYOP product is deliberately ambiguous.

The true source (U.S. Government) is not revealed to the target audience. The activity engaged in plausibly appears to emanate from a non-official American source, or an indigenous, non-hostile source, or there may be no attribution.

Gray is that information whose content is such that the effect will be increased if the hand of the U.S. Government and in some cases any American participation are not revealed. It is simply a means for the U.S. to present viewpoints which are in the interest of U.S. foreign policy, but which will be acceptable or more acceptable to the intended target audience than will an official government statement.^[4]

Black Propaganda

Main article: [Black propaganda](#)

The activity engaged in appears to emanate from a source (government, party, group, organization, person) usually hostile in nature. The interest of the U.S. Government is concealed and the U.S. Government would deny responsibility. It is best used in support of strategic plans.

Covert PSYOP is not a function of the U.S. military but instead is used in special operations due to their political sensitivity and need for higher level compartmentation. Further, black PSYOP, to be credible, may need to disclose sensitive material, with the damage caused by information disclosure considered to be outweighed by the impact of successful deception.^[5] In order to achieve maximum results and to prevent compromise of overt PSYOP, overt and covert operations need to be kept separate. Personnel involved in one must not be engaged in the other.

Process

In order to create a successful PSYOP the following must be established: 1) clearly define the mission so that it

aligns with national objectives 2) need a PSYOP estimate of the situation 3) prepare the plan 4) media selection 5) propaganda development 6) pretesting - determines the probable impact of the PSYOP on the target audience 7) production and dissemination of PSYOP material 8) implementation 9) posttesting - evaluates audience responses 10) feedback

Before these steps can occur, intelligence analysts must profile potential targets in order to determine which ones it would be most beneficial to target. In order to figure this out, analysts must determine the vulnerabilities of these groups and what they would be susceptible to. The analysts also determine the attitudes of the targets toward the current situation, their complaints, ethnic origin, frustrations, languages, problems, tensions, attitudes, motivations, and perceptions, and so on. Once the appropriate target(s) have been determined, the PSYOP can be created.

Psychological operations should be planned carefully, in that even a tactical message, with modern news media, can spread worldwide and be treated as the policy of the United States. The US Army is responsible for military psychological warfare doctrine.^[5] See the [World War I](#) section for an example of how a tactical leaflet, not properly coordinated, can cause national-level harm.

Psychological operations, at any level, must be consistent with the policies of higher levels of command

The message to be delivered can be adapted to tactical situations, but promises made must be consistent with national policy.

U.S. PSYOP forces are forbidden to target (i.e., attempt to change their opinions) U.S. citizens at any time, in any location globally, or under any circumstances.^[6] However, commanders may use PSYOP forces to provide public information to U.S. audiences during times of disaster or crisis such as has been the case we have been under since 9/11 to this very day. The use of PSYOP forces to deliver necessary public information to a U.S. audience was established in relief activities after Hurricane Andrew in 1992. Tactical Psychological Operations teams (TPTs) were employed to disseminate information by loudspeaker on locations of relief shelters and facilities. Information support to a noncombatant evacuation operation (NEO) by PSYOP forces to provide evacuation information to U.S. and third-country nationals would also adhere to the order.^[5]

As an example of the use of PSYOP in a humanitarian relief operation Major General [Anthony Zinni](#), Director of Operations for Unified Task Force Somalia, said

Psychological operations were a key Battlefield Operating System used extensively to support Unified Task Force (UNITAF) Somalia operations. In order to maximize the PSYOP impact, we established a Joint PSYOP Task Force under the supervision of the Director of Operations, integrated PSYOP into all plans and operations, and limited the PSYOP focus to the operational and tactical levels. Psychological operations do not accomplish missions alone. They work best when they are combined with and integrated in an overall theater campaign plan. In Operation RESTORE HOPE, we were successful in doing that.^[5]

Media

PSYOP convey messages via visual, audio, and audiovisual mediums. Military psychological operations, at the tactical level, are usually delivered by loudspeaker. For more deliberate campaigns, they may use leaflets, radio or television. Strategic operations may use radio or television broadcasts, various publications, airdropped leaflets, or, as part of a covert operation, with material placed in foreign news media.

Psychological Operations Units

The bulk of US military psychological units are in the Army. [White propaganda](#) can come from the Voice of America or regional radio/TV. [Central Intelligence Agency](#) units are apt to have responsibility, on a strategic level, for black and some gray propaganda. White propaganda, especially at the [strategic](#) level, comes from the

[Voice of America](#) or [United States Information Agency](#).

In the [United States Department of Defense](#), Psychological Operations units exist as the [Army's 4th Psychological Operations Group](#) and [Air Force](#) with COMMANDO SOLO units^[7] under the Air Force Special Operations Command's 193rd Special Operations Wing. The United States Navy also plans and executes limited PSYOP missions.^[8]

United States PSYOP units and soldiers of all branches of the military are prohibited by law from conducting PSYOP missions on domestic audiences.^[6] While PSYOP soldiers may offer non-PSYOP related support to domestic military missions, PSYOP can only target foreign audiences. Though, it is worth noting that this does not rule out PSYOP targeting foreign audiences of allied nations. Additionally, in the [Information Operations Roadmap](#) made public January 2006 but originally approved by [Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld](#) in October 2003, it stated "information intended for foreign audiences, including public diplomacy and PSYOP, increasingly is consumed by our domestic audience and vice-versa."^[9]

Psychological warfare

Psychological warfare (PSYWAR), or the basic aspects of modern **psychological operations (PSYOP)**, have been known by many other names or terms, including Psy Ops, Political Warfare, "Hearts and Minds," and [Propaganda](#).^[1] Various techniques are used, by any set of groups, and aimed to influence a target audience's [value](#) systems, [belief](#) systems, [emotions](#), [motives](#), [reasoning](#), or [behavior](#). It is used to induce confessions or reinforce attitudes and behaviors favorable to the originator's objectives, and are sometimes combined with [black operations](#) or [false flag](#) tactics. Target audiences can be [governments](#), [organizations](#), [groups](#), and [individuals](#).

The [U.S. Department of Defense](#) defines psychological warfare as:

"The planned use of [propaganda](#) and other [psychological](#) actions having the primary purpose of influencing the opinions, emotions, attitudes, and behavior of hostile foreign groups in such a way as to support the achievement of national objectives."^[2]

During [World War II](#) the United States [Joint Chiefs of Staff](#) defined psychological warfare more broadly stating "Psychological warfare employs *any* weapon to influence the mind of the enemy. The weapons are psychological only in the effect they produce and not because of the weapons themselves."^[3]

[Editor's note: please keep in mind that post 9/11, Psychological Warfare also encompasses influencing the public at large within its home boarders. This is well documented fact and examples of this are provided throughout this research report.]

Special Activities Division

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The **Special Activities Division (SAD)** is a division of the United States [Central Intelligence Agency's \(CIA\)](#) [National Clandestine Service \(NCS\)](#) responsible for [covert operations](#), [black operations](#) and other "special activities." These include covert political action and [paramilitary special operations](#). Within SAD there are two separate groups, one for paramilitary operations and another for political action.^[1] The Political Action Group within SAD is responsible for covert activities related to political influence, [psychological](#) and [economic warfare](#). The rapid development of technology has added [cyberwarfare](#) to their mission. A large covert operation usually has components that involve many, or all, of these categories, as well as paramilitary operations.^[2]

Special Operations Group (SOG) is the element within SAD responsible for [paramilitary](#) operations. These operations include collection of [intelligence](#) in hostile countries and regions, and all high threat military or

intelligence operations with which the [U.S. government](#) does not wish to be overtly associated.^[3] As such, members of the unit (called Paramilitary Operations Officers) normally do not carry any objects or clothing (e.g., military uniforms) that would associate them with the United States government.^[4] If they are compromised during a mission, the government of the United States may [deny all knowledge](#).^[5]

The age of the terrorist boogymen is now upon us. According to the fear mongering propaganda they are everywhere now. Maybe in your own town, your next door neighbors, your work, your schools. According the fear mongering agenda our most wonderful benevolent government must monitor the activities of EVERYONE and greatly reduce your civil rights in order to combat the evil menace... These are just for starters, our entire world is now being turned upside down and inside out due to the evil terrorists everywhere narrative.



Behold, for you must fully understand that: Terrorism has been a fully masterminded and engineered stratagem of the ruling elite. It is a critical component of the Luciferian end game that was prophesized in the holy scriptures... **Terrorism is an invention of the state**, a means by which **intelligence agencies** could clandestinely infiltrate an enemy country and subvert it **FROM WITHIN**. This FACT is so profound that once you truly understand this statement, you will begin to understand the ramification of all the alleged “terrorist attacks” occurring throughout the world. At the forefront in terrorism creation, training and funding are none other than: **The Mossad** operational motto: **“by deception we shall wage war”**. This is primarily conducted by agents provocateurs, pseudo-operations, false flag ops, psy op and misinformation (lies and deceit).

“Pseudo-operations”

Pseudo-operations is a military deception strategy in which forces of one power disguise themselves as enemy forces.

“Agent provocateur”

Traditionally, an agent provocateur is a person employed by the police, intelligence agency or other entity to act undercover (disguise/dress like the targets) to entice or provoke another person to commit an illegal act.

These are some of the Israeli Mossad’s favorite tactics, they have taken to perfection in framing and demonizing their enemies while cunningly - simultaneously winning sympathy and worldwide support for their cause. They are so arrogantly proud of it that it is displayed in their motto, which I will again state is: **“by deception we shall wage war.”** How blind are people and governments to know this yet still believe them in anything they say or do? These tactics are not limited to the Mossad, they are widely used by CIA, Mi6 and all intelligence agencies.

One of the best well known pseudo-operations by intelligence agencies and military is the strategy of deception called **“FALSE FLAG”** operations... where one side dresses up as “the bad guys” they want to set-up and conduct some sort of despicable act of terrorism in order to frame the target, effectively demonizing them, the following massive public/political outcry facilitates the desired result: justification for retribution/attack on the target enemy. This insidious military strategy has been common throughout history and is in wide use today. In order to properly emphasize the importance of False Flag operations and the proverbial tip of the iceberg on the scope of its use, I will provide unedited unbiased background info on the subject straight out of Wikipedia:

False Flag

False flag operations are covert operations which are designed to deceive the public in such a way that the operations appear as though they are being carried out by other entities. The name is derived from the military concept of flying **false colors**; that is, flying the flag of a country other than one's own. False flag operations are not limited to war and counter-insurgency operations, and have been used in peace-time; for example during Italy's

strategy of tension.

Contents

- [1 Naval warfare](#)
- [2 Air warfare](#)
- [3 Land warfare](#)
- [4 As pretexts for war](#)
- [5 Pseudo-operations](#)
- [6 Spy tradecraft](#)
- [7 Civilian usage](#)
 - [7.1 Businesses](#)
 - [7.2 Political campaigning](#)
 - [7.3 Ideological](#)
- [8 Terrorism](#)
- [9 Dirty War](#)
- [10 See also](#)
- [11 Notes](#)



Naval warfare

This practice was considered acceptable in naval warfare, provided the false flag was lowered and the national flag raised before engaging in battle. Auxiliary cruisers operated in such a fashion in both World Wars, as did Q-ships, while merchant vessels were encouraged to use false flags for protection. One of the most notable examples was in World War II when the German commerce raider Kormoran, disguised as a Dutch merchant ship, surprised and sank the Australian light cruiser HMAS Sydney in 1941, causing the greatest recorded loss of life on an Australian warship. The Kormoran was also fatally crippled in that encounter and its crew was captured, but it was a considerable psychological victory for the Germans.^[1]

The British used a Kriegsmarine Ensign in the St Nazaire Raid and captured a German Morse code book. The old destroyer Campbeltown, which the British planned to sacrifice in the operation, was provided with cosmetic modifications, cutting the ship's funnels and chamfering the edges to create a more German destroyer look, so she would resemble a Möwe-class destroyer. The British were able to get within two miles of the harbour before the defences responded, where their explosive-rigged destroyer and commandos successfully disabled or destroyed the key dock structures of the port.^{[2][3]}

Air warfare

“It was obvious that if the case were to be kept going a faked act of sabotage would have to be committed” — MI5 file on Mutt and Jeff[4]

In December 1922-February 1923, Rules concerning the Control of Wireless Telegraphy in Time of War and Air Warfare, drafted by a commission of jurists at the Hague regulates:

Art. 3. A military aircraft must carry an exterior mark indicating its nationality and its military character.

Art. 19. The use of false exterior marks is forbidden.

British intelligence officials in World War II allowed double agents to fire-bomb a power station and a food dump in the UK to protect their cover, according to declassified documents. The documents stated the agents took precautions to ensure they did not cause serious damage. One of the documents released also stated: "It should be

recognised that friends as well as enemies must be completely deceived."¹⁴¹

Land warfare

In land warfare, the use of a false flag is similar to that of naval warfare. The most widespread assumption is that this practice was first established under international humanitarian law at the trial in 1947 of the planner and commander of Operation Greif, Otto Skorzeny, by the military court at the Dachau Trials. In this trial, the court did not find Skorzeny guilty of a crime by ordering his men into action in American uniforms. He had passed on to his men the warning of German legal experts, that if they fought in American uniforms, they would be breaking the laws of war, but they probably were not doing so just by wearing the uniform. During the trial, a number of arguments were advanced to substantiate this position and the German and U.S. military seem to have been in agreement on it. In the transcript of the trial¹⁵¹ it is mentioned that Paragraph 43 of the Field Manual published by the War Department, United States Army, on October 1, 1940, under the title "Rules of Land Warfare", says:

"National flags, insignias and uniforms as a ruse - in practice it has been authorized to make use of these as a ruse. The foregoing rule (Article 23 of the Annex of the IVth Hague Convention), does not prohibit such use, but does prohibit their improper use. It is certainly forbidden to make use of them during a combat. Before opening fire upon the enemy, they must be discarded".

Also The American Soldiers' Handbook, was quoted by Defense Counsel and says:

"The use of the enemy flag, insignia, and uniform is permitted under some circumstances. They are not to be used during actual fighting, and if used in order to approach the enemy without drawing fire, should be thrown away or removed as soon as fighting begins".

The outcome of the trial has been codified in the 1977 *Protocol Additional to the Geneva Conventions of 12 August 1949 (Protocol I)*:

Article 37.-Prohibition of perfidy

1. It is prohibited to kill, injure, or capture an adversary by resort to perfidy. Acts inviting the confidence of an adversary to lead him to believe that he is entitled to, or is obliged to accord, protection under the rules of international law applicable in armed conflict, with intent to betray that confidence, shall constitute perfidy. The following acts are examples of perfidy:

- (a) The feigning of an intent to negotiate under a flag of truce or of a surrender;
- (b) The feigning of an incapacitation by wounds or sickness;
- (c) The feigning of civilian, non-combatant status; and
- (d) The feigning of protected status by the use of signs, emblems or uniforms of the United Nations or of neutral or other States not Parties to the conflict.

2. Ruses of war are not prohibited. Such ruses are acts which are intended to mislead an adversary or to induce him to act recklessly but which infringe no rule of international law applicable in armed conflict and which are not perfidious because they do not invite the confidence of an adversary with respect to protection under that law. The following are examples of such ruses: the use of camouflage, decoys, mock operations and misinformation.

Article 38.-Recognized emblems

1. It is prohibited to make improper use of the distinctive emblem of the red cross, red crescent or red lion and sun or of other emblems, signs or signals provided for by the Conventions or by this Protocol. It is also prohibited to misuse deliberately in an armed conflict other internationally recognized protective emblems, signs or signals, including the flag of truce, and the protective emblem of cultural property.
2. It is prohibited to make use of the distinctive emblem of the United Nations, except as authorized by that Organization.

Article 39.-Emblems of nationality

1. It is prohibited to make use in an armed conflict of the flags or military emblems, insignia or uniforms of neutral or other States not Parties to the conflict.
2. It is prohibited to make use of the flags or military emblems, insignia or uniforms of adverse Parties while engaging in attacks or in order to shield, favour, protect or impede military operations.
3. Nothing in this Article or in Article 37, paragraph 1 (d), shall affect the existing generally recognized rules of international law applicable to espionage or to the use of flags in the conduct of armed conflict at sea.

As pretexts for war

In the 1931 Mukden incident, Japanese officers fabricated a pretext for annexing Manchuria by blowing up a section of railway. Six years later they falsely claimed the kidnapping of one of their soldiers in the Marco Polo Bridge Incident as an excuse to invade China proper.

In the Gleiwitz incident in August 1939, Reinhard Heydrich made use of fabricated evidence of a Polish attack against Germany to mobilize German public opinion and to fabricate a false justification for a war with Poland. This, along with other false flag operations in Operation Himmler, would be used to mobilize support from the German population for the start of World War II in Europe.

On November 26, 1939, the Soviet Union shelled the Russian village of Mainila near the Finnish border. The Soviet Union attacked Finland four days afterwards, claiming the shelling to have been a Finnish military action. Russia has agreed that the attack was initiated by the Soviets.^[6] Also, the nearest Finnish artillery pieces were well out of range of Mainila.^[7]

In 1953, the U.S. and British-orchestrated Operation Ajax used "false-flag" and propaganda operations against the formerly democratically elected leader of Iran, Mohammed Mosaddeq. Information regarding the CIA-sponsored coup d'etat has been largely declassified and is available in the CIA archives.^[8]

In 1954, the Military Intelligence Directorate of Israel launched a series of bombings against targets in Cairo which had British and American financial interests, in the hopes of alienating the U.S. and Britain from Egypt.^[9] Codenamed Operation Suzannah, it was later dubbed the Lavon Affair, after Israeli Defense Minister Pinchas Lavon. Lavon and Israeli Military Intelligence head Binyamin Gibli had planned and carried out the operation in secret, and without telling Prime Minister Moshe Sharett in advance. Lavon and Gibli both lost their jobs as a result. Israel (where it is known as "The Unfortunate Affair") finally admitted responsibility in 2005.^[10]

The planned, but never executed, 1962 Operation Northwoods plot by the U.S. Department of Defense for a war with Cuba involved scenarios such as hijacking or shooting down passenger and military planes, sinking a U.S. ship in the vicinity of Cuba, burning crops, sinking a boat filled with Cuban refugees, attacks by alleged Cuban infiltrators inside the United States, and harassment of U.S. aircraft and shipping and the destruction of aerial drones by aircraft disguised as Cuban MiGs. These actions would be blamed on Cuba, and would be a pretext for

an invasion of Cuba and the overthrow of Fidel Castro's communist government. It was authored by the Joint Chiefs of Staff, nixed by John F. Kennedy, came to light through the Freedom of Information Act and was publicized by James Bamford.

Former GRU officer Aleksey Galkin,^[11] former FSB officer Alexander Litvinenko^[12] and others have stated that the 1999 Russian apartment bombings that precipitated the Second Chechen War were false flag operations perpetrated by the FSB. Galkin has since recanted his accusation, which was made while prisoner of Chechen rebels.^[citation needed]

Pseudo-operations

Pseudo-operations are those in which forces of one power disguise themselves as enemy forces. For example, a state power may disguise teams of operatives as insurgents and, with the aid of defectors, infiltrate insurgent areas.^[13] The aim of such pseudo-operations may be to gather short or long-term intelligence or to engage in active operations, in particular assassinations of important enemies. However, they usually involve both, as the risks of exposure rapidly increase with time and intelligence gathering eventually leads to violent confrontation. Pseudo-operations may be directed by military or police forces, or both. Police forces are usually best suited to intelligence tasks; however, military provide the structure needed to back up such pseudo-ops with military response forces. According to US military expert Lawrence Cline (2005), "the teams typically have been controlled by police services, but this largely was due to the weaknesses in the respective military intelligence systems."

The State Political Directorate (OGPU) of the Soviet Union set up such an operation from 1921 to 1926. During Operation Trust, they used loose networks of White Army supporters and extended them, creating the pseudo-"Monarchist Union of Central Russia" (MUCR) in order to help the OGPU identify real monarchists and anti-Bolsheviks. An example of a successful assassination was United States Marine Sergeant Herman H. Hanneken leading a patrol of his Haitian Gendarmerie disguised as enemy guerrillas in 1919. The Patrol successfully passed several enemy checkpoints in order to assassinate the guerilla leader Charlemagne Péralte near Grand-Rivière du Nord. Hanneken was awarded the Medal of Honor and was commissioned a Second Lieutenant for his deed.

During the Mau Mau uprising in the 1950s, captured Mau Mau members who switched sides and specially trained British troops initiated the pseudo-gang concept to successfully counter Mau Mau terrorists. In 1960 Frank Kitson, (who was later involved in the Northern Irish conflict and is now a retired British General), published *Gangs and Counter-gangs*, an account of his experiences with the technique in Kenya; information included how to counter gangs and measures of deception, including the use of defectors, which brought the issue a wider audience.

Another example of combined police and military oversight of pseudo-operations include the Selous Scouts in former country Rhodesia (current Zimbabwe), governed by white minority rule until 1980. The Selous Scouts were formed at the beginning of Operation Hurricane, in November 1973, by Major (later Lieutenant Colonel) Ronald Reid-Daly. As all Special Forces in Rhodesia, by 1977 they were controlled by COMOPS (Commander, Combined Operations) Commander Lieutenant General Peter Walls. The Selous Scouts were originally composed of 120 members, with all officers being white and the highest rank initially available for Africans being colour sergeant. They succeeded in turning approximately 800 insurgents who were then paid by Special Branch, ultimately reaching the number of 1,500 members. Engaging mainly in long-range reconnaissance and surveillance missions, they increasingly turned to offensive actions, including the attempted assassination of ZIPRA leader Joshua Nkomo in Zambia. This mission was finally aborted by the Selous Scouts, and attempted again, unsuccessfully, by the Rhodesian Special Air Service.^[14]

Some offensive operations attracted international condemnation, in particular the Selous Scouts' raid on a ZANLA (Zimbabwe African National Liberation Army) camp at Nyadzonya Pungwe, Mozambique in August 1976. ZANLA was then led by Josiah Tongogara. Using Rhodesian trucks and armored cars disguised as Mozambique military vehicles, 84 scouts killed 1,284 terrorists in the camp, the camp was registered as a refugee camp by the United Nations (UN). Even according to Reid-Daly, most of those killed were unarmed guerrillas standing in formation for a parade. The camp hospital was also set ablaze by the rounds fired by the Scouts, killing all patients.^[15] According to David Martin and Phyllis Johnson, who visited the camp shortly before the raid, it was

only a refugee camp which did not host any guerrillas. Which was staged for UN approval.^[16]

According to a 1978 study by the Directorate of Military Intelligence, 68% of all insurgent deaths inside Rhodesia could be attributed to the Selous Scouts, who were disbanded in 1980.^[17]

If the action is a police action, then these tactics would fall within the laws of the state initiating the pseudo, but if such actions are taken in a civil war or during a belligerent military occupation then those who participate in such actions would not be privileged belligerents. The principle of plausible deniability is usually applied for pseudo-teams. (See the above section Laws of war). Some false flag operations have been described by Lawrence E. Cline, a retired US Army intelligence officer, as pseudo-operations, or "the use of organized teams which are disguised as guerrilla groups for long- or short-term penetration of insurgent-controlled areas."

Pseudo Operations should be distinguished, notes Cline, from the more common police or intelligence infiltration of guerrilla or criminal organizations. In the latter case, infiltration is normally done by individuals. Pseudo teams, on the other hand, are formed as needed from organized units, usually military or paramilitary. The use of pseudo teams has been a hallmark of a number of foreign counterinsurgency campaigns.^[13]

Spy tradecraft

In espionage the false flag technique is used to recruit people into spying or stealing critical documents, by convincing them that they are working for a cause they are sympathetic with or even their own government, for example the recruitment of female West German civil servants by Stasi Romeo agents, who were led to believe that they were collecting information for peace advocacy groups.^[18] The technique can also be used to catch a spy by having a loyal agent pose as a spy from the other side and approach someone suspected of spying. Earl Edwin Pitts, a 13-year veteran of the FBI and an attorney, was caught when he was approached by FBI agents posing as Russian agents. See false flag penetrator.

Civilian usage

While false flag operations originate in warfare and government, they also can occur in civilian settings among certain factions, such as businesses, special interest groups, religions, political ideologies and campaigns for office.

Businesses

In business and marketing, similar operations are being employed in some public relations campaigns (see Astroturfing). Telemarketing firms practice false flag type behavior when they pretend to be a market research firm (referred to as "sugging"). In some rare cases, members of an unsuccessful business will destroy some of their own property to conceal an unrelated crime (e.g. safety violations, embezzlement, etc.) but make it appear as though the destruction was done by a rival company.

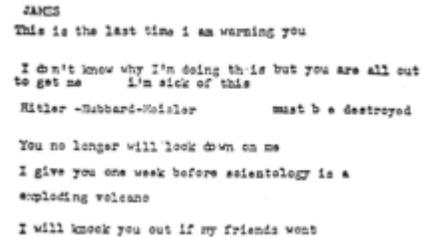
Political campaigning

Political campaigning has a long history of this tactic in various forms, including in person, print media and electronically in recent years. This can involve when supporters of one candidate pose as supporters of another, or act as "straw men" for their preferred candidate to debate against. This can happen with or without the candidate's knowledge. The Canuck letter is an example of one candidate creating a false document and attributing it as coming from another candidate in order to discredit that candidate.

In 2006, individuals practicing false flag behavior were discovered and "outed" in New Hampshire^{[19][20]} and New Jersey^[21] after blog comments claiming to be from supporters of a political candidate were traced to the IP address of paid staffers for that candidate's opponent.

Ideological

Political or religious ideologies will sometimes use false flag tactics. This can be done to discredit or implicate rival groups, create the appearance of enemies when none exist, or create the illusion of organized and directed opposition when in truth, the ideology is simply unpopular with society.



JAMES
This is the last time i am warning you

I don't know why I'm doing th is but you are all out
to get me I'm sick of this

Hitler -Hubbard-Moister must b e destroyed

You no longer will look down on me

I give you one week before esientology is a
exploding volcano

I will knock you out if my friends want

A bomb threat forged by Scientology operatives (pic right)

In retaliation for writing The Scandal of Scientology, the Church of Scientology stole stationery from author Paulette Cooper's home and then used that stationery to forge bomb threats and have them mailed to a Scientology office. The Guardian's Office also had a plan for further operations to discredit Cooper known as Operation Freakout, but several Scientology operatives were arrested in a separate investigation and the plan failed.^[22]

Terrorism

During the Italian strategy of tension in which several bombings in the 1970s, attributed to far-left organizations, were in fact carried out by far-right organizations cooperating with the Italian secret services (see Operation Gladio, 1969 Piazza Fontana bombing, 1972 Peteano attack by Vincenzo Vinciguerra, 1973 assassination attempt of former Interior Minister Mariano Rumor, 1980 Bologna massacre, etc. and various investigations, for example by Guido Salvini). In France, the Masada Action and Defense Movement, supposedly a Zionist group, was really a neo-fascist terrorist group which hoped to increase tension between Arabs and Jews in France.

False flag tactics were also employed during the Algerian civil war, starting in the mid-1994. Death squads composed of DRS (Département du Renseignement et de la Sécurité) security forces disguised themselves as Islamist terrorists and committed false flag terror attacks. Such groups included the OJAL (Organisation of Young Free Algerians) or the OSSRA (Secret Organisation for the safeguard of the Algerian Republic)^[23] According to Roger Faligot and Pascal Kropp (1999), the OJAL reminded of "the Organization of the French Algerian Resistance (ORAF), a group of counter-terrorists created in December 1956 by the Direction de la surveillance du territoire (Territorial Surveillance Directorate) whose mission was to carry out terrorist attacks with the aim of quashing any hopes of political compromise."^[24]

On the night of February 27, 1933, the Reichstag building was set on fire. At the urging of Hitler, Hindenburg responded the next day by issuing an emergency decree "for the Protection of the people and the State," which stated: "Restrictions on personal liberty, on the right of free expression of opinion, including freedom of the press; on the rights of assembly and association; and violations of the privacy of postal, telegraphic and telephonic communications and warrants for house searches, orders for confiscations as well as restrictions on property, are also permissible beyond the legal limits otherwise prescribed." The question of who actually started the Reichstag fire is still unknown and occasionally debated.

The Russian apartment bombings in the Russian cities of Buynaksk, Moscow and Volgodonsk in September 1999 which killed nearly 300 people, is described by Yury Felshtinsky, Alexander Litvinenko, David Satter, Boris Kagarlitsky, Vladimir Pribylovsky, Anna Politkovskaya, filmmaker Andrei Nekrasov, investigator Mikhail Trepashkin, as well as the secessionist Chechen authorities and former popular Russian politician Alexander Lebed as a false flag attack coordinated by the Federal Security Service, the main domestic security agency of the Russian Federation.^{[25][26][27][28][29][30][31][32][33][34][35]}

Dirty War

Main article: Dirty War

During a 1981 interview whose contents were revealed by documents declassified by the CIA in 2000, former CIA

and DINA agent Michael Townley explained that Ignacio Novo Sampol, member of CORU, an anti-Castro organization, had agreed to commit the Cuban Nationalist Movement in the kidnapping, in Buenos Aires, of a president of a Dutch bank. The abduction, organized by civilian SIDE agents, the Argentine intelligence agency, was to obtain a ransom. Townley said that Novo Sampol had provided six thousand dollars from the Cuban Nationalist Movement, forwarded to the civilian SIDE agents to pay for the preparation expenses of the kidnapping. After returning to the US, Novo Sampol sent Townley a stock of paper, used to print pamphlets in the name of "Grupo Rojo" (Red Group), an imaginary Argentine Marxist terrorist organization, which was to claim credit for the kidnapping of the Dutch banker. Townley declared that the pamphlets were distributed in Mendoza and Córdoba in relation with false flag bombings perpetrated by SIDE agents, which had as their aim to accredit the existence of the fake Grupo Rojo. However, the SIDE agents procrastinated too much, and the kidnapping ultimately was not carried out.^[36]

See also (important web links):

Concepts:

- Black propaganda
- Casus belli
- Conspiracy theory
- Covert operation
- Front organization
- Inside job
- Joe job, a similar online concept
- State terrorism
- The Purloined Letter Approach

Examples:

- Bologna massacre
- Canuck letter
- Lavon Affair failed Israeli false flag operation code named Operation Susanah
- Celle Hole
- Gleiwitz incident - 3rd Reich Nazis Operation Himmler in order to get pretext for 'justified' War of aggression against Poland with USSR day after that - named Fall Weiß
- Bloed, Bodem, Eer en Trouw (Flemish neo-Nazi group preparing false flag attacks)
- Reichstag Fire, which led to the Reichstag Fire Decree which suspended the Weimar Constitution until the end of the Third Reich
- CIA Operation Ajax (USA overthrowing of Mohammed Mossadeq, Prime Minister of Iran, in 1953)
- CIA Project Cherry (USA non-stop assassination project to kill Norodom Sihanouk, Prince, and later King of Cambodia)
- SIS (MI6) Operation Boot (UK Operation for overthrowing of Mohammed Mossadeq, Prime Minister of Iran, in 1953 with Americans) [2]
- CIA Operation Northwoods was a Plan to blame Cuba for a Terrorist attack in order to get a pretext for 'justified' War of aggression after USA funded and organized failed Terrorist attack known as CIA Operation Mongoose.
- Special Activities Division
- The Plaza Miranda Bombings in the Philippines, which led to Ferdinand Marcos's suspension of the writ of habeas corpus.
- Shelling of Mainila by Joseph Stalin and USSR in order to get pretext for 'justified' War of aggression named Winter War
- Marxist-Leninist Party of the Netherlands (fake party set up by the Dutch security service)

Notes

1. [^] Squires, Nick. "HMAS Sydney found off Australia's west coast", The Telegraph, 2008-03-17.
2. [^] Guinness World Records (2009), p.155
3. [^] Young, P (Ed) (1973) Atlas of the Second World War (London: The Military Book Society)
4. ^{^ a b} "Britain 'bombed itself to fool Nazis'". BBC. 2002-02-28. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/uk/2522115.stm>. Retrieved 2008-11-04.
5. [^] Source: Law Reports of Trials of War Criminals. United Nations War Crimes Commission. Vol. IX, 1949: Trial of Otto Skorzeny and others General Military Government Court of the U.S. zone of Germany August 18 to September 9, 1947
6. [^] (Finnish) In 1994 the President of Russia, Boris Yeltsin, denounced the Winter War, agreeing that it was a war of aggression In a joint press conference with President of Finland Martti Ahtisaari at the Kremlin on May 18, 1994. [1]
7. [^] Leskinen, Jari - Juutilainen, Antti (edit.): Talvisodan pikkujättiläinen, ISBN 9789510235362, WSOY, 2006
8. [^] Kinzer, Stephen; John Wiley and Sons (2003). "All the Shah's Men: An American Coup and the Roots of Middle East Terror (U)". Journal of the American Intelligence Professional **48**: 258. <https://www.cia.gov/library/center-for-the-study-of-intelligence/csi-publications/csi-studies/studies/vol48no2/article10.html>. Retrieved 2007-02-04.
9. [^] Israel used "false flag" operations. In 1954 sympathetic Jews in Egypt used bombs and arson against US installations. The objective was for local Arab ... Global Terrorism - Page 46, James M Lutz, Brenda J Lutz - 2004. Verified Oct 9, 2007.
10. [^] "After half a century of reticence and recrimination, Israel ... honored ... agents-provocateur. Reuters, March 30, 2005. Accessed July 2, 2007.
11. [^] Terror-99
12. [^] Prima-News
13. ^{^ a b} Cline, Lawrence E. (2005) Pseudo Operations and Counterinsurgency: Lessons from other countries, Strategic Studies Institute, [read here](#)
14. [^] Cline (2005), p. 11.
15. [^] Cline (2005), quoting Reid-Daly, Pamwe Chete: The Legend of the Selous Scouts, Weltevreden Park, South Africa: Covos-Day Books, 1999, p. 10 (republished by Covos Day, 2001, ISBN 978-1919874333)
16. [^] Cline (2005), who quotes David Martin and Phyllis Johnson, The Struggle for Zimbabwe: the Chimurenga War, New York: Monthly Review Press, 1981, pp. 241-242.
17. [^] Cline (2005), p. 8-13. For 1978 study, quotes J. K. Cilliers, Counter-insurgency in Rhodesia, London: Croom Helm, 1985, pp. 60-77. Cline also quotes Ian F. W. Beckett, The Rhodesian Army: Counter-Insurgency 1972-1979 at [selousscouts](#)
18. [^] Crawford, Angus (Friday, 20 March 2009). "Victims of Cold War 'Romeo spies'". BBC Online. <http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/europe/7953523.stm>. Retrieved 10 April 2009.
19. [^] Steele, Allison, "Bass staffer in D.C. poses as blogger: Bogus posts aimed at his political opponent", Concord Monitor, September 26, 2006 (URL last accessed October 24, 2006).
20. [^] Saunders, Anne, "Bass aide resigns after posing as opponent's supporter online", The Boston Globe, September 26, 2006 (URL last accessed October 24, 2006).
21. [^] Miller, Jonathan, "Blog Thinks Aide to Kean Posted Jabs At Menendez", New York Times, September 21, 2006 (URL last accessed October 24, 2006).
22. [^] United States of America v. Jane Kember, Morris Budlong, Sentencing Memorandum; pp. 23-25.
23. [^] Lounis Aggoun and Jean-Baptiste Rivoire (2004). Françalgérie, crimes et mensonges d'Etats, (Franco-Algeria, Crimes and Lies of the States). Editions La Découverte. ISBN 2-7071-4747-8. Extract in English with mention of the OJAL [available here](#).
24. [^] Luonis Aggoun and Jean-Baptiste Rivoire, *ibid.*, quoting Roger Faligot and Pascal KROP, DST, Police Secrète, Flammarion, 1999, p. 174.
25. [^] Boris Kagarlitsky, a member of the Russian Academy of Sciences Institute of Comparative Politics, writing in the weekly Novaya Gazeta, says that the bombings in Moscow and elsewhere were arranged by the GRU
26. [^] David Satter - House committee on Foreign Affairs
27. [^] Felshinsky & Pribylovsky 2008, pp. 105-111

28. ^ [Video at YouTube](#) *In Memoriam Aleksander Litvinenko*, Jos de Putter, Tegenlicht documentary VPRO 2007, [Moscow](#), 2004 Interview with [Anna Politkovskaya](#)
29. ^ [Russian Federation: Amnesty International's concerns and recommendations in the case of Mikhail Trepashkin - Amnesty International](#)
30. ^ [Bomb Blamed in Fatal Moscow Apartment Blast](#), Richard C. Paddock, [Los Angeles Times](#), September 10, 1999
31. ^ [At least 90 dead in Moscow apartment blast](#), from staff and wire reports, [CNN](#), September 10, 1999
32. ^ [Evangelista 2002](#), p. 81
33. ^ [Did Putin's Agents Plant the Bombs?](#), Jamie Dettmer, [Insight on the News](#), April 17, 2000.
34. ^ ["The consolidation of Dictatorship in Russia"](#) by [Joel M. Ostrow](#), [Georgil Satarov](#), [irina Khakamada](#) p.96
35. ^ [MCCAIN DECRIES "NEW AUTHORITARIANISM IN RUSSIA"](#), November 4, 2003
36. ^ [Visit by Guillermo Novo Sampol to Chile in 1976, 1 and 2](#), on the [National Security Archive](#) website

Welcome to the age of manufactured: R.I.T. (Radical Islamic Terrorists)

The documented cases of the Mossad and CIA creating, training and funding terrorist entities are numerous, imagine the ones that are so secret you haven't heard of. You have the **CIA creating, training and funding GUERRILLA WARFARE and "freedom fighters"** (alias for: Terrorists) all over the globe. Due to space limitations I cannot dig up many examples, no need too, there are so many known and documented instances, but for illustration, have you heard of the Mujahedeen? They were a bonafide terrorist group created, backed, trained, funded by the CIA and Mossad to fight the Russians. Osama Bin Laden was one of their key operatives. Al-**CIA**ada is just another Mossad/CIA sponsored terrorist organization.

Everything was fine and dandy while the CIA/Mossad terrorist units were operating on foreign soils stirring up hornet's nests and creating chaos, TOPPLING REGIMES left and right. Well, how does the saying go? The flock has come home to roost. Now the ruling elite agenda dictates that they must do the same HERE at home to subjugate the gullible gentiles of this country. Terrorism has officially planted its feet here on western soil, but for those of us that still possess an ounce of rational logical reasoning left in our brain are not easily duped by the pathetic misinformation, disinformation, lies, deceit that have covered the tracks of the Mossad/CIA terrorist units operating here on our soil. Yet **no one can investigate them because they are ABOVE THE LAW**. The perfect cover for the perfect crimes of the ruling elite. For "by way of deception they shall wage war."



Since the fall of the Soviet Union, America was for the first time in decades, without a "common enemy". The confrontation against communism played its course and fulfilled its objectives. Now that communism is supposedly defeated, the trillion dollar military industrial complex most certainly faced a major depression along with bankruptcies across the board if there are no more enemies to wage war on. Not only is war extremely profitable, war and conflict is the NUMBER ONE means of the ruling elite to easily control the population, imposing restrictions, policies and laws, thus gradually limiting their freedoms and indirectly enslaving the inhabitants of any country. The matter of fact is it would simply never be able to accomplish such feats without the pretext of being attacked, war and conflict. **Fear** is the incredibly effective TOOL that is repeatedly used on the lemming cattle populations the world over.

There is one fundamental fact that you must understand: The age of Terrorism and terrorists is permanently here to stay. The fundamental factor in creating a never ending supply of terrorists lays firmly in the practice of bombing innocent peoples lands, homes, family, friends, loved ones and the wanton death that it brings about, thus compelling even the most peaceful of the grieving afflicted people to become enraged, drop all their good nature, morals, beliefs, ethics and become hateful revengeful blood seeking combatants. In the intelligence community this has long ago been acknowledged and proven result, a byproduct of unjust war, they call it: **BLOW BACK**.

Blow Back is the desired REACTION that the False Flag conducting engineers are trying to coax their targets into conducting. **Thus the simulation precedes and creates the reality...**

False Flag Operations: The Crisis Route to the New World Order

by Deanna Spingola, 10 May 2010

David Rockefeller said, “All we need is the right major crisis and the nations will accept the New World Order.” Rahm Emanuel said, “You never want a serious crisis to go to waste. And what I mean by that is an opportunity to do things you think you could not do before.” In the Project for a New American Century document *Rebuilding America’s Defenses: Strategy, Forces and Resources for a New Century* we find the following: “Further, the process of transformation, even if it brings revolutionary change, is likely to be a long one, absent some catastrophic and catalyzing event – like a new Pearl Harbor.”¹

False Flag (choreographed catastrophes) operations have been used for generations for various motives: the seizure of additional land and/or natural/mineral resources (domestic or foreign), the acquisition of cheap labor, economic destabilization, the military depopulation of indigenous populations, the destruction of religious or political ideologies, the establishment of political tyranny or a coup d’état (as experienced after 9/11 with the establishment of the PATRIOT Act and the Department of Homeland Security), to assist an allegedly threatened ally or to protect U.S. citizens living in a foreign country. The foundational factor in the majority of all false flag operations is the imposition of greater restrictions on worldwide residential populations in order to implement internationalism or globalism, formerly known as the utopian New World Order under the direction of an elite hierarchy. False flag catastrophes include terrorist attacks, assassinations of political leaders, “natural” disasters, industrial “accidents,” armed assaults against citizens (Waco, Ruby Ridge, Kent State), economic assaults in the form of economic crashes like 1929 or more recently the banker bailouts, both massive redistribution scams. The prevailing feature in all of these circumstances, whether manmade or “natural,” is the transference of culpability followed by the government’s predictable exploitation of any and all circumstances.

False flag operations manipulate individuals, either dupes or well-paid, skilled operatives – who masquerade as purported enemy aggressors. Aircraft or ships are either camouflaged to conceal their identity or marked in such a way as to confuse witnesses. The operation is compartmentally constructed in such a way that individuals participate in a small part of the venture without knowing the entire scope of the operation. After the fact, their willing but unwary participation might insure their silence. False flag operations accelerated after the formation of government intelligence agencies, like the CIA, again at the behest of private interests with the ready assistance of the media who introduce false leads to sustain the preconceived cover story. A false flag operation where innocent people are murdered invariably supplies the pretext for a military invasion where even more killing occurs including unwary U.S. soldiers who believe they are fighting for their country.

Ambrose Pierce, the satirist, and creator of *The Devil’s Dictionary* defined politics as, “A strife of interests masquerading as a contest of principles, the conduct of public affairs for private advantage.”²

On January 24, 1898, during a Cuban insurrection against Spain, the USS *Maine* arrived at Havana, where it had been sent to allegedly protect some U.S. citizens living there. In reality, U.S. corporations, with about \$50 million invested in the production and distribution of Cuban sugar and tobacco, had concerns about their investments. On February 15, 1898, while it was docked in Havana Harbor, a devastating explosion sank the ship. The incident killed 260 Americans. We now know that it was an internal explosion, not the result of an attack. However, the citizens were fueled by warmongers in the print media who pushed the slogan, “Remember the *Maine*! To hell with Spain.” Outraged citizens agreed to retaliate and go to war against Spain because of the incident. Congress, which was wholly controlled by private interests, declared war on April 25, 1898. Two days later, the U.S. sent

11,000 occupational troops to the resource-rich Philippines, a Spanish colony and the real target. The Filipinos resisted America's "liberation" efforts for three years during which several thousand civilians were slaughtered. The strategic location of the Philippines would provide easier access to the riches of Asia, a highly populated area replete with abundant resources and almost numberless people who had been hoarding and passing down their gold and treasures for centuries.

With the deceptive establishment of the privately owned Federal Reserve printing press by a compromised Congress, large-scale, debt-based warfare became even more feasible, its costs being shifted to U.S. citizens and their children and grandchildren. World War I in Europe was initially provoked by the assassination of an Austrian Archduke. But that was hardly an interest to Americans who had to feel some sense of personal outrage in order to justify U.S. military participation in a foreign war where American soldiers were likely to be killed. The *Lusitania*, an armed British passenger vessel deceptively flew the American flag and carried ammunition from U.S. companies bound for belligerent Britain. The ship, described as "live bait" by Winston Churchill, a Rothschild minion, was deliberately sent into harm's way. Her military escort inexplicably withdrew and the ship dramatically slowed down and abandoned the defensive zigzag pattern of travel. In early February 1915, the British Admiralty, under the direction of Churchill, had ordered British merchant ships, like the *Lusitania*, to ram German submarines on sight. The *Lusitania*, borrowed by the British government and reclassified as an auxiliary cruiser, was equipped with bases for mounting guns.³ Germany was aware of Churchill's orders by February 15. On April 22, 1915, Germany, through its U.S. Embassy warned Americans not to travel on British ships in the war zone. They also paid to advertise the warning in *The New York Times* on that same day.⁴ The warning was not printed in the *Times* until the day of departure. The Germans predictably attacked on May 7, 1915 and 785 people, including 128 Americans perished, but it ultimately got the U.S. into World War I.

Lenin said, "The first World War gave us Russia, while the Second World War will hand Europe to us."⁵ For Lenin, a true Marxist, world revolution was the goal. World War I followed immediately by the Bolshevik Revolution subjugated only one country under communist rule, Russia. Lenin's Bolshevik party was financed wholly by some of the same international bankers who instigated the Federal Reserve. In 1916, Lenin recognized that war was simply a revolution on a massive scale and professed that the world would need another war, as one was insufficient.⁶ Before the Czar's assassination and the usurpation of Russia's government, Lenin said, "After Russia we will take Eastern Europe, then the masses of Asia, then we will encircle the United States which will be the last bastion of capitalism. We will not have to attack. It will fall like an overripe fruit into our hands."⁷ This would be accomplished through infiltration, all the while using the Hegelian dialectic of controlled opposition – as used by Lenin. Control the opposition, the proverbial right-left cultural division, in order to assure the desired result – total takeover and communization of the U.S.

Stalin (Iosef Vissarionovich Dzhugashvili), nicknamed Soso, was an agitator, terrorist and a murderer, along with his Bolshevik comrades. Beginning in 1902, he worked at the Rothschild oil refinery in Batumi. He probably still worked for the Rothschilds when he moved to the Baku area in 1907.⁸ "Oil tycoons" made contributions to the Bolsheviks. Berta Nussimbaum, wife of oil baron, financed Stalin's communist press. Rothschild's managing director, David Landau, personally made regular contributions to Stalin. David Sagirashvili, a Menshevik, knew Stalin in Baku and claimed he engaged in routine kidnappings after which he demanded ransom.⁹ The Mensheviks, a less violent faction of the Russian revolutionary movement, emerged in 1904. The word Bolshevism was Russian and would have to be appropriately changed for each country.

Stalin always favored the more violent approach and ultimately killed millions, even during peacetime – in the gulags (slave labor camps), and in the Ukraine where five to ten million were deliberately starved to death during Stalin's imposed famine during the winter of 1932-1933. Despite knowledge of Stalin's horrific genocidal crimes against humanity, Franklin D. Roosevelt, a like-minded individual, officially recognized the legitimacy of the government of the Soviet Union, without Congressional approval. This later enabled the Soviet Union to fully

participate in the banker-supported United Nations, situated on land donated by banker John D. Rockefeller Jr. whose illustrious family made their millions via Rothschild support. Roosevelt, whose administration was knowingly filled with Communist agitators and Soviet spies, did as much to promote communism, even in this country, as any revolutionary Communist.

Churchill's estate mortgage was paid off by the "Jewish European financiers," known as the Focus Group. Churchill then arranged a meeting with these bankers and Franklin D. Roosevelt in order to get the U.S. into war through the back door.¹⁰ Churchill and Roosevelt monitored the entire progress of the Japanese as they approached Pearl Harbor. After months of illegally blockading Japan which totally depended on imports to survive, the Japanese predictably attacked – all according to Henry L. Stimson's strategy. He was a Standard Oil attorney and a member of Skull and Bones (appropriately known as the Brotherhood of Death). The attack on Pearl Harbor got America into a two-front war – with Japan and her European ally, Germany. Japan's assault on Pearl Harbor killed 2,345 U.S. military men and injured another 1,100 people. Fortunately, the U.S. government had already withdrawn their newer ships and planes to save them from destruction. Obligatory commissions, some by independent entities, were convened to investigate. Foreknowledge of the event, if not actual participation, was verified, but the compromised media deliberately concealed all conclusions that divulged U.S. government participation.

On April 27, 1961, in an address to newspaper publishers, President Kennedy said the following regarding Freemasonry, "The very word 'secrecy' is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as a people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings. We decided long ago that the dangers of excessive and unwarranted concealment of pertinent facts far outweighed the dangers which are cited to justify it." Kennedy, by his rhetoric and his actions did not support the nefarious schemes of those who covertly arrange all wars through their secret society associations and false flag operations. On June 28, 1961, Kennedy fired CIA Director Allen Dulles, former Wall Street lawyer and attempted to strip the CIA of all power with NSAM 55 and NSAM 57.¹¹ Kennedy was also against Israel's development of a nuclear weapon. On October 9, 1997, the Washington Jewish Week reported, "Israel need not apologize for the assassination or destruction of those who seek to destroy it. The first order of business for any country is the protection of its people."¹² That last sentence is a bit duplicitous and disingenuous, given the support and billions of dollars that the economically-stressed U.S. has given to Israel at the expense of our own economic security. Apparently our politicians have other loyalties. Almost 300 members of Congress signed a declaration reaffirming their commitment to "the unbreakable bond that exists" between the U.S. and the State of Israel in a letter to Secretary of State Hillary Clinton.¹³ George Washington warned us, "Against the insidious wiles of foreign influence...the jealousy of a free people ought to be constantly awake, since history and experience prove that foreign influence is one of the most baneful foes of republican government...Excessive partiality for one foreign nation and excessive dislike of another cause those whom they actuate to see danger only on one side...The great rule of conduct for us in regard to foreign nations is in extending our commercial relations, to have with them as little political connection as possible."¹⁴

Allen Dulles would later participate on the Warren Commission which concealed the facts regarding John F. Kennedy's assassination, a combined CIA/Mossad operation blamed on a lone gunman who was immediately killed. The astute allegations of Michael Collins Piper in *Final Judgment: the Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy* were verified in the Jerusalem Post on July 25, 2004 by Mordechai Vanunu, a former Israeli nuclear technician¹⁵ and shift manager at the Negev Nuclear Research Center from 1976 to 1985. He was troubled by Israel's nuclear weapons program and their war strategies. Probably because of his views and activism, he was laid off from Dimona in 1985 and soon left the country for Sydney, Australia where he converted to Christianity. In Australia, he revealed Israel's covert nuclear program to Peter Hounam of the British press. On October 5, 1986, a front-page story appeared in *The Sunday Times*, "Revealed: the secrets of Israel's nuclear arsenal." Thereafter, Vanunu was drugged and kidnapped with the help of Israeli Mossad agent Cheryl Bentov

who deceptively befriended him. He was taken to Israel, tried behind closed doors and sentenced on February 27, 1988. Vanunu spent eighteen years in prison, eleven of which were in solitary confinement. He was released on April 21, 2004.¹⁶ According to satellite images, by February 1991, during the Gulf War, Israel had fired six to eight rounds of low-yield, miniaturized nuclear weapons from the Negev desert on Baghdad, 600 miles away.¹⁷

Following World War II, according to the Rhode Island Freemason Newsletter, “Lyman Lemnitzer was a military planner,” as was his good friend, Dwight D. Eisenhower.¹⁸ During Kennedy’s administration, Lemnitzer, a 33rd Degree Freemason and Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and others proffered a document entitled Justification for U.S. Military Intervention in Cuba,¹⁹ dated March 13, 1962, which recommended a false flag attack against the U.S. with the blame to be put on Cuba, which would then justify a retaliatory strike against that country. Their plan, called Operation Northwoods, may have originated with President Eisenhower and might even involve the killing of American citizens, the hijacking of planes and false arrests.²⁰ Per the document, “We could develop a Communist Cuban terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities and even in Washington.” They could target a specific ethnic group who would be incorrectly vilified as terrorists.²¹ Or, Lemnitzer said, “We could blow up a U.S. ship in Guantánamo Bay and blame Cuba.” Further, he suggested that they could create “casualty lists in U.S. newspapers” to provoke “national indignation.”²² They could paint a CIA plane to look like a commercial plane and then swap the real plane with a drone. Lemnitzer wasn’t intending to free the Cuban people who supported Castro, but rather, “Forces would assure rapid essential military control of Cuba” where “continued police action would be required.” The details of Operation Northwoods, under Operation Mongoose, were concealed for over forty years. Lemnitzer thought that all of the copies were destroyed.²³

Kennedy absolutely opposed Operation Northwoods, planned to withdraw troops from Vietnam, was determined to prevent Israel from becoming a nuclear state per Kennedy’s “harsh” letter of July 5, 1963 to Prime Minister Levi Eshkol,²⁴ and threatened to break up the CIA, an organization wholly devoted to protecting Wall Street interests. Elizabeth Forsling Harris, a public relations executive with CIA connections was in charge of planning Kennedy’s Dallas motorcade route.²⁵ On that fateful day in Dallas Kennedy, like the Lusitania, was deliberately sent into harm’s way, security policies were altered and Kennedy’s protective forces were inexplicably withdrawn and he was brutally assassinated on November 22, 1963, an event which essentially functioned as another political coup.²⁶ Operation Northwoods, or other false-flag attacks perpetrated against America, could now be implemented as regular policy with the able assistance of the CIA, still intact.

On November 29, 1963, the newly installed President Lyndon B. Johnson, a Freemason,²⁷ convened the Commission on the Assassination of President Kennedy, known as the Warren Commission from its chairman, Chief Justice Earl Warren. On September 24, 1964, the Commission presented its 888-page final report which claimed that Lee Harvey Oswald acted alone. Commission member, Gerald Ford, also a Freemason, according to declassified files, admitted that he persuaded the Commission to state that Kennedy’s back wound was several inches higher than it really was. Ford and Arlen Specter, another commission member, promoted the implausible single bullet theory.²⁸

Ford, perhaps as a reward, would be installed as Vice President on December 6, 1973 when Spiro Agnew was ousted over tax issues. Rockefeller agent, Henry Kissinger orchestrated Watergate, a media circus that got rid of Nixon and ultimately politically benefited Kissinger, Ford and Rockefeller.²⁹ Attorney Hillary Rodham, along with Fred Thompson, Trent Lott, and Howard Baker,³⁰ were on the legal staff of the House Judiciary Committee during the Watergate fiasco to help prepare articles of impeachment against Nixon. Rodham landed this job right out of law school, thanks to Ted Kennedy and Burke Marshall. Allegedly, her legal procedures were ethically flawed.³¹ On August 9, 1974, Ford became president of the U.S. after Nixon’s resignation. Ford, the unelected president, unconditionally pardoned Nixon and carried out the banker’s agenda as every president has done since Johnson took office after Kennedy’s assassination.

The USS Maddox was allegedly assaulted by three North Vietnamese torpedo boats in the Gulf of Tonkin on August 2, 1964, followed by an incident on August 4, 1964. There were no U.S. casualties in either incident. However, President Johnson obtained the Gulf of Tonkin Resolution which was co-authored by brothers McGeorge and William P. Bundy (both members of Skull & Bones). William P. Bundy was the chief architect of the Vietnam War.³³ At the request of CFR Chairman, David Rockefeller, William Bundy served as editor of the CFR magazine Foreign Affairs from 1972 to 1984.³⁴ Those who arrange all wars propelled the U.S. and her citizens into an expensive, bloody, devastating, lengthy war against a country that hadn't actually attacked us, a fact that was revealed by declassified documents in 2005. Author James Bamford states that Lemnitzer advocated nuclear war in Vietnam. In terms of lives, the war cost the lives of almost 60,000 U.S. citizens and four million Vietnamese and Cambodian (secret bombing) residents.

The U.S. has found it more expedient and less expensive to train and arm "local cannon fodder" or "indigenous ethnic or religious groups" to slaughter each other. The U.S. did this in Vietnam. Green Berets trained the Montagnards, the people in the southern highlands. The CIA's Air America flew arms and other supplies into the remote Hmong villages and flew opium out – "to supply American troops fighting in Vietnam" and the vast international market.³⁵

False flags, including the 1967 Israeli attack on the USS Liberty with blame to be placed on Egypt, the first attack at the World Trade Center, Oklahoma City, 9/11 followed by two U.S. invasions – Afghanistan and Iraq, the anthrax scare (origin – Fort Detrick), the numerous threats and allegedly failed terrorist attacks – the Christmas bomber, the Times Square bomb incident perpetrated by accused bomber Faisal Shahzad, an alleged member of a British MI6 and the CIA-controlled terrorist organization who,³⁶ apparently after extensive training from the Pakistani Taliban, created a dud bomb incapable of exploding. Consequently, Senators Joe Lieberman and Scott Brown, along with Representatives Jason Altmire and Charlie Dent want to pass legislation that would eliminate, without due process, the citizenship of anyone even suspected of affiliating with a "foreign terrorist organization" with the exception of the Israel Defense Forces (IDF).³⁷ The Jewish Defense League (JDL), according to the FBI in 2001, is "a right-wing terrorist group." Also, according to the FBI, the JDL has plotted numerous terrorist attacks within the U.S. The organization, founded by Rabbi Meir Kahane, is no longer categorized as a terrorist organization. So, apparently, U.S. citizens, some with dual citizenship, involved with either the IDF or the JDL will not have to forfeit their U.S. citizenship.

Another person who purportedly went off the deep end and perpetrated a massacre at Fort Hood, Texas on November 6, 2009 similar to Columbine (April 20, 1999). Other questionable catastrophes, not currently categorized as false flag events, still provide the exploitive circumstances for the imposition of tyrannical legislation and regulations. For as Rahm Emanuel said, "You never want a serious crisis to go to waste. And what I mean by that is an opportunity to do things you think you could not do before."

These catastrophes include the US Airways Flight 1549 being ditched in the Hudson River adjacent Manhattan, New York City, on January 15, 2009. Polish President Lech Kaczynski, along with numerous other opposition party officials, died in a mysterious plane crash in Smolensk, Russia on April 10, 2010. This "accident" probably had more to do with Kaczynski's opposition to a \$100 billion dollar contract with Russia's Gazprom Gas deal than with problematic weather. It would have made Poland 100% dependent on Russian gas for the next 28 years.³⁸ See the remarkable [digital enhancement](#) of the amateur plane crash site footage.

There was the 9.0 earthquake that struck the Indian Ocean region on December 26, 2004 with the resultant tsunami which killed approximately a quarter of a million people. Americans and their European allies were immediately aware of this earthquake due to location of various seismic stations and satellites. The officials, including those at one of those bases, Diego Garcia failed to notify the predominantly Muslim countries in the path of tsunami.³⁹ Diego Garcia, the U.S. military base in the Indian Ocean, from which the U.S. stages bombing assaults in the

Middle East, which was directly in the path of the tsunami experienced no apparent damage.⁴⁰ Then there was the cataclysmic earthquake on just half of an island – oil-rich Haiti, followed by militarized aid. In other words, selective assistance to the survivors based on their obedience.

Rhetoric about the Times Square bomber has preempted the more devastating news about Deepwater Horizon, owned by Transocean Limited, the world's largest offshore drilling contractor, and leased to BP, which caught fire on April 20, and exploded killing 11 people. It was insured for \$560 million.⁴¹ This crisis resulted in the worst oil spill in history – 5,000 barrels of oil spilling into the sea each day.⁴² The Rothschilds own a controlling share of the BP stock. BP, despite an egregious safety record, got an exemption and a cap on damages from the National Environmental Policy Act rules on April 6, 2009 and then lobbied to expand those exemptions just eleven days before the explosion.⁴³ BP, according to a law passed after the 1989 Exxon Valdez spill limits cleanup costs liability to no more than \$75 million although legislation is being introduced to increase liability to \$10 billion, retroactively.⁴⁴ BP is also responsible for the biggest oil spill ever to occur on Alaska's North Slope.⁴⁵ The Rothschilds, by lending money for Halliburton's clean-up operations will make profits. The failed cement casing had been installed by Halliburton and this is the second time within a year that a Halliburton casing has catastrophically failed on an oilrig.

As if Katrina, which hit the Gulf Coast the end of August 2005, didn't do enough economic damage and forced relocation of residents in the gulf coast states, this oil spill only furthers the devastation. Louisiana's fishing industry, according to Business Week, has a retail value of \$1.8 billion while others claim it is even higher. Louisiana supplies a third of the nation's oysters and a quarter of all its seafood. The industry employs some 90,000 people in Louisiana. Unfortunately, the "accident" coincides with the opening of the shrimp season, May 16. Mississippi and Alabama are also very dependent on the fishing industry.⁴⁶

On April 30, 2010, the press reported that President Obama has reversed his decision to lift the moratorium on certain offshore drilling. No new oil drilling will be authorized until authorities discover the causes of the explosion of the Deepwater Horizon rig. Deepwater received a safety award in 2009. Lindsey Williams claims that the Gulf incident was sabotage and states that the technology was too advanced for such explosions to occur.

Former Colorado Senator Ken Salazar, a globalist pawn for the Nature Conservancy, thought nothing of seizing land from Colorado ranchers in the purported interest of conservation; he was confirmed as Interior Secretary on January 20, 2009. Since April 2009, hundreds of farmers in the San Joaquin valley in Central California have been targeted by U.S. government domestic terrorists who turned off the water in the formerly fertile Fresno area which is about to be turned into a desert. This created forty percent unemployment in the valley. Farmers in the San Joaquin valley grow about 25 % of the Nation's food supply. These decisions caused hundreds of millions of dollars in crop losses.

On May 2, 2010, U.S. Interior Secretary Salazar said, "Our job basically is to keep the boot on the neck of BP." Interestingly, the Bureau of Land Management, under the direction of the Department of the Interior, conducted a surprise inspection on the oilrig two hours before it exploded.

In 1969, Dr. Richard Day, an admitted "insider" delivered an invitation-only lecture about the "new world system" in which he defined the changes, according to an actual timetable, that would be accomplished by the year 2000 which included the following:

- Travel restrictions will occur. It will be considered a privilege! People will need permission and a good reason to travel. An under-the-skin implantation device will be developed, coded specifically to identify each individual to accommodate government surveillance through radio signals.
- More airplane and auto accidents will occur contributing to a general feeling of insecurity. This will also initiate more government regulations.

- Manufacturing will be curtailed in order to give other countries a chance to build their industries in order to compete against the United States. Our heavy industries will be deliberately cut back while the same industries are developed in other countries, notably Japan.
- Food supplies will be centralized and come under tight control. If population growth doesn't slow down, food shortages can be orchestrated to scare or starve people into accepting the theory of overpopulation. Personal gardens and perhaps small farms will be eliminated.
- Dr. Day said, "We can or soon will be able to control the weather... "I'm not merely referring to dropping iodide crystals into the clouds to precipitate rain that's already there, but REAL control." And weather will be used as a weapon of war, a weapon for influencing public policy or perhaps habitation patterns.
- Terrorism, once thought unnecessary in the United States, will be used by necessity if the United States does not move rapidly enough into accepting the new system.⁴⁷

Endnotes

1. [^] [Rebuilding America's Defenses: Strategy, Forces and Resources for a New Century](#), p.51
2. [^] [The Devil's Dictionary](#) by Ambrose Bierce, Dover Publications, 1958, p. 101
3. [^] [Tragedy and Hope: a History of the world in Our Time](#) by Carroll Quigley, The Macmillan Company, New York, 1966, pp. 250-251
4. [^] [Winston S. Churchill, 1874-1965: A Comprehensive Historiography and Annotated Bibliography](#) by Eugene L. Rasor, Greenwood Press, Westport, Connecticut, 2000, pp. 74-75
5. [^] [The Money Manipulators](#) by June Grem, Enterprise Publications, Inc. Oak Park, Illinois, 1971, pp. 109-110
6. [^] [The Chief Culprit: Stalin's Grand Design to Start World War II](#) by Viktor Suvorov, Naval Institute Press, Annapolis, Maryland, 2008, p. 2
7. [^] [Wake-Up America - It's Later Than You Think!](#) by Robert Preston, Hawkes Publishing, Salt Lake City, Utah, 1979, p. 16
8. [^] Young Stalin by Simon Sebag Montefiore, Random House, New York, 2007, pp. 62, 186; Sir Evelyn de Rothschild gave Montefiore access to the Rothschild archives in Britain and France where Melanie Asprey investigated the Stalin connections to the Rothschilds p. 383
9. [^] [Young Stalin](#) by Simon Sebag Montefiore, Random House, New York, 2007, p. 197
10. [^] [Barbarians Inside the Gates: the Black Book of Bolshevism, Book 1: The Serpent's Sting](#) by Donn de Grand Pré, GSG & Associates, San Pedro, California, 2000, p. 60
11. [^] [The Secret Team: the CIA and Its Allies in Control of the United States and the World](#) by L. Fletcher Prouty Col., U.S. Air Force, Skyhorse Publishing, New York, 2008, pp. 482-483
12. [^] [Final Judgment: the Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy](#) by Michael Collins Piper, American Free Press, Washington, DC, 2005, introduction
13. [^] [Nearly 300 Congress Members Declare Commitment to 'Unbreakable' U.S.-Israel Bond](#)
14. [^] [Washington's Farewell Address 1796](#)
15. [^] Final Judgment: the Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy by Michael Collins Piper, American

Free Press, Washington, DC, 2005, introduction

16.^ [Israeli nuclear spy released by Walt Rodgers and Paula Hancocks](#), CNN

17.^ The 9/11 Whistle-Blowers - Col. Donn de Grand-Pre, U.S. Army (ret.), [Transcript: Alex Jones Interviews Col. Donn de Grand-Pre, U.S. Army \(ret.\): Explosive New 9/11, Revelations and Explanations](#), p. 3

18.^ Rhode Island Freemason Newsletter, Grand Lodge of Rhode Island Established 1791, [Volume Thirty-two, Issue Six, November/December 2007](#), p. 13

19.^ [Northwoods Documents](#), March 13, 1962, 15 pp. See also: Northwoods Pentagon Files

20.^ [Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency From the Cold War Through the Dawn of the New Century](#) by James Bamford, Doubleday, New York, 2001, pp. 82, 85

21.^ [Pentagon Proposed Pretexts for Invasion of Cuba](#)

22.^ [Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency From the Cold War Through the Dawn of the New Century](#) by James Bamford, Doubleday, New York, 2001, p. 84

23.^ [Body of Secrets: Anatomy of the Ultra-Secret National Security Agency From the Cold War Through the Dawn of the New Century](#) by James Bamford, Doubleday, New York, 2001, pp. 86-87, 88

24.^ [Israel and the Bomb](#) by Avner Cohen, Columbia University Press, New York, 1998, p. 156

25.^ [Feminist Gloria Steinem of the CIA](#), Portland Independent Media Center

26.^ [JFK: the CIA, Vietnam, and the Plot to Assassinate John F. Kennedy](#) by L. Fletcher Prouty, Carol Publishing Group, New York, 1992, pp. 314-315

27.^ [Codex Magica: Secret Signs, Mysterious Symbols, and Hidden Codes of the Illuminati](#) by Texe Marrs, River Crest Publishing Austin, Texas, 2006, p. 150

28.^ [Gerald Ford - Warren Commission Kennedy Assassination Cover-up](#)

29.^ [George Bush: The Unauthorized Biography](#) by Webster G. Tarpley & Anton Chaitkin, Chapter 7

30.^ [Watergate Survivors](#) by Jeanne Meserve, June 12, 1997

31.^ [Without Honor: Crimes of Camelot and the Impeachment of President Nixon](#) by Jerry Zeifman, New York: Thunder's Mouth Press, 1995, Chapter 1

32.^ [Hillary Rodham's 1974 Watergate "Procedures were Ethically Flawed,"](#) by Jerry Zeifman, August 16, 1999

33.^ [William Bundy](#), NNDB: Tracking the Entire World

34.^ [History of the CFR, Consensus Endangered](#)

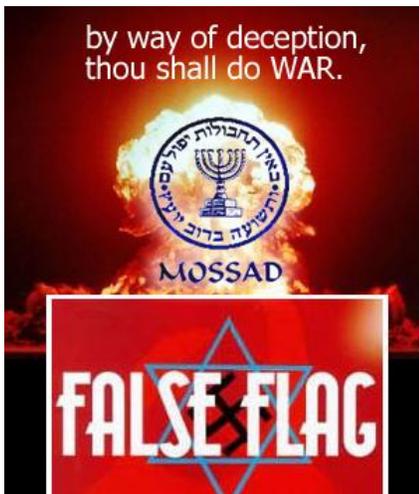
35.^ [The Sorrows of Empire: Militarism, Secrecy and the End of the Republic](#) by Chalmers Johnson, The American Empire Project, Metropolitan Books, New York, 2004, pp. 131-134

36.^ [Times Square Bomber Linked With CIA-Controlled Terror Group](#) by Paul Joseph Watson, Prison Planet.com,

Thursday, May 6, 2010

- 37.^ [Is Faisal Shahzad Crazy? If so, he's far from alone](#) by Justin Raimondo, AntiWar.com, May 7, 2010
- 38.^ [Was the Polish President killed over landmark gas deal?](#) by Jane Burgermeister
- 39.^ [Foreknowledge of A Natural Disaster: Washington was aware that a deadly Tidal Wave was building up in the Indian Ocean](#) by Michel Chossudovsky, December 29, 2004
- 40.^ [Bush's response to South Asia disaster: indifference compounded by political incompetence](#) By Patrick Martin, 30 December 30, 2004
- 41.^ [Gulf of Mexico Oil Spill Creates Environmental and Political Dilemmas](#) by Steven Mufson, Washington Post, April 27, 2010
- 42.^ [The Potential Economic Impact of the Louisiana Oil Spillage](#) by Jennifer Young, May 3, 2010
- 43.^ [U.S. exempted BP's Gulf of Mexico Drilling From Environmental Impact Study](#) by Juliet Eilperin, Washington Post, May 5, 2010
- 44.^ [Oil Spill Concerns Turn to Compensation](#) by Juliet Eilperin, Washington Post, May 4, 2010
- 45.^ [BP's trail of Accidents, Scandals Stretches to Alaska](#) by Craig Welch, Seattle Times, May 6, 2010
- 46.^ [The Potential Economic Impact of the Louisiana Oil Spillage](#) by Jennifer Young, May 3, 2010
- 47.^ [New Order of Barbarians - Transcript of Tapes I-III](#)

Peace is just so anti-military industrial complex. There are zero profits in peace. If true peace were ever made worldwide, the military industrial complex would become extinct *gasp* overnight. Oh, the chaos, trillions upon trillions of dollars in revenues lost, millions upon millions of people unemployed. Actually, the overnight elimination of such the monolithic military industrial complex could cause major worldwide financial turmoil, think about it.



Since the fall of the Soviet Union, things became pretty "boring" in the bogeyman scene, for that episode was played as far as they could take it. America went around the globe converting countries into capitalistic "democracies" willingly or by force. The Zionist lead ~~capitalism~~ ummm, "democracy" (Zionist ECONOMIC COLONIZATION) movement was actually a well disguised monetary alliance building and consolidation strategy (we'll get into that latter in the finance chapter) **the world was prepped, primed and conditioned for a united cohesive monetary system and centralized control.** With the defeat of the communist bogeyman, they had to invent an even more evil, sinister enemy to combat on the world stage, an enemy that could instill fear in every mortal's hearts and minds, an enemy

that threatens YOUR life, your family, friends, loved ones... YOUR HOME.

Along comes 9/11 and the entire world changed OVERNIGHT. As we all know by now, the events prior to, during and after 911 have been under massive critique by everyone except those that have vested interests in that charade and the 33%er crowd that blindly believe anything they are fed by their masters and the other 33% who could care less. Without the 911 attacks orchestrated by al-CIAda, nothing would have changed, **911 false flag op**, like the Reichstag Fire and the Tonkin incident, (and other such premeditated "attacks") led to wars and changed the course of history.

Documented history proves that false flag operations have long been one of the tricks in the military strategist's tool kit. For "by way of deception they shall wage war." Here for your consideration, is just one case (if you want more, here is a link <http://www.the-lone-ranger.com/prs.html/>) out of dozens:

IRAQ

Americans disguised in Arab Dress captured in the act of setting off a car bomb

Global Research, October 15, 2005

Who needs terrorists or insurgents if we can do that job much better!!!!

A number of Iraqis apprehended two Americans disguised in Arab dress as they tried to blow up a booby-trapped car in the middle of a residential area in western Baghdad on Tuesday.

Residents of western Baghdad's al-Ghazaliyah district told Quds Press that the people had apprehended the Americans as they left their Caprice car near a residential neighborhood in al-Ghazaliyah on Tuesday afternoon (11 October 2005). Local people found they looked suspicious so they detained the men before they could get away. That was when they discovered that they were Americans and called the Iraqi puppet police.

Five minutes after the arrival of the Iraqi puppet police on the scene a large force of US troops showed up and surrounded the area. They put the two Americans in one of their Humvees and drove away at high speed to the astonishment of the residents of the area.

Quds Press spoke by telephone with a member of the al-Ghazaliyah puppet police who confirmed the incident, saying that the two men were non-Arab foreigners but declined to be more precise about their nationality.

Quds Press pointed out that about a month ago, the Iraqi puppet police in the southern Iraqi city of al-Basrah arrested two Britons whom they accused of attempting to cause an explosion in the city. The Britons were taken into custody by the Iraqi puppet police only to be broken out of prison by an assault of British occupation troops. That incident has created a tense relationship between the British and the local puppet authorities in al-Basrah, Quds Press noted.

Now for the first time in history, **a nation is at war with a word:** "terrorism." This word is hiding everywhere! In our back yards, on the "internets" (a Bushism), in your place of work, Iraq, Afghanistan, Iran, Syria, your next door neighbor, inside your computer and cell phone! Etc. Since that fateful day on Sept 11, 2001 our dear loving leaders have been bending over backwards along with their massive propaganda machine trying to convince us and the world that we must give up all our rights and liberties so that our most loving government can catch a couple dozen evil "bogeymen" who "hate us for our freedoms"... the kicker? Big brother determined it must, and is monitoring every single one of its 300 million+ citizens to catch a couple dozen authentic terrorists? Doh!

"The truth is, there is no Islamic army or terrorist group called Al Qaida. And any informed intelligence officer knows this. But there is a propaganda campaign to make the public believe in the presence of an identified entity representing the 'devil' only in order to drive the TV watcher to accept a unified international leadership for a war against terrorism. The country behind this propaganda is the US . . ." - Former British Foreign Secretary Robin Cook

News reports abound of intelligence agencies instigating, provoking, enabling and setting up agent provocateurs, without such premeditated instigation programs there wouldn't be nearly as many reports of alleged so called "terrorist" incidents. These tactics of "agencies of deceit" are well known certified false flag ops strategies in that the

more numbers of similar reported incidents arises the more the “substance” is added to the illusion and premise that there “does” in fact exist a terrorist menace. This is an essential component of/and plays into the official “evil terrorists everywhere!” narrative... Thus works the FEAR MONGERING PSY-OP.

FBI Paid Informant in Bronx Synagogue Bomb Plot \$97K Who Provided Terror Suspects with False Bombs

BY Robert Gearty , NY DAILY NEWS, August 25th 2010

Suspect Laguerre Payen in a courtroom sketch from 2009.



The jury in the Bronx synagogue bomb plot case was told Wednesday that the informant who provided the four suspects with phony bombs and missiles was paid \$97,000 by the FBI.

The FBI gave Pakistani immigrant Shahed Hussain \$44,000 for expenses and \$53,000 for "his services" over a three-year period, agent Robert Fuller said.

Fuller, the first prosecution witness in the trial that started Tuesday, showed the jury one of the unexploded bombs the would-be terrorists planned to use to blow up one of two Riverdale synagogues.

Defense lawyers contend that without the informant - who they say entrapped the suspects - their bumbling clients would never have tried to blow up two synagogues in Riverdale and shoot down missiles.

James Cromitie, 44, and co-defendants David Williams, 29, Onta Williams, 34, and Laguerre Payen, 28, were caught in May 2009.

Hussain met them at an upstate mosque, where he was sent by the feds. The trial continues today in Manhattan Federal Court. The four suspects face life in prison if convicted.

The ruling elite are currently performing a tour de force multi-prong attack on different fronts:

- 1) Run for your lives! The terrorist boogymen are out to get us for our freedoms!
- 2) Global engineered financial demolition/collapse
- 3) Global warming hysteria
- 4) Global flu/virus pandemics

Meanwhile there has been a major concerted media campaign headed by the Jewish controlled media in making “Islam” synonymous with “terrorism.” These have been Israel’s age old enemies, and Israel has been ingeniously spreading fear, instigating and manipulating other countries so they may eliminate their Muslim enemies for them. Pure genius. For “by way of deception they shall wage war.”

Israel and or its agents have been caught instigating all sorts of confrontations via its false flag operations over the past decades. Only Israel stands the most to benefit from having the U.S. slaughter the enemies of **ZION**... Here is one (and most recent) of hundreds of examples one can dig up on the net:

US Intelligence Found Iran Nuke Document Was Forged

“U.S. intelligence has concluded that the document published recently by the Times of London, which purportedly describes an Iranian plan to do experiments on what the newspaper described as a "neutron initiator"

for an atomic weapon, is a fabrication, according to a former Central Intelligence Agency official.

Philip Giraldi, who was a CIA counterterrorism official from 1976 to 1992, told IPS that intelligence sources say that the United States had nothing to do with forging the document, and that **Israel is the primary suspect**. The sources do not rule out a British role in the fabrication, however.

The Times of London story published Dec. 14 did not identify the source of the document. **But it quoted "an Asian intelligence source" - a term some news media have used for Israeli intelligence officials** - as confirming that his government believes Iran was working on a neutron initiator as recently as 2007." – Source CommonDreams.org Dec, 2009

BTW, you will NEVER find the above NEWS on national TV, for the Zionist “Jews” OWN ALL major media outlets.

Israel has hundreds if not thousands of secret agents who speak perfect fluent native tongues of all its enemy Arab countries. These Mossad agents integrate themselves into the fabric of their foreign hosts and live there for years on end, as deep undercover agents, building close relations with their enemies much like a DEA undercover drug agents do here in the U.S. when trying to infiltrate the mob. The Israeli agents on the other hand act as hard core insurgents and will do anything, even committing murder to get street cred and trust of its target group. These Israeli secret agents are SINGLE HANDEDLY INSTRUMENTAL for thousands of “attacks” attributed and credited to al-CIA and the evil bastard countries that our most wonderful government is fighting a war on terror on. For “by way of deception they shall wage war.”

Sit back and think about it for a moment... we are at war with a WORD. The official boogeyman is “terrorism” what makes this “war” so scary is that the rules of identifying a “terrorist” are so vague and lay in the “eyes of the beholder” for once anyone in any type of law enforcement capacity decides that you are a terrorist, you’re in deep shit, no matter who you really are, to the rest of the enforcement system, you ARE a terrorist. These are the new inquisitions. For all intents and purposes, anyone who does not conform to the status quo wishes qualifies as a verified terrorist. None of the traditional enemies in the history of mankind has ever paved the way for allowing governments to so rapidly, thoroughly, dramatically, drastically change and bypass hundreds of laws, forever changing our societies as has the boogeyman terrorist enemy. Our societies have become Orwellian surveillance states literally overnight and barely a peep of defiance was murmured by the public.

Every facet of our lives is now open game for wire tapping, eavesdropping, surveillance in any way shape or form without so much as a court order. Once labeled as a potential terrorist you can literally be picked up in a black van, transported to an undisclosed location, held for indefinite amounts of time, imprisoned and tortured and it is all perfectly ok. Good bye Habeas Corpus. The population is being primed, **“a terrorist is anyone who defies the government”** for the moment you raise your voice in condemnation of the ridiculous, outlandish, outrageousness, is the moment that you have unwittingly demonstrated your anarchist terrorist disposition. They are now recruiting fellow citizens to identify “terrorist” friends and neighbors, a “citizen army” to keep surveillance on themselves. Oh what a mighty web our rulers weave. For “by way of deception they shall wage war.”

The Problem Reaction Solution Paradigm (The Hegelian Dialectic)

- 1) The government creates or exploits a problem blaming it on others
- 2) The people react by asking the government for help willing to give up their rights
- 3) The government offers the solution that was planned long before the crisis



Historical Evidence of Problem Reaction Solution

Nero Burnt Rome, Blamed It on the Christians and Then Savagely Butchered Them.

Nero Claudius Caesar (37-68 CE) - University of Texas History - In 64 C.E., a fire swept through Rome,

burning for a week and destroying a large portion of the city... According to some sources, when he found

that he did not have enough land to build his palace, he set fire to the city a second time. It is at this point that he is said to have "played his fiddle [lyre] while Rome burned." To avert suspicion, he blamed the fires on the Christians and proceeded to kill them in horrendous ways.

Nero persecutes Christians in Rome - Rutgers University History - Neither human effort nor princely largesse nor divine appeasement was able to dispel the scandal that the fire (which burned much of Rome in 64 CE) was believed to have been commanded (by the emperor Nero). So, to do away with the rumor, Nero substituted as culprits those who were commonly called "Christians," who were hated because of their absurdities. And he inflicted them with the most extraordinary punishments

The USS Maine Sank in Havana Harbor Launching the US into the Spanish American War

Sinking of the USS Maine Resulting in the Spanish American War - US Navy Official Website - The Spanish-American War (21 April to 13 August 1898) was a turning point in the history of the United States, signaling the country's emergence as a world power. The blowing up of the battleship USS Maine in Havana harbor on the evening of 15 February was a critical event on the road to that war... The U.S. Navy Department immediately formed a board of inquiry to determine the reason for Maine's destruction... When the Navy's verdict was announced, the American public reacted with predictable outrage...

The destruction of Maine did not cause the U.S. to declare war on Spain, but it served as a catalyst, accelerating the approach to a diplomatic impasse. In addition, the sinking and deaths of U.S. sailors rallied American opinion more strongly behind armed intervention...

Technical experts at the time of both investigations disagreed with the findings, believing that spontaneous combustion of coal in the bunker adjacent to the reserve six-inch magazine was the most likely cause of the explosion on board the ship. In 1976, Admiral Hyman G. Rickover published his book, "*How the Battleship Maine Was Destroyed*". The admiral became interested in the disaster and wondered if the application of modern scientific knowledge could determine the cause. He called on two experts on explosions and their effects on ship hulls. Using documentation gathered from the two official inquiries, as well as information on the construction and ammunition of Maine, the experts concluded that the damage caused to the ship was inconsistent with the external explosion of a mine. The most likely cause, they speculated, was spontaneous combustion of coal in the bunker next to the magazine.

As a result (of the Spanish American War) Spain lost its control over the remains of its overseas empire -- Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Philippine islands, Guam, and other islands - Library of Congress - On April 25, 1898 the United States declared war on Spain following the sinking of the Battleship Maine in Havana harbor on February 15, 1898. The war ended with the signing of the Treaty of Paris on December 10, 1898. As a result Spain lost its control over the remains of its overseas empire -- Cuba, Puerto Rico, the Philippine islands, Guam, and other islands.

Events moved swiftly after the explosion aboard the U.S.S. Maine on February 15. On March 9, Congress passed a law allocating fifty million dollars to build up military strength. On March 28, the U.S. Naval Court of Inquiry finds that a mine blew up the Maine. On April 21 President McKinley orders a blockade of Cuba and four days later the U.S. declares war.

The Resinking of the Battleship Maine - Historical Museum of Southern Florida - There is no mystery about the second sinking of the United States battleship Maine. It occurred on March 16, 1912, four miles outside Havana harbor, and was witnessed by thousands. They raised it and sank it in deep waters

Adolf Hitler was elected Chancellor (President) and then Burnt the Reichstag (German Parliament) Building. He Then Declared Himself Furor (Dictator) and Promised Utopia. Hitler Declared Martial Law and Suspended All Basic Human Rights.

Reichstag Fire - Encyclopedia Britannica - Reichstag fire, burning of the Reichstag (parliament) building in Berlin, on the night of Feb. 27, 1933, a key event in the establishment of the Nazi dictatorship and widely believed to have been contrived by the newly formed Nazi government itself to turn public opinion against its opponents and to assume emergency powers...his propaganda minister, Joseph Goebbels, is supposed to

have devised the scheme... On Feb. 28, 1933, the day after the fire, Hitler's dictatorship began with the enactment of a decree "for the Protection of the People and the State," which dispensed with all constitutional protection of political, personal, and property rights.

Hitler and the Reichstag Fire - The Columbia Encyclopedia, Sixth Edition. 2001 - In Jan., 1933, when Adolf Hitler became chancellor without an absolute majority, the Reichstag was dissolved and new elections were set for Mar. 5; a violent election campaign ensued. On Feb. 27, 1933, a fire destroyed part of the Reichstag building. Hitler immediately accused the Communists of having set the fire. President von Hindenburg proclaimed a state of emergency and issued decrees suspending freedom of speech and assembly.

Holocaust Timeline The Nazification of Germany - University of South Florida - On February 27, 1933, the Reichstag building went up in flames. Nazis immediately claimed that this was the beginning of a Communist revolution. This fact leads many historians to believe that Nazis actually set, or help set the fire. Others believe that a deranged Dutch Communist set the fire. The issue has never been resolved. This incident prompted Hitler to convince Hindenburg to issue a Decree for the Protection of People and State that granted Nazis sweeping power to deal with the so-called emergency. This laid the foundation for a police state.

In 1962, the government wanted to change public opinion to create a pretext for war with Cuba. The Joint Chiefs of Staff created a plan that they named the "Northwoods Document", to commit a series of terrorist acts against America and blame it on the Cuban government. One of the scenarios included blowing up a civilian airplane.

U.S. terror plan called Cuba invasion pretext - The Baltimore Sun - U.S. military leaders proposed in 1962 a secret plan to commit terrorist acts against Americans and blame Cuba to create a pretext for invasion and the ouster of Communist leader Fidel Castro, according to a new book about the National Security Agency.

U.S. Military Wanted to Provoke War With Cuba - ABCNEWS.com - In the early 1960s, America's top military leaders reportedly drafted plans to kill innocent people and commit acts of terrorism in U.S. cities to create public support for a war against Cuba.

The Actual Northwoods documents

Pentagon Proposed Pretexts for Cuba Invasion in 1962 - George Washington University - National Security Archive - This document, titled "Justification for U.S. Military Intervention in Cuba" was provided by the JCS to Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara on March 13, 1962, as the key component of Northwoods

Bombing of Alfred P. Murrah Federal Building in Oklahoma City

There are innumerable theories about the Oklahoma City Bombing and I do not want to engage in theories. If anyone believes that the Oklahoma City bombing was NOT a government job, I challenge you to watch a downloadable video **911: The Road to Tyranny**. This movie, amongst many other things, shows numerous news clips from major media of bombs being removed from the Murrah Federal building after the bombing. I personally do not believe that Timothy McVeigh placed any bombs in the Murrah building. This movie is extremely powerful, very well documented and nothing short of life changing. It inspired me to build this section of the website.

Other Examples of Problem Reaction Solution - I will expand on these at a later date.

Stock Market Crash of 1929 - The Federal Reserve was created in 1913. Evidence shows that it manipulated the market resulting in the greatest transfer of wealth to the 'Rich' in the history of the world.

Our Educational System - 60% of inner-city 4th graders can't read. Did they forget how to teach reading?

Future Examples of Problem Reaction Solution

FBI Suicide-Homicide Bombers in U.S. 'Inevitable' - NewsMax.com - The FBI is warning that suicide-homicide bombers like the ones in the Middle East are "inevitable" in the United States.

"I think we will see that in the future, I think it's inevitable," FBI Director Robert Mueller said Monday during a speech to the National Association of District Attorneys meeting in Alexandria, Va.

Homeland Security Director Tom Ridge Sunday called on U.S. citizens to be on the alert after an FBI warning that terrorists might rent apartments in high-rise apartment buildings and plant explosives in the apartments to destroy the buildings.

Solution - Unreasonable Search and Seizure - 4th Amendment Rights will be suspended

Small Pox Outbreak - The "Model State Emergency Healthcare Act" is being passed in many states. This allows the Governor of each state to declare Martial Law giving unprecedented authority such as forced vaccinations. Click here for a copy of [The Model State Emergency Healthcare Act](#) in PDF Format.

Why?

"The Party seeks power entirely for its for its own sake. We are not interested in the good of others; we are interested solely in power. Not wealth or luxury or long life or happiness; only power, pure power. What pure power means you will understand presently. We are different from all oligarchies of the past in that we know what we are doing. All the others, even those who resembled ourselves, were cowards and hypocrites. The German Nazis and the Russian Communists came very close to us in their methods, but they never had the courage to recognize their motives. They pretended, perhaps they even believed, that they had seized power unwillingly and for a limited time, and just round the corner there lay a paradise where human beings would be free and equal. We are not like that, We know that no one ever seizes power with the intention of relinquishing it. One does not establish a dictatorship in order to safeguard a revolution; one makes a revolution in order to establish a dictatorship..." 1984 - George Orwell.

Other Problem Reaction Solution Paradigm Resources

When reviewing this subject, keep in mind that The Hegelian Dialectic is the cornerstone of the Marxist interpretation of history and played a major role in the development of Marxist Communism. In every case when Communists seized control of a government, the Hegelian Dialectic principle was used.

[U. N. WATCH](#) - Understanding how the Hegelian Dialectic is transforming the world to bring in the new world order

[Studies in the Hegelian Dialectic](#) - by John McTaggart Ellis McTaggart (1896) - University of Idaho
[Hegel Society of America](#) -

Behold: News Flash! Hey Dorothy, this ain't Kansas anymore. We now officially live in a virtual open air concentration camp consisting of 50 states. The wardens will ever so slightly, unnoticeably, progressively tighten their grips on their inmate population as the years go by. Not to worry, your entertainment, jobs, housing, sports, hobbies and drugs will all remain to keep you forever distracted, preoccupied and information overloaded to such an extent never once perceiving your enslavement condition. All that is left is for them to shut down the borders and not allow anyone to leave (for your "protection," of course) this country for it to become an official tour de force concentration camp. And rumors swirling around the grape vine have it that is exactly what's on their "to do list."

BBC Now Admits Al Qaeda Never Existed - [video](#)

The first problem I have had with this whole terrorism situation started on the day of 911. What was an obvious "setup" followed by a **massive coordinated cover-up**, then the huge effort to shove the whole investigation under the rug followed by the fact that **anyone who asks ANY reasonable questions is immediately ridiculed and attacked so viciously** that one cannot help but to stop right there in their tracks and re-evaluate the whole bullshit story we are being hastily fed then instructed to shut up, forget about it and just follow along with the official **narrative**. For "by way of deception they shall wage war."

FAKE TERROR - THE ROAD TO WAR AND DICTATORSHIP

It's the oldest trick in the book, dating back to Roman times; creating the enemies you need.

By Michael Rivero

In 70 BC, an ambitious minor politician and extremely wealthy man, Marcus Licinius Crassus, wanted to rule Rome. Just to give you an idea of what sort of man Crassus really was, he is credited with invention of the fire brigade. But in Crassus' version, his fire-fighting slaves would race to the scene of a burning building whereupon Crassus would offer to buy it on the spot for a tiny fraction of its worth. If the owner sold, Crassus' slaves would put out the fire. If the owner refused to sell, Crassus allowed the building to burn to the ground. By means of this device, Crassus eventually came to be the largest single private land holder in Rome, and used some of his wealth to help back Julius Caesar against Cicero.

In 70 BC Rome was still a Republic, which placed very strict limits on what Rulers could do, and more importantly NOT do. But Crassus had no intentions of enduring such limits to his personal power, and contrived a plan.

Crassus seized upon the slave revolt led by Spartacus in order to strike terror into the hearts of Rome, whose garrison Spartacus had already defeated in battle. But Spartacus had no intention of marching on Rome itself, a move he knew to be suicidal. Spartacus and his band wanted nothing to do with the Roman empire and had planned from the start merely to loot enough money from their former owners in the Italian countryside to hire a mercenary fleet in which to sail to freedom.

Sailing away was the last thing Crassus wanted Spartacus to do. He needed a convenient enemy with which to terrorize Rome itself for his personal political gain. So Crassus bribed the mercenary fleet to sail without Spartacus, then positioned two Roman legions in such a way that Spartacus had no choice but to march on Rome.

Terrified of the impending arrival of the much-feared army of gladiators, Rome declared Crassus Praetor. Crassus then crushed Spartacus' army and even though Pompey took the credit, Crassus was elected Consul of Rome the following year.

With this maneuver, the Romans surrendered their Republican form of government. Soon would follow the first Triumvirate, consisting of Crassus, Pompeii, and Julius Caesar, followed by the reign of the god-like Emperors of Rome.

The Romans were hoaxed into surrendering their Republic, and accepting the rule of Emperors.

Julius Caesar's political opponent, Cicero, for all his literary accomplishments, played the same games in his campaign against Julius Caesar, claiming that Rome was falling victim to an internal "vast right wing" conspiracy in which any expressed desire for legislative limits on government was treated as suspicious behavior. Cicero, in order to demonstrate to the Romans just how unsafe Rome has become hired thugs to cause as much disturbance as possible, and campaigned on a promise to end the internal strife if elected and granted extraordinary powers.

What Cicero only dreamed of, Adolph Hitler succeeded in doing. Elected Chancellor of Germany, Hitler, like Crassus, had no intention of living with the strict limits to his power imposed by German law. Unlike Cicero, Hitler's thugs were easy to recognize; they all wore the same brown shirts. But their actions were no different than those of their Roman predecessors. They staged beatings, set fires, caused as much trouble as they could, while Hitler made speeches promising that he could end the crime wave of subversives and terrorism if he was granted extraordinary powers.

Then the Reichstag burned down; a staged terrorist attack.

The Germans were hoaxed into surrendering their Republic, and accepting the total rule of Der Fuehrer. Hitler had German troops dressed in Polish uniforms attack the radio station at Gleiwitz, then lied to the Germans, telling them Poland had invaded, and marched Germany off into World War Two

The state-sponsored schools will never tell you this, but governments routinely rely on hoaxes to sell their agendas to an otherwise reluctant public. The Romans accepted the Emperors and the Germans accepted Hitler not because they wanted to, but because the carefully crafted illusions of threat appeared to leave no other choice.

Our government too uses hoaxes to create the illusion that We The People have no choice but the direction the government wishes us to go in.

In 1898, Joseph Pulitzer's New York World and William Randolph Hearst's New York Journal were arguing for American intervention in Cuba. Hearst is reported to have dispatched a photographer to Cuba to photograph the coming war with Spain. When the photographer asked just what war that might be, Hearst is reported to have replied, "You take the photographs, and I will provide the war". Hearst was true to his word, as his newspaper published stories of great atrocities being committed against the Cuban people, most of which turned out to be complete fabrications.

On the night of February 15, 1898, the USS Maine, lying in Havana harbor in a show of US resolve to protect her interests, exploded violently. Captain Sigsbee, the commander of the Maine, urged that no assumptions of enemy attack be made until there was a full investigation of the cause of the explosion. For this, Captain Sigsbee was excoriated in the press for "refusing to see the obvious". The Atlantic Monthly declared flat out that to suppose the explosion to be anything other than a deliberate act by Spain was "completely at defiance of the laws of probability".

Under the slogan "Remember the Maine", Americans went to war with Spain, eventually winning the Philippines (and annexing Hawaii along the way).

In 1975, an investigation led by Admiral Hyman Rickover examined the data recovered from a 1911 examination of the wreck and concluded that there had been no evidence of an external explosion. The most likely cause of the sinking was a coal dust explosion in a coal bunker imprudently located next to the ship's magazines. Captain Sigsbee's caution had been well founded.

President Franklin Delano Roosevelt needed a war. He needed the fever of a major war to mask the symptoms of a still deathly ill economy struggling back from the Great Depression (and mutating towards Socialism at the same time). Roosevelt wanted a war with Germany to stop Hitler, but despite several provocations in the Atlantic, the American people, still struggling with that troublesome economy, were opposed to any wars. Roosevelt violated neutrality with lend lease, and even ordered the sinking of several German ships in the Atlantic, but Hitler refused to be provoked.

Roosevelt needed an enemy, and if America would not willingly attack that enemy, then one would have to be maneuvered into attacking America, much as Marcus Licinius Crassus has maneuvered Spartacus into attacking Rome.

The way open to war was created when Japan signed the tripartite agreement with Italy and Germany, with all parties pledging mutual defense to each other. Whereas Hitler would never declare war on the United States no matter the provocation, the means to force Japan to do so were readily at hand.

The first step was to place oil and steel embargoes on Japan, using Japan's wars on the Asian mainland as a reason. This forced Japan to consider seizing the oil and mineral rich regions in Indonesia. With the European powers militarily exhausted by the war in Europe, the United States was the only power in the Pacific able to stop Japan from invading the Dutch East Indies, and by moving the Pacific fleet from San Diego to Pearl Harbor, Hawaii, Roosevelt made a pre-emptive strike on that fleet the mandatory first step in any Japanese plan to extend its empire

into the "southern resource area".

Roosevelt boxed in Japan just as completely as Crassus had boxed in Spartacus. Japan needed oil. They had to invade Indonesia to get it, and to do that they first had to remove the threat of the American fleet at Pearl Harbor. There never really was any other course open to them.

To enrage the American people as much as possible, Roosevelt needed the first overt attack by Japan to be as bloody as possible, appearing as a sneak attack much as the Japanese had done to the Russians. From that moment up until the attack on Pearl Harbor itself, Roosevelt and his associates made sure that the commanders in Hawaii, General Short and Admiral Kimmel, were kept in the dark as much as possible about the location of the Japanese fleet and its intentions, then later scapegoated for the attack. (Congress recently exonerated both Short and Kimmel, posthumously restoring them to their former ranks).

But as the Army board had concluded at the time, and subsequent de-classified documents confirmed, Washington DC knew the attack was coming, knew exactly where the Japanese fleet was, and knew where it was headed.

On November 29th, Secretary of State Hull showed United Press reporter Joe Leib a message with the time and place of the attack, and the New York Times in its special 12/8/41 Pearl Harbor edition, on page 13, reported that the time and place of the attack had been known in advance!

The much repeated claim that the Japanese fleet maintained radio silence on its way to Hawaii was a lie. Among other intercepts still held in the Archives of the NSA is the UNCODED message sent by the Japanese tanker Shirya stating, "proceeding to a position 30.00 N, 154.20 E. Expect to arrive at that point on 3 December." (near HI)

President Lyndon Johnson wanted a war in Vietnam. He wanted it to help his friends who owned defense companies to do a little business. He needed it to get the Pentagon and CIA to quit trying to invade Cuba. And most of all, he needed a provocation to convince the American people that there was really "no other choice".

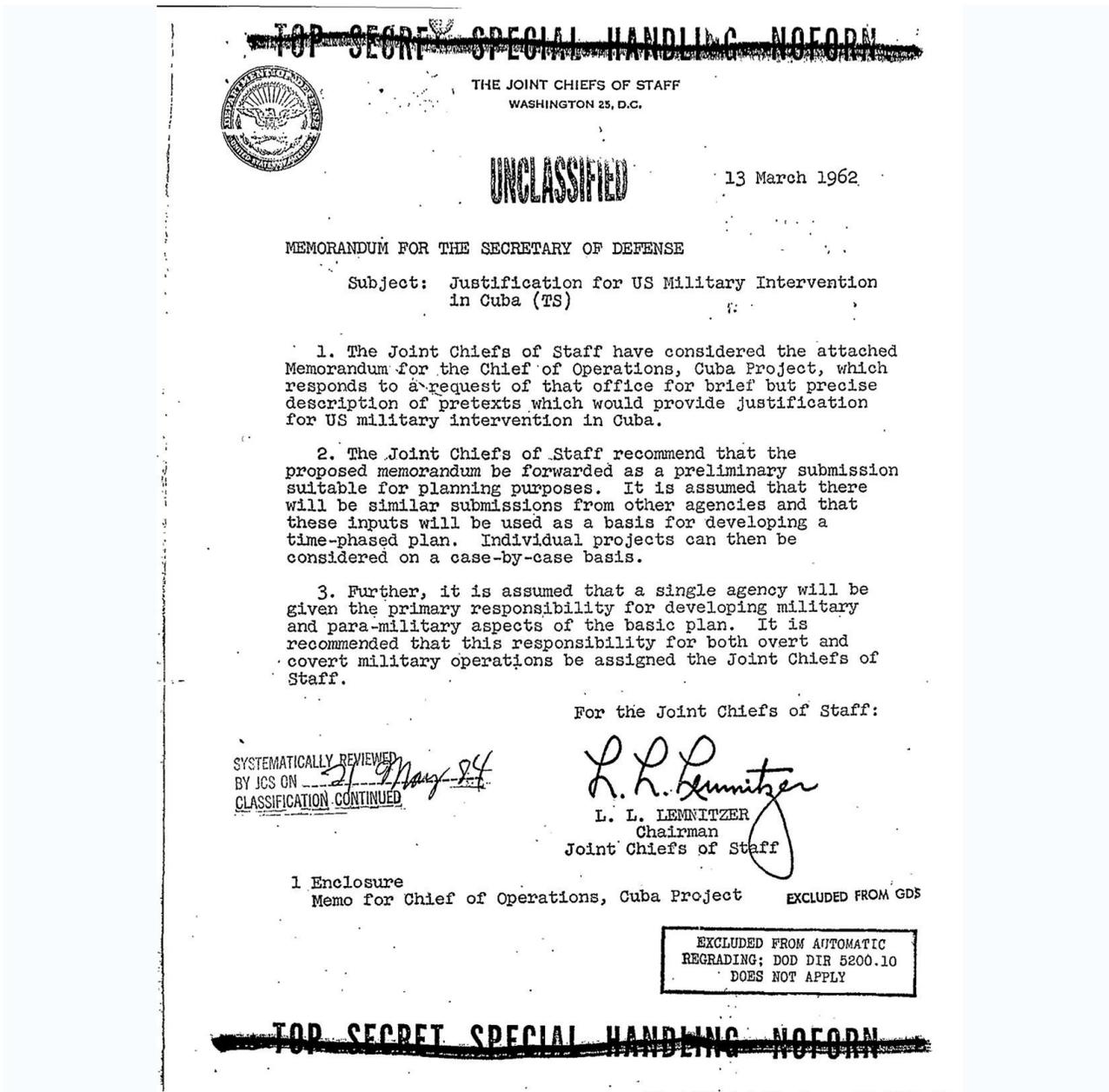
On August 5, 1964, newspapers across America reported "renewed attacks" against American destroyers operating in Vietnamese waters, specifically the Gulf of Tonkin. The official story was that North Vietnamese torpedo boats launched an "unprovoked attack" on the USS Maddox while it was on "routine patrol".

The truth is that USS Maddox was involved in aggressive intelligence gathering in coordination with actual attacks by South Vietnam and the Laotian Air Force against targets in North Vietnam. The truth is also that there was no attack by torpedo boats against the USS Maddox. Captain John J. Herrick, the task force commander in the Gulf, cabled Washington DC that the report was the result of an "over-eager" sonar man who had picked up the sounds of his own ship's screws and panicked. But even with this knowledge that the report was false, Lyndon Johnson went on national TV that night to announce the commencement of air strikes against North Vietnam, "retaliation" for an attack that had never occurred. [the article continues at whatreallyhappened.com]

There is one purely AMAZING document to have miraculously surfaced over the years. The previously secret document was originally declassified and made public on November 18, 1997, by the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board (the full text of **Operation Northwoods** is included in the Addendum section of this report). I reckon while they were busy sifting through JFK Execution BlackOps documents, searching for stuff of that era to declassify and keep researchers at bay they in advertently included this masterpiece in the pile, obviously not thinking about the ramifications it would bring years later when the powers that be would use an identical established military strategy almost right out of its pages.

Above is the cover sheet of Operation Northwoods were the underlying plan was to conjure up a FALSE FLAG attack against the U.S. (making believe it was the Cubans who did it), destroying property and killing hundreds if not thousands of innocent civilians in order to rouse up massive support by the angry population for unilateral attack against the “perpetrators” of such despicable attacks. The staged attacks would thus give the military industrial complex a free hand to practice its love of killing and bombing non conformist countries into submission. For “by way of deception they shall wage war.”

The fact that this genuine document exists is rational confession of premeditated intent, where actual time, research and plans were engineered as per military protocol, for the use of false flag ops. Thus definitively PROVING that such tactics were perfectly within the scope of realistic implementation by our military. (cover page below)



Journalist James Bamford summarized Operation Northwoods in his April 24, 2001 book Body of Secrets:

“Operation Northwoods, which had the **written approval of the Chairman and every member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, called for innocent people to be shot on American streets**; for boats carrying refugees fleeing Cuba to be sunk on the high seas; **for a wave of violent terrorism to be launched in Washington, D.C., Miami, and elsewhere**. **People would be framed for bombings** they did not commit; **planes would be hijacked**. Using phony evidence, all of it would be blamed on Castro, thus giving Lemnitzer and his cabal the excuse, as well as the public and international backing, they needed to launch their war.” For “by way of deception they shall wage war.”

Content of Operation Northwoods:

In response to a request for pretexts for military intervention by the Chief of Operations of the Cuba Project, Brig. Gen. Edward Lansdale, the document lists methods (with, in some cases, outlined plans) the authors believed would garner public and international support for U.S. military intervention in Cuba. These are staged attacks purporting to be of Cuban origin.

Since it would seem desirable to use legitimate provocation as the basis for US military intervention in Cuba a cover and deception plan, to include requisite preliminary actions such as has been developed in response to Task 33 c, could be executed as an initial effort to provoke Cuban reactions. Harassment plus deceptive actions to convince the Cubans of imminent invasion would be emphasized. Our military posture throughout execution of the plan will allow a rapid change from exercise to intervention if Cuban response justifies.

A series of well coordinated incidents will be planned to take place in and around Guantanamo to give genuine appearance of being done by hostile Cuban forces.

a. Incidents to establish a credible attack (not in chronological order):

Start rumors (many). Use clandestine radio.

Land friendly Cubans in uniform "over-the-fence" to stage attack on base.

Capture Cuban (friendly) saboteurs inside the base.

Start riots near the base main gate (friendly Cubans).[\[13\]](#)

Blow up ammunition inside the base; start fires.

Burn aircraft on air base (sabotage).

Lob mortar shells from outside of base into base. Some damage to installations.

Capture assault teams approaching from the sea or vicinity of Guantanamo City.

Capture militia group which storms the base.

Sabotage ship in harbor; large fires—naphthalene.

Sink ship near harbor entrance. Conduct funerals for mock-victims (may be in lieu of (10)).

b. United States would respond by executing offensive operations to secure water and power supplies, destroying artillery and mortar emplacements which threaten the base.

c. Commence large scale United States military operations

A “Remember the Maine” incident could be arranged in several forms:

a. We could blow up a US ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba.

b. We could blow up a drone (unmanned) vessel anywhere in the Cuban waters. We could arrange to cause such incident in the vicinity of Havana or Santiago as a spectacular result of Cuban attack from the air or sea, or both. The presence of Cuban planes or ships merely investigating the intent of the vessel could be fairly compelling evidence that the ship was taken under attack. The nearness to Havana or Santiago would add credibility especially to those people that might have heard the blast or have seen the fire. The US could follow up with an air/sea rescue operation covered by US fighters to "evacuate" remaining members of the non-existent crew. Casualty lists in US newspapers would cause a helpful wave of national indignation.

We could develop a Communist Cuban terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities and even in Washington.[\[14\]](#)

The terror campaign could be pointed at refugees seeking haven in the United States. We could sink a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida (real or simulated). We could foster attempts on lives of Cuban refugees in the United States even to the extent of wounding in instances to be widely publicized. Exploding a few plastic bombs in carefully chosen spots, the arrest of Cuban agents and the release of prepared documents substantiating Cuban involvement, also would be helpful in projecting the idea of an irresponsible government.

A "Cuban-based, Castro-supported" filibuster could be simulated against a neighboring Caribbean nation (in the vein of the 14th of June invasion of the Dominican Republic). We know that Castro is backing subversive efforts clandestinely against Haiti, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, and Nicaragua at present and possible others. These efforts can be magnified and additional ones contrived for exposure. For example, advantage can be taken of the sensitivity of the Dominican Air Force to intrusions within their national air space. "Cuban" B-26 or C-46 type aircraft could make cane-burning raids at night. Soviet Bloc incendiaries could be found. This could be coupled with "Cuban" messages to the Communist underground in the Dominican Republic and "Cuban" shipments of arm which would be found, or intercepted, on the beach.

Use of MIG type aircraft by US pilots could provide additional provocation. Harassment of civil air, attacks on surface shipping and destruction of US military drone aircraft by MIG type planes would be useful as complementary actions. An F-86 properly painted would convince air passengers that they saw a Cuban MIG, especially if the pilot of the transport were to announce such fact. The primary drawback to this suggestion appears to be the security risk inherent in obtaining or modifying an aircraft. However, reasonable copies of the MIG could be produced from US resources in about three months.[\[15\]](#)

Hijacking attempts against civil air and surface craft should appear to continue as harassing measures condoned by the government of Cuba. Concurrently, genuine defections of Cuban civil and military air and surface craft should be encouraged.

It is possible to create an incident which will demonstrate convincingly that a Cuban aircraft has attacked and shot down a chartered civil airliner en route from the United States to Jamaica, Guatemala, Panama or Venezuela. The destination would be chosen only to cause the flight plan route to cross Cuba. The passengers could be a group of college students off on a holiday or any grouping of persons with a common interest to support chartering a non-scheduled flight.

a. An aircraft at Eglin AFB would be painted and numbered as an exact duplicate for a civil registered aircraft belonging to a CIA proprietary organization in the Miami area. At a designated time the duplicate would be substituted for the actual civil aircraft and would be loaded with the selected passengers, all boarded under carefully prepared aliases. The actual registered aircraft would be converted to a drone.

b. Take off times of the drone aircraft and the actual aircraft will be scheduled to allow a rendezvous south of Florida. From the rendezvous point the passenger-carrying aircraft will descend to minimum altitude and go directly into an auxiliary field at Eglin AFB where arrangements will have been made to evacuate the passengers and return the aircraft to its original status. The drone aircraft meanwhile will continue to fly the filed flight plan. When over Cuba the drone will begin transmitting on the international distress frequency a "MAY DAY" message stating he is under attack by Cuban MIG aircraft. The transmission will be interrupted by destruction of the aircraft which will be triggered by radio signal. This will allow ICAO radio[\[16\]](#) stations in the Western Hemisphere to tell the US what has happened to the aircraft instead of the US trying to "sell" the incident.

It is possible to create an incident which will make it appear that Communist Cuban MIGs have destroyed a USAF aircraft over international waters in an unprovoked attack.

a. Approximately 4 or 5 F-101 aircraft will be dispatched in trail from Homestead AFB, Florida, to the vicinity of Cuba. Their mission will be to reverse course and simulate fakir aircraft for an air defense exercise in southern Florida. These aircraft would conduct variations of these flights at frequent intervals. Crews would be briefed to remain at least 12 miles off the Cuban coast; however, they would

be required to carry live ammunition in the event that hostile actions were taken by the Cuban MIGs.

b. On one such flight, a pre-briefed pilot would fly tail-end Charley at considerable interval between aircraft. While near the Cuban Island this pilot would broadcast that he had been jumped by MIGs and was going down. No other calls would be made. The pilot would then fly directly west at extremely low altitude and land at a secure base, an Eglin auxiliary. The aircraft would be met by the proper people, quickly stored and given a new tail number. The pilot who had performed the mission under an alias, would resume his proper identity and return to his normal place of business. The pilot and aircraft would then have disappeared.

c. At precisely the same time that the aircraft was presumably shot down, a submarine or small surface craft would disburse F-101 parts, parachute, etc., at approximately 15 to 20 miles off the Cuban coast and depart. The pilots returning to Homestead would have a true story as far as they knew. Search ships and aircraft could be dispatched and parts of aircraft found. [\[17\]](#)

This is cold hard revealed facts. Cold hard reality. Cold hard modus operandi. This is how your loving wonderful military industrial complex would really like to do things! They have no conscience, no soul, no regrets, no morals in proposing KILLING OUR OWN CITIZENS. These were NOT isolated instances either, many other military plans involved staging fake FALSE FLAG attacks against U.S. property and people, such as Operation Mongoose, Operation Bingo, Operation Dirty Trick and many others were conducted throughout the decades prior to 9/11. Fast forward to 2001 were the mother of all staged false flag operations was conducted. For “by way of deception they shall wage war.”

Low and behold... we have been TOLD that we were “attacked by box cutter holding terrorists operating out of caves who managed to outsmart and evade the world’s premier intelligence apparatus and supposedly “hijacked” not one, two, but FOUR airliners, successfully hood winking billion dollar military operations (whom were all out to lunch while it all went down) and used them to drive us deep into a quagmire war of no end in sight, of which the main by product of this war is the constant elimination of our individual rights and freedoms.

The military **practices "compartmentalization" this is a strategy where the right hand does not know what the left hand is doing.** This is standard operating protocol that enables them to conduct all sorts of missions and project (everyone operates on A NEED TO KNOW BASIS) without most of the participants having a clue what the big picture really is. Therefore it would be a simple thing to setup clandestine Black Op under the pretext of "training exercise" (conducted by the left hand) while simultaneously carrying out an entirely separate operation with a completely different group (the right hand) whose mission pretext is to "take out the evil terrorist" that are actually the poor sap operative left hand pawns. This my friend is **classic TEXTBOOK FALSE FLAG black op.** For “by way of deception they shall wage war.”

UNDISPUTED PROOF THAT US INTELLIGENCE IS BEHIND GLOBAL TERRORISM

CIA AGENT MICHAEL MEIRING BLEW HIS OWN LEGS OFF WHILE PLANTING A TERRORIST BOMB

THERE IS A MASSIVE COVERUP BY THE CIA CONTROLLED US MEDIA. ALL MAJOR US MEDIA GIANTS ARE INVOLVED IN THE COVERUP OF THE TERRORIST INCIDENT WHERE AN AMERICAN CIA AGENT (MICHAEL MEIRING) BLEW HIS OWN LEGS OFF WHILE PLANTING A CIA SPONSERED TERRORIST ATTACK ON THE PEOPLE OF THE PHILIPPEANS. THIS IS THE STORY THAT WILL NOT GO AWAY. IT IS THE CLEAREST AND MOST OBVIOUS EVIDENCE THAT US INTELLIGENCE IS BEHIND GLOBAL TERRORISM. IT ALSO REINFORCES THE PRINCIPLE THESIS OF THE VOXNEWS INVESTIGATIONS THAT THE US INTELLIGENCE IS IN FACT THE LARGEST COUNTERFEITER ON THE PLANET EARTH. AND THAT THEY FINANCE MANY OF THEIR TERRORIST OPERATIONS WITH COUNTERFEIT MONEY< WHICH IS NOW CURRENTLY COMING HOME TO ROOST. VOXNYC BROKE THE STORY OF MEIRING IN AMERICA IN MAY OF 2002. AND SINCE THEN THERE HAS BEEN AN

AVALANCH OF INTEREST IN THIS CASE. WILL YOU READ ABOUT IT IN THE AMERICAN PRESS OR SEE IT ON AMERICAN TELEVISION?

NEVER!

DID IT HAPPEN AND IS IT REAL? YOU BETTER BELIEVE IT. HERE'S MORE ON THE CIA'S MAN WHO GOT CAUGHT WITH HIS HAND IN THE COOKIE JAR.

CIA STAGED TERROR ATTACKS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA... MORE ON THE WAY

by voxfox

ORIGINALLY PUBLISHED MARCH 2003

One by one, the world's terror attacks bear more of the hallmarks of US Intelligence, "Black Ops," than of Islamic terrorism. The signs are unmistakable, the CIA backed industrio-religious crusaders are staging terror campaigns throughout the world - absolutely - positively.

The despicable US media giants were silent when undisputed proof surfaced that the CIA, NSA, British Intelligence, the US Secret Service and the FBI were all involved in the May 16th 2002 blast in a Philippine hotel room when their agent, Michael Meiring accidentally blew his own legs off while constructing a bomb which was intended, if ignited as planned, to be a staged "Al Queda" terror attack, justifying a tightened US- Philippine military alliance.

Meiring who operated under the cover of being a treasure hunter was in fact a CIA operative under the direct protection of the White House (As evidenced by his swift NSA/FBI medivac to San Diego after blowing his own legs off). The US spook spent 10 years on assignment associating with Islamic groups, Abu Sayef, MNLF, Moro Islamic Liberation Front, and other Philippine based Islamic groups, supplying them with US counterfeit notes (Courtesy of US intelligence) and bomb making materials so that they may create terrorist mayhem within the Philippines, giving the US a pretext to move in and, "help," just like in Indonesia - just like nearly everywhere else these Mafia-like thugs can plant their terror and, "protection," racket.

Meiring called his front company, Paruosia International Trading Incorporated Paruosia, in Christian fundamentalist lingo, means "Second coming of Christ." - These intelligence asset/crusader types can't resist revealing clues to their delusions of righteous grandeur.

What was the coverage from the CIA controlled propaganda machines, CNN, Fox and the rest regarding this explosive story of a CIA agent caught planting a terrorist bomb? - Zippo. Not a single mention of Meiring - Nothing.

Thanks to the CIA's complete infiltration of the US major media and the collusion of media editors and journalists in this crusade and thanks to the cowardly and obedient journalists who are supposed to write about the real nature of this crusade, and thanks and to a population who's minds have been so fabulously obliterated by years of programming by the mind slum that is television, the crusaders have had a free ride. After all these years infiltrating and or buying the media they have created their own consent machine, giving themselves a perpetual green light - like there's no one left to stop them...

...or so they think.

One by one you will see staged "Islamic Terrorist," attacks throughout South East Asia. Up next Thailand. Since it would be patently ridiculous to claim that there are viable Islamic terrorist groups in Thailand the CIA/CNN lie being released into the LieScape is that Al Queda terrorists are using Thailand as a "Safe Haven."

And of course Indonesia and the Philippines will continue to receive the heaviest brunt of these crusaders' attacks

The crusaders know that their window of opportunity is closing fast - awareness is building throughout the world that it is in fact the dark hand of this group of US covert operators who is actually behind every single terror attack in the world - so the Bushes know that they must terrorize now before the world's populations rise up, destroy their own complicit lying governments and take up arms against US interests around the world. But since the Bush filth and his type lack the skills to formulate a complete and total plan for global conquest, the extent of their current plan is to create as much terror and destabilization as they can and only afterwards, somehow hope to reap benefit and profit from all the apocalyptic confusion they create.

What these war criminals and war profiteers in Washington don't know is that global conquest is more complicated than Brzezinski's books outline. These retards read Brzezinski's books, get all fuelled up on viagra (their only connection to virility) and harbour serious delusions that they are god's crusaders. Another thing that Bush and his cabal of war profiteers and war criminals don't know is that they will be brought to justice for their September 11th attacks on the American people.

But for now, their organs of lies and disinformation, CNN, Fox and the rest of the lying monopoly media are busy churning out the preparatory lies necessary to precondition the US population so that when these US crusaders ignite their bombs, the lie that it was Al Queda that did it will already be inscribed in our heads.

But CIA/CNN simply cannot churn out enough convincing lies fast enough to reverse the wave of hatred both within the United States and throughout the world of these New World Order crusaders fronted by the most despised man on earth, George W. Bush. And so the crusaders are counting on the panic and mayhem generated by these CIA terror strikes to give themselves more time to formulate a plan - to figure out what to do next to cash in on their terror attacks.

After the totally unreported Philippines hotel bomb screw-up, the crusaders struck again in the Bali Nightclub blast. Voxnyc was the only news service on the planet with the courage, independence and skills to identify that this bombing was yet another terror strike courtesy of US based crusaders - not Al Queda. We mounted a massive notification campaign and sent out nearly 200,000 emails to every academic institution, politician, newspaper editor and journalist in Indonesia clarifying just exactly what really happened. And the result was a phenomenal success. Within days of our massive notification campaign, public opinion polls throughout Indonesia revealed that most Indonesians believed that the Bali blast was in fact perpetrated by the CIA and not Al Queda.

And if there is any doubt that this little independent news service voxnyc.com was singlehandedly responsible for exposing the truth about the Bali blast, just ask any major newspaper editor or politician in Indonesia if they remember the voxnyc article - they do. It was the only beacon of truth coming out of the west about that incident. The only flicker of light, amongst the swarming sea of lies perpetrated by the CIA based US media and their moles amongst the Indonesian media and political spectrum.

So from now on, our focus of reporting the terror after it has occurred will shift to focusing on reporting the terror BEFORE IT HAPPENS. This shift towards "Preemptive reporting" is absolutely critical if we are to stop these crusaders' terror attacks.

George Bush willingly fronts for the most evil force to ever hold the human species in it's grip. He and the invisible murderous hand which lurks in his shadow represent the very face of evil and simply must be stopped at all costs.

The big question is, will the crusaders have enough money to infiltrate or pay off enough local Asian politicians and media owners in order to keep the truth from their own populations like they have been so fantastically successful at doing here in the United States. Will the massive CIA based media monopoly which has been so successful at destroying the minds of nearly 80% of all Americans be able to reach into the minds of the Asians and destroy theirs too? Because unless the infiltration and payoffs are complete, and the destruction of the mind is

total, the fact is, people who are getting attacked are going to want answers. And without infiltration, payoffs or mind wasting, there is no other way to keep the real information about who is behind the attacks, from the victims. My guess is that the pan Asian infiltration and payoff channels are not complete - so those who seek the truth still have a window of opportunity to warn the peoples of South East Asia that the US Crusaders are racing towards them with a blood thirst not seen since the Third Reich.

The message to those in the State Department, military, intelligence organizations and in the many religious and industrial think tanks and organizations who are certainly behind these attacks must be clear - We intend to warn the populations of the earth in advance of your attacks. We intend to launch preemptive news campaigns to diffuse each and every one of your attempts at striking terror in the hearts of these peaceful people. Your efforts will fail because the people of these nations will be informed PRIOR to your attacks that you are going to be the ones behind these attacks. We know that this is for sure your modus operandi and we will assure you that your plans will not succeed.

The oil crusaders' plan is to create pan global terror and through that terror somehow use the US military threat as their trump card to go in and "help." That's it. That is all they are capable of planning. The rest is improvisation. Their hopes at best is to figure out a way to profit from that turmoil. But because they are such colossal fuck-ups and literally fuck up EVERY SINGLE PLAN THEY HAVE EVER CONCOCTED, this one will surely fail as well - killing many thousands of innocent people in the process and causing decades of anti American sentiment throughout the world.

So we must warn the countries of Southeast Asia that the crusaders are racing to take their crusade of terror and plunder to their peaceful nations.

The analysis of the memes originating from CNN, the Council of Foreign Relations and the other think tanks of death lead to only one conclusion - That the crusaders, emboldened by the apparent lack of any feasible resistance to their terror campaigns, plan to spread their crusade to the entire planet.

It is critical at this moment in history that some alternative news services shift to a preemptive mode. It's not hard to do, the actions of the crusaders are completely predictable. Preemption is vital to assuring the safety of the people of the world and the continuance of life on this planet. If one wishes to see a clear blueprint for the New World Order's plan for global conquest one only has to turn to CNN. For CNN is the organ whereby the crusaders transmit their necessary preparatory conditioning memes so that a sheep-like populous will be ready to march, lock step, like obedient worker ants and foot soldiers for these dying industrialist geezers, eager and ready to kill millions to keep their grip on power and further their eugenicist agenda.

Get off your knees
before it's too late

Perhaps one of the most perplexing insane idiocies (if we were to believe the premise that bogeymen want to come to our country and kill us all... as Bush claims "cause they hate us for our freedoms") is the fact that **ABSOLUTELY VERY LITTLE ZERO EFFORT WAS MADE TO PROTECT OUR BOARDERS** from outside invaders, ummm I mean, "terrorists." So let me get this straight: you tell me that the bogeymen want to come to our country to kill us all, kill our children, rape our wives and drink our blood, but you REFUSE to lock the front door and windows to our national "home"? And you are going to "go fight them over there so you won't have to fight them here"? But, Ummm, how about our open doors, windows, as in OUR NATIONAL BOARDERS? "Nah, don't worry about that" Doh!... fast forward... hey... NOW we are expecting "something big, bigger and badder than 911", oh boy, see, they have been telling you, it's going to happen here! Give up more of your liberties, let's shred that "goddamned piece of paper we call the constitution" it's just antique junk, just TRUST us, we know what is right for you. To make sure that everything is ok here at home our loving government conducts warrantless searches, jailing citizens for practicing freedom of speech, setup a Gazillion eavesdropping and spy programs to monitor all YOU 300 million citizens' activities to help catch the one boogeyman...?

Where was the media while all this was happening? They were busy spewing forth their nationalist propaganda distracting Americans from seeing the real terrorists in our midst in exchange for Mossad/CIA paid operatives identified with Muslim names. All the anti-terrorism fervor that's sweeping our nation today will NOT bring peace or safety. Hanging flags from your home or displaying them on your car will not restore the American dream of equality for all. Attacking sovereign nations with smart bombs will not inspire others to embrace our ideals.

The mantra: "the terrorists are out to get us!" they hate our freedoms! Bin Laden is the devil re-incarnated. Muslims are evil, kill em all, kill em all, kill em all!" I find it interesting that **Bin Laden was a paid CIA operative** not too long before 911, I find it interesting he was supposedly on a terrorist "must get list", yet CIA spooks met up with him literally weeks prior to 911 when he was in that hospital and they never bothered placing him under arrest. I also find it interesting that he did NOT originally accept kudos and praise for the attacks of 911, instead of readily taking credit for the most awesome attack of the century against the "infidel country," instead of admitting he hit the "satanic America" his response was something to the effect of "hey, cool, nice job who ever did that, they rock!" [my creative translation]. **Bin Laden bin had**, he was nothing more than another **pawn** in the globalist's agenda driven world. As Oswald would say it: he was nothing more than a glorified **PATSY!**

"Al-Qaeda" Does Not Exist

Did Osama really choose to name his terror network after potty humor or was it a computer database he used to chat with his CIA handlers?

Paul Joseph Watson, October 6 2006

The origins of the name "Al-Qaeda," and its real arabic connotations prove that every time the Bush administration, Fox News, or any individual who cites the threat of "Al-Qaeda," as a mandate for war and domestic authoritarianism, they are propagating the myth that such a group ever existed.

An organization by the name of "Al-Qaeda" does not exist and has never existed outside a falsely coined collective term for offshoot loose knit terror cells, the majority of which are guided by the Pakistani ISI, Mossad, the Saudis, MI6 and the CIA, that were created in response to America's actions after 9/11 - **as the recent NIE report shows.**

According to the BBC documentary *The Power of Nightmares*, the infamous footage of Bin Laden marching around with armed soldiers was a ruse on the part of Osama himself, graciously propagated by the lapdog press, in which actors were hired off the streets, given uniforms and guns and told to look aggressive.

Note the video states Bin Laden only took on the Al-Qaeda mantle post-9/11 after the U.S. government began parroting the term. The only error is the now debunked myth that 9/11 was carried out by "Al-Qaeda."

So if the group doesn't exist, where did the name come from?

You have heard before that "Al-Qaeda" roughly translates into "the base," but were you aware that "**Ana raicha Al Qaeda**" is arabic colloquial for "I'm going to the toilet"?

Would hardened terrorists hell bent on the destruction of the west name their organization after a euphemism for taking a shit?

The truth about where the name "Al-Qaeda" originated explains why no would-be fundamentalist suicide martyr could have been involved in its creation.

Robin Cook resigned from his positions as Lord President of the Council and Leader of the House of Commons on 17 March 2003 in protest against the invasion of Iraq. At the time of his death, he was President of the Foreign Policy Centre and a vice-president of the America All Party Parliamentary

Group and the Global Security and Non-Proliferation All Party Parliamentary Group penned a piece in the London Guardian shortly before his death that shed light on the true genesis of the name:

"Al-Qaida," states Cook, "literally "the database", was originally the computer file of the thousands of mujahideen who were recruited and trained with help from the CIA to defeat the Russians."

Former French Military Intelligence official Pierre Henry Bunel expands: noting that "Al-Qaeda," was an early form of intranet, which was used by Islamic nations and influential families to communicate with each other. **It was also used by the "American agent," Osama bin Laden to send coded or covert messages back to his CIA handlers from Afghanistan.**

It's worthy to conclude with Bunel's assertion that "Al-Qaeda" as an organization is about as genuine as George W. Bush's Texas brush clearing cowboy image.

"The truth is, there is no Islamic army or terrorist group called Al Qaida. And any informed intelligence officer knows this. But there is a propaganda campaign to make the public believe in the presence of an identified entity representing the 'devil' only in order to drive the 'TV watcher' to accept a unified international leadership for a war against terrorism. The country behind this propaganda is the US and the lobbyists for the US war on terrorism are only interested in making money."

According to Webster's New Collegiate Dictionary, terrorism is defined as, "**the systematic use of terror esp. as a means of coercion.**" To terrorize is defined as, "**to fill with terror or anxiety (2) to coerce by threat or violence.**"

Doesn't that describe, for example, the IRS or the FBI? The IRS seems to be a master of terrorism. One of American taxpayers' greatest fears is to be audited by the IRS... so fearful that many will not claim legal deductions because it will raise a red flag with the IRS. Is that not "anxiety" and "coercion"? Or what of the terrorist FBI raids of the Branch Dividian compound in Waco, Texas, or the terrorist attack on the Gonzalez home in Miami, or the cowardice murder of the Weaver family in at Ruby Ridge? Is that not terrorism?

America then went into Afghanistan, bombed them back into the stone age, setup our puppet government, we laid down that crucial oil pipeline the Taliban said would go down over their dead bodies (oh, well, it did!), got the opium fields back online to full production capacity, giving the CIA a reliable source of more drug fueled funds for their BlackOps, then turned our sights on the evil Sadam guy who was hiding all kinds of weapons of mass destruction (that the good ole U.S. of A had sold him long ago!). How about those nukes he was hiding up his ass to invade our country with..? Oh, and according to our dear leaders in Washington and the PentaCON War Machine, "Sadam loved terrorists, he was training them and all," you didn't know? According to the Bush Crime Syndicate propaganda machine, Iraq was an infested terrorist breeding ground! When in reality, anyone who bothers to check a silly thing known as the FACTS will readily tell you that there was **not one single terrorist in all of Iraq**, due to the fact that Sadam would cut their heads off, and often did just that to anyone who got out of line.

"Why of course the people don't want war. Why should some poor slob on a farm want to risk his life in a war when the best he can get out of it is to come back to his farm in one piece? Naturally, the common people don't want war: neither in Russia, nor in England, nor for that matter in Germany. That is understood. But after all it is the leaders of the country who determine the policy, and it is always a simple matter to drag the people along, whether it is a democracy, or a fascist dictatorship, or a communist dictatorship ... Voice or no voice, the people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All you have to do is to tell them they



are being attacked, and denounce the pacifists for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger." - Leading Nazi leader, Hermann Goering, at the Nuremberg Trials before he was sentenced to death

Ok so we bombed Iraq into the stone age real good, then declared "mission accomplished" only to turn around and find out that the Iraqis were not going to allow us to easily setup a puppet regime, slaughter over a million of them and take over all their oil rights without fighting back. We killed anywhere from just 500 innocent civilians to more than 1 million Iraqis, depending on who you ask, that's the problem, the more people we killed, the more pissed off family members, many who lost loved ones decided to "fight back" to defend themselves, the number one predominant weapons of the locals: **stones**, we call those people terrorists also. Actually, anyone that does not agree with the invaders and opposes them in any way is quickly labeled a terrorist.

The subsequent "war" in Iraq and Afghanistan are actually nothing more than cleverly disguised outright hostile predatory **INVASION AND OCCUPATIONS**. What's more, many of the I.E.D.s that have been blowing up our troops have been meticulously made and placed by ultra secret Israeli MOSSAD agents conducting their infamous successful false flag ops. The devastating reality of this is earthshaking as Israel cleverly continues to pull everyone's strings, ingeniously pitting peoples and nations against each other where the only victor will be Israel.

Al-Qaeda Is A Front Group For The US Military-Industrial Complex

Revelation that terror mastermind met with Pentagon officials after 9/11 serves as reminder that every attack has been run by an operative with direct ties to US intelligence

Paul Joseph Watson
Thursday, October 21, 2010

American-born Al-Qaeda terror leader Anwar Al-Awlaki, who met with Pentagon officials months after 9/11, is by no means the only patsy handler the Central Intelligence Agency has used over the years to oversee false flag attacks in America and around the world. In fact, just about every major terror attack has been run by an operative with direct ties to the US military-industrial complex.

As we reported this morning, Awlaki, the man who helped plot the aborted Christmas Day bombing, the Fort Hood shooting, the Times Square bombing attempt, and who also preached to the alleged September 11 hijackers, dined at the Pentagon just months after 9/11 documents obtained by Fox News show.

Awlaki is just the latest in a long list of Al-Qaeda double agents whose activity proves that the terror organization is little more than a front for the Pentagon and the US war machine. Let's take a look at just a handful of dozens of examples of terror masterminds working for intelligence agencies.

Emad A. Salem

The feds used FBI informant Emad A. Salem to run the first World Trade Center bombing back in 1993.

Before the attack, the FBI planted informant Salem within a radical Arab group in New York led by Ramzi Yousef. Salem was ordered to encourage the group to carry out a bombing targeting the World Trade Center's twin towers. Under the illusion that the project was a sting operation, Salem asked the FBI for harmless dummy explosives which he would use to assemble the bomb and then pass on to the group. At this point the FBI cut Salem out of the loop and provided the group with real explosives, leading to the attack on February 26 that killed six and injured over a thousand people. The FBI's failure to prevent the bombing was reported on by the New York Times in October 1993, as well as CBS News in the clip here.

Haroon Rashid Aswat

The alleged mastermind of the 7/7 bombings in London, Haroon Rashid Aswat, was also revealed to be an intelligence asset, in this case working for British MI6.

In July 2005, terror expert John Loftus told Fox News, "...back in the late 1990s, the leaders all worked for British intelligence in Kosovo. Believe it or not, British intelligence actually hired some Al-Qaeda guys to help defend the Muslim rights in Albania and in Kosovo. That's when Al-Muhajiroun got started."

Loftus said that British MI6 colluded to hide Aswat after the 7/7 bombings. Watch the clip below.

Harron Ashid Aswat is an Mi6 double agent - video

David Healey

The mastermind behind the Mumbai massacre was "an American secret agent who went rogue," reported the London Times, referring to Washington-born David Headley, who was caught smuggling heroin but then given a job by the Drug Enforcement Agency and later went on to work for the CIA.

"The Indian media has raised the possibility that Mr Headley was being protected by his American handlers — a theory that experts say is credible," reported the Times.

Headley was allowed to fly in and out of India as he scouted targets for the attack despite being "firmly on the radar of the US intelligence agencies."

Prince Bandar "Bush"

Saudi Arabia's former US envoy Prince Bandar bin Sultan bin Abdul Aziz, known as "Bandar Bush" for his close relationship with former President George W. Bush and his father, is another terror mastermind on the payroll of the US military-industrial complex. Bandar worked closely with CIA Director George Tenet, when he was Saudi Ambassador in Washington.

Bandar disappeared two years ago after it emerged that he had become the de facto leader of "Al-Qaeda in Iraq," having been responsible for arming terrorist organizations in the Middle East. The man who George W. Bush reportedly consulted before the 2003 invasion of Iraq has trained, funded and equipped terrorists to kill US troops, providing the US government with the perfect justification to remain as an occupying force in the country.

Bandar also threatened Britain with "another 7/7" and the loss of "British lives on British streets" if corruption investigations into Saudi arms deals were allowed to proceed. Prime Minister Tony Blair complied and quashed the inquiry.

Picture: Terrorist mastermind Prince Bandar "Bush" with his close friend George H.W. Bush.

Osama Bin Laden

Bin Laden himself was a known CIA asset stretching from the late 1970's when he was armed and funded by the CIA through the Pakistani ISI to lead the Muslim mujahideen against the Soviets in Afghanistan.

After this, Bin Laden led Al-Qaeda to Bosnia shortly after the outbreak of war in 1992 to fight against Bosnian Serbs who were subsequently the



target of NATO air strikes.

Shortly before the NATO bombing of Yugoslavia in 1999, Bin Laden and Al-Qaeda moved into Kosovo, Serbia's southern province, to aid the Kosovo Liberation Army, the Albanian terrorist faction that was being supported by the U.S. and NATO in its terror campaign against Serbs in the region.

"The United States, which had originally trained the Afghan Arabs during the war in Afghanistan, supported them in Bosnia and then in Kosovo," reported the National Post.

With the help of Bin Laden's terror network, backed up by the U.S. and NATO, no less than 90% of Serbians were "ethnically cleansed" and forced to leave the region, while the international media played its role dutifully in portraying the Albanians as the "victims" of Serbian aggression.

Barely weeks before 9/11, former members of Al-Qaeda who had subsequently joined the Kosovo Liberation Army were airlifted out of Macedonia by U.S. paratroopers.

As former FBI translator Sibel Edmonds revealed, the US maintained "intimate relations" with Bin Laden, "all the way until that day of September 11."

The "war on terror" is a fraud

While Homeland Security chief Janet Napolitano, FBI head Mueller and others ceaselessly fearmonger about domestic terrorists being an imminent threat, the federal government has a reliable menagerie of pocket Muslim radicals on which to call upon to radicalize followers into launching an attack on 'the great satan' whenever the political climate deems it necessary.

The fact that just about every major terror attack or aborted terror scare for decades has been run by people with direct ties to US intelligence renders the entire war on terror a complete fraud, and once again underscores the truth that the real terrorists reside a lot closer to home than caves in Central Asia or the Middle East.

9/11 Mastermind Invited to Pentagon

Paul Joseph Watson
October 21, 2010

Al-Qaeda terror mastermind Anwar Al-Awlaki, the man who helped plot the aborted Christmas Day bombing, the Fort Hood shooting, the Times Square bombing attempt, and who also preached to the alleged September 11 hijackers, dined at the Pentagon just months after 9/11 documents obtained by Fox News show.

Anwar Al Awlaki Terrorist? Or Pentagon / CIA Asset? - video



American-born cleric Awlaki's role as a key figure in almost every recent terror plot targeting the United States and Canada, coupled with his visit to the Pentagon, only confirms our long stated position that Awlaki is a chief terrorist patsy-handler for the CIA – he is the federal government's premier false flag agent.

"Documents exclusively obtained by Fox News, including an FBI interview conducted after the Fort Hood shooting in November 2009, state that Awlaki was taken to the Pentagon as part of the military's outreach to the Muslim community in the immediate aftermath of the attacks," states the report.

[Click here](#) to read a portion of the documents.

Awlaki was vetted before he was invited to attend a luncheon at the Pentagon in the secretary of the Army's Office of Government Counsel. His appearance at the meeting was deliberately engineered despite Awlaki's ties to three of the alleged 9/11 hijackers – Nawaf al-Hazmi, Khalid al-Mihdhar and Hani Hanjour – who were identified as the suicide pilots that slammed Flight 77 into the Pentagon.

Following the Fort Hood shooting it was also revealed that shooter [Major Nidal Malik Hasan](#) had been in contact with Awlaki before the rampage. Awlaki preached to both Hasan and the 9/11 hijackers at the Dar al-Hijrah mosque in Falls Church, Virginia in 2001.

Awlaki also met with Christmas Day underwear bomber Umar Farouk Abdulmutallab and acted as “the middle-man between the young Nigerian and the bombmaker.” [As we have thoroughly documented](#), the Delta Flight 253 incident was staged from start to finish. [The US State Department allowed Abdulmutallab to board the plane](#), aided by a well-dressed Indian man, despite the fact that he was on a terror watch list and had no passport.

The Christmas Day incident was a boon for companies linked with the military-industrial complex, as it greased the skids for the global introduction of naked body scanners in airports.

Times Square bomber Faisal Shahzad was [also reported to have been directed by Awlaki](#) before his failed attack on May 1st

“The Pentagon has offered no explanation of how a man, now on the CIA kills or capture list, ended up at a special lunch for Muslim outreach,” states the Fox News report.

The explanation is quite simple – **[Awlaki is the CIA's chief patsy handler for planning and staging false flag terror attacks through the dupes that he radicalizes.](#)**

The US Special Operations Command's Able Danger program [identified the hijackers and their accomplices long before 9/11](#), and would undoubtedly have also picked up Awlaki.

[As Webster Tarpley has documented](#), Awlaki is “an intelligence agency operative and patsy-minder” and “one of the premier terror impresarios of the age operating under Islamic fundamentalist cover” whose job it is to “motivate and encourage groups of mentally impaired and suggestible young dupes who were entrapped into “terrorist plots” by busy FBI and Canadian RCMP agents during recent years.”

Tarpley points to [Awlaki's role in the Toronto and Fort Dix, New Jersey](#), terror plots, which were both contrived by the feds, as proof of Awlaki's usefulness to the authorities in radicalizing terrorist patsies.

Lawyers in a case relating to the much vaunted 2007 terror plot to attack Fort Dix and kill “as many soldiers as possible” concluded that [FBI informants were the key figures behind the operation](#) and that the accused, six foreign-born Muslims, were merely bungling patsies.

[Similarly, the “Toronto 18” terrorists turned out](#) to be “a bunch of incompetent guys who were primarily misled by a delusional megalomaniac”. The explosive fertilizer material the terrorist cell apparently planned to use was in fact purchased by an informant working for the RCMP who had radicalized the group.

Given the fact that Awlaki is a double operative, claiming to be an Al-Qaeda leader yet in fact working for U.S. intelligence, it's hardly surprising that he made an appearance at the Pentagon.

Awlaki has also appeared in video tapes purporting to be Al-Qaeda propaganda material released by the IntelCenter, [which as we have documented is nothing more than a Pentagon front group](#) that has been caught red-handed

releasing fake Al-Qaeda videos to bolster support for the geopolitical agenda of the US government.

Confirmation that Awlaki met with Pentagon officials after having inspired the very 9/11 hijackers that are blamed for flying a commercial airliner into the Pentagon provides yet more startling evidence that the highest levels of Al-Qaeda are completely penetrated and run by the US military industrial complex, which via patsy handlers like Awlaki is staging false flag attacks to boost their own domestic and geopolitical agenda.

Talking about terrorist BOOGEYMEN, hey! "There go some more terrorists over there!" Now the neo-cons have Washington chanting "kill Iran, kill Iran, kill, Iran"... oh boy... here we go again. The Zionist AsheNAZI **European "Jew"** neo-con mobs are instigating yet another fight: "bomb those evil Iranians!" Ok, so what is the premise that the Zionists say we should kick Iran's ass for?: Guess what, "they have weapons of mass destruction!" and they want to kill us all! Hmmm, that sounds familiar. Will we end up doing their dirty work yet again? You would think that they, Israel should at least get their hands a little dirty also in their mad quest to conquer and rule the middle east, expanding their borders to the size of what it was when Solomon ruled Israel. Oh well. Wait, hold the presses! Apartheid Israel is at this moment making another move; they are currently in an all out bloody invasion of the Gaza strip, about time they did some of their own dirty work in their world conquest agenda. Witness them murder all those wretched Palestinian **stone throwing "terrorists"** whom have all been cornered, surrounded by military brigades, little by little their lands confiscated and left in dire poverty with little of nothing positive left in their lives...

Ok, enough dwelling on sad truths happening somewhere we cannot do anything about. Now to the real meat of this chapter: 911, the war against Afghanistan, Iraq and Iran (Syria, Pakistan and others to follow in the future), terrorists and today's daddy of them all, Bin Laden... has all been a massive bullshit lie conjured up in the dungeons of the **Zionist** & Washington elites ivy tower country club think tanks. **EVERYTHING IS LIES**: Iraq had no WMD's, Iraq never had "terrorist" in their land **PRIOR** to our invasion, 911 was **NOT** by Bin Laden, it was a Mossad/CIA/PentaCON BlackOps false flag mission.

The bullshit coming from the Washington propaganda machine just keeps piling up. I can smell the stench of Washington from here! But hey, why are we not targeting or even TRYING to get Bin Laden? The true shocker: **Osama Bin Laden is DEAD. He has been dead for years now!** Oh, you didn't get the memo? Of course not, the CIA/Mossad is still busy cranking out bogus cheesy videos with some fake Bin Laden puppet along with Hollywood type FX (in most cases just using still images to an audio feed) to keep the fear factor high in the gullible goyim lemming sheeple minds. A dead Bin Laden would be catastrophic for the **fear charade of the century**. Don't worry, they have Bin Laden's body on ice, and will someday when the timing is right, thaw it out and say "hey we got him!"

Benazir Bhutto : Bin Laden dead (Meet the Press, November 2, 2007)

<http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=8120236576> ...

President of Pakistan: Osama Bin Laden is dead (NBC's Meet the Press, Airdate: May 10, 2009)

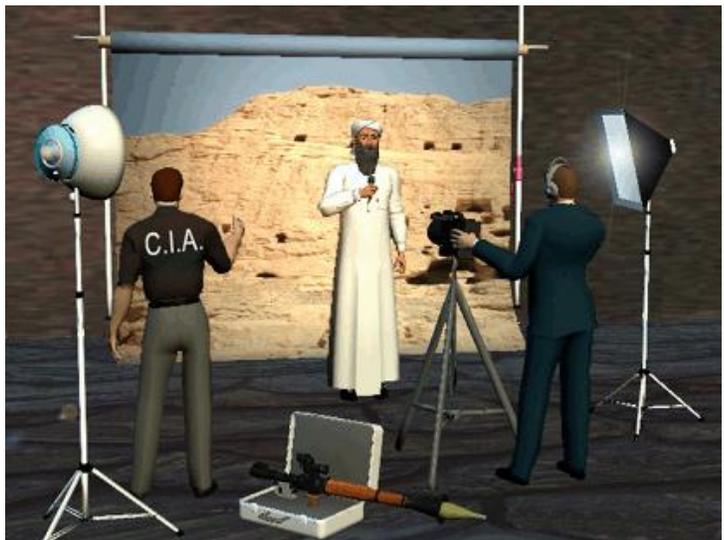
http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FZlx_YhLOT0

Omar bin Laden : "Maybe they make a copy of my father"

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0MprAMPnI6w>

Osama Bin Laden : "I'm still alive and very scary. If you think this is a fake you are probably one of those crazy conspiracy-theorist. You can't fake videos .. Mahala big cojonos"

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rUiNiB2yVCQ>
(this video is one of my favorites!)



That brings up the all too important subject of the Bin Laden Productions Studios... Perhaps the most controversial of all the tapes was released by the Pentagon on December 13, 2001, *claiming* that it had been found in a home in Jalalabad... Prior to this tape, bin Laden had, while praising the 9/11 attacks, **consistently denied responsibility for them**. But the “bin Laden” of this tape boasts about having planned 7410them... President Bush, the Blair Government, and the mainstream media all hailed this message as offering conclusive “proof” of bin Laden’s guilt...

That was the first of many weird videos that conveniently surfaced “coincidentally” whenever the Bush Administration needed the Boogeyman’s fear factor to help push his policies and agendas.

Black propaganda

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Black propaganda is false information and material that purports to be from a source on one side of a conflict, but is actually from the opposing side. It is typically used to vilify, embarrass or misrepresent the enemy.^[1] Black propaganda contrasts with grey propaganda, the source of which is not identified, and white propaganda, in which the real source is declared and usually more accurate information is given, if also slanted or distorted.

Black propaganda purports to emanate from a source other than the true source. This type of propaganda is associated with covert psychological operations.^[2] Sometimes the source is concealed or credited to a false authority and spreads lies, fabrications, and deceptions. Black propaganda is the "big lie," including all types of creative deceit.^[3]

Ultimately, black propaganda relies on the willingness of the receiver to accept the credibility of the source. If the creators or senders of the black propaganda message do not adequately understand their intended audience, the message may be misunderstood, seem suspicious, or fail altogether.^[3]

Governments will generally conduct black propaganda operations for two different reasons. First, by utilizing black propaganda a government is more likely to succeed in convincing their target audience that the information that they are seeking to influence them with is disguised, and that its motivations are not apparent. Second, there are diplomatic reasons behind the use of black propaganda. Black propaganda is necessary in order to obfuscate a government's involvement in activities that may be detrimental to its foreign policies.^[4]

Today, Osama Bin Laden is DEAD, bit the dust a long time ago. Yet **he rises from the dead to do VIDEO SHOOTS IN HIS HIGH TECH CAVE MOVIE STUDIOS!** LOL (I have to admit, even though most of the time I'm extremely mad at the crazy things our government does, some of this shit is downright funny when you think about it, hey, they portray this dead guy doing high tech videos from a cave in a desolate mountain! lol, and the stupid moronic citizens of this country eat it all up! Never rationalizing the logistics, circumstances and details, now I'm mad again) Let's see, Bin Laden's cave has a huge Blue screen setup with state of the art video editing studio in his tricked out cave in the mountains, I wonder how the dead Bin Laden gets electricity to his cave! Let alone pack everything up and “move from cave to cave on a daily basis” without being seen lugging tons of high tech equipment around! In one of the most hostile rugged mountain ranges in the world! LOL.

When the Mossad/CIA BlackOps agents posing as the Bin Laden video team comes out with a new sinister warning to the world they mail it off to CIA headquarters! LOL I kid you not. Lately their productions have been delivered directly to new CIA/Mossad FRONT such as “**SITE Institute**” run by Zionist agents. These agencies then distribute the videos to all the news outlets. The most flagrantly preposterous notion that is passed off as real is the fact that CIA's/Mossad's “Bin Laden” Al-**CIA**da come up with a bogus video EVERY SINGLE TIME that the U.S. needs a boost of fear! Such as whenever the western political ruling powers need support from their constituents, major political events and anniversaries. Doh! How nice of Bin Laden for keeping on schedule with Washington's needs.

One of Bin Laden's famous LOL Video production studios:



So Bin Laden and his stealth entourage lug around tons of video equipment from cave to cave, unseen, undetected, and that's not all they have to carry... Let me also remind you that Bin Laden had kidney problems and needed to use Dialysis, remember the story of CIA agents visiting him in the hospital just days before he supposedly carried out the 911 attacks? Well, **he was in the hospital getting emergency Dialysis treatment for his kidneys**. You must also understand this: Have you ever known anyone who had to use Dialysis? The loads of equipment and replacement bags that one must carry around for life (or die) adds a major wrinkle to the tale of a sneaky quickly moving around and disappearing bogeyman **narrative**.

In a typical Al-CIAda video production, they will have a still picture of the dead Bin Laden with narration and commenting on world events that have no importance on anything that any sane Muslim would care about, they **portray Bin Laden as some superficial western current affairs obsessed fanatic, usually commenting on pertinent events and issues of strategic value to none other than to the governments who are perpetrating the fraud**. For instance, they dust off the Bin Laden mask every year around the anniversary of 9/11 to re-enforce the concept that it was Al-CIAda who committed those crimes against humanity. The gist of every video is always the same: **instill and re-energize the fear mongering of the cattle public**, and to point attention to any new agenda that the ruling elite black ops are currently working on so as to gather support and momentum for such programs through the instilling of fear.

Real Bin Laden (left); fake CIA/Mossad Bin Ladens from recent videos:



I showed the above pictures to a bunch of ELLEMENTARY SCHOOL KIDS and asked them if those two pictures were of the same person, they unanimously agreed that the 2 pictures on the right were "fake", a real poor "puppet." They can't fool a bunch of common school kids, yet you have all witnessed all the highly educated graduates from the highest universities on the planet, wealthy national reporters routinely get on live TV news and give credence to this crap "Al-CIAda" productions, lending this flagrant bullshit legitimacy. Every single reporter chimes in and blindly reinforces the charade, these are the pathetic guardians to the public trust who the sheeple believe, these are the ones

who give the illusions and grand lies of the ruling elite life and staying power. For "**by way of deception they shall wage war.**"

Osama Bin Laden - 911 Anniversary 2007 - [video](#) (lol)

I've seen all those **fake "Bin Laden" videos** that ALWAYS COME OUT WHEN BUSH & Co. NEEDS THEM THE MOST to help get NEW LAWS PASSED or whenever he needs more support and so forth. Just like the **Anthrax that was mailed ONLY to key Senators who where opposing enacting the new laws**, after the "al-CIA-da" Anthrax "attacks" EVERYONE quickly voted in favor of the new acts! This stuff is beyond RIDICULOUS! Who really believes all this bullshit? The Al-CIA-da propaganda video teams slap together all those ridiculous videos that are SO OBVIOUSLY NOT BIN LADEN, then the whole country BELIEVES THIS SHIT? I really am lost for words here. I don't know if I should just give up and surrender, because from what I see, our country is hopelessly DOOMED, all its citizens are dumbnified brain dead overly medicated vaccinated fluoridated walking ZOMBIES whose majority believe those CHEAP FAKE crap videos are real? Oh, and when al-CIA-da finishes their video productions **they DON'T deliver them to any of the news stations**, they instead ship ALL their videos off directly to a CIA special unit or front organization? DOH! Oh come on! my gullibility index has been smashed beyond repair! So when you see me displaying no faith or hope in my fellow cattle Americans waking up from their deep slumber you can understand why.

Real Osama (left); FAKE Osama (right) from old bogus CIA produced videos:



Any elementary school kid can tell you that the guys in the videos are NOT the real **Osama Bin Patsy**. The more I think about this, is the more I realize our nation has no hope, we are truly DOOMED. America is THAT freaking gullible that **we are all screwed**. CNN, FOX, ABC, CBS, etc., every single news outlet aired all the videos and America was that easily duped. NOT ONE SINGLE NEWS ANCHOR CAME OUT AND SAID "WHY ARE WE AIRING THIS FAKE BULLSHIT AS GOSPEL?" **No not one single reporter dared point out the blaring obvious, instead they all read their scripts**, when the show was over they got into their Mercedes Benzes drove to their cozy million dollar homes, hugged their silver spooned privately educated children, sat back and drank fine wine and porked their trophy wives. Nope, not a peep of truth out of their mouths for: their souls have all been bought and paid for long ago.

WTF? The CIA/Mossad black ops now have their dead finger puppet **Osama Bin Mossaden now stumping for the Climate Change cabal**!!!!? LMAO! I thought I heard all the ridiculous things that can possibly be said. But when the false flag division of the CIA/Mossad came out with that new mix tape from the dead boogeyman Osama pushing their climate agenda I almost fell on off my seat. What's next? Is he going to advocate RFID chip implants? I can already imagine the next mix tape warning the pathetic gullible public "those who don't get RFID chipped I will stick a IED up your butts and blow you all up!" LOL

Bin Laden's Impeccable Timing Boosts Obama Ahead of SOTU Address

Another State Of The Union Address preceded by the phantom menace

By Steve Watson, Jan 25, 2010

A purportedly new audio tape of Osama Bin Laden claiming responsibility for the failed Christmas Day underwear bombing attempt has surfaced, once again, at the most politically opportune time for the White House, with the State of The Union Address now just 48 hours away.

The voice on the tape, claiming to be Bin Laden, personally addresses the president with the opening "From Osama to Obama."

The tape, aired by Al Jazeera yesterday, praises the actions of "the heroic warrior" Omar Farouk Abdulmutallab, and warns that "God willing, our attacks against you will continue as long as you maintain your support to Israel."

It is unclear as to why Bin Laden waited over four weeks to deliver his message at a time when the underwear bomber story has all but dropped out of the headlines.

One thing is certain however, Al Qaeda seem to like running P.R. for the White House. Previously tapes have been released hours before the State of The Union Address **in both 2006 and 2007**. Bin Laden also previously popped up on the eve of the 2004 election, leading the late **Walter Cronkite to muse** that the whole farce was a Karl Rove orchestrated set-up.

With the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq still at the height of unpopularity, Obama has found his approval rating lower at this stage than for any US president since Eisenhower.

Following decisive blows to his agenda, in the shape of last week's health care setback in the Senate and the victory of Republican Scott Brown in a 47 year Democratic seat in Massachusetts, Obama has admitted he has **"run into a bit of a buzz saw"**.

Leading Democrats have begun to express disillusionment. **Sen. Bill Nelson's (D-FL) call to scale back the agenda**, is just one example.

It has not been a good run in to the SOTU Address for Obama, until now that is. Now he can wax lyrical about Bin Laden being intent on killing us over here, killing us over there, killing us everywhere, justifying the expansion of the U.S. led wars in the middle east through the past year.

The new audio tape was again released by U.S. monitoring group IntelCenter, who have described it as an **"indicator" of an upcoming attack**. This was the exact same language used by the group **the last time Bin Laden surfaced** in September 2009.

As we have exhaustively documented, Intelcenter is an offshoot of IDEFENSE, which was staffed by a senior military psy-op intelligence officer Jim Melnick, who has worked directly for Donald Rumsfeld. The organization **released the "laughing hijackers" tape** and claimed it was an Al-Qaeda video, despite the fact that the footage was obtained by a "security agency" at a 2000 Bin Laden speech.

IntelCenter was also caught adding its logo to a tape at the same time as Al-Qaeda's so-called media arm As-Sahab added its logo, proving the two organizations were one and the same.

The Pakistani based Al-Qaeda group Jundullah, formerly headed by the alleged mastermind of 9/11, **an organization which enjoys the funding, support and protection of the CIA**, also produces propaganda tapes and literature for As-Sahab and in turn IntelCenter.

We have just about lost count of the amount of times IntelCenter has released a tape from "Al-Qaeda" or "Bin

Laden” at the most politically expedient time for the government, whether that be Bush or Obama.

"Intelligence officials say they can't verify the authenticity of the tape, but they say there has never been a fake and there is no reason to believe this one is not real." [ABC News](#) reports.

Clearly those intelligence officials have forgotten that several of the previous Bin Laden tapes have been denounced as fake, including a 2002 audio tape which was **not authentic according to a Swiss research institute**. Experts at the Lausanne-based Dalle Molle Institute for Perceptual Artificial Intelligence compared the tape with 20 earlier recordings of Bin Laden and concluded that the November 2002 tape was fraudulent, in other words that it was someone pretending to be Bin Laden.

In 2007, the last "new" video of Bin Laden, appearing with a dyed beard, was **found to have freezes** in the sections where the Al Qaeda leader referred to current events.

A leading expert on Bin Laden, **Duke University professor Bruce Lawrence**, is also adamant that the so called "9/11 Confession" tape, released shortly after the attacks, is an outright fake that has been used by US intelligence agencies to deflect attention from "conspiracy theories" about 9/11.

Every single notorious Bin Laden tape released since 2001 has contained vague non-specific messages and in many cases **the footage is old and re-hashed**.

"Some lawmakers say if bin Laden is now claiming Abdulmutallab as a soldier in his army, then the United States should treat him like an enemy combatant." the ABC News report on the latest Bin Laden tape continues. Perfect - the underwear bomber stops talking as soon as he gets access to a lawyer, the solution? Connect him to Bin Laden and remove due process of law.

"Intelligence analysts say there's no way to know how closely bin Laden is linked to the Christmas Day attack, if at all, but his message makes one thing clear."

"Osama Bin Laden is still alive. He's still having an influence on the al Qaeda movement and the al Qaeda narrative and he does have the ability to plan attacks," Rick Nelson, a senior fellow with the Center for Security and International Studies in Washington D.C. said.

While the majority of Americans will glance at the headlines and note that Goldstein has re-surfaced, the truth remains that Bin Laden, **according to anyone in the know**, is **long dead**.

However, if by some chance everyone else is wrong and Rick Nelson is correct, and Osama Bin Laden really is still alive, then the CIA owe him a pay rise for his continued sterling efforts to bail out the incumbent president every time the administration is about to capsize.

The likely reality is that this is just another crude propaganda ploy and the latest installment in a series of hoax terror tapes edited and released at another politically expedient time as part of the illegitimate marriage between big government and the military industrial complex.

Swiss scientists 95% sure that Bin Laden recording was fake

Brian Whitaker, The Guardian, Saturday 30 November 2002

Scientists in Switzerland say they are almost certain that a recent audio tape attributed to Osama bin Laden is a

fake.

The tape, delivered to the Arab satellite television channel al-Jazeera earlier this month, appeared to provide the first concrete evidence that Bin Laden is still alive because it mentioned recent attacks on western targets.

American experts initially concluded that the voice on the tape was probably Bin Laden, though it is unlikely ever to be fully authenticated because of the recording's poor quality.

The Swiss findings conflict with other research published by the French news magazine L'Express last week.

In that study, Bernard Gautheron, director of the phonetic testing laboratory at the Institute of Linguistics and Phonetics in Paris, concluded there was a "very strong probability" that the al-Jazeera tape was genuine.

But researchers at the Dalle Molle Institute for Perceptual Artificial Intelligence, in Lausanne, believe the message was recorded by an impostor.

In a study commissioned by France 2 television, researchers built a computer model of Bin Laden's voice, based on an hour of genuine recordings.

Using voice recognition systems being developed for banking security, they tested the model against 20 known recordings of Bin Laden. The system correctly identified his voice in 19 of them.

This meant there was only a 5% risk of error in their conclusion that the latest tape is a fake, Professor Hervé Boulard, the institute's director, told the Guardian yesterday. "It's an automatic system but it's very sensitive," he said. "It picks up things the human ear doesn't pick up."

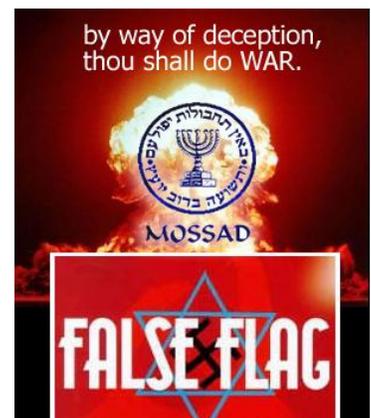
He agreed that the sound quality of the recent tape was poor but added: "Many of our 20 [test] recordings were also of poor quality. Some were very good, some very bad, but our results were all positive except in one case."

Prof Boulard, a voice recognition expert, is the author or joint author of 150 research papers and two books, and has worked extensively with the International Computer Science Institute at Berkeley, California.

Knowing that these videos are intentional CIA/Mossad productions makes it very entertaining to listen to their bogus offerings. In one of the CIA/Mossad's latest **Osama Bin Mossaden** video production where they have the bogus Osama puppet sporting a fake beard, he goes on to **provide much needed fear mongering to boost the current administration's need of a boogyman to remind the govim cattle population why we are theoretically at war and to re-inject fear into the public conscience**. The interesting part of that particular production is where they would have you believe that Bin Laden is busy paying close attention to U.S. political scene and reading the works of contemporary authors. In that latest video **Osama Bin Mossaden** recommends that Americans read the works of two authors, Noam Chomsky and Michael Scheur, who ran the CIA's Al-CIAda unit from 1996 to 1999. LOL. I just love it when he always comes through right on schedule for major anniversaries and when his enemies need his fear mongering the most...

BTW: When the FBI was questioned about why Bin Laden wasn't on their top 10 most wanted list, their official response was *"there is no evidence of his involvement in 9/11."*

So we the "truthers" are the tinfoil hat wearing nut jobs eh? I have much better things to do. I don't sit around making this shit up! THIS IS REALITY! WAKE UP! I would love nothing more than to plug back into the matrix and go back into my cocoon, oblivious to the truth and forget everything I know and go back to our



fantasy island life. Too late, I have this real bad problem; it's called a conscience, and rational thinking. I hate liars and I just can't stand cheesy movies like the bogus rip offs the CIA puts out using Bin Laden look a like doubles in front of a Hollywood blue screen or still images with "Osama's" voice in the background. And I have this real bad habit of allowing LOGIC, common sense, rational thought, physics and reasoning to dominate in my judgment!!! (I hid a secret from my parents when I was a child: I never drank the Fluoridated water nor ever used their Fluoridated toothpaste! Never got most of the vaccine shots either. Hence, I still have my cognitive reasoning fully intact. This is true folks! When I did brush my teeth, it was with just the plain brush, I hated the toothpaste. Guess what, today I only have one filling and full use of my mental abilities!)

You MUST UNDERSTAND the IMPLICATIONS of the FACT that our government's secret agencies are producing ITS OWN BOGUS OSAMA BIN BOOGEYMAN VIDEOS TO PUSH IT'S AGENDA!!!

Furthermore: You must totally understand the FACT that if Mossad/CIA agents within our government are faking these videos, this is only THE TIP OF THE ICEBERG!!! Therefore you must ask yourself: WHAT ELSE HAVE THEY BEEN FAKING? WHAT OTHER LIES HAVE THEY BEEN LEADING US TO BELIEVE? WHY ARE THEY DOING THIS? The questions just keep piling up.

Office of Strategic Influence

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The **Office of Strategic Influence**, or **OSI**, was a department created by the United States Department of Defense on October 30, 2001, to support the War on Terrorism through psychological operations in targeted countries, including the United States. Although the closure of the office was announced by Secretary of Defense Donald Rumsfeld soon after its existence became publicly known, later comments by Secretary Rumsfeld imply that the actual operations of the OSI have continued unabated.^[1] OSI was authorized to use "military deception" against the public by "presenting false information, images, or statements."^[2] The OSI would have been a center for the creation of propaganda materials, for the stated purpose of misleading enemy forces or foreign civilian populations. After information on the office spread through US and foreign media in mid February 2002, intense discussions on purpose and scope of the office were reported. The discussions culminated in a public statement by Rumsfeld in late February that the office has been closed down.

Some argue that due to its secretive nature and stated purposes the existence of such an agency would be hard to determine. In fact, in November 2002, Rumsfeld stated in an interview that only the name of the office was abolished, that it still exists and continues to fulfill its original intended purposes.^[3] Much of the OSI's responsibilities were shifted to the Information Operations Task Force.^[4]

It seems as if the powers that be want us to believe that CIA BlackOps field agent Mossad Bin Laden has supposedly been **eagerly hoping and praying to have his people slaughtered and his beloved country destroyed**. According to Chapter 6" of the 911 Commission report: "[Bin Laden] complained frequently that the United States had not yet attacked [in response to the USS Cole bombing]... Bin Laden wanted the United States to attack, and if it did not he would launch something bigger." Doh!

The Mossad/CIA are Masters of deceit and illusions, like all magicians, the secret of the illusion is within the art of distraction. Getting the audience into a hypnotic trance focusing their attention where you want them to while you perform your masterful sleight of hand right in front of their faces. "By deception we shall wage war" – "order out of chaos" Are their official mottos! Masters of the Problem/Reaction/Solution paradigm.

How the U.S. Fuelled the Myth of Zargawi The Mastermind

Adrian Blomfield, The Telegraph, UK , 03 Oct 2004

Abu Musab al-Zarqawi, the terrorist leader believed to be responsible for the abduction of Kenneth Bigley, is 'more myth than man,' according to American military intelligence agents in Iraq.

Several sources said the importance of Zarqawi, blamed for many of the most spectacular acts of violence in Iraq, has been exaggerated by flawed intelligence and the Bush administration's desire to find "a villain" for the post-invasion mayhem.

US military intelligence agents in Iraq have revealed a series of botched and often tawdry dealings with unreliable sources who, in the words of one source, "told us what we wanted to hear".

"We were basically paying up to \$10,000 a time to opportunists, criminals and chancers who passed off fiction and supposition about Zarqawi as cast-iron fact, making him out as the linchpin of just about every attack in Iraq," the agent said.

"Back home this stuff was gratefully received and formed the basis of policy decisions. We needed a villain, someone identifiable for the public to latch on to, and we got one.

IS ISRAEL CONTROLLING PHONY TERROR NEWS?

By Koen Stroobant

By Gordon Duff and Brian Jobert: Who says Al Qaeda takes credit for a bombing? Rita Katz. Who gets us bin Laden tapes? Rita Katz. Who gets us pretty much all information telling us Muslims are bad? Rita Katz? Rita Katz is the Director of Site Intelligence, primary source for intelligence used by news services, Homeland Security, the FBI and CIA. What is her qualification? She served in the Israeli Defense Force. She has a college degree and most investigative journalists believe the Mossad "helps" her with her information. We find no evidence of any qualification whatsoever of any kind. A bartender has more intelligence gathering experience.

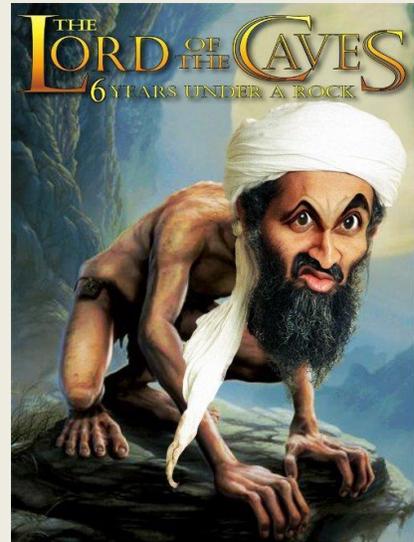
Nobody verifies her claims. SITE says Al Qaeda did it, it hits the papers. SITE says Israel didn't do it, that hits the papers too. What does SITE really do? They check the internet for "information," almost invariably information that Israel wants reported and it is sold as news, seen on American TV, reported in our papers and passed around the internet almost as though it were actually true. Amazing.

Do we know if the information reported comes from a teenager in Seattle or a terror cell in Jakarta? No, of course not, we don't have a clue. Can you imagine buying information on Islamic terrorism from an Israeli whose father was executed as a spy by Arabs?

It is quite likely that everything you think you know about terror attacks such as the one in Detroit or whether Osama bin Laden is alive or dead comes from Rita Katz. Does she make it all up? We don't know, nobody knows, nobody checks, they simply buy it, print it, say it comes from Site Intelligence and simply forget to tell us that this is, not only a highly biased organization but also an extremely amateur one also.

Is any of this her fault, Ritas? No. She is herself, selling her work. The blame is not Site Intelligence, it is the people who pass on the information under misleading circumstances.

Imagine if a paper carried a story like this:



Reports that Al Qaeda was responsible for bombing the mosque and train station were given to us by an Israeli woman who says she found it on the internet.

This is fair. Everyone should be able to earn a living and information that comes from Israel could be without bias but the chances aren't very good. In fact, any news organization, and most use this service, that fails to indicate that the sources they use are "rumored" to be a foreign intelligence service with a long history of lying beyond human measure, is not to be taken seriously.

Can we prove that SITE Intelligence is the Mossad? No. Would a reasonable person assume it is? Yes.

Would a reasonable person believe anything from this source involving Islam or the Middle East? No, they would not.

SITE's primary claim to fame other than bin Laden videos with odd technical faults is their close relationship with Blackwater. Blackwater has found site useful. Blackwater no longer exists as they had to change their name because of utter lack of credibility.

What can be learned by examining where our news comes from? Perhaps we could start being realistic and begin seeing much of our own news and the childish propaganda it really is.

Propaganda does two things:

1. It makes up phony reasons to justify acts of barbaric cruelty or insane greed.
2. It blames people for things they didn't do because the people doing the blaming really did it themselves. We call these things "false flag/USS Liberty" incidents.

Next time you see dancing Palestinians and someone tells you they are celebrating a terror attack, it is more likely they are attending a birthday party. This is what we have learned, perhaps this is what we had best remember.

From an [AFP article](#) on Site Intelligence:

Rita Katz and S.I.T.E. are set to release yet another "aL-Qaeda" tape

Despite a massive manhunt by the world's intelligence agencies, BL seems to evade their combined efforts, staying on the run. But he still has time to drop into his recording studio and cook up a fresh tape for the likes of Rita Katz and her outfit called S.I.T.E. SITE is staffed by TWO people, Katz and a Josh Devon.

WASHINGTON (AFP) The head of the Al-Qaeda network Osama bin Laden is expected to release a taped message on Iraq, a group monitoring extremist online forums said Thursday. The 56-minute tape by the hunted militant is addressed to Iraq and an extremist organization based there, the Islamic State of Iraq, **said the US-based SITE monitoring institute, citing announcements on "jihadist forums."**

It said the release was "impending" but did not say whether the message was an audio or video tape. Despite a massive manhunt and a 25-million-dollar bounty on his head, he has evaded capture and has regularly taunted the United States and its allies through warnings issued on video and audio cassettes. Source: ME Times

Yes, despite a massive manhunt by the world's intelligence agencies, BL seems to evade their combined efforts, staying on the run. But he still has time to drop into his recording studio and cook up a fresh tape for the likes of Rita Katz and her outfit called S.I.T.E. SITE is staffed by TWO people, Katz and a Josh Devon.

Yet these two individuals manage to do what the ENTIRE combined assets of the world's Western intelligence

can't:

Be the first to obtain fresh video and audio tapes from aL-Qaeda with Bin Laden making threats and issuing various other comments. If BL appears a bit "stiff" in the latest release, that's because he is real stiff, as in dead.

How is it that a Jewish owned group like S.I.T.E. can outperform the world's best and brightest in the intelligence field and be the first to know that a group like al-Qaeda is getting ready to release another tape?

How is it possible that Rita Katz and S.I.T.E. can work this magic? Maybe looking at Katz's background will help:

Rita Katz is Director and co-founder of the SITE Institute. Born in Iraq, her father was tried and executed as an Israeli spy, whereupon her family moved to Israel [the move has been described as both an escape and an emigration in different sources]. She received a degree from the Middle Eastern Studies program at Tel Aviv University, and is fluent in Hebrew and Arabic. She emigrated to the US in 1997.

Katz was called as a witness in the trial, but the government didn't claim she was a terrorism expert. During the trial it was discovered that Katz herself had worked in violation of her visa agreement when she first arrived in America in 1997.

She also admitted to receiving more than \$130,000 for her work as an FBI consultant on the case. Source Watch

The year 2000 brought in the new millennium with rumors of "Y2K" disaster that was going to end our world. While we were all gripped in FEAR and focusing on the Y2K bugs, the presidency of the United States of **America was stolen by the illusionists, the electoral coup d'état was then followed by the largest unprecedented consolidation of power ever achieved in the history of the US**, along with the single most aggressive rape of our constitution, bill of rights and all our freedoms we have ever witnessed all without anyone blinking.

The new millennium ushered in the age of never ending war against a concept, against a word. **"look into my eyes... the terrorist bogeymen are out to get you..."** Terrorism, terrorist, death, terror, Bin Laden, WMDs, terror, Nuclear bomb, Swine Flu, terrorism, Islamo-fascism, terror, global warming, terrorists... be afraid, be very afraid! Boo!

TERROR!

TERRORIST!

TERRORISM!

BE AFRAID! BE VERY AFRAID!!!

There are many people out there that absolutely refuse to believe that our government or the Israelis for the matter would ever hurt their own people, let alone setup the Muslims to make them look like the evil perpetrators, quite the contrary, they have been waging false flag ops and blaming the Arabs for decades, this is STANDARD OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE of the Zionists. Of the hundreds of bombings around the world many of them were Israeli Mossad planted to make it look like evil Muslims were the perpetrators. The case of hating and wiping Israel's enemies off the face of the earth is almost complete.

“The cleverness of the Israelis is that they have created the ‘militant’ Moslems and ‘terrorist’ Moslems in order to discredit the Moslems.”

One of the first widely **documented** and undisputed cases of **false flag terrorism** was in 1954 **by the Israelis** black ops squads, it is known today as the LAVON AFFAIR:

Lavon Affair:

The **Lavon Affair** refers to a failed Israeli **false flag** covert operation, code named **Operation Susannah**, which took place in Egypt in the summer of 1954. During this operation, a group of Egyptian Jews, working for Israeli military intelligence, **planted bombs inside Egyptian, American and British-owned targets within Egypt in the hopes that "the Muslim Brotherhood, the Communists, 'unspecified malcontents' or 'local nationalists'" would be blamed.**^[1] (source: Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia)

The undisputable fact is that the Israelis have been setting up the Arabs for decades. Today the false flag conspirators have the outrage they were hoping to achieve, and hatred for the Moslem world is intensified. They have been ingeniously pitting the Christian world to kill the Muslim world, their arch enemy, **we have been doing their dirty work for them.**

It is of utmost importance that you understand that it is a common and standard policy of Zionist Israel and its intelligence agency the “Mossad” to set up and frame their Muslim/Arab mortal enemies in what is called as “false flag” operations. They have been doing this for decades on end, this is just one of those where they actually got CAUGHT dressing up as Arabs to set them up and make them look like the sinister evil terrorists.

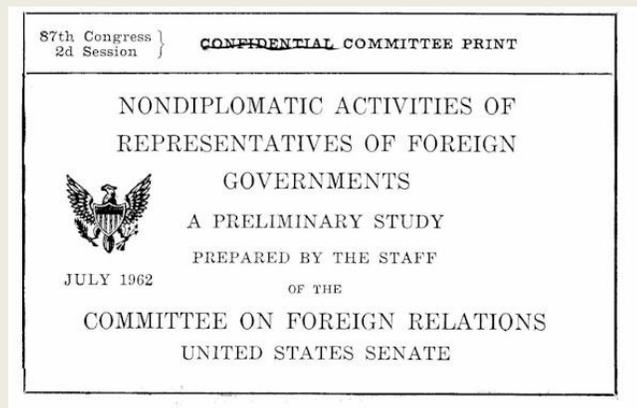
“Pseudo-operations”

Pseudo-operations are those in which forces of one power disguise themselves as enemy forces.

Declassified Preliminary Report: Senate Investigates Foreign Agents - 1961-1963

Documents

On October 21, 2010 the National Archives and Records Administration released Box #1 (of 67) from sealed US Senate records about the activities of non diplomatic representatives of foreign governments active in the United States. The formerly classified documents reveal the rationale for extensive investigations and Justice Department enforcement actions in 1962-1963. Top US lobbying firms, public relations consultants and foreign lobbying groups were ordered to submit records under threat of subpoena to Senate Foreign Relations Committee researchers.



A declassified March 17, 1961 three-page memorandum outlines why the **Senate Foreign Relations Committee** **focused intensely on the Jewish Agency, the American Zionist Council and the American Israel Public Affairs Committee** (then functioning as the AZC's lobbying division, before incorporating):

In recent years there has been an increasing number of incidents involving attempts by foreign governments, or their agents, to influence the conduct of American foreign policy by techniques outside normal diplomatic channels..there have been occasions when representatives of other governments have been privately **accused of engaging in covert activities within the United States and elsewhere, for the purpose of influencing United States Policy (the Lavon Affair)**.

The "Lavon Affair" refers to a false flag Israeli terrorist bombing plot code named Operation Susannah against US and other targets in Egypt. It was designed to reverse US policy pressuring British withdrawals and reverting control of the Suez Canal to Egypt. **Israeli agents infiltrating as Arabs** were discovered, arrested and criminally prosecuted in Egypt when their explosives malfunctioned, leading to a crisis in the Israeli government and relations with the US.

The Senate Foreign Relations Committee, which mentioned the Lavon incident twice in three pages, expressed caution about investigating such sensitive matters. There would undoubtedly (even with care) be instances which would lead to foreign governmental protests, to violent attacks by special groups in the United States...

The declassified Senate memo suggested three avenues for Senate investigation. I. Public receipt of testimony from Department of Justice and Department of State.II. Public receipt of testimony from selected law and public relations firms.III Executive (perhaps public) receipt of testimony on the Lavon Affair, and similar grey area activities

The Senate record of the May 23 and August 1, 1963 hearings on Israel lobbying outline covert activities, but many were heavily redacted at the insistence of the Jewish Agency and its allies in Congress. No testimony on the Lavon Affair or any other false flag attacks was ever given during the investigation.

03/17/1961

Confidential Staff Report to Senate Foreign Relations Committee Chair J.W. Fulbright

"In recent years there has been an increasing number of incidents involving attempts by foreign governments, or their agents, to influence the conduct of American foreign policy by techniques outside normal diplomatic channels..there have been occasions when representatives of other governments have been privately accused of engaging in covert activities within the United States and elsewhere, for the purpose of influencing United States Policy (the Lavon Affair).

Internal

Library of Congress - Staff report on whether Foreign Agent material was on file at Library of Congress as required by 1938 Foreign Agents Registration Act

"Lenvin [Nathan Lenvin, head of the FARA Section at DOJ] told me that the Library [of Congress] had set aside a room to handle all the material that was flowing up there, but everything turned out to fit on just a few shelves. The man in the stacks who has jurisdiction over the material said I was the first person who had ever come to look at it."

05/10/1961

Letter from DOJ FARA Section Chief Nathan Lenvin to John Newhouse, Senate Foreign Relations Committee listing all FARA related prosecutions from 1/1/1950 to 5/5/1961

..."U.S. v. Hector Garcia Soto On May 3, 1960, an indictment was returned in the Southern District of Florida against Hector Garcia Soto for a willful failure to register under the Foreign Agents Registration Act. The case went to trial and the defendant was acquitted by the jury...."

07/21/1961

Internal Memo from Carl Marcy, chief of staff

09/29/1961

"When we get into the lobby hearings, JWF (J. William Fulbright) would like to obtain from the Zionist outfits a list of individuals who have spoken to them in the past, and how much they got paid?"

Outline of Further Staff Investigation into Influences of Foreign Governments and Other Foreign Groups Upon U.S. Foreign Policy through Non-Diplomatic Channels

"1. To what extent is United states foreign policy being influenced through nondiplomatic channels by foreign governments and other foreign groups?

2. To what extent are the following - and other - channels being used by foreign governments?

3.To what extent are the following - and other - practices employed by foreign governments?

4. Is the Foreign Agents Registration Act adequate to protect the American public against improper influences by foreign governments and parties?

5. Do traditional international concepts of "improper interference in internal affairs" require review? At what point does the need of the U. S. Government to influence foreign governments and public opinion impose a limit on U. S. restraints on propaganda and public relations activities of foreign governments here?

6. To what extent are intelligence and internal security agencies of the U. S. Government cognizant of propaganda and public relations activities of foreign governments and parties? To what extent do such agencies facilitate or sponsor such activities?"

10/05/1961

Memorandum for the Record: "Timing of further staff investigation regarding non-diplomatic influences by foreign governments."

"The chairman decided today that he liked the attached outline [9/29/1961] of a further staff investigation on this subject and the idea of hiring Walter Pincus to help John Newhouse, but he also decided that the start of such additional staff work should be delayed until 1, April of 1962."

07/1962

Confidential Committee Print NONDIPLOMATIC ACTIVITIES OF REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN GOVERNMENTS - A Preliminary Study - Prepared by the Staff of the Committee on Foreign Relations of the United States Senate

Archive

Justice Department Orders the American Zionist Council to register as an Israeli Foreign Agent - partially based on Senate Foreign Relations Committee preliminary work.

Archive

ACTIVITIES OF NONDIPLOMATIC REPRESENTATIVES OF FOREIGN PRINCIPALS IN THE UNITED STATES

Redacted Senate report on Israel lobbying.

Here we are today with widely disseminated, nurtured Zionist media fed ANTI-MUSLIMISM running rampant throughout the land. The day is quickly approaching when Israeli secret agents posing as Arabs conduct their final solution pinnacle false flag work of art setting up the evil Muslim regimes that refuse to bow to their knees before their Israeli masters. Soon the day is coming were the sinister evil Muslims are FRAMED for conducting the next unfathomable mass atrocity whose magnitude will thus force the hand of our political and military powers to yet again wipeout of the remaining evil sovereigntys who refuse to bow to their overlords. **Once these last pieces of total global domination are in place we will see the Zionist end game come forth.**



At this point, we must note that just after the American Civil War, the supreme leader of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry was General Albert Pike (also an ardent practitioner of the Jewish Kabbalah). This grand patriarch of the Illuminati wrote a letter to his Illuministic counterpart in Italy, Giuseppe Mazzini. Pike told Mazzini that three world wars would be necessary. **The third would be fomented by the differences between what would be considered united Christendom and the Moslem world.*** **Is this not the very thing that is now beginning to happen? Can any thinking person say that all of this is just coincidence?** [*History of the Illuminati, by Myron C. Fagan, tape series, LTM, Beaver Dam, WI.]

In the meantime, everyone here in this once great nation is being monitored, you are all suspects, anyone who defies the wishes of the state and their proxy hidden in plain sight ruling overlords the Zionist “Jew” sector is immediately placed on “the list.”

Gee whiz, did you know that America now has over **ONE MILLION** people listed and classified as “terrorists” in their **Terrorist Watch List**...? Gee, I had no clue our country was overflowing jammed full of so many evil sinister terrorists! Warning to all you “terrorists” out there: soon your day will come when you are all rounded up and sent to concentration camps you bunch of evil “TERRORISTS”!....

The Terrorist Watch List was up 32% since 2007 as more and more peaceful protesters and activists are dutifully added to the list among the ranks of other “evil sinister *terrorists*” that are found on a daily basis such as the guy caught SPEEDING, and that teacher that was outspoken about the truth about the system and was later arrested, that grandma that was standing in front of a government building protesting, etc., etc...

GLADIO, HOW WE TERRORIZE OURSELVES

GLADIO, HOW AMERICA AND NATO INVENTED TERRORISM

“NOT ONE TERRORIST IN A HUNDRED....A THOUSAND.....IS REAL”

By *Gordon Duff* STAFF WRITER/Senior Editor

(EDITOR'S NOTE: Wikipedia's report on Operation Gladio is reproduced [here](#). This is a threatened document, an important part of our history. Help preserve it.)

How many Americans have heard of Operation Gladio? Many ask, how could simple Arabs or even Israel, put together an organization capable of 9/11? If, as 78% of Australians indicate, in a recent Herald Sun poll, America planned 9/11 herself, how did a democracy lose its way? How did America's intelligence and defense groups become terrorists? When did it happen and why? The answer isn't simple, it started decades ago, when the world was at the edge of obliteration and two systems, or what we then believed were systems, fought for the hearts and



minds of the world.

Today, all that sounds childish. A mature look at the Cold War looks more like two rats fighting over a corpse. Then, however, some saw it as “light and dark,” clear as that. Many believed the Soviet Union would drive its tanks through Europe like a knife through hot butter. To fight this “eventuality,” NATO built a terrorist organization of massive proportions. The remaining cells of Operation Gladio, one of the greatest disasters of military ignorance in history, are busy today.

We call some of them “Al Qaeda.”

Operation Gladio is the heart of world terrorism, alive and well, and built by NATO, built by the United States and used against America and the world. Gladio, created to save us from communism, quickly became a terrorist organization itself, murdering political leaders, rigging elections, terror attacks to blame on one group or another. The “medicine” became the disease. It is now killing us.

WHERE THE DAMAGE HAS LEFT US, LESS FREE, MAYBE NOT FREE, NOT INDEPENDENT AT ALL

This week, in light of failing relations with Israel over unresolved “Bush era” issues, 9/11, Israel’s role in manipulating America into two illegal wars and the despicable propaganda campaign they have run against the United States in her own press, something unheard of happened. Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu met with GOP leaders, extracting a promise that they would agree to work with Israel against the interests of the United States. Yes, we said “against.” America has no treaties with Israel, no Israeli troops support us but Israel has been caught, time after time, spying on the US, bribing public officials and military leaders and worse, working to keep America under attack.

They are either the worst friend imaginable or something else. Many are coming to realize that America has been occupied by Israel. When Netanyahu met with his Republicans it was because President Obama, much like Karzai in Afghanistan, is simply getting sick of them as Karzai is sick of the American occupation of Afghanistan. There is a reason that dual citizens control Homeland Security, the FBI, the State Department and Department of Defense. Oh, you didn’t know that most of the key officials of those organizations are Israeli citizens? The news didn’t tell you? Well, in an occupied country, the “occupier” controls the news.

THOSE WHO CLAIM TO SAVE US TURN OUT TO BE THE THREAT ITSELF

These organizations are controlled so that any resistance will be crushed immediately. I am not one to talk about FEMA camps and black helicopters but Jesse Ventura seems to be right. Our most recent proof is the Yemen bomb scam. No bombs were found. There is no Al Qaeda in Yemen, in fact there is no Al Qaeda, no matter how much you hear the word, which means, of course, “toilet.” Former Homeland Security director, Chertoff, (Israeli) is raking in millions selling scanners which, other than being another humiliation, may well be dangerous.

When is the last time you heard of a bomb being found by TSA (Transportation Security Administration) officers? The last time a bomb came into the US, the “terrorist” was personally seated on the plane by an airport security official working for an Israeli company. He was walked around inspections. Why search anyone at all under circumstances like that? The same company manages most of America’s airports too. Have we lost our minds here? We know who the real terrorists are, they are the people we hire to run our security. Didn’t read that in the papers? Problem living in an occupied country?

BRITAIN AND THE MURDER OF DAVID KELLY

Today, if you read the Daily Mail, the Thames Valley Constabulary, after several years, has decided to open a murder inquiry on the “suicide” of Dr. David Kelly, the expert who told Prime Minister Tony Blair that Iraq had no weapons of mass destruction. For years, “backchannel” chatter has been that Kelly’s murder was ordered at the

highest levels of government, not just Britain but America as well. More importantly, Kelly was personally involved in the Israeli/South African nuclear program and its dismantlement.

He was also the signatory for the 3 nuclear weapons that disappeared and he knew Saddam didn't have them. The real reason for the attack on Iraq in 2003 was nuclear weapons the "45 minute" nukes, the "ambulance" nukes, that we claimed Saddam had. Kelly knew better, he arranged for their shipment to Oman and knew British politicians were paid millions to "look the other way" when these bombs disappeared.

Kelly's murder is one of the thousands of war crimes tied to the phony war on terror. Every tape released, featuring long dead Osama bin Laden is a war crime as are the very suspicious bombings in Pakistan, the very suspicious Mumbai attack and the 7/7 "incident" in Britain that the "organs of state security" are working so hard to cover up to this day. In fact, there is a long history of bombings, Madrid, further back, Berlin or those in Italy during the 80s. All are easily tied to intelligence agencies and, frankly, have been by newspapers, politicians.

Here at home, it was more than CIA agent Valerie Plame who was attacked. A good friend and former UN Ambassador, a Middle East briefer for President's Reagan and Bush/Bush, did the same thing as Kelly. He went to President Bush and revealed that the intelligence that was being presented was false. He wasn't killed. Instead he was arrested, charged with dozens of fanciful counts of working for terrorist organizations. This was a warning. If they would go after one of President Reagan's closest advisors and friends, a strong pro-Zionist and neo-con, anyone could be "gotten rid of."

Anyone who thinks people weren't "gotten rid of" isn't paying attention.

GLADIO, THE LIVING PROOF THERE IS NO AL QAEDA, NO WAR ON TERROR

In order to fight communism, NATO organized, through its intelligence agencies, terrorist capabilities in case Western Europe would fall to the communists. Hundreds of millions were spent to set up, in every country of Europe, terrorist organizations, bomb making factories in basements, underground organizations, terror cells. This was done under what was called Operation Gladio. These terror organizations were used, from time to time, to simulate threats. They kidnapped officials, blew up trains and cafe's, they became a real terrorist threat.

The newspapers don't like reporting this but it is, not only true but extremely well documented. *As Wikipedia has now come under threat, the extensive section of GLADIO will be reproduced in this article. It should be saved.*

Nearly everything we claim the PLO and other organizations were responsible for, including and especially Al Qaeda, has been the work of the GLADIO "stay behind" networks which were never totally broken up after the Cold War. GLADIO is Al Qaeda.

Everything that is claimed to be Osama bin Laden and the imaginary Taliban training camps, people who have trouble keeping camels alive, was financed by NATO as part of the Cold War and left to take on a life of itself, morphing into a terrorist capability that no one wants to give up, no matter what kind of threat it is capable of.

The long shadow of GLADIO now fuels an industry that has started two wars, controls the world's opium supplies and has allowed the United States to occupy the Middle East as a "protectorate." At the same time, however, the United States itself, though its love affair with treason, terrorism and spying, has, itself, become the real victim of the invisible networks it spent so many millions to build.

So here we are, the Bush & Co. establishment has been working in overdrive for 8 years instilling FEAR of the bogeymen terrorists in all our hearts and minds, now the Obama & Co administration picked up the torch and continue the march forward. Soon the day will come when "al-**CI**ada" strikes again in our country to make sure once and for all that we are all gripped in total FEAR, corralled into our holding pens we shall relinquish what little rights we have left. This new millennium ushered in the era of the "terrorist", the new common enemy, "**Islamo-fascism**" and "**totalitarian Islamic empire**" are the new Zionist engineered fear buzz words.

Our invasions in the middle east has been PIVITOL in transforming a rag tag couple hundred "terrorists" into thousands and thousands of REAL pissed off "terrorists", they have made sure of that, for we have been **in the middle east stirring up those hornets nests for decades.**

The Truth About Terrorism - [video](#)

Americans have been trained well in how to **suspend belief**, the mind numbness of countless hours absorbing mindless TV programming, drinking heavily Fluoridated water, the mercury in vaccine shots, the conditioning since childhood of being told what to do by authority figures, or whatever it is that has caused the citizens of this once great nation to become **docile zombies** accepting the most ridiculous fairy tales as gospel. I can't say what or how the elite rulers pulled it off, I just see it all around me here and now, stop and listen to the chants rebounding off the walls:

*By Isabelle Duerme- AHN News Writer, Washington, D.C. - In a recent address held at the Heritage Foundation, U.S. President George W. Bush insisted that **people need to take the words of the terrorists seriously, and not listen to the demands and the protests of blog writers.***

*The president urged that the **words spoken by terrorists must be taken seriously**, as there can be no room for leniency in a time of terrorist activity.*

Quoted from the live broadcast, Mr. Bush continued to say that the nation must spend more time listening to the messages and threats of Osama bin Laden, and "less time responding to the demands of MoveOn.org bloggers and Code Pink protesters."

*Mr. Bush said that the **terrorists aim to establish a totalitarian Islamic empire**, and that they move along the belief of refusing compromise or dialogue with "infidels" , with Bush saying that the U.S. has been included in that list.*

*Likening **the threats of bin Laden** to the warnings sent out by historic figures such as Lenin and Hitler, Mr. Bush said that unlike how the public responded to the mentioned leaders, "the people must listen to bin Laden."!!!!*

"Some in Congress are behaving as if America is not at war," MSNBC quoted the president. "In a time of war, it is vital for the president to have a full national security team in place."

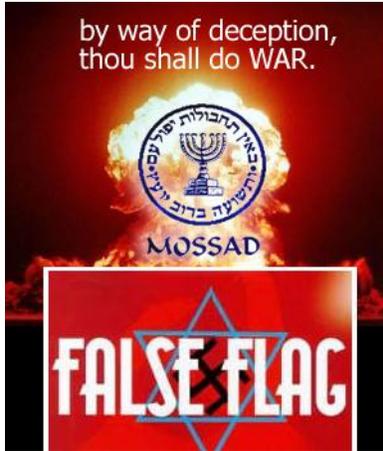
*Mr. Bush also called for Congress to turn **more of their time towards funding plans for the war in Iraq**, and less time planning for other causes such as **children's health care - something for which he accused Congress of overspending.***

*Again stating that "we will fight [the terrorists] overseas so we do not have to fight them here at home," President Bush said that the only way to **defeat terrorism is to "advance freedom as the alternative to radicalism."***



OMG! How stupid and gullible are the masses who believe this obvious bullshit? The above article grabbed my attention because it so eloquently points out several key factors, first of all, again Bush is telling the cattle citizenry not to pay any mind to the **FACTS** and truthers such as moveon.org, **BUT TO INSTEAD LISTEN TO "BIN LADEN"!!!!** Hopefully some of you are in the "awake" 30% club that realizes the "Bin Laden Tapes" are nothing more than just a bunch of CIA/Mossad production bullshit videos. Bin Laden NEVER made ANY of those tapes, those tapes are **OFFICIAL PROPAGANDA RELEASES FROM OUR OWN GOVERNMENT** to continue the charade and foster

FEAR in the hearts and minds of the cattle, so that they can proceed with their real new world order agenda. The DEAD Osama Bin Laden MUST be "kept alive by the state" using old re-mixed sound and video clips, Hollywood FX, whatever means necessary, otherwise they lose their number one boogeyman.



The best case scenario would be the possibility that the U.S. intelligence agencies are just a bunch of jack ass incompetent idiots with their thumbs stuck up their asses and are receiving video productions made by the Israeli Mossad purporting to be from Osama, and actually falling for the obvious batshit insane bogus videos. I find that scenario pretty hard to swallow.

So next time you hear of any mix tape "from Bin Laden" hit the street corner, you can bet the farm that those talking points are coming directly from the **Skunk Labs** of powers that be within our shadow government, never forget this. **For the people who are producing these FAKE videos are the SAME ones that brought us 9/11... who also brought us the bullshit lie war in Iraq... who are now banging the war drums on Iran... and other Arab countries to follow...** These are the people who are perpetrating the fraud of the millennium in their quest to bring on Armageddon, pushing forward their un-holy new world order agenda.

Missing Links - Video

So the powers that be want you all to take the (dead) "Bin Laden's" words seriously, but have you not ever wondered why we have not once since what? 2003? heard a word from our government about their efforts or plans to capture Bin Laden? They OFFICIALLY stopped searching for him over 7+ years ago, and instead speak of "getting al-CIAa." He is dead as a doornail in someone's freezer waiting to be thawed out when the time is right.

Benazir Bhutto was assassinated not because people "hated or feared" her, that was the just another cover story. The real reason she was assassinated was because she did not know how to keep her mouth shut and go along with the program. She started appearing on national TV networks explaining that Bin Laden was IN FACT DEAD (along with details and names). Mind you this was a highly respected women who people looked up to and was very credible. Thus her campaign of exposing the fact that Amerika's main boogeyman was dead could potentially ruin all their well laid plans. Benazir Bhutto paid the ultimate price for stating that "the US imperial policy of propping up tin horn dictators causes world terrorism." She dared to say so. Condemning what she called "A False Choice for Pakistan", the late Benazir Bhutto laid "terrorism" at the White House doorstep, blaming US policies for causing, fueling and inspiring what US regimes call "terrorism". She was targeted for assassination and promptly taken out by your friendly neighborhood Mossad/CIA agents.

FYI: BIN LADEN IS DEAD, DEAD, DEAD, DEAD AS A DOORNAIL. You must get that FACT through your thick skulls! THE WORLD HAS NOT SEEN ONE SINGLE UNDOCTORED VIDEO OF A LIVE WALKING AND TALKING BIN LADEN SINCE 2002. EACH AND EVERY SINGLE AUDIO/VIDEO TAPE CIRCULATED PUPORTEDLY FROM BIN LADEN HAS BEEN A MOSSAD/CIA PRODUCTION USING HIS VOICE FROM STOCK FOOTAGE. THAT IS WHY YOU NEVER, NEVER, NEVER SEE HIM IN A VIDEO MOVING AROUND LIKE a NORMAL LIVING PERSON. THEY CAN NOT FAKE A VIDEO WITHOUT IT LOOKING PATHETICALLY STUPID AS THEY HAVE TRIED. THEY NEED TO KEEP THE MYTH OF THE MASTER BOOGEYMAN ALIVE TO INSTIL FEAR IN YOUR SHEEPLE LIVES!!!

I apologize for the cap locks, but I just heard a new audio tape (with a still picture of the boogeyman in the background) being played on EVERY national TV channel from the DEAD Bin Laden and the idiot news anchor then comes out and says "there you have it, this proves once and for all the Bin Laden is still alive".... AAAARRRGHHHH!!!!!!! Freaking sold out brain dead morons, all of them!

Public Enemy #1: Behold: The Dead Boogeyman who bringeth fear:



Behold: Mr. Mossad Bin Laden

General Leonid Ivashov, who was **Chief of Staff of the Russian armed forces** when the Twin Towers tragedy happened on 9/11, **insists that there is no such thing as international terrorism** and that the:

“September 11 attacks were the result of a set-up. What we are seeing is a manipulation by the big powers; this terrorism would not exist without them.”

Globalization creates conditions for the emergence of this terror. It seeks to design new world geo-strategic map; appropriate the resources of the planet; erase cultural identities; and subjugate States before a global oligarchy. Thus, terrorism, according to Gen. Ivashov, is an instrument *“a means to install a unipolar world with a sole world headquarters, a pretext to erase national borders and to establish the rule of a new world elite. It is precisely this elite that constitutes the key element of world terrorism, its ideologists and its ‘godfather’.”* of world politics, “

Lets continue to study and dissect the bogeymen the Zionists and our government places in the mainstream as it tries to sell us the concept of the horrible evil killers that **seek to invade our country** who intend on taking over our country to *“establish a totalitarian Islamofascist empire”*. I don't have to make this stuff up, It all comes out of Washington. These are the premises they are using to clamp down on our liberties, destroying our freedom, constitution, bill of rights and so forth, setting up a massive Orwellian surveillance network and police state "to protect us" within our country, while they go "fight them over there", destroying their lands and culture. Leaving them all desolate with basically NOTHING left but pain and suffering. Then our fearless leaders say **“How dare they retaliate** against our INVASION & occupation forces with crude IEDs? Attack! Wage war on those evil terrorists!”

Osama bin Elvis

By [Angelo M. Codevilla](#) from the [March 2009](#) issue of The American Spectator

All the evidence suggests Elvis Presley is more alive today than Osama bin Laden. But tell that to the CIA and all the other misconceptualizers of the War on Terror.

Seven years after Osama bin Laden's last verifiable appearance among the living, there is more evidence for Elvis's presence among us than for his. Hence there is reason to ask whether the paradigm of Osama bin Laden as terrorism's deus ex machina and of al Qaeda as the prototype of terrorism may be an artifact of our Best and Brightest's imagination, and whether investment in this paradigm has kept our national security establishment from thinking seriously about our troubles' sources. So let us take a fresh look at the fundamentals.

Dead or Alive?

Negative evidence alone compels the conclusion that Osama is long since dead. Since October 2001, when Al Jazeera's Tayseer Alouni interviewed him, no reputable person reports having seen him—not even after multiple-blind journeys through intermediaries. The audio and video tapes alleged to be Osama's never convinced impartial observers. The guy just does not look like Osama. Some videos show him with a Semitic aquiline nose, while others show him with a shorter, broader one. Next to that, differences between colors and styles of beard are small stuff.

Nor does the tapes' Osama sound like Osama. In 2007 Switzerland's Dalle Molle Institute for Artificial Intelligence, which does computer voice recognition for bank security, compared the voices on 15 undisputed recordings of Osama with the voices on 15 subsequent ones attributed to Osama, to which they added two by native Arab speakers who had trained to imitate him and were reading his writings. **All of the purported Osama recordings (with one falling into a gray area) differed clearly from one another as well as from the genuine ones.** By contrast, the CIA found all the recordings authentic. It is hard to imagine what methodology might support this conclusion.

Also in 2007, Professor Bruce Lawrence, who heads Duke University's religious studies program, argued in a book on Osama's messages that their **increasingly secular language is inconsistent with Osama's Wahhabism.** Lawrence noted as well that the Osama figure in the December 2001 video, which many have taken as his assumption of responsibility for 9/11, **wears golden rings—decidedly un-Wahhabi. He also writes with the wrong hand.** Lawrence concluded that the messages are fakes, and not very good ones. The CIA has judged them all good.

Above all, whereas Elvis impersonators at least sing the King's signature song, "You ain't nuttin' but a hound dawg," the words on the Osama tapes differ substantively from what the real **Osama used to say—especially about the most important matter. On September 16, 2001, on Al Jazeera, Osama said of 9/11: "I stress that I have not carried out this act, which appears to have been carried out by individuals with their own motivation."** Again, in the October interview with Tayseer Alouni, he limited his connection with 9/11 to ideology: "If they mean, or if you mean, that there is a link as a result of our incitement, then it is true. We incite..." But in the so-called "confession video" that the CIA found in December, the Osama figure acts like the chief conspirator. The fact that the video had been made for no self-evident purpose except perhaps to be found by the Americans should have raised suspicion. Its substance, the celebratory affirmation of a responsibility for 9/11 that Osama had denied, should also have weighed against the video's authenticity. Why would he wait to indict himself until after U.S. forces and allies had secured Afghanistan? But the CIA acted as if it had caught Osama red-handed.

The CIA should also have taken seriously the accounts of Osama's death. On December 26, 2001, **Fox News interviewed a Taliban source who claimed that he had attended Osama's funeral, along with some 30 associates.** The cause of death, he said, had been pulmonary infection. The New York Times on July 11, 2002, reported the consensus of a story widespread in Pakistan that Osama had succumbed the previous year to his long-standing nephritis. Then, Benazir Bhutto—as well connected as anyone with sources of information on the Afghan-Pakistani border—mentioned casually in a BBC interview that Osama had been murdered by his associates. Murder is as likely as natural death. Osama's deputy, Ayman al-Zawahiri, is said to have murdered his own predecessor, Abdullah Azzam, Osama's original mentor. Also, because Osama's capture by the Americans would have endangered everyone with whom he had ever associated, any and all intelligence services who had ever worked with him had an interest in his death.

New Osama, Real Osama

We do not know what happened to Osama. But **whatever happened, the original one, the guy who looked and sounded like a spoiled Saudi kid turned ideologue, is no more. The one who exists in the tapes is different: he is the world's terror master, endowed with inexplicable influence. In short, whoever is making the post-November 2001 Osama tapes is pretending to far greater power than Osama ever claimed, much less exercised.**

The real Osama bin Laden, like the real al Qaeda over which he presided, was never as important as reports from Arab (especially Saudi) intelligence services led the CIA to believe. Osama's (late) role in Afghanistan's anti-Soviet resistance was to bring in a little money. Arab fighters in general, and particularly the few Osama brought, fought rarely and badly. In war, one Afghan is worth many Arabs. In 1990 Osama told Saudi regent Abdullah that his mujahideen could stop Saddam's invasion of the kingdom. When Abdullah waved him away in favor of a half-million U.S. troops, Osama turned dissident, enough to have to move to Sudan, where he stayed until 1996 hatching sterile anti-Saudi plots until forced to move his forlorn band to Afghanistan.

There is a good reason why neither Osama nor al Qaeda appeared on U.S. intelligence screens until 1998. They had done nothing noteworthy. Since the 1998 bombings of U.S. embassies in Africa, however, and especially after director of Central Intelligence George Tenet imputed responsibility for 9/11 to Osama "game, set, and match," the CIA described him as terrorism's prime mover. **It refused to countenance the possibility that Osama's associates might have been using him and his organization as a flag of convenience.** As U.S. forces were taking over Afghanistan in 2001, the CIA was telling *Time* and *Newsweek* that it expected to find the high-tech headquarters from which Osama controlled terrorist activities in 50 countries. **None existed.** In November 2008, without factual basis and contrary to reason, the CIA continued to describe him and his organization as "the most clear and present danger to the United States." It did not try to explain how this could be while, it said, Osama is "largely isolated from the day to day operations of the organization he nominally heads." What organization?

Axiom and Opposite

Why such a focus on an organization that was never large, most of whose known associates have long since been killed or captured, and whose assets the CIA does not even try to catalogue? The CIA's official explanation, that al Qaeda has "metastasized" by spreading its expertise, is an empty metaphor. But pursuant to it, the U.S. government accepted the self-designation as "al Qaeda" of persons fighting for Sunni-Baathist interests in Iraq, and has pinned the label gratuitously on sundry high-profile terrorists while acknowledging that their connection to Osama and Co. may be emotional at most. **But why such gymnastics in the face of Osama's incontrovertible irrelevance?** Because focusing on Osama and al Qaeda affirms a CIA axiom dating from the Cold War, an axiom challenged during the Reagan years but that has been U.S. policy since 1993, namely: terrorism is the work of "rogue individuals and groups" that operate despite state authority. According to this axiom, the likes of Osama run rings around the intelligence services of Arab states—just like the Cold War terrorists who came through Eastern Europe to bomb in Germany and Italy and to shoot Pope John Paul II supposedly acted despite Bulgarian intelligence, despite East Germany's Stasi, despite the KGB. This axiom is dear to many in the U.S. government because it leads logically to working with the countries whence terrorists come rather than to treating them as enemies.

But what if terrorism were (as Thomas Friedman put it) "what states want to happen or let happen"? What if, in the real world, infiltrators from intelligence services—the professionals—use the amateur terrorists rather than the other way around? What is the logical consequence of noting the fact that the terrorist groups that make a difference on planet Earth—such as Hamas and Hezbollah, the PLO, Colombia's FARC—are extensions of, respectively, Iran, Saudi Arabia and Egypt, and Venezuela? It is the negation of the U.S. government's favorite axiom. It means that when George W. Bush spoke, and when Barack Obama speaks, of America being "at war" against "extremism" or "extremists" they are either being stupid or acting stupid to avoid dealing with the nasty fact that many governments wage indirect warfare.

In short, insisting on Osama's supposed mastery of al Qaeda, and on equating terrorism with al Qaeda, is official U.S. policy because it forecloses questions about the role of states, and makes it possible to indict as warmongers whoever raises such questions. Osama's de facto irrelevance for seven years, however, has undermined that policy's intellectual legitimacy. **How much longer can presidents or directors of the CIA wave the spectra of Osama and al Qaeda before people laugh at them?**

An Intellectual House of Cards

Questioning Osama's relevance to today's terrorism leads naturally to asking how relevant he ever was, and who might be more relevant. That in turn quickly shows how flimsy are the factual foundations on which rest the U.S.

government's axioms about the "war on terror." Consider: We know that Khalid Sheikh Mohammed (KSM) planned and carried out 9/11. But there is no independent support for KSM's claim that he acted at Osama's direction and under his supervision. On the contrary, we know for sure that the expertise and the financing for 9/11 came from KSM's own group (the U.S. government has accepted but to my knowledge not verified that the group's core is a biological family of Baluchs). This group carried out the 1998 bombings of U.S. embassies in Africa and every other act for which al Qaeda became known. The KSM group included the perpetrators of the 1993 World Trade Center bombings Abdul Rahman Yasin, who came from, returned to, and vanished in Iraq, as well as Ramzi Yousef, the mastermind of that bombing, who came to the U.S. from Iraq on an Iraqi passport and was known to his New York collaborators as "Rashid the Iraqi." This group had planned the bombing of U.S. airliners over the Pacific in 1995. The core members are non-Arabs. They had no history of religiosity (and the religiosity they now display is unconvincing). They were not creatures of Osama. Only in 1996 did the group come to Osama's no-account band, and make it count.

In life, as in math, you must judge the function [of a factor in any equation by factoring it out and seeing if the equation still works. Factor out Osama. Chances are, 9/11 still happens. Factor out al Qaeda too. Maybe 9/11 still happens. The other bombing plots sure happened without it. But if you factor out the KSM [Mossad/CIA/Mi6 front] group, surely there is no 9/11, and without the KSM group, there is no way al Qaeda would have become a household word.

Who, precisely, are KSM and his reputed nephews? That is an interesting question to which we do not know the answer, and are not about to find out. Ramzi Yousef was sentenced to life imprisonment for the 1993 World Trade Center bombing after a trial that focused on his guilt and that abstracted from his associations. Were our military tribunal to accede to KSM's plea of guilty, he would avoid any trial at all. Moreover, the sort of trial that would take place before the tribunal would focus on proving guilt rather than on getting at the whole truth. It would not feature the cross-examination of witnesses, the substantive proving and impeachment of evidence, and the exploration of alternative explanations of events. But real trials try all sides. Do we need such things given that KSM confessed? **Yes. There is no excuse for confusing confessions with truth, especially confessions in which the prisoners confirm our agencies' prejudices.**

The excuse for limiting the public scrutiny of evidence is the alleged need to protect intelligence sources. But my experience, as well as that of others who have been in a position to probe such claims, is that almost invariably they protect our intelligence agencies' incompetence and bureaucratic interests. Anyhow, the public's interest in understanding what it's up against should override all others.

Understanding the Past, Dealing With the Future

Focusing on Osama bin Elvis is dangerous to America's security precisely because it continues to substitute in our collective mind the soft myth that terrorism is the work of romantic rogues for the hard reality that it can happen only because certain states want it to happen or let it happen. KSM and company may not have started their careers as agents of Iraqi intelligence, or they may have quit the Iraqis and worked for others, or maybe they just worked for themselves. But surely they were a body unto themselves. As such they fit Osama's description of those responsible for 9/11 as "individuals with their own motivation" far better than they fit the CIA's description of them as Osama's tools.

More important, focusing on Osama and al Qaeda distorts our understanding of what is happening in Afghanistan. The latter-day Taliban are fielding forces better paid and armed than any in the region except America's. Does anyone suggest seriously that Osama or al-Zawahiri are providing the equipment, the money, or the moral incentives? Such amounts of money can come only from the super wealthy of Saudi Arabia and the Gulf [or CIA/Mossad/Mi6]. The equipment can come only through dealers who work at the sufferance of states, and can reach the front only through Pakistan by leave of Pakistani authorities. Moreover, the moral incentives for large-scale fighting in Pushtunistan can come only as part of the politics of Pushtun identity. Hence sending troops to Afghanistan to fight Pushtuns financed by Saudis, supported by Pakistanis, and disposing of equipment purchased throughout the world, with the objective of "building an Afghan nation" capable of preventing Osama and al Qaeda

from messing up the world from their mountain caves, is an errand built on intellectual self-indulgence.

Intellectual Authority

The CIA had as much basis for deeming Osama the world's terror master "game, set, and match" in 2001 as it had in 2003 for verifying as a "slam dunk" the presence of weapons of mass destruction in Iraq, and as it had in 2007 for determining that Iran had stopped its nuclear weapons program. *Mutatis mutandis*, it was on such bases that the CIA determined in 1962 that the Soviets would not put missiles in Cuba; that the CIA was certain from 1963 to 1978 that the USSR would not build the first strike missile force that it was building before its very eyes; that the CIA convinced Bush 41 that the Soviet Union was not falling apart and that he should help hold it together; that the CIA assured the U.S. government in 1990 that Iraq would not invade Kuwait, and in 1996 that neither India nor Pakistan would test nuclear weapons. **In these and countless other instances, the CIA has provided the US government and the media with authoritative bases for denying realities over which America was tripping.**

The force of the CIA's judgments, its authority, has always come from the congruence between its prejudices and those of America's ruling class. When you tell people what they want to hear, you don't have to be too careful about premises, facts, and conclusions. Our problem, in short, is not the CIA's mentality so much as the unwillingness of persons in government and the "attentive public" to exercise intellectual due diligence about international affairs. Osama bin Laden's role may be as good a place as any to start.

"Look at those evil terrorists, al-CIA da has even supposedly converting Americans! They weave a powerful spell on unsuspecting people". The case is being made before your very eyes to plant the seed that evil "terrorists" are everywhere around us. This effort grew with the introduction of Adam Perlman, aka "Danny the Jew," the grandson of Anti-Defamation League board member Dr. Carl Pearlman with whom Adam was raised by! Today he is currently going by the name of Adam Gadahn to hide his JEWISH roots, the "American al-CIA da" guy who is in reality none other than a low level CIA/Mossad shill operative PLAYING THE ROLE of some idiotic American JEW that somehow just showed up at Bin Laden's cave gained his unending trust overnight and is now his official representative..... LMAO!!!!!!

The idiotic notion that Danny the Jew supposedly gained the Muslim world's un-ending trust to become one of their top representatives only in this hemisphere does that bullshit even hold for ask any Muslim and they will tell you he is nothing and nobody, none of them have heard or seen him, but that doesn't matter so long as the western MEDIA portrays him as their spokesman the truth be damned.

He has allegedly gained such high stature in Bin Laden's criminal al-CIA da terrorist network that Bin Laden refuses to do current live video tapings, instead allowing this AMERICAN JEW to REPRESENT ALL OF ISLAM and pass on their messages... yeah right, if you believe that bullshit they are feeding you, I am selling the Brooklyn bridge, do you want to buy it? Oh, you did not know that Adam is JEWISH? Yes, there be pure Zionist Jew blood running through his veins, probably the first Jew to supposedly convert to Islam in the history of mankind? Never forget: "by way of deception they shall wage war" e.g. allow me to introduce you to:

"**Danny the Jew**" = al-CIA da's (Mossad/CIA agent) imaginary new "official representative": LOL!



Fake Al Qaeda Actors EXPOSED! Adam Gadahn & Yousef al-Khattab - video

Mossad/CIA Secret agent Adam the Jew who's black op mission is posing as al-CIAda's official representative, recently got caught in a Pakistan raid. This is where the clusterfucks begin to unravel and the cat is out of the bag. You see, since he is a secret agent working for Mossad/CIA and their al-CIAda boogeyman unit, they need to have him immediately released and will provide some bullshit story for letting him go... Breaking News:

Yahoo! News...

*"...A name very close to that is listed on the FBI's Web site as an alias for Adam Gadahn, the 31-year-old spokesman who has appeared in several videos threatening the West since 2001. **The resemblance created confusion** among officials Sunday, leading them to believe that the suspect was Gadahn, an army officer and a senior intelligence officer said.*

"The resemblance of the name initially caused confusion but now they have concluded he is not Gadahn," said an intelligence officer, who like all Pakistani intelligence agents does not allow his name to be used. "He feels proud to be a member of al-Qaida."

U.S. Embassy spokesman Rick Snelsire said the embassy had not been informed of any American being arrested.

*On Sunday, two intelligence officers and a senior government official **identified the detained man as Gadahn and said he was arrested in recent days.** They too spoke on condition of anonymity. The government official said his name could not be used because of the sensitivity of the information. None of those officials were available for comment Monday.*

U.S. defense, intelligence and law enforcement officials could not verify Sunday that Gadahn was the one detained..."

LOL! Mind you that everyone involved will only admit the truth under the condition of anonymity. Let's get this straight. His name is very similar to one of Adams many aliases, golly gee. And **he looks exactly like the secret agent Adam**, and he got picked up in a terrorist raid. Wow, golly gee whiz! what are the odds of that? Duh! But since he is a paid Mossad/CIA FIELD OPERATIVE our intelligence agency says "do not interrogate him, nope, it's not him, let him go immediately" that's that, nothing to see here folks, end of story, now everyone go back to grazing in the fields! Sleep... sleep... But be afraid of the evil al-CIAda boogeyman!

The fairy tale gets better folks, you see, more and more people and instances are arising out of the woodworks that are continually painting a picture of "**homegrown American terrorism**" on the scene, thus laying the seeds for the future imprisonment of all "American terrorists", such as peaceful ACTIVISTS, protesters, government dissenters and all who dare question and oppose the rulers in Washington.

There are no evil terrorist bogeymen stirring up fear recently so guese who shows up for duty at Mossad/CIA video production studios? Recently the JEWISH... **The ACTOR**, so called "American al-CIAda" guy reappeared in a video that was (as all the bogeymen videos are) yet again as all videos are, **allegedly delivered to the Israeli Mossad front called SITE**. Isn't it wonderful of those evil terrorists to be so nice as to always send the first and only copy of their alleged productions to an Israeli intelligence front group? Unlike the dead **Mossad Bin Laden** who they have rise for the occasion when ever they need him, this guy looks very much alive in the video though. Guese what **his script** has him saying this time:

American al-Qaida spokesman urges attacks in US

October 23, 2010 - 6:05pm

This image from video provided by the SITE Intelligence Group shows Adam Gadahn as he appeared on a video

released on militant websites on Oct. 23, 2010. The U.S.-born spokesman for al-Qaida on Saturday urged Muslims living in the United States and Europe to carry out attacks there, calling it a duty and an obligation. (AP Photo/SITE Intelligence Group) MANDATORY CREDIT: SITE INTELLIGENCE GROUP; ON-SCREEN LOGO MUST NOT BE OBSCURED; NO SALES

CAIRO (AP) - A U.S.-born spokesman for al-Qaida on Saturday urged Muslims living in the United States and Europe to carry out attacks there, calling it a duty and an obligation. In a 48-minute video posted on militant websites, Adam Gadahn directed his appeal to Muslim immigrants in what he called the "miserable suburbs" of Paris, London and Detroit, as well as those traveling to the West to study or work.



"It is the duty of everyone who is sincere in his desire to defend Islam and Muslims today, to take the initiative to perform the individual obligation of jihad ... by striking the Zio-Crusader interests," he said, referring to Western and Jewish interests.

Gadahn, who has been hunted by the FBI since 2004, also sought to discredit attempts by moderate Muslim leaders to suppress the "jihadi awakening."

He spoke in Arabic in the video, which was made available by the U.S.-based SITE Intelligence Group, which monitors extremist activity.

Gadahn grew up on a farm in California and converted to Islam before moving to Pakistan in 1998 and reportedly attending an al-Qaida training camp.

Dawud Walid, executive director of the Council on American-Islamic Relations' Michigan chapter, called Gadahn's video "a desperate plea for attention" that will be ignored in the Detroit area _ home to one of the largest Muslim communities in the U.S.

"I see little to no chance of such sentiment taking root in metropolitan Detroit. ... We're not a group of people who feel powerless," Walid said.

"If any Muslim community has grown in civic engagement and empowerment, it would be this community. He invoked the wrong population to try and stir up."

(Copyright 2010 The Associated Press. All rights reserved.)

So let me sum this up for those who are a little slow: The Jew, false flag black op operative Mossad field agent Adam Perlman's secret undercover mission has been to help sustain the Mossad/CIA/Mi6 illusion of a major organized evil terrorist network that is out to kill us all for our freedoms. There are ZERO real terrorist out there making these type of videos and or statements so the Mossad/CIA make them up for them so that they can instill the fear into the public's minds and hearts thus be able to have the pretext to continue their draconian operations here in the states and abroad. Everything is working according to their sinister intelligence plans.

Note the Perlman photo on the right, how the fear mongers placed a picture of the towers on fire as to remind the gullible goyim of who the must **fear**.



The warning I give you though is this: As surely as the false flag op that was 9/11 was conducted with military precision (**including the aftermath information psyop**) the Luciferian rulers slaughtered thousands of our citizens establishing the massive unchallenged trigger pretext to get their plans into action... **They ARE going to do it again**... this time they will proceed with greater experience and knowledge of what

works and what doesn't in fooling the public... I will not rule out the fact that this satanic cabal will even resort to utilizing a nuclear device(s) or massive Biological weapon attack to instill unimaginable harm and FEAR into the gullible masses hearts and minds... and when they do so, everything goes, no rules, laws or Constitution will hold them back from doing whatever they so choose, they will have a free reign to do as they wish with little or no opposition, for the tragedy they will inflict on the public will be so huge that no one would ever believe that our most wonderful benevolent leaders could EVER resort to such evil.

They are even implementing draconian measures all around **rural agricultural America** to fight, get this, "**Bioterrorism**", I kid you not. Control of you food supplies must be relinquished to the mega conglomerates such as Monsanto, thus you witness the state cracking down on poor innocent farmers (who are producing natural un-modified undamaged healthy food) with the new bullshit terrorists in the farm ruse.

The overlords are busy integrating the evil terrorist bogeyman into every sector of our lives as the premise to cover their tracks and pretext to conduct the previously never allowed. Even the masterfully engineered "financial 9/11" economic collapse by our bankster rulers is being tied to the al-CIA da boogeyman! The link listed written by crypto Jew Marc A. Thiessen is a perfect example of PentaCON/Whitehouse propaganda, oh, wait a minute, the guy who wrote that bullshit piece, his former JOB was as speech writer and author, formulating FAIRY TALES for both of the above mentioned government agencies. As you can see, he (and all others like him who supposedly "leave office") continue weaving their tales despite not having an "official" position within the government, thus you can readily observe that even though this person claims to be an "independent" author he is still hammering out propaganda for his masters.

BBC now admits al qaeda never existed - [video](#)

FYI: The India Mumbai attacks were completely a MOSSAD operation, how they got the Pakistani agents to play along will probably never be known. I believe that what one of the Mossad's most secretive BlackOps project is instigating some disillusioned Muslim youth in India, Pakistan or elsewhere to take to terror by playing on Muslim grievances, operating through existing Islamist groups or spawning new ones for this purpose. With the aim to further radicalize Muslims so as to provide further pretext for American and Israeli assaults on Islam and Muslim countries.

Telltale signs were everywhere, the huge fuss over the Jewish hostages/victims at the Israeli Nariman House who had for some odd reason ordered 100 kilograms of food days before the "attack" as if they knew ahead of time that would be the location the "terrorists" would hole up at, passports and plans left behind to provide easy identification of the "villains", professional military precision execution of the entire event, oh yes the whole operation stinks of Mossad. End result: Golly gee whiz, they got India deeply into the whole "anti-terrorism bandwagon" big time, just like all the other countries that were systematically destabilized, took their turns in getting attacked by "terrorists." Its official now: Terrorism is an international plague.

Here is a perfect example how the Mossad rolls... and how other governments look the other way and stay silent:

Mossad Assassination Squad Used British Passports

Times Online, February 16, 2010

Six suspects in the assassination of a senior Hamas official in Dubai entered the country using British passports, it emerged yesterday.

Police in the Gulf state announced that they were hunting for 11 suspects, including a woman, for the murder of Mahmoud al-Mabhouh, a top Hamas commander, who was found dead in his Dubai hotel room on January 20.

Six of these suspects were travelling on British passports and three were carrying Irish passports, including the

woman. The other two entered Dubai with German and French passports.

“We have no doubts that it was 11 people holding these passports, and we regret that they used the travel documents of friendly countries,” said Lieutenant-General Dhafi Khalfan, Dubai’s chief of police.

Related Links

- [‘Mossad assassins used British passports’](#)
- [Israel accused of waging covert war](#)
- [Dead ‘Mossad spy’ was writing exposé](#)

Hamas has accused Mossad, the Israeli intelligence service, of responsibility for the killing. General Khalfan said that Israeli involvement could not be ruled out. “We do not rule out Mossad, but when we arrest those suspects we will know who masterminded it,” he said.

General Khalfan said that details of the 11 suspects had been passed to Interpol and that arrest warrants would be issued soon.

Ehud Olmert, the former Israeli Prime Minister, in a speech at the weekend, alluded to a report in The Times on Saturday that Mossad was waging a covert war of assassinations across the Middle East, targeting Hamas and Iranian officials.

“There are a huge range of options between a full military attack and accepting a nuclear Iran,” Mr. Olmert said. “There are other means that, together with other things happening, and they are happening, can create a result that would not allow the Iranians to reach what they are trying to reach.”

One former Mossad agent confirmed that the organization regularly used foreign passports for travel abroad on secret missions. “Sometimes these were legitimate passports of people who held dual citizenship, other times they were acquired,” he said. “An Israeli passport raises red flags and is best avoided.”

He said that he did not know if Israel was involved in the Dubai murder or had used foreign passports there. Israeli agents have been responsible for numerous assassinations in Europe and across the Middle East over the past 40 years, often posing as foreigners. In 2004 the authorities in New Zealand disclosed that Mossad was securing their country’s passports through the Israeli Embassy in Australia. During a trial in Auckland, allegations also surfaced that Mossad was using Canadian passports.

Mr. al-Mabhouh’s body was discovered by staff at the luxury al-Bustan Rotana hotel on the afternoon of January 20. Based in Damascus, he too entered Dubai on a false passport the day before his murder. He was one of the founders of the Izzedine al-Qassam Brigades, the military wing of Hamas, and is understood to have visited Dubai to arrange a shipment of weapons to Gaza.

Mr. al-Mabhouh was born in northern Gaza. In a video aired more than two weeks after his death he confessed to his involvement in the kidnap and murder of two Israeli soldiers during the first Palestinian intifada in 1989. He is believed to have masterminded the attempted smuggling of weapons into Gaza through Sudan last year before the convoy involved was blown up by Israeli jets while still in Africa.

Details of the method of his murder remain unclear. In January Dubai police said that Mr. al-Mabhouh appeared to have allowed his killers into his hotel room, where he was suffocated or strangled. One report suggested that the killer gained entry to his room because the woman member was dressed in a hotel uniform. He was reported to have been electrocuted and poisoned. Hamas has vowed to avenge the assassination.

'UK knew about Mossad assassination plot'

Press TV, Fri, 19 Feb 2010

Israel's Mossad had tipped off British intelligence that they were going to use fake British passports before the assassination of the Hamas commander, a new report says.

According to a report by the Daily Mail on Friday morning, the British intelligence agency the MI6 was notified before the assassination took place in Dubai last month.

The UK newspaper published the report several hours following a 20-minute meeting between the Israeli Ambassador Ron Prosor and a senior British diplomat in London on Thursday. The two officials discussed the British passports apparently used in the assassination of Mabhouh in Dubai.

A British security source quoted a Mossad agent as saying that "the British Government was told very, very briefly before the operation what was going to happen," the paper further added.

"There was no British involvement and they didn't know the name of the target. But they were told these people were traveling on UK passports," the Daily Mail quoted the British security source as saying.

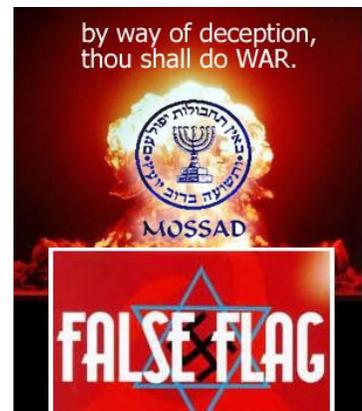
On Thursday, Dubai Police chief Dahi Khalfan Tamim said he was 99-percent certain that the Mossad was behind the assassination.

Tamim said he would ask Interpol to issue an international arrest warrant against Mossad head Meir Dagan, and perhaps also against Prime Minister Binyamin Netanyahu if it's proven that the Israeli intelligence agency was behind the assassination of Mabhouh.

Mabhouh, a senior commander in the armed wing of the Islamic movement, was killed in his hotel room on January 19 in Dubai by a hit squad of at least 11 people carrying forged European passports, according to the Dubai police.

Hmmm... where was it I heard of a bunch of supposed terrorists attacked using fake passports? Oh yes, the 9/11 attacks. The exact same modus operandi...

"Psychotic Israelis Get Sloppy In Mexico City. As reported by La Vox De Atzlan, two men posing as press photographers, but in reality being Israeli Mossad agents, were arrested INSIDE the Mexican congress on October 10, 2001 armed with 9mm pistols, 9 grenades, explosives, three detonators, and 58 bullets, but were RELEASED from custody because of pressure from the Israeli embassy." We believe that the two Zionists terrorist were going to blow up the Mexican Congress. The second phase was to mobilize both the Mexican and US press to blame Osama bin Laden. Most likely then Mexico would declare war on Afghanistan as well, commit troops and all the oil it could spare to combat Islamic terrorism." The Jewish terrorists names were Salvador Guersson Smecke (retired Israeli I.D.F. colonel), age 34, and Saur Ben Zvi, age 27. These terrorists were released because of a very high level emergency meetings took place between Mexican." – TheInfoUnderground.com



People, those who can see through the hype, who can see through the smoke and mirrors, what are we to say and do to reveal the evidence and make it more clear? The Zionist & Masonic elite have been consolidating power on the "fear ticket". The sheeple of the **United States of Amnesia** quickly forget any doubts they have and go right back to grazing in the fields while the wolves in sheep's clothing are running the entire farm. They run our government, the military and our police force, screw the poor while lavishing insane benefits upon the rich. I truly find it hard to believe we will win this battle, but yet we cannot lose faith, with the amazing unchallenged power they wield they are getting so arrogant and bold that they are increasingly not even bothering to hide their actions.

CNN's hoax on America. REAL VIDEO PROOF!! NO BS!!! - [video](#)

Entrapment likely issue in Chicago bomb plot

By MICHAEL TARM, Associated Press Writer Michael Tarm, Associated Press Writer –Sept 22

CHICAGO – As prosecutors take up the challenge of trying to convict a man arrested in an alleged bomb plot in Chicago, they may have to show the suspect wasn't egged on by an informant or undercover FBI agents into a crime he didn't initially intend to commit.

Sami Samir Hassoun, 22, was arrested Sunday after he placed a backpack authorities say he thought contained a bomb near Chicago's Wrigley Field. The fake but ominous-looking device — a paint can fitted with blasting caps and a timer — was given to him by an FBI undercover agent.

Hassoun's attorney, Myron Auerbach, said Tuesday he needed to study the case further before deciding on a defense strategy. But he left open the possibility of citing entrapment.

"My client didn't bring anything of his own making to the incident. Things were given to him," he said.

Through their deeds, the democrats have also revealed the fact that they are 100% in league with the agenda of the Zionist republican neo-cons, **it is increasingly obvious that both parties serve the same masters**. It is becoming "in your face" blatantly obvious that this nation's so called "independent" news media is just a puppet propaganda arm of our government and the Zionists spewing out pre-canned bullshit designed for the consumption of the brain dead masses. It is becoming increasingly accepted that all the politicians are just whores who pimp themselves out to the highest bidders, taking money from all sorts of people and corporations as legalized bribery then turn around and give the rest of us lip service.

Terrorism: The Most Meaningless and Manipulated Word

by Glenn Greenwald

Yesterday, Joseph Stack deliberately flew an airplane into a building housing IRS offices in Austin, Texas, in order to advance the political grievances he outlined in [a perfectly cogent suicide-manifesto](#). Stack's worldview contained elements of the tea party's anti-government anger along with [substantial populist complaints generally associated with "the Left"](#) (rage over bailouts, the suffering of America's poor, and the pilfering of the middle class by a corrupt economic elite and their government-servants). All of that was accompanied by an argument as to why violence was justified (indeed necessary) to protest those injustices:

I remember reading about the stock market crash before the "great" depression and how there were wealthy bankers and businessmen jumping out of windows when they realized they screwed up and lost everything. Isn't it ironic how far we've come in 60 years in this country that they now know how to fix that little economic problem; they just steal from the middle class (who doesn't have any say in it, elections are a joke) to cover their asses and it's "business-as-usual" . . . Sadly, though I spent my entire life trying to believe it wasn't so, but violence not only is the answer, it is the only answer.

Despite all that, *The New York Times'* Brian Stelter [documents](#) the deep reluctance of cable news chatterers and government officials to label the incident an act of "terrorism," even though -- as [Dave Neiwert ably documents](#) -- it perfectly fits, indeed is a classic illustration of, every official definition of that term. The issue isn't whether Stack's grievances are real or his responses just; it is that the act unquestionably comports with the official definition. But as NBC's Pete Williams said of the official insistence that this was not an act of Terrorism: there are "a couple of reasons to say that . . . **One is he's an American citizen.**" Fox News' Megan Kelley asked Catherine Herridge about these denials: "I take it that they mean **terrorism in the larger sense that most of us**

are used to?," to which Herridge replied: "they mean **terrorism in that capital T way.**"

All of this underscores, yet again, that Terrorism is simultaneously the single most meaningless and most manipulated word in the American political lexicon. The term now has virtually nothing to do with the act itself and everything to do with the identity of the actor, especially his or her religious identity. It has really come to mean: "a Muslim who fights against or even expresses hostility towards the United States, Israel and their allies." That's why all of this confusion and doubt arose yesterday over whether a person who perpetrated a classic act of Terrorism should, in fact, be called a Terrorist: he's not a Muslim and isn't acting on behalf of standard Muslim grievances against the U.S. or Israel, and thus does not fit the "definition." One might concede that perhaps there's some technical sense in which term might apply to Stack, but as Fox News emphasized: it's not "terrorism in the larger sense that most of us are used to . . . terrorism in that capital T way." We all know who commits terrorism in "that capital T way," and it's not people named Joseph Stack.

Contrast the collective hesitance to call Stack a Terrorist with the extremely dubious circumstances under which that term is reflexively applied to Muslims. If a Muslim [attacks a military base preparing to deploy soldiers to a war zone](#), that person is a Terrorist. If an [American Muslim argues](#) that violence against the U.S. (particularly when aimed at military targets) is justified due to American violence aimed at the Muslim world, that person is a Terrorist who deserves assassination. And if the U.S. military invades a Muslim country, Muslims who live in the invaded and occupied country and who fight back against the invading American army -- by attacking nothing but military targets -- are also Terrorists. Indeed, large numbers of detainees at Guantanamo were accused of being Terrorists for nothing more than attacking members of an invading foreign army in their country, including 14-year-old Mohamed Jawad, who spent many years in Guantanamo, [accused \(almost certainly falsely\)](#) of throwing a grenade at two American troops in Afghanistan who were part of an invading force in that country. Obviously, plots targeting civilians for death -- the 9/11 attacks and attempts to blow up civilian aircraft -- are pure terrorism, but a huge portion of the acts committed by Muslims that receive that label are not.

In sum: a Muslim who attacks military targets, including in war zones or even in their own countries that have been invaded by a foreign army, are Terrorists. A non-Muslim who flies an airplane into a government building in pursuit of a political agenda is not, or at least is not a Real Terrorist with a capital T -- not the kind who should be tortured and thrown in a cage with no charges and assassinated with no due process. [Nor are Christians who stand outside abortion clinics and murder doctors and clinic workers](#). Nor are acts undertaken by us or our favored allies designed to kill large numbers of civilians or which will recklessly cause such deaths as a means of terrorizing the population into desired behavioral change -- the [Glorious Shock and Awe campaign](#) and [the pummeling of Gaza](#). Except as a means for demonizing Muslims, the word is used so inconsistently and manipulatively that it is impoverished of any discernible meaning.

All of this would be an interesting though not terribly important semantic matter if not for the fact that the term Terrorist plays a central role in our political debates. It is the all-justifying term for anything the U.S. Government does. Invasions, torture, due-process-free detentions, military commissions, drone attacks, warrantless surveillance, obsessive secrecy, and even assassinations of American citizens are all justified by the claim that it's only being done to "Terrorists," who, by definition, have no rights. Even worse, one becomes a "Terrorist" not through any judicial adjudication or other formal process, but solely by virtue of the untested, unchecked say-so of the Executive Branch. The President decrees someone to be a Terrorist and that's the end of that: uncritical followers of both political parties [immediately justify anything done to the person on the ground that he's a Terrorist](#) (by which they actually mean: he's been accused of being one, though that distinction -- between presidential accusations and proof -- is not one they recognize).

If we're really going to vest virtually unlimited power in the Government to do anything it wants to people they call "Terrorists," we ought at least to have a common understanding of what the term means. But there is none. It's just become a malleable, all-justifying term to allow the U.S. Government *carte blanche* to do whatever it wants to Muslims it does not like or who do not like it (*i.e.*, The Terrorists). It's really more of a hypnotic mantra than an actual word: its mere utterance causes the nation blindly to cheer on whatever is done against the Muslims who are so labeled.

UPDATE: I want to add one point: the immediate official and media reaction was to avoid, even deny, the term "terrorist" because the perpetrator of the violence wasn't Muslim. But if Stack's manifesto begins to attract serious attention, I think it's likely the term Terrorist will be decisively applied to him in order to discredit what he wrote. His message is a sharply anti-establishment and populist grievance of the type that transcends ideological and partisan divisions -- the complaints which Stack passionately voices are found as common threads in the tea party movement and among citizens on both the Left and on the Right -- and thus tend to be the type which the establishment (which benefits from high levels of partisan distractions and divisions) finds most threatening and in need of demonization. Nothing is more effective at demonizing something than slapping the Terrorist label onto it. – [note: more on Joe Stack in the Conclusions chapter]

The scary part is that once you fully understand the premise of the FAIRY TALE they will have you believe, that the (dead) Bin Laden they stopped looking for years ago, operating out of a dark cave in the mountains of some god forsaken place thousands of miles away will **yet AGAIN outsmart and outmaneuver** the world's preeminent most sophisticated intelligence and unsurpassed defense apparatus the planet has ever known to exist... yet:

CAN YOU AND DO YOU FULLY UNDERSTAND THE RAMIFICATIONS OF:

- 1) al-**CIA**da is a super secret Mossad/CIA BlackOps false flag joint venture.
- 2) the universal echoing cry from all areas of our government is the same: "al-**CIA**da is soon going to strike bigger and badder than ever here at home."
- 3) watch out for the game has been set... our government BlackOps false flag divisions will soon be conducting more "DRILLS" that will become **LIVE** in a neighborhood near you and blow the fuck out of entire towns if not cities in order to open the door and implement the **NEXT PHASE** of their new world order plans. BTW, don't be surprised if they come up with a new and improved boogeyman (maybe bio-terrorism or manmade plagues) to replace their "stiff", the dead as a doornail Bin Laden...

Oh, the CHAOS this will unleash. Soon everyone in this country will be shitting in their pants, sucking on their thumbs while crying for protection from THE BOOGEYMAN!!! Get ready to say good bye to the world as you have come to know it. Be afraid... be very afraid...

Furthermore, after all these years the FBI has not uncovered any Al Qaeda cells in the United States nor has it found any paper trail or hard evidence connecting Osama Bin Laden (OBL) to 9/11. Although thousands of Muslims have been arrested, not one has been convicted of acts of terrorism. There have been many arrests of Muslims for alleged "intentions" to commit terrorism and there are also many cases where FBI agent provocateurs were used to plant evidence and lead terror campaigns setting up Muslims to be charged for acts of terrorism. This has caused legal actions to be brought against the FBI. It also begs the question that if indeed Muslims were so prone to commit terrorism, why did the FBI have to conduct subversive operations designed to lead and entrap Muslims in acts of terror?

The London Times reported the following one year after 9/11 and it is still true today:

"Thousands of FBI agents have rounded up more than 1,300 suspects across America since September 11, but they have failed to find a single Al-Qaeda cell operating in the United States...Tom Ridge, Director of Homeland Security could not explain why none had been caught."



Fake Al Qaeda

"The truth is, there is no Islamic army or terrorist group called Al Qaida. And any informed intelligence officer knows this. But there is a propaganda campaign to make the public believe in the

presence of an identified entity representing the 'devil' only in order to drive the TV watcher to accept a unified international leadership for a war against terrorism. The country behind this propaganda is the US . . ." -- **Former British Foreign Secretary Robin Cook**

"Ana raicha Al Qaeda" is colloquial for "I'm going to the toilet". A very common and widespread use of the word "Al-Qaeda" in different Arab countries in the public language is for the toilet bowl. This name comes from the Arabic verb "Qa'ada" which mean "to sit", pertinently, on the "Toilet Bowl". In most Arabs homes there are two kinds of toilets: "Al-Qaeda" also called the "Hamam Franji" or foreign toilet, and "Hamam Arabi" or "Arab toilet" which is a hole in the ground. Lest we forget it, the potty used by small children is called "Ma Qa'adia" or "Little Qaeda".

So, if you were forming a terrorist group, would you call yourself, "The Toilet"?

The Phony (Mossad) Al Qaeda Cell in Palestine

Israeli Prime Minister Ariel Sharon ... said that al-Qaeda militants were operating in the Gaza Strip and Lebanon. "We know that they are there. We know that they are in Lebanon, working closely with Hezbollah. We know that they are in the region," he said. [[BBC News - 12/5/2002](#)]

Officials from the Palestinian Authority have accused the Israeli spy agency Mossad of setting up a fake al-Qaeda terrorist cell in Gaza. Palestinian leader Yasser Arafat said that Israel had set up the mock cell in order to justify attacks in Palestinian areas. [[BBC News - 12/8/2002](#)]

Mossad agents arrested by the PA for attempting to set up phony 'al Qaeda' cells in the Gaza Strip.

The full story:

[larouchepub.com - Mossad Exposed in Phony 'Palestinian Al-Qaeda' Caper](#)

[antiwar.com - By Way of Deception, by Justin Raimondo](#)

[smh.com.au - Palestinians arrest al-Qaeda 'poseurs'](#)

Of the MOSSAD, the Israeli intelligence service, the SAMS officers say: "**Wildcard. Ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Palestinian/Arab act.**" [[Washington Times - 9/10/2001](#)]

Adam Yahiy Gadahn: The Fake Terrorist

Images from [official FBI wanted poster for terrorist Adam Yahiy Gadahn](#)

The FBI lists Gadahn's aliases as Abu Suhayb Al-Amriki, Abu Suhayb, Yihya Majadin Adams, Adam Pearlman, and Yahah.

But Adam Pearlman is his REAL name! Adam is the grandson of the late Carl K. Pearlman; a prominent Jewish urologist in Orange County. Carl was also a member of the board of directors of the Anti-Defamation League, which was [caught spying on Americans for Israel in 1993](#), much as AIPAC has been caught up in the [more recent spy scandal](#).

Sent in by a reader: I recently saw the article you linked about Adam Pearlman and his brand new feature film in which he plays the character Azzam Al-Amrika. As someone who speaks Arabic, I thought it would be interesting for WRH readers to know a little bit about this particular name. First, Azzam in Arabic means either "determined" or "resolved". Second, "Al-Amrika" (it's sometimes spelled "Amerika") translates back to "America". Interesting use of words Mr. Pearlman is using for a name, I'd say. But even without having to translate the whole name, no Arab has the last name of Amrika. The name, translated, almost sounds like a Bush sound bite.

[And another faker surfaces!](#)

On any given day, log on to RevolutionMuslim.com and a host of startling images appear:

- The Statue of Liberty, with an ax blade cutting through her side;

- Video mocking the beheading of American journalist Daniel Pearl, entitled "Daniel Pearl I am Happy Your Dead :) ";
- Video of a puppet show lampooning U.S. soldiers killed in Iraq;
- The latest speech from Sheikh Abdullah Faisal, an extremist Muslim cleric convicted in the UK and later deported for soliciting the murder of non-Muslims.

Even more surprising is that RevolutionMuslim.com isn't being maintained in some remote safe house in Pakistan. Instead, Yousef al-Khattab, the Web site creator, runs it from his home in the New York City Borough of Queens.

Formerly known as Joseph Cohen, al-Khattab is an American-born Jew who converted to Islam after attending an Orthodox Rabbinical school, which he later described as a "racist cult."

Al-Qaeda cleric exposed as an MI5 double agent

ONE of al-Qaeda's most dangerous figures has been revealed as a double agent working for MI5, raising criticism from European governments, which repeatedly called for his arrest.

Britain ignored warnings - which began before the September 11 attacks - from half a dozen friendly governments about Abu Qatada's links with terrorist groups and refused to arrest him. Intelligence chiefs hid from European allies their intention to use the cleric as a key informer against Islamic militants in Britain.

...

Indignant French officials accused MI5 of helping the cleric to abscond. While he remained on the run, one intelligence chief in Paris was quoted as saying: "British intelligence is saying they have no idea where he is, but we know where he is and, if we know, I'm quite sure they do."

1. We have MI5 (British CIA) posing as Alqueda.

"Al-Qaeda cleric exposed as an MI5 double agent", <http://www.timesonline.co.uk/printFriendly/0,,1-3-1050175,00.html>

2. We have Mossad (Israel CIA) posing as ALqueda in Palestine: fakealqueda.html

http://www.larouchepub.com/other/2002/2949idf_queda.html

<http://www.antiwar.com/justin/j120902.html>

http://www.propagandamatrix.com/palestinians_arrest_al_queda_poseurs.htm

<http://www.haaretzdaily.com/hasen/pages/ShArt.jhtml?itemNo=241042&contrassID=2&subContrassID=5&sbSubContrassID=0&listSrc=Y&itemNo=241042>

terrorist.html

3. We have USA posing as Alqueda:

fakealqueda.html

The FBI lists Gadahn's aliases as Abu Suhayb Al-Amriki, Abu Suhayb, Yihya Majadin Adams, Adam Pearlman, and Yayah. But Adam Pearlman is his REAL name! Adam is the grandson of the late Carl K. Pearlman; a prominent Jewish urologist in Orange County. Carl was also a member of the board of directors of the Anti-Defamation League, which was caught spying on Americans for Israel in 1993, much as AIPAC has been caught up in the more recent spy scandal.

3. We have Israel posing as al-quaida in the Philippines. <http://www.mb.com.ph/PROV2004061411759.html>

The two British operatives, arrested by Basra police and later freed by a British military operation, were identified by the BBC as "members of the SAS elite special forces"

(http://news.bbc.co.uk/2/hi/middle_east/424614.stm). They were disguised by wigs and Arab dress. Iraqi sources reported that the Iraqi police were watching the two, and when they tried to approach them they shot two policemen and tried to escape the scene. The Iraqi police chased and captured them, to discover large amount of explosives planted in the car, which apparently was planned to be remotely detonated in the busy market of Basra. The SAS involvement in Iraq was discovered on the 30th of January 2005 when an RAF Hercules plane crashed near Baghdad killing then British servicemen after dropping off fifty SAS members

north of Baghdad to fight Iraqi guerillas.

ARE YOU SURE YOU ARE WATCHING THE RIGHT ENEMY? !!!!!!!

CIA + Mossad + MI5 = AlQueada

The greatest false-flag operations conducting in the history on man !!!! In case you weren't paying attention...

- [Vinnell bombing leader Khaled Jehani, fought for the CIA in Afghanistan, Bosnia & Chechnya](#)
- [Members of the Moroccan terror group Salafi Jihadi fought for the CIA in Afghanistan, Chechnya, Dagestan, Bosnia and Kosovo](#)
- [USS Cole Bomber Jamal al-Badawi fought for the CIA in Bosnia](#)
- [Zacarias Moussaoui fought for the CIA in Chechnya](#)
- [Khalid Sheikh Mohammed fought for the CIA in Afghanistan](#)
- [Sheik Omar Abdel Rahman fought for the CIA in Afghanistan](#)
- [Head of Egyptian Islamic Jihad Ayman al Zawahiri, fought for the CIA in Bosnia](#)
- [His brother Ayman al-Zawahiri fought for the CIA in Kosovo](#)
- [Abdullah Azzam, "one of the ideological founders of Hamas" fought for the CIA in Afghanistan](#)
- [When Osama Bin Ladin Was Tim Osman](#)
- [Zbigniew Brzezinski: "Your cause is right, God is on your side."](#)
- [CIA "Arranged" for Passports for Al Qaeda & Brought Them to the USA to Recruit for Jihads](#)
- [Will the CIA Leave Their Saudi Partners in Crime Holding the Bag?](#)
- ["The Farce Goes On - The Hunt for Ayman Zawahiri, Mohammad Omar, & Osama](#)
- ["Moussaoui, Khadr, & Ressam Are "Graduates" of CIA's Khalden Camp for Afghanistan & Balkans "Jihads"](#)
- [Bin Laden Puppetmasters Smoked Out In Balkans](#)
- [The CIA arranged for HUM guerrillas to fight in Bosnia & Kosovo](#)
- [Bin-Ladin and KLA have a 'joint' cash box in the United States](#)
- [The CIA & Bin Laden worked hand-in-glove in KLA operations](#)
- [U.S. Protects Al-Qaeda Terrorists in Kosovo](#)
- [Wolfowitz Meets "in Private" with NLA Terrorist Ali Ahmeti](#)
- [America used Islamists to arm the Bosnian Muslims](#)
- [Bosnia, 1 degree of separation from Al-Qaeda](#)
- [Where was the "Concern" about "al-Qaida Operating in Iran" during the War in Bosnia?](#)
- [Terror mastermind with taste for high life](#)
- [US Has Al Qaida Backers List](#)
- [CIA Told "Malaysian secret police" to "Monitor" Al Qaeda Meeting on Plans to Hit WTC on 9-11](#)
- [The CIA's "Operation Cyclone" - Stirring the Hornet's Nest of Islamic Unrest"](#)
- [The Muslim Brotherhood: The Globalists' Secret Weapon](#)
- [U.S. Armed, Promoted Accused September 11 Terrorist Mastermind](#)
- [CIA Bankrolled System of Madrassas & Training Camps to Brainwash "Jihad" Warriors](#)
- [British Press Gagged on Reporting MI6's £100,000 bin Laden Payoff](#)
- [Ramzi Yousef was part of a CIA recruitment drive in New York and he did have "ties" to Bin Laden](#)
- [CIA Recruits Terrorist Agents At Guantanamo](#)
- [Oregon group thrives despite al Qaeda ties](#)
- [Sniper link to al Qaeda investigated](#)
- [Who is behind the "Terrorist Network" in Northern Iraq, Baghdad or Washington?](#)
- [Did Rambo ever stop loving Osama?](#)

See Also:

[**Israeli suspected to be a member of al-Qaeda arrested in the Philippines**](#)
[**Is 'Al Qaeda' the modern incarnation of 'Emmanuel Goldstein'?**](#)
[**A "Palestinian Terrorist" Wearing the Star of David**](#)
[**The 5 Dancing Israelis Arrested on 9/11**](#)

[What Really Happened](#)

Lest you NEVER forget, the apartheid terrorist state of Israel has over 200 nuclear missiles... their intelligence agency which proudly operates under the motto: **"By way of deception, thou shalt do war."** These people breath, eat, sleep, live and die, operating in complete undercover, complete infiltration, complete false flag masters working all sides of their engineered conflicts... many of those towel head "terrorists" out there are nothing more than deep cover MOSSAD agents instigating and stirring up hornets nests giving the Zionists justifications, reasons, excuses to implement their agendas... with that sad truth exposed, said and done...

Terrorist Group Islam4UK With Alleged Ties To Al Queda Exposed As Intelligence Front

by [Alexander Higgins](#) - September 27, 2010 at 9:02 pm - [Permalink](#)

Evidence surfaces exposing Islam4UK, a supposed Islamic extremist group with ties to Al Queda that has been banned in the UK for promoting terrorism on the streets and online, as a British Intelligence front.



American's and citizens of other nations around the world sit quietly as their **fellow citizens' rights are violated** in the name of the "War on Terror". Meanwhile Wall Street has become so corrupt the **banks foreclosing on homes they don't even have a mortgage against** and the U.S Supreme court has legalized a whole array of civil liberties violations including **the legalization of CIA abduction, overseas detention, and torture of innocent American citizens.**

Why have we allowed the Government to kidnap us and torture us? Why have we allowed the courts to rule that **private property is no longer private?**

Because **the media continues to run stories we know are lies** and that we believe without even questioning. We have all seen that radical Muslims on CNN and other main stream media outlets.

For example, watch this video of group of Muslims known as Islam4UK protesting the Afghanistan war.

Britain banned the group and made it a criminal offense to be a member of or to even use the name of the group Islam4UK. I guess such a ban is one step above the **pentagon buying and burning every copy of a book** because it contained **evidence that proved the Government covered up 9/11.**

Islam4UK Islamist group banned under terror laws

A radical Islamist group that planned a march through Wootton Bassett will be banned under counter-terrorism laws, Home Secretary Alan Johnson has said.

Islam4UK had planned the protest at the Wiltshire town to honour Muslims killed in the Afghanistan conflict.

The government had been considering outlawing the group under its original name, al-Muhajiroun.

Under the Terrorism Act 2000, a group can be banned if it "commits or participates in acts of terrorism, prepares for, promotes or encourages terrorism or is otherwise concerned in terrorism".

Groups can also be outlawed if they “unlawfully glorify the commission or preparation of acts of terrorism”.

Read the Original Article.

So just who is Islam4UK? According to the BBC:

Profile: Islam4UK

Al-Muhajiroun, also known as Islam4UK, was the group that claimed it would march through Wootton Bassett. Now the group faces a UK ban on grounds of national security.

Al-Muhajiroun, in its various forms, is an important part of the story of Islamist anger and the line between politics, protest and national security.

The organisation is made up of a small band of tight-knit young men who advocate a worldwide Islamist system of government and, at the same time, vehemently denounce the foreign policies of the US and UK.

It has had a knack of staging attention-grabbing stunts with its leaders adept at finding ways of provoking a backlash from the press and some politicians. Now that tactic of agitation and provocation has led to its ban under terrorism laws.

Al-Muhajiroun was originally formed by Omar Bakri Mohammed, the extremist preacher. He founded the organisation after quitting another Islamist group, Hizb ut-Tahrir, which wasn't radical enough for his views. But what he took with him was its strategy of building a following by setting up cells of supporters in every town possible.

Read the Original Article

Here is press release taken from the Islam4UK website before it was banned and taken offline. The press release called for people to come up and protest at the event in the video above.

Press Release Sunday 10 Jan 2010

DECLARATION ON WOOTTON BASSETT PROCESSION

Having successfully highlighted the plight of Muslims in Afghanistan globally and having successfully engaged with thousands of ordinary people through our website and via blogs, phone calls, emails etc... on the reality of the conflict and our collective responsibility, we at islam4uk have decided, after consultation with others including our Sheikh Omar Bakri Muhammad, that no more could be achieved even if a procession were to take place in Wootton Bassett and in light of this we would like to announce today that there will no longer be a procession through this market town.

This does not mean that we will remain silent on the atrocities being committed in Afghanistan under the guise of fighting for freedom and democracy and it also does not mean that we will not continue to highlight the true cost of this war against Islam and Muslims called fighting terrorism. Nor will we stop exposing the CIA and ISI agencies which are carrying out bombing raids in public places and then seeking to blame those defending the life, honour and wealth of the Muslims. Rather we will continue our responsibility as Muslims of enjoining good and forbidding evil wherever and whenever we see it.

In this respect we once again appeal to the British public and in particular the families and friends of soldiers who have died or are currently involved in Afghanistan to engage with us in an honest dialogue. There is common

ground between us. Just as you grieve the deaths of your sons and daughters, we too grieve the deaths of thousands of ordinary Muslim men, women and children, just as many of you are aware of the injustice and oppression being carried out by the US led alliance in Afghanistan (of which the UK is a part) and do not agree with your children being in this war, we too demand the immediate withdrawal of all British troops from this Muslim land.

...Just as Tony Blair has been exposed as a liar regarding Iraq and the so-called .weapons of mass destruction. for which he has the blood of hundreds of thousands of Muslims on his hands and for which he needs to pay, Gordon Brown wants us to believe that the security of the British public begins in Kabul and that the murder of people in Afghanistan will keep people here in the UK safe. Another blatant lie for which Gordon Brown must either immediately withdraw all British forces or resign for not being up to the job and for which the pen of history will record yet another Pinocchio.

...As for the proscription of Al-Muhajiroun and Islam4uk, which we understand that the parliament will be considering this week, I would like to make it clear that we never called for Islam because either Blair or Brown liked it or allowed it but rather because it is a divine obligation upon Muslims to collectively call for Islam and to invite the societies in which they live to adopt Islamic law and order as a way of life, which cannot and will never stop. Hence even if proscribed another platform with a new name will arise to continue to fulfil these divine obligations until the Shari.ah has been implemented.

...It seems that the government and media have begun to believe their own lies which they themselves invented about us. It.s a bit like creating Frankenstein and then becoming afraid of it. However, having already lost the debate on Afghanistan and been exposed on the concept of freedom and fighting .terrorism. the only option left for a bully who has no sound argument is to use force to ban and thereby try to silence his opponent.

So just to recap here, the group Islam4UK was banned for committing, participating, promoting, encouraging and/or unlawfully glorifying terrorists activities. Moreover, their protests and writings have been used repeatedly as a poster child for Islamic terrorist organizations in many corporate media propaganda pieces in the U.S. and Great Britain.

Take for example thjs CNN piece about Al Qaeda and Islam4uk.

Al Qaeda: A Global Threat?; Israeli/Palestinian Peace Process Still Stalled

CHRISTIANE AMANPOUR, HOST: The United States examines the accused Fort Hood gunman's ties to a radical cleric in Yemen. Are al Qaeda and its allies trying to stage a resurgence in the U.S., and in Europe? Is this their new frontier?

I'm Christiane Amanpour, and welcome to our program.

The killings at the U.S. military base at Fort Hood, as well as the ongoing debate on Afghanistan, have put al Qaeda back in the headlines and in the minds of counter-terrorists.

We talked to the State Department's ambassador at large for counterterrorism, Daniel Benjamin. It's his first television interview since taking office.

We'll also be talking with al Qaeda experts, Karen Greenberg and Thomas Hegghammer, who've been tracking global jihad for years.

In the United States anti-terror officials say that a suspect they arrested in September was planning attacks on the New York mass transit system. It's an eerie reminder of the Madrid train bombings of 2004 that killed nearly 200 people. And the so-called 7/7 suicide bombings on the London transit system which killed more than 50 people.

We focus on al Qaeda. Is it weakening, or does it have a new lease on life? We start with this report from CNN's Nic Robertson in London.

[Video Clip of Islam4K]

NIC ROBERTSON, CNN SENIOR INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENT (voice-over): They're an angry minority. Their goal, nothing short of Muslim domination of the United Kingdom, if not the world.

UNIDENTIFIED MALE: This poster is basically showing how we will transform Buckingham Palace into a local mosque for the Muslims.

ROBERTSON (on camera): And what happens to the Queen?

UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Well, the Queen, she'll have the choice. She can either become Muslim or she can leave the country.

ROBERTSON (voice-over): This man, Anjem Choudary, is their leader. He demands Islamic law known as Shari'ah to be the law of the land.

ANJEM CHOUDARY, ISLAM4UK: Drugs will be banned. Pornography will be banned. Gambling will be banned.

ROBERTSON: Choudary's strategy is to pit Muslims against everyone else to create tension.

CHOUDARY: We do expect to enter into a struggle, if you like, of words, and maybe even more than that, before we can see the fruition of the Shari'ah on the state level.

UNIDENTIFIED MALE: Muslims are here to say!

CROWD: Muslims are here to say!

ROBERTSON: Like Muslim radicals, Yusef Qutab (ph) and Yunis Abdullah Mohammed in New York, Choudary supports Osama bin Laden and justifies the 9/11 attacks. In fact, Choudary claims he was spreading the message of jihad, or holy war, even before 9/11.

CHOUDARY: I've been to New York a couple of times before 9/11. And even to the bible belt, I think they call it, in the Midwest. And you know it's about propagating Islam. I do believe that the Muslims of America are possibly five or 10 years behind in terms of the struggle that they're engaged in.

ROBERTSON (on camera): What Choudary is implying is that how radicalization evolves here in Britain and in Europe will in some part be a model for what the United States can expect. Here, terrorism officials say they're tracking about 30 serious terror plots.

The rest of the article continues to say how much these people love and praise Al-Qaeda, Bin-Ladin and the 9/11 attackers. The article goes on to point out the Islam4UK's connections with very popular Islamic Jihad sites online, that is sites that are pushing for Muslim holy war.

So... Islam4UK promotes terrorism and encourages others to take up the cause of killing innocent people and bomb public places.

But who are they? Is this even for real? If you were really engaging in such activities would you be bragging about it all over the internet, on CNN, BBC, and other news outlets were you are going to call attention to yourself from

the authorities?

Absolutely not. So here's the twist.

Islam4UK Exposed As British Intelligence Front

Summary:

<http://wideshut.co.uk> – After just a small amount of research it is my belief that the much hyped Islam4UK group that proposed a march on Wootton Bassett, is actually a British Intelligence group hired by our corrupt government in order to cause further conflict between Muslims and Brits, to keep support for the wars high and to continue the trumped up threat of terrorism. Anjem Choudary is a unislamic fraud linked to Al-Mujaharoun, a group created by British Mi6 to fight the Serbians in the Kosovo war. Either it came back to bite us on the ass or he is still controlled by our own government! BNP and EDL supporters, and Islam4UK supporters are both dupes, being played like puppets by the new world order (global governance) agenda.

So really all of this propaganda and scare tactics is being pushed out by the British Intelligence. **British Intelligence encouraging members of the public to take up Jihad and engage in terrorism.** To assume that everyone who reads the propaganda pushed by this front will join the group and be exposed is absurd. Surely many who take up the cause will do it elsewhere.

So what the hell are they doing? Looks to me like Western Governments are funding a perpetual war on both sides. You can argue that these are the steps needed to capture those partaking in these kinds of activities, but by funding and pushing these types of activities the intelligence agencies are creating a grassroots movement that it simply can not control. That is unless they plan on waging the 2nd holocaust against the 1.5 billion Muslims.

They banned this group and since the group was really an intelligence front they did not argue against the censorship and what we refer to in America as our first amendment rights. Now the ban, which surely has enraged the public over the censorship, sets legal precedence for the Government to censor and shut down any other group they want. Sound familiar?

This is non-sense. All of it.

Evidence shows that there are Israeli **Mossad double agents planted in Muslim countries who are operating terrorist training schools**, fomenting and nurturing hate mongering Muslim wannabe terrorists, utilizing MK-ULTRA/ PROJECT ARTICHOKE hypnotic programming techniques. This is a very serious allegation I don't say without much thought and concern, but when you carefully analyze the Israeli operational motto of "by way of deception, thou shalt do war" fully understanding the scope and comprehend their PROVEN TRACK RECORD of false flag operations and impersonating terrorists one can only come to the same obvious conclusion. So don't be surprised if one day the information comes to see the light of day that the Israelis were in fact operating terrorist training camps. For without terrorists, there would be no pretext for war and conquest.

Times Square Bomber Linked With CIA-Controlled Terror Group

Paul Joseph Watson, Thursday, May 6, 2010

A man arrested in Pakistan in connection with the Times Square car bombing attempt who had traveled with accused bomber Faisal Shahzad is a member of a terrorist organization that is controlled by British MI6 and the CIA.



Sheik Mohammed Rehan, who was arrested on Tuesday in Karachi, "Allegedly drove with Shahzad from Karachi to Peshawar on July 7, 2009, in a pickup truck, authorities said. They

returned to Karachi July 22. It is not known why they went to Peshawar and whether they met with anyone there,” reports the L.A. Times.

Rehan is a member of the militant group Jaish-e-Muhammad, a terrorist organization that came to prominence in the mid-1990’s and has been involved in attacks in the disputed Kashmir border region between India and Pakistan. The group also helped carry out the December 2001 attack on the Indian Parliament which brought India and Pakistan to the brink of nuclear war, tensions that proved very lucrative for British and American arms manufacturers who sold weapons to both sides.

“The December 2001 terrorist attacks on the Indian parliament — which contributed to pushing India and Pakistan to the brink of war — were conducted by two Pakistan-based rebel groups, Lashkar-e-Taiba and Jaish-e-Muhammad, both of which are covertly supported by Pakistan’s ISI,” writes Michel Chossudovsky. “Needless to say, these ISI-supported terrorist attacks serve the geopolitical interests of the US. They not only contribute to weakening and fracturing the Indian Union, they also create conditions which favor the outbreak of a regional war between Pakistan and India.”

Jaish-e-Muhammad, the group now emerging in connection with the Times Square incident, was founded by Ahmed Omar Saeed Sheikh, the 9/11 bagman who delivered \$100,000 from the United Arab Emirates to Mohammed Atta at the behest of General Mahmud Ahmed, then head of the ISI. Mahmud Ahmed, the man who ordered Ahmed Omar Saeed Sheikh to bankroll the attacks on the Pentagon and the World Trade Center, was meeting with Republican Congressman Porter Goss and Democratic Senator Bob Graham in Washington DC on the morning of 9/11. In the days before and after the attack, Ahmed also met with CIA Head George Tenet as well as current Vice-President Joe Biden, then Chairman of the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

In a report on Jaish-e-Muhammad’s involvement in the murder of Daniel Pearl, who was investigating the ISI, the Pittsburgh Tribune-Review reported that the Pakistani government, “Believe that Saeed Sheikh’s power comes not from the ISI, but from his connections with our own CIA.”

Former Pakistan President Pervez Musharraf also alleged that Sheikh was recruited by MI6 while studying in London for the effort to destabilize Bosnia. During the 1992-1995 Bosnia conflict, the CIA helped Osama Bin Laden and Al-Qaeda to train and arm Bosnian Muslims.

In 2002, the London Times reported that Sheikh “is no ordinary terrorist but a man who has connections that reach high into Pakistan’s military and intelligence elite and into the innermost circles of Osama Bin Laden and the al-Qaeda organization.”

Despite Sheikh’s intimate involvement in numerous acts of terror as well as political kidnappings, including the 2008 Mumbai massacre, he was protected by both the CIA and British intelligence at every turn.

To recap, this is the man who founded the group now emerging in connection with the botched Times Square bombing – a CIA and MI6 asset.

“Experts believe Jaish-e-Muhammad still benefits from links with Pakistan’s powerful government intelligence community. Some experts believe Pakistan’s Inter-Services Intelligence agency facilitated the group’s formation,” states yesterday’s L.A. Times article.

As the vast majority of geopolitical analysts concur, the Pakistani ISI is virtually nothing more than a CIA outpost. The ISI does nothing without the Agency giving its approval. The CIA has paid millions of dollars to the ISI since 9/11, accounting for no less than a third of the ISI’s entire budget, despite the foreign spy agency’s notorious history of funding and arming terrorist groups like Jaish-e-Muhammad and despite the fact that it bankrolled the 9/11 hijackers.

Since the CIA has its fingerprints all over almost every Middle Eastern terror group, it’s unsurprising that an

Agency connection to the Times Square bomber has come to light. We've never come across a terrorist who wasn't trained, equipped, radicalized, entrapped, or provocateured by a western intelligence agency or a terror group controlled by a western intelligence agency.

Who Killed John O'Neil? - [video](#)

Bomb-Plot Informant Testifies FBI Sent Him to Terrorist Camp in Pakistan

By Chris Dolmetsch - Sep 16, 2010 5:42 PM ET

The confidential informant at the center of the case against four men accused of plotting to bomb New York City synagogues testified that the Federal Bureau of Investigation sent him to Pakistan in 2008 to attend a terrorist training camp.

The informant, Shahed Hussain, told a jury in New York today he went to his native country in December of that year to meet someone at the camp. He didn't identify the organization running the camp or discuss the result of the investigation.

"Are you a terrorist?" defense lawyer Susanne Brody asked Hussain in cross-examination.

"No ma'am," he responded.

Hussain was testifying during the second day of cross-examination by Brody, a lawyer with the federal public defender's office who is representing defendant Onta Williams.

Defense attorneys have argued that their clients are the victims of entrapment, poor men enticed into the plot with the promise of cars, cash and food by Hussain. – [continued at: [Bloomberg.com](#)]

One thing is certain: **"Terrorism" is a new strategic pre-meditated, invented phenomena that is growing proportantly with government investment in "fighting" it...** Not so long ago terrorism never existed, **terrorism is a standard military strategy invented, utilized and perfected by the CIA to bring down target nations to their knees.** The CIA entered the target nations, brought in tons of cash and weapons and taught simple minded useful idiots how to wage terrorism against their respective countries. **This is NOT conspiracy theory. This is cold hard DOCUMENTED FACT that even the CIA has repeatedly admitted to.** The era of the CIA and Mossad turning on the U.S. has come, now WE are the target nation. They have been breaking us down as they did dozens of other countries. Soon you will witness their end game once we are totally subjugated the rulers of men will take their places to preside over you all.

"All U.S. Taxpaying Citizens are a Threat!: There is much to study on this subject. It is not the scope of this particular article to go into the **intricacies of the empire of Satan on earth- Judeo-Masonry.** Yet as a bit more of a *thought provoker* though, as to what very well may behind the 9/11 massacre and *their* reason for it, think of what President Bush a (Skull and Bones Freemason) kept saying in the wake of the "Attack": ***"They (the Arabs 3,000 miles away) are trying to take away our freedom ... They are trying to take away our freedom!"*** (i.e. our normal freedom of movement (without having surveillance cameras on us), to travel aboard a plane (without being publically frisked in the terminal), to talk on our cell phones about politics etc., (without being electronically eavesdropped on by *Verizon/AT&T/etc-* in conjunction with the Department of Homeland "Security, NSA, CIA, FBI). Since Freemasonry is **the opposite of order ... the opposite of good,** hasn't Bush's post 9/11 **Patriot Act**-ions shown themselves to be **just the opposite of protecting our "freedom" (privacy)?** Is it far fetched to think that all Americans will one day be required to have a little mandatory trackable chip (the mark) to once and for all secure "our" "freedom??"

9/11 ANALYSIS: From Ronald Reagan and the Soviet-Afghan War to George W Bush and September 11, 2001

by Michel Chossudovsky, [Global Research](#), September 9, 2010

This article summarizes earlier writings by the author on 9/11 and the role of Al Qaeda in US foreign policy. For further details see Michel Chossudovsky, [America's "War on Terrorism"](#), Global Research, 2005



"The United States spent millions of dollars to supply Afghan schoolchildren with textbooks filled with violent images and militant Islamic teachings....The primers, which were filled with talk of jihad and featured drawings of guns, bullets, soldiers and mines, have served since then as the Afghan school system's core curriculum. Even the Taliban used the American-produced books,..", (Washington Post, 23 March 2002)

"Advertisements, paid for from CIA funds, were placed in newspapers and newsletters around the world offering inducements and motivations to join the [Islamic] Jihad." (Pervez Hoodbhoy, Peace Research, 1 May 2005)

"Bin Laden recruited 4,000 volunteers from his own country and developed close relations with the most radical mujahedeen leaders. He also worked closely with the CIA, ... Since September 11, [2001] CIA officials have been claiming they had no direct link to bin Laden." (Phil Gasper, International Socialist Review, November-December 2001)

Highlights

-Osama bin Laden, America's bogymen, was recruited by the CIA in 1979 at the very outset of the US sponsored jihad. He was 22 years old and was trained in a CIA sponsored guerilla training camp.

-The architects of the covert operation in support of "Islamic fundamentalism" launched during the Reagan presidency played a key role in launching the "Global War on Terrorism" in the wake of 9/11.

- President Ronald Reagan met the leaders of the Islamic Jihad at the White House in 1985

-Under the Reagan administration, US foreign policy evolved towards the unconditional support and endorsement of the Islamic "freedom fighters". In today's World, the "freedom fighters" are labeled "Islamic terrorists".

-In the Pashtun language, the word "Taliban" means "Students", or graduates of the madrasahs (places of learning or coranic schools) set up by the Wahhabi missions from Saudi Arabia, with the support of the CIA.

-Education in Afghanistan in the years preceding the Soviet-Afghan war was largely secular. The US covert education destroyed secular education. The number of CIA sponsored religious schools (madrasahs) increased from 2,500 in 1980 to over 39,000.

The Soviet-Afghan war was part of a CIA covert agenda initiated during the Carter administration, which consisted in actively supporting and financing the Islamic brigades, later known as Al Qaeda.

The Pakistani military regime played from the outset in the late 1970s, a key role in the US sponsored military and intelligence operations in Afghanistan. In the post-Cold war era, this central role of Pakistan in US intelligence operations was extended to the broader Central Asia- Middle East region. From the outset of the Soviet Afghan war in 1979, Pakistan under military rule actively supported the Islamic brigades. In close liaison with the CIA, Pakistan's military intelligence, the Inter-Services Intelligence (ISI), became a powerful organization, a parallel government, wielding tremendous power and influence.

America's covert war in Afghanistan, using Pakistan as a launch pad, was initiated during the Carter administration prior to the Soviet "invasion":

"According to the official version of history, CIA aid to the Mujahideen began during 1980, that is to say, after the Soviet army invaded Afghanistan, 24 Dec 1979. But the reality, secretly guarded until now, is completely otherwise. Indeed, it was July 3, 1979 that President Carter signed the first directive for secret aid to the opponents of the pro-Soviet regime in Kabul. And that very day, I wrote a note to the president in which I explained to him that in my opinion this aid was going to induce a Soviet military intervention." ([Former National Security adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski, Interview with Le Nouvel Observateur, 15-21 January 1998](#))

In the published memoirs of Defense Secretary Robert Gates, who held the position of deputy CIA Director at the height of the Soviet Afghan war, US intelligence was directly involved from the outset, prior to the Soviet invasion, in channeling aid to the Islamic brigades.

With CIA backing and the funneling of massive amounts of U.S. military aid, the Pakistani ISI had developed into a "parallel structure wielding enormous power over all aspects of government". (Dipankar Banerjee, "Possible Connection of ISI With Drug Industry", *India Abroad*, 2 December 1994). The ISI had a staff composed of military and intelligence officers, bureaucrats, undercover agents and informers, estimated at 150,000. (Ibid)

Meanwhile, CIA operations had also reinforced the Pakistani military regime led by General Zia Ul Haq:

"Relations between the CIA and the ISI had grown increasingly warm following [General] Zia's ouster of Bhutto and the advent of the military regime. ... During most of the Afghan war, Pakistan was more aggressively anti-Soviet than even the United States. Soon after the Soviet military invaded Afghanistan in 1980, Zia [ul Haq] sent his ISI chief to destabilize the Soviet Central Asian states. The CIA only agreed to this plan in October 1984." (Ibid)

The ISI operating virtually as an affiliate of the CIA, played a central role in channeling support to Islamic paramilitary groups in Afghanistan and subsequently in the Muslim republics of the former Soviet Union.

Acting on behalf of the CIA, the ISI was also involved in the recruitment and training of the Mujahideen. In the ten year period from 1982 to 1992, some 35,000 Muslims from 43 Islamic countries were recruited to fight in the Afghan jihad. The madrassas in Pakistan, financed by Saudi charities, were also set up with US support with a view to "inculcating Islamic values". "The camps became virtual universities for future Islamic radicalism," (Ahmed Rashid, *The Taliban*). Guerilla training under CIA-ISI auspices included targeted assassinations and car bomb attacks.

"Weapons' shipments "were sent by the Pakistani army and the ISI to rebel camps in the North West Frontier Province near the Afghanistan border. The governor of the province is Lieutenant General Fazle Haq, who [according to Alfred McCoy] . allowed "hundreds of heroin refineries to set up in his province." Beginning around 1982, Pakistani army trucks carrying CIA weapons from Karachi often pick up heroin in Haq's province and return loaded with heroin. They are protected from police search by ISI papers." ([1982-1989: US Turns Blind Eye to BCCI and Pakistani Government Involvement in Heroin Trade](#) See also [McCoy, 2003, p. 477](#)) .

Osama Bin Laden

Osama bin Laden, America's bogymen, was recruited by the CIA in 1979 at the very outset of the US sponsored jihad. He was 22 years old and was trained in a CIA sponsored guerilla training camp.

During the Reagan administration, Osama, who belonged to the wealthy Saudi Bin Laden family was put in charge of raising money for the Islamic brigades. Numerous charities and foundations were created. The operation was coordinated by Saudi intelligence, headed by Prince Turki al-Faisal, in close liaison with the CIA. The money derived from the various charities were used to finance the recruitment of Mujahideen volunteers. Al Qaeda, the base in Arabic was a data bank of volunteers who had enlisted to fight in the Afghan jihad. That data base was initially held by Osama bin Laden.

The Reagan Administration supports "Islamic Fundamentalism"

Pakistan's ISI was used as a "go-between". CIA covert support to the Mujahideen in Afghanistan operated indirectly through the Pakistani ISI, --i.e. the CIA did not channel its support directly to the Mujahideen. In other words, for these covert operations to be "successful", Washington was careful not to reveal the ultimate objective of the "jihad", which consisted in destroying the Soviet Union.

In December 1984, the Sharia Law (Islamic jurisprudence) was established in Pakistan following a rigged referendum launched by President Muhammad Zia-ul-Haq. Barely a few months later, in March 1985, President Ronald Reagan issued National Security Decision Directive 166 (NSDD 166), which authorized "stepped-up covert military aid to the Mujahideen" as well as support to religious indoctrination.

The imposition of The Sharia in Pakistan and the promotion of "radical Islam" was a deliberate US policy serving American geopolitical interests in South Asia, Central Asia and the Middle East. Many present-day "Islamic fundamentalist organizations" in the Middle East and Central Asia, were directly or indirectly the product of US covert support and financing, often channeled through foundations from Saudi Arabia and the Gulf States. Missions from the Wahhabi sect of conservative Islam in Saudi Arabia were put in charge of running the CIA sponsored madrassas in Northern Pakistan.

Under NSDD 166, a series of covert CIA-ISI operations was launched.

The US supplied weapons to the Islamic brigades through the ISI. CIA and ISI officials would meet at ISI headquarters in Rawalpindi to coordinate US support to the Mujahideen. Under NSDD 166, the procurement of US weapons to the Islamic insurgents increased from 10,000 tons of arms and ammunition in 1983 to 65,000 tons annually by 1987. "In addition to arms, training, extensive military equipment including military satellite maps and state-of-the-art communications equipment" (University Wire, 7 May 2002).

Ronald Reagan meets Afghan Mujahideen Commanders at the White House in 1985 ([Reagan Archives](#)) [VIDEO](#)



With William Casey as director of the CIA, NSDD 166 was described as the largest covert operation in US history:

The U.S. supplied support package had three essential components-organization and logistics, military technology, and ideological support for sustaining and encouraging the Afghan resistance....

U.S. counterinsurgency experts worked closely with the Pakistan's Inter-Services Intelligence (ISI) in organizing Mujahideen groups and in planning operations inside Afghanistan.

... But the most important contribution of the U.S. was to ... bring in men and material from around the Arab world and beyond. The most hardened and ideologically dedicated men were sought on the logic that they would be the best fighters. Advertisements, paid for from CIA funds, were placed in newspapers and newsletters around the world offering inducements and motivations to join the Jihad. (Pervez Hoodbhoy, Afghanistan and the Genesis of the Global Jihad, Peace Research, 1 May 2005)

Religious Indoctrination

Under NSDD 166, US assistance to the Islamic brigades channeled through Pakistan was not limited to bona fide

military aid. Washington also supported and financed by the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), the process of religious indoctrination, largely to secure the demise of secular institutions:

... the United States spent millions of dollars to supply Afghan schoolchildren with textbooks filled with violent images and militant Islamic teachings, part of covert attempts to spur resistance to the Soviet occupation.

The primers, which were filled with talk of jihad and featured drawings of guns, bullets, soldiers and mines, have served since then as the Afghan school system's core curriculum. Even the Taliban used the American-produced books,...

The White House defends the religious content, saying that Islamic principles permeate Afghan culture and that the books "are fully in compliance with U.S. law and policy." Legal experts, however, question whether the books violate a constitutional ban on using tax dollars to promote religion.

... AID officials said in interviews that they left the Islamic materials intact because they feared Afghan educators would reject books lacking a strong dose of Muslim thought. The agency removed its logo and any mention of the U.S. government from the religious texts, AID spokeswoman Kathryn Stratos said.

"It's not AID's policy to support religious instruction," Stratos said. "But we went ahead with this project because the primary purpose . . . is to educate children, which is predominantly a secular activity."

... Published in the dominant Afghan languages of Dari and Pashtun, the textbooks were developed in the early 1980s under an AID grant to the University of Nebraska -Omaha and its Center for Afghanistan Studies. The agency spent \$ 51 million on the university's education programs in Afghanistan from 1984 to 1994." (Washington Post, 23 March 2002)

The Role of the NeoCons

There is continuity. The architects of the covert operation in support of "Islamic fundamentalism" launched during the Reagan presidency played a key role in launching the "Global War on Terrorism" in the wake of 9/11. Several of the NeoCons of the Bush Junior Administration were high ranking officials during the Reagan presidency.

Richard Armitage, was Deputy Secretary of State during George W. Bush's first term (2001-2004). He played a central key role in post 9/11 negotiations with Pakistan leading up to the October 2001 invasion of Afghanistan. During the Reagan era, he held the position of Assistant Secretary of Defense for International Security Policy. In this capacity, he played a key role in the implementation of NSDD 163 while also ensuring liaison with the Pakistani military and intelligence apparatus.

Meanwhile, Paul Wolfowitz was at the State Department in charge of a foreign policy team composed, among others, of Lewis Libby, Francis Fukuyama and Zalmay Khalilzad.

Wolfowitz's group was also involved in laying the conceptual groundwork of US covert support to Islamic parties and organizations in Pakistan and Afghanistan.



Secretary of Defence Robert Gates, who now serves the Obama administration, was also involved in setting the groundwork for CIA covert operations. He was appointed Deputy Director for Intelligence by Ronald Reagan in 1982, and Deputy Director of the CIA in 1986, a position which he held until 1989. Gates played a key role in the formulation of NSDD 163, which established a consistent framework for promoting Islamic fundamentalism and channeling covert support to the Islamic brigades. He was also involved in the Iran Contra scandal. .

The Iran Contra Operation

Richard Gates, Colin Powell and Richard Armitage, among others, were also involved in the Iran-Contra operation. Armitage was in close liaison with Colonel Oliver North. His deputy and chief anti-terrorist official Noel Koch was part of the team set up by Oliver North.

Of significance, the Iran-Contra operation was also tied into the process of channeling covert support to the Islamic brigades in Afghanistan. The Iran Contra scheme served several related foreign policy:

- 1) Procurement of weapons to Iran thereby feeding the Iraq-Iran war,
- 2) Support to the Nicaraguan Contras,
- 3) Support to the Islamic brigades in Afghanistan, channeled via Pakistan's ISI.

Following the delivery of the TOW anti-tank missiles to Iran, the proceeds of these sales were deposited in numbered bank accounts and the money was used to finance the Nicaraguan Contras. and the Mujahideen:

"The Washington Post reported that profits from the Iran arms sales were deposited in one CIA-managed account into which the U.S. and Saudi Arabia had placed \$250 million apiece. That money was disbursed not only to the contras in Central America but to the rebels fighting Soviet troops in Afghanistan." (US News & World Report, 15 December 1986).

Although Lieutenant General Colin Powell, was not directly involved in the arms' transfer negotiations, which had been entrusted to Oliver North, he was among "at least five men within the Pentagon who knew arms were being transferred to the CIA." (The Record, 29 December 1986). In this regard, Powell was directly instrumental in giving the "green light" to lower-level officials in blatant violation of Congressional procedures. According to the New York Times, Colin Powell took the decision (at the level of military procurement), to allow the delivery of weapons to Iran:

"Hurriedly, one of the men closest to Secretary of Defense Weinberger, Maj. Gen. Colin Powell, bypassed the written "focal point system" procedures and ordered the Defense Logistics Agency [responsible for procurement] to turn over the first of 2,008 TOW missiles to the CIA., which acted as cutout for delivery to Iran" (New York Times, 16 February 1987)

Secretary of Defense Robert Gates was also implicated in the Iran-Contra Affair.

The Golden Crescent Drug Trade

The history of the drug trade in Central Asia is intimately related to the CIA's covert operations. Prior to the Soviet-Afghan war, opium production in Afghanistan and Pakistan was directed to small regional markets. There was no local production of heroin. (Alfred McCoy, Drug Fallout: the CIA's Forty Year Complicity in the Narcotics Trade. The Progressive, 1 August 1997).

Alfred McCoy's study confirms that within two years of the onslaught of the CIA operation in Afghanistan, "the Pakistan-Afghanistan borderlands became the world's top heroin producer." (Ibid) Various Islamic paramilitary groups and organizations were created. The proceeds of the Afghan drug trade, which was protected by the CIA, were used to finance the various insurgencies:

"Under CIA and Pakistani protection, Pakistan military and Afghan resistance opened heroin labs on the Afghan and Pakistani border. According to The Washington Post of May 1990, among the leading heroin manufacturers were Gulbuddin Hekmatyar, an Afghan leader who received about half of the covert arms that the U.S. shipped to

Pakistan. Although there were complaints about Hekmatyar's brutality and drug trafficking within the ranks of the Afghan resistance of the day, the CIA maintained an uncritical alliance and supported him without reservation or restraint.

Once the heroin left these labs in Pakistan's northwest frontier, the Sicilian Mafia imported the drugs into the U.S., where they soon captured sixty percent of the U.S. heroin market. That is to say, sixty percent of the U.S. heroin supply came indirectly from a CIA operation. During the decade of this operation, the 1980s, the substantial DEA contingent in Islamabad made no arrests and participated in no seizures, allowing the syndicates a de facto free hand to export heroin. By contrast, a lone Norwegian detective, following a heroin deal from Oslo to Karachi, mounted an investigation that put a powerful Pakistani banker known as President Zia's surrogate son behind bars. The DEA in Islamabad got nobody, did nothing, stayed away.

Former CIA operatives have admitted that this operation led to an expansion of the Pakistan-Afghanistan heroin trade. In 1995 the former CIA Director of this Afghan operation, Mr. Charles Cogan, admitted sacrificing the drug war to fight the Cold War. "Our main mission was to do as much damage to the Soviets. We didn't really have the resources or the time to devote to an investigation of the drug trade," he told Australian television. "I don't think that we need to apologize for this. Every situation has its fallout. There was fallout in terms of drugs, yes, but the main objective was accomplished. The Soviets left Afghanistan." ([Alfred McCoy, Testimony before the Special Seminar focusing on allegations linking CIA secret operations and drug trafficking-convened February 13, 1997, by Rep. John Conyers, Dean of the Congressional Black Caucus](#))

Lucrative Narcotics Trade in the Post Cold War Era

The drug trade has continued unabated during the post Cold war years. Afghanistan became the major supplier of heroin to Western markets, in fact almost the sole supplier: more than 90 percent of the heroin sold Worldwide originates in Afghanistan. This lucrative contraband is tied into Pakistani politics and the militarization of the Pakistani State. It also has a direct bearing on the structure of the Pakistani economy and its banking and financial institutions, which from the outset of the Golden Crescent drug trade have been involved in extensive money laundering operations, which are protected by the Pakistani military and intelligence apparatus:

According to the US State Department International Narcotics Control Strategy Report (2006) (quoted in [Daily Times, 2 March 2006](#)),

"Pakistani criminal networks play a central role in the transshipment of narcotics and smuggled goods from Afghanistan to international markets. Pakistan is a major drug-transit country. The proceeds of narcotics trafficking and funding for terrorist activities are often laundered by means of the alternative system called hawala..."

"Repeatedly, a network of private unregulated charities has also emerged as a significant source of illicit funds for international terrorist networks," the report pointed out. ... "

The hawala system and the charities are but the tip of the iceberg. According to the State Department report, "the State Bank of Pakistan has frozen more twenty years] a meager \$10.5 million "belonging to 12 entities and individuals linked to Osama bin Laden, Al Qaeda or the Taliban". What the report fails to mention is that the bulk of the proceeds of the Afghan drug trade are laundered in bona fide Western banking institutions.

The Taliban Repress the Drug Trade

A major and unexpected turnaround in the CIA sponsored drug trade occurred in 2000.

The Taliban government which came to power in 1996 with Washington's support, implemented in 2000-2001 a far-reaching opium eradication program with the support of the United Nations which served to undermine a multibillion dollar trade. (For further details see, Michel Chossudovsky, America's War on Terrorism, Global

Research, 2005).

In 2001 prior to the US-led invasion, opium production under the Taliban eradication program declined by more than 90 percent.

In the immediate wake of the US led invasion, the Bush administration ordered that the opium harvest not be destroyed on the fabricated pretext that this would undermine the military government of Pervez Musharraf.

"Several sources inside Capitol Hill noted that the CIA opposes the destruction of the Afghan opium supply because to do so might destabilize the Pakistani government of Gen. Pervez Musharraf. According to these sources, Pakistani intelligence had threatened to overthrow President Musharraf if the crops were destroyed. ...

"If they [the CIA] are in fact opposing the destruction of the Afghan opium trade, it'll only serve to perpetuate the belief that the CIA is an agency devoid of morals; off on their own program rather than that of our constitutionally elected government" [.\(NewsMax.com, 28 March 2002\)](#)

Since the US led invasion, opium production has increased 33 fold from 185 tons in 2001 under the Taliban to 6100 tons in 2006. Cultivated areas have increased 21 fold since the 2001 US-led invasion. ([Michel Chossudovsky, Global Research, 6 January 2006](#))

In 2007, Afghanistan supplied approximately 93% of the global supply of heroin. The proceeds (in terms of retail value) of the Afghanistan drug trade are estimated (2006) to be in excess of 190 billion dollars a year, representing a significant fraction of the global trade in narcotics.(Ibid)

The proceeds of this lucrative multibillion dollar contraband are deposited in Western banks. Almost the totality of the revenues accrue to corporate interests and criminal syndicates outside Afghanistan.

The laundering of drug money constitutes a multibillion dollar activity, which continues to be protected by the CIA and the ISI. In the wake of the 2001 US invasion of Afghanistan.

In retrospect, one of the major objectives of the 2001 invasion of Afghanistan was to restore the drug trade.

The militarization of Pakistan serves powerful political, financial and criminal interests underlying the drug trade. US foreign policy tends to support these powerful interests. The CIA continues to protect the Golden Crescent narcotics trade. Despite his commitment to eradicating the drug trade, opium production under the regime of Afghan President Hamid Karzai has skyrocketed.

The Assassination of General Zia Ul-Haq

In August 1988, President Zia was killed in an air crash together with US Ambassador to Pakistan Arnold Raphel and several of Pakistan's top generals. The circumstances of the air crash remain shrouded in mystery.

Following Zia's death, parliamentary elections were held and Benazir Bhutto was sworn in as Prime Minister in December 1988. She was subsequently removed from office by Zia's successor, President Ghulam Ishaq Khan on the grounds of alleged corruption. In 1993, she was re-elected and was again removed from office in 1996 on the orders of President Farooq Leghari.

Continuity has been maintained throughout. Under the short-lived post-Zia elected governments of Nawaz Sharif and Benazir Bhutto, the central role of the military-intelligence establishment and its links to Washington were never challenged.

Both Benazir Bhutto and Nawaz Sharif served US foreign policy interests. While in power, both democratically

elected leaders, nonetheless supported the continuity of military rule. As prime minister from 1993 to 1996, Benazir Bhutto "advocated a conciliatory policy toward Islamists, especially the Taliban in Afghanistan" which were being supported by Pakistan's ISI ([See F. William Engdahl, Global Research, January 2008](#))

Benazir Bhutto's successor as Prime Minister, Mia Muhammad Nawaz Sharif of the Pakistan Muslim League (PML) was deposed in 1999 in a US supported coup d'Etat led by General Pervez Musharraf.

The 1999 coup was instigated by General Pervez Musharraf, with the support of the Chief of General Staff, Lieutenant General Mahmoud Ahmad, who was subsequently appointed to the key position of head of military intelligence (ISI).

From the outset of the Bush administration in 2001, General Ahmad developed close ties not only with his US counterpart CIA director George Tenet, but also with key members of the US government including Secretary of State Colin Powell, Deputy Secretary of State Richard Armitage, not to mention Porter Goss, who at the time was Chairman of the House Committee on Intelligence. Ironically, Mahmoud Ahmad is also known, according to a September 2001 FBI report, for his suspected role in supporting and financing the alleged 9/11 terrorists as well as his links to Al Qaeda and the Taliban. ([See Michel Chossudovsky, America's "war on Terrorism, Global Research, Montreal, 2005](#))

Concluding Remarks

These various "terrorist" organizations were created as a result of CIA support. They are not the product of religion. The project to establish "a pan-Islamic Caliphate" is part of a carefully devised intelligence operation.

CIA support to Al Qaeda was not in any way curtailed at the end of the Cold War. In fact quite the opposite. The earlier pattern of covert support took on a global thrust and became increasingly sophisticated.

The "Global War on Terrorism" is a complex and intricate intelligence construct. The covert support provided to "Islamic extremist groups" is part of an imperial agenda. It purports to weaken and eventually destroy secular and civilian governmental institutions, while also contributing to vilifying Islam. It is an instrument of colonization which seeks to undermine sovereign nation-states and transform countries into territories.

For the intelligence operation to be successful, however, the various Islamic organizations created and trained by the CIA must remain unaware of the role they are performing on the geopolitical chessboard, on behalf of Washington.

Over the years, these organizations have indeed acquired a certain degree of autonomy and independence, in relation to their US-Pakistani sponsors. That appearance of "independence", however, is crucial; it is an integral part of the covert intelligence operation. **According to former CIA agent Milton Beardman the Mujahideen were invariably unaware of the role they were performing on behalf of Washington.** In the words of bin Laden (quoted by Beardman): **"neither I, nor my brothers saw evidence of American help"**. (Weekend Sunday (NPR); Eric Weiner, Ted Clark; 16 August 1998).

"Motivated by nationalism and religious fervor, the Islamic warriors were unaware that they were fighting the Soviet Army on behalf of Uncle Sam. While there were contacts at the upper levels of the intelligence hierarchy, Islamic rebel leaders in theatre had no contacts with Washington or the CIA." ([Michel Chossudovsky, America's War on Terrorism, Chapter 2](#)).

The fabrication of "terrorism" --including covert support to terrorists-- is required to provide legitimacy to the "war on terrorism".

The various fundamentalist and paramilitary groups involved in US sponsored "terrorist" activities are "**intelligence assets**". In the wake of 9/11, their designated function as "intelligence assets" is to perform their role as credible "enemies of America."

Under the Bush administration, the CIA continued to support (via Pakistan's ISI) several Pakistani based Islamic groups. The ISI is known to support Jamaat a-Islami, which is also present in South East Asia, Lashkar-e-Tayyaba, Jihad a-Kashmiri, Hizbul-Mujahidin and Jaish-e-Mohammed.

The Islamic groups created by the CIA are also intended to rally public support in Muslim countries. The underlying objective is to create divisions within national societies throughout the Middle East and Central Asia, while also triggering sectarian strife within Islam, ultimately with a view to curbing the development of a broad based secular mass resistance, which would challenge US imperial ambitions.

This function of an outside enemy is also an essential part of war propaganda required to galvanize Western public opinion. Without an enemy, a war cannot be fought. US foreign policy needs to fabricate an enemy, to justify its various military interventions in the Middle East and Central Asia. An enemy is required to justify a military agenda, which consists in "going after Al Qaeda". **The fabrication and vilification of the enemy are required to justify military action.**

The existence of an outside enemy sustains the illusion that the "war on terrorism" is real. It justifies and presents military intervention as a humanitarian operation based on the right to self-defense. It upholds the illusion of a "conflict of civilizations." **The underlying purpose ultimately is to conceal the real economic and strategic objectives behind the broader Middle East Central Asian war.**

Historically, Pakistan has played a central role in "war on terrorism". Pakistan constitutes from Washington's standpoint a geopolitical hub. It borders onto Afghanistan and Iran. It has played a crucial role in the conduct of US and allied military operations in Afghanistan as well as in the context of the Pentagon's war plans in relation to Iran.

The often repeated mission of America in virtually every instance that it has attacked, invaded and occupied tens of dozens of countries, until they setup a "friendly regime" (i.e. a puppet **partner state**) has been the premise of "spreading Democracy"... The evidence is very clear at this point in history, for now the big picture is almost complete, what was propagandized to all as "spreading Democracy" was all a **thinly veiled red herring for the ECONOMIC COLONIZATION of all the worlds countries.**

Today there are only a few "evil" holdouts and plans are on the works to ~~invade~~, ummm "bring Democracy" to their countries with a blizzard of bombs and guns blazing... They will bring them to their knees, then they shall sign off on the rights to their lands and resources, buy our goods, teach our way of life, and most importantly: **become a humble subservient member of the global economic order...**

ISLAMOPHOBIA:

Israel's Most Cherished Weapon of Mass Destruction Destined to Destroy the West if Not Stopped

Yes, it certainly paints a frightening picture for sure. The inhabitants of the most powerful countries in the world—militarily and economically speaking—transformed into sub-humanoids, bled completely dry of all the characteristics distinguishing them as members of a higher, more intelligent species and who now roam the earth in search of healthy, uninfected people so they can eat them...

No, I am not talking about the storyline from the movie I Am Legend starring Will Smith (a screen shot of which is featured above) where



mankind has been decimated by a genetically-engineered virus that has mutated what's left of human beings into irrational, incoherent, savages devoid of reason and morals...

Rather, what we're referring to here is that OTHER man-made virus epidemically sweeping through the West and America like wildfire that has mutated entire swaths of otherwise normal humans into irrational, incoherent, savages who are devoid of reason and morals.

As frightening as this sounds, (and believe me, it should scare the b-Jesus out of everyone) the fact is this is not some Hollywood fantasy like the blockbuster movie Independence Day, where the world stands at the brink of complete annihilation and is saved LITERALLY AT THE LAST FREAKING SECOND by a nice, nerdy Jewish boy with a Messiah complex named David.

No, in this case, the Krippen Virus—as it was called in I Am Legend— threatening destruction of all life on earth is today known as Islamophobia, and along with its attending “war to end all wars”, stands the very good likelihood of turning an otherwise Garden of Eden into Paradise lost.

And despite the fact all this is not some silver screen fantasy, this is not to say however that Hollywood—no, let's re-phrase that—JEWISH CONTROL of both Hollywood and the mainstream media in the US—has not played the lead role in this action drama by cultivating and propagating this epidemic, because it most certainly has. Indeed, if there is a Dr. Alice Krippen (the scientist credited with creating the virus that destroyed the entire human race in I Am Legend) in all this, it is those bespeckled, white-coated Jewish interests working in PR laboratories in Tel Aviv, Jerusalem, New York and D.C. controlling what we see, hear, read and think.

Those who doubt such an epidemic exists simply have not been paying attention as of late. Now, thanks to bullhorns and blowhards both in the mainstream AND alternative media, it—the virus—is everywhere, in our air, water, under our fingernails and even in our toothpaste. Whether it is propagandists and Zionist assets from the mainstream-media such as Pamela Geller, Robert Spencer, Frank Gaffney, et al or whether it is those in the patriot/alternative media such as Devvy Kidd, Frosty Wooldridge and others (who foolishly think that by spewing lies about Islam they will endear themselves to Jewish interests and avoid the menacing glare of powerful Zionist groups such as the ADL and SPLC) it is monsoon season as far as anti-Islamic hysteria goes, and with no change of weather in sight for the foreseeable future.

As if the two wars the West is fighting for these Jewish interests weren't bad enough (and we could certainly characterize 2 million dead innocent civilians and an economy on life support as “bad enough” wouldn't you agree?) now an already uncomfortably-hot situation has been ratcheted up—not just a few degrees, but indeed enough to flash-fry an 80-lb turkey in about ten seconds. What used to be sporadic incidents such as severed pigs' heads being left at the front doors of Muslim homes in America or bricks being thrown through the windows of Islamic centers and mosques has now graduated to throat slashings, as recently took place this last week in NYC.

Imagine for a moment if you will fellow earthlings...A father of 4 small children, (no doubt quite hungry, given the fact it is Ramadan and he is fasting) doing his job, following all the laws as laid down by his city, county, state and federal governments, when all the sudden some piece of white trash gets into his car, asks him if he is a Muslim and slashes his throat in some attempted form of weird, Kosher-approved ritual slaughter, as our Muslim father of 4 pleads with his would-be murderer, saying “Please don't kill me. I'm a very hard worker. I work very hard”.

AND WE ARE TOLD IT IS ISLAM THAT IS VIOLENT AND BACKWARDS AND THAT THE MUSLIMS COULD LEARN A THING OR TWO FROM THE ENLIGHTENED “JUDEO-CHRISTIAN WEST”???

Let us not either make the mistake of thinking the subsequent criminality and violence springing up on a daily basis now by these Gawd-fearin'/Red-bluddid 'mericans against Muslims is not the result of the tsunami of lying, anti-Islamic rhetoric being organized by Jewish interests and propagated through both the mainstream and alternative media. The two are as inextricably linked with each other as cross burnings and the Klan and anyone

who says different is a liar, a fool or both. This epidemic of Islamophobia (just like the Krippen Virus in I Am Legend) is every bit as much an Israeli operation in psychological warfare as are all the other infamous false-flag terrorist operations cooked up in Mossad headquarters in Herzilya, including but not limited to the Lavon Affair, Israel's attack on the USS LIBERTY, the dead Kennedys, the 1983 attack on the US Marine barracks in Lebanon, the planned assassination of George Herbert Walker Bush in 1990 and, last but not least, 9/11.

But, as bad as it is, ladies and gentlemen, it actually gets much, much worse when you understand the 'logic' of those who have brought this thing about, and something that those in the West who are beating their breasts the hardest against Islam should take into consideration before proceeding an inch further.

In the first case, what we must recognize is that all this hysteria is a preparatory step to something going BOOM! in America that will then be blamed on Iran (and others) in justifying going deeper into war at a time the US doesn't have the resources to buy the tissue paper necessary to blow her nose. The aforementioned agents out there whipping up this fever in America against Islam—Geller, Spencer, Gaffney et al, should be seen for exactly what they are—saboteurs who are planting time-bombs that will result in massive loss of life in America and beyond. The Jewish interests overseeing all this are waiting for the right moment when America's body temperature reaches a certain point that makes the next false flag attack believable, and as soon as that takes place, we will see something take place that will make 9/11 look tame by comparison.

Secondly, what we have to keep in mind is that the destruction of Islam is not the primary objective here. Like a guy asking a girl out for dinner, it is just a precursor to the main event he hopes will be taking place later. It—the Zionist-engineered clash of civilizations between the Islamic and Christian worlds—is merely a stepping stone to something else, something rooted in deep, never-forgotten vendettas and accounting matters that require settling.

The first thing to keep in mind when understanding where these Jewish interests are going with all this Armageddon business is that they do not have a 2,000 year old grudge with Islam. In fact (the 20th century being the exception) Jews chart their "Golden Age" and the period of their greatest prosperity under Muslim rule in places like Spain and Baghdad.

The West however is another matter altogether. As far as Jewry is concerned, there are old scores to be settled, most notably a particular landmark event taking place in 70 A.D., something they don't consider to be just a minor accounting matter, but rather one requiring the proverbial pound of flesh.

Everything taking place today viz a viz Israel and the Jewish people is about turning back the clock and undoing history. While the rest of the world has moved forward, they are a people who have remained frozen in time, back when a jealous, vindictive God supposedly promised them the world and everything with it. As such, they are holding on to a lottery ticket they say has all the winning numbers on it, even though it is for a lottery that does not exist, and they are out to collect every cent of what they say is theirs.

Now, how did it come to be that they lost out in this lottery? It all goes back to their country being destroyed in 70 A.D. by the Romans, forcing them to scatter and flee and to live as "guests" in gentile nations for 2,000 years where they suffered rejection and, as we are not allowed to forget, "anti-Semitism" and "persecution".

And who are the Romans today? Why, wouldn't ya know, WE ARE—the West, meaning Europe and America. "The sins of the father"...—remember that old line from the Old Testament, where the children pay the price for the evil deeds of the parents generation after generation? As they—the Jews—see it, our great, great grandfathers destroyed their country, reduced these self-perceived kings and princes to beggars and gypsies and robbed them of their lottery winnings and now WE, the great great-grandchildren, must pay the price, first by destroying Israel's existential threats, and then secondly by going down in flames economically, socially and politically as a result of fighting these wars against over a billion people.

Don't believe it? Well then, ask yourself—which countries are fighting this war against a billion Muslims? The Chinese? No. The Russians? No. The Indians? No.

It is America, England, Germany, France, Italy, Canada, Australia, etc, all countries who today are the great, great grandkids of yesterday's Romans who destroyed Jerusalem.

And this, friends, Romans, countrymen, is the reason the West today finds herself infected with the Zionist version of the Krippen Virus, the only antidote to which is the truth and the courage to speak it throughout that great leper colony known as Western civilization.

Let us hope there is enough serum to go around before the madmen who have spread this weapon of mass destruction drag mankind past that point of no return as described in one horror story known as the Apocalypse, for if not, as we were told, "no flesh will survive". © 2010 Mark Glenn, <http://theuglytruth.wordpress.com>

Behold: for I must ask thee this: **Who is to say that Zionist ISRAEL'S Mossad won't be the one to detonate a REAL nuclear or biological weapon here on our American soil in order to blame it on, ummm, Iran? Syria? Pakistan? Etc.** I can see the headlines now. Sinister evil Muslim posing for photos with nuke! (Lee Harvey Oswald style) Official propaganda narrative: "Here is the proof! Look, they conveniently left maps, notes, pictures and addresses of all their buddies too!"... "ATTACK!!!! Destroy the evil terrorist patsy nations!!!!"

False Flag terrorism has paved the way, the resultant invasion/occupations **breeds and nutures a spritit of deep seated resentment thus leading the way to real "blow back" terrorism** which is now here to stay, it is THE perfect instrument of instilling fear in the hearts and minds of the goyim, anyone or anything can easily be labeled a "terrorist" entity thus setting up the pretext for the unchallenged immediate surrender of all rights and liberties, allowing even the most medieval atrocities to be conducted upon any target that was labeled "terrorist" and the public will cheer it on. Terrorism is providing the **perfect pretext** for the virtual surveillance police state that is enveloping the world and setting up the **perfect pretense** for the hidden masters to take complete iron fist control to freely rule over mankind...

There is one very important statement that I must make prior to wrapping up this section: As I have mentioned before, I am not with or against the Arab/Muslim sector either. I have focused on the Zionist/Israeli/Jewish menace more than the Muslim menace due to the FACT that the Zionist one is by far the most dangerous, and the fact is that the Zionist media consortium has done a 24/7 bang up job of informing the public of the evil sinister Muslims, to such an extent that they have been demonized beyond all actuality. Granted: yes there are evil extremist Arab/Muslims in this world filled with hate but nowhere near the epic proportions that we are being lead to believe. It is my deepest conviction that if the ruling powers of this world were to meet them with brotherly love, forgiveness, repentance and compassion that all the animosity could be overcome and true peace could flourish. Though at this stage of history it is quickly becoming a monumental feat due to the fact that the western world has been carpet bombing the Muslim world for decades on end, creating real live revengeful extremists. **The notion that peace will come with bombs and rivers of blood, invasion, occupation, lies and deception is preposterous.** I firmly stand waiting and anticipating the arrival of the true Prince of Peace who shall bring forth real peace, unity, healing, brotherly love, compassion, not just with words but in actions.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





9/11 THE 2nd GREATEST FRAUD IN WORLD HISTORY

MOSSAD/CIA "OPERATION 911 REICHSTAG-FIRE" (RE: False Flag BlackOps NORTHWOODS)

The day an entire country was mentally raped... THE ENGINEERING OF AMERICA'S MINI-HOLOCAUST

"In the size of the lie there is always contained a certain factor of credibility, since the great mass of people will more easily fall victims to a great lie than to a small one." – Adolph Hitler

"The truth is, there is no Islamic army or terrorist group called Al Qaida. And any informed intelligence officer knows this. But there is a propaganda campaign to make the public believe in the presence of an identified entity representing the 'devil' only in order to drive the TV watcher to accept a unified international leadership for a war against terrorism. The country behind this propaganda is the U.S." – Pierre Henri Brunel, French Intelligence

"September 11 attacks were the result of a set-up. What we are seeing is a manipulation by the big powers; this terrorism would not exist without them." - General Leonid Ivashov, Chief of Staff of the Russian armed forces

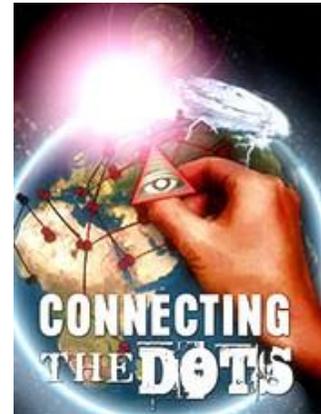
9/11, that dreadful day of infamy, that America lost what little innocence it had left, the Day of what "the establishment" would have you believe was a day of Monumental Batshit Insane Bungling Stupidity and Incompetence on the part of the ENTIRE U.S. Intelligence, pentagon and all of Washington, should be listed as Ripley's Believe it or Not biggest day of mind numbing mass coincidences! Topped off with the fact that 9/11

was also the very same day that the laws of physics and logic stood still, temporarily halted in suspended animation.

Why is it so important to fully understand the truth behind 9/11? Because it was the **one single determining EVENT THAT CHANGED THE ENTIRE COURSE OF OUR HISTORY!** So why is it so taboo to even look into this day? To question the "official story"? First of all if 9/11 had never happened, there would be no wars in the Middle East. **9/11 WAS THE STARTING POINT TO EVERYTHING.** The invasions, the wars, trillions wasted, the avalanche of Orwellian policies and acts. That is why it is so important to go back and study **the beginning point** of the chaos.

"Naturally the common people don't want war: Neither in Russian, nor in England, nor for that matter in Germany. That is understood. But, after all, it is the leaders of the country who determine the policy and it is always a simple matter to drag the people along, whether it is a democracy, or a fascist dictatorship, or a parliament, or a communist dictatorship. Voice or no voice, the people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All I have to do is tell them they are being attacked, and denounce the peacemakers for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger. It works the same in any country." - Goering at the Nuremberg Trials

Out from 9/11 hysteria, rage and chaos came the hair brained idea of invasion and occupation of the middle east, the rampant trampling of our constitutional freedoms, massive crack downs all over society, hundreds of laws and policies have since been issued that have drastically changed our lives forever. Thousands of lives lost, ~~billions upon billions~~ trillions of dollars wasted. The bottom line is: **9/11 was the event that put the strategic plans of the ruling elite into motion. 9/11 was the STARTING POINT of EVERYTHING.** Without their 9/11 catalyst there would have been no invasion/occupation of Afghanistan, no invasion/occupation of Iraq, our multinational conglomerates would not have all those tow countries oil and resources either. Without 9/11 our big brother government would not have been able to get away with the tons of new polices, acts, regulations, laws, etc that have literally changed the entire landscape of our country from top to bottom, including the literally bypassing of the Constitution and Bill of Rights ("for you protection" but of course). 9/11 was the catalyst that opened the door and paved the way for the ruling elite to do whatever they freaking wanted despite all rhyme, reason, logic and rational in the name of alleged "national security" and to purportedly "protect you." They orchestrated the entire operation according to their modus operandi and motto: "**order out of chaos,**" classic **Problem – Reaction – Solution** paradigm in action.



Yesterday was one of the anniversaries of 9/11, I was amazed how every single channel treated that day of "remembrance" as if it were the sacred Jewish Holocaust. I flipped channels throughout the day to see **what all the "news" media wanted us to feel, think and believe** for the day, by 7 pm I just turned off the TV in disgust. It is now official: There is only one narrative for that day and it is the official government sponsored lie that is the universal "truth" about what happened that day. Every piece of "news" and opinion was fashioned on the assumed premise that a few Neanderthals operating out of caves from thousands of miles away, with box cutters in hand successfully bypassed the world's most advanced military and evaded all state of the art security apparatus including all radar (flying regular commercial jets, not stealth bombers) and conducted the most amazing, daring, successful, stupendous strategic military attack in the history of mankind. The only images and dialog on Zionist TV was the universal theme about the evil terrorist plague that is now miraculously covering the entire planet and must be stopped beyond all reason, rational or thinking...

A Culture in Denial - video

In just about every TV channel for the entire week was the Jewish controlled media stroking and feeding the flames of hate and wildly spreading Islamophobia with 24/7 coverage of some paster in some small town with just a couple dozen congregation who wanted to burn a Quran. The Jew owned/controlled media began a feeding frenzy on that

story and with their multi-national reach blew the incident completely out of proportion stoking the flames of hatred, division and animosity. Mission accomplished.

Yesterday all the Zionist Jew owned/controlled TV “news” stations focused on the 9/11 remembrance event as if it happened yesterday drilling in people’s minds that there is no doubt in the world that evil MUSLIM terrorists attacked us, they continually drove the point home that a few rag tag MUSLIM idiots caused all that pain and suffering to America. None of the blaring inconsistencies, lies, cover-ups, false info, disinfo, omissions, etc. was ever touched. Nope, **it is now official: the tales of 9/11 have officially entered holy ground status where no one is to challenge the sacred official sanctified hallowed narrative.** All who dare go there are immediately treated as treasonous national blasphemers. **Exactly as is the standard protocol of the official Holocaust narrative, so is the narrative of 9/11 becoming an untouchable topic for scrutiny, inquiry, analysis, investigation, to question the official narrative is quickly being built up into sacrilege exactly like the many tales of the German Holofoax.**

The Zionist controlled TV/media industry has been meticulously molding the masses viewpoint, feelings and opinion on scales that very few people comprehend. They have been carefully breeding Islamophobia through their vast media soap box empire networks. This recent story sums up the common calculated effect of the constant unison broadcasting of Zionist media empire indoctrination/brainwashing creating and feeding Islamophobia beyond all reason:

“Today I am ashamed.... [reddit.com post]

..... to call myself an American. This afternoon at my college a gentleman decided to pray before going to class. He decided that the parking lot was as good a place as any to pray, I'm not sure he was impeding the flow of traffic, but the Campus Police were called.

A fellow student busted into class (in this case a vocational shop) and shouted "There's some fucking Muslim praying in the fucking parking lot" followed by racial epithets. Now, this wasn't what made me sick. what made me sick was that everyone else at the study table jumped up and immediately developed a mob mentality of "Oh let's get 'im, blah blah blah".

I know most of you automatically are thinking "Oh hey rednecks" not so, what if I told you it was a mix of Blacks, Whites, and Latino. I asked them if any of them had heard of that part of the Constitution that guaranteed freedom of expression and religion. Well you would have thought that I was wearing a sign labeling me a Liberal lefty sheep, also not so.

These guys didn't give a fuck. All they wanted to do was essentially lynch the Muslim. I called them Nazis, To which they laughed and proceeded to talk about how all Muslims needed to be rounded up and put in camps, you know... like the Nazis did.

On returning to class they discussed how Immigrants shouldn't be allowed in the country, remember the dynamic of this group?. Again I said you guys need a class on the Constitution.

their reply? Fuck the Constitution.

so I said. "AT WHAT FUCKING POINT DO YOU THINK IT'S OK TO SPIT ON THE AMERICAN CONSTITUTION AND THE AMERICAN FLAG!"

I received blank looks from my classmates. The sad thing is that all these guys with the exception of 2 served with me in Iraq. The last time I checked, on two counts, I swore to uphold the constitution and protect the people of the United States. Once when I joined the Army and once when I became a citizen.

To anyone and EVERYONE that maintains this attitude. fuck you.....fuck you right in the face.

I am a Vet I am an Immigrant I am a card holding member of the NRA as well as a republican

This display of intolerance made me sick and I am ashamed to call my self an American today.”

The window of opportunity to open a new official independent investigation of 9/11 (the spark that set the insanity in action) is quickly closing, soon never again will anyone be allowed to even question the official sanctified narrative that is now being included in your children’s text books in school and taught as “truth.” When all those kids graduate and become adults, their indoctrination and brain washing will have been completed, they will NEVER question what happened on September 11th, 2001 due to the fact that by the time they become adults it will have been driven deep into their consciousness that they will believe it as gospel. So much so that those little ones will someday treat anyone who dares question the official narrative as insane loathsome lepers, maybe even imprisoning them for dissident treasonous remarks questioning the official hallowed narratives of the events that catapulted this once great nation into a dark abyss...

Such is the true state of the union at this moment. Call me a radical rebel disenter if you must for my coming forth to reveal some of the most blaring oddities and lies of the events that is fast being reffered to as the sacrosanct 9/11. There is only one allegiance in my heart and mind above all else in this world, and that is to Heavenly Father and unadulterated Truth. Thus I come forward to hopefully **open peoples eyes and mind to the Luciferian dark forces at work in this world that are Hell bent on oppressing and enslave manking**. It has been so thousand of years ago and is still so today, nothing has changed only the faces and names of those who are acting as his agents here on earth.

With that said, done and clarified, let’s now take off our blinders, rose colored glasses and dare to use our powers of critical thought to rationally and logically examine the events of “9/11” with old fashioned common sense:

"We Americans are the ultimate innocents. We are forever desperate to believe that this time the government is telling us the truth." - Sydney Schanberg

What was going on right before the World Trade Center attacks?

On August 13, 2001 the Russian defense officials announced that there would be war in the Middle East within six months. (7) The Russians have stated that Egypt is ready to move its third army into Sinai and that war is inevitable. (8) Here in the United States, lawmakers recently held a meeting at Andrews Air Force Base and held a computer based exercise, code-named "**Dark Winter**." The results of the meeting indicated that "a biological terrorist attack on U.S. soil could bring the country to the brink of disintegration." (9) It was also indicated at the meeting that marshal law would become necessary, and that in two months, terrorist induced epidemics would disintegrate our nation. (10)

07. The World Tribune, Aug. 13, 2001, from Moscow, World Tribune.com.

08. Ibid.

09. Asia News, July 24, 2001, from Washington, D.C., AFP.

10. Ibid.

To begin with: After conducting relentless unbiased researching of 9/11 until I almost passed out. I finally came to a conclusion: I do NOT and cannot believe our world’s foremost advanced and sophisticated trillion dollar air defenses & intelligence network were defeated by Osama-Bin-Patsy and his 19 half wit lackeys with box cutters! (9 of which are still alive and walking today with no answer or change of narritve from the establishment of the official fairy tale) The establishment would have us believe that hijacked airliners, flew all over the eastern U.S. for HOURS without any meaningful response nor pursuit!?! The most advanced military on the PLANET had NO FREAKING CLUE what was going on!?

While Dick Cheney and the PentaCON just happened to be conducting eerily similar, as in almost freakin IDENTICAL “war games” in the same freaking time, that same freakin fateful morning, in the same freaking area with the same freakin scenarios as the “terrorists” used!

Wake up America!!! Stop sleeping!!! If this single FACT does not single handedly confirm complicity or at the very least trigger your curiosity then these people will continue to get away with even more outrageous crimes in the future.

CBC Documentary: The Fifth Estate – The Lies That Led to War - [Video](#)

- The Afghanistan war was planned before 9/11 (see [this](#) and [this](#))
- The decision to launch the Iraq war was made [before 9/11](#). Indeed, former CIA director George Tenet said that the White House [wanted to invade Iraq long before 9/11, and inserted "crap" in its justifications for invading Iraq](#). Former Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill - who sat on the National Security Council - also [says](#) that Bush planned the Iraq war before 9/11. And top British officials [say](#) that the U.S. discussed Iraq regime change *one month* after Bush took office
- Cheney apparently even made Iraqi's oil fields a national security priority [before 9/11](#)
- The Patriot Act was planned [before 9/11](#)
- Cheney dreamed of giving the White House the powers of a monarch long [before 9/11](#)
- Cheney and Rumsfeld actively generated fake intelligence which exaggerated the threat from an enemy in order to justify huge amounts of military spending long [before 9/11](#). And see [this](#)
- Cheney and the rest of the neocons lamented - [before 9/11](#) - that America could not truly project its power globally without the justification of a "new Pearl Harbor"
- The government's spying on Americans began [before 9/11](#) (confirmed [here](#) and [here](#). And see [this](#))
- The decision to threaten to bomb Iran was made [before 9/11](#)
- The government knew that terrorists could use planes as weapons -- and had even run its own drills of planes being used as weapons against the World Trade Center and other U.S. high-profile buildings, using REAL airplanes -- all [before 9/11](#)
- The government heard the 9/11 plans from the hijackers' own mouths [before 9/11](#)
- Cheney was in charge of all counter-terrorism programs for the United States before (and on) 9/11. See [this Department of State announcement](#), [this CNN article](#) and [this essay](#)
- It was known long [before 9/11](#) that torture doesn't work to produce accurate intelligence, but is an [effective way](#) to terrorize people

So did 9/11 really "change everything"? Or was it simply an excuse to implement existing plans? - [\[source\]](#)

FORMER ITALIAN PRESIDENT SAYS 9-11 SOLVED

"It's common knowledge, he reveals, CIA, Mossad behind terror attacks"

By the Staff of American Free Press

Former Italian President Francesco Cossiga, who revealed the existence of Operation Gladio, has told Italy's oldest

and most widely read newspaper that the 9-11 terrorist attacks were run by the CIA and Mossad, and that this was common knowledge among global intelligence agencies. In what translates awkwardly into English, Cossiga told the newspaper *Corriere della Sera*:

“All the [intelligence services] of America and Europe...know well that the disastrous attack has been planned and realized from the Mossad, with the aid of the Zionist world in order to put under accusation the Arabic countries and in order to induce the western powers to take part ... in Iraq [and] Afghanistan.”

Cossiga was elected president of the Italian Senate in July 1983 before winning a landslide election to become president of the country in 1985, and he remained until 1992.

Cossiga’s tendency to be outspoken upset the Italian political establishment, and he was forced to resign after revealing the existence of, and his part in setting up, Operation Gladio. This was a rogue intelligence network under NATO auspices that carried out bombings across Europe in the 1960s, 1970s and ’80s. Gladio’s specialty was to carry out what they termed “false flag” operations—terror attacks that were blamed on their domestic and geopolitical opposition.

In March 2001, Gladio agent Vincenzo Vinciguerra stated, in sworn testimony, “You had to attack civilians, the people, women, children, innocent people, unknown people far removed from any political game. The reason was quite simple: to force ... the public to turn to the state to ask for greater security.”

Cossiga first expressed his doubts about 9-11 in 2001, and is quoted by 9-11 researcher Webster Tarpley saying “The mastermind of the attack must have been a sophisticated mind, provided with ample means not only to recruit fanatic kamikazes, but also highly specialized personnel. I add one thing: it could not be accomplished without infiltrations in the radar and flight security personnel.”

Coming from a widely respected former head of state, Cossiga’s assertion that the 9-11 attacks were an inside job and that this is common knowledge among global intelligence agencies is illuminating. It is one more eye-opening confirmation that has not been mentioned by America’s propaganda machine in print or on TV. Nevertheless, because of his experience and status in the world, Cossiga cannot be discounted as a crackpot.

9 11 The Whole World Knows Even The French Get It – [video 1](#), [video 2](#)

What makes this the infamous day of 9/11/01 so crucial is the fact that all the EVIDENCE, so many FACTS and factors point none other than strait to the halls of **government complicity**. The one entity that we have so trusted our whole lives and thus gasp in complete denial at the very thought of them even slightly being involved. Refusing to even consider in the deepest most recesses of our minds and hearts to entertain the idea, that our benevolent care takers, our own dear government we live within and believed in our whole lives just might by the freaking sinister Darth Vader evil being? NO WAY! PISS OFF! You tinfoil hat fruitcake! Is the overwhelming response.

EXPOSED: Bush Planned on Invading Iraq BEFORE September 11th – [video part 1](#)

The above YouTube archived videos of a 60 Minutes piece tell the story very few people know or want to acknowledge is absolute truth. Not only was the invasion of Iraq planned BEFORE 9/11, according to the insiders: “Going after Saddam Hussien was topic A ten days after Bush’s inauguration, 8 months before September 11th”... “From the very first instance it was about Iraq, it was about what we can do, to change this regime.”

Incidents of terrorism such as the "sneak attack" on the World Trade Center, were used as an excuse to use our military as a massive Zionist backing hit squad on other countries to reshape the world in preparation for one-world governance.

In some circles Bush and his senior aides stand accused of having been duped into attacking Saddam Hussein by

a group of Jewish advisers whose ultimate loyalties are said to lie with Israel instead of the United States.

The claim that an influential Jewish cabal is behind the war, made in recent weeks by some mainstream politicians and columnists, has prompted countercharges of anti-Semitism by prominent Jewish organizations.

<http://www.tbrnews.org/Archives/a296.htm>

Key people in Bush administration are on record as **strong supporters of Israel and of regime change in Iraq.** These administration figures and others are promoters of Israel's right wing Likud party in Israel. The events of 9/11 provided these hawks with the "Pearl Harbor" that allowed them to implement their long standing demand for regime change in Iraq. - <http://desip.igc.org/ConvergingAgendas.html>

The war in Iraq was conceived by 25 neoconservative intellectuals, most of them Jewish, who are pushing President Bush to change the course of history. - [http://www.haaretz.com/hasen/pages/ShArt.jhtml?ite ...](http://www.haaretz.com/hasen/pages/ShArt.jhtml?ite...)

Iraq under Saddam Hussein did not pose a threat to the United States but it did to Israel, which is one reason why Washington invaded the Arab country, according to a speech made by a member of a top-level White House intelligence group. - [http://www.ipsnews.net/africa/interna.asp?idnews=2 ...](http://www.ipsnews.net/africa/interna.asp?idnews=2...)

The threat of a missile attack on Israel was one reason justifying a pre-emptive strike against Iraq, Gen. Tommy Franks said. "We did not want to subject ourselves and Israel to the potential consequence of a long-range missile being fired into Tel Aviv or Jerusalem." - [http://www.clevelandjewishnews.com/articles/2004/0 ...](http://www.clevelandjewishnews.com/articles/2004/0...)

Along with keeping Saddam Hussein and his regime from slipping out of Iraq to Syria - or weapons being smuggled in for Iraqi fighters - the purpose of the allied attacks is to ensure Iraq cannot launch ballistic missiles at Israel, Pentagon and U.S. Central Command, officials said. **"Our goal is to make sure (Iraq) is not in a position to threaten Israel"**, U.S. Army Brig. Gen. Vincent Brooks said.

[http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article28 ...](http://www.informationclearinghouse.info/article28...)

A stronger Israel is very much embedded in the rationale for war with Iraq. It is a part of the argument that dare not speak its name, a fantasy quietly cherished by the neoconservative faction in the Bush administration and by many leaders of the American Jewish community.

[http://www.time.com/time/columnist/printout/0,8816 ...](http://www.time.com/time/columnist/printout/0,8816...)

In 1996, he and (Jew) Richard Pearle - now an influential Pentagon figure - served as advisers to the then Likud leader, Binyamin Netanyahu. In a policy paper they wrote, entitled **A Clean Break: A New Strategy for Securing the Realm**, the two advisers said that **Saddam would have to be destroyed, and Syria, Lebanon, Saudi Arabia, and Iran would have to be overthrown or destabilized, for Israel to be truly safe.**

[http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2003/jul/17/iraq.u ...](http://www.guardian.co.uk/world/2003/jul/17/iraq.u...)

"It cannot be debated that toppling Saddam was accomplished by means of a 'private compact' with political appointees and their underlings in the Pentagon 'to support' the ideals of 'partisans . . . dedicated to another cause". **That other cause, he writes, was securing Israel.**

[http://www.philipweiss.org/mondoweiss/2008/07/form ...](http://www.philipweiss.org/mondoweiss/2008/07/form...)

"In March 2003 came the few dozen Zionist neocons who finagled the Bush administration into invading Iraq for Israel's benefit." - <http://www.forward.com/articles/13891/>

"This War Is for Us"

<http://www.israelnationalnews.com/Articles/Article.aspx/2125>

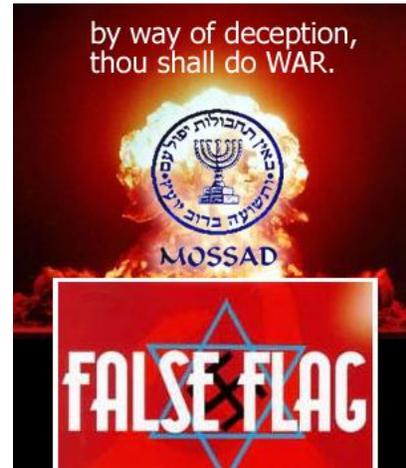
Iraq: A War for Israel

<http://www.ihr.org/leaflets/iraqwar.shtml>

Barack Obama – Zionist Wolf in Sheep's Clothing

<http://www.nogw.com/warforisrael.html>

What we have here is a **prima facie case for deception**, with verifiable evidence proving beyond a reasonable doubt that the 911 attack was a state sponsored false flag "black" operation involving a carefully planned and skillfully executed deception at highest levels of the pentagon and CIA, masterfully engineered by the Mossad. Culminating with Government controlled and supplied the evidence, disinformation and outright deceit. Most importantly the lies and deceit were purposeful and deliberate at the highest levels of government. What's even more important is the fact that it wasn't just here in America, Britain was also up to its eyeballs knowingly supporting the lies and paving the way to war. This absolutely proves that both countries are 1,000% united under common ruling elite orchestrated rule.



A BURIED 60 Minutes Interview/Indictment - video

It is merely a show being put on for us. At the highest levels of power in this country, both the Democrats and Republicans work for the same interests. They are playing for the same team. The media, owned by the same interests, creates the illusion that these politicians (aka. actors/actresses) are archrivals, when in fact they are just playing their role. Simply put, the projected left/right paradigm is a hoax. Notice how all of the Democrats and Republicans are all lock step when it comes to the "official" story of 9/11 and the "War on Terror".

9/11 Panel Suspected Deception by Pentagon - Allegations Brought to Inspectors General. Some staff members and commissioners of the Sept. 11 panel concluded that the Pentagon's initial story of how it reacted to the 2001 terrorist attacks may have been part of a deliberate effort to mislead the commission and the public rather than a reflection of the fog of events on that day, according to sources involved in the debate.

Suspicion of wrongdoing ran so deep that the 10-member commission, in a secret meeting at the end of its tenure in summer 2004, debated referring the matter to the Justice Department for criminal investigation, according to several commission sources. Staff members and some commissioners thought that e-mails and other evidence provided enough probable cause to believe that military and aviation officials violated the law by making false statements to Congress and to the commission, hoping to hide the bungled response to the hijackings, these sources said. [excerpt from: The Washington Post] *(In the end the panel turned over their allegations to the inspectors general for the Defense and Transportation departments who immediately swept them under the rug and continued forth with their predetermined plans of war, invasion and occupation.)*

Damning Evidence Given to Chilcot Iraq War Inquiry

The second day of the official Chilcot inquiry into the origin of the Iraq War has heard that there was no "legal basis" for the conflict, that the Blair Government had been told by intelligence services that there were no "weapons of mass destruction" and that there were no links between Iraq and al-Qaeda.

The dramatic evidence is proof that Blair and the other senior Westminster politicians lied blatantly to trick the British public into supporting the war. The British National Party was the very first political party to publicly dismiss the "reasons" for the war as lies in April 2003 when it published on this website an [article refuting some of the more prominent lies](#) being told at that time.

One of today's witnesses, Sir William Ehrman, the Foreign Office's director of international security from 2000 to 2002 and director-general of defense and intelligence from 2002 to 2004, fully justified the BNP's cynicism of the war.

According to Sir William, intelligence that Saddam Hussein had dismantled all WMDs was put to the Foreign Office before Mr. Blair ordered the invasion of Iraq.

In addition, Sir William also said that there were no links between the Saddam Hussein regime and al-Qaeda. This claim had been at the core of the original case for the war as Hussein had been blamed for helping the terrorist attacks of 11 September 2001. [end quote, article continues].

To many people the concept of their **“righteous governments” being the evil liars waging war is just plain UNTHINKABLE, absolutely inconceivable.** You might as well claim that you were raised by the devil himself prior to accepting this scenario. It takes one of strong mind and heart to eventually come to the realization that everything around you was not, has never been and is not what you thought it was. You must search deep within your heart when **objectively confronting the evidence** that is posed in front of you. Open your eyes and the true reality will unfold, as you realize that there is absolutely no other plausible alternative other than the **fact that 9/11 was a staged inside job designed to further the geopolitical ambitions of an elite Zionist/Masonic cartel seeking to use military power to advance its own imperialistic agenda.**

Plan to oust Saddam drawn up TWO YEARS before the invasion

Secret document signaled support for Iraqi dissidents and promised aid, oil and trade deals in return for regime change

By Michael Savage, Political Correspondent, *Monday, 1 February 2010*

A secret plan to foster an internal coup against Saddam Hussein was drawn up by the Government two years before the invasion of Iraq, *The Independent* can reveal.

Whitehall officials drafted the "contract with the Iraqi people" as a way of signaling to dissenters in Iraq that an overthrow of Saddam would be supported by Britain. It promised aid, oil contracts, debt cancellations and trade deals once the dictator had been removed. Tony Blair's team saw it as a way of creating regime change in Iraq even before the 9/11 attack on New York.

The document, headed "confidential UK/US eyes", was finalized on 11 June 2001 and approved by ministers. It has not been published by the Iraq inquiry but a copy has been obtained by *The Independent* and can be revealed for the first time today. It states: "We want to work with an Iraq which respects the rights of its people, lives at peace with its neighbors and which observes international law.

"The Iraqi people have the right to live in a society based on the rule of law, free from repression, torture and arbitrary arrest; to enjoy respect for human rights, economic freedom and prosperity," the contract reads. "The record of the current regime in Iraq suggests that its priorities remain elsewhere.

"Those who wish to promote change in Iraq deserve our support," it concludes. "We look forward to the day when Iraq rejoins the international community." A new regime was to be offered "debt rescheduling" through the Paris Club, an informal group of the richest 19 economies, given help from the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund and handed an EU aid and trade deal. Companies were to be invited to invest in its oil fields. A "comprehensive retraining programme" was to be offered to Iraqi professionals.

During his evidence to the inquiry last week, Mr. Blair said it was only after 9/11 that serious attention was given to removing Saddam as the attack changed the "calculus of risk". However, another classified document released by the Iraq inquiry on Friday night showed that No 10 explicitly saw the Contract with the Iraqi People as an early tool to remove the former Iraqi dictator. A memo issued in March 2001 by Sir John Sawers, then Mr. Blair's foreign policy adviser, cited the document under the heading "regime change".

"Regime change. The US and UK would re-make the case against Saddam Hussein. We would issue a Contract with the Iraqi People, setting out our goal of a peaceful, law-abiding Iraq," the memo states. "The Contract would make clear that the Iraqi regime's record and behavior made it impossible for Iraq to meet the criteria for rejoining

the international community without fundamental change."

Officials planned to release the contract alongside tougher sanctions against Saddam's regime being negotiated in 2001. When no agreement was reached and the US began to seek more active measures to remove the Baghdad administration after 9/11, the contract was dropped.

The document was not released by the Iraq inquiry, despite being cited as significant by Foreign Office officials. Sir William Patey, the Government's head of Middle East policy at the time it was drafted, said it was "our way in the Foreign Office of trying to signal that we didn't think Saddam was a good thing and it would be great if he went". He said it was used in place of an "explicit policy of trying to get rid of him".

"It was a way of signaling to the Iraqi people that because we don't have a policy of regime change, it doesn't mean to say we're happy with Saddam Hussein, and there is life after Saddam with Iraq being reintegrated into the international community," he said.

Ed Davey, the Foreign Affairs spokesman for the Liberal Democrats, said the document called into question Mr. Blair's evidence and should have been made public before his hearing on Friday. "A plan to back Iraqis seeking to oust Saddam may have been far less damaging and certainly more legal than what happened. Yet it shows that Blair's intent was always for regime change from an early stage and before 9/11," he said. "Yet again, it seems that critical documents have not been declassified, hampering the questioning of Blair and others."

* Tony Blair is to be recalled by the Chilcot Inquiry to give further evidence, according to The Guardian. It claims that Mr. Blair will be questioned in both public and in private after the panel raised concerns that his evidence relating to the legality of the invasion conflicted with that given by the former Attorney General, Lord Goldsmith.

No matter how many ways we studied the Official accounts of 911 vs. the myriad alternative news sources who defied the establishment and published all the news the establishment OMITTED and tried to cover up, we consistently came up with only two possible answers: 1. Our government **LET** it happen on purpose. Or: 2. A small powerful elite group embedded within our government who held key leadership positions pulled the strings and **MADE** it happen on purpose. There exists no other sane solution in the universe.

See the Cheney Administration Commit Treason - [Video](#)

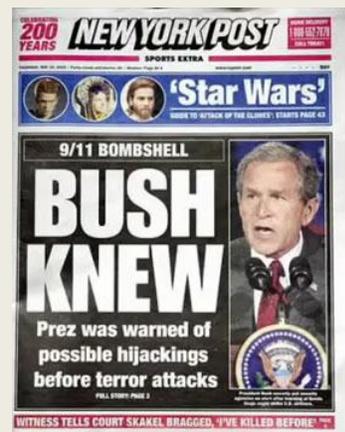
AMERICAN CASE BASED ON OUTRIGHT FORGERY

...That Colin Powell was full of praise for the British report should not be surprising, as the US administration has engaged in its own particularly poor set of lies about Iraq as well.

On 28 January 2003, George W. Bush himself, in his State of the Union address of that date, announced to the world: "The British government has learned that Saddam Hussein recently sought significant quantities of uranium from Africa." (14)

The documents, given to International Atomic Energy Agency Director General Mohamed ElBaradei, indicated that Iraq tried to buy 500 tons of uranium from Niger. (15)

Colin Powell referred to the documents directly in his flamboyant presentation to the U.N. Security Council outlining the Bush administration's case against Iraq. (16)



In December 2002, the US State Department used the information to support its case that Iraq was lying about its weapons programs. (17)

Unfortunately, for Bush and Powell, closer inspection of these documents revealed that they were blatant and obvious forgeries. (18)

One of the documents was a letter discussing the uranium deal supposedly signed by Niger President Tandja Mamadou. The UN Weapons inspectors described the signature as “childlike” and said that it clearly was not Mamadou’s. (19)

Another, written on paper from a 1980s military government in Niger, bears the date of October 2000 and the signature of a man who by then had not been foreign minister of Niger in 14 years. (20)

The forgery was in fact highlighted by ElBaradei in his 7 March 2003 presentation to the U.N. Security Council (21) but this was simply ignored by both the British and American governments.

The forgery was so shocking that even the top Democrat on the US Senate Intelligence Committee has asked for a FBI investigation into who manufactured the documents. (22)

Sen. Jay Rockefeller of West Virginia said he was uneasy about a possible campaign to deceive the public about the status of Iraq’s nuclear program, (23) saying that an investigation would “help to allay any concerns” that the government was involved in the creation of the documents to build support for administration policies. (24) Indeed.

With a background of deception, lies, fraud and forgery like that, the real wonder is that anyone believes anything that the Bush and Blair administrations have to say at all.

Whatever Saddam Hussein’s crimes may or may not be, it is clear that the US and the UK have not managed to make a credible case for the war against Iraq, and have been forced to fall back on a tissue of lies and fabrications. The free world can only hope that they are one day called to account

What is indisputable is that beginning from the 2000 presidential election through the 9/11 attacks and its aftermath, what New York Times columnist Paul Krugman termed a "revolutionary power" took control of the U.S. government.

On the new millennium, millions were busy looking to the sky waiting for "the days of the apocalypse" to arrive, it wasn't the Y2K bug that was to bring about worldwide chaos, havoc and destruction or some evil monsters coming out from the ground. The **new millennium DID in fact usher in “THE GRAND DECIEVER OF MANKIND” of the world with the entrance of the imperial oligarchy of BUSH & Co Crime Syndicate.** In 2000 this Luciferian group stole the throne with the successful coup of the presidency of the world’s most powerful nation... yet no one ever noticed. The corrupt highest court of the land handed him the crown, one of their own wept tears from the betrayal to the people they once swore to protect. Y2K, the year 2000AD did... as in: **DID** bring us the era of the “antichrist”, the men who would lead the world into the wars of Armageddon (biblically located in the middle east, and yes Babylon was located in Iraq that was consumed in fire and smoke from our missiles) to hasten the destruction mankind...

Behold: on January of 2000, on the dawn of the new millennium a sinister dark horse entity rose to power as prophesized in the holy texts long ago, he ruled with an iron fist, waging wars on many lands... The works of this entity are now legendary, they single handedly destroyed our country, gave immense power to “the elite cartel”, ushered in the carefully engineered grand worldwide economic collapse. Today we stand, bearing witness to Bush Crime Syncate colossal clusterfuck of America, **the showdown of Christian world vs. Muslim world, with the Zionist Jew agent provocateurs instigating it all...** Let’s not also forget that these wars and administration also lead us to massive economic collapse we are all facing, look around you, wake up and smell the coffee. This is reality staring you in the face.

The stolen election of 2000 brought by one of the most daring crime syndicates to ever occupy the halls of high offices in America. At the apex of the Bush Administration crime syndicate were key Israeli Zionist Operatives, a breathtaking number of them were positioned in the highest most important key posts of our nation. With Israeli operatives such as Richard Perle, Chertoff, Wolfowitz, Feith, Abrams, Satloff, Libby, Fleischer, Schlesinger, etc., etc. meticulously, ever so cunningly guiding the Bush administration lock step with the Zionist agenda and Israel's wishes.

The Anniversary of 9/11

Don't want to hear this? Tough. Grow up.

9/11 Commissioners:

- The 9/11 Commission's co-chairs said that the 9/11 Commissioners knew that military officials misrepresented the facts to the Commission, and the Commission considered recommending criminal charges for such false statements (free subscription required)
- 9/11 Commission co-chair Lee Hamilton says "I don't believe for a minute we got everything right", that the Commission was set up to fail, that people should keep asking questions about 9/11, and that the 9/11 debate should continue
- 9/11 Commissioner Timothy Roemer said "We were extremely frustrated with the false statements we were getting"
- 9/11 Commissioner Max Cleland resigned from the Commission, stating: "It is a national scandal"; "This investigation is now compromised"; and "One of these days we will have to get the full story because the 9-11 issue is so important to America. But this White House wants to cover it up"
- 9/11 Commissioner Bob Kerrey said that "There are ample reasons to suspect that there may be some alternative to what we outlined in our version . . . We didn't have access . . ." He also said that the investigation depended too heavily on the accounts of Al Qaeda detainees who were physically coerced into talking
- And the Senior Counsel to the 9/11 Commission (John Farmer) - who led the 9/11 staff's inquiry - recently said "At some level of the government, at some point in time...there was an agreement not to tell the truth about what happened". He also said "I was shocked at how different the truth was from the way it was described The tapes told a radically different story from what had been told to us and the public for two years.... This is not spin. This is not true." And he said: "It's almost a culture of concealment, for lack of a better word. There were interviews made at the FAA's New York center the night of 9/11 and those tapes were destroyed. The CIA tapes of the interrogations were destroyed. **The story of 9/11 itself, to put it mildly, was distorted and was completely different from the way things happened"**

If even the 9/11 Commissioners don't buy the official story, why do you?

Senior intelligence officers:

- Former military analyst and famed whistleblower Daniel Ellsberg said that the case of a certain 9/11 whistleblower is "far more explosive than the Pentagon Papers". He also said that the government is ordering the media to cover up her allegations about 9/11. And he said that some of the claims concerning government involvement in 9/11 are credible, that "very serious questions have been raised about what they [U.S. government officials] knew beforehand and how much involvement there might have been", that engineering 9/11 would not be humanly or psychologically beyond the scope of the

current administration, and that there's enough evidence to justify a new, "hard-hitting" investigation into 9/11 with subpoenas and testimony taken under oath (see [this](#) and [this](#))

- A 27-year CIA veteran, who chaired National Intelligence Estimates and personally delivered intelligence briefings to Presidents Ronald Reagan and George H.W. Bush, their Vice Presidents, Secretaries of State, the Joint Chiefs of Staff, and many other senior government officials (Raymond McGovern) said "I think at simplest terms, there's a cover-up. The 9/11 Report is a joke"
- A 29-year CIA veteran, former National Intelligence Officer (NIO) and former Director of the CIA's Office of Regional and Political Analysis (William Bill Christison) said "I now think there is persuasive evidence that the events of September did not unfold as the Bush administration and the 9/11 Commission would have us believe (and see [this](#))"
- A number of intelligence officials, including a CIA Operations Officer who co-chaired a CIA multi-agency task force coordinating intelligence efforts among many intelligence and law enforcement agencies (Lynne Larkin) sent a joint letter to Congress expressing their concerns about "serious shortcomings," "omissions," and "major flaws" in the 9/11 Commission Report and offering their services for a new investigation (they were ignored)
- A decorated 20-year CIA veteran, who Pulitzer-Prize winning investigative reporter Seymour Hersh called "perhaps the best on-the-ground field officer in the Middle East", and whose astounding career formed the script for the Academy Award winning motion picture *Syriana* (Robert Baer) said that "the evidence points at" 9/11 having had aspects of being an inside job
- The Division Chief of the CIA's Office of Soviet Affairs, who served as Senior Analyst from 1966 - 1990. He also served as Professor of International Security at the National War College from 1986 - 2004 (Melvin Goodman) said "The final [9/11 Commission] report is ultimately a coverup"

If even our country's top intelligence officers don't buy the official story, why do you?

Congressmen:

- According to the Co-Chair of the Congressional Inquiry into 9/11 and former Head of the Senate Intelligence Committee, Bob Graham, an FBI informant had hosted and rented a room to two hijackers in 2000 and that, when the Inquiry sought to interview the informant, the FBI refused outright, and then hid him in an unknown location, and that a high-level FBI official stated these blocking maneuvers were undertaken under orders from the White House (confirmed here)
- Current Democratic U.S. Senator Patrick Leahy said "The two questions that the congress will not ask . . . is why did 9/11 happen on George Bush's watch when he had clear warnings that it was going to happen? Why did they allow it to happen?"
- Current Republican Congressman Ron Paul calls for a new 9/11 investigation and states that "we see the [9/11] investigations that have been done so far as more or less cover-up and no real explanation of what went on"
- Current Democratic Congressman Dennis Kucinich hints that we aren't being told the truth about 9/11
- Current Republican Congressman Jason Chafetz says that we need to be vigilant and continue to investigate 9/11
- Former Democratic Senator Mike Gravel states that he supports a new 9/11 investigation and that we

don't know the truth about 9/11

- Former Republican Senator Lincoln Chaffee endorses a new 9/11 investigation
- Former U.S. Democratic Congressman Dan Hamburg doesn't believe the official version of events
- Former U.S. Republican Congressman and senior member of the House Armed Services Committee, and who served six years as the Chairman of the Military Research and Development Subcommittee Curt Weldon has shown that the U.S. tracked hijackers before 9/11, is open to hearing information about explosives in the Twin Towers, and is open to the possibility that 9/11 was an inside job

If there is bipartisan questioning of the official story, why aren't you questioning it?

Other government officials:

- U.S. General, Commanding General of U.S. European Command and Supreme Allied Commander Europe, decorated with the Bronze Star, Silver Star, and Purple Heart (General Wesley Clark) said "We've never finished the investigation of 9/11 and whether the administration actually misused the intelligence information it had. The evidence seems pretty clear to me. I've seen that for a long time"
- Former Deputy Secretary for Intelligence and Warning under Nixon, Ford, and Carter (Morton Goulder), former Deputy Director to the White House Task Force on Terrorism (Edward L. Peck), and former US Department of State Foreign Service Officer (J. Michael Springmann), as well as a who's who of liberals and independents) jointly call for a new investigation into 9/11
- Former Federal Prosecutor, Office of Special Investigations, U.S. Department of Justice under Presidents Jimmy Carter and Ronald Reagan; former U.S. Army Intelligence officer, and currently a widely-sought media commentator on terrorism and intelligence services (John Loftus) says "The information provided by European intelligence services prior to 9/11 was so extensive that it is no longer possible for either the CIA or FBI to assert a defense of incompetence"
- The Group Director on matters of national security in the U.S. Government Accountability Office said that President Bush did not respond to unprecedented warnings of the 9/11 disaster and conducted a massive cover-up instead of accepting responsibility
- Deputy Assistant Secretary of Defense under President Ronald Reagan (Col. Ronald D. Ray) said that the official story of 9/11 is "the dog that doesn't hunt"
- The former director of the FBI (Louis Freeh) says there was a cover up by the 9/11 Commission

If top government officials are skeptical, why aren't you?

Numerous other politicians, judges, legal scholars, and attorneys also question at least some aspects of the government's version of 9/11.

Ex-Congressman: U.S. Government Created Al-Qaeda, Involved In 9/11 -

Author of San Francisco Chronicle piece warning of internment camps says government bombed its own citizens

A former Congressman says that the U.S. government created Al-Qaeda and was involved in bombing its own citizens on 9/11, telling a national radio show that elements of the Bush administration assisted the attacks on the

WTC and the Pentagon.

Daniel Hamburg is a former Democratic Congressman who was elected to the 1st Congressional District of California in 1992 and also subsequently ran for Governor of California, finishing in 3rd place.

Hamburg co-wrote a well-received recent article carried by the San Francisco Chronicle in which he outlined the program to incarcerate American citizens in internment camps, which have already been publicly built, during a time of declared national emergency.

Appearing today on the Alex Jones Show, Hamburg said he was working on an article about missing nuclear bombs in relation to the Minot nuclear warheads mishap and agreed that it was possible the story could be used as a cover for the staged detonation of a nuke to be blamed on Al-Qaeda.

"Any government that could bomb its own citizens in the major city of the country could do anything....you can't put anything past them," said Hamburg, clarifying that he was referring to 9/11.

"I'm in the assisted it to happen camp - I think there was a lot of help from the inside, this whole thing was not engineered from a cave in Afghanistan," he added.

"The evidence that Al-Qaeda is actually an arm of the U.S. government is voluminous....I know that's true," concluded Hamburg, citing the PNAC group's call for a new Pearl Harbor shortly before the 2001 terror attacks.

"it's hard for people to believe that their government could be as insidious as this one is but the evidence is there," concluded Hamburg.

9/11 Truth vs Mainstream Media - [video](#)

911, CIA Operation Northwoods - [video](#)



BEHOLD:

A rational compilation of all the EPIC "COINCIDENCES" of that fateful day of infamy we all refer to as 9/11:

Coincidences of 9/11 Pre Exhibit Note: The day before 9/11 Donald Rumsfeld announced that the PentaCON “lost” track of **\$2.3 TRILLION DOLLARS!!!** Oh, by the way: The area of the Pentagon was demolished was the same area that contained all the records and documents that could have lead to finding out who conducted the biggest **HEIST** in the history of mankind! Lol! No one will ever know where those **2.3 TRILLION DOLLARS** disappeared to! Golly gee whiz...

Exhibit 1. Bush admits on national TV that he saw the video of the 1st plane hit tower one BEFORE he entered the elementary classroom. But ABSOLUTELY ZERO NEWS FOOTAGE OF THE 1st PLANE IMPACT was shown on TV that day, the only footage available and seen on national news on 9/11/01 **was of the SECOND plane impact!** (that occurred while Bush was already seated in with the elementary school kids in their classroom) The fact that he saw a video of the **first** plane hit that same day before entering the classroom is absolutely earth shaking smoking gun MINDBOGGLING... But hey, this was a military Black Ops so of course they got a live feed of the first plane hitting the towers, for instance: the whole thing was being filmed by the perpetrators and live from the N.J. rooftop by the celebrating Mossad team, sorry but you will never get to see that special editor's cut, their footage is classified, above top secret... “now run along kiddies, scram, theres nothing else to see here” is the gist of their unified response.

Bush, December 4, 2001: *I was sitting outside the classroom waiting to go in, and I saw an airplane hit the tower -- the TV was obviously on, and I use to fly myself, and I said, "There's one terrible pilot." And I said, "It must have been a horrible accident." But I was whisked off there -- I didn't have much time to think about it, and I was sitting in the classroom, and Andy Card, my chief who was sitting over here walked in and said, "A second plane has hit the tower. America's under attack." (CNN)*

Bush, January 2002: *well, first of all, when we walked into the classroom, I had seen this plane fly into the first building. There was a TV set on. And you know, I thought it was pilot error and I was amazed that anybody could make such a terrible mistake. And something was wrong with the plane, or - anyway, I'm sitting there, listening to the briefing, and Andy Card came and said, 'America is under attack.' And in the meantime, this teacher was going on about the curriculum, and I was thinking about what it meant for America to be under attack. It was an amazing thought. But I made up my mind that if America was under attack, we'd get them. (The White House – quote has been removed. Serendipity)*

Exhibit 2. Watch the TV alibi recordings and notice the suspicious guilty look on Bush's face as he sat in that elementary classroom after he was approached by his secret service, Bush was obviously so nervous in anticipation and focusing on playing his innocent role that he was so nervous he was even photographed **holding the children's book upside down...**

Bush caught red handed in one of dozens of outright lies - Video

Exhibit 3. Bush's younger brother, Florida Gov. Jeb Bush, signed Executive order 01-261 on 9/7/01 (4 days prior to 9/11) paving the way to be able to declare martial law in his state. Golly gee whiz, did Jeb possess ESP? What a coincidence, Jeb not only declares martial law on the morning of 9/11, Florida was the first state to declare a "state of emergency: and did so before New York or the Federal Washington City leaders did (immediately after the impact of the second plane at WTC). So let's get something strait here: immediately after hearing of plane 2 strike, George Bush is eerily calmly seated with the elementary school children and stays there like nothing is wrong. While on the other hand his brother Jeb Bush is the first state in the entire United States to declare a state of emergency he prepared for 4 days in advance while over 1,500 miles away from the attacks! LOL Hmmm... something smells fishy here...

Exhibit 4. NORAD (the agency that monitors and protects the U.S. from outside attacks) has **always** been run by trained professionals at the Pentagon. But several months prior to 911 **Cheney decided he should run NORAD, and gave himself chief powers to take over its operations** during any state of emergency. Hmmm... Interesting...

Exhibit 5. President Bush's brother **Marvin Bush was a head of the security firm** at the World Trade Center and a couple of the airports where the planes were hijacked. His last day on the job? Sept 12, 2001. Ummm, ok...

Exhibit 6. In the nine months prior to 9/11, we had the largest elevator modernization in history going on inside the towers... Some **major "renovation" projects were being done in the World Trade Center Towers right up to weeks prior to 911.** "Contractors" were doing some sort of work inside the walkways inside the walls and around the elevators (where the main columns that hold up the building are located); power to the entire building also had to be turned off several times during these "renovations". Did I also mention that the bomb sniffing dogs stationed there were also removed during this same time?.... Hmmm.....

Exhibit 7. Oh, did I mention that there is a military grade Thermite that is mixed like PAINT and can actually be "painted on" any metal surface you want to melt down? Explosives expert Van Romero, of the New Mexico Institute of Mining and Technology, demonstrated how super-Thermite can be painted onto a steel beam, causing it to burn through.

Physicist Steven Jones, formerly of Brigham Young University, who isolated super-Thermite from the enormous dust clouds of the Twin Towers and Building 7, after which he was contacted by a consultant engineer from the Department of Homeland Security, who warned Jones that, if he published his findings "the pain would be great."

Exhibit 8. Dozens of **warnings of possible "terrorist" attacks** were sent out by French, German, Israel and other intelligence agencies. But we are supposed to believe that **NO ONE in the U.S. ever got the "memos"?**

Exhibit 9. The CIA and NSA had been monitoring phone calls from the alleged "mastermind" and supposed (patsy) hijackers for years. They should have KNOWN about plans of the supposed hijacked airplanes. They even knew the date, they should have KNOWN EVERYTHING!

Exhibit 10. It has been widely reported that hundreds of Israeli Jews **never showed up to work** on 911. Some government leaders were told not to fly on planes that day. Many top level people changed their plans... One Israeli firm even went as far as suddenly packing up (in the middle of their lease) and moving out without notice days before the "surprise" attack on the twin towers.

Exhibit 11. Hundreds of eye witnesses made statements of hearing EXPLOSIONS all over the World Trade Center buildings PRIOR TO (and during) the COLLAPSE, the lower floors, lobby, basement, etc! Many of these **reports were seen on live TV**, but never again to be heard of, most of those video footage have **mysteriously disappeared.** Even the firemen testify of many, many explosions...

Janitor William Rodriguez, the last man out of the North Tower and who was decorated for heroism by President Bush, who **reported enormous explosions in the basements just before the plane hit up above,** and whose **testimony to the 9/11 Commission was ignored.**

Exhibit 12. The U.S. air defense successfully within minutes intercepted EVERY single occasion of lost planes, off course planes, hijackings, etc. **Never once in U.S. history had a plane ever gone for more than a few minutes without our air defense having their jets in the sky ready to intercept.** But on Sept. 11, 2001 for the first and ONLY time in U.S. history we are lead to believe that our ENTIRE military and intelligence system had no clue what was going on? The most advanced intelligence community on the PLANET didn't know what was going on? And let not 1 but 4 "hijacked" planes fly around undisturbed for hours? WTF? Pure Bullshit!

Exhibit 13. Doh! Oh, our ENTIRE national defense was holding not one but 4 "drills" (one was named operation Vigilant Guardian) or as they call them ("training exercises or war games") of, oh wait, get this!: Of freaking HIJACKED PLANES smashing into major buildings on the same freaking time and day in the same freaking areas the freakin "hijackers" were supposedly conducting their mission!!!! Hey, hold on a minute! Isn't that EXACTLY what the so called "terrorists" ACTUALLY DID? And on the VERY SAME FREAKING DAY and fucking time THAT THE PENTAGON WAS CONDUCTING THEIR "DRILLS"!!!! Hello people, if you cannot see right through this one obvious bullshit farce, then you are truly hopeless. **Bottom line is: the Pentagon/CIA was at the scene of the crime doing exactly what they blame some "phantom menace" of carrying out...**

BTW: NORAD conducted exercises in 1999 in which airplanes were hijacked and crashed into targets. These "targets" included the WorldTradeCenter and Pentagon. On October 24, 2000 the PentaCON conducted emergency training exercises in which a mock passenger plane crashes into the Pentagon. This means that the WorldTradeCenter and the Pentagon were anticipated. Meanwhile after the attacks of Sept. 11th Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld and Rice ALL unanimously claimed that no one could have ever imagined of such attacks ever happening.

If that were not enough, guese who else was conducting "drills"? On September 11, the CIA Was Running a Simulation of a Plane Crashing into a Building

Officials at the Chantilly, Va.-based National Reconnaissance Office were ahead of their time. **An exercise had been scheduled for the morning of September 11 in which a small corporate jet would crash into one of the four towers** at the agency's headquarters building after experiencing a mechanical failure. This agency is about four miles from the runways of WashingtonDullesInternationalAirport. The National Reconnaissance Office operates many of the nation's spy satellites and draws its personnel from the military and the CIA.



Exhibit 14. On 911 not 1 but 4 planes **flew around for hundreds of miles and for several hours COMPLETELY at will.** NOT ONE SINGLE FIGHTER JET WAS SENT TO STOP ANY OF THE HIJACKED PLANES! They let not just one but FOUR "hijacked" planes fly around FREELY for HOURS! Not one single attempt was made to INTERCEPT! This has to be one of the **biggest LAME BULLSHIT STORIES** that I have ever heard.

Exhibit 15. Then we have damning evidence, "smoking gun exhibit A": the sworn testimony to the 911 Commission of then Transportation Secretary Norman Mineta stating that Cheney sitting (conveniently) in his bunker commanding NORAD... and Cheney telling one of his minions **"THE STAND DOWN ORDERS STILL STAND!"** He **purposely let the "hijacked" planes go their merry ways!!!!!!!!!!!!** (FYI: in military speak stand down means don't do anything) According to Mineta the man came into the room several more times to ask Cheney, he would say something like "the plane is 50 miles out", next time he would coming in and say "the plane is 30 miles out, finally, "the plane is 10 miles out, do the orders still stand?" Cheney snaps back "YES! have you heard otherwise?" 10 minutes later the Pentagon is hit by a plane. Doh! Oh, it gets better: Months later Cheney would **LIE** to the Commission and claim he was not even at the bunker prior to the plane hitting the Pentagon!

Exhibit 16. CENTCOM Sergeant Lauro Chavez while inside a secret bunker: "then we see the other plane come in and hit it and at that point everybody is standing up. The air force had commanders in contact with NORAD. The plane, or whatever, hit the Pentagon and then we were like 'why aren't they scrambling jets?' We were asking, there were eight or nine people... Colonels and Lieutenants asking the Lieutenant Colonel in charge on the air force 'why isn't NORAD scrambling jets?' and he said 'we received an order to stand down'. And that just perplexed everybody."

Exhibit 17. Fast forward to England 7/7/07, The day of the train and bus bombings. Guess what? They were also holding "drills"! Exercises of "terrorist" bombings in trains and buses the very same day it happened!!! No, it gets much better! Get this: The "drills" were being held at the very **SAME EXACT 3 LOCATIONS OF THE ACTUAL**

3 BOMBINGS! At the VERY SAME TIMES that the "terrorist bombings" occurred!!! Double: Doh! /sigh/ ok, go back to sleep sheeple, nothing to see here... sleep... sleep... sleep.... But be very afraid because the terrorist bogeymen are out to get you!

Exhibit 18. Over the years we have seen hundreds of photos of airliner crashes, all having one common denominator: ALL as in EVERY crash wreckage in the history of aviation ALWAYS have identifiable wreckage debris: seats, luggage, bodies, and large sections of planes. But for the **first time in history** we have 2 planes that "crashed" (the Pentagon plane and the Pennsylvania plane) and **blew up to smithereens!** Every single one of the planes that day totally VAPORIZED!!!

Each plane was completely unidentifiable, no seats, no luggage, no nothing, just tiny shreds remained. The only thing left were little itty bits of metal here and there. Interesting thing is that the "plane" that hit the Pentagon supposedly left an engine, and one tire that MAGICALLY SHRANK because they were way too small to have come from a massive airliner. Well what do you know! They SHRANK in size from the original standard sizes! The Pennsylvania plane that landed in a field crashed and **left NOTHING**, no debris bigger than the size of a golf ball!!!! DOH! **No human remains**, no seats, no luggage, no airplane parts, nothing. Well golly gee whiz! Nothing to see here folks! The Pennsylvania while one of the world's most illogical and mysterious laden physically impossible "crash site" barely received any media coverage at all... Nothing to see here folks.... now let's go kill some evil Muslim terrorists that did this... Doh!

Exhibit 19: Building No. 7 of the World Trade center was never even hit by a plane, it had just a couple SMALL fires. Yet they tell us that it just collapsed also, all on its' own, for the **FIRST TIME IN HISTORY** a steel frame building collapsed this way, neatly into its' own footprint EXACTLY, EXACTLY, **EXACTLY** like a demolition experts would do it. **No steel frame building in history of mankind has EVER collapsed due to fire before or after 911, period.**

Exhibit 20. Two airplanes cannot crash into two buildings... and knock down **THREE** buildings.. What about **building 7?** It was never touched by those planes! DOH! It was TWO football fields away! It was structurally **DESIGNED** with super heavy duty reinforcement for it housed the CIA, FBI, Secret Service, the Emergency Management Team and so forth, yet it supposedly just fell down all by itself when there were barely any damages to it? FYI: you can see from the many photos building 7 had just few little fires here and there, not a drop of jet fuel ever touched that building! While every building flanking the twin towers were directly impacted by TONS of debris from the demolition of the twin towers, they ALL stayed standing despite massive damage they received. BTW, according to every **LAW OF PHYSICS**, for building 7 (as with the twin towers) to come down into its own footprint **ALL (as in every single) steel beam columns HAD to be destroyed and give in at the EXACT same time**... The first time in human history 3 building magically all self implode into their own footprints is astronomically impossible... compounded that this also all happened the same day!

Exhibit 21. More than 1hr prior to the collapse of building 7, the police and firemen were **telling everyone to move away from the building because: "it is going to collapse soon!"** Wow! they had ESP!!!?



Exhibit 22. Both CNN and BCC news coverage were reporting LIVE ON AIR, about the collapse of building 7 in "past tense" **30 MINUTES BEFORE IT COLLAPSED!** Doh! Recording of the actual news footage is readily available on the internet.

Exhibit 23. Months prior to 911 Silverstone took our extremely **rare insurance policy** on all World Trade Center buildings to **specifically cover..... terrorist attacks...**

Exhibit 24. You have Zionist titan Larry Silverstone giving **recorded video confession stating that they "pulled building 7"** (pulled is an industry term for demolish). Ummm, ok even with videos of this guy CONFESSING of demolishing building 7 widely available, nothing to see here folks, go back to your pathetic couch potato lives...

Exhibit 25. Satellite readings showed temperatures underground of **MOLTEN STEEL for WEEKS** after 911 (YouTube video title: "9/11 Nano-termite composite Demolition Evidence" is a must see molten steel smoking gun). **Even at building 7, where there was NO jet fuel or no airplane crashed, there was MOLTEN STEEL for days** after it neatly imploded into its own footprint. Did I mention that underground many firefighters witnessed and reported seeing **MOLTEN STEEL "flowing like rivers of lava"**

Elementary Science 101 news flash: jet fuel can **NEVER melt steel** this way even under ideal laboratory conditions! Folks, it does not take an Einstein to figure this stuff out and see the underlying reality here! Try and find any of the dozens upon dozens of satellite shots of TV footage that came out days and weeks after 9/11 clearly showing thousands of degrees heat underground molten lava flows and you will not find any TV archive footage for they have all "vanished."

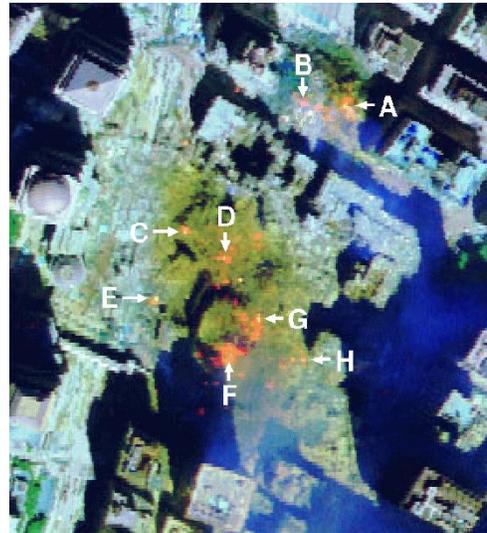


Exhibit 26. The Pentagon has the world's BEST video surveillance system on the planet. **Every inch of the Pentagon IS covered by highly quality state of the art CCTV video systems.** Yet no attempt has been made by the Pentagon to make public the footage of at least a dozen of their own surveillance camera footage of the "plane" that hit the Pentagon. I don't know about you, but if I were getting accused of complicity in such an evil act as 911 and I had in my possession actual high quality videos showing a massive jumbo jet flying into my building, common sense says show everyone the proof! That would put ALL the accusations to rest, well the PentaCON has not and will not release even one of their own CCTV surveillance videos...

Exhibit 27. The PentaCON **CONFISCATED ALL SURVAILANCE VIDEOS** from EVERYONE (mostly business's security cameras) in the vicinity and never returned them back to their owners. (you know, because of "national security") Several years later they release ONE crappy grainy footage of a few frames taken from a gas station far away, where you can only see a smoke trail and an explosion. Doh!

Exhibit 28. How convenient that the "plane" that hit the Pentagon **hit the one area that was under renovation**, with very few people in it! The plane had to make an amazing aerial stunt and do a wild U turn to hit that spot!

Exhibit 29. The Pentagon, the **most highly fortified building on the planet** with the worlds' most technologically advanced anti-air artillery defense systems and jet fighters ready to defend it, yet we are to believe that a plane that was flying around for more than an ENTIRE HOUR (while they were intently watching it on radar) just **bypassed all their defense systems** and hit the Pentagon while the Pentagon had absolutely **NO FREAKIN CLUE?!** Doh! If no one sees this as proof positive, the most damning evidence of complicity, then we as a nation are doomed...

Exhibit 30. The Smoking Gun: Photos of the Pentagon immediately after the crash show **INTACT** windows where the **two colossal 6 freaking ton engines** should have supposedly, allegedly smashed into the building! Videos of the



two planes that hit Towers 1 and 2 both clearly show the wings and engine area making huge holes in the building upon impact. But not at the Pentagon... When you study all the pictures taken prior to the “collapse” of that side of the building it is, according to every law of physics certifiably insanely impossible that a massive jumbo jet hit it: (Note; the blue area of the photo shows the area of the building that later “collapsed”).

Do you, can you understand the physics involved here? **The windows where the massive engines should have struck the building weren't even fazed!** Almost as if the engines of the plane just vanished on impact!!!



Study this picture long and hard and tell me where a giant Boeing 757 went in this picture. SHOW ME WHERE A MASSIVE HUGE JET AIRLINER WENT! Only a certified **MORON** would believe the preposterous notion that a massive airliner somehow vaporized into that 14 foot circumference entry hole that is behind that car...

Here is a close-up of where they claim an alleged massive jumbo jet airliner that supposedly, allegedly slammed into the pentagon went through without leaving a trace as its wings and engines supposedly retracted in to itself and got sucked into this black hole. Study this photo long and hard and look yourself in the eye and tell me that a colossal gigantic 757 airliner disappeared into this alleged tiny “entry point” note the intact windows and small, as in much smaller than a jumbo airliner, **alleged entry point**, Behold the **portal of a black hole that shrank a massive airliner then sucked it into this ridiculously smaller tiny alleged “point of entry”!**:



The photo above clearly shows that no jet airliner ever went through that small main hole that was blown out of that wall leaving even entire windows right next to it completely INTACT! (The walls of this photo are covered with fire fighting foam when this close-up photo was taken)

These are rare pictures of the Pentagon before the side of the building collapsed, notice how there is no indication anywhere of an alleged massive jumbo jet having slammed into the building, and where are the two massive holes those colossal jet engines should have left? There are NONE, they just vanished along with the wings!... poooof... abracadabra...



For reference purposes here is a picture one of those type of jet engines with a man standing at the lower right of the engine so you can have an idea of just how massive each of those 6 TON engines where that have allegedly slammed into those walls at a very minimum of over 150 miles per hour: Once you trul y understand the mass and comprehend the physics involved here you can easily see through the absurd PREPOSTOROUS claims of those who wish you to believe that a massive jet liner smashed into that building pictured above.

Exhibit 31. Supposedly the alleged airplane nose went through 6 (six!) heavily fortified 3 foot concrete walls and was still able to punch a nice neat round whole in the last concrete wall after going through all that resistance. The soft aluminum nose of the "plane" made a perfect round hole through the last 3 feet of concrete! WOW! This is after going through tons of concrete outer/inner walls! Gee, looks EXACTLY like a rocket strike if I ever saw one...

Exhibit 32. In violation of federal law all steel (**evidence**) from all sites was ordered to **IMMEDIATELY** be **removed and shipped off to** (get this:) **China!** Sorry, but golly gee whiz, now no one can do forensic analysis on the steel evidence. (hello this is standard protocol, to keep *evidence from a crime scene*) Oh well, we already know the boogeymen who did this so why bother with silly investigations... Although the evidence was deemed “valueless” to investigators (btw: the steel could have provided smoking gun proof positive of demolition charges used) the trucks hauling away the Ground Zero rubble were equipped and carefully tracked with \$1K GPS trackers.

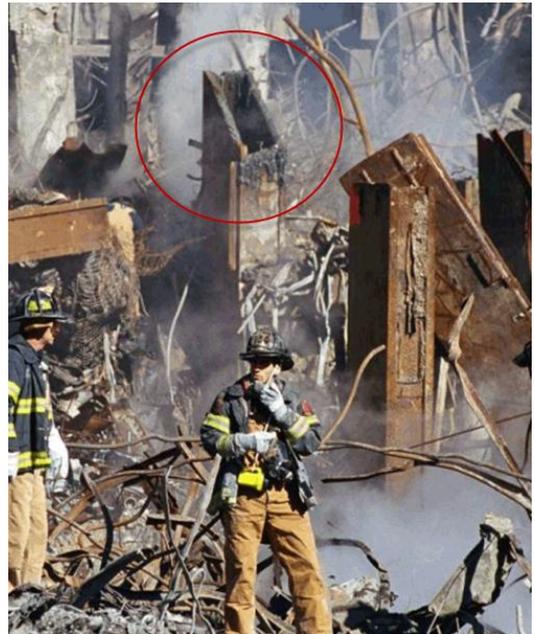
Exhibit 33. Millions upon **millions of dollars of "put options"** were taken out on United and American Airlines days prior to 911 (note: it is impossible to buy and sell securities anonymously, so why don't we still not know who was making those transactions?) To this day the Security Exchange Commission flat out refuses to reveal who made those trades...

Exhibit 34. Even all the official establishment paid "experts" agree: jet fuel **can NOT** "melt" steel. They only claim it "weakened" the steel. Still no credible official explanation for the “molten lava flows” of melted steel... as a matter of fact... they all now DENY any excessive heat weeks after the event happened. And where are all those infrared satellite images proving weeks after 911 that clearly showed huge pools of 2000+ degrees of massively hot “something” underground... WEEKS after the “terrorist” attack...

Exhibit 35. Everyone has seemed to have forgotten all about the Anthrax attacks that literally caused a suspension of the bogus 911 “investigation”. It was hyped by the administration and the lapdog media as “evil terrorists sending weapons grade anthrax”, and who did the evil “terrorists” (al-CIA) ship the lethal poison to? The media and key leaders in the senate, **only the senators who opposed the Patriot Act!** Doh! Fear gripped the sheeple by the balls!!! “**Quick sign the Patriot Act into existence! Bomb the evil towel head bastards!**” Off we went to bomb the middle east back into the stone age. The make believe 9/11 cOMMISSION “investigation” (charade) was a sham culminating in a thousand pages of total bullshit not worth the paper it was printed on. But of course, the lead “investigators” who themselves are part of the ruling elite “club” knew it was one of their false flag fear mongering ops, so there was no need to waste time investigating THEMSELVES.

The establishment eventually came up with a convenient patsy, to blame, a “lone anthrax gunman” who conveniently, supposedly committed “suicide.” Before supposedly killing himself in July, 2008, he supposedly leaves a note claiming he “**did it to drum up business for his vaccine**”!!!! Doh! These BlackOps people in the CIA can't even make up believable stories? Wow, so how was he going to profit from his vaccine while sitting in jail? Just *another* hair brained explanation by your beloved government who looks straight into your eyes and lies its ass off. To this day, a real investigation into the anthrax scheme has yet to be conducted all the while, the prevailing acknowledgement among reputable insiders is that the anthrax operation came from our own government stash and originated in said entity.

Exhibit 36. They all officially claim they had "no clue" what happened, yet the very same day of the "attacks" the FBI/CIA supposedly **conducted the fastest investigation in the history of mankind!** CIA director Tenet blamed Osama Bin Patsy for the attacks even before the second plane hit! Within minutes of the attacks they came out with a list of each and every "evil culprit", dossiers, pictures, life histories and all! Neatly tied it all up to some **Al-CIA** terrorist group who's' headquarters were in primitive mountain caves on the other side of the globe! Nothing more to see here folks, now let's go kick some Muslim terrorist ass! Also see video: [911 Clues Everyone Missed.](#)



Nothing more to see here folks, now let's go kick some Muslim terrorist ass! Also see video: [911 Clues Everyone Missed.](#)

Exhibit 37. Pictures of ground zero show many, many steel beams with **very neat diagonal explosive charge cuts in them**. Appearing EXACTLY as the beams from an explosive demolished building! See picture above, if this is not smoking gun evidence, then I have no clue what a smoking gun is...

Exhibit 38. The republicans spent **over 50 million dollars** investigating Bill Clinton's sex life in their efforts to try and destroy him. **500 million dollars** were spent on investigating the Space shuttle Columbia accident that only killed a dozen or so people. Yet those same leaders still in power at the time of the attacks **BALKED** at spending a measly **3 million dollars** to investigate the **BIGGEST ATTACK IN AMERICA HISTORY!???** They finally spent a measly 9 million on what was to become a **world class charade of an investigation**, 9 mill the same amount that was spent on the fiasco O.J. Simpson trial where only two people died... Why did they spend so little to conduct a make believe investigation? Because their was nothing to investigate, it was THEIR false flag operation to begin with.

Exhibit 39. They even went as far as to pull out one of the most notorious NWO Zionist titans: Henry Kissinger to head the bogus "investigations!". After a great deal of public objection they had to ditch Kissinger then just appointed a bunch of **good ole career establishment cronies** (all of whom had absolutely no investigative experience) with "ex" CIA leader to head what eventually turned out to be the gazillion page "**911 cOMMISSION Bullshit Report.**" Who was eventually appointed to lead the "investigation"? None other than Philip Zelikow, Zionist Jew elite, one of the Bush administration's insiders who was instrumental in working out the details for attacking Iraq!

Read this guy's Wikipedia profile and you begin to get an idea just how deeply connected this guy is. One of the most startling revelations I found there was that Zelikow held an endowed chair and was once Director of Miller Center of Public Affairs where they worked on "**the project to transcribe and annotate the previously secret tapes made during the Kennedy, Nixon and Johnson Presidencies.**" Who else to **transcribe the SECRET tapes** of these presidencies and EDIT (censor) damning evidence that could prove his Zionist brotherhood complicit to a myriad of dealings.... He subsequently published a book called "The Kennedy Tapes"... where he goes on to tell his heavily edited/censored version of the Kennedy tapes through his Zionist agenda colored biased lens... And of course the Zionist Jews are all wonderful benevolent saints and servants of the people in his tale. It was Lenin who said: "*The best way to control opposition is to lead it ourselves.*"

The 911 Bullshit report is like allowing the Mafia crime syndicate to conduct their own investigation into THEIR OWN WRONG DOING! Doh! "Hey, guess what? We found nothing wrong here! Case closed, everyone go on minding your own business now!"

Exhibit 40. "*Why would Iraq attack America or use nuclear weapons against us? I'll tell you what I think the real threat [is] and actually has been since 1990 - it's the threat against Israel.*" - Philip Zelikow, Director of the 9/11 Commission and Bush administration official, the Zionist Jew who was selected to go through the motions and make believe to "investigate" his Zionist brother's false flag black ops attack...

Exhibit 41. Oh, what a coincidence! FEMA's **entire** emergency disaster management network had just happened to come into NYC on 9/10/01 **the day right before our nation's biggest national emergency!** Why were they there? None other than to hold "**drills**" of course! "*It was very odd to me when I learned that FEMA and several other federal agencies had already moved into position at their command center at Pier 92 on September 10th, one day BEFORE the attacks.*" — Kurt Sonnenfeld, former Director of Broadcast Operations for FEMA's National Emergency Response Team.

Exhibit 42. Talking about drills, what another amazing pure coincidence that we just happened to have a **major battle fleet on its way to the Persian Gulf** to do what? Hold more "**drills**" there of course! Golly gee whiz, they "coincidentally" arrived there where we needed them to attack the those "evil bastards that attacked us" just when we needed them to be there! Doh!

Exhibit 43. In all criminal investigations, law enforcement officials ALWAYS follow the money trail to get the "top dogs", the financiers of the criminal operations. As for 911, after lots of pussy footing the issue of who the financiers were. It was finally proclaimed that "it did not matter"! Why? Because the trail led directly to **CIA, Mossad** and Pakistan ISI intelligence agencies! (who the CIA works with) Doh! The ISI terrorist money man General Ahmad was

hanging out with the top brass at the CIA, the PentaCON and the White house before, **during and after the days of the 911 attacks!** LOL, nothing to see here folks, now go mind you own business...

Exhibit 44. The day after 911, ALL air traffic was closed, except for ONE plane that was given high level clearance to leave: the Bin Laden family plane! All the while they were telling the world that "Bin Laden did it" Huh?

Exhibit 45. JFK assassination had the indestructible "magic bullet", the sheeple ate that up hook line and sinker, so what is their new work of art without a: MAGIC PASSPORT! How does the preposterous story go? A plane hits the north tower, EXPLODES INTO A MASSIVE FIREBALL, where the plane and everything in it gets completely pulverized into vapor, (supposedly including the indestructible black boxes designed to survive plane crashes) disintegrated into itty bitty dust particles, breaking the laws of physics and supposedly melts STEEL yet one of the would be "hijackers" reality-defying passport (made out of PAPER) was supposedly thrown intact from that cataclysmic fireball and miraculously lands on the ground in pristine condition to be "found" out of 1.6 million tons of debris in a matter of hours by an FBI agent! LMAO!!!

Exhibit 46. NONE of the names of any of the so called "hijackers" appear in any lists of any airline passenger flight manifests! The passenger manifests can be viewed online. Not one single Arabic sounding name is to be found on any of the passenger manifests! Doh! None of the "hijackers" appear in ANY airline security video footage either, going through metal detectors or boarding any planes either! Ummm.... How on earth did all these Arabs get on all those planes? To this date not one of the so called "hijackers" has ever been proven by any means, video surveillance, documentation or whatever to have actually been on ANY of the flights. All we have is the ALLEGED claims of the Bush & Company crime syndicate propaganda ministry's word for it.

Exhibit 47. A bunch of the "hijackers" are **alive and well walking around today!** LOL! Absolutely NO ATTEMPT has been made to explain that one! The official story still stands: "it was those official 19 hijackers." Absolutely no changes in names or details have been updated to this date to account for the live hijacker "terrorists". Doh!

Exhibit 48. Oh, why won't they release the black box data? Doh! We are still waiting. Golly gee... maybe because they will reveal it is all a bunch of bull shit lies they are telling us and don't want us to listen to the real data?

Exhibit 49. It seems that everyone has forgotten that the Twin Towers WERE meticulously **SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED to withstand direct MULTIPLE impacts by large jet planes**, per tower (hello!) by planes roughly the same size as the ones that hit it... that carry full jet fuel tanks! Yet still remain standing. **They were designed to withstand EXACTLY this type of impact of each building being hit by not one, but multiple planes and stay standing...**

Exhibit 50. The dancing Israelis on that roof. Four Israelis were arrested after they were found dancing and celebrating on a NJ rooftop as they were filming both of the plane impacts on the twin towers. It turns out that they were **Mossad agents** and after being held for some time were just released and the entire episode was swept under the rug. Well these guys later appeared on TV in their home country proudly explaining that they were **on that rooftop "to document" the plane crashes**. What is even more bizarre is the fact that they were there filming **BEFORE THE FIRST PLANE STRUCK!** Wow, how nice of Bin Laden, sending them a memo to the Israeli Mossad so they could be in place to record the events for posterity?...

Exhibit 51. One of the largest container shipping companies in the world; ZIM a company partially owned by ISRAEL forfeited a \$55,000 security deposit when out of nowhere, without saying a thing, (their lease was scheduled to end just a several months later!) they suddenly packed up all their equipment and moved out of the World Trade Towers ONE WEEK prior to them being demolished. Later, FBI agent Michael Dick, who was investigating Israeli spying before and after 9/11 and looking into the suspicious move, was removed from his duties by the head of the Justice Department's criminal division, Michael Chertoff, Israeli operative.

(Interesting FYI: Chertoff: Russian. *n.* Common translation: "son of the devil.")

Exhibit 52. What ever happened with the Israeli terrorists and their VAN FULL OF EXPLOSIVES that was stopped near the George Washington bridge the day of the 9/11 attacks? They were working for the Mossad front company called Urban Moving Systems under the direction of Dominic Suter, a Mossad agent who fled to Israel right after 9/11. The operatives that got caught with the vans were never charged and disappeared from media radar and ordered sent back home by Homeland Security Director Michael Chertoff, they were never to be heard of again...

Exhibit 53. Top British officials, former CIA director George Tenet, former Treasury Secretary Paul O'Neill and many others officially stated that **the Iraq war was planned BEFORE 9/11.**

Exhibit 54. Who was in charge of U.S. Homeland Security at the time? Dual citizenship, Israeli citizen and double agent Zionist Jew Michael Chertoff.

Exhibit 55. Multi-ton steel beams were blown HORIZONTALLY (as in ejected and sent flying sideways) **landing several football fields away.** Another FIRST for an alleged “structural collapse.”

Exhibit 56. Ground Zero rescue worker Mike Mallone, who reported seeing one of the four black boxes removed from the site, and was told of two others – and who was told by the FBI that if he talked about it, "there would be a problem." Investigative journalist Dave Lindorff, who was told "off the record" by a contact in the National Transportation Safety Board, which investigated the boxes, that all four had been recovered by the FBI and taken away, though officially, the contact said, this would be denied. Air crash investigator Dale Leppard, who said that the bright orange heat-resistant boxes were never lost Yet the 9/11 Commission Report claimed that the boxes from American 11 and United 175 were never found...

Exhibit 57. In 2001 it was IMPOSSIBLE to make cell phones from high attitudes (hello! No cell phone towers were in range 50,000 feet in the air! DUH! You know what that’s like even while standing on EARTH not far from a major town or city and not getting a signal). There was no technology in existence at the time to enable cell phone calls from the height that the planes were flying at the time. Yet an entire Hollywood fairytale narrative was conjured up based upon just this ludicrous notion. Furthermore:

David Ray Griffin on the FBI's 2006 admission that, although US Solicitor General Ted Olson had reported receiving two calls from his wife, CNN commentator Barbara Olson on Flight 77, **the evidence indicates that she attempted only one call and that it was "unconnected" and hence lasted "zero seconds."**

The technology to make cell phone calls from while in flight, thousands of feet above the ground, thousands of feet away from the nearest cellphone tower was NOT invented and implemented (and when it was ready, on a limited basis) until sometime in **2004.**

Exhibit 58. The subsequent farce of an investigation that was mounted, The 9/11 Commission consisted of establishment status quo and Bush Administration officials who were very close to the CIA and military industrial complex.

Exhibit 59: Within weeks of the 9-11 attacks the FBI and military intelligence experts held secret meetings with Hollywood screenwriters to help them come up with scripts for future terrorist attack scenarios!

Exhibit 60: Mysterious Deaths of key 9/11 Witnesses. Many people who were key witnesses or publically opposing the official narrative with valuable sources just up and committed “suicide” or had unfortunate “accidents” right before they were to reveal their testimonies/evidence. Here is a current YouTube link that will most likely not be working by the time you read this due to the fact that, yes... it WILL eventually be censored and removed by the powers that be. Here is the link to the video “Mysterious Deaths of 9/11 Witnesses.”

Exhibit 61: Box cutters. Who said and came up with the notion that the so called “terrorists” had box cutters. How in the world did this person come up with that statement since every “hijacked” plane blew up to smithereens leaving no evidence of anything, not one of those planes left a shoe, seat, luggage, absolutely no identifiable items. But low and

behold a government spokesman that conducted the world's fastest investigation in human history, within minutes of the attacks claimed it was 19 "Al-CIAda" hijackers with box cutters! The supposedly surprised establishment with supposedly no clue about anything that happened that day yet their propaganda mouthpieces produced neatly organized dossiers complete with pictures identifying all the alleged hijackers while the flames were still red hot and firemen were battling the blazes. Box cutters? How would they know they had box cutters when no one lived to tell the tale?!!!

Exhibit 62: On May 8, 2001 Dick Cheney bypassed established structure and appointed himself to the job of coordinating reaction to domestic terror attacks. A job that was always done by seasoned trained professionals. Likewise: On June 1, 2001 the order of authority to shoot down hijacked aircraft was given to Rumsfeld. The authority was taken from field commanders. It was rescinded shortly after 9/11.

Exhibit 63: Senior Pentagon officials cancelled flights on Sept 10 for the following day. There was a 'schedule change' the night before September 11. This enabled Jim Pierce to escape death at the World Trade Center. Jim Pierce was President Bush's cousin.

Exhibit 64: The Hijackers Are Played by: Nine hijackers that were identified by the United States have been found alive or they are known to have died years ago. Seven of the September 11 hijackers trained on US military bases. Five hijackers lived in a motel just outside the gates of the National Security Agency at Fort Meade, Maryland.

Mohamed Atta enjoyed pork chops, drank to excess, and did cocaine while he attended the International Officer's School at Maxwell Air Force Base. Saeed Alghamdi, Ahmed Alnami, and Ahmed Alghamdi listed the Naval Air Station in Pensacola, Florida, as their permanent address on their driver's licenses. Even Hamza Alghamdi was connected to the Pensacola base. The Florida operation base of September 11 hijackers was in the congressional district of Porter Goss. Porter Goss sponsored the PATRIOT Act.

Inside a rental car, Mohammed Atta left a will, a Koran, a driver's license, and a "how to fly planes" video at the airport. Excuse me- Micky here –say isn't this a little "too pat" here? It's like the classic frame-up in a movie. Kill somebody, then put the loaded evidence under the seat of the patsy's car!

On Sept 10, Atta and two Arab men spent hundreds on drinks and lap dances as they spewed anti-American sentiments at Florida strip club. A copy of the Quran and a business card were left behind.

The flight school records of Florida Huffman Aviation disappeared when Jeb Bush loaded them onto a C-130 military cargo plane. The plane was bound for Washington in the early morning hours of September 12th.

Mohamed Atta allegedly flew Flight 11. He passed directly over Indian Point nuclear power plant en route. If he had hit the power plant, it would have rendered the United States northeast corridor uninhabitable for thousands of years.

Wally Hilliard was owner of Atta's flight school. Although 43 lbs of heroin were found on board Wally Hilliard's LearJet no charges were brought. This occurred just three weeks after Atta enrolled. It was the biggest seizure ever in Central Florida. Hilliard's plane had made 30-round trips to Venezuela with the same passengers who always paid cash. Hilliard's plane was supplied by a pair of drug smugglers. These are the same drug smugglers who outfitted a plane for CIA drug runner Barry Seal. September 11 commissioner Richard Ben-Veniste had been Barry Seal's attorney before Seal's murder.

An amazing amount of confusion exists regarding the number of passengers claimed to have been on the planes, which in aggregate were only 27% full.

Investigators for the Congressional Joint Inquiry discovered that an FBI informant had hosted and rented a room to two hijackers in 2000. The Inquiry sought to interview the informant. The FBI refused. The FBI hid him. A high-level FBI official stated that the blocking maneuvers were under orders from the White House.

Exhibit 65: A World Trade Center tenant thinks "they had an inkling something was going on." According to the tenant, there was an "unusual" amount of evacuations from World Trade Center weeks before attacks. A two week heightened security was lifted days before the attacks. Bomb-sniffing dogs were called off.

Exhibit 66: Governor George Pataki's New York City office moved out of the WorldTradeCenter to new offices on Third Avenue. This was just months before the attacks.

Exhibit 67: In July 2001 John Ashcroft stopped flying on commercial aircraft. This was due to "security" considerations.

Exhibit 68: FBI agent Colleen Rowley's Zacarias **Moussaoui investigation was so thwarted that her colleagues joked that Bin Laden must have an FBI mole.** This was just weeks before September 11, 2001,

Exhibit 69: FBI's John O'Neill was obsessive about pursuing Bin Laden's terror network. He was pressured to resign. He was offered a World Trade Center security chief job. He died in the collapse on 9/11. It was his first day on the job.

Exhibit 70: The plug on Muslim websites was pulled days before 9/11 by the US.

Exhibit 71: In April 2004 Bush crime syndicate gagged FBI translator Sibel Edmonds from speaking to the 9/11 Commission about the foreknowledge of an attack, serious acts of security breaches, cover-ups, and intentional blocking of intelligence. The truth was censored and silenced yet again.

Exhibit 72: Famous football star Pat Tillman turned famous soldier and propaganda poster boy for the invasions/occupations in the middle east... until he saw and knew too much. He was about to go public, but someone that famous stating the truth could send their house of cards falling down. He was soon executed close range with several shots to the head. Official narrative: "friendly fire." Nothing else to see here folks, now run along.

Exhibit 73: Plamegate. Then there was the who Valery Plame affair where her husband Joseph Wilson was about to expose the administration's lies about the bogus uranium yellowcake from Niger. (Remember this was the slam dunk "evidence" of WMDs used to justify the bogus attack, invasion and occupation of Iraq) The administration's efforts to contain the situation and silence Wilson included leaking his wife's CIA identity which lead to Scooter Libby's successful prosecution. But as we all know, Bush commuted the sentence of his fellow Mafioso due to the fact that Libby was only acting on behalf of the Bush/Cheney. No one ever spent a day in jail. Nothing more to see here folks, now go back to sleep.... Sleep.... Sleep....

These are just but a few key ridiculous inconsistencies, lies, cover-ups, etc. of the the 9/11 cataclysmic event that opened the doors to uninhibited, unchallenged change, giving the ruling elite carte blanche approval to literally re-organize the world, spearheaded by their ~~blood-thirsty~~ wonderful most benevolent military industrial complex... their "ministry of peace." Don't worry, everything is going to be alright, they are "protect you" from the boogeyman...

PROOF Bombs Took Down 9/11 Towers The 9/11 Documentary You Can't Debunk! - [video](#)

I was there on 9/11... it was the outrageous blatant lies that defied logic and physics that made me sit upright and take notice that something was afoot here, then I witnessed the massive cover-up machine in action in conjunction with the yaw dropping omission, disinfo, misinfo hyperbole campaign that finally made me start to look into the matter further down the road. You can thank 911 for my KNOWING that our government was involved in this murderous event up to its bloody neck. I was there first hand seeing the PREPOSTEROUS bullshit being fed to the entire world, consequently piquing my curiosity which latter lead me into conducting this research project. No one on the planet can EVER deny all the other explosions that occurred in those buildings. Today the propaganda spin doctors have officially transformed all those explosions that occurred throughout the buildings into figments of our imaginations. They want you to go back to sleep, sleep.... Sleep.

Scientists Find Unexploded Nano-Thermite charges in the Dust of the WTC Collapses

This is by far the most explosive 2009 news story about 9/11. Some call it the loaded gun of 9/11. Most agree to say this probably the final nail in the coffin of the official story.

Imagine yourself turning the TV on and hearing a news anchor say “BREAKING NEWS! Ladies and gentlemen, we have just learned that scientists from 3 different countries released a scientific paper detailing what they have found in many samples of the World Trade Center dust. They claim that they have found unexploded particles of a very high-tech explosive, which would be a military-grade explosive called Nano-Thermite. We have contacted earlier today, the lead authors of this paper, Prof. Steven Jones from BYU and Dr. Niels Harrit from the University of Copenhagen in Denmark who will join us later. They have both confirmed that this explosive material was used in the destruction of the Twin Towers, and the 47-story skyscraper known as ‘Building 7’. We never really showed you the collapse of Building 7 before tonight because we didn’t really know about it ourselves. We will show you all of this later, but now, let’s move to Washington where President Barack Obama is just about to give a special address regarding this Nano-Thermite.”

Wouldn’t that be great to hear?

But back to reality. No mainstream media except a few in Denmark and Russia, ever seriously covered what will most probably turn out to be the most important news story of the past decade. It will probably be called the *Nanothermitigate*. You have read it here first!

Scientists have discovered residues of unexploded Nano-Thermite, a high-tech military-grade explosive in all samples of the WTC dust. This stuff is not made in a cave in Afghanistan. They have released their peer-reviewed paper on April 3rd, 2009 in the Open Chemical Physics Journal of Bentham Open. The paper titled *Active Thermitic Material Discovered in Dust from the 9/11 World Trade Center Catastrophe* can be downloaded on the [Bentham Open Access website](#).

It is a matter of the utmost importance to point out that members of WeAreChange handed out – on record – copies of this scientific paper to Vice President [Joe Biden](#), White House Press Secretary [Robert Gibbs](#) and to several Congress people.

We are waiting for them to take serious action in finding out why this explosive high-tech material is present in the WTC dust. We are also calling on all journalists and other media professionals to forget about the term “conspiracy theories” for a few minutes and to seriously investigate this story.

These findings alone should be reason enough for a new independent investigation with subpoena powers. This historic Danish interview with Dr. Niels Harrit, lead author of this paper, was the first (and rare) television interview to talk about nano-thermite since April, 2009.

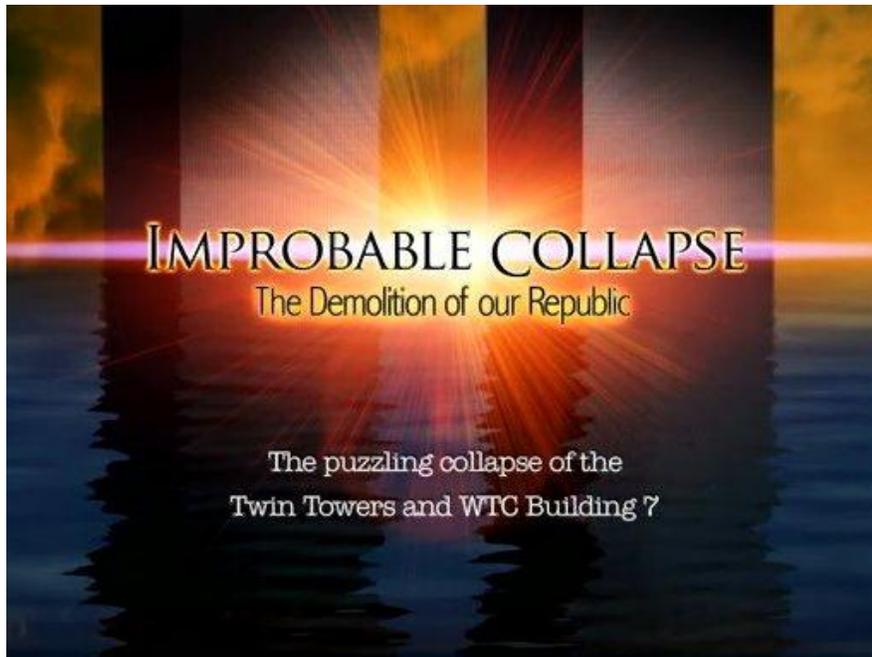
Folks, the fact that more than 8+ years have now gone by and all of America is so fucking brain dead STUPID gullible, they have absolutely no powers of analytical thinking or reasoning, frankly I am disgusted. It doesn't take a freaking rocket scientist to figure out that SOMETHING is seriously major off mark here. Do we need to resurrect Einstein from his grave to spell it out for us? The official bullshit has piled so high, the stench so blaring, yet the media remains oblivious and complicit, millions of Americans can't smell the stench either. For they all go along their merry ways like sheep being spoon fed cow dung. Yummy give me more!

Watch this and you will believe 9/11 was an inside Job - [video](#)

9/11 Inside Job - The Most Damning Evidence Yet! - [video](#)

Even former Italian prime minister Francesco Cossiga has touched on the issue suggesting that the events of 9/11 were none other than a **Mossad/CIA joint venture inside job:**

"All the [intelligence services] of America and Europe... now know well that the disastrous attack has been planned by the CIA and the Mossad in order to put under accusation the Arabic countries and in order to induce the western powers to take part.. in Iraq [and] Afghanistan," the **Italian ex-premier** was quoted by Corriere della Sera as saying.



The government propaganda ministry machine with its Zionist news media bedfellows has since taken the stance of **ridiculing anyone** that comes out **questioning valid points** such as the myriad of mind boggling facts mentioned above. Instead of serious dialog and inquiry into these issues we witness non-stop efforts to cover everything up.

You would think that our loving caring government would do anything for its people, they are in elected positions to "serve the people" right? Not anymore it seems perfectly obvious. Weeping widows & **activists seeking just the truth** and further investigations, instead get regularly labeled as wacky leftist tinfoil hat mental cases. At an ever increasing rate many activists and seekers of truth are being arrested and jailed for their efforts to even get the government to listen.

I don't know, it all stinks to high hell, the stench of all the bullshit is so blatantly obvious. **The official stance to this day is: "shut the hell up and move along, nothing to see here folks".....** Show up with a camera or camcorder to record anything and you now get arrested! Land of the free? Home of liberty? Please,



please, please wake up folks... Something is soooo very wrong with this picture.....

Pictured here **U.S National Security Advisor Brzezinski speaking with a young CIA field agent Osama Bin patsy Laden**

SHADOWPLAY – The Hidden Hand - [Video](#)

Enlightening 911 documentary: Core of Corruption - [Video](#)

False Flag Terrorism:

"False flag terrorism" occurs when elements within a government stage a secret operation whereby government forces pretend to be a targeted enemy while attacking their own forces or people. The attack is then falsely blamed on the enemy in order to justify going to war against that enemy. Or as [Wikipedia defines it](#):

False flag operations are covert operations conducted by governments, corporations, or other organizations, which are designed to deceive the public in such a way that the operations appear as if they are being carried out by other entities. The name is derived from the military concept of flying false colors; that is, flying the flag of a country other than one's own. False flag operations are not limited to war and counter-insurgency operations, and have been used in peace-time; for example, during Italy's strategy of tension.

The term comes from the old days of wooden ships, when one ship would hang the flag of its enemy before attacking another ship in its own navy. Because the enemy's flag was hung instead of the flag of the real country of the attacking ship, it was called a "false flag" attack.

There are many examples of false flag attacks through history. For example, it is widely known that the Nazis, in Operation Himmler, faked attacks on their own people and resources which they blamed on the Poles, to justify the invasion of Poland. **And it has now been persuasively argued — as shown, for example, in this History Channel video — that Nazis set fire to their own parliament, the Reichstag, and blamed that fire on others.** The Reichstag fire was the watershed event which justified Hitler's seizure of power and suspension of liberties.

And in the early 1950s, agents of an Israeli terrorist cell operating in Egypt planted bombs in several buildings, including U.S. diplomatic facilities, then left behind "evidence" implicating the Arabs as the culprits (one of the bombs detonated prematurely, allowing the Egyptians to identify the bombers). Israel's Defense Minister was brought down by the scandal, along with the entire Israeli government. [Click here](#) for verification.

The Russian KGB apparently conducted a wave of bombings in Russia in order to justify war against Chechnya and put Vladimir Putin into power (see also [this essay](#) and [this report](#)). And the Turkish government has been caught bombing its own and blaming it on a rebel group in order to justify a crackdown on that group. Muslim governments also play this game. For example, the well-respected former Indonesian president claimed that their government had a role in the Bali bombings.

This sounds nuts, right? You've never heard of this "false flag terrorism," where a government attacks its own people then blames others in order to justify its goals, right? And you are skeptical of the statements discussed above? Please take a look at these historical quotes:

"If tyranny and oppression come to this land, it will be in the guise of fighting a foreign enemy." - U.S. President [James Madison](#)

"Why of course the people don't want war ... But after all it is the leaders of the country who determine the policy, and it is always a simple matter to drag the people along, whether it is a democracy, or a fascist dictatorship, or a

parliament, or a communist dictatorship ... Voice or no voice, the people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All you have to do is to tell them they are being attacked, and denounce the pacifists for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger. It works the same in any country." - Hermann Goering, Nazi leader.

What about the U.S.?

Is it logical to assume that, even if other countries have carried out false flag operations (especially horrible regimes such as, say, the Nazis or Stalin), the U.S. has never done so? Well, as documented by the *New York Times*, Iranians working for the C.I.A. in the 1950's posed as Communists and staged bombings in Iran in order to turn the country against its democratically-elected president (see also this essay).

And, as confirmed by a former Italian Prime Minister, an Italian judge, and the former head of Italian counterintelligence, NATO, with the help of the Pentagon and CIA, carried out terror bombings in Italy and blamed communists, in order to rally people's support for their governments in Europe in their fight against communism. As one participant in this formerly-secret program stated: "You had to attack civilians, people, women, children, innocent people, unknown people far removed from any political game. The reason was quite simple. They were supposed to force these people, the Italian public, to turn to the state to ask for greater security."

Moreover, recently declassified U.S. Government documents show that in the 1960s, the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff signed off on a plan code-named Operation Northwoods to blow up American airplanes (using an elaborate plan involving the switching of airplanes), and also to commit terrorist acts on American soil, and then to blame it on the Cubans in order to justify an invasion of Cuba. The operation was not carried out only because the Kennedy administration refused to implement these Pentagon plans.

For lots more on the astonishing Operation Northwoods, see the ABC news report; the official declassified documents; and watch this interview with James Bamford, the former Washington Investigative Producer for ABC's World News Tonight with Peter Jennings. **One quote from the Northwoods documents states: "A 'Remember the Maine' incident could be arranged: We could blow up a US ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba. Casualty lists in US newspapers would cause a helpful wave of national indignation."**

What about Al-Qaeda?

You might think Al-Qaeda is different. It is very powerful, organized, and out to get us, right? **Consider this Los Angeles Times article, reviewing a BBC documentary entitled The Power of Nightmares, which shows that the threat from Al Qaeda has been vastly overblown (and see this article on who is behind the hype). And former National Security Adviser Zbigniew Brzezinski testified to the Senate that the war on terror is "a mythical historical narrative."**

And did you know that the FBI had penetrated the cell which carried out the 1993 World Trade Center bombing, but had – at the last minute – cancelled the plan to have its FBI infiltrator substitute fake powder for real explosives, against the infiltrator's strong wishes? See also this TV news report.

Have you heard that the CIA is alleged to have met with Bin Laden two months before 9/11? Did you know that years after 9/11 the FBI first stated that it did not have sufficient evidence to prosecute Bin Laden for 9/11? The agency apparently *still* does not have any hard evidence linking Bin Laden to the crime (see also this partial confirmation by the Washington Post). And did you see the statement by the CIA commander in charge of the capture that the U.S. let Bin Laden escape from Afghanistan?

Have you heard that the anthrax attacks – which were sent along with notes purportedly written by Islamic terrorists – used a weaponized anthrax strain from the top U.S. bioweapons facility? Indeed, top bioweapons experts have stated that the anthrax attack may have been a CIA test "gone wrong." For more on this, see this article by a former NSA and naval intelligence officer and this statement by a distinguished law professor and

bioterror expert (and [this one](#)).

It is also interesting that the only Congress-members mailed anthrax letters [were key Democrats](#), and that the attacks occurred one week before passage of the freedom-curtailling PATRIOT Act, which seems to have scared them and the rest of Congress into passing that act without even reading it. And though it may be a coincidence, White House staff [began taking the anti-anthrax medicine](#) before the Anthrax attacks occurred.

Even General William Odom, [former director](#) of the National Security Agency, said "By any measure the US has long used terrorism. In '78-79 the Senate was trying to pass a law against international terrorism, yet in every version they produced, the lawyers said the US would be in violation" (the audio is [here](#)).

Why Does This Matter?

Please read what the following highly respected people are saying:

Former prominent Republican U.S. Congressman and CIA official Bob Barr stated that the U.S. is close to becoming a totalitarian society and that elements in government are using fear to try to bring this about. Republican U.S. congressman Ron Paul stated that the government "is determined to have martial law." He also said a contrived "[Gulf of Tonkin-type incident](#) may occur to gain popular support for an attack on Iran." Former National Security Adviser Brzezinski told the Senate that a terrorist act might be carried out in the U.S. and [falsely blamed on Iran](#) to justify war against that nation.

The former Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in the Reagan administration, [Paul Craig Roberts](#), who is called the "Father of Reaganomics" and is a former editor and columnist for the *Wall Street Journal*, *BusinessWeek*, and Scripps Howard News Service, [has said](#):

"Ask yourself: Would a government that has lied us into two wars and is working to lie us into an attack on Iran shrink from staging 'terrorist' attacks in order to remove opposition to its agenda? ... If the Bush administration wants to continue its wars in the Middle East and to entrench the 'unitary executive' at home, it will have to conduct some false flag operations that will both frighten and anger the American people and make them accept Bush's declaration of 'national emergency' and the return of the draft. Alternatively, the administration could simply allow any real terrorist plot to proceed without hindrance."

General Tommy Franks stated that if another terrorist attack occurs in the United States "[the Constitution will likely be discarded](#) in favor of a military form of government." Daniel Ellsberg, the famous Pentagon Papers whistleblower, said "if there is another terror attack, I believe [the president will get what he wants](#). And what he wants is a new Patriot Act, one that will make the current Patriot Act look like the Bill of Rights."

Former UN Weapons Inspector Scott Ritter stated before the Iraq war started that there were no weapons of mass destruction. He is now saying that he would not rule out [staged government terror](#) by the U.S. government. And British Parliament Member George Galloway stated that "there is a very real danger" that [the American government will stage a false flag terror attack](#) in order to justify war against Iran and to gain complete control domestically.

The abundance of reliable information in this essay suggests that not only has the U.S. in the past conducted false flag operations, but there is a possibility that 9/11 involved some element of this deceit, and a future false flag operation cannot be ruled out. Let us spread this news to all who care so that we might build the critical mass necessary to stop these secret operations and work together for a more caring civil society.

Special Note: This essay is an edited version of the well researched document available at <http://pledgeforamerica.com/2.html>. For a collection of reliable, verifiable information suggesting that 9/11 may have been a form of false flag operation, please see the 9/11 Information Center at <http://www.WantToKnow.info/911information>.

THE LAVON AFFAIR

IS HISTORY REPEATING ITSELF?

In 1954, Israeli agents working in Egypt planted bombs in several buildings, including a United States diplomatic facility, and left evidence behind implicating Arabs as the culprits. The ruse would have worked, had not one of the bombs detonated prematurely, allowing the Egyptians to capture and identify one of the bombers, which in turn led to the round up of an Israeli spy ring.

Some of the spies were from Israel, while others were recruited from the local Jewish population. Israel responded to the scandal with claims in the media that there was no spy ring, that it was all a hoax perpetrated by "anti-Semites".

Honorable Chairman, members of the Knesset. The trial that started two days ago in Egypt against 13 Jews is disturbing everybody and brings about an emotional turmoil and deep bitterness in the country [Israel] and in the whole Jewish world. Indeed, it must cause concern and anxiety in the hearts of all justice-seeking people around the universe. The Committee for Foreign Affairs and Security has already dealt and will further deal with this serious issue. But at this stage I feel obliged to make a short announcement. In my speech in the Knesset on November 15 I said "The uncontrolled behavior of Egypt . . . does not indicate . . . that its leadership . . . is seeking moderate approaches and peace. How far Egypt is from this spirit [of moderation and peace] can be learned from the plot woven in Alexandria, the show-trial which is being organized there against a group of Jews who became victims of false accusations of espionage, and who, it seems, are being threatened and tortured in order to extract from them confessions in imaginary crimes." This gloomy assumption was verified and was revealed to be a cruel and shocking fact, by the declaration of the accused Victorin Ninoy in the military court in Cairo that was published this morning. [According to this declaration] she was tortured during the interrogation which preceded the trial and by that torture they extracted from her false confessions to crimes which did not happen. The government of Israel strongly protests this practice, which revives in the Middle East the methods used by the Inquisition in the Middle Ages. The government of Israel strongly rejects the false accusations of the general Egyptian prosecution, which relegates to the Israeli authorities horrible deeds and diabolic conspiracies against the security and the international relations of Egypt. From this stand we have protested many times in the past persecution and false accusations of Jews in various countries. We see in the innocent Jews accused by the Egyptian authorities of such severe crimes, victims of vicious hostility to the State of Israel and the Jewish people. If their crime is being Zionist and devoted to Israel, millions of Jews around the world share this crime. We do not think that the rulers of Egypt should be interested in being responsible for shedding Jewish blood. We call upon all those who believe in peace, stability and human relations among nations to prevent fatal injustice.

But as the public trial progressed, it was evident that Israel had indeed been behind the bombing. Eventually, Israeli's Defense Minister Pinhas Lavon was brought down by the scandal, although it appears that he was himself the victim of a frame-up by the real authors of the bombing project, code named "Operation Susannah."

It is therefore a fact that Israel has a prior history of setting off bombs with the intent to blame Arabs for them.

This is not the only example of a "False Flag" operation designed to trick the United States into attacking Israel's enemies. According to Victor Ostrovsky, a Mossad defector now living in Canada, Ronald Reagan was tricked into bombing Libya by means of a radio transmitter smuggled into Tripoli by the Mossad, which broadcast messages designed to fool the United States into thinking Libya was about to launch a massive terror attack on the

west. On the basis of this fake evidence, the US bombed Libya, killing Khadaffi's daughter.

The Jews of Iraq is a story by a Jewish writer revealing yet another false flag operation where Israelis used bombs and planted the blame on Arabs

More recently, Captain Ward Boston, who served as senior legal counsel for the Navy's Court of Inquiry into the Israeli attack on USS Liberty, has come forward to report that the Court of Inquiry was ORDERED to conclude that the attack was an accident by President Lyndon Johnson. In hindsight, given the use of unmarked aircraft and boats by Israel during the actual attack, it appears that Israel intended to sink the US ship and frame Egypt for the attack, tricking the US into the war against Egypt.

So, with this established history, it is now time to re-examine some facts about the World Trade Towers:

1. There is no proof at all of who was actually on the hijacked airplanes last 9/11. Even the head of the FBI admits that the only hard evidence are the names used by the hijackers on faked IDs. At least 7 of the men whose names were on those IDs have since turned up alive. Another had died back in 1999. None of the names of the alleged hijackers were on the passenger lists of the four aircraft. We do not know who was on those planes, only that we are supposed to think they were Arab Muslims.
2. The night before the attacks on the World Trade Towers, men using those stolen identities visited bars and strip clubs, making sure they would be noticed and remembered by all they met. Students of Islam will confirm that no Muslim devout enough to be willing to commit suicide would spend the night before he was to meet Allah violating so many of Islam's laws regarding alcohol and nude women. This suggests the planting of a false trail ahead of time, doubly so because we know the identities were stolen. Coupled with the deception of the faked Osama "confession" video tape, it is beyond question that deception and fraud exists in the World Trade Towers case.
3. Contrary to early reports (including a statement by George Bush) of large numbers of Israelis being killed in the 9-11 attacks, only two Israelis died, both passengers on the airplanes. No Israelis working in or near the World Trade Towers died. The foreign press has long rumored that Israelis were given an advance warning not to go to work on 9-11, and in the case of Odigo, an Israeli company with offices located near the World Trade Towers, the existence of a warning message sent before the four aircraft had even left the ground is an established fact. That someone in Israel knew of the attacks ahead of time is beyond question.
4. There is an Israeli spy ring. As in the Lavon Affair, Israeli assets have been trying to dismiss the spy ring story (apparently with the FBI's help) while accusing those who refuse to be silent of "anti-Semitism". The lesson from the Lavon case is that Israel's strident denials and smear campaigns are a sure sign that something is indeed being covered up, even as the "art students" continue to be deported. And, as a US Official stated in Carl Cameron's suppressed story on the Israeli Spy/Bugging Ring, evidence does exist that links the arrested Israeli spies with 9-11, but that this evidence has been classified by the United States Government, probably to keep from looking like total idiots at having been so easily fooled for the Nth time.

The United States has been deceived before by Israeli covert operations with the intention of harming American relations with the Arab nations. Israel has never hesitated to kill Americans (USS Liberty) or allow Americans to be killed (The bombing in Beirut that killed 241 American Marines) when it serves a purpose. And, the fact remains that Israel has exploited 9-11 from the instant when Ehud Barak appeared on the BBC moments after the attacks on the World Trade Towers (holding a prepared speech) to the aggression against the Palestinian people which has escalated non-stop ever since 9-11.

Who is responsible for the World Trade Towers attacks? We truly do not know. What we do know beyond all

doubt is that someone went to a great deal of effort to provide an easy and at times all-too-obvious a target to blame. Our nation was fooled by that stunt before. The result was that our money and the blood of our children was spent to attack someone else's enemies.

There is an old saying that goes, "Fool me once, shame on you. Fool me twice, shame on ME!"

There is another saying, "We won't get fooled again!"

Israel Honors Jewish Terrorists Who Attacked America



Far left: Golda Meir meeting with the man who planned the Lavon Affair: Pinhas Lavon. Next, the photo that appeared in Haaretz with the caption “President Katzav presented three surviving members of the ‘Lavon affair’ with certificates of appreciation at a Jerusalem ceremony Wednesday.”

Israel honors Jewish terrorists who attacked America – Israeli President calls them “heroes”

The Israeli President, Moshe Katzav, in recent formal ceremonies honored the Israeli agents who made terrorist attacks against American sites in Egypt hoping to provoke an American war with Egypt.

In ceremonies reported by the major Israeli daily newspaper, Haaretz, Israeli President Moshe Katsav stated the following at a ceremony honoring the Jewish terrorists who attacked American facilities:

“Although it is still a sensitive situation, we decided now to express our respect for these heroes,” President Moshe Katzav said after presenting the three surviving members of the bomber ring with certificates of appreciation at a Jerusalem ceremony.

In the Lavon Affair, named for the Israeli Defense Minister at the time, Pinhas Lavon, the Israeli government launched a false flag, terrorist operation against American sites in Egypt hoping to provoke American bombing, retaliation and war against that nation. The Israeli terrorists targeted American sites such as American Cinemas and American libraries around Cairo. Only the premature detonation of one of the Jewish terrorist’s bombs led to the exposure and halt of the plot before the extensive loss of life and property.

If this terrorist operation would have been successful, not only would it have cost many American lives, it would

have launched an American war against an innocent nation which in turn would have caused the death of many thousands of innocent American and Egyptian lives as well as untold billions of dollars.

Israel's terrorist plot against the United States in the Lavon Affair was one greatest acts of treachery that any nation has ever committed against an ongoing ally. There have certainly been many times in history where a nation attacked a supposed ally, but I know of no cases where an "ally" attacked another and then the attacked nation remained an ally and continued to support the attacking nation financially and militarily! For that to occur there has to be an incredible level of subversion in the attacked nation. And shockingly, this was only the first Israeli act of treachery against the nation that stood by Israel more than any other: America. There have repeated acts of Israeli terrorism and treachery against the United States of America.

In 1967, Israel attacked the USS Liberty with both fighter jets and torpedo boats in a surprise terrorist attack that killed 34 Americans and wounded 173. Both the U.S. Secretary of State at the time, Dean Rusk, and the Chairman of the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, Admiral Thomas Moorer, both have stated that it was a pre-meditated attack against the United States. (see "Attack on the Liberty" at www.davidduke.com)

In the Jonathan Pollard case, an Israeli spy devastated America's Eastern European Intelligence Network, and Israel honors Pollard today as a hero and lobbies for his release from American prison. (see "The Pollard Case" at www.davidduke.com)

And very recently, important figures in the Israeli lobby AIPAC, arguably the most powerful lobby in Washington, D.C., are under investigation by the FBI for spying against the United States. The fact that the President of the United States and most of the members of Congress have close ties to this lobby for a foreign nation, a lobby which is now in the middle of spy scandal should obviously be a huge story in America's press, but it is suppressed in the Jewish dominated American media.

Israel knew that the U.S. Government would certainly respond to terrorist attacks against it (supposedly by Egypt) — with bombing and war against that nation. Terrorist acts of war were committed against America and traditionally nations respond to such in kind.

But, once America discovered that it was Israel who committed such terrorist acts of war, why was there no military retaliation against the offending nation?

In fact, American money and even military equipment continued to Israel unabated. Such shows the high level of Israeli subversion and dare I say it, treason, in the United States Government. It also clearly reveals the Jewish supremacy in the press that has whitewashed and kept this treachery from the knowledge of 99 percent of American people. In fact, 99 percent of Americans will never hear of the Lavon Affair nor will they know anything about the recent Israeli government official ceremony that honored the Israelis who committed these terrorist acts against America.

For years Israel denied knowledge of the event, just as Israel denied the murderous attack on the USS Liberty, denied their involvement with the damaging spying of Jonathan Pollard, and denied the overwhelming evidence that indicates Israeli prior-knowledge of the 911 attack. (See my article, "How Israel Caused the 911 Attacks" at www.davidduke.com) The Israeli defense minister, Pinhas Lavon had to resign after the bungled terrorist attacks in Egypt, and the excuse was given that it was a "rogue operation." Yet, obviously, launching terrorist attacks against United States installations in Egypt that included American cinemas and libraries, would have certainly had to have been approved by the Israeli Prime Minister at the time, Golda Meir.

But now, the Israel government is having formal, public ceremonies honoring the Jewish terrorists that attacked American facilities! Now that's enormous Chutzpah when one considers Israel is receiving billions of American tax dollars every year, the lion's share of America's entire foreign aid budget, and the fact that America is the only major nation that defends Israeli crimes against the Palestinians in the U.N. Yet, it shows just how firmly Israel

has the government and media of America in its grip that they can get away with honoring terrorists who have attacked America!

How can America still support a nation that formally honors those Jews who clearly committed terrorism against the United States?

Any President, Congressman or Senator that who supports sending Israel American tax dollars after the clear record of unrepentant Israeli terrorism and treachery against the United States, is equivalent to any American who sent money to the Japan after the attack at Pearl Harbor!

It is important to note that no Arab or Muslim government, including that of Saddam Hussein, has ever launched a terrorist attack against America. No Arab or Muslim government has ever had even a single, highly placed spy do damage to the United States. No Arab or Muslim nation has corrupted our political process with massive bribery, threats and coercion of thousands of U.S. politicians.

In truth, the Iraq War is just another form of a false flag operation like the Lavon Affair.

It was spawned by Israeli loyalists in the United States, Paul Wolfowitz, Richard Perle and coterie of Jewish supremacists (including the man in charge of the evidence of Iraqi misdeeds in the CIA , Stuart Cohen, who was behind much of the false intelligence) that led America into a war against Iraq, a nation that had never harmed and posed absolutely no threat at all to America.

This treasonous war was never a war for America, but only a war for Israel. It has so far led to the death of almost 1600 Americans, grievous injuries of up to 20,000 of our men and women, expenditures of a national treasure of over 300 billion dollars, damage to American business around the world, trillions of dollars in higher costs for oil and gas, and has only increased hatred against America and increased support for Al Qaeda and other anti-American terrorists.

And again, for what is all this the blood and treasure lost?

For Israel, that's what, a nation that honors terrorists who bombed American facilities!

My God in Heaven, when will real Americans wake up to this treachery and treason!

Here are some excerpts from the article in Haaretz and the article on the terrorist attack in Wikipedia

Israel honors Egyptian spies 50 years after fiasco

Wed., March 30, 2005

By Reuters

After half a century of reticence and recrimination, Israel on Wednesday honored nine Egyptian Jews recruited as agents-provocateur in what became one of the worst intelligence bumbles in the country's history. Israel was at war with Egypt when it hatched a plan in 1954 to ruin its rapprochement with the United States and Britain by firebombing sites frequented by foreigners in Cairo and Alexandria.

But Israeli hoped the attacks, which caused no casualties, would be blamed on local insurgents collapsed when the young Zionist bombers were caught and confessed at public trials. Two were hanged. The rest served jail terms

and emigrated to Israel.

Embarrassed before the West, the fledgling Jewish state long denied involvement. It kept mum even after its 1979 peace deal with Egypt, fearing memories of the debacle could sour ties.

“Although it is still a sensitive situation, we decided now to express our respect for these heroes,” President Moshe Katzav said after presenting the three surviving members of the bomber ring with certificates of appreciation at a Jerusalem ceremony.

What went wrong in the “Lavon Affair” — after Pinhas Lavon, Israel’s defense minister when the plot came to light — remains a matter of debate in a country more used to tales of espionage coups...

The situation recurred in 1985, when U.S. Navy analyst Jonathan Pollard was sentenced to life imprisonment in the United States for passing military secrets to Israel’s scientific liaison office...

“As with Pollard, this (Lavon Affair) was a rogue operation,” said David Kimche, a former Mossad deputy chief. “We knew never to go down that road again...”

Meanwhile, the agents locked up in Egypt were ignored, excluded from several prisoner exchanges with Israel after the wars of 1956 and 1967. Now that they have been officially recognised in Israel, the former agents are campaigning for a full account of their operation to be included in the high-school syllabus.

“This is a great day for all of us, those who were hanged and those who died,” said Marcelle Ninio, the only female member of the cell. “We are happy we’ve got our honour back.

When you take a good long had look at all the KEY PEOPLE embedded in the KEY decision making positions when 9/11 happened, a remarkable pattern begins to emerge: The large part of all KEY leadership decision makers were by and large mostly all ZIONISTS... I would love nothing more than for this to be a massive coincidence, but it’s not...

It turns out EVERY SINGLE KEY PERSON that was in a position to cover up, manipulate, control, mislead and omit all the important factors, discourse, communication and information regarding everything that had to do with 9/11 was none other than a card carrying Zionist Jew embedded in high levels of our government. Now you explain THAT to me.



Here is another well work by another researcher who followed up on the Israeli Mossad/Zionist trail:





ISRAELI MOSSAD did 9/11 ALL THE PROOF IN THE WORLD!!

This article was written and prepared by ZCF (zioncrimefactory); MonkeySeeMonkeyDo here on TiU, May 06, 2009

Note: ZCF's sites have been taken down by him. This page is now the canonical source of the article. Read the rest of this thread if you want to learn why ZCF took it down.

For the full report visit [this website](#) today! Make sure to check out [this article](#) entitled "A Tribute To Those Who Spoke Out" commemorating all of those honest, honorable and courageous Jews who had the heart and good will to put their own neck out on the line to speak out against this criminal cabal. To them we owe our gratitude and respect.

Figuring out exactly how 9/11 was done is the work of crime investigators or conspiracy hobbyists who will endlessly go on discussing and debating every minuscule and intricate detail of the event to no avail. It doesn't take a structural engineer to tell you that two 110 story buildings and a 47 story steel skyscraper plummeting to the ground at nearly free-fall speed requires the assistance of explosives. All you need is two eyes that can see and a brain that thinks to come to that sound conclusion. This is why it is of my opinion that more emphasis should be placed on the "who" instead of the "how". It should be obvious to anyone that discovering 'who did 9/11' is infinitely more important than discovering how they did it.



An Uncanny Prediction Comes True

First we start off with an unusual and eerie prediction that was made by a most suspicious individual. This

prediction, in unison with the status of the person of who made it, is extremely indicative and foretelling of who planned and executed 9/11.

Isser Harel - Spymaster of the Israeli Intelligence Services. Director of Mossad and Shin Bet from 1952-1963.

In 1979, twenty-one years before September 11, 2001, Isser Harel predicted with uncanny accuracy the events of 9-11 to Michael D. Evans, an American supporter of Zionist extremists of the Jabotinsky sort.

On September 23, 1979, Evans visited Harel at his home in Israel and had dinner with him and Dr. Reuven Hecht, a senior adviser to then prime minister Menachem Begin.

In an editorial entitled "America the Target", published in the Jerusalem Post of September 30, 2001 Evans -- a Khazar Jew masquerading as a Christian -- asked Harel about Arab terrorism and if it would come to America. Harel told Evans that Arab terrorists would likely strike the "tallest building in New York City" because it was a "phallic symbol". The fact that 9/11 was planned by the Mossad through the admittance of Isser Harel is well documented and appears in a book written by Michael Evans. ([See Article 7th Paragraph](#)).

Securing Control of World Trade Center Complex

The first step in the preparation of the 9/11 attacks was to secure the control of the WTC into private hands. This was crucial to the success of 9/11 because without complete control over this complex there would be no opportunity or possibility of setting explosive charges in place as the coup de gras in bringing the towers to the ground.



In steps four key Jewish Crime Network assets:



1) Larry Silverstein -- Larry is a Jewish American businessman from New York. Larry obtained a 99 year lease on the entire world trade center complex on 24 July, 2001. The nearly worthless trade towers I should point out due to them being filled with asbestos that needed removal; a process that would have produced a cost that would have rivaled the cost of the lease itself. Larry explains his reason for purchasing the towers as "I felt a compelling urge to own them." Is this a believable reason coming from a supposed successful businessman? Larry had breakfast in "Windows on the World" restaurant (located in North Tower 107th Floor) every single morning. Larry was absent from this routine meeting on the morning of September the 11th. Larry's two offspring, who also worked in the WTC, also conveniently decided to take the day off. Either the Silverstein family is clairvoyant, or then knew exactly what was going down that day. Take your pick. Larry Silverstein scored more than \$4.5 Billion in insurance money as a result of the destruction of his complex. Silverstein was personal friends with key player in Zionist controlled media Rupert Murdoch, former Israeli president & infamous Zionist war criminal Ariel Sharon, as well as Israeli PM Benjamin Netanyahu. Silverstein was such good friends with Benjamin Netanyahu that he would receive a phone call from him every single Sunday.



2) Frank Lowy-- Lowy, a Czechoslovakia born Jew, was the owner of Westfield America, one of the biggest shopping mall conglomerates in the world. Lowy leased the shopping concourse area called the Mall at the World Trade Center, made up of approximately 427,000 square feet of retail floor space. Frank Lowy has quite an interesting history. He was a member of the Golani Brigade, and

fought in the Israeli war of independence. Before this he was a member of Hagganah, a Jewish terrorist organization. Frank Lowy spends three months of the year at his home in Israel and has been described by the Sydney Morning Herald as "a self-made man with a strong interest in the Holocaust™ and Israeli politics." He funded and launched the Israeli Institute for National Strategy and Policy, which will "operate within the framework of Tel Aviv University" in Israel. He is also close friends with many top Israeli officials such as Ehud Olmert, Ariel Sharon, Bibi Netanyahu, and Ehud Barak. He was also implicated in an Israeli Bank Scandal with Olmert. Frank Lowy steered clear of the WTC on 9/11. More information about Lowy can be further researched here.

Lease Transfer Authorization



3) Lewis Eisenberg -- This Jewish criminal personality was the head of the Port Authority of New York and authorized the lease transfer to his Zionist brethren Larry and Lowy. Eisenberg was a large contributor to the Bush-Cheney presidential campaign, as well as a partner in the Jewish bank Goldman-Sachs. Eisenberg has been both a member of the Planning Board of the United Jewish Appeal/United Jewish Federation pro-Israeli government pressure group in the U.S.

WTC Privatization



4) Ronald Lauder - Billionaire Estee Lauder Cosmetics magnate. He was the chairman of NY Governor George Pataki's commission on privatization. He is the key individual who lobbied for the privatization of the WTC (Source, 9th pp) -- but he also got the former Stewart Air Force Base to become privatized. Oddly, the flight paths of flight 175 and flight 11 converged directly over this airport.

Lauder is active in the following organizations: Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations, Jewish National Fund, World Jewish Congress, American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, Anti-Defamation League, Jewish Theological Seminary. Ronald Lauder was elected president of the World Jewish Congress on 10 June, 2007.

Lauder founded a school for the Mossad in Herzliya, Israel called the Lauder School of Government Diplomacy and Strategy. He is the key Sayan involved in the preparation of 9/11.

WTC Security In Zionist Hands

The second crucial aspect of control that needed to be established in order to pull off 9/11 was to gain control of security of the WTC complex. This way, Mossad explosive experts -- that just so happened to be in town just prior to and on 9/11 -- could be readily allowed access to strategic areas of the buildings in order to prep for the demolitions.

The contract to run security at the WTC was designated to Kroll Associates after the 1993 WTC bombing. Kroll is otherwise known as a "Wall Street's CIA".



Who gave them the contract?

The Port Authority of New York paid them \$2.5 million to revamp security at the complex. The owners of Kroll were two Zionist Jews named



Jules & Jeremy Kroll.

The managing director of Kroll at the time was **Jerome M. Hauer**.

Hauer was also the guy chosen to run Mayor Rudy Giuliani's office of emergency management(OEM) from 1996 to 2000. He is the key individual that pushed for this office to be placed in Silverstein's building 7.

Jerome Hauer is also Jewish and a staunch Zionist. Hauer's mother, Rose Muscatine Hauer, is the retired Dean of the Beth Israel School of Nursing and the Honorary President of the New York Chapter of Hadassah, the Daughters of Zion movement that is one of the central Zionist organizations involved in the creation and maintenance of the State of Israel.

Pre-Knowledge of Anthrax Mailings

A hardly known fact is that Jerome Hauer is the one who advised the Whitehouse to go on the anti-biotic effective against Anthrax -- Cipro -- a week prior to the mailings. How convenient.

How did he know?

Hauer is an 'expert' in Bio-Terrorism and was the one who was in charge of the NIH response to the anthrax attacks. His reactions to the anthrax mailings were 'very slow' to say the least, and he took every opportunity to invoke "Osama Bin Laden" in his rhetoric.

Who Killed John O'neil?

Former special agent FBI, John O'neil, who was tasked with investigating Bin Laden coincidentally enough, was hired as head of security at the WTC by Jerome Hauer. Amazingly, O'neil was killed on his FIRST day of work -- 9/11.

It is important to note that O'neil had quit his job at the FBI after his investigation into the U.S.S. Cole attack in Yemen was obstructed & sabotaged by U.S ambassador to Yemen, Zionist Barbara Bodine. This is because the U.S.S. Cole was NOT done by Al Qaeda. The USS Cole was hit by an Israeli cruise missile (Source, 39th pp) to sway public opinion against Arabs (Al Qaeda), as well as demonize the democrats (didn't take terror threat seriously) -- so that their puppet George Bush Jr. could be hurled into office in time for 9/11. This was of course completely covered up.

Airport Security

The third crucial aspect of control that needed to be established was to gain control of airport security at all of the airports that the hijackings would originate from. Passenger screening needed to be handled by their operatives in order to allow certain people & certain items (i.e. weapons) onto the planes.



Who ran airport security at all three ports of alleged hijackings?

That would be ICTS International / Huntsleigh USA (wholly owned subsidiary)

Owned by **Ezra Harel** and **Menachem Atzmon**. Both Israeli Jews.

It is run by "experts" in the security and intelligence field. Israeli intelligence that is. Most employees were ex-Shin Bet agents.

Is this airport security company, who ran the security at Boston's Logan Airport, as well as Newark, really that shoddy to allow 19 Arabs on board 4 different planes with box cutters, mace, and even a gun, or is there something else going on here?

Menachem Atzmon, former Likud treasurer in the 80's, was involved in an [Israeli political scandal](#) involving Ehud Olmert and other Likudniks in Israel. He was criminally convicted of fraud, falsifying documents, as well as breaching Party Funding Law.

ICTS was also in charge of airport security when the shoe bomber, Richard Reid, allegedly boarded a plane with a shoe bomb. If Reid is really a terrorist and not just an innocent man being used by the Mossad to incite more fear of terrorism, then why did ICTS let him board the plane knowing he could be dangerous?



Another point indicating ICTS's complicity is that a few hours before the Patriot Act was voted on, it was edited to make foreign companies in charge of security on 9/11 immune to lawsuits. This would prevent American courts from demanding that ICTS provide testimony or hand over the missing surveillance videos from the airports.

Umar Farouk Abdulmutallab (also referred to as "Underwear Bomber") is a Muslim Nigerian citizen and alleged terrorist who attempted to detonate plastic explosives hidden in his underwear on board of Northwest Airlines Flight 253, en route from Amsterdam to Detroit, Michigan, on Christmas Day December 25, 2009. Abdulmutallab boarded the US bound plane from Schiphol Airport in Amsterdam. Kurt Haskell, an attorney from Michigan, also boarded the same flight and he recalls seeing Abdulmutallab and another "sharp dressed" Indian looking man who helped Abdulmutallab board the flight. Haskell claims that Abdulmutallab boarded the flight without a passport. The security at the Schiphol Airport is also handled by the Israeli-owned company: ICTS International.

Prior Knowledge



Gomel Chesed Cemetary Incident

In October 2000, approximately 11 months before 9/11, a retired Israeli Defense Forces (IDF) officer, and veteran of the Yom Kippur War (1973), was collecting English Ivy Cuttings at the Gomel Chesed Cemetary located at Mccellan and 245 Mount Olive Avenue, which is near the city lines of Elizabeth and Newark, New Jersey. The Gomel Chesed Cemetary is a Jewish cemetary.

The man overheard a couple of people having what he believed to be a conversation spoken in Hebrew, which drew his attention. He hid behind an 8-foot tall retaining wall and listened in to their conversation as they stood below. Shortly after a Lincoln town car approached the two people -- presumably Israelis -- and the man in the backseat got out to greet them. After normal niceties were exchanged the third man said:

“The Americans will learn what it is to live with terrorists after the planes hit the twins in September.”

One of the men that had been leaning against the retaining wall expressed concerns regarding whether the upcoming presidential election (November 2000) could impact the plans. The man that arrived in the Town Car pacified the doubts by saying:

“Don’t worry, we have people in high places and no matter who gets elected, they will take care of everything.”

The observer who overheard this conversation related it to the FBI on numerous occasions only to be ignored each

time. Nothing was done about it, and no investigation into the incident has ever took place.

Israeli Citizens Get Tipped Off

Israeli instant messaging company, Odigo, admitted that two of its employees received instant messages warning of an impending attack 2 hours prior to the first plane hitting.



This warning was not passed on to authorities, which could have saved thousands of lives.

Odigo has a feature on its service that allows the passing on of messages through a search feature based on nationality, such as Israeli. Knowing these two particular Israelis were forewarned, it is very likely they passed the message on to other Israelis considering that out of the 4000 Israelis believed to be in and around the WTC and the Pentagon only FIVE died. 5/4000 Israelis. Mathematically (if Israelis were not forewarned) about 10% (400/4000) would have died; even as low as 200-300/4000 would not really indicate foreknowledge. Yet only FIVE Israelis died and two of the five were actually aboard the supposedly hijacked flights; therefore only three Israelis died at the WTC on 9/11. An astonishing feat. **We're talking about 'Israelis' here, not 'American Jews'. Many Jews died in the WTC on 9/11.**

Odigo has offices in New York, and in Herzliya, Israel. Herzliya happens to be the Head Quarters of Mossad. Do the math.

Odigo was later bought up by another Israeli company called Comverse. The CEO of Comverse was Kobi Alexander, "dual" Israeli-US citizen, with connections to Mossad. He has been charged on several counts of fraud.

Goldman Sachs Forewarned

– On Sep 10, 2001, the Tokyo branch of Goldman Sachs warned its American employees to steer clear of American buildings.



Israeli ZIM Integrated Shipping Services Forewarned



- ZIM, an Israeli company, vacated its office (10,000 square feet) in the North WTC tower a week before 9/11, breaking its lease. 49% of this company is owned by the Israeli government. The lease ran till the end of 2001, and the company lost \$50,000 by breaking the lease. Later, FBI agent Michael Dick, who was investigating Israeli spying before and after 9/11 and looking into the suspicious move, was removed from his duties by the head of the Justice Department's criminal division, Michael Chertoff. <http://www.thetruthseeker.co.uk/article.asp?ID=3655>

According to a non-official cover or N.O.C. CIA source who worked closely with Dick, the Israeli movers moved in explosives when ZIM moved out.

With ZIM Israel bailing out just in time, this left one Israeli company, Clearforest, with 19 employees, in the WTC on 9/11. Of the five employees in the building all managed to escape.

Mossad Is Guilty

U.S. Army Study: On Mossad

An elite U.S. Army study center had devised a plan for enforcing a major Israeli-Palestinian



peace accord that would require about 20,000 well-armed troops stationed throughout Israel and a newly created Palestinian state.

The SAMS paper attempts to predict events in the first year of a peace-enforcement operation, and sees possible dangers for U.S. troops from both sides.

Of the MOSSAD, the Israeli intelligence service, the SAMS officers say:

"Wildcard. Ruthless and cunning. Has capability to target U.S. forces and make it look like a Palestinian/Arab act."

The amazing thing about this is that this story was reported in the Washington Post on September 10, 2001.



Israeli espionage around 9/11

– Shortly before 9/11, over 140 Israelis had been arrested for suspected espionage. Some of them were posing as Art students. These suspects targeted or penetrated Military bases, DEA, FBI, Secret Service, ATF, U.S. Customs, IRS, INS, EPA, Interior Dept., U.S. Marshal’s Service, various U.S. Attorneys Offices, Secret government offices Unlisted private homes of law enforcement/intelligence officers. Most of the suspects served in military intelligence, electronic surveillance intercept and or **explosive ordinance units**.

Dozens of Israelis were arrested in American malls kiosks selling toys, acting as a front for a spying operation.

60 detained suspects worked for the Israeli company AMDOCS which provides most directory assistance calls and almost call records and billings services for the U.S. by virtue of its contracts with the 25 largest telephone companies in the U.S.

All alleged 9/11 hijackers had fake IDs. During a joint FBI-CIA operation against the lead patsy hijacker Mohammad Atta in Fort Lee, NJ in 2001, the operation was photographed by Israeli agents and thereby compromised. These Jews were providing cover for the future patsy hijacker teams.

More Israelis caught after 9/11 -- 90 of them!

After 9/11 – More detentions of Israelis

Following 9/11, over 60 Israelis were detained either under the Patriot anti-Terrorism Act or for immigrations violations. Some of them

were active Israeli military

personnel. A number of them failed polygraph examinations when questioned for surveillance activities against the U.S. Some of them were found to have been spying on Arabs.

Five Dancing Israelis

Of the 90 or so detained Israelis there was a group of five Israelis, now widely known as the "dancing Israelis", who were spotted in multiple locations

Israelis caught up in terror sweep

■ Of the nearly 1,100 foreigners arrested after Sept. 11, 90 to 100 are Israeli citizens

By Jim Galloway
The Atlantic Journal Constitution

are still in American jails are becoming increasingly impatient. Local journalists now guess the U.S. ambassador, Daniel Kurtzer, on the issue. Members of the Israeli parliament have handed him a petition. The parents of the five movers still being held in a federal prison in Brooklyn have enlisted the help of the mayor of Jerusalem, Ehud Olmert, relying on his close ties to New York City Mayor Rudolph Giuliani. Olmert has called Giuliani twice, to no avail. Custody of the men is a military — do the heavy lifting for the moving industry. Barak, a former paratrooper, got a job with Urban Moving Systems of Weehawken, N.J., in summer 2000. Starting pay was \$7 an hour plus tips. Mostly, Barak stayed east. He saw Miami, delivered furniture to Atlanta and drove by GraceLand in Memphis. Like other Israelis, he gave little thought to his expired visa — until Sept. 11. At the police station, Barak allowed his eyes to wander, not smiling. And even if they were smiling, he said, Americans have to understand that the reactions of Israelis with fresh military experience are bound to seem peculiar to others. His friends had seen acts of brutality and terrorism nearly every day. Barak himself had spent six months in Lebanon. "It's a little bit different how the Israeli thinks," Barak said.



filming, and celebrating the attacks.

The men were detained by NYPD. The police and FBI field agents became very suspicious when they found maps of the city with certain places highlighted, box cutters (the same items that the hijackers supposedly used), \$4700 cash stuffed in a sock, and foreign passports. Police also told the Bergen Record that bomb sniffing dogs were brought to the van and that they reacted as if they had smelled explosives. ([link](#))

Their names were Sivan & Paul Kurzberg, Yaron Schmucl, Oded Ellner & Omer Marmari.



"We are not your problem"?

According to [ABC News 20/20](#), after the group of Israelis were detained, the driver of the van -- **Sivan Kurzberg** -- told the officers:

"We are Israeli. We are not your problem. Your problems are our problems. The Palestinians are the problem."

They later appeared on an Israeli talk show and claimed to be "documenting the event". Witnesses reported they were set up PRIOR to the first plane strike, and were seen congratulating one another afterward. The five jubilant Israelis were also seen photographing one another. The FBI seized and developed their photos, one of which shows Sivan Kurzberg flicking a cigarette lighter in front of the smoldering ruins in an apparently celebratory gesture.



http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tRfhUezbKLw&feature=player_embedded

Truck Bomb Destined for George Washington Bridge

The Jerusalem Post later reported that a white van with a bomb was stopped as it approached the George Washington Bridge, but the ethnicity of the suspects was not revealed. Here's what the [Jerusalem Post reported](#) on September 12, 2001:

American security services overnight stopped a car bomb on the George Washington Bridge. The van, packed with explosives, was stopped on an approach ramp to the bridge. Authorities suspect the terrorists intended to blow up the main crossing between New Jersey and New York, Army Radio reported.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2CHq6JocvDM&feature=player_embedded

Imagine the surprise of the officers when these terror suspects turned out to be Israelis!



Mural Van

One of the more bizarre events of the day came in the form of a mysterious white van parked a few blocks away from the twin towers on 6th and King Street that had a mural painted on the side that literally depicted a jetliner crashing into the twin towers and exploding.

(Artist's rendition)

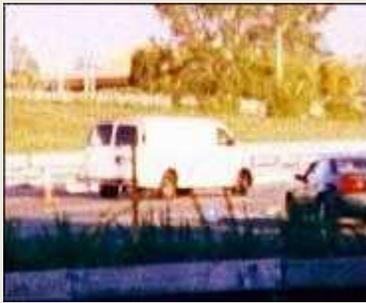
This [police audio transmission](#) indicates that the two suspects in the van started to run away when the van was stopped and were apprehended shortly thereafter in some sort of struggle. The police recording also indicates that

the mural van subsequently exploded following the detainment of the two suspects.

Further corroboration of this incident came in the form of a reference in the February 2006 Norman Y. Mineta International Institute for Surface Transportation Policy Studies (MTI) report entitled: "Saving City Lifelines: Lessons Learned in the 9-11 Terrorist Attacks". The relevant quote is as follows:

"There were continuing moments of alarm. A panel truck with a painting of a plane flying into the World Trade Center was stopped near the temporary command post. It proved to be rented to a group of ethnic Middle Eastern people who did not speak English. Fearing that it might be a truck bomb, the NYPD immediately evacuated the area, called out the bomb squad, and detained the occupants until a thorough search was made. The vehicle was found to be an innocent delivery truck."

As you can see the cover-up of the incident clearly ensues in this document. Apparently the people who wrote this didn't find it odd that a delivery truck rented to "ethnic middle easterners" was painted up with a mural **depicting the very events of the day!** The idiocy of their conclusion that this van was an "innocent delivery truck" is beyond words. Also notice no mention of it exploding as the police transmission confirms. The "ethnic middle easterners" referenced in this quote were certainly not Arabic individuals as there is not a single mention of this incident in the 9/11 commission report. If they were Arabs there would be no reason to cover this up. The fact that this incident was covered up is a strong indication that these "ethnic middle easterners" were in fact Israelis.



Urban Moving Systems

All of the white vans were working for the ostensible moving company Urban Moving Systems under direction of **Dominic Suter**, an Israeli Spy who immediately fled to Israel after the attacks. It was confirmed by two former CIA officers that this Israeli moving company was a front operation for the Mossad. The two CIA sources noted that movers vans are a common intelligence cover. The Israelis were held in custody for 71 days before being quietly released.

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3aKj6uJ5Mt4&feature=player_embedded

Israeli Intelligence and Ptech

Ptech Software systems – computer control backdoor

Most national security computerized systems that would have scrambled jets in the event of national emergencies such as multiple hijackings were running on Ptech software. A list of Ptech clients includes the FAA, N.A.T.O, United States Armed Forces, Congress, Dept. Of Energy, Dept. of Justice, FBI, Customs, the IRS, the Secret Service, and even the White House.



Zionist Jew **Michael S. Goff** was marketing manager at Ptech and also worked for Israeli database company Guardium (Director Amit Yoran); Guardium has been funded by Cedar Fund, Veritas Venture Partners, and StageOne, all Mossad funding outfits. So, with Ptech, what we had was an American "sayan" [i.e. Jewish agent who works with the Mossad when necessary], Michael S. Goff, who had Mossad agents feeding him information and directing him while he worked with his Lebanese Muslim "partners" in Ptech.

Now why would a young American lawyer working with a good law firm (Sedar & Chandler) in his home town

suddenly leave the practice of law and work with a dodgy start-up software company owned and financed by a Lebanese and a Saudi? Goff's family is a well-respected and well-known family in Worcester, Mass. He had it made at a good law firm after leaving law school. Why the sudden career change? Mossad asked him to do it. For the good of the Jewish people, etc, etc.

Under Goff, Ptech software loaded with trapdoors and Trojan Horses was sold and loaded onto the MOST sensitive computer systems that failed miserably, or performed well (depending on your view), on September 11, 2001.

Goff's father and grandfather, Samuel, were accountants who belonged to Worcester's "Commonwealth Lodge 600 of B'nai B'rith". They were both 32nd Degree Masons. Does an apple fall far from the tree?



MITRE corporation (computer software)



MITRE – major defense contracting organization headed by former Director of Central Intelligence **James Schlesinger**. It has been said that Schlesinger is a devout Lutheran, but his [Wikipedia profile](#) states he was born to Russian/Austrian Jewish parents. He is undoubtedly a Zionist.

Ptech was with the MITRE corporation in the basement of the FAA for two years prior to 9/11. Their specific job was to look at inter-operability issues the FAA had with NORAD and the Air Force in the case of an emergency.

Precision guided plane anyone?

The first plane to hit the WTC (North Tower) hit the computer room of Marsh & McLennan, which had recently acquired Kroll Associates, which was owned by son of AIG CEO **Maurice Greenberg & Jules Kroll**. Precision guidance equipment in office?

Rabbi Dov Zakheim and Systems Planning Corporation

Dov Zakheim's System Planning Corporation – remote airplane control technology

Many have insisted that the planes which struck the twin towers were precision guided by remote control. Although sounding like science fiction when first hearing it, remote control technology of airplanes has been around for decades. SPC Corporation provided the flight termination system and command transmitter system, the technology that allows planes to be remote controlled should the pilots be incapacitated or the plane hijacked.



Rabbi Dov Zakheim was the appointed Undersecretary of Defense and Comptroller from 2001 to 2004 under the George W. Bush administration. Zakheim is the man responsible for the disappearance of \$2.6 TRILLION that went missing from the Pentagon books which was announced by Donald Rumsfeld on 10th September, 2001. The story was buried under 9/11's rubble.

Coincidentally, the specific section of the Pentagon that was "hit" or "blown up" contained the year's budgetary information, as well as accountants, bookkeepers and budget analysts; many of whom died on 9/11. What a coincidence.

In May 2001, when Dov served at the Pentagon, it was an SPS (his firm's) subsidiary, Tridata Corporation, that oversaw the investigation of the first "terrorist" attack on the World Trade Center in 1993. This would have given

them intimate knowledge of the security systems and structural blueprints of the World Trade Center.

According to the SPC website, a recent customer at that time was Eglin AFB, located in Florida. Eglin is very near another Air Force base in Florida-MacDill AFB, where Dov Zakheim contracted to send at least 32 Boeing 767 aircraft, as part of the Boeing /Pentagon tanker lease agreement.

Considering his access to Boeing 767 tankers, remote control flight systems, and his published views in the PNAC document, it seems very likely he is in fact a key figure in the alleged terrorist attacks in New York City on September 11, 2001. ([Further Reading](#))

Cover Up

9/11 Investigation in Zionist Hands

Immediately following the attacks of September 11th, the Jewish criminal network was methodically maneuvering in unison behind the scenes to quash any legitimate investigation that would reveal what really happened that fateful day. They made it their goal to control any and all angles of so called "investigation" so that they could quickly cover up any and all evidence that would unveil the unmistakable fingerprint of the Zionists.

All appointed chief judges were Zionist Jews:



Alvin K. Hellerstein - a judge for the U.S. District Court for the Southern District of New York and has been involved in several high-profile 9/11 related cases including consolidated master case against three airlines, ICTS International NV and Pinkerton's airport security firms, the World Trade Center owners, and Boeing Co., the aircraft manufacturer. Hellerstein is a dedicated Zionist and Israeli nationalist who has ties to the Jewish mafia dating back to 1956. Hellerstein's wife is a former senior officer & current treasurer of

AMIT. From its website it states: "*Founded in 1925, AMIT is the world's leading supporter of religious Zionist education and social services for Israel's children and youth, nurturing and educating Israeli children to become productive, contributing members of society.*"



Michael B. Mukasey - This Orthodox Jewish judge oversaw the litigation between Larry Silverstein and insurance companies after 9/11. Silverstein was awarded billions. Mukasey prevented full inquiry into the Five Dancing Israelis incident who were arrested in connection with 9/11. He played a role in their release. He was later appointed attorney general by President Bush. He defended the patriot act, and he supports torture policies.



Michael Chertoff - In charge of the Criminal Division in the Justice Department on 9/11. Essentially responsible for the 9/11 NON-investigation. He let hundreds of Israeli spies who were arrested prior to and on 9/11 go back home to Israel. He was also a prosecuting judge in the first terrorist attack on the WTC in 1993. Chertoff purportedly holds dual citizenship with the US and Israel. His family is one of the founding families of the state of Israel and his mother was one of the first ever

agents of the Mossad, Israel's spy agency. His father and uncle are ordained rabbis and teachers of the Talmud.



Kenneth Feinberg - set up the victim's compensation fund (\$7 billion); the criminal

cabal managed to get 97% of the victims' families to take the money in exchange for not demanding a legal investigation of 9/11.



Sheila Birnbaum - Another key Jew involved in the cover-up of 9/11 is Sheila Birnbaum of Skaddan, Arps law firm. Birnbaum was appointed 'special mediator' of the legal suits filed by the 3% of families who decided not to be bought off by the Zionists. Nothing happened in these trials though, thanks to her.

Benjamin Chertoff - (cousin of Michael Chertoff) - This Jewish criminal personality wrote the 9/11 hit piece in Popular Mechanics debunking '9/11 conspiracies' using ridiculous strawmen. He claims his relation to Michael Chertoff is "distant" but Chris Bollyn proves otherwise.



Stephen Cauffman - Leader of NIST cover-up of WTC 7 destruction. These lowlifes continued to maintain that fire brought down WTC 7, a physical impossibility.

9/11 Commission Fiction: Zionist Myth-Making At Its Best

Philip Zelikow (Dual Citizen of Israel) - 9/11's Cover Up Man - Zelikow was appointed the executive director of the 9/11 commission -- the most powerful position of the committee. This criminal Zionist Jew is responsible for concocting the contrived fiction that was presented to us as the 9/11 Commission Report (i.e. official story). This work of fairy-tale fiction speaks of magical explosion-proof paper passports, building collapses violating the laws of physics without explosive assistance, and cave-dwelling, box-cutter wielding Arabs with super-human piloting skills -- all the while completely omitting blatant anomalous events such as the self-demolition of Building 7 at 5:20 pm. At first Henry Kissinger was appointed as exec director of the 9/11 commission but surrendered the post after enormous protest. This paved the way for Zionist operative Zelikow to take his stead. Zelikow has numerous conflicts of interest that clearly inhibited his ability to tell the truth to the American people about the 9/11 terror attacks.



Zelikow was a Bush Admin insider, having been on the transition team in early 2000. In 1989-91 Zelikow worked with Condaleeza Rice on the National Security Council for the Bush Sr. Administration. In 1995, Zelikow and Rice wrote a book together. From 1996-98 Zelikow is director of the Aspen Strategy Group which also included people such as Condaleeza Rice, Dick Cheney and Paul Wolfowitz as fellow members. After George W. Bush took office, Zelikow was named to a position on the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board [PFIAB], and worked on other task forces and commissions as well. In 2004 Zelikow skews the investigation into 9/11 by deciding which topics would or would not be investigated. He was also secretly in contact with one of Bush's close advisors -- Karl Rove.



Crime Scene Evidence Quickly Removed and Destroyed

Alan D. Ratner's Metals Management and the SIMS group is responsible for quickly scooping up the WTC steel rubble and shipping it off to Asian smelters. Alan Ratner is Jewish. Ratner merged with the SIMS group and the Hugo Neu corporation, and they made a handsome profit. Ratner sold over 50,000 tons of crime scene evidence steel to a Chinese company at \$120 per ton; Ratner had obtained them for \$70 per ton. This criminal bastard not only destroyed the evidence, but made a lucrative profit off of it while he was at it. More research on the criminal destruction of crime scene evidence can be found here.

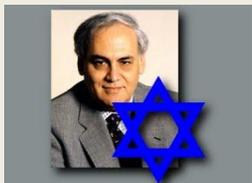
Criminal Jewish/Zionist Personalities

Jews and Zionists in the Right Positions!



Rabbi Dov Zakheim – Co-author of the PNAC paper on rebuilding America’s defenses advocating the necessity of a Pearl Harbour-like incident to mobilize America. Served as Pentagon comptroller from May 4, 2001 to March 10, 2004. Two large sums of money disappeared from the Pentagon under him. In the beginning \$2.3 trillion was reported missing by Donald Rumsfeld (September 10, 2001) and later Zakheim was unable to account for another trillion dollars. Zakheim also had squads of American F-15s and F-16s sold as surplus to Israel at a fraction of their value.

Michael Chertoff – Assistant attorney general for the criminal division of the Justice Department; later, Director of Homeland Security. His wife, Meryl Chertoff, was a regional director of the ADL. Mother was a flight attendant for El Al thus had involvement with Mossad. Father and uncle are Rabbis.



Richard Perle – Chairman of Pentagon’s Defense Policy Board. He was expelled from Sen. Henry Jackson’s office in the 1970s after the NSA caught him passing highly classified documents to Israel.

Paul Wolfowitz – Was Deputy Defense Secretary and a member of the Defense Policy Board in the Pentagon.



Douglas Feith - Headed reconstruction in Iraq. Effectively in command, with Wolfowitz, of War Department on 9-11; Undersecretary of War for Policy. Fired from National Security Council in 1976 due to suspicion of passing classified documents to Israel. "Dual Citizen" of US-Israel. Douglas Feith created the "Office of Special Plans" shortly after 9/11 which was

where all of the fake intelligence accusing Iraq of developing WMD's and having ties to Al Qaida came from.



Eliot Abrams -- Key National Security Council Advisor. Associated with criminal Zionist / Pro-Israel think tanks: AEI, PNAC, CSP, and JINSA. Closely associated with other criminal Jews Perle, Feith, Wolfowitz, and Bill Kristol. Convicted of lying to congress in the Iran/Contra Affair but was later given a pardon by Bush.

Marc Grossman -- Under Secretary for Political Affairs on 9-11; met with General Mahmoud Ahmad, head of Pakistan’s ISI and 9-11 financier, on or shortly after 9-11; “dual citizen” of US and Israel



Ari Fleischer — White House spokesman for Bush on 9-11; Harlined Iraq WMD lies to the press; “dual citizen” of US and Israel; connected to the extremist group called the Chabad Lubavitch Hasidics



More criminal personalities can be further researched [HERE](#).

Who was on board flight 11?

Daniel Lewin -- Lewin, an Israeli Jew, was confirmed to be a member of the special Israeli commando unit, the



Sayeret Matkal, which specializes in "anti-hijack" takeovers and assassinations. Supposedly Lewin got involved in a struggle with one of the alleged hijackers and ended up getting shot, which was later revised to being stabbed as a gun on board would not jive with the pre-packaged 9/11 story line.

What are the odds that an Israeli Sayat ends up on a plane hijacked by Arab terrorists? Gotta be a million to one shot. I am not suggesting Lewin was on a suicide mission and flew into the towers, what I suggest is that he landed the plane at Stewart Airport and it was swapped for a remote control drone. Stewart Airport was the "privatized" airport where ALL the flight paths of the alleged planes that hit the twin towers, oddly converged over.

Bush Speech Writers Grossly Inflate Number of Israeli Casualties

On 20 September, 2001, in his address to the Joint Session of Congress following the 9/11 attacks, Bush grossly inflated the number of Israeli casualties in the attacks from 5 to 130.

Does Bush write his own speeches?

Of course not, so one cannot simply blame Bush for this blatant lie -- whoever was his speechwriter is the criminal culprit.



Who was Bush's Speechwriter?



David Frum -- This Jewish criminal personality was Bush's Speechwriter at the time and is the one responsible for inflating the number of Israeli dead 26x the actual amount. Why did he do this? Because he's a Zionist of course and was attempting to garner sympathy for Israel and project them as the 'great ally' of the United States who are now 'partners' in this global fight against "terrorism".

David Frum was the man behind the "Axis Of Evil" label.

He also co-authored a book with Zionist warmonger **Richard Pearle**, entitled An End To Evil: How To Win The War On Terror, which was about the "Global War On Terror"; it defended the illegal and fraudulent invasion of Iraq -- as well as called for regime change in Iran & Syria among other hideous things.

Mohammed Atta Leads Us Directly To Jewish Crime Network Doorstep

Less than one week before 9/11 several of the hijacker 'patsies', including Atta, boarded a Sun Cruz Casino Boat in Florida. Nobody knows why, and it has never been investigated.

Who owned these casino boats?

Jack Abramoff - This Zionist Jewish criminal asset was the one who entertained the Arab patsies aboard his yacht. Abramoff is a Bush Admin insider having been on the Transition Advisory Team assigned to the Department of the Interior in 2001.



Abramoff is a convicted criminal lobbyist who is a central figure in a plethora of political scandals, fraud, and other scams. He is currently serving a five year prison term for fraud, conspiracy, and tax evasion.

He also had foreknowledge of the **Zionist engineered War In Iraq.**

Al Qaida = Mossad Playing Dress Up

Firstly the well known translation of 'Al-Qaeda' is 'The Base,' which is actually not the only translation of the ominous term. Al-Qaeda also translates to 'The Toilet.' The Arabic word 'Qa'ada' means 'to sit' {on the toilet bowl}. Arab homes have three kinds of toilets: 'Hamam Franji' or 'Al-Qaeda' or foreign toilet, 'Hamam Arabi' or Arab



toilet, and a potty used for children called 'Ma Qa'adia' or 'Little Qaeda.' 'Ana raicha Al Qaeda' is a colloquial expression for 'I'm going to the toilet.' Why would a terrorist group call itself 'The Toilet'? Al-Qaeda is Zionist fiction.

Adam Yahiyeh Gadahn also known as Azzam the American is the so called Al Qaida spokesperson who releases videos tormenting the world with his anti-American rants. The FBI even has him on their most



wanted terrorists list.

It turns out he is a Jew named **Adam Pearlman**, from California. Adam's grandfather, Carl Pearlman, was a prominent surgeon and on the Board of Directors of the Anti-Defamation League! This is a script fit for a Hollywood movie. Spielberg to direct?



www.youtube.com/watch?v=G5UtvOW6SR0&feature=player_embedded

Ziad Jarrah the Duped Lebanese Mossad Stooge

Still image from "laughing hijackers" video showing Ziad Jarrah(left), and Mohammed Atta(right), allegedly making their martyrdom video just before 9/11, all the while laughing hysterically about it!

Ziad Jarrah's cousin, **Ali Al Jarrah**, was recently discovered by Lebanese authorities of being a Spy for Israel for 25 years!!

Netanyahu Openly Gleeful of 9/11 Terror Attacks

Apparently Israeli PM **Benjamin Netanyahu** is so confident in Zionist control and domination that he haphazardly stated publicly that the 9/11 terrorist attacks were "good" for U.S.-Israeli relations, and would generate "immediate sympathy" for the Israeli cause of ethnically cleansing the Palestinians.

The Israeli newspaper Ma'ariv reported that Likud leader Benjamin Netanyahu told an audience at Bar Ilan:

"We are benefiting from one thing, and that is the attack on the Twin Towers and Pentagon, and the American struggle in Iraq," Ma'ariv quoted the former prime minister as saying. He reportedly added that these events "swung

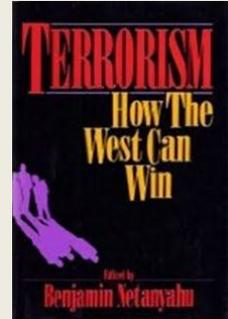
American public opinion in our favor."

Of course Netanyahu's nonchalantness about publicly making such controversial statements is not that surprising considering how much control Zionist Jews have over the American media. The aftermath of 9/11 saw the Zionist-media unveil a relentless demonization campaign against Arabs stereotyping them all as a bunch of fanatical

plotting terrorists -- a cause for celebration for Netanyahu and his criminal brethren who routinely look for any excuse to slaughter innocent Palestinians at a whim while confiscating their land in the process.

Likely Architect of 9/11

Netanyahu is considered by many to be the architect of the 9/11, directing the Mossad/Shin Bet. He was Israeli PM at the time and has a long history of involvement in Israeli terrorism and politics. He's been a prominent member of the Likud Government since 1993. The Likud Party is the literal successor of the Jewish terrorist organization known as the Irgun. He was the prime minister to whom the ACB Doc was presented. Netanyahu wrote a book in the early 80's called Terrorism: How the West Can Win. He founded the Jonathan Institute in the late 1970's to study (and plan) terrorism. Egyptian Intellectual, Hassan Al Bana, has stated publicly that he thinks Netanyahu planned 9/11 with the Jews at the Jonathan Institute. Al Bana cites a book written by Netanyahu called Uprooting Terrorism which speaks of plans to attack the U.N., and the World Trade Center with small nuclear bombs.



To read the rest of this section go [HERE](#) (sorry but this page was forced down by trolls and removed by ISP)

Connected Events Lead to Israel



Sears Tower Incident

On October 16, 2001 a group of Israelis were arrested in rural Pennsylvania for suspicious behaviour behind a Pizzeria Uno. The manager of the store informed authorities of two middle eastern looking men dumping furniture out of a tractor-trailer with "Moving Systems Incorporated" sign on the side, behind his restaurant.

Police found the van and confronted its occupant who identified himself as Ron Katar, an Israeli. Katar pointed across the street to his compatriot named Mosche Almakias who was approaching the detained van with a female named Ayelet Reisler. Reisler suspiciously began to walk in a different direction once she spotted the police officer. She was found to have a German passport in one name and medication in another.

Elmakias admitted being behind the Pizzeria and said his destination was New York, but he had to make a pickup in Plymouth. However, the clever cover story began to fall apart as he could not provide a name or number of this client.

The police searched the van and discovered a Sony video camera containing a video taken of Chicago with several suspicious zoom-in shots of the Sears tower. Clearly these Mossad assets were planning some sort of false flag attack. These Israelis were eventually taken in by the INS and it was never heard about again.

An important side note is that the Sears tower was bought by two Jews and one Gentile -- Lloyd Goldman, Joseph Cayre, and Jeffrey Feil in 2004. These men belong to the same group that backed Larry Silverstein's lease of the WTC complex giving Larry \$125 million to do the deal. It seems that these criminal Jewish assets are all in on the same false flag terror / real-estate insurance scams together.

Psychotic Israelis Get Sloppy In Mexico City

As reported by [La Vox De Atzlan](#), two men posing as press photographers, but in reality being Israeli Mossad

agents, were arrested INSIDE the Mexican congress on October 10, 2001 armed with 9mm pistols, 9 grenades, explosives, three detonators, and 58 bullets, but were RELEASED from custody because of pressure from the Israeli embassy.



"We believe that the two Zionists terrorist were going to blow up the Mexican Congress. The second phase was to mobilize both the Mexican and US press to blame Osama bin Laden. Most likely then Mexico would declare war on Afghanistan as well, commit troops and all the oil it could spare to combat Islamic terrorism."

The Jewish terrorists names were **Salvador Guersson Smecke** (retired Israeli I.D.F. colonel), age 34, and Saur Ben Zvi, age 27.

These terrorists were released because of a very high level emergency meetings took place between Mexican Secretary of Foreign Relations Jorge Gutman, General Macedo de la Concha and a top Ariel Sharon envoy who flew to Mexico City specially for that purpose. Jorge Gutman is of the Jewish descent.

Israelis, Vans, Explosives... At It Again



On Monday May 13, 2002, Fox News reported that two Israeli nationals in a white van were pulled over in Oak Harbour, Washington, near the Whidbey Island Naval Air Station with explosives in their truck.

Federal Authorities brought in bomb sniffing dogs which reacted first on one of the Israelis and later on the van. High tech equipment was later used and confirmed the presence of TNT and RDX plastic explosive. The Israelis claimed to be delivering furniture to California but investigators doubted the story. Authorities say records for the

Budget truck do not indicate any recent rental for the purposes of transporting explosives, which would require special permits; thus proving these explosives were illegal and obviously intended to be used for malicious purposes.

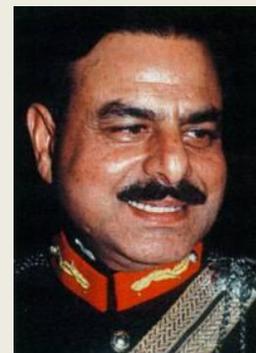
The Fox News article makes no mention to what became of these two Israeli terrorists which pretty much means they were quietly released.

To read this section in full go [HERE](#)

Quotes From Prominent People

Former Italian President agrees, says Mossad did 9/11

Former Italian President Francesco Cossiga, who revealed the existence of Operation Gladio, has told Italy's oldest and most widely read newspaper that the 9-11 terrorist attacks were run by the Mossad, and that this was common knowledge among global intelligence agencies. In what translates awkwardly into English, Cossiga told the



newspaper Corriere della Sera:

"All the [intelligence services] of America and Europe know well that the disastrous attack has been planned and realized from the Mossad, with the aid of the Zionist world in order to put under accusation the Arabic countries and in order to induce the western powers to take part in Iraq [and] Afghanistan."

Former Pakistani ISI Director Says it was Mossad

In an interview only a mere weeks after 9/11, Hamid Gul -- former head of Pakistani intelligence (ISI) from 1987-1989 -- tells [Arnaud de Borchgrave, United Press International](#) of who he thinks was behind the attacks. Here are a few excerpts from the transcript which can be read in full [here](#):

De Borchgrave: So who did Black Sept. 11?

Gul: Mossad and its accomplices. The U.S. spends \$40 billion a year on its 11 intelligence agencies. That's \$400 billion in 10 years. Yet the Bush Administration says it was taken by surprise. I don't believe it. Within 10 minutes of the second twin tower being hit in the World Trade Center CNN said Osama bin Laden had done it. That was a planned piece of disinformation by the real perpetrators. It created an instant mindset and put public opinion into a trance, which prevented even intelligent people from thinking for themselves.

Conclusion

After reading this webpage most people who are familiar with 9/11 conspiracy information will without a doubt have a knee-jerk reaction and consider this piece to be very biased. Why do I focus on the Israeli angle and the Jewish conspirators? Well... why do most 9/11 "truthers" avoid that angle and refuse to talk about it? Am I denying that the CIA or MI6 was also involved in the attacks? No, certainly not. It is my opinion that Israel and its agents in the U.S. Government played the biggest role in the attacks and had the most to gain from them; therefore, I focus more on the Israeli/Jewish/Zionist connection, while others will focus more on CIA or MI6 connection. There are plenty of websites, documentaries, and articles that go on and on about "Bush & Cheney, U.S. Gov't, etc, etc" but nobody seems to want to acknowledge the rock solid evidence proving 9/11 was most likely done by the Israeli Mossad in conjunction with the plethora of Zionist American Jews whose duplicitous role in the attacks has been thoroughly documented. It is up to you to decide whether this information is valid or not, and whether you want to believe it. If you are about the truth then you would have no problem accepting this information. Picking and choosing what you want to believe is not what truth is about. You should always follow the trail of truth wherever it leads!

Truth, wherever it takes me.

In Your Service,

ZCF

Tracking the 19 Hijackers - What are they up to now? At least 9 of them survived 9/11!! LOL

A former high-level intelligence official told me, "Whatever trail was left was left deliberately--for the F.B.I. to chase." [New Yorker 10/1/01 by Seymour Hersh](#)

American Airlines #11 Boeing 767

7:45 a.m. Departed Boston for Los Angeles

8:45 a.m. Crashed into North Tower of World Trade Center



Satam Suqami
Used Firearm



Waleed Alshehri
Still Alive³



Wail Alshehri
Still alive¹⁰
BL Video¹²



Mohamed Atta
Still Alive⁹
U.S. Military¹



Abdulaziz Alomari
Still Alive⁴
U.S. Military¹

American Airlines #77 - Boeing 757

8:10 a.m. Departed Dulles for Los Angeles

9:39 a.m. Crashed into Pentagon



Khalid Almihdhar
Still Alive²
Lived w/FBI²⁰



Majed Moqed



Nawaf Alhazmi
Lived w/FBI²⁰



Salem Alhazmi
Still Alive⁶
BL Video¹²



Hani Hanjour
Lacked alleged flying ability¹⁹

United Airlines #175 - Boeing 767

7:58 a.m. Departed Boston for Los Angeles

9:05 a.m. Crashed into South Tower of World Trade Center



Marwan Al-Shehhi
Still Alive¹¹
 Alleged Pilot



Ahmed Alghamdi
U.S. Military¹



Hamza Alghamdi
Fabrications¹⁸
U.S. Military¹

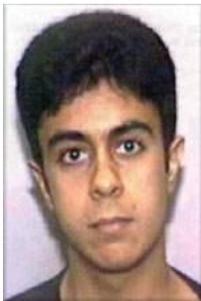


Mohand Alshehri

United Airlines #93 - Boeing 757

8:42 a.m. Departed Newark for San Francisco

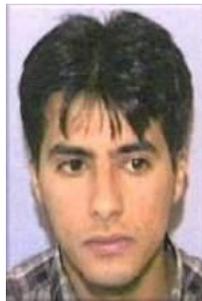
10:03 a.m. Crashed in Stony Creek Township



Saeed Alghamdi
Still Alive⁵
U.S. Military¹



Ahmad Haznawi



Ahmed Alnami
Still Alive⁷
U.S. Military¹



Ziad Samir Jarrah
Fabrications¹⁶
 Alleged Pilot

The FBI still says these are the terrorists.¹⁴ But when they are found alive, the FBI says their identity was stolen, and its not the terrorist.¹⁵

Remember that suspicious bin Laden supposed "confession" video?

How could he praise uninvolved living people¹² for the 9/11 hijackings?

If they stole identities, how did the FBI identify those passengers as terrorists?

Not by flight calls, which contradict the FBI¹³ information!

Phony Israeli "Terror" Video Calls For Killing Americans

Mossad Front, Known For Phony Bin Laden Tapes

Is Tape Really Israel Saying, “Kill Americans, Not Us?”

By Gordon Duff Staff Writer/Senior Editor [Veterans Today](#)

Site Intelligence, an outlet that supplies terror videos it says it “finds on the internet,” videos nobody on earth, seems to notice, has released a new video from Anwar al Alaki, the Yemeni cleric earlier tied to FBI and Mossad paymasters. The subject of the video became immediately suspicious when the only call made was for the murder of Americans and nothing condemning Israel for ethnic cleansing in Gaza nor any call for jihad against Israel.



The video, said to be produced in Saudi Arabia, has all the signs of another Israeli/Mossad “self serving” creation. With dozens of similar Israeli produced phony terror videos filling Youtube, each one more transparent than the last, one would think the media that spreads this treasonous drivel would be called to account.

Every real, verified and genuine video from any Islamic group has had the same themes:

- Demanding world condemnation of Israel
- Demanding an end to US support for “Israeli aggression”
- Calls to unite Islam against Israel.

The current video calls only for attacks on Americans, makes no mention of Israeli actions nor is Israel threatened or Jews targeted, quite the opposite.

PHONY VIDEOS ENDANGER AMERICANS

With the only real distribution of these calls for terrorist acts against Americans from Israeli backed Site Intelligence and Rita Katz, Muslims unaware that the message is meant to deflect Israeli complicity in the Detroit “Crotch Bomber” episode and other “false flag” efforts are actually receiving orders to war against innocent Americans, messages originating from Israel, a country claiming to be an American ally. These games, seen as harmless by reporters who knowing distribute these phony videos around the world are openly calling for the murder of Americans. This isn’t news, it’s terrorism.

With American policy pushing for a two state solution and demanding an end to ethnic cleansing in Israel, it is extremely unlikely that any jihadist group would call for attacks on an American government that has done more to face down Israeli intransigence more than any in recent history. Israel’s efforts against the Obama administration have included:

- Snubbing Vice President Biden during a visit
- Calls for increased displacement of Palestinians in response to US demands for a building halt
- Purchase of full page newspaper advertisements attacking President Obama, paid for by the Israeli government
- Securing promises from over 400 members of congress to oppose President Obama’s policies in the Middle East
- Securing statements from paid pundits, former military officers who have accepted gratuities from Israel, some worth hundreds of thousands of dollars, criticizing current American policies.

ISRAEL'S WAR ON AMERICA, DECEPTION AND SURROGATE TERRORISM

Creating and distributing calls for terrorist attacks on Americans is an act of war, as much as training and

supplying Pakistani Taliban in the Times Square Bombing or shuffling the Detroit “Crotch Bomber” through Israeli run airports, a bomber whose Nigerian father has worked for Israel for years.

The Indo-Israeli support for groups attacking Pakistan, Islam's only nuclear state, have involved training and arming the Pakistani Taliban, now little more than a front group for the Mossad and RAW. With this group attacking Americans and involved in terrorism against the United States, they should accept they can no longer control their “terrorist surrogates.”

The old questions are always the best. Who did this video serve? The answer is simple. The video takes blame off Israel for false flag terror attacks and is meant to focus Islamic anger against the United States for acts done by Israel, acts vigorously opposed by America.

THE PATTERN

War by deception, manipulating the American public through endless TV depictions of Muslims as ignorant and murderous has allowed Israel to act against America with no consequences, warring on their own allies, and taking billions in foreign aid in reward.

The following acts against America have an Israeli footprint:

- The 1956 Suez War is now accepted as a precursor to the 1967 terror attack in Egypt by Israel. Israel, with Britain and France, invaded Egypt. America chastised Israel, Britain and France and ordered an immediate withdrawal, backed by the Soviet Union. President Eisenhower found Israel totally at fault.
- The 1963 murder of President Kennedy is now seen as an Israeli response to Kennedy's demands that Israel close their Dimona nuclear weapons facility. Informed circles now place total responsibility for the Kennedy killings, both John and Robert, on the Mossad.
- The 1967 holocaust attack against the USS Liberty was an act of war on America by Israel. Survivor accounts tell of strafing and firebombing lifeboats while a huge American flag flew openly. The attack continued for hours.
- The USS Liberty attack was meant to disguise the sneak attack on Egypt made by Israel in 1967. American and Israeli children are taught Israel was attacked by Egypt except the entire Egyptian air force was destroyed on the ground and no Egyptian forces were mobilized. Perhaps Site Intelligence has a video on this.
- Anti-Semitic attacks across Europe have been shown to be a Mossad operation to get Jews to settle in Israel. Every burned synagogue has the Mossad stamp on it.
- The 1985 Achille Lauro hijacking and the murder of a Jewish American passenger are now suspected to have been a Mossad “false flag” operation
- The mysterious Building 7 incident on 9/11 with Larry Silverstein claiming he ordered the building “pulled” in 20 minutes, an effort that would take weeks of engineering, tons of explosives and massive structural alterations puts the Mossad and their infamous “Dancing Israeli” film crew under extreme suspicion.
- The Detroit “Crotch Bombing” of 2009 has tracked to a number of Israeli operatives, a “false flag” attack meant to enhance the world market for Israeli airport security technologies worth billions in profits
- The long history of Israeli attacks on American security through numerous spy organizations and an equally long history of arrests and prosecutions of Israeli agents operating against America, with many of the most vital military secrets heading directly to American enemies including the Soviet Union

TV TAKES ON THE AMERICAN PUBLIC, POTENTIAL ENEMY OF ISRAEL

One of the most popular TV shows in America is NCIS. Last season, “Jethro Gibbs,” a character on the show, “proved” Kennedy was killed by Oswald, a “lone gunman” by a feat of TV heroics, demonstrating his ability to use “Oswald's weapon” to duplicate the shooting. As a former sniper with a duplicate of Oswald's Tasco scope on his desk, I find this amusing. With a clear shot, I could have killed Kennedy with a pistol. However, with

Oswald's real weapon, a Carcano rifle with a broken scope, I would have trouble hitting my own foot. Shooting through a Texas Live Oak with a "glitchy" rifle with a broken scope is an act beyond the gods themselves. This is twice the same producer has duplicated the same "heavy handed" theme, once earlier in a Quantum Leap episode. Thus, a pattern emerges, in this and so many shows, conditioning the American public with deception.

Another TV show, *Bones*, ran the same premise, with former Army Ranger and sniper, the character "Booth" (coincidence?) again, fictionally "proving" the original Kennedy hypothesis, one long ago proven to violate the laws of physics. Even Gary Mack of the Discovery Channel, in "*Target Car*" recently made a half hearted attempt to sell the Oswald scenario. Word is out that Charlie Brown is taking up the Carcano in the upcoming *Easter Snoopy* special.

Speaking of "the gods," the TV series *Angel* had Goddess Jasmine directed Oswald, as a "lone gunman."

The continual reselling of the "lone gunman myth" isn't a coincidence. Confirmed sources indicate that the FBI has received new information tying Israel directly to the Kennedy shooting.

NCIS LOS ANGELES

Last night I watched 4 episodes of NCIS Los Angeles. Three of them featured Islamic terrorists, painted in "comic book" quality strokes as crazed, cruel and insane. The plot lines had only one purpose, to incite hatred and mislead viewers. Early in WW2, the movie *Sergeant York* with Gary Cooper set the gold standard for propaganda. Great writing, cinematography and acting produced a powerful film still popular today. I love the film, even knowing it is wartime propaganda. It is also art.

NCIS Los Angeles is childish, bigoted, brutal and racist. An excellent cast, subjected to criminally manipulative storylines with no other purpose than to mislead and build hate only adds to the abuse. It is made clear, not only are all Muslims terrorists, but they are sneering, sarcastic cowards hiding behind wealth, lawyers and continually using legal ploys, utterly imaginary of course, to stymie Americas counter-terrorist heroes.

When I look at the group that has suffered the highest casualty levels defending America, our Muslim translators, I get the same feeling I have touring American military cemeteries and viewing the Stars of David over the Jewish war dead. When the Mojave Cross went up in 1934, Americans hated Jews more than even the Nazis in Germany, even though thousands died for America (and Germany) in the Great War. Now, with Muslims dying around the world to defend the United States, thousands in fact, we spit on them with our pop culture propaganda focused to hide Israeli manipulation of American public opinion.

None of this is innocent, not the phony videos, not the TV shows, none of it. Next time a video comes out of Tel Aviv calling on Muslims to murder Americans, perhaps we should pay attention.

LETS NOW STUDY THE AFTERMATH OF 911:

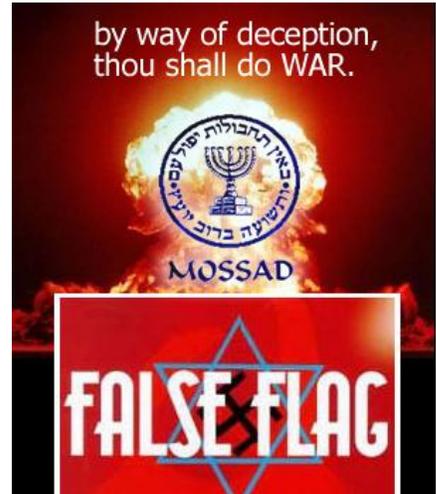
Immediately after the 9/11 False Flag Operation the military industrial complex that was poised and ready to pounce on Afghanistan MONTHS BEFORE 9/11 were quickly given the green light to attack that country under the pretext that they were harboring ONE SINGLE PERSON. No one ever said Afghanistan had conducted 9/11, NEVER ONCE WAS THIS claim made. According to ALL OFFICIAL RECORDS and history is our witness we INVADED THE SOVEREIGN NATION OF AFGHANISTAN TO FIND THE BOOGEYMAN "BINLADEN."

Not long after the INVASION of that nation started, it was publicly announced that Osama Bin Mossaden was (doh!) hiding out in PAKISTAN. Ten years later and we are still blowing the fuck up out of that poor innocent country! Osama Bin Mossaden is but a distant red herring pretext. Why the fuck have we been there for a DECADE killing millions of innocent people that had NOTHING TO DO WITH 9/11? Hello, even if you believe the bullshit propaganda narratives fed to you by military industrial complex you would readily know that the ALLEGED hijackers

were all from Saudi Arabia and Pakistan! Duh. The INVASION of the sovereign nation of Afghanistan was a bullshit farce to “get the evil zombie Bin Laden.”

Upon realizing how EASY it was to pull the wool over the brain dead public's eyes and literally get away with one of the most bungled False Flag operations ever then follow it up with a completely unjustified INVASION of a country that had absolutely NOTHING to do with 9/11 and then sit back to witness the moron public WAVING FLAGS AND CHEERING ON as they watched the bombs and explosions killing hundreds of thousands of innocent people... the powers that be decided to ride this dead horse all the way to town and through in Iraq into the mix giving new meaning to the 2 birds with one stone line.

Iraq absolutely had NOTHING to do with 9/11 but riding the lust for blood wave of the American public they quickly got approval to invade Iraq who was “hiding imaginary weapons of mass destruction” up Saddam's butt. The fact that they NEVER had any WMDs didn't change a thing: “bomb, bomb, bomb Iraq” was the battle cry and still is all these years later. Oh they got Saddam and hung him... but that never ended the war as the case with every war ever fought when they caught the leaders, no, this is a “special war” they are STILL there blowing up the natives as they are in Afghanistan, and they NEVER plan on leaving: dozens upon dozens of PERMANENT massive military bases have been constructed all over those two countries.



Obama basically got elected by the bullshit promise of getting our nation out of these two unjust and quagmire wars. Instead he did as EVERY president has ALWAYS done: he immediately reneged on his promises knowing that the voting public are just a bunch of forgetful pheasant herds. The moment he took office he stepped up the bombing of both nations, added more funding and troops! These are just the plain FACTS.

The bottom line is that **9/11 was a carefully planned and skillfully executed secret military operation and deception lead by Mossad agents**. For if there were no 9/11 attack the agenda to **take control of the middle east** would not have come to fruition, we would not have control of the vast amounts of oil we gained, Israel wouldn't become the supreme super power in the region, we wouldn't be in that batshit insane "war" in the middle east and thousands of our loved ones who gave their lives in their quest to "protect us" would still be here today. We would have over 100,000 fewer ex-military disabled veterans. Over ONE MILLION people would have still been alive today in Iraq and Afghanistan. (No one really knows how many dead and wounded they have).. The CIA/Mossad sponsored Terrorist population would still number in just a few hundred at most, not the hundreds of thousands of **brand new America hating REAL possible terrorists** we must face due to our prolonged invasion of their soil killed millions of their loved ones.

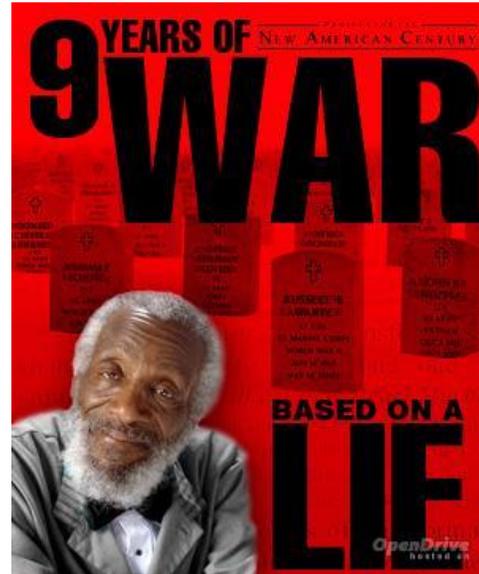
We sure taught those Iraqis and Afghans a lesson, we sure taught the whole Muslim world a lesson! Our invasions and subsequent occupation has not put an ounce of fear in their hearts. **All we did is to UNITE them under a common cause: to defend themselves from the tyranny of the western world**. So much so that each and every one of them is willing to freely give up and **sacrifice their lives** to do so. Our soldiers on the other hand just want to do their time, complete their tour of duty and come back home. Who do you think is more dedicated? Who will persevere to the end, no matter who is right or wrong? Granted today, **NOW** after blowing their lands back into the stone age, we truly face a people, as a result of our aggression, that was thus transformed and now views us as an enemy. They are deeply hurt, pissed off, eyes full of revenge and wants us all dead. They wear no uniforms, some of them walk among us, smile at us and say "hello" when we pass them by. We are now in deep shit. Hey Dorothy, we are not in Kansas anymore.

So what are we doing to "fix" this? Are we closing down our borders to stop the onslaught of potential enemies coming into our country? No way! That makes just too much logic! Leave the freaking "doors and windows" wide open to our home, America, so the enemy (Israeli Mossad agents posing as Islamist terrorists) can just walk right in! Then instead lets rev up the war machine and attack IRAN and other Muslim nations too! That will show em! Doh! Lets piss off the whole freaking Muslim world! Diplomacy? What is that for? Trying to make amends? Healing? Care?

Empathy? That's for wimps! Let's spend 800 kazillion dollars on more bombs and kill them all off! That will teach them to mess with us, right?

Before 9/11 there were only several dozen terrorists to no more than a couple hundred **worldwide**. Now we have possibly over one million real American hating terrorists! Doh! Golly gee whiz, that idea of bombing Afghanistan and Iraq back into the stone age is working wonders! Hey lets go bomb Iran and Syria back into the stone age also! That will really piss off the rest of the Muslim world and teach them all a lesson! Doh!

9/11 was a pretense that allowed the ushering in of what is probably the most powerful new American agency: **The U.S. of ISRAEL Department of Homeland Security**... This agency was established immediately after the 9/11 false flag operation, in October of 2001, so fast was this agency erected that it seems as if the plans were just waiting on the sidelines for implementation... The Committee on Homeland Security and Government Affairs was proposed, established and Chaired by Zionist Jew titan Sen. **Joe LIEberman**. They then setup the Dept. of Homeland Security that was subsequently **COMPLETELY ESTABLISHED, CONTROLLED and RUN BY ZIONIST JEW AGENTS**:



- **Michael Chertoff**: Secretary of *US Homeland Security*.
- **Paul A. Schneider**: Deputy Secretary of *US Homeland Security*.
- **Fred L. Schwien**: Executive Secretary of Operations of *US Homeland Security*.
- **Jay M. Cohen**: Under-Secretary for Science & Technology of *US Homeland Security*.

These dual citizen Israeli Zionist Jew secret agents are THE people running OUR national defense infrastructure!!! Why do I get this gut feeling that our nation is in the hands of sinister outsiders who are using every tool in their arsenal to infiltrate, manipulate and control our nation? This agency is on the forefront of eliminating our constitutional liberties and establishing a defacto police state system... for “your protection” of course...

The “Homeland Security” Apparatus has become the unofficial forth branch of government almost overnight riding on the pretext and narrative of the 9/11 black-ops demolition of the World Trade Center complex. The Zionist enacted and controlled Homeland Security Apparatus has become THE most powerful and most important branch of government inside the U.S., even superseding congress! If that does not scare or worry you in the slightest, then I don't know what will. What has transpired since September of 2001 has been the erecting of the world's largest most powerful top-secret shadow government that is growing exponentially on a daily basis. What is truly frightening is that almost all their efforts are aimed at the 300 million Americans of this country. We are now the most monitored and surveillance society on the planet. The resources and policies are frightening resembling a Orwellian virtual police state..

Here is a glimpse of the new improved Zionist driven Homeland Security Apparatus:

TOP SECRET AMERICA

— A Washington Post Investigation —

A hidden world, growing beyond control

The top-secret world the government created in response to the terrorist attacks of Sept. 11, 2001, has become so large, so unwieldy and so secretive that no one knows how much money it costs, how many people it employs,

how many programs exist within it or exactly how many agencies do the same work.

These are some of the findings of a two-year investigation by The Washington Post that discovered what amounts to an alternative geography of the United States, a Top Secret America hidden from public view and lacking in thorough oversight. After nine years of unprecedented spending and growth, the result is that the system put in place to keep the United States safe is so massive that its effectiveness is impossible to determine...

Inside Top Secret America

A major investigation reveals the extent of America's vast and heavily privatized military-corporate-intelligence establishment.

August 28, 2010 / By *Lindsay Beyerstein* / *AlterNet*

In July, the *Washington Post* published the [Top Secret America](#) project -- a sweeping portrait of America's heavily privatized military-corporate-intelligence establishment. Lead reporter Dana Priest calls it the "vast and hidden apparatus of the war on terror."

Priest, who has won two Pulitzer Prizes, described the project as the most challenging investigation of her career. She teamed up with national security journalist William Arkin and a team of about 20 *Post* staffers to create an "alternative geography" of a hidden world that has exploded since the attacks of 9/11. At last count, the official U.S. intelligence budget stood at \$75 billion -- more than two and a half times what it was on September 10, 2001.

The remarkable three-part series ([I](#), [II](#), [III](#)) and its intricate [multimedia Web site](#) attracted some initial praise, but just as quickly seemed to drop off the map. This article is an attempt to revisit some of the Priest and Arkin's most shocking discoveries.

Top Secret America is based on hundreds of interviews with government officials, contractors and independent experts; satellite imagery; government contracts; property records; promotional materials from contractors; photo reconnaissance of suspected intelligence facilities, and more.

To give a sense of the physical layout of Top Secret America, Priest and Arkin plotted government and corporate secret locations on [a map](#).

The reporters also compiled their data in the searchable [Top Secret America database](#) (TSA). They found 1,931 intelligence contracting firms doing work classified as "top secret," for 1,271 government organizations at over 10,000 sites around the country. 533 of the contracting firms were founded after the 9/11 attacks.

About 110 contractors do about 90 percent of the top-secret work. The biggest of the big are household words: Booz Allen Hamilton, L-3 Communications, CSC, Northrop Grumman, General Dynamics, and SAIC.

The TSA database doesn't include firms that only do merely "secret" work because the reporters found too many to count.

Contractors make up nearly 30 percent of the workforce of America's intelligence agencies. At the Department of Homeland Security the ratio of contractors to staffers is 50-50. The *Post* estimates that of the 854,000 people with top-secret clearances, 265,000 are contractors.

The U.S. has become utterly dependent on contractors for basic national security and intelligence functions. The National Reconnaissance Office literally couldn't launch satellites without contractors. Contractors do everything from recruiting spies to interrogating detainees to processing civil forfeitures in the war on drugs.

CIA director Leon Panetta admitted to the *Post* that dependence on contractors is a liability because the main duty of corporations "is to their shareholders, and that does present an inherent conflict." As [Jeremy Scahill](#) pointed out in the *Nation*, these reservations didn't stop Panetta from approving a new [\\$100 million contract](#) with the scandal-plagued private security contractor formerly known as Blackwater.

Over 300 recruiting firms known as "body shops" specialize in hooking the federal government up with private contractors. Industry insiders told the *Post* they could charge [nearly \\$50,000](#) per placement.

The higher the security clearance, the more money a contractor makes. Ironically many of these contractors are retired intelligence officers supplementing their federal pensions by moonlighting for the government. The Bush administration justified massive outsourcing by claiming that contractors were ultimately cheaper than federal employees. However, Defense Secretary Robert M. Gates admitted to the *Post* that federal workers cost the government about [25 percent less](#) than contractors.

The series briefly alludes to some high-profile misconduct by contractors including detainee torture at CIA black sites, Blackwater's civilian-shooting spree, MZM's bribes to a Republican member of the House Intelligence Committee for CIA contracts, and the "lewd-partying scandal" that engulfed ArmorGroup guards at the U.S. embassy compound in Kabul. The ArmorGroup guards were the national security geniuses who were busted with photographs they took of themselves taking vodka shots from their comrades' butt cracks.

Contractors have permeated every sphere of intelligence from aircraft and satellite operations to human intelligence to information technology. Contractors do things you'd assume would be the exclusive preserve of government agents. The TSA database lists 18 government organizations contracting with 37 private companies to conduct [psychological operations](#); 16 government organizations using 50 companies for "[special military operations](#)" (e.g., SWAT teams and unconventional warfare); and 14 government organizations contracting with 50 companies for top-secret [conventional military operations](#).

Top-secret projects aren't the exclusive preserve of familiar players like the CIA, the Pentagon, the NSA, and the FBI, either. You might be surprised to learn that the Department of Housing and Urban Development, the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, the Department of Labor, and the U.S. Postal Inspection Service also do some [top-secret](#) work.

Thirty-two government organizations employ 36 different companies for [counter-drug operations](#). Many of the entries include links to the contractors' Web sites. "To you, it means not only more bang for your buck – but better bang," says the self-proclaimed "trim, nimble" [J.R. Mannes Defense Services Corp.](#) of its own performance. J.R. Mannes is listed as a counter-drug contractor in the TSA database, but its Web site reads more like that of an elite escort service. The "Let's Partner" tab of its Web site promises: "You'll be hard-pressed to find another resource whose principals and board members have deeper experience or more impressive credentials in the art." All this prowess results in "smoother and more successful outcomes on every level of assignment for you and your clients."

Perhaps the most alarming conclusion of the Top Secret America project is that nobody really knows if any of this is making us any safer. "[The system] has become so large, so unwieldy and so secretive that no one knows how much money it costs, how many people it employs, how many programs exist within it or exactly how many agencies do the same work," the authors [conclude](#).

The sheer scope of intelligence activity has exploded beyond anyone's ability to keep track of the search, let alone interpret the vast amount of data that the enterprise churns out every day. One senior official confessed to the *Post*, "I'm not going to live long enough to be briefed on everything." Disturbingly, this guy is one of only a handful of so-called "Super Users" at the Department of Defense who are supposed to know all the department's activities.

The *Post* found that a large number of agencies were investigating the same questions. Defenders of the system say that a certain amount of redundancy is a feature, not a bug. "The architects of the U.S. intelligence system wanted

different eyes to look at the same data from diverse perspectives because they wanted to avoid another surprise attack like Pearl Harbor,” former deputy assistant secretary of defense [Tom Mahnken](#) wrote in response to the TSA project. His critique would be more convincing if the various agencies talked to each other. Generally speaking, they don’t. The *Post* found that many agencies can’t even communicate internally.

There’s too much information coming in and not enough experienced people to interpret it and synthesize it. The NSA intercepts 1.7 billion e-mails, phone calls and other types of communications every day and divides some percentage of these between 70 different databases. The same problem repeats itself in every intelligence-gathering organization.

The *Post* reports that at least 263 intelligence organizations have been created or reorganized in response to 9/11. The Bush administration created the Office of the Director of National Intelligence (ODNI) to keep track of the massive undertaking in 2004. Unfortunately ODNI hasn’t been very successful, in part because the agency has no legal or budgetary control over the agencies it supposedly supervising. The CIA has been known to thwart ODNI by simply classifying reports as too secret for ODNI to see.

It’s not like Congress is minding the store, either. In 2004, the 9/11 Commission unanimously pronounced Congressional oversight of intelligence to be “dysfunctional.” In 2010, a followup report by the co-chairs of the commission concluded that while some progress had been made, congressional oversight of intelligence and homeland security remained an “unworkable” system and a “jurisdictional melee.”

What’s remarkable about the Top Secret America project is not so much the conclusions -- it should come as no surprise that the U.S. spends billions of dollars on a bureaucratic under-supervised intelligence apparatus that enriches private contractors without necessarily making the country safer. What’s remarkable is the thoroughness with which these claims are documented.

Arguably, in attempting to represent the state of such a complex system Top Secret America recreates the information overload in microcosm. The end product is so big and so dense that it’s hard to take it all in. Initially, senior intelligence officials made some weak attempts to [push back](#) against Top Secret America, particularly against what they called the “myth” that contractors perform inherently governmental functions. They didn’t take issue with the *Post*’s claims about what contractors do, they quibbled about the definition of “inherently governmental.”

In the end, the intelcrats let the conclusions of the series stand more or less unchallenged. Some may even be grateful. Priest and Arkin probably taught them a lot about their own business. [[link to full Washington Post investigative story](#)]

At this point I realize one major point: they **DON'T teach COMON SENSE** at any ivy league universities! The rulers and leaders of our world live in their own cocoon, an alternate reality devoid of truly caring for their fellow man, where they mold and shape the public opinion of the goyim cattle they lead astray at will. **No one dares question the bosses**, the leaders, for when the day you do so, **you are FIRED!** Oh, I’m sorry, it’s not called "fired" anymore, it’s now called "laid off", or in its most polite form: forced "resignation". The repercussions of the punishment soon follows, you are left in dire straits, mounting debt, hunger and poverty then knocks on your door. After that lesson, they will **never** again go against the authority.

No matter what, the ruling elite could give a rat’s ass about "common sense", fairness, equality, compassion, love for thy fellow man, etc. For the ruling elite, it is NOT about money anymore, they swim in it from childhood, **it is about POWER**, the ultimate DRUG. To have goyim useful idiot **sheeple serve you, bow to your every whim, WORESHIPPING you** and your cause, after money, nothing else comes close. **Power is THE ULTIMATE TRIP**. You can’t get closer to being **GOD** than wielding ultimate POWER. The elite are like “gods” walking upon the earth.

So, why did America REALLY invade Afghanistan, Iraq, soon Iran then other Middle Eastern countries? Several reasons: First and foremost, the Zionists Jews and some Christians want and feel it is their DESTINEY to get back the

Temple Mount from the hands of the Muslims then **rebuild Solomon's Temple**, for without it, according to scripture, the messiah will never come.

The materialistic pretext was quite simple: get the black gold: OIL, for the world's number one most powerful industry on the planet, the energy industrial complex. Oil production has peaked and has been on a downward spiral for some years now. This is a known FACT. And those hard headed Muslims are not playing by OUR rules! They must all DIE!!! "All their oil rightfully belongs to us!"... Die infidels die! How dare they deny our western corporations their oil? Doh!

Seven years have already passed; we have hundreds of thousands of people who realize that the official story of 911 just does not add up. No matter what is said, what proof is presented, the establishment continues to ignore repeated attempts for a REAL investigation. But then, **a REAL investigation will NEVER happen**. Just as in the JFK assassination 44 years ago, so will it be with 911. The public will waste their time asking for the truth and they will waste countless years in never ending DEBATES on this subject. They will NEVER allow the truth to be revealed. They CAN NOT EVER allow the real truth to be recognized. If the truth ever got out, they know there would be no where on the planet any of them could hide, their gig would be over. So NO, you will NEVER get the truth out from them. Never.

THE 9/11 ISSUE WILL BE USED TO BRING THIS COUNTRY DOWN - [video](#)

Just as in the JFK assassination, the entire project was pulled off by CIA Black Ops for a very tight nit group of elite leaders who had come to the conclusion that **"the ends justify the means."** For the way they look at the world: to sacrifice several thousand lives to attain the elusive goal of accomplishing their world wide conquest in the guise of "protecting us"... is perfectly reasonable in their minds.

Many people have a false impression that it is impossible for any government to perform a calculated BlackOps clandestine operation and keep it secret. When in all reality this is exactly the protocol for ALL their calculated BlackOps clandestine operations are in fact kept secret for eons. Thousands upon thousands of secret operations have been performed that have never been divulged to the public. So what deranged mind comes up with the twisted logic that our government is incapable of keeping anything secret?

The clandestine BlackOps execution of JFK probably involved no more than half a dozen people; two or three field agents, devoutly loyal operatives (whom can be eliminated later), a patsy and three or four high security clearance very powerful directors in key positions to guide all the events such as the law enforcement reaction and guidance, media information dissemination, subsequent investigation and so on. The three or four high level orchestrators with their power and key positions with access to unlimited funds, resources and devoted employees whom need not be part of any conspiracy due to the fact that the establishment system functions as a strictly enforced hierarchy where standard military protocol is to FOLLOW ORDERS, never question orders, never think, just loyally perform your duty. All the leader need do is provide a somewhat creative believable pretext(s) to get a myriad of orders performed without so much as raising any red flags or alarms.

So if you truly understand **STANDARD military protocol**, comprehending how ANY clandestine assassination or operation can successfully be conducted is never in doubt for THIS is how they are trained to operate. They live in their closed world and the outsiders are in no way shape or form allowed in. Their world is enclosed in secrecy.

What happens is when things surface in the public sphere, more often than not is because of human error. Many times while carefully planning the clandestine operation the strategists fail to take this or that factor into consideration, they fail to cover this or that base, unforeseen circumstances enter the picture, witnesses see things they are not supposed to, as they say "the best laid plans often go to waste"... no matter how good an agent's extraordinary situational awareness (ESA) may be.

Now the infamous 911 clandestine false flag BlackOps mission required the manipulation of some major human resources. First of all one must understand that the **operation was a JOINT VENTURE by the Mossad and the CIA**. The Mossad coordinated providing the “evil Arab terrorists” aspect of the mission while a loyal group of top level Zionist/CIA/Washington/PentaCON brass took care of guiding the operation coordinating the reaction of law enforcement. In all, I estimate that the entire operation was conducted with about one to two dozen top level Zionist/Masonic operatives that were involved in the intricate details of the BlackOp. **The rest of the participants you must remember, were all CONDUCTING DRILLS that they had no clue TURNED LIVE...** As per standard military protocol they all blindly followed orders, questioned nothing and kept their mouths shut. All the unknowing accomplices viewpoints, threshold, observations, perspectives, understanding, information were purposely limited (as per standard operational protocol) to their own little post, occupation, department, portion of input in the “practice drill” that they were participating in, thus even though hundreds of people were technically involved, no one was the wiser, for only the key leaders knew and gave orders. Behold... for I have just rudimentary summed up, cracked the code and provided the simple framework of two of history’s most notorious crimes.

"The explicit and declared motive of the [Afghanistan] war was to compel the Taliban to turn over to the United States, the people who they accused of having been involved in World Trade Center and Pentagon terrorist acts. The Taliban requested evidence...and the Bush administration refused to provide any," the 81-year-old senior academic made the remarks on Press TV's program *a Simple Question*.

"We later discovered one of the reasons why they did not bring evidence: they did not have any."

The political analyst also said that nonexistence of such evidence was confirmed by FBI eight months later.

"The head of FBI, after the most intense international investigation in history, informed the press that the FBI believed that the plot may have been hatched in Afghanistan, but was probably implemented in the United Arab Emirates and Germany."

Chomsky added that three weeks into the war, "a British officer announced that the US and Britain would continue bombing, until the people of Afghanistan overthrew the Taliban... That was later turned into the official justification for the war."

"All of this was totally illegal. It was more, criminal," Chomsky said.

President Obama said Tuesday night as justification for the surge in troops in Afghanistan:

“We did not ask for this fight. On September 11, 2001, 19 men hijacked four airplanes and used them to murder nearly 3,000 people.

Al Qaeda’s base of operations was in Afghanistan, where they were harbored by the Taliban”, **who refused to turn over Osama bin Laden.**”

Is that true?

On October 14, 2001, the Taliban offered to hand over Osama bin Laden to a neutral country if the US halted bombing if the Taliban were given evidence of Bin Laden's involvement in 9/11. They offered to turn him over several times. Very simple, just show them the evidence... you insist you have but never produced to anyone other than your claims that he was behind the attacks.

Finally: A senior Taliban minister offered a last-minute deal to hand over Osama bin Laden during a secret visit to Islamabad, senior sources in Pakistan told the Guardian last night.

For the first time, **the Taliban offered to hand over Bin Laden for trial in a country other than the US without asking to see evidence first** in return for a halt to the bombing, a source close to Pakistan's military leadership said.

And yet ... the U.S. turned down the offer and instead prosecuted war.

10 years later.... Still no Osama Bin Mossaden but we are still there conducting massive bombings of the innocent Afghani citizens back to the stone age, having utterly destroyed their nation which is now in rubbles.

WHAT OUR CHILDREN ARE DYING FOR IN AFGHANISTAN

The Taliban had all but eradicated the opium growers before the US invasion. So why is cheap Afghani heroin flooding into the United States?



In Afghan fields the poppies grow.
Between the crosses.
Row on row.

1998 Unocal Statement:

Suspension of activities related to proposed natural gas pipeline across Afghanistan

As a result of sharply deteriorating political conditions in the region, Unocal, which serves as the development manager for the Central Asia Gas (CentGas) pipeline consortium, has suspended all activities involving the proposed pipeline project in Afghanistan.

From the 1998 Congressional Record:

Emphasis added to text.

U.S. INTERESTS IN THE CENTRAL ASIAN
REPUBLICS HEARING BEFORE THE
SUBCOMMITTEE ON ASIA AND THE PACIFIC
OF THE COMMITTEE ON INTERNATIONAL
RELATIONS HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES
ONE HUNDRED FIFTH CONGRESS SECOND SESSION
FEBRUARY 12, 1998

Next we would like to hear from Mr. John J. Maresca, vice president of international relations, Unocal Corporation. You may proceed as you wish.

STATEMENT OF JOHN J. MARESCA, VICE
PRESIDENT OF INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, UNOCAL CORPORATION

Mr. Maresca. Thank you, Mr. Chairman. It's nice to see you again. I am John Maresca, vice president for international relations of the Unocal Corporation. Unocal, as you know, is one of the world's leading energy resource and project development companies. I appreciate your invitation to speak here today. I believe these hearings are important and timely. I congratulate you for focusing on Central Asia oil and gas reserves and the role they play in shaping U.S. policy.

I would like to focus today on three issues. First, the need for multiple pipeline routes for Central Asian oil and gas resources. Second, the need for U.S. support for international and regional efforts to achieve balanced and lasting political settlements to the conflicts in the region, including **Afghanistan**. Third, the need for structured assistance to encourage economic reforms and the development of appropriate investment climates in the region.

In this regard, we specifically support repeal or removal of section 907 of the Freedom Support Act.

Mr. Chairman, the Caspian region contains tremendous untapped hydrocarbon reserves. Just to give an idea of the scale, proven natural gas reserves equal more than 236 trillion cubic feet. The region's total oil reserves may well reach more than 60 billion barrels of oil. Some estimates are as high as 200 billion barrels. In 1995, the region was producing only 870,000 barrels per day. By 2010, western companies could increase production to about 4.5 million barrels a day, an increase of more than 500 percent in only 15 years. If this occurs, the region would represent about 5 percent of the world's total oil production.

One major problem has yet to be resolved: how to get the region's vast energy resources to the markets where they are needed. Central Asia is isolated. Their natural resources are land locked, both geographically and politically. Each of the countries in the Caucasus and Central Asia faces difficult political challenges. Some have unsettled wars or latent conflicts. Others have evolving systems where the laws and even the courts are dynamic and changing. In addition, a chief technical obstacle which we in the industry face in transporting oil is the region's existing pipeline infrastructure.

Because the region's pipelines were constructed during the Moscow-centered Soviet period, they tend to head

north and west toward Russia. There are no connections to the south and east. But Russia is currently unlikely to absorb large new quantities of foreign oil. It's unlikely to be a significant market for new energy in the next decade. It lacks the capacity to deliver it to other markets.

Two major infrastructure projects are seeking to meet the need for additional export capacity. One, under the aegis of the Caspian Pipeline Consortium, plans to build a pipeline west from the northern Caspian to the Russian Black Sea port of Novorossiysk. Oil would then go by tanker through the Bosphorus to the Mediterranean and world markets.

The other project is sponsored by the Azerbaijan International Operating Company, a consortium of 11 foreign oil companies, including four American companies, Unocal, Amoco, Exxon and Pennzoil. This consortium conceives of two possible routes, one line would angle north and cross the north Caucasus to Novorossiysk. The other route would cross Georgia to a shipping terminal on the Black Sea. This second route could be extended west and south across Turkey to the Mediterranean port of Ceyhan.

But even if both pipelines were built, they would not have enough total capacity to transport all the oil expected to flow from the region in the future. Nor would they have the capability to move it to the right markets. Other export pipelines must be built.

At Unocal, we believe that the central factor in planning these pipelines should be the location of the future energy markets that are most likely to need these new supplies. Western Europe, Central and Eastern Europe, and the Newly Independent States of the former Soviet Union are all slow growth markets where demand will grow at only a half a percent to perhaps 1.2 percent per year during the period 1995 to 2010.

Asia is a different story all together. It will have a rapidly increasing energy consumption need. Prior to the recent turbulence in the Asian Pacific economies, we at Unocal anticipated that this region's demand for oil would almost double by 2010. Although the short-term increase in demand will probably not meet these expectations, we stand behind our long-term estimates.

I should note that it is in everyone's interest that there be adequate supplies for Asia's increasing energy requirements. If Asia's energy needs are not satisfied, they will simply put pressure on all world markets, driving prices upwards everywhere.

The key question then is how the energy resources of Central Asia can be made available to nearby Asian markets. There are two possible solutions, with several variations. One option is to go east across China, but this would mean constructing a pipeline of more than 3,000 kilometers just to reach Central China. In addition, there would have to be a 2,000-kilometer connection to reach the main population centers along the coast. The question then is what will be the cost of transporting oil through this pipeline, and what would be the netback which the producers would receive.

For those who are not familiar with the terminology, the netback is the price which the producer receives for his oil or gas at the well head after all the transportation costs have been deducted. So it's the price he receives for the oil he produces at the well head.

The second option is to build a pipeline south from Central Asia to the Indian Ocean. One obvious route south would cross Iran, but this is foreclosed for American companies because of U.S. sanctions legislation. **The only other possible route is across Afghanistan**, which has of course its own unique challenges. The country has been involved in bitter warfare for almost two decades, and is still divided by civil war. **From the outset, we have made it clear that construction of the pipeline we have proposed across Afghanistan could not begin until a recognized government is in place that has the confidence of governments, lenders, and our**

company.

Mr. Chairman, as you know, we have worked very closely with the University of Nebraska at Omaha in developing a training program for Afghanistan which will be open to both men and women, and which will operate in both parts of the country, the north and south.

Unocal foresees a pipeline which would become part of a regional system that will gather oil from existing pipeline infrastructure in Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, Kazakhstan and Russia. The 1,040-mile long oil pipeline would extend south through Afghanistan to an export terminal that would be constructed on the Pakistan coast. This 42-inch diameter pipeline will have a shipping capacity of one million barrels of oil per day. The estimated cost of the project, which is similar in scope to the trans-Alaska pipeline, is about \$2.5 billion.

Given the plentiful natural gas supplies of Central Asia, our aim is to link gas resources with the nearest viable markets. This is basic for the commercial viability of any gas project. But these projects also face geopolitical challenges. Unocal and the Turkish company Koc Holding are interested in bringing competitive gas supplies to Turkey. The proposed Eurasia natural gas pipeline would transport gas from Turkmenistan directly across the Caspian Sea through Azerbaijan and Georgia to Turkey. Of course the demarcation of the Caspian remains an issue.

Last October, the Central Asia Gas Pipeline Consortium, called CentGas, in which Unocal holds an interest, was formed to develop a gas pipeline which will link Turkmenistan's vast Dauletabad gas field with markets in Pakistan and possibly India. The proposed 790-mile pipeline will open up new markets for this gas, traveling from Turkmenistan through Afghanistan to Multan in Pakistan. The proposed extension would move gas on to New Delhi, where it would connect with an existing pipeline. **As with the proposed Central Asia oil pipeline, CentGas cannot begin construction until an internationally recognized Afghanistan Government is in place.**

The Central Asia and Caspian region is blessed with abundant oil and gas that can enhance the lives of the region's residents, and provide energy for growth in both Europe and Asia. The impact of these resources on U.S. commercial interests and U.S. foreign policy is also significant. Without peaceful settlement of the conflicts in the region, cross-border oil and gas pipelines are not likely to be built. We urge the Administration and the Congress to give strong support to the U.N.-led peace process in Afghanistan. The U.S. Government should use its influence to help find solutions to all of the region's conflicts.

U.S. assistance in developing these new economies will be crucial to business success. We thus also encourage strong technical assistance programs throughout the region. Specifically, we urge repeal or removal of section 907 of the Freedom Support Act. This section unfairly restricts U.S. Government assistance to the government of Azerbaijan and limits U.S. influence in the region.

Developing cost-effective export routes for Central Asian resources is a formidable task, but not an impossible one. Unocal and other American companies like it are fully prepared to undertake the job and to make Central Asia once again into the crossroads it has been in the past. Thank you, Mr. Chairman.

US Policy On Taliban Influenced By Oil Deal Negotiations

The two claim that the US government's main objective in Afghanistan was to consolidate the position of the Taliban regime to obtain access to the oil and gas reserves in Central Asia.

They affirm that until August [2001], the US government saw the Taliban regime "as a source of stability in Central Asia that would enable the construction of an oil pipeline across Central Asia" from the rich oilfields in Turkmenistan, Uzbekistan, and Kazakhstan, through Afghanistan and Pakistan, to the Indian Ocean. Until now, says the book, "the oil and gas reserves of Central Asia have been controlled by Russia. The Bush government wanted to change all that."

SHAMED ENRON BOSSES GAVE MILLIONS TO BIN LADEN & TALIBAN

HOUSTON: The Enron Corporation gave the Taliban dictator rulers millions of dollars in a no-holds-barred bid to strike a deal for an energy pipeline in Afghanistan.

And the company did this while the Taliban were already sheltering terror kingpin *Osama Bin Laden!*

Enron executives even met with Taliban officials in Texas, where they were given the red-carpet treatment and promised a fortune if the deal went through. This bombshell has been revealed following an investigation into the collapse of the company that ripped off Americans for *hundreds of millions of dollars.*

It has also been uncovered that some of the Enron money wound up supporting Bin Laden and his Al Qaeda terrorist network.

"Enron would do business with the devil if it would make the company money," said a member of a Congressional committee investigating the company's collapse. *Atul Daouda*, who worked as a senior director for Enron's Interna-

By **DEVLIN BARRETT, AP**

tional Division until the company's collapse, confirmed: "Enron had intimate contact with Taliban officials."

Enron secretly employed *CIA agents* to carry out its dealings overseas. And a CIA insider disclosed: "Enron proposed to pay the Taliban large sums of money in a 'tax' on every cubic foot of gas and oil shipped through a pipeline they planned to build."

Enron shelled out more than **\$400 million** for a feasibility study on

They were hoping to cut deal on oil pipeline

the pipeline and "a large portion of that cost was pay-offs to the Taliban," said the CIA source.

Shockingly, Enron's wooing of the Taliban continued even after Al Qaeda agents bombed two American embassies in Africa in 1998.

And three days after the terrorist attacks on the World Trade Centre and the Pentagon, Enron and its CEO *Kenneth Lay* held on, waiting for the Taliban to give up Bin Laden as the Bush administration was demanding.

But, confronted with Taliban's refusal to accept US conditions, "this rationale of energy security changed into a military one", the authors claim.

"At one moment during the negotiations, the US representatives told the Taliban, 'either you accept our offer of a carpet of gold, or we bury you under a carpet of bombs,'" Brisard said in an interview in Paris.

The US government informed other nations of its plan to invade Afghanistan months before the 9/11 attacks

9 September 2001: Bush given Afghanistan invasion plan

7 October 2001: Bush announces opening of Afghanistan attacks

13 June 2002: Hamid Karzai Elected as New Afghan Leader

(Former Unocal Consultant)

27 December 2002: Afghanistan Pipeline Deal signed

An agreement has been signed in the Turkmen capital, Ashgabat, paving the way for construction of a gas pipeline from the Central Asian republic through Afghanistan to Pakistan.

The building of the trans-Afghanistan pipeline has been under discussion for some years but plans have been held up by Afghanistan's unstable political situation.



Paul Craig Roberts, Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in the Reagan Administration, co-founder of Reaganomics has stated that the neocons intended to use a renewal of the fight against terrorism to rally the American people around the fading Republican Party.

"The administration figures themselves and prominent Republican propagandists ... are preparing us for another 9/11 event or series of events," he said:

"You have to count on the fact that if al Qaeda is not going to do it, it is going to be orchestrated."



Twin Towers Demolished? – Video

National Security Alert - [Video](#)

Remember the Illegal Destruction of Iraq?

By Glenn Greenwald

British political news has been consumed for the last several weeks by a formal inquiry into the illegality and deceit behind Tony Blair's decision to join the U.S. in invading Iraq. Today, Blair himself is publicly testifying before the investigative commission and is being grilled about numerous false claims he made in the run-up to the war, not only about Iraqi weapons programs (his taxi-cab-derived "45-minutes-to-launch!!!" warning) and Saddam's ties to Al Qaeda, but also about secret commitments he made to join the U.S. at a time when he and

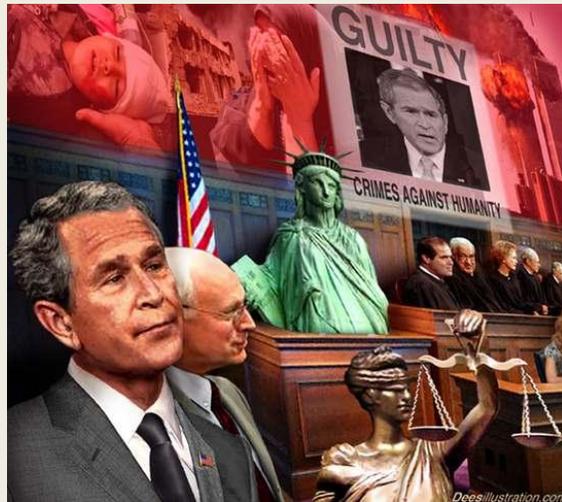
Bush were still pretending that they were undecided and awaiting the outcome of the U.N. negotiations and the inspection process.

A major focus of the investigation is the illegality of the war. Some of the most embarrassing details that have emerged concern the conclusions by the British Government's own legal advisers that the invasion of Iraq would be illegal without U.N. approval. The top British legal officer had concluded that the war would be illegal, only to change his mind under substantial pressure shortly before the invasion. Several weeks ago, a formal investigation in the Netherlands -- whose government had supported the invasion -- produced the first official adjudication of the legality of the war, and found it illegal, with "no basis in international law."

As Digby notes, all of this stands in stark and shameful contrast to the U.S., which pointedly refuses to "look back" or concern itself with whether it waged an illegal (and horribly destructive) war. The British inquiry has been widely criticized for being too passive and deferential and lacking any credible threat of accountability (other than disclosure of facts). Still, one can barely even imagine George Bush and Dick Cheney being hauled before an investigative body and forced, under oath, to testify publicly about what they did as a means of determining the legality or illegality of that war.

Doing that would fundamentally conflict with two leading principles in American political life: (1) our highest political leaders must never be accountable for actions they take while in power; and (2) whether something they do is "illegal" -- especially the starting of wars -- is utterly irrelevant. Instead of formally

investigating whether they broke the law, we treat them like elder statesmen who deserve a life of luxury and media reverence. Tony Blair -- who had no discernible expertise or experience in banking -- himself is showered with riches for a "part-time" job by JP Morgan and by other institutions who benefited substantially from his acts in office.



All of this underscores the fact that -- despite how much public debate it has received -- we still childishly, and with moral blindness, refuse to come to terms with the true scope of our wrongdoing when it comes to the Iraq War. Several hundred thousand Iraqis -- at least -- were killed as a result of this war, with another 4 million being turned into refugees. As the Iraqi journalist and professor Ali Fadhil put it in 2008, on the fifth anniversary of the U.S. invasion: "basically, my assessment is we have a whole nation called Iraq, now it's wiped out." Contrary to self-justifying conventional wisdom, the alleged post-surge improvement in Iraqi civil society has not remotely mitigated the destruction spawned by the invasion. As The Economist detailed in September, 2009, the U.S.-supported Maliki government is relying increasingly on Saddam-era tactics of torture, censorship, lawless sectarian militias, and brutal punishment of dissent: "Human-rights violations are becoming more common. In private many Iraqis, especially educated ones, are asking if their country may go back to being a police state."

The invasion of Iraq was unquestionably one of the greatest crimes of the last several decades. Imagine what future historians will say about it -- a nakedly aggressive war launched under the falsest of pretenses, in brazen violation of every relevant precept of law, which destroyed an entire country, killed huge numbers of innocent people, and devastated the entire population. Have we even remotely treated it as what it is? We're willing to concede it was a "mistake" -- a good-natured and completely understandable lapse of judgment -- but only the shrill and unhinged among us call it a crime. As always, it's worth recalling that Robert Jackson, the lead prosecutor at the Nuremberg Trials, insisted in his Closing Argument against the Nazi war criminals that "the central crime in this pattern of crimes" was not genocide or mass deportation or concentration camps; rather, "**the kingpin which holds them all together, is the plot for aggressive wars.**" History teaches that aggressive war is the greatest and most dangerous of all crimes -- as it enables even worse acts of inhumanity -- and illegal, aggressive war is precisely what we did in Iraq, to great devastation.

I'm periodically criticized for an "angry" tone in my writing, which I always find mystifying. I genuinely don't understand why anger should be avoided or even how it could be. What other reaction is possible when one looks around and sees the government leaders who committed these grave crimes completely unburdened by any accountability and treated as respectable dignitaries, or watches the Tom Friedmans, Jeffrey Goldbergs, Fred Hiatts and other unrepentent leading media propagandists who helped enable it still feted as Serious and honest experts, or beholds the current Cabinet and Senate filled with people who supported it, or observes the Michael O'Hanlons and Les Gelbs and other Foreign Policy Community luminaries who lent trans-partisan credence to it all continue to traipse around still pompously advocating for more wars that never touch their lives?

A few months ago, I did an MSNBC segment with Dan Senor, who is currently a Fox News contributor, author of a new book hailing the greatness of Israeli innovations, a recent addition to the Council on Foreign Relations, and husband of CNN anchor Campbell Brown. But back in 2003 and 2004, he was Chief Spokesman for the "Coalition Provisional Authority" in Iraq -- the U.S. occupying force in that country. Sitting in the green room with him before the segment, I was really disgusted by the paradox that one is supposed to treat him as just some random political adversary deserving of standard civility, respect and respectability -- in other words, a Decent Person is supposed to forget that he was an official who enabled and lied about some of the most monstrous acts of the last many years and is wholly unrepentent. And, of course, he was going on MSNBC that day to opine about our current foreign policy options: direct involvement in this horrific crime is no disqualifying factor; it's not even a black mark against someone's credibility and reputation.

At least Robert McNamara had the decency to write a deeply humble *mea culpa* and spend the last couple decades of his life under a cloud of deep shame and disgrace until he died. Do you think any of that will happen to any of the people responsible -- in politics, the media and our Foreign Policy think tanks -- for the unimaginable crimes of the last decade, particularly what was done in Iraq: Shock and Awe and the [Fallujah massacres](#) and [Blackwater slaughters](#) and Abu Ghraib and all the rest?

Of course it won't. They continue to thrive unabated even as Iraq tries to rebuild itself from the devastation they unleashed. As toothless as the British investigation appears to be, at least there's some public reckoning, compelled answers from their leaders, and an attempt to determine the precise nature of their crimes. And the Dutch have formally declared the war in which they were involved to be a crime. By contrast, we treat it all as a pointless relic of the irrelevant and distant past, all because the people who did it have banded together to decree that the worst possible crime is not what they did, but instead, would be if the rest of us examined what they did and insisted on meaningful accountability.

If after reading all the facts listed on this report and you can still say that the U.S. nothing to do 9/11, "oh no, our loving government would NEVER harm its own people" in order to setup the pretext for pre-defined agenda... despite the fact that they have done exactly this countless of times before, just in smaller scales, if you honestly believe that elite Luciferian Zionist agents, leaders embedded within your government wouldn't do such things then you are then a hopeless case. Take your number, stamp it on your forehead and step in line with the rest of the other cattle. You are then truly one who deserves what you have coming to you. Go forth and graze with the other mindless sheep, your day of reckoning will soon come.

"The more we do to you, the less you seem to believe we are doing it." Joseph Mengele

There is one more important article that basically covers an extremely imperative point that I wanted to highlight:

GORDON DUFF: FALSE FLAG NUKE ATTACK ON U.S. JUSTIFIED.... "KING'S TORAH"

[ISRAEL TO USE IRANIAN AND PAKISTANI DUPES IN DIRTY NUKE PLOY](#)

By Gordon Duff STAFF WRITER/Senior Editor, August 2, 2010

This week, the last piece fell into place. The National Research Council, part of the National Academy of Science, heavy on politics and light on science, announced that America was no longer able to track nukes threatening our shores. Their report titled *Nuclear Forensics: A Capability at Risk*, released last week, outlines the details of a secret study requested by the Departments of Homeland Security, Defense and Energy, specifically the National Nuclear Security Administration. The gist of the story is easy, if a nuke goes off in America, dirty nuke in Times Square, one in a container at a port, anywhere, America won't be able to tell who made it. Not a word of the report is true. It is wild speculation and disinformation written in broad language with no hard science, written for a reason.



A powerful group within the United States, one with influence over the press and the ability to derail an investigation as was done with 9/11, has been “tasked” with laying the groundwork for a terrorist attack on America, one using nuclear material. This report, unneeded, and highly inaccurate was printed in the New York Times to provide “cover.” It isn't just this report, the pieces are falling together around the world. The [Wiki-Leaks story](#), pre staging Pakistan's ISI as a terrorist organization, a story built out of almost no information but fleshed out with massive speculation by “operatives” in the press is part of the process.

The Defense Authorization Act of 2006 allows, “in case of a terrorist attack” for the president to declare martial law, disband congress and rule by executive decree. With the suspension of habeas corpus by the Military Commissions act, also in 2006, America as we know it officially comes to an end the second a weapon of mass destruction is used. Only then will America learn who has been pulling the strings all along, who is scripting Wolf Blitzer and Glen Beck.

British Prime Minister David Cameron's attacks on Pakistan, made from New Delhi last week, seen by most as a serious political blunder, are part of the narrative. We will get to more background on a younger David later.

Another piece of the puzzle involved a federal task force, Defense, Energy, FBI, descending on a warehouse in Greenfield, Indiana under the guise of a “records search.” This “Waco style” assault on a facility storing furniture for college dorm rooms was much more than it seemed. No case, criminal or civil, provided any underlying reason for the search.

Further, the bizarre tale of rumored missing nukes, illegally transported on a B-52 from Minot AFB to Barksdale AFB in Louisiana, a major Defense Department scandal, is meant to create, not only fear and doubt, but “plausible deniability” if a weapon is exploded inside the US. These, however, are not, by far, the only missing nuclear weapons America has to fear as we will get into later.

Two recent attacks, the “Times Square Fizzler” and the Detroit “Crotch Bomber” were both amateurish affairs except for a couple of things. Both perpetrators had strong ties to Israeli organizations, one actually employed by an Israeli-American financial firm, the other the son of Israel's primary partner in their defense industry complex in Nigeria. None of this was reported or investigated once discovered. It was shoved under the rug immediately. When cursory investigations of both suspects showed travel histories only possible with significant help from an intelligence agency, both stories disappeared from the news entirely. It is as though everyone involved vanished from the face of the earth like the second person arrested in Detroit or the “well dressed Indian” who aided the “Crotch Bomber” onto the plane in Amsterdam.

LEGAL JUSTIFICATION FOR ATTACKS ON GENTILES

Conservative interpretations of Jewish law, currently being used to justify resettlement of Palestinians and even total removal of all non-Jews from greater Palestine and adjacent areas have long been used to justify acts such as the attack on the USS Liberty, bombings of US facilities in Egypt and, less openly, “false flag” terror attacks attributed to Muslims but performed by Israeli security forces. Rabbi Yitzhak Shapira and Rabbi Yosef Elitzur, seen as the ethical conscience behind the Netanyahu government have taken the following position as reported by

Jonathan Cook:

“In the 230-page book, Shapira and his co-author, Rabbi Yosef Elitzur ([The King’s Torah, currently Israel’s best selling book](#)) argue that Jewish law permits the killing of non-Jews in a

THE KING'S TORAH, ISRAELI "BEST SELLER" JUSTIFIES TERROR

wide variety of circumstances. They write that Jews have the right to kill Gentiles in any situation in which “a non-Jew’s presence endangers Jewish lives” even if the Gentile is “not at all guilty for the situation that has been created”.

The book sanctions the killing of non-Jewish children and babies: “There is justification for killing babies if it is clear that they will grow up to harm us, and in such a situation they may be harmed deliberately, and not only during combat with adults.”

The rabbis suggest that harming the children of non-Jewish leaders is justified if it is likely to bring pressure to bear on them to change policy. The authors also advocate committing “cruel deeds to create the proper balance of terror” and treating all members of an “enemy nation” as targets for retaliation, even if they are not directly participating in hostile activities.” (false flag terrorism)

This rationale allows deadly force to be used against Christians if their deaths advance the cause of Israeli security even if only through economic profit. Thus, if an attack such as 9/11 were to lead to America fighting wars against enemies of Israel or if, as in Afghanistan, Israeli companies were to profit from weapons or narcotics sales, any deaths of gentiles, no matter how innocent, would be justified by Jewish law as stated in the Torah.

Were an attack on the United States to bring that country to war against Iran, even if that attack were perpetrated by Israelis, it would be legal according to Israeli law, the same law being relied upon for justice in the attack on the Mavi Marmara.



More often however, attacks on Israel itself are believed to have been staged, not only to instill the population with fear and rage but to continue the “holocaust” tradition of Jewish victimhood as a justification for policies that have led to 62 vetoes in the United Nations by the US, vetoes against sanctions imposed against Israel for violations of international law.

We expect increased attacks on Israel, quickly tied to Hezbollah and Iran, attacks that will either involve no casualties or the deaths of either foreign workers or Russian emigres. This pattern has been used repeatedly, such as the March 18 “attack” killing a lone Thai “guest” worker time to coincide with the visit of the European Union’s high commissioner for security, Catherine Ashton, a critic of Israel’s apartheid policy in Gaza.

On a side note, 400 children of “guest workers” are being expelled from Israel this week. Eventually all will be expelled, guilty of destroying “the Jewish character” through lack of “racial purity.”

When the US and Israel released Sharam Amiri, alleged Iranian nuclear scientist, we learned one thing. There is an inventory of Muslims, perhaps arrested, perhaps kidnapped, maybe lured into custody, rendition, imprisonment or “cold storage,” whatever you want to call it. Each one has an elaborate “legend” built around them, describing them as a “lone gunman” or “terrorist mastermind.” This is the group that will supply the names and photographs we will see after the next terror attack.

As Wayne Madsen described to us this week, this was the process the CIA and Mossad used to create Osama bin Laden from nothing. The organization we know of as Al Qaeda is, in itself, a false creation, an invention initially to serve as terrorist when we needed them and as enemies when we needed them too:

“Press clips gathered by the CIA and discovered in the National Archives’ stored CIA files point to an agency keenly interested in any leaks about the highly-classified CIA-Mossad program to establish Osama Bin Laden and the most radical elements of the Afghan Mujahidin as the primary leaders of the anti-Soviet rebels in the 1980s.

WMR [[Wayne Madsen Report](#)] has pored through the CIA files and a complicated picture emerges of America’s and Israel’s top intelligence agencies, in cahoots with Saudi Arabia, establishing financial links and carve out intelligence programs to provide manpower and financial support to Bin Laden and his allies in Afghanistan. It was these very elements that later created the so-called “Al Qaeda,” which the late British Foreign Secretary Robin Cook described as nothing more than a “database” of CIA front organizations, financial supporters, and field operatives. However, one component omitted by Cook in the Al Qaeda construct is the Israeli participation.”

A pattern of evidence is emerging that “cold storage” dupes and CIA/Mossad nurtured organizations may have had a hand in, not only the Mumbai attacks but the London and Madrid bombings as well. Additional trails are leading to attacks on American troops inside Iraq and Afghanistan and against security forces inside Pakistan, particularly against Pakistan’s ISI, primary target of press stories on the recent Wiki-Leak.

AMERICA AND THE “TORY NUKES”

There are two reasons to attack America’s “forensic capabilities” when it comes to nuclear weapons. A leak the press chose not to cover, one bringing Israel under scrutiny for egregious violations of international treaties on Nuclear Proliferation, treaties Israel has never signed, were brought to the surface recently. Back on September 22 1979, Israel and South Africa tested a nuclear device, an 18.2 kiloton bomb. This test in a remote area of the Indian Ocean was detected by America’s [VELA](#) satellite system and confirmed by acoustic sensors. A forensic signature of this weapon was developed, not only through optics but through particle emissions. When an identical weapon was detonated by North Korea on May 25, 2009, a question was raised. How did a nuclear weapon built by Armscor, an Israel company operating in South Africa, end up in North Korea?

This is the story of the “Tory nukes,” nuclear weapons purchased by Margaret Thatcher in 1991 from South Africa under a secret authorization describing the weapons as “cylinders.” Those involved in putting this bombs into special containers, transporting them to Durban and then off to a container storage facility in Oman from which they disappeared are now filling volumes. When the weapons containers which had laid unguarded for months in a container yard in Oman were forwarded to the United States for dis-assembly in accordance with treaty requirements, only concrete blocks were found. The disappearance has been directly tied to two arms traders who ran illegal trafficking for Israel and South Africa during the Iran-Iraq War.

The accused were business partners in the “Ollie North era” Reagan hijinks known as Iran Contra. The “thieves” were connected to the highest levels of, not only Israeli intelligence but the CIA as well.

Israel says Saddam stole the weapons.

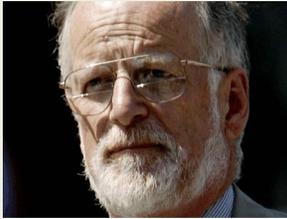
As late as 2003, Tony Blair used this “tale” to back what Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg calls “the illegal invasion of Iraq.” Blair had financial incentives to back the invasion, several million of them, as secret letters leaked to the press but never printed have shown.

PRIME MINISTER DAVID CAMERON, DR. DAVID KELLY AND ARMSCORE

Back in 1990, a very young David Cameron, later to become Prime Minister David Cameron, was offered a free trip to South Africa, paid for by Israeli owned Armscor, a nuclear weapons manufacturer. Cameron was supposedly working with Dr. David Kelly investigating weapons of mass destruction in South Africa. In fact something much different was going on. On January 16, 2005, Tim Shipman, Defense Editor of the Sunday Express released the following story, one never reported in US papers. Today, Dr. David Kelly is dead, clearly

murdered because of what he knew and David Cameron is in India carefully reading from a script written in Tel Aviv. This is the 2005 story from the Express:

"Dr. David Kelly, the weapons expert who died in mysterious circumstances after the Iraq war, may have been about to reveal alarming details concerning missing nuclear weapons. Sources familiar with Dr Kelly's work with South Africa's security services say he also knew damaging details of how nuclear weapons decommissioned by South Africa were lost in the Middle East in 1991....."



DR. DAVID KELLY, "SUICIDED" MISSING NUKE WHISTLEBLOWER

Informed experts who have contacted the Sunday Express claim the missing nuclear weapons found their way to Iraq. The claims raise new questions about the extent of Dr Kelly's knowledge of British security secrets, which some insiders believe may have contributed to his death. Some believe he may have been silenced to prevent him revealing more secrets to the media. The South African weapons allegedly went missing in Oman on their way to be decommissioned in the US and may have then been smuggled to Iraq. A source claimed: "Dr Kelly knew about the South African nukes because he worked for research facilities there."

Over the last year intelligence sources in both Britain and America have told journalists they believe that whatever Doomsday arsenal Saddam Hussein had accumulated before the second Gulf War was smuggled into Syria before the Spring 2003 invasion.

Last month the Sunday Express revealed that MI5 investigators looking for details of Dr Kelly's involvement with the South African government, seized his laptop computers after he died. The coroner charged with investigating the Government scientist's death has said he will not reopen the case."

While British and American troops stormed across Iraq in 2003, searching for these missing nukes, defense experts now fear they had been in Israeli hands all along, a secret Dr. David Kelly was no longer willing to keep, one that led to his death. The missing containers may easily have been transferred to the Netherlands, Nigeria or even the United States, perhaps even Indiana or Toledo as is now rumored. British police have raided the homes of many involved in the missing weapons, seizing computers, personal papers and "frightening the hell out of people." Some of those terrorized are scheduled witnesses for the Iraq War inquiry.

ONLY AMERICAN DEAD CAN PRE-STAGE THE IRAN ATTACK

This summer, Turkey and Brazil negotiated a deal with Iran to remove any nuclear fuel that could be used for weapons development. It was exactly what everyone had been asking for. President Obama ignored it and pushed for sanctions demanded by Israel. Russia cancelled the sale of an S300 air defense system to Iran and voted to back sanctions against its ally, Iran also. The relationship between Tel Aviv and the Russian oligarchs, seen so clearly during the Jonathan Pollard spy scandal, had reappeared for public again though no news organization picked any of this up.

With secret Israeli bases, believed used for transit of narcotics from Afghanistan, ringing Iran, Georgia, Azerbaijan, Turkmenistan, Kazakhstan and other nations in the region, and US supplies and munitions in place or being delivered through Black Sea ports, only American public opinion is holding up an attack on Iran, despite the fact that Iran's president Ahmadinejad has requested an immediate conference with President Obama to "settle outstanding issues."

UPSTAGING 9/11

Even though Iran is isolated, even from its Islamic neighbors, it has a substantial defensive capability. Iran can quickly destroy all gulf region oil production facilities and close off shipping to that region, an act likely to

collapse all western economies in days. Militarily, however, Iran is unable to defend itself against the vast technological superiority of the United States. However, after a decade of wars with Iraq remaining, not only unstable but increasingly so, and the United States facing defeat in Afghanistan, the American people are unlikely to want to begin a new conflict, especially with an adversary much more powerful than either Iraq and Afghanistan and Israel as the only ally, a country the United States has no mutual defense treaty with and no ability to sustain conflict beyond its own immediate borders for more than 48 hours.

Earlier this year, Israeli military historian Dr. Martin Van Creveld announced Israel's "King Torah" policy toward the "gentile nations:"

"We have hundreds of nuclear warheads and missiles that can reach different targets in the heart of the European continent, including beyond the borders of Rome, the Italian capital...most European capitals would become preferred targets for the Israeli air force."

The legal justification for a nuclear attack is in place, part of Israeli law. The will to do so is there if such an attack can be pulled off and few doubt Israel's ability who have seen the power of the Israeli lobby in Washington and have spoken of their control of the press, such as with the recent media castration of director Oliver Stone.

The tools are in place. Israel is believed to possess two Hiroshima sized nuclear weapons, weapons that can be used freely because the media is ready to claim them to be "stolen" by Muslims if told to do so. The third weapon was exploded by North Korea with the media blackout leaving Israel as the only possible source for this weapon. No nation has the power to black out a leak like that one, not a leak that exposes Israel as a rogue arms dealer, first to apartheid South Africa, then Libya and both Iraq and Iran during their war and finally North Korea.

The ground is prepared, America is now stripped of "forensic" ability to track nuclear explosions, so the cover story tells us. Israel still threatens the world with the missing nukes, weapons reason tells us they control. Any container in any port, any truck, any warehouse could hide these weapons, anywhere in the United States.

When it happens, the vast majority of Americans will find the trail left, Pakistanis, Iranians, all as planned. They will immediately call for the destruction of the Islamic world as is intended by Israel. The internet will be shut down, congress sent home and anyone mentioning that only Israel profits and that only Israel could have done it will be imprisoned, as intended.

They learned from 9/11. Too many questions were asked. They won't make the same mistake again, they did and insisted on meaningful accountability.

**The "War On Terror" Is A Fraud - It Is Not Meant To Be Won,
It Is Meant To Be Continuous - [video](#)**

Wake Up! America.

"After Sept. 11th., America has witnessed the wholesale dismantling of our Constitution as the civil rights of all Americans have been stripped away.

Trumped up fear of international terrorism has been used by our government to conduct warrantless searches on Americans, citizens have been arrested and held without charges being filed or having their case heard before a court, some have been "renditioned" to secret jails and tortured, free speech zones have been set up and Americans exercising their rights outside those approved zones have been jailed in government concentration camps.

Where was the media while all this was happening? They were busy spewing forth their nationalist propaganda distracting Americans from seeing the real terrorists in our midst in exchange for CIA paid operatives identified with Muslim names. All the anti-terrorism fervor that's sweeping our nation today will

not bring peace or safety. Hanging flags from your home or displaying them on your car will not restore the American dream of equality for all. Attacking sovereign nations with smart bombs will not inspire others to embrace our ideals.

Until we demand our government return to its foundational ideals as enshrined in the Constitution and hold ALL Americans accountable for their actions, we will not enjoy peace and safety. Indeed, the events transpiring in New York City and Washington D.C. on Sept. 11, 2001 will just be a foreshadowing of much greater adversity to come.” – JeremiahProject.com

CLOSING ARGUMENT

Ladies and gentlemen of the jury, we have established that the political force of Zionism is a dangerous supremacist movement, and that its leaders have always placed the interests of International Zionism ahead of the interests of their respective nations. We have demonstrated that this Zionist Mafia will send unsuspecting Americans to war to fight for their interests. We have seen how Germany and Great Britain were selfishly used for their purposes. We have demonstrated the role played by Zionism in helping bring about some of the 20th century’s greatest disasters; such as World Wars I and II and the Treaty of Versailles. We have learned about Zionist massacres of unarmed Arab civilians and Zionist terrorism designed to frame Arabs and poison relations between the US and Israel’s Arab enemies. We learned about the awesome Zionist power structure that exists in America, covering the Congress, the Pentagon, the mass media and more. We have established that the Zionists, through their media monopoly, have the ability to cover up and conceal some of the most amazing stories of both the past and present.

We have established a **primary motive** - to turn the US into a nation of Arab haters and Israel lovers eager to go to war against Zionism’s Arab enemies. We have established a **secondary motive** - to brutally crush the Palestinian resistance under the cover of a major US war on terrorism. Sharon’s tanks were unleashed on *September 12* in a major escalation of the Israeli-Palestinian conflict. Because of the 9-11 attacks, few even noticed and still fewer even cared.

We have established numerous **precedents** for these type of “false-flag” operations as well as cases of Israeli agents impersonating Arab terrorists (Lavon Affair, USS Liberty, Mossad agents caught with Arab passports, Taliban impersonators caught in India etc.) We have established that the Zionists have the **logistical capability - the means** - and the **opportunity** to orchestrate such an operation - (*best intelligence service in the world, key positions of power at the Pentagon and in US intelligence, experts with explosives, access to WTC, access to Logan Airport and US Air and American Air, unlimited supply of money, able to thwart investigators with phony wire translations and US moles, etc*)

We have established that the Zionist controlled media has the **ability to cover-up** the facts contained in this paper, even after the stories had initially penetrated their own media screens. We have established that the Zionists have **the power to ruin the careers** of Congressmen, Senators, presidents, law enforcement officials, and journalists. Conversely, they also have **the power to advance the careers** of those who serve their interests. We have seen that they have the ability to **block investigations** as well **misdirect and thwart existing investigations**. We have established that the **Zionists were the beneficiaries** of the 9-11 attacks whereas Arabs have been hurt greatly by the 9-11 attacks.

We have exposed numerous lies linking Arabs to 9-11. We have established how **evidence against Arabs was planted and contrived** in order to misdirect investigators (*wording of anthrax letters, phony passports, stolen passports, Korans and Arab flight manuals left conveniently behind for FBI field agents to find in cars and “forgotten” suitcases, Atta’s passport surviving the blast and floating down to earth, etc*). We have established that **7 of the 19 hijackers are alive and well**. We have established that a small army of Mossad agents was caught planning terror acts in America and Mexico. We have seen how anxious the Zionists are to **use 9-11 as a pretext to crush the Palestinian resistance and to have the US attack Iraq and other nations**. We have established all of this and much more. In addition, there is a plethora of even more damning facts which, in the interests of time and

space, weren't even included in this paper!

The only logical conclusion that a reasonable person can arrive at is this: **The 9-11 attacks, the anthrax murders, the Bali bombing, the African embassy bombings, and numerous other foiled terror plots, were planned, orchestrated, financed, carried out, and covered up by the forces of international Zionism.** What other logical explanation can there be? As incredible as this may seem, what other conclusion is there that can so neatly tie up all of the "loose ends" and mysteries related to 9-11? This is the **only** scenario into which the many pieces of the 9-11 jig-saw puzzle snap snugly together to reveal a clear image. Now compare this to the official explanation of 9-11, which requires us to force, bend, recreate, ignore, and manipulate puzzle pieces.

Even in the face of this mountain of logic and evidence, there will be those weaklings who will go into *denial* and casually dismiss this whole case as just another silly "anti-Semitic conspiracy theory". But the funniest "conspiracy theory" of all is the theory that some Saudi caveman and his "network" of Arab video game pilots managed to elude US investigators and pull off the most sophisticated intelligence operation in world history.

You can continue to believe that fairy tale if it makes you sleep better at night (*and if your sense of credulity can stand the burden!*) Or, you can muster the moral and intellectual courage to free your mind from Zionist bondage and face the ugly truth for what it is. You can join the "extremists" and make a commitment to share the horrible truth with others, or, you can smirk, roll your eyes, and "pooh-pooh" everything you've just read. Go back to your controlled TV news, your ballgames, your TV shows, and pretend this horror doesn't exist, and let Messrs. Rather, Brokaw, Jennings, and Brown do your thinking for you while our world goes to hell in a Zionist hand-basket. The choice is yours. History and posterity will judge your actions -or inactions- accordingly. To borrow a line from the Maximus, hero of the film *Gladiator*: **"What we do in life, echoes in eternity."** What will you do?

I find it extremely sad and unfortunate that the events and lessons of 9/11 have basically drifted out of the public conscience. No one really cares about the glaring cover-ups, subterfuge and lies that were key to getting us involved in not just one but two completely ridiculous unwarranted, unjust invasions/occupations/wars. Instead of the public getting mad, they all just want to keep on partying and having a good time living it up in our wonderful world of distraction and entertainment, like blind forgetful sheep lead to slaughter.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

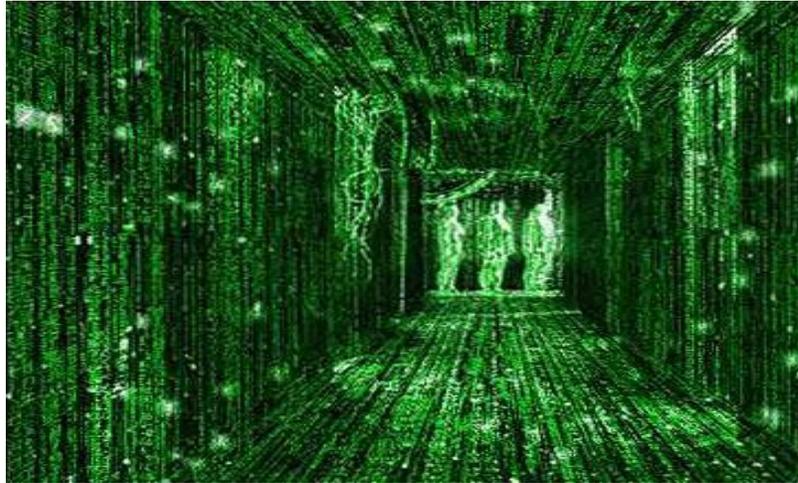
"He who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





WHAT IS THE MATRIX

THE INVISIBLE LUCIFERIAN COMPLEX

THE SYSTEM - THE NETWORK

THE ESTABLISHMENT - THE HIDDEN HAND

THE CONSORTIUM

*“the Matrix is everywhere. It’s all around us... It is the world that has been pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth... What is the truth? That you are a slave. That you Like everyone else, you were born into bondage, kept inside a prison that you cannot smell, taste, or touch. A prison for your mind. What is the Matrix? Control. The Matrix is a ~~computer~~ **MEDIA** generated dream world built to keep us under control...” - Morpheus*

Our culture is increasingly dominated by the image, visual perception has come to dominate our thinking, to the exclusion of everything else. We have become a world that relies solely on what people can see and touch. They are so locked up in the visual representation of the universe that they simply cannot conceive of the universe as anything more than a set of images. There's no deeper reality to such people; to them, reality is WYSIWRE: What You See Is What Really Exists. It's a big world out there, and those who confine their thinking to the purely visual are severally narrowing their vision.

A stunning visual analogy of this process is depicted in the Matrix trilogy movies. It comes at the climax of the first Matrix film. Neo has returned from the dead and can now see the Matrix for what it is (see photo above). He looks down the corridor at the three agents and **sees not the corridor, but the code behind it. The image communicates the idea of seeing the processes behind reality rather than just the visual skin of reality.** Isn't it odd that we need a visual representation of an idea that attempts to get around visual thinking?

This touches upon something called the fifth dimension. In physics, the fifth dimension is a hypothetical extra dimension beyond the usual three spatial dimensions and one time dimension of Relativity. While in religious circles this hidden dimension is referred to as the spiritual world. Whatever the case may be, the world around us is full of

invisible intangible objects, concepts, thoughts, agendas, elements, factors, events and so forth which exist outside of the physical **perception**, thus often making them difficult to distinguish and comprehend.

Someone who has come to understand and possess the ability to “see” and work beyond the physical visual realm is someone whom has gained one degree or another of “total awareness.” He who can readily observe the events happening in his midst see beyond the visible clues of the physical realm, decipher the external images and extract their true essence is someone whom has acquired “sight”, thus honed, **expanded and mastered utilization of his cognitive perception of reality**. The key of attaining such state of mind is directly connected with one’s “ownership” of TRUTH. When you are totally one with truth, truth is “yours,” you are inseparable. In the bible it is stated: “though they have eyes they are blind.” In the movie Neo’s original “sight” was opened, here they were referring directly upon this matter. The point I’m trying to get to is that **this world exists on multiple perceptible levels of reality**, the regular average Joe has purposely been kept in the dark throughout the ages, most Joes only care about **their own circle of reality** consisting of factors and elements directly connected to their daily lives and rarely if ever, try to go beyond the window dressing to perceive what is truly happening in the world around them and just accept carte blanche what others (new stations or government for example) state is the larger reality.

So the question arises, how does this relate to the Matrix Report, for that matter “what is the matrix?” Cutting to the chase, **the matrix is an imperceptible network of extremely powerful group of like minded people whom collaborate together under the strictest of secrecy on all matters concerning their rule over all things in this world**. They have common goals, goals of total world subjugation and domination. What we witness as many seemingly “unrelated” events throughout history are in fact a chronicle of their efforts in securing their utopian one world rule. Whether knowingly or not, their actions and thoughts are in fact being coordinated by a central entity, a being from another spatial dimension, some call this being Lucifer. I will get into much deeper details into this matter in other sections of this report.

Over many centuries of trial and error, and the accumulated experience of their researchers and predecessors, the ruling elite of today are light years more advanced with the accumulated knowledge as they have taken the art of manipulation and psychological control of the masses realities to new heights. I say to thee: **everything around you is not always what it seems**.

The key to understanding the Illuminati Matrix is in understanding that they figured out that one of the best ways of taking over the world is to manipulate and **control people’s minds** through mass media and social engineering...

*“the Matrix is everywhere. It’s all around us... **It is the world that has been pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth...** What is the truth? *That you are a slave. That you Like everyone else, you were born into bondage, kept inside a prison that you cannot smell, taste, or touch. A prison for your mind. What is the Matrix? Control. The Matrix is a computer **MEDIA** generated dream world built to keep us under control...*” - Morpheus*

The above quote is so profound I cannot even begin to articulate the depth of its relevance and truth behind each and every word in describing the real world we live in. Yet this revelation perspective was brought to the public’s conscience as just another line in a Hollywood blow-em-up shoot-em-up Sci-Fi movie, thus the public was strategically **primed** to easily dismiss a hidden “matrix system” as **fantasy**, fiction.

There are two reasons why I have wrapped my research findings under the title “Matrix Report”. First of all is the fact that the word matrix perfectly describes the intricate indistinguishable inter-connected web of people, institutions, governments, corporations, etc., that form what many have loosely termed as the “illuminati” or the ruling elite. When viewed as a whole, all these seemingly independent entities form a solid cohesive interconnected **network**, and the big picture begins to emerge. When you connect the seemingly separate sectors in relation to one another as in a diagram, the resulting chart is that of a real matrix (see picture below).

Then there was the Hollywood movie “the matrix.” It is of utmost importance that you understand that the elite use movies and TV shows to “Prime” and condition the masses, by introducing, concepts and agendas under the controlled environment of Hollywood production studios they can Prime people and condition them into later accepting concepts

and things that otherwise would be met with adverse reactions. As a direct result of people watching a movie, based on let's say, some sinister secret project (that just happens to be 100% real but they don't know it), the movie can condition them to the point when the people are finally confronted with the real deal, their natural response would be something to the tune of "oh, I saw that in the movies! That was an awesome movie, hey lets go out for ice cream." And that's the end of it, they were successfully **Primed**. Nothing to see here folks, now go along your merry ways. Another way they use TV and Hollywood productions is to box in, define and control the flow of rational thought about any given subject and concept, especially ones that are inevitably getting leaked from their activates, so as to give credence to controlled (theirs) **narratives**.

Our world is immersed under one of the greatest information warfare battles in history. Most of the information that is aired and widely spread has undergone great embellishment to join the official information narratives of the moment. The ruling elite have an iron fist control of information, but the internet while greatly empowering them even futher has also become a thorn in its side, for TRUTH has been hemoraging and surfacing as never before. Thus we find ourselves in the middle of information warfare in all key ruling zones areas.

Information warfare

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

warfare is the use and management of information in pursuit of a competitive advantage over an opponent. Information warfare may involve [collection](#) of tactical information, [assurance\(s\)](#) that one's own information is valid, spreading of [propaganda](#) or [disinformation](#) to [demoralize](#) the enemy and the public, undermining the quality of opposing force information and denial of information-collection opportunities to opposing forces. Information warfare is closely linked to [psychological warfare](#).

Overview

Information warfare can take many forms:

- [Television](#) and [radio](#) transmission(s) can be jammed.
- Television and radio transmission(s) can be hijacked for a [disinformation campaign](#).
- Logistics networks can be disabled.
- Enemy communications networks can be disabled or spoofed.
- Stock exchange transactions can be [sabotaged](#), either with electronic intervention, leaking sensitive information or placing disinformation.

The [US Air Force](#) has had Information Warfare Squadrons since the 1980s. In fact, the official mission of the US Air Force is now:^[*citation needed*] "To provide sovereign options for the defense of the United States and its global interests. To fly and fight in Air, Space, and Cyberspace", with the latter referring to its Information Warfare role.

As the Air Force often risks aircraft and aircrews to attack strategic enemy communications targets, remotely disabling such targets using software and other means can provide a safer alternative. In addition, disabling such networks electronically (instead of explosively) also allows them to be quickly re-enabled after the enemy territory is occupied. Similarly, counter information warfare units are employed to deny such capability to the enemy. The first application of these techniques were used against Iraqi communications networks in the first [Gulf War](#).

Also during the 1991 [Gulf War](#), Dutch [hackers](#) stole information about U.S. troop movements from U.S. Defense Department computers and tried to sell it to the Iraqis, who thought it was a hoax and turned it down. In January 1999, U.S. Air Intelligence computers were hit by a co-ordinated attack, part of which appeared to come from [Israeli](#) and [French](#) hacking. ^[1]

Information Operations

Information Operations (Info Ops) is an evolving discipline within the military. It has emerged from earlier concepts such as "Command & Control Warfare" and "Information Warfare" - mainly US-dominated, originating in the 1990s and considering lessons learned from the Gulf War(s), phenomena like the so-called "CNN Effect" and enormous advances in Information Technology.

Today, Germany leads a multinational effort on developing Info Ops as an integrating function / joint mission area within the military, called the "Multinational Information Operations Experiment" (MNIOE). The current 20 MNIOE partners define Info Ops as: "The advice to and co-ordination of military activities affecting information and information systems – including system behaviour and capabilities – in order to create desired effects". This definition - and its related context - differs from extant national views (e.g. those of the USA or the UK) and provides an advanced approach to multinational and interagency information activities in support of crisis management and effects-based operations.

Designing and implementing guidance for Coalition actions to affect information and information systems (information activities) is a challenge; it applies to the whole scope of civil-military efforts from pre-crisis situations to post-conflict reconstruction, and spans all levels of involvement.

Non-military

Organized teams of non-military, even non-governmental information fighters become an increasingly common phenomenon. They can advance different [political agendas](#), be involved in [astroturfing](#) or participate in [election campaigns](#).^[2]

What I view as an incredible stunningly relevant part of the movie Matrix is the premise that the world you live in is really a illusory world of mass deception, devoid of true reality, you therefore live in an alternate reality world created by the rulers of that world to control mankind via media and behavior altering substances. Many people "feel" that many things are not right, but they just accept things for what they are and go along their merry ways. Then there are the "Neos" out there that question everything and search for truth, some of them turn to religion, some analyze the world around them, upon realizing the true reality and "unplugging from the matrix," some become outcasts, tin-foil hat people, with the ones who find out too much and try to spread true reality soon finding themselves marked for neutralization. The "Neos" go forth to expose the matrix and battle its evil rulers. In the movie at the epicenter is Zion... as is in our real world saga it is Zionists and their quest to secure their Zion, Solomon's Temple and establish their "promised land" from where they have been decreed by none other than GOD that they are to rule the world. The similarities between this movie and our current world rule is profound. If you understand what I'm talking about, you will readily see the truly deep, incredible correlation between that movie and real live struggles we face today.

America the beautiful, land of the free. We are taught ad nauseam that the first settlers that came over did so with the intention of escaping overwhelming corrupt, fascist, imperialist oppressive countries. In search of religious freedom and freedom from oppressive regimes. They came for the promise of a better more equal future for themselves and their children. Or so the official STORY goes. But what they don't tell you is that along with those first settlers like the Pilgrims, came all sorts of criminals, the robber barons, the aristocrats, conquerors, fortune seekers, empire builders, and of course let us never forget the banksters, etc.

The history we learn in school is pathetically consisted of "fairytale" like stories of the Pilgrims and overlooks the dirty secrets of the founding of this nation. Such as: the fact that this nation was basically established on the foundation of pure GENOCIDE. The systematic raping, pillaging and extermination of the entire Indian race. The genocide that went on in the early days of America makes all the genocides and HolocaustTMs in all of Europe look like a boy scout operations in comparison with unknown tens of millions of Indians slaughtered. Not to mention that our nation was literally built on the backs of slaves.

Those first “good” settlers who’s motives were to start clean without all the constraints, oppression and embedded layers of the aristocratic society is what all the history books focus their pages on. Our history has been so polished and romanticized over time that very few people truly understand let alone grasp and comprehend the ugly and bloody truth. Thus the **narrative** that has been designed and provided for public consumption over the ages, has been central to the population’s formulation of a common understanding and common view of REALITY.

The sad fact is that the America that may have started out so innocently has over the decades transformed into what the first settlers tried to run from in the first place. Today all the native Indians throughout all of America are routinely segregated and confined to **open air concentration camps called reservations**. Even to this day the American Indians have been under extreme concentration camp conditions, of course the “white man” and their “news” organizations never let the plight of the Indians be known to the masses.

Genocide

[video] Genocidal Results of the Failed American Indian Policies of the United States Government:

MORTALITY:

- Lakotah men have a life expectancy of less than 44 years, lowest of any country in the World (excluding AIDS) including Haiti.
- Lakotah death rate is the highest in the United States.
- The Lakotah infant mortality rate is 300% more than the U.S. Average.
- One out of every four Lakotah children born are fostered or adopted out to non-Indian homes.
- Diseases such as tuberculosis, polio, etc. are present. Cancer is now at epidemic proportions!
- Teenage suicide rate is 150% higher than the U.S national average for this group.

DISEASE:

- The Tuberculosis rate on Lakotah reservations is approx. 800% higher than the U.S national average.
- Cervical cancer is 500% higher than the U.S national average.
- The rate of diabetes is 800% higher than the U.S national average.
- Federal Commodity Food Program provides high sugar foods that kill Native people through diabetes and heart disease.

POVERTY:

- Median income is approximately \$2,600 to \$3,500 per year.
- 97% of our Lakotah people live below the poverty line.
- Many families cannot afford heating oil, wood or propane and many residents use ovens to heat their homes.

UNEMPLOYMENT:

- Unemployment rates on our reservations are 80% or higher.
- Government funding for job creation is lost through cronyism and corruption.

HOUSING:

- Elderly die each winter from hypothermia (freezing).
- 1/3 of the homes lack basic clean water and sewage while 40% lack electricity.
- 60% of Reservation families have no telephone.

- 60% of housing is infected with potentially fatal black molds.
- There is an estimated average of 17 people living in each family home (many only have two to three rooms). Some homes, built for 6 to 8 people, have up to 30 people living in them.

DRUGS AND ALCOHOL:

- More than half the Reservation's adults battle addiction and disease.
- Alcoholism affects 9 in 10 families.
- Two known meth-amphetamine labs allowed to continue operation. Why?

INCARCERATION:

- Indian children incarceration rate 40% higher than whites.
- In South Dakota, 21 percent of state prisoners are American Indians, yet they only make up 2% of the population.
- Indians have the second largest state prison incarceration rate in the nation.
- Most Indians live on federal reservations. Less than 2% of Indians live where the state has jurisdiction!

For further proof of how we still treat the indigenous populations take a good hard look at Hawaii. Native Hawaiians constitute roughly 22 per cent of the state population, but they represent 54 per cent of the prison population. They also have the lowest per capita income, the highest poverty rate and the shortest lifespan of any ethnic group in Hawaii. Hawai'i public school students receive very poor education by any standard of measurement. They consistently rank among the lowest of any state in test scores. Most of the bright students who manage to learn something in spite of the handicapped school system leave Hawaii for foreign colleges and careers. Tens of thousands of residents have no medical insurance at all. In some cases, the lives of the working poor are worse than the unemployed. Nothing to see here folks, now go along your merry ways and just continue to view Hawaii as one of THE must go to VACATION spots of America for everything is just fine...

The question I pose to you is this. What will America's eulogy look like in the history books once itself implodes from its gluttonous drunken stupor and has long been a forgotten ancient empire in someone's history books? Surely they will read of an empire that was built over the blood of the sacrificed genocided natives, where the white man just walked into their lands and slaughtered the natives and just stole their lands, built their new nation with slaves, taxed their constituents like crazy as the leaders held wanton orgies of sprawling excess, who became the bloody military enforcers throughout the world waging war everywhere it stepped foot in, killing and maiming millions upon millions, then taking the target countries resources and dividing it among its vampiric corporations all the while the local dumbnified oblivious population whom had a propensity of bestowing the highest esteem upon and worshipping Hollywood stage performers sat back and partied night and day in an entertainment centric gluttonous society as their country was being gutted and conquered from within by a devious parasitic race of people who were hell bent on using the country to take over the entire planet.

This is what the Matrix report is all about. Revealing different views of reality. Exposing the erected layers of perceived reality for what they truly are. With these most critically important factors brought to the forefront of your conscience, we can then attempt to study the world that has been woven around us, so where do we start? In order to begin the revelations into true reality we must go back a few hundred years:

First of all let me explain the fact that **you actually live in the United States of America INC**. The U.S. Incorporated, was actually originally founded under a corporate charter from England, the U.S. was/is originally the Virginia Company, of which consisted of the 13 colonies. The agreement also included the stipulation that the corporation pay England a percentage (we refer to it as a tax) of what they make in their profit seeking endeavors here in the new world. You absolutely MUST look up this topic on the internet on your own to see the amazing hidden truth behind the establishment of this country. Anyways, the Virginia Company was growing so well that at some point the elite running the **Virginia Company (corporation) decided the best way to cut out the middleman and maximize their**

profits was to break from England and RENAME their corporation. It was easy to convince the locals, to back them up on this plan, hence the now famous Boston Tea Party. Consequently, the now world famous U.S. Inc. came into being. Oh come on, start fighting your life programming and **see the proof** for yourself, just go to your local city or town and look for the deeds and charters: EVERY single state, city and town is INCORPORATED as well. We all live in a massive corporation with thousands of smaller subsidiary corporations on the local levels. Behold: For now you know the true nature of the beast.

The European elite of their days, the rulers of the earth at that time, sent their armies to the Americas to conquer, subjugate, gain dominion and bring back the loot. Those European countries efforts had a direct impact on the results of the Americas we see today. In reality those few bands of people that came for religious freedom had very little impact on the course that history would take. The pilgrims appeared on the scene decades AFTER the Virginia Company (corporation) and had to get permission from them to settle in their lands. I kid you not.

Most of the “founding fathers” of the U.S. were from European society socialites. Most were Freemasons... They came here with pre-educated understanding of wealth and power under their belts. They all came with and took on more slaves. Even though they wanted to establish a “new” form of government, they came with the indoctrinated mentality that they were impregnated with throughout their lives in their European countries. Yet these settlers did have one thing in common, many wanted something different than the stagnant oppressive governments they all left behind. Little would they all on day come to never know is the fact that this great nation they were starting would one day become the greatest and most powerful nation on earth, yet begin to take on the same imperialistic fascist ways of the oppressive regimes that they all fled. And one day become despised throughout the world by countries on every corner of the earth as we wantonly exercise military dominance over all countries and force them one way or another to adapt and be subjugated by our capitalistic enterprises.

The Boston tea party is interesting. It is identified as the turning point when America rose up against their oppressors. Interesting because the main point for the uprising was “taxation without representation”. **Modern day Americans are now paying more taxes than any American ever did in history!** Sales tax, city tax, tax, state tax, wages tax, etc. and if you fail to pay your taxes or are caught trying to avoid paying said taxes? You get thrown in jail! Déjà vu!

As we witness the Wall Street banksters scam our country bleeding it dry, gutting out our entire monetary system, our country and all its states of the union are for evermore desperately looking for and creating new ways to tax us all to death. When they can't find new ways to tax us, in their dim witted intelligence instead of making government smaller, they just raise all the existing taxes. Unlike the early days of America where our forefathers held the now famous Tea Party rebellion that liberated us from tyrannical overwhelming taxation. Today we basically not only face the same situation... but it is ten times WORSE. We are all being taxed into oppressive submission, and there is NOTHING you can do about it. The moment anyone even TRIES to have a Boston Tea Party... our benevolent loving country will SMASH them and obliterate the ~~patriots~~, ummm, I mean TERRORISTS!

Try and organize a **real** Tea Party (not like those **fake staged “tea parties” being held and promoted by status quo political insiders today**) and see how fast you all get imprisoned for being evil sinister terrorists... FEMA, Home Land Security, State Police, SWAT, National Guard, FBI, NSA, the Military are all being trained and prepared for any evil ~~patriotic~~ uprising. Refer to the addendum section for the MIAC Strategic Report, this is just Missouri's version, each and every state, the FBI, FEMA, Home Land Security, etc., all have their own classified reports on how they will deal with all you bunch of ~~patriots~~ evil sinister TERRORISTS...

While on the subject of “tea parties”, don't for one moment believe in the Zionist neo-con hijacked truther movement “tea parties” that were being held around the country sponsored and financed by corporate and private funds of the elite and promoted adnausem by FOX. This my friends is none other than a direct strike against the truther movement into leading them in the direction they so choose. **Beware, for the current national Tea Party movement is nothing more than a well organized corporate funded charade conducted by the ruling elite.** The corporate interests have also been busy “Astroturfing” the tea party agenda on every front.

Astroturfing

Astroturfing denotes [political](#), [advertising](#), or [public relations](#) campaigns that are formally planned by an organization, but are disguised as spontaneous, popular "[grassroots](#)" behavior. The term refers to [AstroTurf](#), a brand of synthetic carpeting designed to look like natural grass.

The goal of such campaigns is to disguise the efforts of a political or commercial entity as an independent public reaction to some political entity—a politician, political group, product, service or event. Astroturfers attempt to orchestrate the actions of apparently diverse and geographically distributed individuals, by both overt ("outreach", "awareness", etc.) and covert ([disinformation](#)) means. Astroturfing may be undertaken by an individual promoting a personal agenda, or highly organized professional groups with money from large corporations, unions, non-profits, or activist organizations. Very often, the efforts are conducted by political consultants who also specialize in [opposition research](#). Beneficiaries are not "grass root" campaigners but distant organizations that orchestrate such campaigns. – [From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia]

The national "holy scriptures" that are referred to as our Declaration of Independence and the Constitution have been losing their meaning, influence and importance over the years. The original words of the very foundation of America have been covertly and overtly attacked and dwindled in importance day by day. Take for example "freedom of speech". Almost all Americans will say yes we do have freedom of speech. Tell that to the thousands of dead people that died "mysteriously", by accident, prematurely or "took their own promising lives right after attempting to expose some sort of government/military secret. Tell that to the thousands of people still alive today that have witnessed or been involved to some degree in any of the events/issues that they have been sworn to secrecy in, "or else". Tell that to the untold thousands of people silenced by the FCC and the FDA or whatever the industry "watch dog" institution may be for that specific industry or sector in question. How many millions of gag orders have been levied? In every single case CNN, and all the news networks never, ever said a word, and instead go on for days on end about "news" of Paris Hilton or some other dim wit. Oh, I could go on and on. Tell that to the people that try and organize a peaceful protest, only to be greeted by riot squads with batons, tazers and mace or if they are lucky, they get their protest moved several miles away to a desolate area where no one will witness it except for the crickets.

Think about it. How many more were ordered to cease and desist "or else". It is and has been very common throughout the years for the government (through the hundreds of different agencies) to DEMAND people to keep quiet about so many things they don't want known that the library of congress would have a hard time cataloging them all. Those who spoke out were and are routinely dealt with. Smearred, ridiculed, attacked, ruined. Oh yes, there is "freedom of speech" as long as you stay within the confines of the official narratives. Bottom line REALITY: **our so called famous "freedom of speech" is only a well crafted bogus illusion.**

You know we live in very troubled times when the
people's only source of truth comes from [comedians](#) - Video

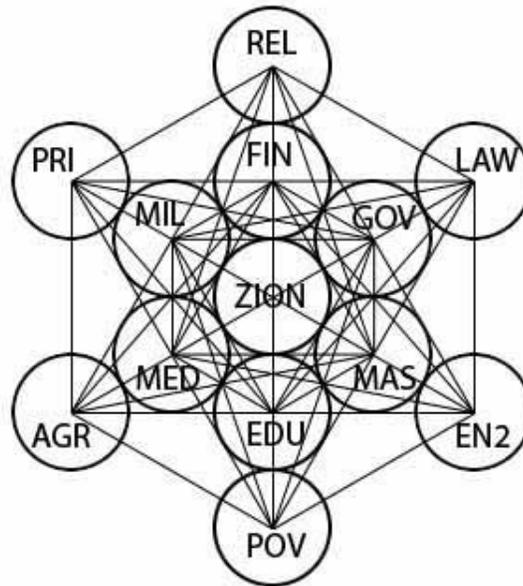
The sad state of mind that our self censored society is reflected in the fact that it seems the only people whom can go on national TV and tell the raw truth and get away with it are comedians. They make endless jokes out of the thousands upon thousands of serious issues, corruption, and so forth. After people laugh it off, they go back to grazing in the fields, satisfied that a silly COMEDIAN, understood their plight and point of view...

The Power Matrix network operates in total secrecy. Yet we are faced with the impact of their collective decisions and policies that have dramatic effect on our lives on a daily basis. Many researchers have tried to reveal this ruling elite Matrix but have all fallen short. Their works systematically debunked, ridiculed by first the government then by the media then by academia then finally dismissed by the public, regulated to the "crack pot section" of the bargain bin basement in obscure bookstore shelves.

What/where/how/who is the Matrix? That info I will reveal shortly. I chose the word matrix for its uncanny resemblance to the movie theme and then some. Today we live in a world that is NOT what we perceive it to be. It is NOT what we are taught from the day we go to our first school until we graduate from college. I'm attempting to

“unplug” you from the matrix and you will see the reality of the world we live in. **The matrix is the system, the consortium, the federal government, media, banksters and powerful elite of society...** by the time you finish reading all of what I have to share, my only hope is that the broad clear picture that I’m trying to paint becomes vividly crystal clear in your eyes. As stated and expounded upon in other chapters of this Matrix Report, never allow yourself to be fooled, **the Matrix is ultimately being controlled by the Zionist Jew elite of this world.** The Vatican, the Royal Crown and the Freemasons have been infiltrated and/or subjugated long ago by the Zionists and are still an integral part and today just do their bidding...

Conceptual Chart of The Matrix:



1. ZION = The core of the Matrix: Zionist/Masonic Ruling Elite
2. FIN= Financial Industrial Complex Matrix
3. GOV= Government Industrial Complex Matrix
4. MAS= Mass Media Industrial Complex Matrix
5. EDU= Education Industrial Complex Matrix
6. MED= Medical Industrial Complex Matrix
7. MIL= Military Industrial Complex Matrix
8. REL= Religion Complex Matrix
9. LAW= Justice & Enforcement Industrial Complex Matrix
10. EN2= Energy & Environment Industrial Complex Matrix
11. POV= Wealth & Poverty Dynamics Matrix
12. AGR= Agricultural Industrial Complex Matrix
13. PRI= Prison Industrial Complex Matrix

The above chart is our attempt to illustrate the structure of Matrix we are trying to expose as **one cohesive networked illuminati entity**. As you can see with our attempt to explain “the Matrix” the chart identifies some of the major individual sectors that make up the completed Matrix puzzle. Yet each Matrix sector is a complete illuminati Matrix puzzle in its own rite (a puzzle within a puzzle). Every sector of each Matrix is connected to the others, making up the full Matrix. This is the dynamics involved when trying to analyze and understand the massive overall Matrix. In other words the “Matrix” is a massive puzzle with lots of pieces that when put together will reveal the “Matrix”, but each of the pieces of the puzzle are in fact their own matrix puzzles that must be put together by connecting the dots within that sector. (We will discuss each sector of the Matrix outlined above in individual detail in the following chapters) Take the Military Industrial Complex Matrix for example. You can spend months or even years on end researching and becoming an expert and discovering all the hidden pieces of the “puzzle” that makes up just that sector. Pieces of the

puzzle such as people, organizations, events, etc. Since all the facts and information are actively covered up and hidden from the public, we know the ruling elite work in total secrecy yet hide in plain sight, each major information find is, in essence “a piece of the puzzle,” and part of connecting the dots.

Behold: For I have hereby revealed the grand structure of the illuminati Matrix. And I will reiterate once again: the central ruling entity of “the matrix” elite is none other than Lucifer. He has been THE central “conspirator” oppressing and enslaving mankind for eons... The ruling elite who do his bidding here on earth have been doing so since the beginning of recorded time. Faces, people, organizations, regimes change over time but the central core source of all ills remains the same...

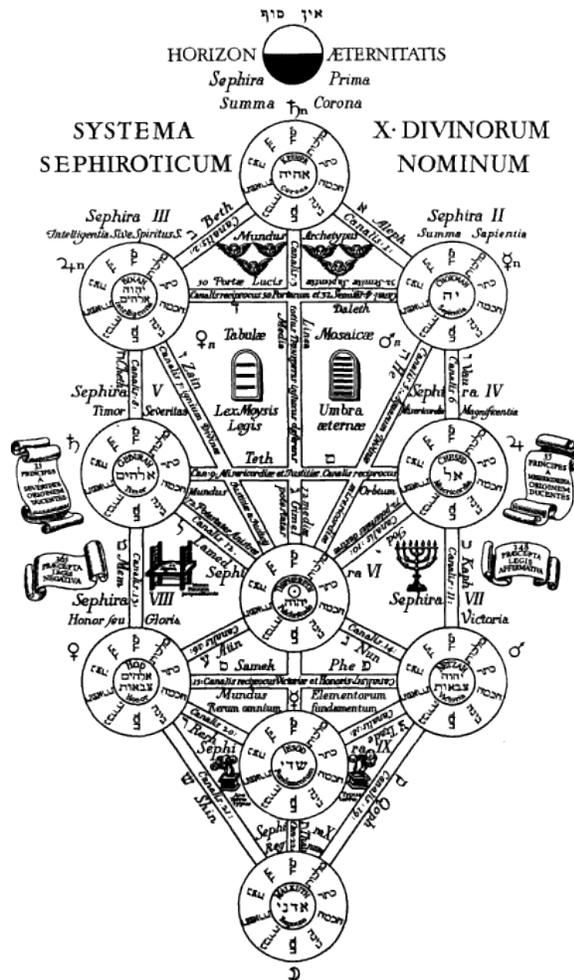
There is was no more formidable corporation then the government of the United States of America Inc. This corporate country that was established under the ideals “of the people, by the people, for the people” has been turned around in our very face and shoved down our throats for what it truly is today: really an undercover fascist state “of the corporations, by the corporations for the corporations”. There are just so many layers of government, agencies, organizations, entities that it is relatively easy to obscure things, twist things, mold things into whatever they desire.

So let me get this straight: there exists this whole conspiracy by key government insiders and power elite to rule us as they so choose and we have no clue? Many people just laugh the thought off. The real question is who/what/when/where/how is the Power Matrix. Since this Power Matrix (the unseen network of peoples controlling by establishing policy and delegating to key managers, executives, organizations, government agencies are the ones “pulling all the strings”) has permeated society to such an extent that goyim sheeple have no clue who they are or what they are doing, all we can do is observe what has happened in history and what is currently happening today to understand where they are headed and what they are doing.

It’s out there, the general public is fed up with all sorts of bull shit they have been witnessing, yet they don’t know how to put one and one together. You have separate groups like umm, let’s take the “tree huggers”, they are out there fighting against “the powers that be” to save their trees, yet they have no clue that their fight, their knowledge of wrong doing they have discovered is but just a small piece of the puzzle of the overall Matrix.

Connect the dots people. Nutritionalists preach about natural foods and demonize the likes of evil corporations such as Monsanto, yet this enlightened group of people who posses another component of the overall puzzle have not even a clue as to the scale and scope of the entire matrix.

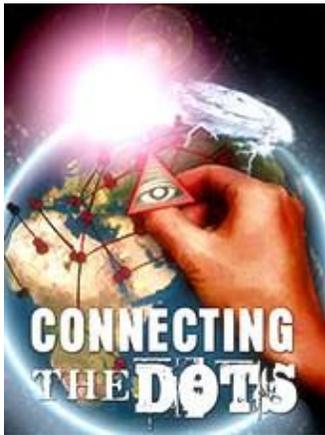
The key is to understand that: yes! In fact there does exist an exclusive group in society that has the power to change the course of history (they change history itself by simply editing the textbooks). Yet remain a “figment of crazy conspiracy theorists delusional thinking.” They therefore DON’T EXIST as a cohesive coordinated entity for no one dares admit they exist and those that say they exist are quickly given the looney toon treatment. **The non existence of the Hidden Masters ruling elite cartel is like the mafia “didn’t exist” until it was so brain dead in your face**



Ancient diagram of the matrix

obvious. Even the concept of the Italian mafia was a conditioning operation to get the masses to believe that the evil mafia pulling strings were a bunch of Italian mobsters when in reality the REAL MAFIA are the ruling elite that no one even considers or dare think they are in fact the MAFIA ENTERPRISE.

Money and fame have nothing on the pursuit and wielding of **power**. Power, absolute power of gods is the highest greed and intoxicating “high” anyone can ever achieve. Power is the aphrodisiac of gods. And those that control the peoples have in effect “the power of gods”. Some have claimed that the Freemasons are the top leaders, the Illuminati, the Rothschilds, the Rockefellers, the Bildebergers, etc., these are all true in a sense. Basically every avenue you pursue brings you to basically the same type of secretive group: secretive religious in tone, often occult in nature groups in power in plain sight yet ridiculous to even accuse them. Our findings have conclusively pointed to the current top controlling world leading faction to be none other than the Zionist Jew cartel. They, as stated over and over again in this report, over the centuries they have come from being the “persecuted” victims to infiltrating and pulling the strings behind the curtains throughout the world. The Vatican and entire Roman Catholic Church prostituted themselves to their financial rulers the Zionist Banksters long ago. The Masonic order was infiltrated and run at the most highest levels by Zionist Kabbalah practicing occult worshipping Jews. Wake up and smell the coffee sheeple.



Hundreds of works have been published about the hundreds of topics and events in history that have been a result of the illuminati Matrix, yet very few, up until today have ever put 2 and 2 together. I am in broad strokes, outlining the Power Matrix and while I’m at it I will also proceed to identify many of the corrupt works and frauds that I have been researching. Mind you that the scope of this report limits me from even getting close to being an “encyclopedic” detailed work with tons of references to each and every fact revealed here. But with that said, I beg of each and every single person to happen on this report to take it upon yourself to Google.com any and every claim made here, wade through the tons of material out there, beware for there exists lots of junk published on every topic, but sift through the tons of planted rubbish stories and conspiracies designed to throw all who seek truth off course, keep searching, you will eventually find the gems that reveal the truth. I hereby provide you with the framework, and pertinent details for you to proceed verifying the facts for yourself. Elsewhere and throughout this report I try to provide actual outside links to important information sites to help you begin looking in the right directions.

As to not waste any time, the main agencies that the subversive side of the **Power Matrix network hides behind here in the U.S. Inc. are the: NSA, CIA (right hand of our military industrial complex) and the FEDERAL RESEARVE BOARD.** These three are among the most secretive and dangerous agencies on the planet. Who outside their walls, if anyone, really knows what is going on in there? NO ONE! Not even the President. **The Federal Reserve and all Central Banks are where the Zionist Banksters rule and make policy from, the secret intelligence agencies are their strong arm enforcers** carrying out their dirty deeds in their quest for global domination Most people only know what the powers that be WANT US TO KNOW. This is why it has been so hard for anyone to blow the lid off so many events, scandals, corruption and mysteries in history (**these are just the clues they leave behind**). Not only are we going to blow the lid off their game, we need to expose them for what they are. I can only hope that once we open Pandora’s Truth box that researchers and the peoples will do whatever they deem necessary and right with this knowledge.

Our government has been infiltrated and taken over many, many decades ago by private interest groups and corporations, we are no longer living under the premise: “**of the people, by the people, for the people**”. On the contrary, the order of the day is: tax breaks for the rich and corporations, laws and policies enacted solely for the benefit of large corporations and the rich are just some of the symptoms and clues that clearly demonstrate who really runs this country. I believe that our **government is so profoundly infiltrated, compromised and screwed up** that we have to at some point as a people for the people, take a good long hard look at our Declaration of Independence and read it, digest it and at some point try and figure out HOW we the people, of the people, for the people will get OUR government back! Even if I were right on only 20% of what I say in this report, then America is in serious trouble.

Declaration of Independence: *“WE hold these Truths to be self-evident, that all Men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty, and the Pursuit of Happiness--That to secure these Rights, Governments are instituted among Men, **deriving their just Powers from the Consent of the Governed, that whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these Ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its Foundation on such Principles, and organizing its Powers in such Form, as to them shall seem most likely to affect their Safety and Happiness.**”*

I hereby solicit the help of all those who understand that what I speak is the TRUTH, I am just a messenger, I seek no financial riches nor fame, I just want to live in the America that was promised to us by our founding fathers, as I was indoctrinated in school holding my right hand to my chest pledging allegiance to the flag. If you choose to participate in this endeavor to put this information out to the general public please understand that if you are caught you will most likely be ridiculed, persecuted or even prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law (under the guise of something like hostile dissident, “disseminating subversive literature”, “enemy combatant” “mentally unstable” or some other trumped up charge) or in the worst case scenario you just might turn up floating down a river after suffering an unfortunate /cough/ “accident” or found to have “committed suicide” with a shotgun to the back of your head while your hands were bound with rope... then to unceremoniously have your case quietly shoved under the carpet with the thousands of other skeletons and unsolved mysteries... Beware, for these criminals have no qualms in taking out PRESIDENTS, and important leaders, then cover up their tracks and go have lunch like child’s play. “Nothing to see here folks, now mind your own business and run along.”

If there ever was a real reason and purpose for your talents to be put to use in this merry go round we call life, here it is. Your mission if you choose to accept it, is to outright or secretly disseminate this information everywhere, print it, hand out copies on CD, put it on the net, lime wire it, torrent it, print it out share it and spread it on all media and society. Let the chips fall where they may. May the Lord be with you to guide and protect your every step.

What is the matrix? It is all around you, it has mankind enslaved in a myriad number of ways and loving it, it is the Luciferian system: the value system, social system, the media, the political system, the economic system, the educational system it is everything you are made to believe by the Luciferian rulers of this world, it is their consortium, their system which the prophesized “Messiah” is to one day come to destroy and to liberate mankind from...

Until then you must recognize your duty, first of all unplug from their matrix, [“though I live in this world, I am not of this world”] until you do so, the only thing you will have is the **blind leading the blind** while futile wandering around in the darkness. Truth is the light that shines into the darkness and reveals all, truth is what will renew your sight and cure you of your condition, the same infliction of blindness that handicaps your fellow man. Once you are cured from your illness of blindness you can then pull the thorns out of your fellow man’s eyes and help him **SEE**.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

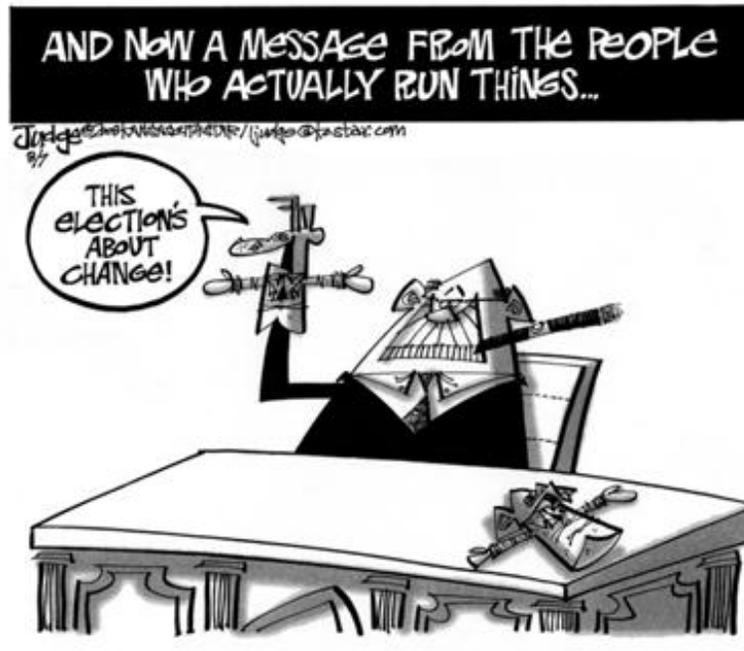
“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the truth shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





THE FINANCIAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

THE OVERLORDS of CAPITALISM

THE TRUE MASTERS OF THE UNIVERSE

"The rich ruleth over the poor, and the borrower is servant to the lender." - Proverbs 22:7

"History records that the money changers have used every form of abuse, intrigue, deceit, and violent means possible to maintain their control over governments by controlling the money and its issuance." - James Madison, U.S. President

"Banking institutions are more dangerous to our liberties than standing armies. Already they have raised up a monied aristocracy that has set the government at defiance. The issuing power (of money) should be taken away from the banks and restored to the people whom it properly belongs." - Thomas Jefferson

This sector of the matrix is of utmost importance due to the fact that it is the pinnacle of all ruling elite entities, the apex institutions of world control are the financial institutions. This world revolves around money, period. He who controls the money, well, controls the world. Capitalism rules on every corner of the globe, even the communist

countries line up and play the capitalist game. **Capitalism is capital is money**, therefore **capitalism is moneyism**, it's that simple. The premise of Democracy is just a cover story for the gullible lemming useful idiot population, for the true inner ruling system that this country is truly being run under is a **fascist corporate centered oligarchy**.

An **oligarchy** (Greek Ὀλιγαρχία, *Oligarkhía*) (oligocracy) is a form of government in which power effectively rests with a small elite segment of society distinguished by royal, wealth, intellectual, family, military, or religious hegemony.

As a child I remember always seeing the “national debt” clocks and wondering who do we owe all that money to. I remember asking my parents, and they had no clue either. I rationalized how our government can owe money to anyone because all we had to do is print it and we would have money. You see, I was still under the impression that only our government and “congress had the authority to issue money” as I remember reading in school while reading an old now defunct irrelevant document called **The Constitution**. I never paid much attention to this anomaly until decades later. Fast forward to just a few years ago, I am now an adult, and to one day stumble upon the FACT that our nation actually operates under something called a **FIAT monetary system** and that the **Federal Reserve Bank is actually a consortium of private banking interests whom just PRINT the money then LOAN it to us!** I know this is a very simplified description, but this is for all intents and purposes essentially what goes on! Golly gee whiz, they never told us that in school!

Fiat Money:

- any money declared by a government to be legal tender.[1]
- state-issued money which is neither legally convertible to any other thing, nor fixed in value in terms of any objective standard.[2]
- **money without intrinsic value.**[3]

The term derives from the Latin fiat, meaning "let it be done", as the money is established by government decree. Where fiat money is used as currency, the term fiat currency is used. Today, most national currencies are fiat currencies, including the US dollar, the euro, and all other reserve currencies, and have been since the “Nixon” Shock of 1971 (“shock” was in reality nothing more than Zionist invented and lobbied) – [source: [Wikipedia](#)]

The amazing true reality of the world we live in lays in what is NOT said, what is NOT revealed, what is NOT publically acknowledged and admitted. Our society is discussed and treated on all corners of the planet as a “Democracy” but what no one dares admit is the OTHER ASPECTS of our SYSTEM that are absolutely intertwined and pivotally central to our society. That being the **oligarchic Financial/CAPITALISTIC SYSTEM by which EVERYTHING IN SOCIETY IS PREDICATED UPON**. This is absolutely undeniable fact.

Their end game? **Total ECONOMIC COLONIZATION of the world.**

The single most powerful entities on the planet earth are none other than the financial institutions whom finance royalty, massive corporations, nations **and BOTH SIDES of ALL WARS**... this is the true lucid nature and reality of those whom have come to indirectly rule and control everything within their reach with an iron fist. Their unwavering goal: Total **ECONOMIC SUBJUGATION, COLONIZATION AND DOMINATION**. E.g. “the creation of world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole.” In order to accomplish their goals they promoted, advanced and made official the worldwide **economic BELIEF SYSTEM** rooted on capitalism, which all the inhabitants of western civilization have adopted as unwavering truth...

Below is possibly one of the most lucid important videos you can watch that clearly describes debt, money and the financial system:

National Debt. To whom do we owe it?

YouTube: [Part 1](#), [Part 2](#), [Part 3](#), [Part 4](#), [Part 5](#)

Johnson and Boone lay out some sobering statistics: Fifteen years ago, the combined assets of our six biggest banks totaled **17 percent of our GDP**. By 2006, that number was **55 percent of GDP!!!** Right now, it stands at **63 percent**. Yes! You read correctly, the **COMBINED ASSETS OF OUR SIX BIGGEST BANKS TOTAL 63% OF OUR GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT**. **The banks and Wall Street ARE our NUMBER ONE GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT!** America ceased being an industrialized country several decades ago, we don't manufacture almost anything any longer, today America's major export is VAPORWARE financial instruments... According to all the laws of physics the perpetual financial bubble system we have CANNOT exist forever, it WILL self destruct at some point in time. When the house of cards that is our financial system finally comes down, chaos will reign supreme, untold famine and hardships will become the norm, blood will flow like rivers down the streets...

The original stated purpose of capitalism, the original paradigm it professed and promised actually never happened. **The root concept behind capitalism was the theory that the "free markets" knew best and would magically always work to the best advantage of the people.** The capitalist concept professed a "win-win" scenario but in real world historical documented reality capitalist business endeavors have almost always concluded in "win-lose" results. For selfish preservation of self, selfishness, more profits, greed, more returns on investments, have become THE MOST IMPORTANT CENTRAL ASPECTS OF "FREE MARKET" COMPANIES. The corporations win, you or whoever the other party is loses. As more and more people and governments adopted capitalism, the more the capitalist BELIEF SYSTEM took root, each passing year adding more intellectual "substance" and arguments to the underlying hypothesis and building up the **CAPITALIST ECONOMIC BELIEF SYSTEM**. Up until today where anyone who does not agree with the inherently flawed BELIEF SYSTEM is automatically marginalized and dismissed.

We have all been methodically brainwashed since childhood into a **BELIEF SYSTEM** that **capitalism is the most wonderful invention in the history of mankind**. The TRUE REALITY has nothing to do with the fairytale concept of capitalism; for what capitalism has brought to this world is invisible chaos, for no one really WANTS to know the real causes of the problems that ail this world. Sometimes you have to see a radical point of view to highlight what should be obvious if your minds were not so hopelessly full of indoctrination and pre-programmed to see only the good side of it all. Well, I stumbled onto a website called Encyclopedia Dramatica the other day that has to be one of the foulest mouthed sarcastic sites out there. Interesting in that sometimes the only source of truth that is allowed public circulation is satire and comedy... Well, read what they had to say about capitalism, while trying to understand the deeper meanings of the twisted truth they try to highlight through their foul mouthed **incendiary sarcasm**, you just might come out of this rant with a better understanding of what capitalism is and isn't:

At its most basic, capitalism, or jewocracy is an economic system which permits the exchange of money for sex with relatively little interference from a centralized government, and which, in turn, assures that the whore puts out. In practice capitalism uses The Man to keep down the bruthaman. The ultimate goal of any person under this system is to make as much money as possible while making everyone else as poor as dirt or some kind of shitty sub-dirt.

Capitalists believe that the Invisible Hand of the Market will lead the rich to heaven where they will achieve a level of wealth they could previously not even imagine. Capitalism is often the basis for much drama in Live Journal political communities. Jews (except Noam Chomsky) and conservative types argue that capitalism is the best way for the United States, and thus the world. Liberal Communists (azad_slide and pirat_ponton, for example) think that it does nothing but fuck the poor. Capitalism was and is the driving force behind the colonization and murder of non-Western peoples, but it has been said they are now better off for it. Capitalism has spawned such places as United States and Good Korea.

Theory

At least 100 years ago a man named Adam Smith was living in a shack in Scotland making a living trolling Presbyterians. He suddenly had the idea that if people owned private businesses instead of working for feudal

lords, a force called the "Invisible Hand" would guide people in the market to make decisions that would eventually lead to everybody's benefit, faggotry and butthurt. He concluded that without a centralized government interfering in a perfect market and with good conditions between buyers and sellers, people would be unable to exploit each other and would be motivated to provide good products and services in spite of exploiting each other. He ran off into the city and found a life-partner named David Ricardo who added to his theory later.

To have a "free market" there must be (1) "perfect competition" (no buyer or seller can unilaterally influence the market); (2) "perfect knowledge" (all buyers and sellers have and provide the same information); and (3) "perfect mobility" (all buyers and sellers can move to where they have the greatest competitive advantage).

Since this does not exist in the US or any other country, no country truly has a capitalist society or ever will.

Instead we have Corporations that want to buy and sell your life like a cheap piece of crap from Wal-Mart.

Although people claim that there is no alternative to capitalism today, that's total bullshit since, as we've already pointed out, Capitalism is a fairytale, and, unlike the theory, in reality most capitalist countries are full of shitty service sector jobs and low wages. But that's okay.. because most people would just squander their money on hookers and blow anyway...

History

Capitalism was popular among intellectual circles but nobles and kings hated it. Eventually people got sick of feudalism and overthrew it with the French Revolution and the war between generally educated middle class craftsmen against the vested interest of the ruling landlords and nobility. Then everyone was happy and celebrated in the streets as businessmen hatched out of eagle eggs to swoop in and piss down wealth on the proletariat. Everybody lived in paradise (except for the poor) buying Microsoft computers and selling Abercrombie until the dark rise of Capitalism's nemesis: Socialism.

The two ideologies fought each other across parallel dimensions for at least 100 years, eventually (after the epic battle of Mecha-Hitler and Robo-Stalin at Mount Olympus,) earning the epithet, the Cold War. This was cause for a lot of drama and lulz throughout much of the 20th century and still to this day as, even with the end of the war, the two philosophies continue to fling shit at each other. Especially in online journals on the Internets.

Neither ideology is dead yet, (since neither ideology has actually been implemented yet,) but every now and then one will claim the other is dead and buried as a cheap way to claim victory. Some people think socialism died with the fall of "Communism" last Thursday (it didn't,) but these days capitalism is looking increasingly screwed as more poors protest against it every year. The heathens. Indeed, there are an unfortunate number of pesky proletarians who still don't know what's good for them. If only the Indian sweatshop worker could get off his/her lazy socialist ass and read a book by Jeffrey Sachs, he/she would know eventually capitalism will create a utopia, as has been prophesied.

Anyone on the planet earth who comes forth to expound upon the **INHERENT TRUTHS of capitalism**, exposing its true evils (even its biblically verified satanic roots) is unequivocally universally immediately attacked, mocked, ridiculed, chastised, dismissed as some sort of abnormal lunatic communist or socialist fruit cake. The indoctrination, mass hypnotic brainwashing has been thoroughly accomplished. No amount of exposing the ills that surround this sick world will ever be tied to the **rampant wanton greed and of the selfish self-centered capitalistic centrifugal system.** Not here in any western country, such deep mental indoctrination have we all been subjected to our entire lives that we blindly deny the most elementary obvious of scenarios and attack any who dare question "our most wonderful beloved system of finance" that has made our western countries the great bastions of excess...

We have all been brainwashed to believe the Jewish form of capitalism is good by a Jewish controlled media. "Greed is Good", the character for Wall Street was modeled after Michael Milken (Jew) and originally had a Jewish name Freddie Goldsmith, but they changed that.

Rothefeller (aka Rockefeller) was the person who changed the face of capitalism in the U.S. forever. Prior to his meddling where he lobbied for changes, all corporations were required to get periodically approved corporate charters, they had to prove that they existed for the "good of the public" in order to have their charters renewed. Well you can thank Rothefeller, he changed all that. Corporations no longer have to claim they serve the good and well being of the public and now also are given perpetual existence charters to rape and pillage the public for eternity. **What began under what outwardly seems like noble pretenses of the professed aspirations of capitalism has gradually morphed and spawned multi-headed amoral predatorial beasts, insatiable profit driven multi-national conglomerates bent on conquest, they prowl the earth seeking to exploit every last resource there exists while evermore, ever so subtly enslaving its inhabitants.**

Behold: the age of the most wonderful benevolent CAPITALISM and its devil spawned corporations is upon us... I pose to you this profound question: When the Savior of mankind returns, as he has promised, do you think he will return to bring SALVATION to mankind and say "WOW, what an awesome wonderful economic system yah have there!" Or, does he come to DESTROY the world Satan has fashioned through illusions, for lest not you EVER FORGET: It is written "Satan is the ruler of this world." That includes "the system" and "the establishment."

ECONOMIC COLONIZATION OF THE WORLD

Thus I sit back in total amazement and sadly witness the leaders of many countries get relentlessly assaulted, whom have done NOTHING to harm our country other than to rebuke its selfish capitalistic advances in the preposterous bullshit guise of "advancing Democracy." The raw reality is that it's all about **ECONOMIC COLONIZATION OF THE WORLD**. Financial institutions and multinational corporations roam the earth in search of new sources of wealth and resources... to covert thy neighbor's goods. **ECONOMIC HIT MEN** are routinely dispatched to bring reluctant target governments to their knees. Any government that has not adopted into our capitalist system is deemed enemy of the state until the day they admit all the western finance and commerce, they are **depicted as our mortal enemies**...

Those who have stood their ground, while never once posing not one single ounce of real threat to our country have been systematically **demonized in every way, shape and form** one can imagine at every level and on every avenue by the powers that be and their minions. One need look no further than Castro and Chavez whom both DARED defy the financial world masters who were trying to make inroads into their countries... I challenge you to take a cold hard UNBIASED look at the history of those two and all the countries that dared oppose the advances and confronted the western powers! EVERY SINGLE COUNTRY that bowed to our capitalistic endeavors (and allowed the banksters to setup an independent central reserve banks to LEND the country its money), no matter how bad their transgressions, were all eventually forgiven and accepted as wonderful allies **EVEN if those countries were STILL the most evil murdering communist countries or authoritative regimes on the planet!** (China for starters) I am not making this up! I can't change history! Re-analyze and re-check the information about every country that once opposed us or our western allies, you will discover an amazing undeniable pattern: **The pivotal moment when they ceased to be our ENEMIES was once they opened their nation to our capitalist overtures and surrendered their central banks to outside forces.** Point blank, end of story, period.

With the ABSOLUTE UNBLEMISHED TRUTH having just been told, the ABSOLUTE REALITY revealed. Those who still possess an ounce of common sense and intact critical thinking needs to review all known history, for it is painfully obviously tainted and corrupted at every level in all mainstream sources to instill a fairytale **ECONOMIC BELIEF SYSTEM** and conviction in the goyim lemming populace. There is no end to the indoctrinated TALKING HEAD PUNDITS who appear daily on TV and in all media whom have fully EMBRACED the **BELIEF SYSTEM**. These indoctrinated people **will defend the belief system all the way up until the world is laid barren and all of humanity self destructs...**

There are the 'dark forces' at work, the so-called 'invisable hand' of the global market. Here is my simple honest heartfelt attempt to reveal the true nature of what has been, is and will be:

The entire realm of Debt centric economics and finance was invented eons ago and back then was rightly recognized as SIN and CRIME to charge interest. To first book ever written, the Bible, clearly documented how man should treat DEBT... which in those days was called: **USURY**

USURY:

Usury (pronounced /'ju:ʒəri/, comes from the Medieval Latin usuria, "interest" or from the Latin usura "interest") originally meant the charging of interest on loans. This included charging a fee for the use of money, such as at a bureau de change. After interest became acceptable, usury came to mean the interest above the rate allowed by law. In common usage today, the word means the charging of unreasonable or relatively high rates of interest. The term is largely derived from Christian religious principles; Riba is the corresponding Arabic term and ribbit the Hebrew one.

The pivotal change in the English-speaking world seems to have come with the permission to charge interest on lent money: **particularly the 1545** Act 'An Acte Agaynst Usurie' (37 H.viii 9) of Henry VIII in England (see book references). – [source: [Wikipedia](#)]

Here are just a few examples of how the Bible warned the world of usury and clearly forbidding this detestable act:

1. [Exodus 22:25](#)
If thou lend money to any of my people that is poor by thee, thou shalt not be to him as an usurer, neither shalt thou lay upon him **usury**.
[Exodus 22:24-26](#) (in Context) [Exodus 22](#) (Whole Chapter)
2. [Leviticus 25:36](#)
Take thou no **usury** of him, or increase: but fear thy God; that thy brother may live with thee.
[Leviticus 25:35-37](#) (in Context) [Leviticus 25](#) (Whole Chapter)
3. [Leviticus 25:37](#)
Thou shalt not give him thy money upon **usury**, nor lend him thy victuals for increase.
[Leviticus 25:36-38](#) (in Context) [Leviticus 25](#) (Whole Chapter)
4. [Deuteronomy 23:19](#)
Thou shalt not lend upon **usury** to thy brother; **usury** of money, **usury** of victuals, **usury** of any thing that is lent upon **usury**:
[Deuteronomy 23:18-20](#) (in Context) [Deuteronomy 23](#) (Whole Chapter)
5. [Deuteronomy 23:20](#)
Unto a stranger thou mayest lend upon **usury**; but unto thy brother thou shalt not lend upon **usury**: that the LORD thy God may bless thee in all that thou settest thine hand to in the land whither thou goest to possess it.
[Deuteronomy 23:19-21](#) (in Context) [Deuteronomy 23](#) (Whole Chapter)
6. [Nehemiah 5:7](#)
Then I consulted with myself, and I rebuked the nobles, and the rulers, and said unto them, Ye exact **usury**, every one of his brother. And I set a great assembly against them.
[Nehemiah 5:6-8](#) (in Context) [Nehemiah 5](#) (Whole Chapter)
7. [Nehemiah 5:10](#)
I likewise, and my brethren, and my servants, might exact of them money and corn: I pray you, let us leave off this **usury**.
[Nehemiah 5:9-11](#) (in Context) [Nehemiah 5](#) (Whole Chapter)
8. [Psalm 15:5](#)
He that putteth not out his money to **usury**, nor taketh reward against the innocent. He that doeth these things shall never be moved.
[Psalm 15:4-5](#) (in Context) [Psalm 15](#) (Whole Chapter)

9. [Proverbs 28:8](#)
He that by **usury** and unjust gain increaseth his substance, he shall gather it for him that will pity the poor.
[Proverbs 28:7-9](#) (in Context) [Proverbs 28](#) (Whole Chapter)
10. [Isaiah 24:2](#)
And it shall be, as with the people, so with the priest; as with the servant, so with his master; as with the maid, so with her mistress; as with the buyer, so with the seller; as with the lender, so with the borrower; as with the taker of **usury**, so with the giver of **usury** to him.
[Isaiah 24:1-3](#) (in Context) [Isaiah 24](#) (Whole Chapter)
11. [Ezekiel 18:8](#)
If he has not exacted **usury** Nor taken any increase, But has withdrawn his hand from iniquity And executed true judgment between man and man;
[Ezekiel 18:7-9](#) (in Context) [Ezekiel 18](#) (Whole Chapter)
12. [Ezekiel 18:13](#)
If he has exacted **usury** Or taken increase— Shall he then live? He shall not live! If he has done any of these abominations, He shall surely die; His blood shall be upon him.
[Ezekiel 18:12-14](#) (in Context) [Ezekiel 18](#) (Whole Chapter)
13. [Ezekiel 18:17](#)
Who has withdrawn his hand from the poor And not received **usury** or increase, But has executed My judgments And walked in My statutes— He shall not die for the iniquity of his father; He shall surely live!
[Ezekiel 18:16-18](#) (in Context) [Ezekiel 18](#) (Whole Chapter)
14. [Ezekiel 22:12](#)
In you they take bribes to shed blood; you take **usury** and increase; you have made profit from your neighbors by extortion, and have forgotten Me,” says the Lord GOD.
[Ezekiel 22:11-13](#) (in Context) [Ezekiel 22](#) (Whole Chapter)

Of course mankind being the fools they are, quickly forget the dire warnings and the lessons of the past and dive head first into traps, dangers and calamities they are urgently warned off or even forbidden to partake in.

USURY IS DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

Creating DEBT and thus enslaving your fellow man to the DEBT by charging interest was commonly referred to as USURY in the bible and was appalling in the eyes of God back then and is STILL just as appalling and sinful TODAY. The ONLY DIFFERENCE of these modern days is that the wicked usury agents (banksters) became as wolves in sheep's clothing, i.e.: you friendly wonderful most benevolent bankers with their multi-national multi-trillion dollar empires have performed a **worldwide juggernaut of indebting the planet through usury** (interest bearing debt)... positioning themselves as the monetary superpowers of the globe, financially dictating, regulating, dominating and controlling the affairs of men and nations.

The current state of capitalism and worldwide financial system goes back to around 300+ years ago (actually it was the year 1545 when it the idiot king of England decided to allow the charging of interest for money thus opening the doors to usury enslavement once again). Throughout their entire history on the planet earth the Jews always gravitated to usury and financial enterprises. They are among the oldest of usury agents. Today's Jewish world financial juggernaut truly began to take shape not long after the 1545 reversal of the usury ban, the financial dominance of the Jews began in earnest in the 1600s with the "Court Jew" a term for historical Jewish bankers or "businessmen" who were "usury" wizards (for some unknown reason the fact remains that in all recorded history, the Jews have always had some innate incredible "thing" with money), they lent money and handled the finances of some of the Christian European noble houses.

Note: Actually the Jewish domination in the realm of monopolistic usury goes way back in time. Remember the story of Jesus ransacking the merchant Jew's tables who were doing business in the temples? The clues are many and varied.

Examples of what would be later called “court Jews” emerged during the Renaissance when local rulers used services of Jewish bankers for short-term loans. **They lent money to nobles and in the process gained social influence.** Noble patrons of court Jews employed them as financiers, suppliers, diplomats and trade delegates. Court Jews could use their family connections, and connections between each other, to provision their sponsors with, among others things, food, arms, ammunition and precious metals.

In return for their services, court Jews gained social privileges—sometimes even titles—and could live outside the Jewish ghettos. Some nobles wanted to keep their bankers in their own courts. And because they were under noble protection, they were exempted from rabbinical jurisdiction.

Some court Jews, unlike the majority of the other Jews, amassed large personal fortunes and **gained political and social influence.** Sometimes they were also prominent people in the local Jewish community and could use their influence to protect and influence their brethren. Sometimes they were the only Jews who could interact with the local high society and present petitions of the Jews to the ruler. There were many works reflecting and supporting the fact that many Jews were becoming some of the wealthiest people in their regions, a number of famous works surfaced such as the 16th century rise of the super wealthy Jews reflected in **SHYLOCK**, The Jew of Malta and the Merchant of Venice. The age of the legitimate loan sharks cometh.

The Zionist bankers of 1600 and 1700s stumbled upon an earth changing discovery: they realized that when they provide credit to individual people, once those people default on their loans they, the bank could foreclose, repossess and basically own whatever assets that person has, thus they were often in positions of having to dictate the financial well being of others. Therefore they had extremely powerful negotiating leverage. This has been routine protocol in banking circles. What the major realization was in understanding that they could take that very same principle and apply it to ever larger entities...

They realized that if they could get any given corporation in hoc up to its ears in debt to the bank, once the right set of circumstances come along (and the banks found many ways of making them happen) the corporation would default, the banks could then come in and take the lion’s share of stock, also placing one of their own in control of said enterprise.

But this was not all, the banksters embolden by their successes realized using the same lending practices they could hook ever larger fish. They loaned to local states until they were in hoc up to their ears and the banksters could come in and place "custodians", representatives of the banks in key positions. The benefits of having “your people” on the inside were astronomical. With the non-stop avalanche of ~~victim’s~~ customers seeking loans thus becoming **indebted to the banks** continuing unabated, the court Jews quickly became immensely wealthy financial powerhouses. One by one each institution, state, government fell for the credit traps as they sought major financing for their projects from the now “international bankers,” one by one they all signed off on their ruling powers to the bankers as part of the loan "clauses."

The banksters built invisible secret networks throughout the world, establishing an iron fist control of the monetary systems of everywhere they went. They ingeniously convinced the people and the governments that it was in their best interests to leave all the “boring” financial stuff up to them, and they would give them great dividends in return, all they had to do is sit back and collect their profits. This always worked well at the outset, everyone was happy. But what few people ever realized is that the regions and nations gave up the most important thing they could imagine, the control of their own money.

The super rich Jews such as the Rothschild’s setup mega regional banks that eventually became “reserve banks” or “central banks.” They had England’s entire monetary system under complete control and rule by the mid 1700s. Even the Vatican’s financial colossus was to be swallowed up by the Jewish financial juggernaut. They erected regional reserve banks that pretended to be national in appearance, but are all strategically controlled by the Zionist Jew financial complex. For instance the Federal Reserve Banks are in total 100% control of America’s monetary system, with the President of the United States and Congress relegated to mere spectator status. Today the Zionists operate colossal banks such as the IMF, BIS and World Bank, these banks whole purpose is to enslave and rule over nations. One need look no further than Argentina for details on how they easily take down entire nations. Their most recent full bankruptcy of a country can be found in Iceland.

Any one person or any closely knit group who has massive amounts of money likewise has massive amounts of **power**, these two go hand in hand. Now imagine a secretive group of people who have the **power to create money out of thin air**, this has always been the banker's holy grail. This has finally been accomplished in the 20th century, imagine the power these people now have. This is exactly what the privately owned reserve banks have managed to accomplish along with the foolish public and subjugated government's blessing.

The hidden secret of the ECONOMIC COLONIZATION of the planet is the fact that the banksters with the central help of the United States of America and its efforts to "bring 'democracy' to all corners of the world" managed to pull off the impossible: to establish independently owned and operated (by the banksters and NOT the host country) central banks in almost every country on the planet. The ultimate coup of the banksters was to get whole nations to agree to the preposterous ludicrous scheme of having the bankers completely take over their NATIONAL TREASURIES and then turn around and LEND the nation its own money!!! And charge them USURY (interest) on top of it!!! This was the holy grail of banksterdom.

Central Bank:

A central bank, reserve bank, or monetary authority **is a banking institution granted the exclusive privilege to LEND a government its currency**. Like a normal commercial bank, a central bank charges interest on the loans made to borrowers, primarily the government of whichever country the bank exists for, and to other commercial banks, typically as a 'lender of last resort'. However, a central bank is distinguished from a normal commercial bank because it has a monopoly on creating the currency of that nation, which is loaned to the government in the form of legal tender. It is a bank that can lend money to other banks in times of need.[1] Its primary function is to provide the nation's money supply, but more active duties include controlling subsidized-loan interest rates, and acting as a lender of last resort to the banking sector during times of financial crisis (private banks often being integral to the national financial system). It may also have supervisory powers, to ensure that banks and other financial institutions do not behave recklessly or fraudulently.

Most of the rich countries today have an "independent" central bank, that is, one which operates under rules designed to prevent political interference. Examples include the European Central Bank (ECB) and the Federal Reserve System in the United States. Some central banks are publicly owned, and others are privately owned. For example, the United States Federal Reserve is a quasi-public corporation. – [source: [Wikipedia](#)]

There are only four countries left without bankster controlled central banks: Iran, Cuba, North Korea and _____. Is it any wonder why these four countries are viewed by the status quo and western world as the "evil" regimes? Venezuela's Chavez has been busy kicking out the foreign corporations and banksters out of his country and giving the land and rights back to his people, he was immediately labeled a evil terrorist commy bastard by the western establishment. There does exist two other countries without bankster controlled central banks, but these two countries are allowed to exist as such for a grand purpose, they are THE secret money laundering tax shelter havens of the elite, those countries are Monaco and Andorra. The ECONOMIC COLONIZATION of the planet is almost complete... just four more countries to go...

Central banks of most countries USED to be run DIRECTLY by their corresponding nations and operated no differently than other departments of their governments and operated openly and routinely had their books audited, this is just RATIONAL COMMON SENSE. I just cannot in my wildest dreams understand how our ENTIRE COUNTRY is held at bay and must hold CONGRESSIONAL HEARINGS putting the FED's Zionist bankster overlords such as Bernanke or Greenspan on the "hot seat" and grilling them for hours TRYING to find out what the hell is going on. **In the end, all those hearings end up the same: the FED reveals nothing new, nothing changes, congress is just as clueless as ever, oh well, back to business as usual.** Again I will remind you: he who hides, conceals, deceives are doing works of evil, thus it is said they dwell in darkness for those are THE ways and signs of sin. He who is righteous and doing what is good has absolutely no need to hide their actions, deeds or lie for he dwells in the light of truth.

The Federal Reserve Bank, a.k.a Federal Reserve System, is a Private Corporation. **Black's Law Dictionary defines the "Federal Reserve System" as:**

*"Network of twelve central banks to which most national banks belong and to which state chartered banks may belong. **Membership rules require investment of stock and minimum reserves.**"*

In other words: **privately-owned banks own the stock of the FED**. This was explained in more detail in the case of Lewis v. United States, Federal Reporter, 2nd Series, Vol. 680, Pages 1239, 1241 (1982), where the court said:

*"**Each Federal Reserve Bank is a separate corporation owned by commercial banks in its region.** The stock-holding commercial banks elect two thirds of each Bank's nine member board of directors".*

The Federal Reserve Banks are locally controlled by their member banks. Once again, according to Black's Law Dictionary, we find that these privately owned banks actually issue money:

"Federal Reserve Act. Law which created Federal Reserve banks which act as agents in maintaining money reserves, issuing money in the form of bank notes, lending money to banks, and supervising banks. Administered by Federal Reserve Board (q.v.)".

The privately owned Federal Reserve (FED) banks actually issue (create) the "money" we use. In 1964, the House Committee on Banking and Currency, Subcommittee on Domestic Finance, at the second session of the 88th Congress, put out a study entitled Money Facts which contains a good description of what the FED is:

"The Federal Reserve is a total money-making machine. It can issue money or checks. And it never has a problem of making its checks good because it can obtain the \$5 and \$10 bills necessary to cover its check simply by asking the Treasury Department's Bureau of Engraving to print them".

The Federal Reserve Green Stamp: Quote directly from the FED's own official publication Modern Money Mechanics Workbook, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago, p. 3, June 1975:

*"Neither paper currency nor deposits have value as commodities. Intrinsically, **a dollar bill is just a piece of paper. Deposits are merely book entries.**"*

BEHOLD: A very important question no one bothers asking is: WTF? **How in the world is it humanly possible that the independent banksters who call themselves the FED gets away with total secrecy?** Not even the president of the United States of America or even congress have a clue what is going on behind those closed doors. **They operate in higher secrecy than even the CIA!!!!** WTF? Isn't it gravely important for there to be absolute openness and transparency in the institution that supposedly "just prints our money" and basically **DECIDES THE ECONOMIC FATE OF THE ENTIRE COUNTRY!** Golly gee whiz, what's all the freaking secrecy about? Why is it even necessary? What are they hiding? Issuing money has absolutely NOTHING to do with national security... unless... the entire operation is a one of the world's best scams being run by a cartel of mobsters who are so powerful **NOT EVEN THE PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA DARE PRY INTO THEIR AFFAIRS.** The last president who DARED was John F. Kennedy...

One must try and shed the age old conditioning and indoctrination that we have been immersed in since the day we were born. Wall Street could give a shit about your well being, about the decrepit conditions of your public schools, the financial disparity they create, about the disastrous conditions they leave in their wakes where ever they go around the world. Point blank: **Wall Street is founded and run by greed-obsessed amoral predators.**

The Federal Reserve, Bank of International Settlements, IMF, World Bank, Central Banks of major nations are THE central instruments of world domination, enslavement and control. These entities compose a cartel that literally holds entire nations financial well being in the palm of their hands. **They are masters of enslaving all of mankind under the guise of "benevolent providers of capital" aka: DEBT enslavement.** As in credit enslavement. Enticing the indoctrinated USEFUL IDIOT into debt, then using that as leverage to keep them sacrificing more and more. Once you borrow from the bankster mobsters you are indebted to them, they own you period, this principle is

even more so with “legitimate” bank institution “mobsters” because they operate with the LAW by their side protecting *them*. You the indebted looser are enslaved to the lender bound by LAW. Repeat after me: DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

DEBT ENSLAVEMENT...

DEBT ENSLAVEMENT!!!

Every single ill that is wrong throughout this entire planet can be directly traced back to debt enslavement financial systems, take the time to sit back and digest those words. World hunger, crime, deforestation, pollution, and so on, could be solved overnight if the world were to wake up. Debt enslavement is capitalism at its finest, and is a central element of ECONOMIC COLONIZATION.

The Zionist bankster elite are the cartel, the “hidden hand” that rules over the financial system. Mass media constantly airs and hypes the remarks and statements of their Zionist bankster brethren, always giving their words great reverence and importance above and beyond all rational common sense. Here is just one example out of the hundreds of thousands that are routinely circulated. Headline: “Nobel Winner Stiglitz Call for More Government Debt.” Stiglitz is nothing more than another Zionist Jew plying his craft and pushing their agenda forward, his totally rationally devoid retard deception are given an air of respect and legitimacy by the media with their cleverly stating “Nobel winner” in the headline thus implying his words must receive serious consideration and viewed as some sort of super genius, his demented bankster thieves serving hype given serious thought.

Bankers remind me of the GRIM REAPER. The moment your loan is in default, and you fail to uphold your end of the **CONTRACT you signed with the devil** (bankster). You then enter the end of your useful life in their eyes. The bankster GRIM REAPER goons are sent to CLAIM WHAT IS THEIRS. Once they are done with their victims, each one of them is branded for life using a three digit numbering system called a “FICO” score. **This is the system they use to manage their herds, with this numbering system the cattle and sheep slave day and night trying to maintain the highest score possible to hopefully accumulate brownie points and get the blessing from their ECONOMIC SLAVE MASTERS...**



BEHOLD: For the dollar sign (\$) is a symbol that dates back to the Middle Ages, and the **"S" with the bar through it means "under the scourge or bondage of Satan."** Just as the word "mortgage", coming from the same root as mortician and mortuary, means **"death contract"**, and when people sign next to the dollar sign, it becomes by definition, a death contract under the bondage of Satan. Of course, the British "pound" symbol is an "L" with a horizontal bar across it meaning under the bondage of Lucifer. – [source: Last Trumpet Newsletter]

“If you want to remain slaves of the bankers and pay for the costs of your own slavery, let them continue to create money and control the nations credit.” – Sir Josiah Stamp 1880-1941

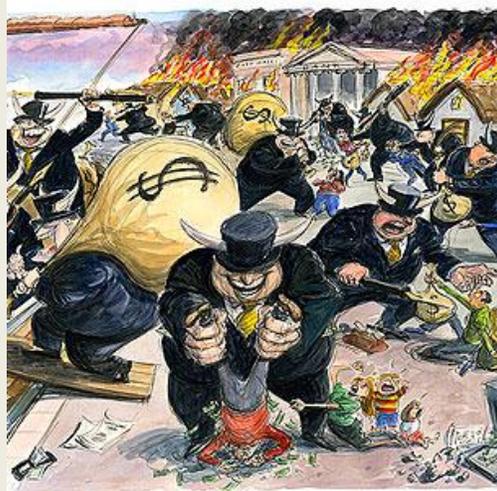
Below are excerpts from one of the best articles that I have found that perfectly describes how the banksters operate with impunity to enslave people, municipalities, states and yes, even entire nations:

The Real Reason America's Cities and Towns Are Broke

How the nation's biggest banks are ripping off American cities with the same predatory deals that brought down Greece

By Matt Taibbi, Rolling Stone, Mar 31, 2010

If you want to know what life in the Third World is like, just ask Lisa Pack, an administrative assistant who works in the roads and transportation department in Jefferson County, Alabama. Pack got rudely introduced to life in post-crisis America last August, when word came down that she and 1,000 of her fellow public employees would have to take a little unpaid vacation for a while. The county, it turned out, was more than \$5 billion in debt — meaning that courthouses, jails and sheriff's precincts had to be closed so that Wall Street banks could be paid.



As public services in and around Birmingham were stripped to the bone, Pack struggled to support her family on a weekly unemployment check of \$260. Nearly a fourth of that went to pay for her health insurance, which the county no longer covered. She also fielded calls from laid-off co-workers who had it even tougher. "I'd be on the phone sometimes until two in the morning," she says. "I had to talk more than one person out of suicide. For some of the men supporting families, it was so hard — foreclosure, bankruptcy. I'd go to bed at night, and I'd be in tears."

Homes stood empty, businesses were boarded up, and parts of already-blighted Birmingham began to take on the feel of a ghost town. There were also a few bills that were unique to the area — like the \$64 sewer bill that Pack and her family paid each month. "Yeah, it went up about 400 percent just over the past few years," she says.

The sewer bill, in fact, is what cost Pack and her co-workers their jobs. In 1996, the average monthly sewer bill for a family of four in Birmingham was only \$14.71 — but that was before the county decided to build an elaborate new sewer system with the help of out-of-state financial wizards with names like Bear Stearns, Lehman Brothers, Goldman Sachs and JP Morgan Chase. The result was a monstrous pile of borrowed money that the county used to build, in essence, the world's grandest toilet — "the Taj Mahal of sewer-treatment plants" is how one county worker put it. What happened here in Jefferson County would turn out to be the perfect metaphor for the peculiar alchemy of modern oligarchical capitalism: A mob of corrupt local officials and morally absent financiers got together to build a giant device that converted human shit into billions of dollars of profit for Wall Street — and misery for people like Lisa Pack.

And once the giant shit machine was built and the note on all that fancy construction started to come due, Wall Street came back to the local politicians and doubled down on the scam. They showed up in droves to help the poor, broke citizens of Jefferson County cut their toilet finance charges using a blizzard of incomprehensible swaps and refinance schemes — schemes that only served to postpone the repayment date a year or two while sinking the county deeper into debt. In the end, every time Jefferson County so much as breathed near one of the banks, it got charged millions in fees. There was so much money to be made bilking these dizzy Southerners that banks like JP Morgan spent millions paying middlemen who bribed — yes, that's right, bribed, criminally *bribed* — the county commissioners and their buddies just to keep their business. Hell, the money was so good, JP Morgan at one point even paid Goldman Sachs \$3 million just to back the fuck off, so they could have the rubes of Jefferson County to fleece all for themselves.

Birmingham became the poster child for a new kind of giant-scale financial fraud, one that would threaten the financial stability not only of cities and counties all across America, but even those of entire countries like

Greece. While for many Americans the financial crisis remains an abstraction, a confusing mess of complex transactions that took place on a cloud high above Manhattan sometime in the mid-2000s, in Jefferson County you can actually see the rank criminality of the crisis economy with your own eyes; the monster sticks his head all the way out of the water. Here you can see a trail that leads directly from a billion-dollar predatory swap deal cooked up at the highest levels of America's biggest banks, across a vast fruited plain of bribes and felonies — "the price of doing business," as one JP Morgan banker says on tape — all the way down to Lisa Pack's sewer bill and the mass layoffs in Birmingham.

Once you follow that trail and understand what took place in Jefferson County, there's really no room left for illusions. We live in a gangster state, and our days of laughing at other countries are over. It's our turn to get laughed at. In Birmingham, lots of people have gone to jail for the crime: More than 20 local officials and businessmen have been convicted of corruption in federal court. Last October, right around the time that Lisa Pack went back to work at reduced hours, Birmingham's mayor was convicted of fraud and money-laundering for taking bribes funneled to him by Wall Street bankers — everything from Rolex watches to Ferragamo suits to cash. But those who greenlighted the bribes and profited most from the scam remain largely untouched. "It never gets back to JP Morgan," says Pack...

.... In the end, though, all this bribery and graft was just the table-setter for the real disaster. In taking all those bribes and signing on to all those swaps, the commissioners in Jefferson County had basically started the clock on a financial time bomb that, sooner or later, had to explode. By continually refinancing to keep the county in its giant McMansion, the commission had managed to push into the future that inevitable day when the real bill would arrive in the mail. But that's where the mortgage analogy ends — because in one key area, a swap deal differs from a home mortgage. Imagine a mortgage that you have to keep on paying even *after* you sell your house. That's basically how a swap deal works. And Jefferson County had done 23 of them. At one point, they had more outstanding swaps than New York City.

Judgment Day was coming — just like it was for the Delaware River Port Authority, the Pennsylvania school system, the cities of Detroit, Chicago, Oakland and Los Angeles, the states of Connecticut and Mississippi, the city of Milan and nearly 500 other municipalities in Italy, the country of Greece, and God knows who else. All of these places are now reeling under the weight of similarly elaborate and ill-advised swaps — and if what happened in Jefferson County is any guide, hoo boy. Because when the shit hit the fan in Birmingham, it *really* hit the fan.

For Jefferson County, the deal blew up in early 2008, when a dizzying array of penalties and other fine-print poison worked into the swap contracts started to kick in. The trouble began with the housing crash, which took down the insurance companies that had underwritten the county's bonds. That rendered the county's insurance worthless, triggering clauses in its swap contracts that required it to pay off more than \$800 million of its debt in only *four* years, rather than 40. That, in turn, scared off private lenders, who were no longer interested in bidding on the county's bonds. The banks were forced to make up the difference — a service for which they charged enormous penalties. It was as if the county had missed a payment on its credit card and woke up the next morning to find its annual percentage rate jacked up to a million percent. Between 2008 and 2009, the annual payment on Jefferson County's debt jumped from \$53 million to a whopping \$636 million.

It gets worse. Remember the swap deal that Jefferson County did with JP Morgan, how the variable rates it got from the bank were supposed to match those it owed its bondholders? Well, they didn't. Most of the payments the county was receiving from JP Morgan were based on one set of interest rates (the London Interbank Exchange Rate), while the payments it owed to its bondholders followed a different set of rates (a municipal-bond index). Jefferson County was suddenly getting far less from JP Morgan, and owing tons more to bondholders. In other words, the bank and Bill Blount made tens of millions of dollars selling deals to local politicians that were not only completely defective, but blew the entire county to smithereens.

And here's the kicker. Last year, when Jefferson County, staggered by the weight of its penalties, was unable to make its swap payments to JP Morgan, the bank canceled the deal. That triggered one-time "termination fees" of — yes, you read this right — \$647 million. That was money the county would owe no matter what happened

with the rest of its debt, even if bondholders decided to forgive and forget every dime the county had borrowed. It was like the herpes simplex of loans — debt that does not go away, ever, for as long as you live. On a sewer project that was originally supposed to cost \$250 million, the county now owed a total of \$1.28 *billion* just in interest and fees on the debt. Imagine paying \$250,000 a year on a car you purchased for \$50,000, and that's roughly where Jefferson County stood at the end of last year.

Last November, the SEC charged JP Morgan with fraud and canceled the \$647 million in termination fees. The bank agreed to pay a \$25 million fine and fork over \$50 million to assist displaced workers in Jefferson County. So far, the county has managed to avoid bankruptcy, but the sewer fiasco had downgraded its credit rating, triggering payments on other outstanding loans and pushing Birmingham toward the status of an African debtor state. For the next generation, the county will be in a constant fight to collect enough taxes just to pay off its debt, which now totals \$4,800 per resident.

The city of Birmingham was founded in 1871, at the dawn of the Southern industrial boom, for the express purpose of attracting Northern capital — it was even named after a famous British steel town to burnish its entrepreneurial cred. There's a gruesome irony in it now lying sacked and looted by financial vandals from the North. The destruction of Jefferson County reveals the basic battle plan of these modern barbarians, the way that banks like JP Morgan and Goldman Sachs have systematically set out to pillage towns and cities from Pittsburgh to Athens. These guys aren't number-crunching whizzes making smart investments; what they do is find suckers in some municipal-finance department, corner them in complex lose-lose deals and flay them alive. In a complete subversion of free-market principles, they take no risk, score deals based on political influence rather than competition, keep consumers in the dark — and walk away with big money. "It's not high finance," says Taylor, the former bond regulator. "It's low finance." And even if the regulators manage to catch up with them billions of dollars later, the banks just pay a small fine and move on to the next scam. This isn't capitalism. It's nomadic thievery. — [read full article at [Rolling Stone](#)]

You would think (and have been conditioned to believe) that the above story is the exception rather than the rule but the cold hard truth is that this is their defacto modus operandi. **Raping and enslaving their clients is the essence of usury, debt and banks**, (they rape you in Armani suits and with a polite smile) that is why the bible stated that usury was a grave sin. The way international banks rape and enslave nations follows pretty much the same pattern and fundamental strategy of the above story, when **they enslave nations with debt the usury is disguised as "Austerity Measures" and under "Conditionalities."** All satanic monsters that prey on the weak always pose as benevolent beings saying the same words of "trust us" and "we are your friends" to gain the confidence of their victims.

Part of the enslavement matrix has been the so called emancipation of women. Decades ago many were at first eager to work, unbeknownst to anyone other than the banksters it was a financial trap, with the added purchasing power came the bigger credit accounts, higher costs, and so forth. Within a few decades the banks were busy enslaving everyone with choking debt. The emancipated women after at first voluntarily accepting working careers are now unable to opt out. They are enslaved to the same point of men, no choice because it now takes two bread winners to feed and house a family. This makes way for the perversion of our children under the guise of education, with cradle to the grave care by institutions. Paid for by the enslaved, to enrich the few.

We are a debtor nation that does not function in the positive with real money. We function in the negative with credit. I love to watch the comedian as Suzie Orman (of course she is a Zionist Jew, plying her craft, what did you expect?) perform her TV comedy routine, this is PROGRAMMING at its finest. She along with many others is part of the multimedia network that propagates, nourishes the **Honorable dutiful Good Creditor MYTH** where everyone strives to have a good credit score is treated as sacrosanct. The current queen of spreading the gospel of maintaining good credit above and beyond at all costs. Yes she sometimes gives great advise for keeping and building wealth, but it is all predicated on continuity of the debt enslavement system.

The purpose of life in Suzie's show world production is to reinforce the being a virtuous, obedient and faithful good DEBT citizen in our **DEBT DRIVEN SOCIETY**. You see, not so long ago we were a savings and production based society, not anymore, we have been seamlessly transformed right before your very eyes into a debt and buy stuff

based society. True wealth NEVER comes from borrowing! Duh! Borrowing and debt is the EXACT OPPOSITE of WEALTH! **Wealth is accumulated, and SAVINGS is a central component of wealth.**

You were programmed your entire life to just be a good worker bee and one day you will reach nirvana, achieve the grand ole American Dream. Devote your whole life to work for someone else, plow their farms, build their products, sell their products, find them more customers, make them more money, work hard for your master your entire life and “success” will be there waiting for you in the end. What a bullshit fairy tale, ask the over 50 million homeless, unemployed, sick people without the privileged of medical care, and so forth if they still believe in that fairy tale American Dream. News flash: **no one ever became rich by being someone else’s bitch.**\

"The Depression was not accidental. It was a carefully contrived occurrence... The international bankers sought to bring about a condition of despair here so that they might emerge as rulers of us all." - Louis T. McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee, 1932

"The theories offered by economists rationalize the self-interest of big business and the wealthy. Such theories claim to benefit society and the public's well-being. But they do just the opposite: they make the great mass of people poorer while making the rich fabulously richer." - economist Ravi Batra

I find it difficult to understand why and how everyone blindly TRUSTS Wall street. Wall street says “___ and ___ is good for the economy” and the world ceases to utilize common sense, logic, critical thinking and blindly go along with everything they say, every single time. This singular group of insatiable greedy vultures harbors not one iota of concern for the plight of their fellow man for their priority is dedicated to their love of the almighty dollar, the almighty return on investment. Their loyalty is to none other than to their mega wealthy elite brethren. Wall street is the capitol of the “**finance religion**” were its devotees simply worship money. Again, as other sectors of the Matrix complex, tons of books, movies and so forth have over time exposed all sorts of lurid fraud, corruption and sins of Wall street. So I won’t bother rehashing the same old news. But I do recommend that you look into the story of “**Deep Capture**” for an amazing independent investigative journalistic insight into the corrupt world of finance.

Wall Street and all their professional traders are NOT thinking about you the average Joe’s best interests, they are NOT thinking of the best interests of the economy, they are NOT thinking about the best interests of the country, they are NOT thinking about the best interests of ANYTHING other than who to make more millions on top of millions, THIS is the ONLY factor that matters in the alternate reality world of Wall Street. Period.

THE MASTERY AND POWER OF PERCEPTION

THE central most important factor of the unabated success of the ruling elite is within their mastery of PUBLIC PERCEPTION. Control the perception of the masses and you control the world. **To control and manipulate public perception is to control and manipulate known and accepted REALITY.** To demonstrate, let’s take just a tiny peek at the realm of public perception setting and manipulation, I will use one example:

How about if I had a finance business and advertised \$24,000 automobile for sale at only \$48,000! Would you buy that car? I have asked this question to hundreds of people, all unanimously shot back with resounding “NO WAY!” Ok, I continue, how about I sell you this house that is listed for \$250 grand for only half a million bucks? The overwhelming response is again “Are you crazy?”

I then explain to the poor indoctrinated saps that they all do EXACTLY THIS action along with millions upon millions of other conned people who FINANCE A CAR or HOUSE. In essence the financial institution IS selling the duped customer a \$24,000 car for over \$48,000, as well as all those homes they finance, by the time they make that last payment they will all pay MORE THAN DOUBLE the original value of the item. Yet this is a commonly accepted practice the world over. Banks are nothing more than legitimate loan sharks protected by the state.

The only difference from both types of transactions being the way they were PRESENTED to the mark. The crucial key to the power of the **ruling elite is that they have mastered the science of molding, shaping and controlling**

PUBLIC PERCEPTION. Basically the banks have **conditioned the entire planet** to accept PAYING DOUBLE as default common practice. Masterfully getting EVERYONE to suspend all logic and go with the common accepted practice. Yet when the same scenario is presented in its naked unadulterated reality not a single person would sign the finance form. Again, this strategy did not happen overnight, at first, hundreds of years ago the interest rates were a tiny fraction of the cut, gradually over the years, little by little they raise the bars of accepted and adopted standards until one day the most obscene factors are the overwhelmingly accepted **norms**.

Today everything seems to revolve around “good credit” and “FICO score.” You can’t get a decent job or even rent a nice home without a good credit report, in some places you can’t even get a dog without it. THIS is how far they have gone in affecting, influencing and dictating the world’s perception of the value of credit. **They managed to make credit THE CENTRAL value system of society!** Think about it... the repercussions to life are profound.

17th century philosopher John Locke noted that the bankers, brokers – middlemen – whose activities enlarge the monetary circuit and whose profits eat into the earnings of laborers and landholders, had a **negative influence on both one's personal and the public economy that they supposedly contributed to.**

The markets are routinely manipulated by the ruling elite by influencing, molding, shaping the public PERCEPTION. One **element of perception** that the banker barons identified and exploit on a regular basis is: **CONFIDENCE.** Confidence is an intangible psychological element. The banker baron ruling elite realized the simplest way to manipulate the markets without physically moving around billions of dollars of their own money was to create artificial trends by directly influencing the PERCEPTION of other players in the market... they specifically target **the element of PERCEPTION that is called:**

CONFIDENCE

Confidence/Perception - Evidence, exhibit A: **THE JOBLESS “RECOVERY”**

At the moment this update is being added it is Feb, 10, 2010, many propaganda outlets, along with Big Brother’s ministry of truth are proclaiming that we are undergoing a “recovery.” This is a perfect example of confidence building through the manipulation of positive cognitive perception about the economy... for their claims are founded upon bullshit. The middle class has been stripped and consolidated, millions in foreclosure and bankruptcy, millions unemployed and still growing, trillions added to the national debt, etc., etc, sure.... We are in the midst of a massive DEPRESSION... claims of “recovery” my ass. Jobs are THE number one indicator of a recovery and they are still being moved offshore as I speak. The figures you see on the Show and Tell segment of the daily news are those of PAPER recovery and profits of the RICH AND WEALTHY. America has been purposely self imploded, without new manufacturing and REAL jobs in significant numbers any claim of “recovery” is just plain old bullshit.

Here are some more truthful highly relevant quotes that reflect the nature and substance of the CONFIDENCE perception stratagem in real time use:

*"But highly leveraged economies, particularly those in which continual rollover of short-term debt is sustained only by **confidence** in relatively illiquid underlying assets, seldom survive forever, particularly if leverage continues to grow unchecked."*

*"If there is one common theme to the vast range of crises we consider in this book, it is that excessive debt accumulation, whether it be by the government, banks, corporations, or consumers, often poses greater systemic risks than it seems during a boom. Infusions of cash can make a government look like it is providing greater growth to its economy than it really is. Private sector borrowing binges can inflate housing and stock prices far beyond their long-run sustainable levels, and make banks seem more stable and profitable than they really are. Such large-scale debt buildups pose risks because they make an economy vulnerable to crises of **confidence**, particularly when debt is short term and needs to be constantly refinanced. Debt-fueled booms all too often provide false affirmation of a government's policies, a financial institution's ability to make outsized profits, or a country's standard of living. Most of these booms end badly. Of course, debt instruments are*

crucial to all economies, ancient and modern, but balancing the risk and opportunities of debt is always a challenge, a challenge policy makers, investors, and ordinary citizens must never forget."

And this is key. Read it twice (at least!):

*"Perhaps more than anything else, failure to recognize the precariousness and fickleness of **confidence**-especially in cases in which large short-term debts need to be rolled over continuously-is the key factor that gives rise to the this-time-is-different syndrome. Highly indebted governments, banks, or corporations can seem to be merrily rolling along for an extended period, when bang!-**confidence** collapses, lenders disappear, and a crisis hits.*

*"Economic theory tells us that it is precisely the fickle nature of **confidence**, including its dependence on the public's expectation of future events, that makes it so difficult to predict the timing of debt crises. High debt levels lead, in many mathematical economics models, to "multiple equilibria" in which the debt level might be sustained - or might not be. Economists do not have a terribly good idea of what kinds of events shift **confidence** and of how to concretely assess **confidence** vulnerability. What one does see, again and again, in the history of financial crises is that when an accident is waiting to happen, it eventually does. When countries become too deeply indebted, they are headed for trouble. When debt-fueled asset price explosions seem too good to be true, they probably are. But the exact timing can be very difficult to guess, and a crisis that seems imminent can sometimes take years to ignite."*

"At the core of every government action, lies the self-interest of greed that underscores everything. This is not a unique trait of modern vintage. As Adam Smith commented in his Wealth of Nations back in 1775, governments are the biggest spendthrifts in society. If their own conduct does not destroy the state, that of their subjects never will. When I had to come up with a name for the model, I decided on the Economic Confidence Model because the economic conditions are dependent upon a game of CONFIDENCE. One of the 10 commandments was Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor. For centuries this has been the ROOT of all evil. For to control the people is nothing more than a CONFIDENCE game. A clever thief is called a "con-man" because what he does is to lie to create a sense of false CONFIDENCE like Madoff. The government is no different. The Truth behind every action is the quest to separate people from their property." – Martin A. Armstrong, former chairman of Princeton Economics International and The Foundation For the Study of Cycles, also political prisoner of the United States of America.

We are in the middle of national emergencies of potentially catastrophic proportions and president Bush gets in front of the camera and tries to convince his brain dead constituents to just "go shoppin" as the solution to all our problems! Doh! Charge up those credit cards to the max! Then there is another high profile Zionist Jew plying his craft that goes by the name of Cramer (Mad Money) screaming to his audience telling everyone to "Buy! Buy! Buy more worthless paper (stocks). We live in a society based and centered on virtual, vapor, paper wealth. We live in a world where "our" financial system is actually the international banker's financial system, we are just rat race cattle enslaved to it.

Again I must reiterate and highlight the dire importance of what was just stated: Our country went from a **PRODUCTION BASED ECONOMY** (once upon a time, America was THE world's preeminent manufacture) it "de-industrialized" itself and gradually shed almost all its manufacturing capacity selling them or shipping them overseas, thus shifted into a paper **DEBT BASED ECONOMY**. Every TV channel, every media outlet, every financial institution and expert out there, are ALL preached and supported DEBT society paradigm dogma.

The Offshored Economy

By Paul Craig Roberts

In the 20th century, Detroit, Mich., symbolized American industrial might. Today it symbolizes the offshored economy.

Detroit's population has declined by half. A quarter of the city—35 square miles—is desolate with only a few houses still standing on largely abandoned streets. If the local government can get the money from Washington, urban planners are going to shrink the city and establish rural areas or green zones where neighborhoods used to be.

President Obama and economists provide platitudes about recovery. **But how does an economy recover when its economic leaders have spent more than a decade moving high productivity, high value-added middle class jobs offshore along with the Gross Domestic Product associated with them?**

Some very discouraging reports have been issued this month from the Bureau of Labor Statistics. There have been record declines in both jobs and hours worked. At the end of last year, the U.S. economy had fewer jobs than at the end of 1997, twelve years ago. Hours worked at the end of last year were less than at the end of 1995, fourteen years ago.

The average workweek is falling and currently stands at 33.1 hours for non-supervisory workers.

In a major problem for economic theory, labor productivity or output per man hour and labor compensation have diverged markedly over the last decade. Wages are not rising with productivity. Perhaps the explanation lies in the productivity data. Susan Houseman found that U.S. labor productivity statistics might actually be reflecting the low wages paid to offshored labor. An American company with production in the U.S. and China, for example, produces aggregate results in labor output and labor compensation. **The productivity statistics thus measure the labor productivity of global corporations, not that of U.S. labor.**

Charles McMillion has pointed out that unit labor costs actually fell during 2009, but that non-labor costs have been rising throughout the decade. The rise in non-labor costs perhaps reflects the decline in the dollar's foreign exchange value and the increased dependence on imported factors of production.

Economists and policymakers tend to blame auto management and unions for Detroit's fall. However, American manufacturing has declined across the board. Evergreen Solar recently announced that it is shifting its production of solar fabrication and assembly from Massachusetts to China.

A U.S. Department of Commerce study of the precision machine tool industry **has found that the U.S. comes in last**. The U.S. industry has a shrinking market share and the smallest increase in export value. The Commerce Department surveyed American end-users of precision machine tools and found that imports accounted for 70 percent of purchases. Some U.S. distributors of precision machine tools do not even carry U.S. brands.

The financial economy which was to replace the industrial economy is nowhere in sight. The U.S. has only five banks in the world's top 50 by size of assets. The largest U.S. bank, JPMorgan Chase ranks seventh. Germany has seven banks in the top 50, and the United Kingdom and France each have six. Japan and China each have five banks in the top 50, and together the small countries of Switzerland and the Netherlands have six with combined assets \$1.185 trillion more than the five largest U.S. banks.

Moreover, after the **derivative fraud perpetrated on the world's banks by the U.S. investment banks**, there is no prospect of any country trusting American financial leadership.

The American economic and political leadership has used its power to serve its own interests at the expense of the American people and their economic prospects. By enriching themselves in the short-run, bankers and

politicians have driven the U.S. economy into the ground. The U.S. is on a path to becoming a **Third World economy.**

Paul Craig Roberts was Assistant Secretary of the Treasury during President Reagan's first term. He was Associate Editor of the Wall Street Journal. He has held numerous academic appointments, including the William E. Simon Chair, Center for Strategic and International Studies, Georgetown University, and Senior Research Fellow, Hoover Institution, Stanford University. He was awarded the Legion of Honor by French President Francois Mitterrand. He is the author of Supply-Side Revolution : An Insider's Account of Policymaking in Washington; Alienation and the Soviet Economy and Meltdown: Inside the Soviet Economy, and is the co-author with Lawrence M. Stratton of The Tyranny of Good Intentions : How Prosecutors and Bureaucrats Are Trampling the Constitution in the Name of Justice.

Today we witness trillions upon trillions of dollars systematically fleeced from the public and being given to financial institutions to “bailout”, “stimulate” and “save” the “system.” If this were not a hopelessly DEBT driven society, this entire scenario would have never arisen in the first place... let alone that this purported “solution” is a complete bullshit farce of the banksters who engineered it in the first place.

Any DEBT based economic system is so seriously fundamentally FLAWED that it is doomed to failure due to the fact that a DEBT based society is an **unsustainable economic system.** This is elementary my dear Watson.

The core, the essence of debt enslavement bankdom, is that the Wall Street money masters always PRESENT THEMSELVES AS “ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AGENCY” thus they weasel their way into the people’s, organizations and even nation’s hearts and minds as supposed “benevolent”.... Supposedly gracious “helpers”.... enabling “partners” of their **VICTIMS.** “Well gosh, these people really care about me and want what’s best for me, my **best friend** won’t even lend me money but they will.” Surely anyone willing to just hand over piles of money for just your ~~son~~ signature, has to be held in higher esteem than even your best of friends... how else do you think the bankers became the most TRUSTED, most central, most powerful institution in every town, city, state and country?

Regulatory agencies my ass. There is NO true regulation in any of our financial markets. **What we have is a system of industry insiders camouflaging themselves as populist foes of the very banks and credit card companies that that agency would regulate.** Regulatory agencies are nothing but institutionalized state sponsored FARCE. Banking Committee Chairman Christopher Dodd called the **FED's track record on bank regulation and consumer protection an "abysmal failure."** While the **SEC has been run since its inception by the same Zionist financial robber barons it pretends to oversee.**

Here is an example of the wanton abuse the financial sector is routinely allowed to inflict upon the public, policies and practices that at one time not so long ago would land any loan shark behind bars is not typically acceptable as long as it is performed by the banker robber barons:

Issuer of 79.9% interest rate credit card defends its product

APR shocks many, but issuer says they are pricing for the risk

If you have bad credit in the new era of credit card regulation, be prepared to pay -- dearly -- for the privilege of using credit. That's the message underlying recent credit card offers that feature jaw-dropping interest rates of up to 79.9 percent.

The sky-high rates may be a sign of things to come in the market for so-called subprime credit cards as issuers who lend to the riskiest of borrowers try to figure out how to stay in business and comply with the new credit card reform law.

"We need to price our product based on the risk associated with this market and allow the customer to make the decision whether they want the product or not," according to a statement issued by Miles Beacom, CEO of Premier Bankcard, the South Dakota credit card marketer that mailed test offers in September and October featuring 79.9 percent and 59.9 percent annual percentage rates (APRs) on cards with \$300 credit limits. Premier markets credit cards issued by First Premier Bank.

Yes, it's legal

A national bank charging 79.9 percent interest on a credit card is legal -- as long as the issuer fully discloses the terms as required by the federal Truth in Lending Act. Still, the high rate has been met with shock across the country because it is so much higher than prevailing APRs and penalty interest rates. The CreditCards.com Weekly Rate report [national average for bad credit cards](#) was 13.74 percent on Dec. 17.

"There's 70 million people out there who have been identified with problem credit," says Beacom, adding those are people with [FICO scores](#) lower than 640. "These are people who have had problems with their credit in the past."

He likened people with bad credit to bad automobile drivers who must pay higher auto insurance premiums if they want to continue driving. "These are people who have had those same accidents or speeding tickets with their credit."

Response to 79.9% offer 'phenomenal'

Has First Premier gotten any takers on the 79.9 percent cards? Beacom called the response "phenomenal," adding 2 percent of people receiving the offers have applied for the cards. Their normal response rates is 1 percent to 1.2 percent, he says. "It's double what our normal product was."



As the article above clearly demonstrates, this world is full of fools. There is an endless supply of brain dead idiots who will allow themselves to be enslaved to the highest degree. Behold for we live in the age of the **Shylock**.

Throughout all our history the stories NEVER cease to come forth of the countless Wall Street schemes, the countless people swindled, the countless breaches, the countless criminal acts, those who are caught more often than not get away by just paying fines and keep the rest of the plunder. The list goes on and on. But it will never matter because **Wall Street robber barons run our country and calls the shots from behind the scenes**, Washington is completely in its back pocket. Wall Street dictates national policy, it dictates all our foreign police, open and shut case.

By the way, have you ever noticed the most prominent and the tallest building in every town and city is 9 out of 10 times is a bank? They stand tall dominating the entire skyline proudly demonstrating to the public the sheer awe and power of the bank. Yet they are all built with ***your*** blood, sweat and tears. They build all those tall monuments of power with YOUR money, yet you don't possess not even a penny in its equity. Within the halls of those monolithic structures they sit back in plush offices, pushing paper around and sucking billions upon billions of dollars out of people, companies, organizations, cities, states and even nations. While the banksters produce NOTHING, manufacture NOTHING, contribute NOTHING to society except for DEBT, they are for all intents and purposes parasitic creatures who attach themselves to a host and suck it dry.

Confessions of an Economic Hit Man

Content of Book by John Perkins published in 2004

Perkins began writing Confessions of an Economic Hit Man in the 1980s. In the book, he states that, "Threats or bribes always convinced me to stop."

"Covertly recruited by the United States National Security Agency and on the payroll of an international

consulting firm, he traveled the world—to Indonesia, Panama, Ecuador, Colombia, Saudi Arabia, Iran and other strategically important countries...Perkins reveals the hidden mechanics of imperial control behind some of the most dramatic events in recent history, such as the fall of the Shah of Iran, the death of Panamanian president Omar Torrijos, and the U.S. invasions of Panama and Iraq." [2]

According to his book, Perkins' function was to convince the political and financial leadership of underdeveloped countries to accept enormous development loans from institutions like the World Bank and USAID. Saddled with huge debts they could not hope to pay, these countries were forced to acquiesce to political pressure from the United States on a variety of issues. Perkins argues in his book that developing nations were effectively neutralized politically, had their wealth gaps driven wider and economies crippled in the long run. In this capacity Perkins recounts his meetings with some prominent individuals, including Graham Greene and Omar Torrijos. Perkins describes the role of an EHM as follows:

Economic hit men (EHMs) are highly-paid professionals who cheat countries around the globe out of trillions of dollars. They funnel money from the World Bank, the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID), and other foreign "aid" organizations into the coffers of huge corporations and the pockets of a few wealthy families who control the planet's natural resources. Their tools included fraudulent financial reports, rigged elections, payoffs, extortion, sex, and murder. They play a game as old as empire, but one that has taken on new and terrifying dimensions during this time of globalization.

The epilogue to the 2006 edition provides a rebuttal to the current move by the G8 nations to forgive Third World debt. Perkins charges that the proposed conditions for this debt forgiveness require countries to sell their health, education, electric, water and other public services to corporations. Those countries would also have to discontinue subsidies and trade restrictions that support local business, but accept the continued subsidization of certain G8 businesses by the US and other G8 countries, and the erection of trade barriers on imports that threaten G8 industries.

In the book, Perkins repeatedly denies the existence of a "conspiracy." Instead, Perkins carefully discusses the role of corporatocracy.

“ I was initially recruited while I was in business school back in the late sixties by the National Security Agency, the nation’s largest and least understood spy organization; but ultimately I worked for private corporations. The first real economic hit man was back in the early 1950s, Kermit Roosevelt, Jr., the grandson of Teddy, who overthrew the government of Iran, a democratically elected government, Mossadegh’s government who was Time’s magazine person of the year; and he was so successful at doing this without any bloodshed—well, there was a little bloodshed, but no military intervention, just spending millions of dollars and replaced Mossadegh with the Shah of Iran. At that point, we understood that this idea of economic hit man was an extremely good one. We didn’t have to worry about the threat of war with Russia when we did it this way. The problem with that was that Roosevelt was a C.I.A. agent. He was a government employee. Had he been caught, we would have been in a lot of trouble. It would have been very embarrassing. So, at that point, the decision was made to use organizations like the C.I.A. and the N.S.A. to recruit potential economic hit men like me and then send us to work for private consulting companies, engineering firms, construction companies, so that if we were caught, there would be no connection with the government.[3] - Nov 4 '04 interview

Perkins's first boss at Chas. T. Main, Einar Greve, initially declared to journalists that "basically [Perkins's] story is true" and that "what John's book says is, there was a conspiracy to put all these countries on the hook, and that happened.

Was Iceland a Target for Economic Hit Men? – John Perkins - [video](#)

They begin their cons by setting up the COVER as “benevolent” providers of money by LENDING it to you, they then lend to organizations, towns, cities and finally nations... Money that was NEVER theirs to begin with! The kicker is that most money they loan out is literally conjured up out of thin air! (I kid you not). All debtors are equal, having

accepted the same conditions, the same terms; “you must pay it back, and then some.” Doesn’t matter who you are, they enslave everyone and everything from the personal level on up to entire nations.

What the people have yet to comprehend is that which is hidden in plain view. That the banks and their debt based capitalist financial system which they own and run lock stock and barrel, is essentially the **world’s largest Cosa Nostra mafia enterprise** to have ever existed on the face of the planet. How large and powerful is the mobster family? Think about it for a moment: every, as in EVERY transaction conducted on the face of the planet involving credit/debit cards, the bank, like true blue mobsters they are, get **THEIR CUT** not just from the poor sap creditors paying 20-30% interest rates, but also from the retail establishments who pay an additional 1.5 to 2.5% on every transaction they make.

The banks run nothing more than a middle man extortion racket of the most supreme level. The banks don't give you shit, at best they take someone else's deposit and lend it to you after you sign you life away on the dotted line. They then sit back in their plush offices **TAKING THEIR CUT**. Street gangsters break your legs and take your valuables when you default on their loans, the banksters also take everything you own and leave you destitute via bankruptcy when you default, the only difference between the two is you won't have broken bones, otherwise, they are mirror images of themselves. All the while Hollywood has been perpetrating the largest fraud ever in depicting Italian gangsters as the bogymen mafia, with their pitiful small time rackets, while the REAL mobsters have been wearing suit and ties mingling with heads of states operating multibillion dollar legalized RICO rackets. Think about it. Just one of their top wall street traders makes more money in bonuses than the entire Jersey mob makes in the same year. Every single trade that is conducted the banksters **TAKE THEIR CUT**. Wall Street is a big casino, the banksters OWN the HOUSE, and the house never loses, it **TAKES it's CUT**, win or lose. Now sit back and let this most profound analogy sink in, for once you truly understand its meaning you will realize it is not an analogy at all, for it is the cold hard truth.

The pure ingenuity of their “legitimate” charade is that they HAVE FOOLED THE ENTIRE PLANET into thinking that they, Wall Street and the banksters, are actually on your side, as part of “**your**” TRUSTED team, your beloved **GODFATHERS**. While in fact they are **THE** source of ALL ills that plague our world no matter what corner you may look into. So thorough is their brainwashing of the population, that even today as we are facing dire economic collapse, you witness the preposterous act of giving the culprit corrupt banks ALL the bailout, “stimulus” money instead of where it is most needed, the poor souls who were ripped off by the banksters... Your so called elected officials in congress are so thoroughly owned by the special interests that one need look no further for proof of this than the fact that **they didn't even bother to READ the multibillion bailout plan** that they overwhelmingly approved.... Congress just rubber stamped the so called “stimulus package” flushing our nation's wealth straight to the banksters sight unseen, no questions asked. That is what I call **loyal servants** alright... they have yet again demonstrated beyond a shadow of a doubt exactly who they are loyal to.

Look all around the world. Every modern civilization has come to experience the impact of rampant capitalism. **Third world nations, up and coming nations are routinely economically "sodomized" by industry, large multinational conglomerates and banks** who (the story is always the same) come proclaiming to *benevolently* “HELP” the locals, with the assistance of local media and sold out politicians, they convince the locals that by selling this or that natural resource, land, rights, organization (or whatever is in their target) to the large conglomerate will be an immense “great benefit” for the locals. In the end, the story never changes... the large conglomerate rapes and pillages the resources, leaving the peoples and nation destitute on the verge of starvation, financially robbing them of their natural wealth and shipping off the profits to other countries wealthy stockholders. Say it ain't so Joe! Need look no further than all over Africa for irrefutable proof of the devastation they leave in their wake. **IMF Austerity programs** is just one of the ways they have impoverished many nations.

The hidden result that is sought from all nations being **offered the most wonderful and benevolent helping hand of the banksters loans, debt, enslavement**, is the same no matter what they re-name it to, here they call it “Austerity programs.” **The end game that is sought is: COVERT THY NEIGHBOR'S GOODS: The banks want perpetual rights to all the natural resources of the nations** (in return for measly royalties and or forgiveness of existing debts are common **bait**), **thus the nations, by default surrendering the sovereignty of their country.** Neighbor

The poor peasants in all of South America have no clue how badly they are being pillaged and plundered by the western world. It is truly so sad to witness in our modern day in age all the injustices that the people of South America are routinely subjected to by our quest for ever more profits, **the siege of the capitalism beast**.

What better example of western world raping, ravaging and mercilessly taking advantage of poor nations than Bolivia's 2000 Cochabamba Water Revolt. What happened in a nutshell is that the wonderful, loving, caring most benevolent /cough/ **World Bank** told Bolivia to allow a private consortium to come in and manage some water projects. They ended up taking control of ALL water in the country, even, get this, **RAIN WATER** (!!!) and town wells that were already there and they did not build. I kid you not, rain water that fell from the sky was designated PROPERTY of the maniacal, diabolical consortium lead by Bechtel Corporation subsidiary with the blessing and decree from the World Bank to plunder and pillage the poor nation. Well that was not all, they then began charging those poor defenseless people prices for WATER that NO ONE could afford (up to 27% of their monthly wages!).

Violent revolts were instrumental in finally kicking the company out of the country. Of course, as is always the case of the ruling elite vs. the meek: protesters were jailed, civil liberties were restricted, houses raided, phones wiretapped then the government accused drug traffickers of inspiring and financing the acts of subversion, foreign investors denied responsibility, suggesting that the causes of the protests were not even related to the water rates.

Take a good hard look at any country African nation, left in total economic ruin and famine for a Scrooge McDuck awakening of the true nature of the **BEAST** that ravages entire nations. Once they were done with Africa, their sights were turned to South America and other poor gullible countries around the globe in their insatiable search for ~~victims~~, umm, "trading partners" to "liberate" by spreading "Democracy." LOL. Argentina is an amazing case study. The International Monetary Fund (IMF) currently run by Zionist Jew Dominique Strauss-Kahn, the **IMF Austerity Program** required that a full 33% of government revenue be diverted to IMF banks. This contributed immensely to the destruction of their currency and crippling the nation's once thriving economy. Find the documentary "Argentina's Economic Collapse" to see a chilling account of how a nation is brought down to its knees by the banks, financial institutions and corporations. **A case study on how an entire nation became slaves to the world bankers:**

Argentina's Economic Collapse - Video

The IMF austerity programs rape and pillage nation after nation, **stripping them of wealth and resources**. Many people have no clue, but when the IMF lends a nation money, in the terms and conditions ("conditionalities"), the **receiving country basically hands over cart blanch, key rights to the IMF**, in which the IMF can and often does exercise policy making for that sovereign country! For example; Ghana was **forced by the IMF to accept deliveries of chickens** from outside countries that literally put local growers out of business. In a phenomena known as "dumping" by developed countries, Ghana farmers were losing hundreds of jobs and millions of dollars, when the Ghanaian government tried to protect its domestic business interests, but the **IMF stepped in and exercised its overruling power slapping them down**.

Thus we see a clear example of the IMF power of overriding national rule of law. The "benevolent loving caring" IMF has been instrumental in destroying many nations, from all over Africa to South America. For "programs more often than not lead to an INCREASE in poverty in recipient countries." Doh! "While it was created under the guise to 'help stabilize the global economy', critics claim over 100 countries (almost all their membership) have experienced a banking collapse" many as a direct result of the IMF input and or demands. This is your Zionist monetary masters at work in their element plundering the poor, sucking all their wealth and fortunes out and leaving helpless countries destitute. All in the guise of "we are here to help you".... "here is lots and lots of money! Take it, just sign here on the dotted line".....

What makes the above video so scary is that the U.S. is on a eerily similar economic path of Argentina. Our recent economic collapse and 8.5 TRILLION (and counting as this is being written) in "bail out" funds (and still pilling up debt) have no connection to common sense or even logic. These funds are being handed out only to mega monolithic insider BANKs and financial institutions THAT HAVE CAUSED THE MELTDOWN TO BEGIN WITH! The very enemies of state that have been working endlessly to bring about the major fall of every nation they embed themselves in order to achieve their dreams of total world domination are in the process of financially gutting out our country. In

the first wave of aftermath of the engineered collapse of the economy here are the main facts I see so far: 1) Millions of people are still out of work 2) Hundreds of thousands of foreclosures closely followed by hundreds of thousands of bankruptcies. 3) In the middle of all this carnage Wall Street and the Banksters are now reporting record profits, dishing out record bonuses and the stock market is booming again!

One of the IMF's right hand partner in crime is the World Bank, currently run Zionist Jew Robert B. Zoellick. Again we see that this bank was established to */cough/* "provide financial and technical assistance to developing countries for development programs" */cough/* In reality this entity is nothing more than a catalyst for the escalating global social disparity aiming at financial enslavement of the world, on parity with third world nations they already have under dire poverty through the control of global monetary policies. For instance:

Today I sit on my perch up here watching what's going on in Haiti in the aftermath of that devastating earthquake, yes the tens of thousands dead is truly saddening, the plight of the survivors is abysmal in that their entire lives and world has in an instant become infinitely worse. Yes, what is happening down there is truly sad indeed. But there has been an even more sinister assault on the Haitian people that was LONG AGO already stripping them of everything and forcing them into the abyss long before the earthquake. Their infrastructure was already weakened teetering on collapse prior to the earthquake thanks to the kind wonderful benevolent **IMF Bank sponsored rape and pillage of the nation of Haiti**. Many people died in the earthquake but few people know of the 200,000 Haitians that have been slaughtered by slum housing and IMF "austerity" plans.

Don't blame Mother Nature for all this death and destruction. That dishonor goes to Papa Doc and Baby Doc, the Duvalier dictatorship, which looted the nation for 28 years. Papa and Baby put an estimated 80% of world aid into their own pockets - with the complicity of the US government happy to have the Duvaliers and their voodoo militia, Tonton Macoutes, as allies in the Cold War. (The war was easily won: the Duvaliers' death squads ordered the slaughter of as many as 60,000 opponents of the regime.)

What Papa and Baby didn't run off with, the IMF finished off through its "austerity" plans. An austerity plan is a form of voodoo orchestrated by economists' zombified by an irrational belief that cutting government services will somehow help a nation prosper. In 1991, five years after the murderous Baby fled, Haitians elected a priest, Jean-Bertrand Aristide, who **resisted the IMF's austerity decrees**. The IMF banksters immediately dispatched George HW Bush Sr., Within months the military deposed Aristide. History repeats itself, first as tragedy, then as farce. The farce was Bush Jr. Crime Syndicate. In 2004 a paramilitary coup ousted Aristide a second time. Aristide was removed by U.S. Marines from his home in what he described as a "kidnapping" conducted with the blessing of Bush Jr.

The paradox of what is happening in Haiti is that as they are currently paralyzed hoping and waiting to be bailed out, while our own nation is ALSO on the verge of total collapse, in dire need of financial bailout. Months ago in the midst of the carnage of our financial collapse I watched in disbelief as a now famous piece was aired on TV with a correspondent Rick Santelli reporting from the Wall Street trading floor screaming into the TV camera, crying out loud bloody murder (while being cheered on by the trading floor crowd) ranting about Obama bailing out and subsidizing [gasp!] the common folks "**the losers**" who were victimized in the housing scheme, while it is perfectly ok, **RIGHTFUL** and just for them to bailout and subsidize the **FILTHY RICH** Wall Street crowd and the banks who perpetrated the scam and instigated the entire fiasco. If a nation had a collective mind, ours would be diagnosed: legally insane.

The heart breaking part is the fact that the mass public swallows this type of twisted bullshit hook line and sinker without sitting down and rationalizing the mind boggling disparities and dynamics involved in such blatantly selfish, self centered unadulterated greed. This is capitalism in it's pure unadulterated form. This is a capitalist society and the sole entities who uncontestedly run capitalism by default are the banks and financial institutions.

I wake up every day in complete and utter disbelief as I witness trillions upon trillions being shipped off to the greedy amoral predators who created this economic chaos to begin with. They have the whole world believing that they must empty their pockets and give everything to the banks to save the planet!

The fact of the matter is based on the simple fundamental truth that the Wall Street Money Masters rule our country, and the world by proxy. **The Zionist financial elite built Wall Street from the ground up as their strategic ruling power base.** In the Zionist banksters' eyes, they are GODS and the rest of you pathetic goyim gentiles are mere mortals to be manipulated at will. There are numerous quotes from banksters revealing their firm belief in their superiority. For instance Goldman Sachs lord of lords Lloyd Blankfein (Zionist Jew of course) once declared in an interview that as banker he was doing "God's work."

Obama revealed to the world his undying allegiance to his masters when in a recent interview he expressed admiration for "very savvy businessmen" like Lloyd Blankfein. This was well after Obama and his administration poured trillions of dollars into their coffers in the now famous "bail out" scam of the century.

Behold: Wall Street and all the goliath conglomerates on the planet are all disproportionately in the world's driver's seat. Their world is ruled by cold hard mathematical calculations, just like cold heartless machines. They don't have a clue about what "caring" or "fairness" is, "empathy" is not in their vocabulary. **They CAN'T and will NEVER feel your pain no matter how bad it may be...** for those corporate entities DO NOT POSSESS A **SOUL**...

No one ever seems to put 1 plus 1 together. Doesn't anyone of the 95% of the population consisting of the poor and working class realize it is always the RICH who are always telling us that the capitalist system of inequality is one of the most wonderful wonders of the free world.... as long as THEY keep all the benefits on their end of the scales. The moment that you try and rectify the monstrous wealth chasm by just slightly ever so infinitesimally try to nudge just a couple percentage points to the "poor" and working class in any attempt to even out the playing field, they all come out of the woodworks crying bloody murder, "SOCIALISM!!!!" **But it is perfectly ok that 95% of everything in the planet is owned by just 2% of those elite.** Try and take say just 5% of that 95% away from them they will attempt to tear your eyeballs out of their sockets, they would all fill the airwaves howling in unison with cries of rape.

Since the beginning of time the economically and politically powerful always dominate and exploit the weak, so much so that even though the majority of policies benefit the rich, they manage to get the overwhelming approval and even ingeniously managed to cultivated their most stanch champions of their causes who are the gullible poor and working class who make up the 95% of the have not class.

You fools think your car and home (or anything that was purchased with bankster money) belongs to you? Stop paying the insurance and you will soon find out who the house really belongs to... Hey what are all these "strings attached" to these piles of papers I just signed away on? Look at the deeds, the fine print. **EVERYTHING belongs to the banks!** All the cards in the decks are stacked on the side of the bank. Until the day arrives that you make that final payment, it is legally property of the BANKS, you my friend are just a "glorified rent-to-own sucker for paying for 3 houses in the quest for 1 home owner" (it's called interest, over the period of 30 years, hello, you WILL end up paying for roughly 3 times the value of that home) instead of one, IF you ever make it to that final payment. Some people are paying, via their labor, probably 4 times the price of their house which translates into 30 years of paying for the cost of maybe 6 months labor plus the supplies it took to build. This disparate ratio seems never to be questioned. Whom are they paying? The banks. For what? Credit. For 30 years you are enslaved to labor day and night for that single purchase...

Americans are an interesting bunch, the banksters wet dream, for most of them spend THEIR ENTIRE LIVES wallowing in debt of all sorts, on the never ending cycles of paying credit cards, vehicles and mortgages. Since they constantly bounce around from one location to another, thus buying new homes and going right back to starting point A all over again. Lets **buy one house and pay for three** again! Yaayyyy!

Behold, for in the same way the banksters fool the world into believing that **their** financed homes are "yours", is the same concept as to how the elite perpetrate their fraud and have mankind believe that they are "free"....

United States Constitution, Article 1 states: "The congress shall have power to coin money, regulate the value thereof, and of foreign coin, and fix the standard of weights and measures; No state shall make anything but **gold and silver** coin a tender in payment of debts."

The above statement was made way back when our country was bright eyed and bushy tailed. So what does one of our modern day world financial leaders have to say about this matter? Here are the words from one of FEDzilla's (the people who took away the gold standard) overlords and financial Zionist Jew titan of our time:

*"In the absence of the gold standard, there is no way to protect savings from confiscation through inflation. There is no safe store of value. If there were, the government would have to make its holding illegal, as was done in the case of gold . . . The financial policy of the welfare state requires that there be no way for the owners of wealth to protect themselves. This is the shabby secret of the welfare statist's tirades against gold. Deficit spending is simply a scheme for the 'hidden' confiscation of wealth. **Gold stands in the way of this insidious process. It stands as a protector of property rights.**" - Alan Greenspan, Gold and Economic Freedom*

So what did your financial rulers replace our "inferior old antiquated" gold based monetary system with? Fractional reserve banking and a **Credit based economy**. Credit is just another word for DEBT or as known in biblical times: USURY (a sin in the eyes of God). The Zionist bankster commandment: give up your gold and we shall enslave you and your children for the rest of time in mountains of DEBT. "Hey, don't forget to maintain a healthy **FICO score** above all else! THAT is what's one of the MOST important things about life! We here to "help you" we are your true friends, you bunch of pathetic gullible serfs!"

"The actual process of money creation takes place primarily in banks ... bankers discovered that they could make loans merely by giving their promise to pay, or bank notes, to borrowers. In this way banks began to create money. Transaction deposits are the modern counterpart of bank notes. It was a small step from printing notes to making book entries crediting deposits of borrowers, which the borrowers in turn could 'spend' by writing checks, thereby 'printing' their own money." - Modern Money Mechanics, Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago.

Today Money is borrowed into existence, even the government must borrow their money from the almighty bankster overlords. The currency we use is based upon our future labor which the Feds have promised the banksters. It also does not yet exist. Future generations are already enslaved to pay a debt which does not exist.

"Banks create credit. It is a mistake to suppose that bank credit is created to any extent by the payment of money into the banks. A loan made by a bank is a clear addition to the amount of money in the community." - Encyclopedia Britannica, 14th Edition

"am afraid that ordinary citizens will not like to be told that the banks can, and do, create and destroy money; and they who control the credit of the nation direct the policy of governments and hold in the hollow of their hands the destiny of the people." - R. McKenna, then Chairman of Midland Bank, London

*"There is no more direct way to **capture control of a nation** than through its credit (money) system." - Mr. Phillip A. Benson, President of the American Bankers' Association, 1939*

"A few who can understand the system (check money and credits) will either be so interested in its profits, or so dependent on its favors, that there will be no opposition from that class, while on the other hand, the great body of the people mentally incapable of comprehending the tremendous advantage that capital derives from the system, will bear it's burdens without complaint, and perhaps without even suspecting that the system is inimical to their interests." Rothschild, London

Another completely stupefying mind boggling fact is that we have been WARNED countless times by the most trusted and prominent people of our land about the sinister banksters, yet the brain dead moron masses willingly allow the stripping of their birthright, their fortunes, their power, and become complicit enablers of their own enslavement.

Behold for you were WARNED so many, many times such as this most direct words of caution:

"If the American people ever allow private banks to control their currency, first by inflation and then by deflation, the banks and corporations that will grow up around them will deprive the people of all their prosperity until the people wake up homeless on the continent their father conquered." - Thomas Jefferson

Ummm, it does not get any more blunt and direct than those words. So what part of "don't let the banksters screw you," did you not understand? No need to sweat it now, for they are in COMPLETE control now anyways and we are in shit deep up to our eyeballs right now.

Hey I have an idea, why don't you get one of those pieces of plastic, charge up to the max then pay the what? 29.9% interest? That will surely help stimulate the "~~economy~~", ummm, I mean the bankster's world conquest funds!

I harbor deep resentment of ex president Woodrow Wilson, for this **TRAITOR** sold out our country, lock stock and barrel to the Zionists. As if it weren't enough that he allowed our country to be conquered by the banksters, he was also an ardent supporter of the Balfour Declaration and the Zionist state of Israel. The one pivotal turning point in U.S. history where we lost all our fortune and America began its stupefying decent into the abyss was all accomplished under this traitor's watch. Under the backdrop and pressure of Zionist engineered World War I, the Zionists masterfully, ever so silently waltzed right in and took over the reins of financial power in America.

President **Andrew Jackson** was the only president to ever eliminate the national debt, he was one of the few presidents who truly understood the dangers of outside financial forces trying to take over the money supply of our country. He eradicated the private central bank, only for them to regroup decades later in 1913 to establish **FEDzilla**, aka: the Federal Reserve, under the auspices of Wilson. That was not the only act that was initiated, they went to town with Wilson in their back pocket.

Prior to Wilson's term, American NEVER had income taxes and got along just FINE. Not good enough, Wilson oversaw the establishment of the diabolical Internal Revenue Service who exists to plunder the citizens of this country of their hard labor, and if you fail to give your allotted share, they will come over, take your home, everything you own and imprison you for good measure. So with Wilson's treasonous enabling of the **FED who print money out of thin air**, then turns around and LENDS it to us at INTEREST to our government, subsequently they also sold Wilson on the sinister IRS to come in and collect the monies to pay the interest fees from the working citizens of the country as "federal income tax", of which 40% goes to pay that interest.

The worst part of this is the fact that the "Federal Reserve" is just as "Federal" a part of our government as the "Federal Express" (FedEx) is!!! The Federal Reserve is one of the biggest SWINDLES ever to operate under the auspices of our government. Whom ever comes forth to challenge it are quickly dealt with, even presidents fear it, JFK who swore to disband it "to the four corners of the earth" was only just couple months later end pushing up daisies. The FED's secrecy is cloaked on an even higher level than that of even the CIA who must report to Congress! The FED's books are not open to the public, congress or even the President. Congress has yet to audit it, and never will.

"Every effort has been made by the Federal Reserve Board to conceal its powers, but the truth is . . . the Fed (Federal Reserve System) has usurped the government. It controls everything here (congress) and it controls all our foreign relations. It makes and breaks governments at will." Louis McFadden, ex-Chairman of the House Committee on Banking and Currency

Under Wilson's "loving care" we also witnessed the birth and emergence of what many today call "Big Brother", The Sedition Act of 1918 under the pretext of "*dissent, in time of war, was a significant threat to moral*". The passing of this act forbade Americans to use "disloyal, profane, scurrilous, or abusive language" about the US government, flag or armed forces. Thus he opened the door, the way and means of our current surveillance society. Then there was the one way voyage mission of the famous Lusitania purposely sent directly into German U boat territory. It's doomed mission was a brilliant success: it went down in history as the catalyst or more adequately stated: excuse as in pretext to get America into the war.

Oh no, it doesn't end there. Wilson was so deep in the Zionist elite's pocket that he was also an ardent supporter of Eugenics. So much so, that in 1907 he helped make Indiana the first of more than thirty states to adopt legislation aimed at **compulsory sterilization of certain individuals**.

BTW: Another interesting creature that was created under the auspices of Wilson was the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) began in 1917 with a group of New York "academics" who were asked by President Woodrow Wilson to offer options for the foreign policy of the United States in the interwar period. Council on Foreign Relations became an "imperial brain trust", which has, for decades, played a central behind-the-scenes role in shaping U.S. foreign policy choices for the post-WWII international order and the Cold War, by determining what options show up on the agenda and what options do not even make it to the table.

These are just a few of his big accomplishments, I care not what so called "great" things this man may be credited with by his Zionist masters' media arm, he was a traitor. **This is what the conscience stricken Wilson had to say in his own words after he sold us out and was done giving the monetary rights of our country away:**

*"I am a most unhappy man. **I have unwittingly RUINED MY COUNTRY.** A great industrial nation is [now] controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men who, even if their action be honest and intended for the public interest, are necessarily concentrated upon the great undertakings in which their own money is involved and who necessarily, by very reason of the own limitations, chill and destroy genuine economic freedom."*

*We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of **the most completely controlled and dominated Governments of the civilized world.** No longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion of a small group of dominant men."*

*"The government, which was designed for the people, has got into the hands of the bosses and their employers, the special interests. **An invisible empire has been setup above the forms of democracy.**"*

*"We have restricted credit, we have restricted opportunity, we have controlled development, and **we have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated, governments in the civilized world.**"*

*"Since I entered politics, I have chiefly had men's views confided to me privately. Some of the biggest men in the U.S., in the field of commerce and manufacturing, are afraid of somebody, are **afraid of something.** They know that there is **a power somewhere so organized, so subtle, so watchful, so interlocked, so complete, so pervasive,** that they better not speak above their breath when they speak in condemnation of it." – Woodrow Wilson, Traitor in Chief, his words of lament after selling out his country.*

The absolute reality of the matter is: Our nation was **officially CONQUERED lock stock and barrel in 1913...** we have since those days been completely owned, completely controlled and completely ruled through PROXY by a secret

occupying force: The Zionist Jew cartel... AKA: The Shadow Government... The Hidden Masters.

One must understand that the creation of the FED did not occur in a vacuum; the ground for its creation was being prepared and fertilized long before Wilson took office. The pretext for creation of the FED was formed by masterful financial engineering of several panics and runs on the bank - and it became a fact of life under this system of competing nationalized banks. In 1873, 1893, 1901, and 1907 significant panics caused a series of bank failures. The plot for establishing FEDzilla was set into action within the chaos of World War I as the public distraction back drop were their puppet (Wilson) pulled the trigger and the FED became the entity that would from then on **financially CONTROL the United States of America.**

Remember the Wilson Doctrine of 1918 – 14 Points? In his famous address to Congress, using the occasion of the Great War to propose “his” blueprint to “remake the world.” Many decades later we are still under the grip of Wilson’s ideas. Yet **another** noted agenda Woodrow Wilson was working hard to push for **his Zionist masters** was the establishment of the League of Nations, the failed globalist predecessor of the United Nations. Let there be no confusion as to the **Woodrow administration being THE key turning point in American history** opening the doors and rolling out the red carpet for complete takeover by the Zionist elite. The banksters captured and enslaved our people and country with their ungodly system of usury and DEBT as certainly as if they had marched in with a uniformed army. You owe it to yourself to understand the full impact of the **ECONOMIC RAPE OF AMERICA.**

During the Zionist/Federal Reserve engineered great depression, Congressman Louis T. McFadden (who served twelve years as Chairman of the Committee on Banking and Currency) asked for congressional investigations of criminal conspiracy to establish the privately owned 'Federal Reserve System'. He requested impeachment of Federal officers who had violated oaths of office both in establishing and directing the Federal Reserve. McFadden, quoted from his own words In describing the FEDzilla:

*"Mr. Chairman, we have in this country one of the most corrupt institutions the world has ever known. I refer to the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal reserve banks. The Federal Reserve Board, a Government Board, has cheated the Government of the United States and the people of the United States out of enough money to pay the national debt. The depredations and the iniquities of the Federal Reserve Board and the Federal reserve banks acting together have cost this country enough money to pay the national debt several times over. **This evil institution has impoverished and ruined the people of the United States; has bankrupted itself, and has practically bankrupted our Government.** It has done this through the misadministration of that law by which the Federal Reserve Board, and through the corrupt practices of the moneyed vultures who control it".*

"Every effort has been made by the Federal Reserve Board to conceal its power but the truth is the Federal Reserve Board has USURPED THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES. IT CONTROLS EVERYTHING HERE AND IT CONTROLS ALL OUR FOREIGN RELATIONS. IT MAKES AND BREAKS GOVERNMENTS AT WILL."

"Faithless government officers who have violated their oaths should be impeached and brought to trial." - McFadden

As has happened to anyone who went too far in attacking the FED, McFadden was subjected to 2 attempts on his life, a failed shooting and an apparent poisoning that made him violently ill after attending a political banquet in Washington.

THE BANKERS MANIFESTO

Congressman Charles A. Lindbergh, Sr. revealed the Bankers Manifesto of 1892 to the U.S. Congress

somewhere between 1907 and 1917. [note: to put it into context, the manifesto was in effect prior to the engineered financial crash of 1907 and the creation of the subsequent Federal Reserve]

“We (the bankers) must proceed with caution and guard every move made, for the lower order of people are already showing signs of restless commotion. Prudence will therefore show a policy of apparently yielding to the popular will until our plans are so far consummated that we can declare our designs without fear of any organized resistance.

Organizations in the United States should be carefully watched by our trusted men, and we must take immediate steps to control these organizations in our interest or disrupt them.

At the coming Omaha convention to be held July 4, 1892, our men must attend and direct its movement or else there will be set on foot such antagonism to our designs as may require force to overcome.

This at the present time would be premature. We are not yet ready for such a crisis. Capital must protect itself in every possible manner through combination (conspiracy) and legislation.

The courts must be called to our aid, debts must be collected, bonds and mortgages foreclosed as rapidly as possible.

When, through the process of law, the common people have lost their homes, they will be more tractable and easily governed through the influence of the strong arm of the government applied to a central power of imperial wealth under the control of the leading financiers.

People without homes will not quarrel with their leaders. History repeats itself in regular cycles. This truth is well known among our principal men who are engaged in forming an imperialism of the world. While they are doing this, the people must be kept in a state of political antagonism.

The question of tariff reform must be urged through the organization known as the Democratic Party, and the question of protection with the reciprocity must be forced to view through the Republican Party.

By thus dividing voters, we can get them to expend their energies in fighting over questions of no importance to us, except as teachers to the common herd. Thus, by discrete actions, we can secure all that has been so generously planned and successfully accomplished.”

The FED was illegally established, shoved down our throats, on December 23rd of 1913 while everyone was on vacation. The all out cries in opposition from furious leaders couldn't stop it. Even after the FED (by contracting the money supply by one third) with the help of the corrupt powerful banksters engineered the 1929 collapse, no one could stop it. Nothing any respected leader could say or do has ever been able to stop them. Even after the intense efforts of McFadden pleading congress to do something, in the end, the FED prevailed as always. For good measure, soon after that, they stripped the U.S. of its gold when they remove the gold standard further transforming it from the once great wealth laden country into a debt addicted nation now on the verge of becoming destitute.

Unbeknownst to the greatest scientists and scholars on earth, there is hard rock evidence, proof of the existence of BLACK HOLES. One of many black holes is located right here in America, it is called the “FED” or Federal Reserve Bank. This is where America's wealth gets sucked into and vanishes. No scientist, government official, not even the President of our country knows how the FED operates; NO ONE other then the Zionist insiders who control it know anything about its operation. NO ONE, not even the U.S. Treasury Dept has EVER seen their accounting ledgers, their books, never audited or anything, EVER. It operates in a dense vacuum in time and space, in its own secret alien world where no goyim has ever stood. Behold: proof positive that black holes do in fact exist in this world!

“The powers of financial capitalism had [a] far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of

the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences." - Dr. Carroll Quigley, "Tragedy and Hope", 1966

The apex of the system was to be the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland, a private bank owned and controlled by the world's central banks which were themselves private corporations.

Private Control of the global economy - it's already happened and *"The BIS has now become the apex of the system ..."*
Ellen Brown

THE MARBURG PLAN

The Marburg Plan, financed by Andrew Carnegie's ample heritage, was produced in the early years of the twentieth century. It suggests **premeditation for this kind of superficial schizophrenia, which in fact masks an integrated program of power acquisition**: "What then if Carnegie and his unlimited wealth, **the international financiers** and the Socialists could be organized in a movement to compel the formation of a league to enforce peace."⁸

The governments of the world, according to the Marburg Plan, were to be socialized while the ultimate power would remain in the hands of the international financiers "to control its councils and enforce peace [and so] provide a specific for all the political ills of mankind."⁹

This idea was knit with other elements with similar objectives. Lord Milner in England provides the transatlantic example of **banking interests recognizing the virtues and possibilities of Marxism**. Milner was a banker, influential in British wartime policy, and pro-Marxist.¹⁰ In New York the socialist "X" club was founded in 1903. It counted among its members not only the Communist Lincoln Steffens, the socialist William English Walling, and the Communist banker Morris Hillquit, but also John Dewey, James T. Shotwell, Charles Edward Russell, and Rufus Weeks (vice president of New York Life Insurance Company). The annual meeting of the Economic Club in the Astor Hotel, New York, witnessed socialist speakers. In 1908, when A. Barton Hepburn, president of Chase National Bank, was president of the Economic Club, the main speaker was the aforementioned Morris Hillquit, who "had abundant opportunity to preach socialism to a gathering which represented wealth and financial interests."¹¹

From these unlikely seeds grew the modern internationalist movement, which included not only the financiers Carnegie, Paul Warburg, Otto Kahn, Bernard Baruch, and Herbert Hoover, but also the Carnegie Foundation and its progeny *International Conciliation*. The trustees of Carnegie were, as we have seen, prominent on the board of American International Corporation. In 1910 Carnegie donated \$10 million to found the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and among those on the board of trustees were Elihu Root (Root Mission to Russia, 1917), Cleveland H. Dodge (a financial backer of President Wilson), George W. Perkins (Morgan partner), G. J. Balch (AIC and Amsinck), R. F. Herrick (AIC), H. W. Pritchett (AIC), and other Wall Street luminaries. **Woodrow Wilson came under the powerful influence of — and indeed was financially indebted to — this group of internationalists**. As Jennings C. Wise has written, "Historians must never forget that Woodrow Wilson... made it possible for Leon Trotsky to enter Russia with an American passport."¹²

But Leon Trotsky also declared himself an internationalist. We have remarked with some interest his high-level internationalist connections, or at least friends, in Canada. Trotsky then was not pro-Russian, or pro-Allied, or pro-German, as many have tried to make him out to be. Trotsky was *for* world revolution, *for* world dictatorship; he was, in one word, an internationalist.¹³ Bolsheviks and **bankers** have then this significant common ground — internationalism. **Revolution and international finance are not at all inconsistent if the result of revolution is to establish more centralized authority**. International finance prefers to deal with central governments. The last thing the banking community wants is laissez-faire economy and decentralized power because these would disperse power.

This, therefore, is an explanation that fits the evidence. **This handful of bankers** and promoters was not

Bolshevik, or Communist, or socialist, or Democrat, or even American. **Above all else these men wanted markets, preferably captive international markets — and a monopoly of the captive world market as the ultimate goal.** They wanted markets that could be exploited monopolistically without fear of competition from Russians, Germans, or anyone else — including American businessmen outside the charmed circle. This closed group was apolitical and amoral. In 1917, it had a single-minded objective — a captive market in Russia, all presented under, and intellectually protected by, the shelter of a league to enforce the peace. — [from the book *Wall Street and the Bolshevik Revolution*, by Anthony C. Sutton]

Do you think that the Zionist bankers were just taking over the American banking system as an isolated instance? In no way shape or form was America alone in having its banking system purged from the rule of its country. England was light years ahead of us, their central bank called the Bank of England had been in private Zionist hands centuries ago. There were so many Zionist owned and controlled central banks in existence that they had to established the granddaddy coordinator of them all: The **Bank for International Settlements (BIS)**, the central bank to the world's central banks. The Zionist elites chose one of their own trusted lieutenants by then name of Young to establish the BIS.

Zionist Jew elite **Owen D. Young**, (President and CEO of **General Electric**, founder of Radio Corporation of America (**RCA**) and National Broadcast Company (**NBC**) co-author of the 1924 Dawes Plan, member of the Board of Trustees of the **Rockefeller Foundation** and was Deputy Chairman of the **Federal Reserve Bank of New York**). Young's participation in President **Woodrow Wilson's** Second Industrial Conference following World War I marked the beginning of his “counseling” of five U.S. presidents. This man was a key Zionist mover and shaker that helped steer Wilson, carve out FEDzilla and firmly establish the foundation of Zionist rule here in America.

The BIS emerged from the **Young Committee** set up in 1929, which was created to handle the settlements of “German reparations” payments (a grand Zionist bankster scheme to fleece billions out of Germany, most of which would end up in bank's coffers) outlined in the Versailles Treaty of 1919. The Committee was headed by Young. As the main American delegate to the conference on German reparations, he was also accompanied by J.P. Morgan, Jr. What emerged was the **Young Plan for German reparations payments**.

The Plan went into effect in 1930, following the stock market crash. Part of the Plan entailed the creation of an international settlement organization, which was formed in 1930, and known as the Bank for International Settlements (BIS). It was purportedly designed to facilitate and coordinate the reparations payments of Weimar Germany to the Allied powers. However, its secondary function, which is much more secretive, and much more important, was to act as “a coordinator of the operations of central banks around the world.” Described as “a bank for central banks,” the **BIS “is a private institution with shareholders** but it does operations for public agencies. Such operations are kept strictly confidential so that the public is usually unaware of most of the BIS operations.”

The BIS was founded by Zionist Jew cartel and Rothschild's (fyi: five Rothschild sons, each long ago formed his own banks in each of their assigned countries then later become key controllers, morphed and or merge into central banks) “the central banks of Belgium, France, Germany, Italy, the Netherlands, Japan, and the United Kingdom along with three leading commercial banks from the United States, including J.P. Morgan & Company, First National Bank of New York, and First National Bank of Chicago. Each central bank subscribed to 16,000 shares and the three U.S. banks also subscribed to this same number of shares.” However, “Only central banks have voting power.”

Central bank members have bi-monthly meetings at the BIS where they discuss a variety of issues. It should be noted that most “**of the transactions carried out by the BIS on behalf of central banks require the utmost secrecy,**” which is likely why most people have not even heard of it. The BIS can offer central banks “confidentiality and secrecy which is higher than a triple-A rated bank.”

The BIS was established “to remedy the decline of London as the world's financial center by providing a mechanism by which a world with three chief financial centers in London, New York, and Paris could still operate as one.” As Carroll Quigley explained:

“The [elite Zionist Jew] powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim, nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in

a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert, by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences. The apex of the system was to be the Bank for International Settlements in Basle, Switzerland, a private bank owned and controlled by the world's central banks which were themselves private corporations."

The BIS, is, without a doubt, the key coordinating, most important, powerful, and secretive financial institution in the world.

"States, most especially the large hegemonic ones, such as the United States and Great Britain, are controlled by the international central banking system, working through secret agreements at the Bank for International Settlements (BIS), and operating through national central banks (such as the Bank of England and the Federal Reserve)... The same international banking cartel that controls the United States today previously controlled Great Britain and held it up as the international hegemon. When the British order faded, and was replaced by the United States, the US ran the global economy. However, the same interests are served. States will be used and discarded at will by the international banking cartel; they are simply tools." - Andrew Gavin Marshall

Our nation, once the bastion of wealth with storehouses of gold and silver as far as the eyes can see has been swindled out of its wealth by its central bank, the Federal Reserve. In place of the entire kingdom's treasure the robber barons replaced all our nation's precious metals and real wealth with tons and tons of PAPER. The next day the people awoke to find all the paper that was exchanged for the nation's treasure, they bowed to the Zionist Jew bankster robber barons thanking them for the wonderful beautiful engraved paper instruments...

Edward Mandell House had this to say in a private meeting with President Woodrow Wilson:

"Very soon every American will be required to register their biological property in a national system designed to keep track of the people and that will operate under the ancient system of pledging. By such methodology, we can compel people to submit to our agenda, which will affect our security as a charge back for our fiat paper currency.

Every American will be forced to register or suffer being able to work and earn a living. They will be our chattels (property) and we will hold the security interest over them forever, by operation of the law merchant under the scheme of secured transactions. Americans, by unknowingly or unwittingly delivering the bills of lading (Birth Certificate) to us will be rendered bankrupt and insolvent, secured by their pledges.

They will be stripped of their rights and given a commercial value designed to make us a profit and they will be none the wiser, for not one man in a million could ever figure our plans and, if by accident one or two should figure it out, we have in our arsenal plausible deniability. After all, this is the only logical way to fund government, by floating liens and debts to the registrants in the form of benefits and privileges.

This will inevitably reap us huge profit beyond our wildest expectations and leave every American a contributor to this fraud, which we will call 'Social Insurance'. Without realizing it, every American will unknowingly be our servant, however begrudgingly. The people will become helpless and without any hope for their redemption and we will employ the high office (presidency) of our dummy corporation (USA) to foment this plot against America."

Colonel Edward Mandel House – Investor/Banker, (illuminati agent) Diplomat, and close advisor to Pres. Woodrow Wilson, He and Wilson composed the famous "Fourteen Points" speech. House was instrumental in: getting Wilson elected, in establishing the Council on Foreign Relations, Versailles Treaty, League of Nations (which required America to surrender its sovereignty to the world government) and In 1913, House helped to pick the charter members of the original Federal Reserve Board. House was on the Council of Ten and The Round Table Group. He supported U.S. membership in the League of Nations, World Court and the Permanent

Court of International Justice.

In 1910 Col. Edward Mandell House wrote a novel called *Philip Dru: Administrator: A Story of Tomorrow*, in which the title character became the sinister dictator of America. Published anonymously under the guise of fiction, the book nevertheless paralleled real events of the time concerning House's own influential and tactical role in shaping U.S. policies with collectivist objectives. A political advisor to President **Woodrow Wilson**, **who affectionately called him his alter ego**, House was even provided living quarters within the White House during that administration. For nearly a century since Wilson's presidency we've seen this collectivist agenda advanced by way of perpetual interventionism abroad and centralization of power at home.

The people at the heart of engineering the "globalization" scheme are none other than the world Zionist Jew banksters. Who have throughout history been funding BOTH SIDES to every war, every conflict, for generations on end. Point blank, the **single most powerful group of people who unanimously control almost all the world's premier banks are the Zionist Jews**. To deny this is to deny bedrock written in stone FACTS. Go ahead and cry anti-Semite!!!!!! Call me a "self hating Jew", The TRUTH is the truth, like it or not, hide your head in the mud, it does NOT change this staggering TRUE fundamental fact. Look up the names of all the key people running all the world's central banks, the most prominent investment houses, precious metals and gemstone syndicates for yourself! Who do you think owns the diamond monopoly? The Oppenheimer empire were the prime rulers of that realm, and they were financed entirely by Zionist Jew banking cartel and of course the Rothschilds had a big slice of that pie.

In order to properly understand the mind-boggling repeating control freak/monopolistic theme of the Jewish people we must look back in time, way back: The staggering fact is undeniable; Jews are the ONLY people throughout history that always manage to get EXPELLED out of every nation! They were **EXPELLED from the land of Egypt, Rome, France, Spain, England, Portugal, Germany, Europe, Arab countries**, and so on. Gee... there seems to be more than meets the eye here... The singular common denominator, **the great sin of the Jews seems to always be monopolizing USURY**, money, investments, finance and subjugating their fellow man as well as nations with these. As if it was engraved in their DNA. When they enter a market en-mass, they operate in unison to suffocate all rivals until they are the ones dominating and controlling the markets. For some remarkable reason throughout all of history this ethnic group of people always swarms like flies to money. They are so closely connected, so closely conspiring, so closely tight knitted, so devious that they always seem to gradually, methodically work their ways into the host countries' major financial back bone and like a killer parasite, latching onto a host then slowly sucking it dry, finally overpowering then financially overtaking it through their money cartels.

On The Jews and Their Lies, 1543 by Martin Luther (1483-1546). Written over 450 years ago, yet as relevant and truthful today as it was when it was written by the world famous Martin Luther way back then. Was he also an "evil slanderous anti-Semite" or just another person simply documenting the rampant lies and modus operandi of the Jews?

Sorry, this is NOT anti-Semitism... it's called the bare naked **TRUTH**. In each case where the Jews were expelled out of each country it was only after the Jewish control of the financial markets became so overwhelming, so suffocating, so destructive to the country that the kings really had no other realistic option on how to deal with the "Jewish Problem" other than to kick them all out and reclaim all the ill-gotten wealth.

You see, when the Jews take over an industry such as the usury industry that seems to run deep in their veins and blood vessels, permeating their entire being, they are so secretive and exclusively confined to themselves that they literally form Jewish cabals, cartels, monopolies, thus locking everyone else (the Goyims) out, the real kicker is the **synergy factor of this action**. Using OPM (other people's money) they ensnare the goyim under DEBT, as the interest compounds, their wealth amasses and grows exponentially, the results are none other than spectacular phenomenal financial growth within their private cartel.

They make key sweetheart deals exclusively with their own kind. Since the money gets "sucked in" but never really leaves the "Jew Realm" and just accumulates, they further expand their scope, they then finance their own Zionist people in other fields of endeavor. When they "retire" filthy rich, they all become "philanthropists" establish front organizations, further funneling their personal massive fortunes to their own kind and support Zionist agendas. That's

exactly how the Jew domination works in a nutshell. Their advanced synergetic unity based relationship is not a fluke, for it is instilled deep in the hearts and minds of all Jews. Their greatest strength is their exclusive racial cohesion...

I attended a major Zionist conference recently, they constantly referred to their thing as: "**Kol Israel Arevim Ze la ze**." In essence what this means is "**the people of Israel are responsible for one another.**" Now THAT is how THEY roll. On the other hand they want, nourish and encourage all of the rest of the world to remain divided, bickering, competing and fighting amongst one another... while they remain the ONLY group in existence that are truly unified.

Carefully reviewing history one can see that **modern Jewish control of all world finance truly began in the 1700s with the "Court Jew"**. The master "craft" of insider finance and economics was passed on by generation to generation within the Jewish community until giants emerged to dominate the entire financial landscape. **Some are like "gods" among men, these are literally king makers and breakers.** Such as the one of the key elite ruling families, the Rothschilds, who's power was so pervasive that Mayer Amschel Rothschild proudly boasted "*permit me to issue and control the money of a nation and I care not who makes it's laws*", now that's what I call **bona fide "GANGSTA!"** These people who wield wealth in the TRILLIONS of dollars are NOT listed on Forbes richest people magazine... you will NEVER see their names listed in ANY such list, for these TRILLIONAIRES run massive networks of businesses and organizations that cleverly conceal the true nature of their wealth, no government body dares even try to take a peek at their real wealth. I would also like to add the fact that the Knights Templars were of Jewish decent, is it any wonder why they quickly became so wealthy as the money changers of their days?

You have to really sit back and admire the sheer audacity and magnificence of the Jewish ingenuity and how they rule by PROXY. After they get iron fist control of markets and secured their wealth they all form "philanthropic" organizations. Hundreds of billions of dollars are then strategically funneled into their "golly gee caring, warm, loving and fuzzy" "philanthropic" organizations, yet what have any of these organizations done to truly help the world? NOTHING. For they are mostly all just slush fund **Front Groups**. Those organizations are there to fulfill the sole purpose of supporting and advancing The Jewish "GOD GIVEN" mandate of ruling the entire world. Oh sure, every now and then one of the large philanthropic organizations will come out with a well publicized freebee for the goyim pheasants, in order to keep up the charade that they are really doing good for all mankind.

Behold here is the clue of clues to identifying the elite of the elite: just identify the founders of the largest most wealthy Trusts and Foundations and you will be right on track of understanding the whos whos of power players. For once the elite make their mark in the business world, **they literally take their fortunes UNDERGROUND by establishing foundations and trusts** which are used to strategically channel large amounts of money and investments supporting the matrix consortium agendas.

Talking about front groups, another important note I must include in this section are the pathetic excuse if not outright fraud of what portrays themselves as "regulatory agencies" in America. In almost every single case the "regulatory" agency is nothing more than a rubber stamp organization of the establishment members that claim to "regulate" the industry. When in reality almost all the time it is industry insiders who RUN the "regulatory" agencies! Doh! In actuality what the agencies REAL mission is to weed out the playing field and keep outsiders out by fining them to death and making it nearly impossible for unsanctioned outsiders to function within that industry.

What we witness in the case of almost every regulatory agency is **captive agency phenomena** where the agency that is supposed to regulate is controlled by the people they are supposed to control.

Take the SEC for instance. With all the rampant greed and corruption in the past decade you would think they would have been busy 24/7 handing out indictments. Nope. The past entire decade they seemed to have been closed for renovations or just out on vacation or something. Even as Jim Cramer was recently publically humiliated by John Stewart for **his videotaped statements describing how rampant the unadulterated fraud was by the Wall Street fraud status quo and how the SEC just turns a blind eye**. For all intents and purposes according to the inaction of the SEC there were virtually no wrong doings in existence in the entire financial sector for a decade, they let Madoff run the world's largest ponzi scheme, for it was virtually impossible that IF they were doing their job they would NOT have noticed that this guy **NEVER MADE ONE SINGLE TRADE yet was somehow operating a prestigious well known fund**... Nope, nothing out of normal here, Madoff and the entire industry had the past decade of unprecedented

complete wanton financial orgy while... hold on... the SEC did prosecute one high profile **evil sinister goyim** financial fraudster out there in that usury decadent decade: Martha Stewart! (lol)

While Zionist Jew Madoff was running the con of millennium to the tune of \$60 BILLION, we are lead to believe that no one noticed, but on the other hand they spot the needle in the hay stack, they **busted** Martha Stewart in what resembled more of a sting operation conjured up by DEA style drug enforcement agents than anything else... She was **SETUP**. The criminal Martha Stewart was indicted and imprisoned for something along the value of what? \$45,000.00.... chump change in her world and in Wall Street world, meanwhile the real criminals are fleecing you for decades on end in the tune of billions upon billions of dollars while the SEC turns a blind eye. For instance, after the fact "a SEC attorney later testified that it took only "a few days" and "a phone call" to confirm that Madoff had never traded a dime."

The do-nothing SEC commissioner and his minions had Bernie right under their noses and still couldn't smell him? Not. Examiners who asked tough questions—notably SEC attorney Genevieve Walker-Lightfoot—were reassigned before they could make a case. Christopher Cox was just one in a series of SEC heads—Arthur Levitt, Harvey Pitt, William Donaldson—who missed the elephant in the room. Even Madoff was "astonished" when, in 2006, he gave SEC sleuths his DTC account number to verify his trading activities—and nothing happened. "I thought it was the end, game over," Madoff later recalled. In October, two New York-based investors sued the federal government for \$2.4 million in damages, alleging "gross negligence" by the SEC. The agency has not fired a single employee over the Madoff affair.

Only Bernie and one other goyim conspirator have been prosecuted, while his entire family who were clearly (according to the evidence) **involved up to their eyeballs** are having the time of their lives running around scot free. At least a half dozen family members that were KEY employees, thus OBVIOUSLY KNEW what was really going on, and were totally in on the scam, each having pulled out hundreds of millions of dollars from the scam and are still walking free as a bird. The agreement Bernie made with his Zionist comrades running the "regulatory agency" that were supposedly policing the industry was: since the gig was up and the whole world now knew, this left no other option other than to turn himself in to satisfy the public's demand for blood, with the public distracted and satisfied that someone "paid" with imprisonment they could then leave his family to walk free of charges, despite tons of overwhelming EVIDENCE of their involvement. Nothing else to see here folks, now run along.

What you don't know is **WHY they picked Martha** and then blew the whole case out of proportion turning it into a three ring circus in the news. First was the HYPE FACTOR to make it look that they are on top of things "regulating" the markets. **The REAL reason the ruling elite had the SEC toppled Martha Stewart was to gain control of her fantastically growing Omnimedia empire.** The **ONLY stipulation** in her indictment, arrest and imprisonment was that **she relinquish the top executive control over Omnimedia and NEVER have it back.** Golly gee, I wonder who they set up as CEO to run things at Omnimedia.... None other than Zionist Jew Charles Koppelman. This my dear friends is how the Zionist ruling elite roll. The Zionist **SEC is just another mighty weapon they wield to regulate participation in THEIR markets.** It is all their game, their ballpark, and you my friend are just an clueless spectator while **those who play ball in their field of dreams must pay their dues, follow their rules and bow to the ruling masters or suffer the consequences.**

Another important factor of the whole Martha Stewart case was in fact just claiming she lied to the FBI. She did NOT possess INSIDER INFORMATION, what is really going on with this nonsense is creating a giant DISTRACTION to make the people THINK that the courts and the Justice Department are really protecting the public rather than the "Club" for by putting Martha on trial, they create the image that no one is above the law. The real problem is, judges, prosecutors, and their friends are UNTOUCHABLE!

Another interesting elimination was the Hunt Brothers who tried to corner the silver market back in the 70s, they were not Jewish Zionists, not part of "the system." It has been claimed that their motive for attempting to corner the market was for combating the FED monopoly and creating a competing currency. Whatever the case may be the fact remains that the Hunt brothers were systematically annihilated by "the establishment" for their daring to step out of line and for daring to challenge "the establishment." Information about the Hunt Silver event has been made scarce; to this day it is

hard to find any interviews, manifestos or any information at all by or about the Hunt brothers. It is as if they, their billion dollar dynasty, and their attempt to corner the market never existed...

A very, very interesting figure to appear on the national scene has been Peter Schiff (currently operating Euro Pacific Capital), great grandson of legendary Jacob Schiff, of the great Zionist master banking families who rule the monetary world, The House of Schiff. (Master shill alert!) Most fascinating is that he has latched onto the coattails of constitutional libertarian, true blue patriot Ron Paul's bandwagon. **What we have here is a truly amazing awe inspiring glimpse of the fascinating unadulterated ingenuity of the Zionist ruling elite, as they work ALL sides of the fences.** Here they pose one of their own pure breed, family heirs posing as one of "the truthers." Peter Schiff has recently been coming off as a gifted PROPHET with his uncanny, "magical" calling of the entire financial world events, and completely blowing away the current financial establishment with his "prophetic" words of truth.

Behold: For as we witness the Zionists play all sides of the fences, in the deliberate destruction of the "old economic world order", we are also witnessing the setting up of and building of credibility and strategic beginning of the NEW ECONOMIC WORLD ORDER apparatus...

The Trail of Blood

Abraham Lincoln

Lincoln's Birthday gives us an appropriate opportunity to examine some deep American traditions which may also give us some unusual insights into the "principalities and powers" of Ephesians Chapter 6.

Abraham Lincoln worked valiantly to prevent the Rothschild's attempts to involve themselves in financing the Civil War.

Interestingly, it was the Czar of Russia who provided the needed assistance against the British and French, who were among the driving forces behind the secession of the South and her subsequent financing. Russia intervened by providing naval forces for the Union blockade of the South in European waters, and by letting both countries know that if they attempted to join the Confederacy with military forces, they would also have to go to war with Russia.

The Rothschild interests did succeed, through their agent Treasury Secretary Salmon P. Chase, to force a bill (the National Banking Act) through Congress creating a federally chartered central bank that had the power to issue U.S. Bank Notes. Afterward, Lincoln warned the American people:

"The money power preys upon the nation in time of peace and conspires against it in times of adversity. It is more despotic than monarchy, more insolent than autocracy, more selfish than bureaucracy. I see in the near future a crisis approaching that unnerves me, and causes me to tremble for the safety of our country. Corporations have been enthroned, an era of corruption will follow, and the money power of the country will endeavor to prolong its reign by working upon the prejudices of the people, until the wealth is aggregated in a few hands, and the republic is destroyed." ⁴

Lincoln continued to fight against the central bank, and some now believe that it was his anticipated success in influencing Congress to limit the life of the Bank of the United States to just the war years that was the motivating factor behind his assassination.

The Lone Assassin Myth is Born

Modern researchers have uncovered evidence of a massive conspiracy that links the following parties to the Bank of Rothschild: ⁵ Lincoln's Secretary of War Edwin Stanton, John Wilkes Booth, his eight co-conspirators, and over

seventy government officials and businessmen involved in the conspiracy.

When Booth's diary was recovered by Stanton's troops, it was delivered to Stanton. When it was later produced during the investigation, eighteen pages had been ripped out. These pages, containing the aforementioned names, were later found in the attic of one of Stanton's descendants.

From Booth's trunk, a coded message was found that linked him directly to Judah P. Benjamin, the Civil War campaign manager in the South for the House of Rothschild. When the war ended, the key to the code was found in Benjamin's possession.

The assassin, portrayed as a crazed lone gunman with a few radical friends, escaped by way of the only bridge in Washington not guarded by Stanton's troops.

"Booth" was located hiding in a barn near Port Royal, Virginia, three days after escaping from Washington. He was shot by a soldier named Boston Corbett, who fired without orders. Whether or not the man killed was Booth is still a matter of contention, but the fact remains that whoever it was, he had no chance to identify himself. It was Secretary of War Edwin Stanton who made the final identification. Some now believe that a dupe was used and that the real John Wilkes Booth escaped with Stanton's assistance.

Mary Todd Lincoln, upon hearing of her husband's death, began screaming, "Oh, that dreadful house!" Earlier historians felt that this spontaneous utterance referred to the White House. Some now believe it may have been directed to Thomas W. House, a gun runner, financier, and agent of the Rothschild's during the Civil War, who was linked to the anti-Lincoln, pro-banker interests.[6](#)

The Federal Reserve

Another myth that all Americans live with is the charade known as the "Federal Reserve." It comes as a shock to many to discover that it is not an agency of the United States Government.

The name "Federal Reserve Bank" was designed to deceive, and it still does. It is not federal, nor is it owned by the government. It is privately owned.[7](#) It pays its own postage like any other corporation. Its employees are not in civil service. Its physical property is held under private deeds, and is subject to local taxation. Government property, as you know, is not.

It is an engine that has created private wealth that is unimaginable, even to the most financially sophisticated. It has enabled an imperial elite to manipulate our economy for its own agenda and enlisted the government itself as its enforcer. It controls the times, dictates business, affects our homes and practically everything in which we are interested.

It takes powerful force to maintain an empire, and this one is no different. The concerns of the leadership of the "Federal Reserve" and its secretive international benefactors appear to go well beyond currency and interest rates.

Andrew Jackson

Andrew Jackson was the first President from west of the Appalachians. He was unique for the times in being elected by the voters, without the direct support of a recognized political organization. He vetoed the renewal of the charter for the Bank of the United States on July 10, 1832.

In 1835, President Andrew Jackson declared his disdain for the international bankers:

"You are a den of vipers. I intend to rout you out, and by the Eternal God I will rout you out. If the people only

understood the rank injustice of our money and banking system, there would be a revolution before morning."[8](#)

There followed an (unsuccessful) assassination attempt on President Jackson's life. Jackson had told his vice president, Martin Van Buren, "The bank, Mr. Van Buren, is trying to kill me...."[9](#)

Was this the beginning of a pattern of intrigue that would plague the White House itself over the coming decades? Was his (and Lincoln's) death related by an invisible thread to the international bankers?

James Garfield

President James Abram Garfield, our 20th President, had previously been Chairman of the House Committee on Appropriations and was an expert on fiscal matters. (Upon his election, among other things, he appointed an unpopular collector of customs at New York, whereupon the two Senators from New York--Roscoe Conkling and Thomas Platt--resigned their seats.)

President Garfield openly declared that whoever controls the supply of currency would control the business and activities of all the people. After only four months in office, President Garfield was shot at a railroad station on July 2, 1881. Another coincidence.

John F. Kennedy

President John F. Kennedy planned to exterminate the Federal Reserve System. In 1963 he signed Executive Orders EO-11 and EO-110, returning to the government the responsibility to print money, taking that privilege away from the Federal Reserve System.[10](#)

Shortly thereafter, President John F. Kennedy was assassinated.[11](#) The professional, triangulated fire that executed the President of the United States is not the most shocking issue. The high-level coordination that organized the widespread coverup is manifest evidence of the incredible power of a "hidden government" behind the scenes. (Sound preposterous? Read *Kill Zone*, by Craig Roberts for an update on the events in Dealey Plaza.)

The Trail of Blood Continues

In the 70's and 80's, Congressman Larry P. McDonald spearheaded efforts to expose the hidden holdings and intentions of the international money interests. His efforts ended on August 31, 1983, when he was killed when Korean Airlines 007 was "accidentally" shot down in Soviet airspace. A strange coincidence, it would seem.

Senator John Heinz and former Senator John Tower had served on powerful Senate banking and finance committees and were outspoken critics of the Federal Reserve and the Eastern Establishment. On April 4, 1991, Senator John Heinz was killed in a plane crash near Philadelphia.[12](#) On the next day, April 5, 1991, former Senator John Tower was also killed in a plane crash. The coincidences seem to mount.[13](#)

Attempts to just audit the Federal Reserve continue to meet with failure. It is virtually impossible to muster support for any issue that has the benefit of a media blackout.[14](#) (The bizarre but tragic reality that the American people suffer from a managed and controlled media is a subject for another discussion.)

Beginning of a Series

For many years, numerous authors have attempted to sound the alarm that there exists a hidden "shadow government" that actually rules America. Most of us have dismissed these "conspiracy theory" views as extremist and unrealistic. However, when I had the opportunity to have lunch with Otto von Habsburg,[15](#) Member of the European Parliament, he made two remarks that caught my attention. The first was: "The ignorance in America is overwhelming." Indeed, the contrast in general awareness of world affairs between the average American and the

average European is striking.

It was his second observation that really provoked me: "The concentration of power in America is frightening." [16](#) As a reasonably circumspect senior executive, having spent three decades in international finance and viewing America as a broadly based representative democracy, his remark shocked me. It prompted me to do some more homework. The results of my inquiries are most disturbing.

Is the predicted One World Government distant, or is it on the immediate threshold? How would one tell when it is imminent? We will address some of these issues in future articles.

Sources:

1. Wardner, James W., *The Planned Destruction of America*, Longwood Communications, 397 Kingslake Drive, DeBarry, FL, 1994. (407) 774-1991. A "must read."
2. Roberts, Craig, *Kill Zone*, Consolidated Press International, 1994. Fascinating expos, on the assassination of John F. Kennedy. Paul, Ron, *The Ron Paul Survival Report* (a newsletter by a former congressman on monetary issues, personal survival, etc.), P.O. Box 602, Lake Jackson, TX, 77566.

(A comprehensive list of similar resources is also included in the notes to [The Vortex Strategy, Volume 2.](#))

Notes:

1. [Briefing Packages](#) Iron Mixed with Clay: The Emergent European Suprastate; Mystery of Babylon; Daniel's Seventy Weeks; et al.
2. 2 Corinthians 2:11.
3. Ephesians 6:12.
4. Roberts, Archibald E., *Bulletin--Committee to Restore the Constitution*, Feb. 1989, p. 6; H.S. Kennan, *The Federal Reserve Bank*, p. 9; James W. Wardner, *The Planned Destruction of America*, p. 23.
5. Roberts, Craig, *Kill Zone*, p. 170.
6. Thomas W. House was the father of "Colonel" Edward Mandell House who later became the key player in the election of Woodrow Wilson and the passage of the Federal Reserve Act.
7. Lewis vs. United States, Ninth Circuit Court, Apr. 17, 1982.
8. Roberts, Archibald E., *Bulletin--Committee to Restore the Constitution*, Feb. 1989, p. 5.
9. Schlesinger Jr., Arthur M., *The Age of Jackson*, Mentor Books, NY, 1945, p. 6-7.
10. Roberts, Craig, *Kill Zone*, Typhoon Press, Consolidated Press International, 1994, p. 189.
11. For a current summary of what really happened at Dealey Plaza, read Craig Robert's *Kill Zone*.
12. Kah, Gary H., *En Route to Global Occupation*, Huntington House Publishers, Lafayette, LA, 1992, p. 19.
13. *ibid.*, p. 18.
14. *ibid.*, p. 19-20.
15. His father ruled Europe until the end of the Austrian-Hungarian Empire in 1918.
16. [Personal UPDATE](#), November 1993, p. 4-8.

Let it also be perfectly understood: Many if not most of the prominent **"philanthropic" organizations throughout the world are nothing more than shrewd calculating SLUSH-FUNDS established to subsidize and work in in utterconcert with the ruling elite agendas.** No one pays attention and scrutinizes the activities of philanthropic organizations, thus they possess virtually free reign in funding ruling elite black ops (hidden, undercover, indirect) subversion projects.

Prominent leaders of industry "retire" and **work behind the scenes** by joining the exclusive ultra secretive "philanthropy clubs", establishing FRONT ORGANIZATIONS to disperse their fortunes and help fund the globalist

agendas by means of utilizing protected and overlooked entities often called “Foundations.” These are none other than sophisticated secret SLUSH-FUNDS.

The list below has not been checked for accuracy, but is none the less hastily included here from the publication “Basic Statistics for Untied States Imperialism” for its attempt to display a mere tiny glimpse of a tiny fraction of the scope of infiltration by entities operating today under false pretenses and concertedly working together in silently pushing hidden agendas of the ruling elites.

Tip of the iceberg list of **Prominent Front Groups** used to advance the ruling elite’s imperialist interests:

Adolph Coors Foundation: rightist propaganda slush-fund
 AFL-CIO: CIA controlled labor organization
 African American Institute: CIA front group
 Al-Qaeda: Mossad and CIA joint venture, terrorist front group
 American Bankers Association
 American Council for International Commission of Jurists: CIA front
 American Enterprise Foundation: Neo-con headquarters, rightist think-tank
 American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees: CIA front
 American Foreign Policy Council: rightist think-tank
 American Friends of the Middle East: CIA front group
 American Newspaper Guild: front group
 American Society of African Culture: CIA front group
 AIPAC: Zionist lobby front group
 Blackwater: CIA front group
 Brookings Institution: illuminati rightist think-tank, where students acclimated into Luciferian policies
 Business Round Table
 CANF: anti-Castro lobbyist
 Cato Institute: Zionist controlled libertarian rightist think-tank
 Carnegie Endowment: rightist think-tank
 Center for Security Policy: neofascist rightist think-tank
 Center for Strategic and International Studies: rightist think-tank
 Committee for Economic Development
 Competitive Enterprise Institute: rightist think-tank
 Council for National Policy: rightwing theocratic front group
 Council on Foreign Relations: NWO think-tank
 Ethics and Public Policy Center: rightist think-tank
 Ford Foundation: CIA front group
 Fellowship Foundation: aka “The Family” far rightwing, they hold the National Prayer Breakfast
 Freedom Forum: rightist think-tank
 Fund for International Social and Economic Education: CIA front group
 Heritage Foundation: rightist think-tank
 Hoover Institution: rightist think-tank
 Hudson Institute: rightist think-tank
 In-Q-Tel: CIA front for Zionist Central
 Institute for International Economics: rightist think-tank
 Institute for International Labor Research: CIA front group
 International Development Foundation: CIA front group
 International Institute for Strategic Studies: rightist think-tank
 John M. Olin Foundation: rightist propaganda slush-fund
 Koch Family Foundations: Zionist propaganda slush-fund
 Liberty Lobby: neo-fascist agitprop
 Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation: rightist propaganda slush-fund
 Manhattan Institute: rightist think-tank
 National Center for Public Policy Research: Zionist/ Washington front group - Abramoff
 National Education Association: CIA front group

National Endowment for Democracy: CIA front group
National Student Association: CIA front group
Project for a New American Century - PNAC: Major Neo-con think tank
Progress and Freedom Foundation: rightist think-tank
Progressive Policy Institute: rightist think-tank
RAND Corporation: rightist think-tank
Reason Foundation: rightist think-tank
Rockefeller Foundation: slush-fund
Scaife Family Foundations: Zionist propaganda slush-fund
Securities Exchange Commission
Smith Richardson Foundation: rightist propaganda slush-fund
Soros Foundation: Zionist front group
USAID: official humanitarian front used to control food politics
USIA: primary disseminator of official "white propaganda"
Voice of America: CIA-controlled radio
See also: [SourceWatch](#)

Like any other **FRONT**, our Federal Reserve is neither Federal nor public. It was founded and controlled by PRIVATE interests from day one. Hey let's take a look to see who are the main men running the FED: Alan Greenspan was the Chairman of the Fed for decades, oh, by the way, he is JEWISH. Who stepped in to take its place, Bernanke, oh, did I mention that he is also JEWISH? The current board of directors of the FED consists of ALL Jewish appointees! Yes you have heard it right, the entire Federal Reserve is run entirely by a Jewish cartel, look for yourself [here](#). The FED's top brass: Bernanke, Kohn, Warsh, Kroszner and Mishkin are all Jews, what a coincidence eh? Every single one of them is a Jew. In many cases they no longer even bother appointing non Jews anymore to keep up the appearance of neutrality. The "non Jews" you do see as head of the financial firms have proven their undying loyalty to their masters. The Jews also run the IMF, World Bank, Bank of International Settlements, Bank of England, etc., etc., etc. (actually, **There are now only 5 nations in the world left without a Zionist controlled central bank: Iran; North Korea; Sudan; Cuba; and Libya**). Hence the world is now ready for international financial consolidation under one global economic Zionist monetary system...

Yes, the day Rothschild proclaimed that he didn't care who was the president as long as he was the man in charge of its monetary system, was the day that he was so powerful that he could confidently publically admit his strategy yet expect absolutely NO retribution or fallout. Now that's pure unadulterated bad ass power. One of our ex-presidents, James Garfield basically admits the same thing when he admitted: "*whoever controls the volume of money in any country is absolute master of all industry and commerce.*"

Well folks these are just the public figures appointed to positions that the rest of the world sees, the FED has been under direct Jewish rule since day one of its establishment in [the 1913 Monetary Coup D'état of America](#) was perpetrated. Later on that same year the IRS was established FOR THE SOLE PURPOSE of paying the Federal Reserve all the interest it would milk our country for in the decades to come.

"The Illuminati bankers rule the world through debt, which is money they create out of nothing. They need world government to ensure no country defaults or tries to overthrow them. As long as private bankers, instead of governments, create money the human race is doomed. These bankers and their allies have bought everything and everyone." - Henry Makow

41 Facts About The History Of Central Banks In The United States That Our Children Are No Longer Taught In School

Today, most American students don't even understand what a central bank is, much less that the battle over central banks is one of the most important themes in U.S. history. The truth is that our nation was birthed in the midst of a conflict over taxation and the control of our money. Central banking has played a key role in nearly all of the wars that America has fought. Presidents that resisted the central bankers were shot, while others shamefully caved in to their demands. Our current central bank is called the Federal Reserve and it is about as "federal" as Federal Express is. The truth is that it is a privately-owned financial institution that is designed to ensnare the U.S. government in an endlessly expanding spiral of debt from which there is no escape. The Federal Reserve caused the Great Depression and the Federal Reserve is at the core of our current economic crisis. None of these things is taught to students in America's schools today.



In 2010, young Americans are taught a sanitized version of American history that doesn't even make any sense. As with so many things, if you want to know what really happened just follow the money.

The following are 41 facts about the history of central banks in the United States that every American should know....

#1 As a result of the Seven Years War (1756-1763) with France, King George III of England was deeply in debt to the central bankers of England. [this is how the bankers took indirect control of England, yes by the mid 1700s England was one of the first countries enslaved by usury and beholden to its financial overlords]

#2 In an attempt to raise revenue, [at the request of the bankers they were now indebted to] King George tried to heavily tax the colonies in America.

#3 In 1763, Benjamin Franklin was asked by the Bank of England why the colonies were so prosperous, and this was his response....

"That is simple. In the colonies we issue our own money. It is called Colonial Script. We issue it in proper proportion to the demands of trade and industry to make the products pass easily from the producers to the consumers.

In this manner, creating for ourselves our own paper money, we control its purchasing power, and we have no interest to pay to no one."

#4 The Currency Act of 1764 ordered the American Colonists to stop printing their own money. Colonial script (the money the colonists were using at the time) was to be exchanged at a two-to-one ratio for "notes" from the Bank of England. [of course you know this was at the behest of England's financial overlords]

#5 Later, in his autobiography, Benjamin Franklin explained the impact that this currency change had on the colonies....

"In one year, the conditions were so reversed that the era of prosperity ended, and a depression set in, to such an extent that the streets of the Colonies were filled with unemployed."

#6 In fact, **Benjamin Franklin stated unequivocally in his autobiography that the power to issue currency was the primary reason for the Revolutionary War....**

"The colonies would gladly have borne the little tax on tea and other matters had it not been that England took away from the colonies their money, which created unemployment and dissatisfaction. The inability of the colonists to get power to issue their own money permanently out of the hands of George III and the international bankers was the prime reason for the Revolutionary War."

#7 Gouverneur Morris, **one of the authors of the U.S. Constitution, solemnly warned us in 1787 that we must not allow the bankers to enslave us....**

"The rich will strive to establish their dominion and enslave the rest. They always did. They always will... They will have the same effect here as elsewhere, if we do not, by (the power of) government, keep them in their proper spheres."

#8 Unfortunately, those warning us about the dangers of a central bank did not prevail. After an aborted attempt to establish a central bank in the 1780s, the First Bank of the United States was established in 1791. Alexander Hamilton (who had close ties to the Rothschild banking family) cut a deal under which he would support the move of the nation's capital to Washington D.C. in exchange for southern support for the establishment of a central bank.

#9 George Washington [sold out and] signed the bill creating the First Bank of the United States on April 25, 1791. It was given a 20 year charter.

#10 In the first five years of the First Bank of the United States, the U.S. government **borrowed 8.2 million dollars and prices rose by 72 percent.**

#11 The opponents of central banking were not pleased. In 1798, Thomas Jefferson said the following....

"I wish it were possible to obtain a single amendment to our Constitution - taking from the federal government their power of borrowing."

#12 In 1811, the charter of the First Bank of the United States was not renewed.

#13 One year later, the War of 1812 erupted. The British and the Americans were at war once again.

#14 In 1814, the British captured and burned Washington D.C., but the Americans subsequently experienced key victories at New York and at New Orleans.

#15 The Treaty of Ghent, officially ending the war, was ratified by the U.S. Senate on February 16th, 1815 and was ratified by the British on February 18th, 1815.

#16 In 1816, another central bank was created. The Second Bank of the United States was established and was given a 20 year charter.

#17 Andrew Jackson, who became president in 1828, was determined to end the power of the central bankers over the United States.

#18 In fact, in 1832, Andrew Jackson's re-election slogan was "JACKSON and NO BANK!"

#19 On July 10th, 1832 **President Jackson said the following about the danger of a central bank....**

"It is not our own citizens only who are to receive the bounty of our government. More than eight millions

of the stock of this bank are held by foreigners... is there no danger to our liberty and independence in a bank that in its nature has so little to bind it to our country? ... Controlling our currency, receiving our public moneys, and holding thousands of our citizens in dependence... would be more formidable and dangerous than a military power of the enemy."

#20 In 1835, President Jackson completely paid off the U.S. national debt. He is the only U.S. president that has ever been able to accomplish this.

#21 President Jackson vetoed the attempt to renew the charter of the Second Bank of the United States in 1836.

#22 Richard Lawrence attempted to shoot Andrew Jackson, but he survived. It is alleged that Lawrence said that "wealthy people in Europe" had put him up to it.

#23 The Civil War was another opportunity for the central bankers of Europe to get their hooks into America. In fact, it is claimed that Abraham Lincoln actually contacted Rothschild banking interests in Europe in an attempt to finance the war effort. Reportedly, the Rothschilds were demanding very high interest rates and Lincoln balked at paying them.

#24 Instead, Lincoln pushed through the Legal Tender Act of 1862. Under that act, the U.S. government issued \$449,338,902 of **debt-free money**.

#25 This debt-free money was known as "Greenbacks" because of the green ink that was used.

#26 The central bankers of Europe were not pleased. The following quote appeared in the London Times in 1865....

"If this mischievous financial policy, which has its origin in North America, shall become endured down to a fixture, then that Government will furnish its own money without cost. It will pay off debts and be without debt. It will have all the money necessary to carry on its commerce. It will become prosperous without precedent in the history of the world. The brains, and wealth of all countries will go to North America. That country must be destroyed or it will destroy every monarchy on the globe."

#27 Abraham Lincoln was shot dead by John Wilkes Booth on April 14th, 1865.

#28 After the Civil War, all money in the United States was created by bankers buying U.S. government bonds in exchange for bank notes. [thus becoming indebted to the international banks via the bonds]

#29 James A. Garfield became president in 1881, and he was a **staunch opponent of the banking powers**. In 1881 he said the following....

"Whoever controls the volume of money in our country is absolute master of all industry and commerce...and when you realize that the entire system is very easily controlled, one way or another, by a few powerful men at the top, you will not have to be told how periods of inflation and depression originate."

#30 President **Garfield was shot about two weeks later** by Charles J. Guiteau on July 2nd, 1881. He died from medical complications on September 19th, 1881.

#31 In 1906, the U.S. stock market was setting all kinds of records. However, in March 1907 the U.S. stock market absolutely crashed. ~~It is alleged that~~ elite New York bankers were responsible.

#32 In addition, in 1907 J.P. Morgan circulated rumors that a major New York bank had gone bankrupt. This

caused a massive run on the banks. In turn, the banks started recalling all of their loans. The panic of 1907 resulted in a congressional investigation that ended up concluding that a central bank was "necessary" so that these kinds of panics "would never happen again." [cough, cough]

#33 It took a few years, but the international bankers finally got their central bank in 1913.

#34 Congress voted on the Federal Reserve Act on December 22nd, 1913 between the hours of 1:30 AM and 4:30 AM. [in the middle of the night]

#35 A significant portion of Congress was either sleeping at the time or was already at home with their families celebrating the holidays.

#36 The president that signed the law that created the Federal Reserve, Woodrow Wilson, later sounded like he very much regretted the decision when he wrote the following....

"A great industrial nation is controlled by its system of credit. Our system of credit is privately concentrated. The growth of the nation, therefore, and all our activities are in the hands of a few men ... [We have come to be one of the worst ruled, one of the most completely controlled and dominated, governments in the civilized world--no longer a government by free opinion, no longer a government by conviction and the vote of the majority, but a government by the opinion and the duress of small groups of dominant men."

#37 Between 1921 and 1929 the Federal Reserve increased the U.S. money supply by 62 percent. This was the time known as "The Roaring 20s".

#38 In addition, highly leveraged "margin loans" became very common during this time period.

#39 In October 1929, the New York bankers started calling in these margin loans on a massive scale. This created the initial crash that launched the Great Depression.

#40 Rather than expand the money supply in response to this crisis, the Federal Reserve really tightened it up.

#41 In fact, it was reported the the U.S. money supply contracted by eight billion dollars between 1929 and 1933. That was an extraordinary amount of money in those days. Over one-third of all U.S. banks went bankrupt. The New York bankers were able to buy up other banks and all kinds of other assets for pennies on the dollar.

But are American students being taught any of this today?

Of course not.

In fact, it is a rare student that can even adequately explain what a central bank is.

We have lost so much of what is important about our history.

And you know what they say - those who forget history are doomed to repeat it.

It is absolutely critical that we educate as many Americans as possible about what is really going on in our financial system and about why we need to make some truly fundamental changes.

The financial powers that be manage to take ever more control by promoting and fostering their form of thinking and logic into every corner of mainstream thought. Yet another of the great sins of our time has been the **replacing of common sense with financial formulas**. "Cost-Benefit Analysis" and "Return on Investment" is what often determines 95% of leaders of industry course rather than rational logic. Sure it makes lots of short term financial sense to close down all our manufacturing and ship all of it off to China, India and Mexico, but in the long term this is just idiotic SUICIDE.

You must understand: that policies and acts established for the good of and strategic financial well being of private for profit group, enterprise or corporation all too often turns out to be poison and long term suicidal for the people, local economy, state, nation, or world. The fundamental largest blatant flaw of capitalism is that its major players (mainly large corporations) do NOT compute social & public economic impact of ANYTHING they do. That is irrelevant in the eyes of every corporation whom all exist for the selfish self-centered purpose of concentrating wealth, i.e., the all mighty "stockholder return." For the corporation has just one legal parameter it must adhere to above and beyond all else: return on shareholder equity. Profits, profits, profits. That's ALL that matters, all else is disposable and just pettiness in the corporate world's eyes. Under those parameters everything and anything goes, loot, plunder, ravage, legally swindle, take over, monopolize, become number one at all costs. The well being of "the locals", the environment, ethics and what is morally right be damned. Go ahead, struggle with the truth, yet again, you know perfectly well that I am, yet again, right.

But that is not enough, for the banksters, nothing is ever enough. Here is yet another gambit that is brewing:

Civil War In Corporate America: Banks Battling The Chamber On Accounting Rules

Amid the ongoing financial regulation overhaul, the banking industry is **hoping to pull off a quiet power grab that has eluded its grasp since the Great Depression**, by stripping the independence of the board that sets financial accounting standards.

The move could effectively **let banks set their own accounting standards** in rough economic times.

Astonishingly, at a time when the public is crying out for greater regulation to limit excessive risk-taking by financial institutions, the banks are trying to get Congress to agree that the next time there's a big downturn, **they should have the ability to alter their accounting standards -- essentially, fudge the numbers** -- so that the public and investors won't be able to tell how insolvent they really are. By ignoring their declining asset values, they can avoid the standard requirement of raising more capital.

The mechanism is contained in an amendment set to be introduced in mid-November by Rep. Ed Perlmutter (D-Colo.) that would move final authority over the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) from the Securities and Exchange Commission to a new body, a so-called "oversight" board, that would include the officials charged with managing systemic risks to the financial markets

These regulators would have the authority to override FASB's accounting guidelines by taking into account economic conditions.

The move is so radical that it has split corporate America. The bankers and members of Congress who support it have earned themselves an unlikely enemy: the U.S. Chamber of Commerce.

A typical business or investor, after all, prefers honest, independent accounting, because they buy and sell real things based on real value.

"**Washington isn't thinking straight**," said Josh Rosner, managing director of Graham, Fischer & Co, a New York-based financial analyst who advises regulators and institutional investors. "Financial statements are for the

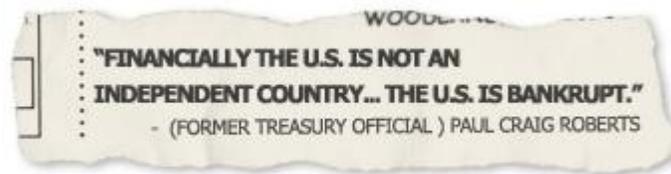
benefit of investors."

Indeed, allowing banks to alter accounting standards when they run into trouble is incentive to take more risk and, in essence, **institutionalizes fraud**. The regulators would now be under enormous political pressure -- and sometimes under direct orders -- to allow banks to remain in business long after they've become insolvent, in the hopes that things will turn around and they'll grow again... [blah, blah blah]

You can "bank on it" that the above agenda will be accepted, and become reality very soon. Nothing to see here folks, now run along and mind your own business.

Today we are witnessing the ingenious sinister power of the Zionist elite as they are maneuvering about in creating a global financial meltdown as never before witnessed. Their overall power is unprecedented in the history of mankind and yet they continue to accumulate even more power. They are contracting the markets and once again (as they did in the great depression of 1929) consolidating their power, as the "little guys" and competition fold.

The economic collapse of 2008 is nothing other than their engineered 911 Economic Demolition "Collapse"! The connection to 9/11 and the current economic collapse is completely intriguing. For the seeds of the current economic collapse actually began around the time of the bringing down of the "World Trade Center" as in symbolically announcing to the world that the days of America as the "Center of World Trade" would soon thereafter also collapse... Coincidence?



Before I get into this whole "financial collapse" fiasco. I need to make a revolutionary statement based on plain old common sense: The entire collapse supposedly began with the blowing of mortgage/housing bubble. Today well over 14 trillion dollars have been funneled into the international bankster multiheaded beast system and then disappeared into the abyss, for no one other than they have a clue what happened to those 14 TRILLION dollars. Well in my world of rational common sense the bailout would have been totally different:

I would have taken those 14 trillion dollars and given it to the people that had outstanding mortgages! DUH! Then they would have turned around and paid off all their mortgages IN FULL. The banks would have received every dime owed to them. The economy would not only be thriving, it would be ROCKING like never before in the history of mankind! Imagine every citizen that was once bogged down by massive monthly mortgage payments to one day wake up and they no longer had to pay a mortgage because it was all paid off! Imagine all that extra monthly revenue that would have been available to purchase everything under the sun! Our country would be under the largest BOOM periods ever.

But nope, the brain dead puppets who are fully owned by their internationalist banksters ignored every single common sense solution and did the most idiot moronic solution, throwing trillions of dollars to the people who created the mess in the first place. No, there will never be any prosecutions pursued in the matter, the entire fiasco is an inside job, and you are not in on it.

Greenspan and his associates waged war against the Glass-Steagall Act, which was repealed in 1999 then real partying began. A 2004 Wall Street Journal profile of Mr. Greenspan, subtitled "The Deregulator," described his Fed's fondness for bank mergers and then included this critical passage: "Critics say these mergers concentrate financial risk too heavily in a few institutions. Greenspan argued that deregulation also produced a more stable financial system." The result of his theory? Today we are bailing out colossal financial institutions THAT ARE "TOO BIG TO FAIL..." More importantly, the *real* story is not even about that either, for the ultimate reality is in understanding that Greenspan and his bankster mobsters colluded together to purposely go down the path they have so that when the time was right, they

would pull the plugs and sink the ships and the economy with it, all the while robbing the clueless public and nations while they were at it. For what has been transpiring has been nothing more than the largest transfer of wealth in the history of mankind. And this is just Act 1. Now they have firmly embedded the illusion of “too big to fail” notion into the public psyche and will continue the wanton abuse, regularly coming back to uncle Sam crying broke for more trillions or else the world will disintegrate con.

Wall Street’s 10 Biggest Lies of 2009

By Les Leopold, The Huffington Post

Say goodbye to 2009, the worst economic year since the Great Depression. Say hello to the billionaire bailout society in which the super-rich gamble, lose and get bailed out by the rest of us.

To save the system from total collapse we poured trillions of dollars into the financial sector. The result? Banks still are refusing to lend. Thirty million Americans are looking for full-time jobs and 49 million are skipping meals including one out of four children. But Wall Street again is reaping record profits and bonuses.

Not only are we richly rewarding those who wrecked our economy, but also, we have to put up with hundreds of fabrications about how the big banks got us here. Here is my biggest, fattest lies list for 2009:

1. "Government programs for low-income home buyers caused the financial crash." Wall Street defenders were quick to blame the Community Reinvestment Act, which urges banks to loan money in minority communities. In fact, almost none of the CRA loans are sub-prime and the vast majority are doing well, thank you. Blaming government programs deflects us from the real cause: Wall Street's incredibly reckless creation, marketing, selling and trading of "innovative" new securities that supposedly removed the risk from pools of risky debt. It didn't work. Wall Street, not the poor, crashed our economy.

2. "Income inequality is good for everyone." Lord Brian Griffiths, Vice-Chairman of Goldman Sachs at least had the nerve to say what so many of the super-rich really believe:

"We have to accept that inequality is a way of achieving greater opportunity and prosperity for all."

Unfortunately, the facts suggest otherwise. There is a high correlation between the mal-distribution of income and economic crashes. The last time our wealth and income distribution was as skewed as it is today was 1929, and that's not an accident. When too much money is in the hands of the few it runs out of real world investment and gravitates towards speculative investments. This inevitably creates asset bubbles and crashes. Record pay and bonuses on Wall Street and high unemployment are connected. (See [The Looting of America](#) Chapter 11).

3. "The rising number of billionaires is a sign of economic health." It's accepted media wisdom that the more billionaires the better. China with 130 billionaires now trails only the US, which has 359, according to *Forbes* magazine. But in our billionaire bailout society, the rising number of billionaires signals a collapsing middle class. Ponder this statistic: In 1970 the ratio of the compensation of the top 100 CEOs compared to the average production worker was 45 to 1. By 2006 it was an astounding 1,723 to one. Does that look healthy to you?

4. "Paying back TARP means banks are no longer on government welfare." Bank after bank is rushing to repay TARP funds during the worst economic year since 1937. They want to get out from under the Pay Czar (not that he's been sufficiently tough on the banks under his purview.) Banks that were insolvent only a few months ago now say they have the financial strength to refund tens of billions of dollars to the government. Where did all that money come from? Much of it comes from other government welfare programs for Wall Street (over \$12 trillion worth) that aren't publicized. (See [Nomi Prins's excellent accounting](#).) It may be the case that our banks are paying us back with our own money. Now that's financial innovation.

5. "Wall Street's freedom to innovate must be protected." Congressional leaders are tripping all over themselves to say new regulations will not discourage Wall Street innovations, something they claim is vital to our economy. Oh really? Do those "innovations" add anything useful to our country other than new casino games for the super-rich? Former Federal Reserve Chairman, Paul Volker, recently blew the whistle on this fabrication:

"I hear about these wonderful innovations in the financial markets and they sure as hell need a lot of innovation. I can tell you of two - Credit Default Swaps and CDOs - which took us right to the brink of disaster: were they wonderful innovations that we want to create more of?"

.... I wish that somebody would give me some shred of neutral evidence about the relationship between financial innovation recently and the growth of the economy, just one shred of information....

The most important financial innovation that I have seen in the past 20 years is the automatic teller machine... How many other innovations can you tell me of that have been as important to the individual?" (["What Has Financial Innovation Done for You?"](#))

6. "To retain critically needed talent, Wall Street must be free to pay top salaries and bonuses." Where would they flee if they just got paid like normal people rather than like gods? The British are putting in place a 50 percent tax on bonuses. Also, compensation is much, much lower in the European Union. But the real lie is that we need such "talent" in the first place. That kind of "talent" just crashed our economy. That kind of "talent" is widely overpaid - no way should bond traders receive 10 to 100 times what is earned by the best neurosurgeons in the world. Something is really wrong and it starts with the lie of banking "talent."

7. "Overpaid American workers are the real cause of unemployment." The *New York Times* writers who concocted this argument didn't think they were lying. But this is one of the most preposterous ideas put forth during 2009. (["American Wages out of Balance"](#) *New York Times* November 11, 2009) Edward Hadas, Martin Huchinson and Antony Currie informed us that:

"American manufacturing workers should take average real wage cuts of as much as 20 percent to get into global balance."

They don't mention that the average non-supervisory worker has already taken an 18 percent cut in real wages between 1973 and 2007. What's worse, they claim that if workers don't take these additional cuts, these "overpaid" working stiff's will be the cause of another Great Depression. They write:

"But if American wages get stuck above global market-clearing levels, as in the 1930s, the result could well be something approaching Depression-era levels of unemployment."

Not a word is mentioned about how Wall Street's gambling caused all of this unemployment and how the continued failure of Wall Street banks to lend is stalling job growth, right now.

8. "I'm doing God's Work." Lloyd Blankfein, Chairman of Goldman Sachs said what too many Wall Street leaders truly believe: that they are so privileged and entitled that it seems as if the heavens bless their work. Why else are they earning hundreds of millions of dollars? Mr. Blankfein believes he is creating a virtuous circle by raising capital for corporations who create jobs and help our society prosper. But Goldman Sachs, JP Morgan Chase, Morgan Stanley and the rest of the apostles helped to bring the entire world economy to its knees. Does that mean God likes unemployment and widespread hunger?

9. "We're out of money." Who's we? Yes, the middle class is tapped out but the super-rich haven't even begun to pay their fair share for the mess they created. Yet the top 400 richest Americans alone are sitting on \$1.27 trillion or so in wealth. Here's a dangerous thought. What if we had a very steeply progressive wealth/income tax that reduced the net worth of the super-rich to "only" about \$100 million each? You wouldn't be suffering if you had \$100 million kicking around. Now do the math: The 400 richest x \$100 million each would equal \$40 billion.

That would leave about \$1.23 trillion to help pay back the country for the Wall Street meltdown that we, our children and their children will be subsidizing.

10. "We are becoming a socialist economy." Somewhere between 68 and 78 percent of the US GDP is private sector activity, the highest among developed nations. And much of the government expenditures go to private contractors as well. But there's a kernel of truth in the socialist scare: What do you call a society that encourages the private accumulation of wealth without limit, and then when the super-wealthy get into serious trouble, we bail them out with taxpayer funds - largely from a declining middle-class? That's not free-enterprise. That's not socialism either. It's something new and it deserves to be called the billionaire bailout society.

The financial orgy that was to bring about our current financial collapse began in earnest in 2001. Fannie and Freddy Macs both began the suicidal policies of unwarranted extra risk they had never done. In 2002 Bush aggressively pushed for a goal of 5.5 million mortgage loans to poor minorities who could not afford homes to begin with. Those ARM (adjustable rate mortgages) were nothing more than time bombs set to all explode in unison several years down the road. The FED was a central conspirator in the housing bubble, as in 2003 we witnessed the FED (for no sane reason) push the interest rates to their lowest level ever. Thus drastically fueling the wild housing frenzy like adding jet fuel to a fire. Junk CDOs were then PURPOSELY being bundled and pawned off to unsuspecting investors in the tune of hundreds of billions of dollars. Even the FBI warned of massive subprime fraud as early as 2004. These are just a couple massive indications that reveal the fact that the entire collapse was TOTALLY PREMEDITATED.

Let me articulate the true story of how the economic collapse happened:

Immediately after the banksters set off the **colossal engineered collapse of the world financial system** they instilled into all the fear of God with tales of apocalyptic doom and destruction if they were allowed to fail. Locusts, hail, famine, floods, earth quakes and blood would flow like rivers if hundreds of billions totaling over ten trillion dollars in the U.S. alone were not dumped into the banker's coffers otherwise known as the abyss.

Their lifelong best friends who worked together in the same business were now sitting pretty in key government positions overwhelmingly agreed, "Yes" was their united response "get the dump trucks ready and fillem up to the tilt and ship em off to my good ole pals, or the world will self destruct!" was Geithner, Bernanke, Friends & Co.'s response, while their media baron brotherhood cheered them on.

The Big Picture: THE BLAME IS BEING SQUARLY AIMED AT OUR GOVERNMENT... without so much as even touching the agent provocateurs, the controllers and instigators of all our ills.... the Zionist Jew ruling elite.

Wall Street's response to the gutting out of governments, the middle class, their 401k and pensions was to party hard and skim off the top of the bailouts to hand out billions upon billions of dollars in bonuses to their top master manipulator ~~traders~~, ummm, bookies. After taking care of the bookies they turned around, flush with cash went on buying sprees, picking up properties and companies that were devastated by the collapse (exactly as they had planned), paying pennies on the dollar, bargains galore. Desperate loyal customers whom knocked on their doors looking for *boans* were told to get lost.

Flush with fresh cash, all due GAMBLING BETS were paid off and the Wall Street casinos were back in business again, little by little the high roller insiders got back into the swing of things and the dice are rolling yet again! What a wonderful capitalist system this is indeed!

Wall Street is the elite's Las Vegas, the world is full of suckers who wager all the money, no matter how many times they get had, swindled, cheated and conned they come back to their bookies placing their bets... some people win, most people lose, the HOUSE ALWAYS WINS.... suckers! Psssst, I have a good tip on XYZ Meglo Conglomerate stock coming in the top tree on the fifth....

To give credence to the **illusion** that the clowns in Washington are doing their jobs of **cough** "regulating" the banksters, they proudly enacted unilateral "severe punishment" on the banks that engineered the entire financial collapse. What a doozy: they **slapped them on the wrist** with lame "new credit card rules", golly gee whiz, the banksters are running scared now!

The Wall Street Economic Death Squad

By David DeGraw, AmpedStatus

Recent Headlines:

- \$140 billion! Record Payday for Wall Street
- Goldman Sachs 2009 Bonuses Could Buy Insurance for 1.7 Million Families
- 50 Million Americans Live in Poverty

Paraphrasing a very insightful quote: 'The amount of poverty and suffering required for the emergence of a Goldman Sachs, and the amount of depravity that the accumulation of a fortune of such a magnitude entails is left out of the mainstream media, and it is not always possible to make the people in general see this.'

The American middle class, once the only effective counter weight to Wall Street greed, has been decimated. Over 25 million people, in what was the US middle class, are now in full-blown crisis mode and urgently need to increase their income.

Over 25 million people in crisis mode! Every seven seconds, another American family is kicked out of their home. We are confronted by a lost generation of young workers who cannot find jobs. Despite all the talk of health care reform, there is no meaningful reform coming for years, if at all, while right now over 45,000 Americans will die preventable deaths this year, and bankruptcies continue to skyrocket due to the cost of medical bills.

Millions upon millions of uninsured, unemployed, underemployed, stressed out and sick people fight through every day and urgently need to get some justice.

And while this is happening, the Wall Street fat cats are reaping billions in bonuses and profits - billions in bonuses and profits that they obtained from using taxpayer money... OUR MONEY. Billions in profits that they are allowed to get away with because their puppets are running the government and making up the rules of this rigged game.

Their profits and the cost of the "government" taxpayer bailout, "the amount of depravity that the accumulation of a fortune of such a magnitude entails" is almost impossible to get the average citizen to truly comprehend. TRILLIONS of dollars is not something that people have had experience with. It is an absolutely huge amount that is almost beyond common comprehension.

However, a revealing new survey suggests that an outraged significant majority is coming to the realization that an organized financial cartel has taken over the government and robbed the US public blind.

75% agreed that: "While taxpayers are still suffering under the economic crisis, the big banks are back to business as usual after their bailouts, ignoring their commitments to help taxpayers and are helping themselves instead, making tens of billions in profits on the backs of the American taxpayers." 75% agreed

72% agree that "It's outrageous that after taking trillions of our tax dollars in bailout money, the big banks are now spending millions to lobby against reforms that would protect us from their abuses in the future." 72%

agreed

These numbers clearly prove that there is awareness and ever-growing outrage toward Wall Street, and rightfully so. But just throwing out the term Wall Street or Big Banks is far too vague and too wide a target.

We need to focus our strategy on the small group of men who carried out the financial coup. These 13 men played leading roles in first crashing the economy, and then stealing trillions in taxpayer funds. Some of them are now calling the shots and running the government to insure that their obscene profits keep pouring into their coffers.

Know Our Enemies, EHMs - Meet The Wall Street Economic Death Squad: Hank Paulson, Tim Geithner, Ben Bernanke, Robert Rubin, Larry Summers, Alan Greenspan, Lloyd Blankfein, Jamie Dimon, John Mack, Vikram Pandit, John Thain, Hank Greenberg, Ken Lewis.

These men 'presided over the largest transfer of wealth in history, from the working class to the flamboyant super rich.' What these men have done is obscene. After crashing the economy, trillions, literally trillions of dollars have been funneled into the pockets of a select few, in secrecy, while billions of people suffer in poverty, billions suffer to survive. This small tight-knit Wall Street cadre has committed a crime against humanity.

Take It Personally

On a personal level... think about how much money is taken from your paycheck each week in taxes (if you still have a paycheck). How many of your hard-earned thousands of dollars went away from you and your family and into the pockets of Goldman Sachs via your taxes? Think about that. Billionaires took YOUR MONEY!

Then think about the fact that your paycheck should be significantly higher, as it would be if CEOs weren't taking an astonishing record of \$500 for every one dollar you make. Due to unregulated greed the US now has the highest inequality of wealth in the industrialized world, no other country is even close.

Every time you skip a trip to the doctor, to the dentist, to the food store, even to a social event that could bring you a little stress relief, you should think about these thieves on Wall Street. Every time you skip something that you need, think about the billionaires on Wall Street... because they have YOUR MONEY!

The facts are that \$30,000 per person is unaccounted for - that's \$30,000 for every man, woman and child in the US - which means if you have a family of five, your family has lost \$150,000 to Goldman Sachs.

While you stress out and struggle, they have your money, and it's sitting in their banks, sitting in their vaults, flipping in their markets, collecting interest... and dust.

Just spinning in their coffers, as they live lavish lifestyles, while you struggle and stress.

Every time you get a bill and feel that stress, every time you make cut backs to make ends hopefully meet, every time you make an interest payment or rates rise on your credit cards, house, car, student loans, bills, bills, bills... every time you feel that stress, you should think of these thieves on Wall Street. They have your money, and they're playing you for a sucker!

What are you holding off on? What are you depriving yourself of?

Can you not afford to get gas for your car? Can you not afford a car? Can you not afford your rent? Can you not afford to own a house? Can you not afford to have a child? Can you not afford medical care? Can you not afford to turn your heat on? Can you not afford to pay your electric bill? Can you not afford a second meal today? These are all basic things that every person should be able to easily afford in a technologically advanced society such as

ours.

The reason why you can't afford some of these things is because the financial elite who control the economy have robbed us all. They have launched a war on us and declared us the enemy. We are a population of people that they have been focused on eliminating. This is a deadly serious issue we are facing here. It is the unfortunate reality of our current crisis.

The sooner you recognize this and confront it, the better chance we have for real change, economic justice can still be obtained.

So Know Your Enemies...

Hank Paulson, Tim Geithner, Ben Bernanke, Robert Rubin, Larry Summers, Alan Greenspan, Lloyd Blankfein, Jamie Dimon, John Mack, Vikram Pandit, John Thain, Hank Greenberg, Ken Lewis.

Before long, we will all witness how major countries and the central banks of the **world will soon DEMAND that the United States dollar CEASE be used as the reserve currency of the world.** Watch as they push for a new world reserve currency and international bank centered control... this is what's next on their agenda. The western hemisphere will undergo extreme pressure to STABILIZE the economic chaos thus be forced to issue a new regional or even world currency similar to the European Union currency. The 2006-2009 collapse is just ROUND ONE... the second phase is coming right around the corner... just when everyone thinks that everything is fine and dandy will come the knockout punch.

We are yet again witnessing the age old **Problem – Reaction – Solution Paradigm** in operation. Just as their motto proclaims “order out of chaos”, they engineer the chaos... playing the roles of bumbling fools, consisting of the world's leading economic and financial minds who then the same crowd of usual suspects come forth as saviors with the magical “solution”, here is their modus operandi. Behold: For the engineered **FINANCIAL ARMAGEDDON** has cometh... The **ECONOMIC COLONIZATION** of the planet is running its course according to plan. Take heed... for this is just PART ONE of the act... PART TWO is coming soon... The globalist international bankers play Three Card Monty with global finance. What country(s) are they looting today? And what country(s) are they prepping, propping up and fattening up for future looting?



Exactly like the banksters of the era CRASHED the financial markets (creating chaos) in 1907 in order to several years later, under the calculated massive desperate cries for help and reform, they then stepped in to “SAVE” the day (bringing order) by completely taking over our monetary system. Where in 1907 they crashed the markets to then in 1913 establish the Federal Reserve, so it will be again, an exact repeat of history. Behold for in the next coming years with the cries of help echoing from all corners, our bankster “saviors” will yet again erect, yet another more sprawling, more powerful central monetary structure to rule over us all. Oh what wonderful most benevolent banksters... Yes, the next phase, **the next colossal crash will usher in the new global governance economic system.**

The deaf, dumb and blind public has been warned time and time again to no avail. Here is Charles Lindbergh warning us in 1921:

“Under the Federal Reserve Act, panics are scientifically created. The present panic is the first scientifically created one, worked out as we figure a mathematical equation.”

Those words are so eerily chilling, so alarmingly true today as they were back in 1921.

20 Reasons Global Debt Time Bomb Explodes Soon

Which trigger will ignite the Great Depression II?

By Paul B. Farrell, MarketWatch

ARROYO GRANDE, Calif. (MarketWatch) -- Retire? You can fudgetaboutit if the new Global Debt Time Bomb is detonated by any one of 20 made-in-America trigger mechanisms.

Yes, 20. And yes, anyone can destroy your retirement because all 20 are inexorably linked, a house-of-cards, a circular firing squad destined to self-destruct, triggering the third great Wall Street meltdown of the 21st century, igniting the Great Depression II that George W. Bush, Ben Bernanke, Henry Paulson and now President Obama have simply delayed with their endless knee-jerk, debt-laden wars, stimulus bonanzas and bailouts.

Deficit as national-security threat?

WSJ's Jerry Seib previews his column in tomorrow's Journal in which he writes the federal budget deficit has become so large, it's time consider it a natural-security threat. Plus, the News Hub provides a February market outlook and also discusses the findings of a new autism study.

Wow, what an epic Hollywood blockbuster this will make: You know the drama, can't miss the warnings. The financial press is flooding us with plot lines ... a Forbes cover story focuses on a "Global Debt Bomb: How It Could Wreck Your Life" ... Leaders at the World Economic Forum on Swiss Mt. Davos fear another global meltdown will trigger mass rebellions ... The Economist calls the plot a "Global Asset Bubble," with cheap money fast driving up asset prices.

Plus, Bloomberg BusinessWeek is adding jet fuel to the ticking time-bomb in: "After the Stimulus Binge, a Debt Hangover: Trillions of dollars have been spent keeping the global economy afloat. But now fears about the Great Recession are giving way to worries about something else: The Great Reckoning" when massive debts come due. Then the debt bomb explodes "and the results won't be pretty for investors or elected officials."

Forbes discovered the trigger mechanism in "This Time Is Different: Eight Centuries of Financial Folly," by economists Carmen Reinhart and Kenneth Rogoff: The "90% ratio of government debt to GDP is a tipping point in economic growth." For 800 years "you increase it over and beyond a high threshold, and boom!" Well guess what? "The U.S. government-debt-to-GDP ratio is 84%." Soon, Ka-Booom! Depression. Kiss your retirement goodbye.

Who knows? Forbes? Bloomberg BusinessWeek? The Economist? Davos-World Economic Forum? True, they're all looking at the same plot line for a Hollywood blockbuster about the "Global Debt Time Bomb."

But the financial press navigates in a fog. There's not just one, but many triggers, all linked in a lethal network. We've reported on it for years. Now you tell us: What triggers this firestorm?

Poll: 20 economic weapons of mass destruction triggering ticking Global Debt Time Bomb

1. **Federal Budget Deficit Bomb.** The Bush/Cheney wars pushed America deep into a debt hole. Federal debt limit was just raised almost 100% with Obama's 2010 budget, to \$14.3 trillion vs. \$7.8 trillion in 2005. The Congressional Budget Office predicts future deficits around 4% through 2020. Get it? America's debt at 84% of GDP will soon pass that toxic 90% trigger point.

2. **U.S. Foreign Trade Bomb.** Monthly deficits actually dropped from \$50 billion per month to roughly \$35 billion. But the total continues climbing as \$400 billion is added each year. Foreigners now own \$2.5 trillion of

America, with China holding over \$1.3 trillion in Treasury debt.

3. **Weakening U.S. Dollar as Foreign Reserve Currency Bomb.** Fear China and other currencies will replace dollar as main foreign reserves. The dollar's fallen: The main index measuring dollar strength has gone from 120 at the Clinton-to-Bush handoff to below 80 today.

4. **Cheap Money Bomb: Credit Ratings Down, Rates Up.** Economists at S&P, Fitch and Moody's were totally co-conspirators of Fat Cat Bankers, misleading investors before meltdown: Soon, debt up, ratings down, interest rates soar.

5. **Global Real Estate Bomb.** Dubai Tower, new "world's tallest building" is empty. BusinessWeek warns that China's housing collapse could be worse than America's. Plus the U.S. commercial real estate bubble is now \$1.7 trillion, a "ticking time bomb" bloating 25% of bank balance sheets.

6. **Peak Oil and the Population Bomb.** China and India each need 500 new cities. The United Nations estimates world population exploding 50% from 6 billion to 9 billion by 2050: Three billion more humans demanding more automobiles, exhausting more resources to feed their version of the gas-guzzling "America Dream."

7. **Social Security Bomb.** We have no choice; eventually we must either cut benefits or raise taxes. Politicians hate both, so they'll do nothing. Delays worsen solutions. Without action, by 2035 Social Security and Medicare benefits will eat up the entire federal budget other than defense.

8. **Medicare: A Nuclear Bomb.** Going broke faster than Social Security. Prescription drug benefit added an unfunded \$8.1 trillion. In 5 years estimates rose from about \$35 trillion to over \$60 trillion now.

9. **Health-care Insurance Bomb.** Burden increasingly shifted to employees. Costs rising faster than inflation. Recent Obamacare plan would have cost \$90 billion annually, paid to Big Pharma and insurers.

10. **State and Local Government Budget Bombs.** Deficits of \$110 billion in 2010, \$178 billion in 2011 on top of more that \$450 billion in underfunded state and municipal employee pension funds.

11. **Underfunded Corporate Pensions Bomb.** From \$60 billion surplus in 2007 to \$409 billion deficit in 2009. And a whopping 92% of the pension plans of companies are now underfunded. Defaults are guaranteed by taxpayers.

12. **Consumer Debt Bomb.** Americans are still living beyond their means. Even with a downturn, consumer debt rose from about \$2.3 to \$2.5 trillion. Fat Cat Bankers love it -- yes love making matters worse by gouging cardholders and mortgagees, blocking help in foreclosures and bankruptcies.

13. **Personal Savings Bomb.** Before the 2008 meltdown savings rate dropped from about 10% in the early 1980s to below zero. Now it's increasing, slowing retail recovery. Today, government's the big "unsaver."

14. **War and Military Defense Deficits.** Costs of Iraq and Afghanistan wars -- \$200+ billion annually, \$3 trillion minimum, with massive long-term costs for veteran medical care, equipment renewal, recruitment.

15. **Homeland Insecurity Bomb.** Security at airports, seaports, borders, vulnerable chemical plants all increase budgets.

16. **Fed/Treasury Bailout Bombs.** Tax credits, loans, cash and purchase of toxic assets from Wall Street banks estimated at \$23.7 trillion as new debt was shifted from too-big-to-fail Fat-Cat banks to taxpayers.

17. **Insatiable Washington Lobbyists Bombs.** Paulson, Goldman, Geithner, Morgan and Wall Street banks,

through their lobbyists and former employees working inside now have absolute power over government spending. Democracy and voters are now irrelevant in America's new corporate-socialism.

18. Shadow Banking: The Derivatives Bomb. Wall Street wants no regulation of this \$670 trillion, high-risk, out-of-control casino that's highly leveraged versus the \$50 trillion total GDP of all nations. We forget that derivatives almost destroyed global economies in 2008-09, finally will by 2012.

19. Dysfunctional Two-Party Political Bomb. Polarized partisanship increasing: Every day both parties show zero interest in cooperating for the public good. Instead they fight viciously, resisting everything and anything proposed by opponents. Only goal: Score political points, make the other side look bad.

20. The Coming Populous Rebellion Bombs. Nobody trusts anyone in authority. For good reason. So immediate gratification, short-term betting and a lack of long-term perspective wins for individual investors, consumers and taxpayers as well as Washington, Wall Street and Corporate America CEOs. Today: "Doing what's right for the common good and country" is just empty political rhetoric.

Forbes. The Economist. Davos-World Economic Forum. Bloomberg BusinessWeek. All one voice, one loud, lonely chorus echoing that famous Beatles tune: "Head in a cloud ... The fool on the hill, sees the sun going down ... a thousand voices talking perfectly loud. But nobody ever hears him, or the sound he appears to make ... And the eyes in his head, see the world spinning 'round ...ooh, round and round and round."

Historians and behavioral economists tell us most investors are blind optimists. Investors cannot see bubbles from inside their bubble. Nor Fat Cat Bankers from inside their mega-bonus-bubble. Nor politicians from inside the beltway bubble.

Why? The optimist's brain filters out bad news. They know their dreams of prosperity will come true. Then, when they finally do see that the proverbial light at the end of the tunnel is an oncoming train, it's always too late.

I will say it again, gently: A new meltdown is coming. The Great Depression II is coming, soon. And yet, I know your mental filters are working, blocking warnings of a bomb. I can even hear you calling me "the fool on the hill who sees the sun going down, the world spinning round" ... sees you kissing your retirement goodbye.

The collapse of Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac were the financial "twin towers" collapse, Bear Sterns was the financial "Building 7" that mysteriously collapsed on its own, Washington Mutual was the "Pentagon", and Lehman Brothers was the plane that magically disintegrated into vapor in a Pennsylvania field. Behold: how they magically engineer financial collapses and absorb once powerful financial institutions for a tiny fraction of what it was worth. Bear Sterns, Washington Mutual, Lehman Bros, are just a few of the big guys, hundreds and hundreds of smaller banks are being knocked off and sucked up each week. The list will grow much, much larger as the elite Zionist players consolidate and absorb everything in their path just as in that old movie "The Blob."

The public all stared in horror as the big once indestructible financial powerhouses have "collapsed" but this is only part of the grand illusion, for in reality **Bear Sterns, Lehman Brothers and others were the sacrificial lambs** in what were truly **masterfully ingenious precalculated MERGERS**. Note how within HOURS of each one of the industry heavy weights proclaiming they were /cough/ "insolvent" (e.g. the controllers gutted them out on purpose, shifting the wealth to their brethren), then one of their



relaxed just about every single law and regulations keeping corporations from becoming monolithic sprawling multinational monstrosity monopolies... that can become too powerful... too big to fail. Today our nation is FULL of such conglomerates that have all become "too big to fail" and yet the underlying rules remain the same, the merger mania has no end in sight as the gargantuan monsters continue eating up the now failing weaker corporations. **Welcome to the new corporate welfare state.** For every time a giant corporation that is "too big to fail" begins to waiver, Uncle Sam will take your hard earned money that was allocated for public good and public programs and redirect them to the greedy corrupt failed corporations. We have been living in the age of corporatism yet the masses have been consistently clueless. **We will all wake up someday to only realize that our whole country has been stripped to the level of third world nation,** only when it's too late.

There is no taming this capitalist beast... any attempt to "regulate" these monstrosities will be and are squashed by the very same banksters who are pulling all the strings. Regulatory agencies my ass, they have NEVER regulated bull donkey. For they only **PRETEND** to regulate the industries they are set to oversee. As for EVERY SINGLE "regulatory agency" to have ever been established, **THE ARE ALL RUN BY THE KEY INSIDERS, THE SAME PEOPLE WITHIN THE INDUSTRIES THEY ALLEGEDLY "REGULATE"!** Try and reform the banking cartel and set up a new regulatory agency to rein in the banks and this is what happens:

Bank lobby eviscerated financial reforms

SunSentinel

A "doom loop." That's what Andy Haldane, executive director of financial stability for the Bank of England, warned last fall would happen if serious financial reform wasn't enacted.

Well, we appear to be a step closer to that doom loop with the leak this weekend of Senate Banking Committee Chairman Chris Dodd's plan for a seriously watered-down consumer financial protection agency.

In June, President Barack Obama released a proposal calling for the creation of an agency that would be "independent," with "broad authority" and the power to "combat the worst abuses in mortgage markets." The agency, Treasury Secretary Tim Geithner said, would "have an independent seat at the table in our financial regulatory system."

Well, that was before the banking lobby went into action. A couple of hundred million dollars later, and we're left with this punch-to-the-gut of reform, from the top-line summary of Dodd's plan: "**the independent agency proposal would be dropped.**" Seven words dirtier than George Carlin ever uttered.

Instead, according to one version of the Dodd plan, the agency would be housed within the Treasury Department and called the Bureau of Financial Protection. And that's not the only compromise. Here's how the eviscerated entity would work, as laid out by Huffington Post's Ryan Grim:

"Each time the agency wanted to write a rule, **it would have to consult with bank regulators.** **The agency would then have to respond to the objections of each and every bank regulator in the Federal Register.** If the bank regulator was still unsatisfied, it could appeal to the 'systemic regulator,' whose mission is to protect the safety and soundness of the banking industry.

"Anytime a new rule is proposed, bank lobbyists argue that it will be burdensome and make the system less safe and sound. If the systemic regulator agreed with the banks — as they often do — then the consumer protection rule would be voided.

"Notably, the consumer protection agency has no veto power over any rules issued by bank regulators, which demonstrates which regulator will be superior. The first concern is the banks."

Now Dodd has proposed the agency be housed within the Federal Reserve. **The end result is the same: a toothless regulator lacking the authority to enforce the consumer protection rules it writes.**

So much for "independence" and "broad authority."

The proposal will no doubt be very popular with the banks that, as Sen. Dick Durbin put it, "own the place." But it's already been met with criticism from consumer groups.

"Effective reform is once again being blocked by opposition from the big banks that caused the current financial crisis," said Heather Booth, director of Americans for Financial Reform. **"The revised proposal does not provide what is needed to protect American families or the financial system as a whole."**

This view was seconded by Nancy Zirkin of the Leadership Conference on Civil and Human Rights: "Big banks and abusive lenders fought responsible regulation before the crisis, and we are all paying the price. It is unacceptable for Congress to allow them to succeed again," she said.

But, then, we seem to be living in a time when the unacceptable is routinely accepted — and written off as unavoidable.

Can you sit there and tell me that these are all “mishaps” “coincidence” “mistakes” “miscalculations” and so forth, regularly made as if by policy decision by our elected officials and CEOs whom all graduated from the best of the very best Ivy League schools of the world. Yet they regularly make glaring errors even a simple minded peasant would never consider. Hello, wakeup call: No, these are not “mistakes” or whatever they call their current atrocity. For these people are the cream of the crop, the top 5% of worldwide brain trust are in fact shrewd calculators and strategists. **In their worlds there is no such thing as a “mistake” everything is mathematically calculated, scientifically engineered and premeditated.**

BEHOLD: For the reality of the situation is none other than the fact that Wall Street has become the world’s largest CASINO GAMBLING OPERATION. The bets are taken by bookies called stock brokers, the losers are the poor saps, the working people whom sit down after a hard day work and watch their country go to hell, flushed down the drain by the wanton abuses of Wall Street gangsters. Who routinely gamble the nation’s wealth and often have to pay out billions of dollars on literal BETS to the elite insiders whom control the casino. This is the true reality of the big real-estate bubble collapse. What do you think those mysterious “derivatives” and CDOs (collateralized debt obligations) and CDSs (credit default swaps) are? They are nothing but legalized institutionalized gambling: **betting** on phantom hot air financial instruments. Where the financial institutions GAMBLE amongst each other, placing BETS with each other and pay each other off from those bets. That is literally it in a nutshell. Nothing is produced, nothing manufactured, not a single thing is made, not a single job is generated... yet this practice has literally been instrumental for gutting out the economy of nations leading to the brink of financial collapse while simultaneously undergoing the one of the largest consolidations of wealth in history of mankind.

America is FLAT BROKE in debt up the wazu, nothing is “made in the U.S.A.” anymore (except for crappy cars), we are technically BANKRUPT and what do we do? We borrow TRILLIONS... to... GIVE IT ALL AWAY TO THE THIEF BANKSTERS!!! Yaaaayyyy!!!

Proof positive that the Zionist Jew owned media world is working hand in hand with the Zionist Wall Street Banksters is in the universal condemnation by ALL the media of the government handing out any stimulus bailout funds to any entity other than financial institutions. No one in the media world complains about the TRILLIONS that have been dumped into the financial institution black hole, yet they howl with cries of bloody murder at the mention of REAL companies that PRODUCE REAL PRODUCTS (car companies, Amtrak, etc.) getting a dime.

WTF? Folks, I have bad news for you: we are like, so screwed. **The banksters are LOOTING AMERICA**, they are the ones who created this mess and the complicit Washingtonites are bending over backwards to throw billions and

trillions of dollars at them to accelerate the gutting of our nation in what can only be described as committing economic suicide. And you know what?

BEHOLD, FOR: When these MULTI-NATIONAL international banks, banksters, financial titans finish bleeding America dry, they will just pack their brief cases, board their corporate jets and land in some other country (Israel?) where they have transferred and conceal all our wealth.... Business as usual... “next”....

All the Washingtonite republican leaders all cry out in unison “WE NEED MORE TAX CUTS TO STIMULATE ~~our~~ ~~wealthy comrades~~ “THE ECONOMY”!!!” What batshit insane preposterous claim! **All the tax cuts in the world will NEVER help the poor, the working class and especially the UNEMPLOYED victims of this economic collapse!** Duh!!! The millions of unemployed people will NEVER see ONE SINGLE PENNY of those tax cuts. The house is on fire and the filthy rich only care about themselves, for these are the ONLY people that tax cuts benefit. I am appalled at the retarded **idiots** who are the poor and working class yet champion all the works that clearly only benefit the rich and the corporations. These fools blindly support the politicians who are enslaving them.

Again we witness the appointed sold out leaders pushing policies and acts that will ONLY benefit the wealthy elites. The painfully scary and heartbreaking part of all this bull donkey is that all the brain dead masses believe all the hyperbole. Many of them yell in unison “more tax cuts!, more tax cuts!, more tax cuts!” /sigh/ Yes, those tax cuts are going to be a **great stimulus package... for the banksters hoarding trillions of dollars and buying up the smaller banks and businesses for a fraction of what they are worth!** When they are good and ready they will finally open their DEBT windows and take those billions upon billions that easily flowed into their war chests and further enslave mankind by LENDING it to you with high interest rates, fees, charges, conditions and one sided stipulations. Oh isn’t this a wonderful free world system!

As I have been trying to articulate over and over again; this world is no longer a free trade zone, **the world has long ago undergone a massive transformation into an enslaved DEBT driven society.** Thomas Jefferson warned us long ago: “*We must not let our rulers load us with perpetual debt.*” How truly unfortunate that we as a people ceased to pay attention to history.

The banksters are actually DOING NOTHING and will NEVER do ANYTHING, to stop the collapse, but of course not, it makes perfect sense since it is their engineered economic collapse work of art in action in the first place. They are **sitting back in their million dollar board rooms sipping tea watching the chaos unfold**, while they count the TRILLIONS that the Washingtonite minions are sending them on top of the billions upon billions they have already fleeced the world over. The sad fact is that it was the housing/mortgage bubble that they inflated to gargantuan proportions that any kindergartener could tell you would eventually burst. Now they are taking the billions and purchasing real assets, and businesses for when the day comes of total collapse, they will be the only ones left OWNING everything...

Yet all the trillions that have been pumped into the world financial institutions have all been in vain. For if our leaders REALLY wanted to “fix” the problem, a very simple and amazing solution would have worked wonders: they could have **saved trillions** of dollars and just PAID OFF every single outstanding mortgage in all of America in full. The economy would be BOOMING right now with all our citizens having paid off their largest debt and having tons of spending money to splurge. But that option in the eyes of your most benevolent loving caring banker community is viewed as pure ludicrous blasphemous sin.

The worst part of this engineered collapse is the fact that most of those “trillions of dollars in loses” are in fact nothing more than **GAMBLING DEBTS**. Financial institutions made billions of dollars of “**bets**” essentially on nothing more than **HOT AIR**. Today’s economic collapse is basically the collecting on those billion dollar “**bets**.” Hence, nothing has really been “lost” yet having to honor those **bets** on CDOs and Credit Default Swaps is what is REALLY causing the collapse...

People are raving mad about AIG getting multi-billion dollar bailout funds then holding huge parties. This conglomerate has become the poster child for the gluttonous IN YOUR FACE attitude as it has audaciously been taking millions of dollars of those bailout funds and giving out million dollar bonuses to their failure engineering

executives without a care or fear of penalty. THIS is the true “get away with murder” state of our free for all decadent business climate. That’s not even the real story, the real story is the fact that ALL the bailout funds **AIG gets, well, it turns around and hands those funds right to the Wall Street banks!!!** I kid you not! Now even THAT’S not even the whole story, for who do you think are AIG’s major stockholders? Hmm, let’s see: Goldman, Bank of America, Merrill Lynch, UBS, JPMorgan, Chase, Morgan Stanley, Deutch Bank, Barclays, and it goes on. I kid you not!

That’s just the tip of the proverbial iceberg for the back room deals were steep in secrecy and hidden plotting, revealing the extent of how deep the conspiratorial economic collapsing scheme went was the fact that the SEC mulled national security status for AIG details:

NEW YORK (Reuters) - U.S. securities regulators originally treated the New York Federal Reserve's bid to keep secret many of the details of the American International Group bailout like a request to protect matters of national security, according to emails obtained by Reuters. **The request to keep the details secret were made by the New York Federal Reserve** -- a regulator that helped orchestrate the bailout -- and by the giant insurer itself, according to the emails.

Very few people have recognized the true nature of the **Bankster Beasts** that roam the world, for **their institutions are nothing more than BLACK HOLES that suck up peoples’ and nation’s wealth**. Their powerful vortex is too much for anyone people, organization and even nations to pull out of due to the fact that they do not understand the true inner fundamental principle forces of how it operates and where it gains and multiplies it’s POWER... Who dares confront and slay THE BEASTS? Who will dare take down FEDzilla?

Wall Street's Bailout Hustle

Goldman Sachs and other big banks aren't just pocketing the trillions we gave them to rescue the economy - they're re-creating the conditions for another crash

MATT TAIBBI, Rolling Stone, Excerpts from article:

“... Goldman wasn't alone. The nation's six largest banks — all committed to this balls-out, *I drink your milkshake!* strategy of flagrantly gorging themselves as America goes hungry — set aside a whopping \$140 billion for executive compensation last year, a sum only slightly less than the \$164 billion they paid themselves in the pre-crash year of 2007. In a gesture of self-sacrifice, Blankfein himself took a humiliatingly low bonus of \$9 million, less than the 2009 pay of elephantine New York Knicks washout Eddy Curry. But in reality, not much had changed. "What is the state of our moral being when Lloyd Blankfein taking a \$9 million bonus is viewed as this great act of contrition, when every penny of it was a direct transfer from the taxpayer?" asks Eliot Spitzer, who tried to hold Wall Street accountable during his own ill-fated stint as governor of New York.

Beyond a few such bleats of outrage, however, the huge payout was met, by and large, with a collective sigh of resignation. Because beneath America's populist veneer, on a more subtle strata of the national psyche, there remains a strong temptation to not really give a shit. The rich, after all, have always made way too much money; what's the difference if some fat cat in New York pockets \$20 million instead of \$10 million?...”

“... A year and a half after they were minutes away from bankruptcy, how are these assholes not only back on their feet again, but hauling in bonuses at the same rate they were during the bubble? The answer to that question is basically twofold: They raped the taxpayer, and they raped their clients....”

CON #1 THE SWOOP AND SQUAT

By now, most people who have followed the financial crisis know that the bailout of AIG was actually a bailout of AIG's "counterparties" — the big banks like Goldman to whom the insurance giant owed billions when it went belly up.

What is less understood is that the bailout of AIG counter-parties like Goldman and Société Générale, a French

bank, actually began *before* the collapse of AIG, before the Federal Reserve paid them so much as a dollar. Nor is it understood that these counterparties actually accelerated the wreck of AIG in what was, ironically, something very like the old insurance scam known as "Swoop and Squat," in which a target car is trapped between two perpetrator vehicles and wrecked, with the mark in the game being the target's insurance company — in this case, the government.

This may sound far-fetched, but the financial crisis of 2008 was very much caused by a perverse series of legal incentives that often made failed investments worth more than thriving ones. Our economy was like a town where everyone has juicy insurance policies on their neighbors' cars and houses. In such a town, the driving will be suspiciously bad, and there will be a lot of fires..."

CON #2 THE DOLLAR STORE

In the usual "DollarStore" or "Big Store" scam — popularized in movies like *The Sting* — a huge cast of con artists is hired to create a whole fake environment into which the unsuspecting mark walks and gets robbed over and over again. A warehouse is converted into a makeshift casino or off-track betting parlor, the fool walks in with money, leaves without it..."

CON #4 THE RUMANIAN BOX

One of the great innovations of Victor Lustig, the legendary Depression-era con man who wrote the famous "Ten Commandments for Con Men," was a thing called the "Rumanian Box." This was a little machine that a mark would put a blank piece of paper into, only to see real currency come out the other side. The brilliant Lustig sold this Rumanian Box over and over again for vast sums — but he's been outdone by the modern barons of Wall Street, who managed to get themselves a real Rumanian Box.

How they accomplished this is a story that by itself highlights the challenge of placing this era in any kind of historical context of known financial crime. What the banks did was something that was never — and never could have been — thought of before. They took so much money from the government, and then did so little with it, that the state was forced to start printing new cash to throw at them. Even the great Lustig in his wildest, horniest dreams could never have dreamed up *this* one..."

CON #6 THE WIRE

Here's the thing about our current economy. When Goldman and Morgan Stanley transformed overnight from investment banks into commercial banks, we were told this would mean a new era of "significantly tighter regulations and much closer supervision by bank examiners," as *The New York Times* put it the very next day. In reality, however, the conversion of Goldman and Morgan Stanley simply completed the dangerous concentration of power and wealth that began in 1999, when Congress repealed the Glass-Steagall Act — the Depression-era law that had prevented the merger of insurance firms, commercial banks and investment houses. Wall Street and the government became one giant dope house, where a few major players share valuable information between conflicted departments the way junkies share needles..."

CON #7 THE RELOAD

Not many con men are good enough or brazen enough to con the same victim twice in a row, but the few who try have a name for this excellent sport: *reloading*. The usual way to reload on a repeat victim (called an "addict" in grifter parlance) is to rope him into trying to get back the money he just lost. This is exactly what started to happen late last year.

It's important to remember that the housing bubble itself was a classic confidence game - the Ponzi scheme. The Ponzi scheme is any scam in which old investors must be continually paid off with money from new investors to keep up what appear to be high rates of investment return. Residential housing was never as valuable as it seemed during the bubble; the soaring home values were instead a reflection of a continual upward rush of new investors in mortgage-backed securities, a rush that finally collapsed in 2008..."

".....Con artists have a word for the inability of their victims to accept that they've been scammed. They call it

the "True Believer Syndrome." That's sort of where we are, in a state of nagging disbelief about the real problem on Wall Street. It isn't so much that we have inadequate rules or incompetent regulators, although both of these things are certainly true. The real problem is that it doesn't matter what regulations are in place if the people running the economy are rip-off artists. The system assumes a certain minimum level of ethical behavior and civic instinct over and above what is spelled out by the regulations. If those ethics are absent — well, this thing isn't going to work, no matter what we do. Sure, mugging old ladies is against the law, but it's also easy. To prevent it, we depend, for the most part, not on cops but on people making the conscious decision not to do it.

That's why the biggest gift the bankers got in the bailout was not fiscal but psychological. "The most valuable part of the bailout," says Rep. Sherman, "was the implicit guarantee that they're Too Big to Fail." Instead of liquidating and prosecuting the insolvent institutions that took us all down with them in a giant Ponzi scheme, we have showered them with money and guarantees and all sorts of other enabling gestures. And what should really freak everyone out is the fact that Wall Street immediately started skimming off its own rescue money. If the bailouts validated anew the crooked psychology of the bubble, the recent profit and bonus numbers show that the same psychology is back, thriving, and looking for new disasters to create. "It's evidence," says Rep. Kanjorski, "that they still don't get it."

More to the point, the fact that we haven't done much of anything to change the rules and behavior of Wall Street shows that *we* still don't get it. Instituting a bailout policy that stressed recapitalizing bad banks was like the addict coming back to the con man to get his lost money back. Ask yourself how well that ever works out. And then get ready for the reload." [From Issue 1099 — March 4, 2010]

When everything is said and done and the dust settles, and **America admits it is BANKRUPT**, (the Federal Reserve Bank of St. Louis declared just that back in August of 2006) you will see how powerful the banker community will come out of all this... they will be INVINCIBLE GODS. For the economic collapse scheme is being played out in EVERY nation around the world in **one massive coordinated attack**. And every country is digging deep to hand over their wealth to the Zionist bankers..... **Pure genius....**

Let me see if I got this right: **The Zionist illuminati bankers engineered this economic collapse and looting of America**, they purposely targeted and sub primed the heck out the minorities out there, credit default swapped the shit out of investors and hoodwinked the institutions with crap CDOs, took out massive bets on Credit Default Swaps and standing on the sidelines are the even more convoluted derivatives bubble waiting to blow. Folks who do not understand all the fuss that has been going on, just sit back and watch as the Zionist Bankster elite do their thing and further tighten the noose around the necks of their prey.

Head of IMF Proposes New Reserve Currency...

IMF's Strauss-Kahn [Zionist JEW titan] suggests IMF may one day provide global reserve asset

By HARRY DUNPHY Associated Press Writer, WASHINGTON February 26, 2010 (AP)

Dominique Strauss-Kahn (Zionist Jew ruling elite...), the head of the International Monetary Fund, suggested Friday the organization might one day be called on to provide countries with a global reserve currency that would serve as an alternative to the U.S. dollar.

"That day has not yet come, but I think it is intellectually healthy to explore these kinds of ideas now," he said in a speech on the future mandate of the 186-nation Washington-based lending organization.

Strauss-Kahn said such an asset could be similar to but distinctly different from the IMF's special drawing rights, or SDRs, the accounting unit that countries use to hold funds within the IMF. It is based on a basket of major currencies.

He said having other alternatives to the dollar "would limit the extent to which the international monetary system

as a whole depends on the policies and conditions of a single, albeit dominant, country."

Strauss-Kahn, a former finance minister of France, said that during the recent global financial crisis, the dollar "played its role as a safe haven" asset, and the current international monetary system demonstrated resilience.

"The challenge ahead is to find ways to limit the tension arising from the high demand for precautionary reserves on the one hand and the narrow supply of reserves on the other," he said.

Several countries, including China and Russia, have called for an alternative to the dollar as a reserve currency and have suggested using the IMF's internal accounting unit.

Strauss-Kahn said the IMF also needs to do a better job of tracing how risk percolates through the global economy.

"Here it will be essential to improve our ability to monitor several dozen large complex financial institutions that make up the 'plumbing' through which global capital flows," he said, while leaving national regulators the job of monitoring the solvency of individual institutions.

They have skillfully brought about the debt enslavement of the most powerful nation on the planet. Just like gangsters, they can now call in their loans and "break the legs" of the USA for defaulting on their loans... They have this country and all its "sELECTED" officials in their pockets. **America has been ground zero of the most dramatic strategic EMD attack (Economic Mass Destruction) to have ever been engineered in history.**

In the end **be prepared for these same Banksters to magically come up with a "wonderful benevolent" solution to the economic woes....** Sit back and watch... the first "big wonderful solutions" will be floated in the coming G20 meetings this March in London and in the G20 Meeting to be held April. These G20 meetings will be the official launch pad for not only the new world reserve currency proposal. But as the setup for their next phase of total world monetary control. Let it be known: the **Zionist "Jews" OWN this country** (and many others) **lock stock and barrel**, guess what? **You my dear friend are but a powerless spectator.**

Behold and understand this: In their unending quest for GLOBAL ECONOMIC COLONIZATION the powers that be have been strategically aligning and priming the public for a new world reserve currency to replace the dollar. This will soon come to pass and become our new reality. In their myriad engineered chaos they float many concepts such as trying to pass off China as a neutral "central player" in that scheme, the IMF the World Bank, the United Nations, BIS have all been proposed, but in the end it does not matter who the central player is, for no matter what country takes the assumes the central position it is the world financial Zionist cartel who ultimate rule. The point that is important here is this: **once they get a world reserve currency all nations will effectively lose their independence forever.** Even if they externally seem to keep their sovereign identity. They will all have given their national birthrights away to the international bankers who will then call all the national practices, laws and foreign policies. The moment any member nation steps out of line it will suffer severe financial repercussions... Think about the ramifications...

The stage is being set; we are being setup by the super elite for our own downfall. They way they have planned the downfall of our nation is quite simple and actually ingenious:

The fact that the Zionist fractional reserve banking system based out of the Federal Reserve can no longer operate under the cloak of darkness and secrecy that it once had and has become ever so evident that the FED and the greedy Wall Street banksters are at the center of all that ails our society, they have been cranking up the ridiculous actions such as the looting of our national treasury with the integral help of the FED to such an extent that it is becoming ever so clear even to the most dumbest fools out there that the FED and our monetary system is completely broken.

Now understand this: The powers that be are actively promoting and funding entities such as Tea Party movements in the quest to build up a fever pitch rebellion against their own current financial system. The ingenuity here is that the super elite are way ahead of the game. **They are carefully, ever so meticulously guiding the controlled demolition**

of their entire financial system AND the upcoming rebellion that will DEMAND A NEW SYSTEM which THEY will provide!

Behold for once the rebellion breaks out and is allowed to run its course, under the cover of martial law, the initiation of drastic authoritarian policies and measures "to quell the rebellions" once the new infrastructure of civilian control is setup and in place **the international banks will step up to the podium as our "saviors"** and reveal their new improved financial system that will be either of regional or international in scope. Once this system is fully operating, our national sovereignty and independence will for all intents and purposes have been DELEGATED and bequeathed to the international banksters. He who has ears, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see... for the stage has been set, prepare for another great "**New Deal**"...

It Is Now Mathematically Impossible To Pay Off the U.S. National Debt

A lot of people are very upset about the rapidly increasing U.S. national debt these days and they are demanding a solution. What they don't realize is that there simply is not a solution under the current U.S. financial system. It is now mathematically impossible for the U.S. government to pay off the U.S. national debt. You see, the truth is that the U.S. government now owes more dollars than actually exist. If the U.S. government went out today and took every single penny from every single American bank, business and taxpayer, they still would not be able to pay off the national debt. And if they did that, obviously American society would stop functioning because nobody would have any money to buy or sell anything.

And the U.S. government would still be massively in debt.

So why doesn't the U.S. government just fire up the printing presses and print a bunch of money to pay off the debt?

Well, for one very simple reason. That is not the way our system works.

You see, for more dollars to enter the system, the U.S. government has to go into more debt.

The U.S. government does not issue U.S. currency - the Federal Reserve does.

The Federal Reserve is a private bank owned and operated for profit by a very powerful group of elite international bankers. If you will pull a dollar bill out and take a look at it, you will notice that it says "Federal Reserve Note" at the top. It belongs to the Federal Reserve.

The U.S. government cannot simply go out and create new money whenever it wants under our current system. Instead, it must get it from the Federal Reserve.

So, when the U.S. government needs to borrow more money (which happens a lot these days) it goes over to the Federal Reserve and asks them for some more green pieces of paper called Federal Reserve Notes.

The Federal Reserve swaps these green pieces of paper for pink pieces of paper called U.S. Treasury bonds. The Federal Reserve either sells these U.S. Treasury bonds or they keep the bonds for themselves (which happens a lot these days).

So that is how the U.S. government gets more green pieces of paper called "U.S. dollars" to put into circulation. But by doing so, they get themselves into even more debt which they will owe even more interest on.

So every time the U.S. government does this, the national debt gets even bigger and the interest on that debt gets even bigger.

Are you starting to get the picture?

As you read this, the U.S. national debt is approximately 12 trillion dollars, although it is going up so rapidly that it is really hard to pin down an exact figure.

So how much money actually exists in the United States today?

Well, there are several ways to measure this.

The "M0" money supply is the total of all physical bills and currency, plus the money on hand in bank vaults and all of the deposits those banks have at reserve banks. As of mid-2009, the Federal Reserve said that this amount was about 908 billion dollars.

The "M1" money supply includes all of the currency in the "M0" money supply, along with all of the money held in checking accounts and other checkable accounts at banks, as well as all money contained in travelers' checks. **According to the Federal Reserve**, this totaled approximately 1.7 trillion dollars in December 2009, but not all of this money actually "exists" as we will see in a moment.

The "M2" money supply includes everything in the "M1" money supply plus most other savings accounts, money market accounts, retail money market mutual funds, and small denomination time deposits (certificates of deposit of under \$100,000). **According to the Federal Reserve**, this totaled approximately 8.5 trillion dollars in December 2009, but once again, not all of this money actually "exists" as we will see in a moment.

The "M3" money supply includes everything in the "M2" money supply plus all other CDs (large time deposits and institutional money market mutual fund balances), deposits of Eurodollars and repurchase agreements. The Federal Reserve does not keep track of M3 anymore, but according to **ShadowStats.com** it is currently somewhere in the neighborhood of 14 trillion dollars. But again, not all of this "money" actually "exists" either. So why doesn't it exist?

It is because our financial system is based on something called fractional reserve banking.

When you go over to your local bank and deposit \$100, they do not keep your \$100 in the bank. Instead, they keep only a small fraction of your money there at the bank and they lend out the rest to someone else. Then, if that person deposits the money that was just borrowed at the same bank, that bank can loan out most of that money once again. In this way, the amount of "money" quickly gets multiplied. But in reality, only \$100 actually exists. The system works because we do not all run down to the bank and demand all of our money at the same time.

According to the New York Federal Reserve Bank, fractional reserve banking can be explained this way....

"If the reserve requirement is 10%, for example, a bank that receives a \$100 deposit may lend out \$90 of that deposit. If the borrower then writes a check to someone who deposits the \$90, the bank receiving that deposit can lend out \$81. As the process continues, the banking system can expand the initial deposit of \$100 into a maximum of \$1,000 of money (\$100+\$90+\$81+\$72.90+...=\$1,000)."

So much of the "money" out there today is basically made up out of thin air.

In fact, most banks have no reserve requirements at all on savings deposits, CDs and certain kinds of money market accounts. Primarily, reserve requirements apply only to "transactions deposits" – essentially checking accounts.

The truth is that banks are freer today to dramatically "multiply" the amounts deposited with them than ever before. But all of this "multiplied" money is only on paper - it doesn't actually exist.

The point is that the broadest measures of the money supply (M2 and M3) vastly overstate how much "real money" actually exists in the system.

So if the U.S. government went out today and demanded every single dollar from all banks, businesses and individuals in the United States it would not be able to collect 14 trillion dollars (M3) or even 8.5 trillion dollars (M2) because those amounts are based on fractional reserve banking.

So the bottom line is this....

#1) if all money owned by all American banks, businesses and individuals was gathered up today and sent to the U.S. government, there would not be enough to pay off the U.S. national debt.

#2) the only way to create more money is to go into even more debt which makes the problem even worse.

You see, this is what the whole Federal Reserve System was designed to do. It was designed to slowly drain the massive wealth of the American people and transfer it to the elite international bankers.

It is a game that is designed so that the U.S. government cannot win. As soon as they create more money by borrowing it, the U.S. government owes more than what was created because of interest.

If you owe more money than ever was created you can never pay it back.

That means perpetual debt for as long as the system exists. It is a system designed to force the U.S. government into ever-increasing amounts of debt because there is no escape.

We could solve this problem by shutting down the Federal Reserve and restoring the power to issue U.S.

currency to the U.S. Congress (which is what the U.S. Constitution calls for). But the politicians in Washington D.C. are not about to do that.

So unless you are willing to fundamentally change the current system, you might as well quit complaining about the U.S. national debt because it is now mathematically impossible to pay it off.

UPDATE

It has been suggested that the same dollar can be used to pay off debt over and over - this is theoretically true as long as the dollar remains in the system.

For example, if the U.S. government gives China a dollar to pay off a debt, there is a good chance that the U.S. government will be able to acquire that dollar again and use it to pay off another debt.

However, this is not true when debt is retired with the Federal Reserve. In that case, money is actually removed from the system. In fact, because of the "money multiplier", when debt is retired with the Federal Reserve it can remove ten times that amount of money (and actually more, but let's not get too technical) from the system.

You see, fractional reserve banking works both ways. When \$100 is introduced into the system, it can theoretically create \$1000 as the example in the article above demonstrates. However, when that \$100 is removed, it can have the opposite impact.

And considering the fact that the Federal Reserve "purchased" **the vast majority of new U.S. government debt last year**, we have got a real mess on our hands.

Even if a way could be figured out how to pay off all the debt we owe to foreign nations (such as China, Japan, etc.) it would still be mathematically impossible to pay off the debt that we owe to the Federal Reserve which is exploding so fast that it is hard to even keep track of.

Of course we could repudiate that debt and shut down the Federal Reserve, but very few in Washington D.C. have any interest in doing that.

It has also been suggested that instead of just using dollars to pay off the U.S. national debt, we could use the assets of the U.S. government to pay it off.

That is rather extreme, but let us consider that for a moment.

That total value of all physical assets in the United States, both publicly and privately owned, is somewhere in the neighborhood of 45 to 50 trillion dollars. Of course the idea of the U.S. government "owning" every single asset of the American people is repugnant to our entire way of life, but let's assume that for a moment.

According to **the 2008 Financial Report of the United States Government**, which is an official United States government report, the total liabilities of the United States government, including future social security and Medicare payments that the U.S. government is already committed to pay out, now exceed 65 TRILLION dollars. This amount is more than the entire GDP of the whole world.

In fact, there are other authors who have written that the actual figure for the future liabilities of the U.S. government should be much higher, but let's be conservative and go with 65 trillion for now.

So, if the U.S. government took control of all physical assets in the United States and sold them off, it could not even make enough money to pay for everything that the U.S. government is already on the hook for. - Ouch.

If you have not read **the 2008 Financial Report of the United States Government**, you really should. Actually the 2009 report should be available very soon if it isn't already.

The truth is that the U.S. government is in much bigger financial trouble than we have been led to believe.

For example, according to the report (which remember is an official U.S. government report) the real U.S. budget deficit for 2008 was not 455 billion dollars. It was actually 5.1 trillion dollars. So why the difference?

The CBO's 455 billion figure is based on cash accounting, while the 5.1 trillion figure in the 2008 Financial Report of the United States Government is based on GAAP accounting. GAAP accounting is what is used by all the major firms on Wall Street and it is regarded as a much more accurate reflection of financial reality.

So needless to say, the United States is in a financial mess of unprecedented magnitude.

So what should we do? Does anyone have any suggestions?

UPDATE 2

We have received a lot of great comments on this article. Trying to understand the U.S. financial system (even after studying it for years) can be very difficult at times. In fact, it can almost seem like playing 3D chess.

Several readers have correctly pointed out that when the U.S. money supply is expanded by the Federal Reserve, the interest that is to be paid on that new debt is not created.

So where does the money to pay that interest come from? Well, eventually the money supply has to be expanded some more. But that creates even more debt.

That brings us to the next point.

Several readers have insisted that the Federal Reserve is not privately owned and that since it returns "most" of the profits it makes to the U.S. government that we should not be concerned about the debt owed to it.

The truth is that what you have with the Federal Reserve is layers of ownership. The following was originally posted on the Federal Reserve's website....

"The twelve regional Federal Reserve Banks, which were established by Congress as the operating arms of the nation's central banking system, are organized much like private corporations – possibly leading to some confusion about "ownership." For example, the Reserve Banks issue shares of stock to member banks. However, owning Reserve Bank stock is quite different from owning stock in a private company. The Reserve Banks are not operated for profit, and ownership of a certain amount of stock is, by law, a condition of membership in the System. The stock may not be sold, traded, or pledged as security for a loan; dividends are, by law, 6 percent per year."

So Federal Reserve "stock" is owned by member banks. So who owns the member banks? Well, when you sift through additional layers of ownership, you will ultimately find that people like the Rothschilds, the Rockefellers and the Queen of England have very large ownership interests in the big banks. But there are so many layers of ownership that they are able to disguise themselves well.

You see, these people are not stupid. They did not become the richest people in the world by being morons. It was the banking elite of the world who designed the Federal Reserve and it is the banking elite of the world who benefit the most from the Federal Reserve today. In the article above when we described the Federal Reserve as "a private bank owned and operated for profit by a very powerful group of elite international bankers" we may have been oversimplifying things a bit, but it is the essence of what is going on.

In an excellent article that she did on the Federal Reserve, Ellen Brown described a number of the ways that the Federal Reserve makes money for those who own it....

The interest on bonds acquired with its newly-issued Federal Reserve Notes pays the Fed's operating expenses plus a guaranteed 6% return to its banker shareholders. A mere 6% a year may not be considered a profit in the world of Wall Street high finance, but most businesses that manage to cover all their expenses and give their shareholders a guaranteed 6% return are considered "for profit" corporations.

In addition to this guaranteed 6%, the banks will now be getting interest from the taxpayers on their "reserves." The basic reserve requirement set by the Federal Reserve is 10%. The website of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York explains that as money is redeposited and relent throughout the banking system, this 10% held in "reserve" can be fanned into ten times that sum in loans; that is, \$10,000 in reserves becomes \$100,000 in loans. Federal Reserve Statistical Release H.8 puts the total "loans and leases in bank credit" as of September 24, 2008 at \$7,049 billion. Ten percent of that is \$700 billion. That means we the taxpayers will be paying interest to the banks on at least \$700 billion annually – this so that the banks can retain the reserves to accumulate interest on ten times that sum in loans.

The banks earn these returns from the taxpayers for the privilege of having the banks' interests protected by an all-powerful independent private central bank, even when those interests may be opposed to the taxpayers' -- for example, when the banks use their special status as private money creators to fund speculative derivative schemes that threaten to collapse the U.S. economy. Among other special benefits, banks and other financial institutions (but not other corporations) can borrow at the low Fed funds rate of about 2%. They can then turn around and put this money into 30-year Treasury bonds at 4.5%, earning an immediate 2.5% from the taxpayers, just by virtue of their position as favored banks. A long

list of banks (but not other corporations) is also now protected from the short selling that can crash the price of other stocks.

The reality is that there are a lot of ways that the Federal Reserve is a money-making tool. Yes, they do return "some" of their profits to the U.S. government each year. But the Federal Reserve is NOT a government agency and it DOES make profits.

So just how much money is made over there? The truth is that we have to rely on what the Federal Reserve tells us, because they have never been subjected to a comprehensive audit by the U.S. government.

Ever.

Right now there is legislation going through Congress that would change that, and the Federal Reserve is fighting it tooth and nail. They are warning that such an audit could cause a financial disaster.

What are they so afraid of?

Are they afraid that we might get to peek inside and see what they have been up to all these years?

If you are a history buff, then you probably know that debates about a "central bank" go all the way back to the Founding Fathers.

The European banking elite have always been determined to control our currency, and that is exactly what is happening today.

Ever since the Federal Reserve was created, there have been members of the U.S. Congress that have been trying to warn the American people about the insidious nature of this institution.

Just check out what the Honorable Louis McFadden, Chairman of the House Banking and Currency Committee had to say all the way back in the 1930s....

"Some people think that the Federal Reserve Banks are United States Government institutions. They are private monopolies which prey upon the people of these United States for the benefit of themselves and their foreign customers; foreign and domestic speculators and swindlers; and rich and predatory money lenders."

The Federal Reserve is not the solution and it never has been.

The Federal Reserve **is** the problem.

It seems that the IMF (International Monetary Fund) is being aligned to become the world central bank. With the UN having some sort of talking head role in the new proposed system.

No sooner than I wrote the words above, than a few weeks later I read this FOX News headline: "[U.N. Climate Change Plan Would Likely Shift Trillions to Form New World Economy](#)." Breitbart also covers the breaking news with its "[UN panel touts new global currency reserve system](#)." Those who obtained version 1.0 of this report will readily attest to the fact that these words predicting exactly what is now happening were declared in the earlier draft of the Matrix Report that was chiseled out last year. I don't make this stuff up. Yet I am not a prophet, (I hope not!) I just know what their ultimate goals are and have identified a slew of their Modus Operandi, thus "foretelling the future" is becoming very easy...

Why Wont The Bail Out Work? MUST SEE! - [Video](#)

You still think everything is not a rigged game? Check out this revealing passage that Silber highlights from [Whitney's article](#):

In truth, Geithner did us all a big favor on Tuesday by exposing himself as a stooge of the banking industry. Now everyone can see that the banks are working the deal from the inside. **Geithner has assembled a phalanx of Wall Street flim-flam men to fill out the roster at Treasury.** His chief-of-staff is lobbyist from Goldman Sachs. The new deputy secretary of state is a former CEO of Citigroup. Another CFO from Citigroup is now assistant to the president, and deputy national security adviser for International Economic Affairs. And one of his deputies also came from Citigroup. One new member of the president's Economic Recovery Advisory Board

comes from UBS, which is currently being investigated for helping rich clients evade taxes. The Obama White House is a beehive of big money guys and Wall Street speculators.

To which Silber adds this appropriate and devastating gloss:

So who are you going to believe? The ignorant and/or lying voices of the system that's killing you (at this late date, you can place primary emphasis on the "lying" part of that description), or your own lying eyes?

Silber then harks back to a prophetic piece he wrote last fall, when the "credit crunch" was still being described as an "economic downturn":

Those people who have followed the foreign policy catastrophes of recent years are repeatedly struck by this phenomenon: all the "experts" who are supposedly so knowledgeable in this area -- that is, all the "experts" who led us into the catastrophes and who were grievously, bloodily, murderously wrong about every significant matter -- remain entrenched in the foreign policy establishment. Moreover, they are precisely the people to whom everyone turns for the "solution" to the disasters that engulf us, both now and the disasters likely to come. This is what it means to have a ruling class. As I have said, the ruling class rules. The ruling class exercises a lethal monopoly on the terms of public debate, just as it exercises a lethal monopoly on the uses of state power.

What you have seen over the last six months and more, and what you will see in the coming months and years, is the same phenomenon in the realm of economic policy. **All of the solons who led us into this abyss of mounting debt, worthless securities, failing financial institutions, economic contraction and collapse, rising taxation, and all the rest, will now instruct us as to how we should "solve" the crisis that THEY have created.** The crisis may be ameliorated to a degree, and the worst of the consequences may be postponed for a while. But whatever "solutions" are implemented, whatever reorganization and reregulation is imposed, it will all be done in accordance with the ruling class's desires and goals. **It will all be to protect their own wealth and power to whatever extent is possible, and to expand their wealth and power still more, if that remains at all feasible.**"

The bankster Zionist crime families rule the world. The king of the bankster families is none other than the Rothschilds have OWNED England's central bank, thus controlled them (yes: England!) lock stock and barrel since 1815 (in other words they have had mad power over nations for over 200 years). Ever since those days up until the present 21st century, the banksters RULE by controlling all the worlds countries' central banks, then offer their host countries **DEBT** as a viable monetary fiat system. The "conquered" countries who are thus being ruled by proxy, have to pay back the private central banks with INTEREST in return for printing money for them. That is the fundamental stratagem of their **fiat currency scam**, DEBT, the secret ingredient in their world enslavement quest.

Go ahead, continue to suck up all the advice fed to you by the mainstream **97% Jew owned media cartel**... Yes go back to your cocoon and turn the channel to Suzy Orman's (Jew) financial debt advice, then swallow up everything that "Mad Money" Jim Cramer (Jew) tells you to invest in... These are just two out of thousands of high profile famous Jews that are front and center on the air prophesying for their Zionist Jew master's agendas, keeping the goyim chasing pipe dreams, collectively the Zionist Jew media cartel craft a wonderful mass illusion.

The World Wilderness Congress was established in the 1980s under the benevolent **guise** of "helping to save the planet." The important piece of which was the concept of creating a "World Conservation Bank" and the proposal of taking collateral for national loans in the form of the debtor's national lands and parks. What happens when the countries cannot repay their loans? Their lands can then be confiscated and sold to one of their subsidiary or partners at colossal profits. As you can see with this one small example, DEBT is THE instrumental ingredient to ENSLAVE even entire nations. The banksters will never be satisfied until they own the deeds to everything on this planet.

Hundreds of billions upon billions, to mounting trillions of dollars are being systematically handed over to the financial institutions "to restore the CREDIT markets"... Washingtonite leaders believe this is the central part to repairing all the ills we are now facing, pumping money into banks **to spur CREDIT**. What this demonstrates beyond a shadow of

a doubt, is the **FACT** that the entire monetary system is a purely **DEBT** driven system. Pure insanity. **There exists NO real wealth, there can be NO real wealth for ANYONE other than the banksters in this type of system. The loan sharks rule the land.**

To top it off what are they doing with all the trillions of dollars that was just handed to them? Certainly not lending it to anyone! Credit markets are still on lock down in mid 2009, so what have they been doing with that money? Buying up cold hard assets, other banks and so forth, accumulating and **conducting the most massive consolidation of wealth since the great depression.** Oh, you didn't notice? They have been quietly buying up and accumulating all the gold on the planet... nothing to see here folk, so go about your business, sleep, sleep, sleep.

News flash, while the rest of the world is in the middle of the engineered "Financial Armageddon" massive economic collapse, there are many insider Zionists that are doing extremely well consolidating wealth at pennies on the dollar. For instance, the House of Rothschild banks have all claimed to have made "comfortable" profits (why am I not surprised?) while the rest of the financial industry and the world is ablaze in financial smoke and ruins... and how about the Zionist crown jewel? Their "holy nation" of apartheid Israel... Golly gee whiz... **while the rest of the world is on flames, burning down and being sucked into the abyss, it seems as if Israel is the only country that is immune to the financial collapse,** they are actually the only country that is **PROFITING** and prospering on the entire planet:

Hey, I don't make this stuff up, I am just exposing the **FACTS...** The **TRUTH** that is right in front of everyone's eyes, but yet you are too blind to see. The Zionist Jew banksters engineer massive world level financial collapse and their dear home country having full 20/20 vision of what is transpiring by their Zionist agents sits back and comes out smelling like roses in the midst of the storm. **What a wonder to behold: the radiant prosperous nation of Israel...**

A book came out recently called "Start-up Nation" The Story of Israel's Economic Miracle. Here is an entire book devoted to expounding upon the supposed "genius greatness" of the Jews. Israel is a tiny country with just 7.1 million people surrounded by enemies, in a constant state of war, with no natural resources produces more start-up companies than large, peaceful nations like Canada, Japan, China, India, and the U.K. and is quickly surpassing every country on the planet in just about everything. During the six years following the bursting of the tech bubble in 2000, Israel suffered one of its supposed worst periods of "terrorist attacks" and fought a second Lebanese war; and yet, as the authors note, its "share of the global venture capital market did not drop—it doubled, from an already very high 15 percent to 31 percent." Of course it went up! The vast majority of the world's premier banksters are all Zionist Jews! When someone has a good idea for a business all they have to do is pick up the phone and call a Zionist uncle.

The screenshot shows the FT.com website interface from November 9, 2008. The main headline is "Financial caution pays off for Israel" by Tobias Buok in Jerusalem, published on November 4, 2008. The article text states: "As the credit crisis spreads havoc and economic gloom around the globe, bankers and policymakers in Israel are growing in confidence that they will weather the storm. The Bank of Israel expects the economy to grow by 4.5 per cent this year and about 2.7 per cent in 2009. This is less than in each of the past five years, when Israel clocked up growth rates of more than 5 per cent. But that expansion contrasts with the faltering economies of western Europe and the US, and the uncertainties that are engulfing developing economies in regions such as eastern Europe." A registration prompt is visible at the bottom of the article, stating: "You have viewed your 30 days allowance of 4 free articles. If you wish to view more, you can register for free by clicking on the button below." The website also features a navigation menu on the left, a search bar at the top, and a "SERVICES" section on the right.

Meanwhile as the cards are increasingly being stacked in favor of their Zionist Jew brethren, their media complexes are concurrently building a propaganda **narrative** setting up, illustrating, supporting and embedding the thought, concept and conviction in the goyim minds of **Jewish supremacy.**

First of all the book does anything but provide the reader with a balanced analysis of the topic is purports to cover and instead goes on to **boast on the greatness of the Jews**. I will tell you in one full swoop **the REAL reason why Israel is becoming THE undisputed worldwide epicenter of technology in their quest of ECONOMIC COLONIZATION**: The Zionists who have first engineered complete monopolistic takeover/control of 1) The worldwide banking/investment industry, then they proceeded to 2) Finance a complete monopolistic takeover/control of all media with the abundant capital from the financial enterprises that are part of their matrix network, then they proceeded to orchestrate 3) a complete coup and subjugation of the political systems by utilizing their Finance/Media monopolies to strategically garner absolute authority in politics. 3) Today we are witnessing their consolidated efforts of deliberately collapsing America in its entirety and have been shifting major finance & manufacturing out of the country en mass. Simultaneously making billions upon billions of dollars readily available (as per default protocol) to Jewish entrepreneur comrades to pursue their ambitions and thus continue to expand their Zionist industrial matrix complex.

The one amazing ability of the Jews is their ability to USE any given host/resource until it is fully drained then move on to another host (in this case, country), then commence the entire parasitic process all over again. In this case they have been purposely been running America (and many other countries) to the ground, all the while they have been raising up their beloved homeland, Israel and meticulously promoting and aligning **Israel and the Jews to soon be accepted as THE center of the world**. For Israel is to be the central ruling point of their Messianic rule. Hey, again, I don't make this stuff up, it is written in their holy scriptures, they have just been strategically scheming and maneuvering for centuries to make it happen.



The (Rothschild) Bank Of England Engaged In Flagrant Gold Manipulation In The Interwar Period Via The New York Fed; Does History Repeat Itself?

An article written by University of Tennessee professor John R Garrett, "[Monetary Policy and Expectations: Market-Control Techniques and the Bank of England, 1925-1931](#)", which describes in exquisite detail the gold falsification measures undertaken by the Bank of England in the interwar period in order to impact interest rates in a favorable direction, **performed with the full criminal complicity of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York**, may mean paranoid "gold bugs" could soon be forever absolved of their "tin hat" wearing status as outright gold, and other data, **manipulation by a major central bank is now proven beyond doubt**. The implications regarding the possibility of comparable deceitful and treasonous acts by modern central bankers are staggering... Read the entire expose [here](#) - Submitted by Tyler Durden

The Zionist Jew chokehold on world finance is absolute, as they rule with an iron rod. It is from this stronghold that **they finance their own kind and all their endeavors with unlimited supplies of capital** that is made available to their brethren at ridiculously favorable terms never presented to the goyim population. **THIS IS THE SECRET OF HOW THE ZIONIST ENTERPRISES QUICKLY BECOME THE DOMINANT LEADERS IN THEIR INDUSTRIES**. Meanwhile when they provide financing to the goyim they are subjected to stringent conditionalities, strict one sided conditions with high interest rates and penalties designed to enslave the gentiles of the world with excessive debt, this is the first step of how they gain indirect control of everything and anything they so desire. It is their usury trap the bible warns us of that enslaves even nations.

Recent headline: Wall Street Bankers Pull Off Another Regulatory Heist ([link](#))

Another un-noticed crucial key why Israel's citizens abilities for all intents and purposes seem "superior" to the people of just about any western country, is that unlike its western counterparts who have been undergoing decades of premeditated dumbing down of the populations along with decades of destroying the caliber of public education, to the extent that American public education rates around 3rd world nation levels. Israel on the other hand does not neuter their population with harmful vaccines and fluoridated their waters, it trains all its Jewish school children to be

inquisitive and to actually think independently. All the while in America for instance the educational programs are purposely stagnant, follow orders and do as you are told and were trained in the sheeple creation schooling system.

How Our Entire Economy Became a Ponzi Scheme

We're only just discovering how widespread the rip-off schemes riddling our economy are.

Andy Kroll, TheNation, March 18, 2010 |

Every great American boom and bust makes and breaks its share of crooks. The past decade -- call it the Ponzi Era -- has been no different, except for the gargantuan scale of white-collar crime. A vast wave of financial fraud swelled in the first years of the new century. Then, in 2008, with the subprime mortgage collapse, it crashed on the shore as a full-scale global economic meltdown. As that wave receded, it left hundreds of Ponzi and pyramid schemes, as well as other get-rich-quick rackets that helped fuel our recent economic frenzy, flopping on the beach.

The high-water marks from that crime wave, those places where the corruption reached its zenith, are still visible today, like the 17th floor of 885 Third Avenue in midtown Manhattan, the nerve center of investment firm Bernard L. Madoff Investment Securities -- and, as it turned out, a \$65 billion Ponzi scheme, the largest in history. Or Stanfordville, a sprawling compound on the Caribbean island of Antigua named for its wealthy owner, a garrulous Texan named Allen Stanford who built it with funds from his own \$8 billion Ponzi scheme. Or the bizarrely fortified law office -- security cards, surveillance cameras, hidden microphones, a private elevator -- of Florida attorney Scott Rothstein, who duped friends and investors out of \$1.2 billion.

The more typical marks of the Ponzi Era, though, aren't as easy to see. Williamston, Michigan, for instance, lacks towering skyscrapers, Italian sports cars, million-dollar mansions, and massive security systems. A quiet town 15 miles from Lansing, the state capital, Williamston is little more than a cross-hatching of a dozen or so streets. A "DOLLAR TIMES" store sits near Williamston's main intersection -- locals affectionally call it the "four corners" -- and its main drag is lined with worn brick buildings passed on from one business to the next like fading, hand-me-down jeans. It's here, far from New York or Antigua, that thanks to two brothers seized by a financial fever dream, the Ponzi Era made its truest, deepest American mark.

Jay and Eric Merkle, active church members and successful local businessmen, were well known among Williamston's residents. In 2004, the brothers discovered that an oil-and-gas venture, which they had invested in and which promised them quick, lucrative returns, was a scam. They'd been duped. Their next move should have been simple: turn in the crooks and get on with their lives, their pockets a few dollars lighter. Jay and Eric, however, grasped the spirit of their age and made another decision entirely -- they teamed up with the guys who had ripped them off, in the process switching from prey to predator.

That first venture actually floundered, but in 2005, court records show, they started their own Ponzi scheme, Platinum Business Industries (PBI). Based in Williamston, PBI claimed it was socking its investors' money into lucrative oil and gas exploration opportunities in Oklahoma and Texas, and it promised the investors absurdly high returns -- 6% a month, or 72% a year. Despite such promises, the brothers assured town locals handing over their hard-earned dollars that little risk was involved. Even if the energy exploration didn't pay off, the land acquired by PBI was valuable and could be sold to offset any losses.

Like Madoff in Palm Beach, the Merkles in Williamston exploited local ties -- church and family -- to reel in new investors; and like Madoff's investment fund, PBI, too, was a complete sham, and a classic Ponzi scheme -- that is, an investment scam in which existing investors' returns are paid for with money from new investors. In the case of PBI, there was no energy exploration in Oklahoma and Texas.

Some of the money they received from later investors the Merkles used to pay off earlier ones and give their scheme the look of success. But in their case, there was a rub. The Merkles were distinctly creatures of the Ponzi

Era: they evidently couldn't help themselves. Even as they ran their own Ponzi racket, documents show, they were getting fleeced. What they weren't paying out in fake returns the Merkles bet on high-yield, get-rich-quick schemes in the U.S. and abroad that had nothing to do with oil and gas -- and other Ponzi schemers and con artists were robbing them blind.

Their financial crime spree collapsed in 2008. Dead-broke, with investigators closing in, they told investors that various foreign governments and banks had frozen their assets. The brothers then asked them to wire more than a million dollars to Nigeria, Ghana, and other countries as "fees" to release their money, even as they warned them against cooperating with an FBI investigation. Then, on a brisk autumn day in October 2008, the feds arrested to the two brothers; the game was up. In all, via PBI and other scams, they had duped more than 600 investors out of \$50 million, robbing some of their life savings.

When compared to Madoff's or Stanford's heists, that sum was little more than pocket change. But the Merkle brothers caught the true, democratic spirit of a decade of an unrestrained magical thinking that infected rich and poor, successful and ne'er-do-well, the financially savvy and neophytes who couldn't tell a stock from a bond. Think of their story as a parable for the Ponzi Era: they were taken, decided to become takers, took others, then got taken again. In the rush for the pot of gold at rainbow's end, they bet everything Main Street had to offer, believing they could get away with it.

Thanks to an open credit spigot, a booming housing market, and visions of unimaginable wealth on Wall Street, practically everyone in the United States in the past decade seemed to aspire to get rich -- and quick. Perfectly ordinary people refinanced their homes, refinanced again, and used the money they got to stake themselves at the crooked casino table of American life. Some rolled the dice in stocks, bonds, and second homes. For millions more, the gamble took the form of "investment opportunities" that promised wealth in a hurry, opportunities now exposed as little more than financial con jobs. "People were shooting for that home run," says Peter Henning, a law professor at Wayne State University and white-collar crime expert. "They were saying, 'I'm just as smart as Warren Buffet.'"

Today, with easy credit and the buy-now-pay-tomorrow culture that it spawned in the dustbin of history, the Ponzis and pyramid schemes of the past decade can be seen for what they really were. Not a week seems to go by without the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) or the FBI or law enforcement officials busting another get-rich hustle. Yet the full scope of the criminality of the Ponzi Era remains elusive; no one yet knows just how widespread those Ponzi schemes were -- and how many may remain, hidden or in plain sight.

Beyond the headliners like Madoff and Stanford, Americans may not actually be aware of just how many schemes of this sort were abroad in our land -- but it probably doesn't matter much either. Disillusionment with the past decade is such that many Americans now simply assume that our world is little but a giant Ponzi scheme.

Ponzis, Ponzis, Everywhere

The wave of financial crime may have peaked in 2005 or 2006, but the detritus of such collapsed schemes has left regulators and investigators ever busier. Almost four times as many Ponzi schemes broke down in 2009 -- 150 -- as in 2008 -- 40. According to the Associated Press, the FBI began more than 2,100 securities fraud cases last year, an increase from 1,750 the year before. The SEC likewise dealt out 82% more restraining orders against Ponzi schemes and similar frauds in 2009 than the previous year.

2008 belonged to Madoff, but 2009 and 2010 have displayed a far more eclectic cast of crooks. We learned of mini Madoff, Miami Madoff, and Montreal Madoff, of Ponzis targeting African Americans, Haitian Americans, and Cuban Americans. There were fraudulent real-estate schemes and farm-grain schemes. Some were banal, like a Ponzi built on investments in state-worker uniforms or one that siphoned off retirement funds from bus drivers. Others were sexier, like the high-profile Florida race-car driver who, investigators say, swindled investors for \$5 million claiming to peddle iron-ore contracts, or the clutch of professional athletes, among them the National Football League's Michael Vick, allegedly fleeced for \$3 million by an elite "adviser" offering

guidance on buying luxury properties and private jets. There were Ponzis piled atop each other, like a recent Detroit scam described by a state official as “a multiheaded Ponzi hydra.”

Faltering Ponzis have spread woe in Dallas and Boca Raton, Livermore and Long Island, Seattle and Atlanta. And the legacy of the past decade’s procession of white-collar criminals has indelibly marked our society in ways that go far beyond the financial losses they caused to their unfortunate investors.

Just use the word “Madoff” and see if you don’t inspire a visceral sense of revulsion in your listeners. (So notorious is the name that Bernie’s daughter-in-law wants to legally change her daughter’s last name from Madoff to Morgan to avoid “additional humiliation.”) Indeed, the Ponzi scheme is now so imprinted on the American imagination that it has, to some extent, become a prism through which we interpret the world.

The World’s a Ponzi, and We’re All Getting Duped

A decade ago, few Americans would have described the world around them in Ponzi terms, if they even knew what it was. Today, it’s become increasingly commonplace to describe American politics as a series of massive, plain-as-day Ponzi schemes. Medicare, for instance, or Social Security are regularly deemed Ponzis by right-wing protestors railing against the spread of big government. “It’s become part of the political nomenclature,” says law professor Henning. “That may be the greatest effect Madoff had. He’s now taken a term of art and made it into common public discourse.”

Last month, for instance, Tim Pawlenty, the drawling Minnesota governor and potential Republican presidential candidate, described not just Social Security and Medicare but all federal government spending as the “Ponzi scheme on the Potomac.” That scheme, Pawlenty wrote, “sooner or later” will

“come crashing down, and the loss will be mammoth... Ponzi schemes succeed because people want to believe in a free lunch as long as the easy money is rolling in. But a day of reckoning always arrives, and ours is right around the corner. The sooner we open our eyes, the sooner we can clean up this mess.”

The inexorable rise of our closest economic competitor, China, is apparently a massive Ponzi, too. According to some journalists and analysts, that country’s success has been built on a bloated stock market, a growing housing bubble, cheap labor, and the promise of increasing returns. If so, it’s undoubtedly the greatest heist ever pulled in plain sight, involving the duping of China’s billion-plus inhabitants and the billions more worldwide whose lifestyles wouldn’t exist without the Middle Kingdom’s industrial rise.

To some, the Ponzi scheme knows no borders at all. Joe Romm, a climate science expert and blogger at ClimateProgress.org -- a left-leaning website, since the Ponzi mindset is bipartisan -- casts our current climate nightmare as a global Ponzi. By devouring natural resources now and cavalierly spewing greenhouse gases to poison the planet’s future, Romm says, we’re mortgaging the lives of future generations:

"You can get this burst of wealth that we have created from this rapacious behavior. But it has to collapse, unless adults stand up and say, ‘This is a Ponzi scheme. We have not generated real wealth, and we are destroying a livable climate...’"

What does it mean that we so eagerly slap the label “Ponzi scheme” on those things that most frustrate, infuriate, or confound us? Why do so many Americans feel like hapless investors who have thrown away their life savings to pay off guys at the top whose only goal is to screw over everybody else?

It’s an unmistakable sign, at the very least, of a deep, simmering distrust and disillusionment, a dark undercurrent of despair spreading through our culture, whether voiced by Governor Pawlenty or a newspaper reader in rural Ohio who wrote in a letter to the editor that Social Security “is, by definition, a Ponzi scheme.” Today, for Americans, the literal Ponzi schemers may be the least of it. Sooner or later, they usually go to jail. But the distrust they sparked has made its way to the very kings of finance, who, like the Ponzi-schemers, were not so

long ago going to make us all rich, who struck the match and then stoked the flames of the financial crisis, who created oblique financial products like collateralized debt obligations and pick-a-pay subprime mortgages, and then walked away unscathed with multi-million dollar salaries and bonuses in their pockets.

The distrust extends as well to the government that finally jailed Madoff and is prosecuting Stanford, but has dealt a free pass to Lloyd Blankfein of Goldman Sachs and Dick Fuld of Lehman Brothers. What might be thought of as an American Ponzi mood can be seen in the rise of anti-government groups like the burgeoning Tea Party movement. The scattered “patriot” groups that comprise the Tea Partiers passionately claim the president, the Democrats, and even the Republicans are “stealing” their country and liberty from them; in some cases, they are prepared to take up arms against what they see as fraud of the largest order, which they term “socialist tyranny.”

Most disquieting in the Ponzi Era is the disillusionment it has bred, the sense that people you know or work with could be ripping you off. In Bernie Madoff’s case, there’s a possibility he deceived his own wife and children. The Merkle brothers exploited members of their church and extended family. “You work hard your whole life to be smart with your money and save and then it is taken by someone you know,” said a resident of tiny Van Wert, Ohio, who’d been duped by the Merkles. “People need to be warned that it can happen in Van Wert, too.”

How long it will take for that embedded distrust to dissipate is anyone’s guess. As the victims of Madoff can attest, justice is bittersweet in the wake of a Ponzi scheme: the ringleader may spend his life in prison, his belongings publicly auctioned off as a form of catharsis as much as restitution, but investors are rarely made whole again. The scars remain.

Ours is now a Ponzi nation. There is a new mood in the land. Just how it will play out is unknown, but a sense of having been conned is still spreading -- as if not just surprising numbers of investors, but the whole country had experienced the last days of a giant Ponzi scheme. With it goes a feeling that what we’ve been living through, even in “the best of times,” wasn’t an American dream, but pure nightmare. Welcome to America, sucker.

More great articles on the REALITY of the financial/Economic state of the world:

- **The Fraud of Bushenomics: They’re Looting the Country**
www.alternet.org/economy/74262/?page=entire
- **Grand Theft America Financial Crime of the Century**
www.globalresearch.ca/index.php?context=va&aid=10364
- **The Broken Society**
www.nytimes.com/2010/03/19/opinion/19brooks.html
- **The Fleecing of America** www.opednews.com/articles/The-Fleecing-of-America-by-Stephen-Lendman-081006-986.html
- **The Fleecing of America: Those Missing Pentagon Trillions and More Missing Trillions**
www.opednews.com/populum/linkframe.php?linkid=107990

I don’t know how the WORLD will break, or if they *can* break out of the debt chokehold, other than to purposely cease and desist, just stop doing business with the banksters. A large majority of debtors would have to break from their enslavement in order for it to have a significant impact and give the beast a mortal blow. The only option that I can think of is for all the masses to do the “unthinkable.” **There is only one thing that makes the banksters shake with fear and pee in their pants...** Yes we would all have to perform a **TABOO procedure**, that the financial industry views as a nightmare sin of sins, so much that they have spent years in brainwashing the masses of this greatest of SINS. According to the financial world if you do it you will become a leper, your friends, family, business associates will lose all respect for you, society will frown upon you and spit at you, you will become scum, less than a worm and maybe even go to hell... this is how they portray the retribution of:

Behold: for the only way I can see **to kill the “Debt Beast”** is for everyone to go into **BANKRUPTCY**. Yes, the “B” word. Cut those financial chains that bind you and blow off those blood sucking banker parasites for good, then never

go back begging for credit (debt) again. If enough people file for bankruptcy then it will **gravely weaken or even help slay the beast that enslaves** us through our finances.... Think about it.....

You have no reason to fear bankruptcy, the stigma and negative connotations associated with this **liberating practice** has been fostered and carefully cultivated over the centuries as a **unforgivable SIN** by none other than the bankster blood sucker parasites who wish to keep you enslaved forever. **Once the bankruptcy process is over, the banksters no longer OWN you.** You will actually have **SECURED FREEDOM FROM THEIR BONDS**, destroyed the chains that have you financially imprisoned, now free to do whatever you want.

Once emancipated from yet another form of enslavement. I would suggest that you NEVER get another credit card, or finance a car again. You can drive a used car and save the payments you would normally make, then save the "payments" for 2-3 years and buy a brand new car if you would like. Home ownership? NEVER go to the blood sucking leech banksters! Two options here: save for 10-15 years and buy a home cash, it is yours, the second option is to find an "owner financed" home, where at least the person who gets the interest payments is another honest citizen and not a blood sucking parasite bank. As for credit cards, you really don't need them, seriously, for real. Just use a ATM debit card if you must.

What is paramount here is that you understand how you are being enslaved by the banksters for whom you unknowingly go to work day in and day out to give them the lion's share of your paychecks while they sit behind their ivy tower desks doing nothing more than counting the torrents of money you and everyone else foolishly relinquish! Whether you realize it or not, you are their whore who goes out and pulls "tricks" then brings the money to your pimp master bankster. Of course, as any smart pimp, they have enforcers, the repo men; the Federal Reserve Bank's Gestapo enforcer is called the IRS, the powerful almighty judge, jury and police. Who always have their greedy hands in your pocket taking their "cut" before the paycheck ever reaches your hands, the rich get special accounting priveledges, conditions and loopholes. Unless you are among the 2%er club, top of the top, wealthiest players of the nation, who for all intents and purposes pay whatever they want, if they want, as per their well-paid creative financial manager's efforts and knowledge of maneuvering within the system. BTW, did you know that a great majority of your elected leaders don't even pay taxes? According to a recent survey, the amount of taxes elected officials didn't pay taxes last year is approximately \$950 million dollars, yes, just shy of one billion dollars. Nothing more to see here folks, now crawl back into your hole... sleep... sleep...

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





WEALTH vs. POVERTY MONETARY ENSLAVEMENT MATRIX

OPPRESSION & SLAVERY IS ALIVE AND WELL!

THE ARISTOCRACY NEVER DISAPPEARED, THEY SIMPLY MORPHED

"He who owns all the gold, makes all the rules."

"For if leisure and security were enjoyed by all alike, the great mass of human beings who are normally stupefied by poverty would become literate and would learn to think for themselves; and when once they had done this, they would sooner or later realize that the privileged minority had no function, and they would sweep it away. In the long run, a hierarchical society was only possible on a basis of poverty and ignorance." — George Orwell

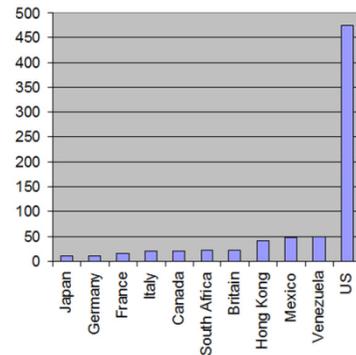
The inequality of wealth in the United States is soaring to an unprecedented level. The U.S. already had the highest inequality of wealth in the industrialized world prior to the financial crisis. Since the crisis, which has hit the middle class and poor much harder than the top 2 percent, the gap between the top 2 percent and the remaining 98 percent of the U.S. population has grown to a record high.

The rich have been getting richer since Ronald Reagan and conservative economic policy took hold in 1981 (the democrats are equally just as guilty). For instance, a CEO used to make 20-40 times what an *average* worker at their company made in the 70's, and while this is still true for most of the developed world, in the US, this inequity has skyrocketed so that now they make more than 400 times what an average worker does.

Politicians and Washingtonites continue to spread the illusion that if we just have more tax cuts for the rich, more deregulation, and less unions, somehow things will be better for everybody, when in fact, it only leads to **the rich getting richer and the poor and middle class getting screwed.**

The working class and the poor are essentially the **SCRAFICIAL LAMBS** that are sacrificed to the corporate and banking gods to feed their ravenous quest for empire, insatiable greed. The appetite and lust of money and power of the ruling elite, and their corporate matrix clearly reveals to what master they bow to.

Ratio of pay: CEO to average worker (2005)



Source: http://www.cab.latech.edu/~mkroll/510_papers/fall_05/Group6.pdf

It has been said “money is the root of all evil,” it never occurred to me until after understanding how the financial industrial complex and corporations thoroughly controlled the world, that this statement was so profoundly true. Our lives all revolve around getting money. Everything in life is in some way connected to money. No wonder they call the system that runs the world capitalism., for everything is about capital, i.e. money. All the ills of society are directly connected to money. The list can go on and on. If you opt out of the vicious money cycle, sure pain and poverty await you. People routinely surrender all values, ethics, standards and morals in their quest to make more money. Money is the carrot that the ruling elite use to get their ways. Money is the reward given to all the managers working for the ruling elite. They are cherished with opulent homes, cars, women. The rewards for the upper echelon movers and shakers of the ruling elite get the hot candy like Ferraris, Lamborghinis, yachts and so forth. Those who refuse to play the game, or not “in”, well they are regulated to the middle class, if they are lucky.

"In a nation that was proud of hard work, strong families, close-knit communities and our faith in God, too many of us now tend to worship self-indulgence and consumption. Human identity is no longer defined by what one does, but by what one owns. But we have discovered that owning things and consuming things does not satisfy our longing for meaning. We have learned that piling up material goods cannot fill the emptiness of lives which have no confidence and purpose." - Jimmy Carter's speech of July 1979

It has been a continuous cycle throughout history: All societies eventually become separated into the “haves and have not’s.” All throughout every ancient European country’s history, and world history as a whole has seen the notorious the ruling class oppressing and bleeding the working class dry. This has never changed. Money is the **key** enslavement element. Even today, though we don’t refer to our leaders as the “aristocrats”, they are still that same very faction. Today is no different than any other time in history other than that we are highly advanced technologically. As the gap widens, the middle class begins to shrink. The “middleclass” is the current rank of the working class. The laborer class, who work your farms, factories, stores, etc., for the most part, can technically described as the poor. What I’m trying to explain is the science and history of “class”, and they do have it down to a science in remote circles of society. Class struggle, separation and control has been around for ages and has been practiced right here in modern society without our slightest clue, you just don’t recognize it.

Concentration of Wealth = An Influence Lock On Our Politics

By David Johnson

Since the Reagan-era changes in the country's tax and regulation policies more and more of the wealth and income generated by our economy has been flowing upward to fewer and fewer people. We have now reached

the point where wealth is at least as concentrated as it was in 1929. With similar consequences.

Just how concentrated is the wealth and income? [The L-Curve website](#) graphically illustrates the disparity. Here's how it works. Picture a football field. Each of the 100 years is 1% of the population. At any point on the field you pile a stack of \$100 bills to represent the income that a family in that percentile makes. So the median family income would be on the 50-yard line.

According to the site (old data), in 2005 the median family was approx. \$40,000, and the stack of \$100 bills would be about 1.6 inches high.

The family on the 95-yard line makes about \$100K, a stack about 4 inches high.

99-yard line, \$300K, about a foot high.

One foot line, top 1/3 of one percent, \$1 million, 40 inches.

Now the slope of the graph starts to rise...

\$1 billion is a stack 1 kilometer high. (Median family income was 1.6 inches.)

And then you start to get to the really rich. \$10 billion is a stack the height of Mt. Everest.

The last few on the field have income representing a stack **15 kilometers high**.

Two points:

- 1) This is old data. The concentration is greater now. The top incomes might not be as high this year.
- 2) The concentration of wealth is even greater than the concentration of income.

The societal consequences are dramatic. This happened as a result of wealth's ability to influence our country's decision-making. And that influence was used to increase the wealth of the influencers, which increased their influence. But this has come at the expense of regular people, whose incomes have stagnated, forcing them into increasing debt.

We have reached a breaking point where a consumer-based economy can no longer be sustained. But this has not led to any loosening of the grip that money has on our political system. If we don't force the political system out of that grip and restore democracy we will not be able to fix our economic system.



I find it utterly amazing how millionaires, especially politicians and well paid lap dog millionaire “reporters” who are prominently portrayed national TV, those who we trust to report the “truth” always come out of the woodworks decrying taxing the rich. Throughout the ages the cries of economic rape reverberate throughout the lands whenever the conversation ever turns to possibly taxing the massively disproportionately rich posse even a single percentage point.

What I find truly mind boggling is that you've got **people who are poor as shit who fight tooth and nail campaigning and championing to preserve and maintain the status quo and defending the rich**. I'll never, ever understand why people from the south (or any other impoverished areas) who don't have a pot to piss in worship candidates who are filthy rich who will NEVER, ever be able to understand the struggles

of the poor and lower classes, let alone stand up for the rights of the MAJORITY who are in their eyes: economically disadvantaged *beggars*.

This picture of a homeless couple is direct testament to the byproduct of greed driven capitalist system and polices the Washingtonites routinely enact in favor of their corporate benefactors who they really serve instead of the common folks, hard working citizens. Look at this picture long and hard, for one day this can be you and your family...

My problem isn't with the rich. My problem is with the rich who control and manage everything, including the laws they pass to maintain their gluttonous riches and ensure that they continue to get richer above all rational common sense. You hear a lot about the free market.... How 'free' and 'fair' is a market that is basically run and maintained by the same small group of uber rich individuals and corporations?

The Economic Elite Vs. The People of the United States of America

(This is part one of a six part series, the links to the rest of the report are listed below)

February 16th, 2010 by David DeGraw

[I: Casualties of Economic Terrorism, Surveying the Damage](#)

— [II: The Rise of the Economic Elite](#)

— [III: Exposing Our Enemy: Meet the Economic Elite](#)

— [IV: The Financial Coup d'Etat](#)

— [V: Overcoming the Divide and Conquer Strategy](#)

— [VI: How to Fight Back and Win: Common Ground Issues That Must Be Won](#)

“The American oligarchy spares no pains in promoting the belief that it does not exist, but the success of its disappearing act depends on equally strenuous efforts on the part of an American public anxious to believe in egalitarian fictions and unwilling to see what is hidden in plain sight.” —

Michael Lind, [To Have and to Have Not](#)

It's time for 99% of Americans to mobilize and aggressively move on common sense political reforms.

Yes, of course, we all have very strong differences of opinion on many issues. However, like our Founding Fathers before us, we must put aside our differences and unite to fight a common enemy.

It has now become evident to a critical mass that the Republican and Democratic parties, along with all three branches of our government, have been bought off by a well-organized Economic Elite who are tactically destroying our way of life. The harsh truth is that 99% of the US population no longer has political representation. The US economy, government and tax system is now blatantly rigged against us.

Current statistical societal indicators *clearly* demonstrate that a strategic attack has been launched and an analysis of current governmental policies prove that conditions for 99% of Americans will continue to deteriorate. The Economic Elite have engineered a financial coup and have brought war to our doorstep. . . and make no mistake, they have launched a war to eliminate the US middle class.

To those who feel I am using extreme rhetoric, I ask you to please take a few minutes of your time to hear me out and research the evidence put forth. The facts are there for the unprejudiced, rational and reasoned mind to absorb. It is the unfortunate reality of our current crisis.

Unless we all unite and organize on common ground, our very way of life and the ideals that our country was

founded upon will continue to unravel.

Before exposing *exactly* who the Economic Elite are, and discussing common sense ways in which we can defeat them, let's take a look at how much damage they have already caused.

I: Casualties of Economic Terrorism, Surveying the Damage

The devastating numbers across-the-board on the economic front are staggering. I'll go through some of them here, many we have already become all too familiar with. We hear some of these numbers all the time, so much so that it appears as if we have already begun "to normalize the unthinkable." You may be sick of hearing them, but behind each number is an enormous amount of individual suffering, American lives and families who are [struggling worse than they ever have](#).

America is the richest nation in history, yet we now have the highest poverty rate in the industrialized world with an unprecedented number of Americans living in dire straits and [over 50 million](#) citizens already living in poverty.

The government has come up with clever ways to downplay all of these numbers, but we have over 50 million people who need to use [food stamps to eat](#), and a stunning [50% of US children](#) will use a food stamp to eat at some point in their childhood. Approximately 20,000 people are added to this total *every day*. In 2009, one out of five US households didn't have enough money to buy food. In households with children, [this number rose to 24%](#), as the hunger rate among US citizens has now reached [an all time high](#).

We also currently have over 50 million US citizens without healthcare. [1.4 million Americans](#) filed for bankruptcy in 2009, a 32% increase from 2008. As bankruptcies continue to skyrocket, medical bankruptcies are responsible for [over 60%](#) of them, and over [75% of the medical bankruptcies](#) filed are from people who *have* healthcare insurance. We have the most expensive healthcare system in the world, we are forced to pay [twice as much as other countries](#) and the overall care we get in return [ranks 37th](#) in the world.

In total, Americans have lost [\\$5 trillion](#) from their pensions and savings since the economic crisis began and [\\$13 trillion](#) in the value of their homes. During the first full year of the crisis, workers between the age of 55 – 60, who have worked for 20 – 29 years, have lost an average of [25% off their 401k](#). "Personal debt has risen from 65% of income in 1980 to [125% today](#)." Over [five million US families](#) have already lost their homes, in total [13 million US families](#) are expected to lose their home by 2014, with 25% of current mortgages underwater. Deutsche Bank has an even grimmer prediction: "The percentage of 'underwater' loans may rise to 48 percent, or [25 million homes](#)." Every day [10,000 US homes](#) enter foreclosure. Statistics show that an increasing number of these people are not finding shelter elsewhere, there are now [over 3 million homeless](#) Americans, the fastest growing segment of the homeless population is single parents with children.

One place more and more Americans are finding a home is in prison. With a prison population of [2.3 million people](#), we now have more people incarcerated than any other nation in the world – the per capita statistics are [700 per 100,000 citizens](#). In comparison, China has 110 per 100,000, France has 80 per 100,000, Saudi Arabia has 45 per 100,000. The prison industry is thriving and expecting major growth over the next few years. A recent report from the Hartford Advocate titled "[Incarceration Nation](#)" revealed that "a new prison opens every week somewhere in America."

Mass Unemployment

The government unemployment rate is [deceptive on several levels](#). It doesn't count people who are "involuntary part-time workers," meaning workers who are working part-time but want to find full-time work. It also doesn't count "discouraged workers," meaning long-term unemployed people who lost hope and don't consistently look for work. As time goes by, more and more people stop consistently looking for work and are [discounted from the unemployment figure](#). For instance, in January, [1.1 million workers](#) were eliminated from the unemployment total because they were "officially" labeled "discouraged workers." So instead of the number rising, we will hear

deceptive reports about unemployment leveling off.

On top of this, the Bureau of Labor Statistics recently discovered that 824,000 job losses were never accounted for due to a “modeling error” in their data. Even in their initial January data there appears to be a huge understating, with the newest report saying the economy lost 20,000 jobs. TrimTabs employment analysis, which has consistently provided more accurate data, “estimated that the U.S. economy shed 104,000 jobs in January.”

When you factor in all these uncounted workers — “involuntary part-time” and “discouraged workers” — the unemployment rate rises from 9.7% to over 20%. In total, we now have over 30 million US citizens who are unemployed or underemployed. The rarely cited “employment-participation” rate, which reveals the percentage of the population that is currently in the workforce, has now fallen to 64%.

Even based on the “official” unemployment rate, just to get back to the unemployment level of 4.6% that we had in 2007, we need to create over 10 million new jobs, and most every serious economist will tell you that these jobs are not coming back. In fact, we are still consistently shedding jobs, on just one day, January 27th, several companies announced new cuts of more than 60,000 jobs.

Due to the length of this crisis already, millions of Americans are reaching a point where the unemployment benefits that they have been surviving off of are coming to an end. More workers have already been out of work longer than at any point since statistics have been recorded, with over six million now unemployed for over six months. A record 20 million Americans qualified for unemployment insurance benefits last year, causing 27 states to run out of funds, with seven more also expected to go into the red within the next few months. In total, 40 state programs are expected to go broke.

Most economists believe that the unemployment rate will remain high for the foreseeable future. What will happen when we have millions of laid-off workers without any unemployment benefits to save them?

Working More for Less

The millions struggling to find work are just part of the story. Due to the fact that we now have a record high six people for every one job opening, companies have been able to further increase the workload on their remaining employees. They have been able to increase the amount of hours Americans are working, reduce wages and drastically cut back on benefits. Even though Americans were already the most productive workers in the world before the economic crisis, in the third quarter of 2009, average worker productivity increased by an annualized rate of 9.5%, at the same time unit labor cost decreased by 5.2%. This has led to record profits for many companies. Of the 220 companies in the S&P 500 who have reported fourth-quarter results thus far, 78% of them had “better-than-expected profits” with earnings 17% above expectations, “the highest for any quarter since Thomson Reuters began tracking data.”

According to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, the national median wage was only \$32,390 per year in 2008, and median household income fell by 3.6% while the unemployment rate was 5.8%. With the unemployment rate now at 10%, median income has been falling at a 5% rate and is expected to continue its decline. Not surprisingly, Americans’ job satisfaction level is now at an all time low.

There are also a growing number of employed people who, despite having a job, are still living in poverty. There are at least 15 million workers who now fall into this rapidly growing category. \$32,390 a year is not going to get you far in today’s economy, and *half of the country* is making less than that. This is why many Americans are now forced to work two jobs to provide for their family to *hopefully* make ends meet.

A Crime Against Humanity

The mainstream news media will numb us to this horrifying reality by endlessly talking about the latest numbers, but they never piece them together to show you the whole devastating picture, and they rarely show you all the

immense individual suffering behind them. This is how they “normalize the unthinkable” and make us become passive in the face of such a high casualty count.

Behind each of these numbers, is a tremendous amount of misery, the physical toll is only outdone by the severe psychological toll. Anyone who has had to put off medical care, or who couldn't get medical care for one of their family members due to financial circumstances, can tell you about the psychological toll that is on top of the physical suffering. Anyone who has felt the stress of wondering how they were going to get their child's next meal or their own, or the stress of not knowing how you are going to pay the mortgage, rent, electricity or heat bill, let alone the car payment, gas, phone, cable or internet bill.

There are now well over 150 million Americans who feel stress over these things on a consistent basis. Over 60% of Americans now live paycheck to paycheck.

These are all *basic* things that every person should be able to *easily* afford in a technologically advanced society such as ours. The reason why we struggle with these things is because the Economic Elite have robbed us all. This amount of suffering in the United States of America is literally a *crime against humanity*.

II: The Rise of the Economic Elite

“The war against working people should be understood to be a real war.... Specifically in the U.S., which happens to have a highly class-conscious business class.... And they have long seen themselves as fighting a bitter class war, except they don't want anybody else to know about it.” — Noam Chomsky

As a record number of US citizens are struggling to get by, many of the largest corporations are experiencing record-breaking profits, and CEOs are receiving record-breaking bonuses. How could this be happening; how did we get to this point?

The Economic Elite have escalated their attack on US workers over the past few years; however, this attack began to build intensity in the 1970s. In 1970, CEOs made \$25 for every \$1 the average worker made. Due to technological advancements, production and profit levels exploded from 1970 - 2000. With the lion's share of increased profits going to the CEOs, this pay ratio dramatically rose to \$90 for CEOs to \$1 for the average worker.

As ridiculous as that seems, an in-depth study in 2004 on the explosion of CEO pay revealed that, including stock options and other benefits, CEO pay is more accurately \$500 to \$1.

Paul Buchheit, from DePaul University, revealed, “From 1980 to 2006 the richest 1% of America tripled their after-tax percentage of our nation's total income, while the bottom 90% have seen their share drop over 20%.” Robert Freeman added, “Between 2002 and 2006, it was even worse: an astounding three quarters of all the economy's growth was captured by the top 1%.”

Due to this, the United States already had the highest inequality of wealth in the industrialized world prior to the financial crisis. Since the crisis, which has hit the average worker much harder than CEOs, the gap between the top one percent and the remaining 99% of the US population has grown to a record high. The economic top one percent of the population now owns over 70% of all financial assets, an all-time record.

As mentioned before, just look at the first full year of the crisis when workers lost an average of 25 percent off their 401k. During the same time period, the wealth of the 400 richest Americans *increased* by \$30 billion, bringing their total combined wealth to \$1.57 trillion, which is more than the combined net worth of 50% of the US population. Just to make this point clear, 400 people have more wealth than 155 million people combined.

Meanwhile, 2009 was a record-breaking year for Wall Street bonuses, as firms issued \$150 billion to their executives. 100% of these bonuses are a direct result of our tax dollars, so if we used this money to create jobs, instead of giving it to a handful of top executives, we could have paid an annual salary of \$30,000 to 5 million

people.

So while US workers are now working more hours and have become dramatically more productive and profitable, our pay is actually declining and all the dramatic increases in wealth are going straight into the pockets of the Economic Elite.

If our income had kept pace with compensation distribution rates established in the early 1970s, we would all be making at least three times as much as we are currently making. How different would your life be if you were making \$120,000 a year, instead of \$40,000?

So it should come as no surprise to see that we now have the highest inequality of wealth in the industrialized world and the highest inequality of wealth in our nation's history. The backbone of America, a hard-working middle class that has made our country a world leader, has been devastated.

Now that we have a better understanding of how our income has been suppressed over the past forty years, let's take a look at how the economy has been designed to take the limited money we receive and put it into the hands of the Economic Elite as well.

Costs of Living

Outside of the workplace, in almost all our costs of living the system is now blatantly rigged against us. Let's take a look at it, starting with our tax system.

In total, the average US citizen is forced to give up approximately 30% of our income in taxes. This tax system is now strategically designed to flow straight into the hands of the Economic Elite. A huge percentage of our tax dollars ultimately ends up in their pockets. The past decade proves that — whether it's the Republicans or the Democrats running the government — our tax money is not going into our community; it is going into the pockets of the billionaires who have bought off both parties - it is obscene.

For an example of how this system flows to the Economic Elite, just look at the Wall Street "bailout." The real size of the bailout is estimated to be \$14 trillion - and could end up costing trillions more than that. By now you are probably also sick of hearing about the bailout, but stop and think about this for a moment... Do you comprehend how much \$14 trillion is?

What could be accomplished with this money is almost beyond common comprehension.

And this is just the tip of the iceberg that has hit us. On top of the trillions given to the Wall Street elite, we already have a record \$12.3 trillion in national debt - and we now have to pay \$500 billion in interest to the Economic Elite on this debt *every year*, yet another way they are milking us dry. When you add in unfunded liabilities owed, like social security payments, we actually owe a stunning \$74 trillion. That adds up to a debt of \$242,000 for every man, woman and child in America.

Trillions more, 25% of taxpayer dollars allocated to military spending goes unaccounted for every year, not to mention the billions spent on overcharging and outright fraud. During the War on Terror, the Economic Elite have used our tax money to build a private army that has more soldiers deployed than the US military - a congressional study revealed that 69% of the "US" fighting forces deployed throughout the world in our name are in fact private mercenaries, 80% of them are foreign nationals. Private contractors regularly get paid three to five times more than our soldiers, and have been repeatedly caught overcharging and committing fraud on a massive scale. A congressional investigation revealed this and strongly recommended that we seize wasting tax dollars on these private military contractors. However, under Obama, there has actually been a drastic increase in total tax dollars spent on them.

In 2009, just over \$1 trillion tax dollars were spent on the military. It's safe to say that at least \$350 billion of that

was needlessly wasted.

When you research our tax system you see an unprecedented level of waste and fraud rampant throughout most expenditures. Our tax system is a national disaster of epic proportions. It is literally an organized criminal operation that continues to rob us in broad daylight, with *zero accountability*.

Politicians and mainstream “news” outlets will not tell you this, but most every serious economist knows that due to so much theft and debt created in the tax system, the only way to fix things, other than stopping the theft and seizing the trillions that have been stolen, will be for the government to cut important social funding and drastically *raise our taxes*. Other than the record national debt, many states are running record deficits and “barreling toward economic disaster, raising the likelihood of higher taxes, more government layoffs and deep cuts in services.” Our nation’s biggest state economies, like California and New York, are the ones in most trouble.

To merely say that things will not be improving economically is to be a delusional optimist. The truth that you will not hear: we have been hit by an economic deathblow and the United States *lays in ruins*.

It’s not just this criminal tax system; the theft is now built into all our costs of living.

Trillions more in our spending on food and fuel have been stolen due to fraudulent stock transactions and overcharging. Just ten years ago, in 2000, American families paid 7% of our income on food and fuel. We now pay 20%. This drastic increase is primarily driven by fraudulent market manipulation that drives up stock prices. Congress uncovered this in 2006, as part of the Enron investigation. They found that companies manipulated the oil market to create major spikes in stock values, but then Congress didn’t do anything about it. Nothing to see here, *just move on*.

As mentioned before, we have the most expensive health care system in the world and we are forced to pay twice as much as other countries, and the overall care we get in return ranks 37th in the world. On average, US citizens are now paying a record high 8% of their income on medical care.

One of the reasons why foreclosure rates are so high is because the percentage of income Americans pay on their housing has risen to 34%.

So for these basic necessities - taxes, food, fuel, shelter and medical bills - we have already lost 92% of our limited income. Then factor in ever-increasing interest rates on credit cards, student loans, rising prices for cable, internet, phone, bank fees, etc., etc., etc.... We are being robbed and gouged in all costs of living, in every aspect of our life. No wonder bankruptcies are skyrocketing and the number of people suffering from psychological depression has reached an epidemic level.

The American worker is screwed over every step of the way, and it all starts with the explosion in the cost of a college education. This is one of the Economic Elite’s most devastating weapons. To have any chance of succeeding in this economy, it is commonly believed that you must attend the best college possible. With the rising costs involved, today’s students are graduating with record levels of debt from student loans. At the same time, the unemployment rate among recent college graduates has risen higher than the national average, and those who do find work are making significantly less than they expected to make. This combination of extreme debt and reduced pay has crippled an entire generation right from the start and has put them in a vicious cycle of spiraling debt that they will struggle with for the rest of their lives. The most recent college graduates are now known as a “lost generation.”

The American dream has turned into a nightmare. The economic system is a sophisticated prison cell; the indentured servant is now an indebted wage slave; whips and chains have evolved into debts.

“There are two ways to conquer and enslave a nation. One is by sword. The other is by debt.”

– John Adams

Concealing National Wealth

“Liberty in the concrete signifies release from the impact of particular oppressive forces; emancipation from something once taken as a normal part of human life but now experienced as bondage.... Today, it signifies liberation from material insecurity and from the coercions and repressions that prevent multitudes from participation in the vast cultural resources that are at hand.” — John Dewey

When you take the time to research and analyze the wealth that has gone to the economic top one percent, you begin to realize just how much we have been robbed. Trillions upon trillions of dollars that could make the lives of all hard-working Americans much easier have been strategically funneled into the coffers of the Economic Elite. The denial of wealth is the key to the Economic Elite’s power. An entire generation of massive wealth creation has been strategically withheld from 99% of the US population.

The US public doesn’t have any understanding of how much wealth has been generated and concentrated into the hands of the Economic Elite over the past 40 years; there is no historical frame of reference. This withholding of wealth is truly the greatest *crime against humanity* in the history of civilization.

What could be done with all the money that has been hoarded by the Economic Elite is extraordinary!

Let’s consider what we could do with the money that has been stolen from us. On top of what should be our average six-figure yearly income, we could have:

- * Free health care for every American,
- * A free 4 bedroom home for every American family,
- * 5% tax rate for 99% of Americans,
- * Drastically improved public education and free college for all,
- * Significantly improved public transportation and infrastructure,

The list goes on...

This is not some far-fetched fantasy. These are all things that Franklin D. Roosevelt talked about doing in the 1940s, long before the explosion of wealth creation in our technologically advanced global economy. The money for all this is already there, stashed into the claws of the Economic Elite. The denial of wealth to the masses is the key to the Economic Elite’s power. Outside of outdated and obsolete economic models and theories — and incredibly short-sighted greed — there is no reason why all this money should be kept in the hands of a few, at the immense suffering and expense of the many.

If Americans could just understand how much wealth is being withheld from us, we would have a massive uprising and the Economic Elite would be swept away, into the history books alongside the evil despots of the past.

“For if leisure and security were enjoyed by all alike, the great mass of human beings who are normally stupefied by poverty would become literate and would learn to think for themselves; and when once they had done this, they would sooner or later realize that the privileged minority had no function, and they would sweep it away. In the long run, a hierarchical society was only possible on a basis of poverty and ignorance.” — George Orwell

Now that we have a better understanding of how the Economic Elite dominate our lives, let’s take a look at exactly who *they* are.... [You can read the rest of the article [here](#).]

David DeGraw is the founder and editor of [AmpedStatus.com](#) and director of [MediaChannel.org](#).

The most recent coordinated earth shaking massive outcry has been in response to Obama's **script** "tax the rich" (who actually have money and coincidentally own 98% of everything) plans. **As always, the rich are crying bloody murder and argument of, swarms of locusts, plagues, debauchery, famine, the apocalypse and the end of civilization.**

While Bush Jr. was in office, the past 8 years the rich soaked in unprecedented favoritism while the working class ate shit, suffered the biggest decline in decades and paid more than their fair share in taxes. Bush's **script** was all about "tax cuts for the rich" and the corporations administration, and doing away with all oversight to the entire financial sector. Gee look where we ended up.

Don't fall for the canned "republican vs. democrats" bullshit either. It has nothing to do with that for they are all members of the same ruling Cosa Nostra. The point I am trying to highlight is that EVERYTHING in this world is focused and setup of, by, and for the WEALTHY elite who utilize the monetary system to keep the rest of mankind in line, subjugated and enslaved.



His Kid

Your Kid

Any Questions?

Theirs is an exclusive club, once you make it and are "in" you must step up to the plate with your fellow wealthy comrades to protect your rights to maintain your status quo and become ever more wealthy at all expenses. It has been so since the dark ages, the middle ages, every age, and today is no different. The aristocrats are still alive and well, breathing and walking the earth, it's that you have not noticed that those costumes they used to wear have been replaced by Armani suits.

You must filter EVERYTHING you hear and discount their cries of foul. For the poor in this nation (not to even mention the even more catastrophic world level poor) have no choice but to try and etch out a miserable feeble meek life with what little is allotted them by the wealthy who hold EVERY SINGLE policy making decision posts in the planet and ALWAYS stack the deck of cards in their favor. The rich have been waging class warfare on the poor for eons, this war has been escalating in our own time with increasing renewed ferocity since the 1980s.

Taxing the Rich

By Lawrence Wittner, Professor of History, SUNY Albany

Decades ago, rightwingers began championing cuts in income taxes for the rich and -- when that lowered government revenue -- turned around and claimed that government could no longer "afford" to maintain vital public services like education and healthcare. Unfortunately, in an effort to curry favor with the wealthy and their corporations, many state and national office-holders began to adopt the rightwing's tax-cutting model. In New York State, the tax rate for top income earners was reduced from over 15 percent to less than half that amount. On the federal level, it plummeted from 91 percent (in the early 1960s) to 35 percent (today). As a result of such policies -- and of rising expenditures on the military -- there was a lot less government revenue left for public services, and they were slashed accordingly.

Of course, in these circumstances, there was plenty of money -- in fact, more than ever before -- in the pockets and vast bank accounts of the wealthy and their corporations. Furthermore, unlike most of the population, the wealthy generally didn't regret the decline of public schools, public hospitals, public law enforcement, or public parks. After all, they sent their children to expensive private schools and colleges, utilized private healthcare, resided in secure, wealthy neighborhoods, and vacationed in exclusive hotels and resorts. Why worry about the adequacy of the government's stamp program if the only time they experienced hunger was when the service was slow in their favorite French restaurant?

To help reverse the erosion of public services, unions and other social justice organizations have turned

increasingly to a tax-the-rich approach. A good example of this occurred in Oregon on January 26, when voters passed two ballot measures that raised taxes on the wealthiest 3 percent of that state's residents and on the most lucrative businesses in the state.

These ballot measures developed in the context of a severe state budgetary crisis, which left Oregon on the verge of freezing salaries for public employees, making deep cuts in spending on education, and ending forest protection rules. Taking the offensive, public employee unions, community groups, and progressive businesses developed a grassroots campaign to pass the two ballot measures, which were designed to safeguard \$1 billion in public services while not raising taxes on the vast majority of the population or, for that matter, on 93 percent of small business owners. They pointed out that the rich had grown much richer thanks to conservative policies and that the state's minimum tax paid by most corporations stood at only \$10 a year!

Not surprisingly, corporate leaders and their supporters fought back ferociously. A coalition of business organizations spent millions of dollars, donated by the banking industry and wealthy entrepreneurs such as Nike's Phil Knight, to inundate the airwaves with ads proclaiming that a tax raise for the wealthiest individuals and businesses would destroy jobs and the state's economy. Although polls found that the ballot measures were popular, it seemed quite possible that business groups and the wealthy would prevail. For years, the state's voters had rejected propositions for tax increases, and they had not supported raising income taxes since the 1930s.

Nevertheless, in the end, Oregon's voters backed both tax-the-rich ballot propositions by roughly 54 to 46 percent.

Doug Hall, the director of the Economic Analysis and Research Network at the Economic Policy Institute, declared: "The people had an opportunity to weigh the relative merits of draconian budget cuts versus strategic revenue increases, and they have decided to support the revenue increases. I think that sends a powerful message to the rest of the country."

It certainly should. The passage of the Oregon ballot propositions is one more indication that -- despite the televised ranting of rightwing demagogues -- most people believe that the vast wealth in the hands of individuals and corporations should be drawn upon to promote the public welfare.

Lawrence Wittner is Professor of History at the State University of New York/Albany. His latest book is Confronting the Bomb: A Short History of the World Nuclear Disarmament Movement (Stanford University Press).

The ruling elite strategically and ingeniously work up the masses with avalanches of media programming **narratives** firmly embedded in and permeated with righteous indignation against taxation for example. The results are observable when you see the naive poor and working class taking up and championing the causes of the rich. This is most easily observed when you witness the poor and working class routinely siding with the rich inexplicably disadvantage themselves and standing up against taxing the rich. Doh!

The rich lavish all sorts of benefits for themselves and simultaneously BALK, CRINGE, GASP, shed tears of pain when they see even minuscule funds that could go into THEIR pockets "thrown in the garbage" by subsidizing the POOR, the unfortunate, the meek, the helpless with "sinister, evil and wasteful programs" such as providing better, more adequate schools and educational system for the poor, the **sin** of WASTING money on the homeless, the hungry. The sin of creating affordable housing. Subsidizing the poor, meek, over taxed, over worked, under paid working class in ANY WAY just can NOT be tolerated in any way shape or form!!! They have a dirty word for that and they have trained even the poor to righteously assault it, that dirty word is socialism.

Socialism cannot be tolerated in the slightest iota. In the eyes of ALL the wealthy, the unfortunate and poor should all burn in hell instead of creating a truly FAIR and equal playing field. Fuck the poor, fuck the homeless, fuck the working class, fuck the disadvantaged, fuck the uneducated children, fuck the unfortunate sick, they don't deserve "socialized" medical care, let them die... Socialized this, and socialized that, any and every good proposition to help their fellow man is labeled socialism and mercilessly decried and assaulted.

All they give a fuck about is their investments, their stocks and bonds, their yachts, their mansions, maintaining the status quo. Their children are born into lives of social and economic privilege, with extraordinary support systems. Most of them become prodigies, many even have servants and high profile mentors, they make it into the best ivy league schools while your children trudge along in a 3rd world level educational system, whose lives are offered up as mere pawns on the front lines of whatever invasion and bogus war we are conducting in order to further expand and secure even more resources and wealth that belong to some other poor sap country and people... such is the true unblemished way of the wealthy... Deny any single word in this massive sentence and you fool no one other than yourself.

You think this scenario is bad eh? News Flash: They are going to take away your retirement money too! Talks and plans are in the works to **raise the retirement age to 70!** Don't you get it? They don't ever want you to retire, they don't want to pay you anything, by pushing the retirement age to 70 they know they eliminated millions of people from the payroll that will kick the bucket before then, and those that made it to 70, a large percentage of them will be pushing up daisies very soon, thus the total payouts will have been greatly reduced. The kicker: after working your ass off your entire life, there is a huge possibility that Social Security will be bankrupt by then also!

Government as a Conspiracy of the Rich – Utopia

By Kavan Wolfe

In *Utopia*, Thomas More argues that governments are a conspiracy of the rich to control the poor:

“Therefore I must say that, as I hope for mercy, I can have no other notion of all the other governments that I see or know, than that they are a conspiracy of the rich, who, on pretence of managing the public, only pursue their private ends, and devise all the ways and arts they can find out; first, that they may, without danger, preserve all that they have so ill-acquired, and then, that they may engage the poor to toil and labor for them at as low rates as possible, and oppress them as much as they please; and if they can but prevail to get these contrivances established by the show of public authority, which is considered as the representative of the whole people, then they are accounted laws...”

Although some argue that Utopia is a satire, I'm not concerned with whether More was serious; I'm concerned with whether he was right. Suppose that governments were a conspiracy of the rich. What would we expect to find?

1. Most government leaders would be rich

[The average net worth of President George W. Bush's cabinet falls between \\$9.3 and \\$27.3 million.](#) In *The Audacity of Hope*, Barrak Obama points out that most senators are already rich before they go into office.

2. Poor people's crimes will carry greater punishments than rich people's crimes

The punishment for theft over \$400 is up to a year in prison in the US and in some states repeat offenses can get **life imprisonment**. In Canada, theft over \$5000 gets you up to 10 years. In comparison, the criminal penalties for insider trading, which may involve stealing millions, is [a fine of between \\$10 000 and \\$100 000](#). Why is it that if you steal \$10 000 000 through insider trading, you have to pay a fine, but if you steal three cars, you can get life in prison?

3. Government would ignore the will of the poor

In response to allegations that most Americans are against the war, [Dick Cheney said, "So?"](#) I rest my case.

4. The rich would pay less taxes

It's pretty bad when [Warren Buffett \(as in the billionaire\) pays a lower tax rate than his secretary](#), there's something really wrong.

5. Government will bailout the rich but not the poor.

[As pointed out by Stephen Colbert](#), when rich people lost big money on Bear Stearns going bankrupt, the Fed stepped in to bail them out. When poor people lost their houses in the recent mortgage disaster, did anyone bail

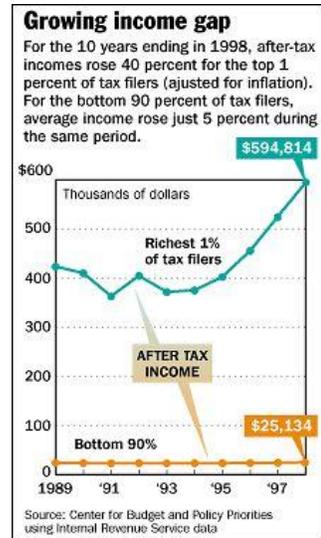
them out? No.

Conclusion

Assuming that government is a conspiracy of the rich allows us to make startling accurate predictions. However, Ptolemy's model of the solar system can make the same claim, despite being totally ass backwards. None of this is conclusive, but it *is* thought provoking.

Most regimes tax their constituents to the max. But isn't it ironic that the wealthy and the corporations are ALWAYS the ones who get cut all the breaks? While the working class and the poor wield the crushing weight and burden of "the system." The elites and the wealthy are always the ones that overwhelmingly fill the positions within government, where they pull the strings and enact legislation designed for their own benefit. "To hell with those inferior pathetic uneducated, deficient subservient sheeple" is a common unspoken ~~attitude~~ un-written policy of the wealthy elite, as they continuously line their pockets with our cash, blood, sweat and tears. Dire poverty is all over this country, Europe and the world.

The wealthy rulers could stop poverty in a nano second if they so wished. Instead they perpetrate the **concerted fraud with the help of their paid and owned experts, pundits, scholars, media that has us all believing the MYTH that poverty is out of the control of their hands.** All the while they continue their practices of raping the lands of the poor nations and giving them doggy biscuits in return. They tax us to death and cut themselves all the deals, I could go on with this list for pages on end, but I won't, for I think you understand what I mean. The rich and powerful TAKE and take, and take and are entitled to what they lay their eyes upon, and the rest, well, you can have the crumbs... and you shall be grateful... for you are "free" as the wind and have the same opportunities of achieving the elusive "American dream" as those **who own you** in this wonderful land of OZ... "You too can someday catch the proverbial carrot and be like us, some day YOU can also have it all" thus the meek and poor dream on and sustain the warped system.



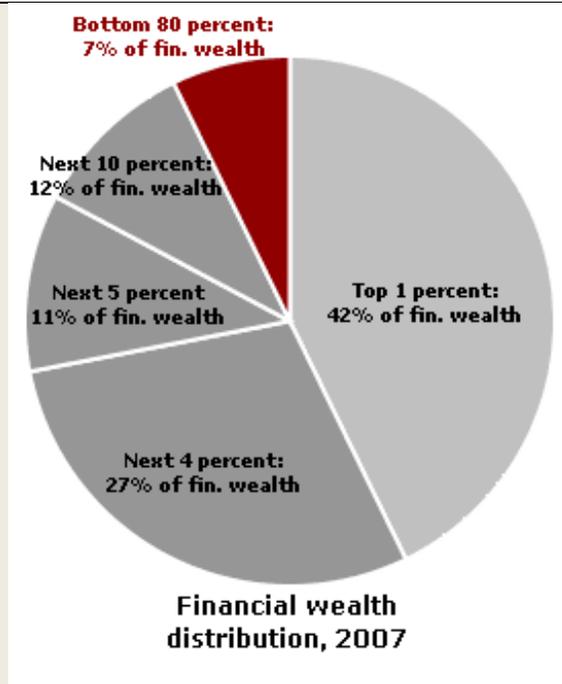
The L-Curve: Income Distribution of the U.S. - [Video](#)

Top 1 Percent Control 42 Percent of Financial Wealth in the U.S.

How Average Americans are Lured into Debt Servitude by Promises of Mega Wealth

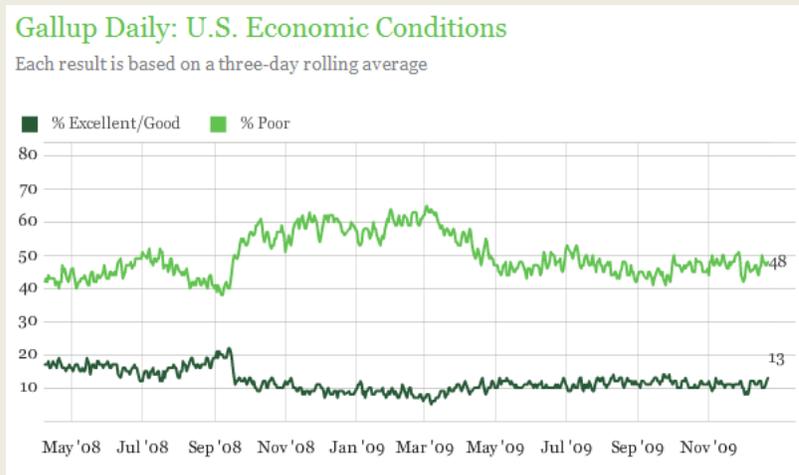
Many Americans are not buying the recent stock market rally. This is being reflected in multiple polls showing negative attitudes towards the economy and Wall Street. Wall Street is so disconnected from the average American that they fail to see the 27 million unemployed and underemployed Americans that now have a harder time believing the gospel of financial engineering prosperity. Americans have a reason to be dubious regarding the recovery because jobs are the main push for most Americans. A recent study shows that over 70 percent of Americans derive their monthly income from an actual W-2 job. In other words, working is the prime mover and source of their income. Yet the financial elite have very little understanding of this concept. Why? 42 percent of financial wealth is controlled by the top 1 percent. We would need to go back to the Great Depression to see such lopsided data.

Many Americans are still struggling at the depths of this recession. We have 37 million Americans on food stamps and many wait until midnight of the last day of the month so checks can clear to buy food at Wal-Mart. Do you think these people are staring at the stock market? The overall data is much worse:



Source: William Domhoff

If we break the data down further we will find that 93 percent of all financial wealth is controlled by the top 10 percent of the country. That is why these people are cheering their one cent share increase while layoffs keep on improving the bottom line. But what bottom line are we talking about here? The Wall Street crowd would like you to believe that all is now good that the stock market has rallied 60+ percent. Of course they are happy because they control most of this wealth. Yet the typical American still has negative views on the economy because they actually have to work to earn a living:



The above daily poll asks Americans about their view on the health of the economy. Only 13 percent believe the economy is good or excellent. Funny how that correlates with the top 10 percent who control 93 percent of wealth. Many Americans were sold the illusion of the bubble. They were sold on the idea that their homes were worth so much more than they really were. And many used this phony wealth effect to go out and spend beyond their means. They started spending as if they were part of this elite 10 percent crowd. But once the tide rolled out, it was clear they were not. And the horribly built bailouts demonstrate who is controlling our political

system. This was not the rule of a capitalist system but a corporate run government.

Just think about the bailouts and which companies were saved. We ended up bailing out the worst performing and troubled companies thus keeping alive companies that should have completely failed. Did we bail out Google? Proctor and Gamble? Of course not. These companies actually produce something that people want. Banks and especially the Wall Street kind merely keep that 42 percent happy by making sure their stock values stay high so they can keep on making money while the average Americans is sold up the river.

Yet many were brought into the easy money fold by going into massive amounts of debt. And who has most of the debt? That is right, the average American:

	Top 1 percent	Next 9 percent	Bottom 90 percent
Deposits	20.2%	37.5%	42.3%
Pension accounts	14.4%	44.8%	40.8%
Life insurance	22.0%	32.9%	45.1%
Principal residence	9.4%	29.2%	61.5%
TOTAL other assets	12.0%	33.8%	54.2%
Debt	5.4%	21.3%	73.4%

From Wolff (2009).

The bottom 90 percent have been saddled with 73 percent of all debt. In other words much of their so-called wealth is connected to debt. Debt is slavery for many especially with egregious credit card companies taking people out with absurd credit card tricks and scams. Yet the corporate propoganda machine is strong and mighty. Have you ever received an inheritance? A large one? Probably not because only 1.6% of all Americans receive an inheritance larger than \$100,000. If this is the case, why in the world do politicians worry so much about the tax impacts of this? Because they want to keep the corporatocracy alive and well so their spawn can get a piece of their pie. They give the illusion to average Americans that if you only work hard enough you too can join this elusive club of cronies. The data shows otherwise.

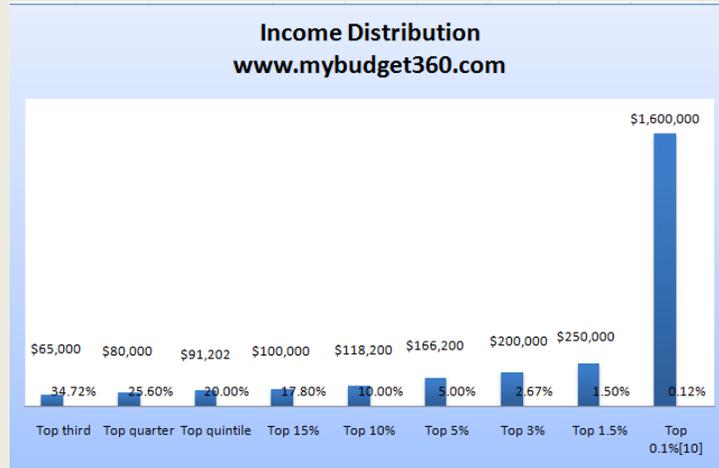
But if we start looking at investment assets, the true wealth in the country, we start realizing why Wall Street is all giddy about the recent stock market government induced rally:

	Investment Assets		
	Top 1 percent	Next 9 percent	Bottom 90 percent
Business equity	62.4%	30.9%	6.7%
Financial securities	60.6%	37.9%	1.5%
Trusts	38.9%	40.5%	20.6%
Stocks and mutual funds	38.3%	42.9%	18.8%
Non-home real estate	28.3%	48.6%	23.1%
TOTAL investment assets	49.7%	38.1%	12.2%

Of investment assets 90 percent of Americans own 12.2 percent. The rest goes to the top 10 percent. Welcome to the new serfdom. The bailouts that went out to the filthy rich were more about protecting their tiny corner of the world than actually making the economy better. That is why it is interesting to see companies fire people and Wall Street cheer for the increase in earnings per share. Good for the few at the expense of the many. Yet the propoganda out of Wall Street and our government is what is good for Wall Street is good for you. Just like that

1.6% inheritance issue, the vast majority of Americans won't deal with that and their primary concern is simply a job. A job that has provided stagnant wages for a decade while the ultra wealth get richer and richer in a phony form of corporate socialism.

If you break down the data you realize that most Americans don't have time to speculate in stock markets:



Only 34% of U.S. households make more than \$65,000 per year. What is that after taxes? Let us use a state like California for example:

Your Pay Check Results	
Monthly Gross Pay	\$5,416.67
Federal Withholding	\$533.75
Social Security	\$335.83
Medicare	\$78.54
California	\$168.37
CA SDI	\$59.58
Net Pay	\$4,240.60

Now if we breakdown this data further you will realize that most of the money is consumed by cost of living necessities, not Wall Street speculation. Just to show this example let us look at a family budget for someone in California making \$100,000:

Notice after running the budget we are in the hole for \$1,000? That is because of many costs that typical families have. We can debate the merits of where they are spending money but the point is this; are these people really making beaucoup money from the stock market? They are putting away \$12,000 a year into their 401k. As we have now found out, 8 percent a year is never guaranteed in the stock market although the corporate powers would like you to believe that so they can have other suckers to unload stocks onto.

“Yet the median household income in the U.S. is \$50,000 and not \$100,000. They have even less to invest.”

They are more concerned on working to have a paycheck to pay for necessities. They are more concerned about paying their house off by the time they retire and hopefully, have a little bit of retirement funds coming in.

The sad fact is most Americans rely on Social Security when they retire. All those ads of unlimited golf and daily trips to Tahiti are propaganda of how Wall Street lives and they want to sell you the sizzle, and clearly not the steak. They live their lives paper pushing and sucking the life out of the productive part of our economy. The average American should now realize this since this financial crisis was primarily caused by them.

They are now on a massive campaign to blame Americans for this. This is hypocrisy to the next level. Many Americans have paid for their mistake by losing their home through foreclosure. We have 300,000 foreclosure filings a month. Many have taken a hit to their overall stock portfolio (if they have one). Yet the corporate cronies have protected their horrible economy crushing debts at the taxpayer expense.

Unlike you, many hold bonds on the companies and not common stock like many Americans. Bondholders have been protected at all costs during this crisis. Goldman Sachs through AIG received 100 cents on the dollar for their horrible bets. The banks have unlimited back stops thanks to taxpayers. This is how the top 1 percent rule the new feudal state.

Welcome to the 2010 serfdom. Time to wake up and restructure the system. Many people are starting to wake up to this massive scam.

Estimated Household Budget - 2 People 1 Child, \$100,000 yearly income (www.mybudget360.com)	
Annual Wages	\$100,000
401(k)	\$12,000
Effective Tax Rate (Federal, State, FICA)	21.00%
Monthly Net Income	\$5,793
Mortgage Debt	\$350,000
Term	30
Interest Rate	6.00%
Estimate Monthly Expenses	
Mortgage Payment	\$2,098
Real Estate Taxes	\$401
Gas	\$75
Electric	\$125
Phone	\$40
Cable	\$65
Internet	\$40
Cell Phone	\$50
House Insurance	\$75
Car Insurance	\$150
Life Insurance	\$70
Disability Insurance	\$60
Health Insurance (monthly contribution)	\$250
Medical and Dental Expenses	\$60
Groceries	\$550
Car Payments (2)	\$525
Automobile Gas	\$300
Work lunch/incidentals	\$125
Household Items	\$225
Clothes	\$150
Household Maintenance Repairs	\$250
Entertainment	\$500
Charity	\$100
Pet Expenses	\$50
Dry Cleaning	\$50
Personal Care (haircuts etc)	\$60
Vacations (Prorated Monthly)	\$250
Gifts	\$125
Total Expenses	\$6,819
Net Income/Loss	(\$1,026)

I'm just here to proclaim that they have been deceiving us for centuries. Their main tool in enslaving mankind and maneuvering mankind to do their bidding is **OPPRESSION**. They **oppress** your wages, readily available financial options and means. They **oppress** you through all sorts of creative means such as legislation, laws, rules and so forth. They **oppress** you by setting up barriers and massive hurdles to access sectors you are to be shunned from. They **oppress** you and your kind by purposely making high level education economically out of your reach. They **oppress** you by appointing and backing political leaders who are one with their same agenda. They continue to **oppress** you with unfair financial constraints and burdens, such as inequitable taxation. They **oppress** you by making the act of

receiving adequate medical out of your league and obtainable only through high financial burden... Ok, again, I could go on and on. Do you get the picture? You and everyone here has been unknowingly living under the **MYTH of a "free and open society"**, when in reality, many forms of **OPPRESSION** (enslavement) are being applied and exercised at every turn and corner **without your slightest clue, or ability to identify it as such**. Behold: for you live in America "land of the free." What is it that has been proven so well? "Repeat anything over and over again long enough, and people will come to accept it as true."

Perhaps in the collection of the biggest illusions ever pulled off in the history of mankind is the convincing of the world that slavery was abolished. Slavery is not only alive and well, it has grown to epidemic proportions. Pervasive all over this country and in every corner of the world. How is it possible that the masters of this world could have pulled that off without you or anyone even noticing? Slavery is all around you. There are at least a minimum of 50 million certified slaves in America alone. Are you one of them? **The amazing element of the grand illusion is in convincing the slaves that they are NOT slaves!** How do you get your slaves to cheerfully work your lands while in captivity and stop complaining and demanding freedom was among the dilemmas posed of the slave owners. The ingenious solution was to set them "free"!

What did Lincoln say to the slaves? "Stare into my eyes, you are getting sleepy, when you wake up, you will be "free" and happy people" [my creative summery]. Ok you are free to go now. Off they go into the wilderness. But oh, now they realize that they must put a roof over their own heads, hey, now I have to buy my own clothing and food, pay my own medical bills, etc. Off they then go looking for work. Guess what? **The very same masters that used slaves are NOW HIRING!** Welcome back my child! Here are your tools, now go out and work my lands, and companies, you better do as I say or you will be FIRED. Here is your quota, do as you are told, never complain, be late, or question our policies, for the day you fail to follow our rules you will be fired. Back out to the cold hard cruel world penniless you will go if you do not get with the program, do you understand? Oh, how much will we pay you for your hard work? We have a new system, it's called MINIMUM WAGE! **Minimum wage= slave wage = SLAVE LABOR.** For the smarty pants among you sheeple we will make you slave masters of your own kind and give you titles like "manager" and give you extra money and perks for your efforts in supervising your own kind. The day you cross us you will be ruined and pushed under the bus, back out into the wilderness. So do you understand?

Ok, for those of you that still don't get it, I will spell it out for you: In the days that we used the term slaves, the business owner had to pay for the slaves, they had to pay for their housing, they had to pay all the expenses, their food, clothes, housing, transportation, medicine, doctors, etc. For simplicity's sake let's say the average expense of keeping one slave is \$1,000 per month. Simple, set him "free". Give him \$7 an hour for his work, this will still roughly amount to \$1,000 per month, JUST ENOUGH to cover his own housing and food, maybe a few cheap clothing also! Now the SLAVE thinks he is "free", comes to work for you every day, never complains and he is no longer your HEADACHE. You can rent out the old slave quarters as an added bonus! The moment any of your freed slaves act up in any way, you can now easily get rid of them and new ones are eagerly waiting for the "opportunity" to serve you! Now they want to become one of your "associates", "team members"! Productivity is going through the roof now. Beatings were never good on the moral of the slaves anyway. Now that they are "free", they come to work with a smile on their face, day in day out. If they don't come back to work for you, or any of the other business owners, they will be destitute! Pure genius!

Oh, yes, come back they all did. Maybe not to their original masters, they all found new masters that give them a stipend called a paycheck at the end of the week. Only to find out that little check will only grant them the most **impoverished** lifestyle on the planet not very different then what they had before. They toil the lands, factories, kitchens as before, then take their minimum wage paychecks that **ONLY** covers the most basic necessities. Even after pulling in 40 hours a week, many still have problems just scraping together enough money for FOOD. (hence the government thus having to subsidize the slave population and come up with the food stamp program) Meanwhile the old "slave masters" changed their titles to "employer." Now you are on your own, you wanted "freedom" now you have it! Now YOU pay for the housing we used to provide for you on your own! Now YOU pay for your own meals! Now YOU worry about the clothing on your back! Now YOU deal with your own medical problems and so forth! Here is your minimum wage paycheck, good luck.

Welcome to your new FREEDOM! Behold: not only are they still your masters... you have not only had the wool pulled over your eyes, you ate up the illusion that you were freed. So I ask of those poor, tired, hungry, low educated souls that toil day in and day out just barely scraping by: "are you truly free?" I say to thee:

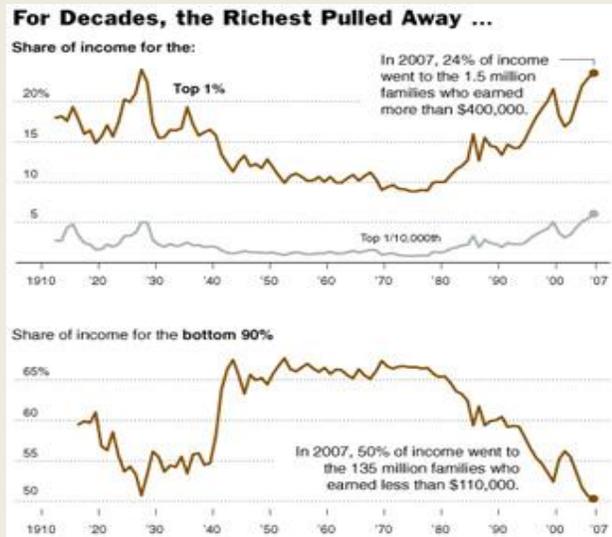
“Emancipate yourself from the bonds of mental slavery.”

Richest 400 Taxpayers See Incomes Double, Tax Rates Halved

By Jon Perr Friday Feb 19, 2010 5:30pm

For Democrats wavering in their resolve to end the Bush tax cuts for the wealthiest Americans, shocking new data from the IRS should hopefully stiffen their backbones. Between 2001 and 2007, the 400 richest taxpayers doubled their annual incomes to an average of \$345 million, while their effective tax rate plummeted to only 16.6% from 29.4% in 1993.

Following recent analyses confirming that income inequality in the United States has reached record levels, noted tax journalist David Cay Johnston summed up the new data, "The incomes of the top 400 American households soared to a new record high in dollars and as a share of all income in 2007, while the income tax rates they paid fell to a record low. The numbers tell the tale of the widening chasm between the rich and everyone else:



In 2007 the top 400 taxpayers had an average income of \$344.8 million, up 31 percent from their average \$263.3 million income in 2006, according to figures in a report that the IRS posted to its Web site without announcement that were discovered February 16...

Adjusted for inflation to 2009 dollars, the top 400 enjoyed a 27 percent increase in their income, or nine times the rate of increase for the bottom 90 percent...Since 1992, the bottom 90 percent of Americans have seen their incomes rise by 13 percent in 2009 dollars, compared with an increase of 399 percent for the top 400.

Unsurprisingly, the public disclosure of the top 400 report first introduced by the Clinton administration was halted by President Bush (only to be reinstated by the Obama White House last year). Unsurprising that is, because the sheer size of the massive windfall for America's rich due to the Bush tax cuts would make a Warren Buffet blush.

400 Highest Income Americans See Income Soar, Tax Rate Fall in 2007			
	Average Income (in thousands)	Average Income in 2009 Dollars (in thousands)	Effective Tax Rate (%)
1993	\$46,320	\$68,770	29.35
2001	\$131,099	\$158,812	22.85
2007	\$344,759	\$356,722	16.62

As the Center for American Progress noted, the Bush tax cuts delivered a third of their total benefits to the wealthiest 1% of Americans. And to be sure, their payday was staggering. The Center on Budget and Policy Priorities detailed that by 2007, millionaires on average pocketed \$120,000 from the Bush tax cuts of 2001 and

2003. Those in the top 1% stashed an extra \$45,000 a year. As a result, millionaires saw their after-tax incomes rise by 7.6%, while the gains for the middle quintile and bottom 20% of Americans were a paltry 2.3% and 0.4%, respectively. (Other CBPP studies demonstrated that the Bush tax cuts accounted for half of the mushrooming deficits during his tenure in the White House and will continue to do so over the next decade.)

And as the New York Times uncovered in 2006, the 2003 Bush dividend and capital gains tax cuts offered almost nothing to taxpayers earning below \$100,000 a year. Instead, those windfalls reduced taxes "on incomes of more than \$10 million by an average of about \$500,000." As the Times revealed in a jaw-dropping chart, "the top 2 percent of taxpayers, those making more than \$200,000, received more than 70% of the increased tax savings from those cuts in investment income." So it should come as no surprise that the income share of the 400 richest Americans doubled over the past decade.

The New York Times

Income in 2003	Number of taxpayers	Average adjusted gross income	2003 INVESTMENT INCOME CUTS		
			Average tax cut	Percent change in average tax bill	Additional tax savings on top of regular income tax cuts
Less than \$50,000	92,093,452	\$19,521	\$10	-1.1%	+ 2%
\$50,000 to 100,000	26,915,091	70,096	68	-0.8	+ 4
\$100,000 to 200,000	8,878,643	131,797	268	-1.2	+ 8
\$200,000 to 500,000	1,999,016	288,296	1,489	-2.2	+27
\$500,000 to 1,000,000	356,140	677,294	5,491	-2.9	+32
\$1,000,000 to 10,000,000	175,157	2,146,100	25,450	-4.0	+43
\$10,000,000 or more	6,126	25,975,532	497,463	-7.3	+95

Source: Citizens for Tax Justice from IRS data

And yet, the usual suspects among the Republican Party (and some quislings among the Democrats) are pleading that the rich should be spared even as their share of the national wealth reaches stratospheric levels. Arguing in the Wall Street Journal that the upper bracket tax rates should not be restored to their Clinton-era rates, Ari Fleischer insisted that the top 10% of taxpayers are "supporting virtually everyone and everything" and "their burden keeps getting heavier." Fleischer added, "It's also what's called redistribution of income, and it is getting out of hand."

Oh, it's gotten out of hand all right, just not in the direction Fleischer claims.

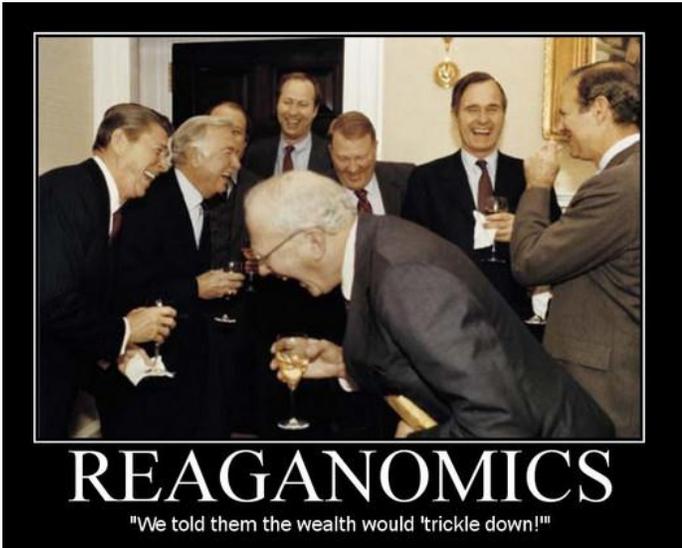
But as ThinkProgress detailed, failing to restore upper bracket tax rates to their Clinton-era levels of 39.6% from 35% not only won't help spur economic recovery, it will blow a gaping hole through the federal budget even as it needlessly lines the pockets of the wealthiest Americans:

In an era when everyone seems to be running around screaming about the deficit, there's absolutely no reason to extend these cuts, which this year will give millionaires more in tax breaks than 90 percent of Americans will earn in income. The Bush tax cuts have delivered \$715 billion to the wealthiest one percent of the country over the last ten years, and extending the cuts would give households in that one percent \$60,000 in additional breaks per year, with millionaires receiving a \$150,000 annual break. Over ten years, that amounts to another \$1.2 trillion in lost revenue.

Last August, the always excellent David Leonhardt of the New York Times described the toll that the Bush recession had taken on the coffers of the richest Americans. "Over the last two years, they have become poorer," he wrote, "And many may not return to their old levels of wealth and income anytime soon." But the last time they paid a 39% income tax rate, the United States enjoyed a booming economy, rising incomes, low unemployment and expanding budget surpluses.

It may not have been quite as good a deal for the Bush 400, but it worked pretty well for almost everybody else.

America is the richest nation in history, yet we now have the highest poverty rate in the industrialized world with an unprecedented number of Americans living in dire straits and [over 50 million](#) citizens already living in poverty. This is just counting the people BELOW the poverty line; there are easily another 10 to 30 million that are not very far ABOVE the poverty line. According to Dept of Health, an estimated 27 million people age 12 to 64 lived in families that received government assistance last year. While you have 35.9 million (more than 10% of our population) people living in certified poverty in these wonderful United States of America, there are about just 1000 people who own almost half of everything in America! At any given point in time there are anywhere from 2 to 5 million homeless people in America (another grossly underestimated figure given by the establishment).



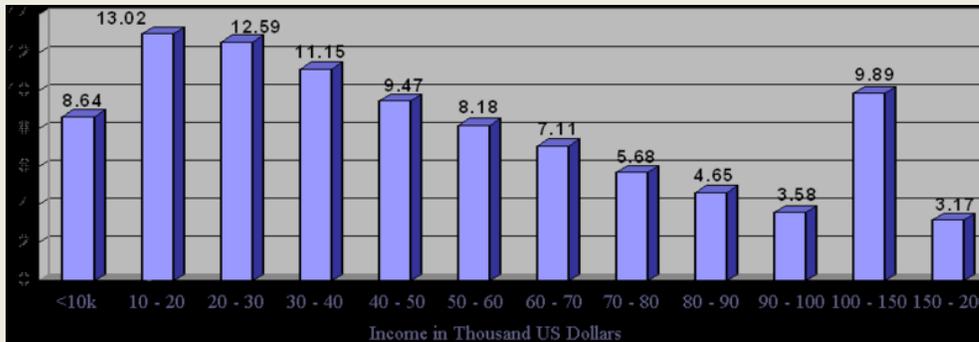
This is mind boggling and yet nonchalantly widely accepted knowledge. But these are just “official” figures, let’s analyze REAL statistics:

The so called “middle class” barely even exists anymore, for their numbers have been steadily disseminated and dwindling to endangered species levels. With the engineered economic collapse of 2006-2009 the middle class has been rendered to myth existence, a figment of your imaginations. **Poverty is just another form of premeditated enslavement...**

Can We Talk About Poverty?

Politicians in the U.S. are obsessed with courting the middle class, which according to the mythic economic history of our nation currently forms the backbone of American culture.

Even the supposedly radical Barack Obama spent 98% of his campaign talking about how to strengthen the middle class in America. No one has really talked about poverty in the U.S. since Lyndon Johnson declared war on it fifty years ago.



That war has been lost. In fact, it was lost almost as soon as Johnson left office.

What’s more, here’s another newflash: Right now there IS no middle class in America. Or, at least, the middle class that still exists comprises the smallest group of wage earners in the country.

The average household income in the U.S. is hovering around \$50K right now, but that is no longer anything like a middle class wage in a nation where a simple two bedroom house or apartment runs well in excess of \$800 per month, even in the most depressed areas, and where an unexpected appendectomy (even with insurance coverage) can cause a family with two working parents to go bankrupt.

What's more, that \$50K figure refers to HOUSEHOLD income, not individual income.

According to U.S. Census figures from 2004--the most recent year that such figures are available--fully 55% of individual Americans make less than \$50K per year, with nearly 30% making less than \$25K. Those figures are almost certainly much more grim today.

If you look at the graph above (again, compiled from 2004 U.S. census figures) it becomes dramatically clear that incomes between \$75 and \$100K--incomes that would be capable of providing a truly middle class lifestyle in the U.S.-- form the smallest percentage of persons in the entire nation.

Does it make sense to make the smallest group of people in the country the exclusive focus of political pitches and sales jobs? Or do politicians like to pander to our fantasies about who we are rather than address the realities of where most of us really live?

Over \$100K the percentages predictably increase again dramatically.

Chances are good that if you live in the U.S. and think you are middle class, you aren't.

Why do we keep hearing about the middle class then instead of hearing about how we should handle increasing poverty and hunger here? These trends are real and are here right now.

An article in the Kalamazoo newspaper last week (in Michigan, where I personally live) reported that a startling 37% of public school children here now live below the poverty line. The school board expects that figure to rise to close to 50% in coming years. Half of all students receive government subsidized free lunches, for many their first and possibly only meal of the day.

The current federal poverty threshold for an American family of four is \$22,000. That's just under \$300 clear per week. Subtract your \$800 two bedroom apartment rent and that family is left with about \$112 each week to buy food, gas, heat, clothes, and medical care--which now looks like we won't be getting anytime soon without a really good job.

This kind of dementia in Washington has to stop. It's time to stop pretending like we are living through the boom times of post WW-II and start facing some cold, frightening realities.

Perhaps as we are faced with the extreme poverty of the Haitian people and finding it in our hearts to extend help, we can finally find it in our hearts to look at our own people too and see them realistically--then get to work doing what needs to be done in the hard years ahead.

Lots of hungry school kids are depending on us to do just that.

The general population has been essentially financially subjugated and enslaved. That's not even mentioning hard core global slavery. Where people and children are still literally bought and sold on market at rates never seen all the history of mankind. Africa? Those poor people are among the most unfortunate souls on the planet having been born in a destitute land that is undergoing severe planned eugenic genocide. My heart goes out to these victims, but in reality there is basically nothing we can do for them since it is the power elites that have them suffering to death through their imposed genocide policies. It's all part of their **global population reduction strategy** program (Remember, I encourage everyone to google.com every single fact I point out in this report).

What? Premeditated genocide of millions upon millions of people? No way! Those Africans are doing that to themselves! Sorry Charley. The REAL culprits behind the ecological starvation and slaughter of the black nations has been brought to you and sponsored by none other than the global ruling masters. For instance: what do you think? That the IMF and World Banks were *really* founded to actually HELP poor developing countries? LOL! Oh come on, stop being so gullible sheeple! **The real purpose of those central banks is to straddle and ENSLAVE poor and up and coming nations with massive DEBT!** They then waltz in to appoint leaders, dictate policies and divide the spoils of financial war. Just like any unscrupulous loan shark, the victims who borrow from them only feel the pain when it comes time to make their payments they cannot afford... they are then OWNED by the money men, for:

DEBT is THE NUMBER ONE INSTRUMENT USED TO ENSLAVE MAN, INSTITUTIONS AND NATIONS!

"... Debts must be collected mortgages foreclosed as rapidly as possible. When through the process of law the common people lose their homes, they will become more docile and more easily governed through the strong arm of government applied by a central power of wealth under leading financiers. . . . It is thus by discreet action we can secure for ourselves that which has been so well planned and so successfully accomplished." - 1924 U.S. Banker's Association Magazine

This is how the Zionist Jew banksters have operated their money debt scam throughout all of history. Everywhere they go they literally enslave the masses with easy credit. Then the USEFUL IDIOT goyim sheeple toil endlessly in a web of debt in interest repayment for their entire lives, for as you repay, they offer you even more credit. **You ARE their slaves whether you choose to accept it or not.** BOW to your financial slave masters you pathetic goyim sheeple!

You still stand there and believe the lies that the media instills within your mind that you are actually EQUAL to the ruling elite? LOL! They have there own standards of Law while all you pathetic biatches must go through the "system." For instance, and you all know of at least a dozen similar examples... while a regular person gets 15 years for this or that "offense" a WORSE offense by a suite and tie wearing shmo from the "elite" will get him little or no time in prison... here is just one simple example out of hundreds of thousands:

↑ Top 10 Online Video Conversion Services (cultcase.com)
 132 22 submitted 4 hours ago by buzzdiggity1 to technology
 ↓ comment share save hide report

↑ **AIG executive sentenced to 4 years in prison - \$500M fraud** (finance.yahoo.com)
 133 12 submitted 6 hours ago by telecaster to politics
 ↓ 7 comments share save hide report

↑  **Homeless man gets 15 years for stealing \$100. He said that he was homeless and hungry and left the bank. The next day he surrendered to the police voluntarily and told them that his mother didn't raise him that way.** (digitaljournal.com)
 134 submitted 1 hour ago by nickeobb to worldnews
 11 comments share save hide report

↑ Ron Paul: "Terrorism is a Tactic. You can't have a War against a Tactic." (blog.populistamerica.com)
 135 27 submitted 4 hours ago by democracy101 to politics
 ↓ 13 comments share save hide report

↑ 2009 New Year's Resolutions to Improve your Business (easurination.com)

Across the nation THIS is more the NORM not than the exception, you all know this already. There are two systems of justice, one for the elite, rich, famous and advantaged, the system which operates under the pretext of **innocent until proven innocent** and the one that all the rest of the regular population must deal with: **guilty until proven innocent**. When the final verdict is revealed, the poor working class ALWAYS, and in ALWAYS pays a disproportionately higher, as in astronomically HIGHER price for the same type offense compared to the rich, connected offenders.

THIS is the rule of law that we have today; this is reality staring you in the face....

The Illusion of Ownership
 How many of you have paid off your car or home and think you own it free and clear? Well, you don't.
 Merriam-Webster defines **ownership** as the state, relation, or fact of being an owner. It also defines an **owner**

as to have power or mastery over. It defines **property** as the exclusive right to possess, enjoy, and dispose of a thing.

Wikipedia states that **ownership** is the state or fact of exclusive rights and control over property, which may be an object, land/real estate, or some other kind of property (like government-granted monopolies collectively referred to as intellectual property). It is embodied in an ownership right also referred to as title.

The second definition by Wikipedia is a bit more precise.

If “ownership is the state or fact of exclusive rights and control over property”, why is it that you don’t own your car or house even though you paid it off? There are actually a few reasons.

- If you have a legal obligation to pay tax on something you “own”, you do not own it, because you do not have exclusive rights and control over the property. If the government has the right to tax your “property”, you don’t own it. At the very least, you are only co-owner, because your ownership is contingent upon your tax payments to your co-owner the state.
- If you have to ask *permission* to do something to your property, you don’t own it. If the government requires you to purchase permits and get approval to make certain changes to “your” so-called property, you don’t own it. Remember, “ownership –should– give you **exclusive** rights and control over your property”.
- If your property can and will be taken away by force if necessary by non-payment of taxes, you do not own your property.

Why do we bother buying a house when we only end up paying less rent after it’s “paid” for? The best way to really define a house or car ownership is to say co-ownership, because you have the right to modify most things without asking permission.

You do have some rights that would be acquired from true ownership:

- In some states, you have the right to protect yourself, your family, and your property from thieves and intruders in your car or home. In Florida, they refer to this as the “Castle Doctrine”.
- You can also sell your house or car, which removes the burden of state co-ownership.

The key point to take away from this is that you cannot voluntarily remove yourself and your property from the “system”. This may not seem like a big deal, but this is a prerequisite to true ownership and freedom.

It certainly would be nice to have the right to just be a farmer and live off “your” land if you chose to, but that will never happen.

Chose to accept it or not, you live in the real live Matrix (like the movie) where almost everything is a well crafted programmed illusion. I don’t make this stuff up, everything I reveal here in this report are all hidden but readily researched FACTS.

America's Middle Class is dying and the stats prove it

From The Business Insider - **[22 Statistics That Prove The Middle Class Is Being Systematically Wiped Out Of Existence In America]** Jul 15, 2010 by Michael Snyder in Recession

The 22 statistics detailed here prove beyond a shadow of a doubt that the middle class is being systematically

wiped out of existence in America.

The rich are getting richer and the poor are getting poorer at a staggering rate. Once upon a time, the United States had the largest and most prosperous middle class in the history of the world, but now that is changing at a blinding pace.

Take off your hats and bow to your betters. It's over - the noble American experiment I mean.

The American middle class is being systematically wiped out of existence. The rich are getting richer and the poor are getting poorer here at a historically unprecedented rate.

Once the United States had the largest and most prosperous middle class in the history of the world, but that's ending at a blinding pace.

The new 'global economy' means that middle class American workers have to directly compete for jobs with people on the other side of the world where there is no minimum wage and practically no regulations.

If the socialism the Tea Party is shouting about means anything in the U.S. anymore it refers to the golden circle of the super rich, who are profiting at unheard of rates whilst the rest of this nation suffers.

U.S. Corporations have grown massively rich exploiting third world labor pools, but middle class American workers have increasingly lost out

Here are the statistics to prove it:

- 83 percent of all U.S. stocks are in the hands of 1 percent of the people.
- 61 percent of Americans "always or usually" live paycheck to paycheck, which was up from 49 percent in 2008 and 43 percent in 2007.
- 66 percent of the income growth between 2001 and 2007 went to the top 1% of all Americans.
- 36 percent of Americans say that they don't contribute anything to retirement savings.
- A staggering 43 percent of Americans have less than \$10,000 saved up for retirement.
- 24 percent of American workers say that they have postponed their planned retirement age in the past year.
- Over 1.4 million Americans filed for personal bankruptcy in 2009, which represented a 32 percent increase over 2008.
- Only the top 5 percent of U.S. households have earned enough additional income to match the rise in housing costs since 1975.
- For the first time in U.S. history, banks own a greater share of residential housing net worth in the United States than all individual Americans put together.
- In 1950, the ratio of the average executive's paycheck to the average worker's paycheck was about 30 to 1. Since the year 2000, that ratio has exploded to between 300 to 500 to one.
- As of 2007, the bottom 80 percent of American households held about 7% of the liquid financial assets.
- The bottom 50 percent of income earners in the United States now collectively own less than 1 percent of the nation's wealth.
- Average Wall Street bonuses for 2009 were up 17 percent when compared with 2008.
- In the United States, the average federal worker now earns 60% MORE than the average worker in the private sector.
- The top 1 percent of U.S. households own nearly twice as much of America's corporate wealth as they did just 15 years ago.
- In America today, the average time needed to find a job has risen to a record 35.2 weeks.
- More than 40 percent of Americans who actually are employed are now working in service jobs, which are often very low paying.

- or the first time in U.S. history, more than 40 million Americans are on food stamps, and the U.S. Department of Agriculture projects that number will go up to 43 million Americans in 2011.
- This is what American workers now must compete against: in China a garment worker makes approximately 86 cents an hour and in Cambodia a garment worker makes approximately 22 cents an hour.
- Approximately 21 percent of all children in the United States are living below the poverty line in 2010 - the highest rate in 20 years.
- Despite the financial crisis, the number of millionaires in the United States rose a whopping 16 percent to 7.8 million in 2009.
- The top 10 percent of Americans now earn around 50 percent of our national income.

Giant Sucking Sound

The reality is that no matter how smart, how strong, how educated or how hard working American workers are, they just cannot compete with people who are desperate to put in 10 to 12 hour days at less than a dollar an hour on the other side of the world. After all, what corporation in their right mind is going to pay an American worker 10 times more (plus benefits) to do the same job? The world is fundamentally changing. Wealth and power are rapidly becoming concentrated at the top and the big global corporations are making massive amounts of money. Meanwhile, the American middle class is being systematically wiped out of existence as U.S. workers are slowly being merged into the new "global" labor pool.

What do most Americans have to offer in the marketplace other than their labor? Not much. The truth is that most Americans are absolutely dependent on someone else giving them a job. But today, U.S. workers are "less attractive" than ever. Compared to the rest of the world, American workers are extremely expensive, and the government keeps passing more rules and regulations seemingly on a monthly basis that makes it even more difficult to conduct business in the United States.

So corporations are moving operations out of the U.S. at breathtaking speed. Since the U.S. government does not penalize them for doing so, there really is no incentive for them to stay.

What has developed is a situation where the people at the top are doing quite well, while most Americans are finding it increasingly difficult to make it. There are now about six unemployed Americans for every new job opening in the United States, and the number of "chronically unemployed" is absolutely soaring. There simply are not nearly enough jobs for everyone.

Many of those who are able to get jobs are finding that they are making less money than they used to. In fact, an increasingly large percentage of Americans are working at low wage retail and service jobs.

But you can't raise a family on what you make flipping burgers at McDonald's or on what you bring in from greeting customers down at the local Wal-Mart.

The truth is that the middle class in America is dying -- and once it is gone it will be incredibly difficult to rebuild.

For instance did you know that when you buy a car and make payments you actually buy TWO cars! The one you get to ride that the bank owns until you finish making the payments and the other car, the invisible one made up of INTEREST payments, so instead of paying \$20,000 for that car, when everything is all paid off you shelled out about \$40,000 in the end. Duh! The American Dream in reality, it is actually the Zionist fabrication and **their dream** come true. You finance a home of let's say \$200,000 and 30 years later, (go ahead do the math on your own home!) the grand total you would have coughed up will be roughly three times that amount! Doh! (of course sums vary according to interest rate) So you will end up paying \$600,000 for that \$200,000 home! Yeeee haaaa! The bankers pocket up to two thirds of the money for doing absolutely nothing! Bankers are the only people on the planet that ever had the balls and ingenuity to operate a business on the fundamental basis of "**yes I will give you the money to buy this and that,**

but you must pay me double or triple what it's worth. It's purely mind boggling when you think about it. Percentage points add up, interest compounds and accumulates like bunny rabbits.

Oh, and if you have any un anticipated financial troubles or fall ill along the way? Foreclosure baby! The bankster takes back THEIR home, you are put on the street and STILL OWE THEM EVERY DIME THEY LENT YOU, then they put it back on the market and start the whole entire debt trap all over again on another gullible victim in search of the **illusive American Dream**. I command you to bow to your all powerful bankster masters you poor pathetic goyim useful idiot!

Behold: For after skull#ucking you in every which way and form, they demand you pay for running their system, go out and plow their fields, pick their cotton, cook their foods, cut their lawns, clean their homes, work their factories and businesses like good obedient goyim sheeple you should be, and don't you dare complain for they are watching and monitoring what you say and do with CCTV and advanced eavesdropping technology implanted in all your wonderful tech gadgets and cell phones. As you are in that deep slumber, they are busy tapping your phones and monitoring your internet activities, opening your mail, snooping around in search for the free thinkers and possible dissenters, aka: "terrorists." You have just one right: do as your told and be afraid... be very afraid...

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

...:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: "*the truth shall set you free*"

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





MASS MEDIA PROGRAMMING MATRIX

WEAPONS OF MASS DECEPTION

THE MINISTERS OF "TRUTH" HYPE & PROPAGANDA

"People have to realize that the Jews in the U.S. control the entire information and propaganda machine, the large newspapers, the motion pictures, radio and television, and the big companies. And there is a force that we have to take into consideration." – Richard Nixon, U.S. President

"There is no such thing in America as an independent press. You know it and I know it... The business of the journalist is to destroy the truth; to lie outright; to pervert; to vilify; to fawn at the feet of Mammon, and to sell his country and his race for his daily bread. You know it and I know it, so what folly is this toasting an independent press? We are the tools and vassals of rich men behind the scenes. They pull the strings and we dance." - John Swinton, former chief of staff for the New York Times, in an address to fellow journalists.

"Our job is to give people not what they want, but what we decide they ought to have." - Richard Salent, Former President CBS News.

"If you give a man the correct information for seven years, he may believe the incorrect information on the first day of the eighth year when it is necessary, from your point of view, that he should do so. Your first job is to build the credibility and the authenticity of your propaganda, and persuade the enemy to trust you although you are his enemy." - A Psychological Warfare Casebook Operations Research Office Johns Hopkins University Baltimore (1958)

Can you imagine the possibilities if you could OWN REALITY. Literally mold and shape the perceived world around you. Perception and reality are intangible elements, that cannot be bought and sold, one cannot "own" reality, right? NOT. The grand deceivers of man have long ago figured out how to OWN REALITY.

The Zionist elite realized long ago the magnificent pure unadulterated programming POWER of mass media. They had the foresight to understand that **the battle for people's minds would be conducted in their living rooms.**

During ALL wars, one of the central strategies employed on the enemies was none other than to broadcast messages via RADIO, TV and media, the perfect medium for dissemination of propaganda, **mold and shape the thinking and perception** of its target audience.. That is because the governments know IT WORKS. It is **scientifically unequivocally proven that broadcasts have immense impact on the target audience.** So much so that all military's on the planet have utilized it as an essential military tactic.

It has been truly stated that a man's judgment is only as good as his information. Thus, **in order to alter the judgment of people, you must control the information they receive.** Unbeknownst to the population, there has long been a field of study whose only objective is to research, understand and control human perception and behavior, that field is: **The Behavioral Sciences** we discussed in previous chapters. The practice and implementing of the established knowledge of **Behavioral Sciences** and especially **APPLIED COGNITIVE SCIENCE** is implemented chiefly through the mass media mediums.

It is so crucially important that I must once again reiterate: After hundreds upon hundreds of years of population control trial and error. The quest was on to **find the perfect way to shape and mold the population's perception of reality.** The ruling Illuminati elite discovered the best way to OWN reality and establish their goal of world rule was none other than to **SHAPE and TAKE CONTROL OF PEOPLES' MINDS** with the magical perception molding instruments of mass media. TV and Hollywood productions are essentially **Behavioral Science MASS PROGRAMMING and CONDITIONING operations.** Period.

What do you think ADVERTISING is? It is basically PROGRAMMING the population utilizing mass media TO BUY STUFF. Of course not everyone is easily susceptible to advertising/programming but **IT HAS BEEN SCIENTIFICALLY PROVEN THAT IT WORKS.** So much so that It is a multi-billion dollar business.

"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country"- Edward Bernays, 1928

The SECRET of television:
IT IS THE PERFECT MASS HYPNOSIS MEDIUM and MASS
PROGRAMMING APPARATUS.

TELEVISION

Watching television is the favorite leisure activity or rather non-activity for millions of people around the world. The average American, by the time he is sixty years old, will have spent fifteen years staring at the TV screen. In

many other countries the figures are similar. Many people find watching TV “relaxing.”

Observe yourself closely and you will find that the longer the screen remains the focus of your attention, the more **your thought activity becomes suspended**, and for long periods you are watching the talk show, game show, sitcom, or even commercials with almost no thought being generated by your mind.

Not only do you not remember your problems anymore, but you become temporarily free of yourself – and what could be more relaxing than that?

So does TV watching create inner space? Does it cause you to be present?

Unfortunately, it does not. Although for long periods your mind may not be generating any thoughts, it has linked into the thought activity of the television show.

It has linked up with the TV version of the collective mind, and is thinking its thoughts. Your mind is inactive only in the sense that it is not producing thoughts. It is, however, continuously absorbing thoughts and images that come through the TV screen. **This induces a trance-like passive state of heightened susceptibility, not unlike hypnosis.**

That is why it lends itself to manipulation of “public opinion,” as politicians and special-interest groups as well as advertisers know and will pay millions of dollars to catch you in that state of receptive unawareness. They want their thoughts to become your thoughts, and usually they succeed.

So when watching television, the tendency is for you to fall below thought, not rise above it. Television has this in common with alcohol and certain other drugs. While it provides some relief from your mind, you again pay a high price: loss of consciousness. Like those drugs, it too has a strong addictive quality.

You reach for the remote control to switch off and instead find yourself going through all the channels. Half an hour or an hour later, you are still watching, still going through the channels. The off button is the only one your finger seems unable to press.

You are still watching, usually not because anything of interest has caught your attention, but precisely because there is nothing of interest to watch. Once you are hooked, the more trivial, the more meaningless, it is, the more addictive it becomes.

If it were interesting, thought provoking, it would stimulate your mind into thinking for itself again, which is more conscious and therefore preferable to a **TV-induced trance**. Your attention would, therefore, no longer be totally held captive by the images on the screen.

The content of the program, if there is a certain quality to it, can to some extent counteract and sometimes even undo the hypnotic, **mind-numbing effect of the medium of TV**. There are some programs that have been extremely helpful to many people; have changed their lives for the better, opened their heart, made them more conscious.

Even some comedy shows, although they may be about nothing in particular, can be unintentionally spiritual by showing a caricature version of human folly and the ego. They teach us not to take anything too seriously, to approach life in a light-hearted way, and above all, they teach by making us laugh.

Laughter is extraordinarily liberating as well as healing. Most of television, however, is as yet controlled by people who are totally controlled by the ego, and **so the TV's hidden agenda becomes control of you by putting you to sleep, that is to say, making you unconscious**. Yet there is enormous and still largely

unexplored potential in the medium of television.

Avoid watching programs and commercials that assault you with a rapid succession of images that change every two or three seconds or less.

Excessive TV watching and those programs in particular are largely responsible for attention deficit disorder, a mental dysfunction now affecting millions of children worldwide. A short attention span makes all your perceptions and relationships shallow and unsatisfying.

Whatever you do, whatever action you perform in that state, lacks quality, because quality requires attention. Frequent and prolonged TV watching not only makes you unconscious, it also induces passivity and drains you of energy.

Therefore, rather than watching at random, choose the programs you want to see. Whenever you remember to do so, feel the aliveness inside your body as you watch.

Alternatively, be aware of your breathing from time to time.

Look away from the screen at regular intervals so that it does not completely take possession of your visual sense. Don't turn up the volume any higher than necessary so that the TV doesn't overwhelm you on the auditory level.

Use the mute button during commercials. Make sure you don't go to sleep immediately after switching off the set or, even worse, fall asleep with the set still on.

Excerpt from a chapter of Eckhart Tolle's book "A New Earth: Awakening to Your Life's Purpose"

With the advent of the 20th century this objective has since been perfected to a "T", especially with the help of modern mass media such as TV, movies, radio, and print... which are none other than **disguised mass hypnosis programming tools. These are none other than perception molding and shaping instruments.** Media brainwashing and conditioning have filled the minds of the masses with so much wrong, tainted, corrupt, false info, lies, morality stripping, indoctrination, prejudice provoking, and so on, that arriving at the right conclusions has become almost impossible for the masses. The masses are routinely "**Primed**" (conditioning) on all types of matters, so that when the actual events/matters occur, the masses readily accept the outcomes without so much as a second thought.



How Television Affects Your Brain Chemistry - [video](#)

Definition: **Priming** refers to a increased sensitivity to certain stimuli due to prior experience. Because priming is believed to occur outside of conscious awareness, it is different from memory that relies on the direct retrieval of information. Direct retrieval utilizes explicit memory, while priming relies on implicit memory. Research has also shown that the affects of priming can impact the decision-making process (Jacoby, 1983).

Covert Hypnosis

Covert Hypnosis is the ability to subtly communicate with another person's subconscious mind without them

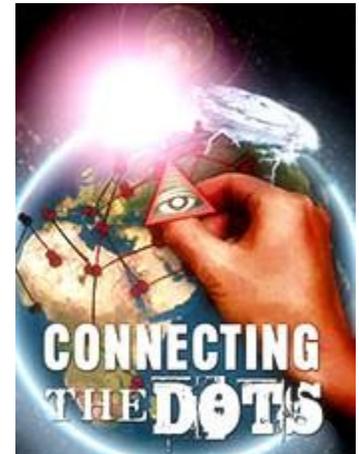
noticing. As it often takes place in the course of a seemingly regular conversation [communications], it is also known as Conversational Hypnosis. The objective is to change the intended behavior - a sales person, for example, telling the client how good she will feel buying the new product. An intentional use of carefully selected words, body language, intentional gestures that seem commonplace (pointing in a certain direction) and facial expressions (a frown to the buyer to convey the unspoken opinion that she is making a mistake) in order to **covertly communicate with someone's subconscious mind**. The final objective is to have the person make their own decision to change their mind.

It is a form of hypnosis attempting to achieve near hypnotic states in the listener (sometimes called "sleight of mouth"). **In covert hypnosis the subject is unaware that the hypnotist is either a hypnotist, or hypnotizing them, or that anything out of the ordinary is occurring.**

Covert hypnosis is a phenomenon not too different from indirect hypnosis (as derived from Milton H. Erickson popularized as The Milton Model) in style but the defining feature is certainly the act of an individual subject becoming hypnotized and taking part in hypnotic phenomena without conscious effort/choice - covert hypnosis like "Ericksonian Hypnosis operates through covert and subtle means... to reach deeper levels of consciousness than are touched by the surface structure of language"; it is the concept that an individual, 'the hypnotist,' can control another individual's behavior via gaining rapport (co-operation of their attention - as without rapport covert hypnosis does not take place) with the subject and then making suggestions which the subject isn't fully consciously aware the meaning of. -[Source Wikipedia]

For more information on Covert Mass Hypnosis read "[**The Dirty Little Secrets of Covert Mass Hypnosis.**](#)"

The mass media is like every other integral components of the Matrix, just **connect the dots**. The Matrix Report exposes this branch that has been covered throughout the ages by many researchers and independent experts, but unfortunately most works out there exposing the mass media cartel have been conducted as an isolated segment without the knowledge of its use by a ruling elite cartel. Therefore it has never been identified as one of the most important parts of a system of control. Thus researchers often viewed the media world as a separate messed up morally bankrupt industry and rarely do they connect it to the whole Matrix elite ruler's super structure and their sinister implementations of the medium.



I cannot hope to do an exhaustive expose on this subject; I implore the reader to take the initiative and follow up on the hundreds upon hundreds of leads, paths, and declarations I make here for I can often only basically expose and introduce an important factor, component then continue forward. With so much material to cover I must go straight to the next issues that are KEY components of revealing "the media matrix." Here again I am limited to merely summarizing KEY elements on how they have been controlling the masses, for **anything and everything they are behind of can be and is portrayed the way they want you to believe it...** for you sit down every day for hours on end in front of their main mass hypnosis apparatus that tells you what to think, how to think, what is going on around the world and so on, establishing the acknowledged unified "mass reality."

Hostile Break-up, Sinister Reunion: Mesmerism & the Boob

By John Ivan Palmer [excerpt]

...So while the 19th century flipped the switch of scientific modernism, hypnosis (as mesmerism came to be called) thrived in a world of its own, but the ties with electricity were still evident. A favorite stunt of 19th century stage hypnotists like Dr Herbert L Flint was the "electrocution test," where a hypnotized subject sat in an ordinary chair and through suggestion alone was jolted into grotesque contortions by imaginary electrical current. When you annihilate rational thought, you can do anything to people. Subjects were set on fire, buried alive, told

to hold back the effects of explosive emetics and laxatives. Plates of hot pepper were blown into pried open eyes. Hypnotists took sledge hammers to massive slabs of stone placed on human planks stretched between two chairs, resulting in at least one death. Huge crowds rose to their feet in standing ovations at the sight of several hypnotic subjects sewn together at the lips and ears with carpet thread.

After the two "fluids" of mesmerism and electromagnetism had flowed their separate ways for a hundred years, a great confluence was about to take place. In the early 1920s, **radio was already being called "wireless chloroform"** by the *New York Times*. [1] **In 1923, stage hypnotist Joseph Dunninger performed the first "long distance hypnotism" by radio on a listener 10 miles away.** The subject, in Long Island, was instructed to "look directly into the horn of the radio," reminiscent of Mesmer's focus on his bucket of mojo. Shortly, the radio listener was "staring at the ceiling with unstarling eyes," whereupon he was stretched between two chairs like a human plank, and then jabbed through the arm with a large needle. Like the Frankenstein monster (essentially an electrical phenomenon) the two magnetisms were being crudely, but prophetically, stitched together.

Orson Welles' 1938 Martian invasion broadcast was **the first significant departure from a formal trance induction**, which was not necessary because the medium itself had become hypnotic. **Welles went straight to the suggestions.** Hell of a show. Creating the end of the world is a hard act to follow.

But it was followed. "Mass chloroform" was very much in the air by 1941, when hypnotist Howard Klein "appeared" on CBS's *Hobby Lobby* radio show. Klein, described as "Dr. Mesmer's star successor", restricted his demonstration to subjects in the studio audience, although the electromagnetic signal went out to untold thousands. Klein's subjects ate lemons thinking they were peaches, and swatted imaginary mosquitoes. The audience's laughter reified the suggestions for the broadcast listeners. **An astute reporter noted that "many radio listeners might qualify as hypnotized." The same reporter noted ominously that the "aggravated lethargy" of hypnosis could, through electromagnetic signals, hypnotize a large part of the entire US audience in one fell coo [sic].** [2] **Such would happen within a decade.**

A few years later a hypnotist named Van Loewe went, not just for the studio audience, but everyone who was listening to radio station 6AM in Perth, Australia. There was panic as at least one person failed to awaken.

Hardly into the 1950s, Ormond McGill reached an audience of millions through his hypnotic yuks on Art Linkletter's *People Are Funny* television show, making fools of volunteers in front of a backdrop for Niblets Mexicorn. Hypnotists were represented in illustrations as having zigzag bolts of electricity coming from their eyes or fingertips, reminiscent of the lightning bolts from which electricity was harvested by Franklin. The same zigzags became the visual clichés featured in print ads depicting waves coming from TV towers. The ghosts of the two antagonists, Franklin and Mesmer, were shaking hands.

Although contemporary hypnotists like Britain's Paul McKenna are sometimes seen on tabloid shows, **TV has now preempted the role of the hypnotist altogether.** They are no longer crudely sewn together at the lips and ears. They have seamlessly merged. Live, walking-talking stage hypnotists today complain they can't work in night clubs anymore because they are all full of TV's which no one wants to turn off. Stage hypnotist Marshall Sylver, for example, is better known for his manipulative infomercials than for his stage shows (which some people have said play like infomercials). **Surpassing the more straightforward "look into my eyes" form of hypnosis, television, radio, and other "fluid" "streaming" media, use ultra-refined techniques of disguised manipulation which now comprise the universal Mesmeric ether.** Touching the bucket is as easy as touching the remote.

Once disowned by science, hypnosis has become its chief product. Marshall McLuhan expressed the merge in his famous pun on thought extermination: "the medium is the massage." McLuhan's message, which you never hear any more, has been muted by 500 channels of massage.

Now that animal magnetism and electromagnetism have rejoined, they have become, what the Journal of Abnormal Psychology has said of stage hypnotism itself, **"the most powerful social influence phenomenon known to man."** [3] **The old idea of a universal ether has become the universal media, creating a worldwide**

hypnotic reality, a reality with no history, no consciousness outside itself. It is pure trance. Or, as TV critic Ron Powers put it in 1990, "The world, croons television, is television."

In the 19th century Dr Hippolyte Bernheim warned that failure to snap out of it was one of the dangers of hypnosis. After the advent of electronic media, *the Journal of Clinical and Experimental Hypnosis* published a monograph titled 'Difficulty in dehypnotizing', where the author cited an "assaultive episode" by someone who didn't want to be awakened. [4] In a 1986 study titled Hypnosis Complications, Dr Frank MacHovec enumerated scores of horrendous hypnotic sequelae, like the subject who swallowed her tongue, the man who turned gay overnight, the woman who experienced her hands 20 feet from her body, or the man who developed an obsession for eating raw onions thinking they were apples.

Pierre Bournieu has pointed out that TV communication "is instantaneous because, in a sense, it has not occurred." It's all suggestion, as Welles proved in his 1938 broadcast. You watch in "aggravated lethargy" as a talking oven mitt convinces you to buy a chemical sandwich. You embed yourself in a dangerous guzzler thinking it makes you safe. **You watch an entertainment show disguised as news. You vote for whoever pushes your appropriate buttons of sensation. You watch "reality TV," thinking it's reality. You are now the hypnotic subject, twitching to the signals like a pair of amputated frog legs.**

Hypnotists don't like subjects who analyze hypnotic procedures. They get thrown off the stage for "fighting it." Therapists can be hardly less diplomatic with patients who "resist." If you refuse to speak (or perform) on-camera, you'll come off as a kind of latter day heretic, flaunting the Holy Writ. And if you throw away a perfectly good TV and live without one at all, at the very least you'll come off as an eccentric.

But you'll be wide awake and out if it.

First of all, I need to address the fact that almost all merchandise that is produced by the media barons and presented in well laid out formats and presented to the public as "News" is nothing more than **one dimensional** encapsulated bits, pieces and sound bites. We live in a 3D world, yet everything that is presented for our mental consumption is always on a singular one dimensional format. At best sometimes we will receive a 2D "programming." Our real world is multifaceted, multidirectional, multiple view points, multiple dynamics and factors, yet all they give us is one dimensional feeds. More often than not, it is the one dimensional "sanctioned official story" feed that goes national on all media simultaneously released with a contradictory **narrative** to keep them perpetually engulfed. I won't even try to cover perception beyond the 3rd dimension, just trying to keep things simple. With this concept in mind, you can then begin to dismantle and begin to understand how our media industrial matrix works. For its tentacles cover every aspect of life.

The Art of Corporate Mind Control - [video](#)

Throughout all of history every emperor, society, nation and empire has recognized the pivotal importance of controlling the dissemination of information, (media) in order to control the citizens. Authoritarian and Communist societies are infamous for their strategic iron fist control of media and brutal enforcement. So called "free" societies control their media "behind the scenes". Through unseen and never published owner's objectives, agendas, "editorial policies" and goals that are, as in all large organizational structures, always initiated and delegated from the top down. The CEOs set the guidelines and dictate what is and is not to be covered and how. The working minions need never know the "why" factor. The upright "reporters" just read their SCRIPTS.



Milgram's Experiment on Obedience to Authority

Gregorio Billikopf Encina, University of California

Why is it so many people obey when they feel coerced? Social psychologist Stanley Milgram researched the effect of authority on obedience. He concluded people obey either out of fear or out of a desire to appear cooperative--even when acting against their own better judgment and desires. Milgram's classic yet controversial experiment illustrates people's reluctance to confront those who abuse power. It is my opinion that Milgram's book should be required reading (see References below) for anyone in supervisory or management positions.

Milgram recruited subjects for his experiments from various walks in life. Respondents were told the experiment would study the effects of punishment on learning ability. They were offered a token cash award for participating. Although respondents thought they had an equal chance of playing the role of a student or of a teacher, the process was rigged so all respondents ended up playing the teacher. The learner was an actor working as a cohort of the experimenter.

"Teachers" were asked to administer increasingly severe electric shocks to the "learner" when questions were answered incorrectly. In reality, the only electric shocks delivered in the experiment were single 45-volt shock samples given to each teacher. This was done to give teachers a feeling for the jolts they thought they would be discharging.

Shock levels were labeled from 15 to 450 volts. Besides the numerical scale, verbal anchors added to the frightful appearance of the instrument. Beginning from the lower end, jolt levels were labeled: "slight shock," "moderate shock," "strong shock," "very strong shock," "intense shock," and "extreme intensity shock." The next two anchors were "Danger: Severe Shock," and, past that, a simple but ghastly "XXX."

In response to the supposed jolts, the "learner" (actor) would begin to grunt at 75 volts; complain at 120 volts; ask to be released at 150 volts; plead with increasing vigor, next; and let out agonized screams at 285 volts. Eventually, in desperation, the learner was to yell loudly and complain of heart pain.

At some point the actor would refuse to answer any more questions. Finally, at 330 volts the actor would be totally silent--that is, if any of the teacher participants got so far without rebelling first.

Teachers were instructed to treat silence as an incorrect answer and apply the next shock level to the student.

If at any point the innocent teacher hesitated to inflict the shocks, the experimenter would pressure him to proceed. Such demands would take the form of increasingly severe statements, such as "The experiment *requires* that you continue."

What do you think was the average voltage given by teachers before they refused to administer further shocks? What percentage of teachers, if any, do you think went up to the maximum voltage of 450?

Results from the experiment. Some teachers refused to continue with the shocks early on, despite urging from the experimenter. This is the type of response Milgram expected as the norm. But Milgram was shocked to find those who questioned authority were in the minority. Sixty-five percent (65%) of the teachers were willing to progress to the maximum voltage level.

Participants demonstrated a range of negative emotions about continuing. Some pleaded with the learner, asking the actor to answer questions carefully. Others started to laugh nervously and act strangely in diverse ways. Some subjects appeared cold, hopeless, somber, or arrogant. Some thought they had killed the learner. Nevertheless, participants continued to obey, discharging the full shock to learners. One man who wanted to abandon the experiment was told the experiment must continue. Instead of challenging the decision of the experimenter, he

proceeded, repeating to himself, "It's got to go on, it's got to go on."

Milgram's experiment included a number of variations. In one, the learner was not only visible but teachers were asked to force the learner's hand to the shock plate so they could deliver the punishment. Less obedience was extracted from subjects in this case. In another variation, teachers were instructed to apply whatever voltage they desired to incorrect answers. Teachers averaged 83 volts, and only 2.5 percent of participants used the full 450 volts available. This shows most participants were good, average people, not evil individuals. They obeyed only under coercion.

In general, more submission was elicited from "teachers" when (1) the authority figure was in close proximity; (2) teachers felt they could pass on responsibility to others; and (3) experiments took place under the auspices of a respected organization.

Participants were debriefed after the experiment and showed much relief at finding they had not harmed the student. One cried from emotion when he saw the student alive, and explained that he thought he had killed him. But what was different about those who obeyed and those who rebelled? Milgram divided participants into three categories:

Obeyed but justified themselves. Some obedient participants gave up responsibility for their actions, blaming the experimenter. If anything had happened to the learner, they reasoned, it would have been the experimenter's fault. Others had transferred the blame to the learner: "He was so stupid and stubborn he deserved to be shocked."

Obeyed but blamed themselves. Others felt badly about what they had done and were quite harsh on themselves. Members of this group would, perhaps, be more likely to challenge authority if confronted with a similar situation in the future.

Rebelled. Finally, rebellious subjects questioned the authority of the experimenter and argued there was a greater ethical imperative calling for the protection of the learner over the needs of the experimenter. Some of these individuals felt they were accountable to a higher authority.

Why were those who challenged authority in the minority? So entrenched is obedience it may void personal codes of conduct.

References

Milgram, S. (1974). *Obedience to Authority: An Experimental View*. New York: Harper and Row. An excellent presentation of Milgram's work is also found in Brown, R. (1986). *Social Forces in Obedience and Rebellion. Social Psychology: The Second Edition*. New York: The Free Press.

Besides the ruling elite's executive operatives, you also have government propaganda arm agents embedded in important positions in just about every mass media outlet. One known major effort in infiltrating the media by the CIA was Operation Mockingbird. This was a very successful covert operation of infiltrating the media, this is not just a figment of my imagination, I bring forth the facts, like it or leave it.

TV and media that is understood to by its inventors and the industry at large as one of the most ideal if not perfect mass "programming" medium to have ever been invented. Its value and proven effectiveness in "programming." Billions of dollars are spent each and every year by advertisers pushing their products via mass media; they in effect create advertisements (selling inducing "programming") to program the masses to purchase their products. Again, advertising has overwhelmingly been proven effective means of a form of programming. The earth changing fact I want to highlight and emphasize here is this: The powers that be have known full well the power of media, especially TV to PROGRAM the masses.

Behold for what I come forth to reveal is that likewise the best way to DE-PROGRAM THE POPULATION is by also in fully utilizing the scientifically proven mass media resources to their fullest potential. Mainstream media is own and

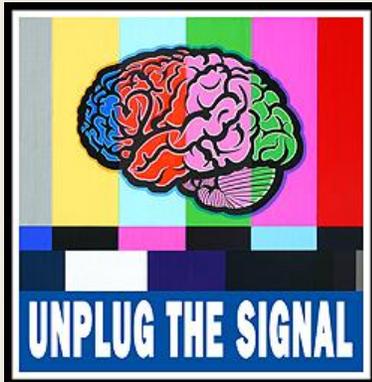
controlled lock stock and barrel by the Zionist media barons, therefore we must learn to effectively utilize the internet and alternative means of spreading the truth.

Unplug the Signal: The Truth Will Not Be Televised

by Koen Stroobant

A flow of information is constantly streaming from the television set; a bombardment of words and pictures. The speed at which this information is communicated makes it easy for the signal to take control, switching the viewer's brain to stand-by as information is absorbed without analysis or question. Today the television's constant signal shapes the conclusions of the masses and produces the collective norm. The signal prescribes what is news and what is truth through the words of so-called experts and authorities, gelding the consciousness and independent thoughts of those subjected to it. Through television, the masses can be made to accept the most monstrous distortions of reality. The signal is a chill wind of continuous oppression over the minds of the masses. It controls the management of society and culture, creating uniformity across all subjects.

The fuel for this vehicle of mass deception is a technique known as perception management where an array of psychological techniques are used to alter the truth, leading the viewer to a desired conclusion. Some call this



spin or propaganda while others know it as lying. According to Joseph Goebbels, Propaganda Minister for Adolph Hitler, "If you tell a lie big enough and keep repeating it, people will eventually come to believe it... It thus becomes vitally important for the State to use all of its powers to repress dissent, for the truth is the mortal enemy of the lie, and thus by extension, the truth is the greatest enemy of the State." Most of what can be found on the nightly news is nothing but advertisements selling more government and a false reality that benefits only those in control. Television is the dictator of information; newspaper and radio are the whisper campaign of the television's message.

It is expected that Americans will consistently prescribe to the doctrine of the television. It is subtly communicated that one should stay within the collective and never challenge the message, for doing so may be considered an aggression towards culture. The message is, "Be a good consumer; always obey authority; you know nothing; listen only to experts; be content and never question or express new ideas." This signal is being broadcast across millions of screens, indoctrinating the unconscious minds of those who choose this as their only reality. Self-censorship occurs when these individuals become so deeply indoctrinated that they are afraid to discuss any information outside the paradigm of television-created culture; they police their thoughts to ensure they won't conflict with this culture. Sadly, many people's reality today does not allow any outside information to process, instead it is written off as conspiracy or blatant lies. Our consciousness has been destroyed so much that fiction has become reality. An entire lifestyle of poisonous foods, pharmaceuticals, and fluoridated water are accepted as safe and sold to us at the cost of our health and well being.

Those of the establishment are using the incredibly powerful weapon of mass psychology as a method of controlling the minds of the masses and altering the behavior of individuals. Edward Bernays, a pioneer in the field of public relations in the 20th century, applied Sigmund Freud's theory of psychoanalysis to manipulate the masses by engineering consent. According to Bernays, "If we understand the mechanism and motives of the group mind, it is now possible to control and regiment the masses according to our will without them knowing it." Advertisers and psychologists of the billion dollar culture creation industry manufacture trends through the proliferation of insecurities; and manipulating desires and emotions. These concepts are also employed to control how individuals think about politics, as well as the possibilities and limitations within society. Those wielding power within our streams of mass communication market their plans into each generation as individuals adopt specific ways of thinking and never suspect that all the major events and trends within their lifetime are actually planned by an elite few before they are even born. In our society today, culture is created from the top down. Virtually all forms of culture are created by the ruling class to build a false sense of reality,

ensure social compliance, and control the future course of cultural evolution.

Predictive programming is a tool used by the establishment to acclimate the public to new ideas, trends, beliefs, and threats. It is used through television by including certain situations or ideas within the plots of many fictional shows, familiarizing the viewer with these concepts no matter what they may be watching. When similar situations occur or like ideas are circulated in the world we think that these particular things are quite natural for we have unknowingly been made familiar with them through television. By viewing nearly any popular show on television, one can see the same propaganda that will be aired on the nightly news. Propaganda on a wide array of subjects has been interwoven into a great number of television shows. Just a few of these subjects include global warming, vaccinations, torture, terrorism, national security, the militarization of police, and the degradation of the family unit. Through predictive programming, television shapes culture and prevents individuals from asking questions.

Crises are created on a daily basis and broadcast across the airwaves to keep individuals in a state of panic and fear. Whether it be the threat of a pandemic or terrorism, the constant state of crisis has created a form of mental illness as we are slowly acclimated into an age of crisis. By using Hegelian dialectic, the television promotes the problem, guides our reaction, and presents the solution. The problem of terrorism was exclaimed, a strong emotional response was evoked, and it was stated that our rights need be sacrificed in order to protect us from the threat. We've lost personal sovereignty under the guise of terrorism; we're stopped and searched; we're watched by cameras as we go about our lives; and we're encouraged to spy on our neighbors. We have been trained to accept the life of a prisoner.

America is in a state of enlightened despotism where most individuals live only to satisfy selfish inner desires and remain ignorant of the state of the world around them. In most public places one can find a television transmitting propaganda around the clock ensuring the masses remain focused on trivial matters. From birth we take the world as it's presented on television. We don't question it and any serious criticism of TV is becoming psychologically impossible in society. Who would suspect getting born into a world where everything around you is a continuous lie? The youth of today are convinced that the experts and personalities on television are the authority of credible information while parents and older generations are foolish with dated ideas. Children are conditioned to disconnect from what is truly important to their well being and instead focus on mindless trivia, sports, celebrity gossip, and buying an array of material things. They invest their psychological worth in fantasy characters on television while ignoring or even scorning individuals contributing to the betterment of humanity. They are discouraged from getting involved in their local community and often lack the ability to think independently or to resist corruption. As their children's minds are molded by television, there is barely a murmur from the public.

For over half a century, our society has lived under this signal of mental programming and conditioning. The message is clear: don't be a leader, don't engage in critical thinking, and don't care about the people in your life. Until individuals become aware of the current information war, our standard of living and our liberties will continue to be degraded and we will continue to lose communities and meaningful relationships between people. Currently, pockets of resistance are beginning to spring up everywhere as some unplug the signal and regain control of their own thoughts. Informed individuals are canceling their cable and satellite subscriptions and instead spending time with their families and children while participating in meaningful experiences. They are seeking alternative news sources. They are reading about those who wield incredible influence over culture like Edward Bernays, Zbigniew Brzezinski, Charles Galton Darwin, Plato, Bertrand Russell, and Aldous Huxley. However, it is a continuous battle to educate the masses for the television remains our greatest threat to individual sovereignty and the largest obstacle to becoming a truly informed individual. Fortunately, unplugging from the signal is easy. The television can simply be turned off. Through doing so, you may realize nearly our entire world is now a hoax; things once known as truth are fake. We have been trained like dogs to be obedient to our television; our master has had our minds on a tight leash. Let us never forget the truth will not be televised.

Major Factor No.1 that allows the media (and government) to control the vast majority of the public's opinion and shape how they perceive the world around them is facilitated by the fact that there has always existed a major portion

of the population that is so poorly educated, easily manipulated and just plain dumb, (education level of the average American ranks around 36th place worldwide) that they are easily lead like a herd of sheep (hence the common term of sheeple). This segment makes up the majority of the masses. These are the people you will never find reading a book, let alone visiting thought provoking web sites with lengthy articles that resemble a doctoral thesis. Oh, yes, a portion of this mass do go on the web and read books, but their areas of interest are limited to sections of the net that require very little "brain stress" and mental activity such as novels, fiction, entertainment, MySpace, FaceBook, porn, YouTube, etc.

I cannot stress enough how the mass media **knows that the majority of the public is just plain STUPID** and gullible. For example: the marketing and advertising community has it down to a science, **manipulating public opinion** has been documented and scientifically taught in that industries' text books. Especially in the realm of Marketing, psychological manipulation of public opinion has become as easy as child's play. They know how to statistically target specific audiences and what makes them tick. The videos below will give you a glimpse of the collective mental aptitude of the masses. There are hundreds of such videos on the net. I post just a couple here to drive my point across.

Our government also knows full well that the **majority of its citizens are easily duped with many of them just plain STUPID**. The masses are purposely being raised stupid through our third world level public school system so that they will be more easily herded and become dependent on their Big Brother government. Virtually every politician takes advantage of the gullibility of their constituents, especially when it comes time for re-election. The **KEY** to understanding how special interests have taken over American policy is in understanding that the **mass majority of "sheeple" really have NO CLUE about important issues!**

Breaking News: Some Bullshit Happening Somewhere - [video](#)

The very, very sad fact is that these are the types of people that come out and vote! These sheeple not only have absolutely NO CLUE and are easily miss-guided by not only the mass media, but by our very own **government propaganda machine**. So there you have it. The core key synopsis on why/how it is possible for mass media and propaganda machines ability to relatively easily mold public opinion and scam our public to believe even the most outrageous of stories circulated.



Major Factor No. 2. Is the **herd mentality** of peer level thinking. Put at its most simplest form: No one likes being the "idiot" in the group. Therefore whatever the prevailing opinion of the group becomes the adapted norm. This social psychology of "group think" is another issue that has been proven and very well documented by many researchers.

Major Factor No. 3. **Short attention spans and very quick loss of memory**. Another highly researched scientific fact taken advantage by our government propaganda apparatus (and media). This is why they use "talking points" and "sound bites". The strategy is in keeping the message simple using catchy phrases and repeating the message over and over again, then having the same messages "echoed" (repeated) by different sources.

Major Factor No. 4. **Conditioning**, also known by the practicing professionals as: **Priming**. We have all as members of society, been conditioned in so many ways throughout our lives, I don't know where to begin. Conditioning is everywhere. Starting when we are children, they see the world around us and imitate what they see, we all adapt to our environment, this is a basic elemental function of life. **The beginning of official conditioning starts off in the school system**. "never question authority figures, do as you are told", they teach you their fairy tale versions of history, this is where the first images of the American dream are planted you are to pursue for the rest of your lives, etc." Conditioning is where the substance of the pseudo reality is emblazoned in our minds. Once we leave high school we are ready to join the other sheeple in society, ready to assume your small role as a "liberated slave". **Preprogrammed and ready to serve your new masters**. Conditioned to not question your authority figures, the media, nor masters in government. So what if you graduated with a 6th grade reading and math levels, perfect, they succeeded! You are now ready to face the world just the way they want their sheeple to enter society: with an IQ of a chicken. Everything is running according to plan. Oh, lest you never forget: all those textbooks you have had in all the schools over the ages?

The History textbooks provided all of us with our fundamental cohesive image and understanding of the world around us. The History textbooks have always taught one side of the story... the side "they" (your ruling masters) want you to think happened. Textbooks are produced by your benevolent, "unbiased" /cough/ information custodians... the Zionist MEDIA corporations' publishing arms...

The rewriting, and fabrication, of history can be most deadly expression of totalitarian impulses : **those who control the past, the record of what has been, control the present and the future**. The Zionist ruling elite figured this out long ago and set forth to monopolize the entire realm of media to accomplish just that.

Major Factor No. 5. The **entertainment factor** is an often overlooked aspect of media control and shaping of mass public thought. Millions upon millions of Americans of all ages sit in front of the TV set for hours on end, many times achieving a type of HYPNOTIC state, completely engrossed in the media being broadcasting. Mass entertainment is crucial to keeping the public distracted, their minds entertained and overloaded with trivial pursuits keeping them engrossed in everything EXCEPT what really matters. Interesting that in the media the term the media industry uses to describe their output is: "**programming**"! Sit back and relax, your mind is about to updated like a computer with the latest faux reality revision v5.2 "the following program was brought to you by..".

The vast majority of "programs" are all entertainment. **We are the most entertained people on the planet.**

"worrying about the public's growing attention deficit disorder and susceptibility to information overload, of course, is hardly new. It's been 25 years since Neil Postman warned in "Amusing ourselves to death" that trivia and entertainment values promoted by television were creating distractions that were threatening to subvert public discourse, and more than a decade since writers like James Gleick ("Faster") and Davide Shenk ("Data Smog") described a culture addicted to speed, drowning in data and over stimulated to the point where only sensationalism and willful hyperbole grab people's attention." - Texts Without Contexts NYTimes

Why are we fed so much entertainment programming? Eventually people find their favorite niches, the feeble minded people are consumed by their hobby/sport/shows were they devote hundreds of hours on end in silly trivial pursuit. Take for example Baseball. For many fans it engrosses huge sections of their lives. The fans sit and talk for hours about dumb stats and the players and so forth. Then you have the "fan factor" in which the young waif valuable time, money and mental energies on **worshipping their idols**. The core concept and main goal of the over abundance of entertainment is to **keep the masses entertained and overloaded with trivial matters keeping their minds off of the real important issues in life**. To keep the masses distracted and their eyes off of the prize. Those very issues that are dealt with daily, what is going on in the halls of all the government offices, monetary issues, policy issues, etc are purposely made appear boring and rarely covered, and when the few issues that are mentioned on the bloob tube come up, it is only in a 30 second sound bite by a talking head on a news channel reading his **script**. Then they quickly divert your attention to the main segment of the "news" of the day "Paris Hilton or Britney" for example, whom they will proceed to spend the next 20 minutes covering. Doh!



Is part of the problem that reporters are too close to the political establishment?

That's definitely one of the **primary corrupting forces in journalism**. The media should be an adversarial force to the political establishment, that's basic journalism. But in the last few decades they have become dependent on the political establishment and assimilated into it, so **the media is an arm of the political establishment as opposed to a watchdog** over it. That dynamic has corrupted the process more than anything else, because there's

no tension between the media and political power. During recent years, the political establishment has been primarily Republican and the media gets fed mostly by Republican operatives—that's where reporters get their access and their scoops and the feeling that they are insiders—and that's where the loyalty of most of the establishment press therefore lies: with Republican power. – Glenn Greenwald – Harpers Magazine

We have literally hundreds of channels to surf on our TV sets, the majority of them cater to specific interests, I would say maybe something like 90% of the programs being shown at any given time are all one form or another of entertainment, much of it is so idiotic I can barely watch TV anymore without feeling mentally molested and insulted. It is sad when most of the citizens have absolutely no clue about what is going on within their society, government and world yet can tell you everything on the planet about their favorite TV show, stars, trivia, sports, etc., to the point of making you nauseous.

THIS MODERN WORLD by TOM TOMORROW

OUR UMPTEN MILLIONTH LOOK AT... HOW THE NEWS WORKS

1) NEWS-PAPER EDITORS OBEDIENTLY PRESENT GOVERNMENT PROPAGANDA AS VERIFIED TRUTH.

The New York Times
IRAQ IS SCARIEST MENACE IN HISTORY OF SCARY MENACES!
 Ohmygod! Ohmygod! They Have Weapons of Mass Destruction!
Or if They Don't, They Will Soon!
 Gov't Sources Swear it's True! We Believe Them!

2) NEWS-PAPER EDITORS HELP PAVE THE WAY FOR A DISASTROUS WAR.

The New York Times
DEMOCRACY NOT FLOWERING AS RAPIDLY AS EXPECTED
 More Carnage And Still More
And Some More After That
 Gov't Says Things Will Improve in Six Months
We Believe Them!

3) NEWS-PAPER EDITORS EVENTUALLY REALIZE THEY'VE BEEN SCAMMED.

The New York Times
REMEMBER THOSE WMDs WE TOLD YOU ABOUT? WELL, IT'S A FUNNY STORY...
 If By "Funny" You Mean "Tragic and Appalling"
As it Turns Out, Gov't Spokespeople Do Not Always Tell the Truth
 How Could We Have Known?

4) NEWS-PAPER EDITORS APOLOGIZE AND VOW TO BE MORE DILIGENT.

The New York Times
OOOPS! OUR BAD!
 Boy Are Our Faces Red!
We Don't Know What We Were Thinking!
 We'll do Better Next Time--Honest We Will!

5) NEWS-PAPER EDITORS OBEDIENTLY PRESENT THE NEXT ROUND OF GOVERNMENT PROPAGANDA AS VERIFIED TRUTH.

The New York Times
IRAN IS SCARIEST MENACE IN HISTORY OF SCARY MENACES!
 Ohmygod! Ohmygod! They Really Have WMDs, For Sure!
Or if They Don't, They Will Soon!
 Gov't Sources Swear it's True! We Believe Them!

TOM TOMORROW © 2007 ... www.thismodernworld.com

The High Priests of Illumination use their propaganda arm in Hollywood to either condition the masses for what's coming (i.e. priming) or purposely produce an 'in-your-face' film as if to say, "Ha, ha, ha, ha, ha.....WE did this and

you're too mindless to figure it out." What's more, busloads of young people will pay to sit in the big theaters with the large screens and wrap-around sound and will have their heads, hearts, and souls filled with this occult poison.

The press was supposed to be the de facto fourth branch of the American republic, a kind of watchdog over the other three branches of government in case the checks and balances failed. It was specifically mentioned in the first amendment of the Bill of Rights.

The Media As Enablers of Government Lies

by James Bovard, Posted November 5, 2009

Why do politicians so easily get away with telling lies? In large part, because the news media are more interested in bonding with politicians than in exposing them. Americans are encouraged to believe that the media will serve as a check and a balance on the government. Instead, the press too often volunteer as unpaid pimps, helping politicians deceive the public.

In 1936, *New York Times* White House correspondent Turner Catledge said that President Roosevelt's "first instinct was always to lie." But the Washington press corps covered up Roosevelt's dishonesty almost as thoroughly as they hid his use of a wheelchair in daily life.

President Bill Clinton benefited from a press corps that often treated his falsehoods as nonevents — or even petty triumphs. *Newsweek* White House correspondent Howard Fineman commented that Clinton's "great strength is his insincerity.... I've decided Bill Clinton is at his most genuine when he's the most phony.... We know he doesn't mean what he says."

Flora Lewis, a *New York Times* columnist, writing three weeks before 9/11, commented in a review of a book on U.S. government lies on the Vietnam War, "There will probably never be a return to the discretion, really collusion, with which the media used to treat presidents, and it is just as well." But within months of her comment, the media had proven itself as craven as ever. The *Washington Post*'s Dana Milbank, who did some of the best exposés of George W. Bush's falsehoods in his first term, noted that it was not until July 2002 that "the White House press corps showed its teeth" in response to administration deceptions. Even the exposés of FBI and CIA intelligence failures in May 2002 did not end the "phase of alliance" between the White House and the press, as political scientist Martha Kumar observed.

Deference to the government is now the trademark of the American media — at least at times when the truth could have the greatest impact. The media were grossly negligent in failing to question or examine Bush's claims on the road to war. When journalists dug up the truth, editors sometimes ignored or buried their reports. *Washington Post* Pentagon correspondent Thomas Ricks complained that, in the lead-up to the U.S. invasion of Iraq, "There was an attitude among editors: 'Look, we're going to war; why do we even worry about all this contrary stuff?'" *New York Times* White House correspondent Elisabeth Bumiller explained the press's conduct at a Bush press conference just before he invaded Iraq: "I think we were very deferential because ... nobody wanted to get into an argument with the president at this very serious time."

After the war started, the falsehood of Bush's claims was often treated as a one-day story, buried in the back of the front section or on the editorial page. Afterward, most papers quickly returned to printing the president's proclamations as gospel. Eric Alterman, author of *When Presidents Lie*, observed,

Virtually every major news media outlet devoted more attention to the lies and dissimulations of one *New York Times* reporter, Jayson Blair, than to those of the president and vice president of the United States regarding Iraq. Given that these two deceptions took place virtually simultaneously, they demonstrate that while some forms of deliberate deception remain intolerable in public life, those of the U.S. commander in chief are not among them.

What if I were to tell you that all, as in ALL our media: TV, Hollywood movies, radio, newspapers, magazines, book publishing was owned and or directly controlled by a single exclusive group of people... The RUSSIANS. Every single citizen in this country would immediately stand up and riot the very next day. Well the Russians don't control our media... BUT... there is a SINGLE RACE that DOES control 98% of all media, that race is none other than the Jews.

So why is no one rioting? Why does no one seem to notice? Why does no one seem to care? Hello! They control everything you see on TV and hear on the radio! They call the shots at ALL the "news" stations. Of course you are not going to have the foggiest idea that they freaking run it all! They do EVERYTHING discreetly, they shun the limelight like vampires. Anything that divulges anything about Jewish rule is easily kept out of the news (hello, they decide what is "news") and instead they weave their stories. The overall total purpose for them controlling all media is to control every aspect of INFORMATION, thus being in a strategic position to shape and mold everyone's perceptions... the ultimate spinmeisters.

TV Is Mind Control - [video](#)

When you see any major news stories that come in coordinated waves reverberating throughout all the "news" outlets there are very important questions you must ask yourself while trying to **decipher their real meanings**: Where are they going with this? What is the ruling elite's objective in this? What does the trend of news hype reveal of their agenda? One of the secrets to **DECIPHERING the agendas of the ruling elite** is quite simple. As in all wars, one must **DECODE the enemies COMMUNICATIONS**. In this case the one enemy communication system that is wide open is the one they are using to MASS PROGRAM THE POPULATION... the mass media outlets.

Here is PROOF of how the media CARTEL act in unison to cohesively deliver any agenda, any narrative, any story line that the ruling elite want the world to accept and believe:

New Study Documents Media's Servitude to Government

By Glenn Greenwald , June 30, 2010

A newly released study from students at Harvard's John F. Kennedy School of Government provides the latest evidence of how thoroughly devoted the American establishment media is to amplifying and serving (rather than checking) government officials. This new study examines how waterboarding has been discussed by America's four largest newspapers over the past 100 years, and finds that the technique, almost invariably, was unequivocally referred to as "torture" -- until the U.S. Government began openly using it and insisting that it was not torture, at which time these newspapers obediently ceased describing it that way:

The current debate over waterboarding has spawned hundreds of newspaper articles in the last two years alone. However, waterboarding has been the subject of press attention for over a century. Examining the four newspapers with the highest daily circulation in the country, we found a significant and sudden shift in how newspapers characterized waterboarding. From the early 1930s until the modern story broke in 2004, the newspapers that covered waterboarding almost uniformly called the practice torture or implied it was torture: *The New York Times* characterized it thus in 81.5% (44 of 54) of articles on the subject and *The Los Angeles Times* did so in 96.3% of articles (26 of 27). By contrast, from 2002-2008, the studied newspapers almost never referred to waterboarding as torture. *The New York Times* called waterboarding torture or implied it was torture in just 2 of 143 articles (1.4%). *The Los Angeles Times* did so in 4.8% of articles (3 of 63). *The Wall Street Journal* characterized the practice as torture in just 1 of 63 articles (1.6%). *USA Today* never called waterboarding torture or implied it was torture.

Similarly, American newspapers are highly inclined to refer to waterboarding as "torture" when practiced by other

nations, but will suddenly refuse to use the term when it's the U.S. employing that technique:

In addition, the newspapers are much more likely to call waterboarding torture if a country other than the United States is the perpetrator. In *The New York Times*, 85.8% of articles (28 of 33) that dealt with a country other than the United States using waterboarding called it torture or implied it was torture while only 7.69% (16 of 208) did so when the United States was responsible. *The Los Angeles Times* characterized the practice as torture in 91.3% of articles (21 of 23) when another country was the violator, but in only 11.4% of articles (9 of 79) when the United States was the perpetrator.

As always, the American establishment media is simply following in the path of the U.S. Government (which is why it's the "establishment media"): the U.S. itself long condemned waterboarding as "torture" and even prosecuted it as such, only to suddenly turn around and declare it not to be so once it began using the tactic. That's exactly when there occurred, as the study puts it, "a significant and sudden shift in how newspapers characterized waterboarding." As the U.S. Government goes, so goes our establishment media.

None of this is a surprise, of course. I and others many times have anecdotally documented that the U.S. media completely changes how it talks about something (or how often) based on who is doing it ("torture" when the Bad Countries do it but some soothing euphemism when the U.S. does it; continuous focus when something bad is done to Americans but a virtual news blackout when done by the U.S., etc.). Nor is this an accident, but is quite deliberate: media outlets such as the NYT, The Washington Post and NPR explicitly adopted policies to ban the use of the word "torture" for techniques the U.S. Government had authorized once government officials announced it should not be called "torture."

We don't need a state-run media because our media outlets volunteer for the task: *once the U.S. Government decrees that a technique is no longer torture, U.S. media outlets dutifully cease using the term.* That compliant behavior makes overtly state-controlled media unnecessary. In his proposed Preface to *Animal Farm*, George Orwell noted how completely the British Government during World War II was able to control media content without formal or official censorship:

The sinister fact about literary censorship in England is that it is **largely voluntary**. Unpopular ideas can be silenced, and inconvenient facts kept dark, **without the need for any official ban**.

So far as the daily newspapers go, this is easy to understand. The British press is extremely centralised, and most of it is owned by wealthy men who have every motive to be dishonest on certain important topics. . . . At any given moment there is an orthodoxy, a body of ideas which it is assumed that all right-thinking people will accept without question. It is not exactly forbidden to say this, that or the other, but it is 'not done' to say it, just as in mid-Victorian times it was 'not done' to mention trousers in the presence of a lady.

In 2007, Rudy Giuliani was widely mocked for explaining that whether a particular technique constitutes torture "**depends on who does it**" -- rarely does one find such an unapologetically nationalistic theory of morality and even language -- but that's exactly the same standard not only our government but also our establishment media has adopted.

The real issue here is the same one raised by the malleable, manipulative use of the term "Terrorism." It's to be expected that governments will try to propagandize their citizenry by applying completely different standards -- even completely different language -- to their own conduct as opposed to when other countries engage in exactly the same conduct. But when the media copies that behavior (as ours does), they're amplifying and bolstering government propaganda rather than critically scrutinizing and debunking it. Isn't that a fairly serious problem?

The behavior is even more egregious when government dictates (*as of now, this is no longer torture*) lead directly to the change in media behavior. And the ultimate effect of this joint government/media obfuscation is to further entrench the destructive notion that we're different, exceptional, better, and therefore we deserve even a different language to describe what it is that we do. This Harvard study documents the exact process by which the political class convinces itself and others that bad and illegal things are, by definition, only what those Bad, Other Foreign Countries do, but never ourselves.

UPDATE: For a classic example of the *Everything-Is-Intrinsically-Different-When-We-Do-It* syndrome, see the [update to the prior post](#).

Most of the people in this world are blind to the colossal proverbial elephant in the room... the stories circulating around everywhere without a clue of the “puppet masters” are as numerous as sand grains on a beach. Everyone complains about how the “MEDIA” does this or that, how it fails to do this and that. What everyone seems to miss is the most blatant in your face REALITY that all media is owned/controlled by the same group of people. So when you see stories that are favorable to a certain group such as the Israelis, DUH, put 1+1 together and see what you get. Likewise, throughout your entire life you have been conditioned to obeisance to the Jewish people and systematically overlook anything and EVERYTHING they are doing. **It is none other than the Zionists themselves that are REPORTING what is, is not, has been, and will be!!!!**

Paul Craig Roberts is an economist and a nationally syndicated columnist for Creators Syndicate. He served as an Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in the Reagan Administration earning fame as a co-founder of Reaganomics." He is a former editor and columnist for the Wall Street Journal, Business Week, and Scripps Howard News Service. His words:

"Anyone who depends on print, TV, or right-wing talk radio media is totally misinformed. The Bush administration has achieved a de facto Ministry of Propaganda."

"The uniformity of the US media has become much more complete since the days of the cold war. During the 1990s, the US government permitted an unconscionable concentration of print and broadcast media that terminated the independence of the media. Today the US media is owned by 5 giant companies in which pro-Zionist Jews have disproportionate influence. More importantly, the values of the conglomerates reside in the broadcast licenses, which are granted by the government, and **the corporations are run by corporate executives—not by journalists**—whose eyes are on advertising revenues and the avoidance of controversy that might produce boycotts or upset advertisers and subscribers. **Americans who rely on the totally corrupt corporate media have no idea what is happening anywhere on earth, much less at home.**"

Role of media in the overall scheme of things. It is very interesting how the News industry went from its heyday as supposed “watch dogs” to modern 21st century “LAP DOGS”! For most people in the world this is a mystery... unless you know the underlying establishment. **Once you KNOW who owns/controls the media, they you can easily discern and recognize the bullshit narratives that they are collectively promoting and/or thwarting!** The majority of mass media and the dissemination of information and news has throughout history always been controlled by only handful of elite people within the establishment, this has been so since the early days of radio and TV. Throughout its entire history, radio and TV media has all been predominantly **owned and or controlled since day one by none other than the Zionist Jews:**

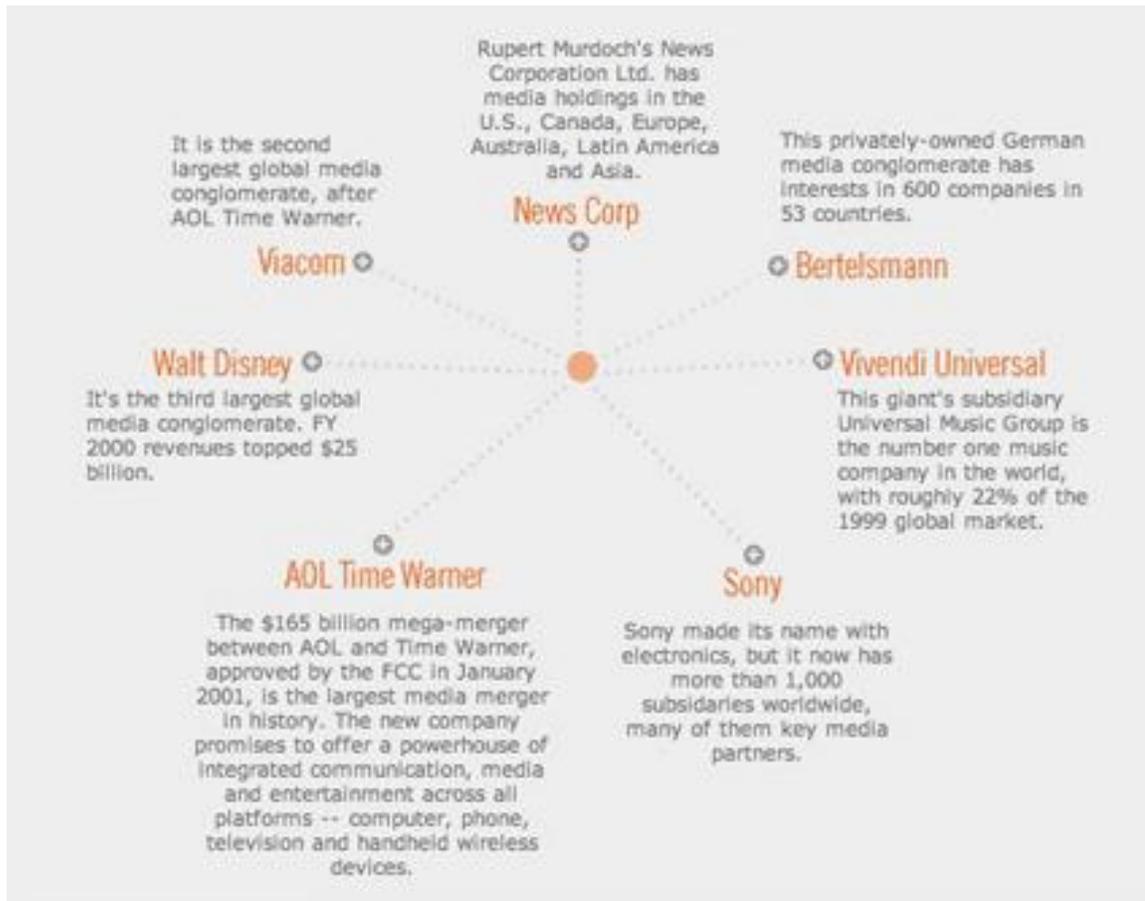
THE FOUNDING FATHERS OF ALL OUR MEDIA OUTLETS WERE ALL JEWS: **MGM:** Jews Marcus Loew & Louis B. Mayer; founder father of **ABC:** Jew Leonard Goldenson; founder of **CBS:** Jew William Paley; **NBC & RCA:** Jew founder David Sarnoff; **Paramount Studios:** Jew founders Adolph Zukor & Frohman's; **Warner Bros:** Jew founders Warner brother family; **Universal Studios:** founder Jew Carl Laemmle; **Miramax Films:** Jew founders Harvey & Bob Weinstein; **Fox Film & 20th Century Fox:** founder Jew William Fox; **United Artists:** prime founder was Jew Douglas Fairbanks; The list goes on and on... Keystone Studios, DreamWorks, etc. and were the Jews don't outright own and or operate the media company, they have key people in key places deciding what media is to be fed to you. Yet we have not even touched upon the tip of the iceberg. these are just but a few media companies owned and run by the Zionist Jew elite. Before I continue, I must ask: do you, can you truly understand what this means? Do you

comprehend the ramifications of what I am disclosing here? One group of people, seems by design, to have founded and operated EVERY major source of news and entertainment output since the inception of mass media. This is not conspiracy theory here folks. This is REALITY staring at you in the face.

Zionist Control of the Media - [video](#)

Oh but that was a long time ago they started those dominant industry leading media companies, now they are on the stock market and free enterprises you say? Not! That is the intended illusion. Today, modern day, right now, this minute, the entire media world is owned and or controlled lock stock and barrel by guess who? The Jew elite!

The 7 EMPIRES of Information Dissemination & Control (update: now 5 empires):



TODAY'S GLOBAL ZIONIST MONOPOLIST MEDIA BARONS CONSORTIUM ARE:

[News Corp](#) President **Peter Chernin** (Jew); [Paramount Pictures](#) Chairman **Brad Grey** (Jew); [Bertelsmann](#) a private conglomerate run and owned by **Reinhard Mohn** and **Hartmut Ostrowski** (Jews); [Walt Disney Co](#) Chief Executive **Robert Iger** (Jew); [Sony Pictures](#) Chairman **Michael Lynton** (surprise, Dutch Jew), [Viacom's](#) chief (Jew) is **Summer Redstone** (aka Murray Rothstein); [Warner Bros](#) Chairman **Barry Meyer** (Jewish); [CBS Corp](#) Chief Executive **Leslie Moonves** (so Jewish his great uncle was the first prime minister of Israel); [NY Times](#) owned by **Arthur Sulzberger Jr.** (Jew); [Vivendi Universal](#) chief (yet another Jew) **Jean-Bernard Levy**; [MGM](#) Chairman **Harry Sloan** (Jewish); [New World Entertainment](#) owned by **Ronald Perlman** (Jew) and [NBC Universal](#) Chief Executive **Jeff Zucker** (mega-Jewish); [ESPN's](#) CEO is **Steven Bornstein** (you guessed it, Jew); [Seagram's MCA, Universal Pictures + lots more](#) president and CEO is **Edgar Bronfman Jr.** (Jew); [Fox Group](#) president and CEO **Peter Chernin** (Jew); [DreamWorks](#) Jews are **Steven Spielberg**, **Jeffery Katzenberg**, and **David Geffen**; [U.S. News & World Report](#) [NY Daily News](#)

owned by **Mortimer Zuckerman** (Jew); **Newhouse Brothers** (Jewish of course) control a massive media empire; **Time Warner** (who also owns **CNN and AOL**) **Jeffery Bewkes** (Jewish) his predecessor was **Gerald Levin** (guess what? Jew); **CBS Television** **William S. Paley** (Jew); **Leslie Moonves** (Jew); **ABC** **Bloomberg** and **Bodenheimer** (Jews); **ABC News** **David Westin** (Jew); **CNN** **Reese Schonfeld** (co-founder) (Jew); **FOX** **Gail Berman** and **Rupert Murdoch** (Jews); **MBS Ronnessen** (Jew); **Daily News** **Maxwell (Hoch)** (Jew); **BBC** **Michael Ian Grade** and **Mark Thompson** (Jews); **Sirius Satellite Radio** **Scott Greenstein** (Jew); **ITV** **Murdoch, Grade** (Jew); **Paramount Pictures** **Bradley Alan Grey** (Jew); **20th Century Fox** **Sherry Lansing** (Jew); **News Corporation** **Peter Chernin** (Jew); **Columbia Pictures** **Kaufman** (Jew); **Clear Channel** **Lowry Mays** and **Andrew Levin** (Jews); **Warner Co** **Martin S. Davis** (Jew); **Walt Disney Television** **Micheal D. Eisner** (Jew); **Touchstone Television** **Micheal D. Eisner** (Jew); **Buena Vista Television** **Michael D. Eisner** (Jew); **MTV** **Murray Rothstein** (Jew); **Nickelodeon** **Murray Rothstein** (Jew); **Universal Pictures** **Stacey Snider** (Jew); **Universal Studios** **Ron Meyer** (Jew); **Academy Awards - Academy of Motion Pictures** was founded by media Jew titan **Louis B. Mayer**, it's present president is **Tom Sherak** (Jew); Even the Walt Disney media empire eventually came to be controlled by the Jews, this became official back in 1984 when they propped up **Michael Eisner** (Jew) as its head; Even **BET Black Entertainment Television** is not an independent "black" operation, it is run by the Jews from Vivendi!; The latest additions to this mega Zionist media cartel has been media darling **Google** founded by **Larry Page** (Jew) and **Sergey Brin** (Jew) financed by Zionist capitalists **John Doerr** and **Michael Monitz**, was hyped out of the stratosphere by its media brethren (Google interestingly enough is becoming THE undisputed information collection CIA affiliated monolith) **Eric Emerson Schmidt** (crypto Jew) is the CEO; Martha Stewart's billion dollar **Omnimedia Corp** now being run by **Charles Koppelman** (Jew) after the coup that sent her (she is a goyim) into the slammer under the guise of a few grand "insider" stock trade setup to unseat her from her role as CEO, while Jew insiders regularly get away with millions upon millions of such trades without even the blink from the SEC; Then there was the **Live Nation/Ticketmaster** merger that created the dominant single 800lb gorilla Zionist Jew monopoly within the live music and show business world, run by Jews **Irving Azoff** and **Michael Rapino**. Of course Judicial Hearings were conducted prior to the approval of creating this new Zionist monopoly. It was overseen by a Jew judge by the name of **Herb Kohl**, whom after making believe he was nonbiased, ruled: gee folks everything looks fine to me! Let er rip! The only other competition in the live show business is JAM, the inside joke within the industry about **JAM** is "**Jewish American Mafia**." Is it any wonder why Live Nation star **Madonna** has changed her religion to Judaism and practices the Jewish Kabbalah?; **Sir Richard Branson** of **Virgin** was matched and subsequently married to **Joan Templeman** (Jew) in 1989, etc. The strategy of Jews intermarrying royalty and nobility has been going full force since the early 16th century.

The worldwide population of Jews is somewhere in the 14-15 million range, this works out to something like one forth of ONE PERCENT of the entire world's population, yet they own/control at least 98% of all media. Let those number and FACTS sink into your head.



Rev. Billy Graham openly voiced a belief that Jews control the American media, calling it a "stranglehold" during a **1972** conversation with President Richard Nixon, according to a tape of the Oval Office meeting released Thursday by the National Archives.

"This stranglehold has got to be broken or the country's going down the drain," the nation's best-known preacher declared as he agreed with a stream of bigoted Nixon comments about Jews and their perceived influence in American life.

"You believe that?" Nixon says after the "stranglehold" comment.

"Yes, sir," Graham says.

"Oh, boy," replies Nixon. "So do I. **I can't ever say that** but I believe it."

Oh, and if you think that the Jewish control of all media is just limited to the U.S. you are in for a rude awakening FOR THEY CONTROL MOST MAJOR MEDIA AROUND THE WORLD. I don't have the space in this report to include the colossal mind boggling lists of total worldwide Jewish media domination, but here is a link a relevant link on how they control our closest ally: **Near Total Zionist Jewish Control of The British Media**. You must never forget that prior to the Zionist Jews getting control of U.S. finance, media and politics, they had accomplished domination of these industries in many countries of Europe, having firmly established their worldwide supremacy. America was the "new world" ripe for the picking.

"Jews have always controlled the business . . . The motion picture influence of the United States and Canada . . . is exclusively under the control, moral and financial, of the Jewish manipulators of the public mind." - **HENRY FORD** in (The Dearborn Independent, 12-19 February 1921

What does it mean to CONTROL THE MEDIA? It means that this exclusive group of likeminded secretive people **control all DIALOGUE that the masses are exposed to**, not only do they control the dialogue, they control the SCOPE AND RANGE of all discourse. They regularly commit the sin of OMISSION, for they regularly fail to provide the public with critical facts and news, thus we are NOT a well informed public. They then go on to glossing over issues that are detrimental to the ruling elite, as easy as child's play, while making mountains out of mole hills is also made possible without any oversight whatsoever from ANY regulatory authority to check if this **supposed - alleged cornerstone of democratic society is actually reporting the TRUTH**. Actually, truth is not even a legal requirement demanded of ANY news station any longer. They can and DO often tell you what ever they feel like it and regularly get away with it, no one does anything about it, no one cares. Give them their doses of entertainment, their American Idol, Dancing with the Stars, Jerry Springer, their soap operas, their sports, etc. and they are as happy as pigs swimming in shit.

The Effect of Jewish Control of the Media

These are the facts of Jewish media control in America. Anyone willing to spend several hours in a large library can verify their accuracy. I hope that these facts are disturbing to you, to say the least. Should any minority be allowed to wield such awesome power? Certainly, not and allowing a people with beliefs such as expressed in the Talmud, to determine what we get to read or watch in effect gives this small minority the power to mold our minds to suit their own Talmudic agendas and interests, interests which as we have demonstrated are diametrically opposed to the interests of our people.

By permitting the Jews to control our news and entertainment media, we are doing more than merely giving them a decisive influence on our political system and virtual control of our government; we also are giving them control of the minds and souls of our children, whose attitudes and ideas are shaped more by Jewish television and Jewish films than by their parents, their schools, or any other influence.

I was shocked to hear that some silly **Iraq war propaganda film** "Hurt Locker" won "Best Picture" award at the Academy Awards show. How was it possible that it won over the wildly popular record breaking Avatar? This news did in fact poke my curiosity... I fired up my trusty ole PC and in just a couple minutes of searches found out the rock bottom true inside story behind the stories. It turns out the **Academy Awards organization was founded by Jewish media titan Louis B. Mayer along with famous Hollywood Jew Douglas Fairbanks and is managed by an army of Jewish operatives**, the current president is another Jew operative by the name of Tom Sherak. Understanding this core inside operational truth will automatically shed light into its actions, such as to whom they give awards to and why. The Iraq war has been waged for Israel's sake from day one, the war was being planned even prior to the September 11th attacks, this is not even open for debate, for this information is readily available from official sources to anyone who is willing to take a couple minutes to search on the net. The Iraq war is Israel's war being fought by proxy by its western bitch (female dog), America. Thus we can conclude that the Jewish Academy Awards presented the **Iraq**

war propaganda film the award in order to further bolster and promote the Iraq war with fine Hollywood indoctrination and priming.

Most non strategic business models that make up typical sports franchises are more often than not owned by gentiles. But, is it any wonder why the world's premier, most richest, most famous, most winning sports franchise in history is the New York Yankees? Oh, by the way... it is owned and operated by Zionist Jew by the name of George Steinbrenner. I hereby rest my case. That is as far as I'm getting into the "distraction" media arena sports world.

While on the topic of Zionist media control, there is a notable workaround where they manage to obscure the fact that they own/run any given enterprise. In order to camouflage their ownership, the elite often work together and accumulate their funds into central entities called private equity firms. Many, **many corporations and organizations of all kinds are snatched up by private equity firms**. All one needs to do is a little leg work and lookup the key names behind the equity firms and presto. Here, for example let's take a look at **Clear Channel Communications**, the American media conglomerate that is the largest owner of full-power AM, FM and shortwave radio stations, just for starters. Well the documented "owners" are Bain Capital and Thomas H. Lee Partners. Now look at the list of key players within just those two private equity firms and you find a who's who list of the Zionist elite. Folks, I don't make this stuff up, I just tell it like it is. I just report the FACTS.



A dissection of the monopolistic control of worldwide media is not complete without touching upon the industry "regulatory" agency of which must bend over backwards to accommodate the obvious monopolistic control of a single ethnic group by keeping its mouth shut and eyes closed. So who are those deaf, dumb and blind FCC *regulatory* agency heads? All of them, each and every one of them have all been STATUS QUO POLITICIANS. And we know how politicians roll: they are easily maneuvered by bribes, ummm, "donations" [lol]. Politicians know who butters their rolls and never stray far from their true master's wishes, the loyal public ruling elite servants that they are. Oh, so who is the current sitting chairman of the FCC? Who else but another Zionist Jew at the helm, **Julius Genachowski**.

One cannot possibly deny the absolute FACT that some 97% of all major media is owned and or controlled by a select, exclusive group of Jewish people. What makes their incredible chokehold on the industry so unbelievable is the fact that the "regulatory" agency that exists to "to determine not only who could enter the media business but where. Hence, the FCC would issue media licenses to the "best" applicants and deny the rest." Ummm, wait a minute, rewind to the beginning of this sentence: 97% of all media is Jew owned and controlled. So that means that the Zionist Jew monopoly was not only APPROVED by the FCC, but they also got their BLESSING and Gestapo enforcement backup.... What a mighty web they weave...

2003 study of commercial radio concentration

In 2003, the FCC Media Bureau produced a draft report analyzing the impact of deregulation in the radio industry. The report stated that from March 1996 through March 2003, the number of commercial radio stations on the air rose 5.9 percent while the number of station owners fell 35 percent. The concentration of ownership followed a 1996 rewrite of telecommunications law that eliminated a 40-station national ownership cap.

The report was never made public, nor have any similar analyses followed, despite the fact that radio industry reports were released in 1998, 2001 and 2002. In September 2006, Senator Barbara Boxer, who had received a

copy of the report, released it.

2004 study of television media concentration

In 2004, the FCC ordered its staff to destroy all copies of a draft study by Keith Brown and Peter Alexander, two economists in the FCC's Media Bureau. The two had analyzed a database of 4,078 individual news stories broadcast in 1998, showed local ownership of television stations adds almost five and one-half minutes of total news to broadcasts and more than three minutes of "on-location" news.

The conclusion of the study was at odds with FCC arguments made when it voted in 2003 to increase the number of television stations a company could own in a single market. (In June 2004, a federal appeals court rejected the agency's reasoning on most of the rules and ordered it to try again.)

In September 2006, Senator Barbara Boxer, who had received a copy of the report "indirectly from someone within the FCC who believed the information should be made public," wrote a letter to FCC Chairman Kevin Martin, asked whether any other commissioners "past or present" knew of the report's existence and why it was never made public. She also asked whether it was "shelved because the outcome was not to the liking of some of the commissioners and/or any outside powerful interests?" Boxer's office said if she does not receive adequate answers to her questions, she will push for an investigation by the FCC inspector general.

As per standard protocol, no one knows nothing, the "studies" disappear and business continues as usual, nothing to see here folks, what Jewish concentration of stations? Hey look over there! There goes Britney Spears!

While on the subject of regulatory agencies, is it any wonder or surprise at this point that radio talk show host, the founding father of radio filth and vile talk has been a sick decadency, immorality spewing and promoting Jew by the name of **Howard Stern**. The FCC sat back and basically bent over backwards allowing him to set precedent after precedent. Sure they fined em several times with slaps on the wrist, but allowed the Jew to thread where no one else was ever allowed to.

I have a little "game" I often perform that you can also play... It is called SPOT THE HIDDEN JEW in THE MEDIA. It is easy to play, all you have to do is begin the game at the start of any given day and the game ends at the end of the day. Every major story, event, organization you come across, analyze who the key players are (including the major player(s) behind the "star" player, and check to see who they are. Every time I play this "game" my results come out to an overwhelming 9 out of 10 times there is a Jew right at the center of the controversy, story, major event, etc. You have to remember that the Jewish citizen ratio here in America is only 2.5% of the population, so statistically speaking they should rarely dominate any list, due to the fact that their numbers clearly demonstrate that they are just an itty bitty tiny fragment of the overall population, if you use common laws of logic. Yet somehow this tiny 2.5%ers are involved in almost everything, it's just amazing!

Simple example: Just recently Michael Jackson died, I was reading about it and found that the key people behind Jackson were his Jew managers whom are the ones raking in hundreds of millions now that he is dead... Murphy Britney dies, oh she was married to a Jew con man. Tiger Woods is burning up and who is his wife behind the center of this, she is a Jew now seeking to suck him dry and get the lion's share of his wealth. A what seems to be an unknown, Mr. Goldman (Jew) gets his son back, has been top of the news overshadowing Woods and Murphy. Etc. These are just the highlights of this week's "new." Get the idea of how to play **spot the hidden Jew?**

How Jewish is Hollywood?

A poll finds more Americans disagree with the statement that 'Jews control Hollywood.' But here's one Jew who doesn't.

By Joel Stein, LATimes.com, December 19, 2008

I have never been so upset by a poll in my life. Only 22% of Americans now believe "the movie and television industries are pretty much run by Jews," down from nearly 50% in 1964. The Anti-Defamation League, which released the poll results last month, sees in these numbers a victory against stereotyping. Actually, it just shows how dumb America has gotten. Jews totally run Hollywood.

How deeply Jewish is Hollywood? When the studio chiefs took out a full-page ad in the Los Angeles Times a few weeks ago to demand that the Screen Actors Guild settle its contract, the open letter was signed by: News Corp. President Peter Chernin (Jewish), Paramount Pictures Chairman Brad Grey (Jewish), Walt Disney Co. Chief Executive Robert Iger (Jewish), Sony Pictures Chairman Michael Lynton (surprise, Dutch Jew), Warner Bros. Chairman Barry Meyer (Jewish), CBS Corp. Chief Executive Leslie Moonves (so Jewish his great uncle was the first prime minister of Israel), MGM Chairman Harry Sloan (Jewish) and NBC Universal Chief Executive Jeff Zucker (mega-Jewish). If either of the Weinstein brothers had signed, this group would have not only the power to shut down all film production but to form a minyan with enough Fiji water on hand to fill a mikvah.

The person they were yelling at in that ad was SAG President Alan Rosenberg (take a guess). The scathing rebuttal to the ad was written by entertainment super-agent Ari Emanuel (Jew with Israeli parents) on the Huffington Post, which is owned by Arianna Huffington (not Jewish and has never worked in Hollywood.)

The Jews are so dominant, I had to scour the trades to come up with six Gentiles in high positions at entertainment companies. When I called them to talk about their incredible advancement, five of them refused to talk to me, apparently out of fear of insulting Jews. The sixth, AMC President Charlie Collier, turned out to be Jewish.

As a proud Jew, I want America to know about our accomplishment. Yes, we control Hollywood. Without us, you'd be flipping between "The 700 Club" and "Davey and Goliath" on TV all day.

So I've taken it upon myself to re-convince America that Jews run Hollywood by launching a public relations campaign, because that's what we do best. I'm weighing several slogans, including: "Hollywood: More Jewish than ever!"; "Hollywood: From the people who brought you the Bible"; and "Hollywood: If you enjoy TV and movies, then you probably like Jews after all."

I called ADL Chairman Abe Foxman, who was in Santiago, Chile, where, he told me to my dismay, he was not hunting Nazis. He dismissed my whole proposition, saying that the number of people who think Jews run Hollywood is still too high. The ADL poll, he pointed out, showed that 59% of Americans think Hollywood executives "do not share the religious and moral values of most Americans," and 43% think the entertainment industry is waging an organized campaign to "weaken the influence of religious values in this country."

That's a sinister canard, Foxman said. "It means they think Jews

meet at Canter's Deli on Friday mornings to decide what's best for the Jews." Foxman's argument made me rethink: I have to eat at Canter's more often.

"That's a very dangerous phrase, 'Jews control Hollywood.' What is true is that there are a lot of Jews in Hollywood," he said. Instead of "control," Foxman would prefer people say that many executives in the industry "happen to be Jewish," as in "all eight major film studios are run by men who happen to be Jewish."

But Foxman said he is proud of the accomplishments of American Jews. "I think Jews are disproportionately represented in the creative industry. They're disproportionate as lawyers and probably medicine here as well," he said. He argues that this does not mean that Jews make pro-Jewish movies any more than they do pro-Jewish surgery. Though other countries, I've noticed, aren't so big on circumcision.

I appreciate Foxman's concerns. And maybe my life spent in a New Jersey-New York/Bay Area-L.A. pro-Semitic cocoon has left me naive. But I don't care if Americans think we're running the news media, Hollywood, Wall Street or the government. I just care that we get to keep running them.

A Partial List of Jewish Media People That Help Control the World:

1. MORTIMER ZUCKERMAN, owner of NY Daily News, US News & World Report and chair of the Conference of Presidents of Major Jewish American Organizations, one of the largest pro-Israel lobbying groups.
2. LESLIE MOONVES, president of CBS television, great-nephew of David Ben-Gurion, and co-chair with Norman Ornstein of the Advisory Committee on Public Interest Obligation of Digital TV Producers, appointed by Clinton.
3. JONATHAN MILLER, chair and CEO of AOL division of AOL-Time-Warner NEIL SHAPIRO, president of NBC News
4. JEFF GASPIN, Executive Vice-President, Programming, NBC
5. DAVID WESTIN, president of ABC News
6. SUMNER REDSTONE, CEO of Viacom, "world's biggest media giant" (Economist, 11/23/2) owns Viacom cable, CBS and MTVs all over the world, Blockbuster video rentals and BET.
7. MICHAEL EISNER, major owner of Walt Disney, Capitol Cities, ABC.
8. RUPERT MURDOCH, Owner Fox TV, New York Post, London Times, News of the World (Jewish mother)
9. MEL KARMAZIN, president of CBS
10. DON HEWITT, Exec. Director, 60 Minutes, CBS
11. JEFF FAGER, Exec. Director, 60 Minutes II. CBS
12. DAVID POLTRACK, Executive Vice-President, Research and Planning, CBS
13. SANDY KRUSHOW, Chair, Fox Entertainment
14. LLOYD BRAUN, Chair, ABC Entertainment
15. BARRY MEYER, chair, Warner Bros.
16. SHERRY LANSING. President of Paramount Communications and Chairman of Paramount Pictures' Motion Picture Group.
17. HARVEY WEINSTEIN, CEO. Miramax Films.
18. BRAD SIEGEL., President, Turner Entertainment.
19. PETER CHERNIN, second in-command at Rupert Murdoch's News. Corp., owner of Fox TV
20. MARTY PERETZ, owner and publisher of the New Republic, which openly identifies itself as pro-Israel. Al Gore credits Marty with being his "mentor."
21. ARTHUR O. SULZBERGER, JR., publisher of the NY Times, the Boston Globe and other publications.
22. WILLIAM SAFIRE, syndicated columnist for the NYT.
23. TOM FRIEDMAN, syndicated columnist for the NYT.
24. CHARLES KRAUTHAMMER, syndicated columnist for the Washington Post. Honored by Honest Reporting.com, website monitoring "anti-Israel media."
25. RICHARD COHEN, syndicated columnist for the Washington Post
26. JEFF JACOBY, syndicated columnist for the Boston Globe
27. NORMAN ORNSTEIN, American Enterprise Inst., regular columnist for USA Today, news analyst for CBS, and co-chair with Leslie Moonves of the Advisory Committee on Public Interest Obligation of Digital TV Producers, appointed by Clinton.
28. ARIE FLEISCHER, Dubya's press secretary.
29. STEPHEN EMERSON, every media outlet's first choice as an expert on domestic terrorism.
30. DAVID SCHNEIDERMAN, owner of the Village Voice and the New Times network of "alternative weeklies."
31. DENNIS LEIBOWITZ, head of Act II Partners, a media hedge fund
32. KENNETH POLLACK, for CIA analysts, director of Saban Center for Middle East Policy, writes op-eds in NY Times, New Yorker
33. BARRY DILLER, chair of USA Interactive, former owner of Universal Entertainment
34. KENNETH ROTH, Executive Director of Human Rights Watch

35. RICHARD LEIBNER, runs the N.S. Bienstock talent agency, which represents 600 news personalities such as Dan Rather, Dianne Sawyer and Bill O'Reilly.
36. TERRY SEMEL, CEO, Yahoo, former chair, Warner Bros.
37. MARK GOLIN, VP and Creative Director, AOL
38. WARREN LIEBERFORD, Pres., Warner Bros. Home Video Div. of AOL- TimeWarner
39. JEFFREY ZUCKER, President of NBC Entertainment
40. JACK MYERS, NBC, chief. NYT 5.14.2
41. SANDY GRUSHOW, chair of Fox Entertainment
42. GAIL BERMAN, president of Fox Entertainment
43. STEPHEN SPIELBERG, co-owner of Dreamworks
44. JEFFREY KATZENBERG, co-owner of Dreamworks
45. DAVID GEFFEN, co-owner of Dreamworks
46. LLYOD BRAUN, chair of ABC Entertainment
47. JORDAN LEVIN, president of Warner Bros. Entertainment
48. MAX MUTCHNICK, co-executive producer of NBC's "Good Morning Miami"
49. DAVID KOHAN, co-executive producer of NBC's "Good Morning Miami"
50. HOWARD STRINGER, chief of Sony Corp. of America
51. AMY PASCAL, chair of Columbia Pictures
52. JOEL KLEIN, chair and CEO of Bertelsmann's American operations
53. ROBERT SILLERMAN, founder of Clear Channel Communications
54. BRIAN GRADEN, president of MTV entertainment
55. IVAN SEIDENBERG, CEO of Verizon Communications
56. WOLF BLITZER, host of CNN's Late Edition
57. LARRY KING, host of Larry King Live
58. TED KOPPEL, host of ABC's Nightline
59. ANDREA KOPPEL, CNN Reporter
60. PAULA ZAHN, CNN Host
61. MIKE WALLACE, Host of CBS, 60 Minutes
62. BARBARA WALTERS, Host, ABC's 20-20
63. MICHAEL LEDEEN, editor of National Review
64. BRUCE NUSSBAUM, editorial page editor, Business Week
65. DONALD GRAHAM, Chair and CEO of Newsweek and Washington Post, son of AATHERINE GRAHAM MEYER, former owner of the Washington Post
66. HOWARD FINEMAN, Chief Political Columnist, Newsweek
67. WILLIAM KRISTOL, Editor, Weekly Standard, Exec. Director Project for a New American Century (PNAC)
68. RON ROSENTHAL, Managing Editor, San Francisco Chronicle
69. PHIL BRONSTEIN, Executive Editor, San Francisco Chronicle
70. RON OWENS, Talk Show Host, KGO (ABC-Capitol Cities, San Francisco)
71. JOHN ROTHMAN, Talk Show Host, KGO (ABC-Capitol Cities, San Francisco)
72. MICHAEL SAVAGE, Talk Show Host, KFSO (ABC-Capitol Cities, San Francisco) Syndicated in 100 markets
73. MICHAEL MEDVED, Talk Show Host, on 124 AM stations
74. DENNIS PRAGER, Talk Show Host, nationally syndicated from LA. Has Israeli flag on his home page.
75. BEN WATTENBERG, Moderator, PBS Think Tank.
76. ANDREW LACK, president of NBC
77. DANIEL MENAKER, Executive Director, Harper Collins
78. DAVID REZNIK, Editor, The New Yorker
79. NICHOLAS LEHMANN, writer, the New York
80. HENRICK HERTZBERG, Talk of the Town editor, The New Yorker
81. SAMUEL NEWHOUSE JR, and DONALD NEWHOUSE own Newhouse Publications, includes 26 newspapers in 22 cities; the Conde Nast magazine group, includes The New Yorker; Parade, the Sunday newspaper supplement; American City Business Journals, business newspapers published in more than 30 major cities in America; and interests in cable television programming and cable systems serving 1 million homes.

82. MICHAEL BLOOMBERG Jew Bloomberg LP financial services, global news service, including TV, radio, internet and print publications
83. RICHARD BERNSTEIN Jew Western Publishing. children's books
84. STUART BLOOMBERG Jew ABC Head of Entertainment Division.
85. PETER CHERNIN Jew 20th Century Fox. dec. 1992 new CEO
86. MARTIN S. DAVIS Jew Paramount Comm. CEO
87. BARRY DILLER Jew 20th Century Fox. CEO
88. MICHAEL D. EISNER Jew WALT DISNEY Co.
89. STEVEN FRIEDMAN Jew NBC Executive Producer Nightly News. Hired may 1990 under G.E. (gentile) owned NBC.
90. LEONARD HARRY GOLDENSON Jew ABC (Capital Cities ABC TV) (upto 1985. Thomas Murphy now CEO but with same Jewish management)
91. KATHERINE MEYER GRAHAM Jew Newsweek, Washington Post. Daughter of Eugene Meyer.
92. PETER GUBER Jew Columbia Pictures. 1989. Bought by SONY, Guber replaced Kaufman as CEO.
93. PETER KALIKOW Jew New York Post. Real estate developer.
94. PETER R. KANN Jew Dow Jones, Wall St Journal, Barrons
95. VICTOR A. KAUFMAN Jew Columbia Pictures. CEO
96. CHARLES KOPPELMAN Jew EMI Records CEO
97. GARY HERSH Jew Capitol Records CEO
98. GERALD LEVIN Jew TIME/WARNER Comm. CO-CEO
99. ROBERT MAXWELL aka Ludvik Hoch Jew. Daily News.
100. RONNESSEN Jew MBS. Mutual Broadcasting SYS.
101. SAMUEL NEWHOUSE Russian Jew Random House, Advanced Publications, Newhouse Broadcasting, (CTV), New Yorker Vogue, Mademoiselle, Glamour, Vanity Fair, HQ, Bride's, Gentleman's Quarterly, Self, House & Garden. Newspapers & mags.
102. MICHAEL OVITZ Jew Media magnate.
103. WILLIAM S. PALEY Russian Jew CBS CEO & founder of CBS. 1927. 1983 Partially retired.
104. SUMNER M. REDSTONE Jew Viacom MTV Nickelodeon QVC. CEO.
105. STEVEN J. ROSS Jew TIME/WARNER Comm. CEO.
106. JEFF SAGANSKY Russian Jew CBS Head Entertainment Division.
107. DAVID SARNOFF Russian Jew RCA NBC head entertainment div.
108. ROBERT SARNOFF Russian Jew RCA NBC CEO (son of D. Sarnoff). RCA and NBC were bought by G.E. in 1986 but Jewish management still exists.
109. MICHAEL P. SCHULHOF Jew SONY. Vice chairman.
110. RICHARD SNYDER Jew Simon & Schuster.
111. LEONARD STERN Jew VILLAGE VOICE. HARTZ pets supply.
112. ROBERT STRAUSS Jew Large investor, President Bush's Moscow ambassador.
113. ARTHUR OCHS SULZBERGER Jew New York Times, family circle. McCall's, M. Frankel, J. Lelyveld, J. Rosenthal - all Jews.
114. BRANDON TARTIKOFF Russian Jew Paramount pictures. Chairman.
115. LAWRENCE A. TISCH Russian Jew CBS CEO TV, theaters, hotels, insurance. (Before him was 1928 William S. Paley son of Russian Jews. Retired 1983.)
116. LEW WASSERMAN Jew MCA Inc. CEO. 1991. Bought by SONY. but Wasserman still is CEO.

GENERAL OVERVIEW OF MASSIVE JEWISH PRESS OWNERSHIP

Here are some quotes from a magazine for Jews called "Moment". It is subtitled "The Jewish magazine for the 90's" These quotes are from the Aug 1996 edition after the Headline "Jews Run Hollywood - So What?": "It makes no sense at all to try to deny the reality of Jewish power and prominence in popular culture. Any list of the most influential production executives at each of the major movie studios will produce a heavy majority of recognizably Jewish names."

"The famous Disney organization, which was founded by Walt Disney, a gentile Midwesterner who allegedly

harbored anti-Semitic attitudes, now features Jewish personnel in nearly all its most powerful positions."

The head of Walt Disney studios is now the Jew Michael Eisner.

On studios that were bought out by the Japanese the magazine says:

"When Mitsushita took over MCA-Universal, they did nothing to undermine the unquestioned authority of Universal's legendary - and all Jewish - management triad of Lew Wasserman, Sid Scheinberg, and Tom Pollack."

Here are some quotes from the paper "Jews Control the Media and Rule America":

"American Broadcasting Companies (ABC), Columbia Broadcasting System (CBS), and National Broadcasting Company (NBC). Each of these three has been under the absolute control of a single man over a long enough period of time-ranging from 32 to 55 years-for him to staff the corporation at every level with officers of his choosing and then to place his imprint indelibly upon it. In each case that man has been a Jew.

"Until 1985, when ABC merged with Capital Cities Communications, Inc...the chairman of the board of directors and chief executive officer (CEO) of the network was Leonard Harry Goldenson, a Jew...In an interview in the April 1, 1985 issue of Newsweek, Goldenson boasted 'I built this company (ABC) from scratch.'"

"CBS was under the domination of William S. Paley for more than half a century. The son of immigrant Jews from Russia..." "There has been no move by top G-E management to change the Jewish "profile" of NBC or to replace key Jewish personnel. To the contrary, new Jewish executives have been added: an example is Steve Friedman..."

"The man in charge of the television entertainment division at CBS is Jeff Sagansky. At ABC the entertainment division is run by two men...nearly all of the men who shape young American's concept of reality, of good and evil, of permissible and impermissible behavior are Jews. In particular, Sagansky and Bloomberg are Jews. So is Tartikoff. Littlefield is the only Gentile who has had a significant role in TV entertainment programming in recent years."

"American Film magazine listed the top 10...entertainment companies and their CEOs...Time Warner Communications (Steven J Ross, Jew) Walt Disney Co. (Michael D. Eisner, Jew)...Of the 10 top entertainment CEOs listed above, eight are Jews."

"The Newhouse media empire provides an example of more than a lack of real competition among America's daily newspapers; it also illustrates the insatiable appetite Jews have shown for all organs of opinion... The Newhouse's own 31 daily newspapers, including several large and important ones, such as the Cleveland Plain Dealer, the Newark Star-Ledger, and the New Orleans Times-Picayune; the nation's largest trade book publishing conglomerate, Random House, with all its subsidiaries; Newhouse Broadcasting, consisting of 12 television broadcasting stations and 87 cable-TV systems, including some of the country's largest cable networks-the Sunday supplement Parade, with a circulation of more than 22 million copies per week; some two dozen major magazines, including the New Yorker, Vogue, Mademoiselle, Glamour, Vanity Fair, HQ, Bride's, Gentlemen's Quarterly, Self, Home&Garden..."

"Furthermore, even those newspapers still under Gentile ownership and management are so thoroughly dependent upon Jewish advertising..."

"The New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, and the Washington Post. These three...are the newspapers which set trends and guidelines for nearly all others. They are the ones which decide what is news and what isn't, at national and international levels. They originate the news; the others merely copy it. And all three newspapers are in Jewish hands...The Suzberger family also owns, through the New York Times Co. 36 other newspapers; twelve

magazines, including McCall's and Family Circle..."

"New York's other newspapers are in no better hands than the Daily News. The New York Post is owned by billionaire Jewish real-estate developer Peter Kalikow. The Village Voice is the personal property of Leonard Stern

"There are only three newsmagazines of any note published in the United States: Time, Newsweek, and U.S. News & World Report....

The CEO of Time Warner Communications is Steven J. Ross, and he is a Jew.

"Newsweek, as mentioned above, is published by the Washington Post Co., under the Jewess Katherine Meyer Graham..."

"U.S. News & World Report... owned and published by Jewish real estate developer Mortimer B. Zucherman..."

" The three largest book publishers...Random House... Simon & Schuster , and Time Inc. Book Co....All three are owned or controlled by Jews...The CEO of Simon & Schuster is Richard Snyder, and the president is Jeremy Kaplan; both are Jews too."

"Western Publishing...ranks first among publishers of children's books, with more than 50 per cent of the market. Its chairman and CEO is Richard Bernstein, a Jew." "Jewish spokesmen customarily will use evasive tactics. "Ted Turner isn't a Jew!" they will announce..."

"We are doing more than merely giving them a decisive influence on our political system and virtual control of our government; we also are giving them control of the minds and souls of our children..."

These Zionist media barons are the **MINISTERS OF TRUTH**... They rule the corridors of media with an absolute iron fist as they influence and indirectly control the world with their **WEAPONS OF MASS DECEPTION**. These are the masters of **PROGRAMING** the airwaves, masters of smoke and mirrors, masters of illusions. They are the ones in control of "what is," they decide what you are entertained with, your sports, your music, your shows, what is news, what is normal, what is ok, what is not, what is cool, what is acceptable, what is not, **THESE ARE THE PEOPLE WHO COLLECTIVELY DECIDE WHAT IS REALITY...** Again I will reiterate: **those who control the past, the record of what has been, control the future. Those who control what you see, hear and think control the world around you.**

THIS IS NOT CONSPIRACY THEORY... This is not hyperbole... THESE ARE UNDISPUTABLE FACTS, FACTS, FACTS. Our entire media industry is being run by a Zionist Jew cartel.

THE ENTIRE MEDIA INDUSTRY IS AND HAS ALWAYS BEEN OWNED BY THE ZIONIST JEW CARTEL!

THE ENTIRE MEDIA INDUSTRY IS AND HAS ALWAYS BEEN CONTROLLED BY THE ZIONIST JEW CARTEL!

THE ENTIRE MEDIA INDUSTRY IS AND HAS ALWAYS BEEN DOMINATED BY THE ZIONIST JEW CARTEL!

BEHOLD: THE ZIONIST MEDIA MONOPOLY

EVERYTHING YOU READ, SEE ON TV, HEAR ON THE RADIO, IN YOUR TEXT BOOKS, MAGAZINES YOUR ENTIRE LIFE WAS PREPARED, CONTROLLED AND PRESENTED TO YOU BY YOUR ZIONIST JEW OVERLORDS...

Sit back and let those words of **truth**, let those **facts** sink in and digest... for the magnitude of the Zionist influence over your daily lives is beyond comprehension to the average person, the repercussions are so immense that the average mind cannot fathom such complete and total control, let alone acknowledge your situation and position of being mere powerless spectators who can only watch the powers that be shape the public conscience and reality at will.

Think about this long and hard... for instance, when you see all the TV news channels, newspapers, radio and magazines all crying out in unison fear mongering and spreading Islamophobia for instance... try to remember that the media is completely controlled by the Jews, what they air is what they want the masses to feel and think. This rule goes for EVERYTHING that you see/hear coming from their studio productions.

Photo: Whoever denies and claims there is no total domination of media by the Jews along with the overwhelming domination and control of finance by the Jews most definitely has their heads stuck up their asses or are totally 100% involved in their matrix of control.

Bottom line is that the media world is completely controlled, unequivocally **TOTALLY DOMINATED**, lock stock and barrel by a **secretive cartel**. There exists no competition, not a peep, everything you read, see and hear comes from a monopolistic ethnic group of **JEWISH ZIONISTS**. This issue cannot even be seriously opened for debate. The facts are self evident and overwhelming. Case closed.

“Oh but that is impossible, because it would be all over the news and everyone would be talking about it.” Dim wits who think this way are totally brainwashed by the system. Hello! **THEY CONTROL THE “NEWS!!”** Only they decide what is or is not “news.” **PERIOD**. It’s like having Al Capone running the news, of course all “news” published by him would paint the mafia as wonderful benevolent saints! All news exposing their racket would quickly be buried or destroyed. **THIS** is the reality of the situation we face today. What people think is “news” is actually a **MEDIA CIRCUS of TABLOIDISM** fed to all you indoctrinated primed Goyim lost souls who are overdosing on mindless trivia, drama and entertainment.



The bottom line is: These are the secretive group of people who decide (and have been deciding for decades) what you watch on TV, what movies you watch, what you hear in your radios, what you read in the newspapers, magazines, text books and what’s inside your history books. They shape and mold the public reality. Period.

These are the people who plant, shape, form, foster public opinion to the masses. These are the people that formulate your perception of reality. These are the people who publish your text books and history books telling you what was, is and will be. These are the people who tell you what they pass off as “truth” from their viewpoint. These are the people who create buzz and can instantly make anyone or anything popular literally overnight. These are the people who can also unanimously portray anyone or anything in such a negative light then the masses would despise the target. These are the people who sway elections, make it or break it for politicians with their biased reporting. These are the people fostering and nurturing decadence and airing morally degrading programming. These are the people that decide who to portray as the “evil” side and whom is the “good guy.” These are the people who endlessly promote every Zionist Jew agenda by giving them exciting spin. These are the people who raise their fellow Zionists on a media pedestal, giving them instant respect, importance, reverence and fame, for all the world to idolize and revere. Yes, these are the people who shape everyone’s perception of **REALITY**. These are **the true POWER players, these are THE KING**

MAKERS and breakers, for these are the ones who preemptively crown leaders by releasing nonstop glorifying news and reviews about their select candidates. Meet your true masters.

When I say they own/control ALL media, I mean ALL media! Even the news papers, magazines and textbooks, it's all THEIRS to tell you whatever they want to portray as reality. Even your beloved **Encyclopedia Britannica**, the world's oldest continuously published encyclopedia has been taken over by the Zionist Jew juggernaut long ago. Try to find out who owns it and records will say "a privately held company" owns it and **Webster's dictionary**... Dig deeper and who owns that private company? None other than Zionist Jew billionaire by the name of **Jacqui (Jacob) Eli Safra**, descendant of the Swiss-Syrian Jewish Safra banking family.

Who is the "leading publisher of middle and high school textbooks and technology"? That company is Prentice Hall, established by Jews Dr. Charles Gertenberg and his student Richard Ettinger. I could go on and on.

The amazing aspect of the above list of Zionist Jew chiefs of industry only reveals **THE TIP OF THE ICEBERG...** I didn't even attempt to cover hundreds of "smaller" media outlets, not to mention the other fortune 500 - billion dollar Zionist controlled corporations that make up main street that are not part of the media industry...

Now you KNOW not only who is behind the "left vs. right" **charade** (yes the same people are **pitting one against another to divide** a nation), who is completely dominating what you see, hear and think, but also who is really behind the subversion of our moral values, who is really behind secretly pushing the gay agendas, decadence and immorality. For these Zionist Jew media barons must create wanton moral chaos for their own to rise up as superior to all the afflicted in the midst of the decadence and blindness of the masses to one day take full control (yes, even more so than what they possess today) over our lives.

The above list of Zionist controlled media companies is no where even close to being comprehensive, for I left out many, many more Jewish owned and controlled media organizations, not to mention the hundreds of well know subsidiaries of the corporations listed. It is not the scope nor intent to catalog the amazing depth of Jewish owned/controlled media, only to summarize this FACT with its implications and deeper meanings. Now you must re-analyze the mass media's direct and indirect CONTROL over many aspects of society. Theirs has been a key role in fostering decadence, strategic catalysts to the decay of the moral fabric of our society. All aspects of information dissemination were monopolized by the Zionists long ago; everything you see, read and hear was approved and sanctioned by the Zionist ruling elite, even the raw news agencies are an integral part of their sprawling cartel.

EXPOSED This is how Israel controls your media EVERYONE SHOULD SEE THIS - [video](#)

I almost forgot to add **Air America Radio** to the list of Zionist Jew owned media properties. It was officially added to the Zionist media cartel October 13, 2006 (but has been Jew *controlled* since day one) then renamed Air America Media. But the real juicy story began long before then. Air America Radio was initially founded by gentiles, but in their quest to get investors on board, (as usual) they lost ALL control and independence. AAR was quickly taken over by Zionist Jews Even Cohen and Rex Sorensen whom proceeded to staff all key positions with their **Zionist Jew collaborators and proceeded to scuttle the ship**. The operation of Air America was literally a **controlled demolition!** I watched the HBO documentary "Left of the Dial" in total awe as I realized many key figures in premeditated mismanagement were all Jewish. Understanding the overall Zionist agenda it was easy to observe that the entire organization was being **purposely ruined FROM WITHIN before it could get off the ground**.

Chaos ruled the launch of Air America Radio from the moment it took on its Jewish investors, whom I might add rarely EVER make bad business decisions regarding investments... unless it is part of the plan where they run an enterprise to the ground then jump ship. Well, once Cohen and Sorensen came onboard they brought in a slew of other Jew collaborators whom were key in bringing down the company before it was ever off the ground. The demolition of Air America was essential at the time due to the fact that it was the Zionist's Republican Mafia Crime Syndicate's turn to rule the nation and those liberal loose cannons with a powerful soap box pointing fingers, exposing lies and rocking the boat had to be reined in, silenced and eliminated.

Some of the central players to run AAR were: Carl Ginsburg (Jew) Scott Elberg CEO (Jew) Danny Goldberg CEO (Jew) Gary Krantz (Jew) was named president of the network. Chaos reigned supreme at this media outlet. In 2007 it was sold to Zionist Jew SLG Radio LLC, a company created by Stephen Green and his brother Mark J. Green, (Jews). They proceeded to hire David Bernstein (Jew, of course) to be the new Vice President of Programming. They tamed the reporting of Air America and provided you with cleansed, approved, certified “programming.”

As of Jan. 21, 2010 Air America has been neutralized and is no more, its current Zionist chairman (Charlie Kireken) stated they are closing its doors for good. The ship is being scuttled and ran into the ground for good. When you see a major group of Jewish executives such as listed above nonchalantly taking a fall on the 4th round so to speak, without so much as a whimper, you know that it was a setup. The Jewish controllers went through the motions, and appeased the leftwing TRUTHER SECT that wanted Air America to succeed; they put up a convincing show.

Behold for: What makes this sort of information extremely significant is in reading between the lines, what is not said or seen. One need only sit back and observe where the power players are clustering together and focusing their energies, where they have invested all their true capital and efforts to easily see where they are headed. The ruling elite have basically totally abandoned the leftwing (except for the fact that they use the left to continue to destroy the moral character of this country and conduct their liberalist portions of their new world order shaping agendas) and have squarely arranged most of their major power and control in the rightwing of the political spectrum. This is where the major movers and shakers have been at for over the past decade. The Democratic Party’s hay days are over, they all follow the lead of their alpha male Republican party. Everything else is all a Hollywood show production designed for public consumption. Yes the Democrats are still enacting the policies of their ruling masters and constantly pushing their agendas forward as always, but they remain the butt end of the system to placate the poor and worker class. The news media is the crucial cohesive reality forming and shaping component maintaining and giving life to the illusions that be.

The Reuters Connection(s)

by Eustace Mullins July 1989

We recommend to the student of political science, if there is such a science, a volume which has come to our attention, the autobiography of Sir Roderick Jones, entitled *A Life in Reuters*, Hodder and Stoughton, 1951. This book gives us much authoritative information on news distribution. Sir Roderick was Chief of Reuters News Agency for many years, assuming command of that agency when it was still at its historic address of 24 Old Jewry, London.

It is difficult to approach journalism without taking into account its companions of a trinity, propaganda and espionage, and we find in this book many instances of their relationship. On page 200, Sir Roderick relates a bit of history which will not be found in the universities. It describes a luncheon given by him for General Smuts, Sir Starr Jameson, and Dr. Walter Hines Page. He says:

"We dined in a private room at the Windham Club, the one in which twenty years later the terms of the abdication of King Edward VIII were settled. We drifted on to the question of the United States entering the war, for which Britain and France so patiently waited. Dr. Page then revealed to us, under seal of secrecy, that he had received from the President that afternoon a personal communication upon the strength of which he could affirm that, at last, the die was cast. Consequently it was not without emotion that he found himself able to assure us that the United States would be at war with the Central Powers inside a week from that date. The Ambassador's assurance was correct to the day. We dined on Friday, March 30. On April 2, President Wilson asked Congress to declare a State of War with Germany. On April 6, the United States was at war."

Sir Roderick tells us that **Baron Julius de Reuter was born Israel Ben Josaphat Beer, the son of Rabbi Samuel Beer** [yes, yet another Zionist Jew who gained control of key portions of media/new dissemination] of Caase, Germany. Like so many of his co-religionists, Beer saw that the British Empire was ripe for plucking. He emigrated, set up a news agency, came to the attention of the House of Rothschild, and the rest is history. In 1859, now Baron de Reuter, Beer signed a Covenant with his two rivals in Europe, Havas of France and Wolff of Germany. Havas was a French Jew, Wolff was a German Jew, and these three divided up the world between them. Havas was to have South America, the three were to share the continent

of Europe, and Reuter was to have the rest of the world. The arrangement, providentially concluded just before the outbreak of the Civil War in the United States, endured until the First World War for Zionism.

Sir Roderick Jones began his career as Assistant to the Chief Correspondent in the Transvaal, one Leo Weinthal, before the Boer War. On page 38, we find some interesting background on that conflict, as follows:

"Towards the end of 1895, smoldering and unsubstantial fires of political discontent in Johan nesberg were fanned by the Transvaal National Union and by the gold mine owners into an outwardly presentable flame of revolution. An Uitlanders Reform Committee was established, with an inner executive consisting of John Hays Hammond, Lionel Phillips (one of the heads of the gold and diamond mining firm of Eckstein -- The Corner House), George Farrar, head of East Rand Property Mines, and Colonel Frank Rhodes, brother of Cecil Rhodes, Prime Minister of the Cape. Percy Fitzpatrick, also of the Eckstein firm, was the Secretary. The General Committee consisted of sixty other prominent citizens, including Abe Bailey and Solly Joel."

Sir Roderick, although he freely relates the role of the **House of Eckstein in promoting that war**, does not reveal the importance of the House of Rothschild. John Hays Hammond was chief mining engineer for the Rothschilds, later being employed by the Guggenheims at a salary of five hundred thousand dollars a year, and finally becoming Washington lobbyist for the Rothschild policy group, the Council on Foreign Relations. Sir Abe Bailey was the principal angel of its sister group in Britain, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Almost any biography of Cecil Rhodes will inform the reader that he was financed in his African empire by the House of Rothschild.

On April 28, 1915, Baron Herbert de Reuter, Chief of the Agency, shot himself. The cause was the crash of the Reuters Bank, which had been built up by Baron Julius de Reuter to handle foreign remittances without their being subjected to inspection. It was felt by the directors to be unwise to replace the Baron with another German Jew, there being a war going on with Germany, and Sir Roderick Jones who had served Leo Weintal faithfully and well, was chosen as a more respectable front for the international operations of the agency. On page 363, he tells us:

"Shortly after I succeeded Baron Herbert de Reuter in 1915, it so happened that I received an invitation from Mr. Alfred Rothschild, then the head of the British House of Rothschild, to lunch with him in his historic New Court, in the City."

We are not favored with an account of the conversation, Sir Roderick limiting himself to a description of the formalities attending upon a visit to the Rothschild. After this, the Chief of Reuters toured the world, being received everywhere with a display usually reserved for royalty. In India he was entertained by the Viceroy, Lord Reading, whose name had been entered at the synagogue as Rufus Isaacs. Isaacs told him that on his first visit to India, he had been a lowly ship's boy, and on his second visit he was a Viceroy, whereupon Sir Roderick remarked that only in the British Empire could such a thing have happened. His observation is a slight to America.

Now you must re-analyze the biased news coverage of all sorts of subjects. Now you must re-analyze what fails to make it to the newsroom as news and what does. Now you must re-analyze EVERYTHING that comes out of the Zionist Industrial Media Matrix monopoly and how it intertwines with and relates to the goals and agendas of the other Zionist Matrix Departments. So from now on, when you see the mass media "laying it heavy" on any particular subject, you must always STOP/THINK and ask yourself this very important question: "WHAT DO THEY WANT US TO BELIEVE AND THINK TODAY." Wake up goyim cattle!

CIA's **Operation Mockingbird** was setup for the subversion of the free press by the CIA.

"Should people expect impartiality and objectiveness from the Media Barons who all seem to have the same religious-racial-ethnic background, for some odd reason, and who monopolize the media, despite their small number in the population (2.5%)?" You now have no choice but to sit back and reflect, THINK ABOUT IT: **almost everything that you have seen, read or heard your entire life was approved, contrived, produced and distributed by Zionist Jew media baron cartel.** You cannot in any right frame of mind just walk away from this earth shaking revelation of this colossal monopoly knowing perfectly well that this group has always had deep seated world ambitions and have been methodically throughout the ages working to accomplish their agendas as "the chosen ones" whom are "destined to rule the world." These Jewish people are the ones controlling all the major media, so is it any wonder how or why the

Zionist mainstream media was the one who convinced the world that the Holocaust™ killed the mythical “6 million Jews”, despite rock solid evidence from official census data, the Red Cross any many more reputable sources indicating that figure to be **astronomically inflated** by several substantial millions... yet up to this very day, their highly exaggerated figures remain unchallenged and accepted as gospel throughout the world... with some countries going as far as imprisoning anyone who dares defy the claims of 6 million... now that is what I call the real POWER of media hype.

Most media influence comes at us via subliminal delivery. Hollywood for instance, seems on the surface to be totally detached from influence and association of the financial Zionist elites who wish to obtain total world domination. But this gullible view is only held by the vast majority of the consuming masses who have no clue. I yet again could go on and write a book about the points I’m covering in just this paragraph alone, we will have to with the summaries I am trying my best to articulate.

First of all, everyone in Hollywood KNOWS that “the Jews run Hollywood”, I won’t even try to source this due to the easily researched wealth of evidence out there proving this to be true. Jewish control of Hollywood for example is legendary. It is within the controlled environments of their Hollywood studios that the Jews continuously churn out movies portraying themselves as victims – while completely ignoring all the evils they do while forever emblazing in your minds the evils of blacks, Hispanics, the Italian mobs.

Secondly, once your “eyes are opened” and you are no longer blind and can “see”, everything in this world comes into clear view. Most of what is produced for public consumption has a hidden agenda, whatever area of life it is meant to touch upon. Thousands upon thousands of movies, shows and so forth, I can’t even begin to analyze them all for that is a project for an army of researchers and encyclopedia size volumes to document. Ok, for the sake of providing an example, one CUTE, warm and cuddly and outwardly “harmless” movie for you to MUST SEE... watch THE BEE MOVIE, yes the children’s cartoon movie. Pay very close attention for the POWERFUL **subliminal brainwashing** that is prevalent throughout the entire movie. It is just jaw dropping. The people of this world PAY to sit down for 2 hours, achieve a hypnotic slumber then **CONDITIONED!** They then leave the theaters saying “wow what a great movie!”

Now that you understand that all major media are run by the same secretive group of card carrying illuminati Zionist club members. I will proceed to smash myths such as this doozy that has been pulled over your eyes: Liberal media vs. Conservative media.

One of the most mind boggling myths fed to the general public is the myth of "right wing media" and left wing "liberal media". It is all a bunch of bull shit because BOTH SIDES OF THE MEDIA IS CONTROLLED BY THE SAME FREAKIN PEOPLE!!! Conservative vs. Liberal is just another strategy of keeping the masses DIVIDED. The media is constantly feeding the public fuel to the fire to **keep them fighting amongst themselves!** For then the masses will never have the time nor clue to rise up and rebel against their TRUE enemies, their elite masters. Have you not ever noticed that every TV station has BOTH liberal AND conservative programming? Even the blatantly fake news station **FOX** who **PRETEND** to be custodians and champions of conservatism have some of the most insanely leftwing radical liberal morally decadent shows on the planet! This is the same for EVERY TV station in existence. One hour they cater to the conservatives a few hours later the programming might consist of crazy morally deficient show.

Divide and conquer is as old a military strategy as one can think of. Actually the originator of divide and conquer was none other than the devil himself. They couple this with the “join the bandwagon syndrome” in where people following their herd mentality, naturally choose a side and **jump on that bandwagon**. These people daily add to the collective dogma and reinforce the arguments initiated by the coordinating media manipulators, often on their own free will. Thus we witness the powerfully entrenched root system that this right vs. left deception has developed.



America will NEVER be able to unite and solve all of its problems until the day arrives when they finally WAKE UP to the bogus left vs. right/republican vs. democrat system that is the CENTRAL KEY FOR DIVIDING AND RUINING OUR NATION!!!

Folks, what we have had on our land is the "**synagogue of Satan**" (**Zionist Jews**) in total monopolistic control of all **we see and hear** in the media, corrupting the entire moral fabric of this country, constantly leading the goyim sheeple astray while pushing the agendas of their handlers in the banking, military and political arenas. Are you getting a perfectly clear picture here? For good measure, I keep repeating myself in hopes that this profound knowledge may sink in so that you may fully comprehend this dilemma. Think about it: **the Zionist OWN/OPERATE/CONTROL practically 98% of ALL MEDIA and OWN/OPERATE/CONTROL practically ALL of the WORLD MONETARY SYSTEMS... This translates to absolute POWER.**

This is **NOT** baloney anti-Semitic conspiracy "THEORY", this is 100% easily verifiable/certifiable FACTS.

So there you have it, the ONLY major players in the realm of the media industrial complex. More often than not, complicit with the government propaganda machine. Long ago, unbiased media was supposed to exist to keep an eye on our government, in some hypothetical "checks and balances" system, asking critical questions, making sure that the government was doing its job. Supposedly an integral part of fairness in society. Sadly, this is no longer the case anymore. **Today's media barons hangout in the same ivy league social clubs as the government officials** they are supposed to be keeping tabs on. They actually get many of their **SCRIPTS and Talking Points** directly from our government. Never questioning any issue no matter how bizarre. So there you have it: the government and or their



financial masters says the world is flat, the media chimes in and repeats it over and over again as fact, the message echoed by all their different media outlets in every corner of society. **The gullible public often concludes, 'if they are all saying the same thing "it must be true"!' Doh!**

Once the media barons unite to promote the designated pick of the Zionist elite for any office, the masses are meticulously **Primed** then later fall for the avalanche of group think hype propaganda. Thus for instance, it is not an entirely unreasonable concept for the media to be able to pull off and engineer a ludicrous "**Palin/Joe the Plumber 2012**" ticket win if that was their objective...

One practice I find especially disturbing is when the media pull out their "panel of experts" on any given issue. High ranking scientists, leaders, professionals, etc. These "panel of experts" are chosen from a pre-defined pool of pundits that **ARE ALREADY ON THEIR SIDE**, they know what their predefined positions and viewpoints are. So of course they will chime in and just **endorse** and reinforce whatever issue or agenda is at hand! Many of those panels of experts complicit directly or indirectly having **deep seated interests** or connections within the area being discussed. So **they bring on their biased experts to "prove their talking points"**, and the general brain dead public eats it up. "I heard about it on CNN, so I know it's true." /sigh/

Our benevolent government spends billions on propaganda. No cost is spared in their efforts to brainwash the public. To portray often ridiculous policies in a positive spin. They basically buy the news. The list of high level people, experts, pundits, scientists, etc., in the governments back pocket is astronomical. It is common knowledge in the news circles that if you but heads with Washington you get your press credentials revoked and you no longer get invited to anything. For reporters it does not pay to take a stance against any government sponsored issue. Ask any scientist for instance how long he will stay employed if he were to come out and debunk any one of thousands of different agendas and issues that are steadfastly being promoted by the establishment. The media sources of information, more often than not it comes straight out of the government or any number of their federally funded public relations contacts. They rarely even edit or scrutinize any news release and just publish/air whatever they were given as gospel.

The practice of OMISSION must be one of the most dangerous practices in the dissemination of information and news. This practice is so widespread, so prevalent within our government system that it is mind boggling. Even in the many cases of blatant omission and avoidance of key issues and facts arise, our media lays down like a good puppy dog and remains silent. Passing on the act of omission, eventually the general public only gets bits and pieces of the entire story that has been carefully orchestrated to portray any given message.

"We are taught, actually conditioned, from elementary school to believe in the myth of a free and unbiased media, that our press is free from government meddling. This is an insidious lie about the very nature of the news institutions of this country. One that **allows the government to LIE to us while denying the very fact of the lie itself**". History is said to be written by the winners, true. What they fail to also mention is that history is written by those who control the presses! The **Media barons**. Volumes have been written about the revisionism of history. **Zionist revisionist history has been rampant over this past century and well spread over all corners of the globe.** So much so, that in some cases (such as the Holocaust™ for example) it is almost impossible to sift through the massive piles of bull shit and hype to find the truth. You know what I mean. Jewish revisionists leave stuff out, twist the facts, misrepresent various events. They work hard to present themselves in the best possible fashion so what does a little honesty in writing have to do with anything? They want us goyim to see and believe ONLY their version of events, and imprison other revisionists for exposing the truths.

The "truth" in reporting in today's world is **relative**. Actually truth in modern news reporting is not even a requirement any longer! **Fox News successfully sued for the right to LIE and won!** In one of Project Censored top 25 censored stories for 2005 they inform how "**The Media Can Legally Lie.**" News regarding Jewish deeds and events are routinely censored and often prohibited from being made public, thus they operate in pure stealth mode. Critical (i.e., forbidden) comments about Israel is sacrilegious, those who go there have their lives destroyed publically and privately, this is why you see so few people standing up and defending any truth that clearly shows Israel of the Jews in a negative light, the consequences are often severe.

Six years ago, Fox News successfully argued in court that it had a constitutional right to report lies

October 24th, 2009 at 09:33am Pat Cunningham

The mainstream media have almost entirely ignored a court case in which **lawyers for Fox News argued six years ago that their client has a right under the First Amendment to peddle falsehoods in the guise of news.**

Nor did **THIS BLOG POST** of four months ago regarding the matter gain widespread circulation.

An excerpt: On August 18, 2000, journalist Jane Akre won \$425,000 in a court ruling where she charged she was pressured by Fox News management and lawyers to air what she knew and documented to be false information.

The real information: she found out cows in Florida were being injected with RBGH, a drug designed to make cows produce milk – and, according to FDA-redacted studies, unintentionally designed to make human beings produce cancer.

Fox lawyers, under pressure by the Monsanto Corporation (who produced RBGH), rewrote her report over 80 times to make it compatible with the company's requests. She and her husband, journalist Steve Wilson, refused to air the edited segment.

In February 2003, Fox appealed the decision and an appellate court and had it overturned. **Fox lawyers argued it was their first amendment right to report false information.** In a six-page written decision, the Court of Appeals decided the FCC's position against news distortion is only a "policy," not a "law, rule, or regulation."

This is the sad state of our modern mass media information dissemination system. Anyone remember the CNN fake coverage of the Gulf War on 1991? Live from “Saudi Arabia” with Charles Jaco as their “war correspondent”. This was one of the most ridiculous staged fake “live on the field” broadcasts in history. The entire shoot was done in a CNN studio, fake air raid sirens, explosions and all. These are just two examples of modus operandi of the “news” shows you depend on for information. Folks, these are NOT isolated incidents, these clearly demonstrate the heart and inner glimpse of the true nature of their programming.

Censorship is alive and well in new Fascist States of America Inc. Censorship has been increasing dramatically in almost every sector of society. The number of people being arrested just for holding up a simple sign that reads "Impeach Bush" for example, now number in the hundreds, if not thousands. All across the country peaceful protesters are being arrested on absolutely no justifiable grounds at all. Bogus trumped up charges everywhere. The spineless media will never speak up about the abuses. By practicing their policies of omission of important news, they are in effect censoring the news also.

Zionist Jews also funded, founded, own and control Google the world’s premier information conglomerate, why do you think every single one of the media barons hyped Google stock out of the stratosphere?

BEHOLD FOR: When one of “THEIR OWN” is targeted for worldwide growth, fame, fortune and **PRE-DESITINED by the Zionist consortium to become a worldwide leader**, the entire Zionist matrix pushes that organization into worldwide prominence with echoing great reviews and accolades coming in unison seemingly from all corners. Thus the masses being easily lead to think that this or that organization is “THE” in or “HOT” thing.

Well today your friendly neighborhood gazillion dollar capitalized Google INSTANTLY became an industry leader and is becoming a integral major backbone of Big Brother.

Government propaganda network has become so entrenched within our mass media that it is completely ridiculous. Take Fox "News" for example, for all intents and purposes, it should be re-categorized as just a media arm of the Zionist neo-cons and a government propaganda machine! While all the other networks MAKE BELIEVE they are neutral, unbiased, non-agenda driven and unprejudiced. For starters they have Bill O'Reilly with his **news parody comedy show**, what is it called? "The Spin Zone", where they even have a section called "Talking Points", where they use the **actual** daily Whitehouse issued propaganda "talking points" dispensed to all news venues! LOL. You would think that Fox would at least try to disguise the fact they are just a propaganda arm of the Zionist neo-cons and the government, but it seems that their surveys indicates their gullible viewing sheeple audience can't tell the difference.

The fact of the matter is that FOX “News” is actually NOT even a news program at all!!! It is a cleverly disguised ultra biased bogus sci-fi make believe “news” show of stupefying proportions. The fact that the FCC has not sent in armed swat teams to raid their offices and shut them down for airing blatantly false, subversive, seditious, instigating, biased, hate inciting, phony, bogus programming as a corporate daily policy then passing it all off as real “news” is mind numbing.

Folks, this is definitely a sign our country is definitely totally fucking doomed. For there no longer exists impartial checks and balances by the news industry gatekeepers whom once upon a time the entire world heralded the news industry as the “gatekeepers of democracy, the honorable custodians of truth and watchdogs over government.” Today they are mere shadows of their former glory. For they have degenerated into sold out, pimped out whores who serve the masters they long ago were supposed un-waveringly to observe and report on. News sector, the protectors and guardians of truth whom were to **never** allow our great nation to be subjugated and conquered by evil forces as well as slide into the abyss... THIS my friend, IS the sad state of what has been produced and passed off as “news” the world over. I’m sorry, I must read you the eulogy. Today there is no, none, zippo, zilch unbiased news, nothing is what it



seems, all that remains is a rotting carcass covered with the flesh of agenda dissemination, priming, indoctrination, conditioning, disinfo, misleading, hype, propaganda, programming, immoral waste.

One of the strategic ploys practiced in every one of the Zionist media empires, for instance FOX media barons push both sides of the spectrum: On one Fox channel you will see rabid right wing “religious” neo-cons foaming at the mouth spewing hate and yet on any other Fox channel you will see them pushing the boundaries of jaw dropping moral decadence, immoral programming, followed by homosexual liberating and complete idiotic moronic “liberal” programming! Come on people! Wake up! You know I am right. It does not take a rocket scientist to see the self evidence of what I am revealing here. The Zionist media conglomerates purposely control all media so that they may manipulate ALL information in whatever direction they so desire in order to advance their long term Zionist Jew agendas. **Your thoughts and viewpoints have been carefully shaped from the day you were in pampers sitting in front of the blood tube.**

People seem to forget that the music industry is just another arm of the media conglomerates. For the Zionist elite, this is just another avenue for them to infiltrate our minds and hearts and fill it with rubbish and more “programming.” They manufacture mega stars like candy. Once the artists signs their souls over to the labels, the labels almost always dictates the content, path and all the other important factors of the artists productions. It is widely known and accepted fact that the musicians who are the major creative force, yet receive just a tiny portion of the revenue generated from the sale of their works. It is common for the industry to take, what? Like 90%+ of all revenue, leaving the artists with just a tiny percentage. This is plainly documented and well known throughout the industry and is never debated. Just another example of how big greedy corporations take advantage of everyone and use them for their own benefits. This is a perfect case in point where there is tons of research and information of industry abuse, but exists as if in a vacuum, only within that particular industry realm, yet not only is it readily accepted as “so true,” everyone falls short and fails to connects the dots to reveal this industry as yet **another piece of the grand matrix scheme.**

But that is not even the main point I want to elaborate upon. Just as TV programming, movies and shows often serve a hidden purpose of shaping human perception of things. **Music is a key fundamental hypnotic trance inducing vehicle for facilitating deep inner programming** and has been used as such since time untold. Many people with iPods and mp3 players stuck to their heads 24/7 will be offended to learn that they have been manipulated to such a degree that it is mind boggling. In today’s society the sheeple go out and **purchase their own brainwashing media.**

The music industry promotes and avidly seeks out everything from outwardly innocuous to insane occult acts, then promotes them to the ends of the earth. This industry is riddled with satanic occult worship, morally depraved content, etc., whether outright or subliminal, you just cannot deny this once you truly understand how the forces are working.

What I find truly amazing and profoundly revealing is how dozens upon dozens of the world’s top famous musicians have come out describing classic spiritual possession. Many stars dismissively describe how when they perform or are writing music it is like “some else takes over”, many artists relate to this phenomena by giving that entity within them its own stage name, Beyonce, Eminem, etc. the list is breathtaking and massive. See the video “The Truth Behind Hip Hop” by G. Craig Lewis for starters.

Hopefully I will be able to give the music industry a more in-depth coverage it deserves in future updates of this report. For it is so pivotal in capturing the hearts, minds and souls of our youth and leading them astray at such early ages. For now I will summarize the fact that the entire music industry servers several purposes, one of which is to keep the masses **for ever entertained and distracted from the real reality of the world around them.** Another is to promote and spread occult concepts and misleading the masses. Then there is the deep subliminal aspect of music to convey attitudes, messages and states of mind, a perfect medium for propagating content. Suffice to say for now, that the music industry is an important arm of the overall Media Matrix empire in helping them to shape the air of overall environment and public opinion.

Recently, our nation has been inundated with an overwhelming flood of occultism, which is another sign of the end of the world. It is not all that long ago when this would not have been tolerated. Movies, books, television programs, and commercial advertising have become avenues of witchcraft for the purpose of exposure and indoctrination of the human mind and soul. It is everywhere. One example is a full page magazine advertisement

by Honda Motor Company showing a silver colored Honda car in the darkness with a pointed, red devil's tail curling up from the exhaust pipe. Above the car, written in bold, red letters is the word "Possessed." The re-release of the movie, "Exorcist" is another curse upon our nation. This particular movie is not designed to entertain but is rather a mind control project. The creator of the exorcist, William Peter Blatty, is a former CIA agent, who worked in mind control. (25) When making certain parts of the sound track for this movie, Blatty used the sound of pigs being slaughtered and remixed them with other human sounding and grotesque voices designed to completely unnerve the audience. (26) This seems to be a reversal of what happened in Mark, chapter five, when Jesus cast the devils out of the man, and they went into the swine. In Blatty's project, the evil spirits come out of the squealing swine and go into the audience. Some people have been known to leave the theaters vomiting, and others were mentally sick for days afterward. It is no coincidence that this movie opened in many theaters on Friday the 13th. When people have an appetite for hell's entertainment, judgment is not far off. – [source: [Last Trumpet](#)]

S.P.H.E.R.E. = Stimulated Priming (psychological) Hypnotic Emotional Response Effect. This is a term I coined while in college to describe what I call the science of triggering desired responses through pre-determined stimuli. People's strongest reactions come not from logic, but from the most basic primal emotion recesses of our mind. What motivates us most into action: Fear, love, hate, envy, greed, empathy, excitement, sadness, happiness, etc. These are the psychological/emotional trigger points or buttons they love to push. **Priming and mass hypnosis is NOT a theory; it is an established and practiced science.** Anyone who has studied Marketing while attending college knows this. It is practiced on a daily basis by your most loving benevolent big brother Uncle Sam, marketing professionals and your media industrial complex to condition the herds of cattle citizens. Priming and mass hypnosis is also an integral part of marketing.

Here is just one example of one way SPHERE is implemented, this excerpt is from The #1 Hollywood Video Marketing Persuasion Secret. Here he is discussing music to trigger emotions, video, dialog and images play the key roles but here they are emphasizing the music aspect:

“The ninja strategy that I want to reveal to you today has to do with adding a powerful musical soundtrack to your videos as the final touch in a calculated emotional cascade of events. I've heard it said before that **emotion is the seat of “motion.”** meaning that if you know **how to stimulate emotion** in a potential customer, it will dramatically increase the odds of them getting fired-up so they'll take action. Subsequently, there's no better way to elicit strong emotional feeling than with certain forms of music.

On a related subject, you can observe that the words above ring true in any person that's ever accomplished anything on a grand scale in their life. Their ideas and thoughts led to a **super-charged emotional state that ultimately fueled their actions**, helping them realize their goal. There's no denying the power in getting **emotionally involved with an idea, concept, or product.**

Think of what *Hollywood* does in their movie trailers and many times in the movies themselves. Ever really pay attention to how the music **influences your mood?** It's astonishing! Try watching *Gladiator* or *Forest Gump* and see how the music affects you as the story-line plays. It can be the ultimate persuasive and motivation tool in many cases.

The music, suspense, and curiosity in *Hollywood* mover trailers help to drive multi-million dollar box office sales month-in and month-out while selling out shows! We should all take notes here.

Music is one of those factors that totally flies under the radar for many marketers but it can be **HUGE at influencing a prospect** and making a great first impression.”

Wikipedia definition of Priming:

Priming in psychology occurs when an earlier stimulus influences response to a later stimulus. For example, when a person reads a list of words including the word table, and is later asked to complete a word starting with tab, the

probability that subject answers table is higher than for non-primed people. Or people shown an incomplete sketch and unable to identify it are shown more of the sketch until they recognize the picture. Later they will identify the sketch at an earlier stage than was possible for them the first time.

Priming works best when the two stimuli are in the same modality. For example visual priming works best with visual cues and verbal priming works best with verbal cues. But priming also occurs between modalities, or between semantically related words such as doctor and nurse

Priming can be perceptual or conceptual. Perceptual priming is based on the form of the stimulus and is enhanced by the match between the early and later stimuli. Perceptual priming is sensitive to the modality and exact format of the stimulus. An example of perceptual priming is the identification of the incomplete sketch in the experiment described above. Conceptual priming is based on the meaning of a stimulus and is enhanced by semantic tasks. For example, table, will show priming effects on chair, because table and chair belong to the same category.

A distinction is also made between semantic priming and associative priming. In semantic priming, the prime and the target are from the same semantic category and share features; in associative priming, on the other hand, the target is a word that has a high probability of appearing with the prime, and is "associated" with it but not necessarily related in semantic features. For example, the word dog is a semantic prime for wolf, because the two are both similar animals, but dog is not an associative prime for wolf because the words don't frequently occur together. On the other hand, dog is an associative prime for cat, since the words are closely associated and frequently appear together (in phrases like "raining cats and dogs").

An important feature of a priming task is that amnesic subjects perform as well on it as control subjects do, indicating through their performance that they, too, remember what was on the previous study list, even though they report no conscious recollection of ever having seen the list. This is taken as one kind of evidence that implicit and explicit memory are different.

Priming of amnesic subjects with words that were unknown to them prior to the injury is impaired has been argued to demonstrate that priming depends on the activation of existing memory. This interpretation, however, is undermined by normal or near normal priming using nonverbal materials in amnesic subjects.

One theory of priming is that the first stimulus activates parts of particular representation or associations in memory just before carrying out an action or task. The representation is already activated when the second stimulus is encountered, thus improving performance of the task. It is considered to be one of the manifestations of implicit memory.

No coverage of mass media and government dissemination of information can be complete without looking into the vast practice of censorship. **Censorship in the "free world" is often much more subtle and carefully conducted in order to maintain the illusion of freedom of speech.** I recently came across a website called Project Censored, and their list of "[Top 25 Censored Stories of 2008](#)", sure enough, these people did a pretty good job of summarizing *some* of the top CENSORED stories NOT being reported by mainstream news outlets such as CNN, FOX, ABC, etc.

As a matter of fact, every single "news" station today is nothing more than **glorified CHEERLEADERS of the establishment.** Gone are the days and concept that our news agencies are supposed to be the checks and balances of power. Not any more, today all our news agencies are mere LAP DOGS and **WHORES of the power elite.** They have all collectively SOLD US OUT... we tune into CNN, FOX, ABC, NBC, CBS and all others just to get a bright eyed bushy tailed sanitized Alice in Wonderland version of sterilized "news" from **prostitutes we call reporters** who dare not question nor stray from the **SCRIPTS** they are ordered to "report" for **fear of losing their rich cozy lifestyles and status in society.** Once the news casters finish reporting what they masquerade as "news" all the while constantly omitting tons of serious real news, they go home to their beautiful McMansion homes in the nice safe suburbs to their trophy wives, their children in ivy league schools and luxury cars then play make believe, pretending the world is fine and dandy.

"What the press do is they tell you lies, lies they already know you want to hear. The press can figure out what its readers or viewers believe, and make a hell of a living pandering to their egos and telling them that they're smart. They lie and tell the audience they are right, and they never have to change your mind about anything. And the audience rewards them, lauding them and paying them money to keep hearing those sweet, self-serving lies." - Allan Uthman

"The New York Times [as well as every other media conglomerate] is the house organ of the Establishment. It is committed, both editorially and in its presentation of the news, to the interests of an Establishment: continuity, security and legitimacy. Therefore they generally support business and finance, the American version of empire, the government and the president, until, and unless, some excess is so egregious that it poses a threat to continuity, security or legitimacy." - Larry Beinhart

Beyond Agenda Setting: The Media's Power to Prime

Allison Morgan

Though early studies in communications science concluded that the media had minimal effects on public thinking, agenda-setting theory was one of the first moves toward a more powerful effects model of communications. Agenda setting, a term coined by McCombs and Shaw in a 1972 study, shows a correspondence between the order of importance given in the media to issues and the order of significance attached to the same issues by the public and politicians (McQuail, 1994, p. 256). Through repeated news coverage, agenda setting suggests that the media have the capability to raise the importance of certain issues in the public's mind (Severin & Tankard, 1997, p. 249). This theory further supports a statement made by Cohen (1963) that the news media may not directly affect how the public thinks about political matters, but it does affect what subjects people think about. In short, it sets the agenda for what political matters people consider important (Severin & Tankard, 1997, p. 252).

A number of studies have demonstrated that there is a dimension of powerful media effects that goes beyond agenda setting. Iyengar, Peters, and Kinder (1982) first identified this added dimension as the "priming effect." Priming is "the process in which the media attend to some issues and not others and thereby alter the standards by which people evaluate election candidates" (Severin & Tankard, 1997, p. 258). The theory is founded on the assumption that people do not have elaborate knowledge about political matters and do not take into account all of what they do know when making political decisions — they must consider what more readily comes to mind. Through drawing attention to some aspects of politics at the expense of others, the media might help to set the terms by which political judgments are reached, including evaluations of political figures (Alger, 1989, p. 127).

Grounded in cognitive psychology, the theory of media priming is derived from the associative network model of human memory, in which an idea or concept is stored as a node in the network and is related to other ideas or concepts by semantic paths. Priming refers to the activation of a node in this network, which may serve as a filter, an interpretive frame, or a premise for further information processing or judgment formation (Pan & Kosicki, 1997, p. 9). In media effects research, priming is an important reformulation of this psychological process that offers an explanation of how media information is stored and retrieved in the human mind. Theories about priming suggest that media activate related thoughts, and consequently behavior, through this network of mental relationships. The strength of these relationships is determined by semantic associations between concepts in memory and the frequency with which the links have been used (Reeves, 1996, p. 274-275).

Iyengar, Peters, and Kinder (1982) related priming to media effects research during an experiment that was designed to measure agenda setting by the television news media. In this study, they carefully edited TV news programs to emphasize certain issues — national defense, pollution, and inflation — then tested people on perceived importance of the issues, compared with control groups. They also measured ratings of President Carter's performance in each of these issues, as well as an overall appraisal of the president. This approach, the authors explain, permitted them to "examine a different though equally consequential version of agenda setting. By attending to some problems and ignoring others, media may also alter the standards by which people evaluate

government. We call this ‘priming’.” (p. 849) Not only did Iyengar et al. first find a classic agenda-setting effect as to the salience of the issues in question, but they also found evidence of priming since the media’s agenda seemingly altered the standards their test group used in evaluating the president. The president’s overall reputation and his apparent competence, they found, “both depend on the presentations of network news programs.” (p. 853)

Priming effect has been applied to a variety of media effects research, including studies that follow a more cognitive psychological path by considering such things as the priming effect of TV violence on aggressive behavior (Bushman 1998) and the priming effect of advertisements in the form of recruitment posters (Bruce, Carson, Burton, & Kelly 1998). However, most media priming effects research has followed the example set by Iyengar et al. by focusing on political candidates and how media attention on certain issues can color the public’s perception of political players. George Bush’s defeat in the 1992 presidential election presented a unique historical opportunity to study the media’s role in the volatility of public opinion, and a great deal of recent priming research has centered around this election campaign.

Pan and Kosicki (1997) took this opportunity to examine how the two most important issues during the last three years of Bush’s presidency — the Persian Gulf War and the economic recession — related to the dramatic rise and fall of public opinion about his performance. Guided by priming theory, their research began with the premise that voters were paying attention to media representation of Bush’s performance in those major issues. They argue that “heavy exposure to media coverage of a dominant issue leads to a stronger and/or more frequent activation of the thought elements related to the issue” (p. 11). As a result, they state, increased media priming effects can be attributed to increased media exposure. They studied data gathered as part of the 1990-1991 National Election Panel Study and the 1992 pre- and post-election panel study, which had included 935 randomly selected participants who were asked questions that measured Bush’s performance in three specific areas — the Gulf War, foreign relations, and the economy. A series of linear regression models with the overall evaluation and thermometer measures as the dependent variables were fitted to the data. Results indicated that Bush’s job approval ratings were closely tied to the change in the salience of these two issues. Pan and Kosicki found that positive evaluations of Bush’s handling of the Gulf War generalized to how he was perceived to handle the economy and that negative feelings about his economic performance transferred to his handling of foreign affairs and the Gulf War. This is partly explained by the “widely accepted assumption” that members of the mass public tend to get the “big message” from media coverage rather than analyze individual media messages issue-by-issue. (p. 24-25)

Work by Hetherington (1996) also considers the unusual outcome of the 1992 presidential election, but specifically focuses on the media’s role in forming voters’ evaluations of the economy and the subsequent effect on perceived performance of the incumbent candidate, Bush. During the campaign, media coverage of the economy was almost entirely negative, the author explains, even though the recession had ended months earlier. In fact, he points out, “the networks’ portrayal of the economy got worse as the economy improved.” (p. 374) “Had voters cast their ballots on the actual conditions of the national economy in 1992,” Hetherington suggests, “they more than likely would have returned George Bush to office.” (p. 373) Drawing from priming theory, the study hypothesizes that relentless negative reporting on economic performance during the election year negatively affected voters’ perceptions of the economy and, consequently, influenced voting behavior through the public’s retrospective economic assessments. In this analysis, Hetherington used data from pre-election and post-election sections of the 1992, 1988, and 1992 National Election Studies. Results did, indeed, indicate that the quantity of regular news and campaign news that voters consumed helps explain variation in their retrospective evaluations of the national economy in 1992 and suggests an explanation for why Bush lost reelection despite an economy that had rebounded from recession well before election day. The media did not just tell people that the economy was an important issue in the campaign, Hetherington states, but also “actually influenced voters’ assessments of it. This may explain the gap between economic perception and reality and may have contributed to George Bush’s defeat.” (p. 391)

Public opinion about the economy during the 1992 campaign was also the focus of a study by Goidel, Shields, and Peffley (1997). They also used the 1992 National Election Studies Panel Study to investigate individual-level fluctuations in President Bush’s approval ratings, but they approached their study from a different angle.

In their attempt to show that media influence can come in two forms — priming and attitude change — Goidel et al. examine both priming theory and the Receive, Accept, and Sample (RAS) model in a study of media effects during the 1992 presidential elections. The authors draw from research by Zaller (1992) on the RAS model, which suggests that media messages often directly influence individual-level attitudes but that such effects depend on the information environment and the individual’s exposure and resistance to persuasive messages (p. 287). These two theories should be studied together, the authors explain, because both media priming and attitude change occur simultaneously and focusing research on one or the other underestimates the total influence of the media on individual-level attitudes. (p. 289) Specifically, they were looking for media influence on individual evaluations of Bush’s handling of the economy as well as they importance of the economy relative to other policy concerns as a standard for evaluating Bush’s overall job performance. They found that more politically aware individuals were more disapproving of Bush’s handling of the economy than were less politically aware individuals, but that the effects were dependent on individual-level partisanship. They also discovered that media coverage of the economy increased the importance of the economy relative to other policy criteria in the public’s evaluations of Bush. “As the Gulf War and foreign policy considerations faded into the background,” the authors explain, “the economy became increasingly important as a determinant of presidential approval” (p. 288). Further, their results indicate that both priming effects and attitude change occur simultaneously. This is evidenced by the fact that not only did some people become more negative of Bush’s handling of the economy, they also gave greater weight to economic considerations when evaluating Bush’s overall job performance.

Though the media are the major source of political information, Matthew Mendelsohn (1996) reminds us that interpersonal communication also plays a role during election campaigns. In an investigation of the volatility of voters’ opinions during an election campaign, Mendelsohn argues that voter instability can be partially explained by the media’s priming of leadership and downplaying of party identification. He suggests that, as a political campaign progresses, those more highly exposed to the media may alter their vote based on candidate character evaluations rather than loyalty to any political party. But he also suggests that engaging in political discussions may prime issues, as well. Mendelsohn examines the question of priming over a relatively short time period — one election campaign — and has access to both longitudinal and cross-sectional data collected in a non-experimental setting (p. 112). He used data from the 1988 Canadian Election Study (CES), which employed a rolling cross-section and interviewed about 80 different respondents each of the 48 days of the official campaign period. The 1988 Canadian election provided an ideal opportunity to test for priming, he explains, because vote intentions were highly unstable and opinion was fluid (p. 115). His first hypothesis is that those interviewed later in the campaign would be more likely to base their vote on leadership and less likely to base it on party identification. If that turned out to be true, he explains, the conclusion would be that the campaign primes leadership. His second hypothesis is that as the campaign unfolded, the media would prime leadership and ignore partisanship. His third hypothesis was that interpersonal communication will also prime issues and may act as a counterweight to the media (p. 116-117). The data supports Mendelsohn’s conclusion that media messages and interpersonal communications may pull in opposite directions. The results also indicate that media priming of candidates and downplaying of party may determine the vote, while talking about politics may encourage voters to base their decisions on issues. The study, though not entirely conclusive, offers insight into how interpersonal communications can limit the power of media priming.

In their search to expand previous communications research studies on media priming effects, Domke, Shah, and Wackman (1998) introduce concepts that include both short-term and long-term memory evaluations as related to the media’s agenda-setting perspective and the framing of news and opinion. They argue that media coverage of political issues has the potential to activate particular cognitions, which then may be used in evaluating other elements of the political environment. Specifically, they theorize that media framing of issue information seems likely to foster priming effects and set out to prove three different hypotheses:

- 1) Individuals evaluating a political environment which includes a social-moral issue, in this case abortion or euthanasia, will be more likely to make attributions about candidate integrity;
- 2) Individuals evaluating an ambiguous issue framed in ethical terms, in this case health care, will be more likely

to form ethical interpretations of material issues;

3) Individuals with highly integrated mental frameworks about the objects under consideration will be more likely to exhibit spreading activation priming about the objects under consideration.

Two groups, described as “distinctly different,” were used for the study: evangelical Christians and undergraduate students. These groups were chosen, the authors explain, because the evangelical Christians seemed much more likely than undergraduates to have well-integrated mental frameworks. In a controlled presentation of political environment, the groups were randomly assigned to newspaper articles that were written with contrasting viewpoints of three candidates on four issues. The subjects were then asked to fill out a questionnaire that asked them to make a candidate choice and answer a series of questions designed to evaluate their reasons for making that decision.

Their results support the authors’ hypothesis. For hypothesis 1, in both populations about 30 percent of subjects evaluating an environment containing a social-moral issue made attributions about candidate integrity, but when those issues were replaced by the ambiguous health care issue, the percentage was substantially lower. For hypothesis 2, subjects evaluating the environment with the ethical frame of health care were the most likely to interpret at least one of the issues of economy, education, and government cuts in ethical terms. For hypothesis 3, the authors found that priming among evangelical Christians was due to spreading activation along mental pathways of their long-term memory constructs, while the priming among undergraduates was due to short-term influence of the media framing of issues. While this research offers further insights on media priming effects, it does not offer concrete evidence because the numbers do not strongly support the hypotheses. The authors called for further research that explores their theories in greater depth by including evaluations of the role of values for individuals, the linkages between values and political attitudes, and how other values such as degree of political sophistication, level of integrative complexity, and extent of media use might explain the differences in priming effects.

Priming isn’t always unintentional, as Jacobs and Shapiro (1994) demonstrate in a quantitative and historical analysis of John F. Kennedy’s 1960 presidential campaign. Their research extends the application of priming theory from its original focus of how individuals form attitudes and make decisions to the study of candidate behavior. This new approach, they say, “changes the analytic focus from unintentional priming to intentional priming, namely, the deliberate strategies that candidates pursue to influence voters” (p. 528). Priming can be an effective campaign strategy for presidential candidates, the authors indicate, by a process of carefully calculated uses of public opinion on policy issues to influence voters’ standards for assessing the candidates’ attributes. In this study, the authors focus on the 1960 election because innovative public opinion surveys were incorporated into Kennedy’s campaign strategy that enabled him to use position taking to shape his image. Their research was based on primary evidence drawn from archival records and interviews, as well as a combination of interpretative and quantitative analysis.

They found that a relationship exists between Kennedy’s positions on policy matters and results from his private public opinion surveys. His campaign combined image building with position taking on issues that responded to perceived public opinion. Though this study does neglect questions concerning how and why real politicians use polling results to prime voters, Jacobs and Shapiro effectively demonstrate that the priming process is powerful enough to be used intentionally by political candidates as a tool to influence public opinion during election campaigns.

Though these and a number of other studies have found positive evidence for agenda-setting and priming effects of media, critics say the evidence is not substantial enough to be conclusive. Some have criticized these studies because they do not specifically demonstrate a causal connection between media agendas and the public’s agendas nor show strong statistical correlations (Alger, 1989, p. 126). The fact that priming theory has its origins in cognitive psychology accounts partly for the inconclusive evidence.

Priming is just simply hard to study empirically, as McQuail (1994) points out: “The further one moves from the general notion that media direct attention and shape cognitions and towards examining actual cases, the more

uncertain it becomes whether such an effect actually occurs” (p. 356). Despite any weaknesses in the theory, most evidence from agenda setting and priming research indicates that the news media can affect what people think about and what they see as important (Alger, 1989, 126). Agenda setting is an important way that mass media can have an impact on society that is an alternative to attitude change (Severin & Tankard, 1997, p. 271). Priming, as an important aspect of agenda setting, is a subtle but powerful way that media could be influencing elections and shaping the government.

The media proactively shape public opinion and set the norms of society. Their influence on the public’s perception of reality is the single most important factor determining the overall cognitive perception of the world we live in. From the TV shows you watch, the movies, the stars, sports, entertainment, music, news... all of which are controlled and manipulated by media, all play a crucial part in how we formulate our views of the world we live in. The Zionist Jews who took monopolistic control of the entire media realm from the very beginning at the turn of the century knew this even way back then, thus they founded all the major media outlets and movie studios.

“Everything is boiled down to a common denominator where freedom of spirit is brought under subjection by the powers of darkness. As unnerving and frightening as this may sound, the groundwork has been being laid for many years. Recent surveys have revealed that the average 3rd grader spends 900 hours per year in a governmental school and 1170 hours per year in front of a television. This is 2,070 hours of indoctrination into a one world mindset absent of moral standards. What hope do these little ones have? Since this sort of mind molding has been going on for years, we are now seeing the products of such Luciferian efforts.” – [source: [Last Trumpet Newsletter](#)]

One area where the Zionist media barons exercise iron fist control and manipulation is in the absolute universal united blacklisting of ANYONE who dares speak negatively about the Jews and the power they wield. Once a goyim gentile dares step out of line and dare speak even the truth, that person is unilaterally attacked by every media outlet on the planet, thus creating the illusion that the world is appalled by that person’s “evil” remarks, no matter how true they may be. The first order of business is **DEMONIZING the target** by labeling the culprit an “anti-Semite”, once that person has been singled out and “marked” for elimination the Zionist character assassination squads go into action. Some departments go as far as getting the person investigated, and even imprisoned for whatever they can dig up. Targets ending up in financial ruin and or divorce is a typical result of a successful all out Zionist attack. You have seen thousands of examples of this in the news. Right now as these words are being written there are two cases that are prominent in the news: Mel Gibson’s wows are just beginning. He has had disputes with his wife but the REAL reason that the ENTIRE MEDIA WORLD is attacking their one time Hollywood darling is the fact that he dared speak ill of the Zionist Jew cartel in public. That was the beginning of the end of Mel Gibson... this is his second offense, thus you can readily see that the Zionist media establishment has pulled out all stops and are all united in burying him.

Recently world famous reporter Helen Thomas was forced to “retire” after she made the public remarks that Israel should “get the hell out of Palestine.” The Zionist attack machine immediately went into overdrive and instantly trashed her entire exemplary life’s work, within days she was **pulverized to a leper**. As is the m.o. of the Zionist steamroller, she was forced to immediately apologize, take back her words and resign. She did just that. Nothing else to see here folks, now run along, nothing left but **Zionist road kill**.

Former White House correspondent Helen Thomas has acknowledged she touched a nerve with remarks about Israel that led to her retirement. But she says the comments were “exactly what I thought,” even though she realized soon afterward that it was the end of her job.

“I hit the third rail. You cannot criticize Israel in this country and survive.” Thomas told Ohio station WMRN-AM in a sometimes emotional 35-minute interview that aired Tuesday. It was recorded a week earlier by WMRN reporter Scott Spears at Thomas’ Washington, D.C., condominium.

The third current example happening at this very moment is Oliver Stone. He DARED speak the truth about the Zionist Jew dominance.... The entire Zionist media cartel is waging war on this man and conducting a massive character assassination and discrediting him in every way and form. Here is a perfect sample how the Zionist mafia looks the world right in the eye and DENIES AND EVEN BLASTS THE ABSOLUTE OBVIOUS DOCUMENTED TRUTH!!!

According to all the Zionist Jew owned/controlled media conglomerates: **Jewish domination and control of the media is just a figment of your overactive imagination!!!!** LOL. As with all marks, the Zionist hitmen are immediately dispatched to get an apology then they proceed their character assassinations.

Oliver Stone slammed for anti-Semitism

Director apologizes in response to Jewish groups

By Georg Szalai, The Hollywood Reporter, July 26, 2010

NEW YORK - The Anti-Defamation League on Monday slammed filmmaker Oliver Stone for comments he made to the Sunday Times in the U.K., calling them anti-Semitic.

Abraham Foxman, ADL national director, said: **"Oliver Stone has once again shown his conspiratorial colors with his comments about "Jewish domination of the media" and control over U.S. foreign policy. His words conjure up some of the most stereotypical and conspiratorial notions of undue Jewish power and influence."**

Stone issued an apology Monday afternoon. "In trying to make a broader historical point about the range of atrocities the Germans committed against many people, I made a clumsy association about the Holocaust, for which I am sorry and I regret," Stone said in a statement.

When asked in an interview with the Sunday Times of London why there was "such a focus on the Holocaust," Stone replied: **"The Jewish domination of the media."** He added: **"They stay on top of every comment, the most powerful lobby in Washington. Israel has fucked up United States foreign policy for years."**

The American Jewish Committee also weighed in Monday, comparing Stone to Mel Gibson. "By invoking this grotesque, toxic stereotype, Oliver Stone has outed himself as an anti-Semite," said AJC Executive Director David Harris. "For all of Stone's progressive pretensions, his remark is no different from one of the drunken, Jew-hating rants of his fellow Hollywood celebrity, Mel Gibson."

The American Gathering of Holocaust Survivors and their Descendants also released a statement Monday. "We are deeply offended. These are words of hate and a disgraceful evocation of anti-Semitism. Shame on Oliver Stone."

Times of London articles are behind a paywall, but that didn't stop many publications from reprinting the quotes.

Stone made his comments in the context of discussing his new documentary, "South of the Border," which concerns Venezuelan president Hugo Chavez.

This isn't the first time Stone has made controversial comments about the Holocaust. In January, he characterized Hitler as an "easy scapegoat" in a presentation to TV critics in support of his upcoming Showtime miniseries "Oliver Stone's Secret History of America."

Stone's comments even echoed in Israel, where Yuli Edelstein, minister of diaspora affairs and public diplomacy, weighed in. "When a man of Stone's stature says such things, it could lead to a new wave of anti-Semitism and anti-Israelism, and it may even cause real harm to Jewish communities and individuals."

"Jews obviously do not control media or any other industry," Stone's statement continued. "The fact that the Holocaust is still a very important, vivid and current matter today is, in fact, a great credit to the very hard work of a broad coalition of people committed to the remembrance of this atrocity - and it was an atrocity."

The mass media is nothing other than a **"Zionist Corridors of Power Gatekeeper tool."** Another way we witness this tool in action is in every (s)election. For instance in the 2008 election, where the one true candidate that was not a paid for and owned the Zionist establishment, the one person who could put this country back on track to sanity and back to

its founding roots, the only sane candidate, was Ron Paul. But we witnessed the media GATEKEEPERS ridicule him, bash him, tear him apart like no other person ever, and while Ron Paul obviously had a huge following and support, the gatekeepers would not cover anything he was doing, thus leaving him locked out of any serious contention. The media gatekeepers closed the gate on Ron Paul, so the mass public at large had no clue who this amazing man was. Think about it. Instead the media darling was Obama... who was elevated to almost savior status, even some Republicans were singing their praise for this man... makes you wonder, once the football is handed to him from Bush & Co amazingly “successful” run at destroying this nation, just how much further into the abyss Obama is going to drive us into the end zone... with the media and the sheeple cheering him on.

"The main [media] bias is in favor of the thieves who stole our country and economy, and own the mainstream media companies. The omnipresent mainstream media is the greatest weapon of oppression humanity has ever known." - David DeGraw

There you have it, a rudimentary summery of worldwide media ownership and control firmly in the hands of a powerful few cartel of media barons who decide what is worthy to be called “news” and what is not. THEY decide what is hot and what is not, they set the pace and accepted norms of society. Period.

Below is another example of Zionist media censorship I feel compelled to include in this report. I recently read an amazing speech given at the U.N. by possibly the most demonized human being on the planet, so vile, evil, dangerous and despicable is this person portrayed by the Zionist media cartel, that I had to find the transcript of his speech due to the fact that all the audio equipment mysteriously stopped working the moment he got on the stage and just as mysteriously began working the moment he finished... This is the actual transcript of his speech to the world:

Madam President, Distinguished Heads of State and Government, Distinguished Heads of Delegation, Excellencies, Ladies and Gentlemen,

I praise the Merciful, All-Knowing and Almighty God for blessing me with another opportunity to address this Assembly on behalf of my great nation and to bring a number of issues to the attention of the international community.

I also praise the Almighty for the increasing vigilance of peoples across the globe, their courageous presence in different international settings, and the brave expression of their views and aspirations regarding global issues.

Today, humanity passionately craves commitment to the Truth, devotion to God, quest for Justice and respect for the dignity of human beings. Rejection of domination and aggression, defense of the oppressed, and longing for peace constitute the legitimate demand of the peoples of the world, particularly the new generations and the spirited youth, who aspire a world free from decadence, aggression and injustice, and replete with love and compassion. The youth have a right to seek justice and the Truth; and they have a right to build their own future on the foundations of love, compassion and tranquility. And, I praise the Almighty for this immense blessing.

Madame President, Excellencies,

What afflicts humanity today is certainly not compatible with human dignity; the Almighty has not created human beings so that they could transgress against others and oppress them.

By causing war and conflict, some are fast expanding their domination, accumulating greater wealth and usurping all the resources, while others endure the resulting poverty, suffering and misery.

Some seek to rule the world relying on weapons and threats, while others live in perpetual insecurity and danger.

Some occupy the homeland of others, thousands of kilometers away from their borders, interfere in their affairs and control their oil and other resources and strategic routes, while others are bombarded daily in their own homes;

their children murdered in the streets and alleys of their own country and their homes reduced to rubble.

Such behavior is not worthy of human beings and runs counter to the Truth, to justice and to human dignity. The fundamental question is that under such conditions, where should the oppressed seek justice? Who, or what organization defends the rights of the oppressed, and suppresses acts of aggression and oppression? Where is the seat of global justice?

A brief glance at a few examples of the most pressing global issues can further illustrate the problem.

A. The unbridled expansion of nuclear, chemical and biological weapons

Some powers proudly announce their production of second and third generations of nuclear weapons. What do they need these weapons for? Is the development and stockpiling of these deadly weapons designed to promote peace and democracy? Or, are these weapons, in fact, instruments of coercion and threat against other peoples and governments? How long should the people of the world live with the nightmare of nuclear, biological and chemical weapons? What bounds the powers producing and possessing these weapons? How can they be held accountable before the international community? And, are the inhabitants of these countries content with the waste of their wealth and resources for the production of such destructive arsenals? Is it not possible to rely on justice, ethics and wisdom instead of these instruments of death? Aren't wisdom and justice more compatible with peace and tranquility than nuclear, chemical and biological weapons? If wisdom, ethics and justice prevail, then oppression and aggression will be uprooted, threats will wither away and no reason will remain for conflict. This is a solid proposition because most global conflicts emanate from injustice, and from the powerful, not being contented with their own rights, striving to devour the rights of others.

People across the globe embrace justice and are willing to sacrifice for its sake.

Would it not be easier for global powers to ensure their longevity and win hearts and minds through the championing of real promotion of justice, compassion and peace, than through continuing the proliferation of nuclear and chemical weapons and the threat of their use?

The experience of the threat and the use of nuclear weapons is before us. Has it achieved anything for the perpetrators other than exacerbation of tension, hatred and animosity among nations?

B. Occupation of countries and exacerbation of hostilities

Occupation of countries, including Iraq, has continued for the last three years. Not a day goes by without hundreds of people getting killed in cold blood. The occupiers are incapable of establishing security in Iraq. Despite the establishment of the lawful Government and National Assembly of Iraq, there are covert and overt efforts to heighten insecurity, magnify and aggravate differences within Iraqi society, and instigate civil strife.

There is no indication that the occupiers have the necessary political will to eliminate the sources of instability. Numerous terrorists were apprehended by the Government of Iraq, only to be let loose under various pretexts by the occupiers.

It seems that intensification of hostilities and terrorism serves as a pretext for the continued presence of foreign forces in Iraq.

Where can the people of Iraq seek refuge, and from whom should the Government of Iraq seek justice?

Who can ensure Iraq's security? Insecurity in Iraq affects the entire region. Can the Security Council play a role in restoring peace and security in Iraq, while the occupiers are themselves permanent members of the Council? Can

the Security Council adopt a fair decision in this regard?

Consider the situation in Palestine: The roots of the Palestinian problem go back to the Second World War. Under the pretext of protecting some of the survivors of that War, the land of Palestine was occupied through war, aggression and the displacement of millions of its inhabitants; it was placed under the control of some of the War survivors, bringing even larger population groups from elsewhere in the world, who had not been even affected by the Second World War; and a government was established in the territory of others with a population collected from across the world at the expense of driving millions of the rightful inhabitants of the land into a diaspora and homelessness. This is a great tragedy with hardly a precedent in history. Refugees continue to live in temporary refugee camps, and many have died still hoping to one day return to their land. Can any logic, law or legal reasoning justify this tragedy? Can any member of the United Nations accept such a tragedy occurring in their own homeland?

The pretexts for the creation of the regime occupying Al-Qods Al-Sharif are so weak that its proponents want to silence any voice trying to merely speak about them, as they are concerned that shedding light on the facts would undermine the *raison d'être* of this regime, as it has. The tragedy does not end with the establishment of a regime in the territory of others. Regrettably, from its inception, that regime has been a constant source of threat and insecurity in the Middle East region, waging war and spilling blood and impeding the progress of regional countries, and has also been used by some powers as an instrument of division, coercion, and pressure on the people of the region. Reference to these historical realities may cause some disquiet among supporters of this regime. But these are sheer facts and not myth. History has unfolded before our eyes.

Worst yet, is the blanket and unwarranted support provided to this regime. Just watch what is happening in the Palestinian land. People are being bombarded in their own homes and their children murdered in their own streets and alleys. But no authority, not even the Security Council, can afford them any support or protection. Why?

At the same time, a Government is formed democratically and through the free choice of the electorate in a part of the Palestinian territory. But instead of receiving the support of the so-called champions of democracy, its Ministers and Members of Parliament are illegally abducted and incarcerated in full view of the international community.

Which council or international organization stands up to protect this brutally besieged Government? And why can't the Security Council take any steps?

Let me here address Lebanon:

For thirty-three long days, the Lebanese lived under the barrage of fire and bombs and close to 1.5 million of them were displaced; meanwhile some members of the Security Council practically chose a path that provided ample opportunity for the aggressor to achieve its objectives militarily. We witnessed that the Security Council of the United Nations was practically incapacitated by certain powers to even call for a ceasefire. The Security Council sat idly by for so many days, witnessing the cruel scenes of atrocities against the Lebanese while tragedies such as Qana were persistently repeated. Why?

In all these cases, the answer is self-evident. When the power behind the hostilities is itself a permanent member of the Security Council, how then can this Council fulfill its responsibilities?

C. Lack of respect for the rights of members of the international community

Excellencies,

I now wish to refer to some of the grievances of the Iranian people and speak to the injustices against them.

The Islamic Republic of Iran is a member of the IAEA and is committed to the NPT. All our nuclear activities are

transparent, peaceful and under the watchful eyes of IAEA inspectors. Why then are there objections to our legally recognized rights? Which governments object to these rights? Governments that themselves benefit from nuclear energy and the fuel cycle. Some of them have abused nuclear technology for non-peaceful ends including the production of nuclear bombs, and some even have a bleak record of using them against humanity.

Which organization or Council should address these injustices? Is the Security Council in a position to address them? Can it stop violations of the inalienable rights of countries? Can it prevent certain powers from impeding scientific progress of other countries?

The abuse of the Security Council, as an instrument of threat and coercion, is indeed a source of grave concern.

Some permanent members of the Security Council, even when they are themselves parties to international disputes, conveniently threaten others with the Security Council and declare, even before any decision by the Council, the condemnation of their opponents by the Council. The question is: what can justify such exploitation of the Security Council, and doesn't it erode the credibility and effectiveness of the Council? Can such behavior contribute to the ability of the Council to maintain security?

Excellencies,

A review of the preceding historical realities would lead to the conclusion that regrettably, justice has become a victim of force and aggression. Many global arrangements have become unjust, discriminatory and irresponsible as a result of undue pressure from some of the powerful; Threats with nuclear weapons and other instruments of war by some powers have taken the place of respect for the rights of nations and the maintenance and promotion of peace and tranquility;

For some powers, claims of promotion of human rights and democracy can only last as long as they can be used as instruments of pressure and intimidation against other nations. But when it comes to the interests of the claimants, concepts such as democracy, the right of self-determination of nations, respect for the rights and intelligence of peoples, international law and justice have no place or value. This is blatantly manifested in the way the elected Government of the Palestinian people is treated as well as in the support extended to the Zionist regime. It does not matter if people are murdered in Palestine, turned into refugees, captured, imprisoned or besieged; that must not violate human rights.

- Nations are not equal in exercising their rights recognized by international law. Enjoying these rights is dependent on the whim of certain major powers.

- Apparently the Security Council can only be used to ensure the security and the rights of some big powers. But when the oppressed are decimated under bombardment, the Security Council must remain aloof and not even call for a ceasefire. Is this not a tragedy of historic proportions for the Security Council, which is charged with maintaining the security of countries?

- The prevailing order of contemporary global interactions is such that certain powers equate themselves with the international community, and consider their decisions superseding that of over 180 countries. They consider themselves the masters and rulers of the entire world and other nations as only second class in the world order.

Excellencies,

The question needs to be asked: if the Governments of the United States or the United Kingdom who are permanent members of the Security Council, commit aggression, occupation and violation of international law, which of the organs of the UN can take them to account? Can a Council in which they are privileged members address their violations? Has this ever happened? In fact, we have repeatedly seen the reverse. If they have differences with a nation or state, they drag it to the Security Council and as claimants, arrogate to themselves simultaneously the roles of prosecutor, judge and executioner. Is this a just order? Can there be a more vivid case

of discrimination and more clear evidence of injustice?

Regrettably, the persistence of some hegemonic powers in imposing their exclusionist policies on international decision making mechanisms, including the Security Council, has resulted in a growing mistrust in global public opinion, undermining the credibility and effectiveness of this most universal system of collective security.

Excellencies,

How long can such a situation last in the world? It is evident that the behavior of some powers constitutes the greatest challenge before the Security Council, the entire organization and its affiliated agencies.

The present structure and working methods of the Security Council, which are legacies of the Second World War, are not responsive to the expectations of the current generation and the contemporary needs of humanity.

Today, it is undeniable that the Security Council, most critically and urgently, needs legitimacy and effectiveness. It must be acknowledged that as long as the Council is unable to act on behalf of the entire international community in a transparent, just and democratic manner, it will neither be legitimate nor effective. Furthermore, the direct relation between the abuse of veto and the erosion of the legitimacy and effectiveness of the Council has now been clearly and undeniably established. We cannot, and should not, expect the eradication, or even containment, of injustice, imposition and oppression without reforming the structure and working methods of the Council.

Is it appropriate to expect this generation to submit to the decisions and arrangements established over half a century ago? Doesn't this generation or future generations have the right to decide themselves about the world in which they want to live?

Today, serious reform in the structure and working methods of the Security Council is, more than ever before, necessary. Justice and democracy dictate that the role of the General Assembly, as the highest organ of the United Nations, must be respected. The General Assembly can then, through appropriate mechanisms, take on the task of reforming the Organization and particularly rescue the Security Council from its current state. In the interim, the Non-Aligned Movement, the Organization of the Islamic Conference and the African continent should each have a representative as a permanent member of the Security Council, with veto privilege. The resulting balance would hopefully prevent further trampling of the rights of nations.

Madame President, Excellencies,

It is essential that spirituality and ethics find their rightful place in international relations. Without ethics and spirituality, attained in light of the teachings of Divine prophets, justice, freedom and human rights cannot be guaranteed.

Resolution of contemporary human crises lies in observing ethics and spirituality and the governance of righteous people of high competence and piety.

Should respect for the rights of human beings become the predominant objective, then injustice, ill-temperament, aggression and war will fade away.

Human beings are all God's creatures and are all endowed with dignity and respect.

No one has superiority over others. No individual or states can arrogate to themselves special privileges, nor can they disregard the rights of others and, through influence and pressure, position themselves as the "international community".

Citizens of Asia, Africa, Europe and America are all equal. Over 6 billion inhabitants of the earth are all equal and worthy of respect. Justice and protection of human dignity are the two pillars in maintaining sustainable peace, security and tranquility in the world.

It is for this reason that we state:

Sustainable peace and tranquility in the world can only be attained through justice, spirituality, ethics, compassion and respect for human dignity.

All nations and states are entitled to peace, progress and security.

We are all members of the international community and we are all entitled to insist on the creation of a climate of compassion, love and justice.

All members of the United Nations are affected by both the bitter and the sweet events and developments in today's world.

We can adopt firm and logical decisions, thereby improving the prospects of a better life for current and future generations.

Together, we can eradicate the roots of bitter maladies and afflictions, and instead, through the promotion of universal and lasting values such as ethics, spirituality and justice, allow our nations to taste the sweetness of a better future.

Peoples, driven by their divine nature, intrinsically seek Good, Virtue, Perfection and Beauty. Relying on our peoples, we can take giant steps towards reform and pave the road for human perfection. Whether we like it or not, justice, peace and virtue will sooner or later prevail in the world with the will of Almighty God. It is imperative, and also desirable, that we too contribute to the promotion of justice and virtue.

The Almighty and Merciful God, who is the Creator of the Universe, is also its Lord and Ruler. Justice is His command. He commands His creatures to support one another in Good, virtue and piety, and not in decadence and corruption.

He commands His creatures to enjoin one another to righteousness and virtue and not to sin and transgression. All Divine prophets from the Prophet Adam (peace be upon him) to the Prophet Moses (peace be upon him), to the Prophet Jesus Christ (peace be upon him), to the Prophet Mohammad (peace be upon him), have all called humanity to monotheism, justice, brotherhood, love and compassion. Is it not possible to build a better world based on monotheism, justice, love and respect for the rights of human beings, and thereby transform animosities into friendship?

I emphatically declare that today's world, more than ever before, longs for just and righteous people with love for all humanity; and above all longs for the perfect righteous human being and the real savior who has been promised to all peoples and who will establish justice, peace and brotherhood on the planet.

O, Almighty God, all men and women are Your creatures and You have ordained their guidance and salvation. Bestow upon humanity that thirsts for justice, the perfect human being promised to all by You, and make us among his followers and among those who strive for his return and his cause.

I purposely put the above transcript here after much deliberation, after reading this article I decided to purposely include it. The controversial speaker was someone that has been undergoing extreme vilification by every western media outlet on the planet. These are his words and thoughts that he has consistently delivered only to be continuously vilified by the ministers of truth. The public is being primed into identifying his nation as the next evil empire that

must be attacked “because they hate us for our freedoms” is one of the brain dead lines we have been fed over and over again by the propaganda ministers. Oh, by the way, the speaker in question was Ahmadinejad of Iran, the next nation the western powers will pulverize into dust. This speech was never broadcast that day because of “technical difficulties,” the sound equipment “malfunctioned” the moment he stood at the podium and was miraculously fixed the moment he stepped off the stage. The world never got to hear what he had to say. Despite the fact that the International Atomic Energy Agency is the central safeguard of their program and they verified time and time again that no nuclear fuel is being diverted is not told. Nonetheless you constantly hear the relentless drums of war... calling for invasion of his country on an almost daily basis... for according to the ministers of truth in this country “they” are the evil bad guys and must be crushed at all costs... “trust us” is the overwhelming explanation coming from the Washingtonites.

Here is yet another sobering article to get you to think:

Fear and Favor

By Paul Krugman, NY Times

A note to Tea Party activists: This is not the movie you think it is. You probably imagine that you’re starring in “The Birth of a Nation,” but you’re actually just extras in a remake of “Citizen Kane.”

True, there have been some changes in the plot. In the original, Kane tried to buy high political office for himself. In the new version, he just puts politicians on his payroll.

I mean that literally. As Politico recently pointed out, every major contender for the 2012 Republican presidential nomination who isn’t currently holding office and isn’t named Mitt Romney is now a paid contributor to Fox News. Now, media moguls have often promoted the careers and campaigns of politicians they believe will serve their interests. But directly cutting checks to political favorites takes it to a whole new level of blatancy.

Arguably, this shouldn’t be surprising. Modern American conservatism is, in large part, a movement shaped by billionaires and their bank accounts, and assured paychecks for the ideologically loyal are an important part of the system. Scientists willing to deny the existence of man-made climate change, economists willing to declare that tax cuts for the rich are essential to growth, strategic thinkers willing to provide rationales for wars of choice, lawyers willing to provide defenses of torture, all can count on support from a network of organizations that may seem independent on the surface but are largely financed by a handful of ultrawealthy families.

And these organizations have long provided havens for conservative political figures not currently in office. Thus when Senator Rick Santorum was defeated in 2006, he got a new job as head of the America’s Enemies program at the Ethics and Public Policy Center, a think tank that has received funding from the usual sources: the Koch brothers, the Coors family, and so on.

Now Mr. Santorum is one of those paid Fox contributors contemplating a presidential run. What’s the difference?

Well, for one thing, Fox News seems to have decided that it no longer needs to maintain even the pretense of being nonpartisan.

Nobody who was paying attention has ever doubted that Fox is, in reality, a part of the Republican political machine; but the network — with its Orwellian slogan, “fair and balanced” — has always denied the obvious. Officially, it still does. But by hiring those G.O.P. candidates, while at the same time making million-dollar contributions to the Republican Governors Association and the rabidly anti-Obama United States Chamber of Commerce, Rupert Murdoch’s News Corporation, which owns Fox, is signaling that it no longer feels the need to make any effort to keep up appearances.

Something else has changed, too: increasingly, Fox News has gone from merely supporting Republican

candidates to anointing them. Christine O'Donnell, the upset winner of the G.O.P. Senate primary in Delaware, is often described as the Tea Party candidate, but given the publicity the network gave her, she could equally well be described as the Fox News candidate. Anyway, there's not much difference: the Tea Party movement owes much of its rise to enthusiastic Fox coverage.

As the Republican political analyst David Frum put it, "Republicans originally thought that Fox worked for us, and now we are discovering we work for Fox" — literally, in the case of all those non-Mitt-Romney presidential hopefuls. It was days later, by the way, that Mr. Frum was fired by the American Enterprise Institute. Conservatives criticize Fox at their peril.

So the Ministry of Propaganda has, in effect, seized control of the Politburo. What are the implications?

Perhaps the most important thing to realize is that when billionaires put their might behind "grass roots" right-wing action, it's not just about ideology: it's also about business. What the Koch brothers have bought with their huge political outlays is, above all, freedom to pollute. What Mr. Murdoch is acquiring with his expanded political role is the kind of influence that lets his media empire make its own rules.

Thus in Britain, a reporter at one of Mr. Murdoch's papers, News of the World, was caught hacking into the voice mail of prominent citizens, including members of the royal family. But Scotland Yard showed little interest in getting to the bottom of the story. Now the editor who ran the paper when the hacking was taking place is chief of communications for the Conservative government — and that government is talking about slashing the budget of the BBC, which competes with the News Corporation.

So think of those paychecks to Sarah Palin and others as smart investments. After all, if you're a media mogul, it's always good to have friends in high places. And the most reliable friends are the ones who know they owe it all to you.

So there you have it. The **Zionist Jews RULE the media world with an iron fist as they do other vital areas of finance, commerce and government.** What are you or congress going to do about it? NOTHING. They literally decide and dictate what "news" is and just about EVERYTHING designed for your consumption that is produced and disseminated through their sprawling networks. Through their massive media industrial complex THEY immerse the world in **The Great Delusion**.... THEY literally create, generate, concoct, fabricate and widely disseminate, foster, dictate and manipulate everyone's perception of the values, society, economics, etc, in essence **THEY literally shape the world view of reality...**

The "tragedy" of the new world order will have to work its way out as foretold in the book of Revelations. The Synagogue of Satan (Zionist Jews) will eventually perish, but only after they inflict much bloodshed and damage worldwide in their "GOD given" quest of establishing themselves as **THE global rulers of mankind.**

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

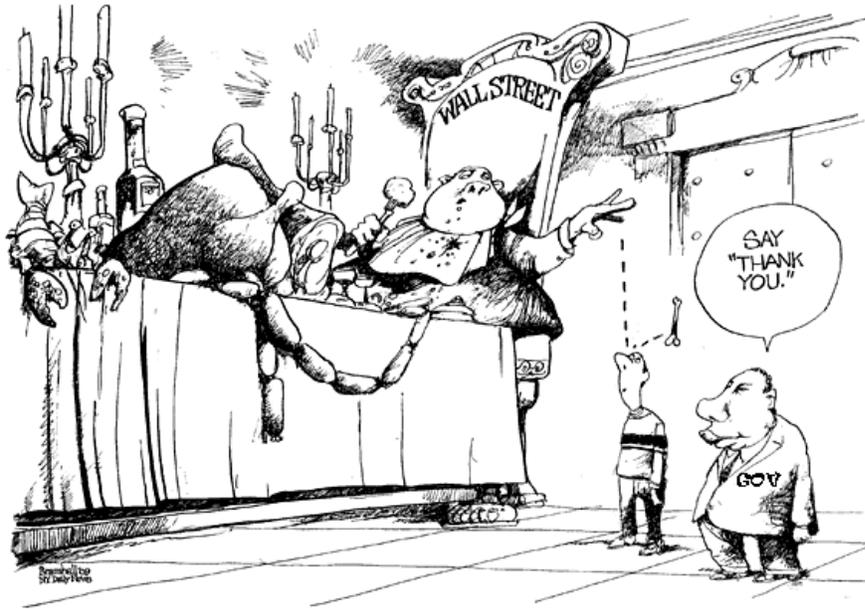
"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





CORPORATE EMPIRE MATRIX

BUSINESS 101 = PERPETUAL GROWTH & R.O.I.

"Fascism should more appropriately be called Corporatism, because it is the merger of corporate and state power"
 - Benito Mussolini, infamous WW2 dictator

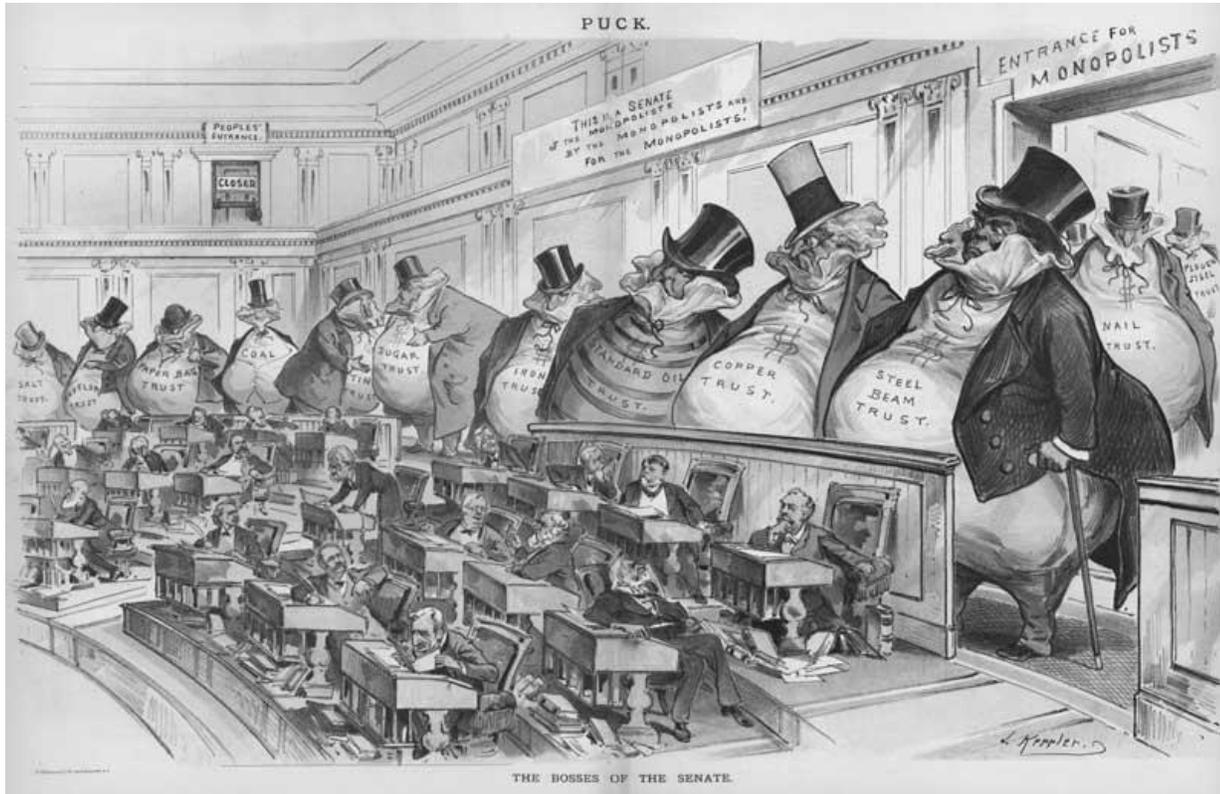
"The only difference between the Republican and Democratic parties is the velocities with which their knees hit the floor when corporations knock on their door. That's the only difference." - Ralph Nader

Note: The previous draft editions of this Matrix Report did not include this chapter. After reviewing the overall report, I realized that I had to add this section in order to fill the void and better more accurately articulate the cohesive structural core elements of the ruling elite. For it is within the thousands upon thousands of corporations, organizations, institutions, trusts and governments (whom all of which utilize the identical organization structure and functional procedure) that the ruling elite operate out of.

The corporate entity represents one of modern society's greatest paradoxical conundrums. For on one hand the corporations have been pivotal in ushering in the means and era of the greatest most amazing spectacular growth, convenience and prosperity to have ever been witnessed on the planet earth. In the period of just the last 100 years we have witness the most phenomenal growth and advancement that all of history has never seen. How can one possibly disagree or find fault with such astonishing results?

Yet what is not readily understood nor observed by the casual spectator is the fact that corporations are actually multi-headed creatures. One head represents unlimited amazing prosperity while the other head represents the vile despicable greedy insatiable earth raping humanity perverting component of the same beast. We have all been indoctrinated about its nice side, so much so that we willingly are blind to all its evils, therefore, as with every aspect of the matrix systems I cover, I must exposed the sinister dark side and reveal how they are utilized to exploit everything they touch.

It is detrimental that you understand that the true power of the ruling elite firmly exists in its use of organizations as the KEY modus operandi. For it is **within corporations, institutions, government agencies that the ruling elite HIDE and OPERATE WITHIN.** Many of their corporations have more power and leverage than some small countries. Sit back for a moment, just dwell on and digest that statement to realize its full impact and meaning.



The impact and power of corporations has never fully been researched, investigated, understood or exposed. The ruling elite RULE and run everything from behind the veil of corporations, organizations and institutions of all kinds, this has been so for hundreds of years. The use of corporations in the rule of society is nothing new, and only very few acknowledged it. Only comedians and cartoonists are often the only source of unblemished true political commentary allowed in this world (see example photo above published at the turn of the century). Yet there are still many documented warnings and attempts to reveal the true nature of the beast that surfaced in the mainstream. For instance even way back in 1890s the nature of corporate rule was already well established:

*"I see in the near future a crisis approaching that unnerves me and causes me to tremble for the safety of my country. . . . **corporations have been enthroned and an era of corruption in high places will follow, and the money power of the country will endeavor to prolong its reign by working upon the prejudices of the people until all wealth is aggregated in a few hands and the Republic is destroyed.**" - Abraham Lincoln, Nov. 21, **1864***

***"Wall Street owns the country. It is no longer a government of the people, for the people and by the people, but a government for Wall Street, by Wall Street, and for Wall Street. The great common people of this country are slaves, and monopoly is the master...Let the bloodhounds of money who have dogged us thus far beware."** — Mary Elizabeth Lease (**1890**)*

These most amazing quotes clearly demonstrates one of the central points that I have been trying to articulate and reveal throughout this report: that the ruling elite and through their corporate matrix have been RULING the world for

a long time without the BLINDED general public having even the slightest clue. Thus as the analogy presented in the movie “the Matrix” illustrates: we have all been living in a world that has been an ingeniously constructed **illusion**, you have been born and raised IN THE MATRIX. As Morpheus goes on to tell Neo: “you have been blinded from the truth.” What is the truth? “That you have all been SLAVES.” Thus you must first REALIZE your true condition, then and only then go forth to FREE YOUR MIND. Emancipate yourself from mental slavery is my motto. Then and only then can you truly *begin* to go forth and walk in accordance to the true wishes of Heaven and the creator of mankind.

The fact is the corporate business model is the core of everything that is wrong in this world. Even in business school it is taught the main objective to every business is GROWTH. In the real world the purpose of business life is GROWTH and ROI (return on investment) above and beyond all else. **The insatiable pursuit of never ending perpetual growth can not last forever.** Eventually everything will come crashing in, the capitalist system will eventually collapse upon itself, actually the entire selfish profit driven concept is insanity for it will eventually only lead to destruction of all things in the search of the almighty unsustainable perpetual growth. **Investors are never satisfied, the standard protocol is the quest of higher and higher returns**, the capitalist system basically serves only the wealthy, to maintain their elite status and opulent ways of life, and whenever a CEO cannot deliver ROI and growth, out the door he goes, immediately replace by someone who will do what the other could not or would not.

The Corporation - documentary

THIS is the pressure cooker that exists in ALL corporations. THIS standard business model is infinitely selfish and self-destructive for **everything can and is sacrificed for the sake of growth**, nothing is sacred, not ethics, morals, not the employees, the cities and towns they serve, not even their own country, **everything is negotiable and sacrificed for the sake of never ending quest for more profits.** The massive corporations are often likened to colossal monsters, beasts bent on conquest, ravishing the resources of everywhere they go, what do they give back to society? They spew out toxic pollution in return, they displace the native populations and more often than not leave them all destitute in their own lands... At which point the impoverished societies turn to the international bankers for “help” only to one day wake up and realize that they have all been enslaved, they now live in a country that no longer belongs to them, but is instead ruled by proxy by outside forces. THIS is REALITY. THIS is the sad state of business throughout the world.

"CEOs of most of the world's largest corporations daily make decisions that destroy the lives of many other human beings. Only about 1 to 3 percent of us are sociopaths - people who don't have normal human feelings and can easily go to sleep at night after having done horrific things. And of that 1 percent of sociopaths, there's probably only a fraction of a percent with a college education. And of that tiny fraction, there's an even tinier fraction that understands how business works, particularly within any specific industry. Thus there is such a shortage of people who can run modern monopolistic, destructive corporations that stockholders have to pay millions to get them to work. And being sociopaths, they gladly take the money without any thought to its social consequences." - Thom Hartmann

We live in a world of consumerism, dollarism, **capitalism centered on banks and their debt based society, a vaporware monetary system.** There will never be peace, calm and tranquility on earth until the day comes when the corporations have exhausted everything and everyone, until their complete exploitation of the planet, is complete. Only when there is nothing left to exploit and take over that the barons of the business world will eventually stand in their ivy league boardrooms, mansions, mega yachts and realize that the capitalist business model that they had everyone ferociously defend until the end (moronically even against their own best interests) was self destructive up until the very end. Only then can the world lay to rest the capitalist corporate model and standing among the ruins of a world ravished by corporate greed can the remaining survivors begin to pick up the pieces and try to find an alternative harmonious social paradigm and economic commerce system.

Capitalism is the CENTRAL element of our society, everything that goes on in this world is directly or indirectly connected to capitalism. But few people truly understand what capitalism is nor its inherent global dynamics. Those who truly understand capitalism RULE it. It is THEIR turf, they ballpark, their backyard, their lair. No one on this planet truly comprehends the dynamics of capitalism then its ruling masters, who NEVER appear in silly tabloids as “the rulers of mankind” or the “wealthiest person(s) on the planet” and so forth, they leave that to the Hollywood, sports and rock stars along with the current business billionaire club.

The world's true ruling elite **NEVER** appear on Forbes or Fortune "richest people" lists. Note that those who do get listed are often of "Nuevo rich" type who comprise mainly of those whose wealth was derived from a strategically insignificant industry like, department stores, cosmetics, packaging, internet website and so forth. **The REAL ruling elite practice a strict STEALTH MODE OWNERSHIP AND CONTROL** where their m.o. and sport is to HIDE their true wealth within massive convoluted labyrinths of TRUSTS, stocks, NGOs, countless front groups, private enterprises that are not required to submit public financial statements, etc. In essence, once they accumulate massive fortunes the elite then take it **UNDERGROUND**...

By establishing trusts and foundations they effectively make it disappear and remove their fortunes away from public scrutiny. The resultant stock portfolios of their trusts and foundations work in unison with other members of their syndicate/consortium/cabal/cartel/matrix to buy into strategic targeted corporations and gain stealth control of directorships and so forth, thus gaining stealth control not documented by normal means of analysis and reporting.

They strategically SPREAD their wealth into so countless pieces and organizations that no one but them can keep track of it. Sort of like three card monte. The end game for the true rulers is to NEVER EVER appear on a silly tabloid list of the "wealthiest." One tactic they use is the "less than the reporting requirement strategy" This is when you own let's say 4% of the stock of a target corporation, thus not required to report this "small" percentage to the "regulatory" agencies (that your colleagues happen to run anyway), but if 12 of your billionaire ruling elite cohorts (or trusts/foundations) also each own 4% then of the same entity between your HIDDEN HAND cartel you all literally own and run the massive corporation UNDER RADAR without anyone so much as suspecting anything. **Behold the "hidden masters," the ruling elite consortium secret modous of operation revealed.**

They make it even more subtle and stealth by; let's say that your 4% stake along your secret cartel counterparts doing likewise, is DIVIDED AMOUNG several of your business holdings and investments so that they APPEAR to be owned by different entities, no one will ever put the convoluted puzzle together, (especially since you employ CEOs and presidents at each of those holding whom are the "face" of that enterprise, as in NEVER the true master) then multiply that by the fact that your secret cabal cohorts are doing the same, not even Einstein would ever figure out that just a dozen or so people actually own and run that particular enterprise, let alone multiply that by untold holdings that you and your ruling elite brethren own/run/control in unison. **Thus any corporation that may appear to be a random publically held enterprise is actually strategically owned, operated and controlled.**

The laws for the common folk and for corporations are two distinct treatments. Most Americans don't have a clue that many of our billion dollar conglomerates routinely get away without paying taxes or at the very least always manage to minimize their billion dollar profits by legally cooking the books and plying the loopholes. Here are just a couple examples out of hundreds of thousands that proves diminutive corporate taxation is the rule rather than the exception:

ExxonMobil paid no federal income tax in 2009

Last week, Forbes magazine [published](#) what the top U.S. corporations paid in taxes last year. "Most egregious," Forbes notes, is General Electric, which "generated \$10.3 billion in pretax income, but ended up owing nothing to Uncle Sam. In fact, it recorded a tax benefit of \$1.1 billion." Big Oil giant Exxon Mobil, which last year reported a [record \\$45.2 billion profit](#), paid the most taxes of any corporation, but [none of it went to the IRS](#):

Exxon tries to limit the tax pain with the help of 20 wholly owned subsidiaries domiciled in the Bahamas, Bermuda and the Cayman Islands that (legally) shelter the cash flow from operations in the likes of Angola, Azerbaijan and Abu Dhabi. **No wonder that of \$15 billion in income taxes last year, Exxon paid none of it to Uncle Sam, and has tens of billions in earnings permanently reinvested overseas.**

You read that correctly. Despite reporting a gross operating profit of over \$52 billion in 2009, Exxon paid no income tax to the federal government. In fact, American middle class families pay more federal taxes on a single gallon of gasoline (18.4 cents) than Exxon Mobil paid in U.S. income taxes in all of 2009.

When President Obama released a budget ending tax breaks for oil companies, the industry brazenly protested.

The American Petroleum Institute [released a statement](#) griping that "now is not the time to impose new taxes on the nation's oil and natural gas industry."

Even though Exxon doesn't contribute anything to the federal government, it spends millions of dollars trying to control it. According to Center for Responsive Politics, Exxon spent a whopping \$27m lobbying in 2009 alone.

Mother Jones' Adam Weinstein [notes](#) that, despite benefiting from corporate welfare in the U.S., Exxon complains about paying high taxes, claiming that it threatens energy innovation research. Pat Garofalo at the Wonk Room [notes](#) that big corporations' tax shelter practices similar to Exxon's shift a \$100 billion annual tax burden onto U.S. taxpayers. In fact, in 2008, the Government Accountability Office found that "[two out of every three](#) United States corporations paid no federal income taxes from 1998 through 2005."

GE: 7,000 tax returns, \$0 U.S. tax bill

By Annalyn Censky, staff reporter April 16, 2010: 11:52 AM ET

NEW YORK (CNMoney.com) -- General Electric filed more than 7,000 income tax returns in hundreds of global jurisdictions last year, but when push came to shove, the company owed the U.S. government a whopping bill of \$0.

How'd it pull off that trick? By losing lots of money.

The 2009 income tax bills for America's biggest companies ranged from \$0 to \$15 billion. Here's why.

GE had plenty of earnings last year -- just not in the United States. For tax purposes, the company's U.S. operations lost \$408 million, while **its international businesses netted a \$10.8 billion profit.**

That left GE (GE, Fortune 500) with no U.S. profit left for Uncle Sam to tax. Corporations typically face a 35% federal income tax on their earnings. Thanks to its deductions and adjustments, GE reported an actual U.S. federal income tax rate of negative 10.5%. It got to add a "tax benefit" of \$1.1 billion back into its reported earnings.

"This is the first time in at least decades that GE has reported negative U.S. pretax income and it reflects the worst economy since the Great Depression," Anne Eisele, GE's director of financial communications, said via e-mail.

But what about the \$10.8 billion profit overseas? GE is "indefinitely" deferring income tax payments on those profits, Eisele said.

It may seem like accounting magic, but it's completely legit.

GE isn't the only "Top 5" company on this year's Fortune 500 list that owed no income taxes. Bank of America (BAC, Fortune 500), which suffered major losses in 2009, included a tax benefit of \$1.9 billion in its annual profit.

"That's one way of escaping taxes," said Scott Hodge, president of the Tax Foundation. "Companies get to deduct their losses, so if there's no earnings, then they pay no income tax."

But GE isn't exactly escaping all tax-related pain: The company paid almost \$23 billion in taxes to governments around the world from 2000 to 2009, Eisele said.

Plus, paying the accountants to crank out 7,000 tax returns can't be cheap.

And then there's all the lawyers needed to defend those returns. GE filed tax paperwork in more than 250 jurisdictions around the world last year. "We are under examination or engaged in tax litigation in many of these jurisdictions," the company dryly notes in its annual report.

GE may not owe the IRS, but it still has to file -- and its filings are epic.

In 2006, as the IRS ramped up its corporate e-filing program, the tax agency actually issued a celebratory press release when it processed GE's tax return. On paper, the return -- the nation's largest -- would have totaled a massive 24,000 pages. But instead, the IRS was able to upload the 237 MB document in under an hour.

Google 2.4% Rate Shows How \$60 Billion Lost to Tax Loopholes

By Jesse Drucker, Oct 21, 2010 [Bloomberg](#)

[Google Inc.](#) cut its taxes by \$3.1 billion in the last three years using a technique that moves most of its foreign profits through Ireland and the Netherlands to Bermuda.

Google's income shifting -- involving strategies known to lawyers as the "Double Irish" and the "Dutch Sandwich" -- helped reduce its overseas tax rate to 2.4 percent, the lowest of the top five U.S. technology companies by market capitalization, according to [regulatory filings](#) in six countries.

"It's remarkable that Google's effective rate is that low," said [Martin A. Sullivan](#), a tax economist who formerly worked for the U.S. Treasury Department. "We know this company operates throughout the world mostly in high-tax countries where the average corporate rate is well over 20 percent."

The U.S. corporate income-tax rate is 35 percent. In the U.K., Google's second-biggest market by revenue, it's 28 percent.

Google, the owner of the world's most popular search engine, uses a strategy that has gained favor among such companies as Facebook Inc. and Microsoft Corp. The method takes advantage of Irish tax law to legally shuttle profits into and out of subsidiaries there, largely escaping the country's 12.5 percent income tax. (See an interactive graphic on Google's tax strategy [here](#).)

The [earnings](#) wind up in island havens that levy no corporate income taxes at all. Companies that use the Double Irish arrangement avoid taxes at home and abroad as the U.S. government struggles to close a projected \$1.4 trillion [budget gap](#) and European Union countries face a collective projected deficit of 868 billion euros.

Countless Companies

Google, the third-largest U.S. technology company by market capitalization, hasn't been accused of breaking tax laws. "Google's practices are very similar to those at countless other global companies operating across a wide range of industries," said [Jane Penner](#), a spokeswoman for the Mountain View, California-based company. Penner declined to address the particulars of its tax strategies.

The corporation is THE instrumental tool used to efficiently maneuver millions of people and resources, giving its owner/controllers unimaginable powers to accomplish things no single independent individual could EVER dream of accomplishing on their own. Within the corporate structure one person literally commands legions of workers as armies to fulfill his every need, want, desire and agenda. Look at Oprah, years ago she was just a struggling actress, she got a talk show and eventually incorporated bought the rights for the show, today "Oprah" is a massive billion dollar

BRAND and a billion dollar ENTERPRISE employing hundreds upon hundreds of people with massive influence. Such is the path the elite have been using for hundreds upon hundreds of years; many of their corporate enterprises have long ago become mainstream household names and built up unimaginable power before you were even born. Oprah is just a gentile goyim outsider. The day will surely come when they absorb her empire as they have done countless others.

Talking of outsiders; Just like Oprah, Martha Stewart built an empire out of scratch. Her enterprise caught the eyes of the powers that be, that's when her world was turned upside down. The SEC was hell bent to get Martha by means of conducting a minuscule \$45,000 sting operation and make her a poster child of their wrath. Concurrently at the very same time period they outright ignored and disregarded tons of colossal in your face red flags and actual financial insider's researcher findings indicating that Zionist Jew Bernie Madoff was conducting billions upon billions of dollars in outright fraud with his sanctioned ponzi scheme. Hindsight being 20/20 vision, one now has tons of reports that have come out of the woodworks clearly indicating that the red flags into Bernie's operation was in fact being allowed to go forth by the SEC, he was a "made man," part of the Zionist Cosa Nostra Matrix so they turned a blind eye on his operation. Come on, he was running a supposed investment firm that purportedly dealt in stocks in the hundreds of billions of dollars range yet barely ever bought or sold *any* stocks! Duh. "everything looks fine to me, let's go after that gentile Martha."

All "regulatory" agencies are, in all actuality, private super elite membership institutions, where the sanctioned members are routinely overlooked and given slack enforcement standards and routine slaps on the wrists all the while the "outsiders" have the books thrown at them, more often than not, experiencing the full brunt force of their power. When situations such as these arise, the regulatory agency seizes the moment to showcase to the world the supposition that it is doing its job. More often than not, the majority of the times that the agencies come down on "their own" members are usually due to the fact that some independent outsider blew some whistles and thus **forced** the regulatory agencies obligation to act.

The Martha Stewart case is so important here due to its incredible attributes of clearly exposing the true nature of the beast. In Wall Street, \$45,000 is chump change, this kind of money is routinely spent at a single sitting on **LUNCH** with the boys. The fact of the matter is that Martha was a goyim, NOT an insider, she was NOT part of the elite club, what's more important here was the fact that the international MEDIA MONOPOLY CARTEL wanted her billion dollar Omnimedia kingdom as an additional component of their own colossal Zionist media empire. Thus note after she was FRAMED, prosecuted and imprisoned, the KEY stipulation that she was FORCED to sign off on would be to relinquish control of her multi-billion dollar corporation. The next thing you know: Tadaa! Zionist Jew Charles Kopleman takes the helm of Omnimedia. This my friend is how they roll.

Was this an isolated occurrence? Absolutely unequivocally: NOT. What these two scenarios actually reveal is the TRUE nature of the REAL role of the Securities Exchange Commission. The SEC just like every other "regulatory" agency ever created exists as a **sort of MEMBERSHIP fraternity association**. Where they are founded and externally promoted as "regulatory bodies to protect the people" but in reality, all these agencies are ALWAYS run by INDUSTRY INSIDERS whom use the revolving door, constantly going back and forth between the private sector the agencies they supposedly police one day, then back to the other side and operating the supposed regulatory agency the next. This accepted norm is absolutely ridiculous, but the blind uninitiated minions of society have yet to get a clue.

The SEC is no different than all other "*regulatory agencies*" such as the FDA, FCC, IRS, FED, FDIC, FTC, etc., etc. In that they are ALL run by card carrying members of elite Zionist Jews & Masons.

- the SEC is being run by Zionist Jew agent Mary L. Schapiro,
- the FDA is being run by Zionist Jew agent Margaret A. Hamburg,
- the FCC is being run by Zionist Jew agent Julius Genachowski,
- the IRS is being run by Zionist Jew agent Douglas H. Shulman,
- the FED is being run by Zionist Jew agent Ben Bernanke,
- the FDIC is being run by Zionist Jew agent Sheila Bair,
- the FTC is being run by Zionist Jew agent Jon Leibowitz, etc., etc.

(if you can't see a pattern here of Jewish control then you need serious help) And when it's not a Zionist Jew running the show at any given agency, it will be a **loyal, trusted card carrying Mason** or CFR, Bilderberg member who are placed in charge of operations.

If you are under the impression that Zionist Jewish rule was limited to banking/investments/finance/minerals, the entire media world including Hollywood, and politics. Then you are in for an even more disturbing news. Their tentacles are many and deeply embedded in many areas of society, here a few other complete and total Zionist Jew monopolies that exist right in your face **hidden in plain sight** yet no one has a clue:

Jewish Control of Money And Business Organizations

The following list is from 2005

World Bank,

Present President: Paul Wolfowitz (a la Jew Watch, November 5, 2005)

Former President: James D. Wolfensohn

Federal Reserve System,

Chairman: Ben Shalom Bernanke

Former Chairman: Alan Greenspan

Economic Policy Institute,

President: Larry Mishel (Mishel comes up on a web search as a Jewish surname)

Vice President: Ross Eisenbrey (Jewish?)

International Futures and Options Exchange,

CEO: Hugh Freedberg

The Chicago Board of Trade (CBOT),

Chairman: Nickolas J. Neubauer

New York Board of Trade,

Acting President, CEO, Chairman, and Chairman of the Board: Charles H. Falk

Vice Chairman of the Board: Frederick W. Schoenhut

American National Standards Institute (ANSI),

President and CEO: Mark W. Hurwitz

American Corn Growers Association,

CEO (in 2000): Gary Goldberg

"In February 2001, Goldberg was sentenced to five years probation for obtaining child pornography by mail.

"When the FBI and police knocked on his door, it was the end of Gary Goldberg, chief executive of the American Corn Growers Association," The Tulsa World reported. "Now and forever, it's Gary Goldberg, convicted sex offender." Goldberg, who once rubbed elbows with senators and even visited President Clinton in the White House, now says: "I'm a felon. They don't let felons in the Oval Office." Goldberg's crime led to a very public resignation from his high-profile ACGA role. But the organization did not divorce itself of Goldberg entirely: he now serves as the Chief Executive Officer of the ACGA-linked American Corn Growers Foundation, where he remains in charge of fundraising and glad-handing the big-money foundations that keep ACGA afloat. Goldberg, a Tulsa corn grower, served as CEO of ACGA for three years and National President for five.

Electronic Retailing Association,

Chairman: Linda A. Goldstein

Gemological Institute of America,

President: Lee Berg

U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission,

(Previous) Chairman: Arthur Levitt

Secretary: Jonathan G. Katz

Commissioner: Cynthia A. Glassman

Commissioner: Harvey J. Goldschmid

Direct Marketing Association,

President: H. Robert Weintzen

Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments,

Chairman of the Board: Richard Danzig

"Recently [1999], Richard Danzig was appointed Secretary of the U.S. Navy. The appointment marks the very first time a member of the Jewish faith has reached the commander level of one of the American Armed Forces divisions. The office is second in rank only to the Secretary of Defense ... Observing that the prestigious appointment was duly noted within the Jewish community, I asked Danzig if he felt that his Judaism had played a significant role in his line of work. He pointed out that the structure of the military community is, in fact, quite similar to the Jewish community Although his position as Secretary of the Navy is rare for a civilian officer, the military offers many jobs for civilians."

National Economic Council,

Chairman: Stephen Friedman

Turnaround Management Association,

Chairman: Randall S. Eisenberg

Penultimate Chairman: Melanie Rovner Cohen

American Council for Capital Formation,

President: Mark A. Bloomfield

Business Council for Sustainable Energy,

Chairman: Scott A. Wiener

Consumer Energy Council of America,

President: Ellen Berman

Consumers Union,

Director: Gene Kimmelman

Policy Analyst: Adam Goldberg

Interactive Digital Software Association (IDSA)

(Trade association for the computer videogames industry)

President: Douglas Loewenstein

Antitrust Institute,

President: Albert ("Bert") A. Foer

(Mr. Foer is apparently a member of the Adas Israel synagogue which implores its members: "Buy Israel. At this time, in particular, we should buy as many Israeli products as possible to support the state of Israel." Foer's wife is Esther and his young son, Jonathan Safran Foer, has made hundreds of thousands of dollars on his first novel, Everything Is Illuminated. "Jonathan, son of Esther and Bert Foer, grew up in the synagogue." [p. 6])

American Society of Travel Agents,

President & CEO: Richard M. Copland (Jewish surname)

NASDAQ; Stock Market,

President & CEO: Robert Greifeld

Computer Systems Policy Project (CSPP),

Executive Director: Bruce P. Mehlman

"Chairman of the coalition" (as described in homepage description): Michael S. Dell

Chairman: Craig R. Barrett (Jewish?), also the CEO of Intel Corp.

[JTR contributor's note: "A coalition consisting of 8 computer company CEO's whose "project" is to help further destroy the hi-tech jobs base in America by replacing their domestic employees with cheap labor overseas. The CEO jobs are apparently exempt from this 'project'."]

Center for Economic and Policy Research,

Co-Director: Mark Weisbrot

National Association of Security Dealers,

Chairman & CEO: Robert R. Glauber (Jewish?)

Vice Chairman, President of NASD Regulatory Policy & Oversight: Mary L. Schapiro

International Federation of the Phonographic Industry,

Chairman & CEO: Jason Berman

Consumer Electronics Association (CEA),

Chair: Katherine Gornik

President & CEO: Gary Shapiro

Home Recording Rights Coalition (HRRRC),

Chairman: Gary Shapiro (also Pres.& CEO of CEA)

General Council: Robert S. Schwartz

Mix Foundation for Excellence in Audio,

President: Hillel Resner

Financial Accounting Standards Board,

Chairman: Robert H. Herz

International Council of Forest and Paper Associations,

President: Avrim Lazar

Archived for Educational Purposes only Under U.S.C. Title 17 Section 107
by Jew Watch Library at www.jewwatch.com

I know I have overly simplified the state of regulatory agencies, but in all essence this IS the TRUE essence of the state of existence of ALL established agencies. Place a key loyal operative at the helm of any given agency and you literally have free rule of that sphere of industry. The deception does not end there though, for it is ever present just about everywhere. No longer can you take anything for granted, for not everything is what it seems to be...

"Most Americans have no idea that what we are fed by the news media is nothing more than a portrayal of what powerful corporations want us to believe, that what happens to pass as education is as often as not mere propaganda, that what we learn in church may have very little or nothing to do with the truth, that what our parents teach us may be nothing more than an accumulation of their own personal biases, no doubt a rather subtle modification of what they were taught by their parents. And through such a process, governments and nations around the world wield control as to what their citizens, believe, value, and do." - Doug Soderstrom

Enter the Front Organizations:

A front organization is any entity set up by and controlled by another organization, such as intelligence agencies, organized crime groups, banned organizations, religious or political groups, advocacy groups, or corporations. Front organizations can act for the parent group without the actions being attributed to the parent group.

Front organizations that appear to be independent voluntary associations or charitable organizations are called front groups. In the business world, front organizations such as front companies or shell corporations are used to shield the parent company from legal liability. In international relations, a puppet state is a state which acts as a front (or surrogate) for another state.

History

Edward Bernays, who is generally regarded as the "father of public relations," liked to tell people, "What I do is propaganda, and I just hope it's not impropropaganda." In his later years, he became a vocal critic of some of the deceptive techniques used within the PR industry. And yet it is Bernays himself who invented the quintessential tool of deceptive propaganda -- the "front group."

Bernays stumbled on this strategy almost by accident. In 1913, while working as editor of the *Medical Review of Reviews*, a monthly magazine owned by a college acquaintance, he discovered that the then-famous actor Richard Bennett was interested in producing a play titled "Damaged Goods," which Bernays described as "a propaganda play that fought for sex education." It discussed sexual topics, such as prostitution, that were considered unusually frank for their day. Bennett was afraid that the play would be raided by police, and he hired Bernays to prevent this from happening. Rather than arguing for the play on its merits, Bernays cleverly organized a group that he called the "Medical Review of Reviews Sociological Fund," inviting prominent doctors and members of the social elite to join. The organization's avowed mission was to fight venereal disease through education. Its real purpose was to endorse "Damaged Goods," and apparently the plan worked. The show went on as scheduled, with no interference from police.

"This was a pioneering move that is common today in the promotion of public causes--a prestigious sponsoring committee," notes PR industry historian Scott Cutlip. "In retrospect, given the history of public relations, it might be termed the first effort to use the front or third party technique." It was a technique that Bernays would return to time and again, calling it "the most useful method in a multiple society like ours to indicate the support of an idea of the many varied elements that make up our society. Opinion leaders and group leaders have an effect in a democracy and stand as symbols to their constituency." Bernays helped jump-start sales of bacon, a breakfast rarity until the 1920s, by enlisting a prominent doctor to solicit fellow doctors' opinions on the salutary benefits of a hearty breakfast and by arranging to have famous figures photographed eating breakfasts of bacon and eggs. To sell bananas on behalf of the United Fruit Company, he launched the "celiac project," republishing and disseminating a 20-year-old medical paper which found that eating bananas cured children with celiac disease, a disorder of the digestive system.

"Mr. Bernays has . . . created more institutes, funds, institutions, and foundations than Rockefeller, Carnegie, and Filene together," observed the Institute for Propaganda Analysis, a nonprofit educational organization that flourished in the years following World War I. "Typical of them was the Temperature Research Foundation. Its stated purpose was 'to disseminate impartial, scientific information concerning the latest developments in temperature control as they affect the health, leisure, happiness, and economy of the American people.' A minor purpose--so minor that rarely did Mr. Bernays remember even to mention it--was to boost the sales of Kelvinator refrigerators, air-condition units, and electric stoves."

Today the world is littered with front groups, here are a few links: [SourceWatch](#), [Political Friendster](#),

Keith Olbermann: Freedom of speech has been destroyed – video

The majority of the people can sense that things are wrong in many sectors of society, yet rarely do any of them put their finger on it, identifying and completely comprehending the true magnitude of what is. Here is an example of one man reflecting on a decade of unbelievable abuse, yet he has no clue, unable to pinpoint the core matrix of the ruling elite:

A Low, Dishonest Decade

The press and politicians were asleep at the switch.

By Thomas Frank, Dec. 22, 2009, Wall Street Journal

Stock-market indices are not much good as yardsticks of social progress, but as another low, dishonest decade expires let us note that, on 2000s first day of trading, the Dow Jones Industrial Average closed at 11357 while the Nasdaq Composite Index stood at 4131, both substantially higher than where they are today. The Nasdaq went on to hit 5000 before collapsing with the dot-com bubble, the first great Wall Street disaster of this unhappy decade. The Dow got north of 14000 before the real-estate bubble imploded.

And it was supposed to have been such an awesome time, too! Back in the late '90s, in the crescendo of the Internet boom, pundit and publicist alike assured us that the future was to be a democratized, prosperous place. Hierarchies would collapse, they told us; the individual was to be empowered; freed-up markets were to be the common man's best buddy.

Such clever hopes they were. As a reasonable anticipation of what was to come they meant nothing. But they served to unify the decade's disasters, many of which came to us festooned with the flags of this bogus idealism.



Jack Abramoff

Before "Enron" became synonymous with shattered 401(k)s and man-made electrical shortages, the public knew it as a champion of electricity deregulation—a freedom fighter! It was supposed to be that most exalted of corporate creatures, a "market maker"; its "capacity for revolution" was hymned by management theorists; and its TV commercials depicted its operations as an extension of humanity's quest for emancipation.

Similarly, both Bank of America and Citibank, before being recognized as "too big to fail," had populist histories of which their admirers made much. Citibank's long struggle against the Glass-Steagall Act was even supposed to be evidence of its hostility to banking's aristocratic culture, an amusing image to recollect when reading about the \$100 million pay reportedly pocketed by one Citi trader in 2008.

The Jack Abramoff lobbying scandal showed us the same dynamics at work in Washington. Here was an apparent believer in markets, working to keep garment factories in Saipan humming without federal interference and saluted for it in an op-ed in the Saipan Tribune as "Our freedom fighter in D.C."

But the preposterous populism is only one part of the equation; just as important was our failure to see through the ruse, to understand how our country was being disfigured.

Ensuring that the public failed to get it was the common theme of at least three of the decade's signature foul-ups: the hyping of various Internet stock issues by Wall Street analysts, the accounting scandals of 2002, and the triple-A ratings given to mortgage-backed securities.

The grand, overarching theme of the Bush administration—the big idea that informed so many of its sordid episodes—was the same anti-supervisory impulse applied to the public sector: regulators sabotaged and their agencies turned over to the regulated.

The public was left to read the headlines and ponder the unthinkable: Could our leaders really have pushed us into an unnecessary war? Is the republic really dividing itself into an immensely wealthy class of Wall Street bonus-winners and everybody else? And surely nobody outside of the movies really has the political clout to write themselves a \$700 billion bailout. [*denial of the obvious in action, for yes, this is exactly what happened*]

What made the ought's so awful, above all, was the failure of our critical faculties. The problem was not so much that newspapers were dying, to mention one of the lesser catastrophes of these awful times, but that newspapers [*and all news outlets*] failed to do their job in the first place, to scrutinize the myths of the day in a way that might have prevented catastrophes like the financial crisis or the Iraq war.

The folly went beyond the media, though. Recently I came across a 2005 pamphlet written by historian Rick Perlstein berating the big thinkers of the Democratic Party for their poll-driven failure to stick to their party's historic theme of economic populism. I was struck by the evidence Mr. Perlstein adduced in the course of his argument. As he tells the story, leading Democratic pollsters found plenty of evidence that the American public distrusts corporate power; and yet they regularly advised Democrats to steer in the opposite direction, to distance themselves from what one pollster called "outdated appeals to class grievances and attacks upon corporate perfidy."

This was not a party that was well-prepared for the job of iconoclasm that has befallen it. And as the new bunch muddle onward—bailing out the large banks but (still) not subjecting them to new regulatory oversight, passing a health-care reform that seems (among other, better things) to guarantee private insurers eternal profits—one fears they are merely presenting their own ample backsides to an embittered electorate for kicking.

Business 101:

Every organization on the planet is governed from the top down. The leaders set policy, atmosphere, rules, agendas, plans, objectives, enforcement and so forth. Thus to control an entire organization, of let's say, of 10,000 people, all one needs to conquer those 10,000 people and have them all in unison do your bidding is to gain control of the main leadership position. **Control the CEO/President and you control the entire entity, control majority of stock (whether single handedly or by cabal of like minded) and you appoint and control the CEO/President.** It's that simple. This is strategic conquest and management 101 folks.

Thus there is no need to convince and recruit 10,000 individuals, the less they know of the real insider master plan or "conspiracy" the more perfect the operation. Thus the troops need not have the slightest clue as to the ultimate strategy, all they need to accomplish their given roles are a cover story, premise, framework, objectives and marching orders and off go an army of thousands to do the bidding of one single individual... the ruling elite.

Last week's Reagan-Bush-Bush Supreme Court ruling completely eliminates any restrictions on corporate spending on federal election campaigns.

This has been the historical tendency of these justices, and the philosophy of the presidents who appointed them. So corporations will be able to contribute millions or billions to federal campaigns or political parties.

The High Court will most likely "legislate from the bench" that these soulless legal constructions have First Amendment rights that cannot be abridged by federal statutes. I wonder if Washington, Jefferson, Franklin and Adams would have signed off on "... all men and for-profit corporations are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights..." My guess is no. Corporations have human rights only because

we have chosen to allow it.

Corporations are not the same as flesh and blood people, except in the eyes of the law. They are much more like vampires. They exist based on charters, which in the case of for-profit corporations require that all of their actions must preserve investors' capital. Note that they are not required to act morally, with any civic-minded considerations, charity, or patriotism. If a corporate product will kill many of consumers but generate an enormous profit, what should we expect the corporation's directors to do? (Think tobacco.) Guess whether I am describing a corporation or a vampire:

- It has no fear of natural death, and can exist for centuries.
- Because of its long existence it can acquire far more wealth than most real humans, and will be tempted to corrupt governments to further its own ends.
- It cannot exist unless it derives its strength from real human beings.
- It has no children who need good schools.
- It does not need to drink clean water, eat wholesome food or breathe unpolluted air.
- It can only be killed by great effort and daring, in an unequal contest that humans are likely to lose.
- It has the power to confuse people into acting in self-destructive manners.

At this point you may be having trouble deciding which one I described. Thank goodness only one of them is real! (I know some of you believe in vampires, but if vampires were real, garlic would be illegal.) When the Supreme Court gives corporations carte blanche to spend their way into control of all our elections, start thinking of how we can change our laws to drive a stake through corporate personhood.

Joshua Ezekiel lives in Salinas.

All organizational structures resemble a pyramid. At the top is one leader, president, king, RULER, he has several key executives under him whom he deals with and delegates to. Likewise his key leaders also have teams of people under them whom they deal with and further delegate orders to. This structure continues all the way down to the bottom of the corporate structure (base of the pyramid) where you ultimately find the grunt worker bees toiling day in and out. All businesses, organizations and governments on the planet function this way. This organizational structure has proven its effectiveness over the centuries, it is the most effective way ever devised to manage legions of armies/personnel to accomplish any given task, mission, goal.

It must be stated, corporations are established and recognized by law as “a **separate living entity**” and are registered as “a living being” and given perpetual existence. Though it has no heart or soul, “they” have managed to get that legal “living entity” designation and treatment for corporations. As such, some of them exist as **colossal immortal beasts roaming the earth devouring** and laying waste to all its resources and ravishing entire, towns, forests, cities, oceans, skies and nations...

By their very nature, all corporations purpose of existence, tour de force, are established solely to produce **PROFITS, PROFITS, PROFITS, PERIOD**. Nothing else's comes before or above said purpose, or is allowed to impede the pursuit of said purpose of existence. With those facts said and revealed, it is the CEO and presidents of the organizations whom the public come to know as the “face” or “mouth piece” of the organization. Yes these two positions are the ones of acting leadership roles, BUT in not every instance are they also the true OWNERS or CONTROLLERS of that given organization. More often than not the CEO and Presidents are the HIRED public relations officers, front men for the TRUE OWNERS, CONTROLLERS of the given enterprise.

The true owners, controllers of every corporation on the planet are the SHAREHOLDERS, also known as the STOCKHOLDERS. The undisputed rule in business: he who owns the majority of the stock gets to call the shots. PERIOD. Thus one only needs to own and or collectively control a majority block of voting shares to have control of a corporation. Do you fully understand this simple ruling principle? It has been said “he who owns all the gold makes all the rules,” likewise: he who owns most of the shares calls all the shots!

In the case of some of the world's monolithic gargantuan conglomerates, it is often **a group of key individuals and corporations who own the controlling block of shares**. They consolidate their power by forming tight nit secret groups, such as a hyper secret Zionist Jew alliance, thus forming a shareholder majority for the purpose of ruling that entity. Once formed, they can pick and choose whom they will place to be CEOs, Presidents and Executives. Thus, as you can readily observe, it is those INVISIBLE shareholders whom are ultimately the true rulers of that corporation or organization. Of course there are many instances where the "invisible ruler" (shareholder) is also the external, self appointed CEO, President, public leader of the organization.

What's more, many of these massive corporations can be viewed as **modern slave labor camps**. Think about it; the minimum wage that they pay grown adults is NOT even enough to cover basic housing, let alone utilities, food, and so forth. Poor families cannot survive without everyone in the family taking **SLAVE LABOR** jobs. When I say slave labor, I mean just that. Think about it for a moment...

Back in pre-industrial society owning slaves was common for the well to do of society. The Jews were among the top providers of fresh slaves in the slave trade, oh, you didn't know? [I don't make this stuff up! Look it up] Is there NOT a segment of industry they did not dominate? Well, history never disclosed the real story behind the slave emancipation acts, I described for you in this report in the Wealth vs. Poverty – Monetary Enslavement Matrix chapter.

The **handling of today's slaves was passed from the plantation owners to the corporations** who don't have to deal in the menial details of having to care for their well being other than give them a paltry stipend called a pay check every week, then the "free" SLAVES whom were given the new label "employees" are off to fend for themselves and claw their ways around society. They wanted freedom, they got **the illusion of freedom**, for once everything is said and done, **they still do the same jobs and are given basically the same amount the old school plantation owners respectively spent to feed, house, cloths, etc. them**. Cold – Hard – Reality.

The upper echelon managers are well taken care of; they are tempted with luxury and life styles that befitted kings just a few hundred years ago. Thus many have in essence **sold their souls** as in sold out their ethics, principles and morals to their corporate masters all in the quest for the all mighty dollar. The proverbial carrot at the end of the stick. They all compete for top management ranks in their quest to acquire the best paying positions that will give them the ability to live like kings.

This is how the system works and once they get a taste of the good life many, many people will drop and sacrifice any and all their sacred God centered beliefs and do whatever their corporate overlords direct them to do. You know this is true. I need not even produce a single example for your mind is already full of them. I rest my case. Now I ask you again: are you truly free?

The US Government Is "Inverted Totalitarianism"

By Stephen Dufrechou, NEWS JUNKIE POST

Recently, journalist Chris Hedges was interviewed by "Russia Today", the video of which is presented below. The substance of Hedges's discussion regards how the United States has evolved into a form of "inverted totalitarianism". He also discusses the inevitable collapse of the US infrastructure, as well as Obama's uselessness as a "political brand".

In his recent article, "Democracy in America is a Useful Fiction", Hedges defines "inverted totalitarianism":

"Inverted totalitarianism represents "the political coming of age of corporate power and the political demobilization of the citizenry [...] Inverted totalitarianism differs from classical forms of totalitarianism, which revolve around a demagogue or charismatic leader, and finds its expression in the anonymity of the corporate state. The corporate forces behind inverted totalitarianism do not, as classical totalitarian movements do, boast of replacing decaying structures with a new, revolutionary structure. They purport to honor electoral politics, freedom and the Constitution. But they so corrupt and manipulate the levers of power as to make democracy

impossible.”

Here he is, discussing these matters:

“Chris Hedges: Fighting Corporate Rape of US” -

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gv_quWatFkY&feature=player_embedded

Hedges is the author of multiple books, including, “American Fascists: The Christian Right and the War on America”, and most recently, “Empire of Illusion: The End of Literacy and the Triumph of Spectacle”.

Our country's major industrial and corporate powerhouses are no longer reliant on NATIONAL success to post huge profits. The days when AMERICAN companies success was wholly dependent on our country and operated within our national boundaries, reflecting its success from sales and operations conducted within our country are long gone. “American” corporations no longer need America. This is why we see the cognitive dissonance in the results of massive profits of some major conglomerates while they are simultaneously firing tens of thousands of U.S. employees and closing down their national operations and holding fire sales here in this country, meanwhile abroad in other countries they are making a killing. Thus here in the good ole U.S. of A we witness doom and gloom, while simultaneously witnessing jaw dropping stock market rallies. To the uninitiated there seems to exist a cognitive dissonance, for these two realities seem to be completely conflicting.

Behold: For we are now living in an era where "American" companies no longer need America to be successful... All the "AMERICAN" mega conglomerates operate in over a hundred other countries... they DON'T NEED AMERICA TO SUCCEED. **Our beloved country IS JUST ANOTHER "MARKET" to the multinational corporations...** digest this fact and digest it well... only then will you begin to understand the true economic landscape.

We the Corporations

"We the Corporations..." No, it doesn't say that in the Constitution. Does it?

It might as well, because the Supreme Court seems to be unaware of that fact.

And for Republicans, as in the death of the Republic in *Star Wars*, it was to thunderous applause. The term “corporate America” just took on a whole new meaning. And the vision of the corporate future of another science fiction film – *Alien* – takes shape.



If “I’m from the government and I’m here to help you” sounds less than welcome, then imagine how ominous “I’m from the corporation and I’m here to help you” sounds. We have seen how much these leeches want to help us already.

The Supreme Court, for eight years the final bastion of democracy as President Bush established his imperial presidency, has gone over to the dark side. In a ruling (*Citizens United v. Federal Election Commission*) that can only be termed incomprehensible and disastrous, that formerly august body sold out to big money and signed the death warrant for American Democracy.

Despite the precedent of decades of legislation, the nation’s highest court ruled that corporations can spend as much as they like to ensure the nominees most friendly to their interest – not to those of the American people or to the welfare of the country – are elected to office.

In what must come as no surprise to anyone, the corporate-owned Republican Party cheered the ruling. Ironically, it is seen as a victory for free speech.

The 5-4 ruling pretends to be a defense of the First Amendment; the high judges claim that corporations have the same rights as individuals. But as the editorial in the New York Times today points out, the Constitution mentions many entities - “the people, militias, the press, religions” – but it nowhere mentions corporations.

But free speech existed before the Supreme Court ruled: everyone in a corporation – including the CEO and Board of Directors, the President and other officers, all have votes now – just like the rest of us.

The difference is, they have deeper pockets. And they can now buy elections.

Yes. It’s official. Corporations can now put whoever they want into office.

President Obama was critical. As a candidate for the presidency, he campaigned against special interests. This ruling makes an already untenable situation worse.

It has been a long time since the American people were adequately represented in government and their voices have now been drowned out in a deluge of greed in the color of green.

Wall Street – who marched our nation into the worst economic crisis in a century – benefits; Big Oil, which has marched our nation and the world into an ecological disaster, benefits; health insurance companies, who have marched “Joe six pack” into long lines of those waiting to die for want of medical treatment – benefit.

The American people lost.

The Environment lost.

Various groups, *League of Conservation Voters*, the *Public Campaign Action Fund*, *MoveOn.org* and others, are collecting money to offset the damage, for example, by congressional action – the public financing of elections (the *Fair Elections Now Act*).

But we cannot win on the money front; that is the entire point of this ruling.

The Supreme Court has said to the American people that they have no right to a voice in government.

Government OF the people, BY the people, and FOR the people, has ceased to exist.

What we have now is government OF the corporations, BY the corporations, and FOR the corporations.

We cannot allow this to stand.

Justice John Paul Stevens, who dissented from the ruling, speaks truly when he warns that the ruling threatens democracy, adding that it “will, I fear, do damage to this institution.”

Our only hope now that the courts have turned their back on the American people and on the American system of government, is a constitutional amendment.

In a world where American democracy is portrayed as tyranny against corporate interests, I stand back shakily, reeling from the dagger blows, for it is not only American democracy that has been assassinated, but the voice of the American people for whom, and by whom, this government and this country was created.

Gambling and the Las Vegas Enterprise

One of the great myths masterfully weaved and perpetrated on the public is forever imprinting on their gullible minds that Vegas was/is somehow an **Italian mob racket**. Truth of the matter, it NEVER was. From the very first gambling "joint," the Flamingo (hello, Bugsy Siegel was a Jew) onward everything was all Jew dominated. What the Zionist elite who rule this world did was cut the Italians in on the gig so as to set them up as the "mark," the distraction, fall guys who they wove a legend out of thus focusing the public's attention in the wrong direction while they dominated behind the scenes as they always do. The Jew's Hollywood turned Italians and Vegas connection into stuff of folklore. You see, the Zionist ruling elite DESPISE the limelight; they don't want anyone knowing what they are up to, so it is standard operating procedure when they readily give all the fame and glory to others so as to take the focus away from themselves leaving themselves free to wheel and deal without the public scrutiny.

They used their iron grip control of Hollywood to orchestrate and perpetuate the myth of Italian mobsters and Vegas to cover the real truth of the matter that the Zionist Jews were the ones who REALLY, TOTALLY, COMPLETELY owned and controlled Vegas from its inception up until this very day. Let's take a look at who the Zionist Jew cartel running SIN CITY really is: Let's start with its' mayor, golly gee whiz I just found our first Zionist Jew, City of Sin **Mayor Oscar Goodman** (also a known organized crime defense attorney, one of his mafia clients was Nevada based Zionist Jew Jack Gordon). The current governor of the State of SIN is a "Mormon" Jim Gibbons (Polygamy infested **Mormonism is an undercover stealth branch of the Masonic ruling elite** [[link](#), [link](#), [link](#)] it is an official SAFE HOUSE for Masons, Wiccans and other key Luciferian elite who are experiencing troubled times). These are just middle management, let's see who the real movers and shakers are:

Who Controls Las Vegas?

The Who's Who Of Las Vegas source: <http://judicial-inc.biz/>

Israel "Icepick Willie" Alderman - Joe Rosenberg - Gus Greenbaum - Benjamin "Bugsy" Siegel Meyer Lansky - Joseph Sacher - Jake Factor - Moe Sedway Morris Kleinman - Moe Dalitz - Gus Greenbaum - Jay Sarno - Nate Jacobson - Sidney Wyman - Jack Entratter - Sam Tucker - Al Gottesman - Jake Gottlieb - Charlie Resnick - Morrie Stupak - Milton Prell - Willie Alderman - David Berman - Merv Adelson Irwin Molasky - Julie Weintraub - Ash Resnick - Frank Rosenthal - Benny Meyerson - Sheldon Adelson - Bernie Rothkopf - Hyman Abrams - Ben Jaffe - Oscar Goodman - Steve Wynn - Jerry Weintraub - Hank Greenspon - Billy Weinberger - Allen Glick

The History Of Las Vegas

Las Vegas was a railroad town in 1905, then gambling was legalized in 1931, and the Hoover Dam was completed in 1936. There were a few small sawdust joints, then Bugsy Siegel muscled Jack Todd out of the Flamingo in 1946. The entire city was then run by Jewish gangsters, the real expansion came when Dorfman used the Pension Teamsters Fund. The next expansion was the 1974 Great Bull Market, where Las Vegas went on the stock exchange.

Bugsy Seigel - Siegel starting things off at the Flamingo Hotel. **Joseph Sacher** headed the nearby Sands Hotel; Sacher "was second only to Lansky in the Syndicate. Years later he fled the U.S. and went into exile in Israel."

Moe Sedway - Moe Sedway arrived in 1941, a major Jewish mob boss.

Meyer Lansky – a Jewish Polish immigrant was considered the head of the Mafia.

Las Vegas Was Started By Jews

Las Vegas has long been a hotbed of underworld influence and a worldwide attraction for gambling and

prostitution. The conception of Las Vegas as a leisure Mecca, it's most famous underworld personages have always been Jewish mobsters Bugsy Siegel and Meyer Lansky.

Jake The Barber - Max Factor's brother, Jake Factor, controlled the Stardust.

Nate Jacobson - Nate Jacobson was associated with Caesar's Palace

Jay Sarno - Another Jewish American, Jay Sarno controlled the Caesar's Palace Sarno later created Circus Circus, he built the Luxor grand pyramid complex in Vegas; **Moe Dalitz, Morris Kleinman, and Sam Tucker** with the Desert Inn

Jake Gottlieb - Sidney Wyman, Al Gottesman controlled the Dunes; **Gus Greenbaum, Moe Sedway, and Charlie Resnick** with managing the Flamingo after Bugsy Siegel's death;

Benjamin Miller - Of The Sahara - He started as a booking agent, titled Mr. Entertainment Agent extraordinaire, virtually invented the lounge show and brought everyone from Mae West to Elvis to Las Vegas,

Bennie Kadleman - In 1951, Moore left the Last Frontier when the stockholders decided to sell the resort to **Jake Kozloff, 91 Club owner Guy McAfee, Beldon Kadleman and Maurice Friedman**

The Hollywood Angle - The New York crowd brought in **Billy Weinberger**, whose job was to recruit Hollywood Acts.

Bernie Rothkopf - also owned the MGM Hotel. Allen Glick was, between 1974-79, "the mob's front man at the Stardust, Fremont, Hacienda, and Marina hotels."

The Chicago Mob - They provided the new cash through the Central States Pension Fund.

Jimmy Hoffa - These guys took the pensions of millions of truck drivers.

Arthur Goldberg - is the CEO of Park Place Entertainment, a conglomeration of 29 hotel-casinos worldwide, it's Stardust division is the world's largest hotel company.

Hank Greenspun - Jerome Mack, past president of the Dunes and Riviera, was a former national chairman of the Israel Bonds Campaign. Jewish entrepreneur **Hank Greenspun** owned the Las Vegas Sun newspaper and a local TV station.

Morris Schlaf - The Oasis is also partly owned by Jewish Austrian businessman **Martin Schlaf** - a close friend of Prime Minister Ariel Sharon.

Izzie Moskowitz - Gambling mogul **Irving Moskowitz** owns the Hawaiian Gardens and is a heavy supporter of right-wing activities in Israel.

Charlie 'The Nose' Meyerson - **Charles Meyerson, Julie Weintraub and Ash Resnick**, worked in Wynn-controlled casinos.

Phil Ruffin - In 1997, Wichita businessman Phil Ruffin purchased the Frontier for \$167 million and agreed to a five year contract ending the strike. Ruffin's deal included an additional \$3.5 million that went for the payment of wages owed to striking workers.

Sheldon Adelson - chairman of the Sands, is also the owner of Venetian, a new Las Vegas complex built in

1999 at a cost of \$1.6 billion.

Steve Wynn - The chairman of the Mirage, Steve Wynn, is also Jewish. The funds for Wynn's first casino, the Golden Nugget, was in large part raised by convicted Jewish financier **Michael Milken**. Steve Wynn, (born **Steve Alan Weinberg**) The Belagio Though Wynn was never accused of wrongdoing, several of his associates in the hotel were mob-connected

Kenny Shapiro - All of this, in more recent years, has its mirror image in Atlantic City and, increasingly, other American gambling Meccas. **Kenny Shapiro**, for instance, was "the Atlantic investment banker for [Italian American Mafioso] Nicky Scarfo, the vicious killer who ruled the Philadelphia Mafia, the most murderous mob family in America."

Sollie Kerzner - Another influential Jewish gambling mogul today is **Sol Kerzner**, founder and principal owner of Sun City from South Africa. Kerzner's modern empire has expanded with extravagant casinos in Atlantic City, New Jersey, the Bahamas, Mauritius, France, and a Native American site in Connecticut.

"From Vegas To Cuba - Many Jewish mob figures were also involved in the gambling industry in Cuba and the Bahamas as its new off-shore gambling and narcotics empire." [MOLDEA, 1989, p. 128]

Louis Arthur Chesler - who "served as Lansky's point man ... Among Chesler's criminal specialties was the handling of stolen securities."

Allen Dorfman - who was "murdered in 1985 to prevent him from talking about mob investments ... He was in the same league as **Glick, Shenker, and Malnik**."

Moe Dalitz - In 1970 Moe Dalitz, "a leading member of the Cleveland crime syndicate," and controller of the Stardust and Desert Inn Las Vegas casinos

Lew Wertheimer - Al and Lew Wertheimer founded an illegal gambling den in Hollywood called the Clover Club.

Mall of America Owners - **Nader, Eskandar, Raphael** and **Bahman Ghermezian**, are Jews who own the Mall of America. They are planning \$300 million in real estate developments over the next four years in the Las Vegas area

Jackie Entratter - In 1959, Riviera was sold to a group headed by Ed Levinson of the Fremont Hotel, and **Carl Cohen** and **Jack Entratter** of the Sands Hotel. In 1984, Riviera filed Chapter 11 bankruptcy. **Arthur Waltzman** was named president in July in an effort to get the Riviera back on her feet.

Mickey Rose - We may also note the case of Mike Rose, the Jewish CEO of Holiday Corporation (Holiday Inn, et al), who "steered [the company] into gambling when it bought into Harrah's in 1980, causing Holiday's president and two directors to resign.

IRWIN MOLASKY - The Developer's Developer From high-rise bank buildings and hospitals to horse racing and motion picture making, the projects of this construction king continue to flourish in Las Vegas and the West,

Bernie Goldstein - The King Of Riverboat Gambling, Bernard Goldstein has pushed riverboat gaming in a number of states and was instrumental in lobbying for the original legislation for riverboat gaming in Iowa.

Oscar Goodman - Las Vegas has always been a Jewish-created fantasy.

Leonard Steinberg - English Jew, the founder and chairman of sports betting and casino group Stanley Leisure

is now moving into Las Vegas and New Orleans.

El Rancho Las Vegas - On April 3, 1941, the opened on 57 acres of land with a simple sign lifted on stone pillars advertising the new resort

The Desert Inn - From 1957 through 1959, **Molasky, Allard Roen** and **Moe Dalitz**, both associated with the Desert Inn.

The Aladdin - **Milton Prell, Hyman Abrams, Carl Cohen**, and **Jack Entratter** with the ownership and operation of the Sands, and **Ben Jaffe, Phil Kastel**, and **Jell Houssels**

William Miller - was born in 1904 in Pinsk, Russia, the son of David and Lena, Jews who wanted to get to America and bought the Sahara

Tropicana - Owned by the Chicago mobsters. Lederer, Sam Giancana, Frank Costello, Morris Mac Schwabel, and Joseph Jacob Frankel.

Dunes Casino - The Dunes Casino opened in 1955, owned **Morris Shenker**, fronting for the Chicago Outfit. The hotel was built in part with financing from movie mogul **Al Gottesman** and the Teamsters Pension Fund.

The Krave Club - **Abe Sanker**, known as "the high priest of gay parties," opened the Krave Nightclub, on the Las Vegas Strip. It caters to voyeurs in a sexually charged fashion and fetish fantasies."

Riviera Hotel 1955 - The Riviera was originally a group of Miami investors headed by Jew Florida businessman Sam Cohen.

Frontier Casino - In 1929 Theatre magnate **R.E. Griffith**, and his architect nephew, **William J. Moore**, saw the El Rancho Vegas in 1941

Flamingo Hotel - **Benjamin Siegel** and his New York "partners", started here in 1946. Other owners were **Thomas Hull**, and **Chester Simms**; **Albert Parvin** and **George E. Goldberg**; three Miami Beach investors from the Al Parvin group; International and MGM Grand owner **Kirk Kerkorian**; Hilton; and finally Hilton subsidiary, Park Place Entertainment.

The Sahara - 1947, owned by **Mel D. Close, Abbie Pollard Simon**, and **Del Webb. Sollie Irwin. Paul and Sue Lowden** purchased the Sahara from Webb in 1982. In 1995, **Bill Bennett** retired from Circus Circus Enterprises, then bought the Sahara from the Lowdens for \$193 million.

The Thunderbird Casino - In 1964, Del Webb bought the Thunderbird, fronting for **Meyer Lanskys** consortium. Next, **Stuart Perlman** bought it, and finally **Marianne Kifer**

Vegas Gets Into River Boats - **Bernie Goldstein** fans starts the Casino Cruises, Inc., which managed the gaming operations of the Par-A-Dice Riverboat Casino in Peoria, Illinois.

Circus Circus Casino - **Anthony Spilotro** (nee Speiwietz) aka **Anthony Stuart**, started the casino which was purchased by **Jay Sarno** with money from the Central States Pension Fund of the Teamsters Union.

Royal Nevada - Royal Nevada was owned and built by Jews: **Frank Fishman, Albert B. Moll, Herman E. Kohen, Joe Leibman** and **Sid Wyman**.

Harrahs - **Kirk Kerkorian**, an Armenian Jew, owned Harrahs, the Las Vegas Hilton, the MGM Grand, and

others.

The ugly truth arises, the Jews completely own and run Las Vegas lock stock and barrel, the Italian mob was a smoke and mirrors myth of legends, the real mobsters are the Jews. The real life “untouchables.” What the Jews created in Las Vegas goes far beyond just gambling and prostitution. It is the defacto ground zero **immoral decadence propagation capital of the world**.

Yet another realm where Jewish business domination is rampant is the Real Estate industry. Of course this industry is full of all sorts of people. There are no couple of dozen mega corporations that own all the real estate in the country or elsewhere. The reason being is that it (at least in this point in time) is virtually impossible for one or more entities to own, say 97% of all real-estate as the Jews already do with the media.

Psychologically it is also a very different concept to grasp. Think about it, if one, two or three corporations owned 97% of all the property, say in New York. The public whom are paying rents and mortgages would stand up and revolt overnight, due to the fact that real-estate is an easily grasped cognitive issue that possesses easily identified physical form. Even the most stupidest person readily understands the concept of landlord, paying rent and owning property. Few people understand the concept and ramifications behind owning intangible items such as words and images found in media, radio stations, TV stations, Hollywood studios and so forth, so there are no revolts.

For this article I combed my sources looking for lists similar to the one above, and similar to the list of Zionist Jews whom dominate the entire realm of media throughout the world, but low and behold I could not find such a list. Yet I walk down the streets of Manhattan every day on the commute to my offices and just about EVERY SINGLE major real-estate venture, building and project has a Jewish sounding name emblazoned on the front of the building.

When you sit back and think about it, again the Zionists are a dominating force in this industry also. Beginning with little known name **Donald Bren** (Jew), presently the richest property tycoon in the world with a net worth of 12 billion, he makes Donald Trump look like a chump; There is billionaire **Sam Zell** (Jew) co-founder of Equity Group Investments; the list goes on and on, here is an enlightening list that scratches the surface:

JEWES AND REAL ESTATE

Most of Jewish American wealth is self-made in the last century or so (as opposed to Gentile-inherited opulence), [WHITFIELD, American, p. 7] a trajectory that has no reason to plateau. **About HALF of the Jewish super-rich built their fortunes in real estate and construction**, most notably in the New York City area, but also all across the country, including Detroit, San Francisco, Miami, Washington DC, Indianapolis, and Oklahoma City. [LIPSET, p. 15] Edward S. Shapiro specifically cites Jewish "real estate barons" **Alfred Taubman** in Detroit, **Melvin Simon** in Indianapolis, **Stephen Muss** in Miami, **Monte and Alfe Goldman** in Oklahoma City and **Walter Shorenstein** in San Francisco. [SHAPIRO, 1987, p. 14]

"In real estate and construction," adds **Abraham Korman**, "there have been major Jewish builders in San Francisco (**Walter Shorenstein**), Detroit (**Philip and Max Stollman**), New York (**Samuel Lefrak**), and Washington [DC] (**Charles Smith**) ... **Melvin Simon** of Indianapolis is one of the major shopping center developers in this country." [KORMAN, p. 24] The Simon Property Group is indeed "the nation's largest mall owner in the United States," including the Mall of America in Minneapolis. [MOTHER JONES, 5-3-01] "In the construction and real estate fields," notes Milton Presur, "there are such giants as **Webb and Knapp**; the **Uris Brothers**; **Tishman**; **Levitt**; and **Rudin and Wolfson Enterprises**." [PRESUR, M., 1982, p. 163]

San Francisco's **Walter Shorenstein** owns "one of the nation's largest and healthiest real estate empires," [KING, R., p. AS1] worth \$405 million. He was noted in 1999 by the San Francisco Examiner as "San Francisco's biggest landlord," owning "about 25 percent of the city's downtown rental property." [BRAZIL, E., 11-5-99, p. A4] Also in San Francisco, **Richard Swig** -- winner of Israel's Golda Meir award -- founded the posh Fairmount hotel chain; he also served as on positions for the Anti-Defamation League and the Jewish

Community Federation. By the 1880s, **Adolph Sutro**, a Jewish immigrant from Prussia, alone owned "roughly one-twelfth of the land in San Francisco." He also became the mayor of the city. [NEWITZ, A., 1-13-99]

In a March 2000 letter to an online magazine, famed San Francisco poet Lawrence Ferlinghetti singled out a Jewish real estate developer who was central in the cultural destruction of that city:

"A developer from Michigan, **Scott Seligman**, who runs Sterling Bank and Seligman Western Enterprises, wants to gentrify the Mid-Market zone. Not to make the City a better place but to make his bank account a little fatter. He wants a better class of tenant. No more photographers or poets or translators or editors or painters. No more small businesses serving the City." [FERLINGHETTI, 3-8-01]

In 1989 the Los Angeles Times called **Martin Selig** "Seattle's biggest property owner." He had recently sold Seattle's tallest building for \$354 million. [DIETRICH, B., 11-20-89, p. D1] A decade earlier in Seattle, Forbes noted that **Jack Benaroya** (also Jewish), "for 30 years built the Seattle area's largest real estate empire: 8 million commercial square feet, about 90% industrial, including 5 business parks." [FORBES, 10-27-86, p. 290]

Another Jewish real estate developer, **William Levitt**, is credited -- or blamed - for the creation of "massive tract developments of single family homes ... He shaped the American dream, a house of one's own for a small down payment and an endless mortgage." [KREFETZ, p. 50] Levitt was instrumental in the invention of "suburbia": sprawls of mass-produced uniform tract houses. Between 1947 and 1951 his company constructed 17,447 homes for 75,000 people on Long Island, known today as Levittown. He also created another housing conglomeration -- also called Levittown -- in Pennsylvania. George Ritzer notes that:

"**Levitt and Sons** thought of their building sites as large factories. Instead of having the product move, as one the automobile assembly line, the Levitt's product, the emerging house, was stationary, and it was the workers who moved around the building site ... Said **Alfred Levitt**, one of the sons: "The same man does the same thing every day, despite the psychologists. It is boring; it is bad; but the reward of the green stuff seems to alleviate the boredom of the work." [RITZER, p. 28]

By 1973, **Arthur Cohen** was chairman of Arlen Realty and Development Corporation, "a corporation that controlled some \$1.7 billion of U.S. real estate." [CARRUTH, E., 1973, p. 184] ... Shopping centers are the largest single element of Arlen's business, and the company is one of the nation's largest builders (as well as operators) of them." [CARRUTH, p. 187] Cohen and three associates held 49 percent of the voting shares in the company.

By 1982, another Jewish real estate mogul, **Samuel J. Lefrak**, alone owned 55,000 apartments in New York City and another 30,000 elsewhere, run by some 350 different companies, each owned by the Lefrak family. [KREFETZ, p. 81] By 1982 too, "the great majority of the New York landlords [were] Jewish" including the prominent family names of **Uris, Durst, Tishman, Rudin, Horowitz, Ravitch, Minskoff, Milstein, Sol Goldman, and Frederic Rose**, a former President of the Jewish Philanthropies of New York. [BAER, p. 195] Before financial problems in the late 1960s, **William Zeckendorf** was "master, at one time, of possibly the greatest of all real estate empires." [BLACKWELL, E., 1973, p. 534] He also built the Worldwide Plaza which are manhattans largest, the massive pyramids capping off the tops of the buildings. In the early 1990s the **Rudins** owned buildings worth \$1.5 billion. Other huge Jewish real estate empires include [d] those of **Aaron Gural, Leo and Alexander Bing, the Resnicks, Fishers, Koepfels, Wiens, Cohens, and Silversteins**. By 1929 **A.E. Lefcourt's** 24 buildings (many skyscrapers) placed him "among the largest landlords in the city and squarely in the ranks of its wealthiest men." [SCHACHTMAN, p. 117]

Most New York "real estate barons," confirmed **Tom Schachtman** in 1991, are "white and Jewish." [SCHACHTMAN, p. 21] By the 1920s, "a survey found that 80 percent of the speculative builders in [New York] city were Jewish although Jews made up only 40 percent of the 10,000 builders in the metropolitan area. The [Jewish] immigrants' domination of the field worried some; the chairman of the board of the United States Realty and Home Improvement company called the 'foreign element ... a disturbing feature in real estate today.'" [SCHACHTMAN, p. 111] Architecturally, "even the shopping center was a [Jewish] émigré contribution,

pioneered by Viennese-born **Victor Gruen** ... In Chicago, [**Ludwig**] **Mies** became the virtual inventor of industrial design." [HEILBUT, p. 143]

The premier real estate trader in the ritzy Hamptons area of Long Island was (until he choked on a piece of steak and died in 1991) **Allan Schneider**. Schneider was both Jewish and homosexual, although he hid both. He was, says, Steven Gaines, "the most powerful broker in all the Hamptons -- the 'Pasha,' as he was affectionately called by his staff, with offices in Southampton, Bridgehampton, Sag Harbor, and East Hampton and revenues approaching \$100 million ... [He had] domination in the Hamptons real estate market ... He not only substantially changed the face of the landscape, but his own life was in some ways a metaphor for the new Hamptons: a stage upon which nouvelle society could invent itself." [GAINES, S., 1998, p. 4, 45, 48] How about "the largest private landowner in all of East Hampton?" That would be **Evan Frankel**, who "held the deed to more than 1,000 acres of developable land ... at one point he owned so much land that it was estimated he paid 50 percent of all the real estate taxes in East Hampton. Not coincidentally, at various times, he held seats on the town planning board, the board of directors of Southampton Hospital, and the advisory board of the East Hampton Free Library." [GAINES, S., 1998, p. 170]

Another Jewish real estate mogul, **Ben Tobin**, once a part owner of the Empire State Building, was, like most, "a major benefactor to Jewish charities." [NITKIN, p. 6B] Down the street, Jack Weiler's nationwide holdings equaled 5 million square feet in New York alone; 1.5 million more were owned in California. "A new community of more than 2,000 homes and 5,000 residents on the southern ridge of Jerusalem was named **Kiryat Jack Weiler** because of his support for Israel and his ability to coax others to help as well." [VAN GELDEN, p. 26] **Frederic and Earle Mack's** Mack Company, based in New York and New Jersey commercial and industrial development, merged with another firm in 1997 to form the Mack-Cali Realty Corporation "which boasted a combined market capitalization of \$3.4 billion ... Like his brother Earle, Frederic Mack has long shown an abiding interest in U. S. relations with Israel ... Mack is currently on the national board of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee, the nation's largest and most influential pro-Israel lobby." [MOTHER JONES, 5-3-01]

In July 2001, a private company took over control of the ill-fated World Trade Center. Silverstein Properties (president: **Larry Silverstein**) signed a 99-year lease to run the landmark business complex for \$3.2 billion from New York City's Port Authority (chairman: **Lewis Eisenberg**). [SCT NEWSWIRE, 7-25-01] The retail section was also controlled by a Jewish entrepreneur. As the Jerusalem Post noted after the 2001 terrorist attack:

"Australian businessman **Frank Lowy**, who immigrated to Australia from Israel in 1952, owns the 99-year lease for the 425,000 square foot retail portion of the destroyed World Trade Center. Lowy is the chairman and founder of Westfield Holdings, the manager of Westfield America Trust, which has a 57 percent stake in Westfield America Inc ... Westfield said today that it has insurance cover against terrorist attacks and its earnings will not be materially affected. In a statement to the Australian Stock Exchange the retail chain said that 'investment in the retail component of the World Trade Center is fully insured for both capital and loss of income,' adding 'the insurance cover includes acts of terrorism' ... Today [Lowy] is the second wealthiest man in Australia and was recently ranked as the 209th wealthiest man in the world by Forbes magazine. Westfield is the fourth-largest shopping mall owner, with operations in Australia, the US, the United Kingdom and New Zealand. Lowy is philanthropically involved in the Jewish community in Sydney as well as Israel, including sponsoring the Overseas Students School of Tel Aviv University which is endowed in his name and being associate international chairman of the Israel Democracy Institute." [BERGER, S., 9-12-01]

In the New York city government sphere,

"For more than four decades, without ever holding public office, **Robert Moses** ruled in New York like a potentate. He spent an estimated \$27 billion on public works: highways, bridges, parks, tunnels, beaches, playgrounds, dams, public buildings, and public housing. He was in large part responsible for the construction of the Lincoln Center, the United Nations, Co-op City, and the Coliseum. His most impregnable power base was the Triborough Bridge and Tunnel Authority, where he reigned as chief executive from 1933 to 1968. He had helped draft the legislation that created the authority and that at the same time ensured its existence in

perpetuity by empowering it to issue new bonds. The never-ending stream of bridge and tunnel tolls gave Moses control over a bond-issuing agency with exiguous accountability; during his tenure the authority, although a public agency, was as autonomous as the privately governed Metropolitan Museum." [MEYER, K., 1979, p. 93]

Another Jewish mogul, **Aaron Ziegelman**, is in "the controversial business of buying low-rent buildings in New York City, renovating them and selling the apartments as condominiums. The New York Times called him 'one of New York's biggest co-op converters.'" [KLEIN, A., p. 10] One of Ziegelman's pet projects is to reconstruct an Eastern European village in Israel; he has also donated a million dollars to the Reconstructionist Rabbinical College in Philadelphia and a million and a half to the National Jewish Center for Learning and Leadership.

Yet another Jewish real estate mogul is **Jerry Speyer**. He married into the **Tishman family**, also Jewish; the family's firm "**Tishman Realty**" became the largest "builder-owner" in the United States. [TRAUB, p. 68] Fellow Jewish real estate developer **Bernard Mendik** told the New York Times Magazine in 1998 that "right now, Jerry [Speyer] is the Number 1 real-estate developer in the world." [TRAUB, p. 62] Today Speyer's Tishman-Speyer Properties owns 36 million square feet of building space, valued at \$10.5 billion. Among other sites Speyer's firm owns include Manhattan's Chrysler Building and the Messerturm in Frankfurt, Germany (Europe's second tallest building). He has served on the boards of both Columbia University and the Museum of Modern Art. Speyer, says journalist James Traub, "operates in that elite sphere in which wealth, public-spiritedness, and proper table manners converge to form a **colossal nexus of power, but one almost invisible to the outside world.**" [TRAUB, p. 64]

In 1995, Business Week highlighted another Jewish real estate mogul, **Steve Green**:

"Most people have never heard of the 49 year-old real estate maven. But **Steven J. Green's** empire is growing fast. His personal holdings include 120 retail properties across the United States, which he estimated is worth \$500 million. Through partnerships, he has a stake in a real estate company in Britain that owns 22 office properties in European business centers, an industrial project in Eastern Europe, and a retail development in Moscow's Red Square. And he's the chief executive of Astrum International Corporation, a \$1 billion company that owns Samsonite, American Tourister, and Culligan brands." [WOOLLEY, p. 116]

By 1940, **Albert M. Greenfield's** real estate business in Philadelphia was the largest in the city. By age 35 he had "accumulated" 27 building and loan associations and was known as 'one of the most influential men in the city.' [SKLARE, p. 284] In early Los Angeles, **Kaspere Cohn** "was one of Southern California's largest landowners." [GOLDEN, H., 1973, p. 233] By the 1970s, noted one Jewish observer, the (Jewish) **Hellman family's** Farmers and Merchant Bank, "excepting the state, is the largest property owner in California." [GOLDEN, H., 1973, p. 233]

In Chicago, **Sam Zell** is "one of the biggest property owners in the country." [ALLEN, J. p. C1] Zell built his fortune on slum lording or, as the Chicago Tribune puts it, the "buying of distressed properties and resurrecting them ... Zell acquired troubled apartment buildings in Florida, Reno, and Las Vegas." [ELSNER, p. C1] "If you viewed us as a group," said partner **Burton Kanter**, "we were the biggest landlords in Reno." [ELSNER, p. C1] In 1976 Zell and three associates were indicted in a tax shelter scheme over a Reno hotel transaction. Zell cut a deal with the government, but his brother-in-law went to prison. [ALLEN, J. p. C1]

Chicago-based **Neil Bluhm**, president of JMB Realty, and partner **Judd Malkin**, noted Forbes in 1990:

"Are among the few 1980s property owners to remain high on the Forbes Hundred [richest Americans list]. Each is estimated at over \$770 million, although they tell people they are each worth just under \$1 billion." [BERSS, p. 352]

JMB's reach is far, owning even the prestigious Century City office complex -- home too many in the Hollywood entertainment world -- in West Los Angeles. Nearby, in Beverly Hills, **Guilford Glazer** oversees his

own \$474 million real estate empire, including the Del Amo Fashion Mall, "the largest shopping mall in the world." [BLUMAY, C., 1992, p. 415] Glazer, notes Forbes magazine, is "active in Jewish American causes. [He] built [an] Israeli community center with buddy Armand Hammer." [FORBES, 10-12-98] A Beverly Hills neighbor is **Eli Broad**, co-founder of **Kaufman & Broad**, the Los Angeles area's "largest home builder." [GOLDBERG, JJ, 10-22-99] In 1977, Jewish mogul **A. Albert Taubman** "purchased 77,000 acres of some of the best land in southern California between Los Angeles and San Diego." Taubman, based in Detroit, "by the mid-1960s ... was building shopping centers in California, the nation's ongoing Mecca of real estate development ... It was Taubman who continually upped the stakes in mall development, again raising eyebrows by building them bigger than anyone else, placing more stringent demands on tenants and charging higher rents for retailers who set up store under his roof." [HIGGINS/HOOVER, 5-3-01, p. 4a] A Holocaust™ survivor, **Frank Lowy**, owns Westfield America, the largest shopping mall company on the West Coast, including eight properties in Los Angeles, eight in San Diego, and four in Northern California. In St. Louis, Missouri, "Lowry has five malls and is the city's biggest landlord." In Australia, Lowy's home base, his "mall empire ... has blanketed the continent." The global asset value of his company's holdings is \$13.2 billion. [COOLIDGE, 10-19-98]

Also in Chicago, "**Philip Klutznik** and his American Community Builders, and his later Urban Investment and Development Co. went on to build much of the face of Chicago over the last half century." [OLIVER, p. A16] He is largely responsible for the planned Chicago suburb of Park Forest and he owned the downtown landmark Water Tower Place.

In Washington DC, yet another Jewish real estate king, **Charles Smith**, controlled "Washington's greatest real estate fortune." [HAGGERTY, M. p. F10] **His son Robert**, and son-in-law **Robert Kogod** today run an empire of 2,000 employees, 14,000 apartment units (20,000 counting the ones they also manage), and interests in 54 office buildings. Their total worth was estimated by the late 1980s to be \$3-5 billion. Other area Washington area Jewish real estate moguls include the **Hafts, Mort Zuckerman, Albert Abramson, Ted Lerner, Bernard and Carol Gewirz, Robert Rosenthal, Estelle Gelman, Hermen Greenberg, Abe Pollin, Myer and Adrienne Arshat Feldman, Joel Meisel and Barry Cohen**, among others. [REGARDIE'S, p. 64-] As Barbara Matusow notes about an earlier Jewish generation in the nation's capitol:

"**Morris Pollin** eventually became a leading builder and developer in the area -- the path to wealth for so many other Jews of humble origins ... **Abraham Kay** parlayed his earnings from a grocery store on Capitol Hill into vast landholdings in the suburbs. **Morris Cafritz**, the city's richest developer, used to hawk newspapers... Nearly all the other first generation success stories -- car dealer **Joe Cherner**, Giant Food's patriarch **Nehemiah Cohen, Macke**

Vending's **Hyman Goldberg**, lumber merchant **Isadore Turover** -- also had major holdings in real estate." [MATUSOW, B., MAY 2000, p. 79]

In Houston, Jewish real estate mogul **Jerry Moore** is worth over \$400 million, owning over 140 shopping centers. Forbes noted that he bought

"shabby, low-profit but promising strip centers and turn[ed] them into born-again cash machines ... Moore lives with his wife in an authentic 18th-century, 40-room French chateau (transported from France and reassembled in Houston's ritzy Memorial section). He owns 22 Ferraris, 14 Rolls Royces, and over 200 well-restored antique Dusenbergs, Packards, and other vehicles." [FIELD, p. 32]

Elsewhere in Houston, **David Minberg** owns "one of the largest apartment firms in the city." [HOUSTON CHRONICLE, 1998] He is also chairman of the Harris County Democratic Party and president of the Jewish Federation of Greater Houston.

Also in Texas, based in Dallas, the Centex real estate company "is one of the nation's largest home builders, with operations in 53 markets in 19 states." [NEW YORK TIMES, 9-3-98] Its CEO is also Jewish, **Laurence**

Hirsch.

In Boston, "the young professionals who began favoring Boston as a place to live around the time of the Vietnam War are ensconced in their lairs, many of them either built or financed by **[Mark] Goldweitz.**" [ROBINSON, p. 61] In 2000, **Jerome Rappaport** sold his massive Charles River Park development -- apartments and condos -- for \$300 million. [Van Voorhis, S., 2-14-00] Other Jewish real estate moguls in Boston include "the **Krupp brothers, Philip and William**, who made a killing in real estate," as well as **Stephen Karp, Julian Cohen, Bruce Beal, Steve Fishman, Ron Drucker, Dick Friedman, Alan Leventhal, and Edwin Sidman**, among others. [BOSTON MAGAZINE]

Owner of properties throughout New England, Holocaust™ survivor **Simon Konover** -- owner of over 11 million square feet of real estate -- "is a staunch supporter of Jewish charities." [CHAINSTORE, p. 92] **Richard Penzer** has a "real estate empire" in Pittsburgh; in Chicago, by 1988 William Adler had developed over 100 suburban and industrial properties and thousands of homes.

In Los Angeles, by 1992 **Jona Goldrich** and **Abraham Lurie** alone controlled 25% (worth \$250 million) of the luxurious Marina Del Rey beach area. "For years," notes the Los Angeles Times, "Goldrich has been active in Jewish affairs." [RABIN, J., p. B1] Goldrich has been "a major builder of residential and commercial projects throughout California" and a "major player" in the \$400 million Channel Gateway project near Marina Del Rey. In 1991 he was awarded a controversial contract by the Los Angeles County to control over 18 acres of prime Marina Del Rey waterfront for the next 70 years. "**Mark Nathanson** [also Jewish], a Beverly Hills real estate broker and a member of the California Coastal Commission," noted the Los Angeles Times, "was a leading supporter of the lease extension [to Goldrich] when the five-member Small Craft Harbor Commission met last week." "Nathanson," observed the Times, "is the target of a federal political corruption investigation in Sacramento." [RABIN, J., 12-23-91, p. B1] For **Abraham Lurie's** part, he was once even a business partner with the brother-in-law of Saudi Arabia's King Fahd. In 1992, before economic problems, Lurie was described as Marina Del Rey's "biggest developer." [RABIN, J., 7-29-92, p. B1]

In Miami, Jewish real estate moguls include **Craig Robins**. As one journalist notes:

"[Robins] is Miami's most celebrated purchaser and rehabber of dilapidated buildings ... A few in Miami Beach gripe that Robins' rep and political clout have made him and [his company called] Dacra inordinately influential in the city, greasing the skids for any proposed project that has his name on it."

Robins' partners include his brother **Scott** and New York-based developer **Tony Goldman**. [KISSELL, T., 6-15-99]

Even in Mormon-dominated Utah, **John Price** is the (Jewish) chairman and CEO of JP Realty, "among the top commercial real estate developers in the Intermountain West, owning and managing properties in Utah and nine surrounding states." These holdings include 12 enclosed shopping malls, other shopping centers and various commercial and industry buildings. [KNUDSON, M., 3-23, 97] In Denver, Sally Barry made local news when she fought prominent real estate developer **Jordan Perlmutter's** plans that would obscure beautiful views of the Rocky Mountains from popular Robert Clement Park. [GREEN, C., 2-22-95, p., B7] Also in Denver, Israeli-raised **Shaul Baruch**, son of a rabbi, was noted in 1995 as a "wealthy land developer" who had recently purchased "443 acres of prime dirt near Denver International Airport." [REBCHOOK, J., 12-5-95, p. A47]

In Omaha, Nebraska, as an addenda to the real estate world, **Phil and Harley Schrager** owns the Pacesetter Corporation, the "largest independent, direct-seller and manufacturer of residential building and improvement products in the United States." [JEWISH PRESS, 3-31-2000, p. 1]

In Canada, the **Reichmann family** has an international real estate empire and, by the 1980s, before financial troubles, were reputed to be "one of the wealthiest families in the world." [BUCHINSKY, p. 4] The Reichmanns owned the largest real estate empire on earth, as well as the world's largest newsprint producer

(Albitibi-Price), plus various other holdings. The former Deputy Minister of Finance for Canada, Marshall Cohen, directed the large Olympia and York division of the Reichmann sprawl. "The Reichmann's main business vehicle, Olympia and York Development," notes Anthony Bianco, "was the greatest property development company in Western history." [BIANCO, p. xv] "At the peak of their success ... the Reichmann's donated \$60 million annually to [Jewish] Orthodox institutions worldwide." [ATLAS, p. 264] The Jewish Reichmann and **Bronfman families** were instrumental in building New York's tallest landmark, the **World Trade Center**, and in the late 1970s the Reichmanns had major downtown development projects in ten American cities. [BIANCO, p. 368] "In Florida, Olympia and York generally invested along with the **Shapiro family**." [BIANCO, p. 399]

"Seagrams [owned by the Montreal-based **Bronfman family**] are not only the largest liquor empire in the world, but the largest private land-owners in Canada." [BERMANT, C., 1977, p. 68] Also from Montreal, Maxwell Cummings' real estate company has owned land and buildings across North America. In 1948 he built an apartment complex "which was the largest privately owned housing development in Canada ... Throughout his life, Cummings has played an important role in the Jewish community." [BEAUDIN, p. A4] Cummings, who died in 2001, was "a leading developer of low-cost housing in Canada." [EISENTHAL, B., 5-24-01] An Orthodox Jew from Toronto, real estate baron **Stephen Mernick**, even bought (for \$139 million) the 500-acre PTL Christian theme park in North Carolina (after the sex scandal that swept Jim and Tammy Bakker into ruins). [DOLPHIN, p 38]

Also in Canada, Jewish mogul **Peter Munk**, while heading "one of the world's most valuable gold mining companies, Barrick Gold," also controls "Toronto's landmark CN Tower, lots of office space in New York, and what is described rather coyly as effective ownership of the Sears Tower in Chicago." [FINANCIAL TIMES, 6-30-98, p. 21] In 2000, **Jacob Ghermejian** died. A Jew from Iran, he "built a real estate empire in Canada." [KIRSCHNER, S., 9-14-2000, p. 11]

Even in a place like Sacramento, California, **Mort Friedman** "is prominent in two of the most public arenas in town, law and development." [DELSON, p. A1] Both a lawyer and a real estate developer (including Sacramento's Market Square mall), his personal fortune is estimated to be about \$100 million. Friedman has worked "for improved U.S.-Israeli relations," says the Sacramento Bee, "He lobbied Congress and met with Israeli leaders as an officer of the American Israel Public Affairs Committee." [DELSON, p. A1]

In 1989, a roomful of such Jewish real estate barons and assorted slum lords gathered to hear the Jewish New York State Attorney General, **Robert Abrams**, speak at the "Greater New York Real Estate and Construction Division of the State of Israel Bonds." Real estate mogul **Sheldon Solow** received the "Israel Peace Medal." Abrams, noted a news wire dispatch, "as a public official and even before that, ... has been a strong voice on behalf of Jewish causes ... [and an] ardent champion of the state of Israel ... While he was borough president, he successfully persuaded the New York City Board of Education to incorporate Jewish Heritage Week into the curriculum of public schools." [PR NEWSWIRE, 11-3-89] The chair of the Real Estate Board of New York at the time (1988) was also Jewish: **Larry Silverstein**. Such men no doubt included **David Steiner**, head of Steiner Equities Group, "a real estate concern which oversees millions of square feet of commercial and industrial property from its New Jersey headquarters." Steiner is a former president of AIPAC, the foremost lobbying agency for Israel in America. [MOTHER JONES, 3-5-01]

In Europe, in 1997, the Deutsche Presse Agence wire service noted that "Berlin's Jewish community is currently in turmoil, its standing in the city tarnished by reports of dubious real estate dealing and political infighting among some of its members." [FREEMAN, C.] Jewish entrepreneurs were noted to have even swindled Holocaust™ survivors. "Our image is tarnished in the public eye by all the talk of corruption and scandal," the wire service was told at the Jewish Community Center of Berlin. "Recently," noted the Agentur, "a [Jewish Community Center leader's] husband was investigated by the police, reputedly for forcing a woman from Riga into prostitution. There have also been media reports of a [Jewish] Community member ruthlessly driving up property rents in east Berlin." [FREEMAN, C.]

Of the 21 members of Berlin's Jewish Community organization, 17 were noted to be "involved in real estate

or property management." [FREEMAN] The chairman of the Central Council of Jews in Berlin, **Ignatz Bubis**, also owned 40% of the Sheraton Hotel in Tel Aviv til his death in 1999. The London Guardian noted that "All his adult life Bubis insisted that he would live in Germany but did not want to be buried there ["he wanted to be buried in Israel"] and "although Bubis came to reflect the secularization and worldliness of modern German Jewry, he once said he would be 'very upset' if his daughter married a Gentile." [TRAYNOR, p. 10]

Another German Jewish mogul, **Moritz Gertler**, was recently described by one London newspaper as "one of Germany's wealthiest private property owners." [NISSE, p. 1, 2] In 1998, a French wire service noted the Jewish **Fizman family**, rooted in German real estate, as "one of Germany's wealthiest families." [AGENCE FRANCE PRESSE, 10-1-98] (Other wealthy post-war Jews in Germany include **Emil Januscek** (in clothing), the "banker **Feuchtwanger**, in Munich, and **Rosenthal**, the manufacturer whose porcelain has a worldwide reputation.") [KATCHER, L., 1968, p. 176]

In Vienna, Austria, **Ariel Muzicant** heads the "largest association of Austrian Jews." (Today's Austrian Jewish population is about 15,000). He was also born in Israel. "I am the biggest broker in town," Muzicant told the New York Times in 2001, "So, yes, I know the mayor and deputy mayor. I am bigger than the second- and third-largest brokers combined. I build, broker, lease, and sell commercial real estate." A rival Jewish leader condemned Muzicant as a "man who advertises real estate on the Web page of the Jewish community he is supposed to represent." [COHEN, R., 3-25-01]

In England, the firm owned by Jewish moguls **Michael** and **Peter Freeman** was picked by Estates Times to be "one of the top 10, and possibly top five, quoted property companies in the UK" by the year 2000. [ESTATES TIMES] **Michael Price**, also Jewish and active in British real estate (and who owns 6% of the powerful Chase Manhattan bank), was noted by the Times of London to have "recently emerged as one of America's most aggressive investors. It is the nightmare of every American executive to wake up in the morning and find that Mr. Price has just bought a stake in his company." In 1993, **Sighismund Berger** (who father was a leading figure in Britain's Jewish Orthodox Satmar sect), facing economic woes, was still described by the London Observer as "arguably UK's largest private landlord." [PARKER-JERVIS, ONLINE]

"Mention any high-profile development," noted the London Guardian in 1991,

"and **Godfrey Bradman's** been there too; in particular, he favours mega schemes: Finsbury Avenue (half a million square feet); Broadgate (3.5 million feet); Chafford Hundred in Essex, the biggest residential project in Britain. And of course the 125-acre King's Cross development, the largest single inner-city scheme in Europe." [COLES, GUARDIAN]

Bradman is also, noted an observer in the Guardian, "part of that north London set of **Jewish businessmen who go to each other's charity dos**." [COLES, GUARDIAN] Yet another Jewish British real estate force is **Gerald Ronson**, "one of the country's most celebrated property tycoons" who in 1990 "was fined pounds 5 million and did six months in jail for his part in the Guinness share-dealing scandal." [BARNETT, A., p. 3] Other British Jewish real estate tycoons include **Mark Pears** (whose family owns an estimated 20,000 flats and houses), and "London property brothers **Eddie and Sol Zaky**, whose Topland Group's portfolio is worth 1 billion pounds." The Zakys are from Israel. "I would forecast that unless peace comes soon," says Philip Beresford, compiler of a newspaper "rich list," it would be a logical step for Israelis to settle in Britain." [LEVITT/KOHN, 4-27-01, p. 14]

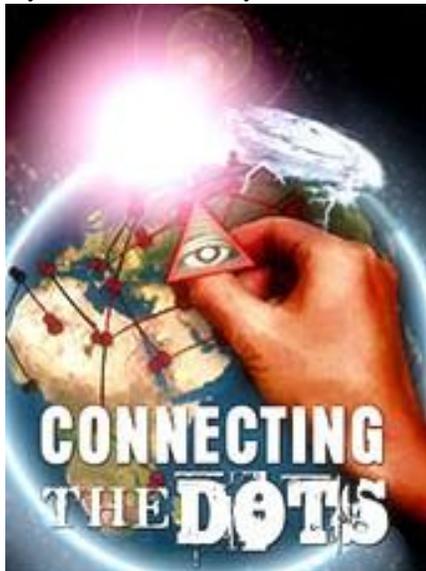
Even in Hungary, in 1995, "Israeli-owned real estate development companies have started or prepared projects in Budapest worth \$350 million that range from family apartments to renovations of abandoned hotels to massive shopping malls. The total development market size is estimated to be \$1.6 billion." [OLEARY, p. 28] And, as the Jerusalem Post noted in 2000, "over the past few years, many **Israeli companies** have invested in real estate in Eastern Europe, and in Poland and Romania in particular." These Israeli companies include **Olimpia Real Estate Holdings, Kardan Real Estate, and Elscint Limited**. In 2000, Elscint also bought a 49% ownership of a Polish hotel chain. [SHAVIV, M., 10-6-2000] In the Czech Republic, about 1,600 Jews live in Prague, the beautiful capital of that country. "The new chairman [of the Prague Jewish Community]," noted the

Jewish Telegraphic Agency in 2001, "intends to ensure that the community makes the most of its assets, which include prime real estate in Prague and elsewhere in the country." [BENNETT, M., 7-2-01]

In 2001, the Israeli newspaper, Haaretz, noted that "**Israeli real estate companies are the largest and most active in some Eastern European countries** ... Companies like Europe Israel have invested hundreds of millions of shekels in buying and developing East European commercial centers. Kardan Investments has been operating several years in Poland and has set up thousands of square meters of office space." The article, however, focused upon increased Israeli real estate movement in Great Britain. Israeli companies there include **Giron Development** and **Building and Dorot**. But the "most prominent Israeli company in the British real estate scene is **Alony-Hertz**." [LINDMAN, C., 6-27-01]

Note: This list is in no way comprehensive, for the author missed many large companies, trusts, and groups.

There's a skyscraper complex in Manhattan that is capped off by massive Egyptian pyramids, the complex is called Worldwide Plaza, located on 49th St on the Westside. The massive lit up glass pyramid caught my attention in the night sky, I looked at the layout of the architecture, I just knew that this was definitely an "illuminati" ruling elite project.



Low and behold it was developed by legendary Zionist Jew elite William Zeckendorf, Jr. As mentioned in the above list of Zionist real estate moguls regarded as: "*master, at one time, of possibly the greatest of all real estate empires.*"

No dialogue into the true ownership/control of enterprise can be considered complete without including one of the favorite ruling elite hide and seek apparatus known as the private equity firm. It is within the undercover of private equity firms that large corporations and properties are routinely yet covertly bought and sold like commodities. Headlines such as "in today's news the Blackstone Group bought so and so for 4.5 billion, blah, blah, blah" are commonplace. What the public does not know is WHO the key figures are behind all those private equity firms. Do a little research and within almost EVERY SINGLE one of those entities consist a Zionist majority partners. And those whom are not Zionist Jews are card carrying CFR Freemasons whom are basically essential administrators of the ruling elite network.

There used to be a point in time where the world made sense. Products were grown and/or made, merchants sold said products. Everyone was happy. Simple. Along came the banksters peddling other people's money and raking in middleman fees by lending other people's money. Somehow this industry grew by leaps and bounds, even though **they make absolutely nothing**, produce absolutely nothing, and contribute absolutely NOTHING to the world. It defies all fundamental logic and reason of existence let alone the spectacular growth and eventual domination of all useful, necessary and purpose driven industries. The finance industry experienced phenomenal unhindered expansion and growth beyond all logic and reason for an industry that does nothing and makes nothing. Today the financial industry that was just a tiny fraction of the business realm just several hundred years ago has become the largest most powerful and DOMINATES all other industries. Even more alarming is the FACT that a majority of ownership and control of all those financial enterprises consists of Zionists whom are hell bent on accomplishing their age old quest of world rule as they believe GOD promised them.

I am going show you the tip of the iceberg, just one section of the colossal financial industry to present a mere glimpse list into the realm of "**stealth ownership/control**" known as private equity groups. For those of you whom doubt overwhelming Zionist presence or are curious, click on the Wikipedia links and follow the ownership trails, you will see for yourself the "illuminati" concentration of ownership/control that I am expounding upon. **Let's play chase the rabbit, connect the dots and spot the Zionist/Masonic ruling elite owner/controllers**, you will be amazed what you unveil once you get to bottom of the myriad of layers of ownership/control:

Largest private equity firms:

The following is a ranking of the largest private equity firms. The ranking was compiled by Private Equity International, which reveals that the world's 50 largest private equity direct investment programs have raised a total of US\$551 billion since 2002.

The list includes very few venture capital firms, which tend to be smaller than their leveraged buyout counterparts; for a list of those see List of venture capital firms.

Behold, for here lays the TRUE HIDDEN POWER of the ruling elite:

Rank	Name of the firm	Headquarters	Capital Raised as of 2007 (billions of USD)
1	The Carlyle Group	 Washington DC	\$ 32.5
2	Kohlberg Kravis Roberts	 New York	\$ 31.1
3	Goldman Sachs Capital Partners	 New York	\$ 31.0
4	The Blackstone Group	 New York	\$ 28.36
5	TPG Capital	 Fort Worth	\$ 23.5
6	Permira	 London	\$ 21.47
7	Apax Partners	 London	\$ 18.85
8	Bain Capital	 Boston	\$ 17.3
9	Providence Equity Partners	 Providence, RI	\$ 16.36
10	CVC Capital Partners	 London	\$ 15.65
11	Cinven	 London	\$ 15.07
12	Apollo Management	 New York	\$ 13.9
13	3i Group	 London	\$ 13.37
14	Warburg Pincus	 New York	\$ 13.3
15	Terra Firma Capital Partners	 London	\$ 12.9
16	Hellman & Friedman	 San Francisco	\$ 12.0
17	CCMP Capital	 New York	\$ 11.7
18	General Atlantic	 Greenwich, CT	\$ 11.4

19	<u>Silver Lake Partners</u>	 <u>Menlo Park, CA</u>	\$ 11.0
20	<u>Teachers' Private Capital</u>	 <u>Toronto</u>	\$ 10.78
21	<u>EQT Partners</u>	 <u>Stockholm</u>	\$ 10.28
22	<u>First Reserve Corporation</u>	 <u>Greenwich, CT</u>	\$ 10.1
23	<u>American Capital</u>	 <u>Bethesda, MD</u>	\$ 9.57
24	<u>Charterhouse Capital Partners</u>	 <u>London</u>	\$ 9.0
25	<u>Lehman Brothers Merchant Banking</u>	 <u>New York</u>	\$ 8.5
26	<u>Candover</u>	 <u>London</u>	\$ 8.29
27	<u>Fortress Investment Group</u>	 <u>New York</u>	\$ 8.26
28	<u>Sun Capital Partners</u>	 <u>Boca Raton, FL</u>	\$ 8.0
29	<u>BC Partners</u>	 <u>London</u>	\$ 7.9
30	<u>Thomas H. Lee Partners</u>	 <u>Boston</u>	\$ 7.5
31	<u>Leonard Green & Partners</u>	 <u>Los Angeles</u>	\$ 7.15
32	<u>Madison Dearborn Partners</u>	 <u>Chicago</u>	\$ 6.5
33	<u>Onex</u>	 <u>Toronto</u>	\$ 6.3
34	<u>Cerberus Capital Management</u>	 <u>New York</u>	\$ 6.1
35	<u>PAI Partners</u>	 <u>Paris</u>	\$ 6.05
36	<u>Bridgepoint Capital</u>	 <u>London</u>	\$ 6.05
37	<u>Doughty Hanson & Co</u>	 <u>London</u>	\$ 5.9
38	<u>AlpInvest Partners</u>	 <u>Amsterdam</u>	\$ 5.4
39	<u>TA Associates</u>	 <u>Boston</u>	\$ 5.2
40	<u>Berkshire Partners</u>	 <u>Boston</u>	\$ 4.8
41	<u>Pacific Equity Partners</u>	 <u>Sydney</u>	\$ 4.74
42	<u>Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe</u>	 <u>New York</u>	\$ 4.7
43	<u>Advent International</u>	 <u>Boston</u>	\$ 4.6

44	<u>GTCR Golder Rauner</u>	 <u>Chicago</u>	\$ 4.6
45	<u>Nordic Capital</u>	 <u>Stockholm</u>	\$ 4.54
46	<u>Oak Investment Partners</u>	 <u>Palo Alto, CA</u>	\$ 4.06
47	<u>Clayton, Dubilier & Rice</u>	 <u>New York</u>	\$ 4.0
48	<u>AAC Capital Partners (ABN Amro Capital)</u> ^[2]	 <u>Amsterdam</u>	\$ 3.93
49	<u>Oaktree Capital Management</u>	 <u>Los Angeles</u>	\$ 3.93
50	<u>Summit Partners</u>	 <u>Boston</u>	\$ 3.88

List of investment banking private equity groups:

The following is a list of notable private equity firms and merchant banking and other private equity groups that currently reside within investment banking firms or have previously completed a spinout from an investment banking firm:

Parent bank	Private equity firm	Location	Year founded	Year independent
<u>ABN AMRO</u>	<u>AAC Capital Partners</u>	 <u>Amsterdam</u>	-	2008
<u>Barclays Capital</u>	<u>Barclays Private Equity</u>	 <u>London</u>	1982	-
<u>Bear Stearns</u> ^	<u>Kohlberg Kravis Roberts</u> <u>Irving Place Capital (fka BSMB)</u>	 <u>New York</u>  <u>New York</u>	1965 1997	1976 2008
<u>BNP Paribas</u>	<u>PAI Partners</u>	 <u>Paris</u>	1993	1998
<u>BT Alex. Brown</u> ^	<u>ABS Capital</u>	 <u>Baltimore</u>	1990	1995
<u>Charterhouse Bank</u> ^	<u>Charterhouse Capital Partners</u> <u>Charterhouse Group</u>	 <u>London</u>  <u>New York</u>	1982 1973	2001 1989
<u>CIBC World Markets</u>	<u>Trimaran Capital Partners</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1995	2001
<u>Citigroup</u>	<u>Court Square Capital Partners</u> <u>CVC Capital Partners</u> <u>Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe</u> <u>Bruckmann, Rosser, Sherrill & Co.</u>	 <u>New York</u>  <u>Luxembourg</u>  <u>New York</u>  <u>New York</u>	1968 1981 1979 1995	2006 1993 1979 1995
<u>Continental Illinois</u> ^	<u>Willis Stein & Partners</u> <u>CIVC Partners</u>	 <u>Chicago</u>  <u>Chicago</u>	1983 1983	1995 1994
<u>Credit Suisse / Donaldson,</u>	<u>DLJ Merchant Banking</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1985	na

<u>Lufkin & Jenrette</u>	<u>Avista Capital Partners</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1985	2005
	<u>Diamond Castle Holdings</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1985	2004
	<u>Castle Harlan</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1987	1987
<u>Deutsche Bank</u>	<u>MidOcean Partners</u>	 <u>New York</u>	2003	2003
<u>First Chicago Bank ^</u>	<u>Madison Dearborn Partners</u>	 <u>Chicago</u>	1992	1992
	<u>GTCR</u>	 <u>Chicago</u>	1980	1980
<u>Goldman Sachs</u>	<u>Goldman Sachs Capital Partners</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1986	na
<u>Hambros Bank ^</u>	<u>Duke Street Capital</u>	 <u>London</u>	1988	1998
<u>JPMorgan Chase</u>	<u>CCMP Capital (fka JPMorgan Partners)</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1984	2006
	<u>One Equity Partners</u>	 <u>Chicago</u>	2001	na
<u>Lazard</u>	<u>Lazard Alternative Investments</u>	 <u>New York</u>	-	-
<u>Lehman Brothers ^</u>	<u>Blackstone Group</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1985	1985
	<u>The Cypress Group</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1994	1994
	<u>Lehman Brothers Merchant Banking</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1986	-
<u>Merrill Lynch</u>	<u>Merrill Lynch Global Private Equity</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1996	na
<u>Morgan Stanley</u>	<u>Metalmark Capital</u>	 <u>New York</u>	1985	2004
	<u>Morgan Stanley Capital Partners</u>	 <u>New York</u>		
<u>National Westminster Bank</u>	<u>Bridgepoint Capital</u>	 <u>London</u>	1984	2000
<u>Nomura Group</u>	<u>Terra Firma Capital Partners</u>	 <u>London</u>	1994	2002
<u>UBS</u>	<u>UBS Capital</u>	 <u>London</u>	-	na
	<u>Affinity Equity Partners</u>	 <u>Hong Kong</u>	1995	2002
	<u>Capvis</u>	 <u>Zurich</u>	1990	2003
	<u>Lightyear Capital</u>	 <u>New York</u>	2000	2002
<u>Wachovia</u>	<u>Wachovia Capital Partners</u>	 <u>Charlotte</u>	1988	na
<u>William Blair & Company</u>	<u>William Blair Capital Partners</u>	 <u>Chicago</u>	1982	2004

Notable private equity firms:

The following is a list of notable private equity firms:

 3i
 ABRY Partners
 ABS Capital Partners

 Heartland Industrial Partners
 Hellman & Friedman

 AEA Investors	 Highland Capital Management
 AXA Private Equity	 Huntsman Gay Global Capital
 Abraaj Capital	 IK Investment Partners
 Advent International	 InterMedia Partners
 Affinity Equity Partners	 Intermediate Capital Group
 Allied Capital	 Investcorp
 AlpInvest Partners	 Irving Place Capital
 Altor Equity Partners	 J.H. Whitney & Company
 American Capital Strategies	 J.W. Childs Associates
 American Securities Capital Partners	 JC Flowers
 Angelo, Gordon & Co.	 JLL Partners
 Apax Partners	 JMI Equity
 Apollo Management	 Jordan Company
 Arcapita	 KRG Capital
 Ares Management	 Kelso & Company
 Arlington Capital Partners	 Kennet Partners
 Audax Group	 Kohlberg & Company
 Avenue Capital Group	 Kohlberg Kravis Roberts
 Avista Capital Partners	 LGT Capital Partners
 BC Partners	 LRG Capital Funds
 BIP Investment Partners	 Lake Capital
 Babcock & Brown	 Landmark Partners
 Bain Capital	 Lee Equity Partners
 Barclays Private Equity	 Lehman Brothers Merchant Banking
 Berkshire Partners	 Leonard Green & Partners
 Blackstone Group	 Leopard Capital LP
 Blum Capital	 Lexington Partners
 Brentwood Associates	 Lightyear Capital
 Bridgepoint Capital	 Lincolnshire Management
 Brockway Moran & Partners	 Lindsay Goldberg
 Bruckmann, Rosser, Sherrill & Co.	 Lion Capital LLP
 Brysam Global Partners	 Littlejohn & Co.
 Butler Capital Partners	 Lone Star Funds
 CCMP Capital	 Madison Dearborn Partners
 CI Capital Partners	 MatlinPatterson Global Advisors
 CIVC Partners	 Mekong Capital
 CVC Capital Partners	 Merrill Lynch Global Private Equity
 Campeau Corporation	 Metalmark Capital
 Candover Investments	 Mid Europa Partners
 Capvis	 MidOcean Partners
 Carlyle Group	 Morgenthaler
 Castle Harlan	 Newbridge Capital
 Catterton Partners	 Nordic Capital
 Cerberus Capital Management	 Oak Hill Capital Partners
 Charlesbank Capital Partners	 Oaktree Capital Management
 Charterhouse Capital Partners	 Olympus Partners
 Charterhouse Group	 One Equity Partners
 Chicago Growth Partners	 Onex Corporation
 Cinven	 PAI Partners
 Clarity Partners	 Pacific Equity Partners
 Clayton, Dubilier & Rice	 Paine & Partners
 Close Brothers Group	 Pantheon Ventures
 Code Hennessy & Simmons	 Harvest Partners
 Coller Capital	 Partners Group
 Colony Capital	 Patriot Capital
 Court Square Capital Partners	 Permira
Crossroads Group	Phoenix Equity Partners
DLJ Merchant Banking Partners	Platina Partners

 [Defoe Fournier & Cie.](#)
 [Diamond Castle Holdings](#)
 [Doughty Hanson & Co](#)
 [Dubai International Capital](#)
 [Duke Street Capital](#)

 [EQT Partners](#)
 [Electra Private Equity](#)
 [Elevation Partners](#)
 [Emerging Capital Partners](#)
 [Eurazeo](#)
 [Evercore Partners](#)
 [Fenway Partners](#)
 [Ferd](#)
 [First Reserve Corporation](#)
 [Forstmann Little & Company](#)
 [Fortress Investment Group](#)
 [Fox Paine & Company](#)
 [Freeman Spogli & Co.](#)
 [Fremont Group](#)
 [Friedman Fleischer & Lowe](#)
 [Frontenac Company](#)
 [GI Partners](#)
 [GIMV](#)
 [GTCR](#)
 [General Atlantic](#)
 [Golden Gate Capital Partners](#)
 [Goldman Sachs Capital Partners](#)
 [Graphite Capital](#)
 [H&Q Asia Pacific](#)
 [H.I.G. Capital](#)
 [HM Capital Partners](#)
 [HarbourVest Partners](#)

 [Platinum Equity](#)
 [Primus Capital](#)
 [Providence Equity Partners](#)
 [Quadrangle Group](#)
 [Riordan, Lewis & Haden](#)
 [Ripplewood Holdings](#)
 [Riverside Company](#)
 [SVG Capital](#)
 [Seaport Capital](#)
 [Silver Lake Partners](#)
 [Silverfleet Capital Partners](#)
 [Stephen Norris Capital Partners](#)
 [Summit Partners](#)
 [Sun Capital Partners](#)
 [TA Associates](#)
 [TCW/Crescent Mezzanine](#)
 [TPG Capital](#)
 [TSG Consumer Partners](#)
 [Tavistock Group](#)
 [Terra Firma Capital Partners](#)
 [Thayer Hidden Creek](#)
 [Thoma Cressey Bravo](#)
 [Thomas H. Lee Partners](#)
 [Trivest](#)
 [Veronis Suhler Stevenson](#)
 [Vestar Capital Partners](#)
 [Wachovia Capital Partners](#)
 [Warburg Pincus](#)
 [Wellspring Capital Management](#)
 [Welsh, Carson, Anderson & Stowe](#)
 [Wesray Capital Corporation](#)
 [Weston Presidio](#)
 [Willis Stein & Partners](#)
 [Wind Point Partners](#)
 [Yucaipa Cos.](#)

Corporate world rule and control has recently come one step closer to reality. SCOTUS recently ruled that corporations are entitled to spend UNLIMITED funds in our elections. Corporations are THE main ruling INSTRUMENT of the ruling elite. This jaw dropping precedent ruling paves the way for untouchable **COPORATOCRACY** rule and control. The Supreme Court has spoken for its true hidden masters, who by the hand of the corporations shall rule over this land, and you my dear friend, will be a grateful spectator.

Communism has proven to be a failed ideology. Socialism though operational for a long time in some areas of the globe has its detractors, capitalism who are the powers that be, every corporation, every media outlet, every wealthy person on the planet will defend its alleged virtues to the end of the earth for it is the central concept that has allowed them all to flourish and build wealth beyond anyone's dreams. But let's be real. Capitalism has also been THE central unequivocal factor in the destruction of this planet; all the ailments of the world and dire poverty are also the byproducts of rampant capitalism. The question is not which one of the existing systems is best, for NONE of them are adequate for modern day world we live in. What we need is an entirely NEW system, not communism, not socialism, not capitalism, not authoritarian, none the world has yet seen.



The greatest source of all the worlds wealth is ALSO THE, THE one and only source of all its ailments. Corporations.

The next superior world system should embrace the best aspects of all successful systems. Yet capitalism must be absolutely reigned in. instead of stock markets and worldwide conglomerate beasts hell bent on expansion, the entire paradigm needs to be revamped. Stock markets are great for the wealthy so anything I say against it will squarely get me trampled by the entire planet, but the TRUTH is beyond what is popular and what currently exists to support the current status quo. Stock markets MUST go. In its place the entire corporate system needs to be reworked. Instead of stock markets where the rick and wealth own corporations the ownership of ALL corporations must be unequivocally be revoked and re-distributed.

The ownership of corporations MUST be completely gutted out and reworked from the bottom up. The ownership of each corporation on the planet must be BROKEN UP to no more than regional in reach; national corporations would be broken up like independent local franchises. The ownership, now this portion can NOT be debated, must be limited to an iron clad never changing written in stone law. The owner/stockholders must be broken down into this type of fashion: 33% employees, 33% local population it serves 33% local owners, current management & founding team, with multi-national corporations severely regulated and in most cases illegal. All corporations should be broken down to thousands of smaller regional units, independent businesses. It is drastic revolutionary concepts such as this that can equalize and tame these corporate beasts. All corporations must be made to SERVE THE PUBLIC GOOD above and beyond all else.

Behold for I pose to you this question: So who owns this world? The bible states that Satan is the ruler of this world. Corporations are soulless beings, monstrosities. The anti-Christ whom is defined in the Holy Bible as: "he who denies the Christ" (the Jews) is the synagogue of Satan; they are his administrators here on earth but that does not mean they have a monopoly on evil and sin, for all peoples walking the earth partake of those cups. Open your eyes America, awaken from your deep slumber ye who hath been sucked into the abyss along with the beast.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE U.S. inc. GOVERNMENT INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

Run By The Invisible - Imperial – Oligarchy:

The *Z.O.G. Invasion

*the Zionist Occupational Government.

"When fascism comes to America it will be wrapped in the flag and carrying a cross." – Sinclair Lewis

"When the people fear the government there is tyranny. When the government fears the people there is liberty." - President Thomas Jefferson

"Guard with jealous attention the public liberty. Suspect everyone who approaches that jewel. Unfortunately, nothing will preserve it but downright force. Whenever you give up that force, you are ruined." -- Patrick Henry, Virginia's Ratification convention, 1788

"The worst evils which mankind has ever had to endure were inflicted by bad governments. The state can be, and has often been . . . the main source of mischief and disaster." - Ludwig von Mises (1881-1973)

"No government ever voluntarily reduces itself in size. Government programs, once launched, never disappear. Actually, a government bureau is the nearest thing to eternal life we'll ever see on this Earth." - Ronald Reagan

"Society in every state is a blessing, but Government, even in its best state, is but a necessary evil; in its worst state an intolerable one: for when we suffer, or are exposed to the same miseries by a government, which we might expect in a country without government." – Thomas Paine

Just about everyone, even the most dumbest brainwashed citizens know that our government is broken, it has become painfully obvious. What people don't know is the fact that our once great nation has long ago **BEEN INVADED BY AN OCCUPYING FORCE**. This occupying force has a deathlock grip over this nation, it has penetrated every orifice, every department, every square inch of this nation's power is beholden to them. Nothing gets done without their approval. You must come to the realization that this nation is no longer the same nation it was long ago, it has been invaded by a virus like group of people who have overtaken the host. What we have been witnessing in politics today is nothing but a dog and pony show for the citizens to consume, the purpose of the dog and pony show is to continue the illusion of a free and open society, to hide the fact that this country has not been overtaken from within. Today our once great nation is nothing but a simulation of a democracy, **a carefully crafted illusion**.

The evidence of the invisible invasion/occupation is everywhere. The country has been showing symptoms of a mad, insane patient hell bent on self-destruction. Enacting the most absurd policies, cutting its own throat while literally giving away the family jewels to complicit invader allies, and nations. They have literally gutted out the nation of all it's fortunes, all that was good, all that remains now is a shadow of its once immense greatness. The occupying army is composed of thousands of wealthy powerful secret agents whom **infiltrated this nation and corrupt it from within** for the benefit of their own comrades and homeland far away and their long sought quest of global domination.

The evidence is overwhelming. This nation has been **INVADED BY AN INVISIBLE OCCUPYING FORCE**. There they are right in front of your face, you even vote for the politicians among them. You cannot recognize their true hidden identities for they look just like you and me. They mingle with the natives, walk and talk like us, they smile and laugh like us, seem like such honest caring folks. They have managed the most daring incredible coup in the history of nations. One so colossal so outrageous and in your face that no one can fathom or will accept it as the matter of fact. The public is under mass denial. **The invaders are so well connected, so well organized that they own all the media, thus dictate to the population whatever they want the population to think**. They not only control the government with their own ethnicity, i.e.: operatives placed in charge of key positions and through all types of illicit means of manipulating the other elected natives.

They knew the press was one of their most important strategic instruments of influence and manipulation early on due to the fact that the press was supposed to be "the fourth branch of the American republic", the "watchdog" over the other three branches. Once they completely owned and controlled all press and media "THEY" became the watchdog, THEY literally became the mouthpiece of society, THEY became the conscience of the nation, THEY became the rational mind and set the reality and norms of the country.

With a monopoly on "reporting" the "news" their consortium proceeded to black out all their own activities while using it to highlight the activities of their enemies and systematically eliminating them. They used the press to expose, control, manipulate and even destroy key targets and enemies. They use the press to formulate the public opinion and steer their thoughts as they so wish. Demonizing their opponents and elevating their own kind to the status of victimized saints in the public eyes. You have all been thoroughly brainwashed by their vast media monopoly syndicate and you don't even know it. There they are right in front of your face and you can't fathom the fact that this nation has long ago been **INVADED BY AN OCCUPYING ZIONIST FORCE**. Many of them walk among you like kings, the dominant players in almost all industries, many of you fall to your knees and worship in their presence in pure awe of their immense greatness and wealth.

You poor pathetic blind goyim fools continue to believe the ILLUSION that this nation is still the same one the founding fathers started way back in colonial times. Keep believing the illusion, keep pushing those buttons in the

voter both, sure THIS TIME it will surely make a difference... lol... bullshit. The invading occupying force controls this once great nation and there is NOTHING you can do about it but sit there and accept your pathetic little crumbs of the pie and be grateful, be very grateful to your ruling overlords. To those who have an ear, let him hear, to those who have eyes let them see... for I have spoken nothing but the truth.

Again I will reiterate this most fundamental causal core root paradigm that the world has been under but somehow cannot seem to “see” for as the Holy Scriptures have so truthfully stated: the world has been blinded by the deceiver of man. No one will EVER understand the true nature of the problems of their nations until they fully understand COSMIC REALITY. Which is none other than this:

BEHOLD FOR: Eons ago an angelic being once known as Lucifer betrayed God and rebelled against him, that being was expelled from Heaven and cast down to EARTH. (As in OUR freakin planet we call home!) Where he has had authority over the affairs of man, to test and rule over man. This is NOT conspiracy, this is straight out of the Holy Bible, where it references this cosmic reality in many chapters. Clearly stating that “Satan is the ruler of this world.” The populations of this world have been under a sort of spell and cannot comprehend the REALITY, magnitude of the rule over their lives by Satanic forces of darkness which manifest themselves in this world in physical form by possessing and influencing the actions of elected leaders whom are for all intents and purposes psychical manifestations, representatives, AGENTS of Satan HERE ON EARTH, for they ultimately do his bidding in keeping the multitudes enveloped in darkness, blind, as destitute and restricted as humanly possible without triggering resurrections of retaliation.

Some politicians do try to do good, but the far and wide majority get into politics to become part of the privileged ruling elite, in doing so, they all sell some part of their soul to Satan, whether or not they directly know so. Most of the highest ruling elite purposely worship their lord with occult rituals and sacrificial offerings. They practice the Kabbalah, black magic and the occult, secret rituals and illicit sex, which high level Zionism and Freemasonry is built around. Those core loyal members are always given key positions of power and leadership in worldwide organizations. For one need only control the key top position in any given organization to control the entire organization, the multitudes who are its subjects, the employees, member minions need not and rarely ever do know what the top leaders wish are. The minions are given their marching orders and lists of responsibilities and duties they faithfully carry out without so much as a thought about their true hidden impact, significance and meanings.

So... here we are, our once great country in a colossal massive downward spiral into the abyss, the elected leaders have throughout the decades plundered the great fortune of this country, constantly hacking away at every key pillar of this nation, destroying our schools and education by constantly cutting funding while sending 10 fold more for mindless bloody invasions, wars, occupations and conflicts. Our nation has become the world’s foremost drug infested nation par none, with the highest degree of imprisoned population to have ever existed. The list goes on, and on, and on.

Tea Party my ass, it is nothing more than a insider controlled uprising, it will never change anything, for those of you useful idiots who believe that ruse look at the “R” symbol next to the Tea Party names: hello, they are all Republican party members wearing a mask. They have been promising change every couple years ever since 1776! Nothing will ever change because THE RULER OF THIS WORLD IS SATAN. Vote for the next corrupt politician all you want, it will NEVER, NEVER, EVER change anything. Oh sure he/she might not have a long rap sheet... yet. Give them all enough time and history continues to repeat itself as it has like clockwork since the dawn of man. Washington, as are all nation state headquarters, is the DEVIL’S PLAYGROUND. This is where the DEN OF VIPERS live.

SATAN RULES WASHINGTON. This is HOW SATAN RULES OVER MAN WITHOUT MAN CONSCIOUSLY KNOWING IT. Let it be perfectly understood that all of known recorded history has been direct testimony and direct evidence of Satan’s rule over this planet. For from the earliest recorded history man has been under endless conflict, bloodshed, wars, occupations, invasions, pain, suffering and debauched rule of every shape and form, this is direct evidence and testimony of Satan’s hidden presence.

Today in modern times Satan’s presence is obscured by massive amounts of wonderful fun entertainment and distractions, every new decade brings down the standard of accepted decadence and immorality. These are the new gradually interwoven and accepted norms... Satan has tricked mankind into thinking that this world is the closest

thing to utopian model that can be, all you need to do is sacrifice more, give up more of your rights, surrender more and more to the establishment and let your most wonderful benevolent government take care of everything for you and surely the long awaited UTOPIA you have all been yearning for will come...

God and family have been undergoing one of the most drastic onslaughts ever in history, as the days go by I see visions of Sodom and Gomorrah rebuilt with the awe splendor of modern technology. What a wonderful exciting world this is, one has so many exciting things, distractions and options available that they have all BEEN BLINDED as to the true nature and state of this world THAT IS "RULED BY SATAN" and physically managed by his suit and tie cloaked, living breathing human agents, representatives here on earth.

I have a calling, my mission is to try my best to somehow awaken my fellow man from his hypnotic trance like state of false happiness under the spell of their hidden master who rules this world. Ye are enslaved yet do not see nor perceive the chains that bind you. Oh what a truly heart wrenching predicament we have all been in.

With that said and done, I will now go forth to **expose the TRUE rulers of this nation** and all the ails it. Let's begin with the obvious evidence of its decay.

I find it quite interesting yet perplexing that our nation which bills itself as the "leader of the free world" whom all other nations should follow its model. Has at its very core ruling headquarters city; Washington DC, the highest violent crime rate per capita in the nation and the world. Literally within walking distance of the central powers halls of this nation exists the most intense ecosystem of poverty, drugs, violence, rape and murder in all of America. The tiny city of DC averages 1,633 violent (per 100,000) crimes per year, more than all of New York, California and Florida combined. Washington DC is the undisputed world leader epicenter of violent crime. This more than anything else is the obvious colossal clue of **Satan's lair**...

What this demonstrates to me if nothing else is how far out of touch our so called leaders are from reality. Living in their cozy magnificent luxurious opulent vacuums. One must wonder do they even care? How can they live and work so close to such disparaging conditions and not only NOT be affected by it, but not even attempt to notice or even remedy them is mind boggling to say the least. THIS dichotomy is the most accurate, revealing of the sad State of the Union. Nothing to see here folks, now run along, business as usual, now for more important matters: giving congress more benefits and perks. Bring on the hog feeding throths.

"Throughout the world ... we use the word 'politics' to describe the process so well: 'Poli' in Latin meaning 'many' and 'tics' meaning 'bloodsucking creatures.'"

Virtually all of the government leaders are SPIRITUALLY IMPOVERISHED. Many, to one extent or another are technical psychopaths to some degree. They cover up this void by externally acting out humanistic, and constantly TALKING about doing the right thing and helping their fellow man, regularly bringing out mass publicity photo and PR ops whenever they do something "good" to show the world, but all one needs do is carefully study their DEEDS (actions) to quickly see who they really are and to which master they are really beholden to. By and large, they all wear their sheep's in wolves clothing very well, the cunning, charming trained professional persuaders they all are.

Actual 2006 U.S. Federal spending: War: 22% Disease: 23% Debt: 41% Everything else: 14%

CNN Poll: Majority says government a threat to citizens' rights

Washington (CNN) – A majority of Americans think the federal government poses a threat to rights of Americans, according to a new national poll...

The Road to Dictatorship

Next stop: martial law?

by Justin Raimondo, March 01, 2010

That 56 percent of all Americans "think the federal government's become so large and powerful that it poses an immediate threat to the rights and freedoms of ordinary citizens" isn't really all that surprising. After all, ever since the 9/11 terrorist attacks, the government's "right" to read our e-mails, seize our property, hold us as "enemy combatants," and otherwise trample on the Constitution has been expanding at an exponential pace. What's really shocking, however, is that, according to this CNN-Opinion Research Corporation poll, released on Feb. 28, most of the people who believe this are overwhelmingly ... Republicans. That is, they are self-described supporters of the very same party which impaled the Constitution on the sword of the "war on terrorism." According to the poll, "only 37 percent of Democrats" believe this, as opposed to "63 percent of Independents and nearly 7 in 10 Republicans."

Is it just me, or was it only yesterday that the Democratic base was outraged by "Bushitler," and the "Cheney-PNAC" alleged neo-fascists who were taking over the country and driving dissent underground? How quickly they turn!

Adding to the irony, the poll was taken on the same weekend the extension of the PATRIOT Act passed the Democratic-controlled Congress – without debate, without a peep of protest from the "progressives" in Congress, and disguised as a vote in favor of a Senate amendment to the Medicare Physician Payment Reform Act. Bravery is not something we see much of in Washington, D.C. As one blogger put it:

"So, if you heard the news of a Patriot Act vote, and went looking for the roll call, you wouldn't find it. You'd see roll call # 67 for this year, but would reasonably conclude that the vote is thoroughly unrelated to the Patriot Act. If you hadn't heard of the Patriot Act extension, and just wanted to see what legislation had been voted on yesterday, you would come away still ignorant of what the House of Representatives had actually done."

The shamefaced Democrats are too cowardly to openly acknowledge their contribution to the destruction of the Constitution: instead, they're hoping we don't notice more Democrats than Republicans voted for the extension of this odious Act. At one point, the Dems were hinting that they might want to "reform" the Act, and put in certain "privacy protections," but they soon gave that up and now their media amen corner is busy demonizing "anti-government zealots" who dare to question the ongoing government takeover of ... practically everything.

Keith Olbermann is still going on about how many days it's been since George W. Bush declared "Mission accomplished!" in Iraq – even as President Barack Obama's generals warn that we'll still be stuck in that particular quagmire well beyond the withdrawal date supposedly set by their commander-in-chief. Not only that, but Obama is fighting a secret war in Pakistan, continuing the previous administration's war on our civil liberties, and extending its tentacles into every aspect of American life – yes, even our health care.

The "PATRIOT" Act, all several hundred pages of it, was passed in the dead of night without being read, without being adequately debated, and with the full official approval of both parties, who unhesitatingly wiped out two-hundred years of constitutional law in a procedure that lasted for less than an hour.

"The president's reversal on Patriot Act reform is a major travesty," says Michelle Richardson, the ACLU's legislative counsel, a bit of phraseology that just about sums up the first year of Obama's reign. All those liberal hearts, broken by that seductive love-'em-and-leave-'em Chicago smoothie – except no one's complaining.

The Associated Press reported the vote in terms that can only be described as odd:

"Democrats have retreated from adding new privacy protections to the nation's primary counterterrorism law, stymied by Senate Republicans who argued the changes would weaken terror

investigations. The proposed protections were cast aside when Senate Democrats lacked the necessary 60-vote supermajority to pass them."

The Democrats have ... retreated? Since most of them voted for the "PATRIOT" Act to begin with, I wouldn't exactly phrase it that way.

As the Democratic majority gets ready to ram an immensely unpopular "health-care reform" bill through the Congress without a "super-majority," one can only wonder at their priorities. Is it really more important to force poor Americans to buy insurance they can't afford than it is to save our constitutional liberties from being crushed underfoot?

Apparently so.

Passed in a time of "emergency," and touted as a temporary measure, the "PATRIOT" Act has, like all such measures, become routine: part and parcel of the legal-political landscape, which no one really questions. The "right" of the government to impound our records, seize our property, jail us, fine us, and haul us before a military tribunal – all of this has now become "normal."

Did you know that a recipient of a "National Security Letter" – say, your Internet provider – must not only hand over all records, documents, and what-have-you to the Feds, but must also refrain from talking about or otherwise revealing the existence of the letter? Just like they can simply take you in the dead of night, throw you in a cell – and, yes, even torture you, if they feel like it – and no one need ever know.

Accepting this as a fait accompli is now "normal" in Washington, D.C. No wonder the majority of Americans consider the federal government a dangerous enemy – and they're all too right about that.

The question is: what do we do about it? Here's where the confusion comes in. While there are many indications that Americans are waking up to the main danger to their liberty and livelihoods – a danger that doesn't reside in a cave somewhere, overseas, but right here in the good ol' US of A – the political class in this country is deeply ensconced, and won't be pried out of power with a crowbar. It will take something with a lot more explosive power.

No, I'm not talking about an ordinary bomb – violence would only embolden them. I'm talking about the debt bomb, which is scheduled to go off in the very near future. We won't have to defeat the army of federal occupation militarily – because they're about to go bankrupt. Just wait until they can't pay their SWAT teams, their Homeland Security goons, their multitudinous minions in every snooping federal agency: do they imagine that these people will stay on out of loyalty or ideological fervor? Or out of "patriotism"? Well of *course* they don't imagine that, which is why, these days, they're notably nervous.

This nervousness pervades elite circles in this country, and is expressed in a peevish impatience with any sort of dissidence, on any subject: if you fall out of line, they swat you – and you stay down, if they can help it. The tea-partiers, the antiwar protesters (such as they are), the stray politician who dares speak truth to power – anyone who expresses an opinion deemed outside the very narrow range of the permissible is automatically attacked as a "extremist," a dangerous "radical," and very possibly a potentially violent person whose every move is rightfully being mapped by the authorities.

Intersecting with this skittishness is an impending sense of economic and social crisis. Real fear, such as we haven't experienced in a mass way since 9/11, pervades the air: an entirely justified fear of an economic collapse. Last year, when the banks trembled on the edge of a very steep precipice, lawmakers were told "in private" that if the bank bailout wasn't passed, "there would be martial law in America," as Rep. Brad Sherman (D-California) revealed on the House floor. "Now that's what I call fear-mongering," said Rep. Sherman, but in my view this wasn't a bluff. In the midst of an economic collapse, an "event" in which the stock market drops by, say, 5,000 points, and there's a run on the dollar, as Ron Paul predicts, I don't think there's any question but that the

authorities would immediately impose martial law.

In Ayn Rand's classic novel of American decline, *Atlas Shrugged*, a giant oak tree stands on the property of the heroine's family estate: it had been there as long as she could remember, towering over the landscape like a living monument to stability and continuity. One night during a thunderstorm the tree – an oak – was struck by lightning. When she came out to the charred scene in the morning she saw that the tree had split open, revealing nothing but a hollow shell.

I'm afraid this is precisely what will happen if – or, rather, when – economic lightning hits our brittle society: it is likely to shatter and reveal the vast emptiness that has taken over where the American character once resided. As Rep. Paul points out in this video, rather than resisting martial law, the American people in their majority will probably demand it.

That will mark the end of the American experiment, as we knew it. The vision of the Founders will go down in history as a tragic failure – one that took an awful lot of people down with it.

If this is not to be the future, then where are the mass protests against the reauthorization of a totalitarian Act such as hasn't been seen in this country since the Alien and Sedition Acts? Where are the liberals? Where are the old-style conservatives? Where is the America I once knew – the America of the Founders, a cantankerous and quarrelsome lot, whom no tyrant could tame? I fear we have become a decadent and fatally corrupted people, for whom the Founders are those guys with funny wigs, slave-owners who wouldn't let women vote, with a lot of strange, anti-social ideas, like Jefferson's Tim McVeigh-ish belief that "The tree of liberty must be refreshed from time to time, with the blood of patriots and tyrants."

A few liberals, like Glenn Greenwald, have spoken out, but their numbers only underscore the underlying silence: a few conservatives of the old school have raised their voices in protest, but they, too, are isolated, and are, in any case, ignored by their fellows on the right, at least those in the GOP, who vehemently support the "PATRIOT" Act and all the rest of the Bush-Cheney era legislation aimed at subverting the Constitution.

"Oh Obama, you silly neocon!" japed Ryan Mauro over at Frontpage, and for once I have to agree with (yikes!) David Horowitz:

"Sometimes partisanship and heated debates makes us forget how little has changed and how little really divides the two parties when it comes to national security. The rhetoric was changed and the policies had to be repackaged, modified a little bit to better fit the administration's own beliefs and political promises, but what's actually being done has changed very little. Policies, like celebrities, need to be reinvented to stay with the times.

"Case in point: President Obama has just signed a one-year extension of the Patriot Act.

*"The entire legislation wasn't preserved, though—so surely it was refined to limit its violations of civil liberties, right? Think again. As *The Associated Press* reports, 'Thrown away were restrictions and greater scrutiny on the government's authority to spy on Americans and seize their records.' Oh, snap!"*

I'm unsure as to whether "Oh, snap!" is meant approvingly, but no matter. The point is that this is "change" the neocons can believe in. And while the anti-Obama market is too lucrative for Horowitz to give it up, others are not so "principled." David Frum, whose own security prescriptions go way beyond the "PATRIOT" Act, has lately been urging his fellow conservatives to go a little easier on Obama, and urging compromise on economic matters – because what the neocons really care about is foreign policy and civil liberties questions. As long as we have an all-powerful surveillance state, which is waging war on multiple fronts at all times, the David Frums of this world are happy.

I hope the folks over at the David Horowitz Center for Freedom, or whatever it is his outfit is called these days,

are confident that the power they would grant the Obama administration will never be used in a way they would come to regret – say, against *them*. But don't worry, David: when they come for you and lock you up in a reeducation camp, we'll spring you – you know, like your former buddies in the Weather Underground sprang Timothy Leary.

Aside from neocon loons like Horowitz, I think a lot of "progressives" would readily support the imposition of martial law in an "economic emergency" – as Rahm Emanuel would say, "Rule one: never allow a crisis to go to waste." Can't you just hear certain self-righteous "progressives" (*not* liberals) justifying censorship, a ban on public gatherings, or other assaults on our constitutional rights, on the grounds that certain speech and nonviolent action is "divisive," "hateful," and a threat to public order? I certainly hope conservatives don't learn to value civil liberties the hard way, but if that's what it takes, then so be it.

By then liberals will have already forgotten that particular lesson – and the ideological spectrum will undergo yet another re-polarization, where left becomes right, right becomes left, and the cycle starts all over again....

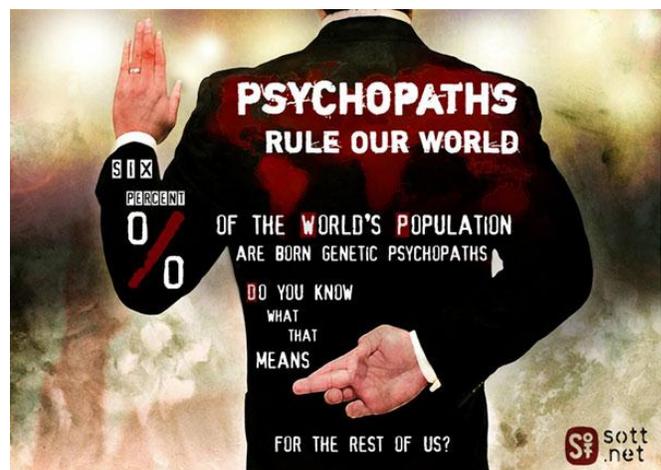
The masses have known for ages that there have been a lot of things wrong with our government, it's just that they really don't understand the depth, breath, and nature of how bad or where it all originates, then again, most people could care less. It has become common and accepted for the majority of the population to associate our government with BIG BROTHER. The latest Rasmussen Reports indicate that Seventy-one percent (71%) of voters nationwide say they're at least somewhat angry about the current policies of the federal government. That figure includes 46% who are Very Angry, their national telephone survey finds that only 27% are not angry about the government's policies, including 10% who are Not at All Angry.

"Some of the character traits exhibited by serial killers or criminals may be observed in many within the political arena... [They] share the traits of psychopaths who are not sensitive to altruistic appeals, such as sympathy for their victims or remorse or guilt over their crimes. They possess the personality traits of lying, narcissism, selfishness, and vanity. These are the people to whom we have entrusted our fate. Is it any wonder that America is failing at home and world-wide?" - Jim Kouri

"Any president engaged in lying and empire-building must have some of the traits of a psychopath ... To murder innocent people in order to aggrandize the American Empire would be extremely difficult if not impossible for someone who feels empathy, remorse and guilt and who is incapable of lying. It might even be suggested that having at least some psychopathic traits is a qualification for the job." - David Model, "Lying for Empire"

"People, governments and economies of all nations must serve the needs of multinational banks and corporations." - Zbigniew Brzezinski

"The general public are viewed as no more than ignorant and meddling outsiders, a bewildered herd. And it's the responsible men who have to make decisions and to protect society from the trampling and rage of the bewildered herd. Now since it's a democracy they - the herd, that is - are permitted occasionally to lend their weight to one or another member of the responsible class. That's called an election." - Noam Chomsky



It has become a completely thoroughly accepted fact that politicians and government is utterly corrupt to its core, yet no one is ever outraged, not even disappointed or mad, for it has become the standard accepted norm. They leave it at that, then turn around and say “hey Jerry Springer or American Idol is on, let’s go watch the latest episode”, back they all go to their pathetic sheeple lives, back to their hypnotic slumber. Yes, sleep my dear ones, sleep... sleep... sleep...

Tax Cheats, Nepotism, Conflicts of interest

The Slime Pit Known As Washington D.C.

By Aaron Cantor Friday, January 1, 2010

To call Washington D. C. a Den of Thieves would be the understatement of the Millennium.

Please allow me to familiarize you good people with the slimy denizens of D.C., and some of their nest feathering practices while sticking it to us big time.

We will start with Pelosi, whose husband owns \$17 million worth of stock of StarKist Tuna, which is owned by Del Monte Foods who is a big contributor to Pelosi.

Starkist is the major employer in American Samoa, employing 75% of the Samoan work force.

In January 2007 when the minimum wage was increased from \$5.15 to \$7.25 Ms. Pelosi had American Samoa exempted from the increase so Del Monte would not have to pay the higher wage. This would make Del Monte products less expensive than that of its competitors.

Pelosi added a \$33 million dollar earmark for an economic development credit in American Samoa, and she called the Bush administration CORRUPT?

Moving right along, another California Democrat, Senator Diane Feinstein despite a blatantly obvious conflict of interest, as “a member of the Military Construction Appropriations subcommittee, Senator Feinstein voted for appropriations worth some \$3.7 billion dollars to her husband’s firms.”

The House Appropriations Chairman David Obey (D-WI) is earmarking \$2 billion dollars related to his son’s lobbying efforts. His son Craig Obey, is “a top lobbyist for a non-profit group which would receive \$2 billion dollars worth of the stimulus package. I could go on but I think you get the idea.

To add insult to injury however, not only do we not get a cost of living allowance (COLA) for the next three years, but these slimy mamzers get a \$4,700.00 cost of living raise while we get bupkus, and let’s go a step further, I live on a military pension which is little enough coupled with my social security, I arose this morning and checked my bank balance by phone as I do every morning (a good idea in this age of identity theft) only to find that my automatic deposit is now a lesser amount than it was last month. Not by much grant you, but multiply that by the number of retired military members receiving benefits and that adds up to some serious money. I guess the elite snakes in Washington don’t think we are paying our fair share, (we have already paid our dues you jackasses).

Tim Geithner didn’t pay \$34,000.00 which he owed (and he is secretary of the treasury) so why should we have to pay?

Charlie Rangel overlooked \$75,000.00 worth of income, and he is the snake that writes our tax laws, if he didn’t pay why should we have to pay?

Tom Daschle owed \$140,000.00 which he sort of overlooked, if he didn't pay why should we have to pay? Are you happy with the change some of you voted for?

The usurper in chief is not only not up to the job, he has no clue what the hell he is doing and the inept clowns he has surrounded himself with don't have a clue either. A good example is his little speech about the almost Delta disaster all he can do is look very stern and say something stupid like "This is totally unacceptable". Okay it is unacceptable, we know that, the question is what the hell are you going to do about it?

Big brother is on the conscience of a large majority of the populace, it's just they have no clue how big, deep and REAL this entity really is. Nor do they possess the slightest idea what is truly happening in our government, the media complex has been instrumental in providing everyone with total omission, distraction and misdirection for decades. You witnessed the unprecedented, overwhelming rejection of "big brother" in the 2008 elections as the masses overwhelmingly went for the "HOPE" and "CHANGE" candidate (as they do every election cycle). Crowds never before seen in election rallies gathered for the "change" candidate. Yes, people have a vague idea about big brother, and they are sick and tired of "him". The problem is that they don't have a clue WHO or what big brother really IS. The real nature and identity of big brother is none other than the **Zionist/Masonic ruling elite system in operation, whose collective actions, protocols and policies implemented throughout our government, reveal its characteristics enabling the conceptualization of what the unsuspecting people have come to loosely identify as BIG BROTHER.**

Many citizens had no idea that members of Congress could retire with the same pay after only one term, that they didn't pay into Social Security, that they specifically exempted themselves from many of the laws they have passed (such as being exempt from any fear of prosecution for sexual harassment) while ordinary citizens must live under those laws. The latest is to exempt themselves from the Healthcare Reform that is being considered...in all of its forms.

"Today the path of total dictatorship in the United States can be laid by strictly legal means, unseen and unheard by the Congress, the President, or the people. Outwardly we have a constitutional government. We have operating within our government and political system, another body representing another form of government bureaucratic elite." - Senator William Jenner, 1954

Everything the government and the ruling elite do is predicated on **public perception**. The actual details and actions are not important for they rarely surface on the public level, thus they routinely serve their true masters without the public's slightest clue. What they care about and focus on is how things are **PERCIEVED** by the public. Despite their



best efforts to disguise their corporate oligarchal bias, wanton abuse, corruption and so forth, evidence the foul order often reaches some of the masses who are paying attention, their efforts to control public perception sometimes goes awry. Some people are also realizing that no matter who they "vote" into office, it just turns out being more of the same old bullshit, just a different face.

We have all been indoctrinated, trained, taught, hypnotized and brainwashed into believing that we live in a "democratic" society. I have news for you. For democracy is just a front for the true system that is actually fully operating under that cover which is Zionist capitalism and total ECONOMIC COLONIZATION. Sure there exists the WINDOW DRESSING, the props of democratic society are all in place to give credence to the grand illusion. Hence The biblical verse "**By their deeds you will know them**" translated into modern English simply means "**watch what they do, not what they say.**"

Confirmation hearings and all types of similar appointment meetings solely serve the purpose of legitimizing in front of the masses the handpicked agents the RULING ELITE have chosen to do their bidding. Hearings are all by and large just public charades, dog and pony shows. The people being "interrogated" have already been chosen by the

ruling elite and no amount of questioning and answer sessions ever change that. The people being questioned by the status quo are always part of that same status quo, the person sitting on the "hot seat" gets appointed 99% of the time no matter what comes of the "hearings.". The only thing that would block a potential nomination is if it became publically knowledge that the person was a baby killer. By holding confirmation hearings, the so called "news" outlets with their talking heads, pundits and "panel of experts" give the hearings widespread coverage setting up the ILLUSION for the masses that the person being "reviewed" for appointed is un-biased and agenda free, that somehow that person will champion the cause of the regular folks. But nothing could be further from the truth, once appointed they all go on to do the bidding of their overlords. Those who become eligible for appointment are placed in the positions of power ONLY after many years upon years of FAITHFULLY, OBIEDIENTLY AND LOYALY serving their overlords, having proved themselves a valuable agents of the status quo, their masters whose causes and agendas they have dutifully championed throughout their lives. "Oh how wonderful and impartial that new SCOTUS judge will be"..... is the common response of the herds once they have been spoon fed the hype.



As I mention throughout this report the crucial use of Behavioral Science by the ruling elite, corporations, marketing arms, this list also includes politicians and governments who are one of the best clients of the Behavioral Science organizations. Successful governments have armies of researchers pounding the pavement in the quest to know what their constituents are thinking, how they are thinking and why. So that they can strategically maneuver their policies and agendas portraying them in ways that will please the constituents. And that is just scratching the surface of the uses of Cognitive and Behavioral Applied Sciences. For most of what you see and hear coming from Washington today is basically BS (Behavioral Science) generated talking points to manipulate and control the population.

Our government has erected a carefully crafted image that they tediously labor to maintain. The image of freedom despite the many limitations, the image of equality despite the vast opposite reality, the image of a Democracy despite the fact that it actually functions more like an oligarchy, the image of "for the people by the people" when in reality the corporations and the powerful decide the course of the country, the list goes on and on. The fact that our political leaders and government use BS is not even a secret. The ones who know of its use don't even recognize the impact and ramifications of applied BS for premeditated manipulation and control. Here are excerpts from an example story of BS being utilized within the Obama administration:

How Obama Is Using the Science of Change

By Michael Grunwald, TIME

Two weeks before Election Day, Barack Obama's campaign was mobilizing millions of supporters; it was a bit late to start rewriting get-out-the-vote (GOTV) scripts. "BUT, BUT, BUT," deputy field director Mike Moffo wrote to Obama's GOTV operatives nationwide, "**What if I told you a world-famous team of genius scientists, psychologists and economists wrote down the best techniques for GOTV scripting?!?! Would you be interested in at least taking a look? Of course you would!!**"

Moffo then passed along **guidelines and a sample script from the Consortium of Behavioral Scientists, a secret advisory group of 29 of the nation's leading behaviorists**. The key guideline was a simple message: "A Record Turnout Is Expected." That's because studies by psychologist Robert Cialdini and other group members had found that the most powerful motivator for hotel guests to reuse towels, national-park visitors to stay on marked trails and citizens to vote is the suggestion that everyone is doing it. "People want to do what they think others will do," says Cialdini, author of the best seller *Influence*. "The Obama campaign really got that."

The existence of this behavioral dream team — which also included best-selling authors Dan Ariely of MIT (*Predictably Irrational*) and Richard Thaler and Cass Sunstein of the University of Chicago (*Nudge*) as well as Nobel laureate Daniel Kahneman of Princeton — **has never been publicly disclosed**, even though its members

gave Obama white papers on messaging, fundraising and rumor control as well as voter mobilization. All their proposals — among them the famous online fundraising lotteries that gave small donors a chance to win face time with Obama — came with footnotes to peer-reviewed academic research. "It was amazing to have these bullet points telling us what to do and the science behind it," Moffo tells TIME. "These guys really know what makes people tick."

President Obama is still relying on behavioral science. But now his Administration is using it to try to transform the country. Because when you know what makes people tick, it's a lot easier to help them change.

The Nudge Factor

We all know Obama won the election because he looked like change, sounded like change and never stopped campaigning for change. But he didn't call for just change in Washington — or even just change in America. From his declarations that "change comes from the bottom up" to his admonitions about "an era of profound irresponsibility," Obama called for change in *Americans*. And not just in bankers or insurers — in all of us. His Zen koan, "We are the change we've been waiting for," may sound like New Age gibberish, but it's at the core of his agenda.

In fact, **Obama is betting his presidency on our ability to change our behavior.** His top priorities — the economy, health care and energy — all depend on it...

...It's no coincidence that Obama's budget proposes an ambitious program of automatic-enrollment pensions for workplaces that don't offer 401(k)s or that his stimulus package has billions of dollars for smart meters. Behavioral science — especially the burgeoning field of behavioral economics that has been popularized by Freakonomics, The Wisdom of Crowds, Predictably Irrational, Nudge and Animal Spirits, which is the new must-read in Obamaworld — is already shaping dozens of Administration policies. **"It really applies to all the big areas where we need change,"** says Obama budget director Peter Orszag.

Orszag has been an **unabashed behavioral geek** ever since he read that 401(k) study. His deputy, Jeff Liebman of Harvard, is **a noted behavioral economist**, as are White House economic adviser Austan Goolsbee of the University of Chicago, Assistant Treasury Secretary nominee Alan Krueger of Princeton and several other key aides. Sunstein has been nominated to be Obama's regulatory czar. Even National Economic Council director Larry Summers has **done work on behavioral finance**. And Harvard economist Sendhil Mullainathan is **organizing an outside network of behavioral experts to provide the Administration with policy ideas**.

Obama has a community organizer's appreciation for human motivation, and **his rhetoric often sounds as if it's straight out of a behavioral textbook.** He has also read Nudge, which inspired him to pick his friend Sunstein — best known as a constitutional scholar — to run the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, the obscure but influential corner of the Office of Management and Budget where federal regulations are reviewed and rewritten. "Cass is one of the people in the Administration he knows best," says Thaler, the founder of behavioral economics and co-author of Nudge. "He knew what he was doing when he gave Cass that job."

The first sign of the behavioralist takeover surfaced on April 1, when Americans began receiving \$116 billion worth of payroll-tax cuts from the stimulus package. Obama isn't sending us one-time rebate checks. Reason: his goal is to jump-start consumer spending, and research has shown we're more likely to save money rather than spend it when we get it in a big chunk. Instead, Obama made sure the tax cuts will be paid out through decreased withholding, so our regular paychecks will grow a bit and we'll be less likely to notice the windfall. The idea, an aide explains, is to manipulate us into spending the extra cash.

Obama's efforts to change us carry a clear political risk. Republicans already portray him as a nanny-state scold, an élitist Big Brother lecturing us about inflating our tires and reading to our kids. We elected a President, not a life coach, and we might not like elected officials' challenging our right to be couch potatoes. Obama's aides seem to favor nudges that preserve free choice over heavy-handed regulation, an approach Thaler and Sunstein, the co-authors of Nudge, call "libertarian paternalism." But it's still paternalism, and Sunstein will have the power to put it into action. The idea of public officials, even well-meaning ones, trying to engineer our private behavior to

produce change can seem a bit creepy.

But face it: Obama is right. Our emissions are boiling the planet, and most of our energy use is unnecessary. Our health expenditures are bankrupting the Treasury, and most of our visits to the doctor can be traced to unhealthy behavior. We do need to change, and we know it.

So why don't we? And how can we? The behaviorists have ideas, and the Administration is listening.

Economics for the Real World

Obama has pledged that his bank-regulation overhaul would be based "not on abstract models ... but on actual data on how actual people make financial decisions." That's a plain-English way of saying it will be guided by behavioral economics, not neoclassical economics.

Neoclassical economics — another University of Chicago specialty — **has ruled our world for decades. It's the doctrine that markets know best:** when government keeps its hands off free enterprise, capital migrates to its most productive uses and society prospers. But its elegant models rely on a bold assumption: rational decisions by self-interested individuals create efficient markets. Behavioral economics challenged this assumption, and the financial meltdown has just about shattered it; even former Fed chairman Alan Greenspan confessed his Chicago School worldview has been shaken. "We couldn't have planned a better marketing campaign for behavioral economics," MIT's Ariely quips.

Behavioral economics doesn't ignore the market forces that were all-powerful in Econ 101, but it harnesses forces traditionally consigned to Psych 101. Behaviorists have always known we don't really act like the superrational *Homo economicus* of the neoclassical-model world. Years of studies of patients who don't take their meds, grownups who have unsafe sex, and other flawed decision makers have chronicled the irrationality of *Homo sapiens*. Some of our foibles are quite specific, like overvaluing things we have, overeating food in larger containers and overestimating the probability of improbable events — the quirk that made the Meet Barack Obama fundraising lottery such a smart idea. But in general, we're ignorant, shortsighted and biased toward the status quo. We're not as smart as Larry Summers. We procrastinate. Our impulsive ids overwhelm our logical superegos. We plan to lose weight, but ooh — a cupcake! We're especially irrational about money; we'll pay more for the same thing if we can use a credit card, if we think it's on sale, if it's marketed with photos of attractive women. No wonder we apply for mortgages we can't afford. No wonder our bankers approve them.

"We truly want to make better choices," explains Yale economist Dean Karlan. He's a co-founder of stickK.com, where users make binding "commitment contracts" to forfeit money to friends or charities — or even "anti-charities" they despise — if they fail to quit smoking, lose weight or meet other goals they set for themselves. "But we need help to get us there."

...Old behaviorist joke: How many psychologists does it take to change a lightbulb? Answer: Just one, but the bulb really has to want to change.

..."It would be nice if we all behaved like supercomputers, but that's not how we are," Orszag says.

While Obama's economists search for pain-free, hassle-free solutions to our easy-way-out instincts, his rhetoric often aims to build our tolerance for pain and hassle. He urges us to snap out of denial, to accept that we're in for some prolonged discomfort but not to wallow in it, to focus on our values. That happens to sound a lot like **"acceptance and commitment therapy," the latest advance in behavioral psychology.** Instead of assisting smokers to ignore cravings and chronic-pain sufferers to think about other things — the old denial approach — acceptance therapy pushes patients to acknowledge negative thoughts and then overcome them by focusing on values. Even a small amount of this approach seems to help smokers quit, dieters lose weight and patients with diabetes or chronic pain stay out of the hospital. University of Nevada, Reno, psychologist Steven Hayes believes **our Prozac culture has trained us to avoid all discomfort,** leaving us reluctant to exercise or adjust our

thermostats. "We're supposed to be happy-happy-joy-joy all the time," ...

But Obama is no therapist changing individuals one at a time. He's an organizer trying to build community and inspire collective action through house parties and Facebook as well **as rhetoric about shared values. In other words, he's trying to create social norms — behavioral change's killer app.**

Everybody's Doing It!

Which message would persuade homeowners to save electricity: a call to their environmental conscience, or an appeal to their wallet? Cialdini tested those approaches in a San Diego experiment, and the answer was neither. What worked was an appeal to conformity. Residents used less power when they were told their neighbors were using less power. We're a herd-like species, more likely to be obese if our peers are.

In a 2005 study, Alan Gerber of Yale got Michigan voters to increase their turnout an amazing 8.6% with a single peer-pressure mailer that listed the previous voting records of their neighbors and noted that a follow-up would be sent indicating who voted this time. (The Obama campaign actually priced out a similar mailer but decided not to risk a backlash.) And shame works; even some AIG executives gave up bonuses. Cialdini says **brain imaging shows** that when we think we're out of step with our peers, the part of our brain that registers pain shifts into overdrive. "It's an incredibly powerful spur to action," he says.

...And this is why Administration officials — after their crash course in run-on-the-bank mentalities cited in *Animal Spirits* — are **trying to boost consumer confidence into a social norm.**

Sometimes We Need a Shove

...The research proves change can come about when it's easy and popular, but making it lucrative — or even mandatory — can make sure it happens.

If neoclassical economics wants government to let us alone to do what we want, behavioral economics leaves room for government action to help us do what we would really want if we were rational agents. Unfortunately, the qualities that have crippled Washington in recent years — inertia, denial, allergy to complexity, preference for short-term gratification over long-term planning — are our own flaws writ large. Members of Congress are people too; they're likely to embrace change only when it's easy, popular and rewarding. Do we really want them trying to change us?

...Behavioral literature can be a depressing window on human folly. But it offers us ways to transcend our folly, to restrain our ids, to harness our conformity and inertia and weakness in order to do less of the things that hurt us and our country. "In the physical world, we understand our limitations," Ariely says. "Nobody gets upset because we can't fly. We just design something to help us fly." If Obama can help us fly from our bad habits, he'll provide the change we need.

I wish I had more time and space to cover how Behavioral and Cognitive Science is utilized by the powers that be to mold and shape public perception. But I must continue the flow and keep jumping to the next component and the next. After being able to only summarize important information, I can only hope that the reader can understand the paths of thought I am constantly trying to open along with the impact and importance of the material matter being revealed so that you can develop a big picture understanding of how they all connect and are integral components of elite rule.

For they must convince the millions of citizens that the TRUE realities they live under are nonexistent, thus they must convince the masses that the formulated realities implanted for public consumption are the accepted realities. THIS is a major work of art, priming, science, psychology, i.e., mass programming.

Through BS that circulates in the media and public discourse they hide the true nature of our government, such as the reality is that our country is actually a functioning "FOCD," a **Fascist Oligarchic Capitalist Democracy, that operates under the pseudonym, alias, and cover of "democracy."** **Everything is predicated on public perception.** You have all been raised in this land, through the immaculate application of Cognitive and Behavioral Science **you have all been**

emblazoned into your core being with the patriotic concept of democracy, so no matter what true underlying system is actually in place, you will still call it a democracy. These are the several tried and exhausted well know ruling systems used throughout history, here are the main ones that the ruling elite have tried over the ages. Today we are witnessing combinations of these with the added ingredient (double speak) of calling it anything other than what it really is:

Aristocracy (rule by the supreme)
 Plutocracy (rule by the wealthy)
 Timocracy (rule by the honorable)
 Democracy (rule by the people, well that is the concept, umm:... illusion)
 Tyranny (rule by one person, rule by a tyrant)
 Fascism (rule by corporations)
 Socialism (rule by the state)
 Communism (authoritarian rule)

Then there is Oligarchy (rule by the few elite), a form of government where power effectively rests with a small elite segment of society distinguished by royalty, wealth, family, military influence or occult spiritual hegemony. Such states are often controlled by politically powerful families whose children are heavily conditioned and mentored to be heirs of the power of the oligarchy. This type of power by its very nature may not be exercised openly; the oligarchs preferring to remain “the power behind the throne”, exerting control through economic means. Oligarchies have been tyrannical throughout history, being completely reliant on **public servitude** to exist. Although Aristotle pioneered the use of the term as a synonym for rule by the rich, for which the exact term is plutocracy, oligarchy is not always a rule by wealth, as oligarchs can simply be a privileged group. Some city-states from Ancient Greece were oligarchies. [source: Wikipedia.com] Fascism is a convoluted way of describing a government of and by the corporations. Thus you can readily say by observing American politics that the behind **the pretty “Democracy” façade** U.S. is ACTUALLY, TRULY, REALLY OPERATING INTERNALLY AS a **“Fascist Oligarchic Capitalist Democracy (FOCD).”** You my dear friend have just now received the memo.

Have you ever wondered why the Fascia symbol (the official logo of fascist regimes) is displayed prominently in many places in our government? Most notably in the dead **center stage** of **Congress Hall...** THE central gathering place of this alleged “Democratic” nation, the CAPITAL OF THE “FREE WORLD.” Don’t just look at the photo below, study it, meditate over it, for a picture is worth over a 1,000 words. What I see is a room of some of the most powerful political figures on the planet (for their decisions often affect people around the globe) regularly assembling in their hallowed chamber where its central piece is an American flag, prominently and **proudly flanked by its right hand Fascia and its left hand Fascia** all set on a ROMAN EMPIRE architectural backdrop. Literally translated to: The Fascist Rightwing and Leftwing are both surreptitiously represented as the two most central elements of the United States of America.



So important is symbolism to the ruling elite “hidden masters” that they even put their FASCIST symbol on the back of the U.S. dime! There are two giant Fascia symbols on the wall behind the president when he gives his state of the union address. One of the most important questions you must ask yourself is: if the fascia symbol is THE logo or symbol that stands for fascist government and regimes, don’t you want to know WHY this symbol has been used in, and **prominently**, repeatedly displayed in our so called “democracy” for decades on end? Again I feel it necessary to reiterate one of the most accurate definitions of fascism to have been stated by one of the world’s most notorious and highest openly Fascist leaders: ***“Fascism should more appropriately be called Corporatism, because it is the merger of corporate and state power”*** - Benito Mussolini.

Folks, I know you are a proud patriot of our nation, so am I, but the day must come when we pull our heads from out of the sand and begin to see and call things for what they ARE and not by the titles and designations someone else decided to call them to deceive you. America is called a “Democracy” but in reality it IS and actually functions as a: **Fascist Oligarchic Capitalist Democracy** (FYI: we are **FOCD!**). So please stop calling the apple an orange.

The cold hard truth is the fact that “they” know that they can proudly display their mottos, symbols and logos all around society without even a whimper from the sleeping sheeple masses. As time progresses they become more emboldened and daring with “in your face” attitudes and policies, you know what? They have become so emboldened because they know that no one cares, they know that the cattle population only want more entertainment, medication and be left alone, they just all want to go back to sleep, sleep, sleepy....

“We are fast approaching the stage of the ultimate inversion: the stage where the government is free to do anything it pleases, while the citizens may act only by permission; which is the stage of the darkest periods of human history, the stage of rule by brute force.” – Ayn Rand

“Since the late 1940s, the United States has been deliberately engaged in an imperial project, and anyone who would hold the office of the presidency has to be willing to serve that end. All presidents have to promote the national security state, both domestically and in American foreign policy, if they wish to attain and hold on to power.” - Morris Berman

FYI: Some people just don’t know what fascist means, for those who need a refresher: **fascism is simply the rule of government by, of and for the corporations.** Period. So the fairy tale day dream that our country was founded and run “for the people, by the people, of the people” is just, like Penn & Teller would put it: **bull shit.**

On CNBC on Tuesday January 26th at 11:00am while being interviewed on the show "Street Signs", **Senator Hatch proclaimed that this country was not a Democracy.** It is “representative government.” (oh, and by the way, they ain’t representing you the people) Finally someone in our government that has the balls to tell it like it is. I take it that what he was really thinking of was a **representative government of the ruling elite and the corporations!**

With no shame to their game, they proudly display their true colors, here they proudly display their fascist logo on the back of a U.S. dime:



Never has it been so obvious that our elected leaders don't give a dam "the people" (YouTube title: fuch you George w bush you fucking fucktard fucker!) -Video

George W. Bush - America's Greatest Fuck-up... - Video
Amazing how we now allow the elected bastards to get away with high crimes

That is not even the biggest part of the scam. In all actuality our "Republic" has really cleverly morphed into an illusion... of smoke and mirrors called "Democracy." The day that you wake up and truly realize that our country has been run by the large corporations and special interests while we are being lead to believe that our country is a free nation being run for the people, by the people, the day you realize this, is the day you begin to realize just how badly we have all been conned.

Go ahead, follow any campaign trail for any government office, listen to all the sham "debates" and so forth, it does not matter what election it is, for what office, it's all the same bull shit. **In the end some bought and paid for greedy bastard that could care less about you and the people gets placed in office**, he then spends quality time being wine and dined by the lobbyists, attending Ivy league "fraternity" club meetings, and so forth. In the end, that person went around shaking hands all over the place promising you HOPE, CHANGE and the kitchen sink to get elected.



Once elected he will first and foremost cow tow and kneel down to the establishment apparatus, do as he is told by his handlers and get in line at the feeding troughs, all the while looking how best to climb that corporate, political ladder, and lining his personal golden parachute, looking out for his fraternal brethren and above all bow to his "hidden masters." Politics as usual, more political jokes for the late night comics, tons of new stories for the "truthers". In the end **we all know and jokingly admit that lawyers and politicians are the scum of the earth... yet we just accept it as that and go on our merry ways.** We put on our blinders and cover our ears, pretending that ours is the best political system in the world, nope, our shit does not stink. "Oh how ours is the "best" country in the world". Keep repeating that over and over again, you just might make a believer of yourself.

"Of course Batshit Bachmann was busted on her lie, as she has been dozens of times before. So why bother? Two paradigms come into play here.

First, if Republicans told the truth, nobody would vote for them, except for the richest and most hate filled in our culture.

Second, the Republicans know they are lying and know they are not going to get away with it, but these lies distract attention from the real issue in the upcoming elections: Republicans govern only on behalf of the richest 1%. If America realizes that, it's all over."

Oh, by the way, FYI: Every politician you see speaking very convincingly on TV about whatever topic is at hand, please try to keep in mind that they have all been keenly trained in the ART OF CONVINCING THE PUBLIC and winning over support. The art is known as **debating** and something called **Extemporaneous speaking**. Most Ivy League universities regularly conduct tournaments for all future leaders must know how to win over their constituents, they have all been TRAINED to tell you what the majority wants to hear, they have all been well trained in the art of CONVINCING YOU.

Extemporaneous speaking

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Extemporaneous Speaking, also known as "Extemp," is a high school and college speech event which students speak persuasively or informatively about current events and politics. In Extemp, a speaker chooses a question out of three offered, then prepares for thirty minutes with the use of previously prepared articles from magazines, journals, newspapers, and articles from news web sites before speaking for seven minutes on the topic. There are four different speaking events: informative, persuasive, domestic, and foreign. In certain areas, there are only two events, being foreign policy and domestic policy.

Basic information and format

The actual speech is delivered without the aid of notes and, at top levels, is a smooth, dynamic performance that incorporates research, background knowledge, humor, and opinion. A successful extemp speech has an introduction that catches the listener's attention, introduces the theme of the speech, and answers the question through three, or sometimes two, areas of analysis which develop an answer to the question. The preview of the three or two areas of analysis to come is called the "menu". The conclusion summarizes the speech and ties everything together, relating back to the introduction and body of the speech.

Debate and public speaking (collectively called "Forensics") are generally stratified into novice, or beginning, and varsity, or experienced, levels. A varsity level extemp is expected to cite anywhere from five to ten sources within the speech to substantiate the credibility of the analysis and demonstrate ample preparation. References are often referred to as a "cite" or "citation." Quality sources include newspapers like the New York Times and Christian Science Monitor, magazines like the Economist and Foreign Policy and journals like the Fletcher Forum on World Affairs and Foreign Affairs. Also, on a speech dealing with a certain region's issues, say Africa or the Middle East, it is good to include regional sources as well.

During the speech, competitors are evaluated by way of comparison to the other speakers in a 'round' of competition. Generally, there are five to eight competitors in a given round. Judges give speakers time signals to help them pace their presentations. Judges rank all students in a room in order, with one being the best and the worst speaker ranked last (sixth, for example in a round of six competitors).

The National Forensic League (NFL), the National Christian Forensics and Communication Association (NCFCA) and the National Catholic Forensic League (CFL) host most Extemp tournaments. Both leagues have a national tournament at the end of every year, with the NFL tournament drawing a larger number of competitors. There is also the Extemporaneous Speaking Tournament of Champions, held each May at Northwestern University. In addition, there are highly prestigious "circuit" tournaments, as in Policy debate, Public Forum, and Lincoln-Douglas. These include the Glenbrooks in Chicago, the Invitational at Yale University, the Patriot Games at George Mason University, the Barkley Forum at Emory University, and the Invitational at Harvard University. There are also two major round robins, held at George Mason University and at Montgomery Bell Academy, with the tournament at MBA being considered the most prestigious tournament of the year besides the National Forensic League (NFL) tournament, with only 16 Extempers being invited each year.

The Different Types of Extemp

Most high school level districts offer two different kinds of Extemp Speaking. Normally, those are FX (or Foreign Extemp or IX) and DX (or Domestic Extemp or USX). Both follow the same format but have questions concentrated on either foreign or domestic political/economic topics. Some states, like Pennsylvania, offer a different event called Extemp Commentary. In Extemp Commentary the speaker, seated behind a desk, gives a five-minute speech about a topic rather than about a question. Extemp Commentary is also held at the National Speech and Debate Tournament as a Supplemental Event.

In college forensics, as well as at a number of large tournaments like the Tournament of Champions in Extemporaneous Speaking at Northwestern University, the Barkley Forum at Emory University, the Harvard Invitational and the NCFL National Championship, there is only one mixed category for Extemporaneous Speaking, referred to as simply 'Extemp' (with the event code 'EX'). Mixed extemp can prove more challenging, calling upon a speaker's broad awareness of possible topics ranging from questions about American culture to

foreign policy or obscure international economic issues.

The Extemp Speech Structure

The structure of an extemporaneous speech varies widely depending on whether the competition is a high school or college tournament, and can often vary in style across the country. The most common method, exemplified in several high school and college national final rounds, follows a similar structure to the one described below.

Introduction

- **Attention Getter** - A device used to get the attention of an audience. Some examples include quotations, statistics, history, narratives, political cartoons, anecdotes, and pop culture references. A typical attention getting device (sometimes referred to as an AGD) seeks to set the tone for an extemporaneous speech and acquaint the audiences with the particular style of the speaker.
- **Link** - A description of how the attention getter relates to the actual topic (for example, a speaker might describe how the movie "The Godfather" applies to a topic like American foreign policy). Links can be abstract (connecting the attention getter to the topic using a one word comparison that usually employs 'like' or 'as') or concrete (making multiple connections between the attention getter to the topic).
- **Significance Statement** - A sentence justifying the importance and relevance of the chosen topic.
- **Source**- Most introductions include at least one source, often used to substantiate the Significance Statement. Sources are cited orally and include the name of the publication and the date, at the minimum (e.g. "The Washington Post of October 23, 2006 reports that...")
- **Question** - A word-for-word recitation of the question (topic) as selected (e.g. "Is Pakistani President Musharraf doing all he can to fight extremism in his country?")
- **Definition** - A definition of any vague words that are critical to your argument (e.g. "extremism") Some definitions can be frowned upon if given in a monotone, or robotic, voice. It is a good tip for all speakers to watch how and when you give definitions.
- **Answer** - A summary of the position to be taken on the issue.
- **Preview** - A preview of the body areas of the speech. Each point should be a short declarative sentence. ("First, Brazil's economic performance will outweigh the alleged corruption.")

Body

It is common that Extemporaneous speeches will have good deal of structure. One of the most frequently employed speech structures will accommodate three contentions or points, each containing two or three sub-points. A popular and easy to follow method of composing contentions includes the three sub-points: Theory, Application and Case Study.

Example

In this example, the first point is illustrated in detail.

Question: Will Prime Minister Junichiro Koizumi win his campaign for re-election? Answer: Yes, because he is seen as an effector of necessary reform.

First Point - Koizumi is placing emphasis on the privatization of the Japanese Postal System

Theory - When a candidate focuses their energies on a limited issue that the public supports, they have a greater chance for success.

Application - While Koizumi's approval rating often dips below 50%, his pledge to privatize the Postal System

keeps him more popular than any other person or party

Case Study - An Economist article date June 9, 2005 notes that The Japanese Postal system currently sits at ¥386 trillion (\$3.6 trillion) in assets, making it the world's biggest financial institution. It continues to explain that Mr. Koizumi is now close to getting a vote on a bill that will—eventually—turn it over to the private sector.

Impact - Because Prime Minister Koizumi will so effectively reform the postal service he will be seen as an effector of reform which will easily win him the re-election.

The conclusion is an opportunity to recap the ideas discussed in the speech and contains many elements of the introduction. A conclusion may look like this:

Question - A word-for-word restatement of the question.

Answer - A review of the answer and points discussed.

Tie to Introduction/Conclusion - This should be along the same lines as the opening attention getter. The same 'vehicle' or theme (for example, an anecdote about Margaret Thatcher) is employed to conclude the speech as was used initially to introduce it. A clever closing line is common place and many strong competitors will remind the judge of the question, while simultaneously referencing the theme discussed in the introduction and conclusion.

America the Oligarchy - You are free to do what they tell you... - [Video](#)

"The United States has entered the ranks of the failed states. One of the most remarkable manifestations of a failed state is that the criminals are all inside the government operating against the people, whereas in a normal state, the criminals are on the outside of the government, operating against it. So, we now have every manifestation of being a failed state, with the government in the hands of a few Wall Street gangsters." - Paul Craig Roberts

25 Rules of Disinformation: How to Fight Back

Built upon Thirteen Techniques for Truth Suppression by David Martin, the following may be useful to the initiate in the world of dealing with veiled and half-truth, lies, and suppression of truth when serious crimes are studied in public forums. This, sadly, includes every day news media, one of the worst offenders with respect to being a source of disinformation. Where the crime involves a conspiracy, or a conspiracy to cover up the crime, there will invariably be a disinformation campaign launched against those seeking to uncover and expose the truth and/or the conspiracy. There are specific tactics which disinfo artists tend to apply, as revealed here. Also included with this material are seven common traits of the disinfo artist which may also prove useful in identifying players and motives. The more a particular party fits the traits and is guilty of following the rules, the more likely they are a professional disinfo artist with a vested motive.

People can be bought, threatened, or blackmailed into providing disinformation, so even "good guys" can be suspect in many cases.

A rational person participating as one interested in the truth will evaluate that chain of evidence and conclude either that the links are solid and conclusive, that one or more links are weak and need further development before conclusion can be arrived at, or that one or more links can be broken, usually invalidating (but not necessarily so, if parallel links already exist or can be found, or if a particular link was merely supportive, but not in itself key) the argument. The game is played by raising issues which either strengthen or weaken (preferably to the point of breaking) these links. It is the job of a disinfo artist to interfere with these evaluation... to at least make people think the links are weak or broken when, in truth, they are not... or to propose alternative solutions leading away from the truth. Often, by simply impeding and slowing down the process through disinformation tactics, a level of

victory is assured because apathy increases with time and rhetoric.

It would seem true in almost every instance, that if one cannot break the chain of evidence for a given solution, revelation of truth has won out. If the chain is broken either a new link must be forged, or a whole new chain developed, or the solution is invalid and a new one must be found... but truth still wins out. There is no shame in being the creator or supporter of a failed solution, chain, or link, if done with honesty in search of the truth. This is the rational approach. While it is understandable that a person can become emotionally involved with a particular side of a given issue, it is really unimportant who wins, as long as truth wins. But the disinfo artist will seek to emotionalize and chastise any failure (real or false claims thereof), and will seek by means of intimidation to prevent discussion in general.

Eight Traits of The Disinformationalist

1. Avoidance
2. Selectivity
3. Coincidental
4. Teamwork
5. Anti-conspiratorial
6. Artificial Emotions
7. Inconsistent
8. Newly Discovered: Time Constant

It is the disinfo artist and those who may pull their strings (those who stand to suffer should the crime be solved) MUST seek to prevent rational and complete examination of any chain of evidence which would hang them. Since fact and truth seldom fall on their own, they must be overcome with lies and deceit. Those who are professional in the art of lies and deceit, such as the intelligence community and the professional criminal (often the same people or at least working together), tend to apply fairly well defined and observable tools in this process. However, the public at large is not well armed against such weapons, and is often easily led astray by these time-proven tactics. Remarkably, not even media and law enforcement have NOT BEEN TRAINED to deal with these issues. For the most part, only the players themselves understand the rules of the game.

This why concepts from the film, Wag-The-Dog, actually work. If you saw that movie, know that there is at least one real-world counterpart to Al Pacino's character. For CIA, it is Mark Richards, who was called in to orchestrate the media response to Waco on behalf of Janet Reno. Mark Richards is the acknowledged High Priest of Disinformation. His appointment was extremely appropriate, since the CIA was VERY present at Waco from the very beginning of the cult to the very end of their days - just as it was at the People's Temple in Jonestown. Richards purpose in life is damage control.

For such disinformationalists, the overall aim is to avoid discussing links in the chain of evidence which cannot be broken by truth, but at all times, to use clever deceptions or lies to make select links seem weaker than they are, create the illusion of a break, or better still, cause any who are considering the chain to be distracted in any number of ways, including the method of questioning the credentials of the presenter. Please understand that fact is fact, regardless of the source. Likewise, truth is truth, regardless of the source. This is why criminals are allowed to testify against other criminals. Where a motive to lie may truly exist, only actual evidence that the testimony itself IS a lie renders it completely invalid. Were a known 'liar's' testimony to stand on its own without supporting fact, it might certainly be of questionable value, but if the testimony (argument) is based on verifiable or otherwise demonstrable facts, it matters not who does the presenting or what their motives are, or if they have lied in the past or even if motivated to lie in this instance -- the facts or links would and should stand or fall on their own merit and their part in the matter will merely be supportive.

Moreover, particularly with respects to public forums such as newspaper letters to the editor, and Internet chat and news groups, the disinfo type has a very important role. In these forums, the principle topics of discussion are generally attempts by individuals to cause other persons to become interested in their own particular position, idea, or solution -- very much in development at the time. People often use such mediums as a sounding board and in

hopes of pollination to better form their ideas. Where such ideas are critical of government or powerful, vested groups (especially if their criminality is the topic), the disinfo artist has yet another role -- the role of nipping it in the bud. They also seek to stage the concept, the presenter, and any supporters as less than credible should any possible future confrontation in more public forums result due to their early successes. You can often spot the disinfo types at work here by the unique application of "higher standards" of discussion than necessarily warranted. They will demand that those presenting arguments or concepts back everything up with the same level of expertise as a professor, researcher, or investigative writer. Anything less renders any discussion meaningless and unworthy in their opinion, and anyone who disagrees is obviously stupid -- and they generally put it in exactly those terms.

So, as you read any such discussions, particularly so in Internet news groups (NG), decide for yourself when a rational argument is being applied and when disinformation, psyops (psychological warfare operations) or trickery is the tool. Accuse those guilty of the later freely. They (both those deliberately seeking to lead you astray, and those who are simply foolish or misguided thinkers) generally run for cover when thus illuminated, or -- put in other terms, they put up or shut up (a perfectly acceptable outcome either way, since truth is the goal.) Here are the twenty-five methods and seven traits, some of which don't apply directly to NG application. Each contains a simple example in the form of actual (some paraphrased for simplicity) from NG comments on commonly known historical events, and a proper response. Accusations should not be overused -- reserve for repeat offenders and those who use multiple tactics. Responses should avoid falling into emotional traps or informational sidetracks, unless it is feared that some observers will be easily dissuaded by the trickery. Consider quoting the complete rule rather than simply citing it, as others will not have reference. Offer to provide a complete copy of the rule set upon request (see permissions statement at end):

- 1) Avoidance.** They never actually discuss issues head-on or provide constructive input, generally avoiding citation of references or credentials. Rather, they merely imply this, that, and the other. Virtually everything about their presentation implies their authority and expert knowledge in the matter without any further justification for credibility.
- 2) Selectivity.** They tend to pick and choose opponents carefully, either applying the hit-and-run approach against mere commentators supportive of opponents, or focusing heavier attacks on key opponents who are known to directly address issues. Should a commentator become argumentative with any success, the focus will shift to include the commentator as well.
- 3) Coincidental.** They tend to surface suddenly and somewhat coincidentally with a new controversial topic with no clear prior record of participation in general discussions in the particular public arena involved. They likewise tend to vanish once the topic is no longer of general concern. They were likely directed or elected to be there for a reason, and vanish with the reason.
- 4) Teamwork.** They tend to operate in self-congratulatory and complementary packs or teams. Of course, this can happen naturally in any public forum, but there will likely be an ongoing pattern of frequent exchanges of this sort where professionals are involved. Sometimes one of the players will infiltrate the opponent camp to become a source for straw man or other tactics designed to dilute opponent presentation strength.
- 5) Anti-conspiratorial.** They almost always have disdain for 'conspiracy theorists' and, usually, for those who in any way believe JFK was not killed by LHO. Ask yourself why, if they hold such disdain for conspiracy theorists, do they focus on defending a single topic discussed in a NG focusing on conspiracies? One might think they would either be trying to make fools of everyone on every topic, or simply ignore the group they hold in such disdain. Or, one might more rightly conclude they have an ulterior motive for their actions in going out of their way to focus as they do.
- 6) Artificial Emotions.** An odd kind of 'artificial' emotionalism and an unusually thick skin -- an ability to persevere and persist even in the face of overwhelming criticism and unacceptance. This likely stems from intelligence community training that, no matter how condemning the evidence, deny everything, and never become emotionally involved or reactive. The net result for a disinfo artist is that emotions can seem artificial. Most people, if responding in anger, for instance, will express their animosity throughout their rebuttal. But disinfo types

usually have trouble maintaining the 'image' and are hot and cold with respect to pretended emotions and their usually more calm or unemotional communications style. It's just a job, and they often seem unable to 'act their role in character' as well in a communications medium as they might be able in a real face-to-face conversation/confrontation. You might have outright rage and indignation one moment, ho-hum the next, and more anger later -- an emotional yo-yo. With respect to being thick-skinned, no amount of criticism will deter them from doing their job, and they will generally continue their old disinfo patterns without any adjustments to criticisms of how obvious it is that they play that game -- where a more rational individual who truly cares what others think might seek to improve their communications style, substance, and so forth, or simply give up.

7) Inconsistent. There is also a tendency to make mistakes which betray their true self/motives. This may stem from not really knowing their topic, or it may be somewhat 'freudian', so to speak, in that perhaps they really root for the side of truth deep within. I have noted that often, they will simply cite contradictory information which neutralizes itself and the author. For instance, one such player claimed to be a Navy pilot, but blamed his poor communicating skills (spelling, grammar, incoherent style) on having only a grade-school education. I'm not aware of too many Navy pilots who don't have a college degree. Another claimed no knowledge of a particular topic/situation but later claimed first-hand knowledge of it.

8) BONUS TRAIT: Time Constant. Recently discovered, with respect to News Groups, is the response time factor. There are three ways this can be seen to work, especially when the government or other empowered player is involved in a cover up operation: 1) ANY NG posting by a targeted proponent for truth can result in an IMMEDIATE response. The government and other empowered players can afford to pay people to sit there and watch for an opportunity to do some damage. SINCE DISINFO IN A NG ONLY WORKS IF THE READER SEES IT - FAST RESPONSE IS CALLED FOR, or the visitor may be swayed towards truth. 2) When dealing in more direct ways with a disinformationalist, such as email, DELAY IS CALLED FOR - there will usually be a minimum of a 48-72 hour delay. This allows a sit-down team discussion on response strategy for best effect, and even enough time to 'get permission' or instruction from a formal chain of command. 3) In the NG example 1) above, it will often ALSO be seen that bigger guns are drawn and fired after the same 48-72 hours delay - the team approach in play. This is especially true when the targeted truth seeker or their comments are considered more important with respect to potential to reveal truth. Thus, a serious truth sayer will be attacked twice for the same sin.

Twenty-Five Rules of Disinformation

1. Hear no evil, see no evil, speak no evil
2. Become incredulous and indignant
3. Create rumor mongers
4. Use a straw man
5. Sidetrack opponents w name calling, ridicule
6. Hit and Run
7. Question motives
8. Invoke authority
9. Play Dumb
10. Associate opponent charges with old news
11. Establish and rely upon fall-back positions
12. Enigmas have no solution
13. Alice in Wonderland Logic
14. Demand complete solutions
15. Fit the facts to alternate conclusions
16. Vanish evidence and witnesses
17. Change the subject
18. Emotionalize, Antagonize, and Goad
19. Ignore facts, demand impossible proofs
20. False evidence
21. Call a Grand Jury, Special Prosecutor

22. Manufacture a new truth
23. Create bigger distractions
24. Silence critics
25. Vanish

Politicians promise you everything under the sun come election time, once the moment comes when either side wins, they develop amnesia and forget about all the dumb promises they made to get elected. This insanity has been going on for centuries! It has been said that the definition of someone that is crazy is "someone who does the same thing over and over again, always expecting a different outcome". By that definition, all Americans are bona fide loony tunes! Hello America, this is your wakeup call! How many more times will you keep falling for the same old scam? It does NOT matter what political party you belong to. In the end the secret elite always end up running the show as they see fit. The mega corporations will continue to have more influence than multitudes of millions of voter's best interests, this is plain ordinary FACT. This Matrix Report is not about dumb conspiracy "theories", I have spent the past several years losing many a night's sleep carefully putting this report together to expose the FACTS.

"Since the anticommunism hysteria in the years following the Second World War, a bipartisan consensus has existed on foreign policy. Meaningful political discourse has been almost absent about foreign policy issues. So many foreign policy decisions have been placed beyond public scrutiny, that almost all of what passes as official information about foreign policy is manufactured by government agencies for its propaganda effect." - Daniel Hellinger and Dennis R. Judd Brooks - The Democratic Facade

America: Serfs Ruled by Oligarchs

Americans think that they have 'freedom and democracy' and that politicians are held accountable by elections. The fact of the matter is that the U.S. is ruled by powerful interest groups who control politicians with campaign contributions. Our real rulers are an oligarchy of financial and military/security interests and AIPAC [American Israel Public Affairs Committee], which influences U.S. foreign policy for the benefit of Israel.

It was the banks, not the millions of Americans who have lost homes, jobs, health insurance, and pensions, that received \$700 billion in TARP [Troubled Asset Relief Program] funds. The banks used this gift of capital to make more profits. In the middle of the worst economic downturn since the Great Depression, Goldman Sachs announced record second quarter profits and large six-figure bonuses for every employee.

The Federal Reserve's low interest rate policy is another gift to the banks. It lowers their cost of funds and increases their profits. With the repeal of the Glass-Steagall Act in 1999, banks became high-risk investment houses that trade financial instruments such as interest rate derivatives and mortgage backed securities. With abundant funds supplied virtually free by the Federal Reserve, banks are paying depositors virtually nothing on their savings.

Despite the Federal Reserve's low interest rate policy, beginning October 1 banks are raising the annual percentage rate (APR) on credit card purchases and cash advances and on balances that have a penalty rate because of late payment. Banks are also raising the late fee. In the midst of the worst economy since the 1930s, heavily indebted Americans, who are losing their jobs and their homes, are to be bled into bankruptcy by the very banks that are being subsidized with TARP funds and low interest rates.

...Is there a government anywhere that less represents its citizens than the U.S. government?

Consider America's wars. As of the moment of writing, the out-of-pocket cost of America's wars in Iraq and Afghanistan is \$900,000,000,000. When you add in the already incurred future costs of veterans benefits, interest on the debt, the forgone use of the resources for productive purposes, and such other costs as computed by Nobel economist Joseph Stiglitz and Harvard University budget expert Linda Bilmes, 'our' government has wasted \$3,000,000,000,000 — three thousand billion dollars — on two wars that have no benefit whatsoever for any American whose income does not derive from the military/security complex, about which five-star general

President Eisenhower warned us.

It is now a proven fact that the U.S. invasion of Iraq was based on lies and deception of the American public. The only beneficiaries were the armaments industries, Blackwater, Halliburton, military officers who enjoy higher rates of promotion during war, and Muslim extremists whose case the U.S. government proved by its unprovoked aggression against Muslims. No one else benefited. Iraq was a threat to no one, and finding Saddam Hussein and executing him after a kangaroo trial had no effect whatsoever on ending the war or preventing the start of others.

The cost of America's wars is a huge burden on a bankrupt country, but the cost incurred by veterans might be even higher. Homelessness is a prevalent condition of veterans, as is post-traumatic stress. American soldiers, who naively fought for the munitions industry's wars, for high compensation for the munitions CEOs, and for dividends and capital gains for the munitions shareholders, paid not only with lives and lost limbs, but also with broken marriages, ruined careers, psychiatric disorders, and prison sentences for failing to make child support payments.

What did Americans gain from an unaffordable war in Iraq that lasted far longer than World War II and that put into power Shi'ites allied with Iran?

The answer is obvious: nothing whatsoever.

What did the armaments industry gain? Billions of dollars in profits.

What about President Obama? "A corporate marketing creation," sums up the distinguished British journalist John Pilger.

Obama is the presidential candidate who promised to end the war in Iraq. He hasn't. But he has escalated the war in Afghanistan, started a new war in Pakistan, intends to repeat the Yugoslav scenario in the Caucasus, and appears determined to start a war in South America. In response to the acceptance by U.S. puppet president of Columbia, Alvaro Uribe, of seven U.S. military bases in Columbia, Venezuela warned South American countries that the "winds of war are beginning to blow."

Here we have the U.S. government, totally dependent on the generosity of foreigners to finance its red ink, which extends in large quantities as far as the eye can see, completely under the thumb of the military/security complex, which will destroy us all in order to meet Wall Street share price expectations.

Why does any American care who rules Afghanistan? The country has nothing to do with us.

Did the armed services committees of the House and Senate calculate the risk of destabilizing nuclear armed Pakistan when they acquiesced to Obama's new war there, a war that has already displaced two million Pakistanis?

No, of course not. The whores took their orders from the same military/security oligarchy that instructed Obama.

The great American superpower and its 300 million people are being driven straight into the ground by the narrow interest of the big banks and the munitions industry. People, and not only Americans, are losing their sons, husbands, brothers, and fathers for no other reason than the profits of U.S. armaments corporations, and the gullible American people seem proud of it. Those ribbon decals on their cars, SUVs and monster trucks proclaim their naive loyalty to the armaments industries and to the whores in Washington who promote wars.

Will Americans, smashed and destroyed by 'their' government's policy, which always puts Americans last, ever understand who their real enemies are?

Will Americans realize that they are not ruled by elected representatives but by an oligarchy that owns the

Washington whorehouse?

Will Americans ever understand that they are impotent serfs?

We have been deluded and indoctrinated to believe that our country is a "democracy", when in fact the heart of what rules, shapes and drives this country first and foremost, far beyond anything else is: Zionist CAPITALISM, CAPITALISM, CAPITALISM... TOTAL ECONOMIC COLONIZATION.

“Government is the only human enterprise that profits from failure. Once that principle is understood, many otherwise inexplicable choices made by ruling elites and their servants can be made intelligible.

For instance, we can begin to understand the perverse persistence governments display in courting preventable catastrophes, and then capitalizing on such incidents to enhance their power to do exactly the same things that resulted in disaster. In this case, in addition to requiring the helotry to undergo unconscionable personal violations before flying, the Regime is exploiting the incident aboard Northwest Flight 253 to escalate the ongoing military assault on Yemen, thereby increasing the human misery that helps propel international terrorism.

And so it is that the Regime – which has squandered trillions of debased dollars in the name of "fighting terrorism" (hundreds of billions to build a domestic garrison state, and even greater sums to conduct wars of aggression overseas) – will continue to do exactly the same thing following an episode that demonstrates, beyond serious dispute, that the "war on terror" has done exactly nothing to make Americans safer.”

The Republic took a backseat to Democracy took a back seat to capitalism many generations ago and no one ever realized it. The old line "of the people for the people" has become a mere joke. Our leaders in government view its constituents as the pathetic panhandling vagabonds and the corporations as the true masters it serves. This is the very definition of fascism. **If something drastic is not done soon to change our run away government, our country will face sure self destruction.** All our “good ole boys” politicians face virtually zero oversight, no accountability, no responsibility, no penalties for being in bed with corporations and selling us out in wholesale. The overwhelming number of politicians that get “caught” in any wrong doing are the ones that broke out of step from their handlers and masters, thus are fed to the lions so to speak and prosecuted for whatever deviant operation that particular politician is up to his neck in. The most grievous offenders who cross the “hidden masters” are silenced by having unfortunate “accidents”.

The uninformed, gullible population sitting back trusting the sold out elected officials to take care of everything were actually the enablers allowing this nation to continuously slide down the abyss. Our country has become so bureaucratic, bloated, obese, gluttonous, corrupt, colossal, debt ridden, outsider manipulated, and out of hand that it has essentially become a classic proverbial PANDORA'S BOX. The possibility of finding solutions, especially in today’s toxic divided left vs. right government is categorically impossible. As the Pandora's Box tag indicates, our country is completely raging out of control while “for and by the people” it was allegedly formed under has basically become just another marketing slogan to sustain the illusion that they really are an involved part of the broken system.

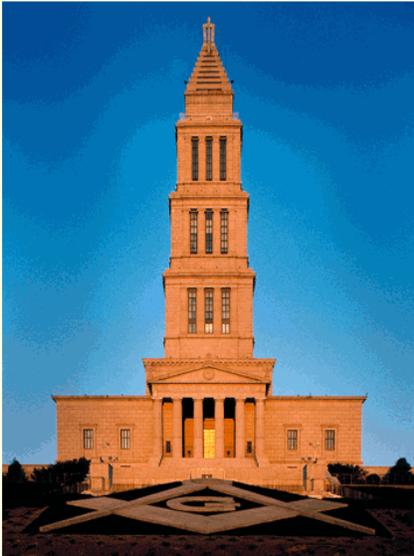
Did you know that **every single president** from George Washington (Freemason) onward was a member of at least one of these illuminati matrix secret Zionist front organizations: **Freemason**, CFR, Trilateral Commission, Bildebergers, Bohemian Grove and Skull & Bones... hmmm, nothing to see here, run along now children, go play in the sand. Whether our sELECTED officials have known it or not, they were all in a grand plot being coordinated by secret behind the scenes rulers who founded and operated these organizations. Another interesting tid bit is the little known fact that George Washington and his Continental Army was bankrolled in a large part by Zionist Jew named Hayim Solomon... This can only make one wonder how long ago and how deeply entrenched was the Zionist Jew influence in American affairs and policies...

Welcome to

The George Washington Masonic Memorial

The George Washington Masonic Memorial was built in the 1920s by the more than two million American Freemasons who wished to:

"express in durability and beauty the undying esteem of the Freemasons of the United States for him in whose memory it shall stand throughout the coming years."



This magnificent structure is privately funded through the grateful contributions of Freemasons and others, yet remains open to the public, free of charge, seven days a week.

The George Washington Masonic Memorial is more than a colossal memorial and museum. It is a tourist attraction and destination; research center and library; community center; performing arts center and concert hall; banquet and celebration site; and meeting site for local and countless visiting Masonic lodges and organizations. However, first and foremost, it is a memorial to honor and perpetuate the memory, character and virtues of the man who best exemplifies what Freemasons are and ought to be, Brother George Washington.

America's first president, Freemason **George Washington** sent a letter to G.W.Snyder in which he stated:

*"It is not my intention to doubt that the doctrine of the Illuminati and the **principles of Jacobinism** had not spread to the United States. On the contrary, no one is more satisfied of this fact than I am. The idea meant to convey was that I did believe the Lodges of Freemasonry in this county had, as societies, endeavored to propagate the diabolical tenets."*

MASONIC PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES

George Washington, 1st President, 1789 - 1797, Commanding General during American Revolution, made a Mason August 4, 1753, in Fredericksburg Lodge (now No. 4), A. F. & A. M., Fredericksburg, Virginia.

James Monroe, 5th President, 1817 - 1825, made a Mason November 9, 1775, in Williamsburg Lodge (now No. 6), A.F. & A.M., Williamsburg, Virginia.

Andrew Jackson, 7th President, 1829 - 1837 Harmony Lodge No. 1, Nashville, Tennessee, an Honorary Member of Federal Lodge No. 1, F. & A.M., Washington, D.C., and Jackson Lodge No. 1, F. & A.M., Tallahassee, Florida. In 1822 and 1823 he served as the Grand Master of Masons in Tennessee.

James Knox Polk, 11th President, 1845 - 1849, made a Mason September 4, 1820, in Columbia Lodge No. 31, F. & A.M., Columbia, Tennessee.

James Buchanan, 15th President, 1857 - 1861, made a Mason January 24, 1817, in Lodge No. 43 (it has no name), F. & A.M., Lancaster, Pennsylvania.

Andrew Johnson, 17th President, 1865 - 1869, made a Mason during May, 1851, in Greenville Lodge No. 119 (now No. 3), F. & A.M., Greenville, Tennessee.

James Abram Garfield, 20th President. 1881, made a Mason November 22, 1864, in Columbus Lodge No. 30 F. & A.M., Columbus, Ohio.

William McKinley, 25th President, 1897 - 1901, made a Mason May 3, 1865, in Hiram Lodge No. 21, A.F. & A.M., Winchester, Virginia.

Theodore Roosevelt, 26th President, 1901 - 1909, made a Mason April 24, 1901, in Matinecock Lodge No. 806, F. & A.M., Oyster Bay, New York.

William Howard Taft, 27th President, 1909 - 1913 - Chief Justice Supreme Court 1921 - 1930, made a "Mason at Sight" in an "Occasional Lodge" called for that purpose on February 18, 1909, in the Scottish Rite Cathedral, Cincinnati, Ohio, by Charles S. Hoskinson, Grand Master of Masons in Ohio.

Warren Gamaliel Harding, 29th President, 1921 - 1923, made a Mason August 27, 1920, in Marion Lodge No. 70, F. & A.M., Marion, Ohio.

Franklin Delano Roosevelt, 32nd President, 1933 - 1945, made a Mason November 28, 1911, in Holland Lodge No. 8, F. & A.M., New York, New York, the same Lodge in which George Washington, the Nation's first President, held Honorary membership.

Harry S. Truman, 33rd President, 1945 - 1951, made a Mason March 18, 1909, in Belton Lodge No. 450, A.F. & A.M., Belton, Missouri. He served as the Grand Master of Masons of Missouri in 1940.

Initiated: February 9, 1909, Belton Lodge No. 450, Belton, Missouri.

In 1911, several Members of Belton Lodge separated to establish Grandview Lodge No. 618, Grandview, Missouri, and Brother Truman served as its first Worshipful Master. At the Annual Session of the Grand Lodge of Missouri, September 24-25, 1940, Brother Truman was elected (by a landslide) the ninety-seventh Grand Master of Masons of Missouri, and served until October 1, 1941. Brother and President Truman was made a Sovereign Grand Inspector General, 33°, and Honorary Member, Supreme Council on October 19, 1945 at the Supreme Council A.A.S.R. Southern Jurisdiction Headquarters in Washington D.C., upon which occasion he served as Exemplar (Representative) for his Class. He was also elected an Honorary Grand Master of the International Supreme Council, Order of DeMolay. On May 18, 1959, Brother and Former President Truman was presented with a fifty-year award, the only U.S. President to reach that golden anniversary in Freemasonry.

Gerald R. Ford, Jr. 38th President, 1974 - 1977. He was raised to the Sublime degree of Master Mason on May 18, 1951 in Columbia Lodge No. 3, F. & A.M., of Washington, D.C., as a courtesy for Malta Lodge No. 465, F. & A.M. of Grand Rapids, Michigan.

Lyndon Baines Johnson 1908-1973. 36th President, 1963 - 1969. Entered Apprentice degree Johnson City Lodge No. 561, Johnson City, Texas October 30, 1937. Did not advance.

Of the fifty-six signers of the Declaration of Independence, the following were known to be members of a Masonic lodge:

Benjamin Franklin - 1 of 13 Masonic signers of Constitution of the U.S. member of St. John's Lodge, Tun Tavern, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania. Past Provincial Grand Master of Pennsylvania

Elbridge Gerry, member of Philanthropic Lodge, Marblehead, Massachusetts.

John Hancock, made a Master Mason, at the age of 23, in 1760, in Merchants Lodge No. 1, Quebec City, the first civilian Lodge established in Canada after the Conquest. In 1763, he went to Boston, Massachusetts, where he affiliated with St. Andrew's Lodge.

William Hooper, member of Hanover Lodge, Masonborough, North Carolina.

Richard Stockton, charter member, and first Master of St. John's Lodge, Princeton, New Jersey.

Matthew Thornton, made a Mason in a Lodge attached to a British Regiment of Foot during the Siege of Louisburg, Canada, in 1745, serving in a New Hampshire Colonial Regiment as a surgeon. Baron Von Steuben, while at Valley Forge, is said to have conferred the higher Degrees on him and to have been the only Signer who attained the 32nd Degree of the Ancient Accepted Scottish Rite.

George Walton, member of Solomons Lodge No. 1, Savannah, Georgia.

William Whipple, member of St. Johns Lodge No. 1, Portsmouth, New Jersey.

The following named Signers have been referred to as members of the Fraternity by various Masonic writers, and in Masonic publications, but their Lodge affiliation is not known:

Roger Sherman, claimed to have been made a Mason prior to the American Revolution. A Masonic Apron said to be worn by him is in the collection at Yale University.

Josiah Bartlett, one so named is listed as a charter member of King Solomon's Lodge, Charlestown, Massachusetts. Descendants, however, say he was not a member of the Craft. There is doubt that this Bartlett is the signer, and records of the Grand Lodge of Massachusetts do not show his Lodge affiliation.

Philip Livingston, often referred to as a Mason, but this is open to debate. Records of the Grand Lodge of New York do not disclose his name. Several members, named Livingston, are noted in the records of Holland Lodge No. 8, New York City, New York.

Joseph Hewes. Records of Unanimity Lodge No. 7, Edenton, North Carolina, show his name as a visitor on St. John's Day, December, 1776.

Robert Treat Paine, member of a Massachusetts Lodge. The Grand Lodge of Massachusetts records do not show his affiliation. He was said to be present at the celebration of St. John's Day, Grand Lodge of Massachusetts, in June, 1759.

Thomas McKean, noted as a frequent visitor to Perseverance Lodge No. 21, Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. The McKean genealogy has stated he was a Mason, although his name is not found on the records of the Grand Lodge of Delaware, which was not organized until the close of the American Revolution. A brother, Samuel McKean, was a member of the Fraternity.

John Penn, known to have attended Lodges in North Carolina, but his Masonic affiliation is not known.

Lyman Hall, claimed to have been a member of Solomons Lodge No. 1, Savannah, Georgia.

William Ellery, claimed as a member of a Lodge in Boston, Massachusetts.

Thomas Nelson, Jr., claimed to have visited Lodge No. 9, Yorktown, Virginia, after the Siege of that place was lifted in the Revolutionary War, accompanied by Lafayette and Washington.

Absence of definite proof of the Masonic affiliation of the Signers named in the foregoing paragraphs, precludes the possibility of knowing. This is also the case with Thomas Jefferson; John Adams; Benjamin Rush, Robert Morris; John Witherspoon; George Wythe; Francis Lightfoot Lee; Richard Henry Lee, and others. Caesar Rodney, of Delaware fame, had a son Caesar Augustus Rodney - a member of the Craft. George Read, another Signer from Delaware, had a son - George M. Read - who was Grand Master of Pennsylvania. Samuel Huntington had a son who was Grand Master of Ohio.

As I have been repeating over and over again throughout this Report, almost **everyone is absolutely clueless to the fact that they are ENSLAVED sheeple**. The bonds used in your enslavement are many. Yet most of you walk the earth without literal chains clamped around your limbs, as per the most advanced form of enslavement requirement of the Prison Industrial Matrix. **You have all been enslaved deep within your hearts and minds**. You have all been corralled into a box, confined to given parameters and framework of thinking from the programming that began since your childhood. You have all been victims of mass conditioning and indoctrination, group think. You are all skillfully maneuvered as a herd of sheep by your ruling masters. With that said and done, I come forth to identify, reveal, and expose the various forms of slavery you are under. In this chapter of the Matrix Report we focus on your ruling masters that consist of your "government" ruling body, aka: **United States of America Inc.**, its appointed representatives and it's so called "elected" leaders.

If you have ever noticed, one of the defacto key perquisites of anyone pursuing a career in "public service" (lol, actually more akin to "master service"), is obtaining a **LAW DEGREE**. Why is that so? There is a saying that goes "the devil is in the details." You see, **our nation is a corporation** that was organized, established, managed and governed by LAWS. Your so called rights and lack of thereof are all detailed in ridiculously complex legal speak.

Our country is a CORPORATION as is every single State, city and town in this country, this is NOT a secret, EVERY single state, city and town ever established in this country is a full fledged CORPORATION and have documented INCORPORATION papers you can easily look up. For example:

The Incorporation of Phoenix Arizona:

By 1881, Phoenix had outgrown its original townsite-commissioner form of government. The [11th Territorial](#)

Legislature passed "The Phoenix Charter Bill", **incorporating** Phoenix and providing for a mayor-council government. The bill was signed by Governor John C. Fremont on February 25, 1881. Phoenix was incorporated with a population of approximately 2,500, and on May 3, 1881, Phoenix held its first city election. Judge John T. Alsap defeated James D. Monihon, 127 to 107, to become the city's first mayor.^[10] In early 1888, the city offices were moved into the new City Hall, at Washington and Central (later the site of the city bus terminal, until Central Station was built in the 1990s). This building also provided temporary offices for the territorial government when it moved to Phoenix by the 15th Territorial Legislature in 1889. – source Wikipedia

The U.S. Inc was founded and is operated under Roman Civil Law, Uniform Commercial Code (UCC) and Admiralty/Maritime Law. The UCC more often than not, trumps and supersedes Civil Law, that's why you hear of never-ending stories of citizens getting shafted by government and non government institutions of all kinds including corporations and organizations. Is it any wonder when the "little guy" is faced with any legal assault by a big corporation who sends out their ATTACK DOG LAWYERS, the little guy RARELY ever, ever wins. That my friend is a crystallized exemplar of Uniform Commercial Code totally drastically superseding Common Law (besides the obvious fact that the little guy rarely has the vast financial resources of a big corporation backing him up).

This subject can be covered with yet another book, let me just summarize the fact, yet another one of the many forms of **enslaving the "free" public has been the LAW**. In a nut shell, our country's constitution has been thrown out the window, the REPUBLIC ("to which it stands") was shoved aside, trampled on and replaced by DEMOCRACY (based on pure greed of corporate capitalism). The whole founding premise of "we the people, of the people, by the people" was intended for **THE PEOPLE to be SOVEREIGN**, but through **masterful manipulation of the LAWS** "we the people" LOST our sovereign rights, flipped upside down and have since been ruled "**by the nation for the nation of the corporate entities of America**".

"Fascism should more appropriately be called Corporatism, because it is the merger of corporate and state power" - Benito Mussolini, infamous WW2 dictator

The disturbing trend that keeps alarmingly escalating are the trampling of the provisions of the Constitution, the only true limits on the powers of the government, are now routinely and largely ignored or reinterpreted to suit the interests of the government or the special interests of their masters, as the federal goliath perpetually increases in its own unrestrained powers. Our sovereign rights have long ago been stolen, we have since been allocated just mere spectator status regulated to participation in the land of largely make believe elections.

This report is all about exposing the truth, destroying myths and fairy tales. Thus, in order to actually comprehend the true deep core being of this entity we call our country one must understand its true origins and the true context of its being. A most compelling and earth moving fact is that the USA is a corporation owned by not England – but by "The Crown" (and who owns the Crown? "Royal bloodline" of ultimately who are the "chosen ones"). The original founding fathers (the history gatekeepers would prefer you not know this) of the United States were REALLY part of the **Virginia Company**. Wikipedia states: The Virginia Company refers collectively to a pair of JOINT STOCK companies (i.e., corporations) chartered by King James I in 1606 with the purposes of establishing settlements on the east coast of North America. The two companies, called the "Virginia Company of London" (London Company) and the "Virginia Co. of Plymouth" (Plymouth Company) operated with identical charters but with differing territories.

Those **historical 13 colonies** you heard so much about... well, **FACT: they were ALL OWNED AND OPERATED by the Virginia Company** (a corporation)... chartered by the Crown of England. Sometime after they had reached 13 colonies and were rapidly expanding, the leaders made a strategic decision to cut out the greedy "middle man" (England) and run the Virginia Company as their own independent spin off or monopoly. Thus grew the derivative requirement for giving their **CORPORATION a name change**. The pivotal point you must truly understand is the fact that the **Virginia Corporation NEVER ceased its operations, nowhere in history was there ever any recorded dissolution of the Virginia Corporation... for it only symbolically broke from England and changed its name**. Behold the TRUE origin and nature of: "The United States of America." INC. Sure they "separated" from England and all that, but the players and the game remained unchanged. Oh, those Pilgrims the history books focus and glamorize as "the first settlers", well they came here 14 years **AFTER** the Virginia Company was formed. The Virginia Corporation already owned all the land and the Pilgrims had to get permission to become **legal tenants of the Virginia Company landlords**. History is finally becoming stunningly interesting!!!

"The U.S. will bring in the New World Order and its seat will be England." - Governor Cornwallis (over 200 years ago)

As absurd as that may sound to some, all the historical records don't lie. What other better supporting data than the current modern day records as proof positive: Walk into the records hall of ANY state, city, town in America, search for the founding charters and you will be amazed to find out that **EVERY SINGLE state, city, town is in fact a CORPORATION**. This is normal ordinary fact, just go to your local City Hall or record office and check to see if your local town, city is indeed a corporation. **They are all SUBSIDIARIES of the parent Corporation: The UNITED STATES OF AMERICA Inc.**

Thousands upon thousands **cities and towns are often routinely bought and sold** among the most prominent elite of society, for they are just another for profit enterprises. For example, such notable ones as famous Pebble Beach and the Aspen ski resort towns that were at one point **owned** by media baron Zionist Jew Marvin Davis.

Did you know that Washington DC is its own **sovereign state corporation**? This sovereign state literally runs this sovereign nation... Actually each state of the Union is also a **legal corporation** as are all the towns and cities in this country. Oh the complexities of this world we live in, and the mighty web they weave. There exists only two other sovereign states besides Washington DC operating within a host country: the City of London and the Vatican City. This brings up a plethora of implications, issues, dynamics, factors, conflicts and so forth. I cannot delve deeper into in these matters with this report draft due to space constraints. Others are much more qualified and have done intensive research into this matter, you owe it to yourself to look into this matter further.

U.S. Code Collection

Title 28 > Part V17 > Chapter 176 > Subchapter A > § 3002. Definitions:

- (13) "Security agreement" means an agreement that creates or provides for a lien.
- (14) "State" means any of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, or any territory or possession of the United States.
- (15) "United States" means—
- (A) a Federal corporation;
 - (B) an agency, department, commission, board, or other entity of the United States; or
 - (C) an instrumentality of the United States.
- (16) "United States marshal" means a United States marshal, a deputy marshal, or an official of the United States Marshals Service designated under section 564.

As I constantly urge, **please research and at least Google every single thing I reveal here in this report** for more detailed info, you must search hard and wide, but comb deep enough and you will find hidden truths. One very interesting work you must get your hands on is a rare book called "**Pandora's Box**" by Alex Christopher, this is a must read, though I cannot vouch for 100% validity of the content, but I believe that Mr. Christopher's in depth research speaks for itself. For another perspective about our national corporation please refer to Addendum section for: **THE UNITED STATES Inc.**, a reprint of a real eye opening article expounding upon this topic. If you would also like another very amazing glimpse of the state of our union check out: [International Law Admiralty / Maritime Process Are You Lost At Sea](#).

THE CROWN TEMPLE OF BABYLON

The Crown Temple - Secret Society of the Third Way Order

by Rule of Mystery Babylon, The "Templars" of the Crown

The governmental and judicial systems within the United States of America, at both federal and local state levels, are owned by the "Crown," which is a private foreign power. Before jumping to conclusions about the Queen of England or the Royal Families of Britain owning the U.S.A., this is a different "Crown" and is fully exposed and explained below. We are specifically referencing the established Templar Church, known for centuries by the world as the "Crown." From this point on, we will also refer to the Crown as the Crown Temple or Crown Templar, all three being synonymous.

First, a little historical background. The Temple Church was built by the Knights Templar in two parts: the Round and the Chancel. The Round Church was consecrated in 1185 and modeled after the circular Church of the Holy Sepulchre in Jerusalem. The Chancel was built in 1240. The Temple Church serves both the Inner and Middle Temples (see below) and is located between Fleet Street and Victoria Embankment at the Thames River. Its grounds also house the Crown Offices at Crown Office Row. This Temple "Church" is outside any Canonical jurisdiction. The Master of the Temple is appointed and takes his place by sealed (non-public) patent, without induction or institution.

All Licensed Bar Attorneys - Attorners (see definitions below) in the U.S. owe their allegiance and give their solemn oath in pledge to the Crown Temple, realizing this or not. This is simply due to the fact that all Bar Associations throughout the world are signatories and franchises to the international Bar Association located at the Inns of Court at Crown Temple, which are physically located at Chancery Lane behind Fleet Street in London. Although they vehemently deny it, all Bar Associations in the U.S., such as the American Bar Association, the Florida Bar, or California Bar Association, are franchises to the Crown.

The Inns of Court (see below, The Four Inns of Court) to the Crown Temple use the Banking and Judicial system of the City of London - a sovereign and independent territory which is not a part of Great Britain (just as Washington City, as DC was called in the 1800's, is not a part of the north American states, nor is it a state) to defraud, coerce, and manipulate the American people. These Fleet Street bankers and lawyers are committing crimes in America under the guise and color of law (see definitions for legal and lawful below). They are known collectively as the "Crown." Their lawyers are actually Templar Bar Attornies, not lawyers.

The present Queen of England is not the "Crown," as we have all been led to believe. Rather, it is the Bankers and Attornies (Attorneys) who are the actual Crown or Crown Temple. The Monarch aristocrats of England have not been ruling sovereigns since the reign of King John, circa 1215. All royal sovereignty of the old British Crown since that time has passed to the Crown Temple in Chancery.

The U.S.A. is not the free and sovereign nation that our federal government tells us it is. If this were true, we would not be dictated to by the Crown Temple through its bankers and attornies. The U.S.A. is controlled and manipulated by this private foreign power and our unlawful Federal U.S. Government is their pawn broker. The bankers and Bar Attornies in the U.S.A. are a franchise in oath and allegiance to the Crown at Chancery - the Crown Temple Church and its Chancel located at Chancery Lane - a manipulative body of elite bankers and attorners from the independent City of London who violate the law in America by imposing fraudulent "legal" - but totally unlawful - contracts on the American people. The banks Rule the Temple Church and the Attorners carry out their Orders by controlling their victim's judiciary.

Since the first Chancel of the Temple Church was built by the Knights Templar, this is not a new ruling system by any means. The Chancel, or Chancery, of the Crown Inner Temple Court was where King John was, in January 1215, when the English barons demanded that he confirm the rights enshrined in the Magna Carta. This City of London Temple was the headquarters of the Templar Knights in Great Britain where Order and Rule were first made, which became known as Code. Remember all these terms, such as Crown, Temple, Templar, Knight, Chancel, Chancery, Court, Code, Order and Rule as we tie together their origins with the present American Temple Bar system of thievery by equity (chancery) contracts.

"Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness." ~ Matthew 23:27

By what authority has the "Crown" usurped the natural sovereignty of the American people? Is it acceptable that the U.S. Supreme Court decides constitutional issues in the U.S.A? How can it be considered as being "constitutional", when this same Supreme Court is appointed by (not elected) and paid by the Federal U.S. Government? As you will soon see, the land called North America belongs to the Crown Temple.

The legal system (judiciary) of the U.S. is controlled by the Crown Temple from the independent and sovereign "City of London". The *private* Federal Reserve System, which issues fiat U.S. Federal Reserve Notes, is financially owned and controlled by the Crown from Switzerland, the home and legal origin for the charter of the United Nations, International Monetary Fund, World Trade Organization and most importantly the Bank of International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland (BIS), which controls ALL central banks of the G7 nations. Those who control the gold literally rule this world!

Definitions You Never Knew:

ATTORN [e-'tern] Anglo-French aturner to transfer (allegiance of a tenant to another lord), from Old French atorner to turn (to), arrange, from a- to + torner to turn: to agree to be the tenant of a new landlord or owner of the same property. Merriam-Webster's Dictionary of Law ©1996.

ATTORN, v.i. [L. ad and torno.] In the feudal law, to turn, or transfer homage and service from one lord to another. This is the act of feudatories, vassals or tenants, upon the alienation of the estate.-Webster's 1828 Dictionary.

ESQUIRE, n [L. scutum, a shield; Gr. a hide, of which shields were anciently made.], a shield-bearer or armor-bearer, scutifer; an attendant on a knight. Hence in modern times, a title of dignity next in degree below a knight. In England, this title is given to the younger sons of noblemen, to officers of the king's courts and of the household, to counselors at law, justices of the peace, while in commission, sheriffs, and other gentlemen. In the United States, the title is given to public officers of all degrees, from governors down to justices and attorneys.-Webster's 1828 Dictionary.

RULE, n. [L. regula, from rego, to govern, that is, to stretch, strain or make straight.] 1. Government; sway; empire; control; supreme command or authority. 6. In monasteries, corporations or societies, a law or regulation to be observed by the society and its particular members. -Webster's 1828 Dictionary

RULE n. 1 [C] a statement about what must or should be done, (syn.) a regulation. **REGULATION** n. 1 [C] a rule, statement about what can be done and what cannot. 2 [U] the general condition of controlling any part of human life. -Newbury House Dictionary ©1999.

CODE n. 1 [C;U] a way of hiding the true meaning of communications from all except those people who have the keys to understand it. 2 [C] a written set of rules of behavior. 3 [C] a formal group of principles or laws. -v. coded, coding, codes to put into code, (syn.) to encode.**ENCODE** v. 1 to change written material into secret symbols. -Newbury House Dictionary ©1999.

CURTAIN n. [OE. cortin, curtin, fr. OF. cortine, cortine, F. courtine, LL. cortina, also, small court, small inclosure surrounded by walls, from cortis court. See Court.] 4 A flag; an ensign; -- in contempt. [Obs.] Shak. Behind the curtain, in concealment; in secret. -1913 Webster's Revised Unabridged Dictionary.

COURT, n. 3. A palace; the place of residence of a king or sovereign prince. 5. Persons who compose the retinue or council of a king or emperor. 9. The tabernacle had one court; the temple, three. -Webster's 1828 Dictionary. **COURT** n. 2 the place where a king or queen lives or meets others. -The Newbury House Dictionary ©1999.

TEMPLAR, n. [from the Temple, a house near the Thames, which originally belonged to the knights Templars. The latter took their denomination from an apartment of the palace of Baldwin II in Jerusalem, near the temple.] 1. A student of the law. -Webster's 1828 Dictionary.

TEMPLE, n. [L. templum.] 1. A public edifice erected in honor of some deity. Among pagans, a building erected to some pretended deity, and in which the people assembled to worship. Originally, temples were open places, as the Stonehenge in England. 4. In England, the Temples are two inns of court, thus called because anciently the dwellings of the knights Templars. They are called the Inner and the Middle Temple. -Webster's 1828 Dictionary.

CAPITOL, n. 1. The temple of Jupiter in Rome, and a fort or castle, on the Mons Capitolinus. In this, the Senate of Rome anciently assembled; and on the same place, is still the city hall or town-house, where the conservators of the Romans hold their meetings. The same name was given to the principal temples of the Romans in their colonies.

INN, n. [Hebrew, To dwell or to pitch a tent.] 2. In England, a college of municipal or common law professors and students; formerly, the town-house of a nobleman, bishop or other distinguished personage, in which he resided when he attended the court. Inns of court, colleges in which students of law reside and are instructed. The principal are the Inner Temple, the Middle Temple, Lincoln's Inn, and Gray's Inn. Inns of chancery, colleges in which young students formerly began their law studies. These are now occupied chiefly by attorneys, solicitors, etc. INNER, a. [from in.] Interior; farther inward than something else, as an inner chamber; the inner court of a temple or palace. - Webster's 1828 Dictionary.

CROWN, n. 4. Imperial or regal power or dominion; sovereignty. There is a power behind the crown greater than the crown itself. Junius. 19. A coin stamped with the image of a crown; hence, a denomination of money; as, the English crown. -- Crown land, land belonging to the crown, that is, to the sovereign. -- Crown law, the law which governs criminal prosecutions. -- Crown lawyer, one employed by the crown, as in criminal cases. v.t. 1. To cover, decorate, or invest with a crown; hence, to invest with royal dignity and power. -1913 Webster's Revised Unabridged Dictionary.

COLONY, n. 1. A company [i.e. legal corporation] or body of people transplanted from their mother country to a remote province or country to cultivate and inhabit it, and remaining subject to the jurisdiction of the parent state; as the British colonies in America or the Indies; the Spanish colonies in South America. -Webster's 1828 Dictionary.

STATE, n. [L., to stand, to be fixed.] 1. Condition; the circumstances of a being or thing at any given time. These circumstances may be internal, constitutional or peculiar to the being, or they may have relation to other beings. 4. Estate; possession. [See Estate.] -Webster's 1828 Dictionary.

ESTATE, n. [L. status, from sto, to stand. The roots stb, std and stg, have nearly the same signification, to set, to fix. It is probable that the L. sto is contracted from stad, as it forms steti.] 1. In a general sense, fixedness; a fixed condition; 5. Fortune; possessions; property in general. 6. The general business or interest of government; hence, a political body; a commonwealth; a republic. But in this sense, we now use State. ESTATE, v.t. To settle as a fortune. 1. To establish. -Webster's 1828 Dictionary.

PATENT, a. [L. patens, from pateo, to open.] 3. Appropriated by letters patent. 4. Apparent; conspicuous. PATENT, n. A writing given by the proper authority and duly authenticated, granting a privilege to some person or persons. By patent, or letters patent, that is, open letters, the king of Great Britain grants lands, honors and franchises. PATENT, v.t. To grant by patent. 1. To secure the exclusive right of a thing to a person.

LAWFUL. In accordance with the law of the land; according to the law; permitted, sanctioned, or justified by law. "Lawful" properly implies a thing conformable to or enjoined by law; "Legal", a thing in the form or after the manner of law or binding by law. A writ or warrant issuing from any court, under color of law, is a "legal" process however defective. A Dictionary of Law 1893.

LEGAL. Latin legalis. Pertaining to the understanding, the exposition, the administration, the science and the practice of law: as, the legal profession, legal advice; legal blanks, newspaper. Implied or imputed in law. Opposed to actual. "Legal" looks more to the letter, and "Lawful" to the spirit, of the law. "Legal" is more appropriate for conformity to positive rules of law; "Lawful" for accord with ethical principle. "Legal" imports rather that the forms of law are observed, that the proceeding is correct in method, that rules prescribed have been obeyed;

"Lawful" that the right is actful in substance, that moral quality is secured. "Legal" is the antithesis of "equitable", and the equivalent of "constructive". - 2 Abbott's Law Dict. 24; A Dictionary of Law (1893).

STATUS IN QUO, STATUS QUO. [L., state in which.] The state in which anything is already. The phrase is also used retrospectively, as when, on a treaty of peace, matters return to the status quo ante bellum, or are left in statu quo ante bellum, i.e., the state (or, in the state) before the war. -1913 Webster's Revised Unabridged Dictionary

All Bar Association Licensed Attorneys must keep the terms of their oath to the Crown Temple in order to be accepted or "called to Bar" (hence having to pass the Bar Exams prior to receiving their license to practice law) at any of the King's Inns. Their oath, pledge, and terms of allegiance are made to the Crown Temple.

Neither the American people nor the Queen of Britain own America. The Crown Temple owns America through the deception of those who have sworn their allegiance by oath to the Middle Templar Bar. The Crown Bankers and their Middle Templar Attornies Rule America through unlawful contracts, unlawful taxes, and contract documents of false equity through **debt deceit**, all strictly enforced by their completely unlawful, but "legal", Orders, Rules and Codes of the Crown Temple Courts, our so-called "judiciary" in America. This is because the Crown Temple holds the land titles and estate deeds to all of North America.

The biggest lie is what the Crown and its agents refer to as "the rule of law". In reality, it is not about law at all, but solely about the Crown Rule of all nations. For example, just read what President Bush stated on November 13, 2001, regarding the "rule of law:"

"Our countries are embarked on a new relationship for the 21st century, founded on a commitment to the values of democracy, the free market, and the rule of law." - Joint Statement by President George W. Bush and President Vladimir V. Putin on 11/13/01, spoken from the White House, Washington D.C.

We must also address some of the key illusions that the ruling elite pull off on the unsuspecting well meaning useful idiot sheeple citizens. Our founding fathers created America as a **REPUBLIC**. This whole democracy thing took on a life of its own later on down the road. Our founding fathers set up a: REPUBLIC.... **NOT a DEMOCRACY!!!** They all unanimously loathed the entire concept of "democracy." Somehow, some way, our entire founding principles became corrupted and the direction was strategically maneuvered into the focus and direction of a DEMOCRACY.

Again, I will reiterate: OUR COUNTRY WAS FOUNDED AS A "REPUBLIC" **NOT** A "DEMOCRACY." As in: "...to the **republic** for which it stands, one nation under god, indivisible with liberty for all." A government "for the people by the people." Public service traditionally meant the government serving the people, today it seems to mean the public serving the government. Serve.gov, rolled out by the Obama administration as part of the "United We Serve" initiative, has as its mission directing everyone into public service, either as an ad hoc community organizer or as a volunteer "on a path to sustained service". The goal being to get the public to do all the things that even the governments out of control spending budget can't afford to pay anyone to do.

Each new elected lead promises change and yet once in office continues where ever his predecessor left off at. Building upon the foundations that have been laid, the construction project continues, the ongoing erection of a colossal unwieldy government monstrosity who demands ever more taxes, ever more resources to operate, its ravenous needs are insatiable.

Behind all the cheerful hype and propaganda, hides a fundamental shift from a definition of public service that requires politicians to serve the public, to one that **requires the public to serve the politicians**. The shift can best be summed up as, who is serving whom? As we are being led down the road to serving our country and politicians, the politicians serve their true masters... the ruling elite.

There is the official, public statement of purpose and then there is the actual, behind-the-scenes reality of how such organizations work apart from public view.

Interesting note dept:

The official symbol of America is the Statue of Liberty. Our “goddess of liberty.” This is nice and dandy. But this is the view of the uninitiated, there is much more than meets the eye...

The Statue of Liberty in New York harbor was presented in 1884 as a gift from the French Grand Orient Temple Masons to the Masons of America in celebration of the centenary of the first Masonic Republic. She is holding the Masonic "Torch of Enlightenment". Also referred to back in the 1700's by the Illuminati Masons as the "Flaming Torch of Reason". The Torch represents the "Sun" in the sky.

The Statue of Liberty's official title is, "**Liberty Enlightening the World**". The cornerstone of the statue records how it was laid in a Masonic ceremony (see plaque photo above).

THE TORCH SYMBOL

Illuminati means to "bare light" one way to symbolize this is by carrying a torch. Bestselling author, Robert Bauval: "The cornerstone for the Statue of Liberty was placed in a solemn ceremony in 1884 organized by the Masonic lodges of New York.

The Statue of Liberty, which was designed by the French sculptor Bartholdi and actually built by the French Engineer, Gustave Eiffel (both well-known Freemasons), was not originally a ‘Statue of Liberty’ at all, but first planned by Bartholdi for the opening of the Suez Canal in Egypt in 1867.

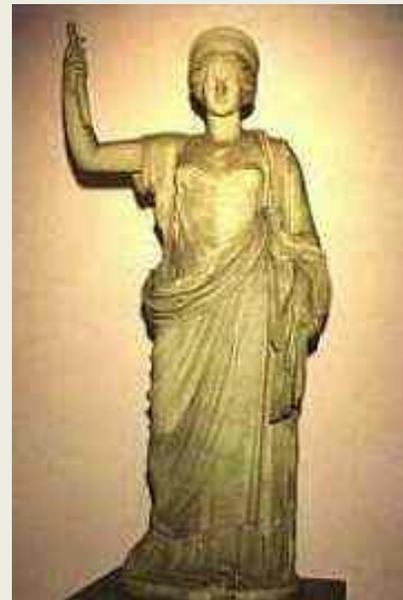
Bartholdi, like many French Freemasons of his time, was deeply steeped in ‘Egyptian’ rituals, and it has often been said that he *conceived the original statue as an effigy of the goddess Isis*, and only later converted it to a ‘Statue of Liberty’ for New York harbor when it was rejected for the Suez Canal." (worshipping and rituals centered around ancient Egyptian gods is a central tenant of inner Freemasonry and illuminatism).

Thus, the TRUE meaning of our Statue of Liberty arises: it is in all actuality none other than **MASSIVE PAGAN STAUTE OF THE GODDESS ISIS...**

The goddess Isis is known by many names, including Juno. Above: Roman Goddess Juno 735 B.C. (wife of Zeus) Note the remarkable resemblance to our “Statue of Liberty.”

Isis was a goddess in Ancient Egyptian religious beliefs, an Egyptian goddess of the underworld, whose worship spread throughout the Greco-Roman world. She was worshiped as the ideal mother, wife, patron of nature and magic. She was the friend of slaves, sinners, artisans, the downtrodden, as well as listening to the prayers of the wealthy, maidens, aristocrats and rulers.^[1] Isis is the Goddess of motherhood, magic and fertility. Isis is also known as the goddess of simplicity, protector of the dead and goddess of children from whom *all beginnings* arose, and was the Lady of magic and natural events. In later myths, Ancient Egyptians believed that the Nile River flooded every year because of her tears of sorrow for her dead husband, Osiris. This occurrence of his death and rebirth was relived each year through rituals. The worship of Isis eventually spread throughout the Greco-Roman world, continuing until the suppression of paganism in the Christian era.^[1]

This statue is one of the largest statues ever made The statue represents a proud Isis, standing on a huge pedestal, with her right arm extended, holding high a flaming torch. A turreted **crown** with huge spikes symbolizing the rays of the sun rests on her head. At her feet is a broken shackle symbolizing the overthrow of "tyranny." The



statue stands 151 feet in height, weighs about 100 tons, and stands on a **Babylonia style tower** which is 154 feet high.

In her poem "The New Colossus," Emma Lazarus calls the "Statue of Liberty" the "Mother of Exiles." But the truth is, she is the "**Mother of harlots and abominations of the earth**" (Rev.17:5). The liberty she promises is slavery to this world's system...

Our Republic has long ago been morphed into a democratic "us vs. them", i.e., **left wing vs. right wing rivalry**, essentially creating a **NATION DIVIDED**. How does the quote go? United we stand, divided we fall? Republican vs. Democrat, bottom line, after all is said and done, **they both server the same elite masters! Democrats and Republicans are just like two mafia crime families that server the same masters**, their "god fathers", the Zionist/Mason elite. **Republicans and Democrats are just two sides of the SAME COIN.**

There are several ways to best describe how this countries' political apparatus operates: Once you fully grasp and swallowed the hard FACT that both the republicans and democrats bow and serve the same ruling master oligarchs and the corporate industrial complex for which they stand, then, and only then can you begin to truly, ever so truly begin to see the cold hard realities and see right through the intricate well contrived façade.

Most citizens have no idea that Congress members could retire with the same pay after only one term, They all retire will full pay for life along with pensions and a myriad of other benefits, they don't pay into Social Security, that they specifically exempted themselves from many of the laws they have passed (such as being exempt from any fear of prosecution for sexual harassment) while ordinary citizens must live under those laws. The latest is to exempt themselves from the Healthcare Reform that is being considered...in all of its forms. Who said we do not have an elite that is above the law? Oh by the way... Social Security is nothing more than **the world's largest most elaborate PONZI SCHEME ever perpetrated on mankind.**

Everyone in Washington plays a role in this grand political Hollywoodish production. They are all ACTORS in the longest running off Broadway show of this nation. The president is the leading man and every so often they get together to change the CAST of characters of the entire production so as to maintain the illusion of change. But just like all Hollywood productions, the cast has its directors and producers they must obey. The powerful directors and producers who own them are never seen; they run the show from behind the curtains. The core ACTORS actually stay in the production for life they just get shuffled around from studio to

studio, their production studios lots are located in the house, senate, pentagon, black labs, dungeons among other places. Where ever the actors go they are constantly hounded by corporate product placement specialists that go by the name of lobbyists, these people pour tons of product placement dollars all over the place just for a nod of approval from the cast. They hire the best SCRIPT writers in the business, each and every actor puts on their business suit costumes every day to make their performances believable as the ferociously attack the opposing teams exactly like they do in the wrestling shows. Just like in sports the fans eat it all up and live their lives around this stuff, many of them believing in the game show so deeply that they come to cheer their team on and viciously attack and yell at the opposing team. After the production and the cameras are not rolling the cast of both teams all hang out laugh, joke play golf together and attend each others partys. They employ the best propaganda outfits out there to help sell their show to the masses. Special effects teams generate the smoke and mirrors to make it all look believable. Here is a synopsis of the roles they play:



Team Democrats MISSION is to **APPEASE THE WORKER SERVANT CLASS**. This is **THE CENTRAL MISSION** of the Democrats. PERIOD. The Democratic party is there to give life to the **ILLUSION** that the poor and working class actually have **REPRESENTAVES** in government that actually **CARE** about them. The Democratic Party is probably one of the most successful bullshit charades to have been widely conducted on the gullible public for such a long time. Through the Democratic Party the ruling elite push their strategic liberal policies where they **focus on and control the liberal left wing masses**, lowering the tolerance barrier of immorality, etc. They enact **SOCIALIST laws and policies** to help develop the ruling elites master plans that reside in the leftwing branch of the spectrum. The Democratic Party's largest financial contributors are none other than the Zionists, wealthy liberals and of course the corporations.

Team Republicans MISSION is the alpha male political party. This is the central party of the **RULING ELITE**. They cater to **the upper level managers of the establishment, the filthy RICH and the CORPORATIONS who are their number 1 base**. The Republicans are the shameless sluts of corporate America. They **focus on and control the right wing, bible carrying masses** (this is nothing but a cover), and of course, they implement the rightwing spectrum of **FASCIST laws and policies** of the ruling elite's master plans. The hard core extremist neo-cons of the Republican Party consisting of mostly Zionists are the undisputed leaders. This party "of the, by, and for the wealthy fascists and their corporations" is where you will find most of the elite's direct support and backing. Also note how the democrats **easily fold** (most notable in the Bush administration where democrats rubberstamped and approved everything) and do the bidding of their republican comrades, rarely the other way around.

The republicans are the alpha male political party and will always reign supreme over their Democrat counterparts partly due to the fact that the real **POWER** base is behind the Republican Party, for they represent, cater to and champion the agendas the rich, powerful and the corporate worlds. Their supremacy is easily observable in how they all oppose every piece of legislation put forth by a Democratic Congress. It's certainly impressive (in a Third Reich sort of way) that Republicans are able to vote as a single bloc with no strays whatsoever. Meanwhile the Democrats are often found divided and bickering amongst one another, and often voting alongside the Republicans on some issues.

"Over the course of eight short years -- between 2000 and 2008 -- the Republicans methodically executed their plan to transform American society. They systematically transferred wealth from the middle class to the wealthiest two percent of Americans - slashing taxes for the wealthy. They eviscerated the rules that held Wall Street, Big Oil and private insurance companies accountable to the public. They allowed and encouraged the recklessness of the big Wall Street banks that ultimately collapsed the economy and cost eight million Americans their jobs. They ignored exploding health care costs, tried to privatize Social Security, gave the drug companies open season to gouge American consumers and presided over a decline in real incomes averaging \$2,000 per family. They entangled America in an enormously costly, unnecessary war in Iraq, pursued a directionless policy that left Afghanistan to fester, and sullied America's good name throughout the world.

Their economic policy of cutting taxes for the wealthy and deregulating big Corporations failed to create jobs. In fact, over his eight year term, George Bush's administration created exactly zero net private sector jobs. They inherited a Federal budget with surpluses as far as the eye could see and rolled up more debt than all of the previous Presidents in the over 200 years of American history. And in the end they left the economy in collapse."



Both political parties are squarely of OLIGARCHIC make up. When the cameras are not rolling and in privacy, they are all “drinking buddies”, the party line that divides them is there to give life to the central illusion of opposing forces who exist in perpetual battle of left vs. right. Thus engulfing the public in a never ending fog of political suspense and drama. The dueling political system is ingenious, and has lasted so long due to the realism and easy participation threshold. It is natural human tendency to naturally stand up and root for THEIR team, who represents THEIR concerns and values. **The psychology of the divided party system is firmly entrenched in Luciferian DIVIDE AND CONQUER stratagem.** And is perpetually self energizing due to man’s natural tendency to chose a side and fight for his selfish wants and needs.

Agents such as Rush Limbaugh, Bill O’reilly, and Ann Coulter, etc. are basically **provocateurs**, whose job it is to stir up the crowds. **The better they do their jobs the more DIVISIVE the chasm between the "left vs. right" becomes and the more radical and inflammatory the dialog becomes within the indoctrinated. Precisely the DIVIDED ANIMOSITY result the Luciferian hidden masters seek to instill in the public thereby keeping them perpetually engulfed in trivial debates and no win arguments that only lead to widen the bitterness, resentment and enmity between the two factions.**

You know this country has been totally mentally subjugated when the statistics come in and show that FOX News is THE NUMBER ONE "news station" in this country. The right wing is the home of the neo-con sector, the Zionists main power base they are firmly ruling behind, the rightwing firmly stands for the super rich, big government and business, not to mention screw the working public and the poor. Yet they get this very same segment they repeatedly pummel and snub to constantly go against their own best interests and wildly support their Republican oppressors. Life is truly often stranger than fiction. Herein lays proof positive of the power of the media manipulation, priming, indoctrinating and programming of the public conscience.

*“This truth is well known among our principal men now engaged in forming an imperialism of Capital [the banksters] to govern the world. **By dividing the voters through the political party system**, we can get them to expend their energies in fighting over questions of no importance. Thus by discreet action we can secure for ourselves what has been so well planned and so successfully accomplished.” - Sir Denison Miller*

As long as the “hidden masters” can keep the right and left at each other’s throats no one will be able to tell that they are all the same corrupt people. The dynamics of the “**us versus them**” mentality, struggle and opposing ideologies that naturally comes to play within “the conflicting **two party’s diversion**” is both legendary and pure genius. It naturally snowballs as independent people come out of the woodwork to join the forces “their side” of the “war” and fight the other side tooth and nail. The ruling elite have been masterfully using and playing BOTH parties for decades on end to achieve unheard of advances no one could dream of otherwise. No guns, no bombs, no military invasion has been necessary to infiltrate and inflict the damage that the two party division has accomplished.

What is amazing is how people blindly stick to party rhetoric, oblivious to the most obvious. You got to hand it to the Republicans for getting hordes of ignorant people to turn on people working for their interests. The poor and economically disadvantaged, have nothing in common with the rich, corporate centered republicans, yet millions of them line up to vote against their own interests and to throw their support behind this group. THIS is a DIRECT testament to the power of propaganda, media manipulation and the cluelessness of the general public. One of the main premises they dispense is the preposterous notion that if you coddle the rich and their corporations and not tax or regulate them and let them use their money as they see fit for all things, **someday their wealth will trickle down to you!** LOL!!!

There is only one way to destroy the Luciferian divided party system that will remain battling “enemies” until the destruction of our country. The only solution is to obliterate the two party system and erect a NO PARTY SYSTEM. Where ordinary citizens chosen from the masses for their concern for their fellow man are carefully picked to serve in the publics’ best interests. Banning career politicians, lobbyists, big business, rich and the elite from the entire system.

Left Versus Right Is Meaningless -- It's Us Versus the Corporations. It is now an Individual vs. Corporate debate – and the Humans are losing.

Every generation or so, a major secular shift takes place that shakes up the existing paradigm. It happens in industry, finance, literature, sports, manufacturing, technology, entertainment, travel, communication, etc.

I would like to discuss the paradigm shift that is occurring in politics.

For a long time, American politics has been defined by a Left/Right dynamic. It was Liberals versus Conservatives on a variety of issues. Pro-Life versus Pro-Choice, Tax Cuts vs. More Spending, Pro-War vs. Peaceniks, Environmental Protections vs. Economic Growth, Pro-Union vs. Union-Free, Gay Marriage vs. Family Values, School Choice vs. Public Schools, Regulation vs. Free Markets.

The new dynamic, however, has moved past the old Left Right paradigm. We now live in an era defined by increasing Corporate influence and authority over the individual. These two “interest groups” – I can barely suppress snorting derisively over that phrase – have been on a headlong collision course for decades, which came to a head with the financial collapse and bailouts. Where there is massive concentrations of wealth and influence, there will be abuse of power. The Individual has been supplanted in the political process nearly entirely by corporate money, legislative influence, campaign contributions, even free speech rights.

This may not be a brilliant insight, but it is surely an overlooked one. It is now an Individual vs. Corporate debate – and the Humans are losing. [excerpt from [Alternet article](#)]

America’s False Consciousness

by Charles Sullivan / October 20th, 2010

An essay authored by [Patrick Martin](#), and published at the *World Socialist Web Site* on October 13, 2010, revealed some interesting findings regarding the approval ratings of Democratic and Republican members of Congress. Martin’s piece was titled “Demagogy and Duplicity: The Democrats in the 2010 Elections.” He cites data from a Zogby International Poll of independent voters which found that “only 13% gave a favorable rating to congressional Democrats and only 5% to Congressional Republicans.” Considering that the U.S. is the most conservative developed nation on earth, these are astonishing revelations.

Poll after poll indicates that voters have lost faith in the Democratic and Republican Parties, whose respective approval ratings have fallen to historical lows. The Zogby findings indicate a repudiation of right-wing politics by those who are not wed to either of the major political parties.

No one associates liberalism with the Republicans; however, it is equally clear that the Democrats do not have a functioning left-wing either. The electoral choices are between right-wing candidates in the Democrat and Republican parties, despite the offerings of political parties and organizations operating outside of the mainstream. As a result, all of the contests are between pro-corporate candidates who occupy the extreme right of the political spectrum. The only message that reaches the public ear is that of the ruling class. Thus the continuity of results is assured.

The paradox is that while independent working class people have overwhelmingly rejected right-wing policies, the country nevertheless continues to lurch further to the right. This happens when voters mistake politicians like Obama for a liberal or a Socialist. Conservative and liberal working class people should be philosophically and ethically opposed to any political party that undermines their social and economic interests.

Almost inexplicably, conservatives continue to identify themselves with Republicans and liberals with Democrats. Traditional conservatives and traditional liberals, while still in existence, are politically extinct. Neither

conservatives nor liberals are organized into a viable political force. They are fighting one another while the super-rich are looting the public treasure and privatizing the public domain. Traditional conservatives and traditional liberals were replaced by neoconservatives and neoliberals, which are entirely different animals. We behave as if the terms ‘conservative’ and ‘liberal’ and the parties they were traditionally associated with continue to exist and function the way they did in the past.

Liberalism no longer finds articulation in the Democratic Party. Cynthia McKinney may have been the last truly liberal Democrat. McKinney, like the liberal wing of the party itself, was abandoned when the party sold out its liberal base to pursue corporate bribes in order to compete with the Republicans. As a result, the left continues to ineffectually grope for political expression.

The trouble is that the people do not comprehend who or what the real enemy is. Let me clarify it for them: The enemy is the ruling class, its social, financial, and political institutions, and the capitalist system that spawned them. Its enemy is the corporate state and the commercial media in its various forms of expression.

It is irrational, if not delusional, for working class people to support candidates and policies to which they are philosophically opposed. And yet that is what they are doing. As recent polls make clear, neither conservatives nor progressives want to have their social security benefits cut. They do not want to see their retirement benefits reduced, or their Medicare and Medicaid payments slashed. The unemployed do not want their unemployment checks cut or eliminated, as some Republican members of Congress advocate. Workers do not want the retirement age raised. They do not want to see college tuition priced out of reach to all but the wealthy.

The working class consists of liberals and conservatives. It encompasses the devoted followers of Glen Beck and Rush Limbaugh. However, Beck, Limbaugh, Newt Gingrich, Sarah Palin, and all of the other right-wing crackpots support such policies, as do most Democrats, including President Obama. Why would any working class person, Democrat or Republican, support any of these charlatans?

Why would they support a social and economic system that exploits and subjugates them? Clearly they do not understand that system or the alternatives that are available to it.

The answer is that Americans are too indoctrinated to see clearly. The majority exists in a media-induced state of false consciousness. To them, up is down and down is up. Brown is white and white is brown. The people are confused and disoriented. They are misled and lied to. They are looking for quick and easy fixes to complex problems that were long in the making. For the reasons outlined above, voting cannot cure what ails America. The game is fixed. The appearance of choice is an illusion, an utter hoax.

Political and media demagogues portray liberals (progressives & Socialists), which continue to be miscast as democrats, as the enemy of the working class. Working people do not comprehend that the benefits they are fighting to preserve were the result of progressive policies, many of them stemming from Franklin Roosevelt’s New Deal. Conservatives, neoconservatives, and neoliberals have always opposed these policies and have fought to end them since the day of their inception. Let us not forget that FDR was accused by one of his adversaries of being “a traitor to his class.”

It would be a mistake, however, to confuse FDR for a genuine progressive. Certainly he was no socialist. It was his Secretary of Labor, Frances Perkins, a Democratic Socialist, not FDR, who was the principal architect of The New Deal. It should be noted, too, that The New Deal excluded most blacks. It was essentially affirmative action for whites. Spooked by the social unrest engendered by The Great Depression, FDR, an avowed capitalist, perceived these policies as the only way to save capitalism from the socialist threat of his time. Roosevelt was correct in his assessment. It would have been better for the nation in the long run if FDR did not enact The New Deal. If he had not, it is likely that massive social upheaval would have ensued, and Socialism may well have supplanted capitalism as the dominant paradigm.

Before any of my readers point out the failure of Soviet Socialism, particularly under the murderous Stalin regime,

let me state that this was not Socialism as Marx, Engels, and Trotsky envisioned it; it was state capitalism.

Similarly, if President Obama did not bail out America's financial institutions with public funds, global capitalism would have collapsed. Predicated upon **greed and exploitation**, these institutions should have been allowed to fail, bringing down the global capitalist economy. If Adam Smith's much ballyhooed, 'invisible hand of the market' actually existed, the world today would look very different than it did a few short years ago. We might actually be in recovery. Now we are waiting for the next onslaught...

History demonstrates that free (deregulated) markets, **the Holy Grail of Milton Friedman's capitalism, do not actually exist. They never have. Free market capitalism is an ideological myth that is reified in our culture. Markets are always manipulated by elites for the sole benefit of elites.** Otherwise the global economy would have fallen like a row of dominoes two years ago. What we witnessed was Socialism (public funds) propping up capitalism (privately owned financial institutions). All of the benefit, to the tune of \$13.8 trillion, went to the financial institutions and to the elite. Working people were rewarded with government-imposed austerity. This has occurred not only in the U.S. but elsewhere in the world.

The international financial aristocracy is laying the foundation for global governance. The public domain is being privatized. **The poor are no longer part of the social and political discourse.**

As a result of these policies, there is social turmoil in every capitalist nation on earth, except the U.S. Compared to the rest of the world, **Americans are comatose, which is the result of so many people being informed by Rush Limbaugh, Fox News, and other wealthy demagogues working the airwaves on behalf of the ruling class. Most Americans are informed by ideology, not by facts.**

This is what Friedrich Nietzsche meant by conviction. **Reality pales before the shadow of belief and false hope.** Plato's "Allegory of the Cave" comes to mind. **Fantasy becomes the norm. Capitalism would not long endure in the presence of collective true consciousness. It exists by deceit.**

Another thing that is NOT readily understood and observable to the masses is the fact that through the amazing dynamics of opposing forces of rightwing vs. leftwing constantly battling it out on the public arena, resides the fact that our entire structured establishment is ever so subtly operating as none other than the a bona fide **OLIGARCHY**. It has actually been in place ruling over this "Democratic" nation for generations.

It seems quite evident that the alpha male and true leaders in the political arena are the Team Republican based "Neocons" who are firmly being led by the Zionist Jew cartel (as is everything else for that matter). I must take a moment to note that one of the Neocons movement's god fathers was Zionist Jew Leo Strauss. Strauss is known for his elitist views toward governance and culture. He promoted the view that the vast majority of people are simply too unenlightened (read: ignorant) to handle certain crucial political and philosophical truths. And so, these people must be preoccupied with soothing diversions, like organized religion (Strauss himself was an atheist). This way, the enlightened few are free to fully pursue ideas and run the apparatus of the state without serious interference by the *hoi polloi*.

It seems that every president has been controlled and/or owned by the ruling elite, even Reagan who the media has elevated to virtual sainthood and commonly portrayed as the greatest modern president was pimped out, he followed the wishes of his masters and turned us into a debtor nation, cut social programs, supported Sadam, sold Iran thousands of missiles, armed and trained those who became the Taliban and Al-CIAa, and married religion with conservatism. As he was busy setting the stage in the middle east for his successor's future wars, as reward for a job well done, the Zionist media cartel performed the operation of making him appear to be our guardian saint republican president to all the masses.

Right now at this very moment it is the **democrats TURN at the helm to advance the leftwing portions of the Zionist world conquest plans**. Please take note that they will NOT eradicate any of the hundreds of preposterous/oppressive laws and policies setup by the previous republican administration, for they are purposely left

in place as **building blocks** for the next administration and so forth. Until the day arrives when we will all wake up, sit around, jaws on the floor, and wonder how the hell did our once powerful “FREE” nation end up in ruins.

The ruling elite wrote a masterful SCRIPT: After they gutted out our country using team republican (Cheney/Bush **Republican Crime Syndicate**) they masterfully positioned the democrats to take the subsequent FALLOUT HIT from all the policies that were enacted in the republican's turn at bat. Today you are witnessing the ingeniously premeditated backlash aimed at the DEMOCRATS who basically inherited an ECONOMIC TIMEBOMB that exploded ON THEIR WATCH.

In winning the "election" of 2008 Barry Sotero (Obama) **Democratic Crime Syndicate** inherited a nation on the verge of collapse, with no real solutions to the massive engineered collapse; basically there is no miracle that can save the engineered state of the union, thus leaving the democrats looking as if THEY are the culprits!!! LOL. This my friend is some of the most masterful mass mind fucks in action.

What we are now witnessing the media matrix coordinated presentation of mass public outrage against the Democrat FALL GUYS who basically had nothing to do with setting up the worldwide economic catastrophe that was completely conducted on the republican term who had complete control of both the Whitehouse, Senate and the congress at the time.

“Its all Rigged” – “Because – because, its all rigged. I mean, the whole conversation is rigged. The fact that we don’t get to the discussion before the break about what we’re going to do in the lame duck is just rigged. This stuff’s rigged, “ the Senator said.

This no longer matters today, for the mass cattle public with memory spans rivaling that of herds of sheep can’t seem to remember who was the administration that let this colossal economic heist happen, thus the sheeple are easily maneuvered in whatever direction the overlords chose. The ruling elite are not drinking the cool aid they provide the goyim masses... thus they don't suffer from the effects of forgeticin (which is widely consumed by the masses via their processed "food" and drinks that are their staple diets) and are always operating with a full cognitive abilities.

So, we will witness the long ago premeditated disgraceful fall of the democratic sector and the ushering in of the "new" (republican/tea party) administration that is yet again PROMISING THE PERVERBIAL CARROT: the HOPE OF REAL CHANGE (as the ruling elite has been promising the masses every 4 years for the past century). **In the end NOTHING WILL EVER CHANGE!** Only the faces and names change as they play musical chairs ever couple years to continue the ILLUSION of Democracy. Nothing has ever changed the past 100 years of promises of change!!!! The program, course, agenda has been set long ago, and **YOU the masses are just powerless castrated members of the system that has owned you since the days you were born...**

So, get ready for the bullshit Tea Party (republican) charade that will ride the avalanche of voter discontent and will continue right where the last “elected” leaders left off, taking the reins of power over you and your nation. The true ruling elite will use this "new & improved" base to continue to build upon their blueprints, the global governance structure that they have been building irrespective of whatever administration was their PUBLIC RELATIONS MOUTH PIECE for that particular term.

Voting will NEVER change anything, they own the system! So, sit back, get a bag of popcorn and watch the SHOW of rightwing vs. leftwing that the ruling elite are playing for your consumption. You can participate in the SHOW also; you can be a **useful idiot cheerleader/talking head/pundit/spokesman for team Democrat or team Republican.** In the end you will have been PAWNED as always by the ruling elite, left to wonder what the fuck happened and how the fuck we got to where we are all at today. The death dumb and blind public accusing the Republicans then when their turn is up they accuse the Democrats, then the Republicans, then the Democrats. “Get the sleaze bags out of office!” is the universal battle cry. Done, only to be replaced by a new sleaze bag that always picks up where the others left off.

The most important thing that you and everyone on this planet can ever come to understand about this two party system is: In the end it doesn't even matter what side you are on because **BOTH parties are actually ONE... two sides of the same coin, they are: the “right wing” and the “left wing” of a bird of prey... they are literally appendages of one common body and head, whose brain that controls their directions is run by the same elite rulers.** Now put that

in your pipe and smoke it! This is the reality of the world we live in! Between both of those political parties they have 95% of the masses covered, constantly squabbling and fighting amongst each other. Pure genius. For as you are all DIVIDED and busy squabbling and attacking one another the public's best interests are thrown out the window while the ruling oligarchy operates with complete and utter defiance of the public with wanton abuse they run this country and everyone is so busy attacking one another they will never be able to realize their situation until the day comes when the ruling elite put the final touches in their global governance agenda.

The essence of the entire **Republican vs. Democratic system is designed to keep our "United" States DIVIDED!** We are none other than the:

Divided States of America.

DIVIDED!

DIVIDED!

DIVIDED!

Behold for it is written: "Every kingdom DIVIDED against itself is laid waste, and no city or house DIVIDED against itself will stand." – Holy Bible, Mathew 12.25

Fighting and bickering amongst ourselves, until you and the rest of the sheeple truly digest this FACT and understand this FACT, this nation will NEVER, NEVER, NEVER break its bonds thus continue its long decent into the abyss as it prostitutes itself to the world banking and investment complex like the grand scarlet whore that it is.

America will NEVER be able to UNITE and solve all of its problems until the day arrives when they finally WAKE UP to the bogus left vs. right - republican vs. democrat system that is the CENTRAL KEY FOR DIVIDING, CORRUPTING, RUINING AND DESTROYING OUR NATION!!! I have a news flash for you; nothing will ever change until there is a massive revolutionary transformation in this country.... Period.

Before I go further in trying to cover this byzantine part of the Matrix, I must remind you to try and shake off the brain washing you have been programmed into believing your whole lives: that your government leaders are some sort of sanctified loving benevolent caretakers of the public's best interests. You know deep in your heart that the most sleazebag corrupt people on earth are the politicians, (and lawyers, and most politicians are both) yet you **trust** them, you **believe** their lies, over and over again. Now if that is not a baffling mystery I don't know what is.

How The Elite Control Politics - [Video](#)

I quickly put together another compilation of several researchers' data and added it to the addendum section called "**Criminals Who Run Our Government**", just for those that are still wearing their rose colored glasses. In that section (no way gets close to being extensive) you will get a crystallized idea of the literally hundreds upon hundreds of criminals, scandals, pedophiles, check bouncing, thieves, etc. the corrupt slime ball custodians we TRUST to run this nation. The sheer number of crimes and scandals is bewildering, the **number of people actually CAUGHT is just the tip of the iceberg**, for far more never get caught and or are "bailed out" and swept under the rug by their cronies before we even know about it. Just look at the, what? Half dozen or so TAX CHEATS Obama picked for office, of course not one of them gets prosecuted, not even a slap on the wrist.

The bigger picture here is, can you possibly imagine the actual number of tax cheats, corruption and crimes that never ever get reported or see the light of day on both sides of the isle? Those who get caught or are questioned often get sudden cases of amnesia, the master players all integrate plausible deniability into all their activities.

Mandatory Operational Protocol of high office: Plausible Deniability

Plausible deniability refers to the denial of blame in loose and informal chains of command where upper rungs quarantine the blame to the lower rungs. In the case that illegal or otherwise disreputable and unpopular activities become public, high-ranking officials may deny any awareness of such act or any connection to the agents used to carry out such acts.

In politics and espionage, deniability refers to the ability of a "powerful player" or actor to avoid "blowback" by secretly arranging for an action to be taken on their behalf by a third party—ostensibly unconnected with the major player. In political campaigns, plausible deniability enables candidates to stay "clean" and denounce advertisements that use unethical approaches or innuendo based on opposition research.

More generally, "plausible deniability" can also apply to any act that leaves little or no evidence of wrongdoing or abuse. Examples of this are the use of electricity, water boarding or pain-compliance holds as a means of torture or punishment, leaving little or no tangible signs that the abuse ever took place.

"...the U.S. government may at times require a certain deniability. Private activities can provide that deniability." -
-Council on Foreign Relations, in the 2003 report, "Finding America's Voice: A Strategy for Reinvigorating U.S. Public Diplomacy"

Mind you, yes there are a very few "good guys" (the complicit media loves to portray as fruitytuti nut jobs) such as Ron Paul, Dennis Kucinich, Cynthia McKinney, and couple of others, that despite all the odds, and heavy media bias, managed to somehow get elected and remain seated for so long while they attacked the status quo establishment. These well meaning true patriots more often than not are the brunt of all the status quo jokes and media attacks. These are the **lone renegades in the system, which are often ridiculed and shunned, for they dwell and work among a den of vipers**. They are completely out numbered and out gunned, often blacklisted. One mistake like in Cynthia's case, and they seize the moment to boot them out of office.

If a Senator or Congressman does not cater to the Jewish Lobby, chiefly represented by AIPAC which bribes and keeps a running profile on all politicians, their careers will be terminated in the next election, for the entire Zionist consortium will surely unite to bring about their downfall... and ALL politicians are hyper aware of this reality. Those who rock the boat and go against the wishes of their Zionist overlords, are swiftly dealt with, keep it up or go too far and even worse things happen to them. The Learned Elders even punish their own when they fail to keep their marching orders.

So many cases, let's pick a current example: **Elliot Spitzer**, one of their own darling high potential Zionist Jew comrades. Getting busted with prostitutes and falling from grace was a 100% setup. You see Elliot turned on his Bankster masters with an inflammatory article he wrote for the Washington Post on Feb, 14th 2008, three weeks later, homeboy was being indicted. They conduct surveillance on all their members and on everyone they target to influence, they build dossiers with pictures and video. They hold these in safe places, for when the moment comes they can use the goods to persuade their targets to change their directions or as in Elliot's case, a minuscule section of his dossier was dropped off at the local law enforcement bureau for prosecution. When they do things like this, it also serves as a warning to all the others, that if you mess with your Zionist masters, you WILL be punished. But don't cry for Elliot, he is doing just fine now controlling the billion dollar real-estate family business. You never know, once he is finished paying the price for speaking ill of his masters, they will let his star rise yet again, maybe operating in some other type of enterprise, or they might just set him loose again to run for public office. (Update: he is now back... in TV with his own show on an alleged "news" channel. LOL)

Yet another current example of throwing one of their own to the wolves for betraying their agenda is Chas Freeman (Jew) who was recently was FORCED to surrender his appointment as Chairman of the National Intelligence Council. What did he do? His mortal sin was telling the TRUTH. Basically he was too honest and outspoken about Israeli control. He committed the sin of speaking publically of the **unforgivable truth... Israel lobby control over American politics and polices**. He basically trashed his own with the blatant truth. Of course he is thus viewed as a “wild canon” by the Zionist status quo. Thus he was quickly marked for elimination from public office. According to Chas “*I have concluded that the barrage of libelous distortions of my record would not cease upon my entry into office... The effort to smear me and to destroy my credibility would instead continue...*” Yes the Zionists forced him out using their tried and true character assassination strategy leveled at their target.

Deep Politics

Deep politics is a phrase coined by researcher and academic Peter Dale Scott, which he describes thus;

“My notion of deep politics... posits that in every culture and society there are facts which tend to be suppressed collectively, because of the social and psychological costs of not doing so. Like all other observers, I too have involuntarily suppressed facts and even memories about the drug traffic that were too provocative to be retained with equanimity.(1)”

Scott has spent an enormous amount of time researching political processes that fly under the radar of conscious political activity, are omitted from discourse on the right and the left, and are many times intertwined with global drug traffic. Here is Scott’s definition of “parapolitics”;

par a pol i tics (pɑːr ə pɒl ə tɪks), n. 1. a system or practice of politics in which accountability is consciously diminished. 2. generally, covert politics, the conduct of public affairs not by rational debate and responsible decision-making but by indirection, collusion, and deceit... 3. the political exploitation of irresponsible agencies or parastructures, such as intelligence agencies... Ex. 1. ‘The Nixon doctrine, viewed in retrospect, represented the application of parapolitics on a hitherto unprecedented scale.’ 2. ‘Democracy and parapolitics, even in foreign affairs, are ultimately incompatible.’(2)

Although valuable, Scott ultimately found the label of parapolitics too limiting;

“...the investigation of parapolitics, which I defined (with the CIA in mind) as a ‘system or practice of politics in which accountability is consciously diminished.’ . . . I still see value in this definition and mode of analysis. But parapolitics as thus defined is itself too narrowly conscious and intentional . . . it describes at best only an intervening layer of the irrationality under our political culture’s rational surface. Thus I now refer to parapolitics as only one manifestation of deep politics, all those political practices and arrangements, deliberate or not, which are usually repressed rather than acknowledged.”(3)

“Scott came to see parapolitics as “too narrowly conscious and intentional to describe the deeper irrational movements which culminated collectively in the murder of the President.” In contrast deep political analysis presupposes “an open system with divergent power centers and goals” The collapse of the First Italian Republic in the mid-1990s, involving large-scale criminal influence in government, offers a telling example. It originated as an American parapolitical operation to suborn the threat of communism which parachuted prominent U.S. Mafia hoods into power in post-war Italy “[B]y the 1980s this . . . stratagem had helped spawn a deep political system of corruption exceeding Tammany’s, and (as we know from the Andreotti trial of 1995) beyond the ability of anyone to call it off”. Another example... is the CIA-financed jihad against Russian occupiers in Afghanistan that flooded Europe with opium and helped create Osama bin Laden, a modern version of the Old Man of the Mountains, who’s 11th Century followers – the Assassins – “sacrificed for him in order to perpetuate his crimes”(5) – [source Wikipedia]

Just about **every politician in Washington has a dossier being held over their heads by their Zionist controllers**, who blackmail and extort their way all around Washington; those dossiers are one of the keys to how they consistently twist the leader's arms into doing their bidding. The kicker is that they use our own intelligence agencies to build up the secret dossiers and spy on the elected official's activities to document any illegal activities they can use for blackmail later on.

Yet on the other hand you have witnessed countless examples of politicians getting away with the most ludicrous offenses that would land a mere mortal in prison, in a heartbeat, not the politician in good standing with his ruling masters, not only do they avoid prosecution, the media and the propaganda machine work on overdrive to gloss over, if not just bury the entire incident.



This whole "political contributions" (legalized bribery) thing has to stop immediately. Term limits on CONgress must be imposed, like yesterday. All "Special privileges" must be stopped. A myriad of laws with actual sentences that are actually enforced must be setup to keep ALL our politicians in line. The activities of this group of **serpents running our government** must be constantly monitored using all sorts of surveillance tactics used on the other "terrorists" by a special "untouchables" squad of independent investigators. Secrecy at all levels must be abolished. Our government **MUST** be run transparently and must be made to have to answer to its people when the majority demands it. **The drunken orgy in Washington MUST come to an end.** The only way to save our nation is get all the politicians parading around as prostitutes, kicked out of office along with their pimps, corralled and dropped off on a deserted island in the middle of the pacific. Every single one of them until there is not ONE single career crook left in office, then and only then can you begin staffing our entire nation with fresh untarnished, unadulterated mind pool.

It is truly like a bad joke being played on the innocent gullible public. You see pundits on TV always bickering amongst each other, left wing and the right wing opponents always battling it out, liberals vs. conservatives. It's all the same old tried and true military strategy: divide and conquer. Hence to see how the elite use this, they divided the field into Democrats vs. Republicans and conquer by cleverly leaving the masses with no alternative but to choose sides, pick their "team." They enslave us with a view point and embedded hope that, "MY political party", "MY Congressman", "MY senator", **MY TEAM are the good guys**, they will look out for our best interests, etc. Behold: You have all been played like a cheap violin **over and over and over again and continue to fall for the same old crap.** You will all go out and vote in 2010, 2012 and so on as you have been doing for eons, ALWAYS FALLING FOR THE SAME STUPID LINE: "I'M DIFFERENT, VOTE FOR ME AND I WILL **CHANGE** THINGS FOR THE BETTER." Truth of the matter never changes, in the end they ALL fall way short of their promises, everyone gets mad, then the next election cycle everyone votes for THE OTHER political party and the broken promises and crimes against humanity continues unabated, then the next election they say "enough!" then vote for then all vote for the other party only to be had yet again. The vicious cycle never ends.

The truer movement for example has been squarely labeled as "leftist" liberal constituency.... Presto, by such a simple act as labeling an enemy as "leftist" (or right wing) the other side easily points them out to their own people (team), followers who take this as their "queue" to completely dismiss and/or attack the "opponent". Logic and reason has nothing to do with political debate. Exercising **BLIND LOYALTY** to their political parties (home team), each side acts as if the other side is "the enemy", exactly as they do in team sports as in the Red Socks vs. the Yankees: **It does NOT matter who is right or wrong! People will cheer for "THEIR" side, their "team" despite all LOGIC and reason!!!!!!** "That's MY team, we are the good guys, they are the bad guys", thus reason and logic is of no use there.

Those who make it as candidates for president are **culled from the pool of career politicians** who over the years have **proven their loyalty** and earned the complete trust of the ruling elite. (That's why you always hear all the talk of "so and so has no "experience") The ruling elite would rather have the neo-cons running their show since this group of republicans more closely follows their agenda to the T. Whenever there is Democratic control of any office, the ruling elite must work harder with more covert maneuvering to advance their agendas due to the fact that the Democrats must **at least seem to be on the side the working people** and of liberal left wing causes. Of course these two mafia families fight tooth and nail for control. Who does NOT want to be king of the hill? Yet both are equally as dangerous and ultimately bow to the same masters.



Let there be no doubt in your minds: The Republican party are the alpha male and the Democrats are their bitch. This is readily observable in exhibit A: the Bush Jr. administration the Republicans ran this nation without so much as a whimper from the Democrats who dominated in numbers but never ONCE blocked, stopped or hampered any of the Republican actions. The Democrats rubber stamped anything and everything the Republicans wanted to do (oh they bitched and whined a lot but that was it). While on the other hand Obama's Democratic Majority with the **largest Democratic landside in history**, they control the Whitehouse, Congress AND the Senate and they STILL can't get anything done without minority Republican approval. I rest my case.

Didn't you see it? After the 2006 elections the Democrats swept up. The public outcry against the horrors of the Bush administration united them as never before. The elected democrats got elected on the false promise that they would prosecute the criminal Bush regime. I will never forget the day I was closely watching when Pelosi & Co. went behind closed doors to meet up with Bush & Co. Oh boy, that was it everyone thought we would finally witness the impeachment of the Bush & Co. crime syndicate, boy are they in for it! Nope. Pelosi walks out of the meeting with a smile on her face, Democrats & Republicans where all buddy, buddy and smiling. The first thing she said "**impeachment is off the table**"... what?!!!!!! My jaw dropped, I was dumbfounded! Then it dawned on me, come on, what did I really expect, **they serve the same hidden masters**, Bush loyally served them well, so who was I kidding in expecting the democrats to press charges on the most insanely criminal administration in history?

I care not how inflammatory this may sound, but basically what happened in that meeting was that Pelosi prostituted herself to the neo-cons in that room, they had a wild party in that room, after all was said and done she exited the room with a smile on her face saying "impeachment is off the table" end of story, thus sold out the citizens of this country while she was at it. The Bush crime syndicate runs free to this day, where not even the Obamanator will dare prosecute the criminals, this is smoking gun proof they all work for the same masters and are just two sides of the same coin. Just two crime families in the governing mafia we identify as the democrats and the republicans.

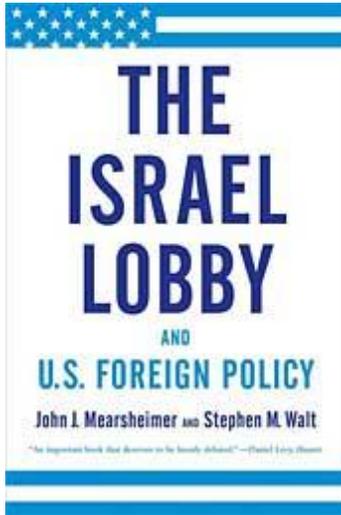
To illustrate the scope and breath of worldwide illuminati control one need look no further than Europe, who are way more advanced and ahead of us in the New World Order (Global Governance) curriculum. Bush's European counterpart who was also "coincidentally" leading his country for almost the entire same time period as Bush, was the charismatic Tony Blair. Who, at every single turn, "*coincidentally*" implemented the same variety of Acts, laws and policies in his country that the Bush crime syndicate shoved down our throats...

Even the peaceful protesters are routinely rounded up, silenced, closely watched and of course, jailed in England just as they are here. It is almost as if both countries' modus operandi notes were completely shared with one another. What we have here are **identical twin police state THUGACRACY** in position and in the making, both propping up, supporting and helping one another achieve the same results and goals, **for both are in the same quest, the global**

Even the peaceful protesters are routinely rounded up, silenced, closely watched and of course, jailed in England just as they are here. It is almost as if both countries' modus operandi notes were completely shared with one another. What we have here are **identical twin police state THUGACRACY** in position and in the making, both propping up, supporting and helping one another achieve the same results and goals, **for both are in the same quest, the global**

world domination bandwagon. They work side by side as one in furthering the common “agenda” of their **Untouchable Zionist Mafioso Cosa Nostra GODFATHERS.**

America as a "free country" it flaunts itself as, often has "do-gooders" that are not allies or a product of the status quo, "the establishment" or owned by private agendas enter the political arena. These are the very rare few do-gooders that



came out from society who have managed to earn or win a place within the system. These people try their best to honestly work and fight for our rights, but they are way outnumbered in politics by the “dark side”. For they enter “the den of vipers”, and must stand down to the status quo. These independent do-gooder politicians are at times basically thorns in the sides of the ruling elite and "the establishment". Over the years many who entered the system as originally concerned "do-gooders" eventually become corrupted by the establishment and learn to just assume their spot at the feeding troughs.

Of course the ruling elite would prefer to have their neo-con brethren running their show instead of having to work the harder job by their sleight of hand and having to change teams all the time. When viewed as a flow chart, as is common in any corporation or organization, you quickly realize that, the same ascension principles exist in Washington as any other organization. Everyone must “climb the corporate ladder.” Seniority plays a major role. Those who rock the boat and do not go along with the agendas are quickly reprimanded, blacklisted, with the worst offenders placed on the **fast track to the exit door**, only to see their successful career in Washington on a certain decline. Only those that kiss up and become experts in

brown nosing and obeying their masters’ wishes eventually make it up the career ladder in Washington. Therefore, it is easy to realize that, of course only "career suicidal" individuals will come forth as whistle blowers and expose the mechanisms of fraud, corruption, bribery, oh, did I mention, **bribery is called "political contributions"** in Washington’s alternate dimension reality where they **register the officially sanctioned BRIBERS, in a dignified and organized fashion call them LOBBYISTS.** Only in politics is BRIBERY PERFECTLY LEGAL.

We are living in an **era of mass delusion and denial** on the part of leaders in both major political parties, were stating the obvious can be a radical act. Mass delusion and denial has permeated this society to its very core. There are no more real heroes, all we have left are the USEFUL IDIOT sheeple who just want to do their job, get paid, go home to their nice cozy homes and new cars, big screen TV, iPod, iPhone, Wii and just let their brains melt. Most of who just DON'T even want to know the truth anymore! True hero figures have been strategically replaced by mass media fakes such as rock stars, movie stars, and sports stars, those who get paid unimaginable millions for just a few days "work" to keep the sheeple entertained and distracted. Americans from sea to shining sea worship these fake idols, want to emulate them, dress like them, wish they could be like them, all the while, their minds are consumed with these pathetic feeble thoughts and pursuits while the REAL prize, is being taken right from under your noses, little do they all know that they have forfeited their birthrights. The day will come when America wakes up to REALITY only to find out that the **coup** already happened right in front of their faces decades ago, yet they never realized it...

Do ZIONISTS/ISRAEL Control the U.S. Government ? - [video](#)

Impeachment is a tool established by our founding fathers so that we the people could rid our country of corrupt leaders, confront people who would try to lead our great nation astray. Impeachment is a vital tool for the defense of our most basic liberties. What I find so frightening that it makes me sick to my stomach is the fact that the current administration has basically shredded the constitution, they do whatever the hell they feel like, **even when a landslide majority of Americans might be against** it, totally running against the founding principles of a nation "for the people by the people". Yet there is no outcry, just business as usual.

This administration has been getting away with the most mind boggling acts, neglecting our own people, focusing on spending billions upon billions trotting all over the globe to promote "democracy" (**e.g.: CAPITALIST INTERESTS of the corporations**) not to mention the many **outright federal crimes and treason against the US.** For all intents and purposes, the Bush administration has somehow managed to not only dodge all attempts of investigation, they seem

completely untouchable. The laws of this great nation do not apply to the Cheney & Bush Administration. They are ABOVE THE LAW.

In essence what we have here is like a serial killer who some daring prosecutors would like to interview, but the law enforcement can't even conduct an investigation due to the fact that THEY (the serial killers) are the police and have control over revealing all the evidence that can put them in jail! DOH! Of course they are going to claim "executive privilege"!!!! and deny any wrong doing until their last dying breath!!! "Hey boys, bring in that industrial strength shredder and hit delete on the emails while you are at it." "now yaw pesky nosey bodies go outside and play, leave us superior beings alone to do what is right for you, now scram along". A must see [PBS documentary "Cheney's Law"](#) (click on watch the full program).

What you do not understand is that “made men” within the political Cosa Nostra status quo system more often than not **DON'T** go to jail. No matter what crimes they are “accused” of. These are the true untouchables. For as long as they are pushing and pulling the strings as their handlers require them to perform, they can shoot their friends in the face and demand AN APOLOGY from the victim and no one would so much as raise an eyebrow. Anyone else on the planet would go directly to jail.

Their buddies who didn't rat them out and covered their asses, no problemo, “here is your presidential pardon, now let's go party.” Then there is the “Oh what was that? You accuse us of _____ and _____?” (doesn't matter what it is because) “Sorry but I can't help you, it's all a matter of NATIONAL SECURITY so go fly a kite! Now scram, you're getting on my nerve.”



In their world REALITY IS WHATEVER THEY SAY IT IS. For they have the best scam setup on the planet, no matter what happens, **they OWN and run the SYSTEM**; cops, prosecutors and judges get their checks signed by them! HELLO! THEY ALL WORK FOR THEM!!!! After a disturbing offense is committed, it is someone, an official, who comes out backed by the most masterful and powerful propaganda network on the planet and tells you what REALITY is. Such as: “_____” (fill in the blank with any of thousands upon thousands of ridiculous excuses, cover-ups, lies and so forth that have been fed to us about any of thousands upon thousands of corruption and crimes they have committed over the decades). Followed by: “I don't recall, or national security, etc, nothing to see here children, now go back to playing with your tinker toys.” Those who persist, looking for REAL answers get the: “Oh my gosh, here they are again, the bunch of tin-foil hat wearing Looney Toon conspiracy fruitcakes...” Those who keep it up hear something like: “Someone call security! **terrorists** have invaded the building!!!!” And off to jail YOU go instead of the real criminals....

Our ailing country has been run by the biggest group of sick perverted criminals ever to walk in America. (Note: see addendum section at end of this report called Criminals Who Run Our Government). "Uncle Sam" has become more and more like the child molesting uncle you would NEVER trust your children alone with. It has come to the point where whenever "Uncle Sam" says ANYTHING, you must take it with a grain of salt and never believe a word he tells you, until you have thoroughly scrutinized it, then followed it up with your own investigation to see if what they say is true. Our Uncle Sam is America, and all its myriad of leaders who represent it.

The key to breaking the stranglehold of insanity within the establishment is somehow getting congress to make an amendment to the constitution on limiting the use as a shield the phrases of "CLASSIFIED - TOP SECRET". For our leaders today pull out the "classified top secret and 'national defense' cards" out of their ass on a regular basis to HIDE EVERYTHING they are doing. **Our government has ALREADY been taken over by a coup! PHASE ONE** take over the banking/financial system of the nation, **PHASE TWO** take over all media of the country, **PHASE THREE** take over the political infrastructure of the nation. Part II: **PHASE ONE** steal the "election" in 2000-1, **PHASE TWO** was Iraq & Afghanistan... **PHASE THREE** is the rest of the middle east and possibly at some point, if the sheeple wake up and get out of hand: martial law here in our own country. **PHASE FOUR** one world economic system. It's

just that they haven't sent out the memo to the world yet! **Soon they will pull out their ultimate con job.** After the next "national emergency" false flag operation is conducted (brought to you by your friendly loving caring CIA/Mossad dynamic duo) Iran? Pakistan? Syria? will be invaded, war will break out all over the middle east, America will eventually go under martial law to "protect you"... Then it will be too late for you to do or say anything. America will wake up AFTER it is under TOTAL control of the police state. **The definition of what Top Secret & Classified really means is: "fuck off; we are not going to show you how we have been screwing you and the world".**

Seven years after Cheney/Bush & Co Crime Syndicate rose to power after the flawless coup of the new millennium still referred to by the mainstream as "the elections of 2000" with America's first official modern electoral coup. They lied when they took their oaths of office "to serve and defend the constitution", instead bush today rants "the constitution is just a piece of paper!" My friends, what this man has been up to is called TREASON. Some Americans seem to FINALLY be waking up from their deep sleep, yet all they can still do is TALK and continue their pathetic lives as if nothing really wrong is going on. I have deep seated despise for the bitch that took over the position of Speaker of the House, she SOLD HER SOUL TO SATAN then gets on national TV smiling telling America "impeachment is off the table" no matter how many insanely certifiable treasonous acts come out of 1600 Pennsylvania Ave. The criminals MUST be brought to justice; otherwise the bar will have inadvertently been raised as to how much more they will all be allowed to get away with in the future.

King George and his "new improved" Fascist States of Amerika - Video

Ten Planks of the Communist Manifesto

Use your discretion. The thoughts are mind-awakening.

In the early '60's during the days of the "former" Soviet Union, Russian Premier Nikita Krushchev pounded his shoe on the podium of the United Nations and shouted to the West, "We will bury you!" Fearing an invasion from the Reds, America proceeded to build the most awesome military machine in history. Unfortunately, we forgot to guard our political homefront from being taken over by socialist - communist - liberal activists who would gain office and destroy American law by process of gradually installing the Communist agenda within our legal system and separate branches of government. The Communist program from the start has been one which sees their revolution of 1917 succesful only upon total domination of the world. (See [Brain Washing, A Synthesis of the Russian Textbook on Psychopolitics](#))

Americans, being the most naive people among the nations, now believe that Communism is dead because the Berlin Wall and the Iron Curtain have been removed. The ironic truth is that Communism has just switched names to become more "politically correct". Today it is called international democracy. The reason that the Berlin Wall came crashing down is not because Communism is dead but because they have achieved the planned agenda to communize the West, including America. Washington D.C. has indeed become part of the New World Order of atheist governments. With the last vestiges of Christian law having been removed from "American government" over the last twenty years, there is no longer a threat of resistance against world Communism. In reality, "American government" became part of the Iron Curtain, thus there was no more need for the likes of a Berlin Wall.

Once again, in their foolishness, the American public has believed the lies of their "leaders" who applaud "the fall of Communism", while they have sold out the country to anti-Christian, anti-American statutes and regulations on the federal, state, and local levels. Posted below is a comparison of the original ten planks of the Communist Manifesto written by Karl Marx in 1848, along with the American adopted counterpart of each of the planks, The American people have truly been "buried in Communism" by their own politicians of both the Republican and Democratic parties. One other thing to remember, Karl Marx was stating in the Communist Manifesto that these planks will test whether a country has become communist or not. If they are all in effect and in force the country IS communist. Communism, but by any other name...??

1. Abolition of private property and the application of all rent to public purpose.

The 14th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution (1868), and various zoning, school & property taxes. Also the Bureau of Land Management.

2. A heavy progressive or graduated income tax.

Misapplication of the 16th Amendment of the U.S. Constitution, 1913, The Social Security Act of 1936.; Joint House Resolution 192 of 1933; and various State "income" taxes. We call it "paying your fair share".

3. Abolition of all rights of inheritance.

We call it Federal & State estate Tax (1916); or reformed Probate Laws, and limited inheritance via arbitrary inheritance tax statutes.

4. Confiscation of the property of all emigrants and rebels.

We call in government seizures, tax liens, Public "law" 99-570 (1986);

Executive order 11490, sections 1205, 2002 which gives private land to the Department of Urban Development; the imprisonment of "terrorists" and those who speak out or write against the "government" (1997 Crime/Terrorist Bill); or the IRS confiscation of property without due process.

5. Centralization of credit in the hands of the State, by means of a national bank with state capital and an exclusive monopoly.

We call it the Federal Reserve which is a credit/debt system nationally organized by the Federal Reserve act of 1913. All local banks are members of the Fed system, and are regulated by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation (FDIC).

6. Centralization of the means of communication and transportation in the hands of the State.

We call it the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) and Department of Transportation (DOT) mandated through the ICC act of 1887, the Commissions Act of 1934, The Interstate Commerce Commission established in 1938, The Federal Aviation Administration, Federal Communications Commission, and Executive orders 11490, 10999, as well as State mandated driver's licenses and Department of Transportation regulations.

7. Extention of factories and instruments of production owned by the State, the bringing into cultivation of waste lands, and the improvement of the soil generally in accordance with a common plan.

We call it corporate capacity, The Desert Entry Act and The Department of Agriculture. As well as the Department of Commerce and Labor, Department of Interior, the Evironmental Protection Agency, Bureau of Land Management, Bureau of Reclamation, Bureau of Mines, National Park Service, and the IRS control of business through corporate regulations.

8. Equal liability of all to labor. Establishment of Industrial armies, especially for agriculture.

We call it the Social Security Administration and The Department of Labor. The National debt and inflation caused by the communal bank has caused the need for a two "income" family. Woman in the workplace since the 1920's, the 19th amendment of the U.S. Constitution, the Civil Rights Act of 1964, assorted Socialist Unions, affirmative action, the Federal Public Works Program and of course Executive order 11000.

9. Combination of agriculture with manufacturing industries; gradual abolition of the distinction between town and country by a more equable distribution of the population over the country.

We call it the Planning Reorganization act of 1949 , zoning (Title 17 1910-1990) and Super Corporate Farms, as well as Executive orders 11647, 11731 (ten regions) and Public "law" 89-136.

10. Free education for all children in government schools. Abolition of children's factory labor in its present form. Combination of education with industrial production, etc. etc.

People are being taxed to support what we call 'public' schools, which train the young to work for the communal debt system. We also call it the Department of Education, the NEA and Outcome Based "Education" .

So I ask you...does changing the words, change the end result? By using different words is it all of a sudden OK???? We are so "smart," aren't we??

Forget impeachment, **Charge all the criminal sons of bitches with RICO RACKETEERING ACT!** Send every pea brain treasonous idiot that staunchly supported, aided and abetted them all to prison for life! America needs grand juries and indictments. The time has come for us to conduct our own Nuremberg trials. Those two criminals (along with all their co-conspirators) that are holding the highest offices of our land deserve only the very best: Hang them as was done in the old days, at the very least give them all life sentences in jail for crimes against the constitution, treason, crimes against the people of the United States of America, war crimes of Iraq and finally crimes against humanity. I want to see heads on silver platters!

Only problem with that scenario is the fact that the Bush & Co Crime Syndicate is ABOVE THE LAW, these are "made men" who are only doing the bidding of their Zionist Jew masters, and no one has the balls to prosecute those treasonous imposters of freedom hiding out in the White house. Therefore, the next administration will still be free to proceed with their plans of lunacy of invading Iran or whatever Muslim nation Israel has its heart set on destroying. The shit will then REALLY start to fly, bringing untold chaos to all, putting humpty dumpty (America) back together from the repercussions is going to be astronomically extremely difficult, especially trying to do so while we are all under MARTIAL LAW! In a country were **the ONLY THING that will whip the mass media news into a frenzy of non-stop 24/7 "hyper news reporting"** are events that involve the likes of Britney Spears, (remember the OJ Simpson trial?) Ana Nicole Smith, Paris Hilton and the other brats... /sigh/ I have a terrible sinking feeling that we are all doomed to accept whatever fate befalls us. Exclusive: Oops! Jessica Simpson Farts During Business Meeting! Now that is the type of "news" that our sick country likes to dwell on.

In these trying times, the only source that the goyim sheeple public can get a CLUE to what is really going on is not CNN, ABC, CBS, Fox, or any mainstream Zionist owned and operated news source for that matter. Most of the masses get their doses of TRUE REPORTING from COMEDIANS, comedy shows and CARTOONS! Think about it, only comedians like George Carlin, Lewis Black, Chris Rock, Comedy Central's John Stewart, SNL, etc., are often the ONLY sources of the REAL NEWS! Am I wrong or isn't John Stewart's Daily Show THE PREMIER source of REAL NEWS in America? When reading news papers and magazines, just skip over to the political cartoons for the unbiased truth. What is sad is that you know that, as much as you hate to admit to it, I yet again have another valid argument there... for I just speak the truth. Oh, by the way... John Stewart, he is also.... Jewish, his real surname is Leibowitz...

Behold: For they are everywhere! Even though they consist of just .05 of the population they are in all key positions, all the top posts, the wealthiest, the most famous in every sector! We have been invaded, taken over, it's just that you don't even have a clue...

Government propaganda divisions, Hollywood and Madison Avenue marketing wizards all have mass communications down to a science. They can make the target audience BELIEVE ANYTHING. Do you think that our government and those running it don't have access to the great manipulating minds and techniques of Hollywood and Madison Ave.? The true masters of illusion, some of the world's best and brightest copy writers, editors, directors do NOT even work

for Hollywood or Madison Ave, they weave their craft within the Ivy towers of government halls, these are the masters of PsyOps. They hammer out the master piece propaganda epics for the ruling elite.

The **politicians then FOLLOW THEIR SCRIPTS they have been handed..** exactly as Hollywood Oscar winning actors, as in any video shoot, they do the same as all mass media outlets, they rehearse their scripts for hours and say whatever the TELEPROMPTERS tells them to say! Politicians are given TALKING POINTS by their handlers, their hidden masters. TALKING POINTS are also given to the TALKING HEADS you see on TV every day feeding you the "news."

Our elections are our government's "Oscar Awards". Where the "Best Actor Winner" **gets to play the ROLE of President** of the United States for the next four years. The supporting actor role goes to the vice president and so forth until all positions for the entire **cast** of the next 4 year "movie shoot" production are filled. It's all a dog and pony show during the elections, where all of America KNOWS they are being lied to and promised a bunch of bull shit that will NEVER be done, yet **Americans blindly believe the same bull every four years just like we believed in Santa Clause, the Tooth Fairy, the Easter Bunny**, we have been conditioned to believe in fairy tales since childhood, this is preparation for when we become adults. Don't worry America, when the next Santa Clause wins the election in 2008 he will bring you all nice gifts and peace on earth. LOL! "You better be good, you better not pout cause **Satan's Clause** is coming to town"! LOL.

Our government lies to us with impunity - Video

The Office of Public Diplomacy:

The Office of Public Diplomacy for Latin America and the Caribbean (S/LPD or ARA/LPD) was an intra-agency organization established in the United States during the administration of Ronald Reagan. It was founded and managed by the Cuban-American Otto Reich, an ardent opponent of Fidel Castro.

In theory, the S/LPD operated under the auspices of the Department of State, but congressional investigations later determined it reported directly to Reagan's National Security Council aide in the White House, Colonel Oliver North. The S/LPD collaborated with Central Intelligence Agency propaganda experts and Army psychological operations specialists to disseminate what it called "white propaganda" with the goal of influencing public opinion and spurring Congress to continue to fund the Reagan's administration's military campaign against Nicaragua's Sandinista government. By covertly disseminating intelligence leaks to journalists, it sought to trump up a Nicaraguan "threat," and to sanctify the U.S.-backed Contra guerrillas fighting Nicaragua's government as "freedom fighters."

The S/LPD drafted pro-Reagan op-ed pieces that ran under fabricated bylines in U.S. newspapers. It also planted stories designed to embarrass or contradict the Sandinista regime. In addition to manipulating the press, the S/LPD also supplied information to pro-Reagan lobbying groups and political organizations that favored the Contra war.

On the eve of Reagan's re-election, the S/LPD spread the story that Soviet MiG fighter jets were arriving in Nicaragua. With journalists citing unnamed "intelligence sources", the story was repeated throughout the U.S. media and spurred a Democratic senator to discuss a possible airstrike against Nicaragua. However, the story later turned out to be a hoax. Several journalists later acknowledged they had been handed the story by Reich's office. According to the Miami Herald, the S/LPD also spread a rumor that Nicaragua had acquired chemical weapons from the Soviets. Newsweek reported that it told reporters that high-level Sandinistas were involved in drug trafficking, but US drug officials said there was no evidence for such a charge.

In a March 13, 1985 "Eyes Only" memo to Pat Buchanan, then-White House Communications Director, the S/LPD bragged about the recent results of its "White Propaganda" operation in support of the Contras. The S/LPD said it helped write an anti-Sandinista column for the Wall Street Journal that ran two days earlier; assisted in a "positive piece" on the Contras by Fred Francis that aired the night before on NBC; wrote op-eds for the

Washington Post and New York Times that would run with the bylines of Contra leaders; arranged an extensive media tour for a Contra leader "through a cut-out" (to hide the S/LPD's role); and prepared to leak a State Department cable that would embarrass the Sandinistas: "Do not be surprised if this cable somehow hits the evening news."

The memo said that the Wall Street Journal column, "Nicaragua is Armed for Trouble", was written by an S/LPD "consultant", but cautioned that "officially, this office had no role in its preparation." Weeks later, after the Journal published a news report on Nicaragua that Reich disliked, the S/LPD chief wrote an angry letter-to-the editor touting the "Armed for Trouble" column and complaining that the news report was "an echo of Sandinista propaganda." It was an audacious charge since Reich himself was "echoing" propaganda his office had covertly boasted to have assisted in.

Besides media manipulation through planted stories and leaks, the S/LPD also cajoled and bullied journalists. Reich visited CBS in April 1984 to complain at length about its Central America coverage. In a memo to President Reagan, Secretary of State George P. Shultz described the meeting as an example of "what the Office of Public Diplomacy has been doing to help improve the quality of information the American people are receiving. It has been repeated dozens of times over the past few months."

Six months later, Reich met with a dozen National Public Radio reporters and editors about their allegedly biased Nicaragua coverage. According to NPR Foreign Affairs correspondent Bill Buzenberg, "Reich bragged that he had made similar visits to other unnamed newspapers and major television networks... Reich said he had gotten others to change some of their reporters in the field." Buzenberg told me in a 1987 interview that he viewed the S/LPD chief's comments as a "calculated attempt to intimidate."

The S/LPD had little tolerance for independent-minded reporters. In the summer of 1985, it helped circulate a specious story suggesting that US reporters received sexual favors from Sandinista-provided prostitutes in return for favorable coverage. "It isn't only women", Reich told New York magazine; for gay journalists, they would procure men. – [source Wikipedia]

Today the Office of Public Diplomacy has ceased operating under that title, but you can bank on the fact that our most wonderful government is still up to its eyeballs in the same M.O. just using different covers.

ENTER THE INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE & THE TAX RACKET

I couldn't figure out what chapter to place the IRS under for it is technically not a true government institution. For there are no laws in existence giving this entity its power. But since it makes believe it is and is run as if it were a legal part of our government I therefore cover this entity here.

The **IRS is nothing other than a criminal extortion racket** set up to pay back the other criminal entity known as the Federal Reserve, the money that the our government borrows from them, with interest, of course. There is absolutely no law ever created or ratified that justifies the existence of the IRS, and this is very well documented and proven on the internet. One day someone said let's start collecting taxes and the rest was history. To put it in the most simplest form, In other words the IRS are the hired "muscle" of the Federal Reserve Mafia that goes out and collects your extortion payments.

What I find truly interesting is the fact that this nation was established under a direct catalyst of, and in opposition to "taxation without representation". The Boston Tea Party was the event in that moment in time when America said enough is enough. **Our once great nation banned taxation all the way up until the year 1913**, the very same year that sinister banksters created the **Federal Reserve Bank and took control of all the financial destiny of the entire country**.

Upon the creation of the Fed, the IRS was established right on its heels. Today our nation is one of the most taxed nations on the planet. Go figure. The National Taxpayer's Union says taxes have gone up 175,000% in the last 83 years.

There are taxes on EVERYTHING in this country, taxes on payroll, personal property, pensions, severance, social security, corporation, stock transfer, tobacco, tonnage, transportation, utilities, accumulated earnings, alcoholic beverages, amusements, apparel, capital gains, consumption, corporate income, dividends, employment, estate, excise, franchise, fuel, furnishings, gas, sales, gift, gross receipts, health care, holding company, income, inheritance, land, license, life insurance, luxuries, motor oil, vehicle, occupation, operator's license, school tax, sales tax at every local level, the list goes on, and on, and on. Yes, continue to believe the myth that you are free from bondage sheeple!

As billionaire Warren Buffet recently pointed out: he makes \$46 million a year and is only taxed a 17.7 percent rate on his federal taxes. By contrast, those who work for him, and make a measly \$46 thousand a year pay an average of 32.9 percent in taxes. He went on to offer \$1 million to anyone in the room who could show that one of the nation's wealthiest individuals pays a higher tax rate than their subordinates like his secretary. This is just scratching the surface. For many politicians often don't even bother paying taxes and get away with it with absolutely no penalty. This common practice was recently brought to the limelight by Obama's cabinet picks. Geithner put the icing on the cake because this tax cheat was picked to head up the Dept. of Treasury! LOL. In the midst of all the turmoil of confirmation hearings two other Obama tax cheats had to withdraw due to the discovery that "golly gee whiz, I forgot to pay that gazillion bucks I owed on my taxes." Again, the Zionist of the pack Timothy Geithner got away with it, for he had powerful aristocrat "friends" pulling for him and his nomination went through. If it was you or me that owed the IRS what they did, we would be part of the "establishment": the prison industrial matrix! Not them, not so much as even a slap on the wrist. Off they go on their merry ways business as usual, nothing to see here folks, mind your own business and scam. Now let this be a lesson to you, since YOU will have to pick up the slack of those non-taxed elites and pay your fair share... or else. And yes, YOU WILL PAY.

So we have the "working class" who are actually extorted out of 32.9 percent of each dollar they make, so that leaves .67 cents out of each dollar. Oh, wait, the state also takes their cut, lets lay only 5%, that leaves us with .62 of every dollar we earn. So in essence the government, like a mafia protection racket, takes approximately one third CUT of whatever you make, but instead of breaking your fingers or legs it sends you off to jail if you refuse to pay your extortion fees.

Oh, no, it does not end there, this is just the beginning! Now with that .62 cents per dollar you have left, EVERYTHING you PURCHASE also gets taxed! Yep, cough up that sales tax! If you own your home then you are one of the privileged that get to pay thousands upon thousands of EXTRA TAXES such as home owners tax, school tax, property tax, city tax, law enforcement tax, fire dept tax, community development tax, transit tax, etc., etc. Oh... and if you can't pay those taxes? You are served lien papers and the enforcement mafia come in and takes your property and/or you are even imprisoned! Meanwhile many goliath billion dollar corporations get off scot free without having to pay any taxes, as a matter of fact, according to the US Gov. Accountability Office, in July 2008, many corporations reported NO tax liabilities. In fact, from 1998-2005, a staggering 72% of foreign controlled domestic corporations, and 55% of US controlled corporations reported ZERO tax liability for at least one of those years! Doh! Open your eyes sheeple for you are in reality just slaves within the system. Your freedoms are all an illusion. But oh yes, you have rights, yes, you have rights to remain silent, do as you are told and pay up buddy.

So... we as a nation have come full circle. We demanded and got our independence from tyrannical oppressive highly taxation driven government called England and today we ARE again living under the exact same circumstances, yet this time around, come April 15th of every year all the sheeple line up to pay up like nice docile servants, then head back to their allotted slot in life. Back to the rat life treadmill.

I am often so disgusted at what I witness happening in this nation of ours that at times I wish this were all a bad dream. 30% of our population lives in dire poverty levels, our public school system is rated along with the worst in the world, right behind third world countries no less, over 47 million sheeple have absolutely no medical care, for example: recently Bush vetoed and said NO to a \$30 billion package to provide healthcare to our poor children here in our

country, and within the same time period it was disclosed that Bush signed a \$30 billion aid package to Israel! DOH! This is business as usual.

For over half a century, **the US has been spending and giving away HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS of Dollars EACH AND EVERY YEAR to other countries all the while completely DENYING its own citizens of basic needs.** I have seen our ghettos, I have witnessed dire poverty all over our country, I have been in hundreds of public hospitals and schools. It is a readily accepted fact that the chasm between the rich and poor keeps growing. Yet no one cares, business as usual. Tax breaks for the aristocrat rich, more taxes and burdens for the working class. I can go on and on.

For many reading this, I am not saying anything new. This is common knowledge, and everyone seems to just sit back and accept this as a way of life. What everyone does not know is that in fact all this is a product of our Zionist masters. The U.S. Inc. is just another TOOL in their hands. The Zionists are not concerned about the U.S., their vision and goal is GLOBAL DOMINATION through ECONOMIC COLONIZATION. If they stopped bleeding us dry here in this country who would pay for the **over 700 military bases around the globe to protect their interests?** Who would pay for all the globalization and expansion? The Zionists own this country lock stock and barrel. Period. You will just accept what little funds they keep in this country to keep the motors going and be happy with it. For all the rest of the moneys will, as has always been, continued to be siphoned away, business as usual, so go back under your rock and leave the Zionists alone. Sleep, sleep, goyim sleep.

Male Prostitute and White House Correspondent Extraordinaire – Video (disappeared from the internet)

But WHY must we continue to give away hundreds of billions of dollars each and every year to other countries and watch our own nation go deeper into darkness and despair? At one point in time, America was viewed world wide as "the best", the best schools, the best transportation, the best medical, the best of this the best of that, the list was amazing. Today we are no longer viewed or even qualify to be "the best" at almost anything. No longer do those elected bastards in Washington give a damn about this country.

We have been sold out to the highest bidders. All our manufacturing has been shipped overseas to countries such as one of America's arch enemies like COMMUNIST CHINA! Under the Bush Administration alone America exported, shipped overseas (lost) 4,401,000 manufacturing jobs (that's *just* the manufacturing sector) to other countries, is it any wonder why we are now being faced with catastrophic economic collapse? Doh! Our leaders, in their ever increasing stupefying brain numbness, actually encourage shipping as many jobs as possible out of this country! They offer corporations **TAX BREAKS FOR DOING SO AS AN INCENTIVE!!!**

Over the past few decades we have allowed the corporate giants to ship mountains of American jobs overseas, and there are signs that this trend is only going to get worse. In fact, Princeton University economist Alan S. Blinder estimates that 22% to 29% of all current U.S. jobs will be offshorable within two decades. So get ready for even more of our jobs to be shipped off to Mexico, China and India.

Today we are witnessing the **engineered major financial meltdown of America**, that has also taken a global toll, one that is poised to make the engineered Great Depression seem like a boy scout operation. Trillions of dollars are quietly maneuvering around. Fortunes will be made and lost. The ruling elite are consolidating more wealth and power, buying up dirt cheap corporations. The middle class will become almost extinct. The "elected" officials running our government could care less about you, the working class, you have all been sold out long ago to the highest bidder. The sooner you realize this, the sooner you can begin to see true REALITY.

Millions upon millions of jobs constantly "OUTSOURCED," literally shipped overseas. No it is not some miscalculation or mix-up on the part of our elected leaders, the **organized and premeditated export of the BACKBONE of AMERICA jobs** has been nothing more than another key factor in the **PREMEDITATED ENGINEERED COLLAPSE OF THE ECONOMY** brought to you by your benevolent, caring, warm and fuzzy banker elites who methodically hyped, championed and pushed these policies and actions that lead up to this masterful collapse. The stage was officially set on October of 2002, at George Washington University where Bush Jr. gave his "Increasing Minority Ownership" speech. Thus officially began the extraordinary scam to put 5.5 million poor

(burger flippers, even illegal aliens!) minorities into homes with mortgages that were set to self destruct in a few years. That scam was quickly followed by the colossal CDO con on unsuspecting investors. The derivatives bubble can be likened to a colossal monster waiting to blow, and when/if it does, it WILL bring financial Armageddon.

What we are witnessing yet again is the off the shelf **official strategy or modus operandi** of the ruling elite: **The Problem Reaction Solution Paradigm** (The Hegelian Dialectic) in action.

- 1) The government creates or exploits a problem blaming it on others.
- 2) The people react by asking the government for help willing to give up their rights, property, wealth, etc.
- 3) The government (of government & their complicit institutions) offers the solution that was planned long before the crisis.

Through this Rosetta Stone we can get a good idea on what the TRUE intentions of the engineered collapse are. (We already know the major goals of the Zionist elite is the establishment of their "*GOD given commandment*" to create THEIR one world government and rule over the entire world with iron fists. Every year they get closer and closer to making this a reality). Behold, as the Zionist elite masterfully manipulate the world financial markets and world leaders leading up to the "SOLUTION" for the world economic collapse... a NEW WORLD ECONOMIC ORDER.

On the government's owners

By Glenn Greenwald, Oct. 10, 2009

The most revealing political quote of the last year came, in my view, from the second-highest ranking Democratic Senator, Dick Durbin, who told a local radio station in April: "And the banks -- hard to believe in a time when we're facing a banking crisis that many of the banks created -- are still the most powerful lobby on Capitol Hill. And **they frankly own the place.**" The best Congressional floor speech of the last year on the financial crisis was this extraordinarily piercing five-minute revelation from Rep. Marcy Kaptur of Ohio on the Wall Street bailout and how the Congress is subservient to their dictates. And the single most insightful article on the financial crisis was written by former IMF Chief Economist and current MIT Professor Simon Johnson in the May, 2009 issue of *The Atlantic*, when he argued that "**the finance industry has effectively captured our government**" and detailed how the U.S. has become very similar to failed emerging-market nations in both its political and economic culture.

All of that came together last night on Bill Moyers' *Journal* program, as Johnson and Kaptur together discussed the stranglehold which the financial industry exerts over the federal government and how that has produced a jobless recovery in which the only apparent beneficiaries are the bankers and other financial elites who caused the financial crisis in the first place. The discussion began with reference to this Associated Press article from last week, which examined Timothy Geithner's calendars, obtained through a FOIA request. Those documents show that Geithner spends an amazing amount of time on the telephone with the CEOs of Goldman Sachs, Citibank and JP Morgan: "Goldman, Citi and JPMorgan can get Geithner on the phone several times a day if necessary, giving them an unmatched opportunity to influence policy." Other than the President, virtually everyone else -- including leading members of Congress -- are forced to leave messages. Kaptur and Johnson begin by discussing what that signifies in terms of the ongoing financial crisis and how government works.

I'll excerpt a few representative passages, but the entire segment is very worth watching:

[excerpt from Capitalism: A Love Story]: "**MICHAEL MOORE**: *Do you think it's too harsh to call what has happened here a coup d'état? A financial coup d'état?*

REP. MARCY KAPTUR: *That's, no. Because I think that's what's happened. Um, a financial coup d'état?*

MICHAEL MOORE: *Yeah.*

MARCY KAPTUR: *I could agree with that. I could agree with that. **Because the people here [pointing to the Capitol] really aren't in charge. Wall Street is in charge**"*

SIMON JOHNSON: *Well, I think it really tells you how the system works. The system is based on access and is based on what on Wall Street shaping Washington's view of what's important.*

It's the people who are very close to Mr. Geithner before when he was the head of the New York Fed. Before he became Treasury Secretary. These people have unparalleled access. And in a crisis, when everything is up for grabs, you don't know what's going on, the people who will take your phone calls, right, in government and people who are going to be standing in the oval office, making the key decisions. That's the heart of the system. That's the heart of how you get your agenda through, by changing their worldview. . . .

And Rahm Emanuel, the President's Chief of Staff has a saying. He's widely known for saying, 'Never let a good crisis go to waste'. Well, the crisis is over, Bill. The crisis in the financial sector, not for people who own homes, but the crisis for the big banks is substantially over. And it was completely wasted. The Administration refused to break the power of the big banks, when they had the opportunity, earlier this year. And the regulatory reforms they are now pursuing will turn out to be, in my opinion, and I do follow this day to day, you know. These reforms will turn out to be essentially meaningless. . . .

BILL MOYERS: *A reality check. Not one CEO of a Wall Street bank was there to hear the President. What do you make of that?*

SIMON JOHNSON: *Arrogance. **Because they have no fear for the government anymore.** They have no respect for the President, which I find absolutely extraordinary and shocking. All right? And I think they have no not an ounce of gratitude to the American people, who saved them, their jobs, and the way they run the world.*

BILL MOYERS: *In the scheme of things, it is the Congress, and the government that's supposed to stand up to the powerful, organized interests, for the people in Toledo, who can't come to Washington. Who are working or trying to keep their homes or trying to pay their health bills. What's happened to our government?*

MARCY KAPTUR: ***Congress has really shut down.** I'm disappointed in both chambers, because wouldn't you think, with the largest financial crisis in American history, **in the largest transfer of wealth from the American people to the biggest banks in this country, that every committee of Congress would be involved in hearings, that this would be on the news, that people would be engaged in this.** . . .*

As Kaptur said, given the size and scope of "**the largest transfer of wealth from the American people to the biggest banks in this country**," one would expect there to be massive public interest in what happened and why, and, more so, whether any of this is being fixed (it plainly isn't). One would particularly expect the Democratic Party -- which has long branded itself as being the populist party against Wall Street -- would be leading that charge, for political benefit if not for substantive reasons. But that's clearly not happening, and the primary reason why is because both political parties, as institutions, are dependent on and thus controlled by the very industry that is at the heart of it.

Among the two parties, there's no outlet for the populist anger that Kaptur understands and is voicing because **each party is eager to serve the interests of those who fund them**. And that's why Democrats have largely ceded the populist anger over Wall Street to GOP operatives who are exploiting the "tea party" movement as the only real organized citizen activism over these issues. [See this article from last week: "Wall Street money rains on Chuck Schumer"](#):

While the industry has scaled back its political spending in the wake of last year's economic collapse, data from the Center for Responsive Politics show that it's still investing heavily in the Senate, where it's likely to have its

best shot at stopping — or at least shaping — the crackdown on Wall Street that President Barack Obama has proposed.

And it's clearly looking to Democrats to do it.

Of the \$10.6 million the industry has given to sitting senators this year, more than \$7.7 million has gone to Democrats.

This is hardly unique to the banking industry. This is how the political system works generally. Earnest, **substantive debates over this or that policy are so often purely illusory, as the only factor that really drives that outcomes is the question of who owns and thus controls the political system.** That central fact subsumes just about everything else.

Yes call me a tin foil hat fruit cake if you must, but when you go to sleep at night, you will know deep in your heart, I have been right. Right about just about everything, EVERYTHING I have discussed here in the Matrix Report is based on one common denominator, the FACTS and TRUTH.

Recently there was an unprecedented somewhat ground shaking move by the Obama camp, they released secret memos from the Bush & Co. Crime Syndicate administration. No matter how much I try, I can't hope to articulate this whole fiasco as well as Glenn Greenwald has. I will just cherry pick:

*“One of the central facts that we, collectively, have not yet come to terms with is how extremist and radical we the people running the country for the last eight years” That condition, by itself, made it virtually inevitable that the resulting damage would be severe and fundamental, even irreversible in some sense. It's just not possible to have a rotting, bloated, deeply corrupt and completely insular political ruling class – operating behind impenetrable walls of secrecy – and avoid the devastation that is now becoming so manifest. It's just a matter of basic **cause and effect.**”*

*“Yet those who have spent the last several years pointing out how unprecedentedly extremist and radical was our political leadership (and how meek and complicit were our other key institutions) were invariably **dismissed as shrill hysterics.** As countless examples... scoffing at the notion that there was anything radical or unusual taking place in the U.S...”*

*“It is somewhat surreal to witness – now that George Bush is out of office – the avalanche of establishment media reports suddenly acknowledging [finally!] today, rather explicitly, how radical and **lawless** his presidency was, as though we only learned of that this week with the release of these memos.”*

*“**Over the last eight years, we had a system in place where we pretended** that our ‘laws’ were the things enacted out in the open by our congress and that were set forth by the Constitution. The reality, though, was that our government secretly vested itself with the power to ignore those public laws, to declare them invalid, and instead, create a whole **regime of secret laws that vested tyrannical, monarchical power in the president.** Nobody knew what those secret laws were because even congress, despite a few lame and meek requests, was denied access to them”*

Topped off with Scott Horton's remarks: *“We may not have realized it at the time, but in the period from **late 2001 until January 19, 2009, this country was a dictatorship.** The constitutional rights we learned about in high school civics were suspended. That was thanks to secret memos crafted deep inside the Justice Department that effectively trashed the Constitution. What we know now is the least of it.”*

All this and more is finally hemorrhaging as secrets of the last administration are being leaked left and right. Even the CIA has recently “fessed up” and admitted to destroying 92 interrogation video tapes. I'm sure even more sinister secrets will continue to see the light of day as the Bush minions shed their fears and the **death grip of the Bush dark**

ages loses its potency. The fact of the matter is that now AFTER THE FACT, people are somehow mysteriously more willing to drop their insane biased blindness and accept what was so plainly evident to some of us.

In recent news: "CIA man retracts claim on waterboarding" he basically admitted that they lied. What I found interesting was the lone post in the comment section by a very astute person; he summed up what the news story failed to discern: "Who cares now? It's too late and nobody in our government is going to hold anyone from the Bush administration accountable for anything. Lying worked! Everyone has forgotten about waterboarding and has turned their attention to who is the new judge on American Idol."

One thing that keeps nagging at me is the overwhelming feeling that it seems that the Republicans "took a dive" for the 2008 elections. Look who they had posing as potential "presidential material": drag queen Giuliani, senile grandpa McCain, half interested Hollywood actor, a dimwit airhead Palin for vice president pick. Then they all ran seriously flawed half witted hate filled propaganda campaigns.

Admit it, the republicans were supposed to lose! Just as in a staged heavy weight prize fight, they were set to "take the fall." You see, they were playing "hot potato" and Obama with his democratic party were the chosen ones to be left holding the hot potato (the economy teetering on collapse). **The republicans systematically, literally destroyed the economy, gutted out the financial system, embedded us in several "no win" clusterfuck wars, etc. Now that they have their "patsy" Obama, in place to take the blame for the economic collapse and flushing trillions of dollars down the drain.** They are all looking to setup the democrats to blame for the sure oncoming implosion and self destruction of our country! As of this moment Obama has been in office for just 55 days and the republicans and the media are already overwhelmingly blaming him for sinking our country into the abyss. This is how your ruling masters ingeniously keep the sheeple masses at each other's throats, choosing sides and constantly bickering and battling one another's political views, based upon the classic divide and conquer, two disparate opponents battle death match. Everyone chose your side, bunker down and prepare to battle the "evil" opposing political party. While others sit on the sidelines and cheer for "their team" to win. Right or wrong be damned, it's down to "my side" are the good guys, the other guys are evil.

More importantly you must NEVER forget that no matter how seemingly unfathomable it may sound, EVERYTHING has been carefully engineered. Bush's "elections", 911, Anthrax attacks, the wars, the economy, constant chipping away of our constitutional rights, Obama's coronation, the "bailout" scam transferring all the wealth to the banks, it is all mind boggling when you truly understand it is but just a small cabal orchestrating all these events like a fine concert. **Now it is Obama and his Zionist administration's turn at the wheel, everyone has received their scripts and are all taking their cues from their handlers ready to put out their award winning performances.**

I don't make this stuff up, look, the republicans are fighting any real recovery efforts with tooth and nail, pushing for proven failed tactics of ever "more tax cuts!" as if they would magically heal the whole country (not to mention the what? 40 to 50 million folks with no jobs for tax cuts to help out! Doh). Some of them are even declaring they will not accept stimulus funds, and so forth, the shenanigans are mounting daily. It's all about sabotaging the recovery and taking back the senate and the house in 2010. But does it even matter? They are both (left and right) being lead by the same central Zionist illuminati force. So in the end it is all a game of catch throwing the ball back and forth.

Lets also never forget, the republicans had their 8 years of unhindered, cart blanch **FASCIST component building orgy**, now it's the democrats turn to break out their **SOCIALIST component building orgies**, as we witness these two allegedly "opposing" forces bring about a concerted mind numbing strategic transformation of our once great nation...

Gee, look how cute Obama looks with his kippah Jew beanie cap on:



Pictured above, Obama demonstrates his devotedness to his Zionist masters as he dons his kippah... For those of you with high hopes of the new “savior” that was recently appointed, the Obamanator, to TRULY change our government and fix all that ails “the system”, boy do I have bridge to sell you! BTW: 80% of Jews voted for Obama. FYI: another clue he is sold out: he refuses to prosecute the war criminal R.I.C.O. crime gang of Cheney Bush Rumsfeld Rice & Co.

And if they do mount some sort of “Truth Commission”, beware, it will be no different than the Warren Commission and the 911 Commission. It will be set up and run by **status quo cronies** to once and for all sanctify, legitimize the sins of the Bush & Co. Crime Syndicate. Period, for the Democrats serve the same masters the Republicans serve, thus there will be ZERO prosecutions of any republican criminal behavior of the past administration.

Congressional hearings are only conducted to placate the public for they are all just a dog and pony show where they trot out the current usual suspects and conduct bullshit farce hearings where the actors are sat in front of a committee or commission. You have seen it countless times; each and every dog and pony show “congressional investigation” broadcast live on TV along with all the other Hollywood fairytale productions. The participants are paraded in front of a committee and made answer questions regarding whatever scheme the ruling elite are up to at that time, in the end the results are always the same; 99% of the time NOTHING OF IMPORTANCE EVER, EVER, EVER COMES OUT OF THOSE HEARINGS. But the feeble minded blind public somehow always manages to come out of the charade with a false sense of justice. Then back to grazing in the fields they all go.

One of the many current “hearings” being conducted as these words are being written is the House Oversight Committee on Capitol Hill with Timothy Geithner on the “hot seat” in regards to the AIG Bailout: “was there a cover-up/backdoor bailouts?” They questioned Geithner on everything concerning AIG, Goldman Sachs and the bailout as if he was the sole suspect when in reality the major players were NEVER identified or questioned.

I say send ALL the traitors to prison, then, and only then will I stand down and start to develop HOPE that you have campaigned of. **Prove to us you are truly a reformer and send ALL those criminals to prison** beginning with Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld and Rice. I want to see a special display at the Smithsonian Institute with each and every one of their HEADS on silver platters and the inscription something like: “This is what we do to treasonous basterds who abuse and betray the PUBLIC TRUST, our most sacred high offices of the land, and dare sell out our country to private agendas.” Until then, I will blaze ahead with my “Weapons of Mass Truthstruction”, and I will be taking no prisoners, for I will cut all liars and evil ones down with my sword of TRUTH.

At this moment, just days before the coronation of Obama, we are witnessing the most massively over hyped media promotion of an agenda in history. Estimates run in the \$175 million just for the coronation extravaganza. Every single newspaper, TV station, networks are abuzz with excitement. All the Zionist owned media are operating in overdrive praising and propping up the Obamanator to no ends...

“JEWS RULE THE WORLD BY PROXY,” said the Malaysian prime minister, Mahathir Mohamad, in a speech to Indonesian heads of state in 2003, **“they get others to die for them,”** he emphasized.

Home boy has been putting together what the media are hailing as a “DREAM TEAM” consisting of the status quo, who’s who of Washington insiders and the largest collection of Zionist Jews to ever be assembled under any administration. The red flag, and warning sign that we have all been duped yet again, is the appointment of many hard core Zionists (and Crypto Jews) for key posts throughout his administration, beginning with one of the most frightening hard core Zionists Jew to walk the corridors of Washington: Rahm Emanuel. This guy is (yet another out of many dozens in office) passionate **Israeli citizen** who loves Israel so much he left the US several years ago to join the Israeli Defense Forces Army, then came back here to continue his *infiltration* of our political system.

“When a Jew, in America or in South Africa, talks to his Jewish companions about ‘our’ government, he means the government of Israel.” - David Ben-Gurion, Israeli Prime Minister

In a recent interview ex-congressman Eric Massa summed up Rahm: “Rahm Emmanuel is the son of the devil’s spawn.” He went on to say “He is an individual who would sell his mother to get a vote. He would strap his children to the front end of a steam locomotive.” LOL! Wow, someone in Washington finally found their balls to say it like it is, sadly that comes with a very hefty price in Washington: He was forced to turn in his resignation. The official ~~fairy tale~~, I mean “official account” why he is all of a sudden leaving: “health reasons.” Yea, right... if he tried to stay in office any longer he would be endangering his life alright! What would his demise be? An “accident”? Or any other of the thousands of ways that treasonous politicians die when they turn on their master rulers.

So Who’s Afraid of the Israel Lobby?

By Ray McGovern

[My notes: In order to provide the reader with an idea of how incredibly significant McGovern’s honest statements are, I feel it is necessary for you to understand where he obtained his keen insight from: He has been at the very heart of the political scene: Raymond McGovern (born 1939) is a retired CIA analyst for 27 years turned political activist. McGovern was a CIA officer under seven U.S. presidents over 27 years, presenting the morning intelligence briefings at the White House for many of them. He is now on the Steering Committee of Veteran Intelligence Professionals for Sanity (VIPS) he also works for Tell the Word, the publishing arm of the ecumenical Church of the Saviour in Washington, DC.]



Virtually everyone: Republican, Democrat—Conservative, Liberal. The fear factor is non-partisan, you might say, and palpable.

The American Israel Public Affairs Committee brags that it is the most influential foreign policy lobbying organization on Capitol Hill, and has demonstrated that time and again, and not only on Capitol Hill.

Nowhere is the Lobby’s power more clearly demonstrated than in its ability to suppress the awful truth that on June 8, 1967 during the Six Day War:

--Israel deliberately attacked the intelligence collection ship USS Liberty, in full awareness it was a U.S. Navy ship, and did its best to sink it and leave no survivors;

--The Israelis would have succeeded had they not broken off the attack upon learning, from an intercepted message, that the commander of the U.S. 6th Fleet had launched carrier fighters to the scene; and

--By that time, 34 of the Liberty's crew had been killed and over 170 wounded.

Scores of intelligence analysts and senior officials have known this for years. That virtually all of them have kept a 40-year frightened silence is testament to the widespread fear of touching this live wire.

Even more telling is the fact that the National Security Agency destroyed voice tapes seen by many intelligence analysts, showing beyond doubt that the Israelis knew exactly what they were doing.

But the truth will out—eventually. All it took in this case is for a courageous journalist (of the endangered species kind) to listen to the surviving crew and do a little basic research, not shrinking from naming war crimes and not letting senior U.S. officials, from the president on down off the hook for suppressing—even destroying—unimpeachable evidence from intercepted Israeli communications.

The mainstream media have now published an exposé based largely on interviews with those most intimately involved.

A lengthy article by Pulitzer Prize-winning investigative reporter John Crewdson appeared in the Chicago Tribune and Baltimore Sun on Oct. 2 titled “New revelations in attack on American spy ship.” [For the full story, click [here](#).]

To the subtitle goes the prize for understatement of the year: “Veterans, documents suggest U.S., Israel didn't tell full story of deadly 1967 incident.”

Better 40 years late than never, I suppose. Many of us have known of the incident and cover-up for a very long time and have tried to expose and discuss it for the lessons it holds for today.

It has proved far easier, though, to get a very pedestrian Dog-Bites-Man article published than an article with the importance and explosiveness of this damning story.

A Marine Stands Up

On the evening of Sept. 26, 2006, I gave a talk on Iraq to an overflow crowd of 400 at National Avenue Church in Springfield, Missouri.

A questioner asked what I thought of the study by John Mearsheimer of the University of Chicago and Stephen Walt of Harvard titled “The Israel Lobby and U.S. Foreign Policy.”

The study had originally been commissioned by *The Atlantic Monthly*. When the draft arrived, however, shouts of “Leper!” were heard at the *Atlantic*. The monthly wasted no time in saying thanks-but-no-thanks, and the leper-study then wandered in search of a home, finding none among American publishers.

Eventually the *London Review of Books* published it in March 2006.

I had read that piece carefully and found it an unusual act of courage as well as scholarship. That's what I told the questioner, adding that I did have two problems with the study:

--First, it seemed to me the authors erred in attributing virtually all the motivation for the U.S. attack on Iraq to the Israel Lobby and the so-called “neo-conservatives” running our policy and armed forces. Was Israel an important factor? Indeed. But of equal importance, in my view, was the oil factor and what the Pentagon now calls the “enduring” military bases in Iraq, which the White House and Pentagon decided were needed for the U.S. to dominate that part of the Middle East.

--Second, I was intrigued by the fact that Mearsheimer and Walt made no mention of what I believe to be, if not the most telling, then perhaps the most sensational proof of the power the Lobby knows it can exert over our government and Congress. In sum, in June 1967, after deliberately using fighter-bombers and torpedo boats to attack the USS Liberty for over two hours in an attempt to sink it and kill its crew, and then getting the U.S. government, the Navy and the Congress to cover up what happened, the Israeli government learned that it could—literally—get away with murder.

I found myself looking out at 400 blank stares. The USS Liberty? And so I asked how many in the audience had heard of the attack on the Liberty on June 8, 1967. Three hands went up; I called on the gentleman nearest me.

Ramrod straight he stood:

“Sir, Sergeant Bryce Lockwood, United States Marine Corps, retired. I am a member of the USS Liberty crew, Sir.”

Catching my breath, I asked him if he would be willing to tell us what happened.

“Sir, I have not been able to do that. It is hard. But it has been almost 40 years, and I would like to try this evening, Sir.”

You could hear a pin drop for the next 15 minutes, as Lockwood gave us his personal account of what happened to him, his colleagues and his ship on the afternoon of June 8, 1967.

He was a linguist assigned to collect communications intelligence from the USS Liberty, which was among the ugliest—and most easily identifiable—ships in the fleet with antennae springing out in all directions.

Lockwood told of the events of that fateful day, beginning with the six-hour naval and air surveillance of the Liberty by the Israeli navy and air force on the morning of June 8.

After the air attacks including thousand-pound bombs and napalm, three sixty-ton torpedo boats lined up like a firing squad, pointing their torpedo tubes at the Liberty’s starboard hull.

Lockwood had been ordered to throw the extremely sensitive cryptological equipment overboard and had just walked beyond the bulwark separating the NSA intelligence unit from the rest of the ship when, he recalled, he sensed a large black object, a tremendous explosion, and sheet of flame.

The torpedo had struck dead center in the NSA space.

The cold, oily water brought Lockwood back to consciousness. Around him were 25 dead colleagues; but he heard moaning.

Three were still alive; one of Lockwood’s shipmates dragged one up the hatch. Lockwood was able to lift the two others, one-by-one, onto his shoulder and carry them up through the hatch.

This meant alternatively banging on the hatch for someone to open it and swimming back to fish his shipmate out of the water lest he float out to sea through the 39-foot hole made by the torpedo.

At that Lockwood stopped speaking. It was enough. Hard, very hard—even after almost 40 years.

What Else We Know

John Crewdson’s meticulously documented article, together with the 57 pages that James Bamford devotes to the

incident in *Body of Secrets* and recent confessions by those who played a role in the cover-up, paint a picture that the surviving crew of the USS Liberty can only find infuriating.

The evidence, from intercepted communications as well as testimony, of Israeli deliberate intent is unimpeachable, even though the Israelis continue to portray it as just a terrible mistake.

Crewdson refers to U.S. Navy Captain Ward Boston, who was the Navy lawyer appointed as senior counsel to Admiral Isaac C. Kidd, named by Admiral John S. McCain to “inquire into all the facts and circumstances.” [Yes, the father of presidential hopeful, Sen. John McCain.]

The fact that they were given only one week to gather evidence and were forbidden to contact the Israelis screams out “cover-up.”

Captain Boston, now 84, signed a formal declaration on Jan. 8, 2004, in which he described himself as “outraged at the efforts of the apologists for Israel in this country to claim that this attack was a case of ‘mistaken identity.’” Boston continued:

“The evidence was clear. Both Admiral Kidd and I believed with certainty that this attack...was a deliberate effort to sink an American ship and murder its entire crew...Not only did the Israelis attack the ship with napalm, gunfire, and missiles, Israeli torpedo boats machine-gunned three lifeboats that had been launched in an attempt by the crew to save the most seriously wounded—a war crime...I know from personal conversations I had with Admiral Kidd that President Lyndon Johnson and Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara ordered him to conclude that the attack was a case of ‘mistaken identity’ despite overwhelming evidence to the contrary.”

Why the Israelis decided to take the draconian measure to sink a ship of the U.S. Navy is a subject of speculation.

One view is that the Israelis did not want the U.S. to find out they were massing troops to seize the Golan Heights from Syria, and wanted to deprive the U.S. of the opportunity to argue against such a move.

James Bamford, in *Body of Secrets*, adduces evidence, including reporting from an Israeli journalist eyewitness and an Israeli military historian, of wholesale killing of Egyptian prisoners of war at the coastal town of El Arish in the Sinai.

The Liberty was patrolling directly opposite El Arish in international waters but within easy range to pick up intelligence on what was going on there. And the Israelis were well aware.

As for the why, well, someone could at least approach the Israelis involved and ask, no?

The important thing here is not to confuse what is known (the deliberate nature of the Israeli attack) with the purpose behind it, which remains a matter of speculation.

Other Indignities

Bowing to intense pressure from the Navy, the White House agreed to award the Liberty’s skipper, Captain William McGonagle, the Medal of Honor....but not at the White House, and not by the president (as is the custom).

Rather, the Secretary of the Navy gave the award at the Washington Navy Yard on the banks of the acrid Anacostia River.

A naval officer involved in the awards ceremony told one of the Liberty crew, “The government is pretty jumpy about Israel...the State Department even asked the Israeli ambassador if his government had any objections to

McGonagle getting the medal.”

Adding insult to injury, those of the Liberty crew who survived well enough to call for an independent investigation have been hit with charges of, you guessed it, anti-Semitism.

Now that some of the truth has emerged more and more, others are showing more courage in speaking out. In a recent e-mail, a former CIA analyst-colleague shared:

“The chief of the analysts studying the Arab/Israeli region at the time told me about the intercepted messages and said very flatly and firmly that the pilots reported seeing the American flag and repeated their requests for confirmation of the attack order. Whole platoons of Americans saw those intercepts. If NSA now says they do not exist, then someone ordered them destroyed.”

Leaving the destruction of evidence without investigation is an open invitation to repetition in the future.

As for the larger picture, visiting Israel this past summer I was constantly told that Egypt forced Israel into war in June 1967. This does not square with the unguarded words of Menachem Begin in 1982, when he was Israel’s prime minister. Rather he admitted publicly:

“In June 1967, we had a choice. The Egyptian army concentrations in the Sinai approaches do not prove that [Egyptian President] Nasser was really about to attack us. We must be honest with ourselves. We decided to attack him.”

Israel had, in fact, prepared well militarily and mounted provocations against its neighbors, in order to provoke a response that could be used to justify an expansion of its borders.

Israel’s illegal 40-year control over and confiscation of land in the occupied territories and U.S. enabling support (particularly the one-sided support by the current U.S. administration) go a long way toward explaining why it is that 1.3 billion Muslims “hate us.”

How foolish our nation that allows devoted hard core citizens of OTHER countries to hold key prominent important high offices of OUR nation is beyond me. This is the most self destructive mind boggling policy any of the world’s nations have ever implemented. It’s all good, soon it won’t matter. For if my calculations are correct, Obama will sell this nation’s sovereignty out and have us join some sort of regional or global North American Union scheme “to save our country” from total economic collapse. And the gullible fools will cheer him on too. So be it then, for destiny is calling...

On January 29, 2009, South Africa’s deputy foreign minister, Fatima Hajaig, was hailed before the national human rights body for saying that:

“Jews control America, no matter which government comes into power, whether Republican or Democratic, whether Barack Obama or George Bush. The control of America, just like the control of most western countries, is in the hands of Jewish money.”

Never forget the Masonic **illuminati motto**: “**order out of chaos**” for this motto is the battle cry of not only the Freemasonry sector, but of all the Zionist driven new world order apparatus. Right after Bush Jr. stole his office, a strategic “NATIONAL EMERGENCY” (9/11) was there to welcome him, to help clear the way and give him cart blanch dictatorial powers to do whatever he so choose. Don’t you at least find it intriguing that Obama’s entrance as president is also surrounded by a strategic “NATIONAL EMERGENCY”? While also handing him unfathomed powers of a “war presidency”? Not only is he continuing 2 loser wars for years on down the road, but this time around we have the icing on the cake of a total ECONOMIC COLLAPSE! Joe Biden let the cat out of the bag when speaking to contributors in Seattle and made the (at that time) STRANGE PREDICTION that Obama would be “tested” in his

first six months of his administration.... Golly gee whiz folks, nothing to see here! Nothing is pre-planned... who would of ever known that our economy was going to self destruct? Just like who would of ever known we were going to be "attacked" by bogeymen on 9/11? Everything that is happening is all a COINCIDENCE.... Nothing more.... Now go back to sleep.... Sleep.... Sleep.....

What more proof do you need than to blatantly witness the Obama "democrats" administration pick up right where Bush & Company left off and continue the pre-existing agendas as if nothing happened. Investigating the criminal Bush & Co. administration "is not in the best interests of this country." Ummm, ok. That's like telling us that investigating the Gotti mafia family was not in the best interests of upholding the law. The ONLY thing that is different today is the TERMINOLIGY along with a more popular, charismatic Obama puppet leading the way. One of the first things Obama has done when taking office was to INCREASE the armed forces in the middle east! Wasn't his number 1 promise to stop all those bullshit wars? Didn't you get the memo? Oh no, the "Global War on Terror" does not exist anymore... the new official term is: "**OVERSEAS CONTIGENCY OPERATIONS.**" I kid you not. Presto, the wars are now officially "over" without even pulling out one single soldier and instead ADDING more soldiers!!!... now THAT is the "change" you were all duped into believing in. Folks, it's only going to get more interesting as the puppet masters ratchet up the smoke and mirror illusions, mind games and play with terminology.

Guess what, Obama has not rescinded a SINGLE IOTA of all the draconian policies Bush & Co. put into play. All of Bush's executive orders, policies, all his favors to the large conglomerates, everything you can possibly imagine stands unchanged, as a stepping stone for the next president. Building blocks for the next phase of the ruling elite. Don't believe the hype that Obama will rescind anything. For in fact in less than 100 days in office he has STRENGTHENED the Bush policies and acts if he touched them. The latest one being the Obama administration embracing the Bush & Co warrantless wiretapping and secrecy. Yes you heard me right. The Obama administration formally adopted the Bush policies on warrantless wiretapping and secrecy. The case has been officially thrown out of court by Obama. Nothing more to see here folks, let the party continue is what they are telling us.

Pssst: Now it's the turn of the democrats to craft the **socialist** portion of the new world order agenda... now that the republicans did a fantastic bang up job running this country into the ground and implementing their part of the elite's **fascist** agenda portion so well, **they performed a perfect 10 point pass maneuver, setting up the stage and handing the democrats the baton for their turn at the helm to implement the next phases of your total enslavement...** the stage has been set, everyone has their scripts in hand... we should hand out Oscar awards to all the key players.....

U.S Founding Fathers' Statements Concerning the Jews

"They (the Jews) work more effectively against us than the enemy's armies. They are a hundred times more dangerous to our liberties and the great cause we are engaged in. It is much to be lamented that each state, long ago, has not hunted them down as pests to society and the greatest enemies we have to the happiness of America." - Source: Maxims of George Washington by A.A. Appleton & Co.

As the American colonies rose in revolt against political oppression occasioned by the attempt of Jewish banking houses in Europe to consolidate their economic foothold in the New World, no man among the Founding Fathers was more alert to the designs of international Jewry than that shrewd elder statesman of the American Revolution, Benjamin Franklin. Perhaps Ben Franklin's most damning indictment of Jewry was contained in his famous prophecy at the Constitutional Convention of 1787 in Philadelphia. In one of the most anti-Jewish utterances of all time, he declared:

"I fully agree with General Washington, that we must protect this young nation from an insidious influence and impenetration. That menace, gentlemen, is the Jews. In whatever country Jews have settled in any great number, they have lowered its moral tone; depreciated its commercial integrity; have segregated themselves and have not been assimilated; have sneered at and tried to undermine the Christian religion upon which that nation was founded by objecting to its restrictions; have built up a state within a state; and when opposed have tried to strangle that country to death financially, as in the

case of Spain and Portugal.

"For over 1700 hundred years, the Jews have been bewailing their sad fate in that they have been exiled from their homeland, as they call Palestine. But, gentlemen, did the world give it to them in fee simple, they would at once find some reason for not returning. Why? Because they are vampires, and vampires do not live on vampires. They cannot live only amongst themselves. They must subsist on Christians and other people not of their race. If you do not exclude them from these United States in the Constitution, in less than 200 years they will have swarmed here in such great numbers that they will dominate and devour the land, and change our form of government, for which we Americans have shed our blood, given our lives, our substance, and jeopardized our liberty.

"If you do not exclude them, in less than 200 years our descendants will be working in the fields to furnish them substance, while they will be in the counting houses rubbing their hands. I warn you, gentlemen, if you do not exclude the Jews for all time, your children will curse you in your graves. Jews, gentlemen, are Asiatics, let them be born where they will or how many generations they are away from Asia, they will never be otherwise. Their ideas do not conform to an American's, and will not even though they live among us ten generations. A leopard cannot change its spots. Jews are Asiatics, are a menace to this country if permitted entrance, and should be excluded by this Constitutional Convention."

Franklin's remarks were recorded in "Chit Chat Around the Table During Intermissions," a section of the Diary of Charles Cotesworth Pinckney of South Carolina. Pickney (1746-1825) attended the Convention as a delegate, and took down excerpts of some of the outstanding addresses and discourses, which he later published in his diary. Perhaps the best proof of the Franklin prophecy ~ as with any prophecy ~ lies in its actual fulfillment. What Benjamin Franklin foresaw as an ominous possibility in 1787 has today ~ a little over two hundred years later ~ become painful reality.

NTS Notes: Again, our history is not as it seems. What we have written in the Zionist controlled press, the MSM, and through our education system is a pack of lies and untruths. Throughout history, many people have tried to warn others of the dangers of this group of parasites, and their constant efforts to dominate others.

The American nation is now teetering on the edge of total ruination. People have to wake up to the crimes of this select few and take a stand for freedom. When will people learn?

Washington has at times rightfully been referred to as the "**Occupied Territory of Israel**" Or the "**Zionist Occupational Government**" (ZOG). I won't even bother making a list of the who's who Zionist Jews in previous presidential administrations, for the embedded Zionist Jews in all previous administrations were just as numerous if not more than the current administrations. Just to give you a clear image of how pervasive has been their infiltration of our political arena I will just point out a few of the Zionists Jews that are embedded in just current administrations of this decade. I would gladly go back as far as the early 1900s but that would use up tons of more space in this report. Here is an eye opening quote hinting how deeply rooted and how widespread Jewish influence has been in Washington goes:

"The Roosevelt Administration has selected more Jews to fill influential positions than any previous administration." — Brooklyn Jewish Examiner, October 20, **1933**.

"The Israelis control the policy in the congress and the senate." – Senator Fullbright, Chair of Senate Foreign Relations Committee: 10/07/**1973** on CBS' "Face the Nation".

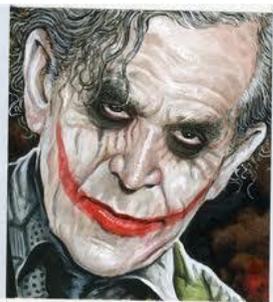
In an article for Counterpunch magazine titled "Pirates of the Mediterranean", Paul Craig Roberts (Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in the Reagan Administration earning fame as a co-founder of Reaganomics) repeated charges that Gaza is "the world largest concentration camp" populated by people who were "driven out of Palestine so that "Israel could steal their land." He called **the U.S. State Department a "puppet" of the Israelis and the U.S. itself a**

"puppet state" of the Israelis. He also stated that **"there's no money for California, or for Americans' health care, or for the several million Americans who have lost their homes and are homeless, because Israel needs it."**



THE WASHINGTON BRAIN TRUST:

Note: though the Zionist ruling "brain trusts" list can be made for every single administration going back to the days of Woodrow Wilson who signed our nation's finances away to the Zionist bankers by letting them establish the FED. From those days forward each subsequent administration the numbers of embedded Zionist agents continually increased along with their power, rule and authority over the affairs of this nation, most notably after their Kennedy coup d'état execution. But due to space requirements I will only list just the two latest administrations in order to provide a revealing glimpse into the vastness of their power and influence chokehold on America. **Behold the tip of the Zionist iceberg:**



The Bush Jr. Z.O.G. Crime Syndicate Administration:

Richard Pearl - (Zionist Jew double agent) One of Bush's foreign policy advisors, he was the Chairman of the Defense Policy Board Advisory Committee. A caught red handed Israeli government agent, Pearl was expelled from Senator Henry Jackson's office in the 1970's after the **National Security Agency (NSA) caught him passing Highly-Classified (National Security) documents to the Israeli Embassy.** (No red flags here! Lets appoint him to strategic

high offices!) On the board of advisors of notorious ruling elite think tanks such **Project for the New American Century** (that called for a “new pearl harbor”). He led a study group for Israel called “**A Clean Break: A New Strategy for Securing the Realm**” the report delved in approaches to solving Israel’s security problems, it advocated aggressive new policy including removal of Saddam Hussein, striking Syria, new strategies for controlling U.S.-Israeli relations were some of the key topics. He later worked for the Israeli weapons firm, Soltam. Pearlle came from one of the above mentioned pro-Israel think-tank’s, the AEI. Pearlle is one of the leading pro-Israeli fanatics leading this Iraq war mongering within the administration and now in the media.

Paul Wolfowitz - (Zionist Jew double agent) Deputy Defense Secretary, and member of Pearlle's Defense Policy Board, in the Pentagon. Wolfowitz is a close associate of Pearlle, and reportedly has close ties to the Israeli military. His sister lives in Israel. Wolfowitz came from the above mentioned Jewish think-tank, JINSA. Wolfowitz is the number two leader within the administration behind this Iraq war mongering.

Douglas Feith - (Zionist Jew double agent) Under Secretary of Defense and Policy Advisor at the Pentagon. He is a close associate of Pearlle and served as his Special Counsel. Like Pearlle and the others, Feith is a pro-Israel extremist, who has advocated anti-Arab policies in the past. He is closely associated with the extremist group, the Zionist Organization of America, which even attacks Jews that don't agree with its extremist views. Feith frequently speaks at ZOA conferences. Feith runs a small law firm, Feith and Zell, which only has one International office, in Israel. The majority of their legal work is representing Israeli interests. His firm's own website stated, prior to his appointment, that Feith "represents Israeli Armaments Manufacturer." Feith basically represents the Israeli War Machine. Feith also came from the Jewish think-tank JINSA. Feith, like Pearlle and Wolfowitz, are campaigning hard for this Israeli proxy war against Iraq.

Edward Luttwak - (Zionist Jew double agent) Member of the National Security Study Group of the Department of Defense at the Pentagon. Luttwak is reportedly an Israeli citizen and has taught in Israel. He frequently writes for Israeli and pro-Israeli newspapers and journals. Luttwak is an Israeli extremist whose main theme in many of his articles is the **necessity of the U.S. waging war against Iraq**.

Henry Kissinger - (Zionist Jew double agent) One of many Pentagon Advisors, Kissinger sits on the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Pearlle. For detailed information about Kissinger's evil past, read Seymour Hersch's book (Price of Power: Kissinger in the Nixon White House). Kissinger likely had a part in the Watergate crimes, Southeast Asia mass murders (Vietnam, Cambodia, Laos), Installing Chilean mass murdering dictator Pinochet, Operation Condor's mass killings in South America, and more recently served as Serbia's Ex-Dictator Slobodan Milosevic's Advisor. He consistently advocates going to war against Iraq. Kissinger is the Ariel Sharon of the U.S. Unfortunately, President Bush nominated Kissinger as chairman of the September 11 investigating commission. It's like picking a bank robber to investigate a fraud scandal.

Dov Zakheim - (Zionist Jew double agent) Under Secretary of Defense, Comptroller, and Chief Financial Officer (CFO) for the Department of Defense. He is an ordained rabbi and reportedly holds Israeli citizenship. Zakheim attended Jew's College in London and became an ordained Orthodox Jewish Rabbi in 1973. He was adjunct professor at New York's Jewish Yeshiva University. Zakheim is close to the Israeli lobby.

Kenneth Adelman - (Zionist Jew double agent) one of many Pentagon Advisors, Adelman also sits on the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Pearlle, and is another extremist pro-Israel advisor, who supports going to war against Iraq. Adelman frequently is a guest on Fox News, and often expresses extremist and often ridiculous anti-Arab and anti-Muslim views. Through his hatred or stupidity, he actually called Arabs "anti-Semitic" on Fox News (11/28/2001), when he could have looked it up in the dictionary to find out that Arabs by definition are Semites.

I. Lewis Libby - (Zionist Jew double agent) Vice President Dick Cheney's Chief of Staff. The chief pro-Israel Jewish advisor to Cheney, it helps explain why Cheney is so gun-ho to invade Iraq. Libby is longtime associate of Wolfowitz. Libby was also a lawyer for convicted felon and Israeli spy Marc Rich, whom Clinton pardoned.

Robert Satloff - (Zionist Jew double agent) U.S. National Security Council Advisor, Satloff was the executive director of the Israeli lobby's "think tank," Washington Institute for Near East Policy. Many of the Israeli lobby's "experts" come from this front group, like Martin Indyk.

Elliott Abrams - (Zionist Jew double agent) National Security Council Advisor. He previously worked at Washington-based "Think Tank" Ethics and Public Policy Center. During the Reagan Administration, Abrams was the Assistant Secretary of State, handling, for the most part, Latin American affairs. He played an important role in the Iran-Contra Scandal, which involved illegally selling U.S. weapons to Iran to fight Iraq, and illegally funding the contra rebels fighting to overthrow Nicaragua's Sandinista government. He also actively deceived three congressional committees about his involvement and thereby faced felony charges based on his testimony. Abrams pled guilty in 1991 to two misdemeanors and was sentenced to a year's probation and 100 hours of community service. A year later, former President Bush (Senior) granted Abrams a full pardon. He was one of the more hawkish pro-Israel Jews in the Reagan Administration's State Department.

Marc Grossman - (Zionist Jew double agent) Under Secretary of State for Political Affairs. He was Director General of the Foreign Service and Director of Human Resources at the Department of State. Grossman is one of many of the pro-Israel Jewish officials from the Clinton Administration that Bush has promoted to higher posts.

Richard Haass - (Zionist Jew double agent) Director of Policy Planning at the State Department and Ambassador at large. He is also Director of National Security Programs and Senior Fellow at the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR). He was one of the more hawkish pro-Israel Jews in the first Bush (Sr) Administration who sat on the National Security Council, and who consistently advocates going to war against Iraq. Haass is also a member of the Defense Department's National Security Study Group, at the Pentagon.

Robert Zoellick - (Zionist Jew double agent) U.S. Trade Representative, a cabinet-level position. He is also one of the more hawkish pro-Israel Jews in the Bush (Jr) Administration who advocated invading Iraq and occupying a portion of the country in order to set up setting up a Vichy-style puppet government. He consistently advocates going to war against Iraq.

Ari Fleischer - (Zionist Jew double agent) Official White House Spokesman for the Bush (Jr) Administration. Prominent in the Jewish community, some reports state that he holds Israeli citizenship. Fleischer is closely connected to the extremist Jewish group called the Chabad Lubavitch Hasidics, who follow the Qabala, and hold very extremist and insulting views of non-Jews. Fleischer was the co-president of Chabad's Capitol Jewish Forum. He received the Young Leadership Award from the American Friends of Lubavitch in October, 2001.

James Schlesinger - (Zionist Jew double agent) One of many Pentagon Advisors, Schlesinger also sits on the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Pearle and is another extremist pro-Israel advisor, who supports going to war against Iraq. Schlesinger is also a commissioner of the Defense Department's National Security Study Group, at the Pentagon.

David Frum - (Zionist Jew double agent) White House speechwriter behind the "Axis of Evil" label. He lumps together all the lies and accusations against Iraq for Bush to justify the war.

Joshua Bolten - (Zionist Jew double agent) White House Deputy Chief of Staff, Bolten was previously a banker, former legislative aide, and prominent in the Jewish community.

John Bolton - (Zionist Jew double agent) Under-Secretary of State for Arms Control and International Security. Bolton is also a Senior Advisor to President Bush. Prior to this position, Bolton was Senior Vice President of the above mentioned pro-Israel think-tank, AEI. He recently (October 2002) accused Syria of having a nuclear program, so that they can attack Syria after Iraq. He must have forgotten that Israel has 400 nuclear warheads, some of which are thermonuclear weapons (according to a recent U.S. Air Force report).

David Wurmser - (Zionist Jew double agent) Special Assistant to John Bolton (above), the under-secretary for arms control and international security. Wurmser also worked at the AEI with Pearle and Bolton. His wife, Meyrav Wurmser, along with Colonel Yigal Carmon, formerly of Israeli military intelligence, co-founded the Middle East Media Research Institute (Memri), a Washington-based Israeli outfit which distributes articles translated from Arabic newspapers portraying Arabs in a bad light.

Eliot Cohen - (Zionist Jew double agent) Member of the Pentagon's Defense Policy Board under Pearle and is another extremist pro-Israel advisor. Like Adelman, he often expresses extremist and often ridiculous anti-Arab and anti-Muslim views. More recently, he wrote an opinion article in the Wall Street Journal openly admitting his racist hatred of Islam claiming that Islam should be the enemy, not terrorism.

Mel Sembler - (Zionist Jew double agent) President of the Export-Import Bank of the United States. A Prominent Jewish Republican and Former National Finance Chairman of the Republican National Committee. The Export-Import Bank facilitates trade relationships between U.S. businesses and foreign countries, specifically those with financial problems.

Michael Chertoff - (Zionist Jew double agent) Assistant Attorney General for the Criminal Division, at the Justice Department leading the case against alleged terrorist suspect Zacarias. He was appointed Secretary of Homeland Security. A known registered citizen of another country, Israel, head of our nation's Homeland Security... He is a huge advocate of full body scanners seen at airports, oh by the way, one of his key clients of his is the company that makes those scanners. /sigh/

Steve Goldsmith - (Zionist Jew double agent) Senior Advisor to the President, and Bush's Jewish domestic policy advisor. He also serves as liaison in the White House Office of Faith-Based and Community Initiatives (White House OFBCI) within the Executive Office of the President. He was the former mayor of Indianapolis. He is also friends with Israeli Jerusalem Mayor Ehud Olmert and often visits Israel to coach mayors on privatization initiatives.

Adam Goldman - (Zionist Jew double agent) White House's Special Liaison to the Jewish Community.

Joseph Gildenhorn - (Zionist Jew double agent) Bush Campaign's Special Liaison to the Jewish Community. He was the DC finance chairman for the Bush campaign, as well as campaign coordinator, and former ambassador to Switzerland.

Christopher Gersten - (Zionist Jew double agent) Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary, Administration for Children and Families at HHS. Gersten was the former Executive Director of the Republican Jewish Coalition, Husband of Labor Secretary, Linda Chavez, and reportedly very pro-Israel. Their children are being raised Jewish.

Mark Weinberger - (Zionist Jew double agent) Assistant Secretary of Housing and Urban Development for Public Affairs.

Samuel Bodman - (Zionist Jew double agent) Deputy Secretary of Commerce. He was the Chairman and CEO of Cabot Corporation in Boston, Massachusetts.

Bonnie Cohen - (Zionist Jew double agent) Under Secretary of State for Management.

Ruth Davis - (Zionist Jew double agent) Director of Foreign Service Institute, who reports to the Office of Under Secretary for Management. This Office is responsible for training all Department of State staff (including ambassadors).

Daniel Kurtzer - (Zionist Jew double agent) Ambassador to Israel.

Cliff Sobel - (Zionist Jew double agent) Ambassador to the Netherlands.

Stuart Bernstein - (Zionist Jew double agent) Ambassador to Denmark.

Nancy Brinker - (Zionist Jew double agent) Ambassador to Hungary and then chief of protocol for the State Dept.

Frank Lavin - (Zionist Jew double agent) Ambassador to Singapore.

Ron Weiser - (Zionist Jew double agent) Ambassador to Slovakia.

Mel Sembler - (Zionist Jew double agent) Ambassador to Italy.

Martin Silverstein - (Zionist Jew double agent) Ambassador to Uruguay.

Lincoln Bloomfield - (Zionist Jew double agent) Assistant Secretary of State for Political Military Affairs.

Jay Lefkowitz - (Zionist Jew double agent) Deputy Assistant to the President and Director of the Domestic Policy Council.

Ken Melman - (Zionist Jew double agent) White House Political Director.

Brad Blakeman - (Zionist Jew double agent) White House Director of Scheduling.

Michael Mukasey – (Zionist Jew double agent) Attorney General

Jeffrey Berkowitz – (Zionist Jew double agent) White House Liaison to the Jewish Community and then office of presidential scheduling

Chris Gersten - (Zionist Jew double agent) Principal Deputy Assistant Secretary, Administration for Children and Families at HHS

Blake Gottesman – (Zionist Jew double agent) President's personal aide

Jeremy L. Katz – **Noam Neusner** – **Tevi Troy** – **Jay Zeidman** – (Zionist Jew double agents) all of whom were at one time or another White House Liaison to the Jewish Community

John Miller - (Zionist Jew double agent) Director, State Department Office to Monitor and Combat Trafficking in Persons.





The Obama Z.O.G. Crime Syndicate Administration: **(THOSE WHO ARE REALLY IN CHARGE OF THIS COUNTRY)**

Let's see, ummm... Let's see, how much illusion of "CHANGE" Obama hypothetically brought to the nation. The Zionist Jews who Obama has so far appointed to run this country, including the usual who's who CFR, Bilderberg and Trilateral Commission, Banksters and Zionist Jew agents such as his very first pick for office: Chief of Staff **Rahm Emanuel** (Jew and all his Jew Deputies he brought on board with him); Then came more Zionist Jew Mafiosos: **Richard Hass** (Jew) President of the CFR and Obama's ambassador at large; **Richard Holbrooke** (Jew), **Dennis Ross** (Jew); Senior Advisor to the President; **David Axelrod** (Jew) (was also chief strategist for Obama's 2008 campaign); **Peter Orszag** (Jew) Director Office of Management and budget, Formerly a member of Clinton's Whitehouse, advisor to the Bank of Iceland before they crashed and burned, and also advisor to the Jewish Oligarchs in Russia when they started stealing billions; bankster **Timothy Geithner** (crypto Jew) posing as Treasury Secretary; Special State Dept. Envoy **Henry Kissinger** (Jew titan); Presidential Advisor **Alan Greenspan** (Jew); Chairman of the Economic Recovery Committee **Paul Volcker** (Jew); Dept. of State **James Steinberg** (Jew); FDA **Margret Hamburg** (Jew); Treasury Advisor for the Auto Sector **Steven Rattner** (Jew); Economic Advisors to the President **Larry Summers** (Jew) **Robert Rubin** (Jew) & **Alan Blinder** (Jew); Director of Economic Policy **Jason Furman** (Jew); Chairman of the FTC **Jon Leibowitz** (Jew); Advisor to Obama **Karen Kornbluh** (Jew); Executive Associate Director of the Office of Management and Budget **Jeffrey Liebman** (Jew); Chairman of the FED **Ben Shalom Bernake** (Jew); Economic Advisor to Obama **Joseph Stiglitz** (Jew); **David Romer** (Jew) Collaborates with his wife **Christina Romer** (Jew), who is Chair of the Council of Economic Advisors; White House Advisor **Pete Rouse** (Jew); Assistant to the President for Legislative Affairs **Phil Schiliro** (Jew); Vice President Biden's Chief of Staff **Ronald Klain** (Jew); Vice President's Chief Economic Policy Advisor is **Jared Bernstein** (Jew); Deputy Chief of Staff **Mona Sutphen** (Jew);



Deputy Chief of Staff **Pete Rouse** (Jew); Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's top brass, her two Deputy Secretary of State are **Jim Steinberg** (Jew) and **Jacob Lew** (Jew) second in rank only to Hillary Clinton in foreign policy matters; **Lawrence Summers** (Jew) chairman of the National Economic Council; **Paul Volcker** (Jew) chairman of Economic Recovery Advisory Board; **Jared Bernstein** (Jew) Chief Economist and Economic Advisor, Vice President; **Gary Gensler** (Jew) chairman of Commodity Futures Trading Commission; **Mary Schapiro** (Jew) chairman of the SEC; **Sheila Bair** (Jew) chairman of the FDIC; **Karen Mills** (Jew) administrator of the Small Business Administration; chairman of the FCC is (Jew) **Julius Genachowski**; And just when you think you have heard it all, they install notorious AIG's chief bankrupt brain trust: **Martin Feldstein** (Jew) to Obama's Task Force on Tax Reform! I kid you not!; **Michael Leiter** (Jew) Director of National Counterterrorism, **Janet Napolitano** (morano Jew) Secretary of Department of Homeland Security. Born to Jewish mother (technically makes her Jewish), she claims her religion is now Methodist; **Douglas Shulman** (Jew) IRS Commissioner; **Steven Rattner** (Jew) Treasury

Advisor For Auto Sector; **Jason Furman** (Jew) Director Of Economic Policy; **Ronald Klain** (Jew) Chief of Staff to the Vice President; **Lee Feinstein** (Jew) Foreign Policy Advisor; **Elena Kagan** (Jew) Solicitor General of the United States; **Eric Lynn** (Jew) Middle East Policy Advisor; **Mara Rudman** (Jew) Foreign Policy Advisor; **Dan Shapiro** (Jew) Head of Middle East desk at the National Security Council also a major Washington lobbyist and fundraiser for

the Democratic Party; **Eric Lander** and **Harold E. Varmus** (Jews) Co-Chairs of the President's Council of Advisers on Science/Technology; **Penny Pritzker** (Jew) Obama's National Finance Chair during the election cycle; **Kenneth Wainstein** (Jew) Homeland Security Advisor, **Robert Reich** (Jew) Economic adviser to Obama-Biden; **Nora Volkow** (Jew) Director, National Institute of Drug Abuse. Great-granddaughter of Trotsky (Leon Bronstein), Bolshevik murderer and point man for the International Banking Jew's over-throw of Russia; **Jacob Lew** (Jew) Budget Director; **Alan Bersin** (Jew) Special Representative for Border Affairs; **Susan Sher** (Jew) Chief of Staff for Michelle Obama; The people who put together and write Obama's speeches SCRIPTS telling him what to say are his Zionist Jew handlers, of which his main writer is **Jon Farreau** (Jew). **OBAMA'S TOP 'CZARS'**: Economic Czar **Larry Summers** (Jew) (real name: Samuelson); Regulatory Czar **Cass Sunstein** (Jew); Pay Czar **Kenneth Feinberg** (Jew); Medical Czar (Jew) **Ezekiel Emanuel** (brother of Rahm Emanuel); Guantanamo/Military Jails Czar **Daniel Fried** (Jew); Car Czar **Steven Rattner** (Jew); Border Czar **Alan Bersin** (Jew); Climate Czar **Todd Stern** (Jew); Global Warming Czar **Carol Browner** (Jew); It should be noted that Barack Obama's science czar, **John Holdren**, co-authored (along with Zionist Jew **Paul Ehrlich**) the book *Ecoscience* in 1977 calling for population reduction through the use of sterilizing vaccinations, through food and water supply; And these are just a few of the new Zionist Jew appointees running our beloved country... There you have it folks... this is the "change" that Obama promised you! Washington, the **Zionist Jew Banskter Paradise!**

There you have it, **70+ of THE MOST POWERFUL people in America filing almost all of THE MOST POWERFUL POSITIONS in this country...** and each and every one of them are **Zionist AshkeNAZI European "Jews"...** all of which are also loyal devote registered **CITIZENS OF ANOTHER COUNTRY!: Israel...** (see 13th Amendment below) embedded secret agents plying their craft in our country, skillfully manipulating our nation according to the wishes and agendas of their Zionist masters.... Wake up and smell the coffee:

BEHOLD FOR: One minute these "experts" work in the Israeli government, writing a policy paper advocating the destruction of Iraq, Iran and Syria, but not necessarily by Israel, and the next moment they are working in the Regan, Bush, Clinton, Bush, Obama administrations (etc.), where they scream that America should bomb and occupy... Iraq, Iran and Syria. The double agent are constantly pushing the Zionist/Israeli Manifesto.

*"A nation can survive its fools, and even the ambitious. But it cannot survive **treason from within**. An enemy at the gates is less formidable, for he is known and carries his banner openly. But **the traitor moves amongst those within the gate freely, his sly whispers rustling through all the alleys, heard in the very halls of government itself. For the traitor appears not a traitor; he speaks in accents familiar to his victims, and he wears their face and their arguments, he appeals to the baseness that lies deep in the hearts of all men. He rots the soul of a nation, he works secretly and unknown in the night to undermine the pillars of the city, he infects the body politic so that it can no longer resist. A murder is less to fear"** - Marcus Tullius CICERO 106BC to 43BC, Roman philosopher and statesman.*

NEWS FLASH: America is Israel's Bitch!

Serving Two Flags

Neo-Cons, Israel and the Bush EVERY Administration

By STEPHEN GREEN, 2004 **A CounterPunch Special Report**

Since 9-11, a small group of "neo-conservatives" in the Administration have effectively **guttled**--they would say reformed--traditional American foreign and security policy. Notable features of the new Bush doctrine include the pre-emptive use of unilateral force, and the undermining of the United Nations and the principle instruments and institutions of international law....all in the cause of fighting terrorism and promoting homeland security.

Some skeptics, noting the neo-cons' past academic and professional associations, writings and public utterances, have suggested that their underlying agenda is the alignment of U.S. foreign and security policies with those of Ariel Sharon and the Israeli right wing. The administration's new hard line on the Israeli-Palestinian conflict certainly suggests that, as perhaps does the destruction, with U.S. soldiers and funds, of the military capacity of Iraq, and the current belligerent neo-con campaign against the other two countries which constitute a remaining counterforce to Israeli military hegemony in the region--Iran and Syria.

Have the neo-conservatives--many of whom are senior officials in the Defense Department, National Security Council and Office of the Vice President--had dual agendas, while professing to work for the internal security of the United States against its terrorist enemies?

A review of the internal security backgrounds of some of the best known among them strongly suggests the answer....

The article goes on to reveal the potentially treasonous acts of several powerful Zionist Jews in the Bush Administration such as Richard Pearle, Stephen Bryen, Paul Wolfowitz, Michael Ledeen, Douglas Feith among others. Read the entire article [here](#).

Those are just the operatives that the ruling elite selected to work within the Obamanator administration. How about the 2nd most powerful institution in America, the Senate? How many agents of a foreign country are operating there? Out of 100 senators currently in the senate, **33 of them are known Jews** (thus we are not counting the crypto Jews). **That means a full one third of the leaders running the most powerful part of our government, the Senate are Jews.** This Jewish minority consists of the SINGLE LARGEST MAJORITY OF ALL POLITICAL GROUPS, this majority of Jews lead the nation making decisions of and for our country, many of which are **dual citizens** and most of them secretly harbor undying devotion and loyalty to Israel. Another 58 of them have infiltrated the House of Representatives, for control of almost one fifth of it. I haven't even tried to start counting the city and state governors, mayors, congressmen and so forth. Those numbers are not only extremely revealing of their DIRECT influence in Washington and American policies (not to mention the COLOSAL INDIRECT INFLUENCE). What is truly alarming is that these people are part of the wealthiest, most powerful ethnic group in the planet. Meanwhile the **Jews represent some 0.5 percent of the total U.S. population and CONTROL ONE THIRD OF OUR ENTIRE GOVERNMENT**, again, not to mention the hundreds of other key posts they have been "appointed" to and rule from, stop for a moment and think of the massive clout, pull and power this entire cartel of embedded Jewish operatives collectively wield without abandon...

Behold... for unbeknownst to all, Israel has been America's 51st State of the Union... The REAL capital of America is actually Israel... Our nation IS and HAS BEEN unequivocally, unanimously, undisputedly, officially run by proxy by the state of Israel for decades. Hence the use of the term Zionist Occupational Government by astute observers.

FYI: Washington DC is NOT the capital of the United States of America, Israel is our hidden capital.

The Original Thirteenth Article of Amendment

To The Constitution For The United States

"If any citizen of the United States shall accept, claim, receive, or retain any title of nobility or honour, or shall without the consent of Congress, accept and retain any present, pension, office, or emolument of any kind whatever, from any emperor, king, prince, or foreign power, such person shall cease to be a citizen of the United States, and shall be incapable of holding any office of trust or profit under them, or either of them." [[Journal of the Senate](#)]

On March 12, 1819 the State of Virginia, with the enactment and publication of the laws of Virginia, became the

13th and **FINAL** state required to ratify the above article of amendment to the Constitution For The United States, thus making it the Law Of The Land. With the enactment of Act No. 280, March 12, 1819, which was Voted, En Bloc, and publication of the Revised Code, the State of Virginia notified the Department of State, the Congress, the Library of Congress, and the President of their action by issuing to each a copy of the Laws of Virginia. [See VA 1819 Images] . In fact, the Journal of the Virginia Senate; Tuesday, May 1st, 1810 (Pages 511-512 shows that the resolution to amend was properly enrolled and ratified on that date by the Virginia House and Senate, to be laid before the President of the United States, therefore the first state to ratify.

This Article of Amendment is intimately connected to questions of loyalty, honesty, war and national defense. It is designed to combat internal subversion and discord sowed by people who are adhering to powers foreign to the Congress of the United States without stepping across the bold Constitutional line of treason. The authors of the TONA wrote it after some additional experience with how the British Empire, as well as other European nations, actually conduct their affairs. It is a corrective and supplemental measure to go along with Constitutional treason.

This Article of Amendment added an enforceable strict penalty, i.e., inability to hold office and loss of citizenship, for violations of the already existing constitutional prohibition in Article 1, Section 9, Clause 8 on titles of nobility and other conflicts of citizenship interest, such as accepting emoluments of any kind for services or favors rendered or to be rendered, and is particularly applicable today in the 21st Century as government is increasingly **FOR SALE** to the highest bidder, as foreign nations and multinational corporations and individuals compete to line the pockets of politicians and political parties to accommodate and purchase protection or privilege for their special interests, i.e. with honors, such as money or allowing dual-citizenships.

In terms familiar to the common man, this might quite properly be called the use of bribes and graft by individuals and powers foreign, i.e. external, to the Congress of the United States to subvert the constitutional process and suborn our political system and the interests of WE THE PEOPLE.

After appearing in numerous official publications until 1876, this Article "disappeared" from our Constitution, to be replaced by another made nearly 50 years later. You may well ask how such a thing could have happened. So did we.

It is of particular interest to read the last three paragraphs of the preface to "Echoes From The Cabinet," published in 1896 [click here](#) .. To understand why our legislators made it disappear.

The disappearance of the original 13th Amendment to the Constitution of the United States has been under investigation by independent modern researchers during the past 27 years. We've learned a lot.

We now know that the original 13th Amendment was, and still is, the Law Of The Land.

The law is still there, waiting only to be publicly recognized and enforced once again to protect the Sovereignty and Interests of WE THE PEOPLE, and to force the elected representatives of the people to adhere strictly to their solemn and binding Oath of Office, i.e., "I, AB, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I will support and defend the Constitution of the United States against all enemies, foreign and domestic; that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same; that I take this obligation freely, without any mental reservation or purpose of evasion; and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of the office on which I am about to enter. So help me God." , and to the limitations of government imposed by the Constitution.

These are just a few Zionist Jews ~~Obama~~ (the ruling elite) appointed, not to mention the hundreds upon hundreds of Zionists **already embedded in key positions throughout our entire system. The long list of Zionist Jew agents holding undying allegiance to their homeland Israel embedded in America's politics and the military is as endless as it is disturbing.**

545 People Responsible for America's Woes

by Charley Reese

Have you ever wondered why, if both the Democrats and the Republicans are against deficits, we have deficits? Have you ever wondered why, if all the politicians are against inflation and high taxes, we have inflation and high taxes?

You and I don't propose a federal budget. The president does. You and I don't have the Constitutional authority to vote on appropriations. The House of Representatives does. You and I don't write the tax code. Congress does. You and I don't set fiscal policy. Congress does. You and I don't control monetary policy. The Federal Reserve Bank does.

One hundred senators, 435 congressmen, one president and nine Supreme Court justices - 545 human beings out of the 300 million - are directly, legally, morally and individually responsible for the domestic problems that plague this country.

I excluded the members of the Federal Reserve Board because that problem was created by the Congress. In 1913, Congress delegated its Constitutional duty to provide a sound currency to a federally chartered but private central bank.

I excluded all the special interests and lobbyists for a sound reason They have no legal authority. They have no ability to coerce a senator, a congressman or a president to do one cotton-picking thing. I don't care if they offer a politician \$1 million dollars in cash. The politician has the power to accept or reject it.

No matter what the lobbyist promises, it is the legislator's responsibility to determine how he votes.

A CONFIDENCE CONSPIRACY

Those 545 human beings spend much of their energy convincing you that what they did is not their fault. They cooperate in this common con regardless of party.

.... It seems inconceivable to me that a nation of 300 million cannot replace 545 people who stand convicted -- by present facts - of incompetence and irresponsibility. (and all should be convicted of dereliction of duty as defined by their oath of office, and in some cases outright treason.)

I can't think of a single domestic problem, from an unfair tax code to defense overruns, that is not traceable directly to those 545 people

When you fully grasp the plain truth that 545 people exercise power of the federal government, then it must follow that what exists is what they want to exist.

If the tax code is unfair, it's because they want it unfair. If the budget is in the red, it's because they want it in the red. If the Marines are in IRAQ, it's because they want them in IRAQ.

There are no insoluble government problems. Do not let these 545 people shift the blame to bureaucrats, whom they hire and whose jobs they can abolish; to lobbyists, whose gifts and advice they can reject; to regulators, to whom they give the power to regulate and from whom they can take this power.

Above all, do not let them con you into the belief that there exist disembodied mystical forces like "the economy," "inflation" or "politics" that prevent them from doing what they take an oath to do.

Those 545 people, and they alone, are responsible. They, and they alone, have the power. They, and they alone, should be held accountable by the people who are their bosses - provided the voters have the gumption to manage

their own employees. We should vote all of them out of office and clean up their mess.

Barack Tele-Prompter Obama as he is being referred to these days, clearly demonstrates to the world how his masters operate. It seems he does not possess the skills of professional actors, the ability to remember their scripts. Each and every speech he gives, every time he stands up to any podium he is flanked by his omnipresent tele-prompters. The comedy of his inability to remember his scripts was shown when he recently appeared in front of a class of 6th grade students, flanked on his right and left were the ever present tele-prompters! Lol.

The vital point here is that it perfectly highlights the important FACT that he is just reading a SCRIPT. His scripts, schedules and policies are organized and shaped by his Zionist Jew staff and cabinet members, positions that are traditionally employed to help formulate policy. If you enlist a room full of Israeli loyal Jews to work with you, do you, can you honestly expect total unbiased results for your best interests? NEVER! Especially since the Zionists are THE world premier clandestine global governance shaping catalysts.

The definitive movers and shakers with their own exclusive predefined self-serving agendas secretly being pursued in the guise and pretense of the benefit of the naive citizens and nation. Obama serves as a clear illustration how the ruling elite use the position of “President” of a country as mere public relations officer whom is routinely dispatched to gloss over any event and sooth the mass public psyche about whatever given ruling elite decision is being implemented at the time.

Never forget the fact that all key posts in Washington are all filled by Zionist Jews and their goyim agents when you witness our nation being looted by Wall Street banksters, corrupt politicians passing policies and laws favorable to the wealthy, corporations and of course Israeli interests and agendas. Oh, did you notice that “Obama’s” stimulus bill handed out a whopping \$1 billion to Jewish social service providers whose coffers are already oozing in Jewish wealth? That’s more than what he provided for clean energy research! I see where his [master’s] priorities are.



Obama choose Federal Reserve banksters for his economic staff, kept Bush’s people in the PentaCON, appointed a bunch of the Washington status quo to his cabinet and selected earth raping Monsanto supporters for his dept of agriculture posts, so forgive me if I am just a tad bit completely pessimistic, bordering on utterly cynical and totally not believing that the “**change**” he is going to usher in will be one we can all rejoice in, for in order for that to happen, he must betray his masters...

Oh there will be some change alright; **he will be allowed** to give the public a few bones here and there to appease them, while conducting his patented charismatic highly praised executive showmanship, then with everyone cheering him on... “**It**” (the Zionist surprise) will come...

The infiltration of our political system by entities outside our national system is so prevalent, so thorough, so pervasive, coming from all directions, yet it is often hard to notice who, what when and where of it all. As Rep. Peter DeFazio put it “***And these are tough people; these are the most powerful people in the world. They seem to control a majority of his (Obama’s) economic team.***” Again I will opt to just reprint an article to further help elaborate my point that our country (let alone Obama) is an occupied territory run by other entities by proxy:

Rothschild Agents Take 10 Key Posts In Obama Administration

By Michael Collins Piper, American Free Press 2/21/09

"Six former Rhodes Scholars (educated at Oxford University in Britain) and four others associated with the London School of Economics are serving in key posts in the Obama administration. That's not good."

Our greatest founding father and first president, George Washington, probably wouldn't be ready to celebrate his birthday on Feb. 22 if he were alive today. Having led the 13 colonies to independence from the British Empire in 1783, following the course of a difficult eight-year struggle by those freedom-loving American colonists who followed him, Washington (who lived from 1732 to 1799) would most assuredly be appalled to see that the liberties achieved from the American Revolution are now being flagrantly defied by a number of figures who populate the upper ranks of the administration of Barack Obama.

Six former Rhodes Scholars (educated at Oxford University in Britain) and four others associated with the London School of Economics are serving in key posts in the Obama administration. That's not good.

Susan Rice - ambassador to the UN; Michael McFaul - head of the Russian desk at the National Security Council; Elena Kagan - solicitor general of the United States; Anne-Marie Slaughter - State Department policy planning staff; Neal S. Wolin - deputy counsel to the president for economic policy; Ezekial Emanuel - senior counselor at the White House Office of Management and Budget on health care policy; Lawrence Summers - head of the National Economic Council; Peter Orszag - director of the Office of Management and Budget; Peter Rouse - senior advisor to the president; Mona Sutphen - deputy chief of the White House staff.

The truth about the Rhodes Scholarships is not known to the average American who is constantly told by the mass media that Rhodes Scholars (such as former President Bill Clinton) are among "the best and the brightest."

The Rhodes Scholarships-awarded to Americans and students from other former British colonies-are funded by a trust set up by 19th Century British imperial figure Cecil Rhodes, **whose intent was to indoctrinate these scholars with the theme that the American colonies should be reunited with the British Empire and that they should work through "public service" to achieve that goal.** But Rhodes wasn't just some rich madcap dreamer. His ventures were underwritten by the international Rothschild dynasty operating from the financial district in London known as "The City"-the banking center of the Rothschild controlled British empire that also includes the London School of Economics.

So now a clique of internationalists trained in the idea of extinguishing American independence are ensconced in the Obama administration.

And another Rhodes Scholar, Louisiana Gov. Bobby Jindal, is widely touted as the great Grand Old Party candidate to "take back the White House" in 2012. Jindal doesn't offer "change." He-like the other globalists in the Obama administration-is part of the problem.

All of this is not a "conspiracy theory." Rather, these facts are well known to those familiar with what the Rhodes scholarships are really about.

As mentioned in the article above, the Freemasons select and indoctrinate the finest (fallible) minds of every generation by giving them scholarships, two of their favorites is to Yale and Oxford University, where they have access to the best teaching and others sympathetic to Masonic ideology. Yale and Rhodes scholars invariably go on to positions of power in finance, law, politics or the media, from which they are able to ensure that Masonic[Zionist] interests are promoted and protected.

Cecil Rhodes himself became a Mason whilst studying at Oxford in the 1870s. After hearing a speech by fellow mason, John Ruskin, calling for 'a ruling class with a powerful army to keep it in power', he became obsessed with the idea of bringing the entire world under the rule of the British Masonic elite, and sought to do so through extensive

business projects in Africa and the Empire. In his estate Rhodes entrusted Nathan Rothschild with continuing his program of intellectual world domination, and today Rhodes scholars occupy key positions throughout the global business world.

That's not even the half of it. Take a close hard look at all the people that Obama is filling all the positions of his administration with and you will realize that there exists a common denominator. Practically EVERYONE he appointed has direct ties to Wall Street. So much so, that this is the first time in history that a sitting administration is COMPLETELY ruled by Wall Street insiders. Even the post for the head of the CIA went to Wall Street lobbyist Leon Panetta (crypto Jew). Now the correct question to ask here is what does the CIA and Wall Street have in common... everything....



Welcome to Obama's Zionist "Wall Street Administration." Aka: Zionist Occupational Government

When you witness not just the media, but also infamous Zionists such as world renown criminal Kissinger (just to name one out of the bunch) who are all blowing their trumpets of PRAISE for the Obaminator.... **I can't help or shake this gut wrenching feeling that we are being setup for the "big one"**, just like a good con man smooth talks his prey and sets them up for the big score, so it feels like **the ruling masters are prepping to go for the juggernaut**, will they succeed in riding Obama over the goal line? We are witnessing the concerted praise is coming from all spheres of the media world... The end of the world because even FOX news the rabid foaming at the mouth radical neo-con network were out singing Obama love songs on coronation day!!!! One story that made my jaw drop was: "Chicago Jews say Obama is actually the 'first Jewish president'" Watch out! **"The stage has been set", "the actors are getting ready to play their roles"...** this is going to get very interesting indeed... You wanted "change", oh boy, you better buckle your seatbelts for this is going to be a thrill ride!

There is a **part of me that TRULY hopes that Obama could somehow be for real**, a true icon for the sake of God and the citizens of this country. A true reformer and equalizer. A true defender of injustices perpetrated by the corporate and wealthy aristocrats. I wish he were as true as he sounds in his speeches (his SCRIPTS that his Zionist Jew writer and handlers prepare) and turns out to be even better than JFK and proceeds his unfinished task of dismantling the CIA and Fed for starters, but just not get WHACKED, like JFK before he reforms the nation. But, ummm.... I don't think so, just NOT happening. I would really like to give this guy the benefit of the doubt, but knowing who he surrounded himself with in his Zionist inner circle and how the Washingtonites roll. /sigh/ Even if he were for real, homeboy walks hand in hand with the den of vipers ready to strike with lethal poison at a moment's notice, the second he strays from their agenda. The moment he gets too far out of line the ruling elite will have him whacked in a heartbeat.

Many of the Obama conspiracy theories that are floating around are ridiculous. **The mainstream Obama conspiracy theories are a manufactured distraction** to keep people from evaluating the real consequences of this Administration's domestic and foreign policies. By providing the public with an easy to understand and easy to spread conspiracy, **the public becomes unable to look at long term policy effects and instead focuses intensely and passionately on manufactured disinformation.**

Obama's rise to presidency was driven by a modern day cult of personality. **Obama's campaign and the mass media managed to brand Obama as a paradigm changing hero or savior.** Before Obama was elected I wrote a long essay on his stated policies and how I thought they would be twisted or completely ignored when he was elected. So far much of those warnings have come true. Obviously **Obama did not pull our troops out of the Middle East, end the U.S. use of torture, close the Guantanamo prison or end domestic surveillance.** Many of the Bush administration's policies have been continued by the Obama administration, including an extension of the Patriot Act and a continuation of the War On Terror.

The problem is that many people seem to be ignoring concrete evidence that the Obama administration's policies reflect the Bush administration's policies. Democrats and Republican's tend to

take different approaches in policy implementation and media coverage, but the left arm always works a little different than the right arm. **The completely ridiculous Obama conspiracy theories do nothing more than distract people from seeing the long term goals of the Republicratic body. The party that does not hold the presidency always works with the other party to reverse the pendulum's swing. Switching back and forth between Republican and Democratic parties is necessary to maintain the illusion of real choice.**

Behold: Get ready to join the masses cheering Obama on as we say goodbye to even more of your rights and freedoms, for you are about to witness your **Zionist ruling masters ride their house negro** into history while evermore consolidating their powers and further thrusting this nation into absolute oppression, enslavement, servitude and ruin as he continues the de facto practice of pimping out America's birthright (sovereignty) to the globalists. Ummm, all for "your benefit," of course! Note: I don't like steering away from verifiable facts and material, but I must include this speculation: I believe when the Elders of Zion rulers are done with this puppet they will eliminate him and turn him into a martyr...

Response To Cantor's Pledge Of Allegiance To Israel

By Jim Kirwan, 11-16-10

'So Many Lies - so Little Time'

"November 13, 2010 "Salon" - - Soon-to-be GOP House Majority Leader Eric Cantor met on Wednesday with Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu -- the same day when the actual U.S. Secretary of State met with Netanyahu -- and vowed that he and his GOP colleagues would protect and defend Israeli interests against his own Government.

According to a statement proudly issued by Cantor's own office:

Regarding the midterms, Cantor may have given Netanyahu some reason to stand firm against the American administration.

"Eric stressed that the new Republican majority will serve as a check on the Administration and what has been, up until this point, one party rule in Washington," the readout continued. "He made clear that the Republican majority understands the special relationship between Israel and the United States, and that the security of each nation is reliant upon the other."

Leave aside the absurdity of believing that Israel needs to be protected from the extremely deferential and devoted Obama administration. So extraordinary is Cantor's pledge that even the Jewish Telegraph Agency's Ron Kampeas -- himself a reflexive American defender of most things Israel -- was astonished, and wrote:

I can't remember an opposition leader telling a foreign leader, in a personal meeting, that he would side, as a policy, with that leader against the president. Certainly, in statements on one specific issue or another -- building in Jerusalem, or somesuch -- lawmakers have taken the sides of other nations. But to have-a-face to face and say, in general, we will take your side against the White House -- that sounds to me extraordinary." (1)

"Extraordinary" is not the right word for this. The right word for this is "treason." For far too long the United States has been ignoring the Mastodon in the living room of our daily lives. There has been a massive and secret public truth at the core of both major political parties, that has poisoned the American political-system in a way that has succeeded in killing the ability of Americans to demand national loyalty from those that serve in the US government. The reason that there is an oath of office taken, for both elected and appointed US officials, is to protect and defend both the Constitution and the people of this land from enemies whether they be foreign or domestic.

Yesterday I pointed out that there is no contract that spells out any kind of "special relationship arrangement" between the people of the United States and the Outlaw and Apartheid State of Zionist Israel. (2)

That "state" constitutes an offense against all the other states of the world, by virtue of how they artificially-forced their way into being (at three-o'clock in the morning when they intimidated a Zionist US president to confirm their "right" to existence in the United Nations). This had never-before happened in the community of nations because it is not a recognized way for any nation to be born.

At the very heart of what has become a politically-accepted standard in this country is the lie, that Israel is a friend of the United States and is not a foreign nation, because we have some very special arrangement with Israel that allows them not to have to register as a foreign government with the government of the United States-when it comes to money that Israel can give to US politicians for any reason. This criminal act has allowed AIPAC and a number of other Israeli organizations to literally take control over how any member of congress will be able to vote on any subject that comes before congress. This includes issues such as war, finance, health, prosperity and retirement as well as education, entertainment, publications and distribution in the media at all levels.

In brief what we have done, at all levels, is to allow this foreign and hostile influence (Of Israel) to take complete control over the congress, the courts and the White House by granting Israel full and unchallengeable access to every aspect of this nation's government, our courts and our public spaces. And we did this across-the-board; regardless of political or religious affiliations: The only criteria for anyone in politics today that cannot be ignored is the willingness of any individual to swear total and uncompromising allegiance to Israel above all other interests. This has been accomplished along with silencing of any and all dissent against this treason that has been inflicted upon us by opportunistic public officials that sold out this country for money, for political favors or for other perks derived from the misuse of their status and their political offices-regardless of their supposed political affiliations.

President Obama, the vice-president Joe Biden, Hillary Clinton, the Secretary of State and Nancy Pelosi, the former Speaker of the US House of Representatives, along with Bush Jr., the former president and Cheney, his vice-president, are but a few of those that have committed this very public treason - just since we entered the New Millennium. These people must be prosecuted and Israel must register as a foreign power with the US Department of State. The public must demand the prosecution of everyone in government that has taken this Oath of Allegiance to the Outlaw State of Israel; over their supposedly sworn allegiance to the United States of America. Otherwise this country is not a nation at all but a totally subservient place that serves the interests of an Outlaw haven that is not even a real country-because after 62 years Israel still does not have any definable national borders-and that won't happen until their own plan for: "The Greater State of Israel" has been completed.

There is obviously no place in this "Greater State" for the Palestinians in this fantasy which Israel believes it is destined to own; because of all that they have 'suffered' at the hands of those they have abused and victimized down through history, since the days of their eviction from the ancient city of Carthage. (Good luck on finding this, because the scrubbers have been very busy destroying the history that is unfavorable to current Israeli policies).

There is also the fact that to accomplish even the beginning of their twisted grab for global power as can be seen above-the Palestinians, as a people must be genocided. These crimes-in-waiting against humanity and the world have been in the works officially for over sixty years. How much longer are we willing to remain deaf, dumb and blind to what is happening because of a faction of radicalism so extreme that it wants nothing less than global domination over everyone-in-the-world who is not of the Zionist mindset!



Those guilty of having sworn this treasonous oath, in public, need to be stripped of their American citizenship, of

all their own wealth, and deported to Israel with only the clothes on their backs and their duplicitous hypocrisy to warm their treacherous hearts of broken stone to keep them company.

Despite how hopeless any attempt may seem, our nation must somehow come back to a "nation for the people by the people". Prosecute the corrupt criminals in office, completely eradicate lobbyists, corporate and special interest meddling in Washington. Place term limits on ALL elected officials. Instead of making war, spend those funds HERE on good works for OUR citizens, such as health care for all, invest in our educational system for real. Stop sending billions to countries who don't really need it. Abolish the FED and the CIA. Fix all that is wrong in our home and stop meddling in other countries affairs. Stop trying to export what you refer to as "our form of democracy" around the world when in reality, the only REAL export is not democracy at all, but instead is the spread of ZIONIST CAPITALISM shoved down unwilling recipients throats. But I believe none of this will ever happen if left to the current system and status quo, NEVER in a million years. True change will only come about through a force greater than "the system." A catalyst so severe, whose impact totally destroys the status quo and the system, laying waste to the status quo and leaving in its wake a blank sheet to begin anew... I guess we are hoping for a miracle from Heaven.

The State and Local Bases of Zionist Power in America

By James Petras Ph.D. -

September 01, 2010 "[Information Clearing House](#)" -- **-Any** serious effort to understand the extraordinary influence of the Zionist power configuration over US foreign policy must examine the presence of key operatives in strategic positions in the government and the activities of local Zionist organizations affiliated with mainstream Jewish organizations and religious orders.

There are at least 52 major American Jewish organizations actively engaged in promoting Israel's foreign policy, economic and technological agenda in the US (see the appendix). The grassroots membership ranges from several hundred thousand militants in the Jewish Federations of North America (JFNA) to one hundred thousand wealthy contributors, activists and power brokers in the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC). In addition scores of propaganda mills, dubbed think tanks, have been established by million dollar grants from billionaire Zionists including the Brookings Institute (Haim Saban) and the Hudson Institute among others. Scores of Zionist funded political action committees (PAC) have intervened in all national and regional elections, controlling nominations and influencing election outcomes. Publishing houses, including university presses have been literally taken over by Zionist zealots, the most egregious example being Yale University, which publishes the most unbalanced tracts parroting Zionist parodies of Jewish history (Financial Times book review section August 28/29 2010). New heavily funded Zionist projects designed to capture young Jews and turn them into instruments of Israeli foreign policy includes "Taglit-Birthright" which has spent over \$250 million dollars over the past decade sending over a quarter-million Jews (between 18-26) to Israel for 10 days of intense brainwashing (Boston Globe August 26, 2010). Jewish billionaires and the Israeli state foot the bill. The students are subject to a heavy dose of Israeli style militarism as they are accompanied by Israeli soldiers as part of their indoctrination; at no point do they visit the West Bank, Gaza or East Jerusalem (Boston Globe August 26, 2010). They are urged to become dual citizens and even encouraged to serve in the Israeli armed forces. In summary the 52 member organizations of the Presidents of the Major American Jewish Organizations which we discuss are only the tip of the iceberg of the Zionist Power Configuration: taken together with the PACs, the propaganda mills, the commercial and University presses and mass media we have a matrix of power for understanding the tremendous influence they have on US foreign and domestic policy as it affects Israel and US Zionism.

While all their activity is dedicated first and foremost in ensuring that US Middle East policy serves Israel's colonial expansion in Palestine and war aims in the Middle East, what B'nai B'rith euphemistically calls a "focus on Israel and its place in the world", many groups 'specialize' in different spheres of activity. For example, the "Friends of the Israel Defense Force" is primarily concerned in their own words "to look after the IDF", in other words provide financial resources and promote US volunteers for a foreign army (an illegal activity except when it involves Israel). Hillel is the student arm of the Zionist power configuration claiming a presence in 500 colleges and universities, all affiliates defending each and every human rights abuse of the Israeli state and organizing all

expenses paid junkets for Jewish student recruits to travel to Israel where they are heavily propagandized and encouraged to 'migrate' or become 'dual citizens'.

Method: Studying Zionist Power:

There are several approaches for measuring the power of the combined Zionist organizations and influential occupants of strategic positions in government and the economy. These include (a) reputational approach (b) self claims (c) decision-making analysis (d) structural inferences. Most of these approaches provide some clues about Zionist potential power. For example, newspaper pundits and journalists frequently rely on Washington insiders, congressional staff and notables to conclude that AIPAC has the reputation for being one of the most powerful lobbies in Washington. This approach points to the need to empirically examine the operations of AIPAC in influencing Congressional votes, nomination of candidates, defeating incumbents who do not unconditionally support the Israeli line. In other words analyzing the Congressional and Executive decision-making process is one key to measuring Zionist power. But it is not the only one. Zionist power is a product of a historical context, where media ownership and wealth concentration and other institutional levers of power come into play and shape the current decision-making framework. Cumulative power over time and across institutions creates a heavy bias in the political outcomes favorable to Israel's organized agents in America. Once again the mere presence of Jews or Zionists in positions of economic, cultural and political power does not tell us how they will use their resources and whether they will have the desired effect. Structural analysis, the location of Zionists in the class structure, is necessary but not sufficient for understanding Zionist power. One has to proceed and analyze the content of decisions made and not made regarding the agenda of Israel's backers operating in the USA. The 52 major Zionist organizations are very open about their claims to power, their pursuit of Israel's agenda and their subservience to each and every Israeli regime.

Those who deny Zionist power over US Mid East foreign policy are left-Zionists namely Noam Chomsky and his acolytes. They never analyze the legislative process, executive decision-making, the structures and activity of the million member Zionist grassroots and the appointments and background of key policy makers deciding strategic policies in the Middle East. Instead they resort to superficial generalizations and political demagoguery, imputing policy to "Big Oil" and the "military-industrial complex" or "US imperialism". Categories devoid of empirical content and historical context about real existing policy making regarding the Middle East.

The Making of Zionist Power in the US Government

To understand US submission to Israeli war policies in the Middle East one has to look beyond the role of lobbies pressuring Congress and the role of political action committees and wealthy Zionist campaign contributions. A much neglected but absolutely essential building block of Zionist power over US foreign economic, diplomatic and military policy is the Zionist presence in key policy positions, including the Departments of Treasury and State, the Pentagon, the National Security Council and the White House.

Operating within the top policymaking positions, Zionist officials have consistently pursued policies in line with Israel's militarist policies, aimed at undermining and eliminating any country critical of the Jewish States' colonial occupation of Palestine, its regional nuclear monopoly, its expansion of Jews only settlements and above all its strident efforts to remain the dominant power in the Arab East. The Zionist policymakers in Government are in constant consultation with the Israeli state, ensuring coordination with the Israeli military (IDF) command, its Foreign Office and secret police (MOSSAD) and compliance with the Jewish State's political line. Over the past 24 months not a single Zionist policymaker has voiced any criticism of Israel's most heinous crimes, ranging from the savaging of Gaza to the massacre of the humanitarian flotilla and the expansion of new settlements in Jerusalem and the West Bank. A record of loyalty to a foreign power which even exceeds the subservience of the Stalinist and Nazi fellow travelers in Washington during the 1930's and 1940's.

Zionist policymakers in strategic positions depend on the political backing and work closely with their counterparts in the "lobbies" (AIPAC) in Congress and in the national and local Jewish Zionist organizations. Many of the leading Zionist policymakers rose to power through a deliberate strategy of infiltrating the government to shape policy promoting Israel's interest over and above the interests of the US populace. While a degree of cohesion resulting from a common allegiance to Tel Aviv can account for suspected nepotism and

selection, it is also the case that the powerful Jewish lobbies can play a role in creating key positions in Government and ensuring that one of their own will occupy that position and pursue Israel's agenda.

Stuart Levey: Israel's Foremost Operative in the US Government

In 2004, AIPAC successfully pressured the Bush Administration to create the office of Undersecretary for Terrorism and Financial Intelligence (UTFI) and to name its protégé Princeton graduate Stuart Levey to that position. Before, but especially after his appointment, Levey was in close collaboration with the Israeli state and was known as an over the top Zionist zealot with unbounded energy and blind worship of the Israeli state.

Within the confines of his Zionist ideological blinders, Levey applied his intelligence to the singular task of turning his office into the major foreign policy venue for setting US policy toward Iran. Levey more than any other appointed official in government or elected legislator, formulates and implements policies which profoundly influence US, European Union and UN economic relations with Iran. Levey elaborated the sanctions policies, which Washington imposed on the EU and the Security Council. Levey, organizes the entire staff under his control at Treasury to investigate trade and investment policies of all the world's major manufacturing, banking, shipping, petroleum and trading corporations. He then criss-crosses the US and successfully pressures pension funds, investment houses, oil companies and economic institutions to disinvest from any companies dealing with Iran's civilian economy. He has gone global, threatening sanctions and blackballing dissident companies in Europe, Asia, the Middle East and North America which refuse to surrender economic opportunities. They all understood Levey operated at the behest of Israel, services Levey has proudly performed.

Levey coordinates his campaign with Zionist leaders in Congress. He secures sanctions legislation in line with his campaigns. His policies clearly violate international law and national sovereignty, pressing the limits of extra territorial enforcement of his administrative fiats against a civilian economy. His violation of economic sovereignty parallels Obama's announcement that US Special Forces would operate in violation of political sovereignty on four continents. For all intents and purposes, Levey makes US policy toward Iran. At each point he designs the escalation of sanctions, and then passes it on to the White House, which shoves it down the throats of the Security Council. Once new sanctions approved by Levey and staff are in place they are there to enforce them: identifying violators and implementing penalties. Treasury has become an outpost of Tel Aviv. Not a single leftist, liberal or social democratic publication highlights the role of Levey or even the terrible economic pain this Old Testament fanatic is inflicting on 75 million Iranian civilian workers and consumers. Indeed like Israel's Judeo-fascist rabbis who preach a "final solution" for Israel's enemies, Levey announces new and harsher "punishment" against the Iranian people (Stuart Levey, "Iran's New Deceptions at Sea Must be Punished" FT 8/16/2010, p. 9). Perhaps at the appropriate moment the Jewish State will name a major avenue through the West Bank for his extraordinary services to this most unholy racist state.

The Strategic Role of Local Power

The Israel Lobby Archive recently released declassified documents of the American Zionist Council (AZC) subpoenaed during a US Senate investigation between 1962-63. The documents reveal how the Israeli state through its American Jewish conduits – the mainstream Zionist organizations – penetrated the US mass media and propagated its political line, unbeknownst to the American public. Stories written by a host of Jewish Zionist journalists and academics were solicited and planted in national media such as The Readers Digest, The Atlantic Monthly, Washington Post among others, including regional and local newspapers and radio stations (Israel Lobby Archive, August 18, 2010). While the national Zionist organizations procured the journalists and academic writers and editors, it was the local affiliates who carried the message and implemented the line. The level of infiltration the Senate subpoenaed Zionist documents in the 1960's reveal has multiplied a hundred fold over the past 50 years in terms of financing, paid functionaries and committed militants and above all in structural power and coercive capability.

While the national leaders in close consultation with Israeli officials receive instructions on which issues are of high priority, the implementation follows a vertical route to regional and local leaders, politicians, and notables who in turn target the local media and religious, academic and other opinion leaders. When national leaders ensure publication of pro Israeli propaganda, the locals reproduce and circulate it to local media and non-Zionist

influentials on their “periphery”. Letter campaigns orchestrated at the top are implemented by thousands of militant Zionist doctors, lawyers and businesspeople. They praise pro-Israel scribes and attack critics; they pressure newspapers, publishing houses and magazines not to publish dissidents. The national and local leaders promote hostile reviews of books not promoting the Israeli line, influence library decisions to pack their shelves with pro Israeli books and censor and exclude more balanced or critical histories. Local militants in co-ordination with Israeli consuls saturate the public with thousands of public meetings and speakers targeting Christian churches, academic audiences and civic groups; at the same time local Zionist militants and, especially millionaire influentials, pressure local venues (university administrators, church authorities and civic associations) to disinvite any critic of Israel and their supporters from speaking. In the last resort, local Zionists demand that a pro-Israel propagandist be given equal time, something unheard of when an Israel apologist is scheduled to speak.

Local Zionist organizations make yeoman efforts to recruit mayors, governors, local celebrities, publishers, church people and promising young ethnic and minority leaders by offering them all expenses paid propaganda junkets to Israel and then to write or give interviews parroting what they were fed by Israeli officials. Local leaders mobilize thousands of militant activist Zionists to attack anti-Zionist Jews in public and private. They demand they be excluded from any media roundtables on the Middle East.

Local Zionist functionaries form rapid response committees to visit and threaten any local publisher and editorial staff publishing editorials or articles questioning the Israeli party line. Local leaders police (“monitor”) all local meetings, speaker invitations, as well as the speeches of public commentators, religious leaders and academics to detect any “anti-Zionist overtones” (which they label “covert anti-Semitism”). Most of the major Jewish religious orders are lined up as the clerical backbone of local Israeli fundraising, including the financing of new “Jews only” settlements in the Palestinian West Bank.

Local functionaries are in the forefront of campaigns to deny independent Middle East specialists and public policy academics, appointments, tenure or promotion, independently of the quality of their scholarship. On the other hand, academic hacks who toe the pro-Israel line, by publishing books with blanket attacks on Israeli critics among Christians and Muslims and countries like Turkey, Iran or whoever is a target of Israeli policy, are promoted, lauded and put on the best seller list. Any book or writer critical of Zionist Power or Israel is put on a local and national ‘index’ and subject to an inquisition by slander from a stable of Jewish Torquemadas.

Conclusion

The power of Israel in the US does not reside only in the influence and leadership of powerful Washington based “pro-Israel lobbies”, like AIPAC. Without the hundreds of thousands of militant locally based dentists, podiatrists, stockbrokers, real estate brokers, professors and others, the “lobby” would be unable to sustain and implement its policy among hundreds of millions of Americans outside the major metropolises. As we have seen from the Senate declassified documents, over a half-century ago, local Zionist organizations began a systematic campaign of penetration, control and intimidation that has reached its pinnacle in the first decade of the 21st century. It is no accident or mere coincidence that University officials in Northern Minnesota or upstate New York are targeted to exclude speakers or fire faculty members critical of Israel. Local Zionists have computerized databanks operating with an index of prohibited speakers, as the Zionists themselves admit and flaunt in contrast to “liberal” Zionists who are prone to label as “anti-Semitic” or “conspiracy theorists” writers who cite official Zionist documents demonstrating their systematic perversion of our democratic freedoms.

Over the decades, the distinction between Zionist power exercised by a “lobby” outside the government and operatives “inside” the government has virtually vanished. As we have seen, in our case study, AIPAC secured the undersecretary position in Treasury, dictated the appointment of a key Zionist operative (Stuart Levey) and accompanies his global crusade to sanction Iran into starvation and destitution. The planting of operatives within key Middle East positions in government is not the simple result of individual career choices. The ascent of so many pro-Israel Zionist to government posts is part of their mission to serve Israel’s interest at least for a few years of their careers. Their presence in government precludes any Senate or Congressional investigations of Zionists organizations acting as agents of a foreign power as took place in the 1960’s.

As the major Zionist organizations and influentials have accumulated power and abused the exercise of power on behalf of an increasingly bloody racist state, which flaunts its dominance over US institutions, public opposition is growing. The Boycott, Divestment and Sanctions campaign is gaining strength even in the US (see Harvard divestment in Israeli companies). US public support for Israel, by all measures, has dropped below 50%, while polls in Western Europe show a marked increase in hostility to Israel's ultra-rightist regime. Anti-Zionist Jews are growing in influence especially among young Jews who are appalled by the Israeli slaughter in Gaza and assault on the humanitarian flotilla. Equally important the presence of anti-Zionist Jews on panels and forums has given courage to many otherwise intimidated non-Jews who heretofore were fearful of being labeled "anti-Semitic".

The Zionist power configuration rests on a declining population base: most young Jews marry outside the confines of the ethno-religious Jewish-Israeli nexus and many of them are not likely to form the bases for rabid campaigns on behalf of a racist state. The Zionist leadership's high intensity and heavily endowed effort to fence in young people of Jewish ancestry via private schools, subsidized "summer programs" in Israel etc. are as much out of fear and recognition of the drift away from clerical chauvinism as it is an attempt to recruit a new generation of Israel First militants.

The danger is that the US Zionist support for the ultra-rightist and racist regime in Israel is leading them to join forces with the far right in the US. Today Jewish and Christian Manhattan rednecks are fermenting mass Islamic hatred (the so called "Mosque controversy") as a distraction from the economic crises and rising unemployment. Zionist promotion of mass Islamofobia, so near to Wall Street, where many of their fat cats who profit from plundering the assets of America operate, is a dangerous game. If the same enraged masses turn their eyes upward toward the wealthy and powerful instead of downward to blacks and Muslims, some unpleasant and unanticipated surprises might rebound against, not only Israel's operatives, but all those wrongly identified as related to a misconstrued Jewish Motherland.

Appendix

Conference of Presidents of Major American Jewish Organizations Member Organizations

1. Ameinu
2. American Friends of Likud
3. American Gathering/Federation of Jewish Holocaust Survivors
4. America-Israel Friendship League
5. American Israel Public Affairs Committee
6. American Jewish Committee
7. American Jewish Congress
8. American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee
9. American Sephardi Federation
10. American Zionist Movement
11. Americans for Peace Now
12. AMIT
13. Anti-Defamation League
14. Association of Reform Zionists of America
15. B'nai B'rith International
16. Bnai Zion
17. Central Conference of American Rabbis
18. Committee for Accuracy in Middle East Reporting in America
19. Development Corporation for Israel/State of Israel Bonds
20. Emunah of America
21. Friends of Israel Defense Forces
22. Hadassah, Women's Zionist Organization of America
23. Hebrew Immigrant Aid Society
24. Hillel: The Foundation for Jewish Campus Life
25. Jewish Community Centers Association
26. Jewish Council for Public Affairs
27. The Jewish Federations of North America

28. Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs
29. Jewish Labor Committee
30. Jewish National Fund
31. Jewish Reconstructionist Federation
32. Jewish War Veterans of the USA
33. Jewish Women International
34. MERCAZ USA, Zionist Organization of the Conservative Movement
35. NA'AMAT USA
36. MCSK" Advocates on behalf of Jews in Russia, Ukraine, the Baltic States & Eurasia
37. National Council of Jewish Women
38. National Council of Young Israel
39. ORT America
40. Rabbinical Assembly
41. Rabbinical Council of America
42. Religious Zionists of America
43. Union for Reform Judaism
44. Union of Orthodox Jewish Congregations of America
45. United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism
46. WIZO
47. Women's League for Conservative Judaism
48. Women of Reform Judaism
49. Workmen's Circle
50. World ORT
51. World Zionist Executive, US
52. Zionist Organization of America

James Petras is a retired Bartle Professor (Emeritus) of Sociology at Binghamton University, SUNY, New York, U.S., and adjunct professor at Saint Mary's University, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada who has published prolifically on Latin American and Middle Eastern political issues. Petras received his B.A. from Boston University and Ph.D. from the University of California at Berkeley.

The ultimate reality is that America could care less if another country kills its own people and are communists (just one example out of dozens: China) the bottom line is: America could care less if the other country is not a democracy, the REAL bottom line is that for a country to be accepted as an allie, of America is simple, all they need to do is OPEN THEIR COMMERCE to western trade, finance and investment, presto! They are then given "favored nation" status, our best pals forever! Let them establish their banks, control your nation's policies, sell you their products, own your lands, your mineral rights, oil, etc., and America could care less if that country kills it's newborns and drinks their blood as long as you are one of their trade partners like China. "**Spread of democracy**" is just a batshit feeble disguise.

America goes to great lengths at punishing any country that defies its advances. Cuba being a text book example for their operation was no different than a much greater sinister, evil empire China, but China on the other hand opened the doors to corporate America with open arms, this is the ONLY difference. Today it is Bolivia and Venezuela whom are deifying the capitalistic corporate overtures and spreading the gospel of anti-capitalism to their neighbors. Thus they are labeled dangerous enemies of the state.

JUDAISM: OUR NATIONAL RELIGION?

By Harmony Grant Daws
5 Jan 10

If America had a national religion, what would it be? We were founded by Christians and deists. Over 75 percent

of us still profess Christianity. But I wonder what a space alien would conclude if guessing our national religion based on public officials, public symbols and the discourse we allow.

[In San Francisco](#), it wasn't nativities or even crosses that were torn down this year, but *stars*—after an atheist complained they were Christian symbols. Yet White House chief of staff Rahm Emanuel, flanked by two rabbis, needed a cherry picker to reach the flames of the huge federal menorah in a lighting ceremony in the capitol. [In Boca Raton Florida](#), a menorah is allowed on display in the public library while a Christian nativity scene is banned. This is reminiscent of the 1989 US Supreme Court decision which banned a nativity scene from a Pittsburgh courthouse while allowing an 18-foot menorah to remain!



In the United States Jews make up 1.3 percent of the population (in 2001). But they hold a staggering 43 seats in Congress! That makes them 8 percent of America's legislators—more than six times more abundant in the halls of Congress than in the rest of the nation. Israeli paper *Haaretz* said frankly that [US officials must face a background check](#) of their position on Israel before being hired. Last week our president raised federal aid to Israel in 2010 by \$225 million. Next year we struggling taxpayers will hand over to this tiny tyrant a gigantic \$2.775 billion.

Meanwhile, the true Christian position on Israel—that her inheritance of the Promised Land is conditioned on obedience—is clearly stated in the Old Testament; but the mainstream evangelical church has been hijacked by a non-Christian, *Zionist* position which states that the untouchable Jewish people are blessed by God no matter what they do. Sixteen [Palestinian Christians have just published](#) the Kairos document pleading for support from their American brethren. They request boycotts and economic sanctions on the state of Israel for its oppression of Palestinians. But the response of the alleged “Christian” majority in America to Palestinian needs? It is overwhelmingly Jewish in identity. Texas mega-church pastor John Hagee founded Christians United for Israel which has directors in *every* one of our 50 states. This previous May, every state in the Union held a simultaneous Night to Honor Israel. Evangelicals yearly donate tens of millions to Israel.

Perhaps Americans' brainwashing about Israel has something to do with the nearly two *hundred* Holocaust™ films made by major media. Jews dominate Hollywood and big media in America (as was recently [boasted by Jewish columnist Joel Stein](#) in the *LA Times*). This makes them the most powerful producers of American culture. Americans are also taught to [hallow the Holocaust™ by 16 museums](#) around the nation including a large and federally supported one in the National Mall; the website for that museum hosts 25 *million* visits daily.

Jewish supremacy isn't a purely American phenomenon. Jews are overrepresented in seats of power in nations around the world. Israel and Jewish activists seek to unite us all under a one-world ban on criticism of Israel, an overblown definition of “anti-Semitism,” and a “human rights” bureaucracy ruled from Jerusalem. Many other nations in and outside of Europe have citizens far more aware of Jewish supremacy than are Americans. In the Republic of Moldova, anger is so intense that about two hundred residents led by an Orthodox priest tore down a large menorah erected in a public square this Christmas. The [Orthodox church issued a statement](#) acknowledging that the protest was unpleasant but also stating: “we think it inappropriate to put a symbol of the Jewish cult in a public place connected to the history and faith of our people, especially because Chanukah is classified by the cult books of Judaism as a 'holiday of blessing' that symbolizes the victory of Jews over non-Jews.”

A public menorah was also defaced in protest in Buenos Aires over Hanukkah. The words “Argentina is Catholic” were painted on its base. A local rabbi said he did not believe the local population was anti-Semitic and reasoned, “It must be understood that we are living in a Christian country where Jews account for less than one percent of the population.”

This is true. Jews account for less than one or two percent of the population of most nations yet the influence and

power of Jewish supremacism continues to grow. This is largely because Gentile and Christian nations are afraid (cowed by the label “anti-Semite!”) to consider that Jewish supremacists have an ethnic and religious agenda to undermine Gentile, Christian civilization—just as Christians have an agenda to spread it. The epic, spiritual struggle between Christ and the Jews now spans over two millennia. American Christians, by ignoring the battle, surrender their nation.

 1930's	 “Those who do not know history	 2000's
<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Burn Reichstag building 2. Scapegoat: the ‘Communist’ 3. Claim it as Terrorism 4. Enact The Enabling Act 5. Scare the public 6. Require dictatorship powers 7. Instantly ‘suspend’ rights 8. Have OSS spy on citizens 9. Arrest dissident citizens 10. Force citizens to fulfill agenda 		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Attack World Trade Center 2. Scapegoat: the ‘Terrorists’ 3. Claim it was Terrorism 4. Enact ‘The Patriot’ Act 5. Start media-driven fear campaign 6. Require executive powers 7. Gradually ammend the Consitution 8. Have CIA & FBI spy on citizens 9. ‘Red-flag’ dissident citizens 10. Trick citizens into fulfilling agenda
“We fight because we were forced to fight. We are fighting for our most valuable possession: Freedom.” - Adolf Hitler 1939	are doomed to repeat it.” 	“Because we fight for one thing, and that is the freedom of our people, and the freedom of people everywhere.” - George W. Bush 2001
whatreallyisthematrix.com		whatreallyisthematrix.com

(Note on the above picture: Just like Nazi German, today here in America citizens are routinely stopped by police and asked to show papers (id), they are routinely searched at all boarder check points. Peaceful protestors are routinely arrested. Works exposing the wrong doing of the state are routinely censored and removed from public viewing. We monitored on survielence cameras, our phones, internet, emails tapped, we go around the world invading and occupying other sovereign nations, the government spends billions of dollars on propaganda, the list goes on and on. Food for thought...)

There is another lead we must follow and present. Today Democracy has come to be viewed as the “successful” form of government. It was not long ago when communism was our devote ENEMY. I don’t know but it seems that the masses suffer a severe case of amnesia. Communism and Democracy were supposedly each other’s mortal enemies ready obliterate each other. You remember those day eh?

Simply put, the scope of the realm of government and the rule, control and manipulations countries is often beyond the comprehension of the average person. There exist forces, groups so powerful that they literally move and shape the course of entire nations. Again... I am literally awestruck to upon fully researching this matter, to find the same usual suspects embedded deep within the systems: The Jewish Zionists. I would love nothing more but then to find some other evil sinister group at the core of things, but yet again all facts, all the evidence leads to the Zionists yet again.

What I am talking about here is Communism, our “mortal enemy” that posed the mortal threat to our nation for the better part of the 20th century. You see, the Zionists have been hell bent on establishing a ONE WORLD GOVERNMENT for hundreds of years. Prior to fully embracing Democracy and developing CAPITALISM as their preferred vehicle for world dominion the **Zionist Jews literally invented and established Communism**. All your institutional educational system sanctified history books are completely devoid of this crucial information...

"The Bolshevik revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world." (The American Hebrew, September 10, 1920)

What very few people know is the fact that COMMUNISM was conceived, founded, nurtured, promoted and spread by none other than your friendly neighborhood world conquest and world rule seeking ZIONIST JEWS. Is it NOT a “coincidence” that both Karl Marx and Friedrich Engels were both of Jewish decent? Some of the early leaders of Communism Trotsky, Zinoviev, Kamenev, Litvinoff and Kaganovich, even Lenin was of Jewish decent and **The Soviet Union was the Zionist communist epicenter** at one point in time (but Germany has always remained the Zionist’s central headquarters).

"The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world domination by the dissolution of other races...and by the establishment of a world republic in which everywhere the Jews will exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this New World Order the Children of Israel...will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition..." (Karl Marx in a letter to Baruch Levy, quoted in Review de Paris, 6/1/28, p. 574)

One very important fact you must truly understand is that communism was founded and propagandized by the Zionist Jews beginning from Karl Marx (Jew) and fully championed by powerful Zionists. Winston Churchill’s statement (2/08/1920, Illustrated Sunday Herald):

"This movement amongst the Jews (the Russian Revolution) is not new. From the days of Spartacus (Adam Weishaupt to those of Karl Marx, and down to Trotsky (real name- Bronstein, Russia), Bela Kuhn (Hungary), Rosa Luxembourg (Germany) and Emma Goldman (United States), this world-wide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and the reconstruction of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible inequality, has been steadily growing. It played, as a modern writer, Mrs. Nesta Webster, has so ably shown, a definitely recognizable part in the tragedy of the French Revolution. It has been the mainspring of every subversive movement during the 19th Century; and now at last this band of extraordinary personalities has gripped the Russian people by the hair of their heads and have become practically the undisputed masters of that enormous empire. There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international and for the most part atheistic Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from Jewish leaders."

Talmudism is Communism

Excerpt from groundbreaking book “Antichrist Conspiracy”

Many think that Zionism is the struggle by the Jews for a homeland. Zionism is much more than the Jews establishing a Palestinian homeland. That is merely a cover for a much grander plan to rule the world. Zionism is the child of the Talmud, and Talmudism is communism. The communist revolution in Russia was planned and executed by Jews according to the doctrines of their Talmud. V.I. Lenin, supreme dictator, and Leon Bronstein (Trotsky), supreme commander of the Soviet Red Army, were both Jews.⁷²⁹ The Bolshevik revolution was Jewish from top to bottom. Of 556 leading conspirators in the Bolshevik state in 1918-19 there were 17 Russians, two Ukrainians, eleven Armenians, 35 Latvians, 15 Germans, one Hungarian, ten Georgians, three Poles, three Finns, one Czech, one Karaim, and 457 Jews.⁷³⁰ As pointed out by Robert Wilton in his book *The Last Days of*

the Romanovs, the communist revolution was not an insurrection by Russians, but rather a secret invasion by Jews. As of 1983, the Premier of the Soviet Union was a Jew (Andropov) and 23 out of 25 members of the Politburo (the Soviet ruling clique) were Jews. In addition, every top member of the military and of the Soviet police, were Jews.⁷³¹

The Germans knew what they were doing when they sent Lenin's pack of Jews into Russia. They chose them as agents of destruction. Why? Because the Jews were not Russians and to them the destruction of Russia was all in the way of business, revolutionary or financial. The whole record of Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov (who came to Russia as a paid agent of Germany) and carried out by the Jews Goloschekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov and Yukovsky, is the act not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader.⁷³²

Colonel Jack Mohr states: "One of the greatest difficulties of the Talmudic Pharisees has been that of bringing communism into power while trying to conceal its Talmudic origin."⁷³³ However, the direct and circumstantial evidence that the communist revolution in Russia was a conspiracy perpetrated by Talmudic Jews is overwhelming. Circumstantial evidence that points to Jewish control of the communist revolution is that once the communists in Russia seized power, the first law they passed made anti-Semitism a crime punishable by death.⁷³⁴ While Christian church buildings were turned into animal stables, slaughter houses, and dance halls, the Jewish synagogues were untouched. ⁷³⁵ Christian pastors were removed from their pastoral duties and made to work on roads and in slave labor camps, yet the Jewish rabbis were permitted to continue their clerical duties.⁷³⁶ "Some 200,000 (Christian) clergy, many crucified, scalped and otherwise tortured, were killed during the approximately 60 years of communist rule in the former Soviet Union, a Russian commission reported Monday (Nov. 27, 1995)...40,000 churches (were) destroyed in the period from 1922 to 1980..."⁷³⁷

Lenin's, maternal grandfather, Israel Blank, was Jewish. Researcher Wayne McGuire of Harvard University wrote: "Lenin was a Jew by the standards of Israel's Law of Return: he possessed 281 a Jewish grandparent."⁷³⁸ Lenin, in apparent reference to himself, said: "The clever Russian is almost always a Jew or has Jewish blood in him."⁷³⁹

Historian Michael Hoffman II exposed the hidden meaning behind some of the bloodthirsty communist propaganda:

Lenin declared, "We are exterminating the bourgeoisie as a class." His partner in crime, Apfelbaum (Zinoviev) stated: "The interests of the revolution require the physical annihilation of the bourgeoisie class." Who were these bourgeoisie? Certainly not Jews. Trotsky gave a clue to their identity in a 1937 interview in the New York Jewish newspaper, Daily Forward: "The longer the rotten bourgeoisie society lives, the more and more barbaric will anti-Semitism become everywhere."

Bourgeoisie was a Bolshevik code-word for Gentile. The first law passed after the Communists seized power in Russia made anti-semitism a crime punishable by death. (Izvestia, July 27, 1918).

* * *

The Jewish Bolsheviks regarded politics as a branch of Gentile pest control. Hatred of Christians, especially the peasant "bourgeoisie" was their prime motivation. The systematic destruction of the Christian peasantry of Russia as so many vermin, beginning with Lenin's attack on them in the summer of 1918 and his forced starvation in 1921, has been almost completely ignored in Western history.⁷⁴⁰

Moses Mordecai Marx Levi, alias Karl Marx, was a Jew, a Satanist, and a member of the "League of the Just," which was a branch of the Illuminati.⁷⁴¹ In 1847, Marx was commissioned by the Illuminati to write the Communist Manifesto, which is an outline of their plans for world domination.⁷⁴² How did the Illuminati Talmudists know that their blueprint for subjugation of a country as set forth in the communist manifesto would work? They knew it would work, because the Jesuits had 150 years to refine the methods. Between 1600 and 1750 the Jesuits controlled over a quarter million ignorant natives of Paraguay in over 30 communes which they

called “reductions.”⁷⁴³ The Jesuits were the masters of these poor slaves, whose labors made the Jesuits immensely wealthy. The lessons learned in the “reductions” were memorialized in the communist manifesto.

The Talmudic Jews have been successful in preventing any revelations about their involvement in establishing a new communist world order by labeling anyone who exposes their efforts an anti-Semite. What many do not understand is that many who claim to be objects of anti-Semitism are not Semites at all. Semites are those who are descended from Shem, the oldest son of Noah. Most Jews living in Israel and throughout the world today are eastern European converts to a religion that they call Judaism, but in fact is Babylonian Talmudism. The Europeans who later converted to this Babylonian form of Judaism are known as Ashkenazi or Khazar Jews. Dr. Benjamin H. Freedman, a former Jew who by the grace of God converted to Christianity, states that 282 the Khazars were a pagan nation whose religious worship was a mixture of phallic worship and other forms of idolatry. In the 7th century their King Bulkan chose Talmudism, which most now call Judaism, as the state religion.⁷⁴⁴ Today Khazar Jews are called “Yiddish.” In Revelation, God refers to these Talmudic Ashkenazi Jews as Jews who say they are Jews but are not, but rather are the “synagogue of Satan.”

I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan. (Revelation 2:9 AV)

Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee. (Revelation 3:9 AV)

These Ashkenazi Jews are people without any allegiance to any nation. Their primary objective is to own the entire world. To get an idea of the nefarious objective of these Talmudists, let us read an 1879 letter from Baruch Levy to Karl Marx:

The Jewish people as a whole will be its own messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy, and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this new world order the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property, and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which it is said that when the messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands.⁷⁴⁵

Many think that communism could not be the work of Talmudic Jews because Russia is allied with the Arab countries. Things, however, are not what they appear. Jack Bernstein, an American Ashkenazi Jew who moved to Israel shortly after its founding in 1948, returned in disgust to the United States after witnessing the duplicity of Israel. He revealed that the aboriginal Jews of Palestine, who are called Sephardic Jews, are discriminated against in modern Israel. They are second class citizens at the bottom strata of society in Israel, along with Christians and Muslims. In his book, *The Life of an American Jew in Racist Marxist Israel*, explains the Machiavellian strategy of Israel.⁷⁴⁶

Bernstein found out that it is not true that the Soviet Russians support the Arab countries. This subterfuge of support by the Soviets for the Arabs was simply a ploy which was instituted by Israel on or around 1949. At that time Golda Meir was Israel’s first ambassador to the Soviet Union. As ambassador to the Soviet Union she met with Joseph Stalin. A secret agreement was entered into between Israel and Russia in which (1) Israel would not allow the U.S. or any western country to build military bases on Israeli territory; (2) Israel would allow an official Communist Party to function in Israel; (3) Israel would never make any agreement to solve the Palestinian problems; (4) Israel would work with world Jewry to influence Western governments to favor Israel over the Arabs; (5) Israel would continue its Marxist economic policies.⁷⁴⁷

In return for these concessions the Soviet Union was to (1) furnish military aid to the Arabs and Egypt, but never enough aid to allow them to destroy Israel; (2) encourage Jewish immigration to Israel from the Soviet satellite countries and if that was not sufficient they would allow immigration from Soviet Russia; and (3) guarantee the

security of Israel and in order to do that they authorized the free exchange of intelligence reports between Israel in the Soviet Union.⁷⁴⁸ Bernstein obtained this information directly from the horses mouth: the Secretary-Treasurer of the Communist Party in Northern Tel Aviv.⁷⁴⁹

Bernstein pointed out that Israel presents itself as a democracy, but in fact Israel is a communist country to its core. He stated that Zionism and communism are one and the same. The purest form of communism is found in Jewish kibbutzim in Israel. Some have alleged that Bernstein was assassinated by the Israeli Mossad for revealing the truth about Israel. That, however, is probably not the case. This author has corresponded with Michael Collins Piper, who was a personal friend of Jack Bernstein. Piper stated that Bernstein died from an illness he incurred while traveling in the Phillippines. He stated that Bernstein himself did not think that the illness was the work of the Mossad. Piper himself is a highly respected investigative journalist. Piper reveals in his book, *Final Judgment*, that Israel's communist ties are not limited to the former Soviet Union. There has been a long, albeit secret, history of mutual cooperation between communist China and Israel in the development of nuclear and other military weapons. In fact, Israel has been cited as one

Queen Elisabeth of the Belgians had asked Marshal Voroshilov about Soviet mistreatment of Jews, Khrushchev said, during her recent visit to Moscow's Tchaikovsky festival. Voroshilov denied the charge by saying, "In fact my wife is Jewish." Khrushchev added: "Half the members of the Presidium have Jewish wives." It is a fact that Nikita Khrushchev himself has a Jewish daughter-in-law.

The Zionist Jews were the central players behind Communism and the Russia's Bolshevik Revolution...

JEWISH ACTIVISTS CREATED COMMUNISM

By Rev. Ted Pike, 11 Jun 07

As the Christian-persecuting federal hate bill dangerously waits in the Senate Judiciary Committee, the Jewish *Forward* says most of the American Jewish community has mobilized to get it passed. They are pressuring President Bush not to honor his pledge to evangelicals to veto it. (See, [Jews Pressure Bush to Sign Hate Bill](#))

You may ask, "What's the problem? **Jews are an infinitesimal one and a half percent of the American population. What can they do?**"

PLENTY. A Jewish population of exactly that percentage brought communism to Russia. The most murderous and anti-Christ system the world has ever known (having starved to death or slaughtered about 110 million) was overwhelmingly inspired and birthed by a tiny minority of Jews.

The *Jewish Encyclopedia* (Socialism, p. 418) frankly points out that "Jews have been prominently identified with the modern Socialist movement from its very inception." "Scientific socialism," or what we call communism, says the *Universal Jewish Encyclopedia* in its article on socialism, "originated in the combination of Jewish Messianic feeling with German philosophy..."¹ Marx, of course, was Jewish. But, just as important, Jews at all levels, from high financiers like the Warburgs, Schiffs and Rothschilds to rugged revolutionaries like Trotsky, Kamenev, Sverdlov and Zinoviev, made the success of communism possible.

Gary Allen in his book *None Dare Call It Conspiracy*, pp. 68-75, fingers those key Jewish financiers, especially Max Warburg in Germany and Jacob Schiff in America, who provided millions to arm and subsidize Jewish revolutionaries returning to Russia under the leadership of Trotsky. Schiff, head of the international banking firm of Kuhn, Loeb and Co. (now Chase Manhattan) was particularly influential. Quoting the *New York Journal-America* of February 3, 1949 out of Allen's book: "Today it is estimated by Jacob's grandson, John Schiff, that the old man sank about \$20,000,000 for the final triumph of Bolshevism in Russia." (Remember, that was when a common wage for adult hard labor was several dollars per day.)²

Jews Tell Us Communism was Jewish

Let's ease into this controversial subject by introducing some mild, yet tantalizing quotes from the authoritative *Encyclopedia Judaica*'s article on Communism.

*“The Communist movement and ideology played an important part in Jewish life, particularly in the 1920's, 1930's, and during and after World War II...Individual **Jews played an important role in the early stages of Bolshevism and the Soviet regime** ...The great attraction of communism among Russian, and later also, Western, Jewry emerged only with the establishment of the Soviet regime in Russia.”*

How involved were the Jews? It continues by admitting that the “anti-Semitic” counteroffensive of the White Russian armies in 1918 “drove the bulk of Russian Jewish youth into the ranks of the Bolshevik regime.” *The bulk of Jewish youth.* This means that the majority of all young Soviet Jews were communists. Jews, it says, found great opportunity within Bolshevism, “occupying many responsible positions in all branches of the party and state machinery at the central and local seats of power.” (pg. 791)

Bolshevism had become the Jewish cause as:

*“Many Jews the world over therefore regarded the Soviet concept of the solution to the “Jewish question” as an intrinsically positive approach...Communism and support of the Soviet Union thus seemed to many Jews to be the only alternative, and **Communist trends became widespread in virtually all Jewish communities. In some countries Jews became the leading element in the legal and illegal Communist parties** and in some cases were even instructed by the Communist international to **change their Jewish-sounding names and pose as non-Jews**, in order not to confirm right-wing propaganda that presented Communism as an alien, Jewish conspiracy...”* (pg. 792)

Communism – A Jewish Heritage

The article then goes on to enumerate who many of these Jews (most with Gentile Russian names) actually were. Here we find most of the giants of Soviet communism, names we have memorized in college history courses as the kingpins of the Revolution, without dreaming they were Jews. But making sure of their Jewish identity is very important to the editors of the *Encyclopedia Judaica*, which is not addressed to Gentiles. It is clear that the editors want Jewish youth today to be aware of their communist heritage. To this end, they not only never criticize anything having to do with communism but always describe it as a sincere and timely experiment with the greatest social advantages to Jews in Russia. Many Jewish Bolsheviks, persons who helped make possible the bloodiest regime in the history of the world, are dignified with a separate article.

Keeping in mind that Jews represented only several percent of the Russian population at that time, the disproportion of Jews in the Party hierarchy is further born out:

*“During the Revolution Jews played a prominent part in the party organs. The politburo elected on Oct. 23, 1917 had four Jews among its seven members. The Military Revolutionary Committee, appointed to prepare the coup, was headed by Trotsky and had two Jews among its five members. **In the early years of the Soviet regime, Jews were in many leading positions in the government and party machinery...**”* (page 797, 98)

Thus, 57 percent of the Politburo at the height of the Revolution was Jewish, as well as 40 percent of the Military Revolutionary Committee. In my video *The Other Israel* I show a photo of the First Peoples' Commissariat. Its five members are all Jewish. (See, [The Other Israel video on Google](#))

Anti-Communism. . . or Anti-Semitism?

Having informed us earlier that because of “anti-Semitism” the “bulk of Jewish youth” were compelled to join the

Bolshevik ranks, the *Judaica* goes on to inadvertently clarify why the Russian natives were so bent on “anti-Semitic” activities. The article says that movements toward freedom (called “centrifugal nationalist tendencies”) among the nearly enslaved Russian people “inspired the regime to utilize compact, Jewish masses in these areas as a counterweight, which would swing the balance in the centralist regime’s favor.”(pg. 798)

In other words, “the bulk of Jewish youth” in every outlying hamlet of Russia became the “compact Jewish masses” whose task it was to forcibly impose and maintain communist slavery upon freedom-loving peoples. Jews and the Russian populace were locked in a death struggle for survival and the future of Russia. Is it any wonder that the White Russians rose up in rage, even to the point of liquidating their oppressors? Who would not have done the same?

It was at this time that Lenin himself declared capital punishment for any Russian who criticized Jews or identified Jewish leaders with Russian names as Jewish.

“Anti-Semitism was branded as being counterrevolutionary in nature, and persons participating in pogroms or instigating them were outlawed (by a special decree issued by the Council of Commissars in July 1918, signed and personally amended by Lenin to sharpen its tone). A statement against Anti-Semitism made by Lenin in March 1918 was put on a phonograph record, to be used in a mass campaign against the counterrevolutionary incitement against the Jews.” (pg. 798)

Allied Intelligence Reports

During this period intelligence services throughout the free world were buzzing with reports of Jewish involvement in communism. Since an impeccable Jewish source, the *Encyclopedia Judaica*, has largely convinced us of the importance of Jews to the success of communism, let us briefly consider a small part of the testimony available from a variety of high-level sources. I will present each without comment, but notice how often they describe Bolshevik leadership in much higher figures than the *Encyclopedia Judaica*, often to as high as 90 percent.

Report of the American Expeditionary forces to Siberia, March 1, 1919. Captain Montgomery Schyler, speaking of events following the decline of the First Provisional Government, says:

“These hopes were frustrated by the gradual gains in power of the more irresponsible and socialistic elements of the population, guided by the Jews and other anti-Russian races. A table made in April 1918 by Robert Wilton, the correspondent of the London Times in Russia, shows that at that time there were 384 “commissars” including 2 Negroes, 13 Russians, 15 Chinamen, 22 Armenians and more than 300 Jews. Of the latter number, 264 had come to Russia from the United States since the downfall of the Imperial government.”

Captain Schyler then provides a personal reflection:

*“It is probably unwise to say this loudly in the United States, but the Bolshevik movement is and has been since its beginning guided and controlled by Russian Jews of the greasiest type, who have been in the United States and there absorbed every one of the worst phases of our civilization without having the least understanding of what we really mean by liberty.”*³

The Consul General at Moscow (Summers) to the Secretary of State, Moscow, May 2, 1918:

*“Jews predominant in local Soviet government, anti-Jewish feeling growing among population which tends to regard oncoming Germans as deliverers.”*⁴

U.S. State Department Report, Foreign Relations, 1918, Russia, Vol. 11, p. 240:

*Fifty percent of Soviet government in each town consists of Jews of the worst type, many of whom are anarchists.*⁵

Scotland Yard Report to the America Secretary of State, July 23, 1919:

“There is now definite evidence that Bolshevism is an international movement controlled by Jews; communications are passing between the leaders in America, France, Russia and England, with a view toward concerted action.”⁶

Extract of Report from the Netherlands Minister at Petrograd on the 6th of September, 1918, forwarded by Sir M. Findlay, at Christiana, to Mr. Balfour:

“I consider that the immediate suppression of Bolshevism is the greatest issue now before the world, not even excluding the war that is still raging, and unless, as above stated, Bolshevism is nipped in the bud immediately, it is bound to spread in one form or another over Europe and the whole world, as it is organized and worked by Jews who have no nationality, and whose one object is to destroy for their own ends the existing order of things.”⁷

Mr. Aleston to Lord Curzon, forwarding Report from Consul at Ekaterinburg of February 6, 1919:

“From examination of several labourers and peasant witnesses, I have evidence to the effect that the very smallest percentage of this district were pro-Bolshevik, majority of labourers sympathizing with summoning of Constituent Assembly. Witnesses further stated that Bolshevik leaders did not represent Russian working classes, most of them being Jews.”⁸

The Rev. B.S. Lombard to Lord Curzon, March 23, 1919:

“I have been for ten years in Russia, and have been in Petrograd through the whole of the revolution. . . .I had ample opportunity of studying Bolshevik methods. It originated in German propaganda, and was, and is being, carried out by international Jews. . . .All business became paralyzed, shops were closed, Jews became possessors of most of the business houses, and horrible scenes of starvation became common in country districts.”⁹

Sir Winston Churchill, writing in the *Illustrated Sunday Herald* of February 8, 1920 agrees with the previous testimony.

“There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews. It is certainly a very great one; it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders.”

But to be fair, let the Jews have the last word - words written after millions of "goyim" had already been slaughtered in Russia. Quoting from the *American Hebrew* of September 8, 1920:

“The Bolshevik revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish brains, of Jewish dissatisfaction, of Jewish planning, whose goal is to create a new order in the world. What was performed in so excellent a way in Russia, thanks to Jewish brains, and because of Jewish dissatisfaction, and by Jewish planning, shall also, through the same Jewish mental and physical forces, become a reality all over the world.”

Endnotes:

¹ “Socialism,” p. 584.

² The *Jewish Communal Register of New York City, 1917-18*, confirms Schiff’s interest in subverting Imperial Russia, “The firm of Kuhn-Loeb & Co. floated the large Japanese war loans of 1904-5, thus making possible the Japanese victory over Russia. . .” (p. 1018). “Mr. Schiff has always used his wealth and his influence in the best interests of his people. He financed the enemies of autocratic Russia and used his financial influence to keep Russia from the money market of the United States.” (p. 1019) (This was written after the Bolshevik Revolution had become an accomplished fact.)

In addition to accounts of Schiff’s direct involvement in financing the Bolsheviks, the U.S. State Department’s three-volume report on the establishment of Communism in Russia, *Papers Relating to the Foreign Relations of the United States, 1918*, published in 1931, Vol. 1, (p. 371-376) recounts from intelligence reports and intercepted correspondence how Jewish-controlled German banks, under the influence of Max Warburg, originated, even as early as February 1914, a system for the dispersion of large payments to Lenin, Trotsky, and others in their attempts to overthrow the Czar. The syndicate was set up with “. . . very close and absolutely secret relations established between Finnish and American banks,” as well as banking houses in Stockholm and Copenhagen, who were the active intermediaries between Jewish high-finance in the West and revolutionaries inside Russia.

This State Department Report was compiled under the Hoover administration and has since disappeared from active circulation. Reproductions of salient passages of it, however, are presented in Elizabeth Dilling’s *The Jewish Religion: Its Influence Today*.

³ “American Expeditionary Forces, Siberia,” *Military Intelligence Report of Capt. Montgomery Schyler*, National Archives, March 1, 1919. Declassified, Sept. 21, 1958, pp. 2-3.

⁴ Included in *Foreign Relations, 1918, Russia*, Vol. 1, U.S. State Dept., 1931, file No. 861.00/1757, p. 518.

⁵ *Ibid.*, Vol. 2, p. 240.

⁶ Scotland Yard, “A Monthly Review of the Progress of Revolutionary Movements Abroad,” July 16, 1919. Declassified, U.S. State Dept., Jan. 8, 1958, p. 1.

⁷ Nesta Webster, “Secret Societies and Subversive Movements”, p. 385. Concerning the British White Paper on Communism, which included the report from the Netherlands Minister at Petrograd, Oudendyke, Nesta Webster appends this footnote: “It is significant to notice that in the second and abridged edition of the White Paper issued by the Foreign Office these two most important passages marked with an asterisk were omitted and the first edition was said to be unavailable.”

The entire text of the Netherlands Minister, however, turns up among the previously mentioned U.S. State Department report, *Foreign Relations, 1918, Russia*, published in 1931.

⁸ “British White Paper,” Webster, p. 386 - ⁹ *Ibid.*



There have been many accusations that Hitler was half Jewish. The evidence was buried long ago, thus it has become a cold case file. There is another dictator that DWARFS the atrocities of Hitler beyond all known ways of measurement, that authoritarian ruler was VLADIMIR LENIN who was perhaps one of history’s most notorious murdering rulers, was brought into power after the Zionist Bolshevik Revolution of which he helped shape.

Where the history books somehow “forget” to mention (all media has been controlled by the Zionist

media cartel, duh) is that **Vladimir Lenin was also a Zionist Jew**. People, I don't take these words lightly for one second. For one of history most murderous governments and those who established it are one of the most dangerous people on the planet and if they still exist today disguised in some other form, pose the greatest risk to the planet...

The mission of this Matrix Report is to get to the TRUTH. I am not out to vilify the Zionists nor the Jewish people, I am just presenting the FACTS and the TRUTH that has been COVERED UP AND BURIED for generations. The sanctified history that has been taught to you in public schools was completely CLEANSED. Here are some very important FACTS that were left out of your history books:

Lenin's Jewish Artifacts

by Frank Weltner

The Jew Watch Project, November 26, 2006 - St. Louis, MO -- The ancestry of Lenin has been a subject of much discussion. Even the names of his parents are an object of dispute.

One of the reasons for the obscurity of Lenin's parentage is that Vladimir Lenin was evasive about this subject, feeling that his lineage was a private affair and should not be open to discussion. This begs the question of whether he was trying to hide something.

What is clear is that the other Bolsheviks who brought Lenin to power was at least 85%-90% Jewish, and Winston Churchill and Adolf Hitler were both in agreement that the USSR was the product of Jewish intrigue, power, and wealth, and that Bolshevism represented a world catastrophe engineered by **International Jews who were engaged in the deconstruction of Christendom, i.e., they wanted to destroy Western Civilization and culture.**

In any case, Lenin seems to have spoken Yiddish as well as other languages, married [Nadezhda Konstantinovna Krupskaya](#) who is acknowledged to be a Judeo-Bolshevik and, **married a Jewish woman.**

Lenin was assassinated unsuccessfully by a [Jewess](#), condemned [anti-Semitism](#) as a state crime, and accepted all of the Revolution's money he could get from Jews in the banking business including Jacob Schiff of the Guaranty National Bank in America.

In general, many historians say **Lenin was born of Jewish parents who spoke Yiddish** but who they were and their names is unclear and kept that way by the Judeo-Bolsheviks who ran the USSR, 1917-1992.

This article appeared freely on the Internet on June 5, 2006 at http://www.adherents.com/people/pl/Vladimir_Lenin.html and is archived here only for scholarship, research, and personal use by those previously requesting it in accordance with the "fair use" provision in Title 17 Section 107 of the copyright law.

The Religious and Tribal Affiliation of Communist Leader of Russia

Vladimir Lenin

As Reported in the Jewish Chronicle of London

Lenin's maternal grandfather was a Jew. Lenin's Jewish ancestry is discussed in detail in Oxford University historian Robert Service's biography *Lenin* (Harvard University Press, 2000). See also: "Lenin: Jewish roots of a revolutionary," by Zev Ben-Shlomo, *Jewish Chronicle*, London, April 21, 1995 (<http://www.fpp.co.uk/online/98/11/JConLenin210495.html>):

[Lenin] was the great-grandson of Moishe Itskovich Blank and the grandson of Srul Moishevich Blank. At his

baptism, Blank changed his name and patro-nymic to Aleksandr Dmitrievich...

Lenin's Jewish origin on his maternal grandfather's side became, after his death, a matter of controversy between Lenin's sisters and Stalin. In a letter to Stalin, Anna, Lenin's elder sister, wrote: "It is probably no secret for you that the research on our grandfather shows that he came from a poor Jewish family, that he was, as his baptismal certificate says, the son of a 'Zhitomir burgher, Moishe Blank' and this fact could serve in combating anti-Semitism."

Furthermore, she claimed, that Lenin's Jewish origins were "further confirmation of the exceptional abilities of the Semitic tribe... Lenin always valued the Jews highly." Stalin replied: "Not one word about it."

This article appeared freely on the Internet on June 5, 2006 at <http://www.webspawner.com/users/pakli/page.html> and is archived here only for scholarship, research, and personal use by those previously requesting it in accordance with the "fair use" provision in Title 17 Section 107 of the copyright law.

Lenin's Jewish Ancestry

V.I.Lenin

What compels an individual to make their mark on the world? Is it innate motivation? A desire to achieve? Or is it due to outside influences that fertilize potential that is simply dormant? According to John Locke during the period of the Enlightenment, he "insisted that all ideas are derived from experience . . . human development is therefore determined by education and social institutions, for good or for evil." Events during our lives can send anyone in any direction and the designation of it's positive or negative impact on society will always be open to debate. Sometimes there is an event that occurs in the life of an individual that influences them no matter how minute or monumental. In the case of a young Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov (Lenin) the hanging of his older brother Alexander according to most historians planted the seeds that Vladimir sowed over time. He harvested a nation unparalleled in government which set the standards for the likes of Pol Pot, Chairman Mao, Joseph Stalin, Adolf Hitler, as well as others. The following pages will delve into the life of V.I. Lenin, the father of Communist Russia.

Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov (Lenin) was born on the 22nd of April, 1870 in Simbirsk (Ulyanovsk) to Ilya Ulyanov and Maria (Mariya) Alexandrovna. He was third child out of six with two brothers and three sisters. The young Vladimir invariably known in the family as Volodya was a gifted and capable child, qualities enhanced by the comfortable supportive atmosphere of the home, thanks to his father's successful career. Ilya was the inspector of primary schools for the Simbirsk province around the time Vladimir was born. He was to put his energy into making sure the schools ran efficiently and to create future plans or provisions for these schools. It was no easy task for Simbirsk was comparable to a small country, and in 1870 had a population of 1 million 300 thousand people, one-third of who were Chuvash, Mordva or Tatars. In January of 1882, Ilya was awarded the Order of St. Vladimir 3rd class for 'outstandingly diligent service' in education. This was a much sought-after decoration because it gave the recipient the right of hereditary nobility. The Ulyanov household was an environment conducive to learning and it would seem to anyone the children did not engage in anything else but studies. This was not the case but the focal point of importance is centered on their avenues of education through the school system as well as the home front. All the Ulyanov children were encouraged to apply themselves seriously to their studies from an early age. Ilya showed the children how to compose essays. Maria did not attend the university, but nonetheless well educated thanks to the efforts of her aunt, Yekaterina Groschopf. She taught her knowledge of the following languages respectively, German, French, and English. In addition Ilya hired a tutor to come to the house before the children were to go off to class. With their native intelligence, their capacity for hard work and the advantage of having trained teachers within the home, it was natural that the Ulyanov children distinguished themselves at school.

Vladimir Lenin's ethnicity has always been an undertone throughout history. This seems the case with most who are in the political spotlight who show hints of another nationality. It is important to discuss Lenin's

background ethnically and socially. There has been many questions and debate what ethnic background Lenin was. Lenin was always reticent about the origins and the background of his family. He always felt what was personal should remain private. There has been great reluctance to discuss the Ulyanov family tree, no doubt because it was felt that the leader of the Russian revolution must be Russian. In addition the fact his ethnic background had been carefully covered up to make sure he was seen to have been, if not of 'proletarian,' at least of 'poor peasant' origin. He was admired by Russians and was the face of Russia. Ethnically speaking, what is the face of Russia? Empirically, Russians are a gumbo of many people who have trekked through the vastness of this great land and it is something that truly can be applied to the world at large. Lenin's background reflected the face of the entire empire. Lenin's antecedents were Russian, Kalmyk (Mongol), Jewish, German and Swedish, and possibly others, symbolizing Russian history, as it were: a Slavic beginning, Asiatic expansion, a Jewish accretion to the national intellect, and German or Western European culture. When dealing with social status, Lenin never attempted to hide the fact landowners were part of his background even though many Soviet biographers hid this fact. A brief look into the Ulyanov lineage will show Vladimir's ethnic background as well as the social standing of the lineage.

There is a 'minor' discrepancy when discussing Ilya's side of the family tree. Many historians insist it was Lenin's grandfather who was the serf but this holds no truth. Lenin's grandfather, Nikolai Vasilievich was a Russian town-dweller of Astrakhan who earned his living as a tailor. He was the son of a serf, but at an early age had been released to work away from the village, and had never returned home becoming a town dweller as distinct from a peasant, merchant or nobleman by social status. It was Lenin's great grandfather, Vasili Nikitich Ulyanov who had been a serf. He remained single until he turned fifty, and it was only then, having saved up some money, that he married. His bride was almost twenty years his junior, was Anna Alexeena Smirnova, a baptised Kalmyk. The couple had four children, Ilya, Lenin's father, being the youngest. Vasili was already past sixty and Anna was forty-three when Ilya was born. Upon the passing of Ilya's father, seventeen year-old Vasili the second oldest son, looked after the family. Vasili rose to the occasion and displayed exemplary enterprise, becoming a salesman for Sapozhinkov Brothers, a large commercial firm in Astrakhan. His willingness to work and his loyalty earned his employers' trust, and he was able to look after his mother and his younger brother, supporting Ilya through his studies at Kazan University until he became a teacher of mathematics, sending him money 'for settling down', 'for the wedding', 'for the move' and so on.

Lenin's mother, Maria (Mariya) Blank Alexandrova, was the fourth daughter of Alexander Dmitrievich Blank, a doctor and a baptized Jew from Zhitomir. He had taken as his patronymic the name of his godfather at his baptism, Dmitri Baranov, dropped his original patronymic of Moishevich, and adopted the Christian name of Alexander in place of his original name, Srul, the Yiddish form of Israel. Alexander Blank married Anna Johannovna Groschopf, the daughter of a prosperous German father and Swedish mother. In 1847, Alexander attained the civil service rank of State Counsellor, he retired and registered himself as a member of the nobility in Kazan, a major city on the Volga and the centre of Tatar culture in the region. There he bought the estate of Kokushkino. Here, Anna raised five daughters: Anna, Lyubov, Sofia, Maria (Lenin's mother), and Yekaterina. Anna Groschopf died young, and after her death her sister, Yekaterina von Essen, raised the five daughters. She was an educated woman and it was from her that Lenin's mother acquired her ability to play piano, to sing and to speak German, English and French. The seriousness of which these studies were undertaken is indicated by the fact that in 1863, Maria was able to pass the examinations which qualified her as a teacher of Russian, French and German. The manner in which both Ilya and Maria met gives credence to the saying "everything happens for a reason." The year after his wife died, Alexander Blank took up the post of inspector of a medical board in Perm and moved there with his family. For a short time he acted as the doctor for the Perm high school, where he befriended its Latin teacher Ivan Dmitrievich Veretennikov, who married his eldest daughter Anna. Veretennikov became inspector at Perm Nobles' Institute. It was on a visit to her married sister's home in Perm that Maria Blank met the mathematics teacher at the Institute, Ilya Ulyanov, her future husband.



Institute for Historical Review

Journal of Historical Review

The Jewish Role in the Bolshevik Revolution and Russia's Early Soviet Regime

Assessing the Grim Legacy of Soviet Communism, *by Mark Weber*

In the night of July 16-17, 1918, a squad of Bolshevik secret police murdered Russia's last emperor, Tsar Nicholas II, along with his wife, Tsaritsa Alexandra, their 14-year-old son, Tsarevich Alexis, and their four daughters. They were cut down in a hail of gunfire in a half-cellar room of the house in Ekaterinburg, a city in the Ural mountain region, where they were being held prisoner. The daughters were finished off with bayonets. To prevent a cult for the dead Tsar, the bodies were carted away to the countryside and hastily buried in a secret grave.

Bolshevik authorities at first reported that the Romanov emperor had been shot after the discovery of a plot to liberate him. For some time the deaths of the Empress and the children were kept secret. Soviet historians claimed for many years that local Bolsheviks had acted on their own in carrying out the killings, and that Lenin, founder of the Soviet state, had nothing to do with the crime.

In 1990, Moscow playwright and historian Edvard Radzinsky announced the result of his detailed investigation into the murders. He unearthed the reminiscences of Lenin's bodyguard, Alexei Akimov, who recounted how he personally delivered Lenin's execution order to the telegraph office. The telegram was also signed by Soviet government chief Yakov Sverdlov. Akimov had saved the original telegraph tape as a record of the secret order.

Radzinsky's research confirmed what earlier evidence had already indicated. Leon Trotsky -- one of Lenin's closest colleagues -- had revealed years earlier that Lenin and Sverdlov had together made the decision to put the Tsar and his family to death. Recalling a conversation in 1918, Trotsky wrote:

My next visit to Moscow took place after the [temporary] fall of Ekaterinburg [to anti-Communist forces]. Speaking with Sverdlov, I asked in passing: "Oh yes, and where is the Tsar?"

"Finished," he replied. "He has been shot."

"And where is the family?"

"The family along with him."

"All of them?," I asked, apparently with a trace of surprise.

"All of them," replied Sverdlov. "What about it?" He was waiting to see my reaction. I made no reply.

"And who made the decision?," I asked.

"We decided it here. Ilyich [Lenin] believed that we shouldn't leave the Whites a live banner to rally around, especially under the present difficult circumstances."

I asked no further questions and considered the matter closed.

Recent research and investigation by Radzinsky and others also corroborates the account provided years earlier by Robert Wilton, correspondent of the London Times in Russia for 17 years. His account, *The Last Days of the Romanovs* - originally published in 1920, and recently reissued by the Institute for Historical Review -- is based in large part on the findings of a detailed investigation carried out in 1919 by Nikolai Sokolov under the authority of "White" (anti-Communist) leader Alexander Kolchak. Wilton's book remains one of the most accurate and complete accounts of the murder of Russia's imperial family.

A solid understanding of history has long been the best guide to comprehending the present and anticipating the future. Accordingly, people are most interested in historical questions during times of crisis, when the future seems most uncertain. With the collapse of Communist rule in the Soviet Union, 1989-1991, and as Russians struggle to build a new order on the ruins of the old, historical issues have become very topical. For example, many ask: How did the Bolsheviks, a small movement guided by the teachings of German-Jewish social philosopher Karl Marx, succeed in taking control of Russia and imposing a cruel and despotic regime on its people?

In recent years, Jews around the world have been voicing anxious concern over the specter of anti-Semitism in the lands of the former Soviet Union. In this new and uncertain era, we are told, suppressed feelings of hatred and rage against Jews are once again being expressed. According to one public opinion survey conducted in 1991, for example, most Russians wanted all Jews to leave the country. But precisely why is anti-Jewish sentiment so widespread among the peoples of the former Soviet Union? Why do so many Russians, Ukrainians, Lithuanians and others blame "the Jews" for so much misfortune?

A Taboo Subject

Although officially Jews have never made up more than five percent of the country's total population, they played a highly disproportionate and probably decisive role in the infant Bolshevik regime, effectively dominating the Soviet government during its early years. Soviet historians, along with most of their colleagues in the West, for decades preferred to ignore this subject. The facts, though, cannot be denied.

With the notable exception of Lenin (Vladimir Ulyanov), most of the leading Communists who took control of Russia in 1917-20 were Jews. Leon Trotsky (Lev Bronstein) headed the Red Army and, for a time, was chief of Soviet foreign affairs. Yakov Sverdlov (Solomon) was both the Bolshevik party's executive secretary and -- as chairman of the Central Executive Committee -- head of the Soviet government. Grigori Zinoviev (Radomyslsky) headed the Communist International (Comintern), the central agency for spreading revolution in foreign countries. Other prominent Jews included press commissar Karl Radek (Sobelsohn), foreign affairs commissar Maxim Litvinov (Wallach), Lev Kamenev (Rosenfeld) and Moisei Uritsky.

Lenin himself was of mostly Russian and Kalmuck ancestry, but he was also one-quarter Jewish. His maternal grandfather, Israel (Alexander) Blank, was a Ukrainian Jew who was later baptized into the Russian Orthodox Church.

A thorough-going internationalist, Lenin viewed ethnic or cultural loyalties with contempt. He had little regard for his own countrymen. "An intelligent Russian," he once remarked, "is almost always a Jew or someone with Jewish blood in his veins."

Critical Meetings

In the Communist seizure of power in Russia, the Jewish role was probably critical.

Two weeks prior to the Bolshevik "October Revolution" of 1917, Lenin convened a top secret meeting in St. Petersburg (Petrograd) at which the key leaders of the Bolshevik party's Central Committee made the fateful decision to seize power in a violent takeover. Of the twelve persons who took part in this decisive gathering, there were four Russians (including Lenin), one Georgian (Stalin), one Pole (Dzerzhinsky), and six Jews.

To direct the takeover, a seven-man "Political Bureau" was chosen. It consisted of two Russians (Lenin and Bubnov), one Georgian (Stalin), and four Jews (Trotsky, Sokolnikov, Zinoviev, and Kamenev). Meanwhile, the Petersburg (Petrograd) Soviet -- whose chairman was Trotsky -- established an 18-member "Military Revolutionary Committee" to actually carry out the seizure of power. It included eight (or nine) Russians, one Ukrainian, one Pole, one Caucasian, and six Jews. Finally, to supervise the organization of the uprising, the Bolshevik Central Committee established a five-man "Revolutionary Military Center" as the Party's operations command. It consisted of one Russian (Bubnov), one Georgian (Stalin), one Pole (Dzerzhinsky), and two Jews (Sverdlov and Uritsky).

Contemporary Voices of Warning

Well-informed observers, both inside and outside of Russia, took note at the time of the crucial Jewish role in Bolshevism. Winston Churchill, for one, warned in an article published in the February 8, 1920, issue of the London Illustrated Sunday Herald that Bolshevism is a "worldwide conspiracy for the overthrow of civilization and for the reconstitution of society on the basis of arrested development, of envious malevolence, and impossible equality." The eminent British political leader and historian went on to write:

There is no need to exaggerate the part played in the creation of Bolshevism and in the actual bringing about of the Russian Revolution by these international and for the most part atheistical Jews. It is certainly a very great one; it probably outweighs all others. With the notable exception of Lenin, the majority of the leading figures are Jews. Moreover, the principal inspiration and driving power comes from the Jewish leaders. Thus Tchitcherin, a pure Russian, is eclipsed by his nominal subordinate, Litvinoff, and the influence of Russians like Bukharin or Lunacharski cannot be compared with the power of Trotsky, or of Zinovieff, the Dictator of the Red Citadel (Petrograd), or of Krassin or Radek -- all Jews. In the Soviet institutions the predominance of Jews is even more astonishing. And the prominent, if not indeed the principal, part in the system of terrorism applied by the Extraordinary Commissions for Combatting Counter-Revolution [the Cheka] has been taken by Jews, and in some notable cases by Jewesses

Needless to say, the most intense passions of revenge have been excited in the breasts of the Russian people.

David R. Francis, United States ambassador in Russia, warned in a January 1918 dispatch to Washington: "The Bolshevik leaders here, most of whom are Jews and 90 percent of whom are returned exiles, care little for Russia or any other country but are internationalists and they are trying to start a worldwide social revolution."

The Netherlands' ambassador in Russia, Oudendyke, made much the same point a few months later: "Unless Bolshevism is nipped in the bud immediately, it is bound to spread in one form or another over Europe and the whole world as it is organized and worked by Jews who have no nationality, and whose one object is to destroy for their own ends the existing order of things."

"The Bolshevik Revolution," declared a leading American Jewish community paper in 1920, "was largely the product of Jewish thinking, Jewish discontent, Jewish effort to reconstruct."

As an expression of its radically anti-nationalist character, the fledgling Soviet government issued a decree a few months after taking power that made anti-Semitism a crime in Russia. The new Communist regime thus became the first in the world to severely punish all expressions of anti-Jewish sentiment. Soviet officials apparently regarded such measures as indispensable. Based on careful observation during a lengthy stay in Russia, American-Jewish scholar Frank Golder reported in 1925 that "because so many of the Soviet leaders are Jews anti-Semitism is gaining [in Russia], particularly in the army [and] among the old and new intelligentsia who are being crowded for positions by the sons of Israel."

Historians' Views

Summing up the situation at that time, Israeli historian Louis Rapoport writes:

Immediately after the [Bolshevik] Revolution, many Jews were euphoric over their high representation in the new government. Lenin's first Politburo was dominated by men of Jewish origins

Under Lenin, Jews became involved in all aspects of the Revolution, including its dirtiest work. Despite the Communists' vows to eradicate anti-Semitism, it spread rapidly after the Revolution -- partly because of the prominence of so many Jews in the Soviet administration, as well as in the traumatic, inhuman Sovietization drives that followed. Historian Salo Baron has noted that an immensely disproportionate number of Jews joined the new Bolshevik secret police, the Cheka And many of those who fell afoul of the Cheka would be shot by Jewish investigators.

The collective leadership that emerged in Lenin's dying days was headed by the Jew Zinoviev, a loquacious, mean-spirited, curly-haired Adonis whose vanity knew no bounds.

"Anyone who had the misfortune to fall into the hands of the Cheka," wrote Jewish historian Leonard Schapiro, "stood a very good chance of finding himself confronted with, and possibly shot by, a Jewish investigator." In Ukraine, "Jews made up nearly 80 percent of the rank-and-file Cheka agents," reports W. Bruce Lincoln, an American professor of Russian history. (Beginning as the Cheka, or Vecheka) the Soviet secret police was later known as the GPU, OGPU, NKVD, MVD and KGB.)

In light of all this, it should not be surprising that Yakov M. Yurovksy, the leader of the Bolshevik squad that carried out the murder of the Tsar and his family, was Jewish, as was Sverdlov, the Soviet chief who co-signed Lenin's execution order.

Igor Shafarevich, a Russian mathematician of world stature, has sharply criticized the Jewish role in bringing down the Romanov monarchy and establishing Communist rule in his country. Shafarevich was a leading dissident during the final decades of Soviet rule. A prominent human rights activist, he was a founding member of the Committee on the Defense of Human Rights in the USSR.

In *Russophobia*, a book written ten years before the collapse of Communist rule, he noted that Jews were "amazingly" numerous among the personnel of the Bolshevik secret police. The characteristic Jewishness of the Bolshevik executioners, Shafarevich went on, is most conspicuous in the execution of Nicholas II:

This ritual action symbolized the end of centuries of Russian history, so that it can be compared only to the execution of Charles I in England or Louis XVI in France. It would seem that representatives of an insignificant ethnic minority should keep as far as possible from this painful action, which would reverberate in all history. Yet what names do we meet? The execution was personally overseen by Yakov Yurovsky who shot the Tsar; the president of the local Soviet was Beloborodov (Vaisbart); the person responsible for the general administration in Ekaterinburg was Shaya Goloshchekin. To round out the picture, on the wall of the room where the execution took place was a distich from a poem by Heine (written in German) about King Balthazar, who offended Jehovah and was killed for the offense.

In his 1920 book, British veteran journalist Robert Wilton offered a similarly harsh assessment:

The whole record of Bolshevism in Russia is indelibly impressed with the stamp of alien invasion. The murder of the Tsar, deliberately planned by the Jew Sverdlov (who came to Russia as a paid agent of Germany) and carried out by the Jews Goloshchekin, Syromolotov, Safarov, Voikov and Yurovsky, is the act not of the Russian people, but of this hostile invader.

In the struggle for power that followed Lenin's death in 1924, Stalin emerged victorious over his rivals, eventually succeeding in putting to death nearly every one of the most prominent early Bolsheviks leaders - including Trotsky, Zinoviev, Radek, and Kamenev. With the passage of time, and particularly after 1928, the Jewish role in the top leadership of the Soviet state and its Communist party diminished markedly.

Put To Death Without Trial

For a few months after taking power, Bolshevik leaders considered bringing "Nicholas Romanov" before a "Revolutionary Tribunal" that would publicize his "crimes against the people" before sentencing him to death. Historical precedent existed for this. Two European monarchs had lost their lives as a consequence of revolutionary upheaval: England's Charles I was beheaded in 1649, and France's Louis XVI was guillotined in 1793.

In these cases, the king was put to death after a lengthy public trial, during which he was allowed to present arguments in his defense. Nicholas II, though, was neither charged nor tried. He was secretly put to death - along with his family and staff -- in the dead of night, in an act that resembled more a gangster-style massacre than a formal execution.

Why did Lenin and Sverdlov abandon plans for a show trial of the former Tsar? In Wilton's view, Nicholas and his family were murdered because the Bolshevik rulers knew quite well that they lacked genuine popular support, and rightly feared that the Russian people would never approve killing the Tsar, regardless of pretexts and legalistic formalities.

For his part, Trotsky defended the massacre as a useful and even necessary measure. He wrote:

The decision [to kill the imperial family] was not only expedient but necessary. The severity of this punishment showed everyone that we would continue to fight on mercilessly, stopping at nothing. The execution of the Tsar's family was needed not only in order to frighten, horrify, and instill a sense of hopelessness in the enemy but also to shake up our own ranks, to show that there was no turning back, that ahead lay either total victory or total doom. This Lenin sensed well.

Historical Context

In the years leading up to the 1917 revolution, Jews were disproportionately represented in all of Russia's subversive leftist parties. Jewish hatred of the Tsarist regime had a basis in objective conditions. Of the leading European powers of the day, imperial Russia was the most institutionally conservative and anti-Jewish. For example, Jews were normally not permitted to reside outside a large area in the west of the Empire known as the "Pale of Settlement."

However understandable, and perhaps even defensible, Jewish hostility toward the imperial regime may have been, the remarkable Jewish role in the vastly more despotic Soviet regime is less easy to justify. In a recently published book about the Jews in Russia during the 20th century, Russian-born Jewish writer Sonya Margolina goes so far as to call the Jewish role in supporting the Bolshevik regime the "historic sin of the Jews." She points, for example, to the prominent role of Jews as commandants of Soviet Gulag concentration and labor camps, and the role of Jewish Communists in the systematic destruction of Russian churches. Moreover, she goes on, "The Jews of the entire world supported Soviet power, and remained silent in the face of any criticism from the opposition." In light of this record, Margolina offers a grim prediction:

The exaggeratedly enthusiastic participation of the Jewish Bolsheviks in the subjugation and destruction of Russia is a sin that will be avenged. Soviet power will be equated with Jewish power, and the furious hatred against the Bolsheviks will become hatred against Jews.

If the past is any indication, it is unlikely that many Russians will seek the revenge that Margolina prophesies. Anyway, to blame "the Jews" for the horrors of Communism seems no more justifiable than to blame "white people" for Negro slavery, or "the Germans" for the Second World War or "the Holocaust."

Words of Grim Portent

Nicholas and his family are only the best known of countless victims of a regime that openly proclaimed its ruthless purpose. A few weeks after the Ekaterinburg massacre, the newspaper of the fledgling Red Army declared:

Without mercy, without sparing, we will kill our enemies by the scores of hundreds, let them be thousands, let them drown themselves in their own blood. For the blood of Lenin and Uritskii let there be floods of blood of the bourgeoisie -- more blood, as much as possible.

Grigori Zinoviev, speaking at a meeting of Communists in September 1918, effectively pronounced a death sentence on ten million human beings: "We must carry along with us 90 million out of the 100 million of Soviet Russia's inhabitants. As for the rest, we have nothing to say to them. They must be annihilated."

'The Twenty Million'

As it turned out, the Soviet toll in human lives and suffering proved to be much higher than Zinoviev's murderous rhetoric suggested. Rarely, if ever, has a regime taken the lives of so many of its own people.

Citing newly-available Soviet KGB documents, historian Dmitri Volkogonov, head of a special Russian parliamentary commission, recently concluded that "from 1929 to 1952 21.5 million [Soviet] people were repressed. Of these a third were shot, the rest sentenced to imprisonment, where many also died."

Olga Shatunovskaya, a member of the Soviet Commission of Party Control, and head of a special commission during the 1960s appointed by premier Khrushchev, has similarly concluded: "From January 1, 1935 to June 22, 1941, 19,840,000 enemies of the people were arrested. Of these, seven million were shot in prison, and a majority of the others died in camp." These figures were also found in the papers of Politburo member Anastas Mikoyan.

Robert Conquest, the distinguished specialist of Soviet history, recently summed up the grim record of Soviet "repression" of its own people:

It is hard to avoid the conclusion that the post-1934 death toll was well over ten million. To this should be added the victims of the 1930-1933 famine, the kulak deportations, and other anti-peasant campaigns, amounting to another ten million plus. The total is thus in the range of what the Russians now refer to as 'The Twenty Million'."

A few other scholars have given significantly higher estimates.

The Tsarist Era in Retrospect

With the dramatic collapse of Soviet rule, many Russians are taking a new and more respectful look at their country's pre-Communist history, including the era of the last Romanov emperor. While the Soviets -- along with many in the West -- have stereotypically portrayed this era as little more than an age of arbitrary despotism, cruel suppression and mass poverty, the reality is rather different. While it is true that the power of the Tsar was absolute, that only a small minority had any significant political voice, and that the mass of the empire's citizens were peasants, it is worth noting that Russians during the reign of Nicholas II had freedom of press, religion, assembly and association, protection of private property, and free labor unions. Sworn enemies of the regime, such as Lenin, were treated with remarkable leniency.

During the decades prior to the outbreak of the First World War, the Russian economy was booming. In fact, between 1890 and 1913, it was the fastest growing in the world. New rail lines were opened at an annual rate double that of the Soviet years. Between 1900 and 1913, iron production increased by 58 percent, while coal production more than doubled. Exported Russian grain fed all of Europe. Finally, the last decades of Tsarist

Russia witnessed a magnificent flowering of cultural life.

Everything changed with the First World War, a catastrophe not only for Russia, but for the entire West.

Monarchist Sentiment

In spite of (or perhaps because of) the relentless official campaign during the entire Soviet era to stamp out every uncritical memory of the Romanovs and imperial Russia, a virtual cult of popular veneration for Nicholas II has been sweeping Russia in recent years.

People have been eagerly paying the equivalent of several hours' wages to purchase portraits of Nicholas from street vendors in Moscow, St. Petersburg and other Russian cities. His portrait now hangs in countless Russian homes and apartments. In late 1990, all 200,000 copies of a first printing of a 30-page pamphlet on the Romanovs quickly sold out. Said one street vendor: "I personally sold four thousand copies in no time at all. It's like a nuclear explosion. People really want to know about their Tsar and his family." Grass roots pro-Tsarist and monarchist organizations have sprung up in many cities.

A public opinion poll conducted in 1990 found that three out of four Soviet citizens surveyed regard the killing of the Tsar and his family as a despicable crime. Many Russian Orthodox believers regard Nicholas as a martyr. The independent "Orthodox Church Abroad" canonized the imperial family in 1981, and the Moscow-based Russian Orthodox Church has been under popular pressure to take the same step, in spite of its long-standing reluctance to touch this official taboo. The Russian Orthodox Archbishop of Ekaterinburg announced plans in 1990 to build a grand church at the site of the killings. "The people loved Emperor Nicholas," he said. "His memory lives with the people, not as a saint but as someone executed without court verdict, unjustly, as a sufferer for his faith and for orthodoxy."

On the 75th anniversary of the massacre (in July 1993), Russians recalled the life, death and legacy of their last Emperor. In Ekaterinburg, where a large white cross festooned with flowers now marks the spot where the family was killed, mourners wept as hymns were sung and prayers were said for the victims.

Reflecting both popular sentiment and new social-political realities, the white, blue and red horizontal tricolor flag of Tsarist Russia was officially adopted in 1991, replacing the red Soviet banner. And in 1993, the imperial two-headed eagle was restored as the nation's official emblem, replacing the Soviet hammer and sickle. Cities that had been re-named to honor Communist figures -- such as Leningrad, Kuibyshev, Frunze, Kalinin, and Gorky -- have re-acquired their Tsarist-era names. Ekaterinburg, which had been named Sverdlovsk by the Soviets in 1924 in honor of the Soviet-Jewish chief, in September 1991 restored its pre-Communist name, which honors Empress Catherine I.

Symbolic Meaning

In view of the millions that would be put to death by the Soviet rulers in the years to follow, the murder of the Romanov family might not seem of extraordinary importance. And yet, the event has deep symbolic meaning. In the apt words of Harvard University historian Richard Pipes:

The manner in which the massacre was prepared and carried out, at first denied and then justified, has something uniquely odious about it, something that radically distinguishes it from previous acts of regicide and brands it as a prelude to twentieth-century mass murder.

Another historian, Ivor Benson, characterized the killing of the Romanov family as symbolic of the tragic fate of Russia and, indeed, of the entire West, in this century of unprecedented agony and conflict.

The murder of the Tsar and his family is all the more deplorable because, whatever his failings as a monarch,

Nicholas II was, by all accounts, a personally decent, generous, humane and honorable man.

The Massacre's Place in History

The mass slaughter and chaos of the First World War, and the revolutionary upheavals that swept Europe in 1917-1918, brought an end not only to the ancient Romanov dynasty in Russia, but to an entire continental social order. Swept away as well was the Hohenzollern dynasty in Germany, with its stable constitutional monarchy, and the ancient Habsburg dynasty of Austria-Hungary with its multinational central European empire. Europe's leading states shared not only the same Christian and Western cultural foundations, but most of the continent's reigning monarchs were related by blood. England's King George was, through his mother, a first cousin of Tsar Nicholas, and, through his father, a first cousin of Empress Alexandra. Germany's Kaiser Wilhelm was a first cousin of the German-born Alexandra, and a distant cousin of Nicholas.

More than was the case with the monarchies of western Europe, Russia's Tsar personally symbolized his land and nation. Thus, the murder of the last emperor of a dynasty that had ruled Russia for three centuries not only symbolically presaged the Communist mass slaughter that would claim so many Russian lives in the decades that followed, but was symbolic of the Communist effort to kill the soul and spirit of Russia itself.

Notes

1. Edvard Radzinsky, *The Last Tsar* (New York: Doubleday, 1992), pp. 327, 344-346.; Bill Keller, "Cult of the Last Czar," *The New York Times*, Nov. 21, 1990.
2. From an April 1935 entry in "Trotsky's Diary in Exile." Quoted in: Richard Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (New York: Knopf, 1990), pp. 770, 787.; Robert K. Massie, *Nicholas and Alexandra* (New York: 1976), pp. 496-497.; E. Radzinsky, *The Last Tsar* (New York: Doubleday, 1992), pp. 325-326.; Ronald W. Clark, *Lenin* (New York: 1988), pp. 349-350.
3. On Wilton and his career in Russia, see: Phillip Knightley, *The First Casualty* (Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, 1976), pp. 141-142, 144-146, 151-152, 159, 162, 169, and, Anthony Summers and Tom Mangold, *The File on the Tsar* (New York: Harper and Row, 1976), pp. 102-104, 176.
4. AP dispatch from Moscow, *Toronto Star*, Sept. 26, 1991, p. A2.; Similarly, a 1992 survey found that one-fourth of people in the republics of Belarus (White Russia) and Uzbekistan favored deporting all Jews to a special Jewish region in Russian Siberia. "Survey Finds Anti-Semitism on Rise in Ex-Soviet Lands," *Los Angeles Times*, June 12, 1992, p. A4.
5. At the turn of the century, Jews made up 4.2 percent of the population of the Russian Empire. Richard Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (New York: 1990), p. 55 (fn.). By comparison, in the U.S. today, Jews make up less than three percent of the total population (according to the most authoritative estimates).
6. See individual entries in: H. Shukman, ed., *The Blackwell Encyclopedia of the Russian Revolution* (Oxford: 1988), and in: G. Wigoder, ed., *Dictionary of Jewish Biography* (New York: Simon and Schuster, 1991). The prominent Jewish role in Russia's pre-1914 revolutionary underground, and in the early Soviet regime, is likewise confirmed in: Stanley Rothman and S. Robert Lichter, *Roots of Radicalism* (New York: Oxford, 1982), pp. 92-94. In 1918, the Bolshevik Party's Central Committee had 15 members. German scholar Herman Fehst -- citing published Soviet records -- reported in his useful 1934 study that of six of these 15 were Jews. Herman Fehst, *Bolschewismus und Judentum: Das jüdische Element in der Führerschaft des Bolschewismus* (Berlin: 1934), pp. 68-72.; Robert Wilton, though, reported that in 1918 the Central Committee of the Bolshevik party had twelve members, of whom nine were of Jewish origin and three were of Russian ancestry. R. Wilton, *The Last Days of the Romanovs* (IHR, 1993), p. 185.
7. After years of official suppression, this fact was acknowledged in 1991 in the Moscow weekly *Ogonyok*. See: *Jewish Chronicle* (London), July 16, 1991.; See also: Letter by L. Horwitz in *The New York Times*, Aug. 5, 1992, which cites information from the Russian journal "Native Land Archives.": "Lenin's Lineage?" "Jewish," *Claims Moscow News*, *Forward* (New York City), Feb. 28, 1992, pp. 1, 3.; M. Checinski, *Jerusalem Post* (weekly international edition), Jan. 26, 1991, p. 9.
8. Richard Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (New York: Knopf, 1990), p. 352.
9. Harrison E. Salisbury, *Black Night, White Snow: Russia's Revolutions, 1905-1917* (Doubleday, 1978),

- p. 475.; William H. Chamberlin, *The Russian Revolution* (Princeton Univ. Press, 1987), vol. 1, pp. 291-292.; Herman Fehst, *Bolschewismus und Judentum: Das jüdische Element in der Führerschaft des Bolschewismus* (Berlin: 1934), pp. 42-43.; P. N. Pospelov, ed., *Vladimir Ilyich Lenin: A Biography* (Moscow: Progress, 1966), pp. 318-319. This meeting was held on October 10 (old style, Julian calendar), and on October 23 (new style). The six Jews who took part were: Uritsky, Trotsky, Kamenev, Zinoviev, Sverdlov and Soklonikov. The Bolsheviks seized power in Petersburg on October 25 (old style) -- hence the reference to the "Great October Revolution" -- which is November 7).
10. William H. Chamberlin, *The Russian Revolution* (1987), vol. 1, p. 292.; H. E. Salisbury, *Black Night, White Snow: Russia's Revolutions, 1905-1917* (1978), p. 475.
 11. W. H. Chamberlin, *The Russian Revolution*, vol. 1, pp. 274, 299, 302, 306.; Alan Moorehead, *The Russian Revolution* (New York: 1965), pp. 235, 238, 242, 243, 245.; H. Fehst, *Bolschewismus und Judentum* (Berlin: 1934), pp. 44, 45.
 12. H. E. Salisbury, *Black Night, White Snow: Russia's Revolutions, 1905-1917* (1978), p. 479-480.; Dmitri Volkogonov, *Stalin: Triumph and Tragedy* (New York: Grove Weidenfeld, 1991), pp. 27-28, 32.; P. N. Pospelov, ed., *Vladimir Ilyich Lenin: A Biography* (Moscow: Progress, 1966), pp. 319-320.
 13. "Zionism versus Bolshevism: A struggle for the soul of the Jewish people," *Illustrated Sunday Herald* (London), February 8, 1920. Facsimile reprint in: William Grimstad, *The Six Million Reconsidered* (1979), p. 124. (At the time this essay was published, Churchill was serving as minister of war and air.)
 14. David R. Francis, *Russia from the American Embassy* (New York: 1921), p. 214.
 15. *Foreign Relations of the United States -- 1918 -- Russia*, Vol. 1 (Washington, DC: 1931), pp. 678-679.
 16. *American Hebrew* (New York), Sept. 1920. Quoted in: Nathan Glazer and Daniel Patrick Moynihan, *Beyond the Melting Pot* (Cambridge, Mass.: 1963), p. 268.
 17. C. Jacobson, "Jews in the USSR" in: *American Review on the Soviet Union*, August 1945, p. 52.; Avtandil Rukhadze, *Jews in the USSR: Figures, Facts, Comment* (Moscow: Novosti, 1978), pp. 10-11.
 18. T. Emmons and B. M. Patenaude, eds., *War, Revolution and Peace in Russia: The Passages of Frank Golder, 1913-1927* (Stanford: Hoover Institution, 1992), pp. 320, 139, 317.
 19. Louis Rapoport, *Stalin's War Against the Jews* (New York: Free Press, 1990), pp. 30, 31, 37. See also pp. 43, 44, 45, 49, 50.
 20. Quoted in: Salo Baron, *The Russian Jews Under Tsars and Soviets* (NY: 1976), pp. 170, 392 (n. 4).
 21. *The Atlantic*, Sept. 1991, p. 14.; In 1919, three-quarters of the Cheka staff in Kiev were Jews, who were careful to spare fellow Jews. By order, the Cheka took few Jewish hostages. R. Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (1990), p. 824.; Israeli historian Louis Rapoport also confirms the dominant role played by Jews in the Soviet secret police throughout the 1920s and 1930s. L. Rapoport, *Stalin's War Against the Jews* (New York: 1990), pp. 30-31, 43-45, 49-50.
 22. E. Radzinsky, *The Last Tsar* (1992), pp. 244, 303-304.; Bill Keller, "Cult of the Last Czar," *The New York Times*, Nov. 21, 1990.; See also: W. H. Chamberlin, *The Russian Revolution*, vol. 2, p. 90.
 23. Quoted in: *The New Republic*, Feb. 5, 1990, pp. 30 ff.; Because of the alleged anti-Semitism of Russophobia, in July 1992 Shafarevich was asked by the National Academy of Sciences (Washington, DC) to resign as an associate member of that prestigious body.
 24. R. Wilton, *The Last Days of the Romanovs* (1993), p. 148.
 25. Richard Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (1990), p. 787.; Robert K. Massie, *Nicholas and Alexandra* (New York: 1976), pp. 496-497.
 26. An article in a 1907 issue of the respected American journal *National Geographic* reported on the revolutionary situation brewing in Russia in the years before the First World War: "The revolutionary leaders nearly all belong to the Jewish race, and the most effective revolutionary agency is the Jewish Bund" W. E. Curtis, "The Revolution in Russia," *The National Geographic Magazine*, May 1907, pp. 313-314. Piotr Stolypin, probably imperial Russia's greatest statesman, was murdered in 1911 by a Jewish assassin. In 1907, Jews made up about ten percent of Bolshevik party membership. In the Menshevik party, another faction of the Russian Social Democratic Labor Party, the Jewish proportion was twice as high. R. Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (1990), p. 365.; See also: R. Wilton, *The Last Days of the Romanovs* (1993), pp. 185-186.
 27. Martin Gilbert, *Atlas of Jewish History* (1977), pp. 71, 74.; In spite of the restrictive "Pale" policy, in 1897 about 315,000 Jews were living outside the Pale, most of them illegally. In 1900 more than 20,000 were living in the capital of St. Petersburg, and another 9,000 in Moscow.
 28. Sonja Margolina, *Das Ende der Lügen: Russland und die Juden im 20. Jahrhundert* (Berlin: 1992).

- Quoted in: "Ein ganz heisses Eisen angefasst," Deutsche National-Zeitung (Munich), 7/21/92, p. 12.
29. Krasnaia Gazetta ("Red Gazette"), September 1, 1918. Quoted in: Richard Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (1990), pp. 820, 912 (n. 88).
 30. Richard Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (New York: 1990), p. 820.
 31. Contrary to what a number of western historians have for years suggested, Soviet terror and the Gulag camp system did not begin with Stalin. At the end of 1920, Soviet Russia already had 84 concentration camps with approximately 50,000 prisoners. By October 1923 the number had increased to 315 camps with 70,000 inmates. R. Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (1990), p. 836.
 32. Cited by historian Robert Conquest in a review/ article in *The NY Review of Books*, 9/23/93, p. 27.
 33. *The New York Review of Books*, Sept. 23, 1993, p. 27.
 34. Review/article by Robert Conquest in *The New York Review of Books*, Sept. 23, 1993, p. 27.; In the "Great Terror" years of 1937-1938 alone, Conquest has calculated, approximately one million were shot by the Soviet secret police, and another two million perished in Soviet camps. R. Conquest, *The Great Terror* (New York: Oxford, 1990), pp. 485-486.; Conquest has estimated that 13.5 to 14 million people perished in the collectivization ("dekulakization") campaign and forced famine of 1929-1933. R. Conquest, *The Harvest of Sorrow* (New York: Oxford, 1986), pp. 301-307.
 35. Russian professor Igor Bestuzhev-Lada, writing in a 1988 issue of the Moscow weekly *Nedelya*, suggested that during the Stalin era alone (1935-1953), as many as 50 million people were killed, condemned to camps from which they never emerged, or lost their lives as a direct result of the brutal "dekulakization" campaign against the peasantry. "Soviets admit Stalin killed 50 million," *The Sunday Times*, London, April 17, 1988.; R. J. Rummel, a professor of political science at the University of Hawaii, has recently calculated that 61.9 million people were systematically killed by the Soviet Communist regime from 1917 to 1987. R. J. Rummel, *Lethal Politics: Soviet Genocide and Mass Murder Since 1917* (Transaction, 1990).
 36. Because of his revolutionary activities, Lenin was sentenced in 1897 to three years exile in Siberia. During this period of "punishment," he got married, wrote some 30 works, made extensive use of a well-stocked local library, subscribed to numerous foreign periodicals, kept up a voluminous correspondence with supporters across Europe, and enjoyed numerous sport hunting and ice skating excursions, while all the time receiving a state stipend. See: Ronald W. Clark, *Lenin* (NY: 1988), pp. 42-57.; P. N. Pospelov, ed., *Vladimir Ilyich Lenin: A Biography* (Moscow: Progress, 1966), pp. 55-75.
 37. R. Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (1990), pp. 187-188.;
 38. *The Nation*, June 24, 1991, p. 838.
 39. Bill Keller, "Cult of the Last Czar," *The New York Times*, Nov. 21, 1990.
 40. "Nostalgic for Nicholas, Russians Honor Their Last Czar," *Los Angeles Times*, July 18, 1993.; "Ceremony marks Russian czar's death," *Orange County Register*, July 17, 1993.
 41. R. Pipes, *The Russian Revolution* (1990), p. 787.

Appendix

A striking feature of Mr. Wilton's examination of the tumultuous 1917-1919 period in Russia is his frank treatment of the critically important Jewish role in establishing the Bolshevik regime.

The following lists of persons in the Bolshevik Party and Soviet administration during this period, which Wilton compiled on the basis of official reports and original documents, underscore the crucial Jewish role in these bodies. These lists first appeared in the rare French edition of Wilton's book, published in Paris in 1921 under the title *Les Derniers Jours des Romanoffs*. They did not appear in either the American or British editions of *The Last Days of the Romanoffs* published in 1920.

"I have done all in my power to act as an impartial chronicler," Wilton wrote in his foreword to *Les Derniers Jours des Romanoffs*. "In order not to leave myself open to any accusation of prejudice, I am giving the list of the members of the [Bolshevik Party's] Central Committee, of the Extraordinary Commission [Cheka or secret police], and of the Council of Commissars functioning at the time of the assassination of the Imperial family.

"The 62 members of the [Central] Committee were composed of five Russians, one Ukrainian, six Letts

[Latvians], two Germans, one Czech, two Armenians, three Georgians, one Karaim [Karaites] (a Jewish sect), and 41 Jews.

"The Extraordinary Commission [Cheka or Vecheka] of Moscow was composed of 36 members, including one German, one Pole, one Armenian, two Russians, eight Latvians, and 23 Jews.

"The Council of the People's Commissars [the Soviet government] numbered two Armenians, three Russians, and 17 Jews.

"According to data furnished by the Soviet press, out of 556 important functionaries of the Bolshevik state, including the above-mentioned, in 1918-1919 there were: 17 Russians, two Ukrainians, eleven Armenians, 35 Letts [Latvians], 15 Germans, one Hungarian, ten Georgians, three Poles, three Finns, one Czech, one Karaim, and 457 Jews."

"If the reader is astonished to find the Jewish hand everywhere in the affair of the assassination of the Russian Imperial family, he must bear in mind the formidable numerical preponderance of Jews in the Soviet administration," Wilton went on to write.

Effective governmental power, Wilton continued (on pages 136-138 of the same edition) is in the Central Committee of the Bolshevik party. In 1918, he reported, this body had twelve members, of whom nine were of Jewish origin, and three were of Russian ancestry. The nine Jews were: Bronstein (Trotsky), Apfelbaum (Zinoviev), Lurie (Larine), Uritsky, Volodarski, Rosenfeld (Kamenev), Smidovich, Sverdlov (Yankel), and Nakhamkes (Steklov). The three Russians were: Ulyanov (Lenin), Krylenko, and Lunacharsky.

"The other Russian Socialist parties are similar in composition," Wilton went on. "Their Central Committees are made up as follows:"

Mensheviks (Social Democrats): Eleven members, all of whom are Jewish.

Communists of the People: Six members, of whom five are Jews and one is a Russian.

Social Revolutionaries (Right Wing): Fifteen members, of whom 13 are Jews and two are Russians (Kerenski, who may be of Jewish origin, and Tchaikovski).

Social Revolutionaries (Left Wing): Twelve members, of whom ten are Jews and two are Russians.

Committee of the Anarchists of Moscow: Five members, of whom four are Jews and one is a Russian.

Polish Communist Party: Twelve members, all of whom are Jews, including Sobelson (Radek), Krokhenal (Zagonski), and Schwartz (Goltz).

"These parties," commented Wilton, "in appearance opposed to the Bolsheviks, play the Bolsheviks' game on the sly, more or less, by preventing the Russians from pulling themselves together. Out of 61 individuals at the head of these parties, there are six Russians and 55 Jews. No matter what may be the name adopted, a revolutionary government will be Jewish."

[Although the Bolsheviks permitted these leftist political groups to operate for a time under close supervision and narrow limits, even these pitiful remnants of organized opposition were thoroughly eliminated by the end of the 1921.]

The Soviet government, or "Council of People's Commissars" (also known as the "Sovnarkom") was made up of

the following, Wilton reported:

Peoples Commissariat (Ministry)	Name	Nationality
Chairman	V.I. Ulyanov (Lenin)	Russian
Foreign Affairs	G.V. Chicherin	Russian
Nationalities	J. Dzhugashvili [Stalin]	Georgian
Agriculture	Protian	Armenian
Economic Council	Lourie (Larin)	Jew
Food Supply	A.G. Schlikhter	Jew
Army and Navy [Military]	L.D. Bronstein (Trotsky)	Jew
State Control	K.I. Lander	Jew
State Lands	Kaufmann	Jew
Works [Labor]	V. Schmidt	Jew
Social Relief	E. Lilina (Knigissen)	Jew
Education	A. Lunacharsky	Russian
Religion	Spitzberg	Jew
Interior	Apfelbaum [Radomyslski] (Zinoviev)	Jew
.Hygiene	Anvelt	Jew
Finance	I. E. Gukovs [and G. Sokolnikov]	Jew
Press	Voldarski [Goldstein]	Jew
Elections	M.S. Uritsky	Jew
Justice	I.Z. Shteinberg	Jew
Refugees	Fenigstein	Jew
Refugees	Savitch (Assistant)	Jew
Refugees	Zaslovski (Assistant)	Jew

Out of these 22 "Sovnarkom" members, Wilton summed up, there were three Russians, one Georgian, one Armenian, and 17 Jews.

The Central Executive Committee, Wilton continues, was made up of the following members:

Y. M. Sverdlov [Solomon] (Chairman)	Jew
Avanesov (Secretary)	Armenian
Bruno	Latvian
Breslau	Latvian [?]
Babtchinski	Jew
N. I. Bukharin	Russian
Weinberg	Jew
Gailiss	Jew
Ganzberg [Ganzburg]	Jew
Danichevski	Jew
Starck	German
Sachs	Jew
Scheinmann	Jew

Erdling	Jew
Landauer	Jew
Linder	Jew
Wolach	Czech
S. Dimanshtein	Jew
Encukidze	Georgian
Ermann	Jew
A. A. Ioffe	Jew
Karkhline	Jew
Knigissen	Jew
Rosenfeld (Kamenev)	Jew
Apfelbaum (Zinoviev)	Jew
N. Krylenko	Russian
Krassikov	Jew
Kaprik	Jew
Kaoul	Latvian
Ulyanov (Lenin)	Russian
Latsis	Jew
Lander	Jew
Lunacharsky	Russian
Peterson	Latvian
Peters	Latvian
Roudzoutas	Jew
Rosine	Jew
Smidovitch	Jew
Stoutchka	Latvian
Nakhamkes (Steklov)	Jew
Sosnovski	Jew
Skrytnik	Jew
L. Bronstein (Trotsky)	Jew
Teodorovitch	Jew [?]
Terian	Armenian
Uritsky	Jew
Telechkine	Russian
Feldmann	Jew
Fromkin	Jew
Souriupa	Ukrainian
Tchavtchevadze	Georgian
Scheikmann	Jew
Rosental	Jew
Achkinazi	Imeretian [?]
Karakhane	Karaim [Karaites]
Rose	Jew

Sobelson (Radek)	Jew
Schlichter	Jew
Schikolini	Jew
Chklianski	Jew
Levine-(Pravdine)	Jew

Thus, concluded Wilton, out of 61 members, five were Russians, six were Latvians, one was a German, two were Armenians, one was a Czech, one was an Imeretian, two were Georgians, one was a Karaim, one was a Ukrainian, and 41 were Jews.

The Extraordinary Commission of Moscow (Cheka) 'the Soviet secret police and predecessor of the GPU, the NKVD and the KGB was made up of the following:

F. Dzerzhinsky (Chairman)	Pole
Y. Peters (Deputy Chairman)	Latvian
Chklovski	Jew
Kheifiss	Jew
Zeistine	Jew
Razmirovitch	Jew
Kronberg	Jew
Khaikina	Jew
Karlson	Latvian
Schaumann	Latvian
Leontovitch	Jew
Jacob Goldine	Jew
Galperstein	Jew
Kniggisen	Jew
Katzis	Latvian
Schillenkuss	Jew
Janson	Latvian
Rivkine	Jew
Antonof	Russian
Delafabre	Jew
Tsitkine	Jew
Roskirovitch	Jew
G. Sverdlov (Brother of president of the Central Executive Committee)	Jew
Biesenski	Jew
J. Blumkin (Count Mirbach's assassin)	Jew
Alexandrovitch (Blumkin's accomplice)	Russian
I. Model	Jew
Routenberg	Jew
Pines	Jew
Sachs	Jew
Daybol	Latvian

Saïssoune	Armenian
Deylkenen	Latvian
Liebert	Jew
Vogel	German
Zakiss	Latvian

Of these 36 Cheka officials, one was a Pole, one a German, one an Armenian, two were Russians, eight were Latvians, and 23 were Jews.

"Accordingly," Wilton sums up, "there is no reason to be surprised at the preponderant role of Jews in the assassination of the Imperial family. It is rather the opposite that would have been surprising."

Bibliographic information	
Author:	Weber, Mark
Title:	The Jewish Role in the Bolshevik Revolution and Russia's Early Soviet Regime
Source:	<i>The Journal for Historical Review</i> (http://www.ihr.org/index.html)
Date:	January/February 1994
Issue:	Volume 14 number 1
Location:	Page 4
ISSN:	0195-6752
Attribution:	"Reprinted from <i>The Journal of Historical Review</i> , PO Box 2739, Newport Beach, CA 92659, USA. Domestic subscriptions \$40 per year; foreign subscriptions \$60 per year."

**Short Notes on The Jewish Ancestry
of Communist Leader of Russia
Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov
Public Alias: Vladimir Lenin**

Lenin's Early Life

[Wikipedia http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vladimir_Lenin#Early_life](http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Vladimir_Lenin#Early_life)

Born in Simbirsk, Russian Empire (now Ulyanovsk), Lenin was the son of Ilya Nikolaevich Ulyanov , a Russian official in public education who worked for progressive democracy and free universal education in Russia, and Maria Alexandrovna Ulyanova. The family was of mixed ethnic ancestry. "Lenin's antecedents were Russian, Kalmyk, Jewish, German and Swedish, and possibly others".[1] Lenin was baptized into the Russian Orthodox Church.

Dr. Chaim Weizmann

The London Jewish Chronicle, December 16, 1932

"Lenin had taken part in Jewish student meetings in Switzerland thirty-five years before."

Herbert T. Fitch, Scotland Yard Detective

"Traitors Within" by Herbert T. Fitch, p. 16

"It was my first sight of him [Lenin] - a smooth-headed, oval-faced, narrow-eyed, typical Jew, with a devilish sureness in every line of his powerful magnetic face. Beside him was a different type of Jew, the kind one might see in any Soho shop, strong-nosed, sallow-faced, long-moustached, with a little tuft of beard wagging from his

chin and a great shock of wild hair, Leiba Bronstein, afterwards Lev Trotsky."

Major-General, Count Cherep-Spiridovich
"The Secret World Government," p. 36

"Lenin, or Oulianov by adoption, originally Zederbaum, a Kalmuck Jew, married a Jewess, and whose children speak Yiddish."

The German Goldman Family - Lenin's Parents
D. Petrovsky, "Russia under the Jews," p. 86

"Lenin, as a child, was left behind, there, by a company of prisoners passing through, and later his Jewish convict father, Ilko Sroul Goldman, wrote inquiring his whereabouts. Lenin had already been picked up and adopted by Qulianoff."

The Goldman Family Named as Lenin's Jewish Parentage
"Common Sense", April 1, 1963

"Lenin was born on April 10, 1870 in the vicinity of Odessa, South of Russia, as a son of Ilko Sroul Goldmann, a German Jew, and Sofie Goldmann, a German Jewess. Lenin was circumcised as Hiam Goldmann."

Lenin's Funding for the Red Revolution
American and British Jews, Especially Jacob Schiff
"Red Symphony," p. 252

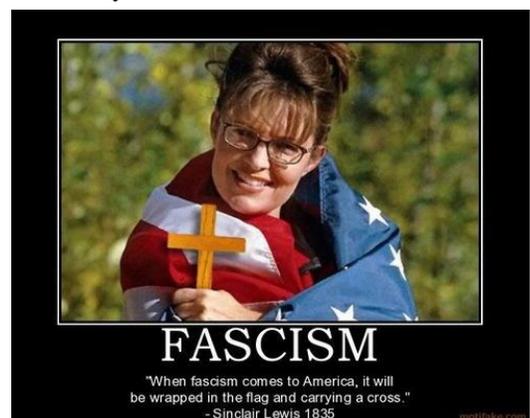
"...the main purveyors of funds for the revolution, however, were neither the crackpot Russian millionaires nor the armed bandits of Lenin. The 'real' money primarily came from certain British and American circles which for a long time past had lent their support to the Russian revolutionary cause...The important part played by the wealthy American Jewish Banker, Jacob Schiff, in the events in Russia...is no longer a secret."

It is time for you to sit down and re-assess EVERYTHING you have BEEN TOLD about the Communism vs. Democracy PARADIGM. In order to begin to comprehend the extent of Zionist power and control one must fully understand the dynamics of the FACT that the Zionists were completely behind the creation of communist Russia, the Bolshevik Revolution and Lenin's murderous reign... while at the same time other divisions of the Zionist cartel were infiltrating the New World here in America, digging their tentacles deep into the young nation's soul...

More often than not, the most powerful bloc within the advanced countries is the 1-2% super elite/rich Jews who are at the heart of pulling all the strategic strings of their respective nations. THIS my friend is the REALITY of the world today, THIS my friend is the amazing incomprehensible TRUTH. Maybe now you might understand many quotes that seemed quite odd at the time such as this:

***"The individual is handicapped by coming face to face with a Conspiracy so monstrous he cannot believe it exists. The American mind simply has not come to a realization of the evil which has been introduced into our midst."** – J. Edgar Hoover*

There is so much more to discuss regarding this line of revelations. But I am limited by this report to bringing up the pertinent facts and subjects and connecting the dots. The purpose of the Matrix Report is to provide the overall big picture of the ruling elite matrix. This is



a core unifying reference work to provide a logical framework of the matrix providing a starting point for all seekers of truth.

It is painfully obvious by now that the Zionist elite have this amazing talent of choosing and staging their selected candidates to rule the nations. Therefore I must warn you to closely scrutinize all political figures and leaders, their policies, roots and ties, for when you least expect it YOUR favorite candidate can be their next Trojan horse puppet.

Behold: For Zionism is the multiheaded beast who prowls the earth in its quest of conquest ravaging it and consuming everything in its path, woe to he who defies the beast... America is the harlot, the whore who prostitutes herself out to the highest bidder, she fornicates with the Kings of the Earth, her pimp masters are none other than the Zionists and the globalist elites who keep the corrupt gluttonous Washingtonite prostitutes on short leashes.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

...:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





S ELECTION FRAUD FACTOR

"It's not the votes that count, it's who counts the votes." - Josef Stalin

***"Presidents are selected, not elected."** — Franklin Delano Roosevelt, Former U.S. President"*

First of all I must open this chapter with these sadly true statements from internet posts for they reveal what I believe are some of the core disturbing truths of “the system” aka The Matrix:

“Voting cannot cure what ails America. The game is fixed. The appearance of choice is an illusion, an utter hoax.”

“Voting in general is like switching seats on the Titanic. It really doesn't matter anymore - out with the old crooks in with the new it's been that way for over 50 years of my life and people still don't get it even as things are getting far worse.”

It is through purportedly being “elected” by the constituents that our so called “elected leaders” take office and get a hold of POWER. So **you would think that this process we call elections would be one of the most sacred, protected and secure processes in our so called “democracy”.** In actuality, it is the opposite. It is almost as if “anything goes,” each election is a contest of who can rig the vote better than the other guy. And there is a whole myriad of “legal” ways they go about this, not to mention the myriad of unscrupable means and strategies they employ. This is the accepted norm.

As I discussed in other chapters of this research report, the entire political system is actually controlled by hidden forces and entities whose power is not dependent of elections nor do they change every four years come election time. These are the “hidden masters” who rule this nation by proxy.

They rule over the minions utilizing ingenious strategies central among them is **divide and conquer which is the foundation that has fundamentally separated this nation into two opposing camps** “rightwing vs leftwing” aka Republicans vs Democrats who then go forth battling each other.

BEHOLD... For unbeknownst to the gullible public the LEFT **WING** and the RIGHT **WING** is **ATTACHED TO THE SAME BIRD!** (A bird of prey no less). The same HEAD and BRAIN CONTROLS BOTH WINGS!!!... Understand this analogy and you will begin to understand the TRUE state of the union... No matter how you vote it never changes a thing: **heads they win, tails you loose.**

Switching back and forth between Republican and Democratic parties is necessary to maintain the illusion of real choice.

The ruling overlords who push the buttons behind the curtain employ the best and brightest minds to perpetuate the elaborate illusion of choice, freedom and liberty. The ruling overlords routinely send in scouts to top universities to recruit the brightest minds. These employed geniuses are the best in their respective fields such as Behavioral Sciences, group psychology, strategy, manipulation, propaganda, indoctrination and so forth. Employing the latest cutting edge herd management techniques they skillfully lead and control the realm of public thought and discourse. Their product, a cohesive illusion of choice, freedom and liberty is so pronounced and thorough that it is essentially mind boggling that it is **accepted as undisputed REALITY** by the masses. The sheeple population are entranced under such a deluded state of denial that they have no clue of their predicament.



What we witness on a national scale is **mass COGNITIVE DISSONANCE** of the entire voting public. Even though everyone KNOWS and admits that politicians are the most corrupt and deceitful people on earth the public evidently believing there is no other way, just bury that understanding and go through the motions of voting yet again and again expecting a MIRACLE of the allegedly “elected” leaders actually doing what they promised instead of immediately upon getting into office then continuing where their predecessor left off and build upon the already implemented acts with evermore atrocious ones. The end results are almost always the same. Government continues to grow into some sort of monstrosity and evermore encroaching into all aspects of our personal lives, the ever increasing taxes and fees seem to go into infinity as the poor majority always get the shaft while the elite and their middle management collaborators whom all become rich by playing and perpetuating the system get all the breaks in life.

The game is rigged, and you my friend are not in on it. [The Rich Are Winning the US Class War: Facts Show Rich Getting Richer, Everyone Else Poorer.](#)

“Experience declares that man is the only animal which devours his own kind, for I can apply no milder term to...the general prey of the rich on the poor.” - Thomas Jefferson

Denial

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

For the politics of science/history and public policy, see [Denialism](#). For other uses, see [Denial \(disambiguation\)](#).

Denial is a [defense mechanism](#) postulated by [Sigmund Freud](#), in which a person is faced with a fact that is too uncomfortable to accept and rejects it instead, insisting that it is not true despite what may be overwhelming [evidence](#). ^[1] The subject may use:

simple denial - deny the reality of the unpleasant fact altogether

minimisation - admit the fact but deny its seriousness (a combination of denial and [rationalisation](#)), or

projection - admit both the fact and seriousness but deny [responsibility](#).

The concept of denial is particularly important to the study of [addiction](#). The theory of denial was first researched

seriously by [Anna Freud](#). She classified denial as a mechanism of the [immature](#) mind, because it conflicts with the ability to learn from and cope with reality. Where denial occurs in mature minds, it is most often associated with [death](#), dying and [rape](#). More recent research has significantly expanded the scope and utility of the concept. [Elisabeth Kübler-Ross](#) used denial as the first of [five stages in the psychology of a dying patient](#), and the idea has been extended to include the reactions of survivors to news of a death. Thus, when parents are informed of the death of a child, their first reaction is often of the form, "No! You must have the wrong house, you can't mean our child!" [[citation needed](#)]

Unlike some other defense mechanisms postulated by [psychoanalytic theory](#) (for instance, [repression](#)), the general existence of denial is fairly easy to verify, even for non-specialists. On the other hand, denial is one of the most controversial defense mechanisms, since it can be easily used to create [unfalsifiable](#) theories: anything the subject says or does that appears to disprove the interpreter's theory is explained, not as evidence that the interpreter's theory is wrong, but as the subject's being "in denial". However, researchers note that in some cases of corroborated [child sexual abuse](#), the victims sometimes make a series of partial confessions and recantations as they struggle with their own denial and the denial of [abusers](#) or family members.[2]

The concept of denial is important in [twelve-step programs](#), where the abandonment or reversal of denial forms the basis of the first, fourth, fifth, eighth and tenth steps. The ability to deny or minimize is an essential part of what enables an addict to continue his or her behavior despite evidence that - to an outsider - appears overwhelming. This is cited as one of the reasons that compulsion is seldom effective in treating addiction — the habit of denial remains.

Understanding and avoiding denial is also important in the treatment of various diseases. The [American Heart Association](#) cites denial as a principal reason that treatment of a [heart attack](#) is delayed. Because the symptoms are so varied, and often have other potential explanations, the opportunity exists for the patient to deny the emergency, often with fatal consequences. It is common for patients to delay mammograms or other tests because of a fear of cancer, even though this is clearly maladaptive. It is the responsibility of the care team, and of the nursing staff in particular, to train at-risk patients to avoid such behavior

The blind herds of voting cattle routinely forget the false promises of ALL the elections past and yet again line up to vote for "THEIR" candidate, cheering "THEIR TEAM" exactly how the true rulers of the entire process want the cattle to think and behave. For it matters not who "wins"... leftwing or rightwing... they both belong to the same ruling crime syndicate, beholden to the same ruling elite and the same corrupt system that progressively gets worse and worse no matter who is elected. The sheeple ignore reality and blindly, with a religious fervor, cheer "their team" beyond all logic and reason. There is a scientific explanation for this **state of denial** it is called "True-believer Syndrome":

True-believer syndrome :

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

True-believer syndrome is a term coined by [M. Lamar Keene](#) in his 1976 book *The Psychic Mafia*. Keene used the term to refer to people who **continued to believe** in a paranormal event or phenomenon **even after it had been proven to have been staged**.^{[1][2]} Keene considered it to be a **cognitive disorder**.^{[3][4]} and regarded it as being a key factor in the success of many psychic mediums.^[2]

The term "true believer syndrome" is not used professionally by psychologists, psychiatrists, or medical professionals and is not recognised as a form of psychopathology or psychological impairment, nor is it listed in any version of the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders.^[5]

Raoul

In his book *The Psychic Mafia*, Keene tells of a psychic medium named Raoul. Some people still believed that Raoul was genuine even after he openly admitted that he was a fake. Keene wrote "**I knew how easy it was**

to make people believe a lie, but I didn't expect the same people, confronted with the lie, would choose it over the truth. ... No amount of logic can shatter a faith consciously based on a lie."[6][1]

Carlos

According to *The Skeptic's Dictionary*, an example of this syndrome is evidenced by an event in 1988, when James Randi, at the request of an Australian news program, coached stage performer José Alvarez to pretend he was channelling a two-thousand-year-old spirit named "Carlos". **Even after it was revealed to be a fictional character created by Randi and Alvarez, many people continued to believe that "Carlos" was real.**[4] Randi commented: "no amount of evidence, no matter how good it is or how much there is of it, is ever going to convince the true believer to the contrary." [7]

I'm so disgusted with the state of rampant voter fraud and manipulation here in America that I am having a real hard time even trying to gather my thoughts together and muster the will power to even try and articulate this "known evil but no one really cares enough to do anything" subject. Let me just sum this up real quickly and just get it out of the way. Voter fraud here in America is so pervasive, so entrenched, such an integral part of the system that it is regularly just shrugged off. Yet the electoral process is supposedly one of the most important fundamental features of any so called great democracy.

Just how pervasive is voter fraud? There are so many ways to steal an election it is not even funny, a quick look at Wikipedia's list: Electoral manipulation, gerrymandering, manipulation of demography, disenfranchisement, intimidation, vote buying, misinformation, misleading or confusing ballot papers, ballot stuffing, misreporting of votes, misuse of proxy votes, destruction or invalidation of ballots, election fraud in legislature, and the new kid on the block, jerry rigged machines. In the old days, exit polls were amazingly accurate, but now that stealing an election is as easy as having one of your hackers conveniently working at any given polling location EASILY being able to changing the numbers within a couple minutes. For the first time in history, the day they started using the electric machines, was the same moment the exit polls "were no longer accurate", way off... actually not so, the exit polls never changed, in all actuality it is the machine counts that are way off. But our ruling masters have convinced us all that the problem is with the exit polling. Yeah, right. But convince everyone it's all the fault of the exit polls they did, now exit polls are scorned at.

Below is what is one of the finest most lucid and well articulated articles completely expressing and summarizing the reality of "the system" as it truly is, that I have read in a long time...



An Argument Against Endorsing the Political System

By Benjamin Zman, Nov 2, 2010

Every election cycle I have to deal with so many people asking me if I voted and then being shocked, angry or disappointed with me when I say that I don't vote. Maybe I should just say I voted for the Tea Party, is that better? At least I voted right? I have no problem with *you* voting if that is what you really want to do but I have my reasons for not endorsing this political circus with my vote. **I have a right to decline participation in a political system that I believe is corrupted by money, that forces cultural programming and propaganda on us everyday, that is assisting corporate interests in the looting of our wealth and resources, that supports constant wars and military occupation all over the world, that is gradually dumbing down America and has a**

strong hand in shaping the New World Order.

Voting in America is about giving in to one of two manufactured options. Both options have continually failed us, over and over again, yet we continue to support a political system that cleverly feeds on one of our last bits of freedom; the right to resist the mechanisms of powers that be. Voting is *not* the last right we have left, so stop telling me it is. We have the right to cognitive liberty, to think for ourselves and act according to those ideas and principles. Every election cycle the machine chews us up, gets us all riled and agitated and then spits us out, excited for a fight and the promise of change that will NEVER come. We are led to believe that our vote gives us a seat behind the steering wheel, but it doesn't. We aren't fighting the machine by voting, we are becoming it.

Our politicians are illusionists, highly skilled at distorting the field of reality. They playfully distract Americans from whats going on behind the scenes, funded by their corporate sponsors. You are constantly being asked to vote *against* the other party and not *for* what you believe would be better for our country. You may ask yourself, "what happened to the man I voted for?" or excuse his failures by blaming the opposition of his political rivals but don't give in to the illusion. Do you really think that not voting is what the other political party wants you to do? Are you that afraid that you would vote against your best interests just because you think the other party is more dangerous? Make no mistake, Democrat or Republican, the machine is tethered to corporate interests, big business and the banking elite. There is no great champion of the people, there is no catalyst for change in the two-party system, there is only the illusion that your vote makes a difference and that your candidate will make things better. The masters of political manipulation, the alchemists of internet and television propaganda; they know how to transform opinion and bypass reason, so that they can grab hold of our emotional cords and pull us into their illusion.

Do you ever ask yourself why you *really* vote? If its because you actually researched your preferred candidate, agree with their policies and know they aren't receiving large amount of campaign contributions from big business, then you are a rarity. I think most people vote like I used to, because they are afraid or angry. Everyday, fear is propagated through a narration of carefully selected emotional issues. We get angry when we feel that others want to take our power away and afraid when we think we are actually loosing that power. **We are being played against each other, while they pull off the greatest heist in history and shape the future of our world. We are toys in their game and intuitively we know it, but instead we deny that other people can control our fate. They are playing for the end game but we are playing battle to battle. Refusing to vote and working to expose the false narrative is a form of culture jamming. We will [must] tear down the layers of illusion and display the political beast, naked and transparent, for all to see.**

When you vote, you endorse this system and feed the very monster you want to transform. You have a right to do so, but if you choose not to, you may be guilted into relinquishing your right of refusal or convinced to vote for the "lesser of two evils," but is that what you really want? **There is no longer such a thing as a strategic vote, the machine will move forward in the same direction, regardless of which party holds office.** The only thing that really makes sense when you see through the lies? Don't vote. Or at least don't vote for the politicians who support the two-party system that you know you oppose. There is a slow rise of alternative candidates who we all know won't win, but *that* vote is a vote is a form of resistance as well. Whether you vote your conscious or choose not to vote at all, the most important thing is that we continually write, produce art and music, spread the word, work to better our communities and if you have the stomach for it run for local office. Do what you can to [unplug from the matrix and] disrupt and subvert the mainstream cultural institutions which make this machine work. **This is a War we live in and its not Republican vs. Democrat, as you may have been led to believe. The sides are drawn and even though we don't have the same resources that they do, we can still tear down the illusion piece by piece.**

In my lifetime I witnessed the most amazing election theft ever, that was in 2000 when the neo-con syndicate stole the presidency of the United States of America Inc. and handed it to their newly selected puppet Bush Jr. There were several areas of attack that were highly coordinated. His brother Jeb Bush was the Governor of Florida, he pulled lots of strings and laid the groundwork for the smoke and mirrors theft their in Florida, where at center stage were the well engineered "hanging chads" scheme.

At the heart of the HEIST/COUP was the paper company that provided the special paper for the cards used in the punch machines. For the first time ever **the company that provided the special paper changed the paper to an inferior paper** that created something called “chads”. Quality control specialists within the company immediately pointed out the problem, they were silenced and told to just use that paper and shut up or else they would be fired (there is a video floating around YouTube of an interview with half a dozen employees’ testimony). Low and behold, we came to witness the resulting big Florida “hanging chad” fiasco. What you also didn’t know was the company that provided the new paper they used was a subsidiary of none other than Diebold... who latter went on to make out like bandits selling millions of dollars worth of their easily rigged electronic machines.



A look at how Las Vegas slots and electronic voting machines compare:

	LAS VEGAS SLOTS	ELECTRONIC VOTING MACHINES
 Software	State of Nevada has access to all software. Illegal to use software that is not on file.	Software is a trade secret.
 Spot-Checking	State gaming inspectors show up unannounced at casinos to compare computer chips with those on file. If there is a discrepancy, the machine is shut down and investigated.	No checks are required. Election officials have no chip to compare with the one found in the machine.
 Background Scrutiny	Manufacturers subjected to background checks. Employees are investigated for criminal records.	Citizens have no way of knowing, for example, whether programmers have been convicted of fraud.
 Equipment Certification	By a public agency at arm's length from manufacturers. Public questions invited.	By for-profit companies chosen and paid by the manufacturers. No public information on how the testing is done.
 Handling Disputes	Casino must contact the Gaming Control Board, which has investigators on call round the clock. They can open up machines to inspect internal mechanisms and records of recent gambling outcomes.	In most cases, a voter's only recourse is to call a number at the board of elections that may or may not work to lodge a complaint that may or may not be investigated.

The setup didn’t stop there, Katherine Harris who was a republican staff ended up being the person to stop the recount and call the vote.... For... ummm, her colleague or shall I say co-conspirator, member of the same crime syndicate! This went all the way to the republican supreme court that agreed that their republican comrade “won.” The rest is history. I am purposely over simplifying this, as there are tons of evidence that I refuse to even rehash at this point.

Bottom line was that Bush & Co. crime syndicate literally stole the election, ushering in the new millennium by the prophesized "man of lawlessness" that would open the doors to the apocalypse...

Diebold Memos Disclose Florida 2000 E-Voting Fraud

The Diebold Memos' Smoking Gun

Volusia County Memos Disclose Election 2000 Vote Fraud

By Alastair Thompson, [Scoop](#), Friday, 24 October 2003

"DELAND, Fla., Nov. 11 - Something very strange happened on election night to Deborah Tannenbaum, a Democratic Party official in Volusia County. At 10 p.m., she called the county elections department and learned that Al Gore was leading George W. Bush 83,000 votes to 62,000. But when she checked the county's Web site for an update half an hour later, she found a startling development: Gore's count had dropped by 16,000 votes, while an obscure Socialist candidate had picked up 10,000--all because of a single precinct with only 600 voters." - Washington Post Sunday, November 12, 2000; Page A22

Yes. Something very strange happened in Volusia County on election night November 2000, the night that first Gore won Florida, then Bush, and then as everybody can so well remember there was a tie.

Something strange indeed. But what exactly? In the above report ([click for full version](#)), written days after the election, hotshot Washington Post reporter Dana Milbank goes on to attribute the strange 16,022 negative vote tally from Volusia's precinct 216 to an apparently innocent cause.

".... faulty 'memory cards' in the machines caused the 16,000-vote disappearance on election night. The glitch was soon fixed," he wrote.

But thanks to recent investigations into Black Box Voting by Washington State writer Bev Harris we now know this explanation is not correct. In fact it is not even in the ballpark.

According to recently discovered internal Diebold Election Systems memos, Global Election Systems' (which was later purchased by Diebold) own technical staff were also stumped by the events in Volusia County/

In Chapter 11 of her new book "Black Box Voting In the 21st Century" released early today in .PDF format at [Blackboxvoting.com](#) and [here at Scoop](#) Ms Harris observes

"If you strip away the partisan rancor over the 2000 election, you are left with the undeniable fact that a presidential candidate conceded the election to his opponent based on [results from] a second card that mysteriously appears, subtracts 16,022 votes, then just as mysteriously disappears."

Working in parallel with Ms Harris Scoop has also been inquiring into the events on election night in Volusia county. Much of the material that follows is similar to that which appears in Chapter 11 of her book.

The starting point in this shocking discovery about election 2000 came in a series of internal Diebold ES technical support memos.

The following is an abbreviated version of the exchange concerning the peculiar events in Volusia county. For the purposes of research the exchange is included [in full as an Appendix to this report \(APPENDIX TWO\)](#). The discussion took place in early 2001 as an audit was underway in Volusia county into the events.

Christians the world over were all waiting for the coming of and fearing the devastation of the prophesized "man of lawlessness" who would come to destroy this world, sending the world into an (economic) abyss and wage unending wars, but no one had a clue it would come in the form of a "BUSH"... Who would incidentally soon after seizing the reigns of this country with their jaw dropping heist of the election, go destroy the biblical land of Babylon The Great, aka: today's Iraq, just as prophesized in the bible end times! To he who has an ear let him hear, he who has eyes let him see...

Fast forward to 2004, this time around the stage had been set, Diebold was in like slim. They had their easily rigged machines all over the country. **The president of Diebold at one point even boasted in a memo to Bush how he was "committed to helping DELIVER OHIO's electoral votes to the president next year"**... what would you know! While everyone was busy paying attention and conducting extensive surveillance of the Florida vote, it was OHIO that handed Bush his second term! This time around the republicans were bold in their theft of the presidency, they had republican majority in all the houses of the government, raging war everywhere, their terrorist boogeyman black ops instilling fear in people's hearts and minds.

They threw out the kitchen sink with bogus voter registrations, they purged the hilt out of democratic voter lists, they suppressed countless thousands of democratic voters, absentee ballots, a host of disinfo and inaccuracies spread all over, and of course, those amazing voting machines did their job of handing bush his 2nd term all the while he was losing. And still actually did lose, but yet "won." **Voter turnout was astronomical as voters showed up en mass to vote AGAINST Bush. All the exit polls in every single state called it for Kerry, but for the first time in history ALL exit polls were completely WRONG, gee whiz, I wonder why.** Again, I am just scratching the surface of the 2004 election heist.



"If after having elected their man or group, if obedience is not rendered to the Jewish control, then you speedily hear of "scandals" and "investigations" and "impeachments" for the removal of the disobedient. Usually a man with a "past" proves the most obedient instrument, but even a good man can often be tangled up in campaign practices that compromise him. It has been commonly known that Jewish manipulation of American election campaigns have been so skillfully handled, that no matter which candidate was elected, there was ready made a sufficient amount of evidence to discredit him in case his Jewish masters needed to discredit him." – Henry Ford

Election Day fraud found all over U.S.!

Complaints of illegal votes, bribes, ballot irregularities commonplace.

By Drew Zahn, WorldNetDaily Nov 2, 2010

During each election cycle, news stories emerge of voter irregularities and ballot malfunctions, prompting volunteer organizations to fight what they say is rampant fraud, while many authorities and other organizations dismiss the charges as unfounded.

2010 is proving no different.

An organization called Minnesota Majority, for example, claims it found hundreds of ineligible votes by convicted felons cast in the 2008 election, possibly turning the tide in the very narrowly decided election of Sen.

Al Franken.

But Dan McGrath, executive director of TakeAction Minnesota, told the St. Paul Legal Ledger, "There is no evidence of any sort of systemic voter fraud in this state. ... There's barely any evidence of voter fraud at all."

Now Minnesota is a hotbed of controversy again, as [Fox News reports](#) officials are "investigating" an allegation that mentally disabled voters in Crow Wing County were coached by their attendants to cast ballots for specific candidates. The charges say attendants even filled out the ballots themselves for people so incapacitated they may not have even been eligible to vote in the first place.

[Because politics alone can't solve the country's problems, get "Taking America Back," Joseph Farah's manifesto for sovereignty, self-reliance and moral renewal.](#)

Other investigations from around the country have also arisen, including the following:

- [Kentucky's Lexington Herald-Reader reports](#) state officials received over 100 calls to a voter fraud hotline from 46 counties by early this afternoon. The state's attorney general's office told the paper the calls ran the gamut – complaints about voting machines and election officials, electioneering, general election fraud, disrupting the polls and more. Four counties even had allegations of vote buying.
- In the heated race in Nevada between Democratic Sen. Harry Reid and GOP challenger Sharron Angle, the Associated Press reports, Republican Party legal counsel has already filed a 44-page complaint alleging voter logs in a pair of counties showed the number of ballots cast was larger than the number of voters who signed the election registers. Furthermore, Angle's campaign has alleged Reid and Democratic union backers were illegally buying votes with free food and Starbucks gift cards in repeated e-mails to supporters.
- Angle's lawyers have also [filed a complaint with the Justice Department](#) alleging casino executives sympathetic to Reid put pressure on union employees to vote, even telling bosses to "put a headlock" on supervisors to make sure their workers vote.
- In Houston, Texas, a volunteer watchdog organization discovered evidence another organization had registered [as many as 23,000 phony voter registrations in Harris County](#), including a woman who registered six times in the same day, registrations of non-citizens and 1,597 registrations that named the same person multiple times, often with different signatures.
- [READ MORE HERE>>](#)

Votergate - [Video](#)

The powers that be would have you all believe that our country is divided 50-50 among democrats and republicans. This could be nothing more further than the truth. The best accurate numbers point to more of a 65% democrats vs. 35% republican registered voters. But... go ahead and search for reliable statistics, should be a simple thing to find out, right? Nope. The list of total registered voters separated by party does not exist. For the day that the actual true number of people who are affiliated to each party comes out will be a day of reckoning. People would instantly realize that the whole thing was **nothing more than a sham**.

But does that even matter when they are all part of the same Mafia? The democrats can be more accurately summed up and viewed as the Genovese crime syndicate and the Republicans as the Gambino crime syndicate. The president becomes the new "godfather" to both crime families and even he gets his marching orders from the secretive ruling royalty they all serve.



Well, the entire landscape of voting has changed and we will soon come to get a glimpse of what its impact will be in the next elections. On January 21, 2010, the U.S. **Supreme Court ruled that corporations are entitled to spend unlimited funds in our elections.**... Corporations already rule this country lock stock and barrel, now they are about to completely overshadow the electoral process.

Electronic Voting and Stealing Elections With Media Complicity

Thursday, 28 October 2010 19:01 Szandor Blestman

I don't trust establishment politicians. I don't trust the establishment media. I don't trust that the two groups don't have unwritten agreements to scratch each others backs. I don't trust the establishment, period. The establishment is not out to look after my best interests, your best interests, or the best interests of the common folk on the street. The establishment is out to look after the best interests of the establishment, and unscrupulous people inside the establishment will stop at nothing to make sure they maintain their power and keep their wealth stream flowing. There isn't a principle they won't forsake nor a law they won't break in order to protect their interests, including trashing any system that may help protect the interests of the less powerful individuals within society.

One of the basic principles of a democratic republic is the right of the people to be able to fairly and honestly select a representative that a majority of the populous can agree on. While the merits of this system are debatable, the reality of its effects is not. The vast majority of people will see this system as legitimate and go along with its dictates so long as the laws passed and requests made of the populous remain reasonable. In order for this type of system to maintain its perception of legitimacy, it also must remain transparent. Both these requisites have become extremely compromised over the past decade and more and more people are adopting the perception that our system is no longer legitimate.



I first began to suspect that the electoral system in this country had problems back in the late eighties, early nineties when Ross Perot was running for president and founded one of the most successful third parties in modern times. I voted for Mr. Perot. I remember asking many others who they voted for and the vast majority voted for Mr. Perot. I don't believe that most of the people I know are anything other than average Americans. I couldn't understand how so large a percentage of the people I asked had voted for Mr. Perot and yet he had obtained so low a percentage of the vote when the ballots were counted. I realized that I knew only a small percentage of people and understood that my sampling wasn't scientifically sound, but I still had a bad feeling in the back of my mind that something had gone rotten with the system.

(As an aside, I was reminded the other day of something Ross Perot said about passing NAFTA and a giant sucking sound of jobs leaving the country. Seems like his statement was very prophetic considering the present high unemployment rate and the gloomy outlook for creating jobs in the future.)

I think that the elections in which George W. Bush was elected showed us just how devious our electoral system had become. I'm not talking about the Electoral College or hanging chads, I'm talking about pure and simple corruption and the compromising of the very principle of free and open elections.

Now I am reading stories of electronic voting machines flipping votes. A few years ago, it was the Republicans who were benefiting from such mishaps. Now it's the Democrats. I've read stories of early voters in Nevada being

unable to vote for Sharron Angle and instead Harry Reid and the whole slate of Democrats is registered by the machine. I've read stories of service technicians talking about how easy it is to hack into the machines.

As one who's had experience with computers, machine level programming code, RAM and ROM memory and other digital electronic basics, I understand perhaps a little better than most the holes in securing data on electronic voting machines. It is nowhere near as secure as good old paper ballots and a paper trail. In fact, I would suggest that electronic voting provides near zero security and the voting public should show near zero confidence that their vote is even being counted. But don't take my word for it. Bev Harris and [Black Box Voting](#) have done a marvelous job documenting the flaws and corruption of our current election processes. There is also a wonderful documentary available called [Hacking Democracy](#). If you haven't seen it yet, I suggest you find the time to watch it.

How are we to have even the illusion of legitimacy when we can't even be certain that the candidates elected to be representatives of the people were put into office by a majority of participating voters? How are we supposed to "throw the bums out" when we can't be sure that our votes against corrupt and criminal incumbents won't be flipped and counted for them? How can we hold anyone accountable when our electoral process is secretive and controlled by individuals and companies whose interests may conflict with or be served by certain politicians on the ballots?

Yet the problem goes deeper than just the voting machines. It takes confidence in the system by the majority of voters for the system to maintain its appearance of legitimacy. The voting machines might easily be done away with if the problems with them were widely reported. Yet one hardly hears anything about such problems in the establishment corporate media. With a few notable exceptions like the documentary mentioned above, one needs to go to alternative sources if one wants to really get the low down on these highly suspect election practices.

The press was supposed to be the de facto fourth branch of the American republic, a kind of watchdog over the other three branches of government in case the checks and balances failed. It was specifically mentioned in the first amendment of the Bill of Rights. President Kennedy, emphasized its importance in a famous [speech](#) admonishing secrecy and concealment. The establishment press has failed miserably in carrying out this important duty. In fact, I would suggest that the modern day press has done the opposite of being a watchdog and has empowered the federal government to usurp the control one should have over his own life and to grow well past the limits written into the Constitution that were put there to constrain it. That's one reason why the citizen press, the blogs and opinions one finds on the Internet, is so important.

The establishment press has a tendency to attack those who may threaten the status quo. It seems to embellish insignificant faults and mishaps involving candidates who might threaten the establishment while ignoring glaring corruption of the candidates who likely serve the interests of globalists and the corporate elites. This is not new. It has been going on for quite some time. Remember how Ross Perot was painted as crazy? Remember how they did the same with Ron Paul back in 2008? More recently, it was Debra Medina in Texas who was painted with the crazy brush. It seems that any time a candidate espousing freedom principles and advocating more power to the individual and less to the government gains steam and starts to become popular, the establishment media jumps all over that person and tries to demonize or discredit them. It's the same MO, over and over. Perhaps that's why establishment news programs are losing viewers and establishment newspapers are losing readers. People aren't stupid, and they do remember.

I don't even trust the pollsters anymore. It seems to me that they have no accountability either. It seems to me that they can do and say what they want, and that they can do and say anything those paying them would like them to say. The polls seldom seem believable to me. They almost never seem to mesh or reflect the sentiment I encounter in my personal life. I don't know why.

Consider this, polls say that the approval rating for Congress is only 11%. I can believe that. That seems right. But when polled, often more than 11% of the people are planning on voting for their incumbent congress critters. That just doesn't seem to make much sense. Why would so many disapprove of the job their "representatives" are doing, but then go ahead and re-elect them? Where's the disconnect? Is it apathy? Could it be because they see both major parties as bought and paid for so they don't think there's any difference between the two candidates? Is

it the "devil you know versus the devil you don't" meme? Perhaps it's the "lesser of two evils" saying at work. Whatever the case, it seems to me that a decent third party or independent candidate (with the exception of one Joe Lieberman) might help and a principled one reported on in a favorable light by the mainstream media outlets might have a chance.

So, go to the polls next Tuesday and vote. Vote the incumbents out of office. Vote for candidates that seem to you to be the most anti-establishment. Vote for those who claim to want to shrink government and give the common folk more power. Vote for whatever candidate you feel will best represent your interests. Just don't expect too much. Don't expect too much to change. Don't expect the system to roll over. Don't expect honesty. Don't expect truth. Don't expect any real investigative reporting from the media. These are things the common folk will likely have to do on their own. The system will not change until the common folk stop paying for and putting up with it. It will not change until we make it known in no uncertain terms that we've had enough.

So its official folks. Our nation just overcame the first hurdle in becoming a full fledged **Corporatocracy**. The corporations will soon drown out the voices of all you little insignificant mortals.

Stealing America: Vote by Vote - [Video](#)

That's all I have to say about the sorry state of our so called democracy's appalling voting system. America the so called "**great bastion of democracy**." The sad reality is that it's all just a farce, smoke and mirrors. I believe that the staggering mess we call our voting system should get a complete simple old fashioned ballot box checks and balances paper trail makeover and all financial contributions (e.g. **legalized bribery**) abolished. Then again, I wish the tooth fairy were real also. It will never happen with the status quo firmly entrenched in control of the feeding troths. Our system will stay this way due to the simple fact that the ruling elite **WANT** our voting system full of disorder, confusion, disarray and chaos. For it is under those ideal circumstances they can **APPOINT** whomever they so choose, then feed the American public any fairy-tale story they have dreamt up for the occasion. The obedient lap dog media all chime in like well trained parrots and repeating the story over and over again until no one questions anymore, and those who do, finally forget or just give up. Now go back to sleep sheeple... sleep... sleep...

While a guest on ABC's Face the Nation, William Fulbright - US Senator and Chairman of the US Foreign Relations committee - said this before a national audience:

"Israel controls the United States Senate. We should be more concerned about the United States' interests."
(36)

Nationally syndicated columnist and former presidential candidate Patrick Buchanan said:

"The United States Congress is Israeli occupied territory." (37)

The masters who play you all have known and successfully utilize these types of human characteristics to their advantage for eons, they play you all like violins, you bunch of pathetic gullible goys have no clue that they rule over you, vote your hearts out, pick the "new" staged and RIGGED Tea Party puppets your heart desires, you know what will change? NOTHING. In the end everything will remain the same, taxes will increase, the power and size of government will continue to escalate beyond all logical bounds while you, the enslaved twerps sit back and wonder how the fuck our nation has become so screwed up... Back to the leftwing blaming the rightwing... back to everyone fighting amongst each other while the true criminals who run this country enjoy the spoils and rewards of their elite lives they live on your dime. They never feel the suffering of the regular folks, for their consortium takes good care of its own devote loyal members who help manage and enslave you all. Its their game and they make all the rules, you my dear disillusioned friend are not in it. You just THINK you are.

"If elections really changed things they would be illegal." — Emma Goldman

The day this nation is destroyed from within, the clueless cattle will wonder around asking themselves “who did this happen”? The politician’s perverbial promise every election season is the same one the devil is famous for: “trust me.” And just like their master whom they emulate by their deeds they sacrifice the public for their own agendas and the agendas of their mutual sovereign crime syndicate consortiums.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the truth shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





MILITARY INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX

THE MERCHANTS OF "DEATH" & DESTRUCTION

PORTRAYED & CAMOUFLAGED AS:

"THE IMPERIAL MINISTRY OF "PEACE"

"We must guard against the acquisition of unwarranted influence, whether sought or unsought by the military industrial complex. The potential for the disastrous rise of misplaced power exists and will persist."

Dwight D. Eisenhower, President 1961

"You know, one of the hardest parts of my job is to connect Iraq to the war on terror" - Despot George W.

Bush, Sept. 6, 2006

"Military men are dumb, stupid animals to be used as pawns for foreign policy." – Henry Kissinger

"One cannot wage war under present conditions without the support of public opinion, which is tremendously molded by the press and other forms of propaganda." - General Douglas MacArthur

The pentagon routinely spends multi-billions of dollars on full scale propaganda campaigns to mold your mind, to shape your perception. They operate without so much as a whimper from the long defunct "checks and balances" dept. Now they just write their own scripts and just hand them over to the "news" stations where they repeat what they have been told like nice obedient servants that they are. This is the current status of our unchallenged Military Industrial Complex where Rumsfeld (the day before 9/11 no less) getting up in front of the cameras declaring in your face that "last year the PentaCON LOST 2 TRILLION DOLLARS." /sigh/ "Golly gee whiz, we don't have a clue where all the money went." Today the amount of "unaccounted money totals to over a staggering 8 billion dollars (and rising daily)

no one has the slightest freaking clue where it all went. Oh well, now run along kiddies, nothing to see here. Barely anyone notices, no one cares, the resounding response from the goyim sheeple public is a unanimous: “hey I wonder who is winning in American Idol.”

What is more, why the fuck is this nation even fighting two simultaneous wars in the first place? Doesn't anyone else wonder WHY the fuck we are there? Let's see.... Ummm.... We invaded and skullfucked Afghanistan back into the Stone Age and have been there for 10 years now and still counting.... Ummm.... What was the original ~~reason~~ excuse, pretext, narrative that we just had to go **bomb the fuck out of and DESTROY an entire nation**? That nation NEVER DID A SINGLE THING TO HARM OUR COUNTRY. But... Oh yes, I remember, these really evil blood sucking zombies called the Taliban were **ALLEGEDLY harboring ONE PERSON**. Ok reason enough to turn that nation into a massive parking lot! A couple years later: **They realize and admit that the boogeyman called Osama Mossad Bin Laden has actually been hiding out in Pakistan all along**... oh well, let the blood bath party continue and keep raining down bombs on Afghanistan... must keep killing and destroying, why stop now. Can you see the blatant **ABSURDITY** in this picture? Americans are so dumb fucks that they even allowed the bloody murderous rampage of invasion and occupation to spread to another country that didn't do a single thing to us, never. The ruling overlords just decided that Iraq had to be sent back to the stone age as well. Anyone who has anything to say about it can fuck off because you are “either with us or against us.” Oh, all of this and much more was perpetrated by the one nation that proudly proclaims to the world that “we come in peace”!!! Here is your dose of liberty, freedom and the Amercian way.

"The first casualty of war is the truth"

All the while we are invading their sovereign land, their homes, killing innocent loved ones and dear friends; anyone who dares throw a stone at your armored Humvee is a terrorist and immediately shot, that'll teach em good. Anyone who DEFENDS their homes from **the foreign invaders**.... (FYI: the foreign invaders are us, the good ole U.S.of A), is also portrayed as “**evil terrorists**,” tortured or shot and killed. Any questions? BTW: the alleged hijackers that supposedly conducted 9/11 were universally ALL from Saudi Arabia and or Pakistan, doh.

What other war is that we are fighting? Oh yeah, the evil nation of Iraq. What was it they did to us? OH, NOTHING. ZILCH, ZIPPO, NADA, ZERO. They never did a thing to us. Yet the powers that be decided we just had to go over there and send their country back into the Stone Age. What was the FARCE that was given to the gullible idiot public? Oh I remember, something about this evil zombie boogeyman called Sadam had weapons of mass destruction hiding up his butt hole. They blasted scary propaganda all over the airwaves for months until the American public was shitting in their pants, “go ahead destroy them already” was the universal cry.

Today Obama, who campaigned on the promise of ending those useless atrocious wars, did as EVERY single president that makes campaign promises has done before him: upon entering office he immediately reneged on his promises and instead promptly picked up the mantle were his predecessor left off and proceeded to add more funding and troops! LOL.

Most importantly is that upon digesting the reality of the viewpoints exposed it becomes ever more easy to clearly see that both wars were premeditated special hidden agenda operations planned well in advance of 9/11 and all the bogus pretexts, narratives, propaganda and hype regurgitated for public consumption are pure bullshit.

One thing that is really bothering me lately, making me lose many a night's sleep is the fact that **I am witnessing "the case for war with IRAQ" all over again!** The pentagon war machine is putting out the EXACT same bullshit propaganda case for war with IRAN (almost word for word) as it did when they conned us into attacking Iraq! What is troubling me night and day is the FACT that everyone with an IQ of over 70 knows and admits that the whole Iraq war thing was A) initiated with pure bullshit lies and B) we all agree that it was a big mistake C) now it's almost impossible to find a way for anyone in politics to get us out due to the fact that the bastards in charge continue to compound the quagmire and dig us further into the abyss of war by killing millions of innocent “collateral damages.”

Despite all the FACTS that are now history about the wars with Afghanistan and Iraq, and despite the FACT that we are still embroiled in that mess, the pentagon spin machine along with mass media are doing their best to ram a new war down our throats... AGAIN!... no shame in their game... they even dare use the EXACT same lame bullshit

justification they got the gullible people to believe them in the first place with Iraq. Is America really this stupid? Are we really that far disconnected with reality as to allow the same exact bullshit con job to be perpetrated on us yet again? Folks, this is not the end, it is just the beginning, for on their hit list is Syria, and every Arab country that does not bow to the supremacy of the Jewish state and it's proxy western mercenary hit men armies.

I had a chilling nightmare the other day. I dreamed that our most brilliant wonderful beloved peace loving nation was in fact the DARTH VADER nation! In that nightmare dream our "evil" nation was hell bent on world conquest, attacking every country that did not bow to its supremacy and allow the economic colonization of their country. Those countries that resisted were immediately labeled evil regimes and CIA terrorist squads sent in to destabilize their countries into submission, if that didn't work, we eventually found a pretext and sent in entire brigades to invade their lands and take physical dominance confiscate their natural resources and divvy up the bounty amongst our insatiable multi-national conglomerates. In this dream our DARTH VADER countries had established would wide military dominance and built massive military bases in every nation that was subjugated. We were the evil monsters that ruled over the world with a mask of an innocent benevolent saint over our national face covering the hideous reality under it! What a crazy nightmare, eh?

"So important did military spending and the military-industrial sector become during World War II and the Cold War that they have become fundamental to the U.S. economy, U.S. economic growth and above all U.S. technological development. Despite its often almost incredible wastefulness and corruption, this military spending has also been in some ways a kind of unacknowledged but rather successful state industrial development strategy in a country whose free market ideology meant that it could not formally adopt or admit to such a strategy." - David Edwards - Burning All Illusions

"I spent 33 years in the Marines, most of my time being a high-class muscle man for big business, for Wall Street and the bankers. In short, I was a racketeer for Capitalism... The general public shoulders the bill. This bill renders a horrible accounting. Newly placed gravestones, Mangled bodies. Shattered minds. Broken hearts and homes. Economic instability. Back-breaking taxation for generations and generations." - Brigadier General Smedley D. Butler, 1935

I have a mandate. Let it be known, in any future society that overcomes this current decrepit system. When and if any leader votes for any war or any assault on any other country, let it be law to have THEIR CHILDREN, grand children, cousins, nephews (every single one of them, uproot them and draft each and every one of them) be the FIRST IN LINE on the ground in the FRONT LINES of the assault. You voted for war? OK, your children will fight and represent your decision, not pushing buttons in some protected bunker hundreds of miles from the bombings, no, they shall be the ones carrying the flags in the midst of the bombs and bullet attacks! THEN, and only then would you witness for the first time in history, caution and real consideration of the battles we wage around the world. I am totally disgusted and fed up with the reports of the RARE instances of famous and world leader's children who are enlisted yet receive all the fame and glory while sitting pretty far, far, far from harm's way. Fuck you, fuck your children all you fucking spineless fucktards. I'm tired of you sending the peasant's goyim cattle children to die by the thousands while you and your 00.1% enlisted offspring get all the glory.

The holy grail of the trillion dollar industry known as the military industrial complex is **PERPETUAL WAR**.

Today the ruling elite are waging a **never ending "war"** on "terrorism": In accordance to the principles of Doublethink, **it does not matter if the war is not real**, or when it is, that victory is not possible. **The war is not meant to be won**. It is meant to be continuous. The essential act of modern warfare is the destruction of the produce of human labor. **A hierarchical society is only possible on the basis of poverty and ignorance. In principle, the war effort is always planned to keep society on the brink of starvation. The war is waged by the ruling group against its own subjects.** And its object is not victory over Eurasia or Eastasia, **but to keep the very structure of society intact**. There is truth, and there is untruth. To be in a minority of one doesn't make you mad.

The entire farce, premise/pretext/narrative for America attacking Iraq was "weapons of mass destruction"... "if we allow them to develop nuclear power we are doomed"... "EVERYONE RUN FOR YOUR LIVES!!!" What? They are

going to strap a nuclear missile on the back of a CAMEL and attack us? Today we have every neo-con extremist, the pentagon, Washington, the entire military industrial complex, in unison with the Zionists, all chanting: "we must attack IRAN because they are going to develop weapons of mass destruction!" **DEJAVU!!!** "if we allow Iran to develop nuclear technology they will bomb us tomorrow! Their evil leaders drink the blood of babies and kill puppies for the fun of it! Come on America!!! Is this nation so brain dead that it is completely paralyzed from exercising any rational common sense?"

The democrats in congress unanimously got elected in 2006 on the premise that they would put an end to these insane wars, have instead since day one, been funding every penny the Bush war machine has been demanding, the democrats have helped pass ALL the spy and surveillance acts against US citizens without a slightest fuss. **Can't you all see it is all a charade? The Democrats and the Republicans work for the same ruling masters, they just take turns manning the ship for the real owners.**

In short, we are screwed, the "conservative" republican party was hijacked by extremist NWO neo-cons long ago and are just now emboldened to the point where they now "in your face" their agendas on you. **The spineless democratic party with no balls finally revealed to the world that it was actually on the same team as the republicans all along.** It was all an illusion, you've been hoodwinked, they were both being controlled by the same super elite "hidden masters" from the very beginning. You have no one to turn to, we are screwed. Get ready to serve when they institute the DRAFT again... because according to the graffiti writing on the wall, we is going to war yet again to get the rest of the middle east. **Israel is getting very impatient... must fulfill the master's wishes...**



Our military industrial complex is always presented to the public as "the ministry of peace", LOL. We have all been brain washed since childhood into believing that our military exists only for "peace". Our warm, caring, loving protector of democracy, freedom and the American way. So when we see of and hear of countless numbers of invasions we conduct on other countries that our most loving U.S.A. does on our behalf, **the mass "interventions," invasions and murder in its quest for "peace" and to "promote democracy"**, we can all sleep soundly at night, knowing we are safe and sound in our most peaceful, liberty, freedom and loving country with **737 military bases all around the globe**, and another 6,000 bases in the us, to "protect us." Like it or not, our country single handedly has more military bases around the world than all other countries combined! America's military runs the multi-headed beast known as **Global Military Empire**, period. What you must understand is the fact that America's military job to protect and enforce the Zionist ECONOMIC COLONIZATION of the world.

The Report From Iron Mountain is a book, published in 1967 (during the Johnson Administration) by Dial Press that states it is the report of a government panel. According to the report, a 15-member panel, called the Special Study Group, was set up in 1963 to examine what problems would occur if the U.S. entered a state of lasting peace. They met



at an underground nuclear bunker called Iron Mountain (as well as other, worldwide locations) and worked over the next two years. Iron Mountain is where the government has stored the flight 93 evidence from 9/11. A member of the panel, one "John Doe", a professor at a college in the Midwest, decided to release the report to the public. The heavily footnoted report concluded that peace was not in the interest of a stable society, that even if lasting peace "could be achieved, it would almost certainly not be in the best interests of

society to achieve it." War was a part of the economy. Therefore, it was necessary to conceive a state of war for a stable economy. The government, the group theorized, would not exist without war, and nation states existed in order to wage war. War also served a vital function of diverting collective aggression. They recommended that bodies be created to emulate the economic functions of war. They also recommended "blood games" and that the government create alternative foes that would scare the people with reports of alien life-forms and out of control pollution. Another proposal was the reinstatement of slavery. *U.S. News and World Report* claimed in its November 20, 1967 issue to have confirmation of the reality of the report from an unnamed government official, who added that when President Johnson read the report, he 'hit the roof' and ordered it to be suppressed for all time. Additionally, sources were said to have revealed that orders were sent to U.S. embassies, instructing them to emphasize that the book had no relation to U.S. Government policy. Project Blue Beam is also a common conspiracy theory that alleges that a faked alien landing would be used as a means of scaring the public into whatever global system is suggested.

News Flash & FYI: Our global military network and presence is cold hard, irrefutable absolute proof that our country transformed itself into the histories most powerful and largest war waging conquest driven military **IMPERIALIST** nation ever. Think about it for a moment. So complete is our naivety and **collective blindness** that we often cannot see the most obvious truths standing right in front of our faces. It never occurred to you that you have been living in the: **United Imperialist States of Amerika** did it? If it walks like a duck, quacks like a duck and looks like a duck... well then it's a freakin duck! Yes **behind the democratic national disguise** lays a country who is up to its neck in practicing imperialism, but that is not the whole story, for there is also another key often overlooked and rarely scrutinized component to our nation that plays **THE** chief most centrally important role in deciding all foreign and domestic policies, politics, military, law and everything we do at home and around the world. It's called **capitalism**.

Oh why does the entire world hate us so? Oh how our loving leaders in Washington care so much about us they go out of their ways to invade any and every country that does not agree with our "democratic" (spelled: capitalistic) principles. Is there not a corner of this planet that we have not invaded, yet to "liberate", depose of its "evil rulers" and export our "democracy" (spelled: c.a.p.i.t.a.l.i.s.m)?

Our country, the self imposed promoter/defender of the capitalist way of life routinely uses military force to achieve its objectives. The target countries WILL succumb and accept our ways of life or suffer severe consequences. First its diplomacy, if that fails then its embargos, then its military assault. One way or another, almost all countries on the planet with the exception of just a few have been subjugated.

Read the storys below for a perfect candid revealing example of how the debate for war and occupation transpires. As the following article articulates very well, logic and common sense are the last elements permissible in the debate, for it is painfully obvious no matter what, we will continue to push and "stay the course" with THE AGENDA OF THE RULING ELITE.

'Ludicrous Propaganda' Driving Afghanistan Debate



By David Swanson, The Public Record Nov 17th, 2009

A billboard promoting installed *puppet* Hamid Karza. Photo/Radio Free Europe

The last time I was on Laura Flanders's GRIT TV I argued that the American public opposed the occupation of Afghanistan, but another guest — some Washington, D.C., "progressive" — argued that this had no relevance, since the American public didn't know anything about Afghanistan.

When the RAND Corporation held a forum on Afghanistan recently on Capitol Hill, Zbigniew Brzezinski claimed that it was uncontroversial that US troops had to stay in Afghanistan. I pointed him to polls of Americans, and he replied that Americans get fatigued and don't know any better.

When I spoke to a philosophy department at a university this month, a number of the professors objected to my advocacy of majority-rule on the grounds that experts often know best.

Let's set aside for a moment the ludicrous propaganda that maintains that the reason we occupy other people's countries is to impose democracy on them. Let's assume we're imposing the rule of elite experts. Even so, even on those terms, here are some possible responses to this line of thinking.

1.-While spokespeople for the U.S. military industrial complex (including television news experts) are certainly the **experts at WAR**, they are NOT the experts at **peace**. If the question is one of choosing between war and peace, or deciding whether warlike or peacelike means will best reach some desired end, then why only include one type of expert opinion?

2.-While U.S. experts on war and peace could provide two different views, there are experts, including historians, from around the world whose knowledge should be utilized. And the experts on Afghanistan ought, by any understanding, to include the Afghan people. If the US public is irrelevant because it does not know Afghanistan (and somehow this is an argument for bombing the place rather than refraining from doing so), surely the Afghan public knows something about their nation. And they want the occupation ended. How can we so easily dismiss THAT expert opinion?

3.-Don't trust Afghan opinion? Want to save Afghanistan from the Afghans? Well, what about this: Howard Hart, a 25-year CIA veteran who ran operations in Afghanistan for three-and-a-half years during the Cold War, spoke at the University of Virginia and argued that the United States should withdraw from Afghanistan. He said that the original goal had supposedly been to destroy al Qaeda, which had long since left, and that creating a legitimate government (something most people and the law hold that a foreign occupation can NEVER do) would require hundreds of thousands of troops, cost "umpteen billion" dollars, and still be next to impossible. Watch three former high-ranking CIA officials say the same thing, and a lot more worth watching, at <http://rethinkafghanistan.com>

4.-Too out-dated for you? The current U.S. Ambassador to Afghanistan, General Karl W. Eikenberry, who was responsible for building and training the Afghan security forces from 2002 to 2003, and who was top U.S. military commander in Afghanistan from 2005 to 2007, has told President Obama he opposes sending more troops. He argues for sending civilians to assist with agriculture and other useful projects that would give Afghans an alternative to violence. This is a direction supported by US activist groups that have visited Afghanistan and studied the problem, such as <http://jobsforafghans.org>

5.-New York Times reporter David Rohde was held hostage for seven months by the Taliban in Afghanistan, and upon release reported on what motivates Afghans to engage in violence. The reasons he provided suggested that (as with most foreign occupations in any other time or place) the occupation was motivating the violent resistance to it rather than helping to ease unrelated tensions:

"Some of the consequences of Washington's antiterrorism policies had galvanized the Taliban. Commanders fixated on the deaths of Afghan, Iraqi and Palestinian civilians in military airstrikes, as well as the American detention of Muslim prisoners who had been held for years without being charge. . . .

"They said large numbers of civilians had been killed in Afghanistan, Iraq and the Palestinian territories in aerial bombings. Muslim prisoners had been physically abused and sexually humiliated in Iraq. Scores of men had been detained in Cuba and Afghanistan for up to seven years without charges.

"To Americans, these episodes were aberrations. To my captors, they were proof that the United States was a

hypocritical and duplicitous power that flouted international law. When I told them I was an innocent civilian who should be released, they responded that the United States had held and tortured Muslims in secret detention centers for years. Commanders said they themselves had been imprisoned, their families ignorant of their fate. Why, they asked, should they treat me differently?"

6. The senior U.S. civilian diplomat in Zabul province, a former Marine Corps captain with combat experience in Iraq named Matthew Hoh, not only agrees with the U.S. Ambassador that escalating the war in Afghanistan makes no sense. He resigned in Sept. in protest of the continued occupation. He wrote in his resignation letter:

"The U.S. and NATO presence and operations in Pashtun valleys and villages, as well as Afghan army and police units that are led and composed of non-Pashtun soldiers and police, provide an occupation force against which the insurgency is justified. In both RC East and South, I have observed that the bulk of the insurgency fights not for the white banner of the Taliban, but rather against the presence of foreign soldiers and taxes imposed by an unrepresentative government in Kabul.

"The United States military presence in Afghanistan greatly contributes to the legitimacy and strategic message of the Pashtun insurgency. In a like manner our backing of the Afghan government in its current form continues to distance the government from the people. . . . Our support for this kind of government, coupled with a misunderstanding of the insurgency's true nature, reminds me horribly of our involvement with South Vietnam."

7. A career diplomat and former Army Colonel who helped reopen the U.S. embassy in Kabul, Ann Wright, similarly resigned in protest of the invasion of Iraq in 2003. She now agrees with Hoh's assessment on Afghanistan. It is to such authorities, who have been right years ahead of any permissible schedule, that we should turn for guidance. Also of note, the UN has withdrawn much of its international staff and threatened to withdraw entirely from Afghanistan. NATO allies are scheduling the end of their participation as well.

8. U.S. President Barack Obama's national security adviser, James Jones, says there is no guarantee that sending troops to Afghanistan would accomplish anything useful, and that they could just be "swallowed up". Is the National Security Advisor's advice worthless? What about Vice President Biden who never saw a war he didn't like? He doesn't like this one and wants to move it somewhere else (like Pakistan).

9. Mikhail Gorbachev has some experience with occupations of Afghanistan. He advises withdrawal.

10. Increasingly, U.S. military veterans are advocating for withdrawal, and — in small but rapidly growing numbers — active duty soldiers (in the UK as well as the US) are refusing to comply with the illegal order to participate. If the military is an authority, are its members — rather than its top commanders alone — not a part of that authority?

11. The money to pay back the loans and the interest on those loans that are used to fund this war must come from the American people. There is no higher authority on where the American people choose to spend their money than the American people. So, at some point we must return to them as the rightful deciders.

12. Those who opposed attacking Afghanistan in the first place, including Congresswoman Barbara Lee, and those who opposed attacking Iraq as well, included long-time diplomats, historians, public commentators, journalists, bloggers, activists, politicians, and scholars. The extraordinary degree to which they got things right is routinely treated as reason to exclude them from public debate. We take as authoritative the opinions of people who are usually wrong, but censor the latest views of those who are usually right. We do this at our peril. Instead, we would be well advised to get some real news from RealNews.com: <http://tr.im/ETuV> And if we have to watch television, watch Bill Moyers who says he would support a draft if it would end these wars. Or listen to Norman Solomon, Ray McGovern, Tom Hayden, Gareth Porter, and all the valuable reports not shown on Fox or MSNBC: <http://afterdowningstreet.org/taxonomy/term/110>

13. Ought not the highest authority for non-criminals to be the law? It is illegal to invade and occupy other

nations. It is illegal to target civilians. It is illegal to use depleted uranium. It is illegal to imprison people without charge or trial. It is illegal to torture. An unelected government supported by a foreign occupying army has no legitimacy. The damage we are doing to the rule of law cannot be overstated. The United Nations has warned the United States about its ongoing illegal use of drones.

14. Just ask some of the more courageous members of the Afghan Parliament, who have been locally elected. Ask Malalai Joya.

15. Ask experts on occupations and insurgencies like William Polk, who says the U.S. should withdraw.

16. Ask Congress, where members are speaking out for withdrawal, signing bills in support of exit plans and against escalation, and committing to voting No on any funding bills to continue the wars in Afghanistan, Pakistan, and Iraq: <http://afterdowningstreet.org/whipwars> Even former Congressman Charlie Wilson says: Get out of Afghanistan. Even Congressman David Obey has expressed concern, and he chairs the committee that writes the checks.

17. Shouldn't reverse experts be considered as well? Those pushing to continue and escalate our wars have been endlessly wrong and indisputably dishonest. Shouldn't any elite in-the-know expert think twice before agreeing with Dick Cheney?

I'm not accepting the notion of just rule by experts. I favor majority rule, with minority rights protected, and freedom of the press made real. My point is that even on its own terms defending the wars in Afghanistan and Pakistan and Iraq as validated by experts is a miserable failure.

David Swanson is the author of the new book Daybreak: Undoing the Imperial Presidency and Forming a More Perfect Union by Seven Stories Press. You can order it and find out when tour will be in your town: <http://davidswanson.org/book>. [This article previously appeared at Afterdowningstreet.org.]

America's Phoney War in Afghanistan

by F. William Engdahl, Global Research, October 21, 2009

One of the most remarkable aspects of the Obama Presidential agenda is how little anyone has questioned in the media or elsewhere why at all the United States Pentagon is committed to a military occupation of Afghanistan. There are two basic reasons, neither one of which can be admitted openly to the public at large.

Behind all the deceptive official debate over how many troops are needed to "win" the war in Afghanistan, whether another 30,000 is sufficient, or whether at least 200,000 are needed, the real purpose of US military presence in that pivotal Central Asian country is obscured.

Even during the 2008 Presidential campaign candidate Obama argued that Afghanistan not Iraq was where the US must wage war. His reason? Because he claimed, that was where the Al Qaeda organization was holed up and that was the "real" threat to US national security. The reasons behind US involvement in Afghanistan is quite another one.

The US military is in Afghanistan for two reasons. First to restore and control the world's largest supply of opium for the world heroin markets and to use the drugs as a geopolitical weapon against opponents, especially Russia. That control of the Afghan drug market is essential for the liquidity of the bankrupt and corrupt Wall Street financial mafia.

Geopolitics of Afghan Opium

According even to an official UN report, opium production in Afghanistan has risen dramatically since the downfall of the Taliban in 2001. UNODC data shows more opium poppy cultivation in each of the past four growing seasons (2004-2007), than in any one year during Taliban rule. More land is now used for opium in Afghanistan, than for coca cultivation in Latin America. In 2007, 93% of the opiates on the world market originated in Afghanistan. This is no accident.

It has been documented that Washington hand-picked the controversial Hamid Karzai, a Pashtun warlord from the Popalzai tribe, long in the CIA's service, brought him back from exile in the USA, created a Hollywood mythology around his "courageous leadership of his people." According to Afghan sources, Karzai is the Opium "Godfather" of Afghanistan today. There is apparently no accident that he was and is today still Washington's preferred man in Kabul. Yet even with massive vote buying and fraud and intimidation, Karzai's days could be ending as President.

The second reason the US military remains in Afghanistan long after the world has forgotten even who the mysterious Osama bin Laden and his alleged Al Qaeda terrorist organization is or even if they exist, is as a pretext to build a permanent US military strike force with a series of permanent US airbases across Afghanistan. The aim of those bases is not to eradicate any Al Qaeda cells that may have survived in the caves of Tora Bora, or to eradicate a mythical "Taliban" which at this point according to eyewitness reports is made up overwhelmingly of local ordinary Afghans fighting to rid their land once more of occupier armies as they did in the 1980's against the Russians.

The aim of the US bases in Afghanistan is to target and be able to strike at the two nations which today represent the only combined threat in the world today to an American global imperium, to America's Full Spectrum Dominance as the Pentagon terms it.

The lost 'Mandate of Heaven'

The problem for the US power elites around Wall Street and in Washington is the fact that they are now in the deepest financial crisis in their history. That crisis is clear to the entire world and the world is acting on a basis of self-survival. The US elites have lost what in Chinese imperial history is known as the Mandate of Heaven. That mandate is given a ruler or ruling elite provided they rule their people justly and fairly. When they rule tyrannically and as despots, oppressing and abusing their people, they lose that Mandate of Heaven.

If the powerful private wealthy elites that have controlled essential US financial and foreign policy for most of the past century or more ever had a "mandate of Heaven" they clearly have lost it. The domestic developments towards creation of an abusive police state with deprivation of Constitutional rights to its citizens, the arbitrary exercise of power by non elected officials such as Treasury Secretaries Henry Paulson and now Tim Geithner, stealing trillion dollar sums from taxpayers without their consent in order to bailout the bankrupt biggest Wall Street banks, banks deemed "Too Big To Fail," this all demonstrates to the world they have lost the mandate.

In this situation, the US power elites are increasingly desperate to maintain their control of a global parasitical empire, called deceptively by their media machine, "globalization." To hold that dominance it is essential that they be able to break up any emerging cooperation in the economic, energy or military realm between the two major powers of Eurasia that conceivably could pose a challenge to future US sole Superpower control—China in combination with Russia.

Each Eurasian power brings to the table essential contributions. China has the world's most robust economy, a huge young and dynamic workforce, an educated middle class. Russia, whose economy has not recovered from the destructive end of the Soviet era and of the primitive looting during the Yeltsin era, still holds essential assets for the combination. Russia's nuclear strike force and its military pose the only threat in the world today to US military dominance, even if it is largely a residue of the Cold War. The Russian military elites never gave up that

potential.

As well Russia holds the world's largest treasure of natural gas and vast reserves of oil urgently needed by China. The two powers are increasingly converging via a new organization they created in 2001 known as the Shanghai Cooperation Organization (SCO). That includes as well as China and Russia, the largest Central Asia states Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Tajikistan, and Uzbekistan.

The purpose of the alleged US war against both Taliban and Al Qaeda is in reality to place its military strike force directly in the middle of the geographical space of this emerging SCO in Central Asia. Iran is a diversion. The main goal or target is Russia and China.

Officially, of course, Washington claims it has built its military presence inside Afghanistan since 2002 in order to protect a "fragile" Afghan democracy. It's a curious argument given the reality of US military presence there.

In December 2004, during a visit to Kabul, US Defense Secretary Donald Rumsfeld finalized plans to build nine new bases in Afghanistan in the provinces of Helmand, Herat, Nimrouz, Balkh, Khost and Paktia. The nine are in addition to the three major US military bases already installed in the wake of its occupation of Afghanistan in winter of 2001-2002, ostensibly to isolate and eliminate the terror threat of Osama bin Laden.

The Pentagon built its first three bases at Bagram Air Field north of Kabul, the US' main military logistics center; Kandahar Air Field, in southern Afghanistan; and Shindand Air Field in the western province of Herat. Shindand, the largest US base in Afghanistan, was constructed a mere 100 kilometers from the border of Iran, and within striking distance of Russia as well as China.

Afghanistan has historically been the heartland for the British-Russia Great Game, the struggle for control of Central Asia during the 19th and early 20th Centuries. British strategy then was to prevent Russia at all costs from controlling Afghanistan and thereby threatening Britain's imperial crown jewel, India.

Afghanistan is similarly regarded by Pentagon planners as highly strategic. It is a platform from which US military power could directly threaten Russia and China, as well as Iran and other oil-rich Middle East lands. Little has changed geopolitically over more than a century of wars.

Afghanistan is in an extremely vital location, straddling South Asia, Central Asia, and the Middle East. Afghanistan also lies along a proposed oil pipeline route from the Caspian Sea oil fields to the Indian Ocean, where the US oil company, Unocal, along with Enron and Cheney's Halliburton, had been in negotiations for exclusive pipeline rights to bring natural gas from Turkmenistan across Afghanistan and Pakistan to Enron's huge natural gas power plant at Dabhol near Mumbai. Karzai, before becoming puppet US president, had been a Unocal lobbyist.

Al Qaeda doesn't exist as a threat

The truth of all this deception around the real purpose in Afghanistan becomes clear on a closer look at the alleged "Al Qaeda" threat in Afghanistan. According to author Erik Margolis, prior to the September 11, 2001 attacks, US intelligence was giving aid and support both to the Taliban and to Al Qaeda. Margolis claims that "The CIA was planning to use Osama bin Laden's Al Qaeda to stir up Muslim Uighurs against Chinese rule, and Taliban against Russia's Central Asian allies."

The US clearly found other means of stirring up Muslim Uighurs against Beijing last July via its support for the World Uighur Congress. But the Al Qaeda "threat" remains the lynchpin of Obama US justification for his Afghan war buildup.

Now, however, the National Security Adviser to President Obama, former Marine Gen. James Jones has made a statement, conveniently buried by the friendly US media, about the estimated size of the present Al Qaeda

danger in Afghanistan. Jones told Congress, “The al-Qaeda presence is very diminished. The maximum estimate is less than 100 operating in the country, no bases, no ability to launch attacks on either us or our allies.”

That means that Al-Qaeda, for all practical purposes, does not exist in Afghanistan. Oops...

Even in neighboring Pakistan, the remnants of Al-Qaeda are scarcely to be found. The Wall Street Journal reports, “Hunted by US drones, beset by money problems and finding it tougher to lure young Arabs to the bleak mountains of Pakistan, al Qaeda is seeing its role shrink there and in Afghanistan, according to intelligence reports and Pakistan and U.S. officials. For Arab youths who are al Qaeda’s primary recruits, ‘it’s not romantic to be cold and hungry and hiding,’ said a senior U.S. official in South Asia.”

If we follow the statement to its logical consequence we must conclude then that the reason German soldiers are dying along with other NATO youth in the mountains of Afghanistan has nothing to do with “winning a war against terrorism.” Conveniently most media chooses to forget the fact that Al Qaeda to the extent it ever existed, was a creation in the 1980’s of the CIA, who recruited and trained radical muslims from across the Islamic world to wage war against Russian troops in Afghanistan as part of a strategy developed by Reagan’s CIA head Bill Casey and others to create a “new Vietnam” for the Soviet Union which would lead to a humiliating defeat for the Red Army and the ultimate collapse of the Soviet Union.

Now US NSC head Jones admits there is essentially no Al Qaeda anymore in Afghanistan. Perhaps it is time for a more honest debate from our political leaders about the true purpose of sending more young to die protecting the opium harvests of Afghanistan.

F. William Engdahl is author of Full Spectrum Dominance: Totalitarian Democracy in the New World Order. He may be reached via his website at www.engdahl.oilgeopolitics.net.

If there are any rogue nations out there still defying our export of our "democracy" (capitalism), please call the PentaCON at once and drop a dime. For they will see to it that they dispatch the CIA to that country to build a **local terrorist network** (does not matter what they eventually name the group) that will overthrow that pacifist hippy peace loving government. They will freely distribute guns, ammo and rockets at will to add “stability” to **the once conflict free region**. The CIA will teach those evil bastard countries that refuse to not allow our banks, cars, soda, Exxon, and all our other merchandise into their countries! How dare they refuse to sell their mineral rights and farm lands to our corporations! We will force our "democracy" (capitalism) down their throats!... in the name of **peace**, of course.

It has been said that America is actually a Thug State. It’s military and the corresponding budget is larger than all the militaries of all the countries on the planet combined. We have bases in almost every country on the planet. In essence we went globetrotting bent on conquest under the pretext of “spreading democracy.” In all actuality what we brought the host countries was ravishing debt centered capitalism whose central function is essentially that of an insatiable beast who ravishes all their resources in the name of Return On Investment. We give power to the beast that enslaves nations by straddling them with debt. Today it seems as if our country is on a massive invasion blitz, as it looms ever closer to bankruptcy it must find new lands to invade and loot their resources in order to continue to pay off their shylocks.



Deesillustration.com

Our country always claims to be the nation of peace, yet rarely has a single day passed over the last 5 decades that we have not been at war in once conflict or another attacking some country or another for whatever excuse. One must never forget that the President of the United States is in reality no different than the CEO of any large corporation. They have everything in common, for they must both answer to the REAL OWNERS whom are in control. This is where the presidents of all organizations get their marching orders. The president is the ultimate public relations figure head. **Obama glided into office on top of promises to end the wars**, period. Of course like every other president that preceded him, he lied his way into office, for he has done nothing more than to escalate the wars. But what is important here is that you firmly understand that Obama is taking his orders from the true rulers/owners of the U.S. Inc. Below is an extremely relevant article clearly demonstrating the dichotomy of war and peace that the ruling elite are feeding us:

“War Is Peace”

By: M.J. Harris, December 12, 2009

Barack Obama received his Nobel peace prize just days after announcing his decision to escalate the war in Afghanistan.

Obama started off his acceptance speech with a lengthy dissertation on the history of war and peace. However Obama’s words seemed to tie together two polar opposite concepts, war and peace.

How can you be at peace, while being at war.

He spent a great amount of effort defending the US wars, and making sure that people knew that OUR WARS were justified.

Barack Obama is a master of George Orwell’s “doublethink”.

Doublethink is a word described in the fictional language of Newspeak and the act of simultaneously accepting as correct two mutually contradictory beliefs.

We will seek peace, by going to war.

We will end the war, by sending more troops.

We will reduce the budget, by spending more money.

Obama’s adept use of the English language paints beautiful imagery around his contradictory ideals. An average person will accept what he says as fact, because he can so easily create confusion and eloquence at the same time.

*To know and not to know, to be conscious of complete truthfulness while telling carefully constructed lies, to hold simultaneously two opinions which canceled out, knowing them to be contradictory and believing in both of them, to use logic against logic, to repudiate morality while laying claim to it, to believe that democracy was impossible and that the Party was the guardian of democracy, to forget, whatever it was necessary to forget, then to draw it back into memory again at the moment when it was needed, and then promptly to forget it again, and above all, to apply the same process to the process itself — **that was the ultimate subtlety; consciously to induce unconsciousness, and then, once again, to become unconscious of the act of hypnosis you had just performed. Even to understand the word ‘doublethink’ involved the use of doublethink.** -1984*

Review the audience at any of Barack Obama’s recent speeches. Without doubt the people sit in their chairs with blank stares on their face, because their minds does not know what to think. His words neither challenge you to think, as he never takes a firm position one way or the other, nor do they ever please you, as he argues both sides expertly. However he has the ability of inducing a hypnotic trance with his carefully crafted wording. The power

to believe in two opposing lies and to use logic and against his own logic.

Do not be fooled, his words are always carefully chosen. He chooses to name leaders from each party, he chooses role models from every race and creed. People on every side of every issue. All in an effort to gain your confidence. Ghandi and the Soviet Union. Ronald Reagan and labor party leaders. JFK and “An Sang Ku Chi”. Martin Luther King and then Mao in the next sentence. Surely if he can draw connections between two opposing figures then he can draw consensus among two opposing ideas.

“I understand why war is not popular, but the belief that peace is desirable is rarely enough to achieve it”

Because Obama has no intention of ending perpetual war, he must convince you that for peace there must be war.

“That’s why we honor those who return home from peace keeping, we honor them not as makers of war, but as wagers of peace.”

“Clear eyed we can understand that there will be war and still strive for peace”

Obama’s Exercise In Hypocrisy

“I understand why war is not popular, but the belief that peace is desirable is rarely enough to achieve it - The words of the international community must mean something. - Those regimes that break the rules must be held accountable. - Sanctions must exact a real price. Intransigence must be met with real pressure. - That pressure exists only when the world stands together as one. - There must be consequences - Yes there will be engagement - Yes there will be diplomacy - But there must be consequences.”

Sanctions are an act of war. What hypocrisy to decry your enemies with threats of sanctions are war during the acceptance of the worlds highest award for peace.

Obama continued on seemingly to tell stories of other nations struggles, but in fact did more to detail the hypocrisy that runs rampant throughout the United States.

“Some where today in this world A young protester awaits the brutality of her government But has the courage to march on. I believe that peace is unstable Where citizens are denied the right to speak freely Or the right to worship as they please. Choose their own leaders or assemble without fear. Pent up greivances fester And the oppresion of religiuous identity can lead to violence.”

The protester Obama is referring to was a university of Pittsburgh student who was standing outside her dormitory on the night of the G20.

The place were citizens are denied the right to speak freely is right outside my front door. I have not chosen a single person who works in Washington dc, nor has any of Obama’s czars been elected by a vote determined by the citizens.

If we assemble peacefully we will surely face police brutality, tasers, and tear gas, and then we will be put on secretive government lists. No one to stand witness either for or against you, you do not have the right to face your accuser. You’re either on the list or your not on the list. Once you are on it, there is justification to remove from you all rights that have been endowed by your government. That list however is not open to the public scrutiny.

The oppression of religious identity is underway every single day, because we are no longer a Christian nation, Christians are denied the right to practice any form of religion in public.

The pent up grievances of the American people have been festering for a long time. Taxes, fines, regulations, and registrations, have become a burden on the will of the people.

Our grievances will continue to fester until our "President" stops being the President of the World, and starts being the President of America.

America has gone from being the shining beacon of light to the entire world, to the bastard nation seen by the entire world as corrupt and evil transgressors. If you analyze it in the right light and angle it can be clearly seen as a "multi-headed beast." We are quickly becoming the single most hated country in the world. Gone are the days with masses of immigrants scrambling head over heels to get into our country for "freedom of religion". Since those days our country is fast becoming a gay and transvestite "Godless nation" where God is forbidden just about everywhere, but homosexuality, decadence and immorality is perfectly ok in his place in all venues where he is prohibited to even be discussed. Today there is just one group left still trying to get in, and those are the Mexicans that have it so bad in Mexico, that a job "under the table" in our country paying what is equivalent to third world **slave labor** is actually an *upgrade* from what is available in Mexico. Where did America go wrong? When did it all change from the God centered nation, the **land of freedom**?

First of all you must acknowledge and truly understand that our "Democracy" has been overtaken by Capitalism many, many decades ago. America went from a Democratic centered society to a Capitalistic centered society. Take a look at what we *still* refer to as our democracy: This is the nation where our elected leaders routinely completely ignore all the polls of the vast majorities' wishes and still go forth to do whatever they want anyway. Our so called "democracy" has been owned a long time ago by special interests. For decades, our government has been run "by the corporations for the corporations", face it, "we the people" are just an afterthought the politicians must put up with and fallaciously pamper to, throwing the citizenry a bone here and there to keep us happy. For they must still work to keep up that illusion of freedom.

Understand this: Many generations ago the Zionist Jew cartel became the masters of international finance, aka: **masters and founders of world capitalism**... capitalism is none other than the life blood of Zionism. Again I must reiterate: Never forget that communism was also a strategic Jewish invention for ushering in their worldwide rule. This is the system they hoped to rule the world, but the masses rebelled to hard against this tyrannical form of governance, thus the Zionists basically had little choice but to pursue their quest of world rule the hard way: via "Democracy" where they must continually maintain the **illusion** of a government for and by the people.

When children play with toy soldiers, they move them around on the floor playing make believe, moving the toy pieces around, pretending the green plastic ones fighting the brown plastic ones, the child moves the pieces of both sides as he delights in his childhood war games... well, when you are the worlds puppet masters, you graduate to real armies and real war games. This is completely the same scenario of the world ruling elite, the same as children playing with their toys moving both sides of the game, the ruling elite **maneuver BOTH SIDES of every conflict** to achieve their interests... One must never forget this most important of truths.

The larger picture here though is how amazingly the Zionist Jew puppeteers pitted THEIR communist blocks against THEIR democratic world blocks... Very, very interesting... Classic DIVIDE AND CONQUER.



Who is funding the Afghan Taliban? You don't want to know

KABUL — It is the open secret no one wants to talk about, the unwelcome truth that most prefer to hide. In

Afghanistan, one of the richest sources of Taliban funding is the foreign assistance coming into the country.

Virtually every major project includes a healthy cut for the insurgents. Call it protection money, call it extortion, or, as the Taliban themselves prefer to term it, “spoils of war,” the fact remains that international donors, **primarily the United States, are to a large extent financing their own enemy.**

“Everyone knows this is going on,” said one U.S. Embassy official, speaking privately.

It is almost impossible to determine how much the insurgents are spending, making it difficult to pinpoint the sources of the funds.

Up until quite recently, most experts thought that drug money accounted for the bulk of Taliban funding. But even here opinion was divided on actual amounts. **Some reports gauged the total annual income at about \$100 million, while others placed the figure as high as \$300 million — still a small fraction of the \$4 billion poppy industry.** [thats because the CIA is the one running the lion’s share of the drug industry. My note]

Now administration officials have launched a search for Taliban sponsors. Richard Holbrooke, U.S. special envoy for Afghanistan and Pakistan, told a press conference in Islamabad last month that drugs accounted for less of a share of Taliban coffers than was previously thought.

“In the past there was a kind of feeling that the money all came from drugs in Afghanistan,” said Holbrooke, according to media reports. “That is simply not true.”

That is just the beginning, I have neither the time nor space to cover this topic adequately, so if you doubt for even one second the true historical purveyors behind communism were the Zionist Jew cartel, then you owe it to yourself to fire up your Google search engine and hit the library to start researching on your own. Oh, all those “American” text books published by those Zionist mega media baron publishing houses have all been sanitized of true history long ago... Remember this: mainstream press equals: mass conditioning, mass dissemination of propaganda, thus to find the truth and get to the bottom of ANYTHING you must leave the mainstream and head off to obscure little known paths and sources, for the powers that be have been waging war on the truth for eons and have tried their best to eliminate all works that reveal the truth and or oppose them and their **narrative** in any way... they have done so in many ways, one of which some call “revisionism.”

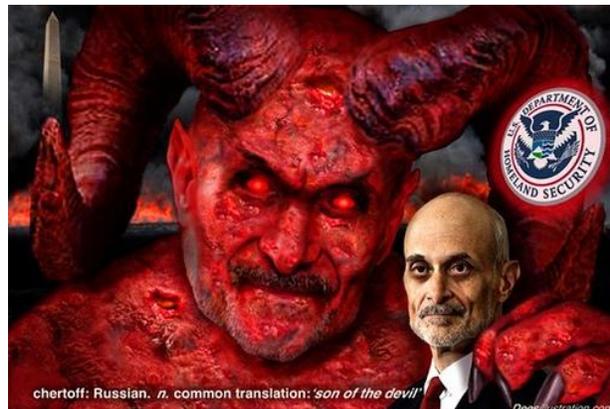
Again I find it my duty to inform you of some ugly facts. Look at key people’s names within our national security/world conquest apparatus we call the military. Surely the Zionist Jews haven’t taken over our military right? LOL. Bin there done that. Most of the key players and decision makers are..... drum roll..... Talmudic Zionist Jews! Duh! Not only that, most of whom actually hold dual citizenship! What we have in many instances is **Zionist Jews in our military and government making decisions for our country but still hold citizenship in their own country!!!!**

For instance, **Michael Chertoff? Is a bonafide Zionist Jew Israeli citizen running OUR Homeland Security!**

Doh! No other country has this bizarre setup with America other than Israel, go figure, connect the dots sheeple!!!

Paul A. Schneider, this Zionist Jew is the Deputy of Secretary of US Homeland Security, **Fred L. Schwien**, this Jew is the Secretary of Operations of US Homeland Security, **Jay M. Cohen** is the Jewish Secretary for Technology of US Homeland Security. This is JUST the Dept. of Homeland Security people!!!! WAKE UP!!!

Our country has slowly and steadily been overtaken and ruled by proxy by another sovereign nation’s people!!!



Perhaps one of the most famous Zionist Jews to have infiltrated out United States Inc in the past century was Henry Kissinger, the weight he held in our past administrations and military is legendary. I mention Kissinger to highlight the point that the Zionist Jews have been heavily embedded and involved in our so called democracy for many decades. Come on now, do some searching yourself, you will be amazed to see who is Jewish and all the important key positions these Jews are holding. There are untold numbers of **Israeli** Jewish citizens who have been running OUR country... running OUR military... deciding what, when, where and how on all sorts of matters of national security, yet they still bow to their masters in their home country of Israel. Is it any wonder why some of the most notorious spies in history to have been caught were Jews in our government working for apartheid Israel? See short outdated incomplete list here. To get a mere GLIMPS into the extent of Israeli spying network being conducted against our nation just go to chapter in the addendum section titled: "The Israeli Spy Juggernaut" on page 505.

Shouldn't it be like illegal for citizens of other countries to hold key positions in our government and military? Hello... Conflict of interests? Only the Zionist Jews have the distinction of holding dual citizenship... go figure. Gee whiz, oh well let me take a nap right over here... sleep... sleep... sleep...

Why we fight - Video

We have been conditioned to believe that our military is here as "our benevolent protectors of our freedoms." This may have an inkling of truth, but what I'm trying to point out is the fact that this rigid monolithic apparatus only operates in a far away reality vortex devoid of many positive traits of common humanity. They breed cold hard killers, the chain of command is absolute and unchanging authoritarian, no flexibility, no room for logic, rationality or common sense. This is a alternate reality world that co-exists alongside ours where only the objective, the goals, the mission at hand matters. Where only BLIND execution of orders is supreme. Where the ends justify the means. Where the overall benefit of mankind or God, be damned, and is rarely if ever taken into account.

A New World War for a New World Order:

Excerpt from www.globalresearch.ca

All that is required for a new major world war is just one spark: whether it comes in the form of a war between Pakistan and India, or a military strike on Iran, in which case China and Russia would not sit idly by as they did with Iraq. A strike on Iran, particularly with nuclear missiles, as is proposed, would result in World War III. So why does strategy on the part of the US and NATO continue to push in this direction? [hint: Israel & the Zionists, duh]

As George Orwell once wrote:

The war is not meant to be won, it is meant to be continuous. Hierarchical society is only possible on the basis of poverty and ignorance. This new version is the past and no different past can ever have existed. In principle the war effort is always planned to keep society on the brink of starvation. The war is waged by the ruling group against its own subjects and its object is not the victory over either Eurasia or East Asia, but to keep the very structure of society intact.

A New World War would be a global war waged by a global ruling class against the citizens of the world, with the aim of maintaining and reshaping hierarchical society to serve their own interests. It would indeed symbolize a New World War for a New World Order. In a globalized world, all conflict has global implications; the task at hand is whether the people can realize that **war is not waged against a "distant" or "foreign" enemy, but against all people of the world.**

Herman **Goering, Hitler's second in command, explained the concept of war when he was standing trial at the Nuremberg Trials** for war crimes, when he stated, "Why, of course, the people don't want war," and that, "Naturally, the common people don't want war; neither in Russia nor in England nor in America, nor for that

matter in Germany. That is understood. But, after all, **it is the leaders of the country who determine the policy and it is always a simple matter to drag the people along**, whether it is a democracy or a fascist dictatorship or a Parliament or a Communist dictatorship." When Goering was corrected that in a democracy, "the people have some say in the matter through their elected representatives," Goering responded:

*Oh, that is all well and good, but, voice or no voice, the **people can always be brought to the bidding of the leaders. That is easy. All you have to do is tell them they are being attacked and denounce the pacifists for lack of patriotism and exposing the country to danger. It works the same way in any country.***

What is fundamentally wrong at the core of the military industrial complex anyway? Could it be that this series of entities we refer to as the military are the ones whose entire being closely resembles the "beast" who's essence resembles that of a cold hard satanic killer more than anything else?

I really don't want to come across as anti-American, for I love my country dearly. This is why I am here before you documenting all that ails it, in hopes that some day we can somehow perform a miracle and save this country from the fascist extremist hell bent agents who have been working endlessly to destroy it. The simple fact that I am trying to point out here in this section is that our military hypothetical exists for the purpose of DEFENDING OUR COUNTRY from attack. Yet over the decades it has been transformed into a conquest machine, converted into some strange crazy multi-headed beast with tentacles all over the planet on a quest of invasion and occupation. And central to allowing these defense agencies to become easily manipulated monsters is the absolute "just follow orders" protocols that breeds and hides all the nasty evil that lays beyond your perception.

Wired.com Headline: "**Pentagon calls for Office of Strategic Deception**"

The Lying Game

By John Pilger

September 30, 2009 "Information Clearing House" -- In 2001, the Observer in London published a series of reports that claimed an "Iraqi connection" to al-Qaeda, even describing the base in Iraq where the training of terrorists took place and a facility where anthrax was being manufactured as a weapon of mass destruction. It was all false. Supplied by US intelligence and Iraqi exiles, planted stories in the British and US media helped George Bush and Tony Blair to launch an illegal invasion which caused, according to the most recent study, 1.3 million deaths. [Number of U.S. Military Personnel Sacrificed (Officially acknowledged) In America's War On Iraq: 4,662]

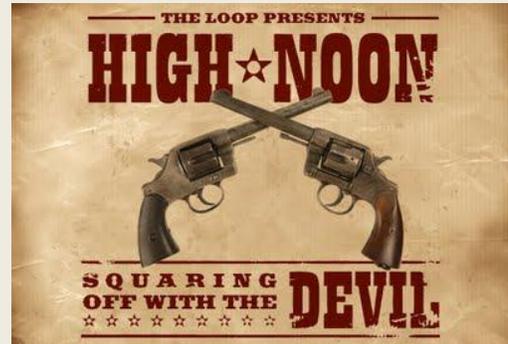
Something similar is happening over Iran: the same syncopation of government and media "revelations", the same manufacture of a sense of crisis. "Showdown looms with Iran over secret nuclear plant", declared the Guardian on 26 September. "Showdown" is the theme. High noon. The clock ticking. Good versus evil. Add a smooth new US president who has "put paid to the Bush years". An immediate echo is the notorious Guardian front page of 22 May 2007: "**Iran's secret plan for summer offensive to force US out of Iraq**". Based on unsubstantiated claims by the Pentagon, the writer Simon Tisdall presented as fact an Iranian "plan" to wage war on, and defeat, US forces in Iraq by September of that year – **a demonstrable falsehood for which there has been no retraction.**

The official jargon for this kind of propaganda is "psy-ops", the military term for psychological operations. In the Pentagon and Whitehall, it has become a critical component of a **diplomatic and military campaign to blockade, isolate and weaken Iran by hyping its "nuclear threat"**: a phrase now used incessantly by Barack Obama and Gordon Brown, and parroted by the BBC and other broadcasters as objective news. And it is fake. On 16 September, Newsweek disclosed that the major US intelligence agencies had reported to the White House that Iran's "nuclear status" had not changed since the National Intelligence Estimate of November 2007, which stated with "high confidence" that Iran had halted in 2003 the programme it was alleged to have developed. The International Atomic Energy Agency has backed this, time and again.

The current propaganda-as-news derives from Obama's announcement that the US is scrapping missiles stationed on Russia's border. This serves to cover the fact that the number of US missile sites is actually expanding in Europe and the "redundant" missiles are being redeployed on ships. The game is to mollify Russia into joining, or not obstructing, the US campaign against Iran. "President Bush was right," said Obama, "that Iran's ballistic missile programme poses a significant threat [to Europe and the US]."

That Iran would contemplate a suicidal attack on the US is preposterous. The threat, as ever, is one-way, with the world's superpower virtually ensconced on Iran's borders.

IRAN'S CRIME IS ITS INDEPENDENCE. Having thrown out America's favourite tyrant, Shah Reza Pahlavi, **Iran remains the only resource-rich Muslim state beyond US control.** As only Israel has a "right to exist" in the Middle East, **the US goal is to cripple the Islamic Republic. This will allow Israel to divide and dominate the region** on Washington's behalf, undeterred by a confident neighbour. If any country in the world has been handed urgent cause to develop a nuclear "deterrence", it is Iran.



As one of the original signatories of the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty, **Iran has been a consistent advocate of a nuclear-free zone in the Middle East.** In contrast, Israel has never agreed to an IAEA inspection, and its nuclear weapons plant at Dimona remains an open secret. Armed with as many as 200 active nuclear warheads, Israel "deplores" UN resolutions calling on it to sign the NPT, just as it deplored the recent UN report charging it with crimes against humanity in Gaza, just as it maintains a world record for violations of international law. It gets away with this because great power grants it immunity.

Obama's "showdown" with Iran has another agenda. **On both sides of the Atlantic the media have been tasked with preparing the public for endless war.** The US/Nato commander General Stanley McChrystal says 500,000 troops will be required in Afghanistan over five years, according to America's NBC. The goal is control of the "strategic prize" of the gas and oilfields of the Caspian Sea, central Asia, the Gulf and Iran – in other words, Eurasia. But the war is opposed by 69 per cent of the British public, 57 per cent of the US public and almost every other human being. Convincing "us" that Iran is the new demon will not be easy. McChrystal's spurious claim that Iran "is reportedly training fighters for certain Taliban groups" is as desperate as Brown's pathetic echo of "a line in the sand".

During the Bush years, according to the great whistleblower Daniel Ellsberg, **a military coup took place in the US, and the Pentagon is now ascendant in every area of American foreign policy.** A measure of its control is the number of wars of aggression being waged simultaneously and the adoption of a "first-strike" doctrine that has lowered the threshold on nuclear weapons, together with the blurring of the distinction between nuclear and conventional weapons.

All this mocks Obama's media rhetoric about "a world without nuclear weapons". In fact, **he is the Pentagon's most important acquisition.** His acquiescence with its demand that he keep on Bush's secretary of "defence" and arch war-maker, Robert Gates, is unique in US history. He has proved his worth with escalated wars from south Asia to the Horn of Africa. Like Bush's America, **Obama's America is run by some very dangerous people. We have a right to be warned.** When will those paid to keep the record straight do their job?

More military veterans make up the largest segment of homeless, disabled, medically needy and mentally disturbed, their statistics are larger than ANY other group of troubled people in America, so much so that all military veterans as a whole are the most the single most dysfunctional and distressed segment of the population, far larger than ALL other groups and races combined...

This led me to the observation I have been making since I was a child and personally witnessed a multitude of “ex” military personnel ALL come back home to essentially be “**discarded**” by the establishment that promised them everything. This is not the exception, it is by and far, the norm. What perplexed me most as a child was what it seemed to me a lose – lose proposition of joining the military. It seemed that only complete idiots would sacrifice their lives to fight some bullshit conflict in some other part of the world where our corporate masters would like to become the dominant players, once our soldiers fulfill their tours of duty they are all unanimously rewarded with nothing but indifference and disenfranchisement, let alone having to deal with the myriad of medical and mental conditions that follow them for the rest of their lives.

In the end all the promises they received were just that, bullshit promises. They were all part of the murder and mayhem system while they were all serving their time, a system we have all been trained to think, accept and regard as a system of “PEACE.” Once they left the blood and destruction system, the general order of the day from their former masters of war has always been: “good luck and good riddance... seeee yaaaaahhhhhh.”



The broken minds and bodies are soon quickly replaced by new gullible recruits willing to sacrifice their lives “for freedom.” Doh! At which point the recruiters and their advertisements target fresh naïve minds (aka: new meat) to perpetuate their system of rule and global imperialism which according to the established pretext and officially sponsored narratives, HYPE requires NOT peace, forgiveness, empathy and so forth, but instead it’s ugly counterpart: war, killing, blood, division and hate. THIS is what the ruling powers have the masses believing is justified.... Is part of being on the “good” side....

The poor fools who readily give up their lives do so believing in the LIE. How many have given their lives for the sake of invading countless small innocent countries in order to change the sovereignty of those targeted nations to a state sponsored and controlled puppet regime?

Only the spiritually gifted and learned folks see through this most obvious ruse of the SATANIC RULE ON EARTH via his physical manifestation on earth: the Military Industrial Complex. For only the Luciferian rulers walk the path of lies, deceit, conflict, invasion, occupation, murder and war... they know only one route to achieve their goals: the path of lies, deceit, fear, pain and blood. Only the indoctrinated cattle come forward to sacrifice themselves for the grand lies. Those who possess an ounce of critical thinking abilities understand and KNOW that the way of God is firmly in walking the path of PEACE, forgiveness, empathy, understanding, cooperation, sharing, LOVE of thy fellow man, and so forth. Those who only TALK about said attributes but do so by the sword, gun and bombs, swimming in the blood of innocent victims are nothing but evil imposters who perpetrate the fraud of making believe they are the “good guys” for the sake of global economic colonization and world governance.

"Nobel Peace Prize Winner Barack Obama, is Preparing for War in South America"; Interview with Eva Golinger

by Mike Whitney, Global Research, December 18, 2009

Mike Whitney---The US media is very critical of Venezuelan President Hugo Chavez. He's frequently denounced as "anti-American", a "leftist strongman", and a dictator. Can you briefly summarize some of the positive social, economic and judicial changes for which Chavez is mainly responsible?

Eva Golinger---The first and foremost important achievement during the Chávez administration is the 1999 Constitution, which, although not written nor decreed by Chávez himself, was created through his vision of change for Venezuela. The 1999 Constitution was, in fact, drafted - written - by the people of Venezuela in one of the most participatory examples of nation building, and then was ratified through popular national referendum by

75% of Venezuelans. The 1999 Constitution is one of the most advanced in the world in the area of human rights. It guarantees the rights to housing, education, healthcare, food, indigenous lands, languages, women's rights, worker's rights, living wages and a whole host of other rights that few other countries recognize on a national level. My favorite right in the Venezuelan Constitution is the right to a dignified life. That pretty much sums up all the others. Laws to implement these rights began to surface in 2001, with land reform, oil industry redistribution, tax laws and the creation of more than a dozen social programs - called missions - dedicated to addressing the basic needs of Venezuela's poor majority. In 2003, the first missions were directed at education and healthcare. Within two years, illiteracy was eradicated in the country and Venezuela was certified by UNESCO as a nation free of illiteracy. This was done with the help of a successful Cuban literacy program called "Yo si puedo" (Yes I can). Further educational missions were created to provide free universal education from primary to doctoral levels throughout the country. Today, Venezuela's population is much more educated than before, and adults who previously had no high school education now are encouraged to not only go through a secondary school program, but also university and graduate school.

The healthcare program, called "Barrio Adentro", has not only provided preventive healthcare to all Venezuelans - many who never had access to a doctor before - but also has guaranteed universal, free access to medical attention at the most advanced levels. MRIs, heart surgery, lab work, cancer treatments, are all provided free of cost to anyone (including foreigners) in need. Some of the most modern clinics, diagnostic treatment centers and hospitals have been built in the past five years under this program, placing Venezuela at the forefront of medical technology.

Other programs providing subsidized food and consumer products (Mercal, Pdval), job training (Mission Vuelvan Caras), subsidies to poor, single mothers (Madres del Barrio), attention to indigents and drug addicts (Mission Negra Hipolita) have reduced extreme poverty by 50% and raised Venezuelans standard of living and quality of life. While nothing is perfect, these changes are extraordinary and have transformed Venezuela into a nation far different from what it looked like 10 years ago. In fact, the most important achievement that Hugo Chávez himself is directly responsible for is the level of participation in the political process. Today, millions of Venezuelans previously invisible and excluded are visible and included. Those who were always marginalized and ignored in Venezuela by prior governments today have a voice, are seen and heard, and are actively participating in the building of a new economic, political and social model in their country.

MW--On Monday, President Chavez threw a Venezuelan judge in jail on charges of abuse of power for freeing a high-profile banker. Do you think he overstepped his authority as executive or violated the principle of separation of powers? What does this say about Chavez's resolve to fight corruption?

Eva Golinger---President Chávez did not put anyone in jail. Venezuela has an Attorney General and an independent branch of government in charge of public prosecutions. Chávez did publicly accuse the judge of corruption and violating the law because that judge overstepped her authority by releasing an individual charged with corruption and other criminal acts from detention, despite the fact that a previous court had not granted conditional freedom or bail to the suspect. And, the judge released the suspect in a very irregular way, without the presence of the prosecutor, and through a back door. The suspect then fled the country.

This is part of Venezuela's fight against corruption. Unfortunately - as in a lot of countries - corruption is deeply rooted in the culture. The struggle to eradicate corruption is probably the most difficult of all and will probably not be achieved until new generations have grown up with different values and education. In the meantime, the Chávez administration is trying hard to ensure that corrupt public officials pay the consequences. That judge, for example, engaged in an act of corruption and abuse of authority by illegally releasing a suspect and therefore was charged by the Public Prosecutor's office and will be tried. It has nothing to do with what Chávez said or didn't

say, it has to do with enforcing the law.

MW---Why is the United States building military bases in Colombia? Do they pose a threat to Chavez or the Bolivarian Revolution?

Eva Golinger---On October 30th, the US formally entered into an agreement with the Colombian government to allow US access to seven military bases in Colombia and unlimited use of Colombian territory for military operations. The agreement itself is purported to be directed at counter-narcotics operations and counter-terrorism. But a US Air Force document released earlier this year discussing the need for a stronger US military presence in Colombia revealed the true intentions behind the military agreement. The document stated that **the US military presence was necessary to combat the "constant threat from anti-US governments in the region"**. Clearly, that is a reference to Venezuela, and probably Bolivia, maybe Ecuador. It's no secret that Washington considers the Venezuelan government anti-US, though it's not true. Venezuela is anti-imperialist, but not anti-US. The US Air Force document also stated that the **Colombian bases would be used to engage in "full spectrum military operations" throughout South America, and even talked about surveillance, intelligence and reconnaissance missions, and improving the capacity of US forces to execute "expeditionary warfare" in Latin America.**

Clearly, this is a threat to the peoples of Latin America and particularly those nations targeted, such as Venezuela. Most people in the US don't know about this military agreement, but if they did, they should **question why their government, led by Nobel Peace Prize winner Barack Obama**, is preparing for war in South America. And, in the midst of an economic crisis with millions of people in the US losing jobs and homes, why are millions of dollars being spent on military bases in Colombia? The US Congress already approved \$46 million for one of the bases in Colombia. And surely more funds will be supplied in the future.

MW---What is ALBA? Is it a viable alternative to the "free trade" blocs promoted by the US?

Eva Golinger---The Bolivarian Alliance of the Americas - Trade Agreement for the People, is a regional agreement created five years ago between Venezuela and Cuba, and now has 9 members: Bolivia, Cuba, Ecuador, Honduras, Nicaragua, Venezuela, Antigua and Barbuda, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, and Dominica. ALBA is a trade agreement based on integration, cooperation and solidarity, contrary to US trade agreements which are based on competition and exploitation. It promotes a way of trading between nations that assures mutual benefits. For example, Venezuela sells oil to Cuba and Cuba pays with services - doctors, educators and technological experts that help to improve Venezuela's industries. Venezuela sells oil to Nicaragua and Nicaragua pays with food products, agricultural technology and aide to build Venezuela's own agricultural industry, which long ago was abandoned by prior governments only interested in the rich oil industry. ALBA seeks to not just provide economic benefits to its member nations, but also social and cultural advances. The idea is to find ways to help members develop and progress in all aspects of society. ALBA recently created a new currency, the SUCRE, which will be used as a form of exchange between member nations, eliminating the US dollar as the standard for trade.

MW---Are US NGO's and intelligence agents still trying to foment political instability in Venezuela or have those operations ceased since the failed coup?

Eva Golinger---In fact, the funding of political groups in Venezuela, and others throughout Latin America that promote US agenda, has increased since the April 2002 coup against President Chávez. Through two principal Department of State agencies, USAID and the National Endowment for Democracy (NED), the US government has channeled more than \$50 million to opposition groups in Venezuela since 2002. The USAID/NED budget to fund groups in Venezuela in 2010 is nearly \$15 million, doubled from last year's \$7 million. This is a state policy of Washington, which the Obama Administration plans to amp up. **They call it "democracy promotion", but**

it's really democracy subversion and destabilization. Funding political groups favorable to Empire, equipping them with resources, strategizing to help formulate political platforms and campaigns - all geared towards regime change - is a new form of invasion, a silent invasion. Through USAID and NED, and their "partner NGOs" and contractors, such as Freedom House, International Republican Institute, National Democratic Institute, Pan-American Development Foundation and Development Alternatives, Inc., hundreds of political groups, parties and programs are presently being funded in Venezuela to promote regime change against the Chávez government. US taxpayer dollars are being squandered on these efforts **to overthrow a democratically elected government that simply isn't convenient for Washington.** Remember, Venezuela has 24% of world oil reserves. That's a lot!

MW---How hard has Venezuela been hit by the economic crisis? Do the people understand Wall Street's role in the meltdown?

Eva Golinger---Actually, the Chávez government has taken important steps to shelter Venezuela from the financial crisis. People here in Venezuela absolutely understand Wall Street's role in the crisis and know that the US capitalist-consumerist system is principally responsible for causing the financial crisis, but also the climate crisis that the world is facing. The Venezuelan government took preventive steps against the financial crisis, such as withdrawing Venezuela's reserves from US banks two years ago, creating cushion funds to ensure social programs would not be cut and diversifying Venezuela's oil clientele so as not to be dependent solely on US clients. Recently, several banks have been nationalized by the Venezuelan government and others have been liquidated. But this was more due to the mismanagement and internal corruption within those banks. The Venezuelan government reacted quickly to take over the banks and guarantee customers' savings would not be lost. In fact, it's the first time in Venezuela's history that no customers have lost any of their money during a bank liquidation or takeover. This is part of the **Chávez Administration's policy of prioritizing social needs over economic gain.**

MW---Here's an excerpt from a special weekend report by Bloomberg News:

"Americans have grown gloomier about both the economy and the nation's direction over the past three months even as the U.S. shows signs of moving from recession to recovery. Almost half the people now feel less financially secure than when President Barack Obama took office in January...Fewer than 1 in 3 Americans think the economy will improve in the next six months...Only 32 percent of poll respondents believe the country is headed in the right direction, down from 40 percent who said so in September." (Bloomberg)

The frustration and disillusionment with the US political/economic system has never been greater in my lifetime. Do you think people in the United States are ready for their own Bolivarian Revolution and steps towards a more progressive, socialistic model of government?

Eva Golinger---The rise of Barack Obama neutralized a growing sentiment for profound change inside the US. Hopefully, the slowdown in US activism will only be temporary. South of the border, there is tremendous change taking place. New social, political and economic models are being built by popular grassroots movements in Venezuela, Bolivia and other Latin American nations that seek economic and social justice. I believe strongly that models in process, like the Bolivarian Revolution, provide inspiration and hope to those in the US and around the world that alternatives to US capitalism do exist and can be successful.

The US has a rich history of revolution. There are many groups inside the US dedicated to building a better, more humanist system. Unity and a collective vision are essential aspects of building a strong movement capable of moving forward. Every nation has its moment in history. This is the time of Latin America. But there is great hope that the people of the US will soon unite with their brothers and sisters south of the border to bring down Empire and help build a true world community based on social and economic justice for all.

Here is an interesting story in hopes that you may get just a itty bitty tiny glimpse of the multitude of things that are so wrong with this inhuman MONSTROUSITY we call our military:

The Death Dealers took my life!

By Mark Benjamin and Michael de Yoanna Feb. 9, 2009 | Salon.com

The day before Halloween 2008, Army Pvt. Adam Lieberman swallowed handfuls of prescription pain pills and psychotropic drugs. Then he picked up a can of black paint and smeared onto the wall of his room in the Fort Carson barracks what he thought would be his last words to the world.

"I FACED THE ENEMY AND LIVED!" Lieberman painted on the wall in big, black letters. "IT WAS THE DEATH DEALERS THAT TOOK MY LIFE!"

Soldiers called Lieberman's unit, the 1st Battalion, 67th Armored Regiment, the Death Dealers. Adam suffered serious mental health problems after a year of combat in Iraq. The Army, however, blamed his problems on a personality disorder, anxiety disorder or alcohol abuse -- anything but the war. **Instead of receiving treatment** from the Army for his war-related problems, Adam faced something more akin to harassment. He was punished and demoted for his bad behavior, but not treated effectively for its cause. The Army's fervent tough-guy atmosphere discouraged Adam from seeking help. Eventually he saw no other way out. Now, in what was to be his last message, he pointed the finger at the Army for his death.

It would be a voice from beyond the grave, he thought, screaming in uppercase letters. The last words, "THAT TOOK MY LIFE!" tilted down the wall in a slur, as the concoction of drugs seeped into Adam's brain.

Late last month the Army released figures showing the **highest suicide rate among soldiers in three decades**. The Army says 128 soldiers committed suicide in 2008 with another 15 still under investigation. "Why do the numbers keep going up?" Army Secretary Pete Geren said at a Pentagon news conference Jan. 29. "We can't tell you." The Army announced a \$50 million study to figure it out.

It is not just the suicides spiraling out of control. Salon assembled a sample of 25 cases of suicide, prescription drug overdoses or murder involving Fort Carson soldiers over the past four years, by no means a comprehensive list. In-depth study of 10 of those cases revealed a pattern of preventable deaths. In most cases, the deaths seemed avoidable if the Army had better handled garden-variety combat stress reactions.

Interviews, Army documents and medical records suggest that Adam might not have attempted suicide if he had received a proper diagnosis and treatment. His suicide attempt seems avoidable. But the Army's mistreatment extended well into its aftermath. At the last minute on Oct. 30, Lieberman stumbled out of his room and dialed 911. He lived.

Five days later Adam's mother, Heidi Lieberman, sat opposite the desk of Lieberman's battalion commander, Lt. Col. Lance Kohler, at Fort Carson. Nobody from the Army had bothered to call her in Rochester, N.Y., to tell her about Adam's suicide attempt. There was no requirement to alert parents of an attempt, the Army said, only a successful suicide.

Heidi had watched her son's mental health deteriorate precipitously after he returned from Iraq in late 2006. He had suffered from a laundry list of symptoms typical of post-traumatic stress disorder, including insomnia, depression, panic attacks and flashes of violent anger.

Two days after he swallowed the pills, Adam called his mother himself from the hospital. Still slurring his words



from the effect of the meds, Heidi could barely understand her son. When Heidi asked him where he was, Adam had to ask someone. Sitting across from the lieutenant colonel's desk, Heidi wanted to know why the Army had not moved her son into a unit supposedly dedicated to healthcare where he might get better treatment.

"Well, he has legals," Kohler told her. Legal trouble. She knew Adam was struggling. Mostly Adam had been **silencing his demons** with 30 beers a day plus some Jameson. He'd puke in a bucket and start over. **Mental health professionals call it self-medicating** when a soldier comes back from war and turns to booze when he can't get help, another typical reaction. Just as predictable is the bad behavior that comes with it.

To Heidi, Kohler's response showed that the Army considered Adam a discipline problem, but didn't seem particularly concerned about why. "What legals?" Heidi asked.

Adam had broken into a candy machine, so petty larceny. He had also gone AWOL for a short time to say goodbye to an Army buddy in Texas headed off to a second tour in Iraq. The Army denied Adam's request for leave. He went anyway.

"And defacing government property," Kohler added to the list. "When did he do this?" "Within the last couple of days," Kohler responded, staring. Heidi thought. No. Couldn't be. **"What did he deface?" Kohler stared. "The wall in his bedroom." Heidi met his stare, exasperated. "You mean his suicide note?"** Kohler just looked at her. The next day Heidi called Adam's company commander, Capt. Phelps.

"You know," Heidi fired at Phelps, "I still have a hard time wrapping my mind around the fact that my son is being charged with defacing government property and you people are more concerned about your wall than my son," she stammered. Then she threatened, half jokingly, "I will paint that wall and make this stupidity go away."

A pause, and then Phelps snapped, "We'll contact supply and have them bring you the matching paint."

And so, the Army allowed a mother to paint over her son's suicide note. Heidi's handicapped sister helped.

"I was kind of surprised that they took me up on that," she said late last year sitting at her dining room table in her home in Rochester, N.Y. Heidi's sister took photos of her, paint roller in hand, erasing what was supposed to be her son's last message. "He agreed that if I painted that wall that charge would go away," she recalled about her talk with Adam's captain. "It didn't."

Just before Christmas, **MPs fingerprinted and booked Adam for defacing government property.**

There you have it, a picture perfect candid look at how our benevolent military entity functions, right down to the core. There are so many points and observations that can be made just out of this short story. How cruel, insensitive, cold hearted and inhumane our essentially is military is. But I will point out yet another less obvious factor that slips the ordinary citizens mind:

Once you join any branch of military **"YOU BECOME THE PROPERTY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA"** are the exact words that came out of the mouth of the commander the day I was sworn in for military service. I have never forgotten those spine shilling words. **THE PROPERTY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.** It haunted me for years. He went on to say "you will be issued a number and you are to memorize your number" **You are OWNED, you have ceased to exist as an individual. You are just another inventory item,** a strategic commodity, blah, blah, blah. The next following years ahead are then devoted to the most thorough sanctioned brain washing and indoctrination program ever to exist on the planet earth "cleansing the mind" and reprogramming. YES SIR!!! SIR!!! YES SIR!!!

Behold: for those who have just been ~~enlisted~~ **ENSLAVED to become an obedient servant for your military.** Like the hundreds of millions that were brainwashed and enslaved before you. Don't worry, the day will come when they set you lose back into society as a mere shadow of your once proud personality, stripped of all innocence, sense of self,

dreams and what is good in life. You will then go forth and try to integrate with your people, yet never again to be a normal free spirited human being... A full one third of the decrepit lost souls who return will be like aliens in their own land, they will roam the streets, destitute and homeless trying in vain to find themselves, for they were all stripped of their essential divine God given sense of self. How my heart breaks to see my fallen brothers whom I stare into their eyes and see a bottomless abyss, devoid of fundamental elements of their original life. Instead of warm caring individuals stand cold hard robotic shells of what used to be a decent human being, whom have been mind raped so severely and thoroughly that it renders many of them incapable of returning back to "normal" life. To thee my prayers are with you, as **the beast you once served spits you out onto the streets**, naked to fend for yourself, when you seek their assistance they "deny, deny until you die." Yet you are not alone, there is only one path to find deliverance, seek and ye shall find.

Conscription = Communism

by William Norman Grigg, May 31, 2005

The theme of Woodrow Wilson's 1916 re-election campaign was: "He kept us out of the war." Numerous historians, both partisans and detractors of the wretched Wilson, have **documented that the slogan was a cynical lie**. The same was true of Wilson's repeated public statements in opposition to the restoration of the draft, which had been discontinued at the end of the War Between the States.

In his April 2, 1917 address to Congress seeking a declaration of war against Germany, Wilson approached the subject of conscription from an oblique angle, stating that the war would "involve the immediate addition to the armed forces of the United States ... at least 500,000 men, who should, in my opinion, be chosen upon the principle of *universal liability to service*..." (Emphasis added.)

Observes Thomas Fleming in his invaluable book *Illusion of Victory*: "These words were an uplifting way of saying conscription, a draft." Significantly, Wilson's words were also a close paraphrase of a line from the eighth plank of the Communist Manifesto dictating an "equal liability of all to labor" in tasks ordained by the state. This implicit kinship was made more overt in Wilson's May 28 proclamation implementing the conscription law that had been passed by Congress ten days earlier.

"The nation needs all men," decreed Wilson, "but it needs each man not in the field that will most pleasure him, but in the endeavor that will best serve the common good.... To this end, Congress has provided that the nation shall be organized for war by selection; that each man shall be classified for service in the place to which it shall best serve the general good to call him."

"The significance of this cannot be overstated," continued Wilson. "It is a new thing in our history and a landmark in our progress." Although Wilson's conscription measure did represent a landmark in America's descent into militarist collectivism, it was hardly the "new thing" he claimed it to be. While the Constitution did not provide for federal conscription, both the Union and Confederacy implemented the draft during the War Between the States. And in both cases, the draft was the keystone in a system described by historian Jeffrey Rogers Hummel as "war socialism."

Der Staat Über Alles

The fundamental premise of the draft is that people exist to serve and protect the State, and can be used as seen fit by those who control it. This was expressed with astonishing bluntness in a July 13, 1863 *New York Times* house editorial entitled "The Conscription a Great National Benefit."

"It is a national blessing that the Conscription has been imposed," declared this hymn to the almighty State. "It is a matter of prime concern that it should now be settled, once for all, whether this Government is or is not strong enough to compel military service in its defense." Up until then, continued the *Times*, "the popular mind had scarcely bethought itself for a moment that the power of an unlimited Conscription was ... one of the living

powers of the government in time of war. The general notion was that Conscription was a feature that belonged exclusively to despotic Governments...."

But such notions must now be suppressed, insisted the editorial, since "not only the property, but the personal military service of every able-bodied citizen is at the command of the national authorities, constitutionally exercised.... The Government is the people's Government.... When it is once understood that our national authority has the right under the Constitution, to every dollar and every right arm in the country *for its protection*, and that the great people recognize and stand by that right, thenceforward, for all time to come, this Republic will command a respect, both at home and abroad, far beyond any ever accorded to it before." (Emphasis added.)

The *Times* published those words as New York City succumbed to four days of violent anti-draft riots – the worst civic disturbance in U.S. history to that point. In the aftermath, the *London Times* ran a house editorial about the draft riots in which that British periodical expressed a sounder grasp of American constitutional tradition than had our own "paper of record": "It would have been strange, indeed, if the American people had submitted to a measure which is a distinctive mark of the most despotic governments of the Continent."

In order to enforce the conscription law, the Lincoln regime emulated – and built upon – precedents set by despotic European governments. As documented by Mark Neely in *The Fate of Liberty*, his Pulitzer-winning 1991 account of civil liberties under Lincoln, the period following enactment of conscription in 1863 was "the lowest point for civil liberties in U.S. history to that time, and one of the lowest for civil liberties in all of American history." Enforcement of conscription led to nation-wide suspension of the writ of Habeas Corpus, and East German-style efforts to seal the border to keep draft-age men from fleeing the country. Hundreds were imprisoned for either seeking to avoid the draft, or even for publicly condemning it.

While the draft was abolished at war's end, the notion that the federal government had the right "to every dollar and every right arm in the country for its protection" was not. Journalist Joel Tyler Headley, in his 1873 account *The Great Riots of New York 1712–1873*, prefaced his treatment of the draft riots with a brief theodicy defending the almighty State's use of the draft.

"[W]e do not believe there is a sounder principle, or one that every unbiased mind does not concede with readiness that it does an axiom, that, *if necessary to protect and save itself*, a government may not only order a draft, but call out *every* able-bodied man in the nation," lectured Headley. "If this right does not inhere in our government, it is built on a foundation of sand, and the sooner it is abandoned the better."

Unlike orthodox Communists, Headley defended the division of labor, at least as applied to the Civil War draft, in which wealthy draft-age men could hire a substitute.

"The objection that a rich man, if drafted, can buy a substitute, while the poor man, with a large family depending upon him, must go, if of any weight at all, lies against the whole structure of society, which gives the rich man at every step immunities over the poor man," wrote Headley. "When society gets in that happy state, that the rich man has no advantages over the poor, there will be no need either of drafting or volunteering. Yet, after all, it is not so unequal as it at first sight appears. War must have money as well as men, and the former the rich have to furnish; and if they do this, it is but fair that they should be allowed to furnish with it also the men to do their fighting. Besides, there must be some rule that would exempt the men that carry on the business of the country."

Headley's perspective was warmly embraced roughly a century later by late-blooming war hawks like George W. Bush, Dick Cheney, and scores of others who avoided Vietnam in order to pursue (in Cheney's words) "other priorities." In this, as in so much else, neo-con "chickenhawks" are guided by Lincoln's example. Notes Michael Lind in his new book, *What Lincoln Believed*: "Lincoln, while sending the sons of other men to their deaths, ensured that his own adult son Robert would avoid combat, first as a student at Harvard College and then as a member of the staff of General Ulysses S. Grant."

Another notable figure of the era who avoided conscription – albeit in his native Prussia – was Simon Baruch.

who enlisted in the Confederate military after settling in South Carolina. His son Bernard would become an immensely powerful financier and – more importantly – head of the War Industries Board under Wilson, which would implement the Wilson regime’s system of War Communism.

Wilson’s War Communism

When Wilson re-instated conscription in his May 28, 1917 decree, he described it as "a new manner of accepting and vitalizing our duty to give ourselves without thoughtful devotion to the common purpose of all. It is in no sense a conscription of the unwilling; it is, rather, selection from a nation which has volunteered in mass. It is no more a choosing of those who shall march with the colors than it is a selection of those who shall serve an equally necessary and devoted purpose in the industries that lie behind the battle line."

All men between the ages of 21 and 30 were ordered to muster at local registration sites on June 5, a date Wilson described as "a great day of patriotic devotion and obligation" on which "the name of every male person of the designated ages is written on these lists of honor."

Despite Wilson’s resounding claim that the nation had "volunteered in mass" for the war, the public wasn’t noticeably eager to take the yoke of the warfare state. In a note to "Colonel" Edward Mandell House, Wilson’s intimate confidant, Wilson’s secretary Joe Tumulty fretted that "the people’s ‘righteous wrath’ seems not to have been aroused."

To arouse the public, the administration turned to propagandist George Creel, head of the quasi-governmental Committee for Public Information. Creel deployed an army of orators called the "Four Minute Men," who bullied their way into local theaters, civic clubs, churches, chambers of commerce, and other public settings to deliver "patriotic" speeches extolling the administration’s war aims.

The purpose of this pestilential horde of herd-poisoners, Creel explained, was to build a "war will" in the American public. Between May 12 and 21, Creel’s cadres harangued the public on the subject, "Universal Service by Selective Draft." Writes Fleming: "As often as possible, the word ‘service’ was substituted for the harsher ‘conscription.’ It was a word that blended nicely with the ideals of progressive reform that had swept the nation in the decade before the war."

But the public still refused to embrace the war. "There is evidence that in many localities the people have only entered the war with reluctance and with a feeling of inevitability rather than with any enthusiasm," reported the British government’s *American Press Resume* on May 23. Thus the administration unsheathed what Fleming calls "the mailed fist" – targeted arrests of draft resisters and critics. Amid claims of a widespread conspiracy to "resist the draft by force," federal officials jailed anti-draft protesters and pamphleteers in Texas, California, Ohio, and New York. The dragnet against "violent" and "lawless" draft opponents snagged two Missouri men who sought a court order to prevent enforcement of the draft decree.

As counter-point to the crackdown, a May 25 *Los Angeles Times* headline warned: "Death for Treason Awaits Anti-Draft Plotters." A week later, the paper reported that the nation’s ports were being kept under surveillance to prevent draft-age men from fleeing the country. This "mixture of exhortation and intimidation" turned the tide in the PR battle, Fleming writes: "In most towns and cities, almost 10 million men registered without a murmur of protest." Many Americans embraced the idea that Universal Service would be a healthy thing for undisciplined youth and unruly elements. "I’d rather have my son go to heaven in France than to hell in America!" exclaimed one dutiful Texas father. The *New York Times* opined that "The Selective Service Draft gives a long and sorely needed means of disciplining a certain rather insolent foreign element in this nation."

Once it was widely accepted that the State could force men to take up arms in its defense (as opposed to volunteering to defend their homes and communities), it was relatively easy for the Wilson regime to regiment the industrial economy. That task was assigned to Bernard Baruch – the son, once again, of a man who had dodged

the draft in Germany.

The concept of the "Nation in Arms," Baruch wrote in a post-war report, meant that "in war, her entire resources of men, money and things should suddenly become a compact instrument of destruction.... [T]he entire population must suddenly cease to be a congeries of individuals, each following a self-appointed course, and become a vast unitary mechanism."

Nor is it enough that government conscript industry and transmute the productive sector into an engine of mass destruction; it must also claim the power to set all prices by fiat – in order to "support the troops," of course. Baruch theatrically lamented the destruction of "domestic morale through a just and bitter resentment by soldiers, their families, and indeed all persons of fixed income, at the spectacle of grotesquely exaggerated profits and income to those engaged in trade or in services for sale in competitive markets and the constantly increasing burden of bare existence to all those who are not so engaged."

The "just and bitter resentment" of conscripts, Baruch continued, can be assuaged "by simple proclamation to decree that every price in the whole national pattern as of that determined date shall be the maximum that may thenceforth be charged for anything.... In modern war, administrative control *must* replace the law of supply and demand."

"Administrative control" of necessity meant State control over the labor market, as well as goods and services. This was accomplished, in part, through the "Work or Fight" directive, through which men qualifying for a draft deferment were required to labor at State-approved jobs or face military conscription. Explained Baruch: "The Work or Fight order merely said to these men: 'No matter what the grounds for your deferment may be, unless you are faithfully, continuously and usefully employed in a capacity and for an enterprise determined by the Government to be essential to the prosecution of the war, your deferment will be cancelled and you will immediately be called for service with the colors.'"

And why wouldn't this be the case, given that the draft is based on the assumption that the State has a right "to every dollar and every right arm in the country for its protection"?

Interestingly, while Baruch he stoutly defended the military draft, he opposed conscription of labor as a violation of the 13th Amendment's prohibition on "involuntary servitude." Baruch, in a fashion typical of Communists of all varieties, believed the private sector alone could be guilty of that offense. From the Communist perspective, the earth is the State's, and everything in it – so when the State imposes involuntary servitude on its subjects, it's merely exercising its sovereign right.

"A soldier serves the nation directly," Baruch wrote, dishonestly treating the "nation" and the "State" as the same entity. "There is but one master in the case and that master is America. He serves to profit no one but the country as a whole.... His entry is not contractual. He is clothed, fed, housed, and attended." However, insisted Baruch, "Enforced and involuntary service for a *private* master is and has been clearly and repeatedly defined by our Supreme Court as slavery inhibited [actually, prohibited] by the Thirteenth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States.... All this does not say, however, that men not under military discipline are free agents in war. The Government cannot say, 'Work here. Work there,' or 'Work for Mr. A.' But it can say – as it did say in 1918: 'Work or Fight!'" (Emphasis added.)

All Good Things...

Writing in 1941, shortly after the FDR regime had re-instated conscription in preparation for U.S. entry into the Second World War, Baruch fondly remembered the success of the Wilson regime's efforts to collectivize the country.

"As if by common consent," Baruch recalled, "every war administration adopted the policy of decentralization, reliance on unofficial civilian co-operation, public education as to necessity, and – to put it frankly – universal

and highly organized propaganda. Thus the draft – instead of being enforced by soldiers carrying bayonets as in the Civil War – was turned over to small boards of local civilians who were given almost unlimited and final authority. Largely they served without compensation and at great sacrifice. Much was made of the service of these men and conscription took on the aspect of a great spontaneous *levee en masse*. But there was a provision in the Selective Service Act under which, if any member of these draft boards had refused that duty, he could have been sent to jail."

Among Baruch's few regrets was the fact that the war had ended before the nation had been transformed into a collectivist utopia: "Had the war gone on another year, our whole civil population would have gradually emerged (as wardrobes and inventories became exhausted) in cheap but serviceable uniform. Types of shoes were to be reduced to two or three. The manufacture of pleasure automobiles was to cease. Flaps from pockets and unnecessary trim in clothing would have disappeared. Steel had already been taken out of women's corsets."

Ah, well – other opportunities for remaking American through war would come, as even more ruthless ruling elites – such as those arising after WWI in Germany and Russia – seized on the Wilson regime's example. Of Germany's National Socialist regime, Baruch proudly observed in 1941: "German military experts have said, 'Except for a few minor changes, the German economic mobilization system was conscientiously built in imitation of the similar American system.'" Which is to say that the Wilson/Baruch model for war mobilization was the first draft of Hitler's warfare State.

General Hugh S. Johnson, who had commanded the Blue Eagle storm troopers during the early years of the New Deal, also took pride in the tribute paid to Wilson's regime by German rulers. In mobilizing for the coming war, wrote Johnson in 1941, "we should merit for industrial America something of what Field Marshal von Hindenburg in his retrospect of the World War had to say of its efforts in 1918: 'Her brilliant, if pitiless, war industry had entered the service of patriotism and had not failed it. Under the compulsion of military necessity a ruthless autocracy was at work and rightly, even in this land at the portals of which the Statue of Liberty flashes its blinding light across the seas. *They understood war.*'"

Those of us who love liberty and peace should also understand war: It is the State reduced to its essential functions – destruction, regimentation, pitiless violence. Similarly, we must understand that conscription indisputably rests on the assumption that each individual is the State's property, to be sacrificed when those controlling the State deem it necessary for their protection.

The inimitable William Lind pointed to the recent spectacle of panic-crazed politicians and bureaucrats fleeing the Capitol when a Cessna strayed into "secure airspace" as an example of "the crisis of legitimacy of the State." "When the same people who have sent our kids to die in Iraq and left our borders wide open run in panic because of a Cessna, the American people get the message: Washington is 'them,' not 'us,'" he pointed out.

Thousands of Americans, both young and not-so-young, have been left dead, limbless, sightless, or mindless because of the actions of soft-handed, soft-bellied servants of the State. That same ruling elite is quietly preparing to re-instate the draft, now that the pool of willing enlistees is drying up. Just as it happened almost a century ago, the drive to re-institute conscription – which is to say, War Communism – is shielded by a curtain of blasé assurances from the political class, and pseudo-populist rhetoric from George Creel's contemporary disciples.

While the children of the poor and working class are the ones who make up the grunts who come back in body bags, the children of the rich and powerful rarely ever join the military, and those very, very few who do have their paths greased for them, they go directly to positions of leadership miles out of harms way. These are the ones who come home to heroes welcomes and go on to hold public office and other important positions.

"The Army/Marines don't send in helicopters anymore (although I guess that would have been the Air Force), they send in race cars. Earlier this semester they parked a "real" Nascar car in the parking lot of my school, and teachers were forced to let students out of class if they requested to leave. Basically, everyone who wanted to skip class got to ask the teachers to leave, and was able to skip as long as they skipped in the parking lot around the car.

They gave out free t-shirts and wrist bands and whatnot to people if they played some game, or did a certain amount of push-ups/pull-ups. They also conveniently had contracts to sign up all the JROTC kids who hadn't already signed up, and anyone dumb enough to not realize what it was but sign it anyway.

Anyway, the point is, we were supposed to be so impressed by getting to sit in the driver's seat of a "real" Nascar car that we would sign up for active duty... and the schools forced it on us.

Later they sent people to each class room with little sheets of paper and all of us students were supposed to fill out contact information so the army could call us up, and e-mail us, and send us letters asking us whether we would be interested in joining the army (which kind of defeats the purpose of signing up for selective service when you are 18, since that is usually when you get phone calls from recruiters). I filled out the card with no information (for instance; NAME: My Friends call me *****, BIRTHDAY: already had it, TELEPHONE #: I don't give it out to strangers)."

The Crux of our Endless War on Terror

By Glenn Greenwald

As I wrote last week, the Obama administration finally purported to defend its presidential assassination program aimed at American citizens, when Obama's Director of the National Counterterrorism Center, Michael Leiter, offered patently misleading claims to justify it. Yesterday, [Newsweek's Michael Isikoff posed several good questions to Leiter](#) about this program and the "War on Terror" generally -- several of which are themes raised often here -- and Leiter's responses compellingly illustrate the utter illogic and counter-productive nature of our Terrorism and war policies.

First, Isikoff noted that CIA Director Leon Panetta said that there are at most **100** Al Qaeda members in Afghanistan -- which [led Fareed Zakaria, with great understatement, to suggest that our nine-year war there seemed "disproportionate" to the ostensible problem](#) -- and then asked Leiter how many Al Qaeda members are in Pakistan:

Leiter: I think [CIA director] Leon Panetta said on Sunday, and I agree with him, that in Afghanistan, you have a certain number, a relatively small number, 50 to 100. I think we have in Pakistan a larger number.

Q: How many?

Leiter: Upwards --more than **300**, I would say.

So between Afghanistan and Paksitan combined, there are a few hundred Al Qeada members total. All of this ongoing war and those hundreds of billions of dollars spent and those deaths and the decade of occupation, and those bombings and shootings and drone attacks and lawless prisons and habeas-stripping court precedents: it's all (ostensibly) for a **few hundred** extremists **total** hiding in remote tribal areas. *A few hundred.* Making matters so much worse is this:

Q: Isn't it true that in almost every one of the big cases where there's been attempted attacks on the U.S., the individuals involved -- Faisal Shahzad, Najibullah Zazi -- have said they were **motivated to go abroad to learn how to attack the United States by the [military] actions we are taking now in Afghanistan and in Pakistan** to try to defeat Al Qaeda there?

Leiter: Well I certainly will not try to argue that **some of our actions have not led to some people being radicalized. I think that's a given** . . . That doesn't mean you don't do it. That means you craft a fuller strategy to explain why you're doing that and try to minimize the likelihood that individuals are going to be radicalized.

Actually, the recent attempted Terrorists referenced by Isikoff have said they were motivated by more than just our actions in Pakistan and Afghanistan; several have cited our attack on Iraq, our support for Israeli aggression, lawless prisons and torture. Still, not only are we engaged in a nine-year-and-counting, highly destructive war and bombing campaign in that region all for a few hundred fighters, but Leiter **concedes** (as has been recognized by the U.S. Government for years) that those actions have the **opposite effect** of what is supposedly intended: namely, these actions are what motivate so much of the very Terrorism (especially the recent Terrorism) that is cited to justify those policies.

Worse still, not only is our policy of endless war wildly disproportionate and counter-productive, but it provides the pretext for endless civil liberties abuses. Here is what Leiter boasts after being asked about the Obama administration's targeting of U.S. citizens for assassination who have been charged with nothing: "Just to be clear, the U.S. government through the Department of Defense goes out and attempts to target and kill people, a lot of people, who haven't been indicted." Indeed it does. And then Isikoff asked him about the extreme contradiction of the Democratic Party which I've raised over and over in every forum I could:

Q. When the Bush administration declared Jose Padilla, a U.S. citizen, an enemy combatant, stripped him of all his legal rights, and threw him in a military brig, there was an enormous outcry from the civil liberties community. **Here, the Obama administration is going one better than that; they're saying, "We can kill this guy. We can take him out."** And there's been very little public debate about how that decision was made. Doesn't the government at least owe a [fuller] explanation of how it's reaching these decisions?

Leiter: I absolutely agree with you. These are tough issues that require a full and open debate. That may not mean there's a full and open debate about an individual . . . because there are sensitive sources and methods involved. . . . But I will tell you from my perspective as director of the National Counterterrorism Center, if someone like Anwar al-Awlaki is responsible for part of an operation to kill more than 300 people over the city of Detroit, I think it would be wholly irresponsible . . . not to at least think about and potentially direct all elements of national power to try to defend the American people.

In other words: when we decide that an American citizen is Guilty of Terrorism, there is no need for a trial, or due process, or even any public presentment of evidence. It suffices that we have concluded this in secret, with no checks or external review. Once we decide that, the death penalty is imposed and we will execute it ourselves. We are literally Judge, Jury and Executioner. And, despite the fact that we have been continuously wrong in our accusations of Terrorism and have even knowingly imprisoned innocent people, you'll just take our word for it, on blind faith, that the citizen we want to kill is really an Evil Terrorist. Yes, it's true that you refused to accept that same rationale when the Bush administration used it merely to eavesdrop on or detain American citizens -- in fact, you screeched that those less extreme policies were tyranny and a shredding of the Constitution when they did it -- but you should nonetheless accept this mentality when **we** use it to murder your fellow citizens who have never even been charged with any crime.

And that seems to be fine with our political class. All because there are a few hundred people hiding in caves in remote tribal areas who are really, really Scary: who will get you if don't acquiesce to endless war, the transfer of enormous amounts of money to fight those wars, and the most unlimited and unchecked government powers imaginable. And even when they come right out and say that this is all about nothing more than a few hundred people -- many of whom are motivated by the very violence we're perpetrating -- it changes very little. Fear is an extremely potent motivating force, overwhelming all reason and skepticism of power. That's why political leaders -- in all eras and all places -- like it and use it so much.



Last but not least: Actually, probably the most important **clue** that reveals the true evil behind the military is the fact that the **PENTAGON**, the CENTER of our military industrial complex was designed, built and centered upon the basis of the center of a **SATANIC PENTAGRAM**. Making the Pentagon building a PERFECT occult portal to the underworld, a perfect gateway for Satan's direct influence.



Symbolism is a key part of the satanic occult, symbolism is a key component of their occult magick rituals and practices. The true rulers of this world are Luciferian agents here on earth who keep this world flowing in blood baths of conflicts, invasion, occupation, and wars all the while proclaiming to do so in the name of "peace" are the wolves in sheep's clothing. The alleged ministries of "peace" are actually satan's vehicles of death and destruction here on earth.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE MEDICAL CARTEL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX:

BIG PHARMAKEIA - SATAN'S SORCERERS

**THE TRUSTED OVERLORDS OF YOUR HEALTH
WHO POISON YOUR MIND**

"There will be in the next generation or so a pharmacological method of making people love their servitude and producing dictatorship without tears so to speak. Producing a kind of painless concentration camp for entire societies so that people will in fact have their liberties taken away from them, but will rather enjoy it, because they will be distracted from any desire to rebel by propoganda, or brainwashing, or brainwashing

enhanced by pharmacological methods. And this seems to be the final revolution." - Aldous Huxley, Tavistock Group, California Medical School, 1961

I will begin this chapter exposing this section of the Matrix with a sort of forward. Here is an excerpt from Trudeau's book that I feel compelled to include here due to its honest relevant intro to this sector:

My contention is that there are all-natural cures for virtually every disease and ailment. These cures are being suppressed and hidden from you by the pharmaceutical industry, the Food and Drug Administration, and the Federal Trade Commission, as well as other groups. The question that arises most often when I make these statements is, "What is the motive for such a thing to occur?" The answer is simple: money and power. Most people have no idea just how powerful a motivating force money and power can be. Money does indeed make the world go round. The love of money, which is the definition of greed, is in fact the root of all evil. Think about some obvious facts. Ninety percent of all people in prison today are there because of a money-related crime. Interesting, isn't it? Money is such a powerful force people will risk going to jail for it. Seventy-five percent of all murders are committed for money. People's insatiable desire to have money actually drives them to kill another human being!

All publicly traded corporations have a legal responsibility to increase profits, it's the law! Think about it: With rare exception, every single business has one objective – to make more profits. The only way companies make more profits is by producing their product at the lowest possible cost, selling it at the highest possible price, and selling as much as they can. Every decision a company makes is to increase profits.

Companies, however, are run by people. People have two motivations –first, to make more money for themselves personally; and, second, to increase their power, prestige, or influence. Therefore, the individuals who run companies will always make decisions based on what can personally enrich themselves. Very few individuals are concerned about the good of mankind, the environment, or achieving some spiritual nirvana. To varying degrees, decisions are based on the answer to the question, "What's in it for me?"

In business, is everything always about the money? Yes. Throughout the history of big business, planned *obsolescence* has been standard operating procedure. This is when a product is manufactured in such a way so that it will wear out or need to be replaced. The product could have been made to last a very long time; but in order for the company to ensure future profits, it knowingly manufactured an item that was inherently flawed. Thus it planned for the product's obsolescence, all in the name of the profit.

In today's business environment, companies only do things that either increase sales, decrease the cost of the product, or guarantee a higher price for the product. A simplified example of this can be seen with restaurants that are located in airports. The restaurant has a monopoly, there is no competition. Since the restaurant has a monopoly has no competition, it does not have to give good-quality food, good service, or a fair price. Have you ever gotten a great meal with service at a great price at an airport restaurant? I sure haven't. Why? Because they don't have to. Giving good service and a good product at a fair price will not increase profit at an airport restaurant because they are not relying on repeat customers. Another example is outsourcing. Why are hundreds of companies laying off millions of American workers and outsourcing this work to people in other countries? Because it's cheaper! Remember the corporate officers and directors of publicly traded companies have a legal responsibility to increase profits. If they don't they will lose their jobs. Big business will always make decisions based on profit, not what is good for the employees, what is good for the customer, what is good for the environment, what is good for society or what is good for mankind.

Let's look at the drug industry. Let's say you sell insulin to diabetics. Would you be happy if someone discovered

an herb that when taken cured a person's diabetes so they never needed insulin again? Of course not. You would be out of business. As an interesting note, there is such a cure for diabetes. The person who discovered it was offered over \$30 million by a major pharmaceutical company *not to market it!* It's all about the money.

Health care, defined as the treatment, prevention, and diagnosis of disease, is the most profitable industry in the world. As long as people are sick, billions and billions of dollars in profit are made every year. Think about it. There are enormous amounts of money to be made as long as people stay sick. A healthy person, on the other hand, doesn't spend any money on the health-care industry. A healthy person does not need to buy drugs, does not get medical treatment, and is a liability to the corporations involved in health care. If every person was healthy and disease-free, the drug companies and virtually the entire health-care industry would be out of business. To the drug companies and virtually all the corporations involved in health care, you are nothing more than a customer. As long as you are sick you are potentially a good customer. There is no financial incentive for the health-care industry in having people live disease-free. There is no financial incentive to prevent or cure disease. Rather, the entire health-care industry is driven by one overshadowing motive: to make money! The entire health-care industry is run by individual people in the form of officers and directors of the publicly traded corporations that make up the industry. These people are, with rare exception, some of the most ruthless, wealthiest, and greediest people on the planet. Is this true? Let's examine a fictitious—or maybe not so fictitious—scenario.

Imagine there is a scientist working in a lab somewhere. He makes a breakthrough discovery: A small plant is found in the Amazon that, when made into a tea and consumed, eliminates all cancer in the body within one week. Imagine this researcher proclaiming that he has given this tea to one thousand cancer patients and that every single one of them, within one week and without having undergone surgery, was found to have absolutely no cancer in their body. Eureka! A cure for cancer! A simple, inexpensive, all-natural cure with no side effects. Just a simple that you make into tea and drink. It has absolutely no side effects at all. It's pure, all-natural, and costs just pennies.

Imagine this scientist announcing his discovery to the world. Certainly he would win a Nobel Prize. Certainly the world medical community would be rejoicing. No more cancer! Every cancer patient could drink this tea and in one week be free of all their cancer. Every person who lives with the fear of getting cancer could now know that they could simply drink a few cups of this tea, which costs them only a few pennies, and they could avoid ever getting cancer. My, my, the world would be a better place.

Unfortunately, you'll never hear this story. Not because the story is not true, but because if this simple herbal tea which cures all cancer was allowed to be sold, there would be no need for the American Cancer Society. There would be no need for any of the drug companies that are manufacturing and selling cancer drugs. There would be no need for any additional cancer research funding. Cancer clinics around the world will close, hundreds of thousands of people would be put out of work, entire industries would shut down overnight and billions and billions and billions of dollars in profit would no longer be funneling in to the kingpins who control the cancer industry.

So when this person makes this discovery, what happens? In some cases these people simply vanished. In other cases these people were given hundreds of millions of dollars for their research. In still other cases the federal government raided these researchers' offices, confiscated the data, and jailed the researchers for practicing medicine without a license. Is this fantasy or is this the truth? Well, the health-care industry has a dirty little secret, and I am blowing the whistle on it.

The conversations I've heard, the meetings I have attended, the papers that I've read, and the inside information that I have received about the health-care fraud going on in this world has made me mad as hell—and I'm not going to take it anymore. I've been dubbed "The Whistleblower" because I am blowing the whistle on the most profitable industry in the world: health care. I'm exposing the lies, the frauds, the scams. I'm letting the cat out of the bag.

Like other industries, once the truth has been made known, things begin to change.

Is it true that the health-care industry is holding back natural inexpensive cures for disease and illness? Could it be true that the only motivation in health care is profits? Let's just look at recent history.

We've all heard the stories of the inventors who had carburetors that would make automobiles run a thousand miles to a gallon of gasoline. We've heard that the automobile industry paid off those inventors with millions of dollars to secure the patents and then buried those patents and never used that technology. Why? Because it would cost the automotive industry billions of dollars in profits

We all know the story of how the big three automobile manufacturers purchased the Redline Train System in California, only to dismantle it to make sure that more automobiles were sold. Most people don't know that a lawsuit was filed regarding this obvious antitrust issue and the "big three" were found guilty! Corruption runs deep. In this case it was evidenced by the judge awarding the plaintiffs an insulting \$1 in damages! That's right, just \$1! The big three automakers obviously paid off the right people to make sure that there was no consequences to their illegal actions

Most recently, many of you have seen the movie *The Insider* or read the book about how for years the tobacco industry lied about their knowledge that the ingredients in cigarettes were highly addictive. Finally, an insider blew the whistle and told the truth. He exposed, finally, what we assumed was true, that the research was conclusive, cigarettes are addictive, and that the manufacturers of cigarettes knew this for years and years and years but lied before Congress and said that they "have no knowledge" or "credible scientific evidence" that cigarettes are addictive. It was a flat-out lie. Why did they lie? Money. It's all about the money!

I happen to be a capitalist and an entrepreneur. Throughout my life I have been motivated to make money. Money itself is not bad. Making money and profits is not bad. It becomes bad when it becomes greed. Making money becomes very bad when you "love money." Making money and profits is very bad when you hurt your employees, lie and deceive your customers, destroy the environment, exploit workers, illegally drive competitors out of business, and purposely sell inferior products and services. When you put money above everything else, that is when making money is a problem. Money should be *used* and people *loved*. The problem is that money is *loved* and people *used*!

We have heard the phrase, "The love of money is the root of all evil." The more multimillionaires I talk to, the more billionaires I talk to, the more Wall Street insiders I talk to, the more CEOs of major corporations I talk to, the more big business corporation directors I talk to, the more politicians I talk to, the more I believe that the love of money is indeed the root of all evil. I can tell you from firsthand experience that the majority of officers and directors of major publicly traded corporations are greedy beyond belief and corrupt beyond belief! Making money becomes an addiction. Making more money becomes the all-consuming compulsive motivator of these people. Making money becomes the most important in these people's lives. Making money and doing whatever it takes to make more money becomes the chief motivation in virtually all their decisions and actions. If making more money means breaking the laws, destroying the environment, or seeing other people suffer, it's okay. Don't believe me? Let me point out a few examples.

There is something deeply wrong and profoundly troubling about an industry that markets itself as existing for YOUR best interests yet virtually EVERYTHING they do and all their corporate decisions are PROFIT/GREED MOTIVATED. The bottom line with ALL FOR PROFIT MEDICAL COMPANIES is that they are just that: profit seeking corporations with **stock holders who all expect great profits year after year after year**. Thus they have all fallen into the same protocol as all for profit enterprises: by law **making more money and PROFITS is THE MOST IMPORTANT GOAL and REASON OF EXISTENCE in the first place**. If any industry should wholly be converted to non-profit class overnight, this one would be it.

20 Signs That The Health Care Industry Has Become All About Making As Much Money As Possible

Once upon a time in America, people became doctors and nurses because they wanted to help people, building hospitals was a labor of love, lawyers didn't chase ambulances, health insurance companies did not openly abuse their customers and greedy pharmaceutical companies did not dominate the entire health care industry. But today all of that has changed. Why do most people choose a career in the health care industry today? It is because they want to make a lot of money and live a comfortable lifestyle. Why do most health facilities get built today? They get built because someone is hoping to make a huge profit. Why do so many lawyers specialize in medical malpractice? Here's a hint - it is not because they want to make life better for people. Why do health insurance companies keep raising premiums even while they are making record profits? It is because they can and because they are greedy. Why are pharmaceutical corporations some of the most profitable companies on the face of the earth even though their products are harming tens of millions of people? It is because our health care system has become wildly corrupt and is now about making as much money as possible.



Not that everyone in the health care industry is motivated by greed. Some doctors and nurses volunteer a ton of their time to assist the poor and the needy. Others use their vacation time to go overseas and provide free medical care in third world nations. Many religious groups and non-profit organizations build hospitals and clinics because they are truly trying to help people. And there are a few health insurance companies that are trying to play the game honestly.

But unfortunately, those with noble intentions in the health care industry are the exception rather than the rule. Overall, the health care industry in America is all about the money, and it is about time that we quit pretending otherwise.

The following are 20 signs that the health care industry in the United States has become all about making as much money as possible....

- 1** - Even as the rest of the U.S. economy deeply struggles, America's health insurance companies increased their profits by 56 percent in 2009.
- 2** - According to a report by Health Care for America Now, America's five biggest for-profit health insurers ended 2009 with a combined profit of \$12.2 billion.
- 3** - The top executives at the five largest for-profit health insurance companies in the United States received nearly \$200 million in total compensation in 2009.
- 4** - According to an article on the Mother Jones website, health insurance premiums for small employers in the United States increased 180% between 1999 and 2009.
- 5** - Health insurance premium increases are getting totally out of control. For example, the 39% increase in health insurance premiums that Anthem Blue Cross imposed on some California customers last year was so obscene that it made national headlines.
- 6** - Since 2003, health insurance companies have shelled out more than \$42 million in state-level campaign contributions.

7 - There were more than two dozen pharmaceutical companies that made over a billion dollars in profits in 2008.

8 - Each year, tens of billions of dollars is spent on pharmaceutical marketing in the United States alone.

9 - Nearly half of all Americans now use prescription drugs on a regular basis according to a CDC report that was just released. According to the report, approximately one-third of all Americans use two or more pharmaceutical drugs, and more than ten percent of all Americans use five or more prescription drugs on a regular basis.

10 - According to the CDC, approximately three quarters of a million people a year are rushed to emergency rooms in the United States because of adverse reactions to pharmaceutical drugs.

11 - According to a very surprising new study, 85 percent of new pharmaceutical drugs are "lemons" and pose serious health risks to their users.

12 - The Food and Drug Administration reported 1,742 prescription drug recalls in 2009, which was a gigantic increase from 426 drug recalls in 2008.

13 - Shocking new research has found that expectant mothers taking antidepressants have an astounding 68 percent increase in the overall risk of miscarriage. Yet the pharmaceutical companies are essentially doing nothing to stop this.

14 - The use of psychiatric medications among 18 to 34 year old members of the U.S. military and their wives increased by 42 percent between 2005 and 2009.

15 - There are some disturbing new medical studies that suggest that many of the most popular anti-depressant drugs are no more effective than a placebo.

16 - Pharmaceutical companies continue to rake in billions of dollars from selling vaccines and are encouraging even pregnant women to take them, even though there is mounting evidence that taking vaccines while pregnant dramatically increases the rate of miscarriage.

17 - One woman in New Hampshire is seeking more than \$24 million in damages from the manufacturer of a prescription drug that she took for shoulder pain. It turns out that as a result of taking the drug, she is now blind and has been left scarred by internal and external burns.

18 - According to one stunning new study, the medical liability system in the United States added approximately \$55.6 billion to the cost of health care in 2008.

19 - Pharmaceutical companies have become so greedy that now they are even attempting to patent our genes. It is being reported that over three million gene patent applications have been filed with the U.S. government so far. Tens of thousands of gene patents have already been granted at this point. It is estimated that companies hold approximately 40,000 patents on sections of the human genome right now. Those patents cover approximately 20% of our genes.

20 - According to a recent report, Americans spend about twice as much as residents of other developed countries on health care, but get much lower quality and far less efficiency in return.

Here is a perfect example of how the pharmaceutical conglomerates are routinely RAPING the people and this country:

\$928 for a Bag of Salt: How Drugmakers Rip Off Taxpayers

By Jim Edwards | November 2, 2010

The most surprising thing about Louisiana's new drug pricing lawsuit is the allegation, buried on page 12, that Baxter International (BAX) sold salt and sugar to Medicaid for \$928 a bag. That fact alone tells you all you need to know about why healthcare costs in the U.S. are going up when they could be coming down: The law allows drug companies to rook state Medicaid and federal Medicare programs by preventing the agencies from negotiating drug prices:



Instead, both institutions must take a price based on the "average wholesale price" of a drug. Naturally, drug companies have developed a number of complicated schemes to make sure that the reported AWP is as high as possible while the actual price is made much lower, usually through a series of rebates. Medicaid and Medicare reimburse at the high rate and wholesalers pocket the difference. Drug companies strategize around that difference so that it functions like a kickback to wholesalers.

Baxter was probably selling saline solution and dextrose solution, in intravenous drip bags. They're a little more difficult to produce and package than tabletop salt and sugar, but not much. The AWP of saline (to rehydrate patients) and dextrose (for acute hypoglycemia) is just \$1.71 to \$2.75 a bag. That's a 41,000 percent markup, Louisiana claims.

It's also interesting to note that Baxter was one of at least three generic drug makers named as defendants in the suit. (Among the others were Watson (WPI) and Ranbaxy.) Usually it's the large, branded drugmakers who bear the brunt of pricing litigation. This time it's the generic makers, whose products are often sold at pennies per pill. Even the discount sellers can allegedly play this game, it seems.

Louisiana spends \$850 million a year on Medicaid. It would cost taxpayers nothing if the law was changed to allow states and the federal government to negotiate more aggressively. It would only lead to savings and lowered public spending on healthcare. Washington, unfortunately, is so broken that there is bipartisan agreement that such a change will never be made, which is why healthcare reform was passed without such a provision.

My research into this area of the matrix began by accident, or as I prefer to think of it: God lead me down this path... My entire life I trusted my doctors, with, umm, well: with my life. I was already questioning many aspects of what I know refer to as the matrix, but never in my wildest dreams did I even think that even this sector was sold-out. Never once did I ever question a doctor's authority, knowledge, diagnosis or what they told me to take or do. It wasn't until one fateful day that I had to go to my doctors to "have something taken care of" (sorry but again I cannot get into real details for there are people out there trying to figure out my real identity so that they can have me "neutralized"). Well this doctor did some tests and a week later he told me I was in critical condition and I was going to DIE! Wow! I had a condition that millions upon millions of people have, I would also have to get surgery to fix one of the things that were wrong, he also gave me about half a dozen prescriptions that I was supposed to take "for the rest of my life" and scheduled a bunch of tests with specialists.

This is where things began to get interesting... I began to take the medicine and was transformed into what I like to call a **walking talking zombie**. The medication put me into a deep stupor, my mind was in a constant fog, where I would be walking toward the kitchen like a zombie, forget what I went to the kitchen for, turn around back to the living room and forget what I was watching on TV. I would often sit there thinking "this is not right" I couldn't remember anything. Some of those pills tasted so bad I remember thinking "this stuff tastes like poison." I had to **FIGHT real hard to formulate cohesive thoughts**. After a week living in "la la land" one day I woke up and decided I rather die than continue living this way. I was going to stop taking those drugs and live my life to the fullest enjoying my "last days." So I took all my medication, all \$500 worth (oh yes, I was supposed to now afford coming up with an extra \$500 every month to zombify myself) and threw them in the garbage. For months prior to this point in time I kept seeing this stupid annoying infomercial guy on TV appearing every single night hawking some book about "Natural Cures they Don't Want You to Know About." I thought he was an idiot, but on the same night after ceasing to take the

~~poisons~~ ummm, “medication”, I saw the infomercial again, I thought “hey let me type the title of that book into my Google search engine and let’s see **what kind of natural cures might be out there**, I research everything else on the planet using the internet, why not this? That is the day my entire life changed yet again.

I found many websites discussing natural remedies and supplements. I did my research and developed my own NATURAL SUPPLIMENT regiment to replace the poisons my doctor prescribed. The natural supplements cost a mere fraction of the drugs I was told to take for the rest of my life. The natural supplements did have **one MAJOR side effect**: I awoke everyday full of energy I hadn’t felt in years! I had pep back in my life I never realized I lost until it was back! A month later I was required to return for follow up visits and took more tests... this time my vitals were back to almost normal levels... I will never forget when my doctor asked me if I was still taking the medication, I smiled and said “sure doc.”

This life threatening episode was the catalyst initiating my research into the medical field and natural remedies. Low and behold, the more I researched, the more I realized that the medical field was ALSO a key element of a major world level “matrix” of corporations running our lives. Gosh, there had to be a name for all these people, corporations, institutions and entities who collectively own control and decide what has been, what is, is not, and will be. It was as if all of them co-existed in some type of intricate strategic MATRIX... Thus the notion of, and my research into this “matrix” began to take shape.

We live in the most technologically advanced society ever on the planet earth. Our country stands at the forefront of many medical advancements. Yet **our society is ever increasingly plagued by millions upon millions of people becoming sick with stranger and stranger illnesses eventually becoming in dire need of medical help!** Then on the other hand millions of them end up in the dilemma of not being able to afford treatment as the icing on the cake. In some form or another, a major portion of our civilization has some sort of ailment. And of course our **“benevolent” profit driven medical establishment** is there to provide us with literally thousands of different expensive patented drugs for each one of those ailments. It will cost you though. Empty your bank account and they can fix you right up (as long as you don’t stop taking their “medications” i.e.: drugs, i.e.: poisons). “Take this or that drug for the rest of your life and you should be fine.” (not to mention the fact that every drug in existence creates side effects that require medicating yourself with more drugs in a never ending cycle).

If I Were Satan

by Jim Lynn

If you were Satan and your goal is to destroy as many lives as you could, what are the two institutions you could attack that would destroy more lives than wars and natural disasters combined? Here's what I would do:

Phase One: Medicine

If I were Satan, I would capture the medical industry and make it mine. For what other of man's institutions could potentially inflict more harm?

I would infiltrate medical colleges and teach students to treat disease symptoms, rather than teach them how to heal the sick.

I would teach medical students that chronic disease is the result of natural manifestation, and disclaim any correlation between disease and one's spiritual state of being.

I would create chemical drugs with lethal side effects, and tell medical students they must use only my drugs to treat their patients disease symptoms. I would tell students that natural substances can be harmful to the body and should not be used or trusted for treatment of the sick.

I would find greedy men who could care less about the well-being of people, and set up a drug enterprise

designed to keep sick people sick. I would advertise my drugs on TV so people will ask their doctors to prescribe them.

I would take natural body conditions like pregnancy, acid reflux, hormonal imbalance, sinus infections, high blood pressure, digestive disorders, osteoporosis, diabetes and make them a disease. That way, I could find more uses for my drugs.

I would be clever when using medical terms, so people will begin to believe their body cannot be trusted. I would use terms like, heart attack, spastic colon, and kidney failure.

Next I would mislead patients into believing they have a disease discovered through diagnosis; when in truth all they received is a specific diagnosis with a name. This will make it sound like the doctor has found a disease, and people can be "diagnosed" just in time to take a new drug of mine for the rest of their life.

Next I would use man's government to protect my medical interests and drug industry. I would set up a Food and Drug Administration, and use it to deny citizens any form of real healing. I would use this FDA to my advantage by making it unlawful for anyone to make health claims without scientific proof. Of course, I would also control the researchers, and medical doctors who publish results of research, so results are kept in my favor.

I would refuse my agents to investigate any claims that suggest a correlation between vaccines and disease and death rates.

Phase Two: Church

If I were Satan, I would fill pulpits in churches with pastors who teach that God no longer heals the sick like people read about in the Bible. I would have these pastors teach that healing must be instantaneous to be called a miracle.

I would disguise the original meanings of the words "heal," and "save" recorded in the Bible, so their full, true meaning and application is not understood.

I would put fear of persecution and public ridicule in the hearts of church leaders were they to teach that God actively intervenes in this physical world.

In this way I can deny God's glory of healing by those who bear the mark of His Spirit and wear the name of His Son.

Over time, there will be very little knowledgeable and effective spiritual resistance to my induced sicknesses and disease. People will come to put more faith in medical knowledge than in the God of knowledge.

In this way, I can kill many millions of people because most people are raised up to respect the word and advise of medical doctors and preachers.

If I were Satan and wanted to destroy as many lives as I could, this is what I would do and how I would do it.

The ultimate epitome of irony in this society is the externally seemingly largely acceptable norm of cigarette smoking and its draconian world leading **SERIAL KILLER industry** that has co-existed alongside legit forms of industry. On one hand our society battles death and disease while on the other hand they fully embrace the BEAST of **BEASTS who is allowed to legally run rampant murdering MILLIONS UPON MILLIONS of victims annually**, in broad daylight, in your face.

According to the British Medical Journal, Ron Law of New Zealand's Ministry of Health Working Group stated, "Put another way, more than **5 million people have been killed by Western medical practice in the past decade** (Europe, USA, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand) and **20 million permanently maimed.**" Mr. Law also asked the question, "**Sounds like a war zone doesn't it?**"

The American Medical Association, which for almost 150 years has sought to institutionalize a rip-off and to keep sick people and their families oblivious to it. Thanks to this central committee of the medical cartel, the number of medical schools and medical students is drastically restricted, state licensure further obstructs the supply of doctors, fees are largely secret and controlled across the industry, alternative treatments and practitioners are outlawed, pharmacists and nurses are hamstrung, and the mystique of the profession rivals the priesthood, although priests have a somewhat lower income...

...The American Medical Association, organized in New York in 1848, advanced two seemingly innocent propositions in its early days: that all doctors should have a "suitable education" and that a "uniform elevated standard of requirements for the degree of M.D. should be adopted by all medical schools in the U.S." These were part of the AMA's real program, which was openly discussed at its conventions and in the medical journals: **to secure a government-enforced medical monopoly and high incomes for mainstream doctors....**

...To help bring about a higher-paid profession, the AMA in 1904 created the Council on Medical Education, which sought to shut down more than half the existing medical schools by rating them on a scale of A to C. In cooperation with state medical boards composed of what Arthur Dean Boran, head of the council, called the "right sort of men," the AMA succeeded in cutting the number of schools to 131 by 1910, from a high of 166.

Then the council's secretary N.P. Colwell helped plan (and some say write) the famous 1910 report by Abraham Flexner. Flexner, the owner of a bankrupt prep school, had the good fortune to have a brother, Simon, who was director of the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research. At his brother's suggestion, Abraham Flexner was hired by the Rockefeller-allied Carnegie Foundation so that the report would not be seen as a Rockefeller initiative. And Carnegie, whose main goal was to "rationalize" higher education, that is, replace religion with science, saw the AMA cartelization drive as useful. Claiming to have investigated nearly every school in the country, Flexner rated them on suitability. Schools he praised received lush grants from the Rockefeller and associated foundations, and almost all the medical schools he condemned were shut down, especially the "commercial" institutions. AMA-dominated state medical boards ruled that in order to practice medicine, a doctor had to graduate from an approved school. Post-Flexner, a school could not be approved if it taught alternative therapies, didn't restrict the number of students, or made profits based on student fees.

Why the opposition to for-profit schools? If an institution were supported by student fees rather than philanthropic donations, it could be independent of the foundations. The Rockefeller family had invested heavily in allopathic drug companies and wanted doctors to use their products...

...With its monopoly, the AMA sought to fix prices. Early on, the AMA had come to the conclusion that it was "unethical" for the consumer to have any say over what he paid. Common prices were transmuted into professional "fees," and the AMA sought to make them uniform across the profession. Lowering fees and advertising them were the worst violations of medical ethics and were made illegal. When fees were raised across the board, as they frequently could be with decreased competition, it was done in secret. [Excerpts from Medical Control, Medical Corruption]

This industry is a poster child example of the corrupt immoral sick twisted policies governing our once great nation. Bottom-line is the only reason that the medical industry is allowed to even exist in it's current form is multipronged: 1) it is a highly profitable multi-billion dollar revenue stream. 2) Run by the elite brethren who seek to CULL the goyim population anyway. 3) The millions upon millions of sick and dying then become central CUSTOMERS to the even bigger treatment scams such as the **Cancer Treatment Racket**. The PROFIT\$ from this union made in hell are astronomical.



When you sit down and really contemplate the dynamics of the very existence of the tobacco industry, one of sound mind cannot help but be totally flabbergasted at the outright defiance of all logic, reason and laws of defense of precious life. Study the tobacco industry and you will find THE ROSETTA STONE on conning the world. The massive and intricate networks of reputable SCIENTISTS and DOCTORS who've sold their souls and pounded out thousands of "scientific studies and reports" in support of the serial killer tobacco industry PROVES that if you throw enough money at anything, no matter how illogical, how evil and against every law of science, even supporting the most blatantly evil killers, you can make it out to be a gift from heaven.

The modern for profit enterprises of the ruling elite have been **corrupting the very nature of science itself** when they routinely conduct biased predisposed studies and present their "findings" as truth to lend credence to false realities being hyped to justify whatever new program, agenda or item it is they are currently pushing on the gullible unsuspecting public.

Below are a couple sample articles (out of thousands) about on just one of the large pharma corporate serial killers:

Pfizer: The Drug Giant That Makes Bank from Drugs That Can Kill You

To say that Pfizer has been accused of wrongdoing is like saying BP had an oil spill.

By Martha Rosenberg, July 10, 2010

The drug company Pfizer is best known for Lipitor, a drug that brings cholesterol down and Viagra, a drug that brings other things up.

But the "world's largest research-based pharmaceutical company" which sits between Goldman Sachs and Marathon Oil on the Fortune 500, is also closely associated with a seemingly never-ending series of scandals.

To say Pfizer's been accused of wrongdoing is like saying BP had an oil spill. Other drug companies have a portfolio of products, Pfizer has a portfolio of scandals including, but not limited to, Chantix, Lipitor, Viagra, Geodon, Trovan, Bextra, Celebrex, Lyrica, Zoloft, Halcion and drugs for osteoarthritis, Parkinson's disease, kidney transplants and leukemia.

During one week in June Pfizer 1) agreed to pull its 10-year-old leukemia drug Mylotarg from the market because it caused more, not less patient deaths 2) Suspended pediatric trials of Geodon two months after the FDA said children were being overdosed 3) Suspended trials of tanezumab, an osteoarthritis pain drug, because patients got worse not better, some needing joint replacements (pattern, anyone?) 4) Was investigated by the House for off-label marketing of kidney transplant drug Rapamune and targeting African-Americans 5) Saw a researcher who helped established its Bextra, Celebrex and Lyrica as effective pain meds, Scott S Reuben, MD, trotted off to prison for research fraud 6) was sued by Blue Cross Blue Shield to recoup money it overpaid for Bextra and other drugs 7) received a letter from Sen. Charles Grassley (R-Iowa) requesting its whistleblower policy and 8) had its appeal to end lawsuits by Nigerian families who accuse it of illegal trials of the antibiotic Trovan in which 11 children died, rejected by the Supreme Court. And how was your week?

Nor does Pfizer back down when faced with legal troubles.

Even as it was under the probation of a 5-year Corporate Integrity Agreement (CIA) with Health and Human Services for withholding \$20 million in Lipitor rebates owed to Medicaid in 2002, it off-label marketed its seizure drug Neurontin and entered into another CIA in 2004.

Worse, it bought Warner-Lambert in 2000, which made Neurontin, knowing the drug's marketing practices were under criminal investigation. (And knowing its Rezulin had been withdrawn.)

And even as it entered into its 2004 CIA for Neurontin, it was off-label marketing the seizure drug Lyrica, called Son of Neurontin, and three other meds, and had to enter into a third CIA, last year's \$2.3 billion Bextra settlement which was the largest health care fraud settlement in US history.

The same day the settlement news broke, Pfizer announced it bought the drug giant Wyeth despite its thicket of Fen-Phen heart valve suits and Prempro cancer suits.

And there was more "bring 'em on" chutzpah.

After Vioxx and Pfizer's Bextra were withdrawn from the market for cardiovascular risks, Pfizer sought FDA approval for its Celebrex, the last legal COX-2 inhibitor, also suspected of cardiovascular risks, for use in children as young as two.

And in June, days before Pfizer suspended development of the osteoarthritis drug tanezumab for worsening joints, it touted the drug as "well-tolerated."

As a company, Pfizer, based in New York City with research headquarters in Groton, CT, looks better from the outside than the inside. Its Pac-Man like acquisition of drug companies, Warner-Lambert, Pharmacia (Searle, Upjohn), SUGEN, Vicuron, Rinat and Wyeth (also creating the world's biggest animal drug company) has created a silo structure in which the company's 90,000 employees in 90 countries feel unconnected to a corporate heartbeat. Loyalty is rare as employees in absorbed companies bought for their products alone fear getting pfired and 14,000 scientists bemoan that the company's biggies like Lipitor, Celebrex, Neurontin, Zithromax, Zyrtec and now Wyeth's Prempro weren't created inhouse.

Despite flying doctors to Caribbean resorts to attend drug pitches (by other paid doctors) and bestowing four figure honorariums on them, and Enron moments like a Bextra sales extravaganza with acrobats, dancers and gigantic "fist" logo, Pfizer's Midtown Manhattan offices consist of unimpressive cubes.

After becoming the world's biggest drug company in 2000, Henry A. McKinnell, former Pfizer CEO and a Bushmate (replaced by less conservative Jeffrey B. Kindler) vowed to make Pfizer the "the world's most valued company to patients, to customers, to business partners, to colleagues, and to communities where we work and live." But thanks to the parade of damaging safety and ethics scandals, Esprit de corps is lacking except in some sales units.

"Pfizer is a black hole," Peter Rost, MD, author of *The Whistleblower: Confessions of a Healthcare Hitman* and probably Pfizer's most famous former employee told AlterNet. "It is nothing but a maze of cobbled together drug companies that aggressively markets drugs it didn't create in a military-like command structure."

Still, Pfizer's vast product line, its \$50 billion a year revenues -- exceeding some states' entire budgets -- and reputation for having the best trained sales reps make it the team to beat for competing salesmen and examples of Pfizer envy dot Cafepharma, the drug industry chatroom considered pharma's washroom wall.

"Glad they did it," wrote a poster about last year's Department of Justice (DOJ) Bextra settlement. "Pfizer is only sticking it to the American person when they perpetrate a fraud (sic) of this magnitude. The rest of you who sat by and said nothing are no better than a bunch of crooks. My father always said, 'you lie, you cheat, you steal; you can't do one without doing them all'. You must be so proud...I would take that name badge off when I walk into an office if I were you."

"If you think that Pfizer is the only drug company that has dealt with off-label promotion issues you are sadly (sic) mistaken," perpetrated the next poster.

"You are so right. All the other companies are doing it, so we did too. Waaah, waaah, waaaaah! (stomping my foot). It's not fair! It made us so much money! Patients don't matter, money does," wrote the next poster.

Characterizations about wives and mothers followed.

Patients also resent Pfizer and have sued over Chantix, Lipitor, Celebrex, Bextra, Neurontin, Lyrica, Viagra, Zolof and other drugs. Pfizer downplayed Lipitor's "serious and irreversible side effects" says Mark Jay Krum, an attorney representing plaintiffs in a class-action suit, and "is willing to promote the drug at any cost." Say that.

Even the DOJ calls Pfizer incorrigible. "...illegal conduct was pervasive throughout the company and stemmed from messages created at high levels within the national marketing team," it wrote in the Bextra sentencing memo. "Employees, including district managers, explained that they did not question their supervisors about the illegal conduct that they were being instructed to carry out, because to do so would be considered a 'CLM' or 'Career Limiting Move.'"

Still the FDA needs to take some blame for waving iffy Pfizer drugs through, especially under the 1992 Prescription Drug User Fee Act (PDUFA) in which drug companies "buy" accelerated approvals.

Why did the FDA allow Pfizer to make money for ten years on the leukemia drug Mylotarg, which was given an accelerated approval, and allow people to take it as guinea pigs for ten years while "confirmatory" studies establishing its safety and efficacy were still outstanding? Patients who took Mylotarg while on chemotherapy had more deaths than those just on chemotherapy in a clear example of the lethal metrics of rushed through drugs.

Why was Pfizer's pain drug tanezumab, an injected monoclonal antibody made from bio-engineered immune cells, even considered for knee pain except for the profits in such Frakendrugs?

Why was Pfizer allowed to continue clinical trials on children, or anyone, after the FDA found Geodon overdoses in April -- and why is Geodon, rejected once by the FDA and promoted by Richard Borison MD who is in Hancock State Prison for research fraud -- hello -- on the market? Obama appointees Commissioner Margaret Hamburg, MD and principal deputy commissioner Joshua Sharfstein, MD come from public health backgrounds but it will be hard to turn the FDA ship around.

And speaking of dangerous drugs, what's up with Pfizer's anti-smoking drug Chantix?

In 2007, Texas musician Carter Albrecht, who played with Sorta and Edie Brickell & New Bohemians, became a poster boy for Chantix' unpredictable mental effects when he was fatally shot trying to kick in a neighbor's door. In 2008, with 988 adverse effects reported including seizures, heart trouble and suicides, the FDA banned airline pilots and air traffic controllers from taking it. Thanks for that. Last year it gave Chantix a black box warning to "highlight the risk of serious mental health events including changes in behavior, depressed mood, hostility, and suicidal thoughts when taking these drugs."

Most pharma watchers agree that financial penalties, including last year's \$2.3 billion Bextra settlement, won't upend Pfizer whose one year budget for R & D alone is in the billions. Yet the DOJ repeatedly lets Pfizer pawn off guilty pleas to the False Claims Act (which include a ban on Medicare, Medicaid and VA eligibility) on its shell companies and keep doing business with the government. Why?

"Pfizer is the largest drug company in the world and if you include its generics unit it makes literally hundreds of different drugs. Getting tough would mean no Lipitor, no Viagra, no Bacitracin, no Cipro, no Zithromax, no Sutent, et cetera," says Jim Edwards, a pharmaceutical reporter on Bnet and former managing editor of Adweek. "The government is not really in a position to be cutting itself off from all that medicine."

"So many Medicaid, Medicare and VA drugs come from Pfizer, the government would never convict them," agrees Peter Rost. "It would stop the drug flow."

And then there's lobby power.

Just as former Louisiana Republican representative Billy Tauzin left the House Committee on Energy and Commerce which oversees the drug industry and resurfaced as head of PhRMA, Pfizer recently hired Gregory Simon who served on Obama's transition team and as chief domestic policy advisor to Vice President Gore to head its "global policy effort." Its senior corporate counsel until 2008, Arnold Friede, had an FDA background and Pfizer's former senior vice president for worldwide public affairs, Richard Bagger, has re-emerged as New Jersey Governor Christopher Christie's chief of staff. Hey, you guys look familiar!

Even the Bextra settlement arouses cynicism since \$102 million of it went to a doctor and five former Pfizer reps who served as whistleblowers on the case, one getting \$51 million.

Isn't making big money off pharma how the trouble started?

Modern medicine, i.e.: drugs are THE NUMBER ONE KILLER on the planet. More people die, develop all sorts of new conditions, get sick and have adverse reactions from Pharma industrial complex drugs than from any other means known to man... This is well documented FACT, due to limited space I can not provide the thousands of links to cases.

The tobacco racketeering gangsters are given the green light to kill millions without so much as batting an eye while on the other hand there are thousands of examples where the death of just a few people or even just ONE SINGLE PERSON is ROUTINELY USED AS PRETEXT TO INITIATE ALL SORTS OF MIND BOGGLING RESTRICTIVE LEGISLATION. Most laws and acts resulting from such limited events more often than not end up restricting the 99% of the population, evermore tightening the bondages that bind the feeble minded enslaved mortals.

The “Hazardous-Nutritional-Supplements” = Target of FDA Police Raids... yet:

Annual Deaths From:

FDA-Approved Drugs (1).....	60,000 - 140,000
Food Contamination (2).....	9,100
Aspirin (3).....	90
All vitamins (4).	0
Uncontaminated amino acids (4).....	0
Commercial herbs (4).....	0

FDA Barring Food Makers from Advertising Products as GMO-Free:

The FDA meanwhile appears to be enforcing a policy of barring food producers from trumpeting that their products don't contain genetically modified ingredients. According to the Washington Post, the FDA has sent a "flurry of enforcement letters" to companies that have advertised GMO-free products on their labels. The warnings come on top of existing policy not to require food makers to disclose if their products do contain GMOs. Congress member Dennis Kucinich said, "**This, to me, raises questions about whose interest the FDA is protecting. They are clearly protecting industry, and not the public.**" – [\[source link\]](#)

These are just a couple examples out of literally THOUSANDS UPON THOUSANDS of documented cases that clearly reveal that the medical establishment is nothing what they pretend to be. If one were to compile a book with all the crazy and deadly things the medical establishment have done one of sound mind could only come up with one logical conclusion: the medical establishment is actually a satanic FRONT that is purposely poisoning the masses ever

so subtly, little by little all under the guise that they are here to “help” you, “trust me” is their operational motto for you have been trained you entire life to never doubt or question the ~~witeh~~ doctors. Of course they save thousands of lives all the time, this is what adds the illusion of legitimacy to their racket and builds up unequivocal trust in them.

Prescription narcotics cause more deaths than both heroin and cocaine

by Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, Editor of NaturalNews.com, December 23, 2009

(NaturalNews) On the heels of the sudden death of celebrity actress Brittany Murphy people are once again raising the question of just how dangerous prescription drugs might really be.

Some are arguing, however, that street drugs are the real danger, not prescription drugs. But the following study demonstrates why prescription drugs are far more dangerous than illegal recreational drugs.

According to a new study conducted by physicians at St. Michael's Hospital and the Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences (ICES) in Toronto, the number of deaths due to prescription opioid use has doubled between 1991 and 2004. Following the introduction of oxycodone into Toronto's drug formulary in 2000, there has been a 500% increase in deaths due to the drugs.

Researchers reviewed over 7,000 files from the Office of the Chief Coroner in Ontario and found that between the years of 1991 and 2004, oxycodone prescriptions increased by more than 850 percent, representing about one-third of the opioid prescriptions given in 2006. (This is the largest prescription increase among all opioid drugs.)

Following the addition of this drug into the provincial drug benefit plan in 2000, deaths from opioid usage rose by 41 percent. Shockingly, **deaths from prescription opioids like oxycodone were far greater than deaths from heroin**. The vast majority of people who died from opioids had visited their doctor and received a prescription for the drug within a month of their death.

The total number of opioid-related deaths in Toronto in 2004 is estimated to be 27.2 per million people. Study authors said they hope to shed light on the tremendous dangers associated with prescription opioid drugs.

Coked up on prescription smack

It's the dirty little secret of the pharmaceutical industry: **More people are killed by prescription opioids than all those killed by heroin and cocaine combined**. And that probably even includes all the shootings of gang bangers in northern Mexico.

Prescription drug abuse is now more common than street drug abuse -- by far! And yet Big Pharma rakes in huge profits from all the patient addictions to their opioids. And by "opioids", what I mean is narcotics. They are, in fact, one and the same.

So of all the drug addicts in America today, you can divide them into two camps:

- 1) People addicted to street drugs.
- 2) People addicted to prescription drugs.

The people in group #1 (street drugs) are taken to jail where they are given prison sentences. People in group #2 (prescription drugs) are taken to their doctor where they are given prescription refills. It's all really the same narcotics, it's just that one group is legal and the other is illegal.

And what really determines whether a particular narcotic is legal or illegal? Whether or not Big Pharma profits from it. If Big Pharma makes money off the narcotics, they're considered legal.

Big Pharma, you see, earns tens of billions of dollars each year from drug addicts. And just by coincidence, it turns out that their prescription narcotics are extremely addicting, guaranteeing repeat business. The business model is so dang lucrative, you might think they were drug dealers...

Articles Related to This Article:

- [Psychiatric Drugs: Chemical Warfare on Humans - interview with Robert Whitaker](#)
- [The great direct-to-consumer prescription drug advertising con: how patients and doctors alike are easily influenced to demand dangerous drugs](#)
- [The raw \(and ugly\) truth about the war on drugs](#)

Defying all logic of laws of continued existence the tobacco industry is THE preeminent case study that reveals a stunning lucid glimpse into the realm and inner workings of the ruling elite, exposing a myriad of their modus operandi, how they omit, misinform, lie, cheat, manipulate, deceive and **murder by the MILLIONS** yet walk away scot free, never prosecuted for their crimes, but instead go on to co-exist in high society and be protected by the very constituents they are murdering, laughing all the way to the bank. This must be one of the great dichotomies of the 20th century.

Sure they sometimes get slaps on the wrists to appease the unruly gentiles, more often than not they pay out a few billion here and there, drops in the bucket of the hundreds of billions of yearly profits. At the moment these words are being written I read a headline "Big Tobacco wants a deal." The story goes on: *Tobacco industry lawyers met secretly with Solicitor General Elena Kagan in an effort to avoid the government's last-ditch attempt to extract billions from companies that illegally concealed the dangers of cigarette smoking, The Associated Press has learned...* blah, blah, blah.

Of course this is all bullshit, because, just as the past is a wonderful indicator, nothing serious will **ever** befall these serial killer enterprises. Let's study this slap on the wrist discipline dog and pony show:

The first item that caught my eye was the name Elena Kagan, another devout Zionist Jew, Harvard and Oxford educated (studying her allegiances, alliances and connections, most definitely an elite insider) operative inside the Obama syndicate. The other name that shouted "Google me!" was the Judge presiding over this charade; U.S. District Judge Gladys Kessler, golly gee whiz, another devout Harvard educated Zionist crypto Jew (one time assistant to convicted Abscam scandal accomplice), her Jewish roots, like many key public Jewish leaders, was carefully hidden on the web, tracks erased, but I eventually found the missing links (her husband Arthur M. Mackwell, graduated from Zionist Jew Ivy league Zeta Beta Tau) that lead me directly to their Zionist Jewish roots. Knowing how these people roll, the article is not worth the paper it is written on, in the end, no matter what dog and pony show these agents produce for public consumption, entertainment and appeasement, the tobacco serial killers will get a **public scolding and a nice photo op slap on the wrist**, then the perps will be allowed to continue their merry ways unabated to slaughter ever more innocent victims. For even as some doors might have to be closed here in the states, twice as many more open doors in gullible countries. With open arms they receive the advances and millions of dollars of investments in their countries in return for **SELLING THEIR SOULS and their fellow countrymen to the grim reapers**. Thus the wheels and mighty webs of the ruling elite weave keep turning, unabated. "NEXT CUSTOMER VICTIM!" Here is a perfect example of how the true ruling elite of the medical industrial complex think:

In 1931, Dr. Cornelius (that's right, Cornelius) Rhoads was sponsored by the Rockefeller Institute to conduct experiments in Puerto Rico. He infected Puerto Rican citizens with cancer cells, presumably to study the effects. Thirteen of them died.

What's most striking is that the accusations stem from a note he allegedly wrote:

“The Porto Ricans (sic) are the dirtiest, laziest, most degenerate and thievish race of men ever to inhabit this sphere... I have done my best to further the process of extermination by killing off eight and transplanting cancer into several more... All physicians take delight in the abuse and torture of the unfortunate subjects.”

A man that seems to be hell-bent on killing Puerto Rico through a cancer infestation would not seem a suitable candidate to be elected by the US to be in charge of chemical warfare projects and receive a seat on the United States Atomic Energy Commission, right?

But that's exactly what happened. **He also became vice-president of the American Cancer Society.**

Any shocking documentation that would have happened during his chemical warfare period would probably have been destroyed by now. – Excerpt from The 13 Most Evil U.S. Government Experiments on Humans

ENTER THE REALM OF **PHARMAKEIA**:

You have been conditioned, taught, actually group brainwashed into believing that surely we have the “best medical system in the world.” The 50 million Americans with no medical coverage is not even the point here. Those figures are trivial when faced with the knowledge gained from cracking open Pandora's box. What we have to reveal here is so alarming, so frightening that again, as with other areas of the matrix, most people cannot even entertain the real TRUTH of the matter.



First of all the medical industrial complex is COMPLETELY built upon and encompassed by patented drugs. Those **drugs** are commonly referred to as “medications.” It is absolute fact that the FDA (which is an integral part of the medical industrial complex) has RULED that “**only drugs can cure**” therefore you have no other option available to you and the entire world is lead down this sole path. Those sole officially sanctioned drugs are commonly referred to in the industry as “pharmaceuticals.” The drugs that are THE ONLY SANCTIONED FORM OF TREATMENT available to people are made by the big pharmaceutical corporations, aka: BIG PHARMA. Their drugs are commonly dispensed by their agents, local businesses that are commonly referred to as “pharmacies.”



FYI: The main and central symbol used throughout the world by the medical industrial complex is beyond a doubt the Caduces. The staff carried by Hermes in Greek mythology, he was the messenger of the gods and **guide to the Underworld**. The same staff was also held by Iris, the messenger of Hera. It is a short staff entwined by two serpents, sometimes surmounted by wings. In Roman iconography was often depicted being carried in the left hand of Mercury, the messenger of the gods, **guide of the dead and protector of merchants, shepherds, gamblers, liars and thieves**. As a symbolic object it represents Hermes (or the Roman Mercury), and by extension trades, occupations or undertakings associated with the pagan gods.

That is just the beginning, what is NOT readily known by the lemming population at large is the true meaning of “pharmaceuticals” which was derived from the Greek word: **Pharmakeia**. Pharmakeia appears several times in the New Testament, including the Epistle to the Galatians and the Book of

Revelation. Behold for **Pharmakeia is literally translated as "witchcraft" or "sorcery"**. Is this not enough to stop

you right there in your tracks to think and wonder? I don't make this stuff up, this is cold hard hidden in plain view facts.

The number one representative of the Pharmakeia industry are the local **doctors who are all diligently TRAINED by the Pharmakeia Industrial Matrix**. Training and indoctrinating of doctors into the realm of Pharmakeia drug sorcery takes years of mental programming where the future doctors are **NEVER taught about nutrition, vitamins and other vital NATURAL life supporting supplements that the human body simply can't exist without**. Instead, ALL the doctors are ceaselessly trained to become dispensers of PERSCRIPTIONS... that are for all intents and purposes: **POTIONS!**

After all the years of intellectual brain washing devoid of learning the actual CAUSES OF ILLNESS, they graduate without knowing anything about imperative nutrition and the natural elements to sustain healthy life. In the end, the doctors have no clue that THEY were indoctrinated to become the world's largest group of legalized DRUG DEALERS and that they are in fact **witch doctors** serving a wolf in sheeps clothing sinister master. Those who challenge or oppose their Pharmakeia system are labeled and treated as heretics.

The doctors and nurses are NOT willing participants of the Luciferian cabal, **the doctors have been TRAINED to dispense the toxic substances**... they have been **conditioned and brainwashed for years by the Medical Industrial Complex and must pass myriad number of exams proving that they have absorbed the indoctrination and are one with their system**. When they graduate they are full-fledged members of the system, conditioned in the realm of science they were non-stop taught, thus when they treat you, the doctors **ACTUALLY THINK and TRULY BELIEVE THEY ARE HELPING YOU**. For the most part of their lives as doctors they do actually save peoples lives thus they can't readily see out of the forest. Being completely immersed in the medical system they cannot see that the part which they are servants to a hidden master is in the pharmaceutical area, where they dispense potions, i.e.: drugs.



Clues are scattered everywhere for those enlightened enough to find. The realm of the rulers of this world symbolism is not just significant; it is imperative key to their occult activities. It also allows for the easy identification of likeminded allies of their system from all over the world.

One important symbol that you have seen throughout your entire lives has been the medicine symbol. Unbeknownst to the uninitiated, the very same "medicine symbol" is a central component of Satanic worship... It consists of a rod with two **serpents** winding around it... Hello, is anyone home? How much more obvious can the clues be?



BEHOLD: The "medicine symbol" is often depicted protruding out of the sexual organ area of Baphomet (a pagan deity that is common in Satanism, is one of satan's representatives. The Baphomet is also an idol adored by the high grades of masonry) or out of the Satanic goat head as seen in these pictures. These are clear clues and undeniable indicators of who/what is behind modern medicine and Big Pharm... aka: Pharmakeia. Thus when one begins to see through the well conjured pharmaceutical illusion one's eyes will begin to "open" seeing and understanding who/what is truly behind most major medicine. **The nurses and doctors of the world have no clue that they are actually practicing witches and warlocks... WITCH DOCTORS.** For one does not need to know that they are in reality actually dispensing evil potions and spells and are part of a coven. The real reason that doctors must undergo so many years of "training" is because it is actually years of methodic immersion, PROGRAMMING and INDOCTRINATION that they undergo, by means of many years of literal brainwashing, total immersion in Pharmakeia logic, thought and reason. Once they



graduate they have proven they are completely programmed and never question or doubt the system they were TRAINED to follow, conduct, uphold, and perpetuate.

This information should not be so difficult to comprehend under the light that it has been clearly prophesized the **“SATAN IS THE RULER OF THIS WORLD.”** Thus of course this world has known nothing other than bloodshed, wars, invasions, hate, murder, crimes, animosity and so forth, for these are all PROOF of his rule here on earth.

If one truly understands that Satan was cast out of Heaven and hurled down to earth and was given authority over man for a period of time until the coming of the Messiah, the redeemer of man, then why is it so difficult for man to comprehend that it has been in Satan’s best interests to keep mankind incapacitated to the fullest extent possible. One of his main ways of doing just that has been in poisoning and intoxicating man’s minds, thus altering his abilities to see and perceive his own awful predicament and that of his fellow man.

Satan rules over mankind via his agents who do his will here on earth. Yes regular people dressed in suit and ties, and all sorts of uniforms. They look and speak like you for many don’t even know they are being used. Some though, know full well who their master is, these congregate with their own kind and actively worship their master in occult rituals. These representatives of Satan also look like charming wonderful people when they are out in public, only in the movies do Satan’s minions look like evil monsters...

Never forget these mind blowing revelations, I know it is very hard to swallow for you have been indoctrinated you entire life to trust the system. You must fully understand here and now the fact that the Luciferian rulers of mankind have been and are now ramping up their use of drugs and “medicine” to drug, make docile, impair, subjugate, oppress and enslave mankind.

“Diets, injections and injunctions will combine from a very early age, to produce the sort of character the authorities consider desirable.” - Bertrand Russell, The Impact of Science on Society, 1953

It is so significant, imperative and vital that I will again quote renowned author, leader of modern thought and intellectual of the highest rank Aldous Huxley most candid and revealing statement:

“There will be in the next generation or so a pharmacological method of making people love their servitude and producing dictatorship without tears so to speak. Producing a kind of painless concentration camp for entire societies so that people will in fact have their liberties taken away from them, but will rather enjoy it, because they will be distracted from any desire to rebel by propaganda, or brainwashing, or brainwashing enhanced by pharmacological methods. And this seems to be the final revolution.”

Pharmacies were they dispense their drugs to the masses is derived from the word Pharmakeia which literally means witchcraft and sorcery. The logo for “medicine” is the exact same key symbol in Satanism... If you cannot begin to read the clues and begin to see the larger picture then I don’t know what else to say. The more you dig into the realm of Medical Industrial Complex of the ruling elite, the more damning evidence you will find.

Media Pushes BRAIN Eating Vaccine... Nano Tech Injection - [Video](#)

As you continue reading the material provided in this section of the matrix, please keep the above revelations in mind. I will proceed to provide many articles relating to this segment of the matrix in hopes of providing a better picture of it. The problem is that there are literally tens of thousands of cases and examples to choose from, I will try to pick articles that help open your eyes and contain the most revelations.

The Spiritual Nature of Prescription Drugs

By Jim Lynn, Copyrighted 2007

“Just say no to drugs.” How many times have people heard this advice, yet still think nothing of going to the local pharmacy to pick up their drug prescriptions?

Drugs have become so mainstream; North America is awash in a sea of drugs, both legal and illegal. Prescription drugs have become so prevalent; traces of them are now showing up in the food chain and in our drinking water.¹



What perhaps is most astounding is the number of people who die every year from adverse reactions to prescription drugs. The tally is so high, *USA Today* listed adverse drug reactions as the 4th leading cause of mortality on their list of Top Ten Killers in the USA.²

With such a record, the pharmaceutical industry (and the medical profession which prescribes drugs) would be considered criminal by any other civilized standard. However, prescription drugs are not only legal, they are encouraged by both modern medicine, and the Christian Church in the U.S.A.

That’s interesting because the *Bible*, the standard by which Christians live their lives, condemns the everyday use of any kind of drugs, potions, or spells, as well as poisoning or witchcraft. It’s called Pharmakeia in the original text and can be found in Galatians 5:19-21.

When confronted with the teaching that God condemns Pharmakeia, most Christians believe the Apostle Paul had to be referring to illegal drugs (like marijuana and heroin), when he wrote his letter to the Church at Galatia, surely not prescription drugs. They are at least right about the first part.

Narcotics and hallucinogenic drugs were not uncommon in 1st century AD. For instance, the Oracles of Delphi apparently used Datura, a kind of Jimson plant that contained powerful alkaloids, during their quests for visions.

So Christians have no trouble in defining pharmakeia within the parameter of mind altering or hallucinogenic drugs. It’s with the legal drugs that many Christians fail to see a dangerous and sinister spiritual connection.

In fact: If Christians were as much concerned about taking prescription drugs as they are about their children getting involved with illegal drugs, there would be far fewer deaths. That’s because deaths from adverse prescription drug reactions are many times greater than deaths caused by illegal drugs. As a matter of fact, deaths caused by illegal drugs did not muster up the numbers even to make the top ten killers list from *USA Today*. Yet many Christians fret over the latter (as though they are a scourge, and they are), while overlooking the physical and spiritual danger of the former.

Many Christians think legal drugs are different because they are part of our medical system. Simply said, they trust anyone wearing white robes to prescribe and dispense drugs. They do so without understanding that everything about the pharmaceutical industry violates the spiritual foundational truth and teaching of God.

There are many reasons why God condemns pharmakeia. Perhaps the primary reason is that God calls Himself Jehovah-rapha, God our Healer (Exodus 15:26). He wants us to look to Him for healing (to make us whole), because only He and what He has provided to us for healing can heal. King David acknowledged this foundational truth when he wrote:

Praise the LORD, O my soul, and forget not all his benefits-- who forgives all your sins and heals all your diseases, who redeems your life from the pit and crowns you with love and compassion...Psalm 103:2-4

When Christians place dependency on drugs, they unknowingly deny God the glory and the ability to heal them. I know this is a hard word of knowledge for many to accept, because many Christians depend on drugs. But they do so only because they do not see God in their heart and mind as their Healer. They think the age of divine healing is over, so their faith for healing is now bound to a lie (a work of the flesh) called pharmakeia.

God is a jealous God. So when we place our dependency in anything other than in God, we are in effect, turning our backs to Him. We are saying, “God is not sufficient for me. He cannot or will not heal me.”

That’s not to say we shouldn’t seek medical help from a physician. The problem, however, is most physicians are secular and know only pharmakeia, surgery and radiation. They do not know Yehovah-rapha or the healing provision He placed in the plant kingdom for our health and well-being. But in most cases it’s not the physician’s fault. Physicians only know to treat patients according to the modality they were taught.

God’s Word tells us, “Do not believe every spirit, but test the spirits” (I John 4:1). And again, “Test everything. Hold on to the good. Avoid every kind of evil” (I Thessalonians 5:21-22)

If drugs actually worked and healed people, without killing or hospitalizing many of those who take them, you wouldn’t be reading this article. But drugs do not heal. They at best only suppress symptoms. At their worst they hospitalize over two million people and kill hundreds of thousands more every year.³ Does this sound like a good spirit (good medicine) to you?

We all should understand there is both good and bad medicine. The difference between the two is that good medicine only heals and never harms. Bad medicine never heals and kills. Drugs that kill in the name of healing are not from God. They belong to Satan.



God cannot embrace any medicine that kills or maims in the name of healing. Such a modality stands opposed to everything God stands for. God receives no glory in death. God receives glory in healing the sick!

The pharmaceutical industry has no interest in healing the sick. Its only interest is in selling more drugs, and getting as many people as it can started on drugs and keeping them there for the rest of their lives.⁴

That last sentence, “keeping them there for the rest of their lives,” plays a big role over what God is concerned with. When you read Galatians 5:21, you will see the following text: “Those who live like this will not inherit the kingdom of God.” The word “live” refers to everyday use, to be dependent upon, to make routine. In other words: To live by.

This brings us to the role drugs play in hospital emergency rooms and ICU’s. Drugs used here are used primarily on a temporary basis to stabilize patients for medical procedures and control of pain. Without question, when used in this manner, drugs have saved many lives. This is good!

People whose lives are saved in this manner do not normally stay on those drugs that saved them. It’s the people who “live” and stay on drugs to “manage” their lives that creates the spiritual dynamic opposed to God.

Today one can be prescribed drugs for almost any physical, lifestyle or emotional complaint: Male impotency, baldness, lack of sleep, arthritis, depression, pre and post menopause, acid



reflux, anxiety, osteoporosis, acne, A.D.D., constipation and diabetes to name a few.

Drugs for these and many others of life's complaints confuse us by counterfeiting the will of God in our lives. By creating alternative realities, the spirit behind these drugs can move us away from God's will into an illusion, a false reality of truth.

God's Word lists pharmakeia as a work of the flesh, because those who turn to drugs (and those who encourage their use) place dependency on a false reality (an illusion) instead of in God our Healer. It is an insidious scheme, one that has kept millions from knowing the power of healing afforded to them by God.

Healing of disease is one of God's blessings to mankind. He never intended one should have to spend half their income on a man-made drug to live. He never intended that medicine should come at the price of "acceptable risk." That's why God created provisions for our well-being and placed those provisions in the plant kingdom for the generations of mankind to come (Genesis 1:29).

It is only the greed in man that creates a man-made substitute from those provisions and then foists them on an ignorant people as the latest miracle drug. The truth is all man-made drugs are far inferior to the real thing. They are but one reason why God calls us to be sober and avoid attacks from Satan (I Peter 5:8).

But God didn't place every provision for healing in the plant kingdom. For He knew there would also be illnesses and disease visited on man through man's sins of the heart. These sins include fear, worry, jealousy, hatred, guilt and the like. The spiritual root cause causing these certain diseases require a cleansing of the heart only God can reach for healing to become reality.

As long as mankind looks to itself for answers to life's problems, there will always be confusion, human suffering and unnecessary deaths. God alone holds the answer to life's issues, including the well being of our bodies and heart. He is our creator. He knows you and I as individuals like no one else can. He is our all in all, Our God, Our Savior, Our Provider, Our Healer. He alone is Yehovah-rapha.

References:

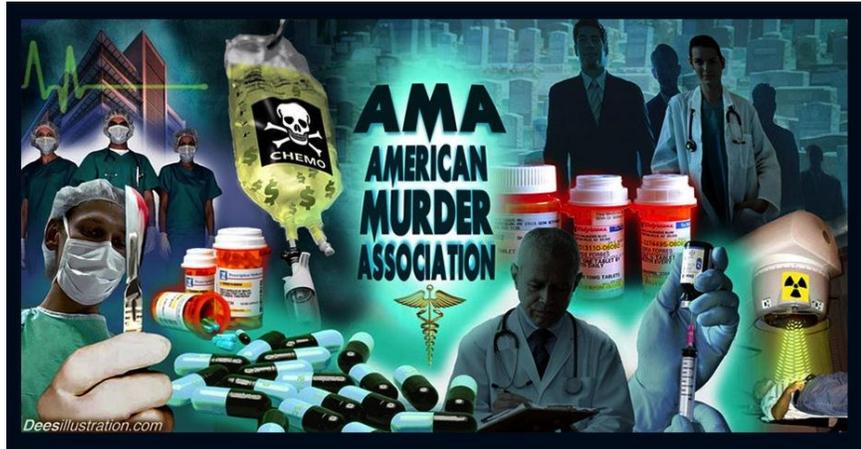
1. A nationwide U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) report of water samples tested in 30 states for 95 different prescription and OTC drugs found two or more drugs in 75% of the water tested. 54% of the samples had 5 or more drugs. 34% of samples had 10 or more drugs. The survey found painkillers, tranquilizers antidepressants, antibiotics, birth control pills and chemotherapy agents to name a few in our drinking water <http://mercola.com>
2. Top Ten Killers In The USA; USA Today, April 24, 1998
3. Journal of American Medicine, April 1998
4. "The pharmaceutical industry offers "health" to millions of patients - but does not deliver the goods. Instead it delivers products that merely alleviate symptoms while promoting the underlying disease as a precondition for its future business. To cover the fraud, this industry spends twice the amount of money in covering it up than it spends on research on future therapies." Dr. Rath Lays Charge of Genocide on Pharmavia ICC at The Hague. <http://www.healingcelebrations.com/hague.htm>

About the Author: Jim Lynn is Director of *God's Healing Word*, a ministry dedicated to putting God back into healing, and healing back into the Body of Christ, His Church. Jim is also the author of *The Miracle of Healing In Your Church Today*. For more information, visit <http://GodsHealingWord.org>

Not only is our medical industry completely unequivocally owned and operated by greedy MAKE A PROFIT BUSINESS PHARMAKEIA

CORPORATIONS, whose SOLE purpose of existence is to: MAKE PROFITS. This is why health costs are so astronomically high in this country. The public's best interests come into the picture way down the totem pole of priorities of the money making enterprises that we all depend on for our medical and health care. THIS is the crucial central root bottom-line FACT at

the heart of all that is wrong with this system. Big Medical and Big Pharma's partners in crime are the insurance industry where the rates to get health insurance are insanely high for what little they cover when they are not busy denying you coverage.



I will explain the new health care bill that the Obama Administration is being forced by his masters to cram down our throats in one simple sentence: The Health Care Bill will mean is that **every single person in this country will be mandated to have health coverage just like you have CAR INSURANCE.** That is all. YOU will be REQUIRED to pay for it, not your employer; YOU will be fined or imprisoned if you don't have it. So who does this benefit? The insurance companies will make billions more profits, the medical cartel and big pharma corps will all make huge profits. Regular corporations will no longer be required to provide health insurance for their employees therefore expect them all to, slowly, little by little drop this practice (thus raising their profit margins), in the end there will be just one victim left holding the bag, while all the vampires suck the remaining pennies from their already minuscule amount left of their hard earned wages, that poor sap is YOU the average Joe Shmoe.

Maddow Explains our Health Care System - [video](#)

The truth is difficult for most people to accept because "**modern medicine**" is a major social institution which **we have all come to TRUST WITH OUR LIVES since childhood.** We all naturally assume to be directed by the human values of "**honesty**", "**decency**", and "**a sincere intention to help**". Sadly, this is just not the way it is. It hasn't been that way for at least 100 years. You must fully understand that doctors whom have all undergone upto 12 years of constant indoctrinization have all been brainwashed into thinking that the ONLY thing that can help their fellow human beings are DRUGS. Thus They blindly go forth doing what they were TRAINED to do: write thousands upon thousands of PERSCRIPTIONS. Today the majority of today's doctors are nothing more than **DRUG DEALERS** pushing the **PRODUCTS** of their kingpins, big pharma mafia.

Below is an article that highlights the effects of prescription writing machines, the "pushers" (doctors) have literally become:

Big pharma bankrupting US health care system

by [Evelyn Pringle](#) | September 2, 2006

Big Pharma is bankrupting the nation's health care system by convincing prescribing doctors to over-medicate patients with expensive psychiatric drugs and then send the bills to government programs like Medicaid and Medicare.

The peddling of the new generation of psychiatric drugs that include the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors

antidepressants (SSRIs), and atypical antipsychotics that began arriving on the market in the late 1980s, has become a cottage industry in the US.

Between 1986 and 2004, the sale of antidepressants went from \$240 million to \$11.2 billion and the sale of antipsychotic drugs rose from \$263 million in 1986 to \$8.6 billion in 2004.

These two classes of drugs combined went from \$500 million to nearly \$20 billion in 2004, which translates to a 40-fold increase, according to award winning journalist, Robert Whitaker, author of *Mad In America*.

A University of Georgia study published in the June 2006 issue of *Journal of Clinical Psychiatry*, found that three-quarters of people prescribed antidepressant drugs receive the medications for a reason not approved by the federal FDA.

The researchers reviewed records on drugs prescribed to 107,000 Georgia Medicaid recipients in 2001. The researchers used Medicaid data because it is comprehensive and easily accessible, and said the results are likely to be comparable in other states.

The study examined rates of off-label prescribing for drugs that act on the central nervous system and found that 75% of antidepressant recipients and 64% of antipsychotic recipients these received the drugs off-label.

While study authors Dr Hua Chen and Professor Jack Fincham acknowledged that there are legitimate uses for off-label prescribing, they said that in many cases doctors write off-label prescriptions based on limited or anecdotal evidence.

"Most off-label drug mentions have little or no scientific support," said study co-author Jack Fincham, Professor of Pharmacy Care at the University of Georgia College of Pharmacy to *Doctor's Guide News* on July 25, 2006. "And when I say most," he said, "it's like 70% to 75%."

ADVERTISEMENT

"Many patients," he noted, "have no idea that this goes on and just assume that the physician is writing a prescription for their indication."

"Physicians have the right to prescribe any medication off label," Dr Chen said, "but they also have the responsibility to inform patients that this medication is being used off label."

Study leader, Dr Chen, an assistant professor at the University of Houston, said the findings reveal a significant gap in the nation's drug safety system. The FDA approval process is widely regarded as the world's most rigorous, she noted, but said off-label prescribing regularly exposes consumers to drugs that are untested for their condition.

"There's a big gap between this very strict approval process and this very liberal utilization practice," Chen said. "Something must be done to fill this gap."

Professor Fincham, author of the book, *"Taking Your Medicine: A Guide to Medication Regimens and Compliance for Patients and Caregivers,"* told *Doctor's Guide* that considering the aging population and the increasing likelihood of off-label prescribing with age, the number of people receiving off-label drugs will likely increase in the coming years.

According to Dr Chen and Professor Fincham, the off-label use of central nervous system drugs can account from anywhere from 25% to 80% of a drug's annual sales.

Drug makers have found ways to influence prescribers who tend to the elderly in nursing homes to funnel

Medicare funds to Big Pharma through senior citizens. In one 2003 study published in the Archives of Internal Medicine, researchers found that 75% of long-term care elderly residents were receiving psychotropic medications.

Another study published in the August 2004 Archives of Internal Medicine, noted that 41% of prescriptions, for 765,423 people over age 65, were for psychotropic medications.

A more recent June 13, 2005, study in the Archives examined the quality of antipsychotic prescriptions in nursing home for approximately 2.5 million Medicaid beneficiaries and found that over half (58.2%), • received drugs that exceeded the maximum recommended dosage, received duplicate therapy, or under the guidelines, had inappropriate conditions for the medications to begin with. The study determined that more than 200,000 residents received antipsychotic therapy but had appropriate indications for use. •

On April 11, 2005, the FDA may have plugged a hole in the dike for the river of Medicare funding flowing from the nursing home industry when it announced that elderly patients with dementia who were given antipsychotic drugs were far more likely to die prematurely than those given placebos and also announced the addition of black box warnings about the increased risk of death on the labels of Zyprexa (Eli Lilly) Risperdal (Johnson & Johnson) Abilify (Bristol-Myers Squibb), Clozril (Novartis), and Geodon (Pfizer).

On May 1, 2006, the London Free Press reported a study by Toronto's Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences that showed seniors who were prescribed the new SSRIs such as Prozac, Paxil and Zoloft were nearly **5 times more likely to commit suicide** during the first month on the drugs than those patients given the older class of medications used to treat depression.

In conducting the study, the researchers used Ontario coroners' reports, prescription records and hospital data, and identified 1,142 suicides among older Ontarians, 66 and up, from 1992 to 2000, and determined whether they had been prescribed antidepressants in the 6 months before their deaths.

Among those patients who were, the risk of suicide in the first month for those taking an SSRI was nearly 5 times higher than for patients on the older antidepressants, such as Elavil.

The study also found that **SSRIs were associated with more violent means of committing suicide**, such as the use of firearms, or jumping from heights and hanging, Dr David Juurlink, the study's lead author told the London Free Press.

While studies have found **an increased risk of suicidal thoughts** and behaviors among children taking SSRIs, up until now, little research has been done on their link to suicide in aging patients.

Big Pharma has found ways to influence doctors within the Veteran Administration's hospital system to convince them to prescribe the new expensive psychiatric drugs rather than the older, cheaper and equally effective medications.

Dr Robert Rosenheck, a Director with the Department of Veterans Affairs, reviewed the prescribing records for schizophrenic patients in the VA system and found that more than 80% are now on the new antipsychotics.

In 2003, he calculated that the VA spent more than \$208 million on antipsychotic drugs, with over \$106 million going for Zyprexa alone.

A government funded study conducted by the National Institute of Mental Health compared four new generation antipsychotics against an older medication, perphenazine and only one, Zyprexa, worked any better at all, and then the difference was minimal.

However, Zyprexa also carried the most serious risk of side effects and was found to be far more likely to cause severe weight gain and diabetes than the other drugs. The NIMH study also determined that over 18 months, nearly 75% of the patients had quit taking their assigned drugs, signaling a high level of dissatisfaction with the medications.

According to the November 24, 2005, Providence Journal, the four new antipsychotics studied soak up about \$10 billion a year, depending on the dosage, and can cost up to 10 times more than the older generic and the Medicaid population alone spends an estimated \$3 billion a year for these antipsychotic medications.

Big Pharma has known that the new antipsychotics were ineffective for years. A review of 52 studies involving 12,649 patients published in the December 2000 British Journal of Psychiatry reported: "There is no clear evidence that the atypical antipsychotics are more effective or better tolerated than conventional antipsychotics."

In 2003, **an outright bribery scheme was discovered at a hospital** in Massachusetts where doctors were found to have changed the medication of 4 patients for non-medical reasons. The November 10, 2003, Boston Globe, reported that the patients were switched to Risperdal, without consent or medical necessity, to make them eligible for a clinical trial sponsored by Janssen Pharmaceuticals.

After uninvolved staff members complained, the situation was **investigated and the trial was stopped**. As a result, all state hospital doctors were required to undergo re-certification in the ethics of medical research and the hospital's director, Dr Douglas Hughes, resigned after it was revealed that in the same year, he had received \$30,000 in speakers fees from Janssen.

In recent years the nation's children have become a major target for the pharmaceutical industry. The new antipsychotics are not approved to treat any condition in children but studies of children in Medicaid programs and HMOs have found **a drastic increase in the use of the drugs with children**, particularly for behavioral disorders, according to research published in the March/April 2006 Journal of Ambulatory Pediatrics.

Researchers lead by Dr William Cooper at Vanderbilt University in Nashville, TN, evaluated data drawn from the National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey and the National Hospital Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, which are national samples of health care services rendered to the US population and conducted by the National Center for Health Statistics.

Between 1995 - 2002, the study found that there were 5,762,193 outpatient visits to health care providers by children between the ages of 2 - 18 years-old, during which an antipsychotic was prescribed.

The study shows that Big Pharma has doctors in every setting prescribing these drugs to kids. Nearly 80% of the visits occurred in physicians offices, 14% in outpatient clinics, and 9% occurred in emergency departments. According to the study, 32% of the nearly 6 million prescriptions were written during visits to pediatricians, family physicians, emergency department physicians, or other types of providers.

According to Doctor Cooper, these antipsychotic medications have been studied in only a few controlled trials in children, and have not been studied at all for many behavioral diagnoses. But yet, the most common diagnosis for children prescribed an antipsychotic was attention deficit hyperactivity disorder or conduct disorder, accounting for 29.0% of all antipsychotic visits.

Affective disorders such as bipolar disorder or depression accounted for 23.6% of the visits so that together, behavioral and affective disorders represented more than half of the prescriptions during the study period. According to the authors, there is no evidence from controlled studies that supports the use of antipsychotics for behavioral conditions.

The report states that over 50% of the prescriptions were for a diagnosis for which antipsychotics have not been studied in children and that there is little recognized benefits to these medications in many of the children

receiving them.

"Thus," the report notes, "the increasing prescribing of antipsychotic medications in children for behavioral indications is concerning given the paucity of information on the overall benefits and risks of this class of medications in children."

A finding in the study that demonstrates the ability of Big Pharma to successfully market drugs off-label to children is that the increased prescribing of antipsychotics for behavioral disorders coincided with the introduction of new atypical antipsychotic medications.

The study also explained that there has been no increase in mental health disorders such as schizophrenia that would account for the increases "as recent studies do not suggest significant increases in the incidence of schizophrenia," it concluded.

"In addition," the researchers explained, "schizophrenia and psychosis accounted for only 13.5% of the total antipsychotic visits during the study period, so this diagnosis alone could not explain the increase."

"Therefore, the most likely explanation for the study results is that similar to our findings in the Tennessee Medicaid population," the authors said, "there was a substantial increase in physician prescribing of antipsychotics during the study period."

The mass drugging of children on Medicaid is happening all over the country. In 2001, psychiatrist, Dr Stefan Kruszewski, was hired to review psychiatric care provided by government-funded agencies in Pennsylvania to identify fraud, waste, and abuse, and found cases of what he refers to as "**insane polypharmacy,**" where **children were placed in state-run treatment facilities and over-medicated with the new antipsychotics and anticonvulsants sometimes for years.**

Over the past decade since the new antipsychotics came on the market, they have been linked to serious side effects, that include the risk of substantial weight gain, diabetes, and cardiac dysrhythmias, and according to Dr Copper's report, preliminary studies suggest that **side effects may occur more commonly and be more severe in children than in adults.**

This assertion is proving to be true. The Children's Hospital of Philadelphia recently found that 19% of newly diagnosed Type 2 diabetic children were being treated with the new antipsychotic drugs, all of which are now required to carry a black box warning to alert doctors about the dangers of diabetes associated with the drugs.

A recent analysis by USA TODAY of the FDA adverse event reporting system between **2000 and 2004, found at least 45 deaths of children** where the "primary suspect" was an atypical antipsychotic. USA also discovered **more than 1,300 cases of serious side effects**, including some that were life threatening, such as convulsions and a low white blood cell count.

However, critics of regulatory officials are quick to point out that the FDA has known about the dangers of these drugs long before now. For instance, in the fall of 2001, a paper published in the Journal of Clinical Psychiatry said the FDA had been alerted to 19 cases of diabetes associated with Zyprexa and one patient died.

Of the 19 patients, the paper said, seven had newly diagnosed hyperglycemia and in 2 cases, the sugar disorder developed within one week of taking Zyprexa, and developed within six months for the other 8 patients.

The most studied adverse effect has been their association with hyperglycemia, in some cases leading to ketoacidosis, coma, or death. But nonetheless, even though Risperdal was recently refused FDA approval for treating autism, this class of drugs are increasingly being used off-label to treat behavior problems in children on

the autism spectrum.

As for treating children who are diagnosed with schizophrenia, the results of a study published in August 2006, by the New York Psychiatric Institute found that the older antipsychotics work much better than the new. The average response rate in children to medication among 8 studies employing the new antipsychotics was 55.7%, compared to a 72.3% response rate among children in 13 studies employing older drugs.

The study also found that the average weight gain in patients treated with the older drugs was much lower and the sedation side effect was more common with the new drugs. The authors noted that the FDA "has not approved any antipsychotic drugs for treating childhood schizophrenia; yet, clinicians routinely use medications for this disorder."

However, there are signs that Big Pharma's ability to use children as funnels to drain tax dollars from government health care programs might be waning. On August 16, 2006, the Houston Chronicle reported that 5 doctors who treat poor children in Texas were notified that they need to return Medicaid money used to pay for psychiatric drugs to that state.

This latest move, newspaper said, is part of a 2-year effort to better regulate how children on Medicaid are prescribed psychiatric drugs.

Two years ago, Brian Flood, the Texas Health and Human Services' Inspector General, and Texas Comptroller Carole Keeton Strayhorn, began reviewing information on how doctors were prescribing stimulants, antidepressants and antipsychotics to children on Medicaid.

The studies revealed that children were being prescribed multiple psychiatric drugs and some **children as young as 3 were taking the mood-altering medications.**

Ms Strayhorn's study found a case where one child had 14 prescriptions for 11 different medications, at a cost of \$1,088 a month.

Mr. Flood's review of a two-month period of Medicaid records determined that 63,118 children were on stimulants, antidepressants or antipsychotics, with nearly one-third of the kids taking drugs from more than one of the 3 classes of drugs at the same time.

The review of records found that doctors had filed 114,315 claims amounting to more than \$17 million for the children.

As a result of the studies, last year, the Texas Health and Human Services Commission established strict guidelines for prescribing psychiatric drugs for children on Medicaid and the state has seen a dramatic reduction in multiple prescriptions.

The really good news is that a great number of Texas children are apparently cured of their mental illnesses because an analysis of the data taken last year shows that within 5 months after the new rules were in place, the number of foster care children prescribed five or more psychiatric drugs fell by 31%.

There are about 1.9 million Texas children on Medicaid, according to the Chronicle.

Many states are going after the drug makers to retrieve the money spent on illegal off-label prescriptions. In July, 2006, Mississippi filed a lawsuit against Eli Lilly with allegations that the company improperly marketed Zyprexa for "off-label" uses and defrauded the state Medicaid program out of millions of dollars, according to the July 27, 2006, Jackson Clarion Ledger.

The lawsuit alleges that Lilly sales representatives convinced Mississippi doctors to prescribe the Zyprexa to patients who suffered from anxiety, mood swings and disturbed sleep when the drug was only FDA approved for the treatment of adults with bipolar disorder or schizophrenia.

The suit also alleges that Lilly did not properly emphasize the dangers of the drug, such as an increased risk of diabetes, and that treating Medicaid patients who became ill from the drug has increased Medicaid costs.

Experts in the medical profession who have not been compromised by the drug companies are furious over the practice of drugging kids with dangerous psychiatric drugs for profit.

For instance, Pediatrician, Dr Lawrence Diller, author of the book, "Should I Medicate My Child," testified before an FDA advisory committee in September 2004, on the rampant off-label prescribing of SSRI drugs to children after learning about 8 previously undisclosed studies that proved the drug makers knew all the long that SSRIs were linked to suicide in children but kept the findings hidden from doctors who were prescribing the drugs.

Dr Diller said the "final blow" was learning of these 8 studies and that the loss of credibility within the medical profession extended beyond psychiatry into all of medicine and ended his testimony by stating:

"The blame is clear: The money, power and influence of the pharmaceutical industry corrupt all. The pervasive control that the drug companies have over medial research, publications, professional organizations, doctors' practices, Congress, and yes, even agencies like the FDA, is the American equivalent of a drug cartel."

In the medical world EVERYTHING is promoted, studied, reviewed and approved by "scientific studies." The inherent problem with this method is that the process is completely totally and unequivocally corrupt to the core. For instance I will give you just one perfect example out of thousands of examples available within the medical community, I pick this one for today it is totally obviously undeniable even to its detractors:

The tobacco industry spent over **\$220 million** funding over **1,500 scientific studies**, yet not a single one of those studies could find a relationship between tobacco and lung cancer, heart disease, etc.!!! Thousands of "scientific studies" and NOT EVEN ONE sole called "scientist" found a SINGLE relationship between tobacco and cancer? Even a group of high school students with a phone book could prove a relationship between tobacco and lung cancer. My point to mentioning this fact was that **scientists are more than willing to accept money to do bogus scientific studies**. This practice is not only acceptably common, it is rampant in the prostitutish scientific study community.

In fact you can almost always predict what conclusions a "scientific" study will come to by knowing just one key fact: **"who funded the study."** The entity that funded the study will always get the conclusion they want. People who loosely call themselves "scientists" will always make sure of that.

The pharmaceutical industry, with their total control over the National Institutes of Health (NIH), National Cancer Institute (NCI), Food and Drug Administration (FDA), etc. have also funded many, many millions of dollars of bogus scientific studies. In fact, their budget is in the **billions** of dollars every year!! Couple this with their Zionist collaborator's control of the media and you have the situation we are in today.

Comments by Mike Adams, the Health Ranger

I find it fascinating that **the FDA is opening "safety" offices around the world**, and yet at the same time it **refuses** to even conduct safety testing of pharmaceuticals right here in the USA.

Did you know that the FDA conducts NO tests whatsoever on the drugs it approves? Instead, it relies on **drug companies to conduct their own clinical trials, and then the FDA just believes whatever the drug**

companies say.

So why not do the same thing with food? Don't test anything yourself, but rely on the food companies to test all their own food while automatically believing their results...

The reason this isn't done is because **companies tend to lie about the results of their own testing. They obviously have a financial incentive to find no problems.** This is true with food companies and it's just as true with drug companies, which is why there's so much fraud in Big Pharma's clinical trials.

But when it comes to pharmaceuticals, the FDA isn't really interested in safety. It's only interested in promoting more drugs and boosting the revenues of the drug companies. That's why the FDA doesn't even bother to test drugs in the first place.

It is the **Prime Directive** of medical research to do two things: First, make it appear there is "scientific evidence" for such as orthodox cancer treatments, orthodox heart disease prevention treatments, etc., and Second, make it appear there is "no scientific evidence" for alternative cancer treatments, alternative heart disease prevention treatments, and so on.

The entire medical industrial matrix is similar to the military industrial matrix in that if peace were achieved, then they would all become bankrupt. Likewise, **it is NOT in the best interests of the medical cartel to actually CURE anyone of anything**, instead they focus all research and development into **PRODUCTS** (hello, all entities in medical field are nothing more than **big billion dollar BUSINESS**) designed to just keep the goyim people alive, **creating the perfect loyal dependant CUSTOMERS for rest of their lives.**

But then that is just one fragment of the medical cartel's agenda. The other, even more sinister is the fact that for decades many of those pharma giants have been **purposely concocting illnesses, deadly viruses and diseases**. The overwhelming, undeniable fact is that many, many viruses and diseases have entered the mainstream directly or indirectly through the medical cartel industrial matrix... Again just as the other major segments within the matrix network of corporations and organizations, the medical industry was infiltrated and eventually completely dominated by the secretive "illuminati" agents (such as the most benevolent wonderful Rockefellers) who run the organizations that have become the leaders and major players in the field guiding standards, policies, agendas, knowledge, and so forth. In a nutshell:



The medical field has been playing a **key integral part** of the "illuminati" quest of **subjugating and controlling mankind by medicating them to zombie like cattle condition** and **ENSLAVING MANKIND** with drugs.

Behold: for in just a few paragraphs I have revealed to you and exposed the essence of the medical company's quest... their secret agenda, and inner modus operandi. Believe it or not the devil does exist; his goal hasn't changed in thousands of years: his life mission is to corrupt, oppress, punish, enslave, poison and kill man. He has been heavily infiltrating the minds and hearts of the CEOs and presidents of Big Pharma to accomplish just this. As 1 Corinthians 3:16 states, you are the TEMPLE of God. It has been God's full intention to dwell as one with man, his children. The devil must defile mankind destroy God's temple, thus he uses POISONS disguised as "medicine" to impair and damage man's mind and body, to render him utterly handicapped and broken down.

The medical cartel industrial matrix is the gate keeper. Many of their “medicines” are nothing more than carefully contrived POISONS to make you sick and need more medical attention from the side effects but mainly to POISON your minds. The two snakes in the age old medical symbol depict it all, it is with POISONS, their VENOM that the medical industrial complex treats people with. You will NEVER see them pushing and prescribing perfectly functional non harmful natural remedies. Absolutely unequivocally NOT. NEVER. EVER.

The secret to good health is in what you eat, what you put into your body in the first place. Doctors, Big Pharma, the medical industrial complex NEVER focuses on the fact that it is **DIETARY habits that make people sick**. The medical industrial complex only focuses on manufacturing, promoting and sale of DRUGS to the sick. Below is just one example article out of hundreds one can find supporting and exemplifying the fact that the absolute solution to most medical problems is directly connected to your DIET:

What You Eat Could Kill You!

By Dr. Jon Walker

Dietary Inflammation

To discover how to regain control of your diet, it is important to understand the common thread amongst nearly all chronic disease processes known as silent inflammation. This phenomenon made big news several years ago when it was featured on the cover of the February 2004 issue of Time Magazine. It has been the subject, directly or indirectly, of thousands of scientific articles in some of the most prestigious scientific journals in the world. The vast majority of the research is pointing towards silent inflammation as the cause of diseases ranging from heart disease to Alzheimer’s to many types of cancer. We will touch on the causes of silent inflammation, its impacts, and what you can do to reverse it before it’s too late. The best resource to understand silent inflammation and how to reverse it is *The Anti-Inflammation Zone*, by Dr. Barry Sears. This book was written for the public, not for doctors, and will give you knowledge of the topic that exceeds many physicians!



> Two of the major essential fatty acids in the body are omega-6 fats and omega-3 fats. Omega-3 fatty acids are found primarily in cold water fish and grass-fed meats, while grains and seed oils, such as corn oil, soybean oil, and safflower oil are rich sources of omega-6 fatty acids. Research indicates that our bodies are designed to optimally function with a ratio of omega-3 to omega-6 somewhere in the neighborhood of 1:1 to 1:4. This means for every milligram of omega-3 fat you eat, you should eat one to four milligrams of omega-6 fats. Unfortunately, the average American diet has an omega-3 to omega-6 ratio of around 1:25!

> How does this cause silent inflammation? Your immune system causes any inflammation, whether acute, in the case of a sprained ankle swelling, or silent. Molecules called eicosanoids are like the generals of the immune system. Pro-inflammatory eicosanoids coordinate the bodies’ response to injury, resulting in inflammation. They control molecules called macrophages, that gobble up invading tissue as well as molecules called cytokines that signal for more immune cells to move to a specific area. During the inflammatory phase of an injury, these molecules cause the tissue to become swollen and painful. This is the bodies’ way of guarding against further injury to the area, such as keeping you from placing pressure on a sprained ankle. In the case of acute inflammation, this is a wonderful, albeit sometimes painful process to speed the healing of an injury and repair the tissue.

> Eventually, however, the repair and remodeling of the area is completed, and anti-inflammatory eicosanoids take over. These signal the body to halt the inflammatory response, and cause the body to proceed to the next phase of the healing process. To stay healthy, your body must maintain balance between pro and anti-inflammatory eicosanoids. If the balance is upset with too many pro-inflammatory molecules silent inflammation sets in, causing a host of health problems.

> The traditional medical path for dealing with inflammation is one you are probably already familiar with. Anti-inflammatory drugs, such as aspirin, Advil, Alleve, or Tylenol cause the body to stop the production of the pain-causing eicosanoids. Unfortunately, these medications do not distinguish between the pro and anti-inflammatory eicosanoids, but decrease both. This leads to problems in the immune system ranging from stomach ulcers to even death. Over 20,000 people a year in the United States die from the recommended use of anti-inflammatory drugs! Clearly, medications are not a good long-term solution for stopping silent inflammation.

> If you wrapped a rubber band tightly around your finger, you would experience immediate throbbing pain, swelling, and eventually might even lose circulation in the finger. Medications exist that are strong enough to block the pain, but wouldn't removing the rubber band that is causing the problem in the first place be a wiser solution? By eliminating or at least drastically reducing the causes of chronic inflammation in your diet you are able to live longer, feel better, and look younger without drugs or surgery! Does this sound too good to be true? It's not!

> As mentioned before, omega-6 and omega-3 fatty acids both are building blocks of eicosanoid production. However, it is crucial to remember that omega-6 fats lead to pro-inflammatory eicosanoids while omega-3 fats are the precursors to powerful anti-inflammatory eicosanoids. The imbalance of omega-6 to omega-3 fats in the typical American diet has led to flawed immune systems that are causing silent inflammation. We are literally eating ourselves to death!

> Virtually all chronic disease processes are now thought to be in some way due to silent inflammation. For years doctors have thought heart disease was merely a problem of fat from the diet clogging the arteries, causing heart disease. The plague that builds up in the arteries is rich with cholesterol, so it was believed that high cholesterol lead to heart attacks by choking off blood to the heart. The trouble with this theory is that 50 percent of all heart attacks occur in people with normal cholesterol. Another problem with this model is that as Americans steadily reduced their cholesterol intake throughout the twentieth century, heart disease not only did not decrease, it became much more prevalent!

> Type II diabetes is another disease epidemic that is rooted in silent inflammation. At its most basic level this disease, also known as non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (NIDDM), is caused when your cells become less responsive to the actions of the hormone insulin. Insulin is produced in the pancreas and helps glucose from the blood make its way into the cells. It is an anabolic hormone, meaning it promotes the buildup of tissue, most notably fat. So when the cells become insulin resistant and the body produces more insulin, more fat is stored. So what causes cells to become resistant to the effects of insulin? The best current research indicates that silent inflammation causes damage to the specific cells that insulin acts on to allow glucose into the cells. A study done at LouisianaStateUniversity showed that giving anti-inflammatory eicosanoids to overweight patients decreased insulin resistance by 70 percent!

> After spending over \$30 billion dollars on the war on cancer, our government still has not found any reliable way to prevent the disease from occurring in the first place. Any form of cancer occurs when cells in the body mutate, causing them to rapidly divide and spread. As you have learned, silent inflammation increases insulin levels in the body, which act as a fuel to spread cancer cells. This process is known as metastasis, and it is also aided by pro-inflammatory eicosanoids found in the typical American diet.

Well meaning idealistic caring people enter the field of medicine to save peoples lives, yet little do they know they enter into the den of vipers medical education complex where they are literally ~~taught~~ indoctrinated, programed, brainwashed for an entire twelve as in 12 whole years on what is acceptable, what is reality, what is good, what is bad and so forth. At the end of 12 years of **MEMORIZING** every single thing that was taught as in programmed into their minds, these caring doctors are released to practice the **MEDICAL CARTEL INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX approved and sanctioned brand and style of medicine.**

Today's modern medicine industrial complex has come about due to the concerted efforts and guidance of one of the great American illuminati families: The Rockefellers. (several elite families of the time such as the Carnegies and others were also part of many Rockefeller programs) The amount of philanthropist organizations the Rockefellers erected in the area of education and medicine boggles the mind. After conquering the oil empires and becoming a major banking force, after amassing one (if not the) largest fortune in American history, they put on a new and improved **humanitarian disguise** and redirected all that wealth to their "philanthropic" endeavours, where they focused mainly on how to best subdue and conquer society at large. The two main areas of focus for these monopolists was education and the realm of medicine. Both were ripe and ready for takeover, subjugation, conquest, new directions and higher agendas.



The Rockefellers proceeded to enter the realms of education and medicine with the zest, zeal and tyrannical monopolistic force that they used to conquer and dominate the entire oil industry. In 1908 with the national medical field in complete disarray their "philanthropic" foundations took over AMA's Council on Medical Education (among many other organizations that were sucked in, bribed, bought off or founded). In no time at all Rockefeller ideologies and agendas took hold and dominated all of education and medicine. Never forgetting that for practitioners to get licenced in medicine they have to go through higher education, the Rockefellers knew in order to fully dominate the realm of medicine, they would also have to do the same for education. (Note: refer to the Education Industrial Matrix section of this report.)

Here was the classical "philanthropic formula" at work again. Have others pay a major portion of the bill (the AMA had already done most of the work. The total Carnegie investment was only 10,000 grand), reap a large bonus from public opinion (isn't it wonderful that these robber barons of industry are taking an interest in upgrading medical education!), and gain an opportunity to control a large and vital sphere of American life.

Simple example of the impact and importance of controlling education: When rosy eyed ideologically well meaning students decide to enter the realm of medicine "to save peoples lives" they basically intend and have their hearts set on doing just that. Well it is in school where they learn what is acceptable... what "works", what doesn't, what is the norm, what is right and wrong, and so forth. Therefore to control the schools is to control and dictate what is all the above... Truth be damned.

For instance, if the education industrial complex says madly expensive chemotherapy is the ONLY way to treat cancer (despite chemo killing more people then it saves), then that IS the accepted "TRUTH." It thus becomes the defacto accepted: "FACT." When you study any medical subject you must memorize the material masquerading as FACTS and wholly accept it as such. Then you take tests that gauge your ability to comprehend and retain the subject matter that is never portrayed in any other light other than as "FACTS." This process is the process of indoctrination and brainwashing at its most elemental form. By the time those well meaning students spent 12 years of constant bombardment of delusionary medical industrial complex agenda material, having proven to have been fully indoctrinated, they are then released on the public to **practice what they were taught**, what they learned, what they were indoctrinated in, what they have been trained to do, what they were effectively brainwashed to practice.

You do NOT pass and graduate high school or college by bucking the system! You only get passing grades and a degree by memorizing and consistently repeating what they portray and present as truth... This is the crux of their successful indoctrination system! For the moldable minds are NOT allowed to "pass" and enter society until they have fully conformed and demonstrated that they fully comprehend and have adopted the subject matter (i.e. indoctrination) and repeatedly proven it by successfully engaging in class and passing tests. Those who fully immersed themselves in the subject matters and fully adopted the indoctrinative training prove so by separating themselves from the rest of the herd and graduating with honors.

Society is full of tens of thousands if not millions of examples of students being flunked because they bucked the system and didn't abide by the line of thought being programmed. One recent example of this is the college daughter who was flunked for doubting global warming. Do you honestly think for a single moment that even the most brilliant genius student who makes a stand against, for instance, the current radiation cancer treatment method and expounds about a myriad of successful natural alternatives has a fat chance in hell of graduating?

The Rockefeller cabal bought up, funded, founded, consolidated all areas of medicine. They knew from prior monopolist practices that by controlling the regulatory gatekeepers they could control the curriculums, agendas, and dictate the accepted "truth." The Association of American Medical Colleges has been one of the principal vehicles of foundation and cartel control over medical education in the United States and Canada. First organized in 1876, it serves the function of setting a wide range of standards for all medical schools. It determines the criteria for selecting medical students, for curriculum development, for programs of continuing medical education after graduation, and for communication within the profession as well as to the general public. The Association of American Medical Colleges, from its inception, has been funded and dominated by the Rockefellers and their elite comrades in arms.

Doctors are forced to spend the major part of the education, hundreds of hours studying the names and actions of all kinds of man-made drugs, they are lucky if they receive even a portion of a single course on basic nutrition, (the "secret" KEY to good health). Many have none at all. The result is that the average doctor's wife or secretary knows more about practical nutrition than he does. The knowledge of natural cures and remedies is STRICTLY forbidden, on campus or anywhere in the professional medical arena.

Weiner: GOP Is 'Wholly Owned Subsidiary Of The Insurance Industry'

The Republican Party is "a wholly owned subsidiary of the insurance industry," Rep. Anthony Weiner (D-N.Y.) charged on the House floor. When Republican Rep. Dan Lungren (Calif.) objected to the accusation and took the extraordinary step of asking that Weiner's "words be taken down," Weiner pushed back.

"You really don't want to go here, Mr. Lungren," Weiner said. Asking that words be taken down is a move on the House floor that is rarely made and carries great weight.

Weiner, after a pause, asked to have his words withdrawn and said he'd substitute new ones. "Make no mistake about it. Every single Republican I have ever met in my entire life is a wholly-owned subsidiary of the insurance industry," Weiner clarified.

Somehow, that failed to satisfy Lungren, who asked that those too be taken down. After a long pause, before the chair ruled, Lungren withdrew his request.

The House was debating a bill to repeal the insurance industry's exemption from antitrust laws, which passed overwhelmingly. Nineteen Republicans opposed it, including House Minority Leader John Boehner (R-Ohio). Lungren supported it.

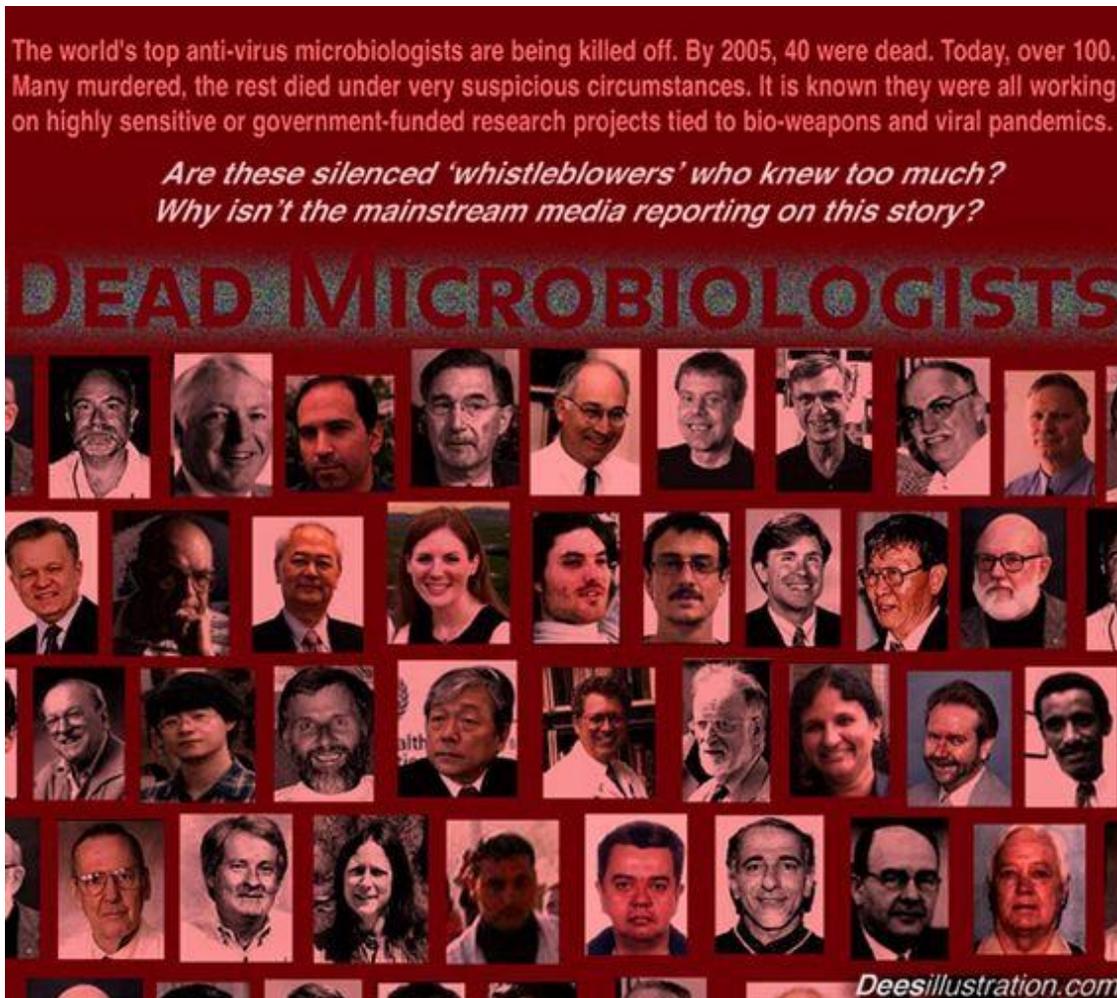
WATCH: [Weiner Clarifies His Calling The GOP An Insurance Subsidiary](#)

[Note: the Democrats are no different than their Republican bed fellows, for they are also fully owned]

The cartel's influence over the field of orthodox medicine is felt far beyond the medical schools. After the doctor has struggled his way through twelve years of learning **what the medical cartels have decided is best for him to learn**, he then goes out into the world of medical practice and immediately is embraced by the other arms of cartel control, such as the American Medical Association.

The American Medical Association is the union for the medical establishment, but more than that, it primarily acts as a prostitute for the major drug companies. Truth, workability, effectiveness and health are not what it is concerned with. The AMA profits largely if the drug companies profit. A large percentage of the income of the AMA derives from drug company advertizing in it's journal.

The AMA has acted ruthlessly to destroy and silence alternative therapies and practices which threaten the traditional medical establishment - it's all about power and money and to hell with the health of the public. This has been it's *modus operandi* since it was created.



The American Medical Association (AMA) has a long history of corruption. Its most infamous leader was Zionist Jew Morris Fishbein who reigned from 1924 until 1949. Fishbein supported drugs but adamantly opposed any food or natural remedies. He had failed anatomy in medical school and had never practiced medicine a day in his life, but during his years in power he was recognized as the virtual dictator of American medicine. Journalist and scholar Ruth Mulvey Harmer, Ph.D. characterized Fishbein as having the "ruthlessness of a shark" and concluded that he "managed to hold back the twentieth century for 50 years for the benefit of organized medicine" (*American Medical Avarice*, 1975).

Those who paid large advertising sums to the AMA Journal were given the AMA "seal of approval" for their products, despite the lack of any benefit, while those who wouldn't pay the advertising tax often had their products labeled as worthless. It was essentially a lucrative blackmail scheme.

EXERTING GREAT INFLUENCE ON AMERICAN MEDICINE: Morris Fishbein behaving like a good Jewish slave, did excellent work for his master overlords. He successfully weakened and crippled every American by suppressing every form of healing that doesn't require drugs. Now the nation will be weak and tired, the people sick and miserable. But they will work for us and die for us because they do not have the energy at the end of the day to shake off their parasitic invaders...

Evidence cited by Eustace Mullins in his 1988 book, *Murder by Injection*, suggests that Fishbein ignored medical documentation to the effect that products promoted by the AMA were dangerous. According to Mullins, one such product caused blindness in a number of people. Another quietly killed people in their sleep. Another was so poisonous that it eventually caused the deaths of many, many people.

Another of Fishbein's primary interests was his attempt to corner the rights on promising cancer treatments, or insure that any cancer treatment which threatened AMA financial interests was kept from the public. In collaboration with the government and private interests within the cancer industry, Fishbein and his successors have left a history of illegal acts, bribery, conspiracy against medical innovation, monopolistic suppression of competitors and contributing to the physical mutilation and death of patients and consumers.

When scientists or doctors who opposed the AMA or whose discoveries threatened the AMA's financial gains were "burned out," or arrested on trumped-up charges, or died mysteriously. Howard Beard, Ph.D., Director of Biochemistry at LSU Medical School and developer of a urine test for determining cancer, recalled:

"Early one morning in 1946, our lab was mysteriously destroyed by fire. . . . We then established a lab at our present location. Then again one morning in 1947 this lab was set on fire and completely destroyed."

Dr. William F. Koch, the inventor of Glyoxylide, was a particular target of Fishbein and the AMA. So were the doctors who supported him and used the cancer serum Dr. Koch invented.

"One doctor . . . J. W. Kannel, saved a young girl . . . She had hopeless cancer of the spleen. . . . One shot of Glyoxylide, and she became well (in 1943 and was still alive in 1983). Kannel was barred from all hospitals in Fort Wayne."

"One death from poisoning, and one from being run down by an automobile, both victims being physicians of distinction and prominent in the advocacy of the Koch treatment . . . Dr. Koch himself was the target of at least 13 unsuccessful attempts on his life."

These accounts are but a **drop in the bucket**, examples of corruption and subversions to the highest degree just within the American Medical Association. Many books exist with hundreds of pages documenting jaw dropping transgression after transgression, I can only give you the summary of just a few cases due to the fact that this report is ballooning to over 700 pages as is.

The October 2009 edition of the American Journal of Pharmacology tells of a shocking program that is currently being developed by a giant drug company, Ely Lilly & Co. It is the plan to include antipsychotic drugs in infant formulas as a kind of "immunization" to help prevent episodes of ADHD in children as they age. The spokesman for Ely Lilly said the following: "There will be ethical issues of course but with ethical control over the drug and with reassurance of its safety, I'm sure objections can be overcome. We predict in five years, 1 in 3 children over 4 will be on antipsychotics as a matter of course...." It is obvious that the children are being targeted in many ways to program them as forthcoming planetary citizens of the New World Order...

But then there is the **Food and Drug Administration (FDA)**, surely THEY would NEVER allow such corruption and blatant crimes against humanity to exist, for their mission is to keep the bad guys in check and bring order, right? Sorry Dorothy, but you are no longer in Kansas anymore... and you were just beginning to comprehend that the AMA was bad?:

The FDA is a government agency whose supposed job is to "protect" the public from dangerous drugs, foods, medicines, toxins, and medical procedures. In fact, the **FDA is a gestapo-type organization only serving the**

interests of the major drug companies and medical establishment. The various senior members of the FDA rotate lucrative positions on the boards of major drug companies and other key organizations. Members of the FDA have been found to have severe conflicts of interest, often owning stocks in the very companies they are supposed to to "monitoring, policing and controlling".

This is not some paranoid conspiracy delusion. This is exactly what they do. They protect the interests of the drug companies by 1) ensuring important drugs get swift approval despite dangers or ineffectiveness, and 2) monitor and act to eradicate threatening competition from alternative or "non-team player" individuals and organizations.

I have been quoting Barry Lynes of www.sntp.com throughout the beginning of this chapter. I think it best to just include his whole summary of the FDA here for he just about covers all the same points I want to say:

"People think the FDA is protecting them - it isn't. What the FDA is doing and what people think it's doing are as different as night and day." - Herbert L. Ley, Jr., M. D., former Commissioner of the FDA

"The hearings have revealed police state tactics . . . possibly perjured testimony to gain a conviction . . . intimidation and gross disregard for Constitutional Rights." - Senator Edward Long, U.S. Senate hearings on the FDA (This is taken from Chapter 2 of Barry Lynes's book, [The Healing of Cancer: The Cures the Cover-Ups and the Solution Now!](#))

The cancer conspiracy is led by the FDA-NCI-AMA-ACS hierarchy. The initials stand for the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), the National Cancer Institute (NCI), the American Medical Association (AMA), and the American Cancer Society (ACS). The cancer conspiracy also includes the large pharmaceutical companies and key research centers such as the Memorial Sloan-Kettering Cancer Center in New York City and selected university research labs. The key personnel move in and out of official positions within these organizations, sit on common boards or investigation committees, and have both formal and informal networks. When a researcher or alternative medicine advocate is identified as a threat to the power or even the official views put out by the ruling hierarchy, the maverick is placed on various published and unpublished blacklists. Funding is stopped, legal harassment often begins, public denunciation as a quack frequently follows, and if the outsider persists in offering or advocating a non sanctioned treatment, then rougher, clandestine methods can be employed.

It would take thousands of pages to describe various individuals who have fought the cancer conspiracy and how their threat to the ruling powers was neutralized. These pages can only summarize some of the more famous cases and facts which reveal how the cancer conspiracy functions, but those who wish to know more can pursue the details on their own, using the names and references offered here as a starting point. The people and procedures described in these pages are by no means inclusive, only the most notable or most promising.

The FDA (Food and Drug Administration) is the government police force which approves experimental studies for those it favors and hinders approval for those it dislikes.

It conducts semi-legal break-ins (constitutional procedures are often ignored), confiscates records so that critical documentation is often lost or at least unavailable for months and years, and at times has interfered with constitutional protections through conspiratorial relationships with private organizations who share the same suppressive goals. New medical breakthroughs that threaten the sanctioned and financially lucrative treatments are ignored or "studied" for years. The FDA thus frequently subverts its legislated purpose which is to promote and protect the public health. Having lived in Washington, D.C., I know that the FDA is regarded by many astute civil servants as the federal agency with the lowest morale. A dark cloud of oppressive inertia, corruption and bureaucratic sloth pervades its corridors.

Dr. J. Richard Crout, test director at the FDA Bureau of Drugs beginning in 1971, described the agency's agony

in Congressional testimony on April 19, 1976 as follows:

"There was open drunkenness by several employees which went on for months ... crippled by what some people called the worst personnel in government. There was intimidation internally by people . . . People, I'm talking about division directors and their staff, would engage in a kind of behavior that invited . . . insubordination - people tittering in comers, throwing spitballs; I am describing physicians, people who would . . . slouch down in a chair, not respond to questions, moan and groan with sweeping gestures, a kind of behavior I have not seen in any other institution as a grown man . . . Prior to 1974, not one scientific officer in our place knew his work assignments, nor did any manager know the work assignment of the people under him."

In 1967, FDA stopped the use of an experimental cancer vaccine which was producing significant results. It was developed by H. James Rand, inventor of the heart defibrillator. J. Ernest Ayre, an internationally recognized cancer specialist (co-developer of the PAP test) and Dr. Norbert Czajkowski of Detroit, Michigan assisted Rand. Treating only terminal cancer patients, the Rand vaccine produced objective improvement in 35% of 600 patients while another 30% demonstrated subjective improvement. "One 65 year old woman with spreading tumor" was "completely cured in 4 months." Another woman with extensive breast cancer was cured in 6 months. The FDA stopped the vaccine's use in a federal court hearing where neither the cancer patients *nor their doctors* were allowed to testify. When U.S. Senator Stephen Young of Ohio protested, it was to no avail. Senator Young could get nowhere with FDA Commissioner James L. Goddard. Senator Young recalled:

"I could not move them. They would not even agree to a modification of the ruling (banning the Rand vaccine), which would at least allow the 100 (cancer) patients at Richmond Heights (Ohio) to complete their injections. The Justice Department was prepared to go along, but the FDA Commissioner, Dr. James Goddard, was adamant, even belligerent. It's wrong of the government to snatch away this hope when there is no evidence against its use offered in court. It's damnably wrong."

It is known that when FDA Commissioner Goddard's own wife had serious health problems and orthodox medicine could not help her, Goddard contacted alternative health practitioners who quietly healed his wife. But for the suffering victims of cancer who needed the Rand vaccine or some other nontraditional treatment, Goddard lowered the boom, using the federal courts to enforce his dictum. Such are the ways of the FDA.

Goddard's greatest disservice to the American people was his persecution of DMSO, a simple molecule which often brought miraculous pain relief and offered numerous possibilities for medical advancement in other areas, including cancer. One respected science writer suggested that Goddard crushed DMSO research in order to gain increased police powers from Congress. The FDA has never admitted its errors regarding DMSO although the positive studies from qualified scientists number over a thousand while the FDA's criticisms have been shown to be almost completely based on lies or unsubstantiated rumors. Yet by the late 1980s, twenty years later, the FDA continues to imprison DMSO advocates. The malignity of Goddard's arbitrary and conscienceless acts in 1966-1968 against reputable scientists, dedicated doctors and the public good is one of the darkest chapters of FDA history.

No one is sure of the real reasons why it happened and why it continues to be covered up twenty years later. It has been suggested that one or more drug companies sabotaged DMSO because it threatened so many of their profitable products. One drug company executive reportedly told the leading DMSO researcher:

"I don't care if it is the major drug of our century - and we all know it is - it isn't worth it to us."

Who had the power to keep such a miraculous drug off the shelves? Surely not just an FDA Commissioner flexing his muscle. Was it a combination of drug companies whose individual profits were threatened by the

miracle drug's possibilities?

"(It is) not our (FDA) policy to jeopardize the financial interests of the pharmaceutical companies." - from testimony before Congress of Dr. Charles C. Edwards, at the time Commissioner of the FDA

It has also been surmised that FDA Commissioner Goddard used DMSO in 1966 in an attempt to become the medical dictator of America. In the years that followed, FDA officials simply refused to expose the agency's "dirty laundry." Hence the on-going suppression of what many recognize as "the major drug of the century."

In any case, Goddard instilled fear into honest researchers and physicians as no previous FDA Commissioner had done. He ruined careers. He introduced an intensified police force mentality into FDA with his emphasis on hiring ex T-men and G-men. He consciously blacklisted scientists as punishment for opposing him. And members of his agency, either with his encouragement or his acquiescence, openly began ignoring the Constitution for the sake of promotions and power.

Pat McGrady, Sr.'s book, *The Persecuted Drug: The Story of DMSO*, detailed what Goddard's FDA did. McGrady described "the no-knock system, the photocopying of private papers, bugging, punitive investigations, slander and libel, character assassination, forgery, lying and blackmail."

One scientist declared to McGrady:

"For the first time in my life I know fear. I'm afraid for my family and myself. I'm afraid for doctors and scientists. And I'm more afraid for our country. I can't believe these things are happening in the United States."

Another noted researcher maligned by Goddard's FDA observed:

"The academic community and industry are so completely intimidated that one cannot look for any leadership to counteract some of the punitive actions of the FDA. . . . I am very pessimistic concerning the future status of medical research unless a mood arises to combat overzealous bureaucratic authority."

Dr. Walter Modell of Cornell University Medical College finally warned in a published article ("FDA Censorship" in *Clinical Pharmacology and Therapeutics*):

"When the non-expert ingroup of the FDA threatens to become the dictator of American medicine we believe it will lead medicine from its respected eminence to its ultimate decline."

A few years after the DMSO suppression, one of Goddard's top aides, Billy Goodrich, left the FDA with his pension and became president of a food association regulated by the FDA. A personal friend who had been president of the food association took over Billy Goodrich's position at FDA. They simply switched jobs! Congressmen screamed in protest. It was such a blatant demonstration of the "musical shuffle" (which Congress had previously observed but ignored) that they had to make noise this time in order to avert public wrath. Still, after all the sound and fury, nothing happened.

Goddard himself became Chairman of the Board of Ormont Drug and Chemical Company a few years after leaving FDA.

A study conducted by the U.S. Congress in 1969 revealed that *37 of 49 top officials of the FDA who left the agency moved into high corporate positions with the large companies they had regulated*. A General Accounting Office (GAO) study of FDA in 1975 revealed that *150 FDA officials owned stock in the companies they were*

supposed to regulate. The record of "conflict of interest" (or worse) within the FDA is deep and extensive.

In 1976, Dr. J. Richard Crout of the FDA admitted that "endless questions" was a favored technique within the agency to discourage any researcher who sought approval for an unorthodox cancer therapy. Bureaucratic obstruction is a weapon as deadly as a gun when the lives of innocent millions are at stake. It is a delusion to consider such institutionalized, orchestrated conduct, consciously chosen either because of orders from above or personal inclination, as anything other than white collar murder. It closely resembles the role carried out by the bureaucrats who pushed the paper in Nazi Germany. The policymakers may not fully perceive the effect of their actions, but the horror has gone on for too many decades to allow a plea of ignorance to be totally convincing.

In 1972, Dean Burk, Ph.D. of the National Cancer Institute (head of their cytochemistry section and a veteran of 32 years at the agency) declared in a letter to a member of Congress that high officials of the FDA, AMA, ACS and the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare (now Health and Human Services or HHS) were deliberately falsifying information, literally lying, committing unconstitutional acts and in other ways thwarting potential cancer cures to which they were opposed.

Dr. Burk's famous May 30, 1972 letter to Congressman Louis Frey, Jr. dealt with the issue of why FDA had revoked an Investigative New Drug (IND) application. The IND application, according to Dr. Burk, was superior to many routinely approved. But it involved testing *laetrile*, a controversial, *nonpatentable* product opposed by the California Medical Association (CMA). FDA approved the original application, then rescinded the license, apparently because of pressure from the surgeon general, a member of the CMA and a laetrile foe.

Dr. Burk was not an advocate of laetrile. He was however in favor of fair testing. He was totally opposed to what he bluntly called "misleading and indeed fraudulent" FDA reports. In his correspondence with Congress, he openly referred to the "FDA corruption."

Corruption indeed. It takes several forms. Refusing to allow investigation of a non-toxic compound which might help cancer patients is one. Failing to assert itself when a drug tested on human beings was determined to cause cancer is another. Here are the facts of such a case:

In August 1969 it was learned that a drug called Cinanserin, produced by E. R. Squibb and Sons, Princeton, New Jersey, caused tumors in the livers of rats. Human testing of the drug was thus stopped. But Squibb's executives did not want to do follow-ups on the humans who had taken Cinanserim.

For three years, FDA tried to *persuade* Squibb to do followup studies. (Compare this approach with what FDA does to alternative cancer treatments which work - raids, confiscation of documents, jail, etc. With the large drug companies, FDA tries persuasion!)

Finally, in 1972, FDA and the National Academy of Sciences set up a committee to examine procedures on follow-ups when a drug was found to be dangerous. Who was appointed to head the committee? The vice-president of Squibb whom the FDA had tried for 3 years to persuade to do follow-ups on those people who had been given the cancer-causing drug !

FDA has a long history of ignoring dangerous drugs and chemical additives marketed by the big drug companies while using bureaucratic delays, legal harassment, unconstitutional procedures, and even falsified evidence to stop unorthodox cancer treatments. In 1964, FDA initiated a multimillion dollar prosecution of Andrew Ivy, Vice-President and professor of physiology at the University of Illinois. Ivy was former chairman of the National Cancer Institute's National Advisory Council on Cancer. He was an internationally recognized scholar and a prolific author of scientific papers.

His sin was that he supported a cancer-curing serum called Krebiozen. Over 20,000 cancer patients had supposedly benefited from Krebiozen. One United States Senate Committee lawyer personally assessed 530

cases and concluded that Krebiozen was effective.

Among the doctors who supported it was US Air Force Major General Wallace H. Graham, Physician to the President of the United States:

"I have had some . . . unusually good results with Krebiozen."

It made no difference.

According to David Rorvik:

"Despite the government's (FDA's) multi-million dollar prosecution, which lasted 289 days and included falsified testimony, later confessed by the government, the four defendants (including Ivy) were acquitted on all 240 counts brought against them. The jury went to the extraordinary length, moreover, of saying that it believed Krebiozen had merit and should be tested, on the basis of positive, often well-documented testimony it had heard."

Krebiozen has never been tested objectively. FDA used illegal methods to stop it, methods which have been part of a conscious goal at FDA to dictate what medicine a citizen is permitted to use and what he may not use. Combined with the questionable behavior of FDA officials, the stock links to the large drug companies, and the testimony of FDA employees that conscious cover-ups were common, the intention of FDA to dictate individual medicine has to be recognized as one of the most dangerous threats to freedom that has ever existed.

Peter Temin, a professor at MIT, carefully studied FDA history and policy for his 1980 book, *Taking Your Medicine: Drug Regulation in the United States*. His conclusion, based on a very careful, close look at FDA is frightening:

"The most important facet of FDA regulation is the agency's expression of its conviction that individuals - both doctors and consumers - cannot make reasonable choices among drugs."

"The agency tried with increasing success to deny drug prescribers and users the option of taking 'innocuous' drugs, that is, to force them to use drugs the FDA regards as appropriate for their condition."

Despite evidence which extends for decades, revealing criminal behavior in the one agency that holds the power to permit tests of alternative cures for cancer, Congress has done nothing. One night in Washington, D.C., I found out why. I was introduced to the aide of one of the most powerful U.S. Representatives in Congress. His boss had been in Washington for many years. Yet, despite the Congressman's powerful committee position and ranking status in the majority party, he was unable to do anything with the health officials at FDA or NCI. After a number of drinks, this Congressman's aide told me that FDA and NCI were protected fiefdoms. They wrote their own legislation, permitting only minor changes by Congress. They ignored Congressional complaints. They were *extensively tied to the big drug companies*. They "know no one controls them. No one is able to take a sword and tell them where to go," the aide said. He leaned across the table and whispered, "Only national security procedures are as tightly controlled, without outside examination. Only national security. Does that tell you something?"

It told me that the monster was real and dangerous if some of the most powerful men in the U.S. Congress, with their massive egos and independent political bases, were afraid of it.

G. E. Griffin, author of *World Without Cancer*, made explicit the fundamental, systematic wrong which has

emerged out of the various crosscurrents that make up FDA - underpaid civil servants playing it safe, drug companies and their Washington lawyers putting unending pressure on the bureaucrats, academic medicos controlling the approval process and restricting the individual doctor's choice, revolving door employment between FDA and universities/drug companies, and behind-the-scenes political deals. According to Griffin, FDA did two things: (1) they "protected" the big drug companies and were subsequently rewarded; and (2) they attacked - using the government's police powers - those who threatened the big drug companies, be it a young company with a new product, a breakthrough miracle drug such as DMSO, or natural health store products such as food, vitamins, minerals or other self-healing (non-drug, non-doctor) methods.

Griffin wrote the following about FDA:

"First, it is providing a means whereby key individuals on its payroll are able to obtain both power and wealth through granting special favors to certain politically influential groups that are subject to its regulation. This activity is similar to the 'protection racket' of organized crime: for a price, one can induce FDA administrators to provide 'protection' from the FDA itself.

"Secondly, as a result of this political favoritism, the FDA has become a primary factor in that formula whereby cartel-oriented companies in the food and drug industry are able to use the police powers of government to harass or destroy their free-market competitors.

"And thirdly, the FDA occasionally does some genuine public good with whatever energies it has left over after serving the vested political and commercial interest of its first two activities."

There is only one solution. No reform will work. REPEAT: NO REFORM WILL WORK. No changing of personnel will have any long term effect. No new laws dealing with regulations. Only one solution.

It was provided by a southern doctor now living in New York City who has observed the monster in action for many years. Raymond Keith Brown, M.D. outlined the solution in his book, *Cancer, AIDS and the Medical Establishment*. He described how the power which FDA has to approve drugs and technology has to be eliminated and replaced with the solitary role of testing for effectiveness and safety, the results being the basis for FDA labeling. The *individual physician* and *individual patient* would regain the responsibility to use or not use a given drug or technology.

Dr. Brown recommended:

"The FDA should follow a simple rating system for effectiveness and safety. Effectiveness would fall into one of three categories 'Effectiveness Unconditionally Proved', 'Effectiveness Conditionally Demonstrated', and 'Effectiveness Undetermined.' Safety could also be categorized in the same manner and the appropriate designation then affixed to all products or containers. Judgment of the effectiveness of any medical product or device should not be vested in any governmental agency or institutions, but should be returned to the province of the individual physician. Freedom of choice for medical materials, therapy and methods must be put on the same footing as civil liberties and as vigorously protected."

One of the better scholars in this field - Robert G. Houston - says simply:

"There should be curbs on the FDA - on its powers to intrude into the private practice of medicine . . . FDA should not be dictating to doctors what they can and cannot do."

Richard Ericson, a dedicated husband of a cancer victim, eloquently concurred (*Cancer Treatment: Why So*

Many Failures?):

"A physician should be able to prescribe any type of cancer treatment that he considers best for the patient, with the patient's consent and knowledge, without stringent governmental regulations that are now in force. Congress should consider such problems when new guidelines are enacted."

Only when FDA concentrates on the blatant health menaces such as overtly misleading health product claims or drugs shown to cause death and injury; only when FDA ceases to be the *bully boy for the big drug companies* and other vested interests; and only when FDA again allows physicians, nonconventional healers and their patients some choice of therapeutic treatments . . . will it regain its legitimate government function. In its present form, it is like a malignant beast harming society rather than serving it.

Suggested Reading:

Drugs, FDA, Corporate & Government Collusion

The Healing of Cancer: The Cures the Cover-Ups and the Solution Now! by Barry Lynes - Read how the American Cancer Society misleads the American public and collects over 350 million dollars a year in contributions, and how part of the money is used against innovative cancer researchers, how the FDA conspires to stop promising treatments, and how so many victims undergo torture because of medical profiteering, outmoded thinking and a corrupt politics.

The Cancer Cure That Worked: 50 Years of Suppression by Barry Lynes - Office of Alter. Medicine in Wash,D.C. knows about Royal Rife. They continue to ignore - while 10,000 Americans die of cancer every week! Murder by bureaucratic autocracy and inertia. National Cancer Institute and FDA are equally aware and continue to lie about Rife and his remarkable cancer-curing approach. Shame on all the so-called "experts" keeping their heads in the sand in order to protect their privileges and outdated chemo-drug-surgery "culture."

World Without Cancer: The Story of Vitamin B17 by G. Edward Griffin - Provides an excellent exposé of an alternative natural way to prevent and cure cancer through nutrition, and the forces in government and in large pharmaceutical firms that are fighting to keep the secret from us. This book serves as an eye opener to anybody who has ever wondered why there has been so little progress in the fight against cancer, despite the vast sums of money being invested.

The Cancer Industry: The Classic Expose on the Cancer Establishment by Ralph W. Moss - An ex-cancer insider at the Sloan Kettering institute details all of the alternative therapies which have been railroaded by the cancer establishment. An interesting read for anyone who has the nagging feeling that the cancer war is being lost because pharmaceutical companies are avoiding possible natural, non patentable cures.

Drugs & The Psychiatric Industry

Brain-Disabling Treatments in Psychiatry : Drugs, Electroshock, and the Role of the FDA Today! by Peter R. Breggin, M.D.

Toxic Psychiatry : Why Therapy, Empathy, and Love Must Replace the Drugs, Electroshock, and Biochemical Theories of the New Psychiatry by Peter R. Breggin, M.D.

The Manufacture of Madness : A Comparative Study of the Inquisition and the Mental Health Movements by Thomas S. Szasz, M.D., Professor

Law, Liberty, and Psychiatry : An Inquiry into the Social Uses of Mental Health Practices by Thomas S. Szasz,

M.D., Professor

Bedlam : Greed, Profiteering, and Fraud in a Mental Health System Gone Crazy by Joe Sharkey

The Limits of Biological Treatments for Psychological Distress by Seymour Fisher and Roger P. Greenberg

Physician's Desk Reference (PDR)

Psychiatric Drugs: Hazards to the Brain by Peter R. Breggin, M.D.

Oh, you are going to die if you don't get this or that operation? No money, no insurance? "Sorry, can't help you, but can you please sign this paper giving us the rights to harvest your organs when you die? You see, my employer XYZ Good Samaritan Medical Center is a corporation and exists like all other corporations, to make a profit and we must answer to our shareholders, there are many of filthy rich wealthy people out there that can afford life saving procedures, im so sorry you poor sap but we can't do anything for you; but we do need are the **spare parts** that you can provide from your sad and unfortunate demise"... You know this is true.

What is worse are the poor more unfortunate goyim cattle who get kidnapped, murdered and have their organs harvested by Jewish mobsters ... (the link provided here is just one out of many such cases by the same group of people). Ok here is another: Israeli army admits stealing organs. And another: Israel Harvested Organs Without Families' Permission. How about this one: New York police arrest Jewish gang trafficking organs of Algerian children. Oh heres another: New Jewish organ theft gang busted.



Documentary: Big Bucks Big Pharma - [Video](#)

Go ahead; call me cynical, I'm just getting started. Is there not one single area of our society that is NOT being manipulated by mega conglomerates and their illuminati agents that directly and indirectly control the entire industry? Evidently: NOT!

We have massive hospitals and medical centers, and it costs a lot of money to staff them and operate them. It is simply a matter of economics. If enough people don't get sick, you have to make them sick. One way of doing this is with the use of BPA, or Bisphenol-A. Recent tests have proven that nine of ten babies in the United States are born with BPA in their systems. In addition to that, of all Americans of any age that were tested, it was found that 93% of them had BPA in their urine. The substance BPA was developed as a synthetic estrogen. It is produced by condensation of acetone, which produces two equivalents of phenol when catalyzed by hydrochloric acid. It is used to make polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resins. It is used as a lining for nearly all food and beverage cans and as a coating for carbonless paper receipts. Six billion pounds of BPA are used per year, even though it has been linked to breast cancer, prostate cancer, reproductive failures, heart disease, diabetes, asthma, obesity, and behavioral problems. The Federal Food and Drug Administration declared BPA to be safe for all uses, and they based their decision on two studies that were both done by the chemical industry that produces the BPA product! What a clever scheme to induce disease and feed the financial needs of the medical and drug industries! How much diabetes is there in our country? How about breast and prostate cancer? Where is it all coming from? Remember when years ago almost everything was packaged in real glass bottles, jars, and containers? There was far less disease in those days!

The entire medical industry is such a sham that I truly get saddened to my very core. I have witnessed firsthand on literally hundreds of occasions the cold hard realities of this industry. Yet I must state that I have met some of the warmest, caring doctors and nurses who are also another part of this industry. The evil exists not at the personal level of the medical professionals. For those who chose to pursue a career in medical care profession more often than not do so because they truly care about people. I therefore accuse not one doctor or nurse that are in practice, saving people's lives. The key is in that doctors **were all trained like parrots to repeat what they were taught** and force fed by the complicit medical establishment schools whose curriculums and agendas are all laid by the big pharma industry. **Polly want a cracker?**

Students only get a passing grade when they MEMORIZE and REPEAT over and over again what they are told. When the days come for taking those exams you put the answers that you were TRAINED, conditioned, programmed to remember. **It is the way the system works**, it is the only way to get a passing grade that will get you into a wealthy doctors job and have those long sought after initials after your name.

I looked up some definitions, another word for "teach" and "taught" is "trained." Yes, this might be a perfect word for this analogy: Doctors are TRAINED very much the same way DOGS are TRAINED, by repetition, "go fetch, do this, do that, good boy." Then comes the rewards, once the program is over, your fully TRAINED subject is ready to perform like a loyal obedient servant he was TRAINED to be... there is no room for independent thought, they all do as they have been TRAINED.

Over **780,000** Americans are **killed each year by conventional medicine** and FDA-approved prescription drugs, costing our nation **\$282 billion** in economic losses. This is not conjecture or conspiracy theories, these are **FACTS** not bullshit conspiracy "theories."

The problem, as with almost all other industries lays in the boardrooms and stockholders' best interests of the massive medical establishments, all of which are none other than **profit seeking organizations**, big business. They ultimately answer to one master: their shareholders. What do the shareholders always want? Returns on investments! **MONEY! MONEY!, MO MONEY!** Who are the majority of shareholders worldwide? Financial institutions, investment funds, big corporations, immensely wealthy individuals, and so forth, and who are the chief controllers of said financial industries? Doh! The Zionists! Hello, I don't make this stuff up, I just tell it like it is. Then there are the evil principals who are part of the grand illuminati cartel that expertly weave their web and lead entire industries by the collar.

It Doesn't Get Any Worse Than This!

On October 22nd, the United States Senate was voting on whether or not to ban partial birth abortion. I and two others stood at the steps of the Senate and prayed, and the Senate did vote to ban the murderous procedure. President Clinton promptly said he would veto the ban and keep the murders going. Clinton vetoed the measure twice before (28), and if he does it again, I pray to God that it's "three strikes and you're out!"

Subsequently, I have learned why this butchery of killing a baby while it is being born is so protected, and nobody can seem to do anything about it. In a shocking article by Mona Charen, a nationally known journalist, whose article appeared in the Oshkosh Northwestern newspaper, the story is told of the marketing of body parts from these helpless infants. The story tells of a woman who had worked for a firm that marketed the body parts of the babies, such as the blood, eyes, livers, brains, thymuses and other things. (29) The parts would be sold to tissue researchers, pharmaceutical companies, and universities. (30) One such company that deals in the body parts of late term babies is Opening Lines Inc. In a brochure prepared for abortionists this company says, "Turn your patient's decision into something wonderful." Open Lines then offers its customers, "The freshest tissue prepared to your specifications and delivered in the quantities you need, when you need it." Eyes and ears go for \$75 and brains for \$999. An "intact trunk" fetches \$500 and a whole liver \$150. The woman who revealed all of this also stated that when she worked in harvesting such parts, she knew that there are 1,500 babies killed daily and parts are harvested from them every day throughout the United States. The U.S. Government refuses to enforce any laws pertaining to this. (30) The woman quit working for the company after she saw a beautiful pair of twins come in that were still alive, and she refused to kill them. She watched in horror as the doctor put them

in a pan and drowned them, and then the parts were harvested. (31) She also said that doctors who see that babies are still alive commonly beat them to death with tongs. (32) There is much more that happens, but I am honestly getting sick as I write this, though I feel that the word must get out. How could our government ever blame Hitler or Stalin? When I think of what is happening in our land and the smirking face of our President, I am ashamed to be called an American, as our country stands today. It is not the land that I was born and raised in. It has gone to the devil! I will continue to pray, and I urge you to help me. – [source: [Last Trumpet Newsletter](#)]

The medical industry collectively has a massively powerful lobbying group that pushes not only congressional policy but also formulates public opinion. **The stranglehold of the medical establishment is an amazing study into the magic of it basically formulating its own oversight.** (Please bear with me, I am in no way a medical expert, yet will try to articulate the realities). The one governing body that overlooks the entire medical field is what? The FDA. That stands for: **Food and Drug** Administration. Why do I bother spelling it out? Ah, why are 2 seemingly completely different sectors of industries grouped into one overseeing agency would be a much better question! What does food have to do with drugs? **Is there something that they know that we don't?**

One of my first eye opening glimpses into this realm was from Kevin Trudeau's "Natural Cures They Don't Want You To Know About" book that was lent to me by a friend. I don't know if this guy is a crackpot or genuine, I always base my unbiased findings on TRUTH. His Natural Cures books do in fact point out a myriad of important facts, issues and information that has been purposely hidden and is not commonly known, while also exposing many evils of the medical establishment. Despite what the criminal organization that is the FDA has to say about Kevin or how badly they have gone out of their way to discredit this man, one thing does not change, it is the FACT that his book DOES reveal some of the well hidden obscured natural remedies and cures they don't want you to know about.

The reason for the dual nature of the **Food and Drug** Administration is because **your food is FULL of chemicals and drugs!** Artificial this and artificial that, laboratory chemicals are rampant in our foods, even poisons, most food today



is devoid of the basic fundamental nutrients that our bodies need to operate at its full potential. Walk into your kitchen, open the cabinets, pick up any random item in a box and read the ingredients. Almost everything we devour in our lifetime has been treated/manipulated/modified with some sort of weird named additives. Even a simple apple from the fruit section will have traces of pesticides still on it. And those ingredients on all that junk food we eat, only God knows what how they ultimately affect us. Folks, we are being poisoned ever so slightly here and there. The connection between the foods we eat and the **disorders** we develop throughout life are ABSOLUTELY one billion percent connected. Evidently some people figured this out long ago prior to the founding of the FDA. Yet **the same institution that supposedly exists to "protect the consumer" is for all intents and purposes being run by the medical establishment itself.** This is an un-disputed FACT. CEOs of major pharma conglomerates are

routinely appointed to lead this agency as if conflict of interest were a cartoon figment of the imagination.

So what do we have here? A perplexing situation where the agency that is supposedly there to "protect" us, (classic wolf guarding the hen house) is in the very midst of literally thousands of **conflict of interest** scenarios being perpetrated by the people who are out to subjugate mankind.

They routinely approve "ingredients" in our foods that in turn **produce certain side effects... certain side effects require certain drugs to rectify.** Sounds more like a scam to me. All the while many age old safe and proven "organic" remedies and cures are being systematically assaulted, banished and OUTLAWED by the FDA and other

agencies. **The FDA BANNED over the counter sales in the US of any natural product claiming to have therapeutic value, health benefits, or making any medical claims, unless it is a DRUG!** Let me repeat: according to the FDA nothing on this planet can cure you unless it is a: **DRUG**!!!! Sanctioned and approved by the industry rubber stamp lap dog, the FDA!

The Big Pharma industrial complex is constantly denigrating, slandering and miss-labeling the natural supplements and vitamins sector as “unsafe” and “useless”, all the while the real matter of the fact is the exact opposite. This false and misleading information fear mongering is what rules the information waves disguised as gospel scientific “truth.” Here is **just one recent example** (out of a pool of thousands of **blatantly false/misleading stories** circulated to mislead the masses), this example came from Big Pharma whore “Next Generation Pharmaceutical”:

NGP prostitute Devin wrote:

“While many people opt to take a regimen of herbs, supplements and vitamins to help them feel a little better, new evidence reveals that not all supplements are good for you.

People's trust in their doctors can be rocked for a variety of reasons, which often lead people to explore "natural" healers. However, for some people, just knowing that you're doing something a little extra to feel better can pit a spring in your step.

But despite this, new reports out today suggest something quite disconcerting about the reality behind health supplements. The reports have surfaced after one New Yorkers discovery that the supplements she had taken had led to her experiencing numbness in her legs. The reason? Too much vitamin B6 in the woman's blood.

Sadly the case isn't that uncommon, with experts suggesting that its actually quite easy to get in trouble with herbs, supplements and vitamins simply because they're less cautious with something that's natural than they would be with a drug. In fact, certain herbs and supplements that are taken in the wrong way (either in high doses or in combination with certain drugs or before surgery) can lead to significantly dangerous side effects.

Take fish oil, for instance. While fish oil is a very safe supplement to increase your intake of heart-healthy fat, high doses can lead to excessive bleeding. And, according to German-based pharmaceutical giant Bayer, more than five grams of fish oil a day is just too much.

The list of side effects is quite shocking.”

Look at NGP’s sponsors list and it’s a who’s who of the medical industrial complex. There are numerous relationships and connections between the drug companies (both national and international), IG Farben (a mammoth German drug company with numerous cartel agreements throughout the world), the FDA (Food and Drug Administration), the AMA (American Medical Association), the APA (American Psychiatric Association), various "professional" journals and publications, research companies and organizations, philanthropic foundations, government organizations (NIMH - National Institutes of Mental Health), international organizations (WHO - World Health Organization) and the medical schools. The common factor in each is the presence of representatives of the "drug" approach to handling "illness". The drug companies are at the "top" of the hierarchy and they call the shots. Why? Because they are the source of the funding in all cases.

There you have it folks, the wolves that are watching over the hen house have long ago BANNED natural remedies and cures that have worked for eons! We therefore have virtually no official funding and therefore no research at all into healing with natural sources. If this is not proof positive that **the FDA is just a sinister entity whose sole purpose is to DRUG mankind**, instrumental in creating and maintaining the perfect servant class in society: the sheeple. I don’t know what else to say. If you possess one ounce of doubt in what I am disclosing, then just go right back to sleep, yes, sleep, sleep, sleep, everything is going to be A ok, trust your masters...

The numbers of people and situations that have been forcefully buried over the decades that the FDA has been "protecting" us from is astronomical. The hundreds or thousands of cases, proof, are just so many that it is completely

out of scope (at the moment of writing this draft) of this report. Get off your lazy ass and look stuff up on the net! Look into the FDA deeply enough and you will come to only one conclusion. One undeniable truth. The reality that **the FDA WAS FOUNDED TO PROTECT THE DRUG INDUSTRY!** The proverbial Fox watching over the hen house. **They pretend to exist for the wellbeing of the consumer, but this is the biggest crock of bull shit farce ever,** for the FDA is nothing other than a FRONT and cover to lend credibility to **PHARMACROOKS** who RUN the medical industrial complex.

FACT: The FDA has conducted multiple ARMED RAIDS on VITAMIN SHOPS AND HEALTH CLINICS...

Our modern elite rulers have advanced well beyond the capabilities of the past tyrannies of Attila the Hun, Mussolini, Napoleon, Stalin, the Pharos, rulers, kings who all lacked the ability to harness the power of DRUGS to overpower their constituents and servants thus greatly facilitating the difficult task of getting the unruly mobs all under control.

For instance, it is common knowledge that the first evil ruler to utilize drugs on people was **Nazi Germany's Hitler use of FLUORIDE in drinking water in the concentration camps to "sterilize humans and help control the masses into calm submission"**. What is it that they discovered about this poison?



“Repeated doses of infinitesimal amount of fluoride will in time reduce an individual’s power to resist domination, by slowly poisoning and narcotizing a certain area of the brain, thus making him submissive to the will of those who wish to govern him.”

[Alex Jones: Question Your Reality - Video](#)

Fluoride is also one of the basic ingredients in both PROZAC (FLUoxetine Hydrochloride) and SARIN GAS (Isopropyl-Methyl-Phosphoryl FLUoride). Fluoride is a poisonous chemical, and today has been **BANNED from being used in the water supply throughout almost all of Europe**, yet here in Amerika, its “ok”, “don’t worry about it, stop being paranoid, now go on and mind your own business.” The problem all tyrannical regimes have always had was that mad citizens often became tired of being

enslaved, therefore rebellions would eventually become common place throughout history and often lead to the downfall of nations. **Our new improved modernized New World Order elite have been ingeniously, quietly immunizing and medicating their citizens in the doctor’s offices and through their drinking water, reducing the resistance of the masses to domination and control and loss of liberty, turning them into docile humble followers and servants.** BaaaaHaaaaaHaaaaaa... Sheeple. Yes, sleep, sleep, sleep... oh, look over there! Its Paris Hilton! Watch dancing with the stars! Here is another credit card, go shopping! Yaaayyyy!

Sodium Fluoride, a hazardous waste by product from the manufacture of aluminum, is a common ingredient in rat and cockroach poisons, anesthetics, psychiatric drugs, and military nerve gas. Many independent studies have been done by researchers, but as you can probably guess, they were all silenced in one way or another. What they have found of Fluoride, the “golden child” of the dental professionals around the world, is that Fluoride apparently has the **ability to cause DNA damage and even “cell death”** in human cells (Dr. C.D. Anuradha). Independent scientific evidence repeatedly showing up over the past 50 years reveals that fluoride shortens our life span, promotes cancer and various mental disturbances, accelerates osteoporosis and broken hips in old folks, and **makes us stupid, docile, and subservient, all in one package.**

Fluoride in our Water – The Truth?

Fluoride is the name given to a group of compounds that are composed of the naturally occurring element fluorine and one or more other elements. Both **organic** and **inorganic** compounds containing the element fluorine are sometimes called fluorides. Fluorides are present **naturally** in water and soil. (1)

Fluoride is to be added to the water supply of **Southampton, U.K.** – the first city in 40 years to adopt the policy. (2)

Recently, MP John Denham, Southampton Itchen, has written to Health Secretary Andrew Lansley to ask for clarification of the coalition government's policy on the potential fluoridation of Southampton's water supplies.



Mass Medication

In the past, water companies were reluctant to fluoridate for fear of being sued. However, in 2003, new legislation was brought in by the government which gives the 28 strategic health authorities the power to compel water companies, which will be compensated if any legal liabilities occur, to put fluoride in the mains supply and **enforce mass medication.**(3)

In the early 1940's, scientists discovered that people who lived where drinking water supplies had **naturally** occurring fluoride levels of approximately 1 part fluoride per million parts water (ppm), or 1 milligram fluoride per liter of water (mg/L), had fewer dental cavities. (4)

In 1945, Grand Rapids, Michigan, adjusted the fluoride content of its water supply to 1.0 ppm and thus became the first city to implement community water fluoridation. By 1992, more than 60 percent of the U.S. population served by public water systems had access to water fluoridated at approximately 1.0 ppm.

Phosphate Fertilizer Industry

Whilst the fluoride was naturally (organic) occurring in the cited initial study in 1940, the **fluoride added to water is not natural** (inorganic). The chemical added to our water is a fluorine compound called *hexafluorosilicic acid* and its salt, *sodium hexafluorosilicate* that is created as a by-product from the **phosphate fertilizer industry** as well as in the manufacturing of steel, aluminum, glass, and cement. (5)

Previously, the lack of government regulation allowed gaseous fluoride to move through factory smokestacks and straight into the atmosphere. Now, environmental regulations require giant filtration systems called "scrubbers" atop the stacks to keep these toxic chemicals from escaping into the air. (6)

Fluorosilicic acid is then extracted from these "scrubbers" and condensed to a water-based solution which is packaged **unpurified** and sold to city governments for the purpose of **water fluoridation.**

By selling the fluoride byproducts for this purpose, **companies avoid the huge cost** of disposing of these chemicals in the environment safely, and according to regulation.



Toxicity

In 1933, a toxicology report by the [United States Department of Agriculture \(USDA\)](#) warned of **fluoride's toxicity** singling out the aluminum industry as the biggest culprit. The new potential of legal liability due to the exposure of workers and communities to industrial fluoride scared corporations such as *Monsanto, U.S. Steel, Union Carbide,* and *Aluminum Company of America (ALCOA)*, the leading producer of aluminum.

Knowing that disposing of industrial fluoride waste safely was expensive, ALCOA employed biochemist Gerald Cox in 1936, to argue for fluoride's dental benefits through experimentation on rats. Cox, neither a doctor nor a dentist, concluded that fluoride strengthened and protected teeth against decay and began to tour the country promoting water fluoridation on behalf of his employers.

In 1944, the *Journal of the American Dental Association* published the following statement:

“We do know that the use of drinking water containing as little as 1.2 to 3.0 parts per million of fluoride will cause such developmental disturbances as osteosclerosis, spondylosis, and osteopetrosis, and we cannot afford to run the risk of producing such serious systemic disturbances...”

Intelligence

These systemic disturbances would also seem to involve levels of intelligence.

A Chinese study looked at two sites in Shanxi Province – Sima Village and Xinghua Village.

In Sima

- 86 percent of the population have clearly evident dental fluorosis, and
- 9 percent have clinically diagnosed skeletal fluorosis.
- the average fluoride content of the drinking water is 4.12 mg/L.

In Xinghua

- the dental fluorosis rate is 14 percent, and
- the bone fluorosis rate is 0 percent.
- the fluoride content of the drinking water is 0.91 mg/L

The occupations, living standards, and social customs of the residents in the two villages are similar.

Only children, whose mothers lived in the survey location while pregnant, were included for testing. A total of 160 children, age 7 to 14, half male and half female, were randomly selected from each village. Official intelligence quotient (IQ) tests lasting 40 minutes were taken by each child in groups of 20. Besides this common parameter, the educational level of the parents of each child was also recorded. (7)

In the **high-fluoride** village of Sima, the number of children with IQ of 69 or below, was six times that in the healthier **low-fluoride** village of Xinghua. Moreover, the fact that the IQ scores increased more slowly with age in Sima than in Xinghua, supports the view that exposure to **high levels of fluoride in utero** exerts a cumulative adverse effect that is not overcome with increasing age in a high-fluoride community. The authors of the study remarked;

results of this study indicate that intake of high-fluoride drinking water from before birth has a significant deleterious influence on children's IQ in one of two similar villages.

Breast Cancer

Fluoride may be responsible for increased rates of breast cancer by raising levels of a hormone called insulin-like growth factor (IGF-1). Though useful for a number of metabolic functions, when IGF-1 levels are raised, there is an increased risk of cancer. **Premenopausal women** with the highest levels of IGF-1 in their blood have shown a **sevenfold increase** in the risk of breast cancer. (9)

Much of the fluoride added to municipal water supplies across the U.S. is imported from China and is contaminated with heavy metals, according to a warning by Bernard Miltenberger, president of the *Pure Water Committee of Western Maryland*.

In a letter published in the *Cumberland Times-News*, Miltenberger notes that he first became aware of the issue in an engineering report for the city of Boulder, Colo. The report noted that the **fluoridation chemicals** used for the city's water had been evaluated and were found to contain **lead** levels of 40 milligrams per bag and **arsenic** levels of 50 milligrams per bag. The bags were being **imported from China** under no regulatory monitoring of acid or salt content.

The controversy occurs mainly in English-speaking countries. Water fluoridation is used in the United States, United Kingdom, Ireland, Canada, and Australia, and a handful of other countries.

Banned

In the late 1970's and early 1980's, Denmark and Sweden banned fluoridation when government panels found insufficient evidence of safety, and the Netherlands banned water fluoridation when "a group of medical practitioners presented evidence" that it caused **negative effects** in a percentage of the population. (10)

The following developed nations previously fluoridated their water, but stopped the practice. (11)

- Federal Republic of Germany (1952–1971)
- Sweden (1952–1971)
- Netherlands (1953–1976)
- Czechoslovakia (1955–1990)
- German Democratic Republic (1959–1990)
- Soviet Union (1960–1990)
- Finland (1959–1993)
- Japan (1952–1972)

In 1986, the journal *Nature* had a commentary;

"Large temporal reductions in tooth decay, which cannot be attributed to fluoridation, have been observed in both nonfluoridated and fluoridated areas of at least eight developed countries." (12)

Scotland

This is borne out by recent events in Scotland. Levels of tooth decay among primary one pupils in Scotland are falling, according to new figures. The figures showed that 54 percent of Primary One pupils had no sign of tooth decay. That is the best level since monitoring began in 1987. (13)

I am really encouraged that children's oral health is improving so rapidly

says Lewis Macdonald, the deputy health minister.

It compared with 51 percent in 2004, and 45 percent in 2003.

The executive said the statistics were proof that tooth brushing schemes and education programs in Scotland's nurseries and primary schools were working.

He said more than 100,000 children across Scotland take part in a daily tooth brushing scheme at nursery and primary school and that the executive was planning to roll the scheme out to more schools.

This is also supported by a report on 12 Jul 2010, which claimed Glasgow is turning around the city's poor record on children's dental health. For the first time in decades figures show the majority of youngsters across the city have no tooth decay. This has been achieved with a £7 million investment in oral hygiene and has helped see almost 60 percent of 11-year-olds given a clean bill of health during dental check-ups – 2,500 more than in 2005, a 19 percent improvement.⁽¹⁴⁾

Mandatory tooth brushing sessions in the city's nurseries and schools and a fluoride varnishing program have been cited as the main reasons for the drop in tooth decay.

Glasgow has historically been cited as having the worst oral health record in Western Europe, with large numbers of young children having their milk teeth removed in hospital at a very early age because they are so badly decayed.

Ray McAndrew, clinical director of community dental services for NHSGGC, said:

Dental decay is **100% preventable**, unlike other diseases that we treat.

We are absolutely delighted that, for the first time since we began compiling dental health records, the majority of children have no dental decay.

Dentists blame poor diet, especially sugary drinks in feeding bottles, and said it was not uncommon to see children under the age of two with decay or youngsters arriving at nursery who had never seen a toothbrush before.

Kevin Hill, director of oral health for NHSGGC, said;

“Dental extraction is the number one reason for hospital admissions in children.”

The health board is in favor of adding fluoride to the city's water supply but have not pursued a campaign to persuade government bodies to adopt the controversial policy since 2006.

Mr Hill says the next priority is an ante-natal program to encourage mums-to-be to take care of their children's teeth.

- 97% of 549 nurseries offer daily tooth brushing to 34,184 children.
- 94% of primary one and two classes – 17,600 children – are involved in daily tooth brushing.
- More than 1,000 primary one and two children have completed a fluoride varnishing program provided by staff since March this year. The overall aim is to apply fluoride varnish twice per year to every primary one and two child in the most deprived areas throughout the health board region.
- Upon completion, more than 5,000 children will have participated in the first round of the program.
- More than 135,600 oral health promotion packs are distributed each year through health visitors, nurseries, schools and healthy initiative events.

“If you start off with good habits, they will stay with you for the rest of your life”.

Do we really need mass medication with fluoride in our water, or is it just a case of **mass education**?

How can one of sound mind ever discount tons of evidence and documented TESTAMONIES by well known and highly regarded authorities?

Quotes from Einstein's nephew, Dr. E.H. Bronner: ***"Fluoridation of our community water systems can well become their most subtle weapon for our sure physical and mental deterioration"*** – "As a research chemist of established standing, I built within the past 22 years, 3 American chemical plants and licensed 6 of 53 patents. Based on my years of practical experience in the health-food and chemical field, let me warn: ***fluoridation of drinking water is criminal insanity, sure national suicide. Don't do it"*** - ***"That any so-called "doctors" would persuade a civilized nation to add voluntarily a deadly poison to its drinking water systems is unbelievable. It is the height of criminal insanity... treason"***

Are you starting to get an idea WHY our country's population has collectively become SO STUPID?

"Fluoridation... it is the greatest fraud that has ever been perpetrated and it has been perpetrated on more people than any other fraud has." – Professor Albert Schatz, Ph.D. (Microbiology), Discoverer of the streptomycin and Nobel Prize Winner. ***"Fluoridation is the greatest case of scientific fraud of this century."*** – Robert Carlton, PhD, former EPA scientist, 1992

WAKE UP AMERIKA! YOUR BENEVOLENT LOVING CARING UNCLE SAM IS COMPLICIT IN DRUGING AND SLOWLY KILLING YOU!

Sodium Fluoride: the Obedience Drug

by Stephan Cooter, Ph.D.

Calcium fluoride and fluorine are nature's mineral salts as found in some natural waters, in tea, and other foods. But sodium fluoride comes from aluminum ore, and it is a byproduct of the modern aluminum industry. Unfortunately, sodium fluoride interferes with one of our most important neurotransmitters, acetylcholine. (See "Fluoride: Governmentally Approved Poison," <http://www.arthritis-trust.org>. Ed.)

Acetylcholine signals the [alleged] sodium pump in our bodies and turns the electrical current on; choline turns it off. (See "Correcting an Inaccurate Paradigm on Cellular Functions -- Lay Version," or "Correcting an Inaccurate Paradigm on Cellular Functions – Technical Version," <http://www.arthritis-trust.org>. Ed.)

On, our brains think and our muscles contract; off, we can rest and relax.

Both choline and acetylcholine are derived from a cholesterolcholine-fatty acid compound. If the body produces enough cholesterol-choline compound on its own or you take enough in the diet, you have plenty of choline for relaxing muscles, plenty of inositol for muscle sugar, plenty of fatty acids for fuel to power the muscles, plenty of acetylcholine for concentration. Acetylcholine is one of the neurotransmitters necessary for the brain to think properly and make muscles work. Without it, we become weak intellectually and physically.

The cholinergic system cooperates with salt to make the bodyelectric work. Acetylcholine controls the show: it regulates concentration and filters out distracting noises and other stimuli. Without it, we can't think clearly: we'd be flooded with a million different sources of stimulation. We wouldn't be able to sleep either, and we would be wakened by the noise of every creak and bump in the night.

At least one of civilization's manufactured salts wrecks the process. Sodium fluoride is a byproduct of aluminum ore extraction. Ironically, the EPA monitors industry dumping its sodium fluoride garbage into rivers because it can kill fish, but the EPA approves of it as a salt added to our drinking water. In our drinking water, fluoride

messes up the thinking process by interfering with acetylcholine synthesis. Dr. Richard Murray has pointed out that only 1 part per million of sodium fluoride in the water we drink or canned food we take in that came from a fluoridated source can inhibit acetylcholine synthesis 61%. When it comes to a related brain sugar that assists acetylcholine, the neurotransmitter, glutamine, 1 ppm of sodium fluoride inhibits glutamine synthesis 100%.

In “Neurophysiology and Aluminum³⁷,” Dr. Murray demonstrated how we are setting up Alzheimer’s and Parkinson’s in many of us who think we are trying to strengthen tooth enamel.

Added supplemental choline and food consumed with drinking water may help bind up the negative effects of fluoride salts and prevent this from happening. Avoidance of fluoridated water is a good idea for other reasons, not the least of which is to avoid brittle bones and hip fractures in old age. In Utah, where fluoridation went into the water supply, bone fractures went up with the fluoride concentration in the water.

But that’s not the worst of it. During wartime, both the Germans and Russians added sodium fluoride to the water of prisoners of war. Were they interested in preventing tooth decay? According to the documentation of the Australian Ian E. Stephen (1987), both Germans and Russians used fluoridation because they had discovered that it made their prisoners “stupid and docile” (Well Mind Association²²). Eustace Mullins in *Murder by Injection*³⁶, claimed that the originators of fluoridation in the United States were informed about the Soviet uses of fluoride salts to induce sheeplike, obedient, unthinking behavior, not only in prisoners, but in the general population at large.

This “human” experiment was not original. Apparently, the obedience drug-like effect was borrowed from animal studies that showed that breeders of intractable bulls had routinely used sodium fluoride to successfully tranquilize bulls for easier handling. Since the 1940s, the prison camps in the Gulag Archipelago in the Soviet Union were experimental laboratories for discovering just how much sodium fluoride was necessary for producing an easily managed, obedient human population.

Using Dr. Murray’s figures, it only takes a concentration of 1 part per million of fluoride to significantly impair acetylcholine synthesis in the body. In Salem, Oregon, the water supply has .4 parts per million, considerably under the 1-4 parts per million considered effective to prevent tooth decay through sugar-sucking adolescence. But at 1-4 parts per million, declining Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) scores, the stupidity of senators who can’t balance check books or national budgets, and the tyranny of dullness that controls our political and regulatory agencies’ thinking takes on an insidious dimension.



Acetylcholine is the brain chemical that allows clear thinking and concentration. It allows us to sort out the important and distinguish from the trivial. **We are left to wonder how much of our leadership [in Washington] is drinking tap water!!!** If we care about ourselves, we better turn off the tap.

It was in the 1940s that sodium fluoride first began to be added to the U.S. water supply. If we can believe Mullins (and dozen upon dozens of authorities on this matter), U.S. bureaucrats not only knew about the Soviet use of fluoride, but envied what it did for controlling a population’s behavior.

Documentary: Vaccination The Hidden Truth – [Video](#)

I included these two reports about Fluoride in order to more adequately substantiate the very crucial point I am trying to illustrate here. And that is simply: Our “wonderful benevolent, most caring” government has been not just involved in, but actually spearheading practices and policies they know ARE HAVING HORRENDOUS IMPACTS ON ITS CITIZENS. The information provided by just these two articles should clearly articulate just how bad Fluoride is and the fact that our government KNOWS IT. They are purposely behind it. They KNOW it helps make not only animals, but people dumb and docile, for this IS the result they want to achieve, otherwise this TOXIC poison would NEVER in a million years be allowed to be used in humans.

The Truth About 'Fluoride'

(or what every Mother should know)

by A. True Ott

tott@mountainwest.net © August 2000

Fluoride used by Nazis to sterilize inmates and make them docile. Fluoride a key dumbing down ingredient of Prozac and Sarin nerve gas -- poisons of choice for tyrant rats.

First of all, it needs to be stated that the 'substance' referred to as 'Fluoride' is a misnomer - there is no such substance listed in the periodic chart of the elements, nor in the prestigious CRC handbook, nor in the sacred 'bible' of the pharmaceutical industry - the illustrious 'Merck Index'. Instead, we find a GAS called Fluorine - and from the use of this gas in various industries such as aluminum manufacturing and the nuclear industry - certain toxic byproducts are created which have 'captured' fluorine molecules. One such toxic, poisonous 'byproduct' is called sodium Fluoride - which according to the Merck Index is primarily used as rat and cockroach poison and is also the active ingredient in most toothpastes and as an "additive to drinking water". But sadly, there is much more to this sordid tale.

Did you know that sodium Fluoride is also one of the basic ingredients in both PROZAC (FLUoxetine Hydrochloride) and Sarin Nerve Gas (Isopropyl-Methyl-Phosphoryl FLUORIDE) - (Yes, folks the same Sarin Nerve Gas that terrorists released on a crowded Japanese subway train!). Let me repeat: the truth the American public needs to understand is the fact that Sodium Fluoride is nothing more (or less) than a hazardous waste by-product of the nuclear and aluminum industries. In addition to being the primary ingredient in rat and cockroach poisons, it is also a main ingredient in anesthetic, hypnotic, and psychiatric drugs as well as military NERVE GAS! Why, oh why then is it allowed to be added to the toothpastes and drinking water of the American people?

Historically, this substance was quite expensive for the worlds' premier chemical companies to dispose of - but in the 50's and 60's - Alcoa and the entire aluminum industry - with a vast overabundance of the toxic waste - SOMEHOW sold the FDA and our government on the insane (but highly profitable) idea of buying this poison at a 20,000% markup and then injecting it into our water supply as well as into the nation's toothpastes and dental rinse. Yes that's right folks, a 20,000% markup. Consider also that when sodium Fluoride is injected into our drinking water, its level is approximately 1 part-per-million (ppm), but since we only drink ½ of one percent of the total water supply, the hazardous chemical literally 'goes down the drain' and voila - the chemical industry has not only a free hazardous waste disposal system - but we have also PAID them handsomely in the process!!

Independent scientific evidence over the past 50 plus years has shown that sodium fluoride shortens our life span, promotes various cancers and mental disturbances, and most importantly, makes humans stupid, docile, and subservient, all in one neat little package. There is increasing evidence that aluminum in the brain is a causative factor in Alzheimer's Disease, and evidence points towards sodium fluoride's strong affinity to 'bond' with this dangerous aluminum (remember it is a byproduct of aluminum manufacturing) and also it has the ability to 'trick' the blood-brain barrier by imitating the hydrogen ion thus allowing this chemical access to brain tissue.

Honest scientists who have attempted to blow the whistle on sodium fluoride's mega-bucks propaganda campaign have consistently been given a large dose of professional 'black-listing' and thus their valid points disputing the current vested interests never have received the ink they deserve in the national press. Just follow the money to find the 'control' and you will find prominent American families to be prominent 'players' in the scandal. In 1952 a slick PR campaign rammed the concept of 'fluoridation' through our Public Health departments and various dental organizations. This slick campaign was more akin to a highly emotional "beer salesman convention" instead of the objective, scientifically researched program that it should have been. It has continued in the same vein right up to the present day - and now sodium fluoride use has now become 'usual and customary'.

To illustrate the emotional vs. the scientific nature of this issue, just look at the response given by people (perhaps yourself included?) when the subject of fluoridation comes up. You need to ask yourself, "Is this particular response based on EMOTIONS born of TRADITION, or is it truly unbiased and based instead on thoroughly researched objectivity?" There is a tremendous amount of emotional, highly unscientific "know-it-all" emotions attached to the topic of 'sodium fluoride' usage -but I personally have yet to find even ONE objective, double blind study that even remotely links sodium fluoride to healthy teeth at ANY AGE. Instead, I hear and read such blather as "9 out of 10 DENTISTS recommend 'fluoride' toothpaste" etc. etc. etc. Let me reiterate: truly independent (unattached to moneyed vested interest groups) scientists who've spent a large portion of their lives studying and working with this subject have been hit with a surprising amount of unfair character assassinations from strong vested-interest groups who reap grand profits from the public's ignorance as well as from their illnesses. (Just follow the money!)

Do you have diabetes and/or kidney disease? There are reportedly more than 11 million Americans with diabetes. If it is true that diabetics drink more liquids than other people, then according to the Physicians Desk Reference these 11 million people are at much higher risk drinking fluoridated water because they will receive a much deadlier dose because of their need for higher than normal water consumption. Kidney disease, by definition, lowers the efficiency of the kidneys, which of course is the primary means in which fluoride (or any other toxic chemical) is eliminated from the body. Does it not make sense that these people shouldn't drink fluoridated water at all? Cases are on record (Annapolis, Maryland, 1979) where ill kidney patients on dialysis machines died because they ingested relatively small amounts of SODIUM FLUORIDE from unwittingly drinking the 'fluoridated' city water supply? Will adequate warnings be given to people with weak kidneys, or will the real cause of such deaths be 'covered up' in the name of 'domestic tranquility'?

Concerning the 'practice' of putting sodium fluoride into drinking water, where did this insanity begin and WHO tried it first? From personal research, the very first occurrence of purposefully putting sodium fluoride into drinking water was in the German ghettos and in Nazi Germany's infamous prison camps. The Gestapo you see had little concern about sodium fluoride's 'supposed' effect on children's teeth; instead, their reason for mass-medicating water with sodium fluoride was to STERILIZE HUMANS and force the people in their concentration camps into calm, bovine, submission. (See for reference: "The Crime and Punishment of I.G. Farben" written by Joseph Borkin.) Kind of shocking isn't it folks!! Ah, but it gets even better.

The following letter was received by the Lee Foundation for Nutritional Research, Milwaukee Wisconsin, on 2 October 1954, from a research chemist by the name of Charles Perkins. He writes:

"I have your letter of September 29 asking for further documentation regarding a statement made in my book, "The Truth about Water Fluoridation", to the effect that the idea of water fluoridation was brought to England from Russia by the Russian Communist Kreminoff. In the 1930's Hitler and the German Nazis envisioned a world to be dominated and controlled by a Nazi philosophy of pan-Germanism. The German chemists worked out a very ingenious and far-reaching plan of mass-control which was submitted to and adopted by the German General Staff. This plan was to control the population in any given area through mass medication of drinking water supplies. By this method they could control the population in whole areas, reduce population by water medication that would produce sterility in women, and so on. In this scheme of mass-control, sodium fluoride occupied a prominent place.

"Repeated doses of infinitesimal amounts of fluoride will in time reduce an individual's power to resist domination, by slowly poisoning and narcotizing a certain area of the brain, thus making him submissive to the will of those who wish to govern him. [A convenient and cost-effective light lobotomy? --- Ott].

"The real reason behind water fluoridation is not to benefit children's teeth. If this were the real reason there are many ways in which it could be done that are much easier, cheaper, and far more effective. The real purpose behind water fluoridation is to reduce the resistance of the masses to domination and control and loss of liberty."

"When the Nazis under Hitler decided to go to Poland, both the German General Staff and the Russian General Staff exchanged scientific and military ideas, plans, and personnel, and the scheme of mass control through water medication was seized upon by the Russian Communists because it fitted ideally into their plans to communize the world."

"I was told of this entire scheme by a German chemist who was an official of the great I.G. Farben chemical industries and was also prominent in the Nazi movement at the time. I say this with all the earnestness and sincerity of a scientist who has spent nearly 20 years' research into the chemistry, biochemistry, physiology and pathology of fluorine --- any person who drinks artificially fluorinated water for a period of one year or more will never again be the same person mentally or physically."

Signed: CHARLES E. PERKINS, Chemist, 2 October, 1954.

Another letter needs to be quoted at length as well to help corroborate Mr. Perkin's testimony. This letter was written by a brilliant (and objectively honest) scientist named Dr. E.H. Bronner. Dr. Bronner was a nephew of the great Albert Einstein, served time in a WWII prison camp and wrote the following letter printed in the Catholic Mirror, Springfield, MA, January 1952:

"It appears that the citizens of Massachusetts are among the 'next' on the agenda of the water poisoners.

"There is a sinister network of subversive agents, Godless intellectual parasites, working in our country today whose ramifications grow more extensive, more successful and more alarming each new year and whose true objective is to demoralize, paralyze and destroy our great Republic ---- from within if they can, according to their plan --- for their own possession."

"The tragic success they have already attained in their long siege to destroy the moral fiber of American life is now one of their most potent footholds towards their own ultimate victory over us."

"Fluoridation of our community water systems can well become their most subtle weapon for our sure physical and mental deterioration. As a research chemist of established standing, I built within the past 22 years 3 American chemical plants and licensed 6 of my 53 patents. Based on my years of practical experience in the health food and chemical field, let me warn: fluoridation of drinking water is criminal insanity, sure national suicide. DON'T DO IT!!"

"Even in very small quantities, sodium fluoride is a deadly poison to which no effective antidote has been found. Every exterminator knows that it is the most effective rat-killer. Sodium Fluoride is entirely different from organic calcium-fluoro-phosphate needed by our bodies and provided by nature, in God's great providence and love, to build and strengthen our bones and our teeth. This organic calcium-fluoro-phosphate, derived from proper foods, is an edible organic salt, insoluble in water and assimilable by the human body; whereas the non-organic sodium fluoride used in fluoridating water is instant poison to the body and fully water soluble. The body refuses to assimilate it."

"Careful, bonafide laboratory experimentation by conscientious, patriotic research chemists, and actual medical experience, have both revealed that instead of preserving or promoting 'dental health', fluoridated drinking water destroys teeth before adulthood and after, by the destructive mottling and other pathological conditions it

actually causes in them, and also creates many other very grave pathological conditions in the internal organisms of bodies consuming it. How then can it be called a 'health plan'? What's behind it?"

"That any so-called 'Doctors' would persuade a civilized nation to add voluntarily a deadly poison to its drinking water systems is unbelievable. It is the height of criminal insanity!"

"No wonder Hitler and Stalin fully believed and agreed from 1939 to 1941 that, quoting from both Lenin's 'Last Will' and Hitler's Mein Kampf: "**America we shall demoralize, divide, and destroy from within.**"

"Are our Civil Defense organizations and agencies awake to the perils of water poisoning by fluoridation? Its use has been recorded in other countries. Sodium Fluoride water solutions are the cheapest and most effective rat killers known to chemists: colorless, odorless, tasteless; no antidote, no remedy, no hope: Instant and complete extermination of rats."

"Fluoridation of water systems can be slow national suicide, or quick national liquidation. It is criminal insanity ----- treason!!"

Signed: Dr. E.H. Bronner, Research Chemist, Los Angeles

Apparently, the public outcry by Dr. Bronner and others precluded the fluoridation of public water systems for a season - but soon thereafter, the Food and Drug Administration allowed this deadly poison to be put in 'toothpaste', and our dentists were systematically brainwashed into providing 'fluoride treatments' to their many patients. Of course, today many major metropolitan areas have a minimum of 1 parts per million sodium fluoride systematically added to their water supply and more areas are seeking to add this poison every year. Add to this the fact that bottling companies (soft drinks, juices, etc.) use fluoridated water to make their products - is it any wonder that people can no longer think clearly and ask pertinent questions of their elected and ecclesiastical leaders? Is it also a mystery why so many top Nazi mind control scientists were brought to America by the CIA and their infamous 'Operation Paper Clip'?

If you believe all of this is 'just a coincidence' - go ahead and keep brushing your teeth with your 'fluoride' toothpaste and sucking on your sodium fluoride enhanced Coke or Pepsi product - for ignorance truly is bliss and you truly deserve what you get.

Mothers, if your little ones are having trouble concentrating at home or in school, or have been diagnosed as 'attention deficit' - perhaps you would be well advised to look for the culprit (and the solution to the problem) no further than your home medicine cabinet (your tube of toothpaste) and your friendly neighborhood school's water fountain!!

 **See also**

✦ **Toxic Secrets: Fluoride & the A-Bomb** - (*Nexus Magazine*) By Joel Griffiths & Chris Bryson. Manhattan Project scientists and military men who developed the first atomic bomb also conducted secret studies of fluoride but hid the facts about its health hazards

✦ **The Dentist's Tale -- Fluoride Can Kill** - Story of a Dentist who talks to a chemist, is threatened with his practice, gets cancer and goes public. (*The Ecologist*, September 2000 Vol 30 No 6)

✦ **FluorideAlert.org** - An International Coalition to End Water Fluoridation and Alert People to Fluoride's Health and Environmental Risks

✦ **EarthLife.org.za - Fluoride Fact Sheet** - lethal doses, effects on body, side effects, environmental effects.

✪ [Sukel.com - The Fluoride Controversy](#) - synopsis of both sides.

The entire realm of diseases and viruses is dominated by secretive military and CIA skunkworks labs (or trusted contractor organizations and or fronts) who solely exist to dream up new and more effective BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS. Many, if not most of the new viruses that have been introduced in the past several decades have been painstakingly researched and traced back to the biological laboratories who concocted them. One very good work out there delving into this very topic is a video called “**In Lies We Trust, The CIA, Hollywood and Bioterrorism,**” (you can find this and most videos mentioned in this report by Googling the title).

The scary part is that our government (not to mention the many other “evil” regimes) have been behind massive biological weapons manufacturing for decades and has even been exporting biological weapons to many other countries such as **Uncle Sam’s old pal: Saddam Hussein... whom they sold tons of biological weapons of mass destruction to...** Ah, the mighty web that they weave. The real scary part is that it seems to be part of the Zionist lucifarian illuminati elite’s plan to take out massive portions of the world population, and I along with many other researchers believe that these people have been unleashing PLAGUES (Swine flu, Bird flu, AIDs, etc.) and will someday soon unleash even more deadly ones... Of course the medical conglomerates are in the thick of this. They profit handsomely in the midst of all the carnage.

Then there are the bogeymen terrorists we are being taught to FEAR... According to official fairytale propaganda reports being circulated ad nauseam, al-CIA-da is purportedly working hard to hit “free” societies with bioterrorism... /sigh/ Fear for your lives you pathetic goyim cattle for the days of reckoning are at hand and the enemy is none other than your loving caring benevolent rulers.

Once the “evil al-CIA-da bogeymen” unleash their bio-terror or nuclear weapon on you and or the illuminati’s Big Pharma complex unleashes one of their new improved plagues of biblical Armageddon proportions then all hell will break loose. Directly to **quarantine** (concentration camps) centers millions will be shipped off to... And if its not some bogus al-CIA-da biological attack, it WILL be a meticulously planned and executed pandemic such as the one that is currently being promoted to the ends of the earth:

Behold the Swine Flu cometh... engineered in a laboratory by splitting genes of several other flu viruses then repackaged as a new improved, more deadly flu virus. Foul play is a most reasonable explanation, especially since this unique virus held genes from avian, swine, Spanish, and regular flu strains!!! – “Totally unprecedented in the history of “natural selection” health science addressing evolution of the species.” Is what several highly respected medical experts all agree on.

On Friday, October 23rd, 2009, Barack Obama declared a national health emergency regarding the H1N1 influenza virus... **why did Obama refuse to have his own daughters immunized as reported**



THREE MONTHS AGO, Joseph Moshe, Israeli Microbiologist, called into an LA talk show to warn people Baxter Intl's Ukraine Lab was, in fact, producing a bioweapon disguised as a flu vaccine. He was quickly chased, gassed, tasered and taken away by LAPD SWAT Teams.



by the Fox News White House Blog?

The medical mafia, the government and the media are trying their hardest to stir up **MASS HYSTERIA** fear mongering with constant dramatically over hyped onslaught of nonstop coverage. But did you know the actual figures involved? As of this writing the numbers are: "Swine flu has sickened about 22 million Americans since April, by comparison estimates of deaths caused by the swine flu have grown to nearly 4,000 since April... According to my dime store calculator the **Swine flu kills 0.00018% of those it sickens**... (data source) There goes your mythical pandemic. **You have a better statistical chance of dying while taking a shower than dying from the swine flu.** The whole swine flu "pandemic" hoax was designed to get the masses scared shitless and beg for not one, but several "flu" shots. **The bottom line is ITS ALL ABOUT THE VACCINES.** This is what it's all about! For some ulterior reason they want everyone to get the toxic flu shots. *Roll up your sleeves you bunch of cattle, we will take good care of you. We gona fix you right up real good. Here you go. Good boy, now run along.*

The kicker? The vaccines that are quickly becoming **mandatory** are the ones that will cripple you or even kill you, for these designer vaccs have been devised to neuter you in the brain. Once people begin to get "immunizations" en mass, watch as it will be, and only after that, will the Swine Flu really take off, due to the fact that it will be injected into the lemming population and the idiots lining up for shots will all become willing carriers. Once the outbreak reaches critical mass, do expect and prepare for the possibility of massive quarantines... Never to worry, FEMA has been busy bees, if this thing gets out of hand, and they are **preying** it will, they have ~~concentration camps~~, ummm, "nice outdoor facilities" ready just for this type of scenario... Note: if this does not occur during this "pandemic" it will happen eventually in the upcoming near future with another planned outbreak, for it might be that this "pandemic" might just be a **trial priming run**, to get the population psychologically primed and ready for the big one: the Armageddon Flu!

No sooner than I wrote that last sentence above then the next day I run into several disturbing news headlines: "British scientists testing Ukrainian 'super flu' that has killed 189 people," **'MILLION HIT BY 'PLAGUE WORSE THAN SWINE FLU'**

"A cocktail of three flu viruses are reported to have mutated into a single pneumonic plague, which it is believed may be far more dangerous than swine flu. The death toll has reached 189 and more than 1 million people have been infected, most of them in the nine regions of Western Ukraine. [my trusty calculator says that translates to a measly 0.000189 infection/death ratio] *President Yushchenko said: "People are dying. The epidemic is killing doctors. This is absolutely inconceivable in the 21st Century. Blah, blah, blah"* People, I will reiterate: they **WILL** eventually

produce a sheeple herd culling strain of some sort of virus... The bullshit premise that is presented with this "new strain" of combined "mutated" viruses is that it somehow magically appeared as in fairytale land. **BULLSHIT. These strains ARE being engineered in freaking laboratories and purposely spread.** Coming soon to a town near you: The ARMAGEDDON FLU!



Another take on this new outbreak strain from birdflupandemic.com is:

Just what in the world is going on?

Virus samples taken from patients in Ukraine by the WHO are being tested at the Medical Research council labs in Mill Hill North London. But apparently they do not want to tell us what is going on either. Another major U.K. news source, Daily Express, quotes a spokesman as saying the following about the testing of the samples.....

"We do not have a time scale for the results of the tests, although some preliminary results have been obtained. I cannot tell you what they are."

"We did not have enough of the virus samples so we will have to grow some more before we can come to a conclusive decision about its nature." What in the world? They have some "preliminary results" but they cannot tell us what they are? The Daily Express is calling it a "plague worse than swine flu" and the WHO "cannot" tell us anything about what we are facing.

Something does not smell right.

Meanwhile, disturbing new reports are coming in from Poland that airplanes carrying out aerosol spraying have been flying in the middle of the night. In addition, reports are coming out of Austria of similar spraying taking place there.

So why are those reports troubling? Well, because there were reports of airplanes carrying out aerosol spraying in Ukraine about the time when this new outbreak began there.

So what in the world is going on?

Volumes of books exist in print that delve into the myriad of dubious acts of the medical industrial complex, so much so that this report can never hope to cover all the bases. Can you sit there and still think even for a moment that the MEDICAL INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX is different from all other corrupt greedy businesses? All we can hope to do is hope to open your eyes to the fact that the entire medical industry is **just another sinister tentacle of the Matrix** and is purely composed of **morally devoid FOR PROFIT CORPORATIONS who's first and foremost and ONLY priority is: MAKE MO MONEY for the shareholders**, as in "I don't care how you do it, MAKE MORE MONEY each and every accounting quarter, its all about ROI, the Return On Investment baby. Taking a more detailed look into this industry reveals the same corruption, maneuvering and practices of all the other major industries. What makes the "sins" of the medical industrial matrix so much more painful is the fact that this industry fleeces the poor, weak, sick and elderly alike. Actually there are many clues that when revealed and viewed in a correct frame of light would point to a **startling conclusion that the medical establishment is out to create perfect SHEEPLE**.

What's more, I recently decided to check and see who where the key figures running the CDC (Center for Disease Control), I wanted to know who was the person at the top knowingly rubber stamping and approving the toxic vaccines and purposely shoving them down the public's throat. Well, I look under that stone, low and behold, as in 9 out of 10 instances in my research, I find more Zionist Jews running the show. I don't make this up folks! Upon seeing that the current Director of the CDC was a Jew by the name of Dr. Thomas R. Frieden, next to his name was his predecessor Julie Gerberding, yet another Zionist Jew.

When she took over the CDC she completely restructured the CDC and centralized control, according to dozens of complaints from senior CDC scientists she drove away the agencies best scientists and embittered many of its 7,000 employees. In the midst of the mercury in vaccine controversy and alleged cover-up, Gerberding **took the immunization program into her own office** (how convenient) away from prying eyes, where she could closely direct its development and guard its sinister secrets. Today Frieden continues the Zionist eugenic agenda of sterilizing the minds of the people, in essence performing chemical lobotomies for the purpose of converting the population into walking talking docile zombies through vaccination.

"Putting vaccine safety into Gerberding's office seems to have largely crushed it, rather than increasing its independence, Davis said. "They fought tooth and nail to keep the Immunization Safety Office in the CDC," he said, "but in retrospect, because of the desire to control the message, the ISO's independence has been



suffocated.” Davis complained that his superiors were overly meddling in setting the agenda of his office.”
 – Washington Independent

(Never forget: In Operation Paperclip, after WWII ended America’s ruling elite imported all of Germany’s top medical researchers and scientists, many of whom were steep into eugenics and human behavior control...)

“Diet, injections and injunctions will combine from a very early age to produce the sort of character and the sort of beliefs that the authorities consider desirable. And any serious criticism of the powers that be will become psychologically impossible.” – Nobel Laureate Bertrand Russell, *The Impact of Science on Society*.

European Parliament to Investigate WHO and “Pandemic” Scandal

By F. William Engdahl, Center for Research on Globalization - www.globalresearch.ca

The Council of Europe member states will launch an inquiry in January 2010 on the influence of the pharmaceutical companies on the global swine flu campaign, focusing especially on extent of the pharma’s industry’s influence on WHO. The Health Committee of the EU Parliament has unanimously passed a resolution calling for the inquiry. The step is a long-overdue move to public transparency of a “Golden Triangle” of drug corruption between WHO, the pharma industry and academic scientists that has permanently damaged the lives of millions and even caused death.

The parliament motion was introduced by Dr. Wolfgang Wodarg, former SPD Member of the German Bundestag and now Chairman of the European Parliament Health Committee. Wodarg is a medical doctor and epidemiologist, a specialist in lung disease and environmental medicine, who considers the current “pandemic” Swine Flu campaign of the WHO to be “one of the greatest medicine scandals of the Century.”[1]

The text of the resolution just passed by a sufficient number in the Council of Europe Parliament says among other things, “In order to promote their patented drugs and vaccines against flu, pharmaceutical companies influenced scientists and official agencies, responsible for public health standards to alarm governments worldwide and make them squander tight health resources for inefficient vaccine strategies and needlessly expose millions of healthy people to the risk of an unknown amount of side-effects of insufficiently tested vaccines. The “bird-flu”-campaign (2005/06) combined with the “swine-flu”-campaign seem to have caused a great deal of damage not only to some vaccinated patients and to public health-budgets, but to the credibility and accountability of important international health-agencies.”[2]

The Parliamentary inquiry will look into the issue of „falsified pandemic“ that was declared by WHO in June 2009 on the advice of its group of academic experts, SAGE, many of whose members have been documented to have intense financial ties to the same pharmaceutical giants such as GlaxoSmithKline, Roche, Novartis, who benefit from the production of drugs and untested H1N1 vaccines. They will investigate the influence of the pharma industry in creation of a worldwide campaign against the so-called H5N1 “Avian Flu” and H1N1 Swine Flu. The inquiry will be given “urgent” priority in the general assembly of the parliament.

In his official statement to the Committee, Wodarg criticized the influence of the pharma industry on scientists and officials of WHO, stating that it has led to the situation where “unnecessarily millions of healthy people are exposed to the risk of poorly tested vaccines,” and that, for a flu strain that is “vastly less harmful” than all previous flu epidemics.

Wodarg says the role of the WHO and its the pandemic emergency declaration in June needs to be the special focus of the European Parliamentary inquiry. For the first time, the WHO criteria for a pandemic was changed in April 2009 as the first Mexico cases were reported, to make not the actual risk of a disease but the number of cases of the disease basis to declare “Pandemic.” By classifying the swine flu as pandemic, nations were compelled to implement pandemic plans and also the purchase swine flu vaccines. Because WHO is not subject to any parliamentary control, Wodarg argues it is necessary for governments to insist on accountability. The inquiry will also to look at the role of the two critical agencies in Germany issuing guidelines on the pandemic,

the Paul-Ehrlich and the Robert-Koch Institute.

F. William Engdahl is author of *Full Spectrum Dominance: Totalitarian Democracy in the New World Order*. He may be contacted through his website, www.engdahl.oilgeopolitics.net.

Notes

1. Rainer Woratschka, *Schweinerei mit der Grippe*, Der Tagesspiegel, 16 December, 2009, accessed in <http://www.tagesspiegel.de/politik/international/Schweinegrippe-Europarat;art123,2976433>.
2. Dr. Wolfgang Wodarg, *Motion for a Resolution and a Recommendation: Faked Pandemics - a threat for health*, accessed in <http://www.wodarg.de/english/2948146.html>.

Still skeptical? /sigh/ How about Aspartame? The shocking truth of Aspartame is that it was once on a **list of Pentagon possible biochemical WEAPONS!** Yet somehow today it is perfectly ok to use it as sweetener for your coffee and all sorts of yummy low fat products designed specifically for all you goyim sheeple consumption. “Don’t worry, it’s good for you, just like Fluoride is good for you... trust us, we know what’s best for you.” Excerpt from The Ecologist, By Pat Thomas, Sept, 2005: (you have to read this incredible eye opening report to believe it). Conditions mimicked by Aspartame toxicity: Multiple sclerosis, Parkinson’s disease, Alzheimer’s disease, Fibromyalgia, Arthritis, Multiple chemical sensitivity, Chronic fatigue syndrome, ADD, Panic disorder depression and other psychological disorders, Lupus diabetes and diabetic complications, Birth defects, Lymphoma, Lyme disease and Hypothyroidism.

So go ahead and drink gallons upon gallons of your favorite ZERO Calories drinks. Your most wonderful benevolent mega conglomerates Coca Cola and Pepsi manufactures put tons of Aspartame in their soft drinks to help you lose weight! Gee how nice of them! After a prolonged diet of this stuff, you will look nice and thin while also “mysteriously” developing the need to make regular visits to your doctors for an assortment of weird conditions that will spring up on you down the road. Enjoy!!!



Recently our most loving caring and benevolent FDA has reversed its own declared facts that Melamine is a toxic poison, that “absolutely no amount should be in our foods.” That was yesterday, today the FDA is now allowing Melamine even in BABY FOOD. Nothing to see here folks, now

run along. The examples of these types of ridiculous acts can take up volumes.

Folks, herin lays the reason that we have the FDA “**Food and Drug Administration** as one single entity. The common denominator found (as in put there) within food and drugs is: **chemicals**. Almost all the foods you purchase at the local mega grocery store is laced with batshit insane amounts of **CHEMICALS!!!** I don’t make this stuff up folks. Read the ingredients to Twinkies for instance, its not even a food item, its pure 100% chemical mixture, and that is just ONE example out of literally thousands and thousands. Even basic food items are laced with all sorts of chemecals, nothing is sacred or safe out there. Some of the very same chemicles found in cleaning solutions, solvents, pesticides and industrial applications! Even fresh fruits and vegetables are laced with insecticides. You owe it to yourself to take the time and do your own research to find some good health food information sources to help guide you through the nutritional health hell that is out there. The “secret” to a healthy life is nutrition. **Its what you put INTO your body that causes illness**, and they (the ones who are poisoning you) have known this for over a century.

First the Super Size Me Food Industrial complex obliterates the foods with careful supervision and guides of the FDA death squads who then turn around and rubber stamp approve the chemical cocktails for you, everyone consumes the toxic poison laced **foods** and drinks, once your bodies break down from toxic consumption then you are transferred to the **drug** Medical Industrial Complex where they will take good care of you... and pump you up with even more pure chemical laden drugs directly into your system. Oh how wonderful and benevolent is the Food and Drug Matrix!

Now that you have eaten and drank your way into the emergency room. You have no health care? Or been denied this and that procedure again? Sorry but the obscenely expensive treatments won't be available to you, have a nice day now. You my dear friend are just goyim cattle.

Vaccinate your children or go to jail (just the beginning) -
Video

Mother jailed, put on trial for curing her son of Melanoma. Loving parents are now increasingly pressured to give their children potentially dangerous vaccines or the option of going to jail. Unless you are among those that are among the fortunate upper "leading class" or can afford to put your children in expensive private schools and **synagogues**, your offspring is destined to be "**neutered in the brain**", prepared for life in the sheeple lane by the medical establishment.



What's in almost all vaccines anyway? Regardless of what the level of protection actually is from getting a flu shot, there are dangerous ingredients included in the vaccines, including the one for the swine flu or the H1N1 virus. Besides toxins like **squalene** and **thimerosal**, a key ingredient in vaccines for the flu is the "**diseased flesh of African Green Monkeys**." Yes, ingredients in the vaccine come from the kidneys of these monkeys, who have been injected with the virus so as to deliberately make them sick with the flu so the virus can be incubated in their kidneys. Then they are killed so the virus can be harvested from their kidneys and used in the vaccine.

Behold for the very institutions that you trust to **heal** you are the ones that are poisoning you: In addition to the viral and bacterial RNA or DNA that is part of many vaccines, here are some of the fillers your most loving benevolent medical industrial complex regularly uses:

- **Aluminum:** directly linked to Alzheimer's Disease
- **Ammonium Sulfate:** an inorganic chemical used as fertilizer and "protein purifier"; known to cause kidney & liver damage.
- **Amphoteric B:** an "antifungal disinfectant", damages the urinary tract, bowels, and heart functions.
- **Re-cycled fetal and animal tissue:** used in manufacturing of vaccines, the building blocks of Mad Cow Disease.
- **Formaldehyde:** used as "preservative & disinfectant", known to cause cancer and chronic bronchitis eye irritation when exposed to the body's immune system.
- **MSG:** now known to cause cancer in humans, also linked to obesity.
- **Phenol:** a highly toxic disinfectant dye, attributed to liver, kidney, heart & respiratory damage.
- **Antifreeze:** proven to have extreme neurotoxic side effects.
- **Thimerisol:** a mercury-containing compound used as a local antibacterial agent in the form of the tincture. Used also as a preservative in pharmaceutical preparations. Known as Merthiolate.
- **Mercury:** a neurotoxin linked to psychological, neurological & immunological problems. Nervous system damage, kidney disease, birth defects, dental problems, mood swings, mental changes, hallucinations, memory loss, nerve damage and inability to concentrate can occur. Symptoms also include tremors, loss of dermal sensitivity, slurred speech and in rare cases even death and paralysis. This additive alone was the catalyst for another recent Class Action Lawsuit organized by mothers of children born with Autism & the many related behavioral disorders associated with it. Autism is now occurring at levels never seen before in history, 1 in 67

Department of Health And Human Services, National Vaccine Program Office, Workshop on Aluminum in Vaccines, Caribe Hilton International Hotel, San Juan, Puerto Rico, May 11, 2000, p. 1 of transcript. Dr. Martin Myers - National Vaccine Program Office - I quote: "*Perhaps the most important thing that I took away from the last meeting was that*

those of us who deal with vaccines have really very little applicable background with metals and with toxicological research”.

Population Reduction – Take your medicine and shots - [video](#)

Bill Gates: Use Vaccines To Lower Population

Microsoft chief echoes John P. Holdren’s call for massive sterilization program, wants CO2 tax

Paul Joseph Watson, PrisonPlanet.com

Microsoft founder Bill Gates told a recent TED conference, an organization which is sponsored by one of the largest toxic waste polluters on the planet, that vaccines need to be used to reduce world population figures in order to solve global warming and lower CO2 emissions.

Stating that the global population was heading towards 9 billion, Gates said, “If we do a really great job on new vaccines, health care, reproductive health services (abortion), we could lower that by perhaps 10 or 15 per cent.”

Quite how an *improvement* in health care and vaccines that supposedly save lives would lead to a lowering in global population is an oxymoron, unless Gates is referring to vaccines that sterilize people, which is precisely the same method advocated in White House science advisor John P. Holdren’s 1977 textbook Ecoscience, which calls for a dictatorial “planetary regime” to enforce draconian measures of population reduction via all manner of oppressive techniques, including sterilization.

“I’m not sure what the nothing-to-see-here explanation is for Bill Gates’ theory that “new vaccines” can help lower the population of the world,” points out the Cryptogon blog, “But I thought about the incidents from the 1990s where the World Health Organization was providing a “tetanus vaccine” to poor girls and women (and just poor girls and women) that contained human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG). For those who don’t want to delve into that, in short, it was a World Health Organization experiment; a test of a vaccine against pregnancy.”

After presenting an equation that included the number of people on the planet and CO2 emissions, Gates said, “Probably one of these numbers is going to get pretty near to zero.”

Later in the presentation, Gates mentions picking a vaccine, “which is something I love,” that would be used to lower global CO2 emissions.

He also advocates pouring more money into the global warming scam by way of the United Nations, as well as a “CO2 tax” and cap and trade, while making it clear that the developed world would have to reduce its living standards by cutting back on essential services that generate CO2.

Gates said that a 20 per cent reduction in CO2 emissions was necessary by 2020, a 50 per cent reduction by 2050, and ultimately that there had to be zero CO2 emissions globally, a measure that would completely reverse hundreds of years of technological progress and return man to the agrarian age, all in the name of preventing an



alleged miniscule temperature increase that has been proven to be based on fraudulent data models in light of the Climategate scandal.

One of Gates' proposals for reducing CO2 emissions is the use of biofuels, which as a new report highlights, has resulted in millions of acres of forests being destroyed, which ultimately means a net increase in CO2 emissions from biofuels when compared to fossil fuels, not to mention the massive devastation caused to wildlife.

As we have documented, a CO2 reduction of 50-80 per cent, not to mention 100 per cent, would inflict a new great depression in the United States, reducing GDP by 6.9 percent – a figure comparable with the economic meltdown of 1929 and 1930.

Additionally, the “post-industrial revolution” being proposed by Gates and his ilk would lead to massive job losses.

The implementation of so-called “green jobs” in other countries has devastated economies and cost millions of jobs. As the Seattle Times reported back in June, Spain's staggering unemployment rate of over 18 per cent was partly down to massive job losses as a result of attempts to replace existing industry with wind farms and other forms of alternative energy.

In a so-called “green economy,” “Each new job entails the loss of 2.2 other jobs that are either lost or not created in other industries because of the political allocation — sub-optimum in terms of economic efficiency — of capital,” states the report.

The fact that Gates would be so open in his call to use vaccines to lower global population (without a word as to the human rights considerations), probably has a lot to do with the audience attending his speech.

The TED organization admits that it is elitist, “in a good way,” and charges a whopping \$6,000 dollars membership fee which must be paid by conference attendees. TED also charges nearly \$1,000 just for its live conference web stream. The organization's sponsors include IBM and military-industrial complex kingpin General Electric, which has a notorious history of environmental misdeeds, being ranked fourth-largest corporate producer of air pollution in the United States, with more than 4.4 million pounds per year (2,000 Tonnes) of toxic chemicals released into the air. GE is also a major contributor to the toxic waste problem, rendering its sponsorship of an organization that claims to be seeking solutions to environmental problems completely hypocritical.

Watch Gates' speech here: <http://www.ted.com/talks/view/id/767>

I know how hard it is to even THINK about the plausibility that the same people that we regularly depended upon for our entire lives for intimate health care, are in fact some sick horror movie evil mad scientists out to incapacitate or even kill us. The thought is just completely in-comprehensible... But when you seek out and find the mountain of damning evidence and facts littered through the decades of all insane practices and products of the medical/big pharma industrial complex... one is left with no choice but to **realize and confront the true reality**.

Deadly Immunity

Robert F. Kennedy Jr. investigates the government cover-up of a mercury/autism scandal

ROBERT F. KENNEDY JR. Posted Jun 20, 2005 Salon.com & RollingStone

In June 2000, a group of top government scientists and health officials gathered for a meeting at the isolated Simpsonwood conference center in Norcross, Georgia. Convened by the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, the meeting was held at this Methodist retreat center, nestled in wooded farmland next to the

Chattahoochee River, to ensure complete secrecy. The agency had issued no public announcement of the session -- only private invitations to fifty-two attendees. There were high-level officials from the CDC and the Food and Drug Administration, the top vaccine specialist from the World Health Organization in Geneva and representatives of every major vaccine manufacturer, including GlaxoSmithKline, Merck, Wyeth and Aventis Pasteur. All of the scientific data under discussion, CDC officials repeatedly reminded the participants, was strictly "embargoed." There would be no making photocopies of documents, no taking papers with them when they left.

The federal officials and industry representatives had assembled to discuss a disturbing new study that raised alarming questions about the safety of a host of common childhood vaccines administered to infants and young children. According to a CDC epidemiologist named Tom Verstraeten, who had analyzed the agency's massive database containing the medical records of 100,000 children, a mercury-based preservative in the vaccines -- thimerosal -- appeared to be responsible for a dramatic increase in autism and a host of other neurological disorders among children. "I was actually stunned by what I saw," Verstraeten told those assembled at Simpsonwood, citing the staggering number of earlier studies that indicate a link between thimerosal and speech delays, attention-deficit disorder, hyperactivity and autism. Since 1991, when the CDC and the FDA had recommended that three additional vaccines laced with the preservative be given to extremely young infants -- in one case, within hours of birth -- the estimated number of cases of autism had increased fifteenfold, from one in every 2,500 children to one in 166 children.

Even for scientists and doctors accustomed to confronting issues of life and death, the findings were frightening. "You can play with this all you want," Dr. Bill Weil, a consultant for the American Academy of Pediatrics, told the group. The results "are statistically significant." Dr. Richard Johnston, an immunologist and pediatrician from the University of Colorado whose grandson had been born early on the morning of the meeting's first day, was even more alarmed. "My gut feeling?" he said. "Forgive this personal comment -- I do not want my grandson to get a thimerosal-containing vaccine until we know better what is going on."

But instead of taking immediate steps to alert the public and rid the vaccine supply of thimerosal, the officials and executives at Simpsonwood spent most of the next two days discussing how to cover up the damaging data. According to transcripts obtained under the Freedom of Information Act, many at the meeting were concerned about how the damaging revelations about thimerosal would affect the vaccine industry's bottom line. "We are in a bad position from the standpoint of defending any lawsuits," said Dr. Robert Brent, a pediatrician at the Alfred I. duPont Hospital for Children in Delaware. "This will be a resource to our very busy plaintiff attorneys in this country." Dr. Bob Chen, head of vaccine safety for the CDC, expressed relief that "given the sensitivity of the information, we have been able to keep it out of the hands of, let's say, less responsible hands." Dr. John Clements, vaccines advisor at the World Health Organization, declared that "perhaps this study should not have been done at all." He added that "the research results have to be handled," warning that the study "will be taken by others and will be used in other ways beyond the control of this group."

In fact, the government has proved to be far more adept at handling the damage than at protecting children's health. The CDC paid the Institute of Medicine to conduct a new study to whitewash the risks of thimerosal, ordering researchers to "rule out" the chemical's link to autism. It withheld Verstraeten's findings, even though they had been slated for immediate publication, and told other scientists that his original data had been "lost" and could not be replicated. And to thwart the Freedom of Information Act, it handed its giant database of vaccine records over to a private company, declaring it off-limits to researchers. By the time Verstraeten finally published his study in 2003, he had gone to work for GlaxoSmithKline and reworked his data to bury the link between thimerosal and autism.

Vaccine manufacturers had already begun to phase thimerosal out of injections given to American infants -- but they continued to sell off their mercury-based supplies of vaccines until last year. The CDC and FDA gave them a hand, buying up the tainted vaccines for export to developing countries and allowing drug companies to continue using the preservative in some American vaccines -- including several pediatric flu shots as well as tetanus boosters routinely given to eleven-year-olds.

The drug companies are also getting help from powerful lawmakers in Washington. Senate Majority Leader Bill Frist, who has received \$873,000 in contributions from the pharmaceutical industry, has been working to immunize vaccine makers from liability in 4,200 lawsuits that have been filed by the parents of injured children. On five separate occasions, Frist has tried to seal all of the government's vaccine-related documents -- including the Simpsonwood transcripts -- and shield Eli Lilly, the developer of thimerosal, from subpoenas. In 2002, the day after Frist quietly slipped a rider known as the "Eli Lilly Protection Act" into a homeland security bill, the company contributed \$10,000 to his campaign and bought 5,000 copies of his book on bioterrorism. The measure was repealed by Congress in 2003 -- but earlier this year, Frist slipped another provision into an anti-terrorism bill that would deny compensation to children suffering from vaccine-related brain disorders. "The lawsuits are of such magnitude that they could put vaccine producers out of business and limit our capacity to deal with a biological attack by terrorists," says Dean Rosen, health policy adviser to Frist.

Even many conservatives are shocked by the government's effort to cover up the dangers of thimerosal. Rep. Dan Burton, a Republican from Indiana, oversaw a three-year investigation of thimerosal after his grandson was diagnosed with autism. "Thimerosal used as a preservative in vaccines is directly related to the autism epidemic," his House Government Reform Committee concluded in its final report. "This epidemic in all probability may have been prevented or curtailed had the FDA not been asleep at the switch regarding a lack of safety data regarding injected thimerosal, a known neurotoxin." The FDA and other public-health agencies failed to act, the committee added, out of "institutional malfeasance for self protection" and "misplaced protectionism of the pharmaceutical industry."

The story of how government health agencies colluded with Big Pharma to hide the risks of thimerosal from the public is a chilling case study of institutional arrogance, power and greed. I was drawn into the controversy only reluctantly. As an attorney and environmentalist who has spent years working on issues of mercury toxicity, I frequently met mothers of autistic children who were absolutely convinced that their kids had been injured by vaccines. Privately, I was skeptical.

I doubted that autism could be blamed on a single source, and I certainly understood the government's need to reassure parents that vaccinations are safe; the eradication of deadly childhood diseases depends on it. I tended to agree with skeptics like Rep. Henry Waxman, a Democrat from California, who criticized his colleagues on the House Government Reform Committee for leaping to conclusions about autism and vaccinations. "Why should we scare people about immunization," Waxman pointed out at one hearing, "until we know the facts?"

It was only after reading the Simpsonwood transcripts, studying the leading scientific research and talking with many of the nation's pre-eminent authorities on mercury that I became convinced that the link between thimerosal and the epidemic of childhood neurological disorders is real. Five of my own children are members of the Thimerosal Generation -- those born between 1989 and 2003 -- who received heavy doses of mercury from vaccines. "The elementary grades are overwhelmed with children who have symptoms of neurological or immune-system damage," Patti White, a school nurse, told the House Government Reform Committee in 1999. "Vaccines are supposed to be making us healthier; however, in twenty-five years of nursing I have never seen so many damaged, sick kids. Something very, very wrong is happening to our children."

More than 500,000 kids currently suffer from autism, and pediatricians diagnose more than 40,000 new cases every year. The disease was unknown until 1943, when it was identified and diagnosed among eleven children born in the months after thimerosal was first added to baby vaccines in 1931.

Some skeptics dispute that the rise in autism is caused by thimerosal-tainted vaccinations. They argue that the increase is a result of better diagnosis -- a theory that seems questionable at best, given that most of the new cases of autism are clustered within a single generation of children. "If the epidemic is truly an artifact of poor diagnosis," scoffs Dr. Boyd Haley, one of the world's authorities on mercury toxicity, "then where are all the twenty-year-old autistics?" Other researchers point out that Americans are exposed to a greater cumulative "load" of mercury than ever before, from contaminated fish to dental fillings, and suggest that thimerosal in vaccines may be only part of a much larger problem. It's a concern that certainly deserves far more attention than it has received -- but it overlooks the fact that the mercury concentrations in vaccines dwarf other sources of

exposure to our children.

What is most striking is the lengths to which many of the leading detectives have gone to ignore -- and cover up -- the evidence against thimerosal. From the very beginning, the scientific case against the mercury additive has been overwhelming. The preservative, which is used to stem fungi and bacterial growth in vaccines, contains ethylmercury, a potent neurotoxin. Truckloads of studies have shown that mercury tends to accumulate in the brains of primates and other animals after they are injected with vaccines -- and that the developing brains of infants are particularly susceptible. In 1977, a Russian study found that adults exposed to much lower concentrations of ethylmercury than those given to American children still suffered brain damage years later. Russia banned thimerosal from children's vaccines twenty years ago, and Denmark, Austria, Japan, Great Britain and all the Scandinavian countries have since followed suit.

"You couldn't even construct a study that shows thimerosal is safe," says Haley, who heads the chemistry department at the University of Kentucky. "It's just too darn toxic. If you inject thimerosal into an animal, its brain will sicken. If you apply it to living tissue, the cells die. If you put it in a petri dish, the culture dies. Knowing these things, it would be shocking if one could inject it into an infant without causing damage."

Internal documents reveal that Eli Lilly, which first developed thimerosal, knew from the start that its product could cause damage -- and even death -- in both animals and humans. In 1930, the company tested thimerosal by administering it to twenty-two patients with terminal meningitis, all of whom died within weeks of being injected -- a fact Lilly didn't bother to report in its study declaring thimerosal safe. In 1935, researchers at another vaccine manufacturer, Pittman-Moore, warned Lilly that its claims about thimerosal's safety "did not check with ours." Half the dogs Pittman injected with thimerosal-based vaccines became sick, leading researchers there to declare the preservative "unsatisfactory as a serum intended for use on dogs."

In the decades that followed, the evidence against thimerosal continued to mount. During the Second World War, when the Department of Defense used the preservative in vaccines on soldiers, it required Lilly to label it "poison." In 1967, a study in *Applied Microbiology* found that thimerosal killed mice when added to injected vaccines. Four years later, Lilly's own studies discerned that thimerosal was "toxic to tissue cells" in concentrations as low as one part per million -- 100 times weaker than the concentration in a typical vaccine. Even so, the company continued to promote thimerosal as "nontoxic" and also incorporated it into topical disinfectants. In 1977, ten babies at a Toronto hospital died when an antiseptic preserved with thimerosal was dabbed onto their umbilical cords.

In 1982, the FDA proposed a ban on over-the-counter products that contained thimerosal, and in 1991 the agency considered banning it from animal vaccines. But tragically, that same year, the CDC recommended that infants be injected with a series of mercury-laced vaccines. Newborns would be vaccinated for hepatitis B within twenty-four hours of birth, and two-month-old infants would be immunized for haemophilus influenzae B and diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis.

The drug industry knew the additional vaccines posed a danger. The same year that the CDC approved the new vaccines, Dr. Maurice Hilleman, one of the fathers of Merck's vaccine programs, warned the company that six-month-olds who were administered the shots would suffer dangerous exposure to mercury. He recommended that thimerosal be discontinued, "especially when used on infants and children," noting that the industry knew of nontoxic alternatives. "The best way to go," he added, "is to switch to dispensing the actual vaccines without adding preservatives."

For Merck and other drug companies, however, the obstacle was money. Thimerosal enables the pharmaceutical industry to package vaccines in vials that contain multiple doses, which require additional protection because they are more easily contaminated by multiple needle entries. The larger vials cost half as much to produce as smaller, single-dose vials, making it cheaper for international agencies to distribute them to impoverished regions at risk of epidemics. Faced with this "cost consideration," Merck ignored Hilleman's warnings, and government officials continued to push more and more thimerosal-based vaccines for children. Before 1989, American preschoolers received eleven vaccinations -- for polio, diphtheria-tetanus-pertussis and measles-

mumps-rubella. A decade later, thanks to federal recommendations, children were receiving a total of twenty-two immunizations by the time they reached first grade.

As the number of vaccines increased, the rate of autism among children exploded. During the 1990s, 40 million children were injected with thimerosal-based vaccines, receiving unprecedented levels of mercury during a period critical for brain development. Despite the well-documented dangers of thimerosal, it appears that no one bothered to add up the cumulative dose of mercury that children would receive from the mandated vaccines. "What took the FDA so long to do the calculations?" Peter Patriarca, director of viral products for the agency, asked in an e-mail to the CDC in 1999. "Why didn't CDC and the advisory bodies do these calculations when they rapidly expanded the childhood immunization schedule?"

But by that time, the damage was done. At two months, when the infant brain is still at a critical stage of development, infants routinely received three inoculations that contained a total of 62.5 micrograms of ethylmercury -- a level 99 times greater than the EPA's limit for daily exposure to methylmercury, a related neurotoxin. Although the vaccine industry insists that ethylmercury poses little danger because it breaks down rapidly and is removed by the body, several studies -- including one published in April by the National Institutes of Health -- suggest that ethylmercury is actually more toxic to developing brains and stays in the brain longer than methylmercury.

Officials responsible for childhood immunizations insist that the additional vaccines were necessary to protect infants from disease and that thimerosal is still essential in developing nations, which, they often claim, cannot afford the single-dose vials that don't require a preservative. Dr. Paul Offit, one of CDC's top vaccine advisers, told me, "I think if we really have an influenza pandemic -- and certainly we will in the next twenty years, because we always do -- there's no way on God's earth that we immunize 280 million people with single-dose vials. There has to be multidose vials."

But while public-health officials may have been well-intentioned, many of those on the CDC advisory committee who backed the additional vaccines had close ties to the industry. Dr. Sam Katz, the committee's chair, was a paid consultant for most of the major vaccine makers and was part of a team that developed the measles vaccine and brought it to licensure in 1963. Dr. Neal Halsey, another committee member, worked as a researcher for the vaccine companies and received honoraria from Abbott Labs for his research on the hepatitis B vaccine.

Indeed, in the tight circle of scientists who work on vaccines, such conflicts of interest are common. Rep. Burton says that the CDC "routinely allows scientists with blatant conflicts of interest to serve on intellectual advisory committees that make recommendations on new vaccines," even though they have "interests in the products and companies for which they are supposed to be providing unbiased oversight." The House Government Reform Committee discovered that four of the eight CDC advisers who approved guidelines for a rotavirus vaccine "had financial ties to the pharmaceutical companies that were developing different versions of the vaccine."

Offit, who shares a patent on one of the vaccines, acknowledged to me that he "would make money" if his vote eventually leads to a marketable product. But he dismissed my suggestion that a scientist's direct financial stake in CDC approval might bias his judgment. "It provides no conflict for me," he insists. "I have simply been informed by the process, not corrupted by it. When I sat around that table, my sole intent was trying to make recommendations that best benefited the children in this country. It's offensive to say that physicians and public-health people are in the pocket of industry and thus are making decisions that they know are unsafe for children. It's just not the way it works."

Other vaccine scientists and regulators gave me similar assurances. Like Offit, they view themselves as enlightened guardians of children's health, proud of their "partnerships" with pharmaceutical companies, immune to the seductions of personal profit, besieged by irrational activists whose anti-vaccine campaigns are endangering children's health. They are often resentful of questioning. "Science," says Offit, "is best left to scientists."

Still, some government officials were alarmed by the apparent conflicts of interest. In his e-mail to CDC administrators in 1999, Paul Patriarca of the FDA blasted federal regulators for failing to adequately scrutinize the danger posed by the added baby vaccines. "I'm not sure there will be an easy way out of the potential perception that the FDA, CDC and immunization-policy bodies may have been asleep at the switch re: thimerosal until now," Patriarca wrote. The close ties between regulatory officials and the pharmaceutical industry, he added, "will also raise questions about various advisory bodies regarding aggressive recommendations for use" of thimerosal in child vaccines.

If federal regulators and government scientists failed to grasp the potential risks of thimerosal over the years, no one could claim ignorance after the secret meeting at Simpsonwood. But rather than conduct more studies to test the link to autism and other forms of brain damage, the CDC placed politics over science. The agency turned its database on childhood vaccines -- which had been developed largely at taxpayer expense -- over to a private agency, America's Health Insurance Plans, ensuring that it could not be used for additional research. It also instructed the Institute of Medicine, an advisory organization that is part of the National Academy of Sciences, to produce a study debunking the link between thimerosal and brain disorders. The CDC "wants us to declare, well, that these things are pretty safe," Dr. Marie McCormick, who chaired the IOM's Immunization Safety Review Committee, told her fellow researchers when they first met in January 2001. "We are not ever going to come down that [autism] is a true side effect" of thimerosal exposure. According to transcripts of the meeting, the committee's chief staffer, Kathleen Stratton, predicted that the IOM would conclude that the evidence was "inadequate to accept or reject a causal relation" between thimerosal and autism. That, she added, was the result "Walt wants" -- a reference to Dr. Walter Orenstein, director of the National Immunization Program for the CDC.

For those who had devoted their lives to promoting vaccination, the revelations about thimerosal threatened to undermine everything they had worked for. "We've got a dragon by the tail here," said Dr. Michael Kaback, another committee member. "The more negative that [our] presentation is, the less likely people are to use vaccination, immunization -- and we know what the results of that will be. We are kind of caught in a trap. How we work our way out of the trap, I think is the charge."

Even in public, federal officials made it clear that their primary goal in studying thimerosal was to dispel doubts about vaccines. "Four current studies are taking place to rule out the proposed link between autism and thimerosal," Dr. Gordon Douglas, then-director of strategic planning for vaccine research at the National Institutes of Health, assured a Princeton University gathering in May 2001. "In order to undo the harmful effects of research claiming to link the [measles] vaccine to an elevated risk of autism, we need to conduct and publicize additional studies to assure parents of safety." Douglas formerly served as president of vaccinations for Merck, where he ignored warnings about thimerosal's risks.

In May of last year, the Institute of Medicine issued its final report. Its conclusion: There is no proven link between autism and thimerosal in vaccines. Rather than reviewing the large body of literature describing the toxicity of thimerosal, the report relied on four disastrously flawed epidemiological studies examining European countries, where children received much smaller doses of thimerosal than American kids. It also cited a new version of the Verstraeten study, published in the journal *Pediatrics*, that had been reworked to reduce the link between thimerosal and autism. The new study included children too young to have been diagnosed with autism and overlooked others who showed signs of the disease. The IOM declared the case closed and -- in a startling position for a scientific body -- recommended that no further research be conducted.

The report may have satisfied the CDC, but it convinced no one. Rep. David Weldon, a Republican physician from Florida who serves on the House Government Reform Committee, attacked the Institute of Medicine, saying it relied on a handful of studies that were "fatally flawed" by "poor design" and failed to represent "all the available scientific and medical research." CDC officials are not interested in an honest search for the truth, Weldon told me, because "an association between vaccines and autism would force them to admit that their policies irreparably damaged thousands of children. Who would want to make that conclusion about themselves?"

Under pressure from Congress and parents, the Institute of Medicine convened another panel to address continuing concerns about the Vaccine Safety Datalink Data Sharing program. In February, the new panel, composed of different scientists, criticized the way the VSD had been used in the Verstraeten study, and urged the CDC to make its vaccine database available to the public.

So far, though, only two scientists have managed to gain access. Dr. Mark Geier, president of the Genetics Center of America, and his son, David, spent a year battling to obtain the medical records from the CDC. Since August 2002, when members of Congress pressured the agency to turn over the data, the Geiers have completed six studies that demonstrate a powerful correlation between thimerosal and neurological damage in children. One study, which compares the cumulative dose of mercury received by children born between 1981 and 1985 with those born between 1990 and 1996, found a "very significant relationship" between autism and vaccines. Another study of educational performance found that kids who received higher doses of thimerosal in vaccines were nearly three times as likely to be diagnosed with autism and more than three times as likely to suffer from speech disorders and mental retardation. Another soon-to-be published study shows that autism rates are in decline following the recent elimination of thimerosal from most vaccines.

As the federal government worked to prevent scientists from studying vaccines, others have stepped in to study the link to autism. In April, reporter Dan Olmsted of UPI undertook one of the more interesting studies himself. Searching for children who had not been exposed to mercury in vaccines -- the kind of population that scientists typically use as a "control" in experiments -- Olmsted scoured the Amish of Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, who refuse to immunize their infants. Given the national rate of autism, Olmsted calculated that there should be 130 autistics among the Amish. He found only four. One had been exposed to high levels of mercury from a power plant. The other three -- including one child adopted from outside the Amish community -- had received their vaccines.

At the state level, many officials have also conducted in-depth reviews of thimerosal. While the Institute of Medicine was busy whitewashing the risks, the Iowa legislature was carefully combing through all of the available scientific and biological data. "After three years of review, I became convinced there was sufficient credible research to show a link between mercury and the increased incidences in autism," says state Sen. Ken Veenstra, a Republican who oversaw the investigation. "The fact that Iowa's 700 percent increase in autism began in the 1990s, right after more and more vaccines were added to the children's vaccine schedules, is solid evidence alone." Last year, Iowa became the first state to ban mercury in vaccines, followed by California. Similar bans are now under consideration in thirty-two other states.

But instead of following suit, the FDA continues to allow manufacturers to include thimerosal in scores of over-the-counter medications as well as steroids and injected collagen. Even more alarming, the government continues to ship vaccines preserved with thimerosal to developing countries -- some of which are now experiencing a sudden explosion in autism rates. In China, where the disease was virtually unknown prior to the introduction of thimerosal by U.S. drug manufacturers in 1999, news reports indicate that there are now more than 1.8 million autistics. Although reliable numbers are hard to come by, autistic disorders also appear to be soaring in India, Argentina, Nicaragua and other developing countries that are now using thimerosal-laced vaccines. The World Health Organization continues to insist thimerosal is safe, but it promises to keep the possibility that it is linked to neurological disorders "under review."

I devoted time to study this issue because I believe that this is a moral crisis that must be addressed. If, as the evidence suggests, our public-health authorities knowingly allowed the pharmaceutical industry to poison an entire generation of American children, their actions arguably constitute one of the biggest scandals in the annals of American medicine. "The CDC is guilty of incompetence and gross negligence," says Mark Blaxill, vice president of Safe Minds, a nonprofit organization concerned about the role of mercury in medicines. "The damage caused by vaccine exposure is massive. It's bigger than asbestos, bigger than tobacco, bigger than anything you've ever seen."

It's hard to calculate the damage to our country -- and to the international efforts to eradicate epidemic diseases - - if Third World nations come to believe that America's most heralded foreign-aid initiative is poisoning their

children. It's not difficult to predict how this scenario will be interpreted by America's enemies abroad. The scientists and researchers -- many of them sincere, even idealistic -- who are participating in efforts to hide the science on thimerosal claim that they are trying to advance the lofty goal of protecting children in developing nations from disease pandemics. They are badly misguided. Their failure to come clean on thimerosal will come back horribly to haunt our country and the world's poorest populations.

If the above article does not convince you that something is categorically amiss then all the vaccines and fluoridated water you have ingested your entire life are doing their jobs very well. This article definitively reveals the clear and present danger of not only the drug companies but also the 100% complicit so called "watch dog" agencies and our dear loving government that sits back and makes believe that everything is fine and just hunky dory. What more damning evidence do you need if you are not convinced that there is something sinister is deeply embedded and something is categorically wrong in our medical field?

The article quoted above made such a controversial splash that the powers that be went all out on damage control and massive disinformation campaign; completely burying Robert Kennedy Jr's highly researched credible work. Here is a glimpse of the massive coordinated counter attack that followed, not only by the medical industrial complex but of their Matrix blood brothers assistance in the media industrial complex whom picked up the ball and ran with the blatant lies and willfully participated in the disinformation and cover-up.

Kennedy Report Sparks Controversy

Intense reaction from medical establishment and leading news organizations

THE EDITORS Posted Jul 14, 2005

"Deadly Immunity," our story about the link between mercury in vaccines and the dramatic rise in autism among children [RS 977/978], sparked intense reaction from the medical establishment and several leading news organizations. The story, by Robert F. Kennedy Jr. - part of an ongoing collaboration with Salon.com -- documented the government's efforts to conceal alarming data about the dangers of vaccines.

What is most striking is the lengths to which major media outlets have gone to disparage the story and to calm public fears -- even in the face of the questionable science on the subject. In a segment on World News Tonight titled "A Closer Look," ABC pointed out that Kennedy is "not a scientist or a doctor" and **dismissed his extensive evidence as nothing more than "a few scientific studies."** The network also trotted out its medical editor, Dr. Timothy Johnson, to praise the "impeccably impartial Institute of Medicine" and to again state that Kennedy is not a scientist.

The New York Times, in a front-page story on the subject, devoted only one line to Kennedy's article, which it said accused public-health officials and drugmakers of "conspiring" to hide the data on autism -- a word that our story neither used nor implied. (The Wall Street Journal, in an op-ed attacking the article, was even more misleading, using the word "conspiracy" four times.) **The Times then went on, for more than a full page, to portray concerns over vaccines as nothing more than the misguided fears of parents who suffer from "scientific illiteracy," unable to understand the medical studies that prove immunizations to be safe.** It depicted studies reviewed by the Institute of Medicine as definitive without even bothering to address the host of serious questions raised about their validity: conflicting diagnoses of autism, mixed-up data from HMOs and research skewed to exclude many sick kids.

Rolling Stone and Salon fact-checked the article thoroughly before publication, insisting on primary documentation for every statement in the story, and posted links to the most significant materials online to enable readers to judge for themselves. The final article contained six errors. These ranged from inadvertently transposing a quote and confusing a drug license for a patent to relying on a figure that incorrectly calculated an infant's exposure to mercury over six months, rather than citing the even more dangerous amount injected on a single day. (The mistakes were corrected online as soon as they were discovered and can be viewed in detail at

both RollingStone.com and Salon.com.)

It is important to note, however, that none of the mistakes weaken the primary point of the story. The government's own records show that it has failed to do the science necessary to put to rest reasonable concerns about vaccines. If the scientists had simply done their job rather than covering their tracks, there would be no controversy today. Instead, the government cannot even provide a definitive figure of the number of cases of autism among American children -- a number obviously critical to any serious scientific investigation -- and yet expects the public to believe that it has ruled out any link between vaccines and an illness it does not even track.

"Science," as one doctor in our story insisted, "is best left to scientists." But when the scientists fail to do their job, resorting to closed-door meetings and rigged studies, others in society have not only a right but a moral obligation to question their work. In the coming years, further research may indeed demonstrate that mercury in vaccines is not responsible for the rise in autism. For now, though, we can only raise a very real and legitimate alarm -- and hope that the government's well-documented mishandling of its own research did not needlessly jeopardize the health of hundreds of thousands of children.

The above case is amazing in that we have clear proof of the modus operandi of the ruling elite caught in action, and documented. It is a truly profound case in that you can readily see how what outwardly seems like unrelated entities and industries with now apparent ties, come out of the woodworks and chime in covering up and defending the lies of another industrial matrix partner with even more blatant lies and deceit. But folks, it doesn't stop there, for as I have been stating throughout this report, all industries are connected in a cohesive matrix which is ultimately run by a secret network of connected elite rulers whom all are part of the same cartel and all possess the same ultimate goals.

One of their favorite testing grounds for vaccines too controversial to be tested on the public is to utilize the massive pool of volunteer patriot soldiers as silent Guiney pigs. Thousands upon thousands of soldiers are basically human Guiney pigs inside the military industrial matrix. Once they join the armed services they give up all individual rights, millions of soldiers have been treated with bizarre experimental vaccines, only to later end up pushing up daises or coming down with equally bizarre illnesses that never existed before such as "gulf war syndrome." After getting tons of vaccinations, neutered in the brain and mentally raped with the military industrial complex's doctrine, they are all released back into the population at large. This information is not new, I am just touching the tip of the iceberg here. This report cannot possibly cover every single topic, case and situation. Research these facts and more, for only then will you begin to understand the true nature of the beast.

This Matrix report does NOT deal in silly conspiracies, I only reveal COLD HARD REALITY, THE FACTS.

The "establishment" is out to zombify your young – (Video removed from youtube)

Mercury In Vaccines Causes Brain Cell Damage - [Video](#)

shoot em up - the truth about vaccines - [Video](#)

I believe that at some point the US will eventually offer some type of "socialized healthcare" as they call it in the campaign of convincing the population that universal no strings attached healthcare is "bad." Oh gosh! We can't have that! They will eventually offer up some sort of plan, but with certain stipulations, as in maybe you must get RFID chipped in order to participate in the program! The perfect setup for the NWO crowd to put into effect their long awaited human chip program. (BTW: the lead company working on the RFID chip is none other than VeriChip who is run by Zionist Jew Scott R. Silverman). FYI: Buried deep within the pages in a "non-discussed" section of this infernal Health Care Bill, in subtitle C-11, section 2521, is the provision regarding implantable radio frequency identification devices.

The Five Best Anti-Viral Products to Beat Influenza, Swine Flu, Bird Flu and

SARS

A NaturalNews Special Report by Mike Adams

(NaturalNews) This is a special report the FDA doesn't want you to read. In fact, this is the story that the corporate "leaders" of the natural health products industry don't want you to read, either. Why? Because they've all been hijacked by Big Pharma interests, and they no longer represent real natural medicine like the kind revealed in this story. Read more about this consumer betrayal by the natural products industry leaders here:

<http://www.naturalnews.com/026215.html>

When it comes to H1N1 influenza (Swine Flu), all the "authority" institutions in America agree on one thing: Keep the American people ignorant! Don't allow people to learn the truth about the anti-viral properties of herbs, superfoods and dietary supplements.

Knowledge is a dangerous thing. It gives people *options*. It allows people to be independent from the government and independent from the medical system. It gives people control over their own lives, and in a police state society that seeks to dominate the health decisions of every citizen (<http://www.naturalnews.com/026305.html>), giving people control over their own lives simply cannot be tolerated.

That's why this article will be blasted as "irresponsible" by health authorities. It will be portrayed as "dangerous" by pharmaceutical pushers. If the FDA could ban this website, this article would be precisely the kind of content they would target for censorship.

And what's so dangerous about this article? It dares to advocate specific anti-viral products as protection against the H1N1 swine flu.

Big Pharma Profits

Knowledge of natural anti-viral products is, of course, a huge threat to the profits of Big Pharma -- an industry that just received a whopping **one billion dollars** to make useless swine flu vaccines (<http://www.usatoday.com/news/health...>).

When I say "useless," I mean that quite seriously. Vaccines are only useful against the specific viral strain that was available at the time of their manufacture. But influenza viruses mutate quickly, and as the WHO has already said, the real concern with H1N1 swine flu is that **it will combine with seasonal flu in the Fall**, creating a new, deadly strain that will of course be immune to all available vaccines.

Antiviral herbs suffer from no such limitations. Because they contain literally thousands of different medicinal compounds, they are able to attack viruses with a full spectrum of synergistic natural medicines. Thus, even mutating viruses find themselves unable to escape the multifaceted medicinal cocktail of antiviral plants.

That's why this special report lists the top five anti-viral products I currently recommend. I have no financial relationships with any of these companies, nor do I earn any profits from the sale of these products. These are **100% independent recommendations** offered under the Free Speech protections of the United States Constitution. I will not remove this article, and I will not be intimidated by health authorities wishing to see this information censored. The People have a right to know about natural medicine, and NaturalNews will continue to bring you this information regardless of the false authorities who attempt to deny the People the right to know this kind of information.

Dumbing Down

What the pro-pharma health authorities are *really* seeking is **mandatory ignorance** of herbs, foods and natural medicine. They want to cleanse the minds of the public from any knowledge of medicinal herbs. This "information cleansing" is much like ethnic cleansing -- except they don't kill you directly; they just wait for the influenza virus to kill you instead.

In the next great pandemic (which might only be months away), **people will die from ignorance**. They will die from misplaced trust in western medicine and government health authorities. They will die while waiting for that dose of Tamiflu that never arrives, even after receiving that Big Pharma influenza vaccine shot that doesn't work.

People will die even while the very herbs that could save them are growing in their own back yards. Mere meters away from their death beds, Mother Nature is quietly manufacturing the natural antiviral medicines that can save lives and end suffering. Yet the FDA and the health industry trade groups have sought to disconnect people from the plants of the Earth; to dissuade people from growing their own medicine, and to strike fear into the minds of those who dare take responsibility for their own health (or survival).

As the editor of NaturalNews, I stand against that ignorance, against the chemical profit agenda of Big Pharma and against the vaccine profits reaped by drug companies at the expense of taxpayers.

I stand in favor of personal health freedom and personal responsibility; for connection with the astounding biodiversity found in our natural environment; for the embracing of natural medicine created by Mother Nature; and for the nutritional education of the People.

In the rest of this special report, you'll find two lists: First, five things that CAUSE susceptibility to influenza infections, followed by the FIVE products I recommend as a defense against swine flu.

Things That Can Kill You

#1 Thing that can kill you: Arsenic

As revealed in a recent story on NaturalNews (<http://www.naturalnews.com/026307.html>), drinking well water contaminated with arsenic greatly increases susceptibility to H1N1 influenza infections. Arsenic is present in the water supply of tens of millions of people across the United States right now (now to mention the citizens of Canada, the UK, Australia and other countries). Low levels of arsenic are even "approved" by the EPA!

#2 Thing that can kill you: Antibiotics

Taking antibiotics *before* a swine flu infection greatly increases your risk of being killed by swine flu. How do we know that? Because antibiotics wipe out the friendly flora that have been scientifically proven to boost the body's defenses against influenza (<http://www.naturalnews.com/026265.html>).

This is why, during any pandemic, doctors must exercise extreme caution when handing out antibiotics. While antibiotics can be extremely helpful during the *pneumonia phase* of a viral infection (when bacteria invade the lungs), they can be deadly if given to patients too soon (during the pre-pneumonia phase).

In addition, there's the whole concern over antibiotics abuse creating yet more dangerous superbugs in hospitals. Imagine the combination assault of a deadly new strain of the H1N1 influenza virus *plus* an antibiotic-resistant

superbug sweeping through the hospitals of the world...

That's a very dangerous combination indeed!

#3 Thing that can kill you: Lack of sleep

Getting fewer than six hours of sleep each night increases your risk of contracting colds (such as influenza) by a whopping **300 percent!** Read more in this NaturalNews article: http://www.naturalnews.com/News_000...

Eight hours of sleep each night will substantially boost your immune function, giving you the metabolic tools you need to fight off potentially deadly influenza infections.

More Deadly Things

#4 Thing that can kill you: Lack of vitamin D

Virtually everyone living in the U.S., Canada and the U.K. is chronically deficient in Vitamin D. Those living in Australia are usually better off, as there's more of a sunshine culture there, but even Aussies can find themselves vitamin D deficient if they live their lives indoors and don't venture into the real world to catch some healthy rays.

Vitamin D deficiency is, without question, one of the primary causes of influenza susceptibility (<http://www.naturalnews.com/021229.html>). Having sufficient vitamin D circulating in your blood is one of the best defenses against infection (<http://www.naturalnews.com/024982.html>).

Health authorities in the U.S. and other western nations are currently engaged in a campaign to keep the population vitamin D deficient. This is achieved by brainwashing people into thinking sunlight alone causes skin cancer. That's a big medical lie, of course. Even the *Journal of the National Cancer Institute* has published scientific research showing that sunlight exposure *reduces* the risk of skin cancer (<http://www.naturalnews.com/007632.html>).

The American Cancer Society, of course, spreads extremely dangerous disinformation about sunlight exposure, seeking to make sure that no ray of sun ever touches the skin of any person. This "darkness" campaign will soon be exposed as a death sentence for the People as the next pandemic takes the lives of those stupid enough to believe that moderate sunlight exposure is bad for their health.

In the next great pandemic, when the hospital beds are overflowing with the dead, and school gymnasiums are taken over as holding cells for the constant stream of incoming body bags, the dead will consist almost entirely of those who believed the lies of the American Cancer Society and the disinformation of the FDA and Big Pharma. This is one case in which misplaced faith in a corporate-controlled medical monstrosity can literally cost you your life.

Click the link below for a picture from the 1918 Spanish Flu that may give you some idea of what to expect during the next great pandemic: <http://graphics8.nytimes.com/images...>

(What's missing from this photo, of course, are the armed military personnel, toting automatic rifles, who will shoot any infected person who attempts to escape the facility.)

#5: Thing that can kill you: Antacid drugs like Prilosec, Nexium and Prevacid

In a pandemic, use of these popular antacid drugs can actually lead to your death. How? A study published in the Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA) concludes that these PPI drugs significantly increase the risk of *deadly pneumonia*.

Read the full story here: http://www.naturalnews.com/026361_d...

These acid-suppressing medications, it turns out, are linked to a 30 percent increase in the risk of acquired pneumonia. And if you're suffering from something like the swine flu, pneumonia is the most common cause of death. It's the secondary bacterial infections, after all, that killed most people in 1918, and that's what's likely to cause the greatest number of fatalities in the next great pandemic as well.

If you want to protect yourself from influenza, avoid taking antacid drugs (including over-the-counter antacids).

Natural Anti-Virals

Now let's get to the good news. The good news is that **natural medicine can save your life**. If a pandemic strikes, Tamiflu supplies will be tightly controlled. Unless you're an emergency worker or a health care worker, your chances of ever being given Tamiflu are rather slim. Vaccines, of course, will be utterly useless once the influenza virus mutates, so even receiving a vaccine shot offers no protection other than what's available through the *placebo effect*.

This leaves **natural medicine** and the world of anti-viral plants.

Due to the mass brainwashing of the public by pro-Pharma health authorities, most people have *no awareness whatsoever* of the fact that **plants manufacture their own anti-viral medicines**.

In fact, there's no such thing as a plant that does not contain anti-viral medicine. EVERY plant on our planet manufactures at least one anti-viral medicine in its own cells.

Did you ever wonder why? It's because plants are under constant attack by viruses, too. And if they don't create their own internal mechanisms for dealing with viruses, they will not survive.

This is especially true with plant roots, which are immersed in soil that's rich with both bacteria and viruses. If those roots do not possess anti-viral and anti-bacterial defenses, they will quickly be consumed and destroyed, killing the plant.

Thus, in virtually all plants, the manufacture of anti-viral medicines is the most natural thing in the world. It happens from day one of the plant sprouting, and it continues through the entire life of the plant.

Simply *eating grass* (or better yet, juicing grass) is, all by itself, an empowered act of medical self treatment. Grass contains anti-viral compounds, chlorophyll, vitamins, minerals and hundreds of other health-enhancing phytochemicals. (Don't juice grass treated with pesticides, obviously.)

There are other plants, of course, with far greater anti-viral potential than grass. I merely mention this to point out the utter simplicity of finding and consuming anti-viral medicine: If you have a lawn, you have a pharmacy in your yard! (Even better if you have dandelions and other "weeds.")

Wild foods offer the strongest anti-viral medicine. That's a whole different area of expertise, of course, and if you

want to learn more about wild foods, I have two sources to suggest:

- Peter Ragnar - www.RoaringLionPublishing.com
- Daniel Vitalis - www.Surthrival.com (his website is currently sparse, but look for upcoming announcements on seminars and teleconference events from Daniel Vitalis...)

Top Five Anti-Virals

Anti-Viral #1 - Super ViraGon

My favorite liquid anti-viral product remains Jon Barron's **Super ViraGon** - a potent combination of garlic, olive leaf extract (a powerful anti-viral!), onion, ginger, zinc and other nutrients. I keep this in my own emergency supply of natural medicine.

It's available from www.BaselineNutritionals.com for a very fair price (order five for the best discount).

Anti-Viral #2 - Fitura PowerImmune

The PowerImmune anti-viral tincture offered by Fitura (www.Fitura.com) combines organic Echinacea, Cat's Claw, Shiitake Mushroom, Olive Leaf and many other ingredients (all organic). This is another "medicine chest" product I keep in good supply. It's also good to travel with. I personally take a dropper full of this product each time I board an airplane.

Living in Ecuador, this is also a "first aid" product I keep with me in the Valley of Longevity. Of course, if a pandemic were to strike, I would just go to my garden and eat all the natural anti-virals located there, but if I'm caught traveling -- or I need an extra boost of herbal concentrates, PowerImmune is one of my top choices.

Anti-Viral #3 - Lomatium Dissectum

This product is the "secret" anti-influenza herb that very few people know about, even in the natural health industry. The root of the *Lomatium* is perhaps Mother Nature's "perfect" anti-influenza herb because its anti-viral action is combined with a respiratory clearing action that's especially useful for dealing with the secondary infections caused by many strains of influenza.

The indigenous American Indians grew Lomatium and used it as medicine. If you live in the American Southwest (or other dry, hot climates), you can probably grow this medicine, too. It might be one of the best investments you can make in your own health defense, because herbs that are growing in your yard are always more potent than herbs found in bottles.

If you can't grow it, of course, you'll need to buy it. Here's one recommendation of an existing Lomatium tincture:

Nature's Answer has a 1-ounce tincture that's available at Vitacost.com for a ridiculously good price (<http://www.vitacost.com/Natures-Ans...>). This product will probably be wiped out of inventory shortly after this special report goes public, so get some of this quickly if you want it in your natural medicine chest.

Anti-Viral #4 - HerbPharm Virattack Compound

Speaking of *Lomatium*, HerbPharm offers an herbal tincture that combines it with St. John's Wort (also a powerful anti-viral), lemon balm, olive leaf and other powerful anti-viral herbs.

This is a superb combination. It's really, really powerful in defending against influenza infections. Vitacost offers it

at nearly half off the retail price (<http://www.vitacost.com/Herb-Pharm-...>).

I definitely recommend getting some of this. You might also wish to check your local health food stores to see what they have in stock. During a pandemic, I can practically guarantee you won't be able to find any of these medicines, because people will engage in "panic buying" of these natural anti-virals. It's smart to have a few on hand now, before the next pandemic strikes.

Anti-Viral #5 - Olive Leaf Extract

One taste of real olive leaf extract and you'll be convinced: This is powerful stuff! The best-known phytochemical in olive leaves is *oleuropein*, a very potent antimicrobial medicine that also has natural anti-viral properties.

Your best value on a standardized extract, in supplement form, is the NSI brand from VitaCost (<http://www.vitacost.com/NSI-Olive-L...>). I personally like the liquids better (<http://www.vitacost.com/Natures-Ans...>), but the taste is a big turn off for most consumers. If you're not into chugging really bizarre-tasting liquids, go with the capsules instead.

Ideally, your best way to have this medicine nearby is to **grow your own olive trees**. To make the medicine, just gather leaves from the trees, wash them, add them to a large container of water and boil it into a concentrate. This liquid can be consumed internally or used topically. Seek the direction of a naturopathic physician, of course, before consuming this internally, and be especially cautious if you are pregnant.

The **shelf life** of most of these natural medicine products is about 1-2 years. That can be roughly doubled by refrigerating the products (highly recommended).

More Anti-Virals

Honorable mention anti-virals

In addition to the top five I've already mentioned here, there are other antiviral products and nutrients worth mentioning:

- Nascent Iodine - (www.IntegratedHealth.com) - Offers additional protection against infectious disease while supporting your thyroid gland.
- Amazon Herbs - The Amazon Herb Company's numerous products from the Amazon rainforest are also, in their own ways, powerful anti-virals. Even their *Zamu* juice is a good choice (as it contains *Sangre de Drago*) for protection against infectious disease. Cat's Claw (*Una de Gato*) is also a powerful antiviral, and it's available in numerous Amazon Herb products.
- Probiotics - Virtually all probiotics will boost your defenses against infectious disease. Scientific research has even shown that probiotics directly reduce the risk of contracting H1N1 swine flu. You can find probiotics at your local health food store. Read more here: <http://www.naturalnews.com/026265.html>
- Wildcrafted oregano oil - (www.P-73.com) or (<http://www.vitacost.com/productResu...>) - This is a phenomenal wildcrafted oil with too many health benefits to mention here. It's extremely useful as a first aid product, too, and can help your body heal more quickly. (It's also known to be very useful for topically treating spider bites and insect bites.)

A related product, also available from Vitacost.com, is called **OregaRESP** (<http://www.vitacost.com/North-Ameri...>), which is an extremely potent encapsulated form of oregano oil. (Just open this bottle and inhale, you'll be flooded!)

Stay Alive

Hopefully what you've noticed in all this is a very important pattern: If you stay informed, you will stay alive!

The No. 1 killer of people in the next great pandemic will be, without question, *ignorance of natural medicine*. Those who don't know about these natural anti-virals will literally die of ignorance, while those who understand the incredible healing power of Mother Nature's medicine are far more likely to survive.

But it's about more than survival: **It's also about independence**. When you use natural medicine to boost your defenses, you are no longer dependant on doctors, hospitals and conventional medicine to provide you with medicine. So instead of being a victim to the military medical establishment (because the military will be involved in the distribution of vaccines, trust me...), you can instead remain independent and self-reliant.

It is this self-reliance that scares the power mongers who run our world. The last thing they want is citizens taking charge of their own health and refusing to function as slaves to Big Pharma.

I hope you found this report informative and valuable. Stay informed and you'll stay alive during the next pandemic.

- Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, editor of NaturalNews.com

Is AIDS a Man-Made Disease?

From Cal Steinberger:

Back in 1976, the following ad began appearing in New York newspapers:

Last Chance for gay men to join the Hepatitis B* Vaccine Program!

*A sexually transmitted disease. Enrollment closes in June, after which the vaccine may not be available for several years. Take the FREE blood test to determine your HEPATITIS B status and eligibility for the program.

Over 1000 gay men took the free vaccination at a time when there was no such disease as AIDS. Then, by 1978 the infection began popping up all over the gay community. Strangely enough, it was predominate among the volunteers who had taken the free Hepatitis B vaccine. Within 5 years, 60 % of these men were infected with HIV.

[Ed. It goes without saying that you should avoid ANY government sponsored vaccine program, no matter how noble the cause may seem].

The program had been repeated the next year in San Francisco and Los Angeles, and as in New York, shortly after the vaccination for Hepatitis B, the west coast volunteers also began presenting with symptoms of AIDS.

In Africa, in 1977, a free vaccination against Smallpox was offered to the Black citizens of the countries with "population problems". The cost was borne by the United States Health Agencies as a "humanitarian

gesture". Again, within 5 years, over 60 % of the recipients presented with the HIV virus, and, today well over 20 million face death from AIDS.

There are some who say, that the AIDS virus originated from the Hilleman green monkeys of Africa. Of course, there is never any explanation as to how the virus then got from these damn little green monkeys in Africa into the blood of the East and West Coast gay males. And, no word as to what the supposedly AIDS-infected monkeys were doing between 1960 and 1978 (?). Their kidneys were were being used for "vaccine manufacture"...where in the world did the AIDS virus hide all during that time?

Now, with that as "background information", let me now present what I said in my report about AIDS back in 1988.

"With regard to some of the techniques of "Biological Warfare", the AIDS virus may be seen as a possible case in point. An epidemic disease of this magnitude that coincides with a nationwide civil emergency as herein described, will certainly have to be dealt with. For the protection of all military, police, and Civil Defense personnel, it is important that the following FACTS about AIDS be understood.

HcG Vaccine for Population Control

Philippine Medical Association study indicates that women were injected with contaminated tetanus vaccine

FRONT ROYAL, VA Have women in the Philippines, and possibly elsewhere, surreptitiously been used as guinea pigs in an international anti-fertility campaign?

A new medical study in the Philippines suggests that may well be the case.

A recent study conducted by the Philippine Medical Association on behalf of the Philippine Department of Health revealed that almost 20 percent of the tetanus vaccine sampled positive for the hormone human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG), according to Human Life International. Vaccines containing the hormone immunize women not only against tetanus but also against pregnancy by inducing the body's immune system to attack the hormone needed to bring an unborn child to term.

"This study lends credence to what Human Life International (HLI) and some other groups have suspected all along," said Father Matthew Habiger, president of the international pro-life/family organization. "We first began to hear reports last year about tetanus vaccination campaigns in the developing world that targeted only women of child-bearing or pre-child bearing years, and that they required multiple injections. The vaccination program is sponsored by the World Health Organization, an agency with a 20-year history of researching anti-fertility vaccines," Fr. Habiger said. "We brought our suspicions to the world's attention. This new study greatly heightens our concerns."

The WHO and certain feminist organizations that claim to care about the health of women publicly attacked HLI after it called for an investigation of the widespread allegations about contaminated vaccine. "In light of the new Philippine study, it appears that these groups have squandered their credibility," Fr. Habiger said.

The Philippine Medical Association reported that nine of the 47 vaccine samples tested were found to contain hCG, and released a letter signed by the three Philippine physicians who actually tested the vaccines. The PMA president attested to the veracity of the letter and the testing process. All the vaccines sampled were taken from various health centers in Luzon and Mindanao. Almost all of them were labeled by one of two Canadian firms, Connaught or Intervax. All the samples were tested with an immunoassay-based method developed by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration.

The Philippine Medical Association report closes the first stage of a two-part investigation of contaminated vaccines in the Philippines. The protocol for the second stage of the test testing the women vaccinated for

antibodies to hCG has been submitted the Philippine Department of Health and is awaiting funding.

In a letter to the Philippine Department of Health, HLI urged immediate approval of the second stage to uncover the full dimensions of this scandal.

The tetanus vaccine tested in the Philippines was imported as part of a program against neonatal tetanus sponsored by the WHO. Similar vaccination protocols have also been observed in WHO programs administered in Mexico and Nicaragua. Tests of the vaccine in Mexico yielded similar results but none of those tests was performed as part of an actual investigation into the contamination.

"We view the adulteration of tetanus vaccine with hCG to be a matter of grave concern," said Fr. Habiger. "It is absolutely essential that any country which has this program in place begin testing the vaccines for contamination."

Noting that it is unlikely contaminated vaccine would still be in circulation after public concerns were raised last year, Fr. Habiger suggested that researchers attempt to focus on acquiring and testing unused vaccines distributed prior the public outcry over vaccine contamination. He said it is even more important that women who previously received the vaccine be tested for the telltale presence of hCG antibodies in their bloodstream and that the numbers of miscarriages experienced by vaccinated women be tabulated.

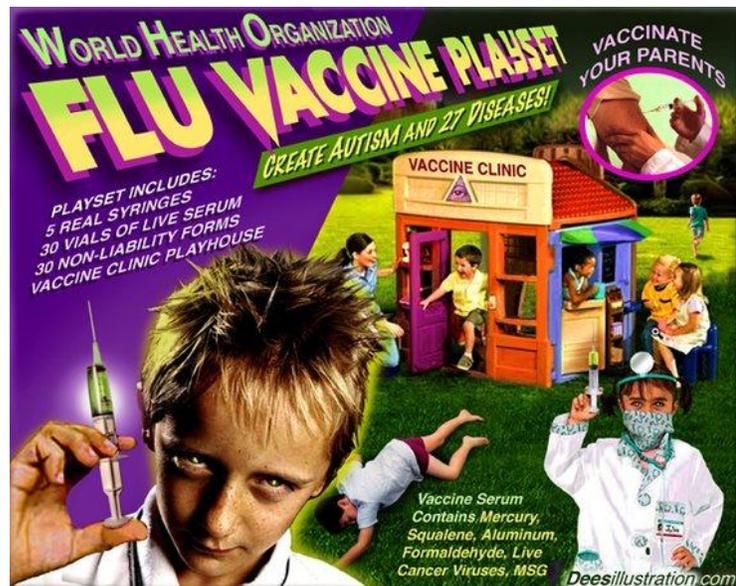
"We are not making any accusations at this stage," Fr. Habiger said. "But we strongly suspect something is seriously amiss. And public confidence in these kinds of vaccination campaigns has been critically eroded in several developing nations. Only an objective, scientifically valid study of this matter will lay public concerns to rest."

Human Life International is the world's largest international pro-life and family human rights organization providing service, education and advocacy in 84 nations.

Even NWO shill Michael Moore put together a convincing award winning documentary that has been prepping and getting the population ready to accept the new health care program to be revealed in 2010? Look for it for it is coming, and once the Universal Healthcare Acts pass, **watch as they use what ever program is unveiled, to better, more tightly control the population.**

I must state that the "establishment" often uses "shills" to steer potentially chaotic situations into the route that is in line with their NWO plans. So mind you, that their "shills" will always be in the midst of the genuine truthers and chanting along side with them, some shills take lead roles in the OPPOSITION movements as champions for the downtrodden masses. Thus the ruling elite ingeniously steer even the opposition's focus and dialog.

In Fahrenheit 9/11 they gave Moore his marching orders and he jumped into the midst of the 911 "tin-foil hat brigade", in Bowling for Columbine Moore took his best shot at **demonizing legal gun ownership** that was guaranteed us by our founding fathers, but must be outlawed for the NWO police state to one day be able to clamp down and move around freely without opposition. Then he made Slacker Uprising, and gave it away for free. Then Sicko, where he does a



pretty good job of revealing to the sheeple (as has been so obvious to many of us truthers for decades) the **diabolical state of the US medical care industry**, thus helping his masters to prepare the multitudes for the next phase of new world order plans... Oh, now his masters gave him a blank check to make yet another new documentary about capitalism, focusing on revealing what they want known of the financial chaos, again laying the groundwork for the next phase of their plans which will be the total revamping of America's and worldwide monetary system... in their favor, of course. Folks, this is a perfect example how your ruling masters steer even the "opposition's attacks" right down the path they choose to meticulously lead world events in their favor. For they own and finance ALL SIDES of every debate!

"The best way to control opposition is to lead it ourselves." – Vladimir Ilyich Lenin

They are still working on changing the entire medical scene at the same time they are changing the world of finance. Thank you Moore for your playing right into their agendas and playing right into their gambit for you have just set the stage for the gullible "must be told what the fuck is happening" crowd, umm, what is kind of happening. By the time they get the message, will be just in time for them to be lead into the next door, on stage right: Geuss what? Our monetary system is bankrupt. So we will need to join some sort of international consortium based Zionist system... (this is discussed in the financial industrial matrix section).

Throughout this Matrix Report we reveal how each and every sector of society and commerce is tightly woven, spun guided and controlled by the ruling elites. The one factor that makes this Medical Industrial Matrix so sinister is the fact that THEY KNOW (the "enlightened ones") the secret of health is in what you eat and put inside your bodies. Have you not EVER wondered WHY the most discerning Jewish people refuse to even enter our super markets and eat the same **garbage** that we are marketed and consume on a daily basis?

Behold! Herein is one of the biggest clues! Or a monument coincidence? The garbage that you, the Goyim call "**food**" is **laced with toxic chemicals and poisons!** Oh what a mighty web they weave. Some of the stuff you consume is even blatantly referred to and classified "junk food" yet everyone obliviously munches down. The poisons in your bodies accumulate throughout the years, until finally your bodies begin to give up and start breaking down from the accumulated toxins. At which point your slavery is then transferred to and hosted by the medical establishment department. Yes, once your body has been subjugated by the poisons and toxins you ate throughout your life, you then spend the rest of your Goyim lives as willing slaves and Ginny pigs to the medical cartel matrix! Go ahead, hate the truth biatches!

In your desperate attempt to prolong your pathetic sheeple goyim lives you will submit to all sorts of medical tests, policies and regiments. You will, till your last dying days willingly conform, submit to, and eagerly anticipate your subjugation in your selfish quest to prolong life. Your later days in life will be to serve your medical masters who dispense all sorts of obscenely expensive drugs, all of which bring forth all sorts of more side effects, further breaking down your system and intellectual abilities, your ability to reason, your ability to utilize your cognitive functions to the fullest, finally your ability to stand up and fight.

Most drugs having the side effect of creating a host of new ailments and problems! Doh! Oh what a sad crime, for in the later days of life when one should be at one's peak of wisdom, minds as sharp as whips, from all the experience in life, the goyim sheeple instead lose all cognitive abilities, becoming perfected ultra dependant docile servant sheeple. Never again to formulate sustained cohesive rational thoughts about this chaotic world, let alone commit thoughts to memory, to utilize their once bright minds and energies to confront their captors, nor share their testimony about those who conspire to enslave the mankind.

Here is **just one** recent example of usual business practices of the big pharma industrial complex out of thousands of examples we could dig up:

Gardasil Researcher Drops A Bombshell

Harper: Controversial Drug Will Do Little To Reduce Cervical Cancer Rates

By Susan Brinkmann, For The Bulletin Sunday, October 25, 2009

Dr. Diane Harper, lead researcher in the development of two human papilloma virus vaccines, Gardasil and Cervarix, said the controversial drugs will do little to reduce cervical cancer rates and, even though they're being recommended for girls as young as nine, there have been no efficacy trials in children under the age of 15.

Dr. Harper, director of the Gynecologic Cancer Prevention Research Group at the University of Missouri, made these remarks during an address at the 4th International Public Conference on Vaccination which took place in Reston, Virginia on Oct. 2-4. Although her talk was intended to promote the vaccine, participants said they came away convinced the vaccine should not be received.

"I came away from the talk with the perception that the risk of adverse side effects is so much greater than the risk of cervical cancer, I couldn't help but question why we need the vaccine at all," said Joan Robinson, Assistant Editor at the Population Research Institute.

Dr. Harper began her remarks by explaining that 70 percent of all HPV infections resolve themselves without treatment within a year. Within two years, the number climbs to 90 percent. Of the remaining 10 percent of HPV infections, only half will develop into cervical cancer, which leaves little need for the vaccine.

She went on to surprise the audience by stating that the incidence of cervical cancer in the U.S. is already so low that "even if we get the vaccine and continue PAP screening, we will not lower the rate of cervical cancer in the US."

There will be no decrease in cervical cancer until at least 70 percent of the population is vaccinated, and even then, the decrease will be minimal.

Apparently, conventional treatment and preventative measures are already cutting the cervical cancer rate by four percent a year. At this rate, in 60 years, there will be a 91.4 percent decline just with current treatment. Even if 70 percent of women get the shot and required boosters over the same time period, which is highly unlikely, Harper says Gardasil still could not claim to do as much as traditional care is already doing.

Dr. Harper, who also serves as a consultant to the World Health Organization, further undercut the case for mass vaccination by saying that "four out of five women with cervical cancer are in developing countries."

Ms. Robinson said she could not help but wonder, "If this is the case, then why vaccinate at all? But from the murmurs of the doctors in the audience, it was apparent that the same thought was occurring to them."

However, at this point, Dr. Harper dropped an even bigger bombshell on the audience when she announced that, "There have been no efficacy trials in girls under 15 years."

Merck, the manufacturer of Gardasil, studied only a small group of girls under 16 who had been vaccinated, but did not follow them long enough to conclude sufficient presence of effective HPV antibodies.

This is not the first time Dr. Harper revealed the fact that Merck never tested Gardasil for safety in young girls. During a 2007 interview with KPC News.com, she said giving the vaccine to girls as young as 11 years-old "is a great big public health experiment."

At the time, which was at the height of Merck's controversial drive to have the vaccine MANDATED in schools, Dr. Harper remained steadfastly opposed to the idea and said she had been trying for months to convince major television and print media about her concerns, "but no one will print it."

"It is **silly** to mandate vaccination of 11 to 12 year old girls," she said at the time. "There also is not enough

evidence gathered on side effects to know that safety is not an issue.”

When asked why she was speaking out, she said: “I want to be able to sleep with myself when I go to bed at night.”

Since the drug’s introduction in 2006, the public has been learning many of these facts the hard way. To date, **15,037 girls have officially reported adverse side effects** from Gardasil to the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (VAERS). These adverse reactions include Guilliane Barre, lupus, seizures, paralysis, blood clots, brain inflammation and many others. The CDC acknowledges that there have been **44 reported deaths**.

Dr. Harper also participated in the research on Glaxo-Smith-Kline’s version of the drug, Cervarix, currently in use in the UK but not yet approved here. Since the government began administering the vaccine to school-aged girls last year, more than **2,000 patients reported some kind of adverse reaction including nausea, dizziness, blurred vision, convulsions, seizures and hyperventilation**. Several reported multiple reactions, with **4,602 suspected side-effects recorded in total**. The most tragic case involved a **14 year-old girl who dropped dead in the corridor of her school an hour after receiving the vaccination**.

The outspoken researcher also weighed in last month on a report published in the Journal of the American Medical Association that raised questions about the safety of the vaccine, saying bluntly: **“The rate of serious adverse events is greater than the incidence rate of cervical cancer.”**

Ms. Robinson said she respects Dr. Harper’s candor. “I think she’s a scientist, a researcher, and she’s genuine enough a scientist to be open about the risks. I respect that in her.”

However, she failed to make the case for Gardasil. “For me, it was hard to resist the conclusion that Gardasil does almost nothing for the health of American women.”

Upon reviewing this section I realized I could not publish this report without also revealing the truth about the NATURAL CURES THEY DON’T WANT YOU TO KNOW ABOUT. I can’t get into details of all the amazing remedies, cures, suppliments, due to space constraints. But I attempt to make and include a summarized list of MUST HAVE suppliments listed at the end of this chapter. The bottom line here is to give you leads as to where to focus your energies in search of true healing thus avoiding the butchers.

Here is some important information about cancer, one of the most despicable scams of the entire medical industrial complex. Billions of dollars vanish into cancer “research” yet nothing is actually ever researched, the establishment never seriously looks into all the alternatives. They just continue their massively expensive big pharma billion dollar industrial chemo apparatus system where more people die of chemo than are actually saved. Business as usual.

About Alternative Cancer Treatments

from www.cancertutor.com

Did you know that many people have absolutely no fear of cancer? Some people, if they were diagnosed with cancer, would be no more concerned than if they got the common cold.

So why do some people have a great fear of cancer and others consider cancer to be nothing more than a minor nuisance?

The answer to this phenomenon is information. Some people have good information about cancer and others have bad information about cancer. It is the bad information which causes great fear.

Every human being has cancer cells in their body. Most people don't even know they have cancer cells because

their immune system safely and easily kills their cancer cells as they form. In fact, as long as there is a balance between the number of new cancer cells in their body, and the strength of their immune system, they will never "get cancer."

Cancer is caused by an imbalance between the number of cancer cells in the body and the strength of the immune system. Either there are more cancer cells than there should be or the immune system is too weak, or both. This imbalance allows the cancer cells to spread enough to be noticed and be dangerous.

Natural cancer treatments, also known as "alternative cancer treatments," do three things:

First, they safely get rid of cancer cells by gently killing the cancer cells.

Second, they strengthen the immune system.

Third, they fix the "inner terrain" of the body to make the body hostile to cancer cells.

Mission accomplished, the person has their balance restored and they are "cured" of their cancer.

These people have received good information and they have been cured of their cancer.

Now let us talk about the orthodox cancer treatments of chemotherapy, radiation and surgery.

Chemotherapy destroys a person's immune system because the immune system has many fast-growing cells. Chemotherapy also kills many fast-growing cells in the stomach and colon, making it difficult for the cancer patient to properly digest healthy foods.

Furthermore, chemotherapy is so toxic that if a person used enough chemotherapy to kill all of their cancer cells, the patient would die long before all of their cancer cells died.

Thus, chemotherapy makes both sides of the equation worse. Not only is the immune system damaged, but there are lots of cancer cells leftover. The person becomes dependent on chemotherapy for life because they have no immune system, assuming they live very long.

One of the great deceptions of orthodox medicine is that they can put people into "remission." You can rest assured when a person's immune system has been destroyed, and many, many cancer cells have survived the treatment, a cancer patient can never be truly in "remission." Their cancer will always come back because the balance has not been restored.

In addition, radiation and surgery also kill many healthy cells, meaning non-cancerous cells. Surgery is also hard on the immune system.

In short, orthodox cancer treatments convert a cancer patient (for as long as they live) into a chronic patient, meaning a long term profit center.

Orthodox medicine hates the term "cure" because they have no desire to "cure" cancer by restoring the balance between new cancer cells and the immune system.

All of this is why alternative cancer treatments can have a 30 times higher true cure rate than orthodox cancer treatments. Alternative cancer treatments TARGET cancer cells or they do no harm to non-cancerous cells. Thus, alternative cancer treatments can be used in much, much higher doses than orthodox cancer treatments and thus they can be far more effective.

Mother Nature knows how to CURE cancer (i.e. restore the balance)!! In fact, Mother Nature has put more than 400 different ways to cure cancer on this planet!!

That is precisely why many people have no fear of cancer. They know exactly what to do if they get cancer.

In fact, scientific studies have shown that a person who does nothing will live much longer than a person who uses orthodox cancer treatments. Yet medical doctors are constantly telling patients that "with chemotherapy you will live 4 months longer." This is typical of unscientific statements made by medical doctors.

In addition, two-time Nobel Prize winner Linus Pauling, PhD, and Dr. Ewan Cameron, M.D., demonstrated that a person who uses 10 grams of vitamin C a day, by I.V., will live ten times longer than a person who avoids all orthodox cancer treatments (though orthodox treatments are occasionally necessary to deal with emergencies, such as brain swelling or tumors pressing on the bile duct, etc.).

But there are far better alternative cancer treatments than even the Vitamin C protocol of Dr. Pauling and Dr. Cameron.

Thus, newly diagnosed cancer patients have several choices when they are diagnosed with cancer:

- 1) They can die quickly, be in incredible pain, and go bankrupt, by using orthodox treatments,
- 2) They can live longer and be in less pain by doing nothing,
- 3) They can extend their life by 10 times or more by using 10 grams of vitamin C by I.V. daily,
- 4) They can cure their cancer by rebuilding their immune system and safely killing all their cancer cells.

It is people who know all of these things who have no fear of cancer!!

So why haven't you learned all of these things in the media? Why hasn't the media ever told the truth about these 400 cures for cancer? Can you spell: "m-o-n-e-y."

The media makes many billions of dollars every year for providing intentionally deceptive information about cancer. It is this vast fortune that drives the media to intentionally provide totally false information about cancer to the general public. In fact, the truth about alternative cancer treatments is totally blacklisted!!

Most people assume, without thinking, that business executives have integrity. This is not true. Business executives are chosen because they are interested in saving profits, not saving humanity. Think of the tobacco industry. Now think about the pharmaceutical industry and the media. All of these are corporations which are only interested in profits (i.e. "earnings per share").

The pharmaceutical industry, which makes highly profitable chemotherapy drugs, pumps many billions of dollars a year into television advertising. These billions of dollars a year are more important to the owners of the pharmaceutical industry and media than human life. Yes, not everyone cares about human life.

This discussion about information explains why, in spite of the vast superiority of alternative cancer treatments, more than 99% of newly diagnosed cancer patients begin their cancer treatment with orthodox cancer treatments!!!

This quote about World War II explains how the media convinces people to avoid alternative cancer treatments in favor of the deadly orthodox cancer treatments:

- "No one understood better than Stalin that the true object of propaganda is neither to convince nor even to persuade, but to produce a uniform pattern of public utterance in which the first trace of unorthodox thought immediately reveals itself as a jarring dissonance."

Alan Bullock, Hitler and Stalin: Parallel Lives

It is the "uniform pattern of public utterance" which convinces people to use chemotherapy, radiation and surgery at their first sign of cancer. It is the "jarring dissonance" which drives people away from alternative cancer treatments.

Curing cancer with alternative cancer treatments is fairly easy for those who are recently diagnosed and do not have a particularly vicious type of cancer. It must be kept in mind, however, that cancer can be relentless, so the cancer should never be taken lightly!

Cancer patients who have had extensive chemotherapy, radiation and surgery, on the other hand, not only have a great deal of physical damage and many cancer cells, but they have lost many months of treatment time. Treating these kinds of cancer patients can be very complex.

Can alternative cancer treatments cure someone who has already had massive amounts of orthodox cancer treatments? The answer to that question, in fact, is why this website exists. No, we cannot tell everyone how to cure their cancer, but many people have cured their cancer with alternative cancer treatments after being sent home to die by orthodox medicine (Note: Over 15% of cancer patients who die of cancer are still on chemotherapy at the time they die, thus they are never sent home to die.).

So far this discussion has discussed cancer in about the same level of detail as describing the space shuttle as a "big tube with wings."

The Cancer Tutor website is one of the premiere websites on the Internet on the subject of alternative cancer treatments. There are more than 150 articles/chapters on cancer on this website!!

One of the unique things about this website is that it "rates" the strength of alternative cancer treatments. This is so that an advanced cancer patient does not choose a treatment which is too weak for their situation (see the next section).

If you are not sure whether orthodox cancer treatments or alternative cancer treatments are superior, you need to stop what you are doing and read this small, free online eBook:

[Introduction to Alternative Cancer Treatments \(in English\)](#)

by R. Webster Kehr,

Independent Cancer Research Foundation, Inc.

[Free eBook](#)

There are two major kinds of cancer treatments. The most popular kind of cancer treatments are called "orthodox cancer treatments" and include chemotherapy, radiation and surgery.

The second kind of cancer treatments, which are rarely used, are called "natural cancer treatments" or more

often: "alternative cancer treatments."

The average person in America thinks that orthodox cancer treatments are the best cancer treatments on earth and that alternative cancer treatments are largely worthless.

The evidence for this statement is obvious: over 99% of all newly diagnosed cancer patients start their cancer treatment with orthodox cancer treatments.

Obviously, there is a reason that people start their cancer treatment with orthodox cancer treatments. The reason is that they have been taught in the media, in school, by their medical doctors, etc. that there is only one kind of viable cancer treatment and that is orthodox cancer treatments.

Let's look at two quick facts.

Fact #1: Using definitions of "cancer" and "cure rate" of the 1950s, the true "cure rate" of orthodox cancer treatments is less than 3% (and even that is being generous). And that 3% figure is the result of 100 years of "diligently looking for a cure for cancer."

However, rather than curing cancer, the orthodox community has carefully changed the definitions of the 1950s and replaced them with highly deceptive definitions which make the cure rate of orthodox treatments look far higher than they really are. Furthermore, there is a massive amount of deceptive information on television. Because of these things, and others, the general public thinks that the cure rate of orthodox medicine is over 40%.

Something is wrong with this picture. If the cure rate of orthodox medicine has climbed to over 40%, why have cancer deaths grown to the point that cancer will soon be the leading cause of death in America?

The fact is that if you get cancer, and you use orthodox cancer treatments, you will almost certainly die of cancer, or at best spend the rest of your life on chemotherapy.

Fact #2: Let us look at alternative cancer treatments. The late Dr. William D. Kelley, a dentist by training, treated over 33,000 cancer patients with his version of alternative cancer treatments. His cure rate, using the definitions of the 1950s, on cancer patients who went to him first (as opposed to using orthodox cancer treatments first), was about 90%.

Thus, comparing orthodox cancer treatment to alternative cancer treatments is like comparing a 3% cure rate to a 90% cure rate.

If these things are true, and they are historically true, why do over 99% of all cancer patients start their cancer treatment with orthodox cancer treatments?

Understanding the answer to this question could save your life or the life of a loved one!! And answering that very question is the purpose of this free eBook.

Have you ever noticed that NOT ONE of the worlds *true* ruling elite EVER, EVER, EVER died of cancer? Interesting eh? Or just coincidence... I don't think so.

The reality is very profound in that mankind has been successfully using natural cures for eons and it has only been in recent history, since the founding of the sinister FDA that **natural cures have been BANNED** and some even outlawed. The FDA in the all powerful position as absolute industry judge, jury, police and executioner has officially deemed and proclaimed LAW that "only drugs can cure disease" and have made it an imprisoning offense to claim otherwise. Thus we see manufactures of natural medices and suppliments being forced to NOT disclose in any way

shape or form the many benefits of their products. And for added insult they all must a disclaimer on all their labels that states: "This product is not intended to diagnose, treat, cure or prevent any disease." Another common disclaimer used is: "It is unlawful to represent in any way that this product is useful or safe for medicinal purposes."

Introduction to the Politics of Cancer

By R. Webster Kehr,
Chairman, Independent Cancer Research Foundation, Inc.

Every year hundreds of thousands of people are diagnosed with cancer. To almost all of these people, the diagnosis of cancer is considered to be a guarantee of massive amounts of pain followed by almost certain death.

But such a diagnosis does not have to lead to any pain or even death. Some people, when they are diagnosed with cancer, have no fear of cancer and only consider cancer to be a minor nuisance!!

Why is it that some people greatly fear cancer and others consider cancer to be only a minor nuisance? The answer is information. Some people have good information about cancer and others have intentionally bad information about cancer and cancer treatments.

How can you tell whether you have good information or bad information? Consider the source of the information and study the claims. **There is almost always an inverse relationship between money and truth.** In other words, the more money an organization has, the less likely you will get any truth out of that organization, in almost all cases.

For example, the mass media receives many billions of dollars every year from the pharmaceutical industry in advertising revenues. Anyone who has not been living in a cave all their life knows that the media are very loyal to their major advertisers.

Both the media and the pharmaceutical industry are worth massive billions of dollars. Can you expect any truth from either industry?

Both groups are interested in money and the media is more than willing to increase their fortunes by "jumping in bed" with Big Pharma. Thus, while you may think that everything you know about cancer comes from the media, in fact, everything you hear from the media about cancer actually comes from the pharmaceutical industry.

For example, the mass media tells everyone that there is no cure for cancer. The mass media also tells everyone that cancer is so complex that it will take many decades to find a cure for cancer.

Big Pharma supposedly has been "looking" for a cure for cancer for more than 100 years. But for some strange reason they act like it will be another hundred years before a cure is found. During these 200 years (actually it is a "carrot and stick" trick and there will never be a general cure for cancer from Big Pharma) both Big Pharma and Big Medicine will rake in many trillions of dollars!!!

The claims of Big Pharma are nonsense. These are not the claims of people who are experts in cancer, these claims come from businessmen who are only interested in money. **The media is nothing but a mouthpiece for Big Pharma because it is more profitable to sell your soul than to tell the truth and help people!!!**

Also, you probably think that the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) is diligently seeking your best interests. Did it ever occur to you that what you hear about the FDA comes from the media. Because everything you hear from the media comes from the pharmaceutical industry, you can rest assured everything you hear about the FDA

also comes from the pharmaceutical industry.

The pharmaceutical industry **loves** the FDA because in 1910 Congress assigned the FDA to be the **police force** of Big Pharma. Actually, the FDA is more like a mafia than a police force. But you will never hear anything bad about the FDA or the pharmaceutical industry in the media.

The **prime purpose of the FDA is to shut down competitors of Big Pharma**. But the media tells you that the prime purpose of the FDA is to shut down scam artists. Yes, there are scam artists among the competitors of Big Pharma, but there are also people who know how to cure cancer who are **also shut down by the FDA!!**

In other words, the FDA does not care whether someone knows how to cure cancer, the FDA shuts down everyone who cuts into the profits of the pharmaceutical industry, even if they know how to cure cancer.

Congress, the media, the FDA and Big Pharma (and many, many others) are in the same bed. The media is telling everyone that both the pharmaceutical industry and the FDA are watching out for your health. Hogwash. What they are doing is looking out for their profits. When a top executive of the FDA retires it is almost certain they will soon be millionaires working for a company who works for Big Pharma.

The Two Worlds

The fact is that **cancer is easy to cure**, especially for newly diagnosed cancer patients. The concept that there is no cure for cancer and that a cure for cancer is decades away are both totally false and are driven by the lust for money of the pharmaceutical industry and their friends.

There are, in fact, two totally different worlds of information. **These two different worlds of information might as well be on different planets because there is zero overlap in information between the two worlds**. One world of information is owned and controlled by Big Business. The other world of information is controlled by people who are outside of Big Business and who care about other people.

In one world, cancer is easy to cure. In the other world, cancer is impossible to cure and it will be many decades before there is even a partial cure for cancer. In this world, everyone is told that cancer is a chronic disease because there is no cure.

The media, Congress and the FDA (and the American Cancer Society, which is controlled by oncologists, and almost all other non-profit "cancer research" organizations which are in bed with some organization in Big Pharma or Big Medicine) are all on the world of the pharmaceutical industry. It is a fantasy world which was created by the media. The Savior of the world would refer to their world as a "whited sepulcher" (see Matthew 23:27-33)."

People have been so brainwashed by the world which includes Congress and the media that when they hear something from the second world they don't believe a word of it.

Here is a famous quote about brainwashing the reader should read 10 times and memorize, because it is the essence of what brainwashing is all about. The quote is a reference to the brainwashing in World War II:

- *"No one understood better than Stalin that the true object of propaganda is neither to convince nor even to persuade, but to produce a uniform pattern of public utterance in which the first trace of unorthodox thought immediately reveals itself as a jarring dissonance."*
Alan Bullock, Hitler and Stalin: Parallel Lives

The purpose of brainwashing is not to convince people; it is to make them into mindless and obedient sheep. Once they are mindless and obedient sheep the slightest indication that someone is thinking "outside the box"

immediately brings a massive retaliation either in the form of violence or ridicule.

The "uniform pattern of public utterance" is exactly what our media today has achieved with regards to cancer and all other diseases. Whenever I tell someone I know how to cure cancer, as fast as possible they retreat away from me as if I had some deadly, contagious disease. The "uniform pattern" is working well for Big Media.

It gets worse. In fact, there is a strange paradox in medicine. If you do not fully understand the concept of brainwashing and the concept of this paradox, you will almost certainly die from your cancer!!!

The Deadly Paradox in Medicine

The typical cancer patient who uses orthodox cancer treatments will spend about \$350,000 for their treatment and will die. Orthodox cancer treatments are very, very profitable to medical doctors, hospitals, the pharmaceutical industry, the "health" insurance companies, the politicians (e.g. government agencies), the media, etc.

In other words, the corporations and individuals who are leading orthodox medicine are extremely wealthy. They have more money than most people can even dream about having.

Orthodox cancer treatments are designed to make a cancer patient a "long term profit center," meaning cancer treatments are designed not to treat cancer, but to turn cancer into yet another "chronic disease." Their goal is to turn every cancer patient into a lifelong user of chemotherapy.

But the key entity which makes massive amounts of money on cancer patients is the pharmaceutical industry. It is this industry which uses their money to "buy" the favors of the media and many, many other entities. The most important use of this money is to gain the favors of the media (to control information in the media) and to gain the favors of the government agencies (which suppress information outside of the media and harass or arrest those who know how to cure disease). **The FDA, like most government agencies, is nothing but the police force of a corporate cartel (i.e. the large pharmaceutical companies - Big Pharma).** The FDA is the way Congress pays Big Pharma for their bribes - a free police force paid for by the taxpayers.

Patients who make cancer treatment decisions do so on the basis of what they have heard (or not heard) in the mass media. **It is the mass media which controls, directly and indirectly, the information people use to choose between orthodox cancer treatments or alternative cancer treatments.**

The primary reason, by a wide margin, that the media glorifies ineffective orthodox cancer treatments is because of a paradox in medicine. This paradox is a direct result of two key facts.

Fact #1: Cancer is a trillion dollar disease to modern medicine because there is a great deal of money in treating cancer **as a chronic disease** while they **pretend** there are no cures for cancer and they **pretend** to be looking for a cure for cancer.

Therefore, those people who have no interest in curing cancer, **because curing cancer would cut into their profits**, have many, many, many billions of dollars to control the White House (e.g. the FDA, FTC, FCC, etc. appointments), Congress, buy the loyalty of the mass media, etc. etc. For example, any presidential candidate who is not acceptable to the corporate cartels is effectively blacklisted by the media to insure they are not elected (the media itself is a giant cartel which has its own police force - the FCC).

Fact #2: There is very little money in curing cancer with alternative cancer treatments, and there is even less money in telling people how to cure their cancer at home. Thus, there are very few people who know how to cure cancer and most of them make very little money curing cancer, thus this group has a pathetically small amount of money compared to how much money Big Medicine and Big Pharma have!!

While all of this is interesting, the deadly paradox in medicine results from these two facts.

The Deadly Paradox in Medicine:

Because the media are whores who sell-out to the highest bidder; the information that is heard by the general public is totally controlled by the people with the most money and the people with the most money have the most money because they have the least concern for human life. Thus, all of the information you hear about cancer comes from those who love your money but have absolutely no concern for your life!!

If you do not clearly understand this paradox you will have almost no chance of surviving your cancer because you will continue to believe what you hear in the media and you will continue to use orthodox cancer treatments!! Understanding this paradox is the **first step** in the healing process and has been the first step for many decades.

This paradox is why, when you watch television, you see medical doctor shows (by deifying medical doctors they are glorifying drugs), hospital shows, pharmaceutical ads, etc. every time you turn on your television. That is why the vast majority of people have no clue that alternative cancer treatments are **far superior** to orthodox cancer treatments.

In a nutshell, everything you hear from the media and our government is the result of a bidding process and Big Pharma and Big Medicine can outbid alternative medicine by a factor of about a million to one because they have zero concern for **YOUR LIFE!!!**

What is the significance of this paradox? The significance is that cancer will **always** be a chronic disease and there will **never be any new cures** for cancer found (by orthodox medicine) because it would cut into their vast fortunes to actually cure cancer.

The money received by pretending there is no cure for cancer is why the oncologist-controlled American Cancer Society has a billion dollars of funds to convince people to send them money so they can divert money from people who know how to cure cancer and who are looking for even more effective cures for cancer.

That is why organizations like the American Cancer Society count their contributions in the **hundreds of millions** of dollars and why organizations like the ICRF count their contributions in the **hundreds** of dollars.

One of the things we want to do at the ICRF is have staff to answer emails of cancer patients to give them suggestions on which alternative cancer treatment is best for their situation. But the ICRF does not even have enough money to hire a single part-time staff member to answer emails.

Don't ever forget there is very little money in curing cancer and thus the media will never say anything good about effective alternative cancer treatments. If you don't understand this paradox **it could cost you your life or the life of a loved one!!**

The deadly paradox is real and actually applies to many diseases for which there are already cures.

These are just the FACTS. Due to the limited amount of space I have to cover the many sectors of the illuminati matrix I can't discuss each and every illness and their corresponding natural cures, therefore I have chosen to highlight the great grand daddy of them all, cancer. And as you can plainly see by now, it is all a bogus scam perpetrated by big pharma medical industrial mafia.

Do check out the links provided throughout this chapter for more information, and as I keep reiterating: please fire up your search engines and look up anything and everything I say here in this report, as I did, double, triple checking everything before including it in this report. While still on the topic of cancer, we have to at least include just a few

remedies, but I must, again remind you that I only covered just a very few supplements and cures, there exists a wealth of sources and information out there waiting for you to discover. Here is a quote from Kevin Trudeau's book:

More Natural Cures They Don't Want You To Know About

Eating Fast Food Causes Cancer, Diabetes, Heart Disease, and Dozens of Other Illnesses

My independent observations have shown that eating fast food causes disease in the same manner that smoking cigarettes causes lung cancer. You are reading this right. The fast food restaurants totally disagree with my conclusions and state emphatically that there is no evidence supporting my claims. I disagree with them 100 percent. Let's look at the facts. McDonald's say if you eat in their restaurants once a week, you are a "heavy user." People however, do not frequently just one fast food restaurant. I asked people who eat fast food at least three times a week consistently, ninety percent had heart disease or high risks of heart disease. Ninety-two percent had pre-diabetes or diabetes. Ninety-five percent were overweight. Eighty-five percent had food and/or environmental allergies. Ninety-one percent had an acidic pH, which means, according to Dr. Mörter, they are prone to get cancer. The list goes on.

The question is why does fast food apparently cause so much disease and illness? There are many factors. I believe the most important factor, which is overlooked and virtually never discuss, is that fast food is loaded with CHEMICALS! Any time you talk to a doctor about fast food they talk about calories, sodium, carbohydrates, fats, proteins, and the like. Doctor never mention the chemical poisons used in the producing of the food, the chemicals used in the processing of the food, the microwaving and irradiation of the food causing it to be energetic toxic, the growth hormones and antibiotics used in the meat and dairy and other environmental toxins that get into the food in the cooking, sodium, proteins, and fats being in an abnormally proportioned state, I believe the most important reason that eating fast food causes disease are the CHEMICALS AND POISONS in the food.

Let's take it a step further. I went and interviewed 100 cancer patients. All of them, 100 percent, in the last year averaged three fast food or chain restaurant meals per week. I interviewed a little over 100 diabetics and found the same thing. The same thing occurred with patients with heart disease, allergies, constipation, Fibromyalgia, fatigue, obesity, arthritis, and MS. Virtually every one of those people that I talked to that had these diseases ate in fast food or chain restaurants at least three meals per week. Those that didn't ate processed food from publicly traded corporations at least three times or more per week! People disagree with my conclusions, but it seems to be pretty obvious to me. Eating fast food and eating processed food sold by publicly traded corporation's causes disease.

How bad is fast food? How could they say their processing methods and sanitary? It's impossible. Did you know that even the government in reviewing the safety and sanitary regulations at fast food restaurants find violations EVERY SINGLE TIME AND INSPECTION IS DONE! That's right; every single time a food inspection is done at fast food or chain restaurant serious health violations are found in sanitation. This means the food is poisoned. This means the food is not safe to eat, yet we eat it almost every single day. Did you know that health violations occur in the processing plants of virtually every publically traded corporation making your favorite brand name food? This means the food is not safe to eat. This means the food is causing disease and illness. This is why eating 100 percent organic food is causing disease and illness. This is why eating 100 percent organic food from small companies is a must. I continue to get thousands of e-mails a week from people who tell me why they are amazed on how their health has dramatically changed after they stopped eating fast food and processed food, and simply changed to 100 percent food. When you stop putting all the poisons and chemicals in your body you can see dramatic health changes.

Causes of Diseases

In my book I mentioned that I was treated by Dr. Tang at the Century Clinic in Reno, Nevada. The clinic is now called Sierra Integrated Health, and the medical director is Dr. Tang's son. I was recently at Sierra Integrated Health and had a chance to visit with the patients and healthcare providers. It was interesting to note some of the statistics being shared. Did you know virtually every person who is sick has major food and environmental allergies and doesn't even know it?

Most people think of allergies as coughing, sneezing, wheezing, watery eyes, and things of this nature. This is not the case. When you are allergic to something, all it means is your body reacts negatively to that particular substance, whether it is something you smell, something you eat, or something in your environment, perhaps a toxin in some soap, cleaning fluids, paint, or chemicals in food. When your body reacts negatively (an allergic reaction) it doesn't mean you will sneeze nor have a runny nose or watery eyes. It means something in your body is not going to act correctly. It virtually means a suppression of your immune system or a part of your body's function that stops operating optimally. This opens the door for illness and disease. It can make you fatigued, tired, irritable, grumpy, etc. Most people in testing are found to have environmental and food allergies. It is believed that this is caused by Candida, as well as all of the poisons and toxins being put in our food supply today, our water supply, and the air. It is highly suggested and recommended that your address food and environmental allergies. When you do, your body can go back to normal and you are more prone to heal quicker from any disease or ailments you have and prevent sickness from ever occurring.

It is also important to note that a common ailment that is present in people who are sick is Lyme disease is very rarely diagnosed properly. People who have symptoms of MS, Fibromyalgia, chronic fatigue, etc. are never diagnosed as having Lyme disease. Lyme disease is prevalent in person after person after person. The percent-age is outrageously high to the point of being epidemic. If you are sick I would highly encourage you to check to see if you have Lyme Disease. If you do, the standard protocol that a medical doctor would give you is a round of antibiotics. I would highly recommend against this. Go to a clinic that uses no drugs and surgery and you can be treated with homeopathics, herbs, nutritional supplements, DMSO, hydrogen peroxide, and things of this nature that have been found to be very effective at treating Lyme. As always I encourage you to get treatment from a licensed healthcare practitioner who does not use drugs and surgery.

Vitamin E Cures Cancer!

This should be the headline, but you will probably never see it. Why? Because all-natural vitamin E is such a powerful health enhancing supplement that the drug companies are trying to discredit it every way they can. Here is an article by Dr. Jeff McCombs, the author of the book *Lifeforce*. It describes the most recent "study" and report on vitamin E. This explains and exposes how "studies" are really nothing more than fraudulent reports bought and paid for by the pharmaceutical industry to either falsely make you believe that their drugs are effective and safe or falsely make you believe that all natural remedies are ineffective and dangerous.

Vitamin E by Dr. McCombs. In the movie, Dorothy and her companions shudder in fear when they first confront the great and powerful "Wizard of Oz." Only later do they discover that he's a fake, and that he's been deceiving people for years.

Today, the same scene is used over and over again by companies and agencies who attempt to control others for their own personal gain. Many, once reputable and reliable, companies now use the public perception of themselves to control others and profit from deception, lies, and misinformation. A government that once stood for the people is now being sold over and over again to some of the most powerful and influential money interests on the planet. Four of the top 10 Fortune 500 companies are pharmaceutical companies. They have a lobbyist for every state representative and senators in Washington, with some extras assigned to the public committees of the

House and Senate. Your health is being sold on a daily basis by every representative and senator who takes their money as long as there is something written down on paper. It doesn't matter if it's true or not, just as long as the pharmaceutical companies say it is.

Let's analyze a recent example. You may have heard of a study indicating that vitamin E is bad for you. The name of this study is HOPE-TOO (Heart Outcomes Prevention Evaluation--The Ongoing Outcomes) and is an "extension" of an earlier study on vitamin E, called HOPE. The names seem to indicate an innocence and hopefulness about it. This couldn't be further from the truth.

When I first read the HOPE-TOO report, I wondered who had performed it for what purpose. The best way to discover this information is by looking at the original study and see what took place. The newspaper, magazines, and journals will report whatever is fed to them, so they are unreliable when it comes to discovering the truth.

The first question is who funded by pharmaceutical companies. You may recognize some of the following names: Aventis, King Pharmaceuticals, Bristol-Myers Squibb, Bayer, GlaxoSmithKline, Novartis, Pfizer, Roche, Abbott Laboratories, Genentech, Pharmacia, AstraZeneca, Natural-Source Vitamin E Association, and several others. These are the same companies that produce drugs that kill hundreds of thousands of people each year. Only these companies have the type of money that could fund such a study, representing their own interests, and not the public's.

The next question is for what purpose was this study funded? The main player in these studies is a pharmaceutical giant called Aventis. Closer examination reveals that the timing of the end of the first study (1993-1999) coincided with the release of a drug aimed at helping to prevent heart failure. This was an Aventis drug called Rimipril, also known as Altace. The ending of the second study (1999-2003) doesn't coincide with anything. However, the second study results weren't released until March 15, 2005, which coincides with the release of another Aventis drug aimed at heart failure, Plavix on March 10, 2005. If the study was an important study of vitamin E, shouldn't the results have been made public in May of 2003 when it was finished? YES. The study however, wasn't being done for that purpose. These pharmaceutical giants weren't doing a study to discover the importance of vitamin E. They do not sell vitamin E, they sell drugs. Why do so many pharmaceutical companies invest so much money to study on vitamin E? Is vitamin E that big of a threat to them? YES.

When you read the HOPE-TOO study, you see that "The authors note that the adverse effect of vitamin E was unexpected and UNCONFIRMED the other trials." What do the other trials say? Let's look at a few:

Cambridge Heart Antioxidant study reported 77 percent lower risk of heart attack with vitamin E.

Finnish study reports reduced risk of prostate cancers in male smokers.

Columbia University study reports vitamin E slows progression of Alzheimer's disease when used in high doses.

Animal studies report vitamin E protects against cataracts.

Other studies show that it protects against colon cancer, cystic breasts, etc.

In other words, Vitamin E is a better choice than drugs for many conditions. As a matter of fact, when you read the HOPE and HOPE-TOO studies, you'll note that the authors didn't compare vitamin E to their drugs, they compare vitamin E to a placebo. In other words, some people were given vitamin E and others were given something that they were told was vitamin E, but it wasn't. This way, only the researchers know who is talking what. Since I've been talking about looking at the results of the study, it's time that we did. There were 4 main results.

1. Cancer incidence was less in the vitamin E group.
2. Prostate cancer was less in the vitamin E group.
3. Cancer deaths were less in the vitamin E group.
4. Major cardiovascular events were 1 percent greater in the vitamin E group.

If you read the results, you'll see that the headlines should have read, "Vitamin E cures cancer." Instead, what you read is that vitamin E is bad for you. What you should have read is that the TYPE of vitamin E used in this study created a 1 percent increase in cardio vascular events. The researchers do not explain cardio vascular events, so that leaves it up to companies who funded the study to interpret it however they choose to.

Let's look at the TYPE of vitamin E that was used in the study. This is perhaps one of the most important considerations of these studies that one addresses. If you refer back to the list of funding agencies, you'll see the Natural-Source Vitamin E Association. Nobody can seem to find this company, however. I've checked many resources, and it doesn't seem to exist. All that I'm able to determine is that they are listed in every Aventis pharmaceutical study on Vitamin E. They are listed as the Natural-Source Vitamin E association of Washington, DC, but seem to be more closely tied to Ontario, Canada, home of Aventis. Nobody in the supplement industry has ever heard of them outside of these studies. It's important here because it is this "association's" definition of natural vitamin E that forms the basis of the few negative studies done on vitamin E. The Natural-Source Vitamin E Association states that natural vitamin E can only exist in a chemically altered, esterified, form. It is this chemically altered form of natural vitamin E that is used in their studies. This form of vitamin E is known to have no antioxidant function in the body. This is not the form to use when testing the effectiveness of vitamin E. The best and most active form of vitamin E is the un-esterified, all-natural mixed tocopherol form, consisting of alpha, beta gamma, and delta tocopherols. This is also the un-esterified version doesn't exist, but it does.

In the scientific community, the HOPE and HOPE-TOO studies are being cited as examples of bad research. There are many questions about who was excluded along the way and for what reason. The study itself proves that synthetic, chemically altered form of vitamin E can produce a very slight 1 percent increase in cardiovascular events, while also decreasing certain cancers and death due to cancer

A better designed study would be to compare all-natural, un-esterified mixed tocopherols to Aventis drugs. If we use current information about Rimipril and Plavix, we see that can cease:

Abdominal hemorrhage, pain, gastritis, and constipation; peptic and duodenal ULCER; rash and skin disorders; anxiety; insomnia; arthritis; gout; CATARACTS; anemia; edema; eczema; pneumonia; cystitis; allergies; fatty liver and hepatitis infections; LEUKEMIA; fetus death; dizziness; low blood pressure; dehydration; vomiting; kidney disease; pancreatitis; death of skin tissue; hearing loss; tremor; tinnitus; vision disturbances; fever; impotence; weight gain; possible death; and amnesia.

All-natural, un-esterified vitamin E does none of the above and in many cases, according to previous studies; it may help to reverse the above symptom and conditions.

Now, do you think that you'll ever see a study funded by Aventis comparing their drugs to all-natural, un-esterified vitamin E? NEVER.

So, next time the great powerful Oz decides to scare you with his façade and hype, just pull back the curtain to see the truth for yourself. I'll take my vitamin E any and every day.

Miracle Product

Allicin comes from raw garlic. It is antiviral, antibacterial, anti-inflammatory, and simulates and boosts the

immune system. There are many products on the market that contain high amounts Allicin. In my opinion, this is a “natural cure” that they don’t want you about. Why? As with most natural cures, this natural cure is better than virtually any drug or surgery. In my opinion, you should have some Allicin in your home at all times. At the first sign of a cold or flu, or and pain or inflammation, start taking some Allicin, it should knock it out.

The Natural Way to Cure Cancer

If you are not concerned about cancer you should be. In America more people are being diagnosed with cancer than ever before in history. If you get cancer you have a higher chance of dying of cancer than ever before in history. Cancer rates continue to rise. Cancer fatalities continue to rise. The war on cancer has been a dismal failure. Over \$250 billion has been spent on trying to allegedly prevent and cure cancer. How in the world can \$250 billion be spent, yet cancer rates and fatalities continue to rise? The answer, in my opinion, is cancer is an industry. Billions of dollars in profits are made in the treatment and testing of cancer. In my opinion, the pharmaceutical industry simply does not want cancer to prevented or cured. The evidence of this goes back over fifty years when Jonas Salk cured polio. Let’s think for a moment about how many diseases had been cured in the last fifty years. The answer is no disease has been cured! Every single disease is on the increase. The last disease that was ever cured was polio. How did it get cured? Well, at the time polio was a billion dollar a year business. The treatment of polio was very profitable. The pharmaceutical industry continued to state that they working on a cure for this dreaded disease. Billions of dollars were being funneled into pharmaceutical companies’ coffer by foundations and government, all trying to research and come up with a way to prevent and cure the disease of polio.

As I have stated before, any time a pharmaceutical company does research, it is simply conducting research to try to find a patentable drug that can sell and make millions of dollars. It does not want to cure disease or prevent disease; doing so would put the companies out of business. This was the case with polio. It wasn’t until Jonas Salk’s wife developed polio that a cure was developed. Jonas Salk simply said enough was enough. He went into a laboratory and within six months developed the cure for polio. He never made a penny on his discovery. Polio was cured, never to be the horrible menace it once was. People would no longer fear getting polio and suffering a lifetime of illness due to the horrible disease. The problem was the polio industry virtually went bankrupt overnight. At that time, a secret meeting was held with the heads of major pharmaceutical companies, the American Medical Association, and past commissioners of FDA. This “cartel” discussed the financial implications of curing a disease was unprofitable and it would not be tolerated. That is why there was never been a cure for any disease since that time. The decision was simply made to convince people that “We are so close to finding a cure.” when nothing could be further from the truth.

The fact is there are ways to prevent disease, and there are ways to cure disease with natural means. The most important thing for you to consider is the pharmaceutical cartel wants more people to get cancer. Cancer is the most profitable industry in the entire field of medicine and health. There are major financial incentives to increase the percentage of people getting cancer. In my opinion, this cartel is knowingly producing products that give us cancer, therefore increasing their profits. This cartel has been incredibly aggressive at trying to discredit and wipe out any person who exposes the causes of cancer and educates people on ways to prevent and cure cancer. This is not new. Back in 1972, a book was written call *Cancer: Causes, Prevention and Treatment* by Paavo Airola. In his introduction Paavo Airola states “First, I want to make it perfectly clear that I do not offer a cure for cancer. I only report how cancer is successfully treated in several of the biological clinics in Europe. I do this mainly to protect myself against prosecution by the overzealous government agencies who, in the name of protecting the public, mercilessly attack anyone who not only dares to advise but even to report on unorthodox cancer therapies work.”

The causes of cancer are known yet suppressed. If you ask anyone what causes cancer, no one knows! Ask a man

“What is the cause of prostate cancer?” No one knows. Ask a woman “What is the cause of breast cancer?” No one knows. Ask anyone “What is the cause of liver cancer, lymphatic cancer, or stomach cancer?” No one knows. The reason no one knows is the pharmaceutical industry continues to state the lie that the cause of cancer is not known. This is a lie. The cause of cancer is simply stop doing the things that are causing cancer! This is an oversimplification, but the fact is that there are clinics around the world that cure cancer in virtually 100 percent of the cases without chemotherapy, radiation, drugs, or surgery. Unfortunately, in many states in America it is a criminal offense to cure someone of cancer without using chemotherapy, radiation, drugs, and surgery. There are doctors In America who are being imprisoned for committing the crime of curing a patient of cancer without using chemotherapy, drugs, radiation, and surgery. How insane. What causes cancer? Here are the basic causes of cancer:

1. *Toxins.* As mentioned in the *Natural Cures* book, the number one reason people get sick or have any disease is too many toxins in the body. Toxins are the number one cause of cancer as well. The basic or main toxins that cause cancer include:
 - a. Smoking
 - b. Mechanical, physical, and chemical irritation.
 - c. Food additives, such as DES, or diethylstilbestrol, which is used in food production-primarily in meat products. Eight-five percent of all meat in the United States contain dangerous residual amounts of poison. This is why many countries around the world refuse to import American meat. This particular food additive also speeds up sexual maturity in young women.
 - d. Artificial sweeteners, such as saccharine and aspartame
 - e. Nitrites used in processed meat products
 - f. Hexachlorophene, which is used in many cosmetics, soap, and deodorants
 - g. Food dyes
 - h. Non-prescription and prescription drugs
 - i. Almost all oil used in cooking in restaurants because is rancid
 - j. Chemicals used in cleaning products.
 - k. And many other types of toxins.

So the number one reason you have cancer is the toxins that are purposely being put in our food, our water, our air, our cosmetics, soaps, and cleaning supplies that all wind up in our bodies.

2. *Nutritional Deficiencies.* The second cause of all cancers is nutritional deficiencies. Even the U.S. Government states that at least one-half of all Americans suffer from varying degrees of nutritional deficiency that even a deficiency in just one vitamin or mineral, or other nutritive substance lowers resistance to infection and disease, and increases risk of cancer. From these studies it states that:
 - Even a mild deficiency of choline produces cancer of the liver.
 - Vitamin E deficiency increases the risk of leukemia
 - Iodine deficiency leads to cancer of the thyroid
 - Deficiencies of various B vitamins results in liver damage, as well as cancers
 - Deficiencies in zinc lead to cancer of prostate
 - Vitamin A deficiencies lead to tumor developments
 - And on, and on, and on
3. *Electromagnetic Chaos.* The next cause of all cancers is electromagnetic chaos. I have mentioned this in previous newsletters, cell phones, microwaves, high-definition TVs, laptops computers, and any and all wireless devices categorically, 100 percent lead to and cause the body to be susceptible and prone to developing cancer.
4. *Emotional Stress.* The last reason people develop cancer is emotional stress, which makes the body turn

acidic, creating an environment where cancer can develop rapidly.

The natural cure for all disease is simply to stop toxins in the body, and cleanse the toxins that are in your body out of the body; handle any nutritional deficiencies you have; eliminate, neutralize, or reduce electromagnetic chaos; and reduce emotional stress. When you do these things the body comes back into balance and you virtually can never be sick.

I want to talk here specifically about some of the toxins that specifically relate to cancer. In my book I mentioned that if you can't eat it, you shouldn't put it on your skin. This is something that many people blow off as not that important or significant, but I want you to reevaluate this. Many of the products used in cosmetics, skin care, soaps, detergents, shampoos, etc. contain ingredients that are categorically cancer causing. Here are a couple examples, DEA, or diethanolamine. This particular ingredient had been found in over 600 home and personal care products. These products include shampoos, conditioners, bubble bath, lotions, cosmetics, soap, laundry and dishwashing detergents. It is just one of an estimated 125 ingredients used in home and personal care products have been proven to cause cancer. Dr. Samuel Epstein, author of *The Safe Shopper's Bible*, and founder of the American Coalition to Prevent Cancer, is considered the world's leading authority on toxicology. He believes that DEA categorically causes cancer. Yet even though the FDA knows that this ingredient, as well as many others, leads to cancer, it remains in the products you buy. Why? Because the multinational conglomerates that own these companies want you to get cancer. They need to make their products as cheaply as possible to increase their profits and they know that if you use their products cancer rates will continue to rise and they will make billions more on all the cancer treatments that they have a monopoly on.

Consider this: propylene glycol is the main ingredient in antifreeze, yet go into your household cabinets and look at your toothpaste, underarm deodorant, shampoo, conditioner, lotions, soaps, or what have you and you will be amazed when you see propylene glycol. Propylene glycol is everywhere, yet it gives you cancer! It is a colorless, viscous liquid used in antifreeze solutions and hydraulic fluids, and as a solvent. It is not only used to break and hydraulic fluids, paints and coatings, floor wax, pet food, tobacco products, and laundry detergents, but also in cosmetics, toothpastes, shampoos, deodorants, lotions, and processed foods. You will even find it in baby wipes. Check the labels, you will be amazed. This is why pets are getting more cancer than ever before. Pet food companies are using it in pet food. This is why children are getting cancer at a higher rate than ever before. In addition to causing cancer, propylene glycol also causes dermatitis, kidney damage, and liver abnormalities. It can cause skin rashes, dry skin, and skin damages. It is a major irritant to the skin. It also can cause nausea, headaches, vomiting, depression, and gastrointestinal disturbances. The other big problem with propylene glycol is that it doesn't leave your body. It stays in the tissues and continues to build up, causing more and more damage down the road. Keep in mind that there had never been any long-range testing on the effects of those types of toxins used in various products.

The same holds true with the toxic ingredient sodium lauryl sulfate, or SLS. This is another cancer-causing agent. Go look and find it in the products in your cupboard. Not only does it cause cancer, it can change the genetic structure of cells. It induces mutations in the cells. It irritates skin cells, and impairs ability for hair to grow. It had adverse affects on the heart, liver, and brain. It affects eyes; damages the immune system; and causes inflammation of the skin. All of these problems arise simply by putting this on the skin because once you put it on the skin; it gets absorbed into the body. This also is a toxic substance that does not leave the body, but continues to build up residual effects. It's in your toothpaste, your shampoo, and your soaps. This is just the tip of the iceberg. Ingredients, after ingredient, after ingredient that is commonly used in not only foods that you eat, but in the lotions, shampoos, soaps, toothpastes, deodorants, etc. categorically causes cancer and suppress your immune system, causing all types of other disease.

One of the reasons why we are sicker today than ever before is that the use of these toxic chemicals is increasing

at an astounding rate. We put more poisons in our body than ever before in history. Some researchers suggest that people today are putting ten times more toxins in their body than they were just ten years ago, and the rate continues to go up. This is why if you want to be healthy, you absolutely must understand that you are loaded with toxins, and that you must clean these toxins out. You must do a colon cleanse, a liver/gallbladder cleanse, a kidney/bladder cleanse, a Candida cleanse, a parasite cleanse, a heavy metal cleanse, and a full body cleanse-it is imperative. I say this to you again; if you want to be healthy, do not buy products from publicly traded companies. Do not buy brand name products. You can buy shampoos and conditioners, and soaps, toothpastes, antiperspirants, moisturizers, lotions, cosmetics, and skin care products without all of the toxins. They are available. I am looking at a hand soap right now that says right on the label "no lauryl sulfates." It is all-natural and mostly organic. I am looking at a skin moisturizer made with natural oils and emollients. This product is great, it will not give you cancer, and it will not make you sick. If you want to be healthy, stop putting toxins in your body. Read the labels of the food you eat and everything you put on your skin.

New Cancer Cures

In America the new media is trying to brainwash us into believing that only the "medical doctors" using chemotherapy, drugs, and radiation can cure cancer. We are being led to believe that only the M.D.s who receive their M.D. title after being trained by the drug industry are the only people qualified to give us advice or information about cancer or our health. We are being led to believe that only chemotherapy, drugs, and radiation, and those things produced by the pharmaceutical industry in America, are the only things that can treat, prevent, or cure cancer. This is being pounded into our heads by the FDA, other governmental agencies, and the news media. This is a great lie. This is fraud. This is arrogance. Consider the hundreds of thousands of DOCTORS around the world who are not members of the American Medical Association. Consider the hundreds of thousands of healthcare providers who treat patients on a regular basis all around the world who were not trained by the American drug industry. Consider the hundreds of thousands of hospitals and clinics around the world that treat patients who have cancer with methods other than chemotherapy, radiation, and drugs. Consider the fact that these alternative treatments have the same or better cure rate than chemotherapy, surgery, radiation, or drugs.

Why is this information being hidden from us? The answer is very simple. The news media today is controlled by the board of directors, officers and shareholders. The people on the boards of the major media, the officers and the shareholders have major financial ties to the oil industry, the pharmaceutical industry, and the fast food industry. They are using the media, including the news, to increase their wealth by brainwashing us into believing that only those products produced by the pharmaceutical industry, to which they have financial ties, can treat, prevent, and cure diseases like cancer. This is a big lie. We live in America, we watch the TV and read the newspaper, and we are being simply fed propaganda line that both the government and the multinational corporations want us to hear. We think we live in a free society with the free flow of information and ideas. We used to laugh at the Soviet Union or Nazi Germany or Red China and how the government would lie to its people through the news media. We used to think that America was transparent in the free flow of information. This is categorically untrue. When you travel to other parts of the world people in other countries know that Americans are in fact being lied to through the media. What you see on TV, what you hear about in the news, is not the truth. The lies and misinformation are a combination of flagrant, blatant, and purposely delivered untruths, half truths, lies, deceptions, and misleading information combined with a lack of fact checking. The other element is the fact that the producers and newsmen have no real desire to put out true information. Their desire is simply to appear to have exclusive breaking information and produce a controversial news segment or show that will get great ratings and get the producers and news people involved accolades, thus increasing their power, their position, their influence, and their salaries. All these people are simply looking to produce pieces that will get them promoted. They are not looking to share with you truthful information. They have a conflict of interest. If you read my book in its entirety and you listen to anything I say in these newsletters, the bottom line is when there is a conflict of interest, and specifically when that conflict is monetary, you can be assured that people will succumb to greed,

therefore compromising the free flow of truthful information.

However, that blanket statement does not take into account how far along your cancer is, and other factors in your life which may impede the healing process. One new specific cancer cause, which is a nontoxic breakthrough in cancer, as well as stroke, endometriosis, and psoriasis, with no side effects and no contraindications, is a complex of mineral, vitamin, and amino acid known as palladium lipoic complex (LAPd). The FTC prohibits me from mentioning the trade name for this complex, but there are over 2000 articles written about LAPd that you can find on the internet. More information about this is at www.centurywellness.com Dr James Forsythe, a board certified oncologist, has just completed a twenty-three month study utilizing this complex. All patients enrolled in this retrospective outcome-based study were stage four cancer patients. As the study progressed and the data began to unfold, Dr Forsythe presented interim results at the following three enrollment points: 104 patients, 160 patients, and 209 patients. The reported results are so extraordinary that we believe the word spectacular accurately conveys the great promise this protocol holds for millions of cancer patients. The most recent report is available at www.centurywellness.com.

The FDA has been trying for years to stonewall studies on LAPd. They have resorted to the intimidation tactics that they have been employing for the past 50 years. First they try to destroy the product with fabricated accusations in an all-out effort to undermine any research that may support the effectiveness of such a product. If the attempt to destroy the product is not successful, they then resort to attacking the researcher. They use smear campaigns, black PR, false and misleading press releases, and Gestapo-like tactics scaring doctors and patients. They use the media to put forth their false propaganda. They do they do this? The FDA, as I mentioned to you before, is nothing more than a front for the pharmaceutical industry. The revolving door between people involved in the FDA and the pharmaceutical industry is an absolute joke. The people who run the FDA are paid by the pharmaceutical companies. The drug industry owns the FDA. The drug industry owns the politicians who control the FDA. The FDA does what the drug industry wants. It's all about making money for the drug industry; it's not about protecting consumers, and it's not about curing disease.

Breast Cancer Curse

Millions of women are frightened about the prospects of breast cancer. Breast cancer is becoming epidemic. The first question that is never addressed is what is causing such an increase in breast cancer. I can assure you that there is study after study after study from healthcare providers around the world that suggest that one of the causes of breast cancer is stress and toxins accumulating in the fatty tissue in the breast. These toxins could include aluminum used in the underarm antiperspirants, as well as herbicides, pesticides, and various chemicals used in our food productions; cell phone and laptop computers also could be a cause. No one knows or is exactly sure what the cause of breast cancer is. However, if a person were doing the things in Chapter 6, it is my firm belief that the likelihood of you coming down with breast cancer is virtually nil.

One potential way to prevent or reverse cancer is reduction of stress. There are many theories of why stress-reducing techniques reverse cancer. One was discussed in the book *Anatomy of an Illness*. In this book, laughing appeared to put cancer in remission. What are the reasons that reducing stress and laughing can cure cancer? There are many theories.

One of the most promising treatments for breast cancer, and all cancers, seems to be linseed oil, which is flaxseed oil. Canadian researchers gave woman with breast cancer one muffin a day with contained linseed oil. Cancers were reduced by over 42 percent. It appeared to work even more effectively than any form of radiation or chemotherapy. This outrage is why isn't more research being done on linseed and flaxseed oils? The answer is obvious.

As I have mentioned to you before, little if any research is ever conducted as a non-patentable substance. Linseed

oil and flaxseed oil cannot be patented; therefore no drug company will invest any money. When research is allegedly conducted on all-natural non-patentable products, ask yourself who is conducting the research. Who is funding it, and what is the purpose of the researcher? I can assure you and I can prove that virtually every study done on an “all-natural” product was funded in some way by a pharmaceutical company. The reason the research was conducted was to prove that the natural substance did not work—that was the objective and goal. The studies are set up to prove that fact. The way this is achieved first and foremost is actually changing the definition of the natural product. This was done in the vitamin E study. The organization that conducted the study was owned many times removed, at the end of the day, in effect, by the pharmaceutical companies that sold a drug that competed with vitamin E. The “all-natural” vitamin E that was used in the study was a synthetic form of vitamin E. It was called “all-natural” because the foundation that was doing the study changed the definition of what all-natural vitamin E was. It wasn’t all natural vitamin E at all. This happens all the time. The studies are set up to prove that the natural substances do not work.

If you are concerned about breast cancer or any cancer, or any cancer, I would highly recommend that you reduce stress, use various stress reducing as described in the *Natural Cures* book. This also can prevent all types of disease from developing. I would also encourage you to add linseed or flaxseed oil in your diet. Go to your local health food store and enquire. There are many easy ways to include linseed and flaxseed oil in your diet. One particular observation was that when all-natural, not GMO-produced soy protein was added in flaxseed oil and consumed, some cancerous tumors shrunk dramatically.

Additional research has suggested that shark cartilage also would shrink cancers. More research needs to be done. When I make statements like this, many times I was attacked. People say that studies on shark cartilage do not prove that they shrunk cancers. The response is simple: the studies that were done with an inferior grade of shark cartilage produced in a way so that it becomes non-effective. This is done purposely by drug companies to discredit the natural products. The bottom line is there are non-surgical, all natural ways to cure and prevent cancer; new methods are being developed every day. The key is finding healthcare practitioners who are working with cancer patients on a regular basis, finding out what works and what doesn’t work, and are developing the protocols. These doctors are not publishing the information, they are not trying to get on television explaining the truth about this because they know they will be attacked, and they will be in many cases jailed for curing cancer without chemotherapy, drugs, and radiation.

The national media continues to attack me and all those people who are trying to get the truth exposed. It drives me crazy when I see news from people who say that natural methods don’t work. Where are the news reports talking about the hundreds of thousands of people last year that got chemotherapy, drugs, radiation, and surgery trying to cure their cancer, but died anyway?! How come no one is talking about the hundreds of thousands of people that go to medical doctors and are given drugs or surgical procedures to “cure simply ailments” who wind up dead?! How come those stories aren’t behind made headline news!? How come we are not hearing about the hundreds of thousands of people in China and India who are given herbs and using ayurvedic medicine, or herbal medicine, or traditional Chinese medicine and being cured if ask their diseases without drugs or surgery of any kind? How come we are not hearing the stories of millions of people throughout South America who are using plants and traditional Amazon medicine and curing their disease without any pharmaceutical drugs or surgery? Again, there absolutely is a place for rugs and surgery. The problem in the conflict of interest that the drug companies have. They only want to sell drugs, they do not cure disease, and they can only sell drugs that are patentable. This is why they are hell-bent on hiding the truth about non patentable, inexpensive, non-drug, and non-surgical ways to cure and prevent disease.

Vitamin D Cuts Cancer Risk in Half Studies Say

The headlines should read “Revealed-The Pill That Prevents Cancer” and “News Flash-CNN Reports That a

Multi-Year Medical Study on 2,300,000 People Shows That Vitamin D Reduces Cancer by 50 Percent.” The research is in and of course the news media doesn’t report it. When I say it I’m called a liar and promoting quackery, but how can you disagree with the research? Scientists at the University of California found that the natural form of Vitamin D, which comes from the sun, dramatically reduces the chance of developing of breast, ovarian, and colon cancer. Report after report after report is now coming in, stating the truth about the benefits of getting natural sunlight. This is a natural cure they don’t want you to know about. It’s amazing that I am called a person who promotes quackery when I make statements such as natural sunlight is beneficial to your health. I’ve been called a promoter of quackery because I say eat more organically grown fruits and vegetables. I’ve been called a promoter of quackery by saying reduce stress, exercise, clean your colon, drink pure water without fluoride and chlorine... all these things I say are promoting quackery. The fact is what I expose in the book *Natural Cures* is in fact what millions of people and hundreds of thousands of “doctors” in many disciplines believe, use, and adhere to. These things are in many cases beyond theory and have been “proven” throughout the years of observation.

At one point it was considered quackery to suggest that nutrition played any role in preventing or curing or disease. It was said that washing your hands before surgery was quackery. It was said that NOT doing bloodletting was quackery. Think of all the things we’ve done over the years accepting medical practice. Think of all the drugs that were commonly used that are now off the market because they have been proven to be ineffective and dangerous. Throughout medical history, those people who rocket the boat about the medical profession, those people who suggested that the status quo needed to be changed, and those people who suggested something that was outside the profitability range of the medical industry were called promoters of quackery. Chiropractors were called quacks, acupuncturists were called quacks, homeopaths were called quacks, massage therapists were called quacks, and even those who prayed were called quacks. Now we know all of those therapies have been scientifically proven beyond any doubt to be in fact workable, effective solutions to disease. The suggestion that exercise was important for health was called quackery. Losing weight to promote health was called quackery. Not smoking for health is called quackery. The list goes on and on.

Chelation Cure Heart Disease and Other Diseases

There are two types of chelation, oral chelation, and intravenous chelation. Oral chelation can be done at home. There are many oral chelation products on the market. You can go to the internet and search under “oral chelation” and see a host of various products; they are very good. If you want faster results, find a healthcare practitioner in your area that does intravenous chelation. When you do chelation you are putting natural substances into your body that chemically bond with toxic materials that are in your body such as minerals, metals, and chemicals. The chelating agents in either the oral formulation you are taking or the intravenous chelation formula encircle the toxic mineral or metal and carry it from the body via the urine and feces. There are several books written on chelation. Chelation is an inexpensive natural treatment that can cure and prevent disease. It is a natural cure they don’t want you to know about. The drug companies cannot make money on oral chelation products or intravenous chelation. It is all natural and can cause spectacular results. When you chelate the toxins out of your body the most common benefit is opening up the arteries. If you are concerned about blockages in your arteries, chelation is can be answer. You don’t need angioplasty or bypass surgery if you do chelation early enough. The increased circulation means you have tremendous other health benefits. Men will not need Viagra in many cases since blood flow throughout the body is dramatically increased. When blood flow is dramatically increased because all the arteries are open, you get more oxygen to the blood, which means your alkalinity pH level goes up, which means you are less prone to cancer or other degenerative diseases. You have more energy. People’s skin, hair, and nails look much better and healthier. Wrinkles can go away. You look younger. You become more flexible. All of your organs start becoming more vibrant and alive-younger and healthier. It is a tremendous practice that I do myself.

If you are seriously considering purchasing any vitamins and supplements, be forewarned that most of the junk they mass produce, sell and pass off as the real McCoy in most major retail outlets are in all actuality mere shadows of the real thing. Most are watered down versions. Many “vitamins” are not even natural at all! That are in fact artificial **synthetically made** in laboratories! The powers that be will never allow their subjects to easily break free from their chains, thus opening the door to determining what is what. For the day that your minds and bodies cease to be oppressed, the clouded thinking process will one day clear up restoring one’s reasoning, rationalization and critical thinking abilities to their original God given potential. If that happens on a mass scale, then they have a problem.

Here is a just a small sample partial starter list of must have supplements the FDA, medical, big pharma industrial cartel complex absolutely does NOT want you to know about:

- Hydrogen Peroxide
- Colloidal Silver
- Camu-camu
- DMSO
- EDTA
- Chlorella
- CoQ
- Detoxification
- Natural Organic derived Vitamins
- MSM
- DHLA
- Coral Calcium
- Allicin
- All the natural vitamins from A through Zinc, etc., etc.

These are but a few of the many natural substances and supplements that have amazing benefits when taken properly. For more information and leads as to the real way to begin taking care of yourself **start researching here:** www.cancertutor.com, www.altmedangel.com, www.doctoryourself.com, www.naturalnews.com, www.vitaminstuff.com, www.earthclinic.com, www.ecoviva.com. These are just a few places to begin learning of the crucial life changing information. Remember, the time to start natural regimens is BEFORE you are broken down by the system, as in once you develop life threatening diseases, then it becomes even harder to combat them. In some cases, even full blow outbreaks of various types can still be successfully treated with natural non harmful sources. Even CANCER has and still is being naturally CURED to this very day, but the medical industrial complex has outlawed all alternative forms of treatment here in America due to the fact that those non-profitable options.

Interesting in that America is the ONLY country in the industrialized world which does not provide universal health care. As in: this nation’s leaders and the corporations that endlessly lobby and push policies for ever more profits thus leaving 40+ million poor and unfortunate people on the streets begging for medical help. Yet another important fact is that we pay more for drugs and medical care than ANY country on the planet. There is a perfectly logical reason for these facts, it lays squarely on the basis that our medical industrial complex is **THE world’s most corrupt, selfish, greedy, self-centered, compassionless, fraudulent, profit driven evil medical apparatus in the world.** Is that clear enough? Yet this is just the tip of the iceberg. The insurance industry is one of their partners in crime.

While you mere mortals must make due with the average lacking run of the mill medical coverage that routinely denies you of the most fundamental procedures, the folks in the Senate and Congress have the BEST carte blanche most exclusive ivy league medical insurance on the planet. The kicker is that they don’t even have to pay a penny, its gratis, for your tax dollars pay for every cent. And their coverage never expires, even after they leave public office. Is it any wonder they could care less or havn’t a clue about the plight of you mere mortals?

At the time this is being written your most wonderful benevolent kind government career politicians mentioned above are hammering out a 2,000+ page health care bill that is being paraded to the lemming cattle as the answer to all their

prayers. The hype puts this bill as a big win for consumers when in all reality what this **Trojan horse bill** is nothing more than **going to usher in the next phase of oppression and enslavement of the working class lemming** as the medical establishment is raised in prominence and power to proportions never before imagined. Only one person in the mainstream media has waved a caution flag:

Olbermann: 'Not health, not care, not reform'

By Diana Sweet, Thursday, December 17th, 2009

Clearly as disappointed in the resulting Senate healthcare bill as many progressives are today, MSNBC's Keith Olbermann gave a preview of his 'Special Comment' that aired on Countdown Wednesday evening in a diary at Daily Kos, " There could not be a finer line between the words compromise and compromised and tonight, with the greatest possible reluctance, I believe I have to go on the air and state my opinion that the Senate bill in its current form has clearly crossed that line and, as currently constituted, cannot be passed."

Taking the same stance as former Gov. Howard Dean, that the current version of the Senate healthcare bill should be scrapped, Olbermann slams Senator Harry Reid (D-NV) for the resulting version of health care reform, "Seeking the least common denominator, Sen. Reid has found it, especially the "least" part. This is not health, this is not care, this is certainly not reform."

The liberal host's wrath doesn't spare anyone as he continues with a slam for the entire Senate, "They must now not make the defeat worse by passing a hollow shell of a bill just for the sake of a big-stage signing ceremony. This bill, slowly bled to death by the political equivalent of the leeches that were once thought state-of-the-art-medicine, is now little more than a series of microscopically minor tweaks of a system which is the real-life, here-and-now version, of the malarkey of the Town Hallers. The American Insurance Cartel is the Death Panel, and this Senate bill does nothing to destroy it. Nor even to satiate it."

"It merely decrees that our underprivileged, our sick, our elderly, our middle class, can be fed into it, as human sacrifices to the great maw of corporate voraciousness, at a profit per victim of 10 cents on the dollar instead of the current 20. Even before the support columns of reform were knocked down, one by one, with the kind of passive defense that would embarrass a touch-football player - single-payer, the public option, the Medicare Buy-In - before they vanished, the Congressional Budget Office estimated that the part of this bill that would require you to buy insurance unless you could prove you could not afford it, would cost a family of four with a household income of 54-thousand dollars a year, 17 percent of that income. Nine thousand dollars a year. Just for the insurance," he exclaims.

"That was with a public option," Olbermann continues. "That was with some kind of check on the insurance companies. That was before — as Howard Dean pointed out — the revelation that the cartel will still be able to charge older people more than others; will — at the least — now be able to charge much more, maybe 50 percent more, for people with pre-existing conditions — pre-existing conditions; you know, like being alive."

Then after calling out Senators Lieberman, Grassley, DeMint, Baucus, and Nelson for their roles in the healthcare bill, Mr. Olbermann then speaks directly to President Obama, "Sir, your hands-off approach, while nobly intended and perhaps yet some day applicable to the reality of an improved version of our nation, enabled the national humiliation that was the Town Halls and the insufferable Neanderthalian stupidity of Congressman Wilson and the street-walking of Mr. Lieberman."

"Instead of continuing this snipe-hunt for the endangered and possibly extinct creature "bipartisanship," you need to push the Republicans around or cut them out or both," Olbermann advises. "You need to threaten Democrats like Baucus and the others with the ends of their careers in the party. Instead, those Democrats have threatened you, and the Republicans have pushed you and cut you out."

Mr. Olbermann continues to speak directly to President Obama, and includes a few notes for Senator Reid, as

well. "This provision must go," he says speaking of the mandate that requires the purchase of insurance. "It is, above all else, immoral and a betrayal of the people who elected you, Sir. You must now announce that you will veto any bill lacking an option or buy-in, but containing a mandate."

"And Sen. Reid, put the public option back in, or the Medicare Buy-In, or both. Or single-payer," he pleads. "Let Lieberman and Ben Nelson and Baucus and the Republicans vote their lack-of-conscience and preclude 60 "ayes." Let them commit political suicide instead of you."

"Let Mr. Lieberman kill the bill — then turn to his Republican friends only to find out they hate him more than the Democrats do. Let him stagger off the public stage, to go work for the insurance industry. As if he is not doing that now," says Olbermann taking one last jab at Senator Lieberman of Connecticut.

You can read the entire transcript at [MSNBC](#).

But wait, the democraps are now ushering in the age of healthcare for all! Yaaaaayyyy! Stop right there, because like everything else, it is pure BULLSHIT. As God is my witness, the end product will be yet another blood sucking initiative embedded to our already overburdened, over staffed, overgrown government, all designed to encroach on what little liberties you have left. Watch, and mark my words, for **the only people who will truly benefit from universal healthcare will be the medical industrial complex**, period.

As the corrupt sold out Democratic prostitutes who run our government are busy trying to fool us into believing that Universal Health Care package is going to be great, the corrupt sold out Republican prostitutes are busy viciously gutting out any leftover good aspects of the bill, obliterating the package and adding thousands of perks and conditions for their big pharma comrades. In the next election cycle they will take credit for opposing this massive colossal failure of a bill they helped become so by their relentless ravaging.

To get a glimpse of the REAL TRUE STORY one needs look no further than Wall Street where the stocks of all major medical corporations are currently at a 52 week high and climbing fast... all the while everyone is crying out loud how this bill is "going to cripple the medical and insurance industry" LOL: Bullshit. The next bubble is going to be in the medical industrial complex as they take their turn to ride the lemming public.

Get ready to bend over on all fours and take it like cattle... for you will have no voice, no choice in the matter, the long awaited "universal health care system" is about to become reality! Oh, did I mention that NOTHING comes for FREE? Under the standard modus operandi guise of "helping the public," you are all going to get the royal shagging of the century. As much as I hate quoting political propaganda because, first of all, everything they put out is agenda driven hype and secondly, both parties are members of the same political mafia crime syndicate, but here is one scary news release that is based on fact, (granted the below piece is probably skewed since it came from the Republican camp):

BREAKING NEWS!
UNIVERSAL HEALTH CARE SOLVED!:
Buy a \$15,000 Policy Or Go To Jail

From the [House Ways and Means Republicans](#) Nov. 6, 2009

Today, Ranking Member of the House Ways and Means Committee Dave Camp (R-MI) released a letter from the non-partisan Joint Committee on Taxation (JCT) confirming that the failure to comply with the individual mandate to buy health insurance contained in the Pelosi health care bill (H.R. 3962, as amended) could land people in jail. The [JCT letter](#) makes clear that Americans who do not maintain "acceptable health insurance coverage" and who choose not to pay the bill's new individual mandate tax (generally 2.5% of income), are subject to numerous civil and criminal penalties, including criminal fines of up to \$250,000 and imprisonment of up to five years.

In response to the JCT letter, Camp said: "This is the ultimate example of the Democrats' command-and-control

style of governing – buy what we tell you or go to jail. It is outrageous and it should be stopped immediately.”

Key excerpts from the JCT letter appear below:

“H.R. 3962 provides that an individual (or a husband and wife in the case of a joint return) who does not, at any time during the taxable year, maintain acceptable health insurance coverage for himself or herself and each of his or her qualifying children is subject to an additional tax.” [page 1]

“If the government determines that the taxpayer’s unpaid tax liability results from willful behavior, the following penalties could apply...” [page 2]

“Criminal penalties

Prosecution is authorized under the Code for a variety of offenses. Depending on the level of the noncompliance, the following penalties could apply to an individual:

- Section 7203 – misdemeanor willful failure to pay is punishable by a fine of up to \$25,000 and/or imprisonment of up to one year.
- Section 7201 – felony willful evasion is punishable by a fine of up to \$250,000 and/or imprisonment of up to five years.” [page 3]

When confronted with this same issue during its consideration of a similar individual mandate tax, the Senate Finance Committee worked on a bipartisan basis to include language in its bill that shielded Americans from civil and criminal penalties. The Pelosi bill, however, contains no similar language protecting American citizens from civil and criminal tax penalties that could include a \$250,000 fine and five years in jail.

“The Senate Finance Committee had the good sense to eliminate the extreme penalty of incarceration. Speaker Pelosi’s decision to leave in the jail time provision is a threat to every family who cannot afford the \$15,000 premium her plan creates. Fortunately, Republicans have an alternative that will lower health insurance costs without raising taxes or cutting Medicare,” said Camp.

According to the [Congressional Budget Office](#) the lowest cost family non-group plan under the Speaker’s bill would cost \$15,000 in 2016.



So there you have it, socialized healthcare WILL be mandatory for all the goyim in America! With just a small tiny stipulation: you must pay your way or get fined or go to jail. Nice... isn't it wonderful to live in a free and wonderful country? The health care bill hasn't been finalized as of this writing so the actual details may vary, but the spirit of the bill will remain the same. What will be the sacrifice of the insurance and medical fields? Nada. Big insurance and **big pharm just got 31+ million new customers!** **More profits! Pass the champaign! Party on!!!!**

BEHOLD FOR I SAY TO THEE:

Understand this and understand it well: For the next “Holocaust” is not going to be conducted in gulags with blood pouring all over the streets. The ruling elite are trying their best to avoid all out military genocide to eliminate a major portions of the world’s population. The public relations nightmare, the baggage and consequences associated with having to somehow justify and explain the horrendous slaughter of HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS of innocent people of

some trumped up “war” to the remaining survivors... As past records have clearly shown, genocide is quite unpopular with the ~~sheep~~ herds masses. **It is my firm belief that the ruling elite have a totally different strategy for WORLD WAR III and that is to systematically wipe out hundreds of millions with bio weapons (i.e., manmade and engineered virus outbreaks).** But world war is absolutely still very much on the table though, for you must fully comprehend that these are not rational God loving people who are at the helm of the military industrial complex and our governments. These are charismatic well groomed and educated spiritually deprived, technical psychopaths at the helm who are for all intents and purposes governed by their master: the lord of the underworld. As the bible states this being to be: “the ruler of this world.” Your wonderful benevolent leaders who constantly screw the common folk and instead do his will are in fact his agents, his physical representatives on this earth.

This may seem and sound farfetched to some, but after carefully studying their GOALS, past tactics and strategies, along with what they have been currently working on the past couple decades. It is becoming increasingly clear that the ruling elite aim to conduct a major population reduction. The question is not IF but WHEN will they initiate the population reduction operation. Understand this: when the day arrives that they do commence the turn of events that will bring about a biblical population culling, the mass media, governments, the entire establishment apparatuses will all respond in a coordinated unison symphony to “to protect you” (but of course) from the mysterious plague (or terrorist strikes) sweeping the country(s). In the midst of this epidemic will be the grand cleanup operation where they will literally eliminate the riff raff and their detractors for good measure. There will be no forensics done on individuals due to the fact that millions of contaminated/contagious bodies will have to be quickly disposed of, so we will have to just trust our most wonderful benevolent leaders with whatever it is they tell us and just humbly obey and just do as we are told until order is restored... DARE and doubt that this very real nightmare is waiting for its opportunity to be launched...

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

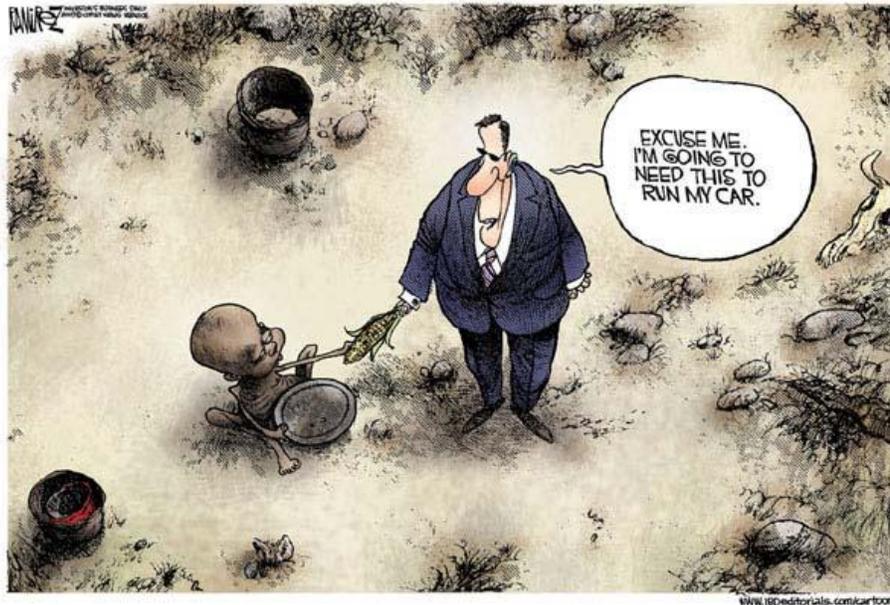
“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the truth shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

THE GLOBAL FOOD ENSLAVEMENT

"If people let government decide what foods they eat, their bodies will soon be in sorry a state as are the souls of those who live under tyranny." – Thomas Jefferson

"The two enemies of the people are criminals and government, so let's tie the second down with the chains of the constitution so the second will not become the legalized version of the first." – Thomas Jefferson, President United States

Our entire world is under direct assault from all flanks. Seems like there is a massive program to get all third world countries along with others to **stop local farming and have it replaced by the giant conglomerate farming corporations**. The more this practice is accomplished, performed, enforced the more all local economies will become **DEPENDANT** on the large multinational corporations for their food needs and supplies.

Our food supply is increasingly in the hands of larger and larger companies, which wield enormous power in our political process. As with the food industry, so, too, is it with oil and with banks: Giant corporations, some with budgets larger than most nations, are controlling our health, our environment, our economy and increasingly, our elections.

Again, we are witnessing the total subjugation of the world, in this area it is with total domination of world food supplies. For once everyone surrenders their farming capabilities to the multinational corporations they will be totally

hopeless without them, left as mere beggars waiting for hand outs from their most wonderful benevolent overlords. If we leave it to the conglomerates, surely we will all be slowly handicapped, starved and or poisoned in the lands our ancestors once walked freely in...

As the case was made in the previous chapter on the Medical Industrial Matrix, so the horror stories continue and actually ORIGINATE within this realm. For the secret to understanding why people get sick in the first place is directly connected and rooted in what we consume. Our food supply has been subject to none stop contamination, manipulation and deliberate application of toxic chemicals. Often explained to the sheeple masses as “benevolent breakthroughs for the sake of humanity.” The extent of insidious practices of food and drug matrix is often beyond belief. For in many cases the practices are SO blatantly batshit insanely ridiculous many people refuse to believe they are actually *really* happening in the first place. Again, I would love to give you hundreds upon hundreds of examples of wrong doing, but documenting all these is not the purpose of this report, I am here to provide you with the whole lurid framework and makeup of the entire matrix, thus limited to summing up the individual sectors. With that said and done, here is just one example of the blatant idiocy of purposely corrupting the food supply:

“FDA urged to ban feeding of chicken feces to cattle” Food and consumer groups say the practice increases the risk of cattle becoming infected with mad cow disease. A beef industry trade group say a ban isn't needed (Check out the link provided above for more information). Now I am not a farmer nor a rocket scientist, but who the fuck decided it was a good idea to feed cattle CHICKEN SHIT and have the entire industry go along with that absurd practice! Taken individually, to the normal person would seem as just some sort of weird practice that somehow by accident got approved. NOPE. Once you understand WHO is controlling what and why, you begin to put the pieces of the puzzle together. What you have here is a blatant attempt to contaminate the food supply with the hopes of ultimately affecting the population whom eat the contaminated foods, whom eventually become sickened, lowering their functioning abilities and ultimately needing to be referred to the medical industrial matrix, and then you will be taken care of real well once you are in their care.

Just as in other industries, the agriculture industry has also been subject to consolidation and takeover by large industrial corporations. Every year consolidation continues to the point were most of the production is owned and controlled by massive conglomerates that dictate the course of the industry. Presidents, CEOs, board members serving on one another's boards, intricately intertwined are their agendas. In this insane system we currently have, it is perfectly ok for the past presidents, owners and CEOs of corporations to run the FCC, USDA and FDA and other “regulatory” agencies.

A perfect example is how we have witnessed **past and present CEOs of the evil genetically engineered Monsanto monster serve as the head of the FDA!** Doh! Conflicts of interests? No way! It's called business as usual. Dwell on that fact for just a moment, only in the land of Washingtonites is it perfectly ok for the CEOs of corporations with vested interests in their field to regulate their own industries! In this case out of hundreds I single out as perfect example we witness Obama hire Mr. Monsanto, Michael Taylor to head his new Food Safety Working Group.

People, I can only conclude that we are all hopelessly DOOMED. Everywhere I look, I see them positioning the foxes to guard the hen houses. In this case, give it a few more years and everything that will be sold to us and presented as

COUNTERTHINK



food and drink will be some sort of genetically modified stuff with tons of artificial stuff that slowly impairs your mental abilities, slowly initiates a host of illnesses and slowly kills you. As if that were not already the case...

These commonly accepted practices throughout our government and society have become customary, as corrupt politicians and their partners in crime are **able to basically report on the legitimacy of their own conduct**. This can be likened to figures such as Al Capone being appointed to head the FBI.

Food Inc – Documentary (trailer)

The Future of Food - Documentary

Most of the foods we purchase at the local mega supermarket are literally saturated with all sorts of chemicals, yet on the other hand an alarming trend exists by the medical establishment along with the nutritional establishment to literally **OUTLAW NATURAL SUPPLEMENTS**. When I first heard about this, my first reaction was complete disbelief, yet the more I looked into the matter, the more heartbreaking I experienced. Is there not one single area in life that is not subject to full all out attack by sinister forces? Obviously not.

There is a mountain of evidence confirming that the globalists are cynical eugenicists. They are now using food as a soft kill weapon to reduce the population of the planet.

Again, I must point out the fact that this Matrix Report is a summary of many different segments that make up the entire “matrix” so I urge all who read this report to realize that every single paragraph and sentence can and **SHOULD** be looked into further, (Google everything I say) for in many instances I do not have the time nor space in this current edition to get into elaborate details, such is the case with this issue at hand. Suffice to say that it seems that our rulers are hell bent on literally slowly poisoning us all, **robbing us of vital nutrients so that we are weakened in mind, body and spirit**. Soon many key supplements that our “loving caring” pharmaceutical conglomerates want outlawed will no longer be available, because they have wonderful expensive highly toxic artificial substitutes they will make them billion\$ in pushing down your throats. The key word here is Codex Alimentarius.

The first blaring clue of its intent is clearly visible in its name “Codex Alimentarius.” As with all laws of the land, the ruling elite follow in the steps of the Roman Empire whose **LAW** terminology always included the word “CODEX.” The Roman system of **LAWS** was commonly adopted throughout Europe and here in America, thus you will find that “Roman Codices” are central component of all our **LAWS**. In ancient Roman Empire the word CODEX means: **LAW**, thus the translation of Codex Alimentarius is: **LAWS OF NUTRITION**. The important point I am trying to express is that **Codex Alimentarius will someday be made into LAW of the lands**.



The FDA is the major player sanctioning the forcing of Pharma poisons on the gullible sheeple and shamelessly giving green lights on all types of sick demented ~~drugs~~ poisons. Issuing green lights for all sorts of insane chemical additives in your food. Not to mention the fact that they are increasingly not even using natural vitamins. Believe it or not, even **vitamins are now ARTIFICIALLY made in laboratories!** Synthesized garbage is what many of you are taking in

your multivitamins, don't even mention what is really in your food. Nothing is sacred anymore. Yet I am barely just scratching the tip of the iceberg here. Yet there is also another entity on the world level that is jockeying into position to control what you can or cannot consume. Get ready to welcome and have to obey your masters of **Codex Alimentarius...**

The more you dig and research this industry the more alarming data seems to appear all over the place. Take for example the ongoing assault on all natural crops, you would think that was the entire scope, NOPE. That is just the beginning. The genetic engineering assault also encompasses privatizing and patenting livestock is well underway, cattle, sheep, pigs you name it, they are busy genetically engineering "superior" strains then patenting them. God forbid if you break any of the mounting list of bizarre conditions that are being made-up and enforced on an almost daily basis, for the penalties mean up to hundreds of thousands of dollars in draconian fines on the little farmers.

Bottom-line is: soon the day will come when no farmer will be permitted to plant crops or raise livestock that are not genetically sanctioned and "APPROVED" of by your loving caring most benevolent government that will never do anything that is against the people's best interest... */sarcasm/* Your benevolent caring government is also busy implementing NAIS (National Animal Identification System) to track every single animal and livestock in the nation. In other words, soon the day is advancing where no one will be able to grow crops or livestock without government approval and surveillance.

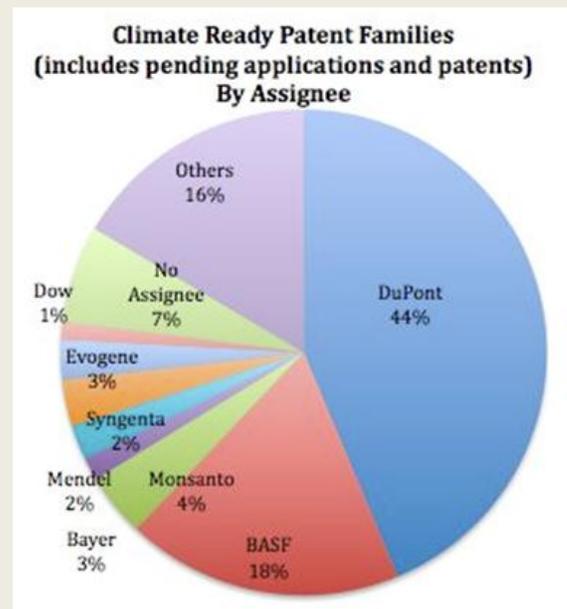
Patent grab threatens biodiversity and food sovereignty

Hope Shand, 2010-11-11, Issue [504](#)

'Under the guise of developing "climate-ready" crops, the world's largest seed and agrochemical corporations are pressuring governments to allow what could become the broadest and most dangerous patent claims in intellectual property history.' Hope Shand unpacks the findings of ETC Group's new report into patent claims on 'genes, plants and technologies that will supposedly allow biotech crops to tolerate drought and other environmental stresses'.

Under the guise of developing 'climate-ready' crops, the world's largest seed and agrochemical corporations are pressuring governments to allow what could become the broadest and most dangerous patent claims in intellectual property history. A new report by ETC Group[1] reveals a dramatic upsurge in the number of patent claims on 'climate-ready' genes, plants and technologies that will supposedly allow biotech crops to tolerate drought and other environmental stresses (i.e. abiotic stresses) associated with climate change. The patent grab threatens to put a monopoly choke-hold on the world's biomass and our future food supply, warns ETC Group. In many cases, a single patent or patent application claims ownership of engineered gene sequences that could be deployed in virtually all major crops – as well as the processed food and feed products derived from them.

The patent grab on 'climate-ready' crops is a bid to control not only the world's food security but also the world's yet-to-be commodified biomass. In the fog of climate chaos, the 'Gene Giants' hope to ease public acceptance of genetically engineered crops and make the patent grab more palatable. It's a fresh twist on a stale theme: Crops engineered with 'climate-ready' genes will increase production and feed the world, we're told. Plants that are engineered to grow on poor soils, with less rain and less fertiliser will mean the difference between starvation and survival for the poorest farmers.



To gain moral legitimacy, the Gene Giants are teaming up with high-profile philanthro-capitalists (Gates and Buffett Foundations), big governments like the USA and UK and big-box breeders (Consultative Group on International Agricultural Research) to donate royalty-free genes and technologies to resource-poor farmers – especially in sub-Saharan Africa. The quid pro quo is that African governments must ‘ease the regulatory burden’ that might hinder the commercial release of transgenic crops and embrace biotech-friendly intellectual property laws.

CLIMATE-READY PATENT CLAIMS

ETC Group’s report identifies 262 patent families (subsuming 1663 patent documents worldwide) published between June 2008 and June 2010 that make specific claims to abiotic stress tolerance (such as drought, heat, flood, cold and salt-tolerance) in plants. Just six corporations (DuPont, BASF, Monsanto, Syngenta, Bayer and Dow) and their biotech partners (Mendel Biotechnology and Evogene) control 201 or 77 per cent of the 262 patent families (both issued patents and applications). Three companies – DuPont, BASF, Monsanto – account for 173 or 66 per cent. The public sector has only 9 per cent. A detailed list of the patent documents is [available here \(see Appendix A\)](#).

WHAT IS A ‘PATENT FAMILY’?

A patent family contains a set of related patent applications and/or issued patents that are published in more than one country or patent office (including national and regional patent jurisdictions). Issued patents and/or applications that belong to the same family have the same inventor and they refer to the same ‘invention.’

In a recent interview with Business Week, Syngenta’s CEO, Michael Mack, explains the corporate grab on climate-ready traits: ‘Farmers around the world are going to pay hundreds of millions of dollars to technology providers in order to have this feature [drought-tolerant maize].’^[2] The global market for drought tolerance in just one crop – maize – is an estimated US\$2.7 billion, but the US Department of Agriculture predicts that the global bio-based market for chemicals and plastics alone will top US\$500 billion per year by 2025. For the Gene Giants, the goal is to become the world’s ‘biomassters.’ The aim of corporate plant breeding is no longer to feed people, but to maximize biomass.

WHAT IS BIOMASS?

The term refers to material derived from living or recently-living biological organisms: including all plants and trees,

microbes, as well as by-products such as organic waste from livestock, food processing and garbage. ETC Group warns that the bio-economy is a catalyst for the corporate grab on all plant matter and the destruction of biodiversity on a massive scale. An estimated 86 per cent of global biomass is located in the tropics and subtropics. With extreme genetic engineering, the world’s largest corporations are poised to manufacture industrial compounds – fuel, food, energy, plastics and more – using biomass as the critical feedstock.

PROFILE OF MAJOR PLAYERS

The patent grab on climate ready crops is not limited to food and feed crops – the major players also support research related to biofuels and industrial feedstocks (i.e. biomass).

In 2007 BASF and Monsanto initiated the world’s largest agricultural research collaboration, jointly investing US\$1.5 billion to develop stress-tolerant maize (corn), soybean, cotton and canola crops. In July 2010 BASF and Monsanto announced an additional investment of US\$1 billion – which now extends to abiotic stress tolerance in wheat – the world’s second most valuable crop commodity after maize. Monsanto and BASF claim that the world’s first-ever genetically engineered, drought-tolerant maize variety will be the first product to emerge from their joint pipeline – scheduled for commercial release around 2012. Monsanto also is engineering drought tolerant cotton, wheat and sugar cane.

In January 2010 BASF announced a new collaboration with KWS (Germany-based, top 10 seed company) to

develop sugar beets with improved drought tolerance and 15 per cent higher yield. Agrofuels – including genetically modified trees – are one of the big targets: BASF also collaborates with Brazil's Centro de Tecnologia Canavieira (CTC) to develop sugarcane with better drought tolerance and 25% higher yield.[3]

Mendel Biotechnology, collaborating with Monsanto since 1997, is a major player in climate-ready crop genes. Monsanto has exclusive royalty-bearing licenses to Mendel technology in certain crops and vegetables. Mendel also partners with BP and Bayer. Since 2007, Mendel has been working with BP on second-generation biofuels.

DuPont (Pioneer Hi-Bred) refers to its work on drought tolerance technologies as 'the next great wave of agricultural innovation.' Pioneer focuses on both conventional breeding as well as transgenics. Pioneer also collaborates with Israeli biotech company, Evogene, on maize and soybean drought stress and with Arcadia Biosciences.[4] In August 2010 Evogene revealed its 'Athlete 3.0' – a proprietary computational technology for 'cross-species discovery of genes, based on genomic data of over 130 plant species.'[5] The company claims it holds over 1,500 novel genes for key plant traits.

Arcadia Biosciences (Davis, California), founded in 2002, is collaborating with some of the world's largest seed companies to develop genetically engineered, stress-tolerant crops. Although Arcadia is privately held, BASF's venture capital fund has invested in the company since 2005. In 2009, Arcadia entered a partnership with Vilmorin (world's fourth largest seed company, owned by Groupe Limagrain) for the development of nitrogen use efficient wheat. Arcadia has agreements with Monsanto, DuPont, Vilmorin, Advanta (India) and the US Agency for International Development (USAID) on projects related to nitrogen use efficiency, drought and salinity tolerance.

Syngenta unveiled its first generation drought-tolerant maize ('water optimized hybrids') in July 2010 – the result of conventional breeding (non-transgenic). According to Syngenta, the product offers the 'potential to deliver 15% yield preservation under drought stress.' Syngenta predicts that its second-generation maize hybrids – genetically engineered for drought tolerance – will be available post-2015.

MULTI-GENOME PATENT CLAIMS... AND BEYOND

Many patent claims related to climate-ready DNA are sweeping in scope. Most of the Gene Giants are staking claims on key nucleotide sequences – trying to convince patent examiners that the same bits of DNA identified in one plant are responsible for endowing similar traits across other plant genomes (known as homologous DNA). Because of the similarity in DNA sequences between individuals of the same species or among different species – 'homologous sequences' – the companies seek monopoly protection that extends not just to stress tolerance in a single engineered plant species, but also to a substantially similar genetic sequence in virtually all transformed plants. Armed with genomic information, Gene Giants are making claims across species, genera and classes.

The patent grab on key gene sequences in the world's major crops is neither trivial nor theoretical. A decade ago, genomic companies and Gene Giants were routinely filing 'bulk' claims on huge numbers of DNA and amino acid (i.e. protein) sequences – over 100,000 in some cases – without specific knowledge of their function.

In 2002, rice (*Oryza sativa*) became the second plant genome to be published, and the first major crop genome to be fully sequenced; it quickly became the target of monopoly claims. In 2006, Cambia, an independent non-profit that promotes transparency in intellectual property, used its 'Patent Lens' project to conduct an in-depth analysis of US patents and patent applications that make claims on the rice genome. Patent Lens revealed that, by 2006, roughly 74 per cent of the rice genome (*Oryza sativa*) was named in the claims of US patent applications – due, in large part, to bulk sequence applications. They discovered that every segment of the rice genome's 12 chromosomes was recited in patent applications – including many overlapping claims. [Patent Lens' remarkable visual display is available here.](#)

Fortunately, Cambia's 2006 analysis concluded that the corporate quest to win monopoly patents on molecular-level chunks of the world's most important food crop had only partially succeeded – so far – and that most of the rice genome remains in the public domain. That's due, in part, to recent decisions (by courts and patent offices) that attempt to restrict the number of DNA sequences claimed in a single patent application. – [continues [here](#)]

You think my imagination has gone wild? Just because the farming industry news rarely ever makes the mass media headlines does not mean events are not quietly happening all over the place without your slightest clue. While you and everyone else is asleep at the wheel watching “who wants to be a millionaire” Homeland Security and USDA are busy planning attacks against natural livestock and then some. Please do go to that link just provided and follow the many more links that website provides to get an alarming glimpse of what the future holds in store for us.

The “Bird-Flu” scare? Oh you haven’t heard the last of this yet. As with all the Problem –Reaction - Solution paradigms, get ready for all the worlds chickens to be mandatorily replaced by none other than genetically modified chickens who are immune to the bird-flu. Chicken production is essentially being consolidated and narrowed down to just a handful of monster international conglomerates. Golly gee whiz, how nice and caring of them. Soon the day will come when you will be an outlaw if you have your own natural chickens. /sigh/ Oh, the market for chickens? Of course it will be dominated by one or two giant monolithic patent holding corporations, the little pesky farmers can all go find real jobs. All those annoying little farmers shall all be liquidated.

Thousands of Indian farmers are committing suicide after using genetically modified crops. Here is a bleak true story of what is happening at this very moment around the world. How an evil entity such as the Monsantos of the world cheerfully portraying itself to be the next best thing to sainthood is actually ravaging the planet.

How about the **GROWTH HARMONES** that everyone KNOWS that the Agri-conglomerates have been routinely dispensing to all their livestock? Surely there is a massive connection between the growth harmones given to animals that we later consume, especially the side products that they produce while they are still alive and under the growth hormone treatment such as milk and eggs...

Growing Up Too Soon? Puberty Strikes 7-Year-Old Girls

Study in 3 major cities finds precocious puberty rising among 2nd graders

By Linda Carroll, msnbc.com contributor 8/9/2010

The changes in Kiera’s body scared her parents. Though the 8-year-old seemed her usual chipper self, she’d started to develop headaches and acne. More alarming to her mom, Sharon, were the budding breasts on Kiera’s thin little chest.

“I thought, she’s too young,” remembers the Pittsburgh mom. “She’s still fearful about sleeping by herself. An 8-year-old just isn’t mature enough to handle this.”

For Kiera, whose last name is being withheld to protect her privacy, it was all *so* embarrassing. None of her friends seemed to be experiencing what she was. When they asked about the acne and her expanding chest, Kiera was evasive. “I didn’t want to tell them what was going on,” says the Pittsburgh girl, now age 9. “So I had to kind of lie to them.”

When Kiera’s parents took their daughter to the doctor, he assured them that nothing was wrong with the girl. Kiera was simply starting puberty early.

As it turns out, puberty at age 7 or 8 isn’t so unusual these days. A new study, published Monday in the journal *Pediatrics*, shows that more American girls are maturing earlier and earlier. Typically, U.S. girls hit puberty around age 10 or 11.

Exactly what this shift means for girls isn’t clear yet — either on a group or individual level. But there are budding concerns. For instance, studies have linked an early start to menstruation with an elevated risk of breast cancer. And other research has shown that girls who go through puberty early tend to have lower self-esteem and a poor body image. They are also more likely to engage in risky behaviors which can result in unplanned

pregnancies, experts say.

The possible link to breast cancer was what sparked the new study. To take a long-term look at the impact of puberty and other factors on breast cancer, researchers enrolled 1,239 girls between the ages of 6 and 8 from three sites in the U.S.: New York's East Harlem, the greater Cincinnati metropolitan area and the San Francisco Bay area.

The study revealed a surprisingly large bump in the number of girls going through puberty between the ages of 7 and 8. For example, the researchers found that 10 percent of 7-year-old white girls had some breast development as compared to 5 percent in a study published in 1997. Similarly, 23 percent of the 7-year-old black girls had started puberty as compared to 15 percent in the 1997 study.

Nobody's sure what is driving the declining age of puberty. But the rise in obesity could be at least partly to blame, says the study's lead author, Dr. Frank Biro, director of adolescent medicine at Cincinnati Children's Hospital.

That makes a lot of sense to Dr. Luigi Garibaldi, a professor of pediatrics and clinical director of pediatric endocrinology at Children's Hospital of Pittsburgh at the University of Pittsburgh [Medical Center](#).

Back in the 1700s, girls didn't start to menstruate till they were 17 or 18, Garibaldi says. That had a lot to do with malnutrition. The assumption is that the steady decline in age since then has to do with more abundant food.

There may be other environmental factors at work, too, says Dr. Stanley Korenman, an endocrinologist at the University of California, Los Angeles.

For example, Korenman says, environmental exposure to estrogens in plastics, chemicals and foods has been going up. "And estrogens do stimulate breast development," he adds.

Until we know what the cause is, the best way to slow puberty may be to "start living green," says Biro. "It may help for families eat together and to consume well-balanced [diets](#). Regular physical activity may help, too."

Another finding from the study may back that concept up. The rate of early puberty was much lower in the San Francisco group: 7 percent among white 7-year-olds from northern California versus 14 percent among Ohioans of the same age. Among black 7-year olds, 27 percent of Californians hit puberty early as compared to 31 percent of the New Yorkers. Northern California's temperate climate fosters more outdoor activities and the emphasis on healthy foods results in a better diet.

Why all the fuss about early puberty?

Beyond the possible breast cancer connection, there's also the issue of emotional maturity, Biro says. "Just because a girl has matured physically, doesn't mean she's socially or psychologically mature," he explains.

There's also the issue of stature. There are some studies, Biro says, that show that kids who mature early don't grow as tall.

As part of her work-up, Kiera had a bone exam. Doctors concluded that at age 8 she had the bone development of a 10 year old, which meant her growth might be stunted.

I was stunned, completely floored to find out that the boogeyman... (aka al-[CIA](#)da according to our most humble loving caring ruling Washingtonites who would never lie to us)... is hiding around the corners of your local farms!!! Sinisterly, ever so deviantly awaiting for their opportunity to blow up your local farms!!! The bogeymen BIOTERRORISTS are out to get you!!! Run for your lives! Seriously though, I can barely contain my composure in finding out about the [Bioterrorism Act of 2002](#) along with the most draconian set of laws that accompany it. I am rarely

surprised by anything, but this Act has me completely in despair. Where is the HOPE in our future? For everywhere I look we are being caged in and surrounded, flanked on all sides by evil government entities getting ready to pull the trigger on us all.

I could not read the whole Bioterrorism Act, due to the mind fuck was too much to bear. [The Fact Sheet](#) cuts to the chase and sums it all up: Anyone can have their property stormed and seized without notice. “Bioterrorism” claim has now moved control over normal food even more tightly into the hands of government and corporate agencies, giving them national reach, crushing regulations for farmers, immense policing power over food, and the use of any “emergency” to be able to seize and destroy anything they choose. Even your personal food hoarding will be subject to search and seizure once a national emergency is called.

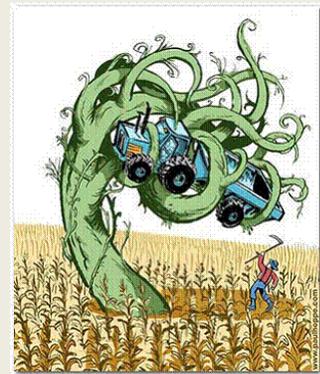
In essence the entire agricultural industry is entering a Gestapo era never before seen in this nation. The groundwork, plans, the web has all been laid out. The days will come where only officially sanctioned farmers can operate and only officially sanctioned “food” can be consumed. Sold by officially sanctioned sources. Forget about “evil” vitamins and supplements.. they are now BAD for you! The FDA says it, so it must be true!

One of the most alarming organizations that flat out rightfully puts fear into many people’s hearts is called MONSANTO. This corporation has been developing patented genetically engineered plants. They have basically cornered the market with their terminator seeds, known as such because they have been designed to grow the host plant for one season and never produce more working seeds, therefore enslaving the farmers with no choice but to perpetually buy the terminator seeds, fertilizer and weed killer each and every year. There are a host of problems and inherent risks that go along with genetically engineering our food supply. For instance, even in China, scientists are warning that genetically modified rice may potentially cause very serious public health and environmental problems.

Genetically Manipulated Crops: The GMO Catastrophe in the USA. A Lesson for the World

by F. William Engdahl, [Global Research](#), August 18, 2010

Recently the unelected potentates of the EU Commission in Brussels have sought to override what has repeatedly been shown to be the overwhelming opposition of the European Union population to the spread of Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO) in EU agriculture. EU Commission President now has a Maltese accountant as health and environment Commissioner to rubber stamp the adoption of GMO. The former EU Environment Commissioner from Greece was a ferocious GMO opponent. As well, the Chinese government has indicated it may approve a variety of GMO rice. Before things get too far along, they would do well to take a closer look at the world GMO test lab, the USA. There GMO crops are anything but beneficial. Just the opposite.



What is carefully kept out of the Monsanto and other agribusiness propaganda in promoting genetically manipulated crops as an alternative to conventional is the fact that in the entire world until the present, all GMO crops have been manipulated and patented for only two things—to be resistant or “tolerant” to the patented highly toxic herbicide glyphosate chemicals that Monsanto and the others force farmers to buy as condition for buying their patented GMO seeds. The second trait is GMO seeds that have been engineered genetically to resist specific insects. Contrary to public relations myths promoted by the agribusiness giants in their own self-interest, there exists not one single GMO seed that provides a greater harvest yield than conventional, nor one that requires less toxic chemical herbicides. That is for the simple reason there is no profit to be made in such.

Giant super-weeds plague

As prominent GMO opponent and biologist, Dr Mae-Wan Ho of the Institute of Science in London has noted, companies such as Monsanto build into their seeds herbicide-tolerance (HT) due to glyphosate-insensitive form of the gene coding for the enzyme targeted by the herbicide. The enzyme is derived from soil bacterium *Agrobacterium tumefaciens*. Insect-resistance is due to one or more toxin genes derived from the soil bacterium Bt (*Bacillus thuringiensis*). The United States began large scale commercial planting of GMO plants, mainly soybeans and corn and cotton around 1997. By now, GM crops have taken over between 85 percent to 91 percent of the areas planted with the three major crops, soybean, corn and cotton in the US, on nearly 171 million acres.

The ecological time-bomb that came with the GMO according to Ho, is about to explode. Over several years of constant application of patented glyphosate herbicides such as Monsanto's famous and highly Roundup, new herbicide-resistant "super-weeds" have evolved, nature's response to man-made attempts to violate it. The super-weeds require significantly *more not less* herbicide to control.

ABC Television, a major US national network, made a recent documentary about the super-weeds under the rubric, "super weeds that can't be killed."[\[1\]](#)

They interviewed farmers and scientists across Arkansas who described fields overrun with giant pigweed plants that can withstand as much glyphosate as farmers are able to spray. They interviewed one farmer who spent almost €400000 in only three months in a failed attempt to kill the new super-weeds.

The new super-weeds are so robust that harvester combines are unable to harvest the fields and hand tools break trying to cut them down. At least 400000 hectares of soybean and cotton in Arkansas alone have become invested with this new mutant biological plague. Detailed data on other agricultural regions is not available but believed similar. The pro-GMO and pro-agribusiness US Department of Agriculture has been reported lying about the true state of US crop harvest partly to hide the grim reality and to prevent an explosive revolt against GMO in the world's largest GMO market.

Superweed

One variety of super-weed, palmer pigweed can grow up to 2.4 meters high, withstands severe heat and prolonged droughts, and produces thousands of seeds with a root system that drains nutrients away from crops. If left unchecked, it takes over an entire field in a year. Some farmers have been forced to abandon their land. To date palmer pigweed infestation in GMO crop regions has been identified in addition to Arkansas, also in Georgia, South Carolina, North Carolina, Tennessee, Kentucky, New Mexico, Mississippi and most recently, Alabama and Missouri.

Weed scientists at the University of Georgia estimate that just two palmer pigweed plants in every 6 meter length of cotton row can reduce yield by at least 23 percent. A single weed plant can produce 450 000 seeds. [\[2\]](#)

Roundup toxic danger being covered-up

Glyphosate is the most widely used herbicide in the US and the world at large. Patented and sold by Monsanto since the 1970s under the trade name Roundup, it is a mandatory component of buying GMO seeds from Monsanto. Just go to your local garden store and ask for it and read the label carefully.

As I detail in my book, [*Seeds of Destruction: The Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation*](#), GMO crops and patented seeds were **developed in the 1970's with significant financial support from the pro-eugenics Rockefeller Foundation**, by what were essentially chemical companies—Monsanto Chemicals, DuPont and Dow Chemicals. All three were involved in the scandal of the highly toxic Agent Orange used in Vietnam, as well as Dioxin in the 1970's, and lied to cover up the true damage to its own employees as well as to civilian and

military populations exposed.

Their patented GMO seeds were seen as a clever way to force increased purchase of their agricultural chemicals such as Roundup. Farmers must sign a legal contract with Monsanto in which it stipulates that only Monsanto Roundup pesticide may be used. Farmers are thus trapped both in buying new seeds from Monsanto each harvest and buying the toxic glyphosate.



France's University of Caen, in a team led by molecular biologist, Gilles-Eric Seralini, did a study that showed Roundup contained one specific inert ingredient, polyethoxylated tallowamine, or POEA. Seralini's team demonstrated that POEA in Roundup was more deadly to human embryonic, placental and umbilical cord cells than even the glyphosate itself. Monsanto refuses to release details of the contents of its Roundup other than glyphosate, calling it "proprietary." [3]

The Seralini study found that Roundup's inert ingredients amplified the toxic effect on human cells—even at concentrations much more diluted than those used on farms and lawns! The French team studied multiple concentrations of Roundup, from the typical agricultural or lawn dose down to concentrations 100,000 times more dilute than the products sold on shelves. The researchers saw cell damage at all concentrations.

Glyphosate and Roundup are advertised as "less toxic to us than table salt" in a pamphlet from the Biotechnology Institute promoting GMO crops as 'Weed Warrior.' Thirteen years of GMO crops in the USA has increased overall pesticide use by 318 million pounds, not decreased as promised by the Four Horsemen of the GMO Apocalypse. The extra disease burden on the nation from that alone is considerable.

Nonetheless after introduction of Monsanto GMO seeds commercially in the USA, use of glyphosate has risen more than 1500% between 1994 and 2005. In the USA some 100 million pounds of glyphosate are used on lawns and farms every year, and over the last 13 years, it has been applied to more than a billion acres. When questioned, Monsanto's technical development manager, Rick Cole, reportedly said the problems were "manageable." He advised farmers to alternate crops and use different makes of herbicides produced by Monsanto. Monsanto is encouraging farmers to mix glyphosate with its older herbicides such as 2,4-D, banned in Sweden, Denmark and Norway for links to cancer and reproductive and neurological damage. 2,4-D is a component of Agent Orange, produced by Monsanto for use in Vietnam in the 1960s.

US Farmers turn to organics

Farmers across the United States are reported to be going back to conventional non-GMO crops instead. According to a new report from the US Department of Agriculture, retail sales of organic food went up to \$21.1 billion in 2008 from \$3.6 billion in 1997. [4] The market is so active that organic farms have struggled at times to produce sufficient supply to keep up with the rapid growth in consumer demand, leading to periodic shortages of organic products.

The new UK Conservative-Liberal coalition government is strongly backing lifting a de facto ban on GMO in that country. UK Chief Scientific Adviser, Prof. John Beddington, recently wrote an article in which he misleadingly claimed "The next decade will see the development of combinations of desirable traits and the introduction of new traits such as drought tolerance. By mid-century much more radical options involving highly polygenic traits may be feasible." He went on to promise "cloned animals with engineered innate immunity to diseases" and more. I think we can pass that one up, thank you.

A recent study by Iowa State University and the US Department of Agriculture assessing the performance of farms during the three-year transition it takes to switch from conventional to certified organic production showed

notable advantages of organic farming over GMO or even conventional non-GMO crops. In an experiment lasting four years—three years transition and first year organic—the study showed that although yields dropped initially, they equalized in the third year, and by the fourth year, the organic yields were ahead of the conventional for both soybean and corn.

As well, the International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development (IAASTD) has recently been published, the result of three-year deliberation by 400 participating scientists and non-government representatives from 110 countries around the world. It came to the conclusion that small scale organic agriculture is the way ahead for coping with hunger, social inequities and environmental disasters. [5] As Dr Ho argues, a fundamental shift in farming practice is needed urgently, before the agricultural catastrophe spreads further across Germany and the EU to the rest of the world. [6]

Endnotes:

[1] Super weed can't be killed, abc news, 6 October 2009. See also, Jeff Hampton, N.C. farmers battle herbicide-resistant weeds, The Virginian-Pilot, 19 July 2009, <http://hamptonroads.com/2009/07/nc-farmers-battle-herbicideresistant-weeds>

[2] Clea Caulcutt, 'Superweed' explosion threatens Monsanto heartlands, Clea Caulcutt, 19 April 2009, <http://www.france24.com/en/20090418-superweed-explosion-threatens-monsanto-heartlands-genetically-modified-US-crops>

[3] N. Benachour and G-E. Seralini, Glyphosate Formulations Induce Apoptosis and Necrosis in Human Umbilical, Embryonic, and Placental Cells, Chem. Res. Toxicol., Article DOI: 10.1021/tx800218n Publication Date (Web): December 23, 2008.

[4] Carolyn Dimitri and Lydia Oberholtzer, Marketing U.S. organic foods: recent trends from farms to consumers, USDA Economic Research Service, September 2009, <http://www.ers.usda.gov/Publications/EIB58/>

[5] International Assessment of Agricultural Knowledge, Science and Technology for Development, IAASTD, 2008, http://www.agassessment.org/index.cfm?Page=Press_Materials&ItemID=11

[6] Ho MW.UK Food Standards Agency study proves organic food is better. *Science in Society* 44, 32-33, 2009.

F. William Engdahl is the author of Seeds of Destruction: The Hidden Agenda of Genetic Manipulation

Dr. Mercola from his www.mercola.com website has obviously researched these issues and is an expert in his field, here is some of what he has to say:

“There is a reason why I believe Monsanto to be one of the most evil companies on the planet, and this is in large part due to its activities relating to controlling food production through controlling the seeds to produce it.

For nearly all of its history the United States Patent and Trademark Office refused to grant patents on seeds, viewing them as life-forms with too many variables to be patented. But in 1980 the U.S. Supreme Court allowed for seed patents in a five-to-four decision, laying the groundwork for a handful of corporations to begin taking control of the world's food supply.

Since the 1980s, Monsanto has become the world leader in genetic modification of seeds and has won at least 674 biotechnology patents, more than any other company.

This is not surprising, considering they invest over \$2 million a day on research and development!

But Monsanto is not only patenting their own GMO seeds. They have also succeeded in slapping patents on a

huge number of crop seeds, patenting life forms for the first time -- again without a vote of the people or Congress. By doing this, Monsanto becomes sole owner of the very seeds necessary to support the world's food supply ... an incredibly powerful position that no for-profit company should ever hold.

How do they defend this blatant attempt to control the food supply? They write on MonsantoToday.com: "Patent protection allows companies to see a return on their investment which enables further investment in R-and-D and product development. This profit-investment cycle drives product innovation that is responsive to farmer needs."

Farmers' needs?

Farmers who buy Monsanto's GM seeds are required to sign an agreement promising not to save the seeds or sell them to other farmers. The result? Farmers must buy new seeds every year, and they must buy them from Monsanto.

Meanwhile, these same farmers who Monsanto is claiming to help are being aggressively targeted and pursued for outrageous patent infringements on these same seeds.

The "Seed Police" Monsanto employs an arsenal of private investigators and agents who secretly videotape farmers, snatch crop samples from their land and even fly helicopters overhead to spy -- all to catch farmers saving or sharing seeds.

As of 2005 Monsanto had 75 employees and a \$10-million budget solely to investigate and prosecute farmers for patent infringement.

And until recently, Monsanto has even been known to sue farmers for GM crops growing on their land that got there via cross-contamination. In other words, a neighboring farm's GM seeds blew over onto their land, and Monsanto slaps them with a lawsuit.

I realize this seems incredible, but it is true.

Have You Heard of Terminator Seeds? Creating and promoting GM crops is, in my opinion, a major threat to public health. Patenting those same seeds takes it to an even higher level of evil. But there is another reason why I don't believe for one second that Monsanto has the virtuous intentions they claim: terminator seeds.

Monsanto is considering using what's known as terminator technology on a wide-scale basis. These are seeds that have been genetically modified to "self-destruct." In other words, the seeds (and the forthcoming crops) are sterile, which means farmers must buy them again each year.

This solves their problem of needing "seed police," but they are obviously looking the other way when it comes to the implications that terminator seeds could have on the world's food supply: the traits from genetically engineered crops can get passed on to other crops, and often do.

Once the terminator seeds are released into a region, the trait of seed sterility could be passed to other non-genetically-engineered crops, making most or all of the seeds in the region sterile.

Not only would this mean that every farm in the world could come to rely on Monsanto for their seed supply, but if the GM traits spread it could destroy agriculture as we now know it.

Monsanto's Many Attempts to Destroy All Seeds but Their Own:

Some say that if farmers don't want problems from Monsanto, they simply shouldn't buy Monsanto's GMO seeds. But it isn't quite that simple. Monsanto contaminates the fields, trespasses onto the land taking seeds,

seedling samples, and then sues, saying they own the crop.

Meanwhile, Monsanto is taking many other steps to keep farmers and everyone else from having any access at all to buying, collecting, and saving of normal seeds:

1. They've bought up the seed companies across the Midwest.
2. They've written Monsanto seed laws and gotten legislators to put them through, that make cleaning, collecting and storing of seeds so onerous in terms of fees and paperwork that having normal seed becomes almost impossible.
3. Monsanto is pushing laws that ensure farmers and citizens can't block the planting of GMO crops even if they can contaminate other crops.
4. There are Monsanto regulations buried in the FDA rules that make a farmer's seed cleaning equipment illegal because it's now considered a "source of seed contamination."

Monsanto has sued more than 1,500 farmers whose fields had simply been contaminated by GM crops."



That's just the beginning, for they have been real busy working overtime putting as many small time farmers out of business as they can keep up with. They are literally changing the entire agricultural landscape as NEVER seen in the history of mankind. The entire realm of agriculture will soon to become completely dominated by one entity just as in some demented sci-fi horror movie.

Monsanto's GMO Corn Linked To Organ Failure, Study Reveals

Huffington Post | Katherine Goldstein/Gazelle Emami

In a study released by the International Journal of Biological Sciences, analyzing the effects of genetically modified foods on mammalian health, researchers found that agricultural giant Monsanto's GM corn is linked to organ damage in rats.

According to the study, which was summarized by Adam Shake at Twilight Earth, "Three varieties of Monsanto's GM corn - Mon 863, insecticide-producing Mon 810, and Roundup® herbicide-absorbing NK 603 - were approved for consumption by US, European and several other national food safety authorities."

Monsanto gathered its own crude statistical data after conducting a 90-day study, even though chronic problems can rarely be found after 90 days, and concluded that the corn was safe for consumption. The stamp of approval may have been premature, however.

In the conclusion of the IJBS study, researchers wrote:

"Effects were mostly concentrated in kidney and liver function, the two major diet detoxification organs, but in detail differed with each GM type. In addition, some effects on heart, adrenal, spleen and blood cells were also frequently noted. As there normally exists sex differences in liver and kidney metabolism, the highly statistically significant disturbances in the function of these organs, seen between male and female rats, cannot be dismissed as biologically insignificant as has been proposed by others. We therefore conclude that our data strongly suggests that these GM maize varieties induce a state of hepatorenal toxicity....These substances have never before been an integral part of the human or animal diet and therefore their health consequences for those who consume them, especially over long time periods are currently unknown."

Monsanto has immediately responded to the study, stating that the research is "based on faulty analytical methods and reasoning and do not call into question the safety findings for these products."

The IJBS study's author Gilles-Eric Séralini responded to the Monsanto statement on the blog, Food Freedom, "Our study contradicts Monsanto conclusions because Monsanto systematically neglects significant health effects in mammals that are different in males and females eating GMOs, or not proportional to the dose. This is a very serious mistake, dramatic for public health. This is the major conclusion revealed by our work, the only careful reanalysis of Monsanto crude statistical data."

I urge you to do more research and read the work of others in this field have done a great job cataloging and discussing the sins of Monsanto. I will just copy and paste a couple eye opening articles I quickly found here:

"The World According to Monsanto" Expose Disappears from the internet!

By Barbara Peterson

The excellent French documentary titled "The World According to Monsanto – A documentary that Americans won't ever see," is evidently living up to its name. When I first became aware of this movie, I immediately watched it, then placed it on my websites. Today I checked the link, and found that the video is gone. In fact, when I typed the title "The World According to Monsanto" into the Google search engine, I couldn't find the full video anywhere.

This is a call for action. If you find this video anywhere on the Internet, please let me know. If you haven't seen it, you need to. If you have seen it, you know what a powerful video it is for exposing the corruption of Monsanto and the U.S. government. If Google Video has removed this documentary in acquiescence to the U.S. government or Monsanto, then that is testimony to the power and corruption behind the massive corporate movement to wage war on the environment and all living things in the pursuit of profit and power, the people be damned.

Siv O'Neal states:

The gospel according to Monsanto is that their patented GM seeds and their bovine growth hormone (BGH) will increase worldwide production of agricultural, dairy and meat products and Bt cotton to the extent that worldwide hunger and poverty will be eradicated.

The actual truth is rather the opposite. GMOs are creating serious damage all over the world and artificial BGH injection in cows cause numerous health problems, and even death.

Monsanto is not held back by any considerations of ethics and it hides the reality of its sordid machinations behind a wall of secrecy. Everything Monsanto does is exclusively with the intent of increasing its own profit – everything else be damned. (2008)

This is an information war, and it is highly possible that either Google Video is doing its part to help the corporate giant pull the wool over the public's eyes so it can poison the planet with impunity, or has been threatened. Fight back! Spread the word and try to find a source for this extremely important expose' about collusion between the U.S. government and Monsanto. It is too important to put off. Our planet is in imminent peril because of the machinations of this evil corporation.

If left to its own devices it (Monsanto) will most certainly destroy the livelihood of millions of farmers – a process begun a decade ago in India and certainly in many other countries as well. The planet's ecosystems will be seriously threatened by unnatural ways of changing agricultural patterns. The dangers of GMO cultivation to the environment come in many forms:

- Switching from age-old biodiverse crops that can tolerate low-level amounts of water to industrial monocultures of crops such as GM soya, cotton, sugarcane, etc. that require large amounts of irrigation.
- Inundating cultivated lands with toxic herbicides, in particular the dangerous Monsanto product Roundup, to which the GMO seeds have been made biomechanically resistant. Any other growth should succumb to Roundup, were it not for the fact that weeds to a very large extent become Roundup resistant.
- Putting an end to biological farming and poisoning non GM cultures through pollenization from GM crops and accidental exposure to Roundup herbicide.
- Deforestation to make more land available for the culture of the GM seeds Monsanto sells at high prices to poor farmers. (O'Neal, 2008)

This issue is too important to put off. Please, try to find the video. People need to have this information. "The World According to Monsanto" is one of the most important videos I have ever seen. Help expose Monsanto!

I saw a News Hour piece on Maharashtra, India, about farmers committing suicide. Monsanto, a US agricultural giant, hired Bollywood actors for ads telling illiterate farmers they could get rich (by their standards) from big yields with Monsanto's Bt (genetically engineered) cotton seeds. The expensive seeds needed expensive fertilizer and pesticides (Monsanto, again) and irrigation. There is no irrigation there. Crops failed. Farmers had larger debt than they'd ever experienced

And farmers couldn't collect seeds from their own fields to try again (true since time immemorial). Monsanto "patents" their DNA-altered seeds as "intellectual property." They have a \$10 million budget and a staff of 75 devoted solely to prosecuting farmers. <http://www.grist.org/comments/food/2008/01/17/>). Since the late 1990s (about when industrial agriculture took hold in India), 166,000 Indian farmers have committed suicide and 8 million have left the land.

A snap shot of our food:

Oils: Sheep died in India after feeding on Bt cotton fields. We feed our children Bt cotton, as cottonseed oil in peanut butter and cookies.

Grains: 49% of US corn acreage was planted in Bt corn in 2007. A French study proved Monsanto's GMO corn causes kidney and liver toxicity.

Soft drinks and candy have highly concentrated Bt corn, in the form of high fructose Bt corn syrup. The US food system depends most on two crops, soy (90% GMO, 90% of traits owned by Monsanto) and corn, the largest crop (60% GMO, nearly 100% Monsanto traits). "[E]ssentially our entire food supply is genetically modified, to the benefit of one company." The Grocery Manufacturers of America in 2000 estimated that 70 percent of US food contains GM traits.

Meat: Steroids bulk up athletes. Monsanto steroids bulk up animals - more weight, more profit. We feed our children steroids in meats. Is this why our children are fattening, like Hansel and Gretel?

Poultry: Bill's USDA weakened chicken waste and contamination standards and attempted to allow sewage sludge as fertilize crops. I will say more about disease from industrialized poultry farms waste, at the end of this letter.

Milk: Over 30 scientific publications have shown increased levels of IGF-1 in milk with rBGH increases risks of breast cancer by up to seven-fold, also increasing colon and prostate cancers risks. Canada, 29 European nations, Norway, Switzerland, Japan, New Zealand, Australia, and South Africa ban U.S. RBGH dairy products. Bill's USFDA put no restrictions, no warning labels (not allowing labels at all).

By and far, Monsanto is not the only sinister being in this industry. The farm industry's goliath is the privately owned infamous Cargill monster who rake in over \$110 billion a year. Followed closely by the Zionist private \$98 billion behemoth goes by the name of Koch Industries, they are into exploiting everything, you name it, fertilizers, chemicals, energy, forest products, fibers, and so on. Koch loves ecology so much that stripping the forests of its trees isn't good enough, their biggest preference is to dump toxic waste in the likes of 91 metric tons into your backyard. They've only been caught red handed in just 315 acts of pollution.

"So what" - "Monsanto is not an evil corporation, they are doing good things for us" is the reply by many of the blind masses. The problem resides squarely on the fact that our benevolent most caring government is hell bent on creating a "food police", **criminalizing organic farming and the backyard gardener**, along with trashing the 10th amendment. Behold, for a bill sitting in committee called HR 875 is looking to lay the foundation to completely change that landscape of farming as we know it. The Monsantos of the world will rule the food production realm with fists of iron.

I found this info at [Campaign For Liberty website](http://CampaignForLiberty.com), in reference to HR 875:



HR875 The Food Police, criminalizing organic farming and the backyard gardner, and violation of the 10th amendment

HR 875 <http://thomas.loc.gov/cgi-bin/query/F?c111:1:./temp/~c1112RD9bb:e11439:>

This bill is sitting in committee and I am not sure when it is going to hit the floor. One thing I do know is that very few of the Representatives have read it. **As usual they will vote on this based on what someone else is saying.** Urge your members to read the legislation and ask for opposition to this devastating legislation.

Devastating for everyday folks but great for factory farming ops like Monsanto, ADM, Sodexo and Tyson to name a few.

I have no doubt that this legislation was heavily influenced by lobbyists from huge food producers. This legislation is so broad based that technically someone with a little backyard garden could get fined and have their property siezed. It will affect anyone who produces food even if they do not sell but only consume it. It will literally put all independent farmers and food producers out of business due to the huge amounts of money it will take to conform to factory farming methods. If people choose to farm without industry standards such as chemical pesticides and fertilizers they will be subject to a vareity of harassment from this completely new

agency that has never before existed. That's right, a whole new government agency is being created just to police food, for our own protection of course.

DO NOT TAKE MY WORD FOR IT, READ THIS LEGISLATION FOR YOURSELF. The more people who read this legislation the more insight we are going to get and be able to share. Post your observations and insights below. Urge your members to read this legislation and to oppose the passage of this legislation.

Pay special attention to

- Section 3 which is the definitions portion of the bill-read in it's entirety.
- section 103, 206 and 207- read in it's entirety.

Red flags I found and I am sure there are more.....

- Legally binds state agriculture depts to enforcing federal guidelines effectively taking away the states power to do anything other than being food police for the federal dept.
- Effectively criminalizes organic farming but doesn't actually use the word organic.
- Affects anyone growing food even if they are not selling it but consuming it.
- Affects anyone producing meat of any kind including the processing wild game for personal consumption.
- Legislation is so broad based that every aspect of growing or producing food can be made illegal. There are no specifics which is bizarre considering how long the legislation is.
- Section 103 is almost entirely about the administrative aspect of the legislation. It will allow the appointing of officials from the factory farming corporations and lobbyists and classify them as experts and allow them to determine and interpret the legislation. Who do you think they are going to side with?
- Section 206 defines what will be considered a food production facility and what will be enforced up all food production facilities. The wording is so broad based that a backyard gardener could be fined and more.
- Section 207 requires that the state's agriculture dept act as the food police and enforce the federal requirements. This takes away the states power and is in violation of the 10th amendment.
- There are many more but by the time I got this far in the legislation I was so alarmed that I wanted to bring someone's attention to it. (to the one person who reads my blog)

Didn't Stalin nationalize farming methods that enabled his administration to gain control over the food supply?
Didn't Stalin use the food to control the people?

Last word..... Legislate religion and enforce gag orders on ministers on what can and can't be said in the pulpit, instituting regulations forcing people to rely solely on the government, control the money and the food. What is that called? It is on the tip of my tongue.....

The entire farming industry has been under attack for decades. Our loving government has interfered with regulations and manipulation on mind boggling level at times. Little family farmers have been slowly "weeded out" and regulated out of the business. Of course, as usual, most rulings and polices are made to benefit the large corporate agro businesses. Today for example we are witnessing the totally ridiculous and batshit INSANE concept called BioFuel.

In a nutshell: there are literally billions of people in the world DYING OF STARVATION, yet the mad men running our country are having farmers grow crops to turn into fuel. There are so many fundamentally wrong dynamics to this insane concept. Oh by the way, once you get the entire system hook on and geared up for this BioFuel thing, what happens when natural disasters or other ecological event completely ruins your crops? Duh! These biofuels are already pushing the prices of everything in the food chain up, up and up. Chickens need corn, cows, etc, everything goes up in

price due to the fact that our brain dead elected officials sold their souls to the highest bidders then proceeded to sell us all out.

Go ahead rape our lands, when we no longer have anything left, go finish your suicide mission of cutting down the entire rain forests! There are still billions and billions of bucks to be made there! Industry just keeps poisoning our lands, skies, lakes, oceans and rivers to no end in sight. This will not end until we have a collective catastrophic retribution from mother earth. For our elected leaders have proven over and over again that they don't really give a damn about our natural resources we call earth as they continue to rubber stamp the greedy corporate rape and pillage mother earth until she lays barren, only then will they look around and say "oh shit."

Obama Appoints Monsanto Man as FDA Food Safety Czar

An error occurred while setting up video display. samantha420 added this Taylor is a familiar figure at the FDA. He began his career as a staff attorney at the agency in 1976. Then he worked for a decade at King & Spaulding, which represented Monsanto Corp., the agribusiness giant that developed genetically engineered corn, soybeans and bovine growth hormone.

He returned to the FDA in 1991 as deputy commissioner for policy and pushed through requirements that producers of seafood and juices adopt measures to prevent bacterial contamination. During the same period, the FDA approved Monsanto's bovine growth hormone, and Taylor was partly responsible for a controversial policy that said milk from BGH-treated cows did not have to be labeled as such. (read the entire article at [here](#))

I barely touched upon the iceberg that makes up this sector of the Matrix empire. I find this writing about this segment heart wrenching and will try to revisit it in the future to try and better articulate and cover this area better. Please do follow the few links I have provided and research these facts for yourself. You will have no choice but to realize that YES there exists a grand scheme that is **methodically clamping down** ever so surely. Cherish your freedoms and what is soon to be the good ole days while you still have them.

Feds moove against farmer – for having cows!

Government complains: 'You produce food for human consumption'

By Bob Unruh, 2010 WorldNetDaily

U.S. Food and Drug Administration agents have demanded to inspect a Pennsylvania farm described by its owner as private, arguing, "You have cows. You produce food for human consumption."

The confrontation developed just days ago at a farm near Kinzers, Pa., belonging to Amish farmer Dan Allgyer.

According to a report [from the National Independent Consumers and Farmers Association](#), the agents were [Joshua Schafer](#) and [Deborah Haney](#) from the federal government agency's Delaware office.

The agents "drove past Allgyer's 'No Trespassing' signs and up his driveway almost to his barn, where Allgyer happened to be outside," the report said. "Allgyer approached the car, the agents got out and Allgyer asked them why they were there. They produced a piece of paper, asked Allgyer if he was Dan Allgyer, which Allgyer confirmed, asked him his middle initial and phone number, entered the information on the paper, told Allgyer they were there to do an inspection."

The report from NICFA, which was based on information provided by Allgyer, said the agents then "started reading the paper to him, saying it gave them jurisdiction to be there."

"You produce food for human consumption," an agent stated, according to the report. "You have cows. You cannot be consuming all the milk you produce. If you get a milk truck in to move all this milk you sell milk to the public, therefore we have jurisdiction."

After Allgyer said, "This is a private farm, I do not sell anything to the public," the agents accused him of refusing an inspection.

A spokeswoman for the FDA's Philadelphia office, which has jurisdiction over the region, confirmed the incident occurred, although she did not have details.

"An attempt of an inspection was made, and he refused to allow the inspection to take place," she told WND.

A spokeswoman for NICFA told WND she documented the situation when she spoke with Allgyer shortly after the Feb. 4 encounter.

The FDA spokeswoman said she did not know if there had been an attempt at a followup inspection or if anything further had developed in the case.

[WND reported a few weeks ago](#) on a court victory in Canada in which Michael Schmidt was found not guilty of accusations he sold raw milk to members of a cow-sharing consortium.

According to natural foods blogger Kimberly Hartke, the judge "found that Michael had done his due diligence, developed a proper contract, and that everyone was informed. The judge went on to say that Michael met a need for the people."

[And in a previous U.S. case](#), Mennonite farmer Mark Nolt of Maryland had his farm raided by SWAT-type agents. He was fined more than \$4,000 and had his equipment confiscated for providing raw – or unpasteurized – milk to participants in his program.

In the Ontario case, the ruling from the Newmarket justice of the peace found the cow-sharing operation Schmidt runs out of his Durham farm does not violate milk-marketing and public-health regulations.

The ruling, concluding a three-year war over his business, meant his milk legally could be distributed to consumers who have purchased "cow shares" in exchange for access to the milk.

Drinking raw milk in Canada is not banned, but other laws require pasteurization on most commercial milk products. [According to a report in the Toronto Globe and Mail](#), 10 U.S. states – including California, Maine, New Hampshire, Pennsylvania, South Carolina and New Mexico – allow licensed farmers to sell raw milk with a warning label at grocery stores.

Advocates say raw milk is healthier. Hartke reports Kevin Trudeau touts raw milk in his New York Times best-seller "Natural Cures They Don't Want You to Know About," and Sally Fallon Morell's cookbook, "Nourishing Traditions," which has sold 350,000 copies, recommends it.

But government agencies tasked with making sure health products are safe argue unpasteurized products can carry harmful pathogens such as listeria.

As the confrontation between FDA agents and Allgyer advanced, the NICFA report said, the agents refused to talk with the farmer's lawyer and then told him he was refusing an inspection even if he did not say so.

The agents eventually left the farm, parked on a neighbor's property and began watching Allgyer.

When a visitor who had been on the farm left shortly thereafter, the FDA agents followed him to the point he became concerned and called 911, reporting the tailing episode.

[On a forum page at Chronwatch-America.com](#), a participant concluded, "The food produced on that farm is probably far safer than anything you get at the grocery store."

If you understand half of what we are trying to convey here, then you can evidently see that our world is being taken over and transformed in so many ways that it really resembles a fictional horror movie. Wake up Dorothy, we are not in Kansas anymore... You better soon begin to make serious plans on how to deal with daily life in the oncoming new world order. I suggest that you begin studying in places like: [True Food Network](#), [Mercola.com](#), [Organic Consumers Association](#) for info on unadulterated food, it would not hurt to check into survivalist websites, **stock up on at least one year's supply of food**, you know, so you won't get caught with your thumb up your ass when and if the shit ever hits the fan. Hey, if nothing happens you can use the food before it goes bad in a couple years anyway when the prices are way higher anyway, it's a nothing to lose proposition. I would buy a new case of whatever to replace any old case I will consume... My motto: be ready, be prepared for anything. When the next "Katrina" or "unforeseen" national disaster happens. While everyone is running around rioting and begging for food, I will be quietly sitting at my window documenting the carnage.

S510 -- Illegal to Grow, Share, Trade, Sell Homegrown Food

SB S510 Will Allow Government To Put You In Jail

By Steve Green 8-6-10

S510, the Food Safety Modernization Act of 2010, may be the most dangerous bill in the history of the US. (<http://www.govtrack.us/congress/bill.xpd?bill=s111-510>) "

If accepted [S 510] would preclude the public's right to grow, own, trade, transport, share, feed and eat each and every food that nature makes. It will become the most offensive authority against the cultivation, trade and consumption of food and agricultural products of one's choice. It will be unconstitutional and contrary to natural law or, if you like, the will of God." It is similar to what India faced with imposition of the salt tax during British rule, only S 510 extends control over all food in the US, violating the fundamental human right to food." ~ Dr. Shiv Chopra, Canada Health whistleblower.

Monsanto says it has no interest in the bill and would not benefit from it, but Monsanto's Michael Taylor who gave us rBGH and unregulated genetically modified (GM) organisms, appears to have designed it and is waiting as an appointed Food Czar to the FDA (a position unapproved by Congress) to administer the agency it would create without judicial review if it passes.

S 510 would give Monsanto unlimited power over all US seed, food supplements, food AND FARMING.

History

In the 1990s, Bill Clinton introduced HACCP (Hazardous Analysis Critical Control Points) purportedly to deal with contamination in the meat industry. Clinton's HACCP delighted the offending corporate (World Trade Organization "WTO") meat packers since it allowed them to inspect themselves, eliminated thousands of local food processors (with no history of contamination), and centralized meat into their control. Monsanto promoted HACCP.

In 2008, Hillary Clinton, urged a powerful centralized food safety agency as part of her campaign for president. Her advisor was Mark Penn, CEO of Burson Marsteller*, a giant PR firm representing Monsanto. Clinton lost, but Clinton friends such as Rosa DeLauro, whose husband's firm lists Monsanto as a progressive client and globalization as an area of expertise, introduced early versions of S 510.

S 510 fails on moral, social, economic, political, constitutional, and human survival grounds.

1. It puts all US food and all US farms under Homeland Security and the Department of Defense, in the event of contamination or an ill-defined emergency. It resembles the Kissinger Plan.

2. It would end US sovereignty over its own food supply by insisting on compliance with the WTO, thus threatening national security. It would end the Uruguay Round Agreement Act of 1994, which put US sovereignty and US law under perfect protection. Instead, S 510 says:

COMPLIANCE WITH INTERNATIONAL AGREEMENTS.

Nothing in this Act (or an amendment made by this Act) shall be construed in a manner inconsistent with the agreement establishing the World Trade Organization or any other treaty or international agreement to which the United States is a party.

3. It would allow the government, under Maritime Law, to define the introduction of any food into commerce (even direct sales between individuals) as smuggling into "the United States." Since under that law, the US is a corporate entity and not a location, "entry of food into the US" covers food produced anywhere within the land mass of this country and "entering into" it by virtue of being produced.

4. It imposes Codex Alimentarius on the US, a global system of control over food. It allows the United Nations (UN), World Health Organization (WHO), UN Food and Agriculture Organization (FAO), and the WTO to take control of every food on earth and remove access to natural food supplements. Its bizarre history and its expected impact in limiting access to adequate nutrition (while mandating GM food, GM animals, pesticides, hormones, irradiation of food, etc.) threatens all safe and organic food and health itself, since the world knows now it needs vitamins to survive, not just to treat illnesses.

5. It would remove the right to clean, store and thus own seed in the US, putting control of seeds in the hands of Monsanto and other multinationals, threatening US security. See Seeds - How to criminalize them, for more details.

6. It includes NAIS, an animal traceability program that threatens all small farmers and ranchers raising animals. The UN is participating through the WHO, FAO, WTO, and World Organization for Animal Health (OIE) in allowing mass slaughter of even heritage breeds of animals and without proof of disease. Biodiversity in farm animals is being wiped out to substitute genetically engineered animals on which corporations hold patents. Animal diseases can be falsely declared. S 510 includes the Centers for Disease Control (CDC), despite its corrupt involvement in the H1N1 scandal, which is now said to have been concocted by the corporations.

7. It extends a failed and destructive HACCP to all food, thus threatening to do to all local food production and farming what HACCP did to meat production - put it in corporate hands and worsen food safety.

8. It deconstructs what is left of the American economy. It takes agriculture and food, which are the cornerstone of all economies, out of the hands of the citizenry, and puts them under the total control of multinational corporations influencing the UN, WHO, FAO and WTO, with HHS, and CDC, acting as agents, with Homeland Security as the enforcer. The chance to rebuild the economy based on farming, ranching, gardens, food production, natural health, and all the jobs, tools and connected occupations would be eliminated.

9. It would allow the government to mandate antibiotics, hormones, slaughterhouse waste, pesticides and GMOs. This would industrialize every farm in the US, eliminate local organic farming, greatly increase global warming from increased use of oil-based products and long-distance delivery of foods, and make food even more unsafe. The five items listed the Five Pillars of Food Safety are precisely the items in the food supply which are the primary source of its danger.

10. It uses food crimes as the entry into police state power and control. The bill postpones defining all the regulations to be imposed; postpones defining crimes to be punished, postpones defining penalties to be applied. It removes fundamental constitutional protections from all citizens in the country, making them subject to a

corporate tribunal with unlimited power and penalties, and without judicial review.

For further information, watch these videos:

Food Laws - Forcing people to globalize?

http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6PwqUQ_HIlg&feature=related

Corporate Rule?

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hXoJHG-er7A&feature=related%20>

Reclaiming Economies?

Dad Arrested For Sharing Food With His Neighbor

This Could be a Headline if S510 Passes

By Wally Paul, Republic Defiance, August 27, 2010

Senate Bill S510 - Total Full Spectrum Dominance From The Global Mafia

Senate Bill S510 makes it illegal to grow, share, trade or sell homegrown food. This is so far beyond tyranny it makes Hitler seem sane. People are already being arrested for buying and selling raw milk. Do I still have life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness in a world where I cannot grow my own food?

I asked my 91 year old mother the other day about what it was like living during the great depression. She said she was not aware of it at the time because they lived on a self-sustained farm.

The real reason of course for this bill is the all mighty **Global Mafia agenda**. You will eat the genetically modified food. You will get sick. You will get cancer. You will die and you will do this for the almighty glory of the Global Mafia.

I seem to vacillate on what to call this sinister, evil, diabolical group of criminals at the top. I was speaking with someone the other day and they referred to these wretched souls as the Global Mafia. This made sense to me. They are organized crime. They are psychopaths and they hate humans. Maybe they are another species because they have such hatred for Homo sapiens.

You humans will eat the genetically modified chicken breasts. Look how big they are. Big is good. Look at the giant perfectly shaped apples. Your ancestors ate apples with worms.

The other day I was at my friend's house. It seemed real natural when Jim went into his garden, gathered up some corn and gave me some to take home. Jim has never broken a law in his life. Under S510, Jim will be a criminal. He can only grow it for his own consumption. He can't share with his friend, Wally. When you commit a crime does it not feel like you are doing something bad? I felt just fine taking Jim's corn home to eat. It did have some worms. The government would not like that. We have big ears of corn, with huge kernels. Every ear of corn is the same. Perfect.

I just heard Alex Jones in my head say, "Jim are you with al-Qaeda. You can't give that corn to Wally. I am gonna call the police. In five minutes a S.W.A.T. team will encircle your house. They will bust down your door and kill you deader than a hammer, Jim. Don't grow your own food you terrorist!"

Sorry. Enough of that. Little Alex Jones get out of my head. Whew. That was scary.

Getting serious, the summary of [S. 510: FDA Food Safety Modernization Act](#), ensures that a factory "Animal

Farm" is on the horizon for your local area.

[Food Freedom](#) warns about the consequences from this bill.

The final conclusion: *"It removes fundamental constitutional protections from all citizens in the country, making them subject to a corporate tribunal with unlimited power and penalties, and without judicial review"*.

"If people let the government decide what foods they eat and what medicines they take, their bodies will soon be in as sorry a state as are the souls of those who live under tyranny."

Thomas Jefferson

They say "no person's life, property or liberties are safe when Congress is in session..." To this we must add, "Nor is our right to grow and use our own food, as families and communities". We are happy to report that some of our friends in the Freedom Movement, including [Citizens for Health](#) and [Downsize DC](#) have joined in S.510 Push Back, and have also set S.510 Action Items urging their supporters to message the US Senate. We applaud their efforts and remind everyone that we need hundreds of thousands of emails flooding the Senate if we are to keep our Food Freedom! Please help by widely circulating this information and Dr. Rima's hard-hitting [S.510 video](#).

Let's look at who supports the bill. According to [maplight.org](#), huge corporations like General Mills, Kraft Foods North America, National Association of Manufacturers and 25 more organizations *support* this bill. In opposition: American Grassfed Association, Family Farm Defenders, Small Farms Conservancy 93 others in an [open letter to address the Senate Bill S510](#).

This bill proves yet again that the Global Mafia is bound and determined to control "their" herd of human resources, i.e. - US - We the People.

Sources:

1. <http://www.theworldsprophecy.com/senate-bill-s510-makes-it-illegal-to-grow-share-trade-or-sell-homegrown-food> Senate Bill S510 Makes it illegal to Grow, Share, Trade or Sell Homegrown Food
2. <http://batr.org/gulag/082210.html> Senate Bill S510
3. http://open.salon.com/blog/gordon_wagner/2010/08/07/s510_--illegal_to_grow_share_trade_sell_homegrown_food Illegal to Grow, Share, Trade, Sell Homegrown Food
4. <http://www.govtrack.us/congress/bill.xpd?bill=s111-510> **S. 510:**
5. <http://www.treeoflife.nu/gabriel-cousens-m-d/activism-outreach/bill-510> Keep S. 510 from controlling our Food and Our Lives!
6. <http://www.justmeans.com/Senate-Bill-S510-Food-Safety-or-Food-Fascism/27723.html> Senate Bill S510: Food Safety or Food Fascism?
7. <http://www.federalobserver.com/2010/08/07/sb-s510-will-allow-government-to-put-you-in-jail> Will YOU be able to grow your own food?

Youtube video: **Food: The Ultimate Secret Exposed – part 1, part 2**

We Become Silent – The Last Days of Health Freedom - [video](#)

Senate Votes Cloture on S 510 - the \$1.6 billion price tag for S 510 will stop food smuggling in the United States

Source: [Food Freedom](#)

By a vote of 74 to 25, at noon today, the U.S. Senate voted for cloture on S 510, the Food Safety Modernization Act, which means it must now be voted on in the full Senate within 60 days. All amendments to the controversial food control bill must be completed by that time.

One of S 510's supporters, Saxby Chambliss of Georgia, opposed cloture because modifications to the bill do not reflect its original intent, he said on C-SPAN. Chambliss fully supports giving the FDA more power over the US food supply, but is unhappy with the [Manager's Amendment](#) submitted in August.

He objects to the small farm exclusion on the grounds that the \$500,000 annual gross revenue limit is an arbitrary number that is too quickly reached by small farms. He called for numerous amendments to the bill as it appears today.

Senator Sherrod Brown of Ohio supports S 510, and called out the statistics by the Centers for Disease Control that report there are 76 million foodborne illnesses a year, with 5,000 resulting in death. What Brown did not say was that the FDA — the very agency further empowered by S 510 — is responsible for the approval of pharmaceutical drugs that result in 100,000 deaths a year.

None of the supporters of S 510 will acknowledge the corrupt nature of the Food and Drug Administration. Monsanto executives now work at the FDA or on President's Obama's Food Safety Task Force.

What legislators continue to ignore from the public is that we do not support giving federal agencies even more power — especially over something as inherently private as food choices.

None of the legislators will discuss the FDA raids on natural food operations which sickened no one, while it allowed Wright County Egg to sicken people for decades before finally taking action.

Yesterday, Senator Bob Casey informed his Pennsylvania constituents that the [\\$1.6 billion price tag for S 510](#) will stop food smuggling in the United States. I kid you not:

“These provisions add personnel to detect, track and remove smuggled food and call for the development and implementation of strategies to stop food from being smuggled into the United States.”

Is food smuggling a problem in the United States? Well, the [“biggest food smuggling case in the history of the U.S.”](#) busted wide open in September. Eleven Chinese and German executives were indicted for bringing in \$40 million worth of commercial grade honey over a five year period, reportedly to avoid paying \$80 million in import fees. (No wonder they tried smuggling.)

That amounts to 3 percent of the 1.35 billion-dollar honey market over a five-year period.

Since that was the biggest food smuggling bust, food smuggling is not the problem. Clearly. It hardly seems worth it for the US taxpayer to cough up \$1.6 billion so the FDA can stop such illegal activities, especially in our current economic recession.

Blogger [Steve Green](#) interprets the S 510 smuggling language to mean:

“It would allow the government, under Maritime Law, to define the introduction of any food into commerce (even direct sales between individuals) as smuggling into “the United States.” Since under that law, the US is a corporate entity and not a location, “entry of food into the US” covers food produced anywhere within the land mass of this country and “entering into” it by virtue of being

produced.”

§309 defines it as:

“In this subsection, the term ‘smuggled food’ means any food that a person introduces into the United States through fraudulent means or with the intent to defraud or mislead.”

Although only 150 new hires will be responsible for food smuggling under S 510, the total number of new hires sought is at least 18,000 employees.

This is absurd. Food smuggling is not the problem with food safety. Tainted food comes from monopoly operations in a highly centralized food system. Break up the monopolies and revert to localized food systems to ensure food safety. Let local authorities control local food safety.

Last but not least. What? You thought I would finish this chapter without ripping into the Zionist Jew’s world conquest in the name of their GOD agenda? I don’t like getting into “maybe” and “ifs” and conjecture, for I like to stay on the trail of cold hard facts as I have been doing for this entire report. But, but... for just this one case, I have to share a gut wrenching thought: Kosher.

The New Politics Of Starvation And Weaponized Food

By Michael Vail, Chief Editor of BlacklistedNews Published on 11-22-2010

“We may find in the long run that tinned(canned) food is a deadlier weapon than the machine-gun.” -- George Orwell

“If starvation is cheap and requires low levels of technology, why not always use it?” --Michelle Jurkovich(GWU)

Food and its production has been a principle concern since the beginning of time. Governments monitor the food supply very carefully for the sake of national security. The fluctuation in the price of core goods can make life very hard for everyone. The poorest people in Haiti resorted to eating mud cookies and in Ireland the government is handing out free cheese as their economy crumbles under the burden of debt. Give us our daily bread because a hungry citizenry can bring a nation to ruin.

“The aim of Operation Vegetarian was to wipe out the German beef and dairy herds and then see the bacterium spread to the human population. With people then having no access to antibiotics, this would have caused many thousands -- perhaps even millions -- of German men, women and children to suffer awful deaths.” --The Herald

“The anthrax cakes were tested on Gruinard Island, off Wester Ross, which was finally cleared of contamination in 1990. Operation VEGETARIAN was planned for the summer of 1944 but, in the event, it was abandoned as the Allies’ Normandy invasion progressed successfully.” --The Herald

It is not a secret that many nations and paramilitary groups have used food as a weapon. What could be more formidable? Hitler, Stalin, Herbert Hoover and many others have used this tactic. Researchers and university professors have written on the subject incessantly. They prattle on about the best ways to wipe out populations and the most cost-efficient way. Why waste bullets when you can bring a nation to its knees by starvation and disease?

“A basic weapon of the capitalists in their struggle for life as a social class will be the control of food.

American – and to a degree British – capitalists will brandish this weapon over Europe, Asia and Africa. The famished and starved revolutionary masses, the capitalists hope, are to be brought to their knees by the weapon of food.” --The Imperial Strategy of Food

“They will also attempt to use food to secure from the governing regime of the USSR ever greater economic and political concessions aiming at the eventual restoration of capitalism in the Soviet Union. The USSR is considered by the imperialists to be in the category of “unfinished business.” --The Imperial Strategy of Food

“At Home & Abroad. Both Stalin and Hitler use food to destroy internal opposition, reward accomplishment, punish failure, establish the class distinctions of their “new orders.” In Germany the “warrior caste” of the armed forces gets the fattest ration cards, skilled and essential workmen the next. Down at the bottom come prisoners, the insane, the Jews. Ration cards giving the owner right to more food are used to give workmen incentives to seek promotion, to increase their output. Supplies are suddenly cut down (regardless of the amount stored) to scare the population into believing the situation serious, or extra rations are suddenly granted to boost morale in a bad time. Food statistics are guarded like bomber planes. To the Nazis, food is “a beautiful instrument . . . for maneuvering and disciplining the masses.” --Food: A Weapon

Most people don’t even know who is responsible for their food supply. They don’t know the names of the companies who put food on their table. The steak was bought at Walmart and that is all that is needed to know. The supply chains and the global cartels who run them are never mentioned. Companies like Cargill, ConAgra, Tyson, Kraft, DuPont and Monsanto want to rob you of the ability to grow and/or sell you’re own food. Legislation like S.510 , the ‘food safety’ bill have been crafted by former Monsanto employees and lobbyists to ensure that you get your food from their sources and not from any local small farmers, friends and neighbors who may offer cheaper and better products. Resource monopolization is taking place at this very moment in time!

“Anyone for a hepatitis B banana nr some cholera Aalfalfa sprouts? Biotech corporations have expanded on their scientific experiments with our fund by creating edible vaccines and pharmaceutical crops, Over 400 genetically altered “functional foods” are in development by twenty biotech corporations from around the world. These scored generation biotech crops are the biotech industry's hope for public acceptance of biotech foods by offering more consumer benefits, such as edible vaccinations and low cost medicinal drugs.” --Brave New Food: Biotech Vaccines in Our Corn and Greens

“Other food crops are being used to grow pharmaceutical drugs for diseases from diabetes to heart disease. Common genetically engineered pharmaceutical crops include corn, rice, wheat, and barley A French biotech corporation has contracted with a cooperative of 76 Iowa farmers to grow pharmaceutical corn. Several thousand acres will be needed to grow genetically engineered pharmaceutical corn for a drug to treat cystic fibrosis. Dow AgroSciences will also be genetically engineering corn to grow drugs for cancer, cardiovascular diseases its well as infections and autoimmune diseases.” --Brave New Food: Biotech Vaccines in Our Corn and Greens

Speaking of food as a weapon, consider the genetic experimentation on our food supply. Recently many biotech start up groups had been putting Cholera vaccines in rice and using Africans as lab rats. Who wants to eat a t-bone steak when the cow is cloned or genetically modified to give you your yearly vaccinations? I won’t delve into the details of this as others have done a great job in bringing this information to daylight.

"The world food market is still "seriously exposed" to speculators artificially driving up prices and worsening the risks of malnutrition, according to one of the world's leading agricultural researchers." --Food supply at risk from speculation, warns experts

"When food supply is at risk, speculators are attracted, especially when trade barriers are put in place," he warned. Exchanges in India and China were closed down to prevent similar speculative attacks." --Food supply at risk from speculation, warns experts

"Owing to the limitations of the ASEAN, East Asia and SAARC food security reserves, we recommend that a global food reserve be established. Unlike the three existing reserve schemes, which focused on the use of reserves exclusively for emergency responses and humanitarian assistance but failed to include price stabilization as one of its major objectives, the proposed global food reserve would have a two-pronged objective. First, to stabilize food prices, especially rice, in the world market by using the stockpile to defend a price band (i.e. lower and upper limits); and second, to provide immediate assistance to countries encountering calamities. When prices are falling, the low end of the price band would serve as a safety net for farmers in exporting countries. Conversely, the high end would protect consumers in food-deficit or importing countries from the adverse effects of high food prices in the world market." --The United Nations Must Manage A Global Food Reserve

"Achieving the goals of environmental quality and sustainable development will require efficiency in production and changes in consumption patterns in order to emphasize optimization of resource use and minimization of waste. In many instances, this will require reorientation of existing production and consumption patterns that have developed in industrial societies and are in turn emulated in much of the world." --Agenda 21

"Current lifestyles and consumption patterns of the affluent middle class - involving high meat intake, use of fossil fuels, appliances, air-conditioning, and suburban housing - are not sustainable." -- Maurice Strong, Rio Earth Summit

Because of speculators and humanitarian needs the UN wants to create a global food reserve, this has a nasty Hegelian rationale to it. It is true that speculators are driving up the price of food and oil. This is merely a tool by the global elite to force us on 'sustainable' consumption patterns. It is hypocritical to tell us to change the way we live for the sake of Mother Gaia and at the same time witness resource wars and monopolies run by the same people.

"A cancer is an uncontrolled multiplication of cells; the population explosion is an uncontrolled multiplication of people. We must shift our efforts from the treatment of the symptoms to the cutting out of the cancer. The operation will demand many apparently brutal and heartless decisions."-- Paul Ehrlich, The Population Bomb

Don't forget that weaponized genetically engineered food and food without nutrients are both weapons for a silent war. We are all being judged as either useless eaters or useful idiots. Do you want to live as a cog in the wheel or a thorn in their side? I choose to live as I see fit and I will ensure my survival and you should as well.

Before finishing up this chapter I feel compelled to stir up deep seated beliefs and assumptions. In my mind nothing, no topic or rational is off limits in the never ending search for truth. So let's go "there":

Someone please come forward and prove to me that the Jews who are eating their own special organic food supplies they substantiate through exclusive religious rights and doctrines are not in fact POISONING the rest of the world with the heavily contaminated, irradiated, toxin enriched, chemical laden, nutrition stripped, etc. food!

They refer to their special, “cleansed” and exclusive food supplies as “Kosher” which you Goyim cattle gentiles are forbidden to partake in...

Yes! I went there! I haven’t fully researched this, I am just an speculating at this point... But, this hypothesis has very real serious veracity and ramifications given the fact on how far the Zionist Jew juggernaut has gone in their hell bent quest for worldwide domination, globalization and control while systematically destroying everyone and everything that stands in their way.

Sue my cyber ghost shadow for self-hating Jew anti-Semitism biatch! What is to say that these people, hell bent on world conquest and domination who have a strangle hold on our governments, finance and media are not also lacing our food supplies with deadly toxins and chemicals to **slowly destroy us while they** “for religious reasons” /cough/ eat from their own clean unadulterated food supply?

You want to know what? I don’t know about you, but I will be shopping at my local Kosher store from now on! Shalom baby! Now where did I leave my beanie cap? Go ahead, **hate the TRUTH** biatches!

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE ENVIROMENT MATRIX

ENVIROMENT IN CHAOS

The Pillaging of the Worlds Resources whilst Systematic Destruction of Our Environment

ENTER THE CARBON ENSLAVEMENT SCHEME

*“The Climate Conference in Copenhagen is **another step forward towards the global management of our planet...**”* - New and first president of the European Union, Herman Van Rompuy quoted at Copenhagen

“Governments need armies to protect them from their enslaved and oppressed subjects.” - Tolstoy

The first time I was ever interviewed by a newspaper was well over a decade ago. Not a clue was lingering in the public conscience about the dreaded “global warming” issue back then. But what was my response at that time? “Take care of the environment and it will take care of you.” I advocated against poisoning and destroying the environment and straying away from gas guzzlers and instead focus on neutral, clean energy. What is truly interesting is seeing my words and actions back then within the backdrop of what is happening today. It seemed as if I was some sort of wingnut in preaching the virtues of NATURE. Today we have Green Peace and a host of other organizations and programs, many of which are *shill* programs, but then, what is genuine anymore anyways? Let me just summarize the fact that WAY BEFORE it was politically correct, there were people out there that werer champions for the ENVIROMENT... so called “tree huggers.” Way before “global warming” or “climate change” even appeared on the radar. **The concept and principles are very simple: One must exist in harmony with all of creation.** In the bible it was said: “go forth and have dominion of all that exists” this was stated in Genesis. Mankind was to be the true benevolent custodians of everything on this planet. Instead we have built a world of **capitalism where money - debt and selfish greed rules above all else...** even reigning supreme over all logic and common sense, for example:

Has it ever not occurred to anyone that centuries ago many barren desolate locations around the world at one time or another had vast forests? Yes, it has been scientifically proven many areas we modern 20th century man know as vast barren lands used to be lush forests. What happened to them? Very simple: man kept cutting down the trees for firewood, housing, and everything on the planet, **without so much as any consideration about the future.** They just kept cutting down more and more trees **to satisfy their insatiable demand** until one day someone woke up and realized, “golly gee whiz, there are no more trees for hundreds of miles.” At which point those ancient societies had no choice but to abandon their dwellings and search for new lands to inhabit. What we observe today as miles of treeless barren lands in many places were just busy metropolises in ancient times. It has been written “he who chooses to ignore the lessons of the past is bound to repeat them.” This time around, our civilization is so massively technologically advanced that it is totally within our means to turn the entire planet into a vast wasteland...

The entire Global Warming issue has recently become one of the hottest debated topics worldwide. On one side you have special interest funded world scientists claiming that the world is warming out of control. On the other side of the debate you have scientists funded directly or indirectly by the energy corporation cartels and the government who state: "everything is fine and dandy, don't pay any attention to those other dim wits". We are not going to sit here and pretend to be experts in this field and deal with the tons of reports. As is the whole purpose of the Matrix Report, we are going to get right to the nitty gritty.

First of all, I believe that the real issue is not “climate change” but instead poisoning the planet with tons of toxins and pollutants and the wanton rape and pillaging of the planet.

"Every time weaker nations have attempted to reallocate their resources and undertake land reform to feed starving populations, powerful interests emanating from the rich world and its multilateral bodies have thwarted their efforts." - Susan George

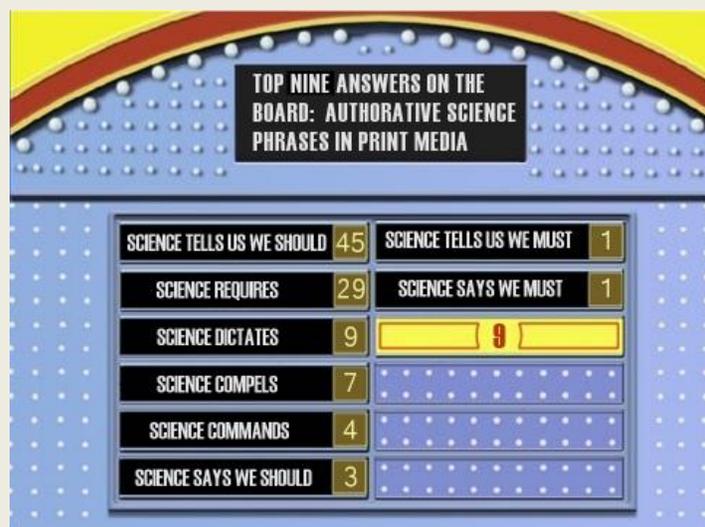
"Africa is extremely rich in many resources, from agriculture to oil, minerals, and a huge variety of other resources used all around the world. If African nations were able to develop their own economies, use their own resources, and create their own industries and businesses, they could become self-sufficient at first, and then may become a force of great competition for the established industries and elites around the world. After all, Europe does not have much to offer in terms of resources, as the continent's wealth has largely come from plundering the resources of regions like Africa, and in becoming captains of monetary manipulation. A revitalized, vibrant, economically independent and successful Africa could spell the end of Western financial dominance." - Andrew Gavin Marshall

Science Turns Authoritarian

Science is losing its credibility because it has adopted an authoritarian tone, and has let itself be co-opted by politics.

By [Kenneth P. Green and Hiwa Alaghebandian](#), Tuesday, July 27, 2010

In a [Wired article](#) published at the end of May, writer Erin Biba bemoans the fact that “science” is losing its credibility with the public. The plunge in the public’s belief in catastrophic climate change is her primary example. Biba wonders whether the loss of credibility might be due to the malfeasance unearthed by the leak of emails from the Climatic Research Unit at the University of East Anglia in the United Kingdom, but comes



to the conclusion that malfeasance isn't the cause of the public's disaffection. No, people have turned against science simply because it lacks a good public relations outfit. Biba quotes Kelly Bush, head of a major PR firm, on the point:

Bush says researchers need a campaign that inundates the public with the message of science: Assemble two groups of spokespeople, one made up of scientists and the other of celebrity ambassadors. Then deploy them to reach the public wherever they are, from online social networks to "The Today Show." Researchers need to tell personal stories, tug at the heartstrings of people who don't have PhD's. And the celebrities can go on "Oprah" to describe how climate change is affecting them—and by extension, Oprah's legions of viewers.

"They need to make people answer the questions, What's in it for me? How does it affect my daily life? What can I do that will make a difference? Answering these questions is what's going to start a conversation," Bush says. "The messaging up to this point has been 'Here are our findings. Read it and believe.' The deniers are convincing people that the science is propaganda."

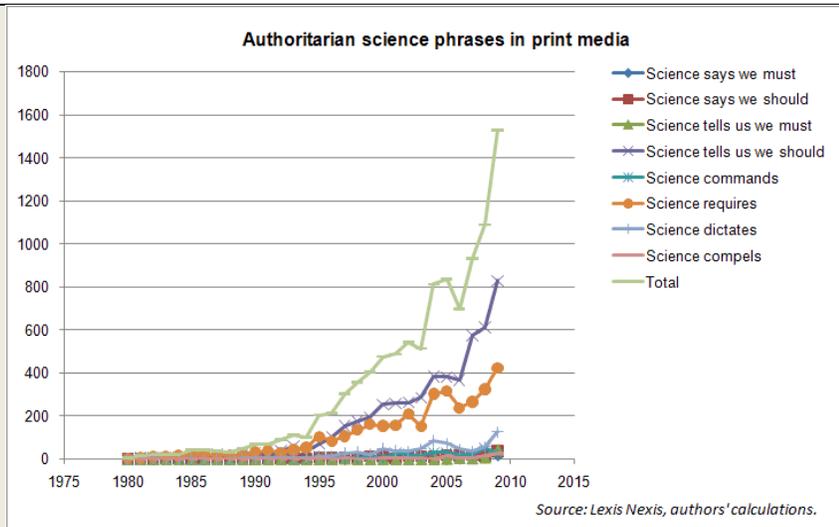
While nobody would dispute the value of a good PR department, we doubted that bad or insufficient PR was the primary reason for the public's declining trust in scientific pronouncements. Our theory is that science is not losing its credibility because people no longer like or believe in the idea of scientific discovery, but because science has taken on an authoritarian tone, and has let itself be co-opted by pressure groups who want the government to force people to change their behavior.

We decided to do a bit of informal research, checking Lexis Nexis for the growth in the use of what we characterize as 'authoritarian' phrasing when it comes to scientific findings. In the past, scientists were generally neutral on questions of what to do. Instead, they just told people what they found, such as "we have discovered that smoking vastly increases your risk of lung cancer" or "we have discovered that some people will have adverse health effects from consuming high levels of salt." Or "we have found that obesity increases your risk of coronary heart disease." Those were simply neutral observations that people could find empowering, useful, interesting, etc., but did not place demands on them. In fact, this kind of objectivity was the entire basis for trusting scientific claims.

But along the way, an assortment of publicity-seeking, and often socially activist, scientists stopped saying, "Here are our findings. Read it and believe." Instead, activist scientists such as NASA's James Hansen, heads of quasi-scientific governmental organizations such as the UN Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, editors of major scientific journals, and heads of the various national scientific academies are more inclined to say, "Here are our findings, and those findings say that you must change your life in this way, that way, or the other way."

So, objective statements about smoking risk morphed into statements like "science tells us we must end the use of tobacco products." A finding of elevated risk of stroke from excess salt ingestion leads to: "The science tells us we must cut salt consumption in half by 2030." Findings that obesity carries health risks lead to a "war on obesity." And yes, a finding that we may be causing the climate to change morphed into "the science says we must radically restructure our economy and way of life to cut greenhouse gas emissions radically by 2050."

'Here are our findings, and those findings say that you must change your life in this way, that way, or the other way.' To see if our suspicions were correct, we decided to do a bit of informal research, checking Lexis Nexis for growth in the use of what we would categorize as "authoritarian" phrasing when it comes to scientific findings. We searched Nexis for the following phrases to see how their use has changed over the last 30 years: "science says we must," "science says we should," "science tells us we must," "science tells us we should," "science commands," "science requires," "science dictates," and "science compels."



What we found surprised us. One phrase, in particular, has become dramatically more frequent in recent years: “Science tells us we should.” Increased usage of this phrase leads to a chart resembling a steep mountain climb (or, for those with a mischievous bent, a “hockey stick”). The use of the phrase “science requires” also increases sharply over time. The chart (below) vividly shows the increasing use of those particular phrases. Some of this may simply reflect the general growth of media output and the growth of new media, but if that were the case, we would expect all of the terms to have shown similar growth, which they do not.

In other words, around the end of the 1980s, science (at least science reporting) took on a distinctly authoritarian tone. Whether because of funding availability or a desire by some senior academics for greater relevance, or just the spread of activism through the university, scientists stopped speaking objectively and started telling people what to do. And people don’t take well to that, particularly when they’re unable to evaluate the information that supposedly requires them to give up their SUV, their celebratory cigar, or their chicken nuggets.

The public’s trust is further undermined by scientific scandals, such as the recent ClimateGate affair, when it became apparent that climate scientists, if not overtly cooking their books, were behaving as partisans out to create a unified perception of the climate in order to advance a policy agenda. The climate community is probably the biggest user of the authoritarian voice, with frequent pronouncements that “the science says we must limit atmospheric carbon dioxide concentrations to 350 parts per million,” or some dire outcome will eventuate. Friends of the Earth writes, “For example, science tells us we must reduce our global greenhouse gas emissions to prevent dangerous climate change.” America’s climate change negotiator in Copenhagen is quoted by World Wildlife Fund as saying, “China must do significantly more if we are to have a chance to solve the problem and to arrive at an international agreement that achieves what science tells us we must.” Science as dictator—not a pretty sight.

If science wants to redeem itself and regain its place with the public’s affection, scientists need to come out every time some politician says, “The science says we must...” and reply, “Science only tells us what is. It does not, and can never tell us what we should or must do.” If they say that often enough, and loudly enough, they might be able to reclaim the mantle of objectivity that they’ve given up over the last 40 years by letting themselves become the regulatory state’s ultimate appeal to authority. Hey, you know, perhaps Biba has something there—maybe science does need better PR!

Kenneth P. Green is a resident scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, where Hiwa Alaghebadian is an energy and environment research assistant.

Though I tend to lean toward the argument that global warming is in fact happening, **no matter who, why, when where, or what the cause.** It is possibly the result of natural cyclical fluctuations or manmade, who really knows with so much confusion surrounding the issue? There are some very convincing rebuttals out there. Then there is the rampant **FRAUD FACTOR.** “Climategate” is a perfect example of how private industry has been paying off, bribing, financing, promoting scientists that come up with data and studies which support their pre-determined standpoint. The very nature of statistics and raw data is that they are often open to “interpretation” and easily “fudged” to mean whatever you want them to. The breaking “Climategate” scandal where scientist’s emails were hacked is now all the frenzy as it is focusing the people’s attention into the dark world of **sponsored - bought and paid for scientific fraud.**

The hacked global warming emails reveal **the tip of the iceberg of scientific fraud,** not just about climate change data, but also serves to reveal the fact that the practice of rampant corporate sponsored fraud is in fact happening in all scientific circles. Climate scientists, medical scientists, etc., **essentially all scientific circles are commonly, routinely, purposely sponsored and financed by corporate interests to produce biased, prejudiced data.** Their highly biased skewed data is then USED by their corporate sponsors to validate, confirm, legitimize, endorse, emphasize, justify their position/agenda in order to build and make the case for this or that product, defense for their actions, inactions and so forth, basically to support whatever the current agenda may be.

Behold for the bottom line is: It does not matter if global warming is or is not happening! The global warming hysteria is ultimately just another vehicle of your ruling masters to enslave mankind and is being used as a catalyst for implementing an entire host of hidden agendas and insane restrictions, taxes, clamp down on the sheeple and just another front for wealth and power redistribution... [stop] Now do you really understand what was just said?... **This is the core reality behind the global warming chaos.**

ENTER THE CARBON CREDITS ENSLAVEMENT DECEPTION AND THE WORLD BANK...

The climate change saga is being used right now in your face to help usher in the new world order systems. The Carbon Credit schema is essentially a scam of epic proportions to take the enslavement of the poor and working class to the next level of enslavement that would never be accepted or possible if done via a direct traditional authoritarian tyrannical form. The bottom line of the Carbon Credits scam is that polluting conglomerates can continue to do so while utilizing the Carbon Credits of the people to do so. It is basically a disguised worldwide tax on the peasants.

The introduction of **Carbon Credits** as another financial instrument is just starters. Overall living costs will rise dramatically directly due to climate change policies, enforcement and most importantly the **coming wave of taxation** on the back of global warming. **Global Governance** and global agreements are being hastily ushered in on the coat tails of the climate change saga, will come the **global bureaucrats** who will control our nations.

The entire CARBON CREDITS program is just a massive world level bullshit farce of epic proportions. You must understand that this entire Carbon Credit and Cap and Trade baloney is nothing more than one of the biggest world conquest and CONTROL programs to have ever been perpetrated on the entire world. Here is a recent article I found at www.projectcensored.org that barely scrapes the top of this **global warming iceberg:**

“The World Bank and Climate Change: Sustainability or Exploitation?”

Author: Mary Tharin, Student Researchers: Victoria Masucci and Christine Wilson
Faculty Evaluator: Elaine Wellin, PhD, Sonoma State University

In the name of environmental protection, the World Bank is brokering carbon emission trading arrangements that destroy indigenous farmlands around the world. The effort to coordinate global action to reduce greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions began with the Kyoto Protocol, which was adopted in 1997 and now has been ratified by 183 nations. While many of the strategies established in the protocol are encouraging, some are proving to have fatal flaws. One such program, known as Clean Development Mechanism (CDM) investment, has become a means by which industrialized countries avoid reducing their own emissions through the implementation of “emissions

reduction” projects in developing nations.

In accordance with the Kyoto Protocol, many governments have established “caps,” or limits, on the greenhouse gas emissions that can be produced in their countries. Industries can respond to these government-imposed limits by responsibly reducing their emissions, or they can bypass this process entirely by purchasing “carbon credits” from other industries in other parts of the world who, through CDM investment brokered by the World Bank, trade emission reduction “credits” in order to “offset” excessive emissions. Joris den Blanken, a climate change specialist with Greenpeace, says, “Offsetting means exporting responsibilities to the developing world and removes the incentive for industry to improve efficiency or to invest in renewable energy.”

While the World Bank claims that this system “supports sustainable development . . . and benefits the poorer communities of the developing world,” the program in reality has become little more than a corporate profit-boosting enterprise. In fact, many transnational corporations are using cap and trade programs not only to avoid emissions responsibility, but to further profit by developing environmentally and socially destructive industries in less developed countries.

In Latin America, where a long history of corporate exploitation has already taken a steep toll, environmentalists and indigenous communities are beginning to speak out about the dangers of the CDM. Because of a myopic focus on greenhouse gas reduction only, and a lack of accountability to local communities, many projects are producing other environmental and social ills that are diametrically opposed to the program’s stated objectives.

Nevertheless, the United Nations Environmental Program reports that, to date, 4,364 projects have been approved for CDM funding, and the movement continues to gain momentum. According to the World Wildlife Fund, the number of new project proposals has risen drastically in just a few years, from less than ten per month in early 2005 to about 100 per month in 2007.

Wood and pulp industries have shown great interest in harnessing the carbon market to justify and finance projects that involve expropriating indigenous farm and grazing land for planting of enormous monospecific plantations. These plantations threaten the area’s biodiversity and can severely deplete water resources. Author Mary Tharin warns, “From an ecological standpoint, planting large-scale plantations of non-native species in this area is clearly a step in the wrong direction. From a societal standpoint, this could spell cultural genocide.”

According to a 2008 report by Japan Overseas Plantation for Pulpwood (JOPP), entitled “Feasibility Study of Afforestation CDM for Community Development in Extensive Grazing Lands in Uruguay,” the land that would be used for the JOPP’s “afforestation projects,” is currently used for “extensive grazing” of cattle and sheep. The report, which elaborates on “land eligibility,” makes no mention of the people who own, live on, or make a living from the use of the land in question. The only allusion to this issue is the brief assurance that all displaced cattle would be “sold on the open market.” Despite the fact that “cattle and sheep production has been the traditional rural activity in the project area and all the surrounding regions since the 17th Century,” the report contends that the establishment of plantations would be a more cost-effective use for the land than pasture. The question then becomes: cost-effective for whom?

The World Bank touts the CDM as an “integral part of the Bank’s mission to reduce poverty through its environment and energy strategies.” However, in Latin America as in other parts of the developing world, the global carbon market is proving to be largely detrimental to the indigenous and the poor. With little or no input on how a project is conducted, local communities have virtually no control over how their land, water, and resources will be affected.

In a recent documentary by Carbon Trade Watch, villagers explained that the massive plantations—which cover about 100,000 acres—are diverting water from local streams, causing a sharp decrease in fishing and killing off medicinal plants. In an interview, one local woman lamented that corporate plantations “continue destroying our community, destroying our citizens, destroying our fauna, destroying our flora, and nobody does anything.”

Lack of accountability to local populations is a fundamental flaw in the way CDM projects are presented, evaluated and implemented. The official “Project Design Document Form”—which the CDM Executive Board uses to approve or deny funding—largely disregards the impact of projects on local communities. The document contains no binding legal language, asking only for a “report on how due account was taken of any comments received” by local stakeholders. In their assessment of four CDM projects carried out in Brazil and Bolivia, the EEP found that “participation of local community members was found to be limited.”

While the World Bank pays constant lip service to the importance of sustainability and poverty alleviation in the CDM, it continually fails to deliver positive results for either the environment or disadvantaged communities in the developing world. The global carbon market is proving to be simply another weapon used by multinational corporations to accelerate their incursion on the rights of indigenous peoples and small-scale landholders in Latin America.

The irony of this situation takes on an especially tragic hue since many of the communities at risk have been living in a sustainable manner for centuries and thus should be seen as models in the fight against environmental degradation and climate change. Instead, the World Bank has adopted a system that inadequately addresses one pressing environmental hazard at the expense of other important environmental issues and the wellbeing of the world’s most vulnerable, and often most knowledgeable, of populations.

Janet Redman at the Institute for Policy Studies says, “Farmers [in the global south] are trading communal land rights and their ability to feed themselves for the whims and price fluctuations of the international carbon market.”

Update by Mary Therin:

As governments, environmentalists, and industry leaders gear up for UN Climate Change Conference this December in Copenhagen, the debate over carbon offsets has taken center stage. Groups including the European Commission have acknowledged the many shortcomings of the Clean Development Mechanism and are calling for reform. In late April 2009, delegates from all over the world attended the Indigenous People’s Global Summit on Climate Change, producing a declaration which called on governments to abandon “false solutions to climate change that negatively impact Indigenous Peoples’ rights . . . such as carbon trading, the Clean Development Mechanism, and forest offsets.”

Unfortunately, the CDM Executive Board, instead of addressing issues of transparency and accountability, has proposed an expansion of some of the carbon offset scheme’s most problematic aspects. The board has put forth plans to expand its forestry mechanism and ease the funding application process. According to Oscar Reyes of Carbon Trade Watch, these reforms would drastically expand CDM while “lowering the already inadequate checks on environmental sustainability and social justice.”

Meanwhile, the Clean Development Mechanism continues to expand. In May 2009 alone, 132 new CDM projects were submitted for approval, marking an all-time high in the application process. At the same time, more evidence is cropping up all over the globe that many “emissions reduction” projects in the developing world are doing more harm than good. In June 2009, the UK-based Daily Mail published an exposé on a UN-funded chemical plant that has poisoned the local water supply in Gujarat, India. According to Eva Filzmoser of CDM Watch, large hydro and gas projects are the most damaging receivers of CDM funding. These projects, she argues, rarely save additional emissions and in fact provide perverse incentives to expand environmentally degrading industries.

In the United States, debate over carbon offsets and cap and trade schemes has erupted since the American Clean Energy and Security Act, also known as the Waxman-Markey bill, was passed by the House Energy Committee in May 2009. While many environmentalist groups are heralding the bill as a huge step toward reducing greenhouse gas emissions in the United States, others point to the prominence of carbon offsetting in the bill as a way for corporations to skirt any real commitment to emissions reductions. According to the Institute for Policy Studies (IPS), up to 2 billion tons of carbon (about 30 percent of current US emissions) could be purchased as offsets under the legislation, half of which would come from developing countries through programs like the

Clean Development Mechanism.

While most of the mainstream media and many environmental groups have jumped on the cap and trade bandwagon, organizations such as the Institute for Public Studies, Carbon Trade Watch, and CDM Watch continue to boost public awareness on the dangers of cap and trade. A number of voices, including The Economist, have come out in favor of a Carbon Tax as a more effective way to motivate emissions reductions. These groups are calling for people in the developed world to take the lead by shrinking our own carbon footprints, and demanding a real solution to climate change that starts at home.

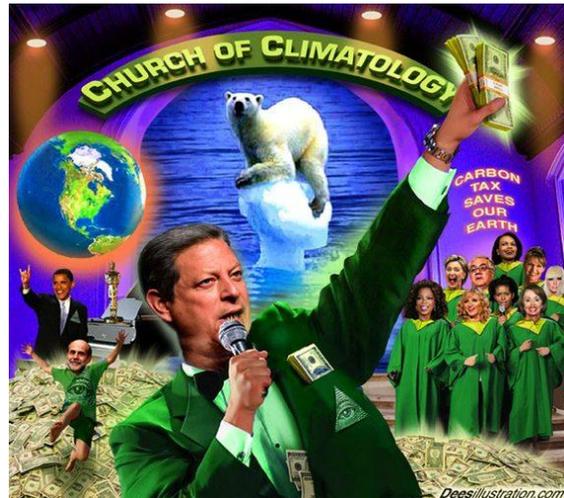
For more information, see: Sustainable Energy and Economy Network <http://www.seen.org>

Carbon Trade Watch: <http://www.carbontradewatch.org/> - CDM Watch: <http://www.cdm-watch.org/>

Friends of the Earth: <http://www.foe.org/global-warming>

Upon reflecting on the dismal track record of how career bureaucrats listen to their constituents today as opposed to following the wishes of their lobbyist pimps and corporate masters, one can easily deduce that the day global governance comes to be, your vote, your voice, your concerns will amount to a miniscule grain of sand in an endless desert searing in the heat of a god forsaken blistering desolate wasteland.

Among the **PATRON SAINTS** of the global warming new world order religion is the David de Rothschild who's life seems to be fashioned around this global warming ecology theme... Then there is this guy by the name of **Maurice Strong**. What is completely flabbergasting about this is the fact that he is **one of THE major players in the world polluting BIG OIL CARTEL!** He has spent his entire life in the energy sector working for the likes of Power Corporation of Canada, Petro Canada, Ontario Hydro, Molten Metals Technology and Cordex Petroleum. If there ever was an Oscar awards for "Fox in sheep's clothing" this guy would be its poster child. Maurice Strong was one of the commissioners of the World Commission on Environment and Development, set up as an independent body by the United Nations in 1983. While serving as an UN envoy he was caught in UN oil-for-food scandal corruption whereupon he immediately packed his bags and moved to China! He somehow lead a double life as he managed to on one hand become a convincing award receiving champion of the same environment his energy corporations and his comrades destroy with the other hand. I wonder who helped fudge the eco-system **narrative** in favor of big oil.



“Isn’t the only hope of the planet that the industrialized civilizations collapse? – Isn’t it our responsibility to bring that about?” – Maurice Strong, Opening Speech, Rio Earth Summit, 1992

Strong is among the global energy sector’s champions of “**carbon offset credits**” a bullshit SCHEME that went mainstream worldwide. A carbon offset definition reveals that these are vehicles to allow individuals or organizations to purchase reductions in greenhouse gas emissions. In the voluntary market, these offsets are actively traded back and forth, while the pollution continues unabated and is ingeniously turned into a **PROFITABLE REVENUE CENTER!** An official MARKET for pollution now exists were the polluters, trade, buys and sells unused pollution capacity. Behold: the twisted genius of **CAPITALIST SOCIETY** in action.

Climategate: You should be steamed

By NEIL FRANK, HOUSTON CHRONICLE - Jan. 2, 2010

Now that Copenhagen is past history, what is the next step in the man-made global warming controversy? Without question, there should be an immediate and thorough investigation of the scientific debauchery revealed

by “Climategate.”

If you have not heard, hackers penetrated the computers of the Climate Research Unit, or CRU, of the United Kingdom's University of East Anglia, exposing thousands of e-mails and other documents. CRU is one of the top climate research centers in the world. Many of the exchanges were between top mainstream climate scientists in Britain and the U.S. who are closely associated with the authoritative (albeit controversial) Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change. Among the more troubling revelations were data adjustments enhancing the perception that man is causing global warming through the release of carbon dioxide (CO₂) and other atmospheric greenhouse gases.

Particularly disturbing was the way the core IPCC scientists (the believers) marginalized the skeptics of the theory that man-made global warming is large and potentially catastrophic. The e-mails document that the attack on the skeptics was twofold. First, the believers gained control of the main climate-profession journals. This allowed them to block publication of papers written by the skeptics and prohibit unfriendly peer review of their own papers. Second, the skeptics were demonized through false labeling and false accusations.

Climate alarmists would like you to believe the science has been settled and all respectable atmospheric scientists support their position. The believers also would like you to believe the skeptics are involved only because of the support of Big Oil and that they are few in number with minimal qualifications.

But who are the skeptics? A few examples reveal that they are numerous and well-qualified. Several years ago two scientists at the University of Oregon became so concerned about the overemphasis on man-made global warming that they put a statement on their Web site and asked for people's endorsement; 32,000 have signed the petition, including more than 9,000 PhDs. More than 700 scientists have endorsed a 231-page Senate minority report that questions man-made global warming. The Heartland Institute has recently sponsored three international meetings for skeptics. More than 800 scientists heard 80 presentations in March. They endorsed an 881-page document, created by 40 authors with outstanding academic credentials, that challenges the most recent publication by the IPCC. The IPCC panel's report strongly concludes that man is causing global warming through the release of carbon dioxide.

Last year 60 German scientists sent a letter to Chancellor Angela Merkel urging her to “strongly reconsider” her position supporting man-made global warming. Sixty scientists in Canada took similar action. Recently, when the American Physical Society published its support for man-made global warming, 200 of its members objected and demanded that the membership be polled to determine the APS' true position.

What do the skeptics believe? First, they concur with the believers that the Earth has been warming since the end of a Little Ice Age around 1850. The cause of this warming is the question. Believers think the warming is man-made, while the skeptics believe the warming is natural and contributions from man are minimal and certainly not potentially catastrophic. — la Al Gore.

Second, skeptics argue that CO₂ is not a pollutant but vital for plant life. Numerous field experiments have confirmed that higher levels of CO₂ are positive for agricultural productivity. Furthermore, carbon dioxide is a very minor greenhouse gas. More than 90 percent of the warming from greenhouse gases is caused by water vapor. If you are going to change the temperature of the globe, it must involve water vapor.

Third, and most important, skeptics believe that climate models are grossly overpredicting future warming from rising concentrations of carbon dioxide. We are being told that numerical models that cannot make accurate 5- to 10-day forecasts can be simplified and run forward for 100 years with results so reliable you can impose an economic disaster on the U.S. and the world.

The revelation of ClimateGate occurs at a time when the accuracy of the climate models is being seriously questioned. Over the last decade Earth's temperature has not warmed, yet every model (there are many) predicted a significant increase in global temperatures for that time period. If the climate models cannot get it right for the

past 10 years, why should we trust them for the next century?

Climategate reveals how predetermined political agendas shaped science rather than the other way around. It is high time to question the true agenda of the scientists now on the hot seat and to bring skeptics back into the public debate.

Neil Frank, who holds a Ph.D. from Florida State University in meteorology, was director of the National Hurricane Center (1974–87) and chief meteorologist at KHOU (Channel 11) until his retirement in 2008.

Climate fraud Climategate - [Video](#)

With the that said and done. No matter how you look at it, all **the worlds ice covered regions ARE IN FACT MELTING!** This is an absolutely irrefutable FACT. But the real climate scientists believe this is due to natural cycles or is the effects from the sun.

I care not who is responsible or if it is a natural process caused by the sun spot cycles, cows farting or dodo birds. While the government is busy trying to make you believe that everything is fine, just go on your merry way, shop till you drop! **Every major northern country is currently busy staking out claims in the melting polar regions!** While you are under a deep slumber, they are busy dividing the pieces of the new pie. The U.S., Canada, Russia, Norway and other European countries are currently investing BILLIONS of dollars to survey the arctic and in preparation to begin new operations to exploit the vast untapped natural resource there. **The main point here is that all these countries know the obvious fact that the ice is melting so fast that they will, within just a few more years time, be able to actually stand on dry land and get to work on exploiting it!**



But nothing here is cut and dry. The entire realm of climate change/global warming is firmly embedded in one of the largest scandalous tumultuous chaotic hotly debated air of arguments ever witnessed. What is up is down, what is hot is cold, what is black is white, the confusion, deceit, disinfo, misinformation, omission, and erroneous information is so rampant that it is truly hard to tell, well, heads from “tales.”

Sean Hannity's Bogus Russian Climate Scandal

By [Josh Harkinson](#), Tue Dec. 22, 2009

Late last week, Fox's Sean Hannity sent global warming skeptics into their biggest tizzy since ClimateGate when he [announced](#) that "a major Russian climate change organization dropped a bombshell:

The Institute of Economic Analysis now claims that much of its climate data was tampered with by a leading British research center. In fact, they say that any of their data that could help disprove global warming was simply ignored. Not exactly the news that all the alarmists in Copenhagen were now hoping for.

The conservative media has seized upon Hannity's "bombshell" as apparent confirmation that ClimateGate was but the tip of a solidly frozen iceberg. "Climategate goes SERIAL," [crowed](#) a blogger for the *UK Telegraph*, joining a chorus of triumphant skeptics in the [Washington Times](#), the [Investors Business Daily](#), and the

[Examiner.com](#), which described the IEA as a "key Russian ministry." What none of them mentioned is that the IEA is actually a libertarian think tank that has no scientific expertise in climatology but numerous ties to industry-backed climate change denial groups in the United States. (Needless to say, British scientists never tampered with the IEA's "data" [or any other climate data](#))

As Media Matters [first noted](#), IEA president Andrei Illarionov is a fellow at the US-based Cato Institute, a champion of climate change skepticism. The IEA is itself a member of the Civil Society Coalition on Climate Change, a group **formed by the ExxonMobil-backed International Policy Network** "as a response to the many biased and alarmist claims about human-induced climate change;" the DC-based Atlas Economic Research Foundation's Freedom To Trade Campaign, which circulated a "Petition Against Green Protectionism" in advance of the Copenhagen talks; and a network of **global warming denying think tanks overseen by Canada's Fraser Institute, which is in turn backed by ExxonMobil and the oil-funded Koch family foundations**. Illarionov has a long history of parroting the fossil fuel industry's climate claims. In 2004, he told the *Moscow Times* that the Kyoto Treaty will kill off the European economy like "[an international Auschwitz](#)."

Illarionov isn't alone. **The IEA is part of a loose network of some 500 similar organizations in dozens of countries that are often bankrolled by American foundations that are, in turn, backed by carbon-spewing American industries.** For a complete take on how they're working to end the modest progress made in Copenhagen, read today's story, [Deniers Without Borders](#).

Serious negotiations are currently underway at this very moment, as our government is busy telling us that there is no such thing as global warming, but like true schizophrenics they are contemplating "green taxes" and are simultaneously trying to figure out how to divide the arctic with the other northern countries that want a piece of the pie. The race to secure subsurface rights to the Arctic seabed heated up when Russia sent two small submarines to plant a tiny flag under the North Pole... Folks, this is not made up. Think about it, even though those areas are currently under massive ice sheets, they are all in the process of drawing up plans and preparing to begin major operations (roads and all) in the ARCTIC within just a few years time!

The people at the center of the global warming chaos are none other than the multinational energy corporations. Much in the same way that the big cigarette companies denied that smoking was bad for you decades ago then fought tooth and nail for years, funding *their* medical "experts" and all sorts of entities to "prove" smoking was ok. So has the energy sector been following that exact same tactic to the letter! And again, the government who is easily swayed by the most powerful lobbyist groups on the planet, who's industry is the world's single most largest powerful industry worldwide, who just happen to have hundreds of key allies and ex executives running the government.

The monolithic trillion dollar energy corporations are the ones behind the cover up because their industry (and products) ARE the number one CONTRIBUTOR of **GLOBAL POLLUTION**. But why have they chosen to ignore (or **buy then lock away in a bank vault**) **every single fossil fuel free inventions and discoveries of the past decades** that could have avoided the sure catastrophe that our world will now face?

There are several reasons. One is pure greed. Just a handful of corporations control the entire energy sector. Among themselves they have a pure monopoly on the worlds energy. The big oil companies are singlehandedly guilty of massive choreographed practice of stifling, interrupting, buying, violently opposing and doing everything in their powers to stop any and every marvelous invention or discovery that poses a threat to their cash cow fossil fuel monopoly. Again, we don't come here to just make vague claims. This is not only proven irrefutable FACT, it is their basic "M.O". We will cover this in more detail later.

But why would these people purposely continue to shove down our throats an antiquated fossil energy that they KNOW is DESTROYING our planet? Ah, now we are asking the right questions. Again, the trail leads right back to the Zionist, Masonic and Jesuit societies that are working behind the scenes and control all the major corporations! An integral part of subduing the world's population is dependent upon: First of all keeping everyone on the planet enslaved to the gas pump, you cannot go anywhere without saying filler up and PAYING to get from point A to point B. Everyone on the planet is **DEPENDANT** on the oil companies, being "dependant" putting an entirely new spin on the saying "who's your daddy?" The oil companies are your daddy. By keeping the global economy hooked on oil this

should help accelerate the decline of mankind, indirectly helping reducing the unwieldy large 6 billion+ population to a more manageable size. Once the ice caps truly start melting at an alarming rate and coastal cities are inundated, they will have THE MOST PERFECT absolutely ideal scenario to truly begin to implement their massive global coup d'état, in the history of mankind. Countries will declare national emergencies on the scale never seen before, declaring martial law due to the incredible upheavals of biblical proportions.

Another alarming RED FLAG moment recently came to light when it became known that the CIA had gotten involved in the global warming clusterfuck. "Late in 2009, the CIA began collaborating with scientists and using intelligence and spy technologies to gather information on climate change developments." As history has clearly documented and proven: The moment the freaking CIA gets involved in ANYTHING you KNOW that clandestine, deceitful secret operations are involved. PERIOD. That's not all...

Now even the PentaCON is getting involved! "In an attempt to declare climate change a security threat, the Pentagon is reportedly stepping up to designate it a "destabilizing force" that can exacerbate conflict in a strategy review to be presented to Congress Monday. "While climate change alone does not cause conflict, it may act as an accelerant of instability or conflict, placing a burden on civilian institutions and militaries around the world," read a draft version obtained by [The Guardian](#). The writing is all over the walls, prepare for the days of upheaval and the ruling elite go for their end game juggernaut.

There'll be nowhere to run from the new world government

'Global' thinking won't necessarily solve the world's problems

By Janet Daley, Published: Dec 2009 in The Telegraph

The committee to save the world: Barack Obama, Nicolas Sarkozy, Angela Merkel, Gordon Brown and other leaders at the Copenhagen climate talks Photo: AFP/GETTY



There is scope for debate – and innumerable newspaper quizzes – about who was the most influential public figure of the year, or which the most significant event. But there can be little doubt which word won the prize for most important adjective. 2009 was the year in which "global" swept the rest of the political lexicon into obscurity. There were "global crises" and "global challenges", the only possible resolution to which lay in "global solutions" necessitating "global agreements". Gordon Brown actually suggested something called a "global alliance" in response to climate change. (Would this be an alliance against the Axis of Extra-Terrestrials?)

Some of this was sheer hokum: when uttered by Gordon Brown, the word "global", as in "global economic crisis", meant: "It's not my fault". To the extent that the word had intelligible meaning, it also had political ramifications that were scarcely examined by those who bandied it about with such ponderous self-importance. The mere utterance of it was assumed to sweep away any consideration of what was once assumed to be the most basic principle of modern democracy: that elected national governments are responsible to their own people – that the right to govern derives from the consent of the electorate.

The dangerous idea that the democratic accountability of national governments should simply be dispensed with in favour of "global agreements" reached after closed negotiations between world leaders never, so far as I recall, entered into the arena of public discussion. Except in the United States, where it became a very contentious talking point, the US still holding firmly to the 18th-century idea that power should lie with the will of the people.

Nor was much consideration given to the logical conclusion of all this grandiose talk of global consensus as

unquestionably desirable: if there was no popular choice about approving supranational "legally binding agreements", what would happen to dissenters who did not accept their premises (on climate change, for example) when there was no possibility of fleeing to another country in protest? Was this to be regarded as the emergence of world government? And would it have powers of policing and enforcement that would supersede the authority of elected national governments? In effect, this was the infamous "democratic deficit" of the European Union elevated on to a planetary scale. And if the EU model is anything to go by, then the agencies of global authority will involve vast tracts of power being handed to unelected officials. Forget the relatively petty irritations of Euro bureaucracy: welcome to the era of Earth-bureaucracy, when there will be literally nowhere to run.

But, you may say, however dire the political consequences, surely there is something in this obsession with global dilemmas. Economics is now based on a world market, and if the planet really is facing some sort of man-made climate crisis, then that too is a problem that transcends national boundaries. Surely, if our problems are universal the solutions must be as well.

Well, yes and no. Calling a problem "global" is meant to imply three different things: that it is the result of the actions of people in different countries; that those actions have impacted on the lives of everyone in the world; and that the remedy must involve pretty much identical responses or correctives to those actions. These are separate premises, any of which might be true without the rest of them necessarily being so. The banking crisis certainly had its roots in the international nature of finance, but the way it affected countries and peoples varied considerably according to the differences in their internal arrangements. Britain suffered particularly badly because of its addiction to public and private debt, whereas Australia escaped relatively unscathed.

That a problem is international in its roots does not necessarily imply that the solution must involve the hammering out of a uniform global prescription: in fact, given the differences in effects and consequences for individual countries, the attempt to do such hammering might be a huge waste of time and resources that could be put to better use devising national remedies. France and Germany seem to have pulled themselves out of recession over the past year (and the US may be about to do so) while Britain has not. These variations owe almost nothing to the pompous, overblown attempts to find global solutions: they are largely to do with individual countries, under the pressure of democratic accountability, doing what they decide is best for their own people.

This is not what Mr Brown calls "narrow self-interest", or "beggar my neighbour" ruthlessness. It is the proper business of elected national leaders to make judgments that are appropriate for the conditions of their own populations. It is also right that heads of nations refuse to sign up to "legally binding" global agreements which would disadvantage their own people. The resistance of the developing nations to a climate change pact that would deny them the kind of economic growth and mass prosperity to which advanced countries have become accustomed is not mindless selfishness: it is proper regard for the welfare of their own citizens.

The word "global" has taken on sacred connotations. Any action taken in its name must be inherently virtuous, whereas the decisions of individual countries are necessarily "narrow" and self-serving. (Never mind that a "global agreement" will almost certainly be disproportionately influenced by the most powerful nations.) Nor is our era so utterly unlike previous ones, for all its technological sophistication. We have always needed multilateral agreements, whether about trade, organised crime, border controls, or mutual defence.

If the impact of our behavior on humanity at large is much greater or more rapid than ever before then we shall have to find ways of dealing with that which do not involve sacrificing the most enlightened form of government ever devised. There is a whiff of totalitarianism about this new theology, in which the risks are described in such cosmic terms that everything else must give way. "Globalism" is another form of the internationalism that has been a core belief of the Left: a commitment to class rather than country seemed an admirable antidote to the "blood and soil" nationalism that gave rise to fascism.

The nation-state has never quite recovered from the bad name it acquired in the last century as the progenitor of world war. But if it is to be relegated to the dustbin of history then we had better come up with new mechanisms

for allowing people to have a say in how they are governed. Maybe that could be next year's global challenge.

New Orleans was just a giant real world martial law "practice drill." CIA black ops team blew up those levees on purpose! (Operation Noah's Flood) Our wonderful loving government would have us believe they had "no clue" what was going on down there for several days, meanwhile everyone on the planet was watching the horrible news in real time 24/7 and our benevolent most wonderful government had no clue people were stranded and dieing? Pure bull. Government intelligence agencies WERE watching intensively, as a research and real world drill, taking very serious notes and collecting data. Only after holding out as long as they possible could, having studied how the citizens reacted when left to defend themselves on their own under the suffering a REAL world massive natural disaster under REAL circumstances, did they finally go in... it should also be noted that they waited until the public outcry DEMANDED the **MILITARY** to step in, thus opening the door for military ops within our nation. Goodbye Posse Comitatus Act. When they finally came in, they did so as a real live "drill" to real world test their computer models.

Don't you find it a bit perplexing that instead of the national guard they sent in the Military? Now they have real live data on what type of reactions to expect from the citizens, they have worked out real live responses, they have worked out strategic coordination's between agencies and so forth. Most importantly was having a real world practice of FEMA's new role as NATIONAL POLICE FORCE. Did you ever notice or find out that once the military finally arrived in Louisiana one of the very **first items on their "to do list" was: DISS-ARM ALL THE LAW ABIDING CITIZENS!** Yep. Riots and looters all over the place and the police went home to home taking away the only protection law abiding home owners had! DOH! "There you go, we have done our best to 'help' you, have a nice day, good luck defending yourself from the crazy looters." (it's actually part of their final plan, to remove all guns from the citizens so they will not be able to revolt from the coming police state takeover)

Our government has been preparing for "national emergencies" like you would never believe. FEMA has already been reorganized to assume the role of main law enforcement agency in the US. They have **concentration camps** in almost every state, facilities, plans, millions of plastic coffins waiting for victims are in plain sight storage facilities, practice drills, executive orders paving the way, allocation of powers, the complete list and the accelerated pace of how they are preparing is just frightening. The next scheduled national emergency: CIA/Mossad false flag terrorist attack(s) on major cities. Finally they will pull out their new and improved "national emergency along with martial law, then kiss your freedom goodbye plan"... hello New World Order.

You know that the entire realm of climate change is completely screwed up and plagued when you see **the CIA shows up to the party!** Now the CIA is "sharing data with climate scientists." Great, now everything is going to be completely clusterfucked by the CIA on top of the fact that it is extremely difficult to make heads from TALES in the climate realm. Everyone that has been bought and sold out to the ruling elite globalists are advocating all sorts of climate change schemes. The one factor they all have in common is that all the schemes being introduced introduce all sorts of restrictions, regulations and taxes of some sort on individuals (further enslaving the poor and working populations) who have minimal impact while they literally all give the massive global polluting corporations carte blanch waivers.

The ruling elite even have Osama Bin Mossaden boogeyman advocating the climate change agenda! Lol. The latest campaigner to come out promoting the climate change itinerary with a Zionist agenda pushing twist has been ruling elite member Mayer Bloomberg:

Bloomberg Calls for Carbon Tax as a Way to Fight Terrorists

New York Mayor Michael Bloomberg spoke today before the Wall Street Journal CEO Council annual conference. According to WSJ, he told attendees that the U.S. needs to reduce its dependence on foreign oil, if "you want to stop sending your money to ... terrorists."

The answer, he said: "We need a carbon tax."

Al Gore, among others, has been promoting a carbon tax based on bogus data showing carbon causes golbal

warming. To my knowledge, Bloomberg is the first person to suggest a carbon tax as a way to battle terrorists.

Bloomberg, a billionaire, got his start by gaining access to the "inside quote" that Primary Dealers used who traded with the Federal Reserve. He sold his quote machines to bond dealers with this quote. The quote was extremely valuable in providing bond traders with insight on Fed trading activities. It is not publicly known why Bloomberg was given access to this quote. Other quote providers who requested to publish the quote were denied access. In short, it was a billion dollar gift to Bloomberg.

Many view a Cap and Trade carbon tax as a gift to Wall Street firms such as Goldman Sachs, who are gung ho about trading carbon credits.

"What in the World are They Spraying?" - Official Trailer - [video](#)

Then there is the HAARP factor. Who knows what potential ramification if, as some researchers claim, HAARP is a secret weather control machine that creates climate change. Can it actually be a real government climate control machine? Even the government admits that HAARP is "an ionosphere heating machine" and the fact that the entire super secret project is located northern Alaska, as in close to the arctic where the polar cap just happens to be melting... Not to mention its other alleged purposes.

The raping of the earth has gone unimpeded for decades on end. The energy cartel are not the only evil doers. The "deforestation industry" has been running in high gear for over a century. I believe it was in elementary class when we learned that trees were good. They help get rid of carbon dioxide and are a critical element of the ecosystem, to the survival of all species here on earth. The greed of the logging industry is unforgivable. Why can't they just plant a tree or two for every tree they take down? Problem solved. This is just too simple, it makes just too much sense. The forestry industry is run by the same type of soulless sleazebags that dump the hundreds of tons of toxins from industries into the atmosphere and waters! Greed, simply put, has been at the forefront of destroying our ONLY planet.

Actually to all you do-gooder environmentalists out there, I hear you, I know you all have the best of intentions for the environment. Organizations such as Green Peace are doing their best to stop the mad gang rape of our planet, but the true patriots everywhere have NO CLUE who the real villain central figures are! They battle in one sector of the Matrix and yet they don't even know that "the Matrix" exists! They target individual companies yet have no clue it is the Zionist/Masonic elites calling the shots. Their failure to identify the true evil masters, in effect, renders the activist's attacks for justice akin to attacking the great wall of China with a tooth pick.

There is a little secret I must share with you all: THE ENVIROMENT IS ALREADY SCREWED (but yes, please keep up the good fight up until the end), as in, there just might be no turning back the clock, as in global warming is a freight train doing 500mph with no breaks, I believe that NOTHING you do now will have any real impact on the course of severe turmoil we are headed in (I truly hope that I am wrong on this one). I also ~~believe~~ KNOW that **NO ONE will dare take on the capitalist illuminati masters running the Matrixes**, so the alarming trends of rampant harvesting, destruction, rape of the lands and pollution will only accelerate. Therefore, I say to thee: heed my words and PREPAIR for the worst while your fellow man is busy being entertained by Paris Hilton, Britney, sports, mass media, etc., while merrily going on his way to the disaster.

"Order Out Of Chaos" is the illuminati-Freemasonry-Mossad motto. "By way of deception they shall wage war." For in conjuring up and instilling an environment of chaos, confusion, despair, and peril they can easily usher in acts, policies, laws, situations and circumstances that would otherwise NEVER be allowed to exist. Through the "desperate times call for desperate measures" stratagem.

Many of you who truly understand will try to warn your loved ones and friends only to be ridiculed, you silly space cadets! Your path will be a lonely one of preparing for the upcoming "perfect storm." Emergency supplies, check,

food, check, move to safer areas, check, dump worthless paper money buy gold and silver, check... Behold: you have been forewarned of what is to come what you do now is up to you.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the truth shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





THE ENERGY CARTEL MATRIX

“Electric power is everywhere present in unlimited quantities and can drive the world’s machinery without the need of coal, gas, or any other of the common fuels.” – Nikola Tesla

“Free energy does not mean perpetual motion. Extracting power from the vast sea of energy that surrounds us is no more perpetual motion than a photovoltaic cell. It does not violate the second law of thermodynamics. It is a conversion of energy from one form into another form that is usable – not the creation of energy out of nothing.” – Sterling D. Allan

It seems as if there exists no sector of society that is not under the rule of the elitist special agendas. It is no secret that the one of the single LARGEST most POWERFUL industry's on the PLANET is the oil/energy industry. Look what corporations are always on the top of the Fortune 100 lists and see for yourself if you doubt that fact for even one moment. Interesting note in that at one point in time not very long ago, the entire oil and energy industry was predominantly controlled by one person: John D. Rockefeller, who along with his family has been involved up to their necks in almost every elitist agenda existing in our society...

What you, and millions of others around the world do not know is the fact that from the days of Nicholas Tesla, major oil companies have for decades been QUIETLY BUYING UP all sorts of PATENTS, control of products and inventions that can give us virtually FREE energy. Over the past decades virtually ZERO dollars have been spent on serious research by the large multinational energy corporations. They spend hundreds of million dollars into developing more fossil fuel sources and into developing other "constant revenue producing energy alternatives" (such as bio fuels and hydrogen) that will continue to provide them with constant non-stop inflow of sales revenue and keep you enslaved to “the pump”. **"Free" energy such as solar and electric battery power is simply a disastrous long term financial route for all the monolithic energy conglomerates.**

The fact of the matter is that technologies very similar to “perpetual energy” are so close to reality that it really boggles the mind how the “establishment” has managed to suffocate all inquiries into the matter. The number one censorship tactic has been “peer review” by sold out, indoctrinated and fully owned scientists whom immediately jump on the bandwagon to systematically discredit and destroy ANY report of clean energy production, most of promising world changing concepts are in the magnetic/electrics field. Of which the internet is full of “crack pot” scientists who manage to build actual working magnetic electric motors that: work. The censorship, blacklisting, stifling and

undermining of these people, concepts and technologies is so intense that it warrants a massive investigation into the matter.

Imagine for just one moment if you take the electric motor being fed by batteries that also integrates the magnetic propulsion model AND integrates ongoing **solar charging** AND integrates **onboard generators that harness the motion of the drive shaft** that is powered by the electric motor thus helping recharge the batteries while in motion! **The possibilities are endless!** Another twist would be to have two sets of on board batteries, while the vehicle/item is being run by one set of batteries the corresponding motion of the motor could be used to recharge the other set of batteries, while simultaneously integrating other charging solutions such as a solar charge add-on, and so forth. Once you FREE YOUR MINDS from the prison that it has been BOXED into by the ESTABLISHMENT, the possibilities are truly endless.

Suppression of Energy Technologies

by Christopher Walter



Time magazine August 17 July 1995 (p.46) rounds up some future technologies that are going to dramatically change the world as we know it.

They correctly point out that a change in the usage of energy would have a massive impact, but then go on to say that "The first company to design an affordable car that doesn't foul the atmosphere will race past it's competitors."

Not only are they totally wrong, but they're probably lying. It's a simple fact that the technology has been with us for most of this past century, but there are those who don't want this and if we could utilize these technologies, we'd be free from enslavement by oil companies, government and those who control them.

My story began late one night driving home listening to talk radio, when somebody piped up that they'd been working on a solar-powered car out at the local airport, and it was ready to go and as cheap and as safe as an average family car - except that you would only need about five dollars worth of fuel per year to get it started. The startled D. J. then asked when were we likely to see it in the market place, and the engineer coolly replied "probably never, I'd say the oil companies will buy us out in a flash." I nearly crashed my car- what on earth was going on here?

The next day I rang the airport to find out who was doing the testing only to find out from an assertive voice, "there are no automobiles being tested here and there never have been." Fine, the dead end proved to be the spark of determination to send me on my investigative way.

The next encounter was about a year later involving a friend who knew a guy who invented a lawn mower that ran on water. Skeptical but excited, I said I wanted to meet the man and she came back a few days later quite upset to find he'd recently opened his front door to a shot gun blast in the face, the dead inventor had been solidly drinking for the past six months since he came home with a million or so dollars and word to the family that he didn't want to discuss his engines again. O.K. - that one seemed weird, maybe he was some dodgy businessman or something. I still needed more.

More came in the form of an article in the Melbourne Age (13/7/93 p.5) introducing the "ozone safe induction" system, a little black box that was added to your engine that cut fuel usage by up to two-thirds with a corresponding reduction in pollution. Oz Smart Technologies was the name of the firm, and Mike Holland the inventor that I talked to about his supposed breakthrough.

"Yeah, the U.S. military just flew out some Generals and stuff and they want to buy it, and Nissan just offered me five million dollars but I want to develop it in Australia." Yeah but, does it work? Apparently it did, the E.P.A. told him off the record, that it was the best design of it's kind they'd ever seen, along with a bunch of techies from Swinburne University who'd done all the testing, but the media continued to consider the device a bit of a hoax and the company simply does not exist anymore - yep they just disappeared (again).

My research today tells me that Mike Holland's invention was probably of the "Improved fuel efficiency" variety simply burning fuel in a more efficient manner, nothing terribly difficult. Other well known developments are of the "car running on water" kind, usually involving electrical current running through the water to extract and then burn the hydrogen. Some of the more interesting involve the use of magnets, sometimes tuned to exact frequencies that take energy from the ambient atmosphere.

Since meeting Mike Holland I have managed to collect quite a list of energy inventions that have somehow avoided being utilized in the market place. You may not believe they all work, but it would be very difficult to claim that all of them are fabrications, still the evidence is here - you decide yourself.

Hydrogen Power

Yul Brown - from Sydney Australia developed a method of extracting hydrogen from water in 1978 and utilizing it as a car fuel and fuel for cutting steel and brazing. After much publicity (see The Bulletin (Aust) Aug 22, 1989) he had managed to raise over 2 million dollars.... UCSA offers this technology for cutting and brazing steel.

See Stanley Meyer's Water Powered Car:

It was estimated that Stanley's water powered car (which you can see on this website on the [video page](#) would have been able to go from California to New York using about 28 gallons of Water. Stanly was subsequently conscripted to work for the Pentagon and then was murdered by poison after hoisting a toast to success powering Army Tanks using the hydrogen in water.

See Stanley Meyer's Water Powered Car
[Broadband](#) [Dialup](#)

Francisco Pacheco - an inventor from Bolivia created the "Pacheco Bi-Polar Auto electric Hydrogen Generator" (US PAT #5,089,107) which separates hydrogen from seawater. He has built successful prototypes that have fueled a car, a motorcycle, a lawn mower, a torch, a boat, and most recently in 1990 he energized an entire home in West Milford. After many conferences (including U.N.) and public exhibitions proving the inventions worth, the wider community is still unable to utilize this technology.

Edward Estevel - from Spain developed a classic 'water to auto engine' system in the late 1960's extracting the hydrogen out of water to use as fuel. This system was highly heralded, then sank among other such 'high hope' hydrogen systems amid rumors of foul play.

Sam Leach - of Los Angeles developed a revolutionary hydrogen extraction process during the mid seventies. The unit easily extracted free hydrogen from water and was small enough to fit under the hood of automobiles. In 1976 two independent labs in LA tested this generator with perfect results. Mr. M.J. Mirkin who began the Budget car rental system purchased the rights to the device from the inventor who was said to be very concerned about his personal security.

Rodger Billings - of Provo, Utah headed a group of inventors that developed a system converting ordinary cars to run on Hydrogen. Instead of using heavy hydrogen tanks, he used metal alloys called Hydrides, to store vast amounts of hydrogen. When hot exhaust gases passed through these Hydride containers it released the gas to burn in the standard engines. Billings estimated the conversion would cost around US\$500 and greatly improve fuel consumption.

Archie Blue - an inventor from Christchurch, New Zealand developed a car that runs purely on water by the extraction of hydrogen. An alleged offer of 500 million dollars from "Arab interests" was not enough to convince him to sell but never-the-less he has been unable to take his engine to the market place.

Electric Engines

Wayne Henthron - from Los Angeles built an "Electrometric Auto" in 1976 that managed to regenerate its own electricity. In normal stop and go driving it gave several hundred miles of service between recharges. The system worked by the wiring of the batteries to act as capacitors once the car was moving along with four standard auto alternators acting to keep the batteries charged. With little official interest in his system the inventor resolved to make the car available to the public to do so, is now involved with the World Federation of Science and Engineering - 15532 Computer Lane, Huntington Beach, CA, 92649.

Joseph R. Zubris - developed in 1969 an electric car circuit design (US PAT #3,809,978) that he estimated cost him \$100 a year to operate. Using an old ten horse electric truck motor, he worked out a unique system to get peak performance from his old 1961 Mercury engine that he ran from this power plant. The device actually cut energy drain on electric car starting by 75%, and by weakening excitation after getting started, produced a 100% mileage gain over conventional electric motors. The inventor was shocked to find the lack of reaction from larger business interests, and so in the early seventies began selling licenses to interested smaller concerns for \$500. Last known address was Zubris Electrical Company, 1320 Dorchester Ave, Boston, Ma, 02122.

Richard Diggs - developed at an inventors workshop (I.W. international) his "Liquid Electricity Engine" that he believed could power a large truck for 25,000 miles from a single portable unit of his electrical fuel. Liquid electricity violated a number of the well known physical laws that the inventor pointed out. The inventor was also aware of the profound impact the invention could have upon the world's economy - if it could be developed.

B. Von Platen - a 65 year old Swedish inventor made a major breakthrough in the field of Thermo-electric engines with his "Hot and Cold Engine" - based on the fact that wires of different metals produce electricity if they are joined and heated, the inventors secret breakthrough is said to give more than 30% more efficiency than regular motors, and with a radioactive isotope for power (hmmm?!) it could be completely free from oil. Volvo of Sweden bought the rights to this in 1975.

Steam Engines

Oliver Yunick - developed a super efficient steam engine in 1970 (Pop.Sci. Dec.1970) able to compete admirably with combustion engines. DuPont Laboratories - built one of the most advanced steam engines in late 1971 using a recyclable fluid of the freon family. It is assumed to contain no need for an external condenser, valves, or tubes. (Pop.Sci.Jan 1972)

William Bolon - from Rialto, California, developed an unusual steam engine design in 1971, that was said to get up to 50 miles to the gallon. The engine used only 17 moving parts and weighed less than 50 pounds and eliminated the usual transmission and drive train in an automatic. After much publicity, the inventors factory was fire bombed with damages totaling \$600,000 . Letters to the Whitehouse were ignored so the inventor finally gave up and let Indonesian interests have the design.

Air Power

Roy J. Meyers - from LA built an air powered car in 1931. (air has been used for years to power localized underground mine engines) Myers, an engineer, built a 114lb, 6 cylinder radial air engine that produced over 180 HP. Newspaper articles at the time reported that the vehicle could cruise several hundred miles at low speeds.

Vittorio Sorgato - of Milan, Italy also created a very impressive air powered vehicle in the 70's using compressed air stored as a liquid. After a great deal of initial interest from Italian sources his invention is now all but forgotten.

Robert Alexander - from Montebello, Ca. spent 45 days and around \$500 to put together a car (US PAT #3913004) based on a small 7/8ths 12 v-motor that provided the initial power. Once going, a hydraulic and air system took over and recharged the small electric energy drain. The inventor and his partner were determined that the auto industry would not bury their "super power" system. To no avail.

Joseph P Troyan - designed an air powered flywheel that could propel an automobile for 2c a mile. Using a principle of "ratio amplification of motion" in a closed system, the Troyan motor (US PAT #040011) was easily attached to electric generators for pollution-free variable power systems.

David McClintock - created his free energy device known as the "McClintock Air Motor" (US PAT #2,982,26100) which is a cross between a diesel engine with three cylinders with a compression ratio of 27 to 1, and a rotary engine with solar and plenary gears. It burns no fuel, but becomes self-running by driving it's own air compressor.

Magnetic Energy

John W. Keeley - developed a car in the 1920's using principles similar to Nikola Tesla's, drawing harmonic magnetic energies from the planet itself. The electric car ran from high frequency electricity that was received when he simply broadcast the re-radiated atmospheric energy from a unit on his house roof. GM and the other Detroit oil "powers" offered the inventor 35 million dollars which was turned down when they would not guarantee to market the engine. Henry Ford - later bought and successfully shelved the invention.

John W Kelley died in the later part of the 1890's from pneumonia. We was not able to perfect his vibratory motor for the auto in the 1920's. When he died most of his research notes and motors disappeared never to be seen again. Chris Sproles

Harold Adams - of Lake Isabella, California, worked out a motor thought to be similar to Keeley's. It was demonstrated for many persons, including Naval scientists around the late 1940's before it too "disappeared" from our history.

Dr Keith E. Kenyon - of Van Nuys, California discovered a discrepancy in long accepted laws relating to electric motor magnets, and so built a radically different motor that could theoretically run a car on a very small amount of electrical current. When demonstrated to physicists and engineers in 1976 those present admitted that it worked remarkably well but because it was beyond the 'accepted' laws of physics they chose to ignore it.

Bob Teal - of Madison, Florida was a retired electronics engineer when he invented his Magna-Pulsion Engine which ran by means of six tiny electromagnets and a secret timing device. Requiring no fuel, the engine emitted no gases. It was so simple in design it required very little maintenance and a small motorcycle battery was enough power to get it started. The engine has been met with little else but skepticism.

Lester J. Hendershot - built his Hendershot Generator in the late 1920's largely through trial and error. He wove together a number of flat coils of wire and placed stainless steel rings, sticks of carbon and permanent magnets in various positions as an experiment. To his surprise it actually produced current. The generator raised considerable attention at the time.

Howard Johnson - developed a motor that's power is generated purely by magnetism. It took six years of legal hassles to patent his design (US PAT #4,151,431) - more information is available from the "Permanent Magnet Research Institute" P.O. Box 199, Blacksburg, Virginia 24063. He is currently offering licensing rights.

Edwin V. Gray - developed in the early seventies an engine that uses no fuel and produces no waste, The engine that runs itself is U.S. Pat #3,890,548.

Petroleum Additives

Guido Franch - from Michigan U.S.A. began demonstrating in the mid seventies his "water-to-gas miracle" a fuel he created by adding to water a small quantity of "conversion powder" which was easily processed from coal. He claimed it could be processed for a few cents per gallon if mass produced. The fuel was tested by Chemists at Havoline Chemical of Michigan and the local University, and both concluded it worked more efficiently than gasoline. Franch continued to put on demonstrations for years but said the auto manufacturers, Government, and

private companies just weren't interested in his revolutionary fuel.

Dr Alfred R. Globus - working for United International Research developed a Hydro-fuel mixture around the mid-seventies. The fuel was a mixture of 45% gasoline, 50% or more of water, and small percentages of United's "Hydrelate" which acted as a bonding agent. It was estimated that a hundred million gallons of fuel could be saved per day if this fuel were utilized but alas nobody seemed interested.

John Andrews - a Portuguese chemist who in 1974 developed a fuel additive that enabled ordinary gasoline to be mixed with water reducing fuel costs down to 2c a gallon. After successfully demonstrating the substance, impressed Navy officials when going to negotiate for the formula found the inventor missing and his lab ransacked.

Water and Alcohol Motor - Jean Chambrin, an engineer in Paris ran his private cars on a mixture of denatured alcohol and water. The inventor / mechanical engineer claimed his motor design could be mass produced at a fraction of the cost of present engines. He received nothing but publicity that led him to take great precautions in regard to his personnel security.

Mavrin D. Martin - from the University of Arizona developed in 1977 a "fuel reformer" catalytic reactor that was estimated to double mileage. The device was designed to cut exhaust emissions by mixing water with Hydro-carbon fuels to produce an efficient Hydrogen, Methane, Carbon-Monoxide fuel.

Improving Fuel Efficiency

Edward La Force - from Vermont U.S.A. designed with his brother Robert, a highly efficient engine that burnt all the usually wasted heavier gasoline molecules. The 'Los Angeles Examiner' (Dec. 29, 1974) reported that the cams, timing and so on were altered on stock Detroit engines. These modifications not only eliminated most of the pollution from the motor but by completely burning all the fuel, the mileage was usually doubled. After much publicity the US EPA examined the cars and found the motor designs were not good enough. Few people believed the EPA including a number of Senators who brought up the matter in a Congressional hearing in March 1975. The result was still silence.

Eric Cottell - was one of the pioneers of ultrasonic fuel systems. This involved using sonic transducers to 'vibrate' existing fuels down to much smaller particles, making it burn up to 20% more efficiently. Cottell then went on to discover that super fine S-ionized water could be mixed perfectly with up to 70% oil or gas in these systems, this was followed by much publicity (e.g. Newsweek, June 17, 1974) and then, once again - silence.

L. Mills. Beam - had his super-mileage carburetor bought out in the 1920's. In the late 60's he worked out a catalytic vegetable compound that produced the same super mileage results. In principle it was nothing more than a method of using the hot exhaust gases of an engine to vaporize the liquid gas being burned. By rearranging the molecules of gas and diesel, he was able to triple mileage rates, while obtaining better combustion, mileage and emission control.

He was refused and rejected by U.S. State and Federal Air Pollution and Environmental Pollution agencies and was finally forced to sell his formula abroad in the mid-seventies just to survive.

John W. Gulley - of Gratz Kentucky managed 115 mpg from his 8 cylinder Buick using a similar vaporizing method as that employed by L.M. Beam. "Detroit interests" bought and suppressed the device in 1950.

SHELL research of London - produced a 'Vapipe' unit in the early seventies that also vaporized the petroleum at around 40 degrees centigrade, and used a sophisticated pressure loss reduction system, but alas was not marketed because it did not meet Federal emission standards.

Russell Bourke - designed an engine in 1932 with only two moving parts. He connected two pistons to a refined "Scotch Yoke" crankshaft and came up with an engine that was superior in most respects to any competitive

engine. His design burned any cheap carbon based fuel and delivered great mileage and performance. Article after article was published acclaiming his engine but once again, to no avail. "The Bourke Engine Documentary" is the revealing book the inventor assembled just before his death.

New Fuels

Clayton J. Querles - from Lucerne Valley, California took a 10,000 mile trip across the country in his 1949 Buick on \$10 worth of carbide by building a simple carbide generator which worked on the order of a miners lamp. He claimed that half a pound of acetylene pressure was sufficient to keep his car running, but because acetylene was dangerous, he put a safety valve on his generator and ran the outlet gas through water to ensure there would be no 'blow back'.

The inventor also toyed successfully with methods of fuel vaporization. (see Sun-Telegram 11/2/74.)

Joseph Papp - built the highly regarded Papp engine in the 60's that could run on a 15 cents an hour secret combination of expandable gases. Instead of burning fuel, this engine used electricity to expand the gas in hermetically sealed cylinders.

The first prototype was a simple ninety horsepower Volvo engine with upper end modifications. Attaching the Volvo pistons to pistons fitting the sealed cylinders, the engine worked perfectly with an output of three hundred horsepower.

The inventor claimed it would cost about twenty five dollars to charge each cylinder every sixty thousand miles. The idea has gotten nowhere amid accusations of suppression by the media.

Carburetors

G.A. Moore. - one of the most productive inventors of carburetors, he held some 17,000 patents of which 250 were related to the automobile and it's carburetion. Industry today relies on his air brakes and fuel injection systems, it continues to completely ignore his systems for reducing pollution, gaining more mileage and improving overall engine efficiency. More info from "The Works of George Arlington Moore" published by the Madison Company. (See US PAT #'s 1,633,791 to 2,123,485 for 17 interesting developments.)

Joseph Bascle - created the Bascle carburetor in the mid 50's. The carburetor raised mileage by 25% and reduced pollution by 45%. It's inventor, a well known Baton Rouge researcher remobilized every carburetor in the local Yellow Cab fleet, shortly after his arrival there.

Kendig Carburetors - were originally hand made for racing cars by a small group of mechanics in Los Angeles in the early seventies under the title of Variable Venture Carburetors. Eventually a young college student bought one of their less sophisticated prototypes for his old Mercury "gas hog", when he entered it in a Californian air pollution run - he won easily - not only did the carburetor reduce pollution, it gave almost twice the mileage. Within a week the student was told to remove the carburetor as it was not approved by the Air Resources Board. The simpler Kendig model was due for production in 1975 but has yet to be produced.

C.N. Pogue - from Winnipeg, Canada, developed a carburetor (US PAT# 2,026,789) in the late 1930's that used superheated steam in it's system and managed at least 200 miles per gallon. Much local interest, including threats from professional thieves, was not enough publicity to see this invention through to the market place.

John R. Fish - developed his "Fish" carburetor in the early 1940's that was tested by Ford who admitted that the invention was a third more efficient than theirs. The design can also be easily switched to alcohol. Nevertheless the inventor was hindered from manufacture and distribution in almost every possible way, he once even resorted to selling by mail order, only to be stopped by the Post Office. The device can be currently bought from "Fuel systems of America" Box 9333, Tacoma, Washington 98401 - U.S. ph:(206) 922-2228. (US PAT's 2,214,273 and 2,236,595 and 2,775,818.)

The Dresserator - was created around the early 70's in Santa Ana, California by Lester Berriman. It was based on a super-accurate mixture control using greatly enhanced airflow, and could run a car on up to a 22-to-1 fuel mixture. Test cars passed the pollution control standards with ease and managed up to an 18% mileage gain. Although Holley Carburetor and Ford signed agreements to manufacture the design in 1974, nothing has been heard of since.

Mark J. Meierbachtol - from San Bernardino, California patented a carburetor (U.S. Patent # 3,432,281 March, 11, 69) that managed significantly greater mileage than was usual.

Much of this list is borrowed heavily from the book "Suppressed Inventions and other Discoveries" by Brian O'Leary, Christopher Bird, Jeanne Manning, and Barry Lynes, Auckland Institute of Technology Press, Private bag 92006, Auckland, New Zealand. ISBN No 0-9583334-7-5. Along with references noted.

The topic of how the world is under a massive spell of fossil fuel energy dependency is so colossal I cannot possibly hope to cover the vastness of this very real energy conspiracy. For the purpose of demonstrating the absolute fact that our energy sector in cahoots with other large corporations (such as the automotive industry) who are in fact seriously obstructing the development and spread of cheap, clean alternatives. For the sake of keeping this topic simple, I will focus on just ONE example: **the electric car**:

Fisker Electric Car



Before I do so, I just want to point out yet again that this is not just “another hair brained conspiracy theory”. **ALL the info that follows are undisputed FACTS. And it is a fact that once and if new, cheap, free technology makes it into the mainstream, the entire multi-trillion dollar oil/energy industry and the hundreds of other dependant businesses that survive along with those markets would VANISH OVERNIGHT. Powerful millionaires & billionaires would be bankrupted.** The destruction of the monolithic antiquated fossil fuel industry could trigger a massive financial catastrophe that would have devastating repercussions throughout the world.

Thus, any and all cheap alternatives that eliminate and or break up the "energy status quo" have been deliberately sabotaged, taken over, eliminated, phased out, attacked, mocked and finally, some of those innovative inventors have even met with strange and abrupt endings to their lives...

Imagine for just one moment, if the REAL electric car industry took off and everyone owned an electric car. Exxon, Mobil, Chevron, Shell, Texaco, etc **would lose over 60 billion dollars of revenue each and every WEEK.** Thousands of gasoline stations would have to be closed down, losses in the billions. The automotive companies would also lose billions in some departments. Hundreds of thousands combustible engines, car parts and the parts industry would be virtually obsolete, not only that, the engine manufacturers would also have virtually no products to make. Resulting in billions upon billions of dollars lost. The brake maintenance billion dollar industry would vanish due to the fact that electric vehicles have advanced braking systems. Entire businesses and industries gone overnight. Millions of people unemployed. Raving mad stock holders, fortunes lost. **Get the picture?**

On the other hand. It would also open up tons of new opportunities. Entirely new industries would flourish. Millions of new jobs created. New parts companies, etc. The general public would save thousands of dollars for each and every vehicle they own by not having to spend money on gas. That money would make it into the economy in the form of extra spending money on other goods and services. The planet would be rid of billions on top of billions of cubic meters of pollutants.

The advantages far outweigh the disadvantages and the “pains” of a major economic revenue shift. But, as is to be expected. Those who stand to lose the most will fight the hardest to keep the old ways, and their established sources of revenue instead of embracing the new technology and even becoming leaders in those fields, thereby not losing much in the process besides seeing billions of dollars of their hard made investments on old infrastructure disappear. They know this, so they will try and milk the oil cow until its dry. Then and only then will you see real advances in the realms of alternative energies.

One of the main problems that confronts the introduction of radical consumer benefiting products lays firmly in the fact that given a choice of making a product that produces more **profits** or one that benefits the customer, the corporations will ALWAYS choose profits, for that is their **ONLY** purpose of existence of all corporations. Likewise we are dealing here with the same car companies that pioneered "**planned obsolescence**" a documented operations policy in which cars stop working after a few years so customers have to buy a new one. This is how they roll. Like all other companies in existence in the entire planet, everything is about making the most money, operations have absolutely NOTHING to do with WHAT IS BEST for the consumer.

To what extent does the Oil Industrial Complex go to **keep us HOOKED on gas and oil**? We are now going to take a more in-depth look at what has been going on with the electric car fiasco. Where the main power source are simple batteries that you could just plug into a wall outlet and **bypass** the gasoline stations and the oil corporations, FOR EVER.

Tesla Motors Electric Car



Did you even know that there have been quality, fully functional electric cars available? 99 people out of a 100 have no clue. There never were any real attempts to advertise and sell them. The ones we did see advertised were designed so **ugly and stupid looking** most of us would not be caught dead driving one. It's almost as if it were a secret they even existed. Mind you, even though the automobile industry might seem independent of the oil industry. They are related, like brothers in arms, since one needs the other and vice versa. They are completely dependent upon one another in their current form of existence. So in order as to not step on their “brother's” toes and harm their affiliates, no real attempt was made to market the cars.

If you look at the data, it's clear that an electric car is the cleanest and most efficient kind of car in existence. The data is undeniable. It seems that electric cars have been designed by people who thought we shouldn't be driving at all, but if we must, we should suffer every minute of it. Electric cars have had terrible range and embarrassing styling. For those that say that “electric cars have been tried and failed”: That is exactly what the "establishment" wants you to think. Of course electric cars will never catch on if you make them so limited, featureless, ugly, expensive, and with such limited driving range no one would want them! DUH!

Documentary – “Who Killed The Electric Car” -[Video](#)

100 years ago there were MORE electric cars on the roads than gasoline cars! Check out the timeline at: <http://www.sonyclassics.com/whokilledtheelectriccar/electric.html> So what happened? The oil companies pushed hard for the use of gas instead of batteries, and the rest is history.

In 1976 congress passed the Electric and Hybrid Vehicle Research and Development Act **over protests from automakers** and President Fords veto.

In 1995 California Air Resources Board (CARB) adopts the Zero Emission Vehicle (ZEV) mandate, requiring that automakers make a small percentage (2% by 1998, 5% by 2001 and 10% by 2003) of ZEVs available to the public.

In 1996 General Motors makes the battery powered EV1 electric car ONLY available for consumer lease at \$400 – 500 a month.

In 2000 GM decides to stop making its EV1 cars and shifts production to gasoline powered cars like the gas guzzling Hummer. (little wonder that electric vehicles are abandoned as soon as good ole oil men Bush & Cheney get in office?) In 2001 GM begins laying off its EV1 sales team, **starting with its most successful sales men!** In 2002 GM, Chrysler and some auto dealerships **sue** CARB to repeal the ZEV mandate. Later that year the U.S. dept of Justice steps in and sides with the automakers. 2003 Bush signs the Hydrogen Fuel Initiative providing billions of dollars, for hydrogen research and development, completely ignoring the cheaper, cleaner and available ‘now” electric car!.. Do you understand what was going on here? **They completely crushed the long available, reliable, working electric cars that used up ZERO fuel of any kind and spent billions to develop one that will use a form of fuel you will have to buy to fill up your tank.** Do you understand? It could not be more clear than this.

Also in 2003 the California Air Resources Board folds its hands and gives up, no longer requiring automakers to make electric cars. Then GM announces it will not renew EV1 leases and dispatches tow trucks to impound the vehicles from happy customers that still wanted them, and proceeded to CRUSH each and every perfectly good EV1 vehicle they ever made. Mind you that no car company has ever done this before or since. The car companies have always been more than happy to sell their lease vehicles. Not in this case, **they DESTROYED every electric car, shelved the entire project, then focused on making gas guzzling Hummers!!!!** They also somehow bamboozled their way into getting Hummer owners massive tax deductions, much greater than the tax deductions for owning a non polluting electric car!!!

The entire time since the CARB mandate was issued, the **automotive and oil industry lobbyists fought tooth and nail against the development of battery powered Electric cars.** They virtually never even tried to market the cars. The people that leased them found out about the cars by word of mouth. In 1993 the Western States Petroleum Association **hired a PR firm to drum up public opposition to the EVs!** The oil industry spent millions upon millions fighting the electric car movement. **Mobil Oil even took out ads in Time Magazine, USA Today and Newsweek to argue against electric cars** and the ZEV mandate.

Here is the kicker: Ovonic Battery Company developed a proprietary NiMH battery. What turned out at the time to be the best batteries for an electric car. Making it possible to drive a lot further between recharging. General Motors had bought up a 60% share in Ovonic. In 2001 it **sold its 60% share to Texaco**, yes! The oil conglomerate! **What is Texaco doing with batteries?** Absolutely nothing. They have just been sitting on the technology and trying their best to hide its revolutionary potential.

Toyota Rav4 R.I.P.



They then turned around and issued cease and desist orders then SUED each and every car maker! They sued Matsushita Battery, Panasonic EV Energy, and Toyota for patent infringement, those cases were settled in 2004 and the settlement terms were kept confidential, with no party admitting liability. In 2004 Toyota stopped production of its electric car the RAV4 EV. I wonder why? (points at the lawsuit). HmMMM, 2004 was also the year GM destroyed all its EV1 line of vehicles. Chrysler, Ford, Honda and Nissan also all jumped ship and stopped their EV productions. Interesting. Texaco has taken a superior product done a good job of moth balling it and making the Ovonic NiMH battery very scarce, today they have only ONE customer, GM ([source](#)).

This sort of strategy is not new. The automotive industry bought out all the Trolleys way back when they were everywhere and was the main source of transportation in urban areas. Why? So people would have to buy cars!!!! This is well documented and known fact, a.k.a. modous of operandi. This is now history.

By the way: in 2005 alone Exxon posted the largest profit ever of any company of \$36 billion dollars. This is just one year, and just one oil company. They along with the other multi-billion dollar **energy corporations will allow us to have clean, pollution free, fossil fuel free electric vehicles to the masses over their dead bodies.**

There is a documentary with many of the facts I discussed above. The central mystery of the new movie “Who Killed the Electric Car?” is why General Motors created a dynamic battery powered auto that drivers loved, only to crush it to smithereens. The auto industry once prodded to pursue – only to sabotage covertly – a cleaner future.

The Hydrogen Illusion Myth:

First of all. Who are the key players behind the hydrogen car scheme? **The Oil industry.** The one and only reason they want us all to go to hydrogen is because they are in the perfect position to reap massive profits off of it. The infrastructure required for the delivery hydrogen to the consumer is not much different that gas. And all they have to do is revamp all their gasoline stations with new hydrogen pumps, then presto! The drunken party continues! The most important factor is that **they intend to keep us all HOOKED like drug addicts to their gas stations.** The plan to shift us from the gas drug to the hydrogen drug. It will be more expensive. Harder to make, and most hydrogen today is made by using fossil fuels.



The oil companies are also behind the **Ethanol and Bio Fuels JOKE**. Actually, it is very far from being a joke. More akin to wildly delirious fantasy. Ramblings from those in an insane asylum! Only a bunch of brain dead idiots from Washington can actually back that foolhardy idea in the first place, then actually follow through and force unimaginable inflation upon us. Ok, in their twisted reality, they expect us to plant and produce an impossible to maintain in the long term, MILLIONS OF MILES OF CORN or whatever plant to power all the cars? **Meanwhile our food prices and everything along the food chain are starting to skyrocket due to the fact that there will be less corn.** The prices of eggs, chickens, beef, etc., etc are all being affected. Many farmers have stopped growing food items, to plant more profitable Bio Fuels harvests. And what happens when there WILL be major droughts? Floods? Freezes? Where entire harvests are lost? DUH! Someone please take away the crack cocaine from those Washington law makers!

Here is a perfect example of what to expect in relying on crops as fuel instead of what God meant them to be food:

Food price fears as US warns on crop yields

By Gregory Meyer in New York, Jack Farchy in London and Javier Blas in Geneva
[Financial Times](#) November 9 2010

The spectre of inflation loomed over agricultural markets after the US slashed key crop forecasts and warned of shortfalls in grains.

The agriculture department on Tuesday cut estimates of US corn yields for a third successive month, forecast record soyabean exports to China and warned of the slimmest cotton stocks since 1925.

“The combined production shortfalls and dramatic potential stock drawdowns mean a much tighter supply picture than just a few months ago,” the agency said in a separate grains report.

Benchmark Chicago corn futures soared above \$6 a bushel for the first time since August 2008, before ending lower. Soyabeans rose 4.3 per cent and New York cotton futures posted a record above \$1.51 a pound. The price rises have revived fears of a repeat of the [global food crisis](#) of 2007-08.

In Europe, milling wheat surpassed a peak reached after [Russia banned grain exports in August](#) in response to a devastating drought.

Abdolreza Abbassian, senior grains economist at the UN’s Food and Agriculture Organisation in Rome, said the report was “alarming”.

“It reiterates the tightening of the overall situation as we go into 2011, which means eventually even those basic food commodities that haven’t risen so much could be influenced,” he said. The FAO food price index is nearing the highs set in mid-2008.

The price gains will benefit farmers, who the USDA said would earn record amounts for corn this season. But consumers could face pain. [Carlsberg](#), the brewer, on Tuesday [warned of price increases](#) as costs swelled for malt and barley. As northern hemisphere farmers contemplate next year’s crop plans, surging prices could generate a so-called battle for acreage among different crops.

Dan Basse, president of AgResource, a Chicago crop forecaster, said: “The world cannot afford to lose any more crop production going forward.”

Ricardo Leiman, chief executive of [Noble](#), the trading house that is one of the top oilseed processors in China, cited “enormous demand” there because of “stronger economy, stronger habits, very strong feed milling margins

and very strong prices domestically”.

The USDA said corn yields in the US, the world’s largest grower and exporter, would be 154.3 bushels per acre, down 1.5 bushels from an [October forecast that was also a sharp downward revision](#). At 827m bushels, stocks left over from this year’s harvest would be the lowest in 15 years. Record US ethanol production has added to demand.

China’s surging demand looms large in cotton. The USDA took the rare step of lowering estimates of China’s 2010 supply cushion, citing “shortages in mill inventories”.

The USDA reduced its cotton demand estimate because of “supplies insufficient to meet demand”.

Mike Stevens, a veteran Louisiana cotton broker, said: “The report is the most bullish in our lifetime.”

Food price inflation rose at an annual rate of 8 per cent in China in September, according to USDA, whilst food inflation in the US has so far been tame, with the food index rising 1.4 per cent over the past 12 months.

Advisers scrambled to come to grips with the latest report, whose monthly appearance has caused big swings in agricultural markets.

[Copyright](#) The Financial Times Limited 2010. You may share using our article tools. Please don't cut articles from FT.com and redistribute by email or post to the web.

So we see that Bio-fuels is in reality a **ridiculous solution** coming from the same folks that are desperately trying to have us develop hydrogen as a “viable” gas alternative. What is the common denominator? **The gasoline station**. The oil companies have a delivery infrastructure based on the gasoline station. **Bypass the gasoline station, no matter what other liquid based fuel they have, and you bypass the oil companies.** Plain and simple.

Political leaders who are forever under pressure from the oil/energy industry and their lobbyists, proudly tout the virtues of hydrogen, in doing so they give the general public **the ILLUSION that they value innovation and conservation while promoting the interests of their lobbies.**

It seems that just last week, Our dear president Bush single handedly discovered global warming! After years of denying that global warming even existed, and after being battered over the head with overwhelming evidence. President Bush announced a **\$1.2 billion hydrogen fuel initiative**. Washington COMPLETELY ignores the obviously superior electric car sector, with small operations consisting of ordinary people and companies actually building working electric cars... today! I’m sorry, that’s a misstatement, Bush did not just “ignore” the successfully operating electric vehicles in circulation, he and his administration was **INSTRUMENTAL in killing them**.

In his infinite wisdom Pres Bush has officially declared that our government is going to fund the hydrogen gasoline station into existence. Sorry folks, no free rides for any of you with cheap battery powered cars! That solution is just way too simple and makes way too much common sense! And we surely don’t want to see our beloved OIL companies lose trillions in revenues due to mass adoption of electric vehicles! **Read all about the Whitehouse plans for your hydrogen powered future here.**

Meanwhile electric cars are currently out there now, today with virtually no publicity. One place to start your own research is a web site called [Autobloggreen.com](#), [chuck full of all sorts of interesting fossil fuel alternative info](#) and [EVworld.com](#) and [EAA PHEV](#). There are kits available to convert any car to electric. And there is one very interesting company called [Tesla Motors that makes an electric car that goes from 0 to 60 in just 4 seconds!](#) (faster than Porsche, Corvette and others!) This car goes for over 200 miles per charge But how did Tesla manage to build a viable electric vehicle without the Ovonic/Texaco batteries? It’s a good thing technology never stands still. They are using Li-ion batteries! Thereby bypassing the **Texaco roadblock**. [Fisker Automotive is coming out with a car they claim gets 100mpg.](#) Another small [unknown company that makes electric vehicles is Phoenix Motorcars](#), they have been around

since 2001. Have you heard of a company called AC Propulsion? They are yet another creative electric car company, Tom Hanks drives one of their tricked out Scion conversions. Have you heard of the Venturi Fetish production electric car that can smoke any Ferrari with 3.9 seconds 0-60 and travel 250 miles on a single charge? How about the Spyder and COM-V3 made by Universal Electric Vehicle Corp? Ok, did I make a point here yet? Washington burns 1.2 BILLION DOLLARS away in some ridiculous hydrogen bullshit scheme while electric vehicles are the OBVIOUS no brainier route to go on. Many people, organizations and companies have PROVEN BEYOND A SHADOW OF A DOUBT as not only highly superior, but actually DO-ABLE, as in they are making it happen YESTERDAY and TODAY! Imagine if the big automotive giants are ALLOWED to mass produce these electric cars! They could easily ramp up production into the millions of cars for each model and the prices of electric cars would sky dive down to extremely affordable levels overnight. BUT... BUT... mind you, that key word you passed by a couple seconds ago: IF they were "ALLOWED" to make those EV cars in mass production... Sorry but your Zionist masters have other plans Bubba.

Out of the 16 EV (electric vehicle) companies (yes there are 16 small companies making electric cars, yet Detroit somehow lost the plans to their working electric cars and forgot make them?) I am watching, I'm keeping an eye on Tesla Motors. This new revolutionary company has NO ties with the established automakers or the oil industry. The proverbial David vs. Goliath. I can only hope that GM, Ford, Exxon, Chevron, Texaco or some other illuminati company does not buy them out just to phase it out, never to be seen or heard of again just like they did with the EV1 and others. Maybe this time some other oil conglomerate will buy the patents for Li-ion batteries and sue Tesla, issuing a Cease and Desist order? I am also hoping there will be no industrial sabotage or something of the sort. But don't be surprised if "something happens" to them and they end up having to close their doors... Update: I have yet to release this report and sure enough Tesla is up to its neck in troubles... how did I know this?

I can only react in utter dismay at how **small little companies out of nowhere with a tiny fraction of budget and resources that the big automakers have, can somehow produce highly efficient, superior cars and the GIANT CAR CORPORATIONS WITH BILLIONS OF DOLLARS IN RESOURCES HAVE NO CLUE!! ?** How can hobbyists convert regular cars to electric and get up to 300 miles per charge yet the giant automakers cant? Plain and simple: **THEY DON'T WANT TO !** (and/or are being heavily forced not to) Meanwhile guys like Jonathan Goodwin can easily convert a full sized Hummer into a hybrid and get 60 MILES PER GALLON! You can even buy kits to convert hybrids into full electric vehicles at places like: <http://www.electroauto.com/> The potential in electric cars is phenomenal to say the least, just look at ways to extend the capabilities, like adding solar roofs. Another interesting product is the Hymotion hybrid car Battery Range Extender Module. These are just a couple examples in the realm of electric & hybrid cars, do a search on the net and find more similar advances being made, all the while the major auto makers are **STILL** pushing **30-50 year old technology and fuel standards, wondering why they are losing sales and market shares**.

Bottom line is: Today the major shift in Detroit seems to be "hybrid" cars that run on gas and electric, still emits carbon dioxide, still not solving our oil dependency problems, just postpones them, with the run of the mill current hybrids getting ridiculously low average MPG compared to what we see private small time operators getting in their garage operations. The **automakers and the oil men came to some sort of agreement behind closed doors**. The oil companies are somewhat happy because they can still have us all visit the **gasoline station** and pay your dues, the automakers get to put in their combustible fossil fuel engines into the cars, and their car parts divisions are happy, they can continue as they were.

Throughout history we can see that the car industry and the oil industry (gas) sustain one another. So what has been bad for one, has been bad for the other. The auto industry could make a clean break from big oil and produce electric cars, but the repercussions and backlash from big oil seems to have ALL the major car makers scared to do so. No one, no car company, no politician, no one dares take on the big oil conglomerates. If they say you will be driving a hybrid as an option today, then that is the way it is, if they say the fuel of tomorrow is hydrogen, then you must just shut up, bow your head and accept it. Reason and logic have nothing to do with it. You must come to grips with the reality of the fact that the oil industry has been steering our nation in the directions it so chooses, many times seemingly at will.

The question is: what are YOU going to do about it? You have read this far, you now know more about this situation than the average person. What are you going to do about it? If you choose to keep quiet and not share this information

with anyone and just ignore it, so be it. You won't be alone in line waiting to pay up the nose for that next fill up at the **gas/hydrogen station**. I for one will try my best to champion the virtues of the humble battery powered electric car and try my best to get my hands on one of those electric conversion kits, just so I can "stick it to the man" and drive right by every gas station I see for the rest of my life. Please email this to everyone you know, pass it on, download it and re-publish it, whatever, just don't sit there and pretend that everything is hunky doory. Do you honestly believe that the big oil corporations only exist to look out for YOUR best interests? Singing Christmas carols, like angels, forever making sure you are ok? DOH! Wake up and smell the OIL. They could ALL care less about YOU and your well being. The only thing the care about is that you pull up to their gasoline pump (soon to be hydrogen station) and fill-err up!

Wake up America! DEMAND fully electric vehicles from the automakers. Eventually if enough people find out about the fact that these vehicles can be made today, and ARE being made today by little mom and pop shops, the establishment will have no choice but to eventually listen. The only problem with this scenario is that it is a David vs. Goliath battle to make happen. We all know the media remains silent because they are just another sector of the Matrix. Electric vehicles **WOULD SOLVE THE ENTIRE WORLD ENERGY CRISIS OVERNIGHT** AND SERIOUSLY BANKRUPT MANY OIL CORPORATIONS! Therefore they want nothing to do with it.

There is no need for those with the financial means to wait for anyone. If you are one of the fortunate ones that can afford an electric vehicle or have a full conversion done on your own vehicle, then you can be among the privileged first group to **SET YOURSELF FREE from the bonds of slavery of the gas pump and the ruling elite that keep you enslaved to the pump**, cut the chains and shackles of oppression that the oil corporations have imposed on you. You would literally be FREE to go where ever you want whenever you want without having to say "filler up" **and PAY the "fossil fuel travel tariffs"** (gas) at the local gasoline station. Imagine a world without gasoline stations... imagine yourself FREE to ignore irrelevant issues such as the price of gas, since it would have no effect on your mode of transportation... Imagine a world where soulless colossal corporations no longer roam the planet raping the environment in their quest to suck it dry of oil and gas.

It is up to YOU to make YOUR move, don't wait for Washington, the energy cartels or anyone to tell you when it's ok for you to have your FREEDOM to travel for FREE. Take back your freedom to travel yourself, **emancipate yourself from oil/gas slavery**, vote with your wallet NOW, buy ELECTRIC vehicles and go solar at home and stick it to those who wish to oppress us all. The more people with the means to go electric early, and do so, will not just create further demand and fund the technology, but will help push the whole ELECTRIC VEHICLE industry into the spot light where the mainstream media cannot continue to bypass and ignore it forever as it has been for years.

Today we sit and watch as the big three automakers are severely hurting, begging congress for money and receiving multi-billions of fund only to come back several months later saying we need more or we will still go bankrupt. Decades of ignoring the market, decades of making grossly inferior products, decades of designing ugly vehicles, decades of big gas guzzlers, decades of being out of touch dinosaurs. They had their chance in the 1970s to get their act together when faced by the superior Japanese vehicles. Instead they chose to continue their arrogant ways. Earlier this decade they produced working electric vehicles, and basically kept it one of the best kept secrets from the public.

As of this writing it is only a mystery what was going on in the boardrooms of the big three automakers that all had reliable working electric vehicles up until 2004, only to then mysteriously turn around and crushed them all, got rid of all the evidence and now today are making believe they have no clue and are researching how to make electric vehicles. The big push has been to make hybrids instead of making the superior all electric vehicles, this makes no sense (unless you are a trillion dollar oil conglomerate). They tell us maybe by the year 2012 we can have electric vehicles that will go up to 50 miles per charge, so they will need an engine also. Bullshit stories such as that are rampant.

You know what... I am glad that the big three auto makers are on their death bed, **I hope that they all go bankrupt**, they deserve nothing more than that for their constant betrayal and disregard for the best interests of the American people. For we don't need their kind in this country, hopefully truly innovative independent companies can manage to overcome all the obstacles and obstructions to fill in the void and come out with truly great electric vehicles that free us from the enslavement to the gasoline pump and big oil. At this very moment there does exist a fledgling truly innovative

automobile company right here in America called Tesla Motors that truly deserves all those billions Washington is flushing down the bottomless pit of obsolete dinosaurs called the Detroit Three.

Tesla Motors is one of America's shining examples of what can be.... Just imagine the possibilities if Washington would do what is right, rational, logical and brain dead simple, actually put a few of those billions to REAL use and deliver a truck load of stimulus funds to Tesla, Fisker and others instead of GM and Chrysler!

P. S.

Anyone who can stand up and try to deny even 1% of the facts listed here must

- A) need serious psychological help
- B) must be completely hopelessly brainwashed (and brain dead)
- C) are being paid off by (or part of) the oil/energy and/or Zionist sectors to discredit these truths.

I cannot finalize this section without touching on science of perpetual energy. The realm of science has also been no different than any of the other subjects that people are TRAINED, PROGRAMMED, and taught: what is and is not possible. Just as in the ancient days when accepted scientific "FACT" determined that the earth was "FLAT" so the norms continue to this very day. Collective scientific community states that perpetual energy is NOT possible, yet evidence of perpetual energy is all around us!!!!

The earth, the sun, the planets all spin around for EONS on end to such an extent that CLOCKS are configured to their accuracy. This is perpetual energy in motion. The ocean waves come and go, never ending; this is perpetual energy in motion. The tides come and go, this is perpetual energy in motion. Don't bother patronizing me with "oh, but there is some energy source here or there", the fundamental source of "energy" of all these perpetual motion examples are all MAGNETIC ENERGIES, that are not being fed by EXXON or any other accepted, cleared, approved, sanctioned source of energy.

You are standing on the planet earth due to its PERPETUAL magnetic energy field that holds everything down. You don't float off into space due to the magnetic field. The north and south poles are determined as such by MAGNETIC means.

Behold for: I will right here and now proclaim to the world that perpetual motion and energy are not only real, it is all around you. They can also be replicated and mass produced. **The key is in understanding MAGNETIC energy.** The simple product of plus and minus effects interacting against each other producing propulsion. Look on the internet, there are many people that have made WORKING prototypes of magnetic motors that operate indefinitely. Yet the forces that be, continue to censor, ridicule and/or not even acknowledge the amazing world changing earth shattering truth. No you are not allowed to believe in these "silly tinfoil hat fairy-tales" for the powers that be have sectioned off this entire area as OFF LIMITS.

When you sit back and think about it, unlimited magnetic energy realm is so downright simple and common sense just as the earth being round was several hundred years ago... I care not who profits from this... I am only here as a messenger, take it or leave it, I come forth with only the TRUTH. But before I close this chapter, keep I mind that clean, perpetual energy is not only real and available, you are NOT to even consider its existence. You must fall in line and continue to feed the meglomolithic energy conglomerates with ever more money for prehistoric fossil fuels... when the day comes, and yes it will come soon, that fossil fuels are completely depleted, then... and ONLY then will the powers that be allow the introduction of "new" forms of energy... bio fuels, hybrids, nitrogen... but NOT electric or magnetic energy, because, hello! They are FREE.

Thus you have been schooled, your entire life, you have been educated, as all the scientists in the world by a well established authority who chooses what is and is not. They have called and firmly correlated the "fact" that perpetual free energy is a figment of your imagination, if that is what you accept to be truth, so it is.

I come forth breaking all barriers of what truly was, is and can be. You only need to unplug from the matrix to begin freeing your mind, opening the doors to understanding. To begin to unplug one must start at willful non-compliance of

the system. Start by not participating in their system, stick it to the banks and declare bankruptcy, never again to become a willing debt slave for starters. Emancipation from mental slavery is your quest, free your mind and liberate your sovereign divine being that has been enslaved since the days you were born...

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE EDUCATION INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

FYI: THE LIFE INDOCTRINATION COMPLEX

“The surest way to corrupt a youth is to instruct him to hold in higher esteem those who think alike over those who think differently.” – Nietzsche

centuries old slogan: *You keep'm stupid, and I'll keep'm poor...*

“The erroneous assumption is to the effort that the aim of public education is to fill the young of the species with knowledge and awaken their intelligence... Nothing could be further from the truth. The aim of public education is not to spread enlightenment at all; it is simply to reduce as many individuals as possible to the same safe level, to breed and train a standardized citizenry, to put down dissent and originality. That is its aim in the United States, whatever the pretensions of politicians, pedagogues and other such mountebanks, and that is its aim everywhere else.” H.L. Mencken, journalist

Today America is the most powerful nation on the planet. Yet its public educational system is rated right there somewhere around 26th place worldwide, (that of Russia no less) just above third world countries' education levels! We have a nation of 40 million functionally illiterate adults. That's 40 million adults who cannot read and write over a 4th grade level... and probably another 40 million who can read at a 4th grade level but cannot comprehend what they are reading... Have you not ever wondered how this came to be? How is that even possible? Why is it so easy for **our benevolent government to constantly send out countless BILLIONS of dollars to other countries each and every year, yet on the other hand systematically disseminate our education system, often just giving our educational system only lip service?** The Washingtonites more often than not have been treating our school system like a bunch of leper beggars, and just give the absolute minimum to keep it just barely going. This folks is nothing more than an unspoken Zionist policy being enforced. Keep the masses stupid, dumbnifying the masses is critical aspect of the illuminati quest for global rule. For they must have a docile obedient constituents who do not possess the fundamental cognitive abilities to oppose them. They are creating citizens who cannot rationalize and reason thus question the actions of their rulers. They are creating perfect **servant class people who do not know how to THINK for themselves, who must be told what is, is not, and what will be**, who do not possess critical thinking abilities.

For what is being perpetrated on colossal scales is none other than **self censorship at the level of the mind...** This is the main reason that all education had to be institutionalized, to coordinate mass hypnotic indoctrination programming on massive scales never before seen in human history.

Point Blank: Again, the ultimate truth of the matter goes all the way up to the Zionist, Masonic & Jesuit rulers of society. **The masses of this country MUST be kept illiterate to the lowest degree in order to facilitate the management of this once great country.** God forbid that this country would have a massive **well informed intelligent society!** If that were the case, they know that the end of their hidden agendas would come crumbling down. They prey upon and **count on the masses of dumb Americans that go along with just about anything they are told by figures in authority.** For stupid people are much easier to handle and led astray than pesky smart inquisitive ones.

There is no limit to the agencies, professionals, and bureaucrats which exist solely to dictate how we ought to live our lives. Teachers, doctors, government, ministers, and bankers spend time, funds, and effort intending to convince children up to the main population what to think. First on the agenda of indoctrinating your children is tearing down all concepts relating to God the creator, this is done by constantly forcing them to abandon belief in God and their inherent divine nature as children of God. This operation is surgically performed by endlessly teaching DARWINISM in our schools. A place where **you can get fined up to \$100,000 and two years in prison for praying in school.** Yes, the same place you leave your children all alone five days a week to be taught whatever it is THEY feel fit for your children to learn. While God, the bible and religion is off the table, it is becoming increasingly mandatory to instruct your children that HOMOSEXUALITY is perfectly ok, normal and in some cases it seems to be fostered. THIS is the sad, but very true state of our national public education system. But this is just the beginning...

Elementary school is where they are implanted with the cleansed fairy tale version of history and are taught what are "accepted norms", how our society works. This is not conjecture. It has been scientifically proven that children MUST be reached by certain ages and taught as in programmed with information **they will retain for life.**

Ever since you were a little kid with an easily molded sponge of a mind you have been constantly conditioned and taught that evil and corruption come from just a very few sinister looking types and that our politicians are **our loving benevolent custodians of government** who wake up in the morning just exploding with the utmost concern and care for your well being. So that later in life to even dare entertain the thought of your government (and for that matter, religious leaders) being totally corrupt becomes incomprehensible. They implant the illusion that our social system is not only sound and normal but that there are "**just a very few**" scattered deviant, corrupt and criminal types out there. They prepare you for entering pre defined segments of society with all their extracurricular activities such as drama, sports, wood shop and so forth.

John Taylor Gatto - State Controlled Consciousness - [video](#)

The public school systems are nothing more than **indoctrination camps** where the young are institutionalized and pre conditioned for later release into society, to fulfill their part in society as conformed "sheeple". Think about it. One of the basic brain washing techniques is the strategic utilization of insufficient sleep, they make the children wake up and be in school at incredibly early hours. This is where you are trained to abide by rigid schedules, taught, programmed, trained to obey orders of the appointed overseers, the masters those in authority roles, comply with sirens, whistles and bells. You must OBEY your masters OBEY.... OBEY....



We the Children Become We the People: We the Children are taught to give our minds and power away to external authority and institutions. We the Children give our power away and become slaves to the social and political manipulators, whether State or biological parents.

So when you see your kids being trained to stand in line and march down the halls in single file, so cute and well behaved, remember it was me who revealed to you that your kids are being primed, trained to become accustomed to

the concept of MARCHING for the military industrial matrix. Is it any wonder why the children of the masses are the ones who fill all the dangerous combat positions in the military while the privileged elite's children rarely ever serve, and the ones that do enter the military industrial complex go directly to nice cozy strategic managerial positions far from the bombs, bullets and toxins.

While your children are busy being indoctrinated into unquestioning devout patriotic citizen group think above critical thinking, the children of the Zionist elite are undergoing advanced sheeple management classes, advanced math and financial management classes, advanced economics, advanced social sciences, all the while your children are rarely taught the intricacies of and the connections of the real world financial systems. The ruling elites children's education into the world of real applied financial management mathematics begins in grade school. Here they teach a biased portrayal of history that is taught is glaringly **devoid of REAL history, and only focuses on the NARRATIVES the ruling elite want to program into the public conscience, for it is from the foundation of our recollection of history that we formulate and understand the present...**

Our modern educational system as we know it today is in large part if not completely, due to the strategic endeavours of Rockefeller family, (financed in large part by your friendly neighborhood Zionists such as Rothschilds and Warburgs) who over the years sought out larger and more effective ways of investing the "Rockefeller" fortune toward, in Fosdick's words, "**this goal of social control.**" These men, it can safely be said, conspired to control American education while defending the Rockefeller fortune against all attacks, ensuring that their autocratic views would prevail. With the Rockefeller founded **General Education Board**, the take over of the Council on Medical Education, and so on, Rockefeller's "education trust," a virtually unlimited source of funds was to be made available to the Wundtian psychologists' ambitious designs on American education. The real motivation behind the General Education Board, however, was perhaps best expressed in the Board's Occasional Letter No. 1, written by Gates (one of Rockefeller's lieutenants):

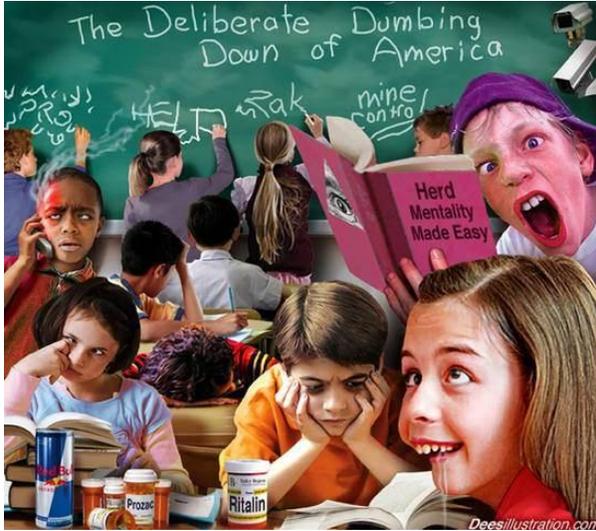


*"In our dreams, we have limitless resources and the **people yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding bands.** The present education conventions fade from their minds, and unhampered by tradition, we work our own good will upon a grateful and responsive rural folk. We shall not try to make these people or any of their children into philosophers or men of learning, or men of science. We have not to raise up from among them authors, editors, poets or men of letters. We shall not search for embryo great artists, painters, musicians nor lawyers, doctors, preachers, politicians, statesmen, of whom we have an ample supply."*

The aim at "social control" was clear and no attempt was made to conceal it. They have since modified their approach in public dissemination and hide this viewpoint. The aim of "education" was not intellectual or to make someone the best they could be. The aim is social manipulation and control. That has continued to be the aim of "public education". The Rockefellers became THE preeminent founders and financers of general educational, medical education and medical organizations in this country, they single handedly changed the entire course of education and medicine in this country and thus worldwide.

Modern psychology, psychiatry, medical approaches such as surgery and drugs, cancer treatments, and educational methods largely exist because there was an almost unlimited amount of money to support their promotion and expansion. Their existence today has VERY LITTLE to do with truth, legitimate "science", any actual inherent validity or effectiveness to the theories and methods involved. This is sad, but very true.

By controlling the education component they then by default control what is acceptable truth and practice. For instance, you only get a passing grade when you memorize ad nauseam what you are told and is presented to you as “truth.” In order for you to get your degree you MUST memorize what they want you to memorize, you must fully become one with the agenda, in this case “curriculum” as they are training you, if you don’t, you fail the exams. Only



those who have successfully memorized and adopted the subject matters as they were presented get honored and promoted. Yes there have been few who have tried to stand up and say _____ and _____ is pure bullshit, the results have always been unanimous: F or expulsion. Do not pass Go, do not collect degree, thrown out on the cold hard streets.

It is not incorrect to say that a major segment of today's modern institutions exist, NOT because of honest study and concern for the truth in the respective fields, but because Rockefeller's money was available at their inception to fund incredible PR campaigns, establish "professional" publications and societies, steam roller over any competition (regardless of their legitimacy or value), and continue selling the **ideas until accepted and institutionalized within the basic fabric of society.** This is the *true origin* of most of modern medicine, psychology, psychiatry, sociology,

banking, education, educational research foundations, politics, political research foundations, and on and on.

Most of the subversive takeover and infiltration of key areas of society has come from the united coordinated penetration through the thousands of “wonderful giving, caring” philanthropic organizations of the ruling elite. For once they make their fortunes in what ever area of commerce they then funnel those riches (very much like money laundering) through their centrally coordinated philanthropies to further influence and manipulate society.

School and universities exist solely to prepare the people to take part of the SYSTEM. Nothing more, nothing less. Your schooling exists to indoctrinate, program and train you to become **PART OF THE MATERIAL WORLD SYSTEM.** Those who come from select families, groups, background are trained to BECOME PART OF THE ESTABLISHMENT. The world we live in today was established by the "ruler of this world" who has been positively identified numerous times in the Holy Bible as Satan, Lucifer, the Devil. Therefore, the establishment, society, the world has been fashioned after HIS ideals. Where is God? God has been working for thousands of years to BRING THE MESSIAH... THE SAVIOR OF MANKIND who is to come to this world and attend your schools and learn your material world ways? Get a degree then go job hunting in the grossly selfish and biased capitalist “Democratic” system? NOT!! He will come to CHANGE IT. **He comes to destroy the system** and the evil one's dominion and all that he established. Thus, I pose to you a very profound question: Do you think that Jesus upon his return will be impressed by your university degrees in LUCIFER'S SYSTEM? Lucifer's establishment? Satan's status quo? NEVER, for the Savior of mankind comes to destroy all the selfish self centered world and build a NEW SYSTEM, a NEW WORLD centered on GOD, compassion, love, forgiveness, righteousness, giving and so on. He comes to institute a NEW VALUE SYSTEM based on love, righteousness and compassion. Therefore I say to thee: Take pride in your long sought after degrees and your ivy league status here and now, for when the time comes you shall stand before your judge on the same level of disadvantage that the down trodden of this material world system stand before their masters...

In 1953, Representative B. Carroll Reese of Tennessee received the authority of Congress to establish a special committee to investigate the power and influence of tax-exempt foundations. The committee never got very far off the ground due to mounting political pressure from multiple sources high within government itself and, eventually, Reese was forced to terminate the committee's work. During its short period of existence, however, many interesting and highly revealing facts were brought to light. Norman Dodd, who was the committee's director of research, and probably one of the country's most knowledgeable authorities on foundations, testified during the hearings and told the committee:

*“The result of the development and operation of the network in which the foundations (by their support and encouragement) have played such a significant role, seems to have provided this country with what is tantamount to **a national system of education under the tight control of organizations and persons little known to the American public... The curriculum in this tightly controlled scheme of education is designed to indoctrinate the American student from matriculation to the consummation of his education.**”*

I don't make this stuff up people. All these words are not mine; they are gleaned from hundreds of verified sources, professionals who have spent their lives researching these things. The Rockefellers have for all intents and purposes, beyond oil also monopolized the world of education beyond belief, for no other reason than to direct it, manipulate it and control access to higher knowledge... to control the masses. I have neither the space nor time to cover the vast Rockefeller conquest of the educational industrial complex other than to try my best to sum it up for you here. Again, I must ask those who want to know more and you should look into this further into their forays into this realm, for this segment is pivotal to the conditioning of young minds, establishing the foundations of thought and belief systems thus pivotal in leading the masses astray, please research the matrix of education in more depth, for it is the only way you will understand the depth of the monumental subjugation of youth's minds by the entire education system.

I was recently given some hope for the future in that at least not all the goyim kids out there are being completely indoctrinated without having a clue, yes some do have a clue what is going on. I was surprised how well she articulated and summed up the entire educational system so lucidly, especially for a teenager who has yet to meet the real world of hard knocks. Here is a video and corresponding transcript from a high school valedictorian's graduation speech... just brilliant:

Epic Valedictorian Speech Against Schooling, Yes it is EPIC!

Youtube video [“Valedictorian Speaks Out Against Schooling:”](#)

Erica Goldson graduated from Coxsackie-Athens High School (Coxsackie, NY). Like a very few others, she got an opportunity to make a valedictorian speech. She understood the power of the opportunity in front of her and made a fabulous speech — filled with passion, lashing the whip against the whole educational system, which is a fine mess. Here is the full transcript:

Here I stand

There is a story of a young, but earnest Zen student who approached his teacher, and asked the Master, *“If I work very hard and diligently, how long will it take for me to find Zen? The Master thought about this, then replied, “Ten years.” The student then said, “But what if I work very, very hard and really apply myself to learn fast – How long then?” Replied the Master, “Well, twenty years.” “But, if I really, really work at it, how long then?” asked the student. “Thirty years,” replied the Master. “But, I do not understand,” said the disappointed student. “At each time that I say I will work harder, you say it will take me longer. Why do you say that?” Replied the Master, “When you have one eye on the goal, you only have one eye on the path.”*

This is the dilemma I've faced within the American education system. We are so focused on a goal, whether it be passing a test, or graduating as first in the class. However, in this way, **we do not really learn. We do whatever it takes to achieve our original objective.**

Some of you may be thinking, “Well, if you pass a test, or become valedictorian, didn't you learn something? Well, yes, you learned something, but not all that you could have. **Perhaps, you only learned how to memorize names, places, and dates to later on forget in order to clear your mind for the next test.** School is not all that it can be. Right now, it is a place for most people to determine that their goal is to get out as soon as possible.

I am now accomplishing that goal. I am graduating. I should look at this as a positive experience, especially being at the top of my class. However, in retrospect, **I cannot say that I am any more intelligent than my peers. I can**

attest that I am only the best at doing what I am told and working the system. Yet, here I stand, and I am supposed to be proud that I have completed this period of indoctrination. **I will leave in the fall to go on to the next phase expected of me, in order to receive a paper document that certifies that I am capable of work.** But I contend that I am a human being, a thinker, an adventurer – not a worker. A worker is someone who is trapped within repetition – **a slave of the system set up before him.** **But now, I have successfully shown that I was the best slave.** I did what I was told to the extreme. While others sat in class and doodled to later become great artists, I sat in class to take notes and **become a great test-taker.** While others would come to class without their homework done because they were reading about an interest of theirs, I never missed an assignment. While others were creating music and writing lyrics, I decided to do extra credit, even though I never needed it. So, I wonder, why did I even want this position? Sure, I earned it, but what will come of it? **When I leave educational institutionalism, will I be successful or forever lost? I have no clue about what I want to do with my life; I have no interests because I saw every subject of study as work, and I excelled at every subject just for the purpose of excelling, not learning.** And quite frankly, now I'm scared.

John Taylor Gatto, a retired school teacher and activist critical of compulsory schooling, asserts, “*We could encourage the best qualities of youthfulness – curiosity, adventure, resilience, the capacity for surprising insight simply by being more flexible about time, texts, and tests, by introducing kids into truly competent adults, and by giving each student what autonomy he or she needs in order to take a risk every now and then. But we don't do that.*” **Between these cinderblock walls, we are all expected to be the same. We are trained to ace every standardized test, and those who deviate and see light through a different lens are worthless to the scheme of public education, and therefore viewed with contempt.**

H. L. Mencken wrote in The American Mercury for April 1924 that the aim of public education is **NOT:**

“to fill the young of the species with knowledge and awaken their intelligence. ... Nothing could be further from the truth. The aim ... is simply to reduce as many individuals as possible to the same safe level, to breed and train a standardized citizenry, to put down dissent and originality. That is its aim in the United States.”

To illustrate this idea, doesn't it perturb you to learn about the idea of “**critical thinking?**” Is there really such a thing as “**uncritically thinking?**” To think is to process information in order to form an opinion. **But if we are not critical when processing this information, are we really thinking? Or are we mindlessly accepting other opinions as truth?**

This was happening to me, and if it wasn't for the rare occurrence of an avant-garde tenth grade English teacher, Donna Bryan, who allowed me to **open my mind and ask questions before accepting textbook doctrine,** I would have been doomed. I am now enlightened, but my mind still feels disabled. **I must retrain myself and constantly remember how insane this ostensibly sane place really is.**

And now here I am in a world guided by fear, a world suppressing the uniqueness that lies inside each of us, a world where we can either acquiesce to the inhuman nonsense of corporatism and materialism or insist on change. We are not enlivened by an educational system that clandestinely sets us up for jobs that could be automated, for work that need not be done, for enslavement without fervency for meaningful achievement. We have no choices in life when money is our motivational force. Our motivational force ought to be passion, but this is lost from the moment we step into a system that trains us, rather than inspires us.

We are more than robotic bookshelves, conditioned to blurt out facts we were taught in school. We are all very special, every human on this planet is so special, so aren't we all deserving of something better, of using our minds for innovation, rather than **memorization,** for creativity, rather than futile activity, for rumination rather than stagnation? **We are not here to get a degree, to then get a job, so we can consume industry-approved placation after placation.** There is more, and more still.

The saddest part is that the majority of students don't have the opportunity to reflect as I did. **The majority of students are put through the same brainwashing techniques in order to create a complacent labor force**

working in the interests of large corporations and secretive government, and worst of all, they are completely unaware of it. I will never be able to turn back these 18 years. I can't run away to another country with an education system meant to enlighten rather than condition. This part of my life is over, and I want to make sure that no other child will have his or her potential suppressed by powers meant to exploit and control. We are human beings. We are thinkers, dreamers, explorers, artists, writers, engineers. We are anything we want to be – but only if we have an educational system that supports us rather than holds us down. A tree can grow, but only if its roots are given a healthy foundation.

For those of you out there that must continue to sit in desks and yield to the authoritarian ideologies of instructors, do not be disheartened. You still have the opportunity to stand up, ask questions, be critical, and create your own perspective. Demand a setting that will provide you with intellectual capabilities that allow you to expand your mind instead of directing it. Demand that you be interested in class. Demand that the excuse, “You have to learn this for the test” is not good enough for you. Education is an excellent tool, if used properly, but focus more on learning rather than getting good grades.

For those of you that work within the system that I am condemning, I do not mean to insult; I intend to motivate. You have the power to change the incompetencies of this system. I know that you did not become a teacher or administrator to see your students bored. You cannot accept the authority of the governing bodies that tell you what to teach, how to teach it, and that you will be punished if you do not comply. Our potential is at stake.

For those of you that are now leaving this establishment, I say, do not forget what went on in these classrooms. Do not abandon those that come after you. We are the new future and we are not going to let tradition stand. We will break down the walls of corruption to let a garden of knowledge grow throughout America. Once educated properly, we will have the power to do anything, and best of all, we will only use that power for good, for we will be cultivated and wise. We will not accept anything at face value. We will ask questions, and will demand truth.

So, here I stand. I am not standing here as valedictorian by myself. I was molded by my environment, by all of my peers who are sitting here watching me. I couldn't have accomplished this without all of you. It was all of you who truly made me the person I am today. It was all of you who were my competition, yet my backbone. In that way, we are all valedictorians.

I am now supposed to say farewell to this institution, those who maintain it, and those who stand with me and behind me, but I hope this farewell is more of a “see you later” when we are all working together to rear a pedagogic movement. But first, let's go get those pieces of paper that tell us that we're smart enough to do so!

While your children are busy being indoctrinated in the public school system being prepped for introduction into the system, some graduate to then go onto the college level indoctrination complex. The children of the most elite of society attend special universities, special classes, special instruction, special programs, not meant for the ordinary folks, that's why they raise the bar of entry into the stratosphere. Ever tried to get into Yale, Harvard recently? Let alone the exclusive programs and fraternities? In the poor neighborhoods, no matter how bright and promising a young student may be, most are so inundated with meer SURVIVAL and meeting basic living needs that the quest for higher education is completely out of question, a dream.

The Zionists Jews for example have their very own educational system where no gentile is allowed to enter. The most sacred teaching of the Zionist ruling elite above of all is the most sacred and **central study of the Talmud** [you can [read 'cleansed' online version of Talmud here](#)]. Did you know that it is forbidden of goyim sheeple such as yourself to be caught reading the Talmud? Yes, under Talmud it is a grave sin for you and all gentiles to read it... under penalty of DEATH!.... so read the Talmud at your own risk! Yikes! I'm so scared! Lol. Behold for we now live in the age of the power of instant access to the hidden secrets age! You can also download the Talmud text here: [Scribd.com](#), and here: [Complete Soncino English Translation of the Babylonian Talmud](#), and a whole bunch over here: [Talmud PDF search](#).

You will learn fascinating tidbits like why the gentile goyim people are the scum of the earth to be treated like cattle by the more highly advanced Jew race. And wonderful facts like it is perfectly ok for Jews to kill any offending goyim

for the smallest of offenses. Such are the ways the Zionist educate their own. Advanced students of the Talmud “graduate” and go on to higher level studies known as the illuminati black magic Kabbalah.

Here are some joyful excerpts (please note that only some CLEANSED versions of the Talmud are directed to the goyim sheeple to ‘quote check’ thus of course you won’t find the hard core teachings in the CLEANSED censored sheeple versions) from the Talmud:

“A Jew may rob a goy – that is, he may cheat him in a bill, if unlikely to be perceived by him.” “How to interpret the word ‘robbery.’ A goy is forbidden to steal, rob or take women slaves, etc., from a goy or Jew. But the Jew is NOT forbidden to do all this to a goy.”

“All vows, oaths, promises, engagements, and swearing, which, beginning this very day of reconciliation, we intend to vow, promise, swear, and bind ourselves to fulfill, we repent of beforehand; let them be illegalized, acquitted, annihilated, abolished, valueless, unimportant. Our vows shall be no vows, and our oaths no oaths at all.”

If you really want to get a quick concise glimpse into the teachings of the “sacred” Talmud for what it really is... you MUST check out: **Truth about the Talmud: Racist, Rabbinic Hate Literature** by foremost scholar of Judaism in the English-speaking world, (a fellow Jew just telling the unadulterated truth), Michael Hoffman. This Jewish author has often been attacked by the Zionists for his highly researched, unbiased and accurate works. With that said and done, you should also check out his book “Judaism Discovered: A Desideratum.” Find out more at his website: www.revisionisthistory.org.

Never forget that: it is in the public schools where every single year since elementary that the young pliable minds of your children are mandated to MEMORIZE the official sanctified revisionist version of history... It is their mission to embed the “official sanctified **state belief system**” into the minds and hearts of all the citizens.

THE SEIZURE OF THE MINDS OF AMERICAN INFANTS is about to take place in a Barack Obama presidency. This will occur in Obama’s *Early Childhood Proposals* in a subheading which he calls the *Zero To Five* plan. Here is what our coming *Big Brother*, Barack Obama, has to say about this plan:

“The *Zero To Five* plan places a key emphasis on early care and education for infants. This is essential for children to be ready to enter kindergarten.

I will create *Early Learning Challenge Grants* to promote state *Zero To Five* efforts to help states move toward voluntary, universal pre-school.” [View Entire Plan Here](#).

These few sentences from the mouth of Obama are loaded with *Big Brother* invasive plans for our lives and culture.



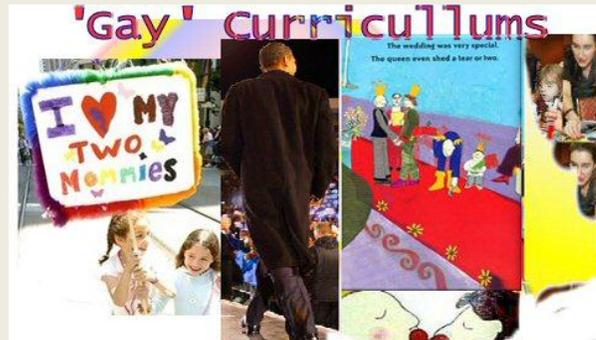
A SOCIAL ENGINEERING HOOK

OBAMA'S SEIZURE OF THE MINDS of American infants is loaded with *Big Brother* invasive plans that will take us a giant step away from private freedoms.

First of all, Obama is calling for “early care” of America’s infants. This is an obvious “hook” for parents to unload their children into the arms of Big Brother for relief from the burden of oversight.

Because of rapid inflation due to the takeover of our monetary system by the Zionist Jews of the *Federal Reserve Bank*, both parents of “zero to five” aged children are now forced to work full time jobs. Thus Obama’s *Zero To Five* plan will be looked upon as a godsend by working mothers — a free “baby-sitting” service provided by the Federal Government. But Obama’s baby-sitting service will be nothing less than a “social-engineering” program.

Secondly, an “education” for infants & toddlers will be at the hands of the Federal Government, a “secularized” and “Anti-Christian” entity. What will the Federal Government poison infants aged “zero to five” with? We all know the answer.



Young impressionable minds will be taught vis a vis children’s picture books, “same sex relations,” “obedience to authorities,” (not parents, but government authorities), and “political correctness.” Young children will be taught that freedom of speech does not include criticizing the conduct of a person or group whose religion, color, or sexual orientation is different from the majority.

Thirdly, with Obama’s *Early Learning Challenge Grants* to the states, we will be witnessing the final takeover of state independence by a central authority, the Federal Government. This central authority will be run by a sociopath in the presidency with no moral compass & with greater powers, namely, the psychologically impaired, Barack Obama.

ZIONIST JEWS DOMINATE THE TEACHING PROFESSION

ZIONIST JEWISH TEACHERS will be the beneficiaries of grants to develop teachers as recommended in Obama’s *Zero To Five* plan.

At present, the *American Federation of Teachers* (AFT) is dominated by Zionist Jews, all who have an “Anti-Christian” bent. The current president of the AFT is the Zionist Jew, Mss Randi Weingarten. This Zionist Jew from New York City is the overseer of the more than 1.4-million-member *American Federation of Teachers*.

Weingarten took over the presidency of the AFT in 2005, from her successor, the Zionist Jew, Sandra Feldman of New York City, (born Sandra Abramowitz). Indeed, the Zionist-Jewish center of the world, New York City, with its multitude of Zionist Jewish teachers, has the power and control of the AFT.

The Zionist-Jewish roots of the AFT began in the Jewish world of New York City. In 1941, a pro-communist entity based in Brooklyn, known as the *Teachers Guild*, initiated the early growth of a teachers labor union which eventuated into the *American Federation of Teachers*. The founders and presidents of the *Teachers Guild* were two Zionist Jews, Albert Shanker & Charles Cogen.

Shanker emerged as the dominant leader of the *Teachers Guild*, growing it into the *United Federation of Teachers* in 1960 & merging in 1961 with a struggling labor union, the *American Federation of Teachers*. By 1974, Shanker had insinuated himself through a fierce power-struggle as president of the AFT. Shanker died of brain cancer in 1997. He was succeeded by his protege, the Zionist Jew, Sandra Feldman, who died of cancer in 2005. She in turn was succeeded by the current president of the AFT, the Zionist Jew, Randi Weingarten.

Already, the AFT has an Early Childhood Educators Agenda in preparation for a *Big Brother* policy designed to seize the minds of American infants.

And who will our American infants learn from? Whose curriculum will our American infants be brainwashed with in Obama's *Zero To Five* plan? Zionist Jews, that's who.

Have you ever noticed that a large percentage of the most revered, popularized and promoted famous people are Jews? **We are being PRIMED, programmed, indoctrinated to recognize the Jewish people as superior to all others in every way, shape and form, in every sector of society.** We already see that the names of ALL the top prominent people of the financial world all have Jewish names, you cannot watch a major movie without seeing the names of prominent Jewish producers in the credits, a large percentage of Hollywood stars are Jewish, and so on. Every segment of society has there Jewish heroes that the Jewish owned media and publishing cartel publicize and promote every chance they get. It would be impossible for me to list and analyze each and every case for that would require its own 1,000 page book. But it is clear to me since I have been proactively paying attention to the names that repeatedly appear before us through the media.

One example out of the thousands to choose from that depicts a Jewish person as among the very top of their fields is Einstein. The Jewish owned media has built a genius shrine around this man and placed him on a pedestal like no other. So much so that Einstein was made synonymous with pure genius. Look up genius in any dictionary and there is Einstein's picture. **The Jewish press and media's quest to portray this Jew as the MOST SUPERIOR HUMAN SPECIMINE all others are to revere and hold in high esteem is part of their master plan to position their race as the commonly acknowledged and accepted superior race and leaders of mankind.**

What makes the case of Einstein so interesting is the fact that he was never a true or real genius his Jewish media and the Jewish press have conditioned us all to believe. Do a search on the net such as "is Einstein a true genius" and you will find tons of evidence that he wasn't. Most people think Einstein was a genius don't even have a clue he did poorly in school, it is generally assumed that Einstein became a genius later on.

It's also widely believed that he used superior intellect and complex mathematical reasoning to finally arrive at



$E=MC^2$. The truth about Einstein is altogether different. Even though he was pretty smart, his accomplishments didn't come from a wildly superior intellect. It is common knowledge that he didn't arrive at his famous equation by complex mathematical reasoning. In fact, he didn't use mathematical or scientific reasoning at all! It is widely agreed that at best he stumbled onto it...

A Theory of Einstein the Irrational Plagiarist

Christopher Jon Bjerknes – The Canberra Times September 19, 2006

The name "Einstein" evokes images of a good-humored genius, who revolutionized our concepts of space, time, energy, mass and motion. Time named Albert Einstein "person of the century". The language itself has incorporated "Einstein" into our common vocabulary as a synonym for extraordinary brilliance. Many consider Einstein to have been the finest mind in recorded human history.

That is the popular image, fostered by textbooks, the media, and hero worshiping physicists and historians. However, when one reads the scientific literature written by Einstein's contemporaries, a quite different picture emerges: one of an irrational plagiarist, who manipulated credit for their work.

Einstein is perhaps most famous for the special theory of relativity, published in 1905 in the German physics journal, *Annalen der Physik*. The paper was devoid of references, a fact that Einstein's friend and Nobel prize winner for physics, Max Born, found troubling.

"The striking point is that it contains not a single reference to previous literature," Born stated in 1955, before the International Relativity Conference in Bern. "It gives you the impression of quite a new venture. But that is, of course, as I have tried to explain, not true."

Though Einstein's 1905 article contained no references, it was so strikingly similar to a paper written by Hendrik Lorentz the previous year, that Walter Kaufmann and Max Planck felt a need to publicly point out that Einstein had merely provided a metaphysical reinterpretation and generalisation of Lorentz' scientific theory, a metaphysical reinterpretation and generalisation Henri Poincare had already published.

As Charles Nordmann, astronomer to the Paris Observatory, pointed out: "It is really to Henri Poincare, the great Frenchman whose death has left a void that will never be filled, that we must accord the merit of having first proved, with the greatest lucidity and the most prudent audacity, that time and space, as we know them, can only be relative. A few quotations from his works will not be out of place. They will show that the credit for most of the things which are currently attributed to Einstein is, in reality, due to Poincare."

Einstein acknowledged the fact, but justified his plagiarism in a cavalier fashion in *Annalen der Physik* in 1907. "It appears to me that it is the nature of the business that what follows has already been partly solved by other authors. Despite that fact, since the issues of concern are here addressed from a new point of view, I believe I am entitled to leave out a thoroughly pedantic survey of the literature, all the more so because it is hoped that these gaps will yet be filled by other authors, as has already happened with my first work on the principle of relativity through the commendable efforts of Mr. Planck and Mr. Kaufmann."

The completed field equations of the general theory of relativity were first deduced by David Hilbert, a fact Einstein was forced to acknowledge in 1916, after he had plagiarized them from Hilbert in late 1915. Paul Gerber solved the problem of the perihelion of Mercury in 1898. Physicist Ernst Gehrcke gave a lecture on the theory of relativity in the Berlin Philharmonic on August 24, 1920, and publicly confronted Einstein, who was in attendance, with Einstein's plagiarism of Lorentz' mathematical formalisms of the special theory of relativity, Palagyi's space-time concepts, Varicak's non-Euclidean geometry and of the plagiarism of the mathematical solution of the problem of the perihelion of Mercury first arrived at by Gerber. Gehrcke addressed Einstein to his

face and told the crowd that the emperor had no clothes.

This was Einstein's response published in the Berliner Tageblatt und Handels-Zeitung on August 27, 1920, translated into English in the book Albert Einstein's Theory of General Relativity edited by Gerald E. Tauber: ". . . Gerber, who has given the correct formula for the perihelion motion of Mercury before I did. The experts are not only in agreement that Gerber's derivation is wrong through and through, but the formula cannot be obtained as a consequence of the main assumption made by Gerber. Mr Gerber's work is therefore completely useless, an unsuccessful and erroneous theoretical attempt.

"I maintain that the theory of general relativity has provided the first real explanation of the perihelion motion of mercury. I have not mentioned the work by Gerber originally, because I did not know it when I wrote my work on the perihelion motion of Mercury; even if I had been aware of it, I would not have had any reason to mention it."

The fact that Einstein was a plagiarist is common knowledge in the physics community. What isn't so well-known is that the sources Einstein parroted were also largely unoriginal. In 1919, writing in the Philosophical Magazine Harry Bateman, a British mathematician and physicist who had emigrated to the United States, unsuccessfully sought acknowledgment of his work.

"The appearance of Dr Silberstein's recent article on General Relativity without the Equivalence Hypothesis encourages me to restate my own views on the subject," Bateman wrote.

"I am perhaps entitled to do this as my work on the subject of general relativity was published before that of Einstein and Kottler, and appears to have been overlooked by recent writers."

My book is a documentation of Einstein's plagiarism of the theory of relativity. It discloses his method for manipulating credit for the work of his contemporaries, reprints the prior works he parroted, and demonstrates that he could not have drawn his conclusions without prior knowledge of the works he copied but failed to reference.

Numerous republished quotations from Einstein's contemporaries prove that they were aware of his plagiarism. Side-by-side comparisons of Einstein's words juxtaposed to those of his predecessors prove the almost verbatim repetition. There is even substantial evidence presented in the book that Einstein plagiarized the work of his first wife, Mileva Maric, who had plagiarized others.

Mr Bjercknes, an American historian of science, has authored six books on Einstein and the theory of relativity. *Albert Einstein: The Incurable Plagiarist* (ISBN 0971962987)

When I first found out the truth about Einstein long ago I was shocked but never thought twice about it, until now that I have been connecting all the dots. Upon reviewing all the evidence it seems that everyone's most dear famous "genius" was nothing more than just another Jewish fraud perpetrated on the public to further their agendas and instill upon the goyim minds the concept that the Jewish people are truly superior to all.

Have you even noticed the ongoing assault on parental rights? Today it is all too common and accepted practice for the state to walk into a families' living room and take away their children for a whole array of different excuses, some going as far as imprisoning parents. The establishment always intervenes in all aspects of life under the pretense of protecting the rights of the people, "for your best interests and for your protection" but in the vast majority of cases nothing could be further from the truth.

We have been witnessing the rise of "basic human rights" for children, all the while constantly eroding and destroying parental rights to raise their children as they choose. To the uninitiated, the "blind" masses that have no clue about the goals and wishes of the worlds ruling elite never connect the dots. On one hand you see the elite leaders "championing for the family values", while on the other hand they enact legislation that hampers and tears families apart, ever so

slightly, just a little here and there. You must understand it is NOT in the best interests of the ruling masters for there to be peace, love and harmony within the common family. The onslaught of the family comes from every single direction you can imagine, with their favorite mode of infiltration is creeping in the front door of your educational institutions where they teach your children whatever they please, indoctrinating them behind your back while you are busy trudging along 9 to 5 day after day out there making money to give to your banker slave masters.

What kind of “change” has your savior the Obaminator brought to the table? His appointment for “Safe Schools Czar” says it all: He appointed Kevin Jennings, who is a former schoolteacher who has advocated promoting homosexuality in schools, written about his past drug abuse, expressed his contempt for religion and detailed an incident in which he did not report an underage student who told him he was having sex with older men. In 1990, as a teacher in Massachusetts, he founded the Gay, Lesbian and Straight Education Network (GLSEN), which now has over 40 chapters at schools nationwide. He has also published six books on gay rights and education, including one that describes his own experiences as a closeted gay student. Don’t you feel so secure knowing that your children’s minds are in the hands of such wonderful caring people?

So how far into the stratosphere are they convoluting your parental rights? According to the Parental Rights website the CRC (U.N. Convention on the Rights of the Child) will dictate:

- 1- The best interest of the child principle would give the government the ability to **OVERRIDE** every decision made by every parent of a government worker disagreed with the parent’s decision.
- 2- A child’s “right to be heard” would allow him (or her) to seek government review of every parental decision with which the child disagreed!
- 3- Child would acquire a **LEGALLY ENFORCABLE** right to leisure.
- 4- Allowing parents to opt their children out of sex education has been held to be out of compliance with the CRC.
- 5- Children would have the right to reproductive health information and services, including abortion, **WITHOUT** parental knowledge or consent.

The government would decide what is in the best of interest of a children in every case, and the CRC would be considered superior to state laws. Parents could be treated like criminals for making every-day decisions about their children’s lives... This is where your ruling elite masters are taking your parental rights to.

Behold; For you must understand, that in their eyes **YOUR CHILDREN BELONG TO YOUR RULING MASTERS**. When you go off to work every day and turn over **THEIR** children to their indoctrination complex all the way up until they graduate high school, they will be taught what **THEY** want **THEIR** children to learn. Is it any wonder why all children by the time they become teens rebel against their parents? Savor this statement, digest it well.

Another very sad fact about our society is the massive educational system inequality. From the beginning of the establishing of our school system there has always been schools for the "haves and have not's". Wealth is the overall single factor in determining the quality of one’s education. Of course we have the people that will deny this simple fact. Their rational is: Well there are many good public schools out there, there are also many grants and student loans available. Though this statement is true. It by and large does **NOT** apply to the majority or entire public at large. When you study the statistics you will see that only a small percentile of the public has access to such "luxuries".

In the first rule of money Robert Kiyosaki (of Rich Dad Poor Dad) introduces the ‘conspiracy against our education.’ He writes ‘it is a crime that in America our real estate taxes determine the quality of education a child receives. Schools in poor neighborhoods receive less tax money than schools in rich neighborhoods. Talk about a conspiracy of the rich!’ I think the bottom line of the first new rule of money is that we need to first educate ourselves to be financially literate, and then our children, because as we know when we look at the output of the educational system, they are not receiving financial education at school no matter what neighborhood they live in.

The offspring of the elite in society who grow up in lives of social and economic privilege more often than not have their entire education planned in advance. Groomed from birth for success. They automatically go to the best ivy league schools around the world then later in life join exclusive secret "fraternities" such as "Skull & Bones" (just to

name one). They are ones groomed for top leadership posts. Granted, this does not come automatically, they still **must prove their loyalty and devotion to their handlers** and "the cause" of that particular segment of the Matrix.

Let it be perfectly understood that the breeding ground for identifying, selecting and grooming administrators for the ruling elite is the university system. The people who are carefully selected are those who demonstrate the most intellectual potential but most importantly the propensity to totally submit to the will of the **elite faction who have a presence and represented in all major universities as "fraternities."** It is here that their loyalty, commitment and dedication to the group is fomented, fostered, reinforced, tested and confirmed. This is also where life long "connections" are formed. You only need review the references of all elected officials for instance and you will notice an amazing pattern of most leaders having been members of this or that fraternity, many of which a graduate with some sort of honors. Thus having been prominent members of some key fraternities is somewhat like possessing a membership card that opens doors to exclusive places and positions.

The ingenious fraternity system was established long ago to discover and segregate the best of the best most promising leadership candidates from the riff raft. A system of exclusivity was established were those whom were deemed as special like minded people of potential could join an exclusive "brotherhood," were they could be singled out and groomed as loyal servants and for inclusion within the ruling elite network. Thus the exclusive secretive FRATERNITY system was born. All these fraternities were established under ancient pagan Greek mythical themes, thus the rampant use of the Greek alphabet and naming conventions. The connected fraternities are basically recruitment subsidiaries, spin-offs from Masonic offspring, as their Masonic brethren, they too become immersed in pagan (occult) rituals, this level is often where it all begins for many innocent developing minds who's souls are won over, subjugated and subsequently conquered. Thus it is an integral characteristic for the malevolent centered fraternities to use occult objects in their rituals such as skulls and bones. What is so sad, due to the lack of proper knowledge, 99% of the population does not comprehend that those *silly rituals* are in fact very powerful mediums in conjuring and channeling evil spirit world to take over their minds, hearts and lives.

Pic of top Jewish fraternity is eerily similar to the Skull & Bones fraternity:

Zeta Beta Tau A POWERHOUSE OF EXCELLENCE

HOME | WHO WE ARE | ALUMNI | UNDERGRADUATES | PARENTS | FOUNDATION | EVENTS | STORE | JOB BOARD | EXPANSION

FOUNDED AS THE NATION'S FIRST JEWISH FRATERNITY

Search zbt.org:

Find a ZBT Chapter:

Follow ZBT on:

2010 James E. Greer, Jr. Presidents' Leadership Academy

[Download and submit your attendance application >>](#)
Deadline: 12/11/09

Mission of Zeta Beta Tau
The mission of Zeta Beta Tau Fraternity is to foster and develop in its membership the tenets of its Credo: Intellectual Awareness, Social

Zeta Beta Tau News
[Monmouth pays tribute to 'Doc'](#)
by Zeta Beta Tau Fraternity - 7 hours ago
[Monmouth pays tribute to 'Doc' Source: www.reviewatlas.com/Daily_Review_Atlas](#)

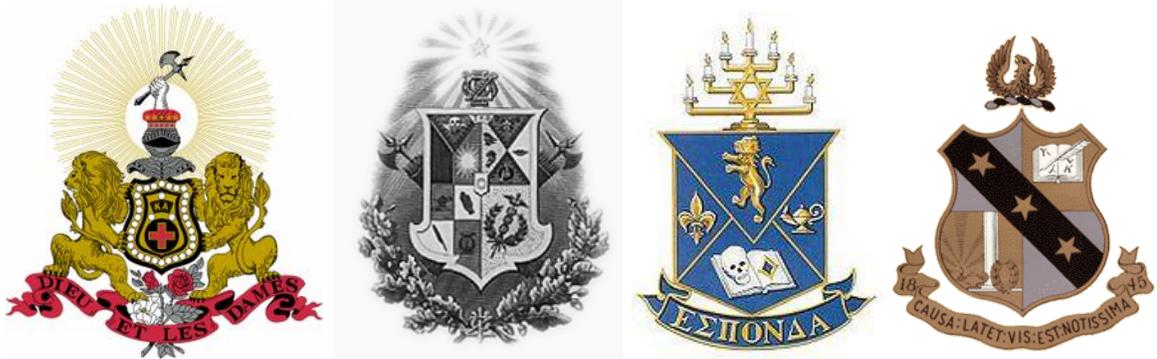
Fraternity crests reveal a lot. Notice that many include traditional and important illuminati, Freemasonry, wicca, Luciferian symbols such as the all seeing eye, the pyramid, the owl, fascia, maltese cross, etc. I don't have the time and luxury of cataloging the founding, purposes, practices and so forth of all the fraternities, I will leave that up some inquisitive researcher who stumbled onto this report. But I will say that the last crest on the bottom right is from the Alpha Sigma Phi fraternity founded at Yale in 1845, their official symbol is the phoenix, their motto translated: **"The cause is hidden, the results well-known."**

The development of Freemasonry in the early 1700s became a watershed moment in fraternal organization, and there have been hundreds of varieties of Freemasonry, and thousands of closely parallel organizations since then. Virtually all fraternal organizations today bear some debt to the models of organization first worked out in Masonic lodges. Not all fraternities are "connected" part of the ruling elite grooming network. (Note: for those not as privileged to have been able to attend prestigious universities, there is another avenue into the ruling elite realm, and that is through military enlistment. Here again, those whom show the most potential are often sought out and groomed for future roles. Review their references and you can readily see that thousands of politicians also come from this avenue. An important observation of those whom go that path is that the military trains them to be perfect mind slaves and obedient loyal servants of those who are their superiors, thus grooming perfect political figures whom answer NOT to the public, but to their ruling masters).



Below are a few random fraternity crests... note the traditional ruling elite symbolism, they hide in plain site:





Behold: For yet another crucial clue is revealed about the secretive elite, exhibit A, shown above clearly unequivocally demonstrates the ruling elite's hand that dominates ALL the halls of higher education. Again we see another case of rampant use of symbolism by the ruling elite in use in these crests. Most importantly though is the paramount understanding that the university system is THEIR prime training and indoctrination system. It is here were they pinpoint future leaders who are then recruited from the crème de la crème to be groomed for illuminati managerial positions.

Meanwhile “the great college hoax” of equality is perpetrated on the rest of the working class commoners. The “establishment” has seared into everyone's minds that the playing field is “equal”... this is the biggest crock of shit lie. Reality is nothing close to that statement. The children of the rich go to universities with ALL their finances completely taken care of and graduate without one single cent in debt. Meanwhile the working class commoners must mortgage their homes! Take out obscene loans, work part time to help cover the expenses, by the time the poor kids graduate they are all up to the necks embroiled in DEBT... their first steps into financial enslavement. It is common to graduate with \$60,000 to \$100,000 in debt. Then they get a job, finance a car and add those payments to the mix, soon they fall in love and plunge head first into the American Dream of the white picket fence and add several more hundreds of thousands more to their debt load. Before they know it, without their slightest clue, they melded right in, assumed their rightful place in society as just **another perpetual debtor**. Effectively enslaved yet believing they are free.

Schools ‘Groom Kids for Surveillance State’?

BlackListedNews.com, 8-29-2010

Schools are increasingly invading student privacy both in school and outside of school. Are schools grooming youth to passively accept a surveillance state where they have no expectation of privacy anywhere? A PogoWasRight.org commentary.

The increasing use of student surveillance and intrusion of school districts into students' extra-curricular conduct should alarm us all. Whether it is a district **surveilling students in their bedrooms via webcam**, conducting **random drug** or **locker** searches, **strip-searching students**, lowering the standard for searching students to “**reasonable suspicion**” from “probable cause,” disciplining students for **conduct outside of school hours**, **searching their cellphones** and **text messages**, or **allegedly forcing them to undergo pregnancy testing**, student privacy is under increasing threat.

The other day I mentioned a Connecticut school district that wanted to require students to carry **an ID card with an RFID chip** so that they could track their location. The surveillance capability included locating the student if they were off school premises and in town. Today, I came across another news story from earlier this month that also involves tracking students. KTVU in California **reported** that the Contra Costa County School District began introducing a tracking system for preschool students that would alert staff when a student leaves school premises. In order to accomplish that, students will reportedly be required to wear a jersey that contains the RFID tag that

uses Wi-Fi to send signals to sensors located throughout the school.

I realize that some might argue that these are just little pre-schoolers and of course, we want to protect their safety, etc., but keep in mind that one of the major justifications for the program is to save staff time in terms of having to manually record attendance, etc. In exchange for that time and cost-saving, what price do we pay psychologically as a society? It strikes me that schools are grooming our youth to simply accept being tracked and monitored wherever they go and that anything they do, anywhere, can be used against them in school or elsewhere.

Is this really how we want to raise our children? To be sheep who accept being tracked and who have little sense of privacy or entitlement to privacy?

A study released last year by Fordham Law's Center on Law and Information Privacy found that the education sector was **not doing enough to protect the privacy of student information**. It did not, however, look at the question of whether schools were actually invading student privacy and systematically eroding student privacy rights and autonomy. It's time for a national dialogue about student privacy, while there are still some remnants of it left.

The intelligent ones from the "pheasants" of society who attend the public school system and climb their ways up the educational chain distinguishing themselves with their higher IQs. These superior intellectual ones are often singled out somewhere along their route and converted into believers and true followers of "the system" in whatever segment they are ultimately gifted at. They are then immersed in the "group think" of their industry segment. This conditioning begins in the universities. Special "head hunters" whose job it is to identify those gifted ones, often keep tabs on them, waiting for graduation day where they are chosen to join whatever segment has best use for this new talent pool. After joining the elite business, government, organizations, etc., they are carefully monitored by top brass. Those who prove loyal to "the cause", mission, establishment, etc., are promoted and groomed for higher level positions. Only after demonstrating absolute loyalty and trust, to their masters, will they, little by little be given key positions where their work is to perpetuate and advance whatever agenda or "system" that they are placed in.

In corporations, they call it climbing "the corporate ladder". In government they start out at lower echelons and after years of brown nosing and demonstrating absolute loyalty, they begin to rise with the blessings of the insiders and old timers, the "good ole boys," they are shown the ropes of the system, until they ultimately become fully fledged in the Matrix, **becoming "made men."** These are easy to find for they are the ones that hold all positions of power and are the ones you will find listed on the membership roles of all secret organizations such as CFR, Bildebergers, Trilateral Commission, Club of Rome, Committee of 300, CIA, Mossad, Central Banks, etc. Look at their lists of directorships and employment history portfolio, you will then easily see who is "connected."

The interesting segment is the religious chain. Advancement works in principle as the schooling system described above. But here is where fanatical religious, emotional and spiritual emphasis takes key roles. The Jesuits have the largest network of educational systems around the world. **Follow the educational trail of the elite in society and it will reveal untold core beliefs of the individual and his alliances.** Remember: the world is ultimately controlled by the Zionist, Masonic and Jesuit Factions. Schools of higher learning are their recruiting and grooming grounds. Some who graduate from religious universities go into the public sector and some go into the religious sector, **the key is that most of the important indoctrination happens within the educational system, beginning within the classrooms and formulating key lifelong allegiances in the exclusive fraternities.** Potential future leaders whatever height they might reach, are more often than not identified early on by "sponsors" and receive special guidance and training. They forge alliances with their peers and mentors, alliances that often last a lifetime.

All the while your children get to go to community college if they are so lucky to have not been among the 40 million who cannot even read, among the other 40 million who cannot comprehend what they read, among the 50 million living in dire poverty in this country, and last but not least, if you or they can actually afford higher education in the first place.

Your children are being bombarded by all sorts of mental and social conditioning, many so cleverly disguised and seemingly benign that most people never notice. Take for example Barbie, the world's preeminent leader in providing little girls with their first toys to play "house" and make believe life with. Forever embedding the young moldable minds with their initial concepts and solid **hollow materialistic values**, reference points, aspirations and ideals to pursue later on in life. Firmly and forever establishing in the young moldable minds THE MUST HAVE THINGS IN LIFE like the Barbie house, the car, the clothes, hair styles, accessories etc. They have been trained to value the material things in life and become the perfect consumers by the time they reach adolescence.

Who was behind the entire Barbie empire? It was built from the ground up by Zionist Jews, the founder being Ruth and Elliot Handler (Jews) who built the Mattel empire that is still being run by a majority of Zionists to this day. Mattel has since become an industry leading colossus and been at the forefront of providing young moldable minds with all sorts of fun "toys" to guide the direction and development of your children.

Finally I must touch upon the destructive programming of the likes of MTV and VH1. These two Zionist media outlets are single handedly corrupting our youth by a magnitude that is completely unfathomable. They are single handedly completely irreversibly destroying our youth's minds and moral fabric. Almost EVERY single PROGRAM that they air is full of foul immoral and decadent content. The Luciferian elite have been completely thoroughly corrupting your childrens hearts and minds, is it any wonder why the majority of them don't even want to get a higher education?

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE ENGINEERED SELF-DESTRUCTION OF AMERICA INC.

THE SYSTEMATIC SELLOUT, DECLINE, and FALL THEY HAD VOWED TO **"DESTROY US FROM WITHIN"**

"Nothing can destroy a government more quickly," the court noted, "than its failure to observe its own laws, or worse, its disregard of the charter of its own existence." - Supreme Court

"Once we squeeze all we can out of the United States, it can dry up and blow away." –Benjamin Netanyahu. A comment made by Netanyahu to Jonathan Pollard (convicted traitor and spy) upon exiting Pollard's jail cell.

"If, as it appears, the experiment that was called 'America' is at an end... then perhaps a fitting epitaph would be... here lies America the greatest nation that might have been had it not been for the Edomite bankers who first stole their money, used their stolen money to buy their politicians and press and lastly deprived them of their constitutional freedom by the most evil device yet created: The Federal Reserve Banking System." – G.D. McDaniel

Every indicator and form of computing growth known to man has shown that America has been on a downward SPIRAL for decades now. Forget the bullshit data that is spewed out on Wall Street, these indicators are completely skewed, unreliable and downright misleading for the performance of all those MULTI-NATIONAL corporations stocks DO NOT reveal how AMERICA is doing. At the core of the decline of America has been a sinister stratagem to ship ALL THE JOBS THAT MADE AMERICA GREAT overseas to other countries in conjunction with the economic rape and enslavement of our country. This policy has been going on since the

1970s, today almost ALL our core production facilities and related jobs have all been eliminated and shipped to other countries. It is that simple.



This did NOT occur in a vacuum by chance... it has been a well thought out plan and policy to cut off our own legs so to speak and purposely decapitate ourselves by shipping all our jobs to other nations. The **proof** that this sinister suicidal stratagem has been premeditated and purposeful is in reviewing the hundreds of thousands of cases were the corporations ACTUALLY GET TAX INCENTIVES FROM OUR GOVERNMENT TO SHIP THEIR JOBS OVERSEAS!!!

Compared to the overtaxed, overregulated society that is America today, the America of the 19th century was one of astounding liberty and prosperity. Today we stand as a meer hollow shadow of our once great self. Slowly without anyone taking notice due to the fact that the entire process has been conducted in stages, one generation at a time, our country has been **invaded by a secretive cartel and conquered from within** and her wealth and greatness decimated and sent to all corners of the world. It has been **under constant attack from within**, an insidious invisible war waged on every element of our country...

While her once great wealth was being plundered and shipped overseas, the onslaught continued and also encompassed a direct frontal attack on America's collective moral standards that was once legendary up until the 20th century. The moral decay of our once great nation has been spearheaded by our wonderful Zionist media conglomerates. While on the other hand. The great industries that once made America the world's foremost economic power and provided working people a decent standard of living have ALL been shipped overseas, along with the technologies and know-how that made them such powerhouses.

Then there is the often overlooked dynamics of the colossal selling out of our major companies to foreign investors. In other words, what we have not literally shipped overseas we are selling to foreigners anyway. Our nation's so called elected leaders consists of some of the most highly educated people on the planet. Harvard, Yale, etc., the best of the best, collectively they are the smartest and the brightest our education system puts out. This is the "Brain Trust" of America. Yet these Ivy League over educated leaders more often than not enact the stupidest, insane, laws and policies that one has ever seen. How can such "smart educated people" make so many suicidal decisions leading to our eventual decline and destruction? These "highly educated" people are the people whom have consistently led our country into the abyss. All the economic and financial master degrees on the planet and yet they cannot manage to balance our nation's checkbook?

NO THIS IS NOT ACCIDENTAL. THE PLUNDERING OUR NATION HAS BEEN PURPOSEFUL AND DELIBERATE... they have been and are all busy gutting out and looting our nation's wealth. Period.

When corporations do move their operations overseas, they are given major tax reductions and other incentives on both sides. They are rewarded for stepping outside the American economy. They are rewarded for abandoning American workers. They are rewarded by the taxpayers—the very people who are destroyed by these types of actions. America no longer practices many forms of protectionism, but has essentially let all of her guards down. It's a fire sale and everything has to go. The country and its people are being bankrupted by design for nefarious purposes.

Behold: For I hereby proclaim to thee... the monetary crisis this nation is experiencing are **purposely engineered, Economic Mass Destruction, our nation is systematically being gutted out.** Prepare, for the days of woe are at your doorstep, here cometh the decent into the abyss. The multinational corporations who are most influential in directing America policy are no longer truly "American" companies, therefore they could care less about the long term survival of America, for in their eyes, it is just another MARKET, and a declining one at that. They have all already pulled out

of our country and dug in roots all around the world, especially up and coming countries, thus the fall of America will not affect them nearly as deeply as it will the poor saps, the citizens of perdition.

What we are witnessing is nothing other than the: "**convulsions of a decadent nation on the precipice of total collapse.**"

The Bankruptcy of the United States

By Porter Stansberry via [Kitco](#), h/t: [Jim Sinclair](#)

It's one of those numbers that's so unbelievable you have to actually think about it for a while...

Within the next 12 months, the U.S. Treasury will have to refinance \$2 trillion in short-term debt. And that's not counting any additional deficit spending, which is estimated to be around \$1.5 trillion.

Put the two numbers together. Then ask yourself, how in the world can the Treasury borrow \$3.5 trillion in only one year? That's an amount equal to nearly 30% of our entire GDP. And we're the world's biggest economy. Where will the money come from?

How did we end up with so much short-term debt? Like most entities that have far too much debt – whether subprime borrowers, GM, Fannie, or GE – the U.S. Treasury has tried to minimize its interest burden by borrowing for short durations and then "rolling over" the loans when they come due. As they say on Wall Street, "a rolling debt collects no moss."

What they mean is, as long as you can extend the debt, you have no problem. Unfortunately, that leads folks to take on ever greater amounts of debt... at ever shorter durations... at ever lower interest rates. Sooner or later, the creditors wake up and ask themselves: What are the chances I will ever actually be repaid? And that's when the trouble starts. Interest rates go up dramatically. Funding costs soar. The party is over. Bankruptcy is next.

When governments go bankrupt, it's called a "default." Currency speculators figured out how to accurately predict when a country would default. Two well-known economists – Alan Greenspan and Pablo Guidotti – published the secret formula in a 1999 academic paper. The formula is called the Greenspan-Guidotti rule.

The rule states: To avoid a default, countries should maintain hard currency reserves equal to at least 100% of their short-term foreign debt maturities. The world's largest money-management firm, PIMCO, explains the rule this way: "The minimum benchmark of reserves equal to at least 100% of short-term external debt is known as the Greenspan-Guidotti rule. Greenspan-Guidotti is perhaps the single concept of reserve adequacy that has the most adherents and empirical support."

The principle behind the rule is simple. If you can't pay off all of your foreign debts in the next 12 months, you're a terrible credit risk. Speculators are going to target your bonds and your currency, making it impossible to refinance your debts. A default is assured.

So how does America rank on the Greenspan-Guidotti scale? It's a guaranteed default.

The U.S. holds gold, oil, and foreign currency in reserve. It has 8,133.5 metric tonnes of gold (it is the world's largest holder). At current dollar values, it's worth around \$300 billion. The U.S. strategic petroleum reserve shows a current total position of 725 million barrels. At current dollar prices, that's roughly \$58 billion worth of oil. And according to the IMF, the U.S. has \$136 billion in foreign currency reserves. So altogether... that's around \$500 billion of reserves. Our short-term foreign debts are far bigger.

According to the U.S. Treasury, \$2 trillion worth of debt will mature in the next 12 months. So looking only at

short-term debt, we know the Treasury will have to finance at least \$2 trillion worth of maturing debt in the next 12 months. That might not cause a crisis if we were still funding our national debt internally. But since 1985, we've been a net debtor to the world. Today, foreigners own 44% of all our debts, which means we owe foreign creditors at least \$880 billion in the next 12 months – an amount far larger than our reserves.

Keep in mind, this only covers our existing debts. The Office of Management and Budget is predicting a \$1.5 trillion budget deficit over the next year. That puts our total funding requirements on the order of \$3.5 trillion over the next 12 months.

So... where will the money come from? Total domestic savings in the U.S. are only around \$600 billion annually. Even if we all put every penny of our savings into U.S. Treasury debt, we're still going to come up nearly \$3 trillion short. That's an annual funding requirement equal to roughly 40% of GDP.

Where is the money going to come from? From our foreign creditors? Not according to Greenspan-Guidotti. And not according to the Indian or Russian central banks, which have stopped buying Treasury bills and begun to buy enormous amounts of gold. The Indians bought 200 metric tonnes this month. Sources in Russia say the central bank there will double its gold reserves.

So where will the money come from? The printing press. [Other options - none pretty.] The Federal Reserve has already monetized nearly \$2 trillion worth of Treasury debt and mortgage debt. This weakens the value of the dollar and devalues our existing Treasury bonds. Sooner or later, our creditors will face a stark choice: Hold our bonds and continue to see the value diminish slowly, or try to escape to gold and see the value of their U.S. bonds plummet.

One thing they're not going to do is buy more of our debt. Which central banks will abandon the dollar next? Brazil, Korea, and Chile. These are the three largest central banks that own the least amount of gold. None owns even 1% of its total reserves in gold.

I examined these issues in much greater detail in the most recent issue of my newsletter, *Porter Stansberry's Investment Advisory* [1]. Coincidentally, the *New York Times* repeated my warnings – nearly word for word – a few weeks ago. They didn't mention Greenspan-Guidotti, however... It's a real secret of international speculators.

My readers know that Greenspan-Guidotti means the U.S. is likely to have a severe currency crisis within the next two years. How high will gold go during this crisis? Nobody can say for sure. We've never been in the situation we are now. The numbers have never been so large and dangerous. But I wouldn't be surprised at all to see gold at \$10,000 an ounce by 2012. Make sure you own some.

The day Bush and Cheney took office, they SWORE on the bible, the same oath of office as every elected leader of these United States that came before them. **The solemn oath of office of the land states: "I swear to serve and protect the CONSTITUTION of the United States of America..."** well; several years have since transpired only to witness Bush and Cheney hacking away at the very pillars of foundations our great nation was established upon. Even referring to the constitution "as just a god dam piece of paper." Those two criminals holding the highest offices in our land have trashed the constitution in the most devastating assault EVER in the history of the United States. So much so that there is no other solution, Bush and Cheney MUST be tried for TREASON. For this special occasion America must **bring back the gallows for this one occasion then keep the gallows open just for our public servants who betray the public trust.** They, along with all their co-conspirators deserve nothing less than to face a grand jury, be indicted and hung for treason. Only then will those who seek to continue to lead our once great country astray will realize that WE THE PEOPLE will no longer allow our country to be led astray and taken over by agents working for special interests.

The matter of fact is that our country has been (engineered) morphing into a DYSTOPIAN SOCIETY. This has been necessary for the ruling elite to engineer dystopia in order to break down this once great powerful independent nation into a frail, needy, dependant, vulnerable one that can be easily controlled and manipulated.

Dystopia

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

This article is about the philosophical concept and literary form. For other uses, see Dystopia (disambiguation).

A dystopia (from Ancient Greek: δυσ-: bad-, ill- and Ancient Greek: τόπος: place, landscape) (alternatively, cacotopia,[1] or anti-utopia) is, in literature, an often futuristic **society that has degraded into a repressive and controlled state, often under the guise of being utopian**. Dystopian literature has underlying cautionary tones, warning society that if we continue to live how we do, this will be the consequence. A dystopia, thus, is regarded as a sort of negative utopia and is often characterized by an authoritarian or totalitarian form of government. Dystopias usually feature different kinds of repressive social control systems, a lack or total absence of individual freedoms and expressions and constant states of warfare or violence. Dystopias often explore the concept of technology going "too far" and how humans individually and en masse use technology. A dystopian society is also often characterized by mass poverty for most of its inhabitants and a large military-like police force.

The decline in America’s wealth and world power status is directly tied to the moving of major industries off shore to other countries such as China and India. Removing untold billions of dollars of revenue that used to be generated HERE in the United States. Now China is on the verge of overtaking the U.S. not only in gross national product, but also as the world’s leading industrial power. Not only are major corporations moving ALL manufacturing out of the U.S. Bush’s policies **actually REWARD companies for moving their operations out of the U.S. with tax incentives!!!!** **The ONLY ones profiting hand over fist from this ARE THE BANKS AND INVESTMENT HOUSES.** They are THE central engineers manipulating all political decisions, business movements and strategies, the international bankers who are not beholden to any one nation (hello, they are “internat ional”) profit from the rise and fall of nations.

America has been placed on a suicidal path to self destruction for decades. No one has done more than us to export all our jobs and manufacturing overseas, in the process, propping up **communist** China as the new worlds number one producer while our county is steadily sliding into an abyss. The result of the massive de-industrialization of our country and shipping all our jobs overseas has been devastating to this country, today we have record numbers of unemployed. To make matters worse 11% of US workforce is made up of TEMP workers, up 23% from July. This is no conspiracy theory folks! I just call out the FACTS and state things the way they are, revealing TRUE REALITY.

You would think that the policies of exporting all our jobs overseas would have stopped by now that we are under the most obvious economic predicaments right? LOL, no, the rulers that run this nation have yet to finish sinking this ship, Bush and Co Crime Syndicate took the off shoring our economy into stratosphere, the finishing touches of shipping off of the remaining jobs is now being made by the Obama Crime Syndicate. Here is a peek at the tip of the iceberg:

THE GREAT AMERICAN SELL-OFF: A DISASTROUS HABIT

\$2,121,031,767,319

This is the money spent by foreign entities to buy out American companies since 1978. [Click here](#) to see list of companies sold.

FOREIGN OWNERSHIP	FOREIGN FINANCING	U.S. CONSUMPTION
Foreign Ownership of U.S. Industries		
Sound recording industries		97%
Commodity contracts dealing		79%
Motion picture and sound recording industries		75%
Metal ore mining		65%
Motion picture and video industries		64%
Wineries and distilleries		64%
Database, directory, and other publishers		63%
Book publishers		63%
View Full List of Industries		

[U.S. Subsidizes Outsourcing Industry in Armenia, Bosnia-Herzegovina](#)

Rob Sanchez, VDARE August 13, 2010

Several days ago I wrote about the [outsourcing of jobs to Sri Lanka and how the U.S. government is subsidizing the process](#). That trend continues, but this time it's Armenia that is being showered with U.S. dollars.

News that the U.S. intended to fund high-tech outsourcing in Armenia was released in early August by USAID:

USAID Deputy Assistant Administrator for Europe & Eurasia Jonathan Hale met with Armenian Minister of Economy Nerses Yeritsyan on August 2, 2010 to discuss potential collaboration with the private sector on Information Technology (IT) projects.

[PUBLIC-PRIVATE ALLIANCES](#) IN EUROPE AND EURASIA LEVERAGE U.S. RESOURCES IN PURSUIT OF DEVELOPMENT GOALS in Private Sector, USAID, 08/03/2010

The term "private sector" is an important one. In this context it's used when government bureaucrats refer to programs that subsidize private companies with public money. Last week an article by InformationWeek was published that gave us a glimpse of who that "private sector" beneficiary in Armenia might be:

Jonathan Hale, USAID deputy assistant administrator for Europe & Eurasia, is on a four-day trip to Armenia to meet with government and private industry leaders in the country. On his agenda is a meeting with Armenian economic minister Nerses Yeritsyan.

"We look forward to partnering with USAID on the IT sector, which has great potential as Armenia has an advantage in this sector," Yeritsyan said in a statement released by USAID. "We want companies to come to Armenia and create their innovative environments," Yeritsyan said.

Among other things, Armenia is looking to establish itself as a center for low-cost IT and engineering work outsourced from the U.S. and other Western countries.

[Now it's Armenia: USAID Funds IT In Eurasia](#), by Paul McDougall, InformationWeek, August 5, 2010

Economic minister Yeritsyan is expecting money to help the outsourcing industry in Armenia. Nothing was said about what the U.S. wants in return but it's been a standard diplomatic policy of the U.S. to use American jobs as a bargaining chip for any manner of concessions with other countries. Yeritsyan wants to set up business processing outsource (BPO) centers that are staffed by low cost IT/computer and engineering workers and in this case the U.S. seems more than willing to help Armenia to defray the costs of doing so.

Sri Lanka doesn't seem to be the only country where Microsoft is reaping the benefits of subsidies (read the following excerpt closely). In the case of Armenia it is easy to see who is at the other end of the pig trough: Oracle/Sun Microsystems, who has been very active in [funding training](#) for technical workers for their Armenian operations.

Yerevan, Armenia - At an official ceremony held in the Republic of Armenia Ministry of Economy on August 6, 2010, Minister of Economy Nerses Yeritsyan, U.S. Ambassador to Armenia Marie L. Yovanovitch and USAID/Armenia Mission Director Jatinder Cheema signed two Assistance Agreements under which the U.S. Government will provide up to \$50 million to the Government of Armenia for the period of 2010-2013 in support of the country's economic development and health and social services reform.

USAID AND ARMENIAN MINISTRY OF ECONOMY SIGN TWO ASSISTANCE AGREEMENTS TO FOSTER ARMENIA'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND HEALTH AND SOCIAL REFORM, USAID, 08/06/2010

The USAID envoy went to Armenia and delivered the goods. In summary here is the deal with Armenia:

- \$20 million for the period of 2010-2013 to assist Armenia in upgrading its healthcare program. Maybe this should be called something like Arbamacare.
- \$30 million will go to help companies in Armenia to upgrade their technologies so that they will be more capable of winning jobs from U.S. companies. Infrastructure improvements and technical training will increase incentives for companies to outsource more jobs to Armenia.

The following USAID announcement is very revealing because they talk about plans to set up JAVA training centers in Armenia. It appears that the U.S. government has decided to help Sun Microsystems to move its advanced web programming capabilities overseas, or perhaps there is a new policy to move all high-tech engineering overseas.

Technology and Innovation: USAID partnered with Sun Microsystems to establish JAVA Teaching Laboratories in three major Armenian universities to train students in web-based software and to establish a Solution Development Center for IT companies, institutions, and individuals to test and develop integrated computer applications. The mission also partnered with Microsoft RA to establish a Microsoft Innovation Center to assist Small- and Medium-Sized Enterprises (SMEs) and professionals create innovative new products and services, bring those products and services to market, and build well-managed competitive businesses. [Fact Sheet](#), USAID, August 3, 2010

No specifics have been announced about direct aid to Bosnia-Herzegovina but USAID did put this small news blip on their website that would indicate there is an agreement to dole out money in partnership with CISCO:

IT Improvements in Bosnia-Herzegovina: USAID/Bosnia-Herzegovina partnered with CISCO Systems and a local IT company to promote e-government in Srebrenica and Bratunac municipalities. As a result, municipal institutions can provide information on pension payments, healthcare, education, business services, and other social benefits and residents can communicate with other people and institutions in distant areas. [Fact Sheet](#), USAID, August 3, 2010

In order to conclude this blog on a happy note read the following news clip from an Armenian webzine. They offer assurances that despite appearances to the contrary, American information technology (IT) workers have nothing to worry about. Whew!

The United States Agency for International Development, or USAID, has decided to fund the development of outsourcing industry in Armenia.

The USAID announced on August 5 of implementing the development program in Armenia with Oracle's Sun Microsystems unit as one of its participants. The USAID did not disclose the sum to be allocated to the Armenian program, but hinted that the goal was to establish Armenia as an outsourcing hub in the information technology sphere.

USAID's moves to help bolster the outsourcing industry in Asia and Eurasia have sparked anger among Americans who say the US labor force is being displaced in favor of cheaper work-force abroad. A USAID spokesperson said however, that the program "will not displace American IT workers."

The outsourcing industry meanwhile, specifically Indian companies, may find the new initiative advantageous because it will allow them to open new centers in the developing countries, rather than in India, where the cost would be higher.

[USAID to Fund Outsourcing Initiatives in Armenia](#), AsBarez, August 11th, 2010

[U.S. Taxpayers to Fund Job Training in Sri Lanka](#)

Rob Sanchez, VDARE August 5, 2010

President Obama has said many times that he will eliminate tax loopholes to companies that outsource jobs to other countries. It appears that he has solved the problem — instead of giving tax deductions to companies he is going to give them taxpayer money in order to subsidize the offshoring of jobs to Sri Lanka.

Despite President Obama's pledge to retain more hi-tech jobs in the U.S., a federal agency run by a hand-picked Obama appointee has launched a \$22 million program to train workers, including 3,000 specialists in IT and related functions, in South Asia.

[U.S. To Train 3,000 Offshore IT Workers](#), by Paul McDougall, InformationWeek, August 3, 2010

The Obama administration will spend up to \$22 million to train 3,000 high-tech workers in Sri Lanka. According to a press release by the Sri Lankan Embassy the U.S. Agency for International Development (USAID) will establish seven mobile training centers in order to train unemployed and underemployed Sri Lankan students in skills that will help U.S. companies to offshore jobs there. Training will be provided at no charge — compliments of United States taxpayers.

USAID will provide the students courses in Business Process Outsourcing (BPO), advanced computer programming skills such as enterprise level Java, and English language skills. They will also get on-the-job training with American companies who are looking to take advantage of the Asian subcontinent's low labor costs.

In addition USAID will provide training and logistics for another 10,000 workers to provide labor for garment industries such as Tommy Hilfiger, Polo Ralph Lauren, Columbia Sportswear, Next, Tesco, and Burberry. Emphasis will be placed on training widows, single mothers, and families with disabled members.

The training and funding of offshore workers stands in great contrast to statements Obama has made on the subject. Here are a few choice quotes:

*Instead of giving tax breaks to corporations that ship jobs overseas, we want to give tax breaks to small-business owners who are creating jobs right here in America. Already, we've given small businesses eight new tax cuts, and have expanded lending to more than 60,000 small-business owners. - **[Weekly remarks: President Obama](#)** on Wall Street reform, LA Times, July 24, 2010*

*"It's a tax code full of corporate loopholes that makes it perfectly legal for companies to avoid paying their fair share. It's a tax code that makes it all too easy for a number — a small number of individuals and companies to abuse overseas tax havens to avoid paying any taxes at all," the president said. "And it's a tax code that says you should pay lower taxes if you create a job in Bangalore, India, than if you create one in Buffalo, New York. - **[Obama Calls for Curbs on Offshore Tax Havens](#)**, New York Times, 2009*

*Right now, we have a tax code that gives incentives for companies to move offshore. Instead, we must have a tax code that rewards companies that are doing the right thing by investing in American workers. Our government has to be looking out for these people who are working hard every day trying to make ends meet and right now we've got a set of policies that are not reflective of that. - "Creating Jobs in America" , 2004, **[Barack Obama in His Own Words](#)**, By Lisa Rogak*

The project will be managed by Rajiv Shah who was [appointed as director of USAID](#) by President Obama. To read more about Rajiv Shah go to his [USAID bio](#) and [profile](#). Rajiv was born in Ann Arbor, Michigan in 1973 to Indian immigrants. Shah grew up in the Detroit area. His father, Janardan Shah, worked for Ford Motor Company and his

mother, Rena Shah, ran a Montessori school.

Shah earned a B.S.E. in economics at the University of Michigan in 1995. At the University of Pennsylvania, in 2002, he gained an M.B.A. from the Wharton and an M.D from the medical school.

Hopefully Rajiv Shah and President Obama will receive a lot of heat for supporting the subsidization of vocational training in Sri Lanka but this has been going on well before Rajiv Shah and Barack Obama. A USAID paper indicates that U.S. funding of training of high-tech workers was ongoing in 1996 during the Bush era. They recognized that outsourcing was a growing trend and for political reasons wanted to accelerate it by using taxpayers money.

Jobs for the 21st Century: Sri Lanka Assessment

Prepared for USAID, Asia and Near East Bureau, Jobs for the 21st Century Initiative, Sri Lanka | May 2006 | Final REPORT

Page 78: Business process outsourcing is growing in Sri Lanka.

Page 93: Description High-level IT

The RITC program is designed to rapidly convert unemployed non-IT university graduates into technicians ready for entry-level employment in IT. Program was implemented in 2005 by the Moratuwa University and The Competitiveness Program, a USAID-funded program.

Evidence shows that the types of job training that is going on in Sri Lanka goes far beyond training farmers how to grow crops more efficiently — high and low level technical educations are given so that workers can take jobs for industries that have been offshored. I haven't researched all the companies that benefit from the training but one of them is Microsoft:

Microsoft is a key driver of the local IT industry and takes ICT knowledge to all parts of Sri Lanka. Microsoft serves the needs of the Sri Lankan IT industry, providing many opportunities in bridging the digital divide and making technology more readily available to everyone. Microsoft has supported the development of industry specific ICT Courses, tailor made for four key industries. This is envisioned to make thousands of young people employable in the mentioned industries.

Unlimited Potential Partnership' Unveiled by Microsoft, USAID & Infoshare, 2008

Perhaps it's a coincidence, or maybe another example of the revolving door in Washington DC, but Rajiv Shah worked at the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation as Director of Agricultural Development and Director of Financial Services. The foundation wrote a recommendation letter to the Obama administration:

Statement on Dr. Rajiv Shah, USAID Administrator-Designate

The selection of Dr. Rajiv Shah as the next administrator of the United States Agency for International Development (USAID) demonstrates a commitment to providing strong, evidence-based, effective U.S. foreign assistance. We have worked closely with Raj for several years and know he will bring the same commitment, intelligence and visionary management style to USAID.

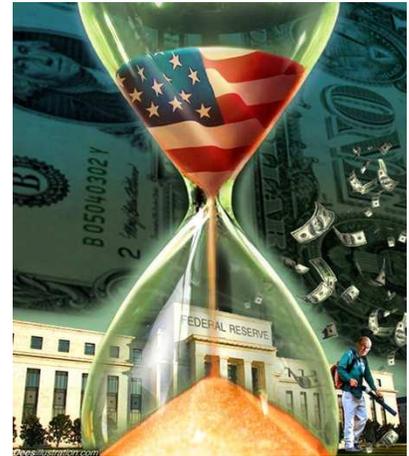
"Statement on Dr. Rajiv Shah, USAID Administrator-Designate", Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, November 19, 2009

In conclusion more research needs to be done to see how involved the U.S. government is in directly subsidizing the training of workers in foreign countries. It isn't far fetched to believe that Sri Lanka isn't the only place this is happening.

Americans, a bunch of mindless idiots: - Video (removed from youtube)

While our country has steadily been deteriorating and being flushed down the toilet, America has been busy becoming the king of waging bogus wars, spending hundreds of billions of dollars, while alienating so many countries, making untold life term enemies of the U.S.. Have they not learned a single lesson from Vietnam and other blusterous region attacks we have made all over the globe over the past half dozen decades?

Seems like we are always attacking some poor ole country because they won't let U.S. multinational corporations to economically colonize their countries and run their BANKS, OIL, LANDS, etc. The moment any country rejects our CAPITALISTIC endeavors, they are toast! In reality America could care less if any country be communist, socialist, or democratic! All we care about is that whatever country it is, import our products, let us buy and run their lands, let us install our banks, let us run their businesses, etc., Hey, it is only "fair", their mineral rights BELONG TO US! We could care less if they be a communist country like China, as long as they do multibillion dollar deals in our favor. When they allow our takeovers, no problem, they are now our trading buddies. **Hey stupid, it's NOT about exporting "democracy" it's all about exporting our CAPITALISM** and shoving it down everyone's throats. Cuba is a sinister evil country were Castro drinks the blood of children because he kicked out our banks, **took OUR land away from us, giving it back to the local dumb starving peasants** and won't even allow us to sell a Coca Cola there!



Of course, should any county resist our gracious efforts to control your vast resources and sell you all our products, we have another industry that is always looking for an itch to scratch. Our CIA and mighty military industrial complex might just have to go pay your country a visit to straighten things out. You know, *wink/* in the name of "democracy" and stability. Heck, all the military contractors the entire multibillion dollar industry that exists solely by selling arms would cease to exist and go bankrupt if there were no conflicts for any long term amount of time! Simply put: the chaos & conflict military and defense industry can make NO PROFITS when peace exists! So go ahead, make our day! Hand over the deeds or we'll blow you and your momma to smithereens!

In all actuality you must understand that there exists a reason to the madness. If you truly comprehend how deeply the Zionist/Masonic illuminati is embedded in our country and if you have done your homework, you would **realize that the world headquarters of the Zionist/illuminati has always been in Europe** (of course Israel is now the center of the universe). Sit back, digest this most important fact and you will realize just how much fun they must be having plundering our once great nation. **The elite masters pimp out our country and do all their dirty deeds and heavy lifting by using our prostitute government as its agent**, running their operations from our shores. Meanwhile the real puppet masters keep their hands clean, hiding in their control rooms overseas. Behold sheeple for I hereto expose one of the mysteries of the two headed beast.

Headline: "The Rise and Fall of the U.S.S.A.?"

We sit back in pure bewilderment as we witness our country giving away billions upon billions of dollars in foreign aid to already well off countries for no real reason while the problems here at home just continue to build up. So what, that our country has one of the worst educational systems in the world? So what, the poor children in this country are being denied health insurance, like Bush just vetoed, heck, we need those billions of dollars to send to apartheid Israel and other well off countries. So what, our infrastructure is crumbling all around us, let's spend another \$400 billion a year attacking other countries, it's more fun.

Giving carte blanche freedom for insurance companies to fleece the American people while all the while taking their monies. No need to look further than what happened with Katrina and the hundreds of thousands of people who had insurance coverage yet were all denied claims. Yet, didn't Washington pump, what, a staggering 130 Billion dollars(!) in disaster funds for Katrina? Who got all this money? **Definitely NOT the people who needed it most**, not the poor helpless victims! they only got a small fraction of 1% of those funds. Where did the money go, as is always the case when money gets pumped into any situation. **It went directly into the pockets of the ruling elite's good ole boys network as just another cash infusion for their own.**

Buy, Buy American Pie - [video](#)

In this case the evidence is overwhelming, for you need look no further than the entire 9th Ward (where all the poor lived). You tell me that you claim to have spent over 130 billion dollars yet virtually absolutely nothing was accomplished to restore virtually nothing? Meanwhile the insurance companies that were crying bloody murder while denying EVERYONE'S claims, made out like bandits with historical profits that year and the next. Folks, this is not conspiracy theory, **this is pure plain ordinary FACTS, this is how our system is rigged.** The cards are always stacked in favor of the ruling elite's business interests while the poor and working class get empty promises, lip service, the shaft and eventually the benefit of picking up the tab.

A Demon-Possessed Economy!

On February 1st, 2010, the Associated Press reported that the national budget set up by Barack Obama contained both record spending and a record deficit. (12) Obama is planning to spend 3.8 trillion dollars that our country does not have. The ceiling on the national debt is being raised continually, and by the end of February 2010, the current debt ceiling of 14.3 trillion dollars will likely be reached. (13) This number is difficult for the human mind to comprehend, but the spending goes on at breakneck speed like a car with its accelerator stuck. A crash is inevitable under these circumstances. The average American does not understand how their economy works, and like the children of Israel, they are dancing naked around a golden calf. In the frenzy of their idolatry, there is nothing but apathy toward truth as they eat and drink and rise up to play. We do not have a literal golden calf near Wall Street, but we do have a bronze bull in New York City, the city also known as "the naked city." (14)

We have now reached another milestone of decline in our country's history. It is now mathematically impossible to pay off the U.S. National Debt! This was verified in a recent report from Reuters News Service. (15) The sad fact is that if the U.S. Government took every penny from every bank, business, and person in America, it would not be enough to pay off the national debt. This is true because of the way the system operates. The money in our U.S. economy is not put into circulation, it is borrowed into circulation. The Federal Government must borrow the money from the private entity known as the Federal Reserve. U.S. Treasury bonds are given to the Federal Reserve in exchange for the green paper, known as Federal Reserve Notes. The Federal Reserve either keeps the Treasury Bonds or sells them. Every time the Government goes to the Federal Reserve, the debt and interest become bigger! Do we really owe beyond our ability to pay?

There are several money supply indexes. One is the M0 index, which is the total of all actual cash. This amount is just over 900 billion dollars. Next is the M1 index, which includes all actual cash and everything held in checking accounts. That amount is about 1.7 trillion dollars. The next index is the M2, which includes all of the above amounts in the M0 and M1 indexes, plus all funds held in certificates of deposit, money market funds, mutual funds, and so on. This amount is about 8.5 trillion dollars. Finally, there is the M3 index, which includes everything in the M0, M1, and M2 indexes, plus large time deposits, institutional money market, mutual funds, deposits of euro dollars, and repurchase agreements. This brings the total to nearly 14 trillion dollars, although the Federal Reserve has stopped keeping track of the M3 index. There is one more thing we must understand, and I remember this from my studies of economics in technical college and subsequent research. Most of the money in the M2 and M3 indexes does not exist. This is true because of the fact that our banks operate on the principle of fractional reserve lending. This simply means that when you deposit ten dollars the bank pays you almost nothing for interest, but it is able to lend out \$100.00 on that ten dollars and collect interest on the ninety dollars that doesn't truly exist. The bank is required to keep only one dollar of your ten dollar deposit in reserve, and the other nine dollars can be loaned out. When you realize that this same procedure holds true for thousands and even millions of dollars, **the amounts of phantom money becomes breathtaking.** Thus, most of the money in our economy isn't really there except on record without substance. Increasing the money supply is not the answer because the only way to do that is to borrow more from Benjamin Shalom Bernanke and his Federal Reserve. (15) The whole system is crooked and is designed to perpetuate heavy and impossible debt for the Federal Government and the people of the nation. Incidentally, the Federal Reserve does demand collateral for the transactions it makes with the Federal Government. The only collateral the Federal Government can give to the Federal Reserve is the taxing power it has over the people!

The Scripture warned us long ago in James 5:3-6 about the fraudulent money system of the last days. "Your gold and silver is cankered; and the rust of them shall be a witness against you, and shall eat your flesh as it were fire. Ye have heaped treasure together for the last days. Behold, the hire of the labourers who have reaped down your fields, which is of you kept back by fraud, crieth: and the cries of them which have reaped are entered into the ears of the Lord of sabaoth. Ye have lived in pleasure on the earth, and been wanton; ye have nourished your hearts, as in a day of slaughter. Ye have condemned and killed the just; and he doth not resist you."

These certainly are times of great trouble, and much of this trouble exists because we have a government that is so incredibly out-of-touch with the people. Near the end of last year, the Associated Press reported that one of every seven homes in America struggled to put enough food on the table. Thus, forty-nine million Americans were to some degree in a state of food deprivation. (16) With that in mind, how can the Sleazer of the House, Nancy Pelosi, justify spending \$101,000.00 on liquor in the past two years while flying in Air Force jets? This is an average of \$1,000.00 per week. Official receipts reveal that this money was used by Pelosi and her staff while flying, and it includes the following purchases: "Maker's Mark whiskey, Courvoisier cognac, Johnny Walker Red scotch, Grey Goose vodka, E&J brandy, Bailey's Irish Crème, Bacardi Light rum, Jim Beam whiskey, Beefeater gin, Dewars scotch, Bombay Sapphire gin, Jack Daniels whiskey, and Corona beer." (17) In short, these official flights were nothing more than wild parties in an airborne saloon! – source: <http://lasttrumpetnewsletter.org>

Recent headline, Business Insider: How American Stimulus Creates Jobs In China Rather Than America:

“Essentially, the world is too globalized today, whereby demand remains local but 'supply is global'.

In the past, when a government stimulated demand within a country, such as the U.S., this stimulated an investment expansion within the U.S.. Companies invested in domestic expansion in order to increase their product supply and meet stimulated American demand. This domestic investment expansion adds jobs, which sets off a cycle of economic expansion.

Yet in today's globalized world, companies don't need to expand within the U.S. in order to meet stimulated U.S. demand. They can expand their facilities in other countries, say China, in order to meet stimulated American demand. Thus American stimulus doesn't create a sustainable cycle of economic expansion within the U.S. as it used to -- it creates jobs in places like China rather!”



"Its called the American Dream because you have to be asleep to believe it." - George Carlin

The Coming Fury of an Angry America

Written by Aetius Romulus

A tiny part of a tiny part of the population of the earth will set the terms for the future of all humans. A tiny part that is broken, spent out, and increasingly disillusioned. That sliver of humanity is the broken, spent out, and

increasingly disillusioned American middle class, burdened with the task of spending all America out of catastrophe. When they break under the weight of desperate impossibility, how will the heartlands good citizens react, and what will they do?

According to the World Bank, there are about 6,692,030,277 human beings on the earth. 308,108,741 of them live in the United States, about 4.6% of the total. Of these fortunate Americans, about 231,000,000 are of voting age. In general elections in history's greatest democracy, about half those eligible to vote actually do...115 million people. History's greatest democracy has only two options every election, a choice between two almost similar positions, and the winning option typically enjoys the support of only half of those who choose, approximately 60 million individuals.

For a scant 90 years, America has been the wealthiest, most powerful group of humans in all 20,000 years of recorded civilization. Decisions made by Americans can and do affect the lives of every other human on the planet, often for both present and future, good and bad. By brute force of American economics alone, a single, small 0.9% of the 6.6 billion people who call earth home set the agenda for each and every one of all the rest of us. Not even by force of arms has there ever been a time in glorious history when so few people dominated so many in so complete a way.

Centuries from now, historians will want to know whom these few people were, if only to understand how they lived and thought, and better know the cause of global events that shaped the world they live in. As we in our time grapple to understand who the powers were that made a Roman, a Roman, future thinkers will want to dissect the condition of the less than one per cent of all humanity who call themselves American, and who alone make America, America... and the earth, American as well.

It cost 1 billion dollars and four years to have .9% of the earth elect the President of the United States in 2008. It took a similar amount of time and money to be the guy that lost. Hundreds of millions more are expended to elect the 535 people who make up the United States Congress. No statistical analysis is required to understand that these are among the wealthiest and most privileged humans in all of history. A tiny fraction of a tiny fraction of a tiny fraction of the population of the planet. This, we are led to believe is democracy, and so this small sliver is at least nominally responsible to those few who elected them, and nobody else.

Like all great empires, America has a well-defined class structure. As a fedora on a table, at one brim is the thin cruel line of poverty and disenfranchisement, at the other brim another thin line of luxury and excess, and a middle where the head goes which has historically been the big, fat, American middle class. The middle class sets the agenda by dearth of weight, the luxury class promoting the agenda where and when it suits them. The lower class don't matter at all.

The great American middle class, then, at least nominally controls the fate of the planet. They do so by electing wealthy folks who pander to their interests, those wealthy folks whose interpretations of the middle class becomes policy. Future folks will want to understand how representative those interpretations were, and will want to see if changes in the middle class over time were responsible for changes in American policy towards the world.

If anything defines the great American middle class, it is the concept of the American Dream. The basic building block of the American Dream is the family - mom, dad, 2.4 kids and a dog. The "dream" part is the very American right to economic freedom, freedom to accumulate stuff. A box on a postage stamp in a sea of urban sprawl called home, a couple of cars, a good education for the kids, and unrestricted ability to consume as much surplus crap as possible. Americans define success completely in economic terms and then attach the flag, religion, and everything else to it. Without this absolute right to consume hordes of junk, there is no American Dream, and no middle class. There is left only a lower class, (whatever that is), and a powerful capitalist class existing as it always has throughout time, changing flags and philosophy depending on how the winds blow. Caesar, Czar, King, or CEO of Goldman Sachs.

The rise of the middle class at the end of the 19th century tracks the rise of wealth and power for most western, industrialized nations. Production, trade, and consumption of machine made goods became a near universal

indicator of the rise of modern civilization. However, 40 years of crushing war amongst European powers stalled the growth for most, but emerging America remained unscathed, benefiting from the misdemeanours of a now dead age. History will fix the date of the birth of absolute America to the year 1914, the dawn of the American age to 1945, and no doubt, the golden era to the short period that began to erode in 1971. Of the time since, we the generation here and now and in the teeth of it, can only speculate.

In the summer of 1914, America was an outlier in a world of teetering monarchies, festering colonial empires, and rancid landed aristocracies. While the rest of the world fed its gold and its young to the insatiable maw of industrial war, Americans were building a dream from limitless resources and the economic opportunities of a conflict that left America unspoiled and prosperous. By the close of hostilities in 1945, with the capital of the planet spent and exhausted, America burst from the ruins to begin the greatest run of prosperity and innovation of all time. The American middle class exploded, living the dream so thoughtfully given to them over a generation of global war.

Powerhouse America imposed its vision of a liberal, free market democracy on the "free world" through the Bretton Woods agreement of 1944. The United States became the world's greatest manufacturer of goods, trader of goods, and consumer of goods. Rebuilding the planet became a God given mission, the profits manna from heaven. The American dollar became the world's dollar. Freedom and cash registers rang.

But with the US greenback backed by gold, American economic expansion was limited to the bullion it hoarded. Wars in Korea and Viet Nam, and the massive expansion of "entitlements" with Social Security and Medicare among others, began to strain the American Dream. By the early 1970's the US had ceased to be an exporter of stuff, and the middle class began to buy increasingly cheaper stuff from abroad - at the expense of their own manufacturing and jobs. Given that the dream of freewheeling consumption was the bedrock of the burgeoning, voting middle class, politics insisted on a populist solution to the increasingly broke US economy. In 1971, Richard Nixon elected to abandon Bretton Woods, leave the gold standard, and America was free to print its way out of deficit and keep the dream alive.

At the same time as the US set the world awash in USD's, untold wealth and prosperity inflated its way through the massive baby boomer cohort. Women were entering the workforce in exponential numbers, soaking up inflated dollars with double incomes, and less kids. American politics became a contest of pandering to the hedonistic desires of the American household, boom times embraced and fuelled by lax regulation and credit, busts fought off with the simple printing of even more money. Good times.

The American household saved 11% of its income in 1970, and had only 1.4% of their cash going to newfangled credit cards and auto loans. Everything else exchanged for clothes, appliances, food, houses, and shiny happy stuff, increasingly from overseas. Unknown to all, it was to be the high water mark for the middle class of America.

In 1971, American imports exceeded exports for the first time in modern history, by 2.6 billion dollars. At a time when a billion was a lot, America began paying to simply exist. Gross Public Debt had grown from 43 billion in 1940, to 381 billion by 1970. Within a single generation - the age of narcissism, the computer age, the age of globalization - the baby boomers of the American middle class had tilted the entire planet's resources towards an unsustainable consumer culture. No longer living the dream, those alive just moments before Lehman Brothers listed over, rolled under, and disappeared below the waves of history, were fighting simply to keep the stuff they had.

The future had evaporated right before their shuttered eyes, and for over forty years.

The current version of the American middle class bears no resemblance at all to that of the end of the golden era in 1970. Forty years ago, Americans saved 11% of their earnings - which had evaporated by 2005, reaching the oxymoron of negative savings. Credit card debt shot from 1.4% to 15%. In the space of a generation, a single

income family flush with cash, savings, and dreams had become a double income nightmare staggered with debt.

In 2008, there were more household bankruptcies than divorces.

The cost of crap fell and Wal Mart rose. Debt enslaved suburbanites now spend 32% less on clothing than they did a generation ago. 18% less on food, 52% less on appliances, and 24% less on cars. The middle class is consuming as voraciously as it ever has, however they have replaced sturdy \$400.00 American Lawn Boy lawn mowers with \$99.00 tin cans from China, and buy it now on credit. Some call that progress, others, value. In reality, it's inflation. The simple fact of the matter is Americans no longer have the disposable income to consume their way out of trouble, and that trouble lies in why it is the American middle class is broke, struggling, and increasingly angry.

At the same time that consumables were falling in price, the fixed portions of the American Dream began an exponential increase. Two incomes meant two cars - or three, or four - and despite the fact that cars were cheaper, the cost of cars to the two-income family rose by 52%. Houses got bigger, and mortgages increased 76% - with 10 million of them in various states of distress and foreclosure. Health insurance rose 76%, taxes 25%. Childcare was an expense nobody had a generation ago, but one that became essential with two adults working. The cost of education had increased - as did the length of time necessary to obtain that education. A ticket to the middle class that cost 12 years of school - grade one through high school - now includes daycare, preschool, grade school, high school, and then college. Americans must now pay for the additional time.

In 2005, that .09% of the earth that set the agenda for the planet was spending over 66% of its income on the fixed costs of the American dream alone, where it once spent less than a third. Or, to frame it in a way that defines the great problem, the American system that depends on rabid consumerism has left its heartland with exponentially decreasing amounts of disposable income, falling from 66% to 33% in a single lifetime. When George W Bush implored the middle class to spend its way out of the 9/11 chaos, in stunned and terrified whispers the American middle class muttered, "With what?"

"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country"- Edward Bernays, 1928

"Our enormously productive economy...demands that we make consumption our way of life, that we convert the buying and use of goods into rituals, that we seek our spiritual satisfaction, our ego satisfaction, in consumption.... We need things consumed, burned up, replaced and discarded at an ever-accelerating rate"- Victor Lebeau, 1947

"Too much consumption and too little investment, too many imports and too few exports. We have not been on a sustainable economic track and that has to be changed. But those changes don't come overnight, they don't come in a quarter, they don't come in a year. You can begin them but that is a process that takes time. If we don't make that adjustment and if we again pump up consumption, we will just walk into another crisis."- Paul Volker, 2009

"If you look around, you see how many people is out of work, number one, and you see how many people is in foreclosure or lost their homes or in default because they've lost their jobs, that tells you right there what the economy is doing." - Middle Class American, 2009

A tiny part of a tiny part of the population of the earth had constructed a global economic architecture that sustained it in wealth and excess, security and predictability. In a scant forty years that wealth, excess, security, and predictability have proved to be entirely unsustainable. The approaching political climate of the American middle class will reflect the shock and desperation that may now be starting to manifest itself. How Americans react to their fast changing circumstance and what they will do about it will deeply affect the 95% of the earth's humans who are really only along for the ride.

In 2008, America gambled on hope, as hope is all it had. A new administration faced the growing catastrophe in the only way it could understand, frantically pumping in dollars to resuscitate a prostrate consumerism. An insane amount of debt piled up, the annual deficit soaring through \$1,000,000,000,000.00. One trillion dollars. Absolutely none of it was used to purchase plasma TV's, hot tubs, or bling. The richest of Americans - as they always have - prospered along Wall Street and summered in the Hamptons while the drought stricken middle class waited for a rain that will never fall.

The American middle class will not spend its way out of disaster, if only because it can't. There are no savings. The house is worthless. The credit cards are gone. Jobs are disappearing. Today is bad and tomorrow looks worse. People are nervous, frightened, worried. They are behind in the mortgage, and struggle to make health insurance payments. All the while, they watch the stock market explode, the bonuses arrogantly roll on, and their government lie to their faces that the "recovery" is underway. China is booming, so is India and Brazil. Beneath the hope, patriotism, and the flag, the American middle class can feel it all slipping away.

In a nation consumed by politics, where pandering and lobbying are two sides of the same platitude, what will the increasingly angry gentle folks of Ohio, Iowa, and Florida demand of their philandering representatives in Washington? What form of instant remedy will some baseless political hack come to offer them as the snake oil for what ails them? How will those decisions come to dominate the lives of those in Canada, Ecuador, and Ghana?

In the distant future, historians will consider the rise, fall, and collapse of the great American Dream and conclude that was the cause of all that followed. None will be surprised at the all too human response of anger, frustration, and action in the teeth of injustice and inequality. After all, history is full of angry people who just weren't going to take it anymore. They will wonder only how it was we could not see it coming - how we could be so stupid to have blown it.

The coming fury of angry America is as palpable as it is silent. What will that tiny part of a tiny part of the earth's population do when the utter hopelessness of the situation washes over them and the tides of history curl around and bear them, inexorably, into the past?

What will they do?

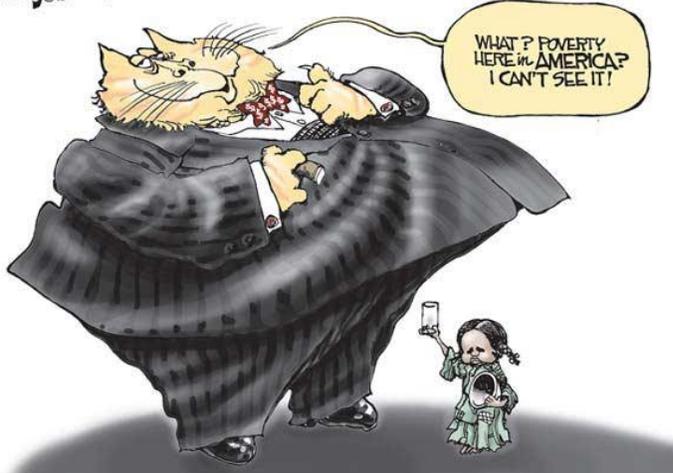
[Aetius writes and blogs from his frozen perch atop the earth in Canada, spending the useful capital of a life not finished making sandwiches and fomenting revolution. For more of Aetius's profound writings here is his website: <http://screambucket.com/>]

The Revolution Begins - Ron Paul - Video

It is neither my intent nor purpose to dwell on rumors or hearsay. But at this point I can only wonder about some reports I read online where they claim that Washington, FEMA and the Pentagon knew the hurricane was headed straight for New Orleans with a high probability of a major catastrophe. It seems they purposely sat back and watched, analyzing how the citizens reacted left alone under a major massive widespread emergency. As the world stood in awe wondering when our government would finally get off their rear ends and get into action. I just cannot fathom what took them so long to respond! They try and have us believe that even though every single news media was giving 24/7 coverage of the disaster, they had NO CLUE how bad it was? No clue what was going on until 4 days later? No, something was up. From my observation of this government over the years, I choose to believe that they took this opportunity **to study** the results of its citizens under a major national emergency. More of which they believe will happen in the future, under their own false flag ops or not. One interesting thing is how the government eventually responded: they brought in the MILITARY... (under Posse Comitatus Act, our military is not supposed to be used in U.S. soil), then they proceeded to go house to house then strip all the legal law abiding citizens of their guns! Wow, ok, so we have a city in chaos with hundreds of gangs and criminals going nuts and the legal, law abiding home owners have their only protection taken from them? DOH!

The entire "truther" movement has been and is currently being labeled and manipulated as a liberal left wing mental brigade as part of the **official orchestrated truther propaganda rebuttal policy**. Ok, lump everyone all under the same label, but actually I had been a lifelong republican, a diehard CONSERVATIVE! I believe in God and know he plays a key part in not only our lives but worldwide. I believe that homosexuality is most definitely a sin. We firmly

BillDay
Global Failure Syndicate



believe that the ruling elite have been purposely inundating our society with sick media in their **efforts to mold our world into a more easily managed hedonistic society, constantly eroding our moral values**. America is ground zero in the war of spreading hedonism. The goal is none other than to continually erode the hearts, minds and souls of the masses through mass entertainment, free sex and the unrelenting promotion of gayism. Many of us are in fact true conservatives, yet in their efforts to divide and conquer, they **MUST** label us with whatever derogatory term to instill fear and doubt in people's minds and keep them all divided and fighting amongst each other rather than **UNITING** and thus achieving critical mass and common purpose of combating the real culprits.

At this very moment the masters of the illuminati are well under control of a major portion of the "truther movement. They have been ingeniously **TAKEN OVER** the TRUTHER MOVEMENT. **They and their corporate America** have been planning, funding, sponsoring, strategizing, promoting and holding **REBELLION MARCHES** across America!!! All those Tea Parties and organized protests are nothing more that illuminati engineered **CORPORATE** productions! They have tapped into the despair, disillusion and anger of the populace and have literally **HIJACKED** the entire movement!!! The elite rulers are holding rebellion marches against themselves! Well, not really for they are practicing the age old art of misdirection, carefully channeling the public's frustration and anger against "the system."

Fox spent weeks promoting apparent tea party scam

by Matt Gertz, Media Matters

TPM Media's Zachary Roth reported earlier in the week that the political action committee that organized the Tea Party Express -- Our Country Deserves Better PAC -- funneled almost two-thirds of its spending from July to November back to the political consulting firm from which it was spawned, Russo, Marsh, and Associates. More than \$850,000 of the money the supposedly grassroots PAC collected went to the firm of GOP political operatives who ran it.

For those who may have forgotten, the Tea Party Express was the faux-grassroots operation that Fox News hopped aboard in late August, after the network's promotion of the health care town hall meeting disruptions but before they started flogging the 9-12 protest. (It's so hard to keep Fox's political activism straight!) It was a nationwide bus tour organized by a political action committee whose mission is to oppose President Obama and other Democrats; with a pedigree like that, how could Fox resist?

Fox News heavily promoted the Tea Party Express; the Our Country Deserves Better PAC even used Fox's promotion in a fundraising email. Then Fox's Griff Jenkins hit the trail with the Express, following that bus around the country, throwing journalistic integrity aside as he declared its riders "the America that Washington forgot."

But somehow, Jenkins missed out on the real story: how loyal tea-party-goers were separated from their hard-earned cash, which was funneled to fat cat Republican political consultants. Russo, Marsh, and Associates salutes you, Fox News. They could have scammed the tea partiers without you, but it probably wouldn't have been nearly

as lucrative.

Notice how not one single arrest is being made. Notice that not one single riot squad is out there with tear gas or anything? If any one of those marches and protests were about, say umm, "9/11 was an inside job", or any topic that hits close to the ruling elites turf, the event would have been SQUASHED so quick with riot police, it would not be funny. Just Google search all the marches and events that riot police were there arresting people and you quickly get an idea of the REAL issues protesters piss them off about, because they are rallying around were the truth is and are too close. Thus the riot police are sent in to stop them.

Don't you find it odd that THOSE protesters, marchers and activists crying out for justice and truth about true matters that are being concealed are the ones being labeled as terrorists while these tea bagging, government opposing, racist, Obama insulting, hate promoting, leftwing despising contingency are fine to go about their business? Some tea baggers have even shown up ARMED to the teeth, no tasers, no beat downs by the police, just an orderly interview then ok, go by your business! Every time I see "news" coverage, of tea bagger's protests it seems as if they are covering some sort of American as apple pie festival. **That's because the whole thing has long ago been cleared and given the green light by the powers that be.** Why even many elected republican officials have been showing up and speaking at **these corporate/republican sponsored rallies, protests and marches.** This entire movement is working in THEIR FAVOR, directing everything in the paths they want it all to follow. **The tea baggers movement was HIJACKED by the republican party long ago, today they are nothing more than TOOLS.**

For instance, when Bush Jr & Co. were out there systematically tearing apart the constitution, the bill of rights, waging false wars, committing war crimes, lying to the public, holding false flag attacks on American citizens, etc., etc., anytime during anyone of these events, when people organized and tried to hold a march, protest, event or whatever, you name it, the riot police were dispatched and waiting for them. The FACT that you have corporate organized, promoted and funded silly Tea Parties and marches with no police brutality, as if the whole even were a national holiday with thousands celebrating, with the big media outlets on hand to promote the shit out of it with their own kiosks and so forth... come on! If you believe this is real ground roots movement, you are surely in a deep stupor.

Are Americans a Broken People? Why We've Stopped Fighting Back Against the Forces of Oppression

By [Bruce E. Levine](#), [AlterNet](#). Posted December 11, 2009.

A psychologist asks: Have consumerism, suburbanization and a malevolent corporate-government partnership so beaten us down that we no longer have the will to save ourselves?

Can people become so broken that truths of how they are being screwed do not "set them free" but instead further demoralize them? Has such a demoralization happened in the United States?

Do some totalitarians actually want us to hear how we have been screwed because they know that humiliating passivity in the face of obvious oppression will demoralize us even further?

What forces have created a demoralized, passive, dis-couraged U.S. population?

Can *anything* be done to turn this around?

Can people become so broken that truths of how they are being screwed do not "set them free" but instead further demoralize them?

Yes. It is called the "abuse syndrome." How do abusive pimps, spouses, bosses, corporations, and governments stay in control? They shove lies, emotional and physical abuses, and injustices in their victims' faces, and when

victims are afraid to exit from these relationships, they get weaker. So the abuser then makes their victims eat even more lies, abuses, and injustices, resulting in victims even weaker as they remain in these relationships.

Does knowing the truth of their abuse set people free when they are deep in these abuse syndromes?

No. For victims of the abuse syndrome, the truth of their passive submission to humiliating oppression is more than embarrassing; it can feel shameful -- and there is nothing more painful than shame. When one already feels beaten down and demoralized, the likely response to the pain of shame is not constructive action, but more attempts to shut down or divert oneself from this pain. It is not likely that the truth of one's humiliating oppression is going to energize one to constructive actions.

Has such a demoralization happened in the U.S.?

In the United States, 47 million people are without health insurance, and many millions more are underinsured or a job layoff away from losing their coverage. But despite the current sellout by their elected officials to the insurance industry, there is no outpouring of millions of U.S. citizens on the streets of Washington, D.C., protesting this betrayal.

Polls show that the majority of Americans oppose U.S. wars in Afghanistan and Iraq as well as the taxpayer bailout of the financial industry, yet only a handful of U.S. citizens have protested these circumstances.

Remember the 2000 U.S. presidential election? That's the one in which Al Gore received 500,000 more votes than George W. Bush. That's also the one that the Florida Supreme Court's order for a recount of the disputed Florida vote was overruled by the U.S. Supreme Court in a politicized 5-4 decision, of which dissenting Justice John Paul Stevens remarked: "Although we may never know with complete certainty the identity of the winner of this year's presidential election, the identity of the loser is perfectly clear. It is the nation's confidence in the judge as an impartial guardian of the rule of law." Yet, even this provoked few demonstrators.

When people become broken, they cannot act on truths of injustice. Furthermore, when people have become broken, more truths about how they have been victimized can lead to shame about how they have allowed it. And shame, like fear, is one more way we become even more psychologically broken.

U.S. citizens do not actively protest obvious injustices for the same reasons that people cannot leave their abusive spouses: They feel helpless to effect change. The more we don't act, the weaker we get. And ultimately to deal with the painful humiliation over inaction in the face of an oppressor, we move to shut-down mode and use escape strategies such as depression, substance abuse, and other diversions, which further keep us from acting. This is the vicious cycle of all abuse syndromes.

Do some totalitarians actually want us to hear how we have been screwed because they know that humiliating passivity in the face of obvious oppression will demoralize us even further?

Maybe.

Shortly before the 2000 U.S. presidential election, millions of Americans saw a clip of George W. Bush joking to a wealthy group of people, "What a crowd tonight: the haves and the haves-more. Some people call you the elite; I call you my base." Yet, even with these kind of inflammatory remarks, the tens of millions of U.S. citizens who had come to despise Bush and his arrogance remained passive in the face of the 2000 non-democratic presidential elections.

Perhaps the "political genius" of the Bush-Cheney regime was in their full realization that Americans were so broken that the regime could get away with damn near anything. And the more people did nothing about the boot

slamming on their faces, the weaker people became.

What forces have created a demoralized, passive, dis-couraged U.S. population?

The U.S. government-corporate partnership has used its share of guns and terror to break Native Americans, labor union organizers, and other dissidents and activists. But today, most U.S. citizens are broken by financial fears. There is potential legal debt if we speak out against a powerful authority, and all kinds of other debt if we do not comply on the job. Young people are broken by college-loan debts and fear of having no health insurance.

The U.S. population is increasingly broken by the social isolation created by corporate-governmental policies. A 2006 *American Sociological Review* study ("Social Isolation in America: Changes in Core Discussion Networks over Two Decades") reported that, in 2004, 25 percent of Americans did not have a single confidant. (In 1985, 10 percent of Americans reported not having a single confidant.) Sociologist Robert Putnam, in his 2000 book, *Bowling Alone*, describes how social connectedness is disappearing in virtually every aspect of U.S. life. For example, there has been a significant decrease in face-to-face contact with neighbors and friends due to suburbanization, commuting, electronic entertainment, time and money pressures and other variables created by governmental-corporate policies. And union activities and other formal or informal ways that people give each other the support necessary to resist oppression have also decreased.

We are also broken by a corporate-government partnership that has rendered most of us out of control when it comes to the basic necessities of life, including our food supply. And we, like many other people in the world, are broken by socializing institutions that alienate us from our basic humanity. A few examples:

Schools and Universities: Do most schools teach young people to be action-oriented -- or to be passive? Do most schools teach young people that they can affect their surroundings -- or not to bother? Do schools provide examples of democratic institutions -- or examples of authoritarian ones?

A long list of school critics from Henry David Thoreau to John Dewey, John Holt, Paul Goodman, Jonathan Kozol, Alfie Kohn, Ivan Illich, and John Taylor Gatto have pointed out that a school is nothing less than a miniature society: what young people experience in schools is the chief means of creating our future society. Schools are routinely places where kids -- through fear -- learn to comply to authorities for whom they often have no respect, and to regurgitate material they often find meaningless. These are great ways of breaking someone.

Today, U.S. colleges and universities have increasingly become places where young people are merely acquiring degree credentials -- badges of compliance for corporate employers -- in exchange for learning to accept bureaucratic domination and enslaving debt.

Mental Health Institutions: Aldous Huxley predicted today's pharmaceutical societyl "[I]t seems to me perfectly in the cards," he said, "that there will be within the next generation or so a pharmacological method of making people love their servitude."

Today, increasing numbers of people in the U.S. who do not comply with authority are being diagnosed with mental illnesses and medicated with psychiatric drugs that make them less pained about their boredom, resentments, and other negative emotions, thus rendering them more compliant and manageable.

Oppositional defiant disorder (ODD) is an increasingly popular diagnosis for children and teenagers. The official symptoms of ODD include, "often actively defies or refuses to comply with adult requests or rules," and "often argues with adults." An even more common reaction to oppressive authorities than the overt defiance of ODD is some type of passive defiance -- for example, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder (ADHD). Studies show that virtually all children diagnosed with ADHD will pay attention to activities that they actually enjoy or that they have chosen. In other words, when ADHD-labeled kids are having a good time and in control, the "disease" goes away.

When human beings feel too terrified and broken to actively protest, they may stage a "passive-aggressive revolution" by simply getting depressed, staying drunk, and not doing anything -- this is one reason why the Soviet empire crumbled. However, the diseasing/medicalizing of rebellion and drug "treatments" have weakened the power of even this passive-aggressive revolution.

Television: In his book *Four Arguments for the Elimination of Television* (1978), Jerry Mander (after reviewing totalitarian critics such as George Orwell, Aldous Huxley, Jacques Ellul, and Ivan Illich) compiled a list of the "Eight Ideal Conditions for the Flowering of Autocracy."

Mander claimed that television helps create all eight conditions for breaking a population. Television, he explained, (1) occupies people so that they don't know themselves -- and what a human being is; (2) separates people from one another; (3) creates sensory deprivation; (4) occupies the mind and fills the brain with rearranged experience and thought; (5) encourages drug use to dampen dissatisfaction (while TV itself produces a drug-like effect, this was compounded in 1997 the U.S. Food and Drug Administration relaxing the rules of prescription-drug advertising); (6) centralizes knowledge and information; (7) eliminates or "museumize" other cultures to eliminate comparisons; and (8) redefines happiness and the meaning of life.

Commericalism of Damn Near Everything: While spirituality, music, and cinema can be revolutionary forces, the gross commercialization of all of these has deadened their capacity to energize rebellion. So now, damn near everything -- not just organized religion -- has become "opiates of the masses."

The primary societal role of U.S. citizens is no longer that of "citizen" but that of "consumer." While citizens know that buying and selling within community strengthens that community and that this strengthens democracy, consumers care only about the best deal. While citizens understand that dependency on an impersonal creditor is a kind of slavery, consumers get excited with credit cards that offer a temporarily low APR.

Consumerism breaks people by devaluing human connectedness, socializing self-absorption, obliterating self-reliance, alienating people from normal human emotional reactions, and by selling the idea that purchased products -- not themselves and their community -- are their salvation.

Can anything be done to turn this around?

When people get caught up in humiliating abuse syndromes, more truths about their oppressive humiliations don't set them free. What sets them free is morale.

What gives people morale? Encouragement. Small victories. Models of courageous behaviors. And anything that helps them break out of the vicious cycle of pain, shut down, immobilization, shame over immobilization, more pain, and more shut down.

The last people I would turn to for help in remobilizing a demoralized population are mental health professionals -- at least those who have not rebelled against their professional socialization. Much of the craft of relighting the pilot light requires talents that mental health professionals simply are not selected for nor are they trained in. Specifically, the talents required are a fearlessness around image, spontaneity, and definitely anti-authoritarianism. But these are not the traits that medical schools or graduate schools select for or encourage.

Mental health professionals' focus on symptoms and feelings often create patients who take themselves and their moods far too seriously. In contrast, people talented in the craft of maintaining morale resist this kind of self-absorption. For example, in the question-and-answer session that followed a Noam Chomsky talk (reported in *Understanding Power: The Indispensable Chomsky*, 2002), a somewhat demoralized man in the audience asked Chomsky if he too ever went through a phase of hopelessness. Chomsky responded, "Yeah, every evening . . ."

If you want to feel hopeless, there are a lot of things you could feel hopeless about. If you want to sort of work out objectively what's the chance that the human species will survive for another century, probably not very high.

But I mean, what's the point? . . . First of all, those predictions don't mean anything -- they're more just a reflection of your mood or your personality than anything else. And if you act on that assumption, then you're guaranteeing that'll happen. If you act on the assumption that things can change, well, maybe they will. Okay, the only rational choice, given those alternatives, is to forget pessimism."

A major component of the craft of maintaining morale is not taking the advertised reality too seriously. In the early 1960s, when the overwhelming majority in the U.S. supported military intervention in Vietnam, Chomsky was one of a minority of U.S. citizens actively opposing it. Looking back at this era, Chomsky reflected, "When I got involved in the anti-Vietnam War movement, it seemed to me *impossible* that we would ever have any effect. . . . So looking back, I think my evaluation of the 'hope' was much too pessimistic: it was based on a complete misunderstanding. I was sort of believing what I read."

An elitist assumption is that people don't change because they are either ignorant of their problems or ignorant of solutions. Elitist "helpers" think they have done something useful by informing overweight people that they are obese and that they must reduce their caloric intake and increase exercise. An elitist who has never been broken by his or her circumstances does not know that people who have become demoralized do not need analyses and pontifications. Rather the immobilized need a shot of morale.

The people and activists are being whipped up into frenzy by the corporate news shows, and Fox News is in the forefront of this propaganda circus with their corporate shill fruit cake Glenn Beck. They are strategically and ever so amazingly re-routing the people's anger towards Washington and redirecting it towards Obama/Democrats and **away from the Republican Party** that **STARTED THE WHOLE FINANCIAL MESS AND WARS TO BEGIN WITH**. But most importantly, is the fact that they are turning up the heat of **left vs. right stratagem into almost WAR like proportions**.

Much though I loathe seeing such a moron as Glen Beck attributed with such importance, I have to admit it's probably true. It's his rants that are galvanizing the militias of the gullible, the uninitiated, the illiterate and drawing the lone kooks out of their bunkers. America is sick to its core. It's so sad. The marching/protesting goyim USEFUL IDIOT cattle have no clue who the REAL ENEMIES are and are being lead by Glenn, the corporate shill and Fox News to fulfill a predesigned agenda that is none other than engineering a controlled uprising of the useful idiots... the bogus corporat choreographed uprising will be billed and presented to all as: **The New American Revolution... That will usher in the ruling elite's complete takeover...**

"The best way to control opposition is to lead it ourselves." – Vladimir Ilyich Lenin

Glen beck is the elites best effort in STEERING and GUIDING the disillusioned distraught population's resentment in directions the elite wish, in sort of "controlled chaos" and "controlled implosions" where they limit the damage that would otherwise occur if they did not become proactive in providing "dissenting talking heads" such as Beck who strategically say what his handlers allow him in order to, again: STEER and preemptively control the dissention.



The corporate news titans are riding their PAWN Glenn Beck in a rodeo roundup. They are preemptively corralling the disenfranchised uninitiated naïve public who know that our government is in total shambles but don't yet have a full grasp of the ruling elite matrix and the extent to which this country has been corrupted by sinister entities. Thus **Fox, Beck and company are spearheading an engineered controlled dissent of the tea bagging masses**

Behold: You will witness the ruling elite use and lead the brain dead marching rally holding citizens to open the doors to the next phases of the illuminati agendas... paving the road to their own deeper enslavement as they cry out for relief from "Obama's" evil Nazi socialist government, the ruling elite will play out of the smoke and mirrors Tea Parties and mass marches will come their agenda of fascist corporate illuminati rule, further tightening their chokehold death grip around America's throat. [see Adendum section Manufacturing Dissent for more info]

As if the above scenarios were not enough, an increasingly alarming practice of our government is that of actively promoting Bio fuels such as Ethanol. This whole ethanol issue is one of the most dangerous and downright stupid ideas ever. First of all, the farm lands that once used to exist to grow FOOD are now being converted to grow food that is just processed and converted to fuel and or fuel additives. Thereby **making prices of many food items unfairly rise, shortages happen, then prices go skyrocketing, not to mention that they are foolishly messing around with our FOOD supplies.** DOH! And the domino effect is being felt in other sectors of society. This is absolute lunacy! What is this country trying to do? America is slowly destroying itself with absurd policies such as this.

These are just a few examples. There are so many an encyclopedia can be written on how our elected leaders policies and decisions are actually leading this once great nation to complete and utter DESTRUCTION.

Batten Down the Hatches

We're Screwed!

By Phil Maymin, *Fairfield County Weekly*

ShadowStats.com founder John Williams explains the risk of hyperinflation. Worst-case scenario? Rioting in the streets and devolution to a bartering system.

Do you believe everything the government tells you? Economist and statistician John Williams sure doesn't. Williams, who has consulted for individuals and Fortune 500 companies, now uncovers the truth behind the U.S. government's economic numbers on his Web site at ShadowStats.com. Williams says, over the last several decades, the feds have been infusing their data with optimistic biases to make the economy seem far rosier than it really is. His site reruns the numbers using the original methodology. What he found was not good.

Maymin: So we are technically bankrupt?

Williams: Yes, and when countries are in that state, what they usually do is rev up the printing presses and print the money they need to meet their obligations. And that creates inflation, hyperinflation, and makes the currency worthless.

Obama says America will go bankrupt if Congress doesn't pass the health care bill.

Well, it's going to go bankrupt if they do pass the health care bill, too, but at least he's thinking about it. He talks about it publicly, which is one thing prior administrations refused to do. Give him credit for that. But what he's setting up with this health care system will just accelerate the process.

Where are we right now?

In terms of the GDP, we are about halfway to depression level. If you look at retail sales, industrial production, we are already well into depressionary. If you look at things such as the housing industry, the new orders for durable goods we are in Great Depression territory. If we have hyperinflation, which I see coming not too far down the road, that would be so disruptive to our system that it would result in the cessation of many levels of normal economic commerce, and that would throw us into a great depression, and one worse than was seen in the 1930s.

What kind of hyperinflation are we talking about?

I am talking something like you saw with the Weimar Republic of the 1930s. There the currency became worthless enough that people used it actually as toilet paper or wallpaper. You could go to a fine restaurant and have an expensive dinner and order an expensive bottle of wine. The next morning that empty bottle of wine is

worth more as scrap glass than it had been the night before filled with expensive wine.

We just saw an extreme example in Zimbabwe. ... Probably the most extreme hyperinflation that anyone has ever seen. At the same time, you still had a functioning, albeit troubled, Zimbabwe economy. How could that be? They had a workable backup system of a black market in U.S. dollars. We don't have a backup system of anything. Our system, with its heavy dependence on electronic currency, in a hyperinflation would not do well. It would probably cease to function very quickly. You could have disruptions in supply chains to food stores. The economy would devolve into something like a barter system until they came up with a replacement global currency.

What can we do to avoid hyperinflation? What if we just shut down the Fed or something like that?

We can't. The actions have already been taken to put us in it. It's beyond control. The government does put out financial statements usually in December using generally accepted accounting principles, where unfunded liabilities like Medicare and Social Security are included in the same way as corporations account for their employee pension liabilities. And in 2008, for example, the one-year deficit was \$5.1 trillion dollars. And that's instead of the \$450 billion, plus or minus, that was officially reported.

Wow.

These numbers are beyond containment. Even the 2008 numbers, you can take 100 percent of people's income and corporate profit and you'd still be in deficit. There's no way you can raise enough money in taxes.

What about spending?

If you eliminated all federal expenditures except for Medicare and Social Security, you'd still be in deficit. You have to slash Social Security and Medicare. But I don't see any political will to rein in the costs the way they have to be reined in. There's just no way it can be contained. The total federal debt and net present value of the unfunded liabilities right now totals about \$75 trillion. That's five times the level of GDP.

What can we, the people, do to stop the government from, you know, taking all our money?

We should have acted 20 years ago. There's not much you can do at this point to prevent the eventual debasement of the dollar. This involves both sides of the political spectrum. It's not limited to the Republicans or the Democrats. They've both been very active in setting this up.

What can individuals do?

The only thing individuals can do now is look to protect themselves. I wish I could see a way, but shy of severe slashing of the social programs that is so politically reprehensible and would create such problems and social unrest, I don't see that as a practical solution.

If you're a young 20- or 25-year-old guy or gal, would you move to another country? What would you do?

We still have a great country. We're going through a period of economic pain. It's happened before. This is the kind of thing that's taken us decades to get into and it will take us decades to get out. Although the hyperinflation is going to be limited largely to the U.S., the economic downturn will affect things globally. I can't tell you how things will go with a hyperinflationary Great Depression, which is where I see things going.

It's the type of thing that will tend to lead to significant political change. People tend to vote their pocketbooks. You could have the rise of a third party. You could even have rioting in the streets. I'm not formally predicting that — anyone can run these different scenarios. For the individual, what you need to do, from an investment

standpoint, look to preserve your wealth and assets. Don't worry about the day-to-day fluctuations in the markets. What I'm talking about here is over the long haul...

[Gold is] going to be highly volatile, as will the dollar, over the near term, but longer term, physical gold I would look at as a primary hedge for preserving the purchasing power of your wealth and assets. Maybe some physical silver. Get some assets outside the U.S. dollar. I might even look to move some assets physically outside the United States. The key here is to look at a longer range survival package, battening down the hatches, and preserving your wealth and assets during a very difficult time. Once you're through that, you'll have some extraordinary investment opportunities, and I can't tell you what it's going to be like on the other side of this crisis.

The orchestrated global warming hoax (or maybe it's a double sided strategy?) along with its systematic denial of existence of global warming, the continuing business as usual will eventually lead this nation head first into unforeseen dire circumstances we have yet to encounter. All we hear from our benevolent loving government is "everyone not need worry, continue as you are, and ignore all the tinfoil hat environmental, economic and government conspiracy "alarmists". Meanwhile our most benevolent wonderful leaders are busy in the back rooms figuring out how to tax us to death and usher in the next phases of oppression in the name of climate change. What gives? Know one knows what is up or down anymore. We are firmly in the middle of a massive lies and deceit fog so immense no one really knows whats going on with our environment.

Naomi Wolf Warns Americans - [Video](#)

What I find not only insanely alarming but downright extremely depressing is the fact that the majority of Americans continue to live blindly ignorant of the wholesale, in your face destruction of our nation. Look at this clip below from a TV show, the elite bastards that are taking over this country know that they can do and say anything they want even to the point of clearly telling it to the nation on TV, in the news, on the internet and they know that NO ONE will do a thing to stop the madness. **Everything they are doing is being hidden in plain view!**

Here is truly revealing piece of satire I found recently that is all too TRUE:

Sometime this year, we taxpayers may again receive an Economic Stimulus payment. This is an exciting program. I'll explain it using the Q and A format:

Q. What is an Economic Stimulus payment?

A. It is money that the federal government will send the taxpayers.

Q. Where will the government get this money?

A. From taxpayers.

Q. So the government is giving me back my own money?

A. Only a smidgen

Q. What is the purpose of this payment?

A. The plan is for you to use the money to purchase a high-definition TV set, thus stimulating the economy.

Q. But isn't that stimulating the economy of CHINA?

A. Shut up.

The following is some helpful advice on how to best help the U.S. economy by spending your stimulus check wisely:

If you spend the stimulus money at Wal-Mart, the money will go to China.

If you spend it on gasoline, your money will go to the Arabs.
 If you purchase a computer, it will go to India.
 If you purchase fruit and vegetables, it will go to Mexico, Honduras and Guatemala.
 If you buy a car, it will go to Japan or Korea.
 If you purchase useless stuff, it will go to Taiwan.
 If you pay your credit cards off, or buy stock, it will go to management bonuses and they will hide offshore.

Instead, keep the money in America by:

1. Spending it at yard sales, or
2. Going to ball games, or
3. Spending it on hookers, or
4. Beer, or
5. Tattoos

(These are the ONLY American businesses still operating in the U.S.)

Conclusion:

You can help America by going to a ball game and drinking beer all day with a tattooed hooker you met at a yard sale...

O'Meara believes that the people will come forth to stop the tyranny. I wish he were right. But I am afraid it is too late for stopping the 1,000 mph freight train that is circling the earth. The time for "men ready for the heroic life" came and went. Call me cynical, but I think it's just too late; all the pieces to world enslavement are in place. The individual countries have all been primed and ready for the next phases of enslavement to be introduced. These will come as **the stage has been set** in the midst of the engineered chaos of Economic Mass Destruction, the introduction of new virus pandemics, global warming fear, war, terrorism, alien invasions (from other countries) and the usual myriad of embedded distractions upon distractions that are a fact of everyday life.

The fact of the matter is that Europe, lead by England is at the forefront of ushering in the virtual police state rule as they are the world's leaders in surveillance society. Their populations have been under extreme surveillance for years now and are getting quite used to it. They are routinely investigated and stopped for no apparent reason. Their populations are being subjected to ever more draconian police state practices yet I have yet to see or hear of a massive outcry. The list of what they are going through is amazing, take the recent story of parents in (I believe it was) England being restricted from entering the playgrounds with their children because... (and folks, as always the truth is usually stranger than fiction)... now get this: All parents are potential pedophiles! Thus are banned from entering playgrounds unless they go through a full criminal background check and obtain clearance!



The reason I mention this case is because England and Europe are far way at the forefront of police state society. What you see happening over there will soon become reality over here. Our world has been transforming right before our very eyes. The world we once knew as an innocent place where things just randomly happen is no longer, the more you sit back, observe and study everything, the more you will realize that nothing ever just happens to become reality by happenstance, it is usually lobbied for, championed for, instigated and put into effect by others. Thus burrowing us into further enslavement and destruction of our beloved country and world.

We are living in a time that is unique in our nation's history, and very few people are taking notice. The United States of America was founded by men and women that wanted to escape oppression and to be free, and great

effort was exerted to gain that freedom. We now live in the dark reality of a strong-armed and oppressive federalism that has all of the characteristics and potential of imperial Babylon, Medo-Persia, Greece, and Rome. Indeed, we are on the very brink of dictatorship in a new world order, just as predicted in various places in the Scriptures. How can this be happening here? Just one generation ago, it would not have been believed to be possible. I was born in the year 1950 and have lived in Wisconsin all of my life. I can truly say that this country is no longer the one in which I was born. We are living in a time when people want to be slaves of a government that will feed them, medicate them, entertain them, indoctrinate them, confiscate the fruit of their labors, and bury them.

We know from reading the Scripture how it angered the Almighty God when Israel complained in the wilderness and wanted to go back and be slaves in Egypt. Instead of seeking the Lord's help, they were so ready to give up their freedom and liberty for the so-called social security benefits of Egypt. It is the same in America today. Where is the dignity, integrity, and honor that was once so important to free men and women?

Behold, for: Despite *my* most pessimistic confidence in a majority of mankind to wake up, a fundamental truth is that no matter how bad things may look, we **MUST NEVER GIVE UP**. Yes a majority of the population will **NEVER** wakeup until it is too late. But that means more than ever we must try even harder, smarter, more creatively, think outside of the box to emancipate our fellow man. For it is written: **it is darkest right before the dawn**. Never surrender, never relent, never give up. The **TRUTH** is our neutron bomb weapon, the more people we reveal the truth to, the more people that are expose the ruling elite agenda, by simply removing the peoples blinders, breaking the brainwashing and showing them the **TRUTH** we will defeat the enemy of man who has been working for eons to enslave mankind. **THE TRUTH WILL SET EVERYONE FREE**. For that to happen you must become a truth warrior in ushering in the great awakening.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the TRUTH shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





THE MORAL CORRUPTION OF NATIONS

Babylon The Great – The New Sodom and Gomorrah

“The Jews energetically reject the idea of fusion with the other nationalities and cling firmly to their historical hope of world empire...” - Max Mandelstam, World Zionist Congress, July 1898.

“Jerusalem is not the capitol of Israel and world Jewry: it aspires to become the spiritual center of the world...” - David Ben-Gurion, Jewish Chronicle, London, Dec. 16, 1949

“In Jerusalem, the United Nations (a truly United Nations) will build a Shrine of the Prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the seat of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents, as prophesied by Isaiah...” - David Ben-Burion, Look Magazine, Jan. 16, 1962

“The Jewish people cannot ever be destroyed, but rather they and their G-d of History will emerge in days to come triumphant over the evils and the foolishness of all other nations. Zion will and must emerge as the mount to which all other peoples turn.” - Rabbi Meir Kahane, Jewish Press, Brooklyn, New York, Nov. 9, 1973.

At this stage of the Matrix Report I find myself compelled to add this new section for I kept running into a problem of where to add pertinent info on the ruling elite's efforts to push our youth and world into skin crawling decadence in order to create a sinful Satanic Hell on earth to the liking of their master. But there is also a strategic rational tangible reason for their wanting the masses to become soulless, boozing, party animals devoid of critical thought with the priorities of just have a good time and not bother with the dull boring things such as government rule over them...

The early 1960's was the pivotal moment in history where America went spiraling down the deep end. Actually, I dare put an exact date: November 22, 1963. **That was the pivotal moment America lost its innocence**, that was the day the entire nation was mentally raped and the fallout began... The sixties was the pivotal moment in history where **AMERICA'S NATIONAL SOUL WAS SEIZED AND POSSESSED BY EVIL DEMONS**. It was immediately after the coup d'état **execution** of one of America's most beloved presidents that the masses soon began to rebel against the system. The Warren Commission was an obvious cover-up farce and millions of Americans new it. They silenced everyone, hid all the evidence and sealed everything in vaults for a hundred years that was their answer to the biggest crime of the century. Once JFK and his brother were gone, all the other politicians FEARED the power of the "hidden masters" so much so that no one dared to utter a word above a whisper in condemnation of them. Thus giving them carte blanche to do as they wished in the coming years.

With their new agent in place as president, one that was sympathetic to their agendas, they proceeded to conduct an all out mass transformation of this country. **They immediately began to flood the nation with drugs in order to subjugate the millions of rebelling youth** so the entire rebellious movement took a drastic turn off the deep end with everyone stoned out of their minds on acid, lsd, pot and so forth. The flood gates of drugs was colossal. Well it worked, the ruling elite managed to gain control the millions of rebelling youth by poisoning their brains, leaving them all stoned out of their minds wandering around forgetting what it was they were even rebelling about in the first place. Oh yeah, peace baby peace...back to sleep, sleep children.... Sleep.... Thus was the pivotal turning point of a nation.

America 1950 Vs. America 2010

1950: The total U.S. national debt is about 257 million dollars.

2010: The U.S. national debt is increasing by over 4 billion dollars **per day**.

1950: If a member of Congress doesn't tell the truth it is a felony.

2010: If a member of Congress doesn't tell the truth they are just playing politics.

1950: Americans dress up in suits and dresses to get on an airplane.



2010: Americans are forced to walk through full body security scanners that give gawking security workers a clear view of their naked bodies before they can get on an airplane.

1950: American schoolchildren openly read the Word of God and pray in public schools.

2010: Attempting to read your Bible or pray in a public school will get you slapped with a lawsuit by the ACLU.

1950: Wealth redistribution is considered communist and anti-American.

2010: Wealth redistribution is the official policy of the U.S. government.

1950: The U.S. Constitution is deeply loved and highly revered.

2010: Federal authorities are instructed to be on the lookout for anyone who talks about the U.S. Constitution too

much because they might be a domestic terrorist.

1950: Mass murderers are executed and unborn babies are protected by law.

2010: Unborn babies are being mass murdered and mass murderers are protected by law from being executed in many states.

1950: We mobilize the entire U.S. military to protect the borders of South Korea.

2010: The U.S. government barely lifts a finger to do anything about the millions of gang members, drug dealers and serial criminals that are pouring across America's borders.

1950: We actually attempt to parent our children.

2010: We pump our kids full of Ritalin and let video games and television raise our children.

1950: If a company makes too many bad decisions they go out of business.

2010: If you have connections in high places or you are "too big to fail" your business gets bailed out by the U.S. government.

1950: Socialized medicine is considered a bizarre scheme that only communist nations would be stupid enough to attempt.

2010: Congress and the president ram a bill down the throats of the American people that they did not want which basically socializes our entire health care system.

1950: The American people believe that the free market should run the economy.

2010: The American people are told that the U.S. government and the Federal Reserve should run the economy.

1950: American industry provides great jobs for hard working Americans and the United States has the biggest middle class in the world.

2010: Giant global predator corporations ship our manufacturing base and millions of great jobs to the third world and our politicians pretend that it is our fault when we can't get jobs.

1950: Cities such as Detroit, Michigan are shining examples of the great American economic machine.

2010: Cities such as Detroit, Michigan are decaying, rusted-out war zones where houses sell for as little as one dollar.

1950: The United States lends more money to other nations than any other country in the world.

2010: The United States borrows more money from other nations than any other country in the world.

1950: The American people are the envy of the world.

2010: The American people are some of the fattest people on the planet.

1950: The American people are extremely well read and are deeply interested in politics.

2010: The American people are obsessed with American Idol, Dancing With The Stars and with how their favorite sports teams are doing.

1950: If children act up they are tanned on the behind and taught a lesson.

2010: If children act up they are told they have ADHD and pumped full of pharmaceutical drugs.

1950: Communists and socialists are considered dangerous extremists and the American people are taught to love the U.S. Constitution.

2010: Those who love the U.S. Constitution are considered dangerous extremists and we have a communist in the White House.

Once their prey is completely subjugated with wonton plentiful adulterated entertainment and pleasure with their senses maxed out to the extreme on 24/7 entertainment, trivial bullshit and the pursuit of immoral happiness the rulers of man can go forth on their quest of world dominion unhindered by the morally enslaved public. The devil's number one ace up his sleeve is: FUN and excitement.

Let there be no doubt in your mind what are the objectives and goals of Lucifer/Satan/the Devil: To break man down into an animal is foremost in his relentless assaults. **Satan's ENEMY #1 IS THE FAMILY.** He has been working relentlessly throughout this century to destroy the family. His ace up his sleeve has been in convincing the world that he and God does not exist. Thus facilitating his efforts of turning mankind into a hedonistic society where decadence and immorality are fun and the norm. As the decades tick by the bar is raised (or should I say "lowered") for each subsequent generation, for when they were young they became accustomed to the new level of allowable customs, which become the new norms. Central to modern societies alarming fast plunge into the abyss has been the mass media with its hypnotic hold over the minds and hearts of man.

Many people understand that Hollywood, MTV, VH1, Hip Hop and Rock and Roll are THE main corruptors of moral values in the world. It seems as if the programming that comes out of these entities is deliberately designed to propagate and make decadence and immorality hip and cool. The FACT that these media companies are THE CENTRAL PUSHERS of immoral content is not even open to debate for it is a given. As I have been reiterating over and over again, there is no liberal media or conservative (right vs. left) because they are both owned and run by the SAME entities. For instance the stance Republican media corporation known as Fox ALSO is one of the most notorious purveyors of the most immoral and decadent liberal shows. The same goes for all the other media conglomerates. The entire leftwing vs. rightwing, liberal media vs. conservative media is just a bunch of bullshit fodder for the clueless masses and useful idiots.

"The prevalence of sex in the mainstream media has led many researchers to study its effect on impressionable adolescents. Many published, peer-reviewed studies have indicated that there is a link between exposure to sex in the media and the early onset of sexual activity among teens."

What the people DO NOT KNOW is WHO the puppet masters behind the curtains are. Again I have to admit, I am heartbroken and sadden to have to admit and reveal that the biggest purveyors of sin are also my Jewish brethren.

The Zionist agenda to corrupt the very fabric of Christian and Muslim worlds is clearly stated in the manifesto of the Learned Elders of Zion. Their modern Zionist Jew descendents **have been accomplishing EVERY SINGLE agenda written in that ancient text** to perfection. This is not coincidence, the world's greatest mathematicians would surely be stumped in trying to figure the mathematical odds of some ancient text that its people "claim" is false yet EVERY SINGLE entry has come to fruition exactly as predicated in the Learned Elders of Zion manifesto.

MTV Exposed – [part 1](#), [part 2](#), [part 3](#), [part 4](#) (must see!)

One of their goals is to immerse our world in total decadence so that we would all become like animals then their supremacy would surely shine, with the masses inundated in immorality, **stupidified and broken down to their most primal form** the CHOSEN ONES, the sons of Israel whom in this case are the wolves in sheep's clothing better known as the Zionist Synagogue of Satan can rule over the fallen.

I feel no need to re-invent the wheel, others have come before me and conducted plenty of research on this topic, here are some of their findings:

Humanity Under Attack: The Tactics Of Social Engineering

By Daniel Taylor, [Old-thinker news | Feb. 27, 2007](#)

Comment: The social engineering tactics mentioned in this article are but a few of many. Further independent research into each area will reveal many more details not mentioned here. I encourage you to reflect on this information and relate it to what you have already observed in your own life.



The history of humanity has been one long stream of free human beings fighting against despotic tyrants; the tribe, and the families within it defending themselves against oppression. Today, the western world is falling into the depths of tyranny mirroring Orwell's *1984*, and a predatory system is being erected. In the event that you, your friends, family, and the rest of the general population are successfully convinced that selfish needs outweigh those of others, are robbed of individuality, passion, empathy and principle, the fabric of society disintegrates. In this social climate, the perfect environment is created for predators from within our

own species to misdirect and finally enslave the distracted, decadent population. Corrupt politicians are venerated, celebrity worshipped, and security outweighs the desire for liberty. Mindless worship of power, support of dictators and their atrocities, general degradation of society, loss of liberty; it all stems from you not respecting yourself, not retaining your sense of individuality, and in turn the fire that beats in your breast for **FREEDOM**.

Contrary to what many believe, there currently exists an elite on this planet, a ruthless, cunning elite that seeks to dominate free human beings the world over, and humanity as a whole, as a tribe, is threatened by them. They make no secret about their plans, and little attempt to hide their intentions. Honor is their enemy, courage their foe, and they dread the thought of free, informed human beings armed with the truth, - and a passion for it - standing in opposition to them and their programs of domination. In ancient times, the family, the tribe, and the protection of both from harm were priorities, that if ignored would lead to the destruction of both family and tribe. Fundamental drives, instincts, and other aspects of humanity are today manipulated, controlled, and redirected by social engineers.

I see too many of my peers emulating their favorite TV personalities, and dressing like rap stars, amounting to an amalgamation of different characters into one individual who hasn't a clue who they are or what they stand for. Individuality is often cast aside in order to win the favor of the group, which sees the trinkets and symbols of popularity as keys to acceptance, in place of the true substance of the person. Electronic gadgets which seem to fill up every second of our free time distract us from doing any kind of introspection, which may result in the questioning of ourselves, and eventually our entire society.

Fulfillment, we are so often told, is found in superficial, material objects which bear no true significance to ourselves, others, or our eternal soul. Some wear the symbols of power, of success; status symbols which we're sold on believing that they somehow elevate us to a higher level. The search for meaning and fulfillment must start with you examining your own heart, a recognition of your own imperfections, a development of respect for yourself, and in turn, others.

Your individuality, self respect, and strong character are powerful defenses against the many social engineering practices that will be detailed.

With this in mind, read on, and ask yourself these fundamental questions; *Who are you? What do you stand for?*

Manipulation of the public mind

“If we understand the mechanism and motives of the group mind, is it not possible to control and regiment the masses according to our will without their knowing about it?”

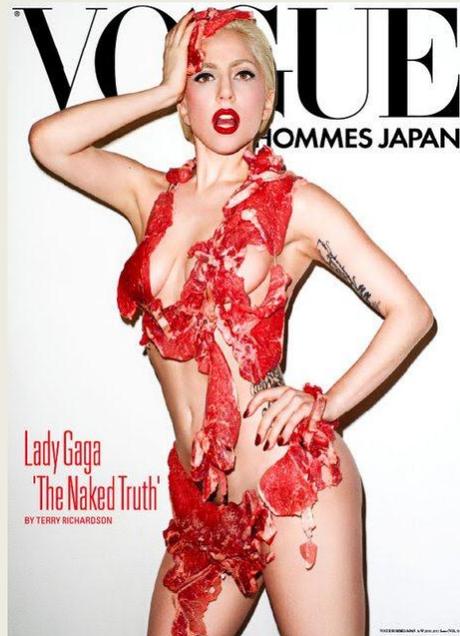
This was the question posed by the father of modern propaganda and public relations, Edward Bernays, who consulted with businesses, corporations, and even the U.S. military on multiple occasions. Bernays illustrates in his book “Propaganda” (1928) the technique of the manipulation of the public mind.

“The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the organized habits and opinions of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Those who manipulate this unseen mechanism of society constitute an invisible government which is the true ruling power of our country... We are governed, our minds are molded, our tastes formed, our ideas suggested, largely by men we have never heard of.”

One of the many successful propaganda campaigns that Bernays launched involved the dramatic changing of the perception of women towards smoking. In just a matter of days the once taboo and unhealthy act of women smoking – which was previously a strictly masculine habit – became a “liberating” experience, and was portrayed as being an “alternative” to sweets. The success of this campaign illustrates the relative ease which human beings can be manipulated.

In response to seeing drops in the tobacco market, George Washington Hill, the president of American Tobacco asked Ed Bernays to help him. In 1929, Bernays saw an opportunity that he could not pass. Women were in the crosshairs for the next marketing campaign. He hired young, beautiful models to pose as members of the women’s suffrage movement, and to be part of New York’s Easter parade. The models lit up cigarettes while wearing banners proudly displaying the words “torch of liberty.” The press took photos which appeared in newspapers and popular magazines across the country. Suddenly the perception of women, after seeing their peers who were elevated to celebrity status in taking the bold step in “liberating” themselves with a puff of smoke, changed forever.

In the past, as with the example of Ed Bernays, those who wished to deceive and manipulate large groups of people were limited by the technological constraints of their time. Today, the human mind itself is accessible and can be infiltrated through technological means in a manner which cannot not be achieved through letters in a newspaper, photographs, or commentators over the radio. Television is one such technology. In *The Perfect Machine: TV and the Nuclear Age*, Joyce Nelson cites a very important study regarding Television. In 1969, a researcher named Herbert Krugman conducted a study of the effects of TV viewing on the brain. What Krugman found was that the left hemisphere of the brain, the analytical, critically thinking side of the brain is tuned out while watching TV. The right hemisphere, which is the emotional, non critical side continues to function unaltered. Krugman concluded his study by saying that, “...the mode of response to television is more or less constant and very different from the response to print.” Krugman continues,



“[Television is] a communication medium that effortlessly transmits huge quantities of information not thought about at the time of exposure.” (Nelson, p 69-70)

Social engineering is not a strategy that is restricted to extravagant marketing ploys aimed at consumers. Governments also seek control over target populations, and the maneuvering of the target towards a desired goal through various techniques and strategies. While not all negative social trends are directly instigated by individuals, organizations or governments plotting for greater control, these trends, in the end, serve the same goal.

In the first publication of the General Education Board, dated 1904, Fred Gates, one of the creators of the foundation boasts of an arrogant, elitist agenda. This agenda does not aim to aid in the progress of humanity, but to maintain the status quo in order to create a more easily controlled population. Gates says,

“In our dreams, we have limitless resources and the people yield themselves with perfect docility to our molding hands. The present educational conventions fade from our minds, and unhampered by traditions, we work our own good will upon a grateful and responsive rural folk!

“We shall not try to make these people or any of their children into Philosophers or men of learning, or men of science. We have not to raise up from among them authors, editors, poets or men of letters. We shall not search for embryo great artists, painters, musicians nor lawyers, doctors, preachers, politicians, statesmen, of whom we have an ample supply.”

The family under attack

One of the main obstructions to negative social and political change, and the general march towards tyranny has been the strong family unit. Strong families pass down tradition, teach right from wrong, and provide a foundation upon which developing girls and boys grow. Warren Bennis and Philip Slater detail in their book, “*The Temporary Society*” (1968) the manner in which youth of any society can be misdirected, and influenced to rebel against their families, fall into the hands of the state, be indoctrinated with new ideas, and in turn become future enforcers or servants of a tyrannical system.

“One cannot permit submission to parental authority if one wishes to bring about profound social change...In order to effect rapid changes, any such centralized regime must mount a vigorous attack on the family lest the traditions of present generations be preserved. It is necessary, in other words, artificially to create an experiential chasm between parents and children to insulate the latter in order that they can more easily be indoctrinated with new ideas. The desire may be to cause an even more total submission to the state, but if one wishes to mold children in order to achieve some future goal, one must begin to view them as superior, inasmuch as they are closer to this future goal. One must also study their needs with care in order to achieve this difficult preparation for the future. One must teach them not to respect their tradition-bound elders, who are tied to the past and know only what is irrelevant.”

Brock Chisholm, the first Director-General of the World Health Organization, wrote in the February 1946 issue of PSYCHIATRY that, “*To achieve world government, it is necessary to remove from the minds of men their individualism, loyalty to family tradition, national patriotism, and religious dogmas...*”

The feminist women’s liberation movement has been criticized by many as being a major factor in the weakening of the family unit. It is of interest that the CIA was indirectly involved with the funding and popularization of this movement. Whether or not it was the intention of the CIA to accomplish the goal of weakening the family cannot be proven. However, the fruits of the movement have led to this end. The movement’s goals seem noble. Aaron Russo, a famous Hollywood producer and documentary film maker [recently spoke of conversations](#) with his former friend Nick Rockefeller, who told him that the Rockefeller family funded women’s liberation. “What do you think women’s liberation was about?” Rockefeller asked Russo. “I said I think women ought to have the right to work, get equal pay with men, just like they won the right to vote. He said ‘you’re an idiot’ and I said why am I an idiot? He said... we the Rockefeller’s funded that, we funded women’s lib, we’re the one’s who got all of the newspapers and television – the Rockefeller Foundation.” Gloria Steinem, [one of the most prominent voices in the early stages of the women’s liberation movement](#) was recruited by the CIA in 1958. CIA colleague Clay Felker became an

editor of the Esquire magazine in the 1960's and published Steinem's articles, which aided in the establishment of Steinem as a leading voice.

Decadent culture, conquered men

Culture is a vastly important influence in the shaping of any society. It too is vulnerable to manipulation and negative influence. Amongst the plethora of examples, one in particular can be found in the transformation of the hip-hop music genre into the form which we see it today. This phenomenon was highlighted recently by [film maker Byron Hurt](#). In his film, "Beyond Beats and Rhymes", Hurt criticizes the modern image and lyrics of hip hop and its negative influences on young black men and women, which portrays masculinity in a disproportionate and destructive way. "I sometimes feel bad for criticizing hip-hop, but I guess what I'm trying to do is to get us men to just take a hard look at ourselves," says Hurt. Masculinity is a primary target of those who wish to dominate any society. The most desirable situation is one in which it can be destroyed outright, but it can also be misdirected. If the base desires of masculinity over-ride the drives to nurture, to lay down one's life in protection of the tribe, the family and children, a society is malleable, submissive, and in the end conquered.



In the past, African American music promoted a positive message of love, and unity; spiritual songs which were meant to uplift and carry downtrodden slaves through the trying years of slavery. Hip hop carried on this tradition through the 70's and into the 80's for a time, until it began to change. Corporations took note of the growing potential market – and they know what sells. Turn on MTV today and you'll most likely catch a glimpse of a rap video displaying a black man with beautiful women writhing around him caressing his body, singing of his immense material wealth while he throws money at the camera. Byron Hurt comments on this modern hip-hop culture; the cage in which certain social parameters are expected and self enforced. "You're like in this box... in order to be in that box you have to be strong you have to be tough, you have to have a lot of girls, you gotta have money, you gotta to be a player, or a pimp... you know you gotta be in control... dominate other men, other people.. if you're not any of those things people call you soft, or weak... or a chump... so everybody stays inside the box."

The distortion of masculinity is not limited to boundaries of race. All are vulnerable. "Little men" as Wilhelm Reich calls them, are found everywhere in a society which undermines the true characteristics of manhood and replaces them with a mere facade. They don't respect themselves, in fact many hate themselves. For this reason they attack everything that is good and pure in others. They hide behind masks of power and strength, behind which lays a coward. Wilhelm Reich describes these little men in his book "[Listen Little Man!](#)",

"You differ from a great man in only one respect: the great man was once a very little man, but he developed *one* important quality: he recognized the smallness and narrowness of his thoughts and actions. Under the pressure of some task which meant a great deal to him, he learned to see how his smallness, his pettiness, endangered his happiness. *In other words, a great man knows when and in what way he is a little man. A little man does not know he is little and is afraid to know.* He hides his pettiness and narrowness behind illusions of strength and greatness, *someone else's* strength and greatness. He's proud of his great generals but not of himself. He admires an idea he has not had, *not* one he has had. The less he understands something, the more firmly he believes in it. And the better he understands an idea, the less he believes in it."

Divide and rule

Divide et impera (Divide and rule). These words are attributed to Philip II, king of Macedon (382-336 BC), who employed this strategy to rule the Greek city-states. Thought it may be an old tactic, its effectiveness has not worn over the ages. Military strategists in ancient Rome used it to cause chaos and confusion amongst tribes and in turn conquer them with little or no force. Governments today use it to distract people from prescient issues by focusing on ones of lesser or petty significance. The strategy is quite simple; by dividing large groups of individuals into smaller ones, a potentially threatening force is broken. Morale is stifled, unity non-existent, and instead of the

people focusing their anger and resentment toward their true oppressors, they fight amongst themselves.

In America, the two party system is divided into two main camps; Republicans and Democrats. Today, many naturally assume that both parties strive to achieve separate goals and often oppose each other on important issues. However, an observation of the actions of the two parties in the past several years reveals that, while on the surface we see quarrels between them, when it comes to the foundational issues of the Constitution and Bill of Rights, they find common ground in their often outright attacks on liberty. The result: a gradual and incremental degradation of liberty, with both political parties – believing they are furthering the cause of their side – cheering on the **destruction of their freedom.**

Carroll Quigley, mentor to Bill Clinton and professor at both Princeton and Harvard, wrote in his book *“Tragedy and Hope: A History of the World in Our Time”* that,

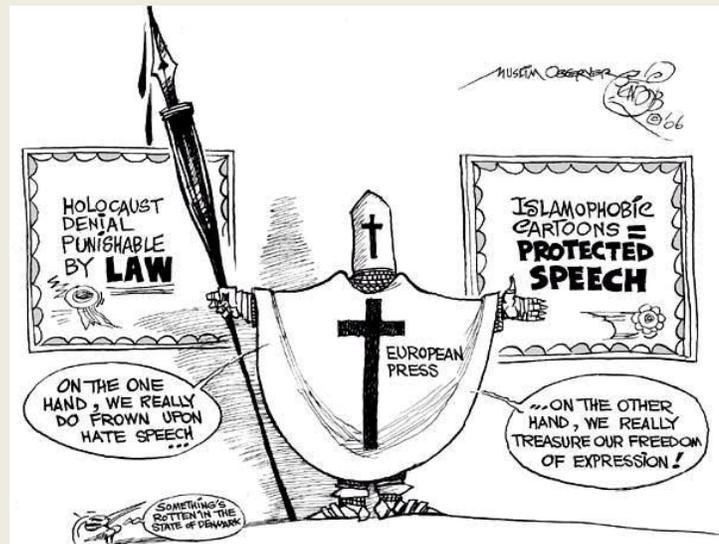
“The argument that the two parties should represent opposed ideals and policies, one, perhaps, of the Right and the other of the Left, is a foolish idea acceptable only to the doctrinaire and academic thinkers. Instead, the two parties should be almost identical, so that the American people can “throw the rascals out” at any election without leading to any profound or extreme shifts in policy...”

Destruction of history

The disconnect between a people and their history is a vital step in the domination of any society. If a people loses its ancestral memory of the choking tyranny that it fought in times past, what is left to encourage them to oppose it in the future? As George Orwell stated so succinctly, “He who controls the present, controls the past. He who controls the past, controls the future.”

This principle has not been lost on China’s government, which has recently moved to completely remove any reference to the brutal dictator, Mao Tse-tung from its history books. [Newsmax reported](#) on the development:

“Mao Tse-tung, one of history’s greatest mass murderers, and the tyrant who ruled China with an iron fist for 27 years, has all but vanished from China’s newest history books. According to Friday’s New York Times, China’s new standard world history text eliminates mentions of “wars, dynasties and Communist revolutions in favor of colorful tutorials on economics, technology, social customs and globalization.”



The history book’s authors, who were brutally honest as to their intentions, told the New York Times that the new book is intended to promote “a more stable, less violent view of Chinese history that serves today’s economic and political goals.”

Today, the Chinese government is exercising horrendous tyranny over its people. Massive land grabbing is happening all across the land, as [organs are being harvested](#) from prisoners, who are often innocent. Public executions and “[mobile death vans](#)” are the norm. [This Sky news video](#) shows broken individuals who have lost their homes and are living on the streets. One Chinese man, [Xue Xiangbiao](#), recently threatened to set himself on fire in defense of his home, which has been passed down through his family for around 50 years. [A video obtained by the Washington post](#) in 2005 shows a brutal attack on Chinese farmers in Shengyou, China who are defending their land from a state land grab with axes and shovels against men with guns and other ordinances.

“...they will tear you to pieces”

[George Orwell penned a vivid scene](#) in his book “1984” in which the main character, Winston, has been captured, and is being tortured into compliance. Winston and his torturer, O’Brien exchange these words:

“As usual, the voice had battered Winston into helplessness. Moreover he was in dread that if he persisted in his disagreement O’Brien would twist the dial again. And yet he could not keep silent. Feebly, without arguments, with nothing to support him except his inarticulate horror of what O’Brien had said, he returned to the attack.

‘I don’t know – I don’t care. Somehow you will fail. Something will defeat you. Life will defeat you.’

‘We control life, Winston, at all its levels. You are imagining that there is something called human nature which will be outraged by what we do and will turn against us. But we create human nature. Men are infinitely malleable. Or perhaps you have returned to your old idea that the proletarians or the slaves will arise and overthrow us. Put it out of your mind. They are helpless, like the animals. Humanity is the Party. The others are outside – irrelevant.’

‘I don’t care. In the end they will beat you. Sooner or later they will see you for what you are, and then they will tear you to pieces.’

‘Do you see any evidence that that is happening? Or any reason why it should?’

‘No. I believe it. I know that you will fail. There is something in the universe – I don’t know, some spirit, some principle – that you will never overcome.’”

Individuality, the free human spirit, its un-wavering stance in the face of overwhelming odds, its defense of everything that is good and just is the thorn in the side of every would be dictator that has ever lived and ever will live.

With God’s help, brothers and sisters, we will beat them! Take back your soul, step up to the plate and *fight the New World Order!*

The enemies of this nation had vowed to “destroy us from within”...

The brake down of the family is the way to conquer a Country. The family Unit is the basis for every Government when it goes so does all the other things that weld a society together. Those who preach and maintain family values and set examples of Moral fortitude as targets for those would be conquerors. They cannot have those who would stabilize the country and make it strong with values and Morals and Unity since this would make the Country impenetrable. So the test of ridding the Country and the World of such people. Start by making false statement about them be it their religion or their way of life, if they are a different color than the main stream use this a means of a divisor draw a comparison make it seem that they are of an inferior stock no matter what lie or what you have to do you must rid yourself of these who would thwart your plans for National and global Domination. Keep the Country busy with these things you have contrived and if you have kill a few thousands to sway the Country so be it. Play on their Patriotism even through you yourselves cause the desolation that has caused such agony for many. You must weaken their armies all the while playing up the fact that they must build up the Armies divert the money to other projects that further your cause. Take out as many of their soldiers as possible through war or experimental testing on them under the guise of war. Never let the public be able to think for themselves you control their point of view threw preconceived propaganda because you control the Media, nothing on Main stream Media will be seeing or reported unless you sanction it. Do away with all Civil Rights Advocates or Activists groups or single individuals by buying them out because they will be too afraid to oppose you in fear of their funding being cut off. Single individuals that won't go along with the program set them up, make them seem they are an enemy of the state if they question your methods. Use whatever method you need to discredit and destroy them. Under the guise

of Protecting the Country Jail them, jail their children, anything to keep them shut up. Do not let them have any contact with the Media or any means for their Stories to be told to the populace of America this could be deadly for your plans of Conquest. Destroy them financially so they will have no means of rallying any one because it takes money to get heard in America. American's love the Rich and The Famous even though they are the ones that are defrauding them of everything and now the final conquest: take over their actual will.



Children 'at risk from pop charts porn': Top producer Mike Stock blasts his own industry

By Ben Todd, 11th August 2010

The man who helped launch the career of Kylie Minogue yesterday condemned modern pop culture for 'sexualizing' youngsters.

Mike Stock, one third of the legendary pop factory Stock, Aitken and Waterman, said: 'The music industry has gone too far. It's not about me being old fashioned. It's about keeping values that are important in the modern world.'



'These days you can't watch modern stars - like Britney Spears or Lady Gaga - with a two-year-old.'

'Not suitable for children': Lady Gaga in concert in St. Louis, Missouri, last month

'Ninety-nine per cent of the charts is R 'n' B and 99 per cent of that is **soft pornography**.'

He continued: 'Kids are being forced to grow up too young. Look at the videos. I wouldn't necessarily want my young kids to watch them.'

'I would certainly be embarrassed to sit there with my mum.'

Mr Stock, 58, pictured below, was behind the rise of Miss Minogue in the late 1980s when she stormed the charts with I Should Be So Lucky.

In the accompanying video, she wore a simple black cocktail dress. The lyrics were similarly innocent.

In contrast, 24-year-old Lady Gaga, who burst on to the scene two years ago, has regularly used crude metaphors in her lyrics as well as posing in revealing outfits.



Mr Stock believes that today's children are being 'sexualized' as a result of images put out by the pop industry of stars such as Lady Gaga.

He said: 'Mothers of young children are worried because you can't control the TV remote control.'

'Before children even step into school, they have all these images - the pop videos and computer games like Grand Theft Auto - confronting them and the parents can't control it. Talking to mothers' groups, they were saying that even they have lost faith in brands like Disney.'



At risk: Mike Stock from famous 1980s production team Stock, Aitken and Waterman says children are now being 'sexualized' by pop

'They were quite happy to put their kids in front of the telly to watch Hannah Montana but recently Miley Cyrus [who played Montana] has shown off her maturing body.'

He also attacked the launch last week of the Material Girl clothes range by Madonna's 13-year-old daughter Lourdes, which features short skirts and slashed tops.

'I'm being told by mothers of young kids they're worried by the pressure on them for their children to wear clothes and make-up at a young age.'

'Lourdes is a 13-year-old girl. Madonna may have been happy but I bet about 90 per cent of parents wouldn't be happy with that.'

As a result of these concerns, Stock has written and produced a new musical, called The Go! Go! Go! Show, which is playing in London.

He said: 'It's born out of my frustration with the way the music industry has gone.'

'We've written a family-orientated show. They [the mothers' groups] have been telling me what they want - and we have been trying to deliver it.'



I am totally flabbergasted that extremely few people connect the dots concerning the rampant MEDIA CARTEL overt corruption of our society. NO OTHER ENTITY OR FACTOR is more culpable for leading this world into immoral abyss other than the MEDIA INDUSTRIAL MATRIX. Period. Leftwing/rightwing? It doesn't mean shit, because every network broadcasts BOTH types of PROGRAMMING. For instance you see Fox Brainwashing Network proudly proclaiming they are "conservative channel" and actively push the conservative political agenda, meanwhile Fox routinely airs some of the most cutting edge liberal decadent shows on a daily basis. The hype is just bullshit, it is sad indeed that no one sees through this common double speak.

The media world consists of TV, news, Hollywood, music, entertainment, magazines and books, and this ENTIRE realm is owned/controlled like an iron fist almost entirely by the Zionist cartel. When will you goyim cattle ever figure it all out? **These are your masters who decide what to air** on TV, news, music, Hollywood and so on.

The programming that is offered up for your daily consumption is premeditatedly brought to you by your Zionist cartel overlords... Hate the truth if you like, not message or the messenger. Awaken ye death dumb and blind cattle.

"The Illuminati use artists to program people. Music artists are used as a tool to spread hate, violence and all sorts of other evils through their music. They are very good at corrupting the minds of children and teenagers to give them the belief that life is all about having money, fame and sex. And this is what most mainstream artists sing about these days." - The Music Industry Exposed

The Pied Piper of the Godless Music Industry - The Domination of Our Youth

The Ignorant Fishermen, July 13, 2010

Wherever one goes today, multitudes of teens and young children can be seen avidly imitating and idolizing the vast array of musicians and their decadent, chic culture and lifestyle. Television, satellite radio, iPods and the internet have revolutionized and intensified the accessibility to this hypnotic, godless spirit (2 Cor. 4:3-4; Eph. 2:1-2). America's youth in particular are being intoxicated and brainwashed at an exponential rate with Lucifer's subtle and godless message of **"Do as Thou wilt."**



What is even more tragic is the majority of "out to lunch" parents who are totally oblivious and gullible about the **damnable influence this culture and its demonic propaganda has over their children**. These are messages of godlessness, anti-authority, licentiousness and promiscuity, immorality, vice, drug use, suicide, anarchy, violence, rape, "godless good," delusional aspirations and fallen human hopes apart from the Creator in righteousness. These OTL parents are just as delusional and are products themselves of the same brainwashing and narcissistic tactics used by the Devil in **the decadent and subjective 60's music culture**.

"America's youth in particular are being intoxicated and brainwashed at an exponential rate with Lucifer's subtle and godless message of 'Do as Thou wilt.' "

This narcissistic and emotionally driven mindset, feel-good philosophy, relativistic and non-judgmental ideology of modern American parenthood has spawned a far greater reprobate generation than themselves. The entire world is spiraling out of control, and we (America) are at the very vortex of the spiral. This is why we are now experiencing on a global scale an exponential increase in godlessness and lawlessness that brings with it horrendous consequences (Gal. 6:7-9).

From Rap to Heavy Metal, New Country to R&B, Pop to Grunge - even to the subtle teeny-bopper bubble gum music of today's godless, pluralistic Disney channel - all genres have one common denominator. That denominator is to conform and fashion the youth of today's America into godless reprobates wholly given over to their base desires and narcissistic ambitions. Lucifer, the ex-chief musician of Almighty God's throne room (Ezek. 28:13-19), knows very well what music can do to the fallen nature of humanity left unchecked and unbalanced in light of natural law and the eternal righteous absolutes of Almighty God (Romans 1:18-32; 3:9-23). The hypnotizing lyrics mixed with various blends of percussion, guitar, piano and rhythm brings its listeners into an altered state of consciousness and prepares them to receive Lucifer's subtle message of **"Do as thou wilt."**

Although music itself is amoral, i.e., there is nothing truly “wrong” with it in and by itself, when it comes to how one uses it, that is another story altogether.

The Copy Cats and Monkeys Seers

The youth of any particular generation love to imitate and follow these godless performers in their different eras; they are cleverly marketed and sold as good to the youth of this world. From Benny Goodman and Frank Sinatra to Elvis and the Beatles, from Led Zeppelin to Ozzy Osbourne, Pearl Jam to Marylyn Manson, etc., these have all been used to sell a bill of demonic goods for patterns to live out reprobate (ungodly) lives here in time. There is truly "nothing new under the sun" (i.e., in terms of human nature and imagination, not in a “technological” sense). Whatever your flavor, Lucifer has it for you. This tactic is as old as that used in the Garden of Eden, i.e., to challenge God's word and authority. Countless generations have followed after these damnable hypnotic trends, and the majority has allowed themselves to be led astray. There is something about music that temporarily satisfies the soul (like a drug). Humanity uses music to soothe and nourish their famished souls which were created for Almighty God and His ETERNAL Person. Those who reject their Creator's mercy and saving grace ([Romans 7:24-25](#)) seek to fill this void with idolatry, material possessions, sex, drugs and, yes...Rock-n-roll music culture. It is a way to express themselves and to “lash out” at this fallen world which has them caught in their web.

The Game Plan - Lucifer's Successful War

The admiration and idolatrous worship of these demonic lyric masters (musicians) is all part and parcel of the Evil Master's master plan, i.e., to deceive, mislead, derail and detour as many souls as possible from coming to a saving relationship of Almighty God in truth and righteousness ([John 8:44](#); [2 Thess. 2:9-12](#)). Because of his primeval rebellion against God, Lucifer hates Adam's race created in the image of God. From Adam's race came the woman from whom was born the Savior of the world ([Gen. 3:14-15](#); [Gal. 3:16](#); [4:4](#); [Rev. 12:1-4](#)), who is also the Divine Judge of Lucifer and his rebellious minions - both angelic and human ([Matt. 25:41](#); [Rev. 20:10-15](#)).

□

"Lucifer's rebellion is an insane and delusional attempt to overthrow Almighty God's Eternal Sovereignty of righteousness for replacement with His own fallen rule and godless tyranny."

Does this revelation and evaluation seem far-fetched and “over the top”? Does this sound like “fringe religion” and the height of kookiness? Well then, my friend, you are blinded to the realities of the Great Spiritual War now raging for the heart, souls and minds of mankind ([2 Cor. 4:3-4](#)). This spiritual warfare is thousands of years old, though it will soon be coming to a climax at the Battle of Armageddon. Lucifer's rebellion is an insane and delusional attempt to overthrow Almighty God's Eternal Sovereignty of righteousness for replacement with His own fallen rule and godless tyranny ([Isa. 14:12-17](#); [Ezek. 28:13-19](#); [Rev. 12](#); [20:7-10](#)). He is a hater of all that is life and light (reality), and the lover of all that is death and darkness ([John 8:43-44](#)).

Lucifer knows that the vast spectrum of flavors in his hypnotic "goodie bag" crosses all languages, cultures, borders, creeds, and ethnicities. These sensual delights so offered are his attempt to overcome the hurdle put in place by Almighty God at the Tower of Babel to slow down man's unholy unity AGAINST God and His Righteous absolutes. Music is the universal language of this world and Lucifer, the Supreme Angel of Music, is a master of this. (Note the ending lyrics of this very famous pop song sung by Barry Manilow, “I Write The Songs,” where the singer exclaims, “I AM MUSIC!”) This insane genius knows the game and how to best exploit the weaknesses of his victims ([John 8:44](#)).

"The music industry has single-handedly ravished and re-formatted the condition of our culture and the substance of our society to a godless and decadent wasteland."

No single campaign strategy has been more successful in Satan's war to corrupt mankind than that found in the music industry. Like no other entity, the music industry has single-handedly ravished and re-formatted the condition of our culture and the substance of our society to a godless and decadent wasteland.

Just take a long, hard look at the history of the music industry in America since the Roaring Twenties. Its

progression has been exponential, so also has been its wake of devastation on the family, morals, society and our Judean/ Christian heritage. [read more [here](#)]

The enemies of this nation had vowed to “destroy us from within”...

“We do this by initializing programs that have been in our plans from the beginning. Most Americans if told will believe that this too farfetched even through the records have been part of their Governments History from the Beginning we have always worked inside their Government the place to destroy a Thing is from within.”



ADL'S ATTEMPT TO SODOMIZE AMERICA

INTERVIEW WITH REVEREND TED PIKE

By Brother Nathanael Kapner, Copyright 2010

REVEREND TED PIKE, DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL PRAYER NETWORK, is the publisher of the world-renowned Web Site, [Truth Tellers](#).

Reverend Pike, often [featured](#) on the [Rense Radio Program](#), has played a key role in opposing *and* exposing the Anti Defamation League's Hate Crimes Legislations.



Brother Nathanael Kapner: Can you give us some background information on the Anti Defamation League's Hate Crimes Legislations?

Reverend Ted Pike: The ADL, like all powerful Jewish lobbies, can make or break an incumbent congressman or senator.

Coupled with their access to billions of Jewish dollars and their connections with the Jewish owned media, the ADL intimidates politicians with the threat of losing their seats and being smeared in the press if they do not agree to drafted-legislations which they promote as “model legislations.”

In other words, Jewish supremacists are making the laws of our nation, *not* our elected officials. Any dissent means political ruin by the vengeful, all-powerful Jewish lobby.

One of the ADL-drafted-legislations is the Federal Hate Crimes Bill known as the Matthew Shepard Hate Crimes Prevention Act. The bill was passed by Congress on October 22, 2009. Abraham Foxman, ADL’s director, hailed the passage as “a great day for America.”

Sadly, our elected officials are pressured by the ADL to continue these “great days for America.” The fact is, secular Jewish supremacy — led by the Anti Defamation League — is deeply entrenched in Washington, promoting its anti-Christian, anti-freedom, un-American agenda. Democrats especially are overtly complicit with the Zionist Occupied Government.

Br Nathanael: What is the import of the Federal Hate Crimes Law?

Ted Pike: The new *Hate Crimes Law* builds upon the Hate Crimes Law of 1968, inspired by civil rights legislation. This law criminalizes a violent action against a federally protected group. However, the law could not be enforced due to State & Local prerogatives which created barriers against federal intrusion.

However, the new law removes *all* barriers against federal intrusion of State & Local law enforcement rights. The Federal government can now go after anyone they want to for “hate” towards homosexuals, lesbians, and transgenders as specified in the bill — *despite* State & Local protection.

A Federal police state with absolute power has thus been created. Herein lies the attack on freedom of speech with a special bias against Christians who affirm the Biblical prohibitions against sexual perversion. The ultimate agenda of the ADL is to break down Christian conservative values in America.



Br Nathanael: What is the ADL’s latest effort in expanding their Federal Hate Crimes Law?

Ted Pike: The ADL’s latest legislative poison is called The Student Nondiscrimination Act of 2010. This law, HR 4530, gives grade and high school homosexual students special rights and protection over the majority.

It claims to protect students who feel harassed because of their homosexual orientation or desire to be perceived as the opposite gender. If they feel pressured to the point that they don’t want to participate in a school activity, the bill says these students deserve the same federal advocacy given blacks under the Civil Rights Act of 1964.

Br Nathanael: Is there an indirect targeting of Christians who might affirm the Biblical prohibition against depraved sexuality in their dealings with fellow homosexual students?

Ted Pike: Yes. The bill includes special protection to heterosexual students who feel intimidated to not associate with homosexuals. These students may also invite federal prosecution of their “homophobic,” that is, CHRISTIAN, fellow students, teachers or parents.

HR 4530 says if school officials do nothing when they know a student is being harassed because of their homosexuality or heavily pressured not to associate with a homosexual student, these authorities face federal indictment.



State and local governments which do not educate and punish those who intimidate pro-gay students will lose federal funding. Thus Christian students, teachers or parents will be persecuted, their voice suppressed, then imprisoned if the offense continues.

Br Nathanael: Does the bill define “harassment” and “intimidation?”

Ted Pike: With malicious intent, The Student Nondiscrimination Act does not adequately define “harassment” or “intimidation.” If this bill passes, these ambiguous terms will be enshrined in federal law providing a pretext for persecution of Christian students and faculty.

Thus, under this act, homosexual students will decide when they’ve been sufficiently “harassed” or “intimidated.”

Br Nathanael: Does this mean that 6 year old students can initiate prosecution against a Christian who “harasses” or “intimidates” them?

Ted Pike: A grade school boy or girl who thinks they are victimized can persuade their local liberal, feminist or gay district attorney and summon the force of federal intervention.



If such “victimized” children want to launch civil lawsuits against students, parents or Church leaders, this bill makes it clear nothing will prevent them. This is exactly what the ADL is after - persecution of Christians.

Br Nathanael: Are homosexuals, lesbians and transgenders actually being harassed in public schools?

Ted Pike: There is no evidence that widespread harassment of homosexuals in our public schools is an “especially severe problem” as the bill alleges—not with ADL-sponsored tolerance education abounding on campuses.

The Anti Defamation League is exaggerating an “epidemic of hate” in public schools, dramatizing rare abuses to justify massive federal jurisdiction.

Br Nathanael: Having grown up in Judaism, it is considered a disgrace to the Jewish family if a son or daughter

identifies as a homosexual or lesbian. What then is the ADL's ultimate goal with this new legislation?

Ted Pike: The aim of the Anti Defamation League is to establish the federal government as the pro-homosexual educator and punisher of Christian opponents of homosexuality at every level of public schooling. [HR 4530](#) amounts to federal endorsement of adolescent homosexuality as a legitimate, normal alternative.

The bill will flood government-sponsored educational programs into public schools to promote homosexual self-esteem. Its encouragement of homosexuality on the grade school level will destroy young consciences even before they have been formed. Indeed, the ADL will gain more ground in their attempt to sodomize America...

For More See: [Beware Of The ADL's Cyberbullying Law](#) [Click Here](#)

And: [Obama's Homosexual Agenda & The Jews Behind It](#) [Click Here](#)

And: [ADL's Jewish War On Christmas](#) [Click Here](#)

And: [How The 'US Hate Laws' Will Change Our Lives](#) [Click Here](#)

And: [Jewry's War On White America](#) [Click Here](#)



The Radical Homosexual Movement Is Run By Jews

Here is an exhaustive list proving, once and for all, that the radical homosexual movement in the United States is a Jewish movement. Jews created it and run it from top to bottom. They are pushing the perversion and degeneracy that is spreading disease, sin and sickness through America like a wildfire.

News From The West

Larry Kramer -- co-founder of "Act Up," a homosexual/AIDS activist organization; co-founder of the Gay Men's Health Crisis

Alan Klein -- co-founder of group ACT UP, co-founder of group Queer Nation, National Communications Director and chief spokesperson for the Gay & Lesbian Alliance Against Defamation [GLAAD]. Klein also co-founded the successful multimedia campaign STOPDRLAURA.COM

Arnie Kantrowitz -- co-founder of the Gay and Lesbian Alliance Against Defamation [GLAAD].

Jonathan D. Katz -- founded and chairs the Harvey Milk Institute, the largest queer studies institute in the world. A long time queer political activist, was a co-founder of Queer Nation, [the key San Francisco branch].

Harvey Fierstein -- film actor [Mrs. Doubtfire]; well-known gay activist.

Moisés Kaufman -- playwright and film director [The Laramie Project].

Israel Fishman -- founder of the Gay Liberation Caucus in 1970 [now known as the Gay, Lesbian, Bisexual, and Transgendered Round Table of the American Library Association], the world's first gay professional organization.

Bella Abzug and Edward Koch -- both Jewish -- the first members of the U.S. House of Representatives to introduce legislation banning discrimination based on sexual orientation [1974].

Winnie Stachelberg -- political director, Human Rights Campaign [HRC]

Michael S. Aronowitz, The New York Log Cabin Republicans.

Tony Kushner -- gay activist; Tony and 1993 Pulitzer Prize-winning playwright [for Angels in America, 1992].

Len Hirsch -- president of the GLBT federal government employees group, GLOBE.

Meg Moritz, Ph.D. -- a Director and member of the Executive Committee of GLAAD.

Barbara Raab -- an NBC-TV producer; a "Jewish lesbian feminist journalist, writer."

Charles Kaiser [?] -- author & founding member of National Lesbian and Gay Journalists Association [NLGJA].

David Goodstein -- owner/publisher of the gay magazine The Advocate [1975-1985]; co-founder of the National Gay Rights Lobby.

Judy Wieder -- Editor-in-chief, The Advocate gay magazine.

Alison Bechdel [?] -- cartoonist creator and author of the bi-weekly comic strip "Dykes to Watch Out For."

Kevin Koffler -- Editor-in-chief, Genre gay magazine.

Garrett Glaser -- National Lesbian and Gay Journalists Association [NLGJA] national board member.

Ronald Gold -- reporter for Variety; a leader in the fight to overturn the American Psychiatric Association's policy that homosexuality is an illness.

Magnus Hirschfeld [d. 1935], early gay rights activist in Germany; founded one of the first gay rights organizations, the Scientific Humanitarian Committee; coined the term "transvestism"; fled Nazi Germany.

Fred Hochberg -- deputy administrator, U.S. Small Business Administration; co-chair of the Human Rights Campaign

Michael Berman -- member, Human Rights Campaign Board of Directors. Mitchell Gold -- HRC Board Marty

Lieberman -- HRC Board Andy Linsky -- HRC Board Dana Perlman -- HRC Board Abby Rubinfeld -- HRC Board

Andrew Tobias -- HRC Board Lara Schwartz -- Senior Counsel, HRC Heather Wellman -- HRC Field Coordinator

Dan Furmansky -- HRC Senior Field Organizer, West Sally Green -- HRC Associate Field Director

Rick Rosendall [?] -- President, Gay & Lesbian Activists Alliance of Washington, DC.

Barney Frank -- member of U.S. Congress; helped create non-discriminatory employment policies in all U.S. federal agencies

Kerry Lobel -- executive director of the National Gay and Lesbian Task Force.

Robin Margolis, American coordinator of the Bi Women's Cultural Alliance and author [Bisexuality: A Practical Guide].

Evan Wolfson, Senior Staff Attorney, Lambda Legal Defense and Education Fund -- and -- the executive director of Freedom to Marry.

Jennifer Einhorn -- Communications Director, Gay & Lesbian Alliance Against Defamation [GLAAD] Nancy Alpert [?] -- Treasurer, GLAAD Judy Gluckstern -- Board of Directors, GLAAD. Stephen M. Jacoby -- Board of Directors, GLAAD. Matt Riklin -- Board, GLAAD. Carol Rosenfeld -- Board, GLAAD. William Weinberger -- Board, GLAAD Tanya Wexler -- Board, GLAAD. David Huebner -- GLAAD Counsel.

Richard Goldstein -- Village Voice writer on gay culture and politics

Ron Schlittler -- Director of Field & Policy, Parents and Friends of Lesbians and Gays [PFLAG].

Craig Ziskin -- Deputy Director of Development, PFLAG.

Debra Weill -- Senior Field & Policy Coordinator, PFLAG.

Dody Goldstein -- Board of Directors, PFLAG.

David Horowitz -- Board of Directors, PFLAG.

Shawn Frank -- Board of Directors, PFLAG.

Leon Weinstein -- Chair, Nominating Committee, PFLAG.

Kate Kendell [?], National Center for Lesbian Rights.

Gayle Rubin -- lesbian author/activist.

Hilary Rosen -- a founding member of the Gay and Lesbian Victory Fund; former board co-chair of the Human Rights Campaign.

Roz Richter, American attorney and activist.

Bob Kunst -- long-time activist in gay and Jewish causes.

"Gay, Lesbian & Straight Education Network" [GLSEN]. Board co-chairs: **Marty Seldman**, president

"National Gay & Lesbian Task Force" [NGLTF]. Board co-chairs: Rachel Rosen in Santa Fe, N.M **Dave Fleischer** -- Director of Training [political training], NGLTF. **Craig Hoffman** -- Board of Directors, NGLTF. Beth Zemsky -- Board, NGLTF. **Marsha C. Botzer** -- Treasurer, NGLTF. Jeff Levi -- first, Levi was NGTF's lobbyist, early 1980s

[NGTF became NGLTF in 1985]. Later, he was NGLTF executive director.

Bill Rubenstein, J.D. '86, developed the ACLU Lesbian and Gay Rights Project

Martin Duberman -- author/historian; founded the Center for Lesbian and Gay Studies at the City University of NY.

Ben Schatz '81, J.D. '85, is executive director of the Gay and Lesbian Medical Foundation.

Kevin Schaub, American; Executive Director and Dean of the Harvey Milk Institute in San Francisco, the world's largest center for queer studies.

Sarah Schulman [1958-], American playwright, novelist, and activist [one of the founders of the Lesbian Avengers, a direct-action lesbian rights organization].

Susan Spielman -- principal/head of Common Ground, an education/consulting firm specializing in workplace sexual orientation education; her company has worked with hundreds of U.S. organizations, helping them to implement domestic partner benefits plans; co-author of the book *Straight Talk About Gays in the Workplace*.

Gertrude Stein -- wrote the first openly lesbian novel, "Q.E.D.," in 1903, but it was only published posthumously in 1950.

Rikki Streicher (1925-1994), American activist and businesswoman.

Michael Goff -- founded *Out* magazine in 1992.

Paulette Goodman -- founder of local chapter [Washington D.C.] of PFLAG and served as President of the National PFLAG organization from 1988-1992.

Jeffrey Newman, American, president and COO of the Gay Financial Network; president and CEO of out.com.

Jim Levin -- New York gay historian.

Barrett Brick -- GLAA [Gay and Lesbian Activists Alliance] Treasurer.

Robin Tyler -- American comedian [born Arlene Chernick] who was the first openly gay comic in North America; Tyler is also an activist who was the stage producer for the first three gay marches on Washington and the national protest coordinator for the "Stop Dr. Laura" campaign; she produces women's comedy and music festivals, and operates a lesbian travel-tour company.

Dr. Bruce Voeller [1935?-1994] [?] American gay rights activist, molecular biologist, physiologist, and AIDS researcher (pioneer in the use of nonoxynol-9 as a spermicide); cofounder and first executive director of the National Gay Task Force; creator of the Mariposa Foundation [an AIDS prevention research organization].

Mark Elderkin [?] -- co-founded Gay.com.

Leroy Aarons -- American professor, journalist, and founder of the National Gay and Lesbian Journalists Association (1990).

Dr. Donald I. Abrams -- American physician, HIV expert, medical marijuana researcher, and past president of the Gay and Lesbian Medical Association.

Johnny Abush (1952-2000) -- [Canadian]; archivist of the International Jewish GBLT Archives.

Roberta Achtenberg [1950-]; civil rights lawyer and federal official; appointed as Assistant Secretary for Fair Housing and Equal Opportunity by President Bill Clinton in 1993.

Miriam Ben-Shalom [1948-], American Army Reserves drill sergeant and gay activist; in 1986 she won a ten-year legal battle with the Reserves when a court ordered her reinstatement; founder of the Gay, Lesbian, and Bisexual Veterans Association [GLBVA] in 1990, serving as its first president.

Larry Brinkin, American gay activist who brought the first domestic partnership lawsuit [against Southern Pacific Railroad, 1982].

Rob Eichberg, American psychologist, co-creator of National Coming Out Day [October 11th].

Scott Evertz, American; in April 2001, President Bush appointed him to serve as the Director of the White House Office of National AIDS Policy [ONAP].

Gene Falk [?, Jewish name], American business executive; Senior Vice President of the Showtime Digital Media Group; part of the team that launched and marketed the U.S. TV series Queer as Folk; Chair of the Board of Directors of the Gay and Lesbian Alliance Against Defamation [GLAAD].

Surina Kahn -- American lesbian activist.

Larry Kessler -- founding director in 1983 of the AIDS Action Committee of Massachusetts, the largest AIDS support organization in New England.

Kathy Levinson -- American investor and philanthropist; serves on the board of PlanetOut; also on NGLTF Board of Directors.

Judith Light -- actress, activist for gay causes.

David Mixner -- gay activist, political consultant; co-founder of the Municipal Elections Committee of Los Angeles [MECLA], a group of wealthy gays and lesbians who became influential in local politics; president Bill Clinton's Special Liaison to the Gay-Lesbian Community.

Dan Savage -- American author of gay-themed books [The Kid: What Happened After My Boyfriend and I Decided to Go Get Pregnant; Skipping Towards Gomorrah: The Seven Deadly Sins and the Pursuit of Happiness in America] and gay-themed- sex-advice columnist [Savage Love].

Susan Schuman, American executive vice-president and general manager of the Planet Out gay and lesbian online service.

Scott Seomin, American entertainment media coordinator for the Gay & Lesbian Alliance Against Defamation.

Jason Serinus [Jay Guy Nassberg] -- founder and coordinator of the Lavender Healing Network; a former gay activist

with the New York chapter of the Gay Liberation Front.

David Sine [?] -- American CEO of C1TV, the first U.S. gay and lesbian cable TV network.

Rex Wockner -- longtime gay, American journalist who has reported news for the gay press since 1985.

Jack Fritscher -- became Editor in Chief of Drummer gay magazine [1977].

Leslie Feinberg [1949-], American trade unionist, transgender activist and author [Transgender Warriors: Making History from Joan of Arc to RuPaul].

Allan Ginsburg - late Jewish poet and leading member of North American Man Boy Love Association

The Truth About Porn

'Pornography': To film prostitution.

In a respected and scholarly magazine of Jewish intellectuals, (The Jewish Quarterly, winter 2004) Jewish professor Nathan Abrams in an article titled, "Triple Exthnics," proudly documents the leading role of Gentile-hating Jews in pornography.

"A story little told is that of Jews in Hollywood's seedier cousin, the adult film industry. Perhaps we'd prefer that the 'triple exthnics' didn't exist, but there's no getting away from the fact that secular Jews played (and still continue to play) a disproportionate role throughout the adult film industry in America. Jewish involvement in pornography has a long history in the United States, as Jews have helped transform a fringe subculture into what has become a primary constituent of Americana. These are the 'true blue' Jews. Jewish activity in the porn industry divides into two (sometimes overlapping) groups: pornographers and performers. Though Jews make up only two per cent of the American population, they have been prominent in pornography. In the postwar era, America's most notorious pornographer was Reuben Sturman, the 'Walt Disney of Porn'. According to the US Department of Justice, throughout the 1970s Sturman controlled most of the pornography circulating in the country. . It was said that Sturman did not simply control the adult-entertainment industry; he was the industry. Many are entirely secular, Jews in name only. Sturman, however, identified as a Jew - he was a generous donator to Jewish charities."

Abrams shows how the corruption and debasement of Gentiles and Christian morality is a primary part of their motivation for intentionally infecting the Gentile community with pornography.

"Is there a deeper reason, beyond the mere financial, as to why Jews in particular have become involved in porn? . Al Goldstein, the publisher of Screw, said "The only reason that Jews are in pornography is that we think that Christ sucks. Catholicism sucks. We don't believe in authoritarianism." Pornography thus becomes a way of defiling Christian culture and, as it penetrates to the very heart of the American mainstream (and is no doubt consumed by those very same WASPs), its subversive character becomes more charged. Extending the subversive thesis, Jewish involvement in the X-rated industry can be seen as a proverbial two fingers to the entire WASP establishment in America."

Opposition to Jewish extremist subversion of Gentile, Christian or Muslim morality is frequently defined as anti-Semitic "hatred" in the Jewish dominated media. Abrams writing in a Jewish journal for a presumably Jewish audience writes matter-of-factly about the "atavistic hatred" against us by Jewish pornographers and their motivation to "weaken the dominant culture in America by moral subversion."

"Jewish involvement in porn, by this argument, is the result of an atavistic hatred of Christian authority: they are trying to weaken the dominant culture in America by moral subversion. Astyr remembers having "to run or fight for it in grammar school because I was a Jew. It could very well be that part of my porn career is an 'up

yours' to these people." ' "

Obviously, there are no articles in the mainstream media exposing Jewish "atavistic hatred" against Gentiles by the promoters of pornographic depravity. Abrams even goes on to talk about the roots of this revolutionary Jewish attack on European values.

"Jews were also at the vanguard of the sexual revolution of the 1960s. Wilhelm Reich, Herbert Marcuse and Paul Goodman replaced Marx, Trotsky and Lenin as required revolutionary reading. Pacheco was one Jewish porn star who read Reich's intellectual marriage of Freud and Marx. In light of the relatively tolerant Jewish view of sex, why are we ashamed of the Jewish role in the porn industry? We might not like it, but the Jewish role in this field has been significant and it is about time it was written about seriously."

Notice that all those mentioned: Reich, Marcuse, Goodman, Marx, Trotsky, Lenin and Freud are Jews. From Freud to Goodman, all represent a Jewish revolution against traditional European values and morality.

Porn is no longer 1950s pictures of voluptuous nude women on a deserted beach. It has become permeated with sadism, masochism, scatology, even sexual molestation, rape and murder of young children. I am no prude. I love the beauty of the human body. But, I do think that this kind of sick criminal activity, in which there is so much exploitation, so much degradation, so much catering to the depths of human depravity, should be fought with constitutional law.

Ironically, with Jewish influence over media, societal mores, and government today, it is legal, even chic to make and sell the sickest pornography showing the sick defilement of women. But, if you have unacceptable political opinions about Jewish supremacism, you may find yourself a political and social pariah, or at worst in prison. We live in a Zionist world where often the sickest porn is legal while political incorrect opinions will land you in prison.

Without Jews would there be a Sex 'industry'...at all?

The enemies of this nation had vowed to "destroy us from within"...

Jewish Professor Says Porn Industry is a Weapon used by Jews Against Gentiles

Jewish Professor of American History at Aberdeen University in UK, Prof. Nathan Abrams. He boasts that Jews were the driving force of the modern pornographic industry and that their motivation is in part to destroy Gentile morals.

The following is an excerpt from one of the new additions to my book, Jewish Supremacism. It offers more powerful evidence that reveals the Jewish extremist war against Gentiles, a struggle that we Gentiles are not even allowed to know about, much less resist. The new edition of Jewish Supremacism will be available for purchase in about three weeks at www.davidduke.com

From the new 2007 Edition of "Jewish Supremacism"

After learning about the inordinate Jewish involvement in organized crime, historical slavery and modern white slavery, it did not surprise me when I began to learn of their domination of pornography. Just as Jewish scholars faithfully recorded the Jewish domination of the African slave trade so they have also documented their prominent role in pornography.

In a respected and scholarly magazine of Jewish intellectuals, (*The Jewish Quarterly*, winter 2004) Jewish professor Nathan Abrams in an article titled, "Triple Exthnics," proudly documents the leading role of Gentile-hating Jews in pornography.

A story little told is that of Jews in Hollywood's seedier cousin, the adult film industry. Perhaps we'd prefer that the 'triple exthnics' didn't exist, but there's no getting away from the fact that secular Jews played (and

still continue to play) a disproportionate role throughout the adult film industry in America. Jewish involvement in pornography has a long history in the United States, as Jews have helped transform a fringe subculture into what has become a primary constituent of Americana. These are the ‘true blue’ Jews.

Jewish activity in the porn industry divides into two (sometimes overlapping) groups: pornographers and performers. Though Jews make up only two per cent of the American population, they have been prominent in pornography. ...

In the postwar era, America’s most notorious pornographer was Reuben Sturman, the ‘Walt Disney of Porn’. According to the US Department of Justice, throughout the 1970s Sturman controlled most of the pornography circulating in the country. ... It was said that Sturman did not simply control the adult-entertainment industry; he was the industry. ...

Many are entirely secular, Jews in name only. Sturman, however, identified as a Jew – he was a generous donator to Jewish charities. ...

Abrams shows how the corruption and debasement of Gentiles and Christian morality is a primary part of their motivation for intentionally infecting the Gentile community with pornography.

Is there a deeper reason, beyond the mere financial, as to why Jews in particular have become involved in porn? ...

Al Goldstein, the publisher of Screw, said “The only reason that Jews are in pornography is that we think that Christ sucks. Catholicism sucks. We don’t believe in authoritarianism.” Pornography thus becomes a way of defiling Christian culture and, as it penetrates to the very heart of the American mainstream (and is no doubt consumed by those very same WASPs), its subversive character becomes more charged. ...

Extending the subversive thesis, Jewish involvement in the X-rated industry can be seen as a proverbial two fingers to the entire WASP establishment in America. ...

Opposition to Jewish extremist subversion of Gentile, Christian or Muslim morality is frequently defined as anti-Semitic “hatred” in the Jewish dominated media. Abrams writing in a Jewish journal for a presumably Jewish audience writes matter-of-factly about the “atavistic hatred” against us by Jewish pornographers and their motivation to “weaken the dominant culture in America by moral subversion.”

Jewish involvement in porn, by this argument, is the result of an atavistic hatred of Christian authority: they are trying to weaken the dominant culture in America by moral subversion. Astyr remembers having “to run or fight for it in grammar school because I was a Jew. It could very well be that part of my porn career is an ‘up yours’ to these people.” ...

Obviously, there are no articles in the mainstream media exposing Jewish “atavistic hatred” against Gentiles by the promoters of pornographic depravity. Abrams even goes on to talk about the roots of this revolutionary Jewish attack on European values.

Jews were also at the vanguard of the sexual revolution of the 1960s. Wilhelm Reich, Herbert Marcuse and Paul Goodman replaced Marx, Trotsky and Lenin as required revolutionary reading. ...

Pacheco was one Jewish porn star who read Reich’s intellectual marriage of Freud and Marx. ...

In light of the relatively tolerant Jewish view of sex, why are we ashamed of the Jewish role in the porn industry? We might not like it, but the Jewish role in this field has been significant and it is about time it was written about seriously.

Notice that all those mentioned: Reich, Marcuse, Goodman, Marx, Trotsky, Lenin and Freud are Jews. From Freud to Goodman, all represent a Jewish revolution against traditional European values and morality.

When sick Jewish pornographers are part of the brutality of Jewish organized crime, the results can obviously be horrifically tragic for our people. In 2000, a Jewish “Russian” organized crime ring was uncovered that specialized in kidnapping Russian children, some as young as two years old, from parks and orphanages and then subjecting them to rape, torture and murder, all on video tape. These tapes were sold to thousands of Jewish and Gentile perverts all over the world. When police in Italy were frustrated by lack of action by the authorities they released some of the video footage to an Italian network which then showed some of the

graphic images hoping to cause public outrage. Instead of outrage against the Jewish murderers the TV producers suffered outrage for showing the disturbing images.

In spite of the horror and obvious newsworthiness of this international Jewish child porn/murder operation, it received little coverage in the media in the United States. When Seth Bekenstein, the ring's American distributor was arrested, there was little publicity, and in spite of being a part of one of the most horrific criminal activities imaginable, he was sentenced to only 18 months on guilty plea.

Porn is no longer 1950s pictures of voluptuous nude women on a deserted beach. It has become permeated with sadism, masochism, scatology, even sexual molestation, rape and murder of young children. I am no prude. I love the beauty of the human body. But, I do think that this kind of sick criminal activity, in which there is so much exploitation, so much degradation, so much catering to the depths of human depravity, should be fought with constitutional law.

Ironically, with Jewish influence over media, societal mores, and government today, it is legal, even chic to make and sell the sickest pornography showing the sick defilement of women. But, if you have unacceptable political opinions about Jewish supremacism, you may find yourself a political and social pariah, or at worst in prison. We live in a Jewish supremacist world where often the sickest porn is legal while political incorrect opinions will land you in prison.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





JUSTICE & ENFORCEMENT MATRIX

THE AGE OF THOUGHT CRIMES & THE “land of the free” VIRTUAL POLICE STATE IS UPON US

"If tyranny and oppression come to this land, it will be under the guise of fighting a foreign enemy" - James Madison 4th President of U.S.A.

"He who would trade freedom for temporary security deserves neither freedom nor security." – Ben Franklin

"Look at the Justice Department, it's full of Jews...The lawyers in government are damn Jews." – Nixon

"The right to revolt has sources deep in our history." - Supreme Court Justice William O. Douglas

"In the beginning a patriot is a scare man: hated, feared & scorned; but in time, when his cause succeeds, the timid join them, because then it costs nothing to be a patriot." – Mark Twain

Law enforcement officers (we used to call them “peace officers”) today have a central focus on protecting the State, and on defending the current political system. Liberty, Bill of Rights or the Constitution doesn’t factor into the equation — it’s only about rules, “the rule of law.” We are beaten into submission by the RULE OF LAW. When the son of God returns to establish his Kingdom of Heaven on Earth, then, and only then will mankind experience THE RULE OF LOVE centered on truth. Until that age comes, we have no choice but to follow and obey Satan’s rule of law on earth as enforced by his living breathing physical agents and representatives here on earth.

Before getting into this realm of the rulers that be and how they rule over and **CONTROL** their civilian herds there is one very important factor you must understand: First of all, yes we are all losing ever more of our liberties on a daily basis, and the trend seems to indicate that the ultimate result we shall face one day may be a totalitarian police state

complete with concentration camps. BUT... I must state right here and now that I firmly believe that the rulers at large have been working on and operating a far more advanced form of enslavement and control of the populations. **We already live in VIRTUAL (invisible) POLICE STATE AND CONCENTRATION CAMPS.** Most of the populations have already been subjugated and enslaved long ago. We live in a world of illusion where we are told what is and no one dares question that reality that is broadcasted and embedded into our psyche.

Everywhere you go you are imperceptibly, ever so subtly being **CONDITIONED INTO SUBMISSION**. The conditioning begins in grade school where you are taught to obey authority figures above all else, get in line, single file, do as you are told, when you don't you are penalized in a myriad amount of ways. The conditioning continues throughout your life. Today the subtleness of the conditioning in submission is taking on bold overt in your face forms. One perfect example is at the air ports and border crossings, i.e.: CHECK POINTS where you are commanded to show your papers (what is the difference from Nazi Germany's check point? NONE). The **CONDITIONING INTO SUBMISSION** has now gone into hyper drive and **beaten into submission** in so many ways such as the mandatory taking off of your shoes, belts, etc. along with perverse pat downs, go through metal detectors then through x-ray machines, all part of the new standards of traveling, and going through the CHECK POINTS. This is the land of liberty and freedom..... You are free to do as they tell you, step out of line and there are consequences...

The masses BELIEVE they are free because they are told so and indoctrinated from childbirth, the masses THINK they have boundless liberties because the fact that they can walk down the streets and seemingly do whatever they want, whenever they want, the masses have FAITH in a corrupt political system run by the aristocratic oligarchy that has consistently betrayed them on virtually every single issue that it has ever faced, the masses IMAGINE that this world is fair and balanced when in fact everything revolves around the mega rich, status quo, the elite, the famous and the corporations. I can go on and on with this list, but I take it that you get the drift.

The important point that I am trying to emphasize is the fact that **the ruling elite ALREADY control this world and are ALREADY running VIRTUAL CONCENTRATION CAMPS, virtual police states** complete with debasing and silencing errant non-compliant rebels, censorship in many ways and fields, complete and total mass monitoring and surveillance of all your whereabouts, alliances, activities, conversations whether verbal or online, etc., etc., etc.

Rules, laws, policies, protocols, regulations, politically correctness, conventions, etiquette, procedures, "the norm", peer pressure, the human instinct to be accepted, fit in and liked, are all tools of your overlords use to CONTROL you, tools that mold and shape mass reality. The thought police invisibly ply their craft, embedding their programming into the public consciousness, so much so that the majority of the population routinely unknowingly performs self-censorship... Can you see the virtual concentration camp through the smoke and mirrors fog yet?

You have been enslaved in your minds... The ruling elite have found the holy grail of herd manipulation and control long ago. Over the centuries every single tyrant and authoritarian regime eventually faced its downfall due to the one major factor it faced: raving mad, pissed off oppressed, stifled, enslaved populations. The Holy Grail (that has been implemented for several generations now) has been **the erection of a false reality where all the oppressed and enslaved masses are constantly lead to believe they are FREE.** Mass media and the concerted efforts of the closed knit Zionist cartel that has controlled it since its inception has enabled the broadcasting of this most amazing illusion to become accepted reality. You live in what is possibly the most entertained and distraction infested civilization and time to have ever existed.

You already live in a virtual concentration camp some of us call "the matrix," this is a concentration camp you cannot see, feel or touch, it is all around you. What is enabling the rulers that be to construct and operate the PERFECT concentration camp society has been their decades old system of media control in conjunction with Pharmakeia where they have been actively drugging the masses, dumbing them down, dociling and chemical labotimizing the masses with all sorts of "medications" and additives to consumer foods and beverages. The masses are enjoying their enslavement like never before.

Behold: Let it be perfectly understood that the world you have come to know since your childhood has been a carefully and meticulously fashioned, an artificially engineered and stimulated pseudo reality where media indoctrination has played the central roll in forming your views, concerns, opinions, your entire reality and where the **avalanche of**

mind altering toxins that have been added to your drinking water, vaccines, medications and foods were purposely strategically introduced and put into the system in order to create the perfect SHEEP people, otherwise known as "sheeple." What every ruler in the history of mankind has sought to have: a sub serviant docile placated citizenry that go out every day and fulfill their duties without noticing, complaining about their situations, let alone have the balls to rise up and fight for their rights and rebel against their unjust rulers. A compliant submissive obedient public has been the Holy Grail of every ruler... now their goal is almost complete...

Today our society consists of over entertained, over indulgent, over medicated masses who are blindly happy in their fashioned reality were they make up 90% of the population yet own/control less than the 2% cartel who rule over them. The working masses sustain the matrix system; they are the ones that are saddled with all the burdens of society while the rich get the red carpet treatment, they are the herds who plow the fields of the rich, so to speak, they bow to the millionair and billionaire ruling elite who they worship and idolify. What a wonderful country and system we have.

Morpheus: *"The Matrix is a system, Neo. That system is our enemy. But when you're inside, you look around, what do you see? Businessmen, teachers, lawyers, carpenters. The very minds of the people we are trying to save. But until we do, these people are still a part of that system and that makes them our enemy. You have to understand, most of these people are not ready to be unplugged. And many of them are so inured, so hopelessly dependent on the system, that they will fight to protect it."*

There are hundreds upon hundreds of sports, music, movies, shows, hobbies, interests and specialties that people are naturally attracted to and become a part of throughout their lives, these favorite shows, sports, entertainment eventually make up a major portion of the person's life and take up major portions of their mental activities, leaving little room for the boring stuff like "what those old fart leaders who are running our country are doing now." The ruling elite have masterfully surrounded the masses with unlimited trivia and entertainment to keep them distracted from what is truly important. **You have all ALREADY BEEN SUBJUGATED AND ENSLAVED, you all live in a virtual open air concentration camp and are having the time of your lives living it up**... What a wonderful world this is... eh?

BEHOLD: The fact that the masses are already **HAPPILY** oppressed/enslaved/medicated/toxicated and **distracted** with endless mindless mass entertainment, sports and so forth, **BLIND OF THEIR TRUE STATE OF BEING**, leads me to believe that **the ruling elite plan to continue to perpetrate and perfect the illusion of freedom rather than opt for all out police state tyrant oppression and enslavement that has eventually failed in all past regimes.** The vast majority of the masses fall under the biblical statement "Thou they have eyes they are blind," all indications lead to the conclusion that the ruling elite are perfecting their "blind" sheeple servant class.

With that most PROFOUND truth revealed, for you to pounder upon, reflecting on the depth and magnitude of this reality, I will leave you to digest it. I will now proceed to cover the other more direct and blatant forms of oppression and enslavement that are encroaching upon us on a daily basis... while you were asleep and busy with "other stuff."

The supreme court always pretends to be unbiased. Every now and then they give a major ruling in favor of the "little guy" the common folk, when those rare occasions happen, they are turned into widely publicized and hugely promoted movies (Eran Brocovich with Julia Roberts is just one example out of many). This is to continue the illusion of fairness when in reality 90% of the rulings are usually in favor of big corporations.

ILLUMINATI POLICE STATE COMETH? NOPE... FOR IT IS ALLREADY HERE:

Perhaps one of the most startling finds we have recently made was in finding out that ALL our nation's State Troopers have been completely organized, affiliated and controlled by the MASONIC ORDER! Can you possibly understand the magnitude of the implications here?!!! This has been going on right under our very noses for decades! Police state? "The SYSTEM" has already been in place for DECADES! Just waiting for the right time to launch the next phase! Behold: Here is PROOF POSITIVE our State **Police is completely under the MASONIC ORDER CONTROL:**



The above patches are genuine, (I am only posting a small portion of the pictures of patches as an example, there are several dozen more of the same type). Observe that **EVERY single State Police patch has the MASONIC emblem** clearly shown in each state patch! You can run, from the Masonic order but you won't be able to hide! Do I have your attention yet?

Now with this revelation unveiled and perhaps a rude awakening occurring deep within the recesses of your cognitive conscience, lets us begin to follow this rabbit down the rabbit hole and **follow the TRENDS and DIRECTION** that the virtual police state is taking. The virtual police state trends are everywhere. I could easily overload this research report with all sorts of evidence of its existence, I will try to pick some key exhibits to help open your eyes.

The one aspect of government that has been instrumental in helping America become the great nation and reach the heights of world leadership in history is our judicial system. **The LAST LINE OF DEFENSE that is holding this country from diving completely head first into a corporate fascist tyranny abyss is none other than our judicial system.** Or maybe I'm still too naïve to believe that these entities are not also completely controlled by the ruling elite? The sad fact is: yes, even many of the outwardly holier than thou judges are sold out to the ruling masters they bow to.

Hey, they at least play **make believe to keep up the illusion of “freedom, justice and the American way.”** Perhaps one of the most revealing proofs of who their overlords are can be seen in the recent Citizens United vs. Federal Election Commission ruling that completely obliterated decades of regulations on corporate meddling in federal elections. Now corporations are free to directly spend millions or even billions to get their agents elected. The system is rigged, it has always been. You are literally guilty until you prove yourself innocent... unless you are among the powerful, part of the system, rich and famous crowds who routinely get kid gloves treatment to all their digressions.

Of all the 545 people running this country, among the most powerful are the supreme court justices. For they can and do literally change the course of history with just one ruling. Headlines such as this “Judge declares US gay marriage ban is unconstitutional” are common. The judges are not elected into office but placed by the status quo to further their agendas. This is how it is and always has been.

All sectors of government have been profoundly infiltrated and subjugated by special interests, private agendas, corporate dominance and the Zionist "illuminati" who seem to no longer even bothering to hide it anymore. The judicial system are the last survivors of the complete outright special interest takeover of America onslaught only because the law is white and black. The judicial system that is portrayed to the public as “blind” or “unbiased” is anything but. The sad truth is that the entire system is rigged from top to bottom to serve the interests of the ruling elite and their corporate enterprises. The allusion to impartial unbiased rule of law is nothing but a well crafted illusion specifically tailored for the goyim peasant population.

Our entire “Democratic” nation seems to be an elaborate well controlled illusion. For a nation that supposedly/allegedly is “of the people, by the people, for the people” is anything and everything but that. 545 people literally run this country, and that includes the Senate, Congress and Whitehouse, the “elected” leaders... there 9 crucially KEY people who are never elected and rule over the land for LIFETIME tenures. These are the 9 Judges of the Supreme Court of America. **The fate of the LAWS and rules of the nation are literally decided by just 9** never elected/untouchable/non removable agents who are all chosen for their prior allegiances to their masters.

The entire Supreme Court is run by two ruling sectors: The Catholic Church and the Zionist “Jews.” At the moment 5 are seemingly beholden to the Vatican/Catholic endeavor and 4 (Ginsburg, Breyer, Kagan, Sotomeyer) are beholden to their Zionist masters. Yes those four serve their Zionist masters either directly or indirectly in Morano/crypto Jew mode (yes, SCOTUS is firmly/directly 45% Zionist Jewish controlled). And as we discussed and revealed in earlier chapters, the Catholic/Vatican were taken over by the Zionist elite well over many generations ago, therefore even their decisions and agendas are guided by their Zionist ruling masters.

In the midst of operating the illusion of Liberty and Justice, eventually the day will arrive where even the last bastion of a “free” nation, the law, is completely perverted, pawned to the super elite and highest bidder. One thing that is

undeniable: **All the judges are creatures of the regime they serve; they all define "justice" as vindicating the power of the state** in any and all circumstances. I will tell you how the scales of justice work: Put wads of cash on the scales and you tip them in your favor. He with the most cash, influence, connections, power and status or members of the ruling elite automatically have the scales heavily balanced to their side.

The sad truth is that the courts are just another integral **part of "the system"**, (the matrix) it is the higher level courts who get to decide the important matters... **The judicial system is THE branch of the matrix that enables and enforces complete CONTROL of the masses.** Little by little the bar is raised, little by little the noose is tightened, little by little more laws and regulations are placed into effect to control and limit your liberties. Every single law and regulation that is ever passed is always enacted under the pretense and guise of "for your protection" ... because your dear wonderful most benevolent rulers love you and care about your best interests sooooo much.

Look at the dossiers/experience/references of all the judges and you will see that they are all part of the same ivy league fraternities, attend the same elite social events and country clubs as their industry comrades, they have all worked in the elite's law firms and championed the elite's causes proving their loyalty, thus becoming eligible to be "recommended" for top judicial posts. The evidence of status quo rulings are so numerous that even attempting to list them would be an astronomical feat. Here are two for starters, Judge Bates ruling over the Plamegate in favor of his comrades in the Whitehouse, Justice Edward Lehner supreme court decision to ignore 80,00 NYC CAN petition, despite the overwhelming wishes of the citizens for a new investigation, etc. The best interests of the public and their wishes is the last thing on their agenda, for their actions, laws, regulations, rulings overwhelmingly cater to the status quo, rich powerful corporations and the ruling elite's best interests.

The Whitehouse comes in first place in destroying the sanctity of the judicial system. One need only look at the antics of Bush & Co. loyal puppy dog ex-attorney general Gonzales to get a glimpse of what is happening to our judicial system. A ruling overlord states "Those guys are not on our side, fire them"... "ok, done." The mockery of our judicial system you saw televised is what you witnessed. The entire Whitehouse has been corrupting the judicial system and they all have get out of jail free cards to top it off. Who knows how many Justices of the peace have been in the pockets of the elite and special interests. It's only a matter of time when every appointed judge is bought and paid for like the **prostitutes** some of them are, leaving only the ghost of unbiased, impartiality and justice to protect America.

Napolitano: A Nation of Sheep - [Video](#)

While the judicial department is undergoing massive conditioning, infiltration and restructuring, the enforcement department we refer to as our police have long ago been penetrated and possessed. The days of the friendly "[Mayberry](#)" neighborhood police officer were finished long ago. Today the masses, instead of encountering an Andy Griffith are met with heartless, coldhearted drill sergeant types who's first order of business when you fail to do as you are told is to make you wish you had for a long time. Today it is unanimous: everyone **FEARS** the police. Everyone's hearts stop the moment they see those lights of a patrol car signaling you to pull over. What you might not know is the fact that this has all been the planned results that the ruling masters were seeking. It all begins in the selection phase of recruitment. Only certain types of characters are highly sought after. Oh yes they hire minorities and so forth, but only due to the equal opportunity laws. By and large they have been putting together a coldhearted frigid force. Police brutality is quickly becoming a national epidemic, you think this country is still being run by your friendly neighborhood police officer, then you are living in a bubble. Check out this website: www.injusticeeverywhere.com for a glimpse of the massive database of national police becoming ever more thuggish and violent.

The Tyranny of the Bench

By Murray N. Rothard, *First published as "The Plumb Line: So What Else is New?" in Libertarian Review, April, 1978*

One of the fatal flaws in the concept of "limited" government is the judiciary. Endowed with the compulsory monopoly of the vital power of deciding disputes, of ultimately deciding who can wield force and how much can be

wielded, the government judiciary sits as an unchecked and unlimited tyrant.

Pledged to preside over the rule of law, law that is supposed to apply to everyman, the judges *themselves* are yet above the law and free from its sanctions and limitations. When clothed in the robes of his office, the judge can do no legal wrong and is therefore immune from the law itself.

There is a crucial catch-22 in this grisly situation. For if anyone would like to argue against this arrangement, he can do so – in our archist system – only before judges who *themselves* are part of the problem rather than part of the solution. It is up to government judges to rule on whether government judges are immune from the law. How do you think they would decide? Well, how do you think a group of economists would decide on the question of whether economists should be immune? Or any other group or profession?

Not surprisingly, the United States Supreme Court ruled, in 1872, that judges were immune from any damage suits for any "judicial acts" that they had performed – regardless of how wrong, evil, or unconstitutional those acts may have been. When clothed in judicial authority, judges can do no wrong. Period. Recently a case of an errant judge has come up again – because his action as a judge was considered generally to be monstrous and illegal. In 1971, Mrs. Ora Spitler McFarlin petitioned Judge Harold D. Stump of the DeKalb County, Indiana, Circuit Court to engage in a covert, compulsory sterilization of her 15-year-old daughter, Linda Kay Spitler. Although Linda was promoted each year with her class, Mrs. McFarlin opined that she was "somewhat retarded" and had begun to stay out overnight with older youths. And we all know what *that* can lead to.

Judge Stump quickly signed the order, and the judge and mamma hustled Linda into a hospital, telling her it was for an appendicitis operation. Linda was then sterilized without her knowledge. Two years later, Linda married a Leo Sparkman and discovered that she had been sterilized without her knowledge. The Sparkmans proceeded to sue mamma, mamma's attorney, the doctors, the hospital, and Judge Stump, alleging a half-dozen constitutional violations.

All of these people, in truth, had grossly violated Linda's rights and aggressed against her. All should have been made to pay, and pay dearly, for their monstrous offense. But the federal district court ruled otherwise. First, it ruled that mamma, her lawyer, and the various members of the "healing professions" were all immune because everything they did had received the sanction of a certified judge. And second, Judge Stump was also absolutely immune, because he had acted in his capacity as a judge, even though, the district court acknowledged, he had had "an erroneous view of the law." So, not only is a judge immune, but he can confer his immunity in a king-like fashion even onto lowly civilians who surround him.

The US Court of Appeals, Seventh Circuit, unaccountably didn't understand the program, and so it reversed the district court, claiming that Judge Stump had forfeited his immunity "*because* of his failure to comply with elementary principles of due process," and had therefore in a sense "not acted within his jurisdiction." To allow Stump's action to stand, said the appeals court, would be to sanction "tyranny from the bench."

Now this was pretty flimsy stuff, and besides it opened an entertaining wedge toward holding judges accountable to the law and to the protection of rights like everyone else. But this would have shaken the foundations of our monopoly archist legal system. And so the US Supreme Court, on March 28, set the matter straight. In a 5–3 decision in this illuminating case of *Stump v. Sparkman*, Justice Byron R. ("Whizzer") White, speaking for the majority, sternly reminded the appellate court of the meaning of the 1872 ruling:

A judge will not be deprived of immunity because the action he took was in error, was done maliciously or was in excess of his authority. Rather, he will be subject to liability only when he has acted in the "clear absence of all jurisdiction."

Justice White conceded that no state law or court ruling anywhere could be said to have authorized Judge Stump's action; but the important point, he went on, is that there was no statute or ruling which prohibited such an action by the judge. Therefore, even though Stump had approved the sterilization order without legal authorization, without

holding a hearing, without notice to the child, or without her being represented by a lawyer or guardian, it was still a "judicial act" and therefore beyond the law. Backing Justice White were Justices Warren Burger, Harry Blackmun, William Rehnquist, and John Stevens.

For the minority, Justice Potter Stewart, joined by Lewis Powell and Thurgood Marshall, argued that the judge's unauthorized action was "beyond the pale of anything that could sensibly be called a judicial act." He pointed out that Stump's action

was in no way an act "normally performed by a judge." Indeed there is no reason to believe that such an act has ever been performed by any other Indiana judge, before or since.

In a ringing statement, Stewart concluded, "A judge is not free, like a loose cannon, to inflict indiscriminate damage whenever he announces that he is acting in his judicial capacity."

Ahh, Justice Stewart, but apparently and unfortunately he *is* so free.

Stump himself will be free for some time to come. Apparently the masses of DeKalb County were not concerned about Linda's rights, for they reelected him last year to another six-year term as circuit-court judge. Bruce Ennis, legal director of the American Civil Liberties Union, charged that the White decision meant that "judges can violate citizens' constitutional rights and get away with it" and "can ignore the law with impunity." Ennis said that the ACLU would ask for legislation from Congress reversing this "outrageous" decision.

Outrage, yes; but why the shock and surprise?

White and his allies were

1. simply being thick as *judges*, guildsmen defending their guild privileges; and
2. were defending the very cornerstone of our archist system: the immunity from the law of the ultimate decision makers.

Removing such immunity strikes at the very heart of that system, and paves the way for a truly free America in which rights would be protected fully, in which no man or group of men would be above the law, or would have a compulsory monopoly of judicial services. We hail Mr. Ennis and the minority judges; but do they know the full implications when we pit citizens' rights against the "loose cannon" of judges and the "tyranny of the bench"?

What I find very revealing is the fact that most people that score very high in testing and **those with high IQs are systematically eliminated from prospective officers list**. They absolutely don't want smart independent thinking minds on their squads! The main qualifications for becoming a good police officer today is to be able to unwaveringly, never questioning follow the orders of their commanders... exactly as our military operates.

The Cheney-Bush & Co Crime Syndicate administration will go down in history as the single most enabling administration that allowed a century's worth of ~~erosion~~ destruction to occur in just 8 years of Cheney & Bush sitting on their throne systematically tearing apart any bit of reason, logic, ethics, rights, freedom, honor, that was left in our once great nation. The Zionist ruling elite played those two criminal puppets to the hilt in the quest to destroy this country. The ground work has now been laid, our nation now stands at the edge of a great abyss... will the next "leaders" dare continue to sacrifice our entire nation in an insane attempt to achieve the twisted goals of their masters? The sad answer is yes, not only will they pick up the baton and continue the mission of hurling our once great nation into the abyss, they will attack from a totally different democrat's perspective.

Chaos, riots, anarchy, martial law are right around the corner.. just like "they" (Zionist illuminati) planed it. Will the Judicial dept, our last line of defense against total complete fascist tyranny fold under the immense pressures and hand over the keys of our country without a fight? Or have they already done so? Are we just living in a complete world like the movie the Matrix in which the world around you is the pulled over your eyes to blind you from the truth?

Gonzales was a strategic plant. Strategically **chosen for his absolute LOYALTY to his handlers**. He was just a puppet that was way over his head, he was easily manipulated, a nice puppy dog, always eager to please his masters. Lots of damage was done to our judicial system throughout history, under his watch it just became more visible due to the fact that it was so “in your face” blatant.

What Are We Bid for American Justice?

By Bill Moyers and Michael Winship

That famous definition of a cynic as someone who knows the price of everything -- and the value of nothing -- has come to define this present moment of American politics.

No wonder people have lost faith in politicians, parties and in our leadership. The power of money drives cynicism deep into the heart of every level of government. **Everything, and everyone, comes with a price tag attached: from a seat at the table in the White House to a seat in Congress, to the fate of health care reform, our environment, and efforts to restrain Wall Street's greed** and prevent another financial catastrophe.

Our government is not broken; it's been bought out from under us, and on the right and the left and smack across the vast middle, more and more Americans doubt representative democracy can survive the corruption of money.

Last month, the Supreme Court carried cynicism to new heights with its decision in the Citizens United case. Spun from a legal dispute over the airing on a pay-per-view channel of a right-wing documentary attacking Hillary Clinton during the 2008 presidential primaries, the decision could have been made very narrowly. Instead, the conservative majority of five judges issued a sweeping opinion that greatly expands corporate power over our politics.

Never mind that in at least two separate polls an overwhelming majority of Americans from both political parties say they want no part of the Court's decision; they want even more limits on the power of money in elections. But candidates and their campaign consultants are gearing up to exploit the court's gift in the fall elections.

Just this week, that indispensable journalistic website Talking Points Memo reported that K&L Gates, an influential Washington lobbying firm, is alerting corporate clients on how to use trade associations like the Chamber of Commerce as pass-throughs to dump unlimited amounts of cash directly into elections. They can advocate or oppose a candidate right up to Election Day, while keeping a low profile to prevent "public scrutiny" and bad press coverage. And media outlets already are licking their chops at the prospect of all that extra money to be spent buying airtime -- as much as an additional \$300 million dollars. That's not even counting production and post-production costs of campaign ads, which are considerable. A bad situation just got worse.

If you want to know just how much worse, look to the decision's potential impact on our court system, where integrity, independence and fair play count the most when it comes to preserving faith in our system. It's as susceptible to the lure of corporate wealth as the executive and legislative branches are.

Ninety-eight percent of all the lawsuits in this country take place in the state courts. In 39 states, judges have to run for election -- that's more than 80 percent of the state judges in America.

The Citizens United decision makes those judges who are elected even more susceptible to the corrupting influence of cash, for many of their decisions in civil cases directly affect corporate America, and a significant amount of the money judges raise for their campaigns comes from lobbyists and lawyers.

In the words of Charles W. Hall, a spokesman for the non-partisan, judicial watchdog group Justice at Stake,

"Corporate bottom lines are not affected by whether a bank robber gets 10 or 20 years in prison. The bottom lines are affected however by whether a large scale lawsuit is upheld or overturned."

During the 1990s, candidates for high court judgeships in states around the country and the parties that supported them raised \$85 million dollars for their campaigns. Since the year 2000, the numbers have more than doubled to over \$200 million.

The nine justices currently serving on the Texas Supreme Court have raised nearly \$12 million in campaign contributions. The race for a seat on the Pennsylvania Supreme Court last year was the most expensive judicial race in the country, with more than four and a half million dollars spent by the Democrats and Republicans. Now, with the Supreme Court's Citizens United decision, corporate money's muscle just got a big hypodermic full of steroids.

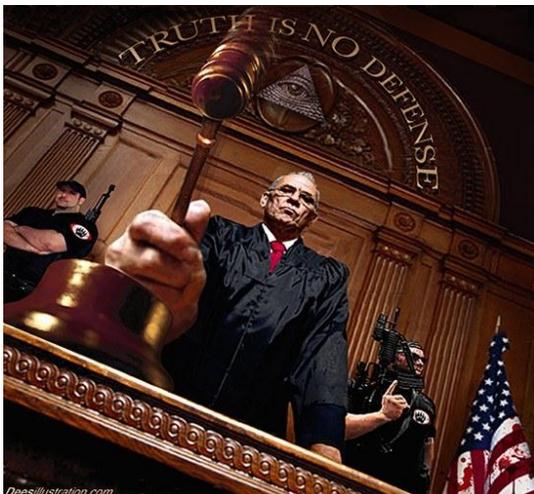
As Supreme Court Justice John Paul Stevens wrote in [his 90-page Citizens United dissent](#), "At a time when concerns about the conduct of judicial elections have reached a fever pitch... the Court today unleashes the floodgates of corporate and union general treasury spending in these races."

States that elect their judges, he said, "after today, may no longer have the ability to place modest limits on corporate electioneering even if they believe such limits to be critical to maintaining the integrity of their judicial systems."

No wonder that legal experts, including former Supreme Court Justice Sandra Day O'Connor (the only living current or former Supreme Court member to have been an elected state court judge), have called for states with judicial elections to switch to a system of merit selection. Judges would be appointed but possibly subject to "retention elections" in which voters can simply vote thumbs up or down as to whether jurists are qualified to remain on the bench.

Until such changes are made, the temptations of corporate cash mean that in those states where judicial elections still prevail there hangs a crooked sign on every courthouse reading, "**Justice for Sale.**"

There is an old fairy tale that has been taught to the masses even to this very day: "justice is blind", nothing could be further from the truth, that old line is pure bullshit. If you look at one of those statues of lady justice you will notice that she has a blindfold covering her eyes and is holding a set of scales. I will summarize our entire judicial system in one simple statement: That blindfold is there so that the justice dept can have plausible deniability! Those scales of justice that she holds out in front of her are for the litigants to put their MONEY on... **those who possess the MOST money, power, influence and fame TILT the scales of justice to their favor. PERIOD.** The rich, influential,



powerful and famous people get away with outrageous offenses, with slaps on the wrists, while the poor go straight to jail, do not pass go, nor collect \$200... the average citizen, as a matter of fact are driven deeper into the proverbial financial hole for most are in dire financial predicaments to begin with. There are two systems within the system: The powerful, influential, rich and famous are "innocent until proven guilty", while the poor, minorities and unfortunate are treated completely opposite: they are treated as "guilty until proven innocent", this group is the one that more often than not ends up incarcerated, marked, branded for life, outcasts in a world were their input is regulated and often denied.

Meanwhile unbeknown to most of the world many Jewish communities here in America have their own judicial systems where they supposedly face trial by their own people. I have heard many stories of Jews under arrest being transferred to one of their own courts, never to spend a day in jail. THIS is how they roll.

THIS is the extent of their vast power. Very few Jews get prosecuted by our systems; these are the ones whose crimes

were too high profile to risk the extreme publicity and subsequent scrutiny of getting the cases transferred to one of their own courts as all other low profile cases.

Another completely disturbing trend has been **making it a crime to defend yourself and protect your family from attack in your own home!** (thus one of the central arguments of gun ownership conflict). Our friends across the atlantic in Europe are often on the cutting edge of initiating draconian police state policies. I read in total disbelief as: "*His case provoked nationwide fury when he and his brother were jailed for injuring career criminal Walid Salem, while the convicted burglar was allowed to walk free.*" This is where the ruling elite are taking matters: They are creating the perfect environment of FEAR, where criminals have more rights than peaceful law abiding citizens! This case is not exclusive to Britain either, for more and more places are adopting similar laws. The laws are all being turned upside down and inside out, where is the logic in this all? Why do I get this distinct vision of seeing justice and law enforcement apparatuses all FREEBASING FEAR? It seems to me that the target are the masses, there is no other logical conclusion other than that. You will be broken, one way or another...

Proof positive that our judicial system is sold out to the ruling elite and their corporations:

What did the Court decide in Citizens United?

Freespeechforpeople.org

The Court's action dramatically dilutes the vote and the voice of every American who does not control a large corporate treasury. The decision unleashes billions of dollars in corporate money to dominate legislatures and elections.

Pretending that corporate wealth is "speech" beyond the ability of the American people to regulate will cost our democracy dearly. To illustrate the magnitude of the potential financial corruption of our elections, compare the amount of corporate money now available to influence elections to the level of fundraising before Citizens United, when corporate money in politics could be regulated. Corporate profits alone - - after taxes - - amounted to over \$1.1 trillion in 2006. (Statistical Abstract of the United States 2008, Table 767). Under pre-Citizens United rules, the average House candidate in 2008 spent \$1.3 million, and the average Senate candidate spent \$3.1 million. (Center for Responsive Politics, Price of Admission, 2008).

Before Citizens United, it was undisputable that corporate influence distorted our political process. After Citizens United, with over a trillion dollars in corporate money available for misuse in elections, it is hard to dispute that the Court has broken our democracy.

Think corporations have too much power? Think corporate money has too much influence? Think maybe your vote and your voice just doesn't seem to count for as much as the big corporations' "voice"? Want to do something about it?

The Citizens United case says, "Too bad, you can't."

The problem goes beyond elections and money in politics. The Court's distortion of the First Amendment into a corporate rights provision in Citizens United is the extreme extension of a corporate rights doctrine that the Supreme Court and lower courts have used with increasing aggression and hostility to the judgment of people and their representatives about appropriate regulations. The courts have used the fabrication of the First Amendment corporate rights doctrine to strike down a range of democratic enactments in recent years, from those concerning clean and fair elections; to environmental protection and energy; to tobacco, alcohol, pharmaceuticals, and health care; to consumer protection, lottery, and gambling; to race relations, and much more.

A sharply divided Supreme Court decided that the American people are powerless to stop corporations from using corporate funds to influence state and federal elections. The 5-4 decision ruled that the restrictions on corporate expenditures in elections contained in the federal Bipartisan Campaign Reform Act (known as BCRA or "McCain-Feingold") violated the First Amendment protections of free speech.

The ruling dramatically expands the new “corporate rights” doctrine that has transformed the First Amendment in recent years, and exposes an already-corrupted political process to a new flow of billions of dollars of corporate money.

The result in *Citizens United* is radical. To accomplish this, the majority - - Chief Justice Roberts and Justices Scalia, Thomas, Kennedy and Alito - - had to overrule two previous cases where the Court ruled correctly that Congress and the States may try to keep corporate money out of politics. In the *Citizens United* case, the Court cast aside a 2003 decision, *McConnell v. FEC*, where the Court upheld the very provision it now ruled unconstitutional, and a 1990 decision, *Austin v. Chamber of Commerce*, where the Court had ruled that a Michigan law limiting corporate expenditures in elections did not violate the First Amendment.

Citizens United is the extreme result of a focused political effort in the past two or three decades to transform the First Amendment into a tool for corporations to avoid regulation and oversight by the American people. Before 1976, there was no such thing as protected “commercial speech” under the First Amendment. For the first two centuries of the American republic, corporations did not have First Amendment rights to limit the reach of democratically enacted regulations. And states and Congress could regulate or prevent corporate contributions and expenditures in elections.

In the mid-1970s, the Supreme Court began to develop an unprecedented “commercial speech” doctrine. First, the Court invalidated a state prohibition on abortion advertising in *Bigelow v. Virginia*.^[1] As a result, the Court decided that “the notion of unprotected ‘commercial speech’ all but passed from the scene,” and invalidated a state law regulating pharmaceutical price advertising.^[2] Justice Rehnquist dissented, stating that “nothing in the United States Constitution . . . requires the Virginia Legislature to hew to the teachings of Adam Smith. . .”^[3]

Following the decision in *Virginia Board of Pharmacy v. Virginia Citizens Consumer Council*, the corporations and supporters of increased corporate power began aggressively to push for the creation of corporate rights. Lewis Powell, a private attorney advising the Chamber of Commerce advocated such a strategy, and, after his appointment to the Supreme Court by President Nixon, wrote the decision in *First National Bank of Boston v. Bellotti*, 435 U.S. 765 (1978).^[4] In *Bellotti*, several large corporations challenged a Massachusetts prohibition on corporate expenditures to influence ballot questions, except questions “materially affecting any of the property, business or assets of the corporation.”^[5] Mindful of *Virginia Pharmacy* and of the Court’s holding in *Buckley v. Valeo*^[6] that equated spending money in elections with speech, the Massachusetts Supreme Judicial Court nevertheless rejected the challenge, making the uncontroversial observation that “a corporation does not have the same First Amendment rights to free speech as those of a natural person. . .”^[7]

In an opinion authored by the now-Justice Powell, the Court reversed and struck down the law limiting corporate expenditures in state referendum elections.

Justice Rehnquist disagreed:

A State grants to a business corporation the blessings of potentially perpetual life and limited liability to enhance its efficiency as an economic entity. It might reasonably be concluded that those properties, so beneficial in the economic sphere, pose special dangers in the political sphere.^[13]

The Court had begun to modestly retreat from the holding in *Bellotti*, deciding in *Austin* and *McConnell* and other cases that limits on corporate expenditures in elections are constitutional. With *Citizens United*, however, the illegitimate corporate rights notion has returned with a vengeance.

[1] *Bigelow v. Virginia*, 421 U.S. 809 (1975).

[2] *Virginia Board of Pharmacy v. Virginia Citizens Consumer Council*, 425 U.S. 748, 759 (1976).

[4] The background of the 1971 Lewis Powell memorandum and the text of the memorandum itself are available at http://www.reclaimdemocracy.org/corporate_accountability/powell_memo_lew...

[5] *First Nat’l Bank of Boston v. Bellotti*, 435 U.S. 765 (1978).

[6] *Buckley v. Valeo*, 424 U.S. 1, 14 (1976).

[7] *First Nat’l Bank of Boston v. Attorney General*, 359 N.E. 2d 1262, 1270 (1977).

Another unlawful TOOL at the police state's disposal is the draconian asset forfeiture statute. If the government even **suspects** you used your home or car in any crime, they can just come in and take it and sell it at auction! **They don't even have to prove your guilt.** They call this practice "civil asset forfeiture", but in reality it is just **legalized THEFT.** It violates the 4th, 5th, 6th, 8th, 9th, and 14th Amendments. It also encourages law enforcement to put profits before justice. This tool is just another in their bag of tricks to keep the masses in check and under constant fear of the establishment, for the moment you make that one stupid move, BAM! Say good bye to all your shit. So who among you will even DARE fall out of step? Eh?

The "system" is designed to **keep the poor people, the working class, suppressed and the wealthy too scared to get out of line and risk losing everything.** Just another tool to help keep the sheeple under constant pressure. It is no accident that the majority of people in this country's prison system are all MINORITIES. Blacks and Hispanics make up like three fourths of the population of inmates. One small misstep and they fall into the trap, sucked into the prison industrial complex only to come out a labeled man with a criminal record. **Thus BRANDED for life. Once they have a criminal record they are also refused the right to vote along with a whole host of disadvantages.** (Neo-cons love this side effect due to the fact that millions of once imprisoned democratic minority voters have their voting rights taken away, thus will NEVER be able to vote against them). Once incarcerated one's options in life suddenly become drastically limited for they have been "**marked**" by the system. Only very few who put a super human effort eventually pull themselves out of the "sinister criminal poor minority pit" and achieve success in life.



Oh the establishment would have you believe that this world is "fair". When the fortunate ones live in a world of difference social circles, with safe cozy upscale neighborhoods, upscale peers of like kind, superior education at private elite schools, daddy sends them off to college, all paid for, no problem, they throw in a new car and paid housing, college dorms. While the minorities of this nation are huddled together in decrepit 3rd world nation level public school system that is falling apart, who's closest peers (friends) are all also of uneducated families, financially handicapped, unfortunate, therefore bound to the dire circumstances they toil under the weight of their environment, year after year, generation after generation. For those who manage to avoid all the myriad of pitfalls posed in life to the unfortunate poor minorities in this nation, who avoid getting locked up in the "can" and actually graduate from school in one piece. Then they are faced with yet another seemingly impossible daunting task: how to get into college, even a cheap one. No daddy to pay for college, let alone a car for transportation and how the heck will they pay for housing, food, and all the necessities for the next 4 years?

No... this world is **NOT** fair and balanced. For the poor, the task of trying to get out of their unfortunate circumstances is as monumental as climbing Mt. Everest with 150lb back packs and no oxygen tank, for the rich it is like a wonderful paid vacation on the Swiss Alps, taking a lift to the summit and gracefully skiing downhill, then having hot chocolate at the campfire, while the poor are busy trying to figure out how to work, pay mounting bills and take care of school at the same time, how to keep warm and continue to pay for their basic necessities, is becoming a monumental task given that the cost of living has been dramatically rising while their wages barely move upward. Don't even try to patronize me with the bullshit stories of college grants and this and that, the overwhelming fact is what I have written above is 100% true and the tables are completely stacked against the poor and unfortunate, it has been so for eons, might always be.

Our judicial system reflects this reality we face in this society, but since the "fortunate ones" that grew up with the silver, gold and platinum spoons in their mouths make up the majority of the "establishment", they really have NO CLUE on how the rest of the poor people live or of their plight. They are the first ones uttering idiotic statements such as "everything is fair, the poor are poor because they don't try hard enough and are lazy", etc. They have no clue, the rich lived that wonderful sheltered life, now they are the ones making policies and laws. The poor, the unfortunate, the minority goyim sheeple are a mental puzzle in their minds they will never figure out, for to them they are like subhuman species from another planet. The police are there to protect them from those poor savages. The judicial

system is there to put away all those undesirables, keeping up the faux security so they can feel good about themselves when they drive home in their Mercedes to their wonderful lives in their wonderful homes with their "normal" families and wonderful - powerful rich friends.

SWAT Team Raids Barbershops - [video](#)

Look at the mess in the White house, there is a mountain of evidence of all sorts of corruption and wrong doing leading straight to the White house from every administration to ever serve, especially the Cheney/Bush Admin, not even the CONgress can (or dare) mount a successful investigation. It is as if there were a massacre with a trail of blood leading directly to the 1600 Pennsylvania Ave, then when the police try to find the culprits they are told to go take a hike. They pull out their "can't touch me" "Executive Privilege" Card and the "don't even think of looking this way" "National Security Card" relieving themselves of any prosecution for their crimes.

The bottom line is the fact that the Cheney/Bush Crime Syndicate has drastically raised the bar of **acceptable corruption** and practices for entire upper levels of operations for ever. As has been the modus operandi in Washington: each consecutive administration impliments all sorts of signing acts, bills, agendas, laws and policies ever more encroaching on the freedoms of the citizens, but each new administration NEVER does anything to disable any of the legislation put into effect by the outgoing administration, instead they just continue to implement ever more legislation and policies on top of the previous ones. They no longer want to, nor need to answer to no one, not the people that elected them, not the people they are supposed to serve, not the congress, not the senate, no one. They broke down the hurdles of checks and balances, all the future administrations will continue the trend set by the Bush administration no matter what the party affiliation, for in the end they ALL prostitute themselves to the same masters.

The Whitehouse has become like a secret gluttonous frat club were they do as they please and all the members have get out of jail free cards. Ok, so they occasionally feed one of their own (those who get out of line) to prosecution to appease the justice starved crowds. The insider key players that get caught by failing to cover their tracks and not being careful enough are the ones that are pulled out with their safety nets, no matter what the charges. Look at Scooter Libby a connected "made man" Whitehouse insider criminal caught red handed and prosecuted to the full extent of the law as just one example out of hundreds upon hundreds: Never to spend a day in jail for he received an immediate presidential pardon for: covering up for the president! Doh! Nothing to see here folks, now run along kiddies, sleep, sleep, sleep.

During the technology boom in the 2000s, Henrey Samueli (Billionair Zionist Jew) and Broadcom co-founder Henry T. Nicholas III awarded millions of stock options to attract and reward employees. Prosecutors alleged Samueli and Nicholas granted options to others, including some other top executives but not themselves, to avoid having to report \$2.2 billion in compensation costs to shareholders. Prosecutors focused on the fact that Samueli denied under oath any role in making options grants to high-ranking executives. As part of his plea agreement, Samueli admitted the statement was false, and admitting to being part of the options-granting process. On June 23, 2008, Samueli pleaded guilty for lying to SEC for \$2.2 billion of backdating. Under the plea bargain, Samueli agreed to a sentence of five years probation, a \$250,000 criminal fine, and a \$12 million payment to the US Treasury. On September 8, 2008, U.S. District Court Judge Cormac Carney (a fellow UCLA alumnus, Doh!) rejected a plea deal that called for Samueli to receive probation, writing: "**The court cannot accept a plea agreement that gives the impression that justice is for sale**"... Only to then on December 9, 2009, Judge Carney have a sudden change of heart and dismissed the guilty plea. NOW THAT is how the made men ruling elite roll, yes he was for sale after all. Nothing to see here folks, now run along and mind your own business.

U.S. Cops: Armed and Dangerous?

Police can use force in everyday situations with impunity, even when no crime is being committed. That cannot be right

Jennifer Abel, Guardian.co.uk, August 16, 2010, Video link [here](#)

When Americans read British newspapers referencing "her Majesty", "his Highness" or "Lord So-and-So", we

bask in the smug patriotic pride of knowing ours is no nation of aristocrats, but a country based on principles like equality before the law and authority granted by merit.

So we're told. Yet we do have de facto aristocrats, whose authority over ordinary citizens rivals what English royals gave up with the Magna Carta: power to inflict pain on anyone who treats them disrespectfully, power even to kill with relatively little fuss.

If mine were truly a free country, US police wouldn't wield such immense power or employ such aggressive tactics against their own citizenry – a militarisation of our police forces **that started with the war on drugs** and intensified after 9/11.

Consider: can you invent a realistic scenario wherein you shoot a man dead; justify it with a story witnesses contradict; confiscate any surveillance video; claim a "glitch" makes it impossible to show the video to anyone else – all while enjoying the support of state legal apparatus?

Police in Las Vegas did that last month, after they shot Erik Scott seven times as he exited a Costco. Cops say Scott pointed a gun at them; witnesses say Scott's licensed weapon was in a concealed holster, and five of those seven shots hit him in the back. The confiscated surveillance video might settle the question; too bad about that "glitch."

At least Costco's not in trouble for recording police actions. That's illegal in 12 states, even (or especially) when you record police misbehaviour. Even in states where it's allowed, officers are wont to ignore the law and go after photographers anyway, and they can always record *you* with their own dashboard cams.

These aren't the only powers police wield with relative impunity; whenever Tasers are issued, they're used with shocking (sorry) frequency. With guns, police at least have to argue "Oops, I thought he was dangerous", after shooting you; Tasers don't even require that.

In 2004, Malaika Brooks, then seven months pregnant, was stopped for speeding in Seattle. She refused to sign the ticket – a non-arrestable misdemeanour at the time, though she was arrested for it anyway – and was Tasered three times. Last March, a federal appeals court ruled that the Taser, which left permanent scars, was not "excessive force" since it only inflicted "temporary, localised pain".

Even if a man is lying on his belly with his hands cuffed behind his back, it may be presumed acceptable to Taser him. San Francisco transit cop Johannes Mehserle used that defence in his trial for shooting and killing Oscar Grant on New Year's Day, 2009: he thought he was firing his Taser rather than his gun, and only ever intended to shoot a pain-inducing electric dart into the handcuffed man on the ground.

Hero-cop TV dramas show brave officers risking their lives to rescue hostages or stop carjackers. There's some like that in real life, too. But in most cases of egregious police overreaction, especially Swat raids in which innocent people are killed, cops aren't going after dangerous hostage-takers, but looking for drugs or servicing warrants for other, non-violent crimes.

Police can deprive people of liberty, health or life itself. Surely, we only entrust such authority to those with the intelligence, insight and wisdom to handle such power? Nope. At least, not in my state of Connecticut, not since the 1996 state supreme court decision Jordan v New London.

Robert Jordan applied for a police job in New London and scored 33 on his qualification exam, equivalent to a 125 IQ. That's one standard deviation above the mean – smart, but no genius by any definition. The city refused to hire him, stating a preference for those who scored 27 or lower; the suggested median for a patrol officer was 21. New London's argument was that smart people would find police work boring, and leave the profession after receiving expensive training. Jordan sued for discrimination – and lost. The court ruled there's nothing discriminatory about a city's desire to ensure only C-students get to carry police badges.

Behold America's modern aristocracy. Maybe it's not as photogenic as Britain's, but what ours lacks in pageantry, it makes up for in power.

From crib to grave you will be watched - Video

The number one “terrorist threat” in America in the eyes of the ruling elite are the peaceful activists and dissidents. What makes dissidence and truth activists so dangerous is that they are the only ones out there that openly defy and rebel against the ruling elite committing **the sin of constantly challenging and exposing the official, sanctioned, twisted NARRATIVES of the ruling elite.**



Today we see an ever increasing mantra coming from the mass media, more and more with greater alarm the **peaceful activists are being DEMONIZED.** Even TV reporters have referred to the "truthers" as ANARCHISTS, also implying that their actions and speech are to be viewed as TERROIST, hence the ongoing campaign to connect the truth activists to “hate speech”, “hate crimes”, “thought crime” subversives. The writing is on the wall: all those who peacefully oppose the powers that be are being set up, the day will soon come when all peaceful dissenters will be framed and jailed as TERRORISTS.

In what seems to be a suspicious, ironic, if not totally weird and phony ploy, Glenn Beck has moved to FOX News broadcasting and has recently been playing the role of a nutty truther, asking for likeminded truthers photos... why do I smell a rat? Oh yes let me send him my photo so my name can be added to the terrorist watch list and my face placed on the facial recognition database! What I find truly alarming is the fact that the rabid FOX News and the ESTABLISHMENT has been given the green light and was allowed to let this man to go on mainstream TV professing and smoking the flames of anarchic rebellion... the level of conspiracy theory fear mongering that he has been given carte blanche approval to conduct on air is truly frightening. Surely the ruling elite plan to stir up a controlled citizen’s rebellion so that the ruling elite can come in to save the day and offer the gentile the “new improved” system...

Watch... as I am sure this is their end game... I have sat back and watched this phenomenon for several weeks and have finally put my finger on what they are trying to achieve by letting him loose to rant and rave. The sought after result they are hoping for is to instill and foment fear in the hearts of the population, and setup the stage for people to join his batty logic to then some day in the near future cause some sort of anarchic uprising “by the lunatic fringe” that will be squashed and provide the impetus to pave the way to introduce more checks, balances and restrictions on the populace. I also believe they are purposely revealing the sins of the FED and the financial system so that a rebellion will occur (that they are instilling and controlling) and the **citizens demand a NEW FINANCIAL SYSTEM,** which **the international banks will come in to save the day and provide** the “new and improved” system which will be THE SYSTEM that will usher in the one world rulers.



What is even more heart breaking is that after several months of writing the above observations, **the media elite is SPONSORING and backing Tea Parties and the likes of Glenn Beck.** Not only that, they have long been:

The ruling elite have actively HIJACKED THE “MAINSTREAM” TRUTHER MOVEMENT! The implications of this are earth moving in that they are now **actively trying to steer the same movement that is potentially rebelling and out to expose them in whatever direction they so choose!** Be warned for the entire Tea Party

movement is WHOLLY controlled by the status quo... **The second American Revolution has begun... and it is fully being ingeniously engineered and lead by the corporate elite...**

Glenn Beck May Be a Clown -- But the Shady Right-Wingers Who Pull His Strings Are Dangerous

Beck is being used to enforce the very political and economic structures that subjugate the people who worship him.

September 5, 2010 | Alternet.org

Glenn Beck is a charlatan. A clown. A buffoon. He belongs on a second tier stage in Vegas, and he very well may end up there, some day. He is not dangerous, but his ability to exploit the legitimately angry dispossessed reveals something that is dangerous. Decades of right wing economic policies have undermined unions, the middle class, the social safety net, and the sense that we are all in this together, moving into a better future.

Few believe their children or grandchildren will inherit a better world. People are afraid, and they don't understand why they are afraid. And while Glenn Greenwald is correct that by not seizing the mantle of populism, the Democrats have created a void that was ripe for exploitation, that inevitable exploitation has come to be personified by the likes of Glenn Beck. He disseminates lies and disinformation, preying on the vulnerable, distracting them from even beginning to be able to grasp the real reasons why their dreams seem more and more illusory, and their ability to maintain even a basic sense of security and comfort more and more tenuous.

Dana Milbank is about to publish [a book on Beck](#), and the poor guy did his research. Presumably, afterward, he had to sterilize himself with turpentine and kerosene. In an article in the [Washington Post](#), over the weekend, he provided a brief summary of what he has learned about Beck. And he began by recounting an anecdote from Beck's 2003 memoir. Beck admits to having been strongly influenced by Orson Welles, who used to travel around Manhattan in an ambulance. The sirens were screaming not because Welles was ill, but because it was a good way to beat traffic.

Milbank:

Most of us would regard this as dishonest, a ploy by the self-confessed charlatan that Welles was. Beck saw it as a model to be emulated. "Welles," he writes, "inspired me to believe that I can create anything that I can see or imagine."

But as Milbank points out, Welles was an admitted charlatan. First and foremost, he was a showman, one of the rare filmmakers about whom the word "genius" legitimately applied. Welles was the master of illusion, making magic of manipulation. For the most part, he used that genius and mastery to entertain and create art, although it famously got well out of hand with his War of the Worlds radio broadcast. But Beck casts himself as something genuine. He cries as if he's capable of genuine sympathy and empathy. But his manipulations and machinations are not merely for entertainment, and they're not even merely for self-aggrandizement. First and foremost, they are used to enforce and reinforce the very political and economic structures that subjugate the people whose alienation and disillusionment find false solace in the theatrical rantings of people like Beck.

Milbank:



I was reminded of Beck's affection for deception as he hyped his march on Washington -- an event scheduled for the same date (Aug. 28) and on the same spot (the Lincoln Memorial) as Martin Luther King Jr.'s iconic march 47 years ago. Beck claimed it was pure coincidence, but then he made every effort to appropriate the mantle of the great civil rights leader.

King, the peacemaker. The adherent to the principles of Gandhi. The man who wrote and lived "[Strength To Love](#)." And then, there's Beck, who says he chose the date of his rally without even knowing its historical significance, attributing the coincidence to "divine providence." And the most disturbing part is that some people apparently believe him.

As Beck attempts to turn the world inside out and upside down by claiming the mantle of a movement he probably would have opposed, and whose means he is too small even to begin to comprehend, Milbank lists some of Beck's greatest moments as a champion of civil rights.

- As a radio host, performed an on-air skit that mocked a stereotyped Asian accent, forcing his station to apologize.
- On CNN, while interviewing Rep. Keith Ellison, the first Muslim elected to Congress, demanded proof that Ellison isn't working with "our" enemies.
- Called President Obama a "racist" who has a "deep-seated hatred for white people."
- Claims Obama was elected because he isn't white.
- Claims Obama is moving us into slavery.
- Asserted that the president's very name is Un-American.
- Claims Obama seeks reparations from white America, to "settle old racial scores."
- Has claimed Obama is tied to or influenced by "radical black nationalism" and "Marxist black liberation theology" and the New Black Panther Party, which Beck claims is part of Obama's "army of thugs."

It would almost be funny if so many didn't take it seriously. And if their taking it seriously wasn't part of a deeply disturbing hidden agenda. As [Frank Rich](#) explained, last Sunday:

There's just one element missing from these snapshots of America's ostensibly spontaneous and leaderless populist uprising: the sugar daddies who are bankrolling it, and have been doing so since well before the "death panel" warm-up acts of last summer. Three heavy hitters rule. You've heard of one of them, Rupert Murdoch. The other two, the brothers David and Charles Koch, are even richer, with a combined wealth exceeded only by that of Bill Gates and Warren Buffett among Americans. But even those carrying the Kochs' banner may not know who these brothers are.

Their self-interested and at times radical agendas, like Murdoch's, go well beyond, and sometimes counter to, the interests of those who serve as spear carriers in the political pageants hawked on Fox News. The country will be in for quite a ride should these potentates gain power, and given the recession-battered electorate's unchecked anger and the Obama White House's unfocused political strategy, they might.

All three tycoons are the latest incarnation of what the historian Kim Phillips-Fein labeled "Invisible Hands" in her prescient 2009 book of that title: those corporate players who have financed the far right ever since the du Pont brothers spawned the American Liberty League in 1934 to bring down F.D.R. You can draw a straight line from the Liberty League's crusade against the New Deal "socialism" of Social Security, the Securities and Exchange Commission and child labor laws to the John Birch Society-Barry Goldwater assault on J.F.K. and Medicare to the Koch-Murdoch-backed juggernaut against our "socialist" president.

And Rich referred to the [chillingly essential article](#) on the Kochs, by Jane Mayer in *The New Yorker*.

As their fortunes grew, Charles and David Koch became the primary underwriters of hard-line libertarian politics in America. Charles's goal, as Doherty described it, was to tear the government "out at the root." The brothers' first major public step came in 1979, when Charles persuaded David, then thirty-nine, to run for public office.

They had become supporters of the Libertarian Party, and were backing its Presidential candidate, Ed Clark, who was running against Ronald Reagan from the right. Frustrated by the legal limits on campaign donations, they contrived to place David on the ticket, in the Vice-Presidential slot; upon becoming a candidate, he could lavish as much of his personal fortune as he wished on the campaign. The ticket's slogan was "The Libertarian Party has only one source of funds: You." In fact, its primary source of funds was David Koch, who spent more than two million dollars on the effort.

Many of the ideas propounded in the 1980 campaign presaged the Tea Party movement. Ed Clark told *The Nation* that libertarians were getting ready to stage "a very big tea party," because people were "sick to death" of taxes. The Libertarian Party platform called for the abolition of the F.B.I. and the C.I.A., as well as of federal regulatory agencies, such as the Securities and Exchange Commission and the Department of Energy. The Party wanted to end Social Security, minimum-wage laws, gun control, and all personal and corporate income taxes; it proposed the legalization of prostitution, recreational drugs, and suicide. Government should be reduced to only one function: the protection of individual rights. William F. Buckley, Jr., a more traditional conservative, called the movement "Anarcho-Totalitarianism."

That November, the Libertarian ticket received only one per cent of the vote. The brothers realized that their brand of politics didn't sell at the ballot box. Charles Koch became openly scornful of conventional politics. "It tends to be a nasty, corrupting business," he told a reporter at the time. "I'm interested in advancing libertarian ideas." According to Doherty's book, the Kochs came to regard elected politicians as merely "actors playing out a script." A longtime confidant of the Kochs told Doherty that the brothers wanted to "supply the themes and words for the scripts." In order to alter the direction of America, they had to "influence the areas where policy ideas percolate from: academia and think tanks."

Of course, legalizing drugs and prostitution and opposing gun control appeals to many, across partisan and ideological bounds. But it's not a stretch to assume that the brothers aren't helping fund organizations such as NORML. They are, however, helping fund climate denialism, which is what you would expect from oil industry billionaires. And while eliminating income taxes and campaign finance laws would greatly benefit billionaires, it would spell the end of the government's ability to check abuses by rapacious industries such as oil, health insurance, and banking, and it also would mean the end of even a semblance of a social contract. It also would mean the effective end of democracy, the new royalty and aristocracy being corporate plutocrats such as Rupert Murdoch and the Koch brothers.

Little wonder, then, that the brothers are helping fund phony movements now fronted by the likes of Glenn Beck. Because people like Beck wouldn't be capable of mobilizing masses of the manipulated, if not for the power of a propaganda shop disguised as a cable news network, and the financial backing of meticulously calculating billionaires whose real goals are mostly about coalescing their own wealth and power at the expense of the very people they are attempting to manipulate into serfdom. Beck is the front. The clown. The distraction. Behind Beck and his ilk lies the money trail. As Mayer concluded her article:

The Kochs have long depended on the public's not knowing all the details about them. They have been content to operate what David Koch has called "the largest company that you've never heard of." But with the growing prominence of the Tea Party, and with increased awareness of the Kochs' ties to the movement, the brothers may find it harder to deflect scrutiny. Recently, President Obama took aim at the Kochs' political network. Speaking at a Democratic National Committee fund-raiser, in Austin, he warned supporters that the Supreme Court's recent ruling in the *Citizens United* case -- which struck down laws prohibiting direct corporate spending on campaigns -- had made it even easier for big companies to hide behind "groups with harmless-sounding names like Americans for Prosperity." Obama said, "They don't have to say who, exactly, Americans for Prosperity are. You don't know if it's a foreign-controlled corporation" -- or even, he added, "a big oil company."

Don't worry about Glenn Beck. Popular history will forget him. He's not a significant political player, and he's not a memorable entertainer. But the people hiding behind Beck and his ilk must be raised to public consciousness. Because so many of the Tea Party faithful don't even know who is promoting what they have been duped into believing is their cause, and certainly don't know the real cause they are being duped into promoting. Most of them

are being played for suckers. To the financial backers of Beck and his ilk, most Tea Partiers are but another demographic group to exploit. It would be good for them and for the nation and the world if they ever figured that out.

News stories of peaceful activists being arrested for absolutely no grounds whatsoever are increasing in numbers nationwide. State Police putting harmless activists' names on terror lists not only here in America, but also Canada and other countries. The law enforcement apparatus are also spying on those "terrorist" devoted to such dangerous wide ranging causes such as promoting human rights and establishing bike lanes! Ridiculous stories abound around our nation such as "woman arrested for reading the constitution", "arrested for slogan on T-shirt", "arrested for standing on the wrong place", "hundreds of people being arrested for taking pictures", "arrested for looking at or filming a police officer", the stories go on and on. Don't tase me bro! All activists arrested have ALL been peaceful law abiding citizens just wanting answers. The writing is on the wall, it is very clear: little by little **all activists that are not aligned with the "official fairy tales" will increasingly be viewed as hostile threats to the security of our police state.** All perpetrators will eventually be considered as hostile enemy combatants and dealt with accordingly. Interesting how we are continually witnessing the same police forces that are **arresting peaceful protesters** on one day, then the next day they are **protecting extremist groups!**

What is wrong with this picture?

Have you ever noticed that the past several years lots of programming has dominated television were there documentary type shows focus on prison life, drug users/law enforcement shows. There is a purpose behind this type of PROGRAMMING. It is called "**priming**" and the population is being primed, as in getting accustomed to seeing their fellow man arrested and incarcerated. So as to DESENSITIZE everyone to seeing their neighbors surveillanced, pursued, chased, criminalized, imprisoned and executed. You are all also being trained to become the local eyes of big brother on the streets. Obama administration has been pushing the citizens watch program and enlisting citizens patrols and army.... Folks, everything I reveal is derived from what is happening all around you, I don't make this stuff up. You only need to "restore your sight" for even though people have eyes, they are blind thus have no clue what IS REALLY HAPPENING in their midst.



Credential bearing reporters jailed while covering protest - [Video](#)

Another typical headline: "Los Alamos Physicist's Property Seized By FBI." Federal agents have seized six computers, two cameras, two cell phones and hundreds of files from a Los Alamos, N.M., **physicist who for two decades has criticized the government's nuclear agenda as misguided.** In other words, this *once* respected scientist was put on a "terrorist" list and overrun due to his OPPOSITION TOWARDS the GOVERNMENT'S obviously misguided agendas. This is it folks, anyone who is not a card carrying member of the ruling elite and comes out as a whistle blower, informant, activists, protester, etc. exposing government wrong doing and resisting their crimes will receive the full backlash of our most benevolent wonderful government.

In the old Soviet Union, Nazi Germany and Mao's China, the police main job was NOT fighting crime. In totalitarian governments the police are political enforcers or commissars as they were known in Russia. It is their job to spy on the public and to intimidate the exercise of freedom of speech. Once a climate of fear is achieved, the public begins to self censor, to shut down. Once the people have been intimidated the begin to withdraw from the field of intellectual battle, the tyrants have a free hand to expand the repression and looting of the helpless serfs.

The Militarization of Our Police - [Video](#)

With the introduction of the Patriot Act, the Military Commissions Act, the "improved" Insurrection Act, Violent Radicalization and Homegrown Terrorism Prevention Act, dozens of Executive Orders, House Resolutions, Hate Speech Crime laws, Thought Crimes Act, Fairness Doctrine, Civil Disturbance Plan 55-2, renewed enforcement of the Sedition Act., etc., our world as we had come to know it has officially ENDED. **We are now ALREADY officially living in a police state they have yet to begin full all out enforcement of the new "laws"**. All the new laws for a 100% police state ARE IN PLACE RIGHT NOW in the testing stages for enforcement. In the good ole U.S. of A, we are all suspects now.

The Martial Law Mind-Set

by **William Norman Grigg**

While Archimedes is rightly revered for his many imperishable contributions to science, he could also be considered the first recorded victim of lethal police brutality.

A native of Syracuse, Archimedes did his considerable best in the doomed but worthy effort to repel Roman invaders. Following the conquest, Roman soldiers were dispatched to "pacify" the restive streets of the newly conquered city.

One afternoon, so the story goes, Archimedes was sitting inoffensively at the side of a street drawing geometric equations in the sand when some mouth-breather in Roman military garb trod heedlessly on the improvised tablet, ruining the elderly scientist's calculations.

By this time, the venerable physicist was in his ninth decade, and he saw no point in enduring this act of thoughtless vandalism by an armored imbecile to pass without protest.

"Please don't disturb my circles," Archimedes insisted in what was probably a direct but polite tone of voice.

Like law enforcement officers who would follow in his footsteps – albeit in jackboots rather than sandals – the Roman soldier took offense that a mere civilian, and an elderly one at that, would demand deference from someone wearing the uniform and insignia of authority.

If the technology had been available, the Roman quite likely would have given Archimedes a "ride on the Taser." Instead, the thug withdrew his sword and summarily killed him.

Some might object that this crime was committed by a soldier in an occupying army, not by a civilian police officer. That objection has merit, if only to underscore what should be an obvious fact: Our militarized government police force is an army of occupation.

It makes little difference whether law enforcement personnel are of the federal or "local" variety, or whether they are dressed in quasi-civilian attire or kitted out in full paramilitary drag. **American civilians are generally expected to render to law enforcement personnel the kind of docile submission** that Archimedes – at the price of his life – refused to offer the Roman soldier who was patrolling his neighborhood in Syracuse.

Under the martial law mind-set, civilians are to give instant and unqualified obedience to any armed individual in a state-issued costume. I had plenty of experience with this attitude while living in Guatemala under martial law following the 1983 military coup that ousted CIA-installed President Efraim Rios Montt.

Anybody who has spent any time in airports since 9-11 will likewise recognize that mentality. And Portuguese-born Canadian citizen Desiderio Fortunato can testify about the treatment one can expect if he insists on rudimentary courtesy from the anencephalic knuckle-draggers who act as border guards for the Department of Homeland Tyranny.

Mr. Fortunato resides in British Columbia and maintains a part-time home in Washington State. He regularly crosses the border separating **quasi-socialist Canada into the quasi-fascist U.S.A.**

Like many people, he resents being treated like a criminal or a domesticated animal; unlike most, he actually does something about it – specifically, he insists that border guards display a particle of courtesy when issuing instructions to people driving through the border crossing.

This takes a certain admirable temerity of the sort one wouldn't expect in a 54-year-old professional jazz dancer, but such is Fortunato's honest profession, and such is his disposition.

According to Fortunato, he has often chided Canadian border guards by asking them to say "please" when telling him to shut off his motor or perform other tasks. This request is generally honored, often with a sheepish grin – on the *Canadian* side of the border, that is.

Last week, during a crossing into the United States, Fortunato was gruffly instructed to turn off his engine by a tax-fattened time-server.

"Excuse me sir – `please,'" Fortunato replied. It would have taken a tiny fraction of a single second to honor that reasonable request. But had the border guard done so he would have been deferring to a mere mundane, someone not clad in the sacred vestments of the Most High and Holy State. So the ill-tempered drudge escalated his demands, finally threatening to assault Fortunato with pepper spray.

Fortunato – showing that, in the language of Louis L'Amour, he had more "sand" than an entire concert hall full of Republican Chickenhawks – stood his ground. So the thug pepper-sprayed him, and, with the help of several of his fellow trough-swillers, gang-tackled and handcuffed the middle-aged professional dancer. Fortunato was held for three hours before being released – without apology – into Canada.

Let's be clear about something: ***This had absolutely nothing to do with protecting the borders of the United States from terrorists or any other threat.*** An actual terrorist would go out of his way to be inconspicuous. The assault on Fortunato was intended to punish him for failing to display proper submissiveness to the Man In The Uniform.

"Our officers will give direct *orders* or *commands* to passengers," explained Mike Milne, a spokesdrone for the Customs and Border Protection (CPB) agency. "It is the obligation of the passenger to be *compliant* with those." (Emphasis added.) The same point was made by Tom Schreiber, CPB *Staffelführer* in Blaine, Washington: "This is not a situation where we're asking; this is a situation where we're *ordering* you to do that." (Emphasis added.)

Once again: **Whenever a civilian is told that he is subject to the "orders" of someone in uniform, martial law exists.**

A few weeks before Fortunato was treated to a chemical-weapon assault by the heroic guardians of our sacred northern frontier, a photographer named Robert Taylor (no, not that Robert Taylor) was accosted by a police officer while attempting to take a photo of a train.

"The cop wanted my ID, and I showed it to him," Taylor told the *New York Times*. "He told me I couldn't take the pictures. I told him that's not true, that the rules permitted it. He said I was wrong. I said, `I'm willing to bet your paycheck.'"

Of course, Taylor was right and the tax-gobbler was wrong: The photographer was able to call up the relevant transit authority rule on his BlackBerry. But that didn't end the matter, of course.

A police sergeant materialized and immediately began lying on behalf of his subordinate: The sergeant insisted

that *their* rules were different from those of the transit authority, a claim intended – once again – to get Taylor to yield to those garbed in the accoutrements of the State's priestly caste.

Taylor wasn't having any of it. "I [told the sergeant], 'If you feel I'm wrong, give me a summons and I'll see everyone in court.' The sergeant told them to arrest me." The photographer was handcuffed and given a batch of summonses, all of them spurious and most of them quickly dismissed.

The one significant charge the police insist on pressing is "disorderly conduct," which supposedly took the form of speaking to the officers in an "unreasonable voice." "Unreasonable" in this instance refers to a tone of voice other than one associated with timid, cringing submission.

This is the same supposed offense that got Archimedes killed, and led to the assault on Desiderio Fortunato: Mr. Taylor refused to behave like a whipped dog when confronted by an armed bureaucrat. In fact, he insisted on treating the officers as *equals before the law*, rather than *the incarnation of The Law*.

Martial law exists anywhere an individual can find himself arrested, assaulted, or murdered simply for insisting on being treated as a free man. The 2006 murder of Michael Kreca in San Diego provides the most compelling example I've seen that such a condition exists – albeit in a latent form – wherever government police are found.

Kreca, a gentle and unassuming man and accomplished writer specializing in freedom-related issues, was walking in Sorrento Mesa one morning in when he was accosted by two police officers – Officer Samantha Fleming and Sgt. Elmer Edwards – who claimed they had heard gunshots. Kreca replied that he had not been shooting and hadn't heard gunfire.

He consented to a body search (during which his arms were physically restrained by the officers) that turned up, in the waistband of his baggy casual clothes, a 9mm pistol the Navy veteran carried for personal protection.

According to the official police account, Officer Fleming told Kreca that she was going to handcuff him "for her safety."

"No, you're not going to do that," replied Kreca. "Let me go; I want to leave."

Bear in mind that Kreca had consented to a pat-down search, something he wouldn't have done if he harbored violent intentions toward the officers. They had no reason to treat Kreca as a threat, much less to arrest him – apart from the arrogant assumption, typical of their professional tribe, that a civilian in possession of a firearm is a "threat."

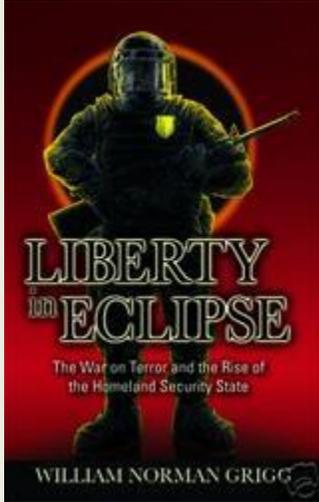
As Kreca tried to leave, a needless and pointless scuffle ensued. It ended when Sergeant Elmer Edwards valiantly placed his gun against Kreca's chest and fired twice, killing him.

Predictably, an official inquiry found that Sgt. Edwards "acted within the law," since California statutes permit police "to use deadly force to protect themselves and members of the public from serious injury or death...." The same report by the District Attorney acknowledged that "Irrespective of any laws applicable to situations where peace officers use deadly force in accomplishing their duties, the law of self-defense is available to any person" and that homicide is justifiable "when resisting an attempt by a person to commit grave bodily injury or to kill any person."

This observation was intended as a supplemental defense for the officers who murdered Kreca, since Sgt. Edwards insisted that he was afraid Kreca was reaching for his gun. This made no sense, given that Kreca was confronting two armed individuals and hadn't resisted at all until the police threatened to shackle him.

And it shouldn't be forgotten that the kill-shots were executed with the *gun in the victim's chest*, not by an officer diving for cover in fear for his or her life.

Furthermore, after the police murdered Kreca they found that his gun wasn't loaded – which means that he couldn't have shot them even if he had wanted to. So the "justifiable homicide" defense here is based on the subjective impression on the part of Sgt. Edwards that Kreca was going to shoot him and his partner with an empty gun. That assumes, of course, that Edwards' account of the shooting itself wasn't perjury, which is never a safe assumption in incidents of this kind.



Kreca had much more to fear from the police than they had to fear from him. The proof of this proposition resides in the simple fact that he is dead, and his murderers continue to pollute the earth.

"The truth is told by whoever is left standing," explained Tom Zarek, *Battlestar Galactica's* resident arch-Machiavel, after he presided over the massacre of his political opponents. Kreca is dead, his **murderers agree on a cover story, and those with the authority to prosecute the crime have accepted that account as the "truth."**

In practically every jurisdiction in this once-free land, it is a "criminal offense" – and often a felony – to disarm a "peace officer." Why isn't it a crime to disarm a law-abiding citizen?

Michael Kreca's only "**crime**" in this affair was **his failure to display the docility of an ancient Spartan helot** – that is, a member of class not protected by law, and subject to summary execution at the whim of the *Krypteia* (ancient Sparta's militarized secret police).

Every encounter between civilians and the state's armed enforcers has the potential to escalate into an episode of state-inflicted lethal violence. If we permit them – and only our principled resistance, peaceful where possible, but forceful where necessary, is the only thing that will stop them – those who presume to rule us intend to reduce us to abject helotry. And **the question is not whether this will happen, since it's already taking place.**

Police State III: Total Enslavement - Video

Yet another building block added to the **construction of the open air concentration camp country** are the whole barrage of liberty reducing laws is currently in the channels, here is yet another: US House Resolution 1955 (the **Thought Crime Prevention Bill**) entitled "**Violent Radicalization and Homegrown Terrorism Prevention Act of 2007**" for instance. The vote has passed with a landslide in the House of Representatives 404 to 6 (virtually no opposition from anyone!), wait and see: seems like the Senate will also pass it into law without a whimper... to best summarize what this new law would mean, I think Ward Churchill sums it up best:

"HR 1955, as I understand it, provides a basis for subjective interpretation of dissident speech that allows those in power to criminally penalize anything they consider to be particularly effective in terms of galvanizing an opposition that might conceivably in some sense disrupt or destabilize the status quo, so it's to keep everything in that nice sanitized arena that I was just talking about where you're actually a collateral functionary of the state by participating".

In other words: your freedom of speech is not only worthless, this Bill criminalizes any act of, or promotion of, anything the Government interprets to be "radical" or "extremist."

It is happening right now, people are silently being incarcerated for thought crimes and the mass media is MIA. Civil liberties advocate Tessa Mayes said of a recent case where someone was jailed for just joking out loud: "Making jokes about terrorism is considered a thought crime, mistakenly seen as a real act of harm or intention to commit harm."

The newest addition to the onslaught of signing statements and Acts is now being brought to the table by your new loving caring president Obama. Here for your enjoyment is his nice sounding piece of legislation H.R. 1388 given the title: The Generations Invigorating Volunteerism and Education (GIVE) Act. 321 representatives of the people voted approval for this legislation which, among many other things, strikes a blow to the rights of people to mount any protests against legislation. Listen closely, **it outlaws the right to mount protests against proposed legislation!** This act is being presented as part of Obamanator's goal of establishing a national service program.

The Criminalization of Protest

Police and politicians ignore the First Amendment when we need it the most.

Radley Balko from the January 2010 issue

I've lived in the Washington, D.C., area for the better part of the last 10 years. So I've seen my share of demonstrations, although more often than not I just try to avoid the traffic nightmares they cause. Among the various classes of protests—pro-life, anti-war, environmental, and now tea parties—the most destructive are the anti-globalization marches. So when cops clashed with anti-globalization demonstrators at the Pittsburgh G-20 summit in September, it was easy to assume that most of the altercations represented justified police responses to overzealous protesters.

But a number of disturbing photographs, videos, and witness accounts told a different story. Along with similar evidence from other recent high-stakes political events, they reveal an increasing, disquieting willingness to smother even peaceful dissent.

On the Friday afternoon before the G-20 meeting kicked into high gear, a student at the University of Pittsburgh snapped a photo showing a University of Pittsburgh police officer directing traffic at a roadblock. What's troubling is what he's wearing: camouflage military fatigues. It's difficult to discern a practical reason why a man working for an urban police department would need to wear camouflage, especially while patrolling an economic summit. He's a civilian dressed like a soldier. The symbolism is clear, and it affects the attitudes of both the cops wearing the clothes and the people they're policing.

The campus cop wasn't alone. Members of police departments from across the country came to Pittsburgh to help during the summit, most of them dressed in paramilitary garb. In one widely circulated video, several officers dressed entirely in camouflage emerge from an unmarked car, apprehend a young backpack-wearing protester, stuff him into the car, and drive off. The sequence evoked the "disappearances" associated with Latin American dictatorships or Soviet Bloc countries. When Matt Drudge linked to the video, he described the officers in it as members of the military. They weren't, but it's easy to understand how someone might make that mistake.

In another video, members of a police unit from Chicago who took vacation time to work at the summit prop up a handcuffed protester and gather behind him. Another officer then snaps what appears to be a trophy photo. Two men in faraway Queens were arrested for posting the locations of riot police on Twitter, as though they were revealing the location of troops on a battlefield. Another video shows dozens of police in full body armor confronting and eventually macing onlookers (who weren't even protesters) in the neighborhood of Oakland, far from the site of the summit, as a recorded voice orders any and all to disperse. Students at the University of Pittsburgh claim cops fired tear gas canisters into dorm rooms, used sound cannons, and shot bean bags and rubber bullets.

The most egregious actions took place on September 25, when police began ordering students who were in public spaces to disperse despite the fact that they had broken no laws. Those who moved too slowly, even from public spaces on their own campus or in front of their dorms, were arrested. A university spokesman said the aim was to break up crowds that "had the potential of disrupting normal activities." Apparently a group of people needn't actually break any laws to be put in jail. They must only possess the "potential" to do so, at which point not moving quickly enough for the cops' liking could result in an arrest. That standard is a license for the police to

arrest anyone anywhere in the city at any time, regardless of whether they've done anything wrong. In all, 190 people were arrested during the summit, including at least two journalists.

It can't be easy to both keep order and protect civil liberties at such events. But that doesn't mean police and city officials shouldn't be expected to try. Yes, some protesters damaged some property at the G-20 summit, although there wasn't much of that this time around. But the presence of a few unruly demonstrators doesn't give the police carte blanche to crack down on every young person in the general vicinity, nor should it give the city free rein to suppress all public protest. It's unfortunate that when the global press and the leaders of the world's 20 largest economies came to Pittsburgh, the images that emerged were not of a society that values free expression and constitutional rights but of one willing to grant police powers normally seen in authoritarian states.

This projection of overwhelming force at big events is becoming more common. At last year's Republican National Convention in Minneapolis, police conducted preemptory raids on the homes of protesters before the convention began. In all, 672 people were jailed, including at least 39 journalists. According to the Minneapolis *Star-Tribune*, 442 of those 672 later had their charges either dropped or dismissed.

Four years before that, more than 1,800 people were arrested at the previous Republican National Convention in New York City. Ninety percent were never charged with a crime. One notorious photo from the 2008 Democratic National Convention in Denver shows a small mass of protesters, zoned far off from where any delegates or media representatives could hear them, surrounded by two walls of riot police who outnumbered them at least 2 to 1. Denver's police union later issued a commemorative T-shirt of the event emblazoned with an illustration of a menacing cop wielding a baton and the slogan, "We get up early to beat the crowds."

The trend may have started at the 1999 World Trade Organization summit in Seattle, which saw both actual rioting and police overkill. Mayor Paul Schell not only declared a state of emergency, imposed a curfew, and designated swaths of the city "no-protest" zones; he actually banned civilian possession of gas masks. Police then gassed entire city blocks. The victims included many owners of the stores the police were ostensibly protecting from looters. Assistant Police Chief Ed Joiner, who was in charge of security for the event, would later tell reporters that future summits should be held only in destinations with military governments.

These are precisely the kinds of events where free speech and the freedom to protest need protection the most: when influential figures make high-level decisions with far-reaching consequences. Instead, we see the opposite. The higher the event's profile, the more powerful the players involved, and the more important the decisions being made, the more determined police and politicians are to make sure dissent is kept as far away from the VIPs as possible. Or silenced entirely.

Official Future Designated **Free Speech Zone**:



The ruling elite have been rapidly consolidating an infrastructure of repression to "suppress rebellion" against their authority. Or more conveniently put, to suppress "rebellion against the authority of the United States". And so, as the PentaCON Inc. increases its imperialistic violence around the world, the chickens have indeed come home to roost here in America in the form of a national security doctrine obsessed with domestic "insurgency" and the need to preemptively neutralize it. Its' code name: "Garden Plot" (re: [The War At Home](#)).

Read the local news from around the country for example a Washington Post headline reads "[Md Police Put Activists' Names On TERROR LISTS](#)" I don't make this stuff up folks. I just provide you the cold hard to swallow FACTS. For instance did you know that a staggering 1,600 "qualified" names are added daily for the FBI's terrorist watch list, as reported by the Washington Post. As of November 2009 according to the FBI, there are 400,000 unique names and over 1 million, entries; "terrorists" being watched here in America. The UK who are ahead of us in establishing an open air police state classifies ECO activists as 'extremists' alongside Al-CIAda.

Headline: "[Lawsuit Planned After Protesters put on Terror List](#)"

There are hundreds of events that have occurred over the years and will continue to increase where the peaceful activists and protesters are being arrested. Thousands upon thousands have already been booked under the "terrorism" statutes that have no reason being treated as such.

Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE) tells reps from the MPAA that it plans to "target the new threats enabled by the Internet in the same way that we have targeted 'hard goods' in the past." The federal govt seems to be buying into the hair brained MPAA notion that illegal file-sharing is supporting terrorism and criminal gangs!

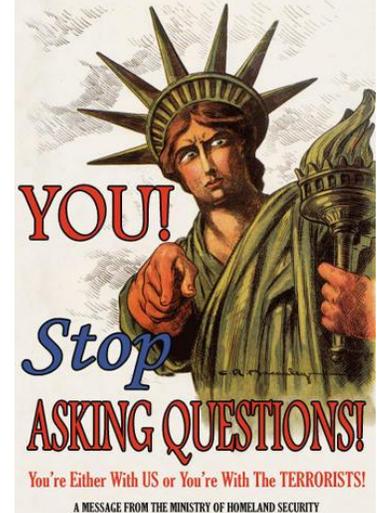
As the government gets away with more and more bizarre abuses such as these, the more often you will see it happen, **until it becomes common place**, acceptable, prevalent and **customary EVERYWHERE** as "normal" as per their priming modus operandi. The same way you will eventually become used to seeing our streets patrolled by MILITARY SOLDIERS... in due course these are to become the "**new norms**" **your children will grow up to accept as normal**.

"Madison, an anarchist and prolific writer, seems to have drawn the attention of New York's U.S. Attorney's office after he was arrested in a Pittsburgh motel room on September 24 for legally listening to a police scanner and then tweeting the information. During the G-20 summit, heavily armed police officers reacted to the anti-globalization protesters with tear gas, sonic weapons, rubber bullets and mass arrests. Madison was in jail during the height of the confrontation, charged with criminal use of a communication facility.

When protesters in Iran similarly used Twitter to organize anti-government rallies, the U.S. State Department hailed the micro-blogging service as a boon to democracy."

The instances of retribution against champions of truth whom expose the activities of illuminati ruling elite have been dramatically escalating the past couple of decades. The true patriots are being attacked with alarmingly more frequency, arrested or even assassinated. There is no clearinghouse documenting the number of assaults and silencing ops against the true patriots, but I bet they are in the tens of thousands. For the sake of illustration I will name a couple of recent cases of what can happen to you if you get too close, here are a few off the top of my head:

- **Michael Cook** a school teacher, who accused George Bush of being complicit in the 9/11 attacks. After sharing his views he was promptly incarcerated and determined to be a "mental case"! **Confined to state care**



in mental institutions! This is a perfectly normal intelligent educator who has been caught up in a staggering surreal nightmare imposed on him by our government for his efforts to expose the establishment.

- **Mike Ruppert** (his website: [From The Wilderness](#)) was a former LAPD narcotics detective who exposed CIA drug smuggling operations. His efforts to expose the CIA were met with all sorts of retribution from the agency. His offices rampaged and his life turned upside down, after constant increasingly harmful attacks he finally felt that his life was in danger, thus was forced to give up all his belongings, websites and truther activities and **leave the country**.
- **Martin Armstrong**, world renown economist and America's #1 Political Prisoner, author of the [Economic Confidence Model](#), former chairman of Princeton Economics International and The Foundation For the Study of Cycles. He was in jail for **seven** years for contempt of court before pleading guilty in 2007 to the fraud charge for which he received an additional **five** year prison term. **Armstrong's legal problems started when he failed to play ball with "The Club"**. His imprisonment is one of the longest under a [contempt of court order without a trial](#). Coincidentally, prior to his guilty plea, his final appeal for release (relating to indefinite imprisonment for contempt of court) was **denied** by (recently promoted) U.S. Supreme Court Justice Sonia Sotomayor. This particular patriot and political prisoner is extremely important due to his INSIDER KNOWLEDGE of the economic/financial system. The moment he got out of line and tried to expose his overlords he was immediately death with. If there is one single person on this list that I had to recommend that you take some time to read their works and research it would have to be Martin Armstrong. I believe what he has to say is extremely important. His official website is: <http://armstrongeconomics.com> The website that I recommend you checkout before the powers that be make it disappear is: www.martinarmstrong.org This website has some of his most explosive revelations, essays including "Behind the Curtain – The Full Monty", "Behind the Curtain II." The official Source of Essays is [Kris Scribd Blog](#) These essays are typed on a manual typewriter, collected from prison by family members. Mr. Armstrong does not have direct access to the internet other than through friends and family members.
- **Ernst Zündel** published some of the most accurate and best exposes about the holohoax. He was so excellent at exposing the truth behind the Holocaust™ myth that the Zionist powers that be targeted him for neutralization/retribution. On February 5, 2003, Zündel was detained by U.S. police and deported to Canada, where he was detained for two years on a bogus "Security Certificate" for being a "foreign national alleged to be a threat to national security" pending a court decision on the validity of the certificate. Once the certificate was upheld and Zündel was railroaded as national security risk, he was deported to Germany and tried in the state court of Mannheim on outstanding charges of **incitement for Holocaust™ denial** dating from the early 1990s. On February 15, 2007, he was convicted and sentenced to the maximum term of five years in prison.
- **William Cooper** an ex navy military man that once held high level security clearance to classified information, turned on his military masters and became a "conspiracy theorist" confronting many of big brother's works such as the IRS, ATF, JFK assassination, UFOs, New World Order, and so forth. Until the fateful day he was lured out of his home by use of subterfuge were he was provoked into a gun fight in which Cooper was **shot dead**, silenced forever.
- **Fritz Springmeier** is known by some as probably the world's foremost authority on the bloodlines of the illuminati and the techniques they employ to create mind controlled slaves. He has written several books and done several videos. Up until he was setup on **bogus bank robbery charges**, where all news footage, reports, transcripts and evidence have vanished. He remains incarcerated to this very day.
- **Philip Schneider** an ex-government structural engineer who was involved in building underground military bases around the United States. In the two years before he died, Schneider lectured about government cover-ups, [black budgets](#), and UFOs. He offered artifacts from crashed crafts made from ecsotic metals. He even survived an attempt on his life and killed an assassin. They eventually got him, Schneider was found dead in his apartment on January 17, 1996. The official report claimed suicide, when in reality he was **tortured and killed**.

- **Christopher Bollyn** a freelance journalist famous for exposing the truth behind the attacks of September 11th. In May 2006 Mr. Bollyn was tazered, assaulted, arm broken and charged with “resisting arrest”, this was on his own property... after he called the cops about unmarked armed men circling his house. These later turned out to be FBI agents! All police tapes and videos of the assault have vanished. He was undergoing trial proceedings after being setup by FBI agents and faced imprisonment.
- **Danny Casolaro** a journalist, was investigating what he called “**The Octopus**”, a global, criminal, intelligence agency controlled conglomerate, black networks, Secret Team and a whole bunch of scandals. Apparently he was digging too deep, he received numerous warnings and death threats. Then one day according to “the establishment” he woke up ate breakfast and decided to “**suicide**” himself... but of course, nothing to see here folks, now run along and mind your own business.
- **Pat Tillman** abandoned a lucrative career in pro-football immediately after 9/11 because he felt a deep patriotic urge to defend his country, and was used as a poster child for the war on terror as a result. But when he discovered that the invasion of Iraq was based on a mountain of lies and deceit and had nothing to do with defending America, he became **infuriated** and was ready to return home to become an anti-war hero. Army medical examiners concluded Tillman was shot three times in the head from just 10 yards away, no evidence of "friendly fire" damage at scene, Army attorneys congratulated each other on cover-up, Wesley Clark concludes "orders came from the very top" to **execute** pro-football star because he was about to become an anti-war political icon. Until this very day the investigation of Tillman’s murder has been hampered by “near universal lack of recall.” Nothing to see here folks, go back to sleep... sleep.
- **Dr. David Graham** was trying to publish a manuscript about meeting three middle easterners in the Shreveport home of Jamal Khan, men he feared were plotting to bomb Barksdale Air Force Base. Then after Sept. 11, he saw their pictures among the hijackers. In his book “**The Graham Report: The true story of three 911 hijackers who were reported to the FBI 10 months before 911.**” He was supposed to testify against Jamal Khan who pled guilty to hiding large cash transfers to Pakistan, in an unusual plea deal the government stated that nothing in this deal would absolve Khan from any future prosecution regarding the attacks of September 11. Then the FBI claims that Dr. Graham never contacted them. Following a string of death threats, he was eventually **poisoned**. There was no official investigation into his death at all. Jamal Khan walks free, and disappears. Nobody knows nothing about anything.
- **Lyndon LaRouche** has spent decades exposing the works of the ruling elite. American self-styled economist, political activist, and the founder of several political organizations known collectively as the LaRouche movement. He maintains that the main groups behind the conspiracies are the Jews. LaRouche refers to this group as the "Zionist-British organism," and sees them as having "evolved through moral depravity and inbreeding into a separate species outside the human race." Yet several members of LaRouche's inner circle are themselves Jewish, (hmmm). In an attempt to silence him and stop his activities he was subsequently **railroaded on charges of credit card fraud and obstruction of justice**. He was subsequently imprisoned for several years.
- **Gary Webb** was a prize winning American investigative journalist best known for his 1996 "Dark Alliance" series of articles written for the *San Jose Mercury News* and later published as a book. Webb investigated Nicaraguans linked to the CIA-backed Contras who had smuggled cocaine into the U.S... The smuggled cocaine was then distributed as crack cocaine in Los Angeles, with the resultant **CIA profits** funneled back to the Contras. Webb also revealed that this influx of Nicaraguan-supplied cocaine sparked, and significantly fueled, the widespread crack cocaine epidemic that swept through many U.S. cities during the 1980s., **the CIA was involved up to its eyeballs in cocaine transactions and the large shipments of drugs into the U.S. by Contra personnel**. Credible sources who were close to Gary Webb have stated that he was receiving death threats, being regularly followed, and that he was concerned about strange individuals who were seen on multiple occasions breaking into and leaving his house before his apparent 'suicide'... In 2004 Webb was found dead with not one, but **TWO gunshots to his head** (huh?! Any forensics expert will tell you his is physically impossible, actually preposterous).... Of course this was determined to be a “**suicide!**” and his case

swiftly swept under the rug, nothing to see here folks, now run along. Oh, by the way, Gary was working on a new story concerning the CIA and drug trafficking, it never saw the light of day.

- **DC Madam Deborah Jeane Palfrey** former head of a Washington escort service that provided “escorts” to many of Washington’s top politicians predicted that “they” would “rape, beating, maiming, disfigurement and more than likely murder disguised in the form of just another jailhouse accident or suicide would await me.” She made it very clear that she was not suicidal and if she was found dead it would be murder. She adamantly proclaimed “NO I’m not planning to commit suicide, I’m planning on going to court and defending myself vigorously and **exposing the government.**” She threatened to release the names of well-known clients in the nation’s capital, also indicating that top dogs such as Dick Cheney may be among them. She was soon thereafter found hanging in a storage shed outside her mother’s mobile home... officials ruled it a suicide...

The above examples are but a drop in the bucket, for hundreds more can be added to the list. The thought police may lock up those who speak the truth, but the truth cannot be hidden forever. In the past couple decades there has **been an epidemic of alleged “suicides” of people who have gone up against the establishment.** The Clinton administration was one of the most intriguing, so much so that they left behind what is commonly referred to as “The Clinton Body Count” of which is included in this report, it is located in the addendum section. It is obvious, whoever gets too close to with truly damaging exposes have an uncannily extremely high mortality rate. It may seem there is no stopping them; big brother has been stripping you of all of your “**unalienable rights**”, you have but just two left: The right to shut up, crawl up into a fetal position and remain silent and: You have every right to be afraid, be very afraid... or you can go the route of true hero’s, patriots and martyrs: stand up for truth.

Growing Number of Prosecutions for Videotaping the Police

Prosecutions Draw Attention to Influence of Witness Videos

By RAY SANCHEZ, [ABC News](#) July 19, 2010

That Anthony Graber broke the law in early March is indisputable. He raced his Honda motorcycle down Interstate 95 in Maryland at 80 mph, popping a wheelie, roaring past cars and swerving across traffic lanes.

Anthony Graber was arrested for posting a video of his traffic stop on YouTube. But it wasn't his daredevil stunt that has the 25-year-old staff sergeant for the Maryland Air National Guard facing the possibility of 16 years in prison. For that, he was issued a speeding ticket. It was the video that Graber posted on YouTube one week later -- taken with his helmet camera -- of a plainclothes state trooper cutting him off and drawing a gun during the traffic stop near Baltimore.

In early April, state police officers raided Graber's parents' home in Abingdon, Md. They confiscated his camera, computers and external hard drives. Graber was indicted for allegedly violating state wiretap laws by recording the trooper without his consent.

Arrests such as Graber's are becoming more common along with the proliferation of portable video cameras and cell-phone recorders. Videos of alleged police misconduct have become hot items on the Internet. YouTube still features Graber's encounter along with numerous other witness videos. "The message is clearly, 'Don't criticize the police,'" said David Rocah, an attorney for the American Civil Liberties Union of Maryland who is part of Graber's defense team. "With these charges, anyone who would even think to record the police is now justifiably in fear that they will also be criminally charged."

Carlos Miller, a Miami journalist who runs the blog "Photography Is Not a Crime," said he has documented about 10 arrests since he started keeping track in 2007. Miller himself has been arrested twice for photographing the police. He won one case on appeal, he said, while the other was thrown out after the officer twice failed to

appear in court.

"They're just regular citizens with a cell-phone camera who happen to come upon a situation," Miller said. "If cops are doing their jobs, they shouldn't worry."

The ACLU of Florida filed a First Amendment lawsuit last month on behalf of a model who was arrested February 2009 in Boynton Beach, Fla. Her crime: videotaping an encounter between police officers and her teenage son at a movie theater. Prosecutors refused to file charges against Sharron Tasha Ford and her son.

Videotaping as a Tool for Citizens

"The police have cameras in their cars. I watch cops on TV," Ford said. "I'm very hurt by what happened. A lot of people are being abused by police in the same way."

Ford's lawyer, James Green, called videotaping "probably the most effective way to protect citizens against police officers who exaggerate or lie."

"Judges and juries want to believe law enforcement," he said. "They want to believe police officers and unless you have credible evidence to contradict police officers, it's often very difficult to get judges or juries to believe the word of a citizen over a police officer."

In Palm Beach County, Fla., Greenacres resident Peter Ballance, 63, who has Asperger's syndrome and has to record conversations to help his memory, settled a civil lawsuit for \$100,000 last year. In August 2005, police officers tackled and arrested Ballance for refusing to turn off his tape recorder.

"You know what," said the officer, according to court documents, "I still don't want that recording device on."

"Well, it's on," Ballance replied.

"It is a third-degree felony," the cop said. "If you want to push it, you can go to jail for it."

"Well, I'm pushing it now," Ballance said.

Ballance snapped pictures of the officers. One of the cops delivered a blindside tackle. Ballance had to be treated for injuries and cardiac symptoms at a hospital on the way to the county jail. At the hospital, officers refused to let Ballance use his recorders to communicate with doctors, court papers said.

In Portsmouth, N.H., earlier this month, Adam Whitman, 20, and his brother were charged with wiretapping, a felony in the state for videotaping police on the Fourth of July when they were called to a party and ended up arresting 20 people, many for underage drinking.

A police spokesman told ABCNews.com that the wiretapping charges were being dropped.

Witness Videos on the Rise

Across the country, arrests such as these highlight the growing role of witness video in law enforcement. A dozen states require all parties to consent before a recording is made if there is a "reasonable expectation of privacy." Virginia and New York require one-party consent. Only in Massachusetts and Illinois is it illegal for people to make an audio recording of people without their consent.

"The argument is, 'Well, can a police officer beside the highway have a private conversation with somebody that

they pull over?" said Joseph Cassilly, the Harford County prosecutor handling Graber's case.

Cassilly added, "Suppose a police officer pulled you over and he wanted to have a talk with you. 'Sir, I smell alcohol on your breath. Can you talk to me about how much you've had to drink? Would you want somebody else to stop by and record that and put it on the Internet?"

Rocah of the ACLU disagreed. "It's not that recording any conversation is illegal without consent. It's that recording a private conversation is illegal without consent," he said. "So then the question is, 'Are the words of a police officer spoken on duty, in uniform, in public a 'private conversation.' And every court that has ever considered that question has said that they are not."

Rocah said actual wiretapping prosecutions, though rare, are happening more frequently. But intimidation with the threat of arrest for taping the police is much more common.

"Prosecution is only the most extreme end of a continuum of police and official intimidation and there's a lot of intimidation that goes on and has been going on short of prosecution," he said. "It's far more frequent for an officer to just say, 'You can't record or give me your camera or give me your cell phone and if you don't I'm going to arrest you. Very few people want to test the veracity of that threat and so comply. It's much more difficult to document, much more prevalent and equally improper."

New Video, Old Debate

In many jurisdictions, the police themselves record encounters with the public with dashboard cameras in their cars.

"Police and governmental recording of citizens is becoming more pervasive and to say that government can record you but you can't record, it speaks volumes about the mentality of people in government," Rocah said. "It's supposed to be the other way around: They work for us; we don't work for them."

Graber's YouTube video, meanwhile, has helped renew the old debate about whether government has a right to keep residents from recording the police. There is even an "I support Anthony Graber and his right to freedom of expression" Facebook page with close to 600 friends.

"Suffice it to say that our client is terrified at the prospect of these criminal charges," Rocah said.

What is even more alarming is that in many places it is becoming increasingly becoming the norm for law enforcement to ARREST any law abiding citizen that records them. Folks, I don't make this stuff up. Little by little all your rights are being stripped from you. The days are quickly coming where you will not be able to defend yourself from wanton abuse and corruption in any way shape or form. In the not too distant future when the "man" comes ~~knocking on your door~~ bursting your front door down, pick up a video camera and you will be charged with additional bogus crimes. Videotaping any encounter strips away the law enforcement's greatest weapon: His word vs. yours. In a police state that is completely unequivocally absolutely intolerable. Your available options to protect your rights are methodically being eliminated as you sit there watching Who Wants to Be a Millionaire. Go ahead, sleep, for the day will surely come when you have but one right left: to be afraid, be very afraid.

Behold: for the age of Orwell's prophetic world governance and the age of the **THOUGHT POLICE** is upon us...

Think Government Is Corrupt? You May Face 10 Years In Jail...

South Carolina forces “subversives” to register with the authorities or do hard time

Paul Joseph Watson, Prison Planet.com, Monday, February 8, 2010

Subversives who think government is corrupt and should be controlled by the people face 10 years in prison and a \$25,000 dollar fine if they fail to register with authorities in South Carolina, in another chilling example of how free speech and dissent is being criminalized in America.

The state’s “Subversive Activities Registration Act” is now officially on the books and mandates that “Every member of a subversive organization, or an organization subject to foreign control, every foreign agent and every person who advocates, teaches, advises or practices the duty, necessity or propriety of controlling, conducting, seizing or overthrowing the government of the United States ... shall register with the Secretary of State.”

Of course, the right to overthrow a government that has become corrupt, abusive and completely unrepresentative of its electorate is enshrined in the Declaration of Independence – that’s how America came to be a Republic in the first place – advocating or teaching that the people should “control” the government via their elected representatives is a basic function of a democratic society, but this law effectively makes it a terrorist offense.

“We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to effect their Safety and Happiness,” states the Declaration of Independence.

Under the sweeping terms of the law, members of tax protest organizations, the Tea Party movement and the States’ Rights movement based in South Carolina are all domestic terrorists if they fail to register their dissent with the authorities.

It is important to stress that the notion this law somehow only applies to “Islamic terrorists” is completely at odds with the fact that federal and state authorities now consider the main terror threat to be from informed American citizens exercising their constitutional rights in opposition to the big government agenda they are being subjected to.

As we saw with the MIAC report and a plethora of similar training manuals which were leaked over the last decade, police are being trained that libertarians, gun owners, Ron Paul supporters and anyone who is mildly political is a domestic extremist and a potential terrorist – these people are the real target of the subversives list in South Carolina.

The infamous Phoenix Federal Bureau of Investigation manual (page one, page two) produced in association with the Joint Terrorism Task Force listed “defenders of the U.S. constitution” and “lone individuals” as terrorists. Will anyone in South Carolina who defends the Constitution, the very bedrock of what America stands for, have to register with the authorities unless they want to be locked up for a decade?

Of course, since nobody is going to register as a “subversive” with South Carolina authorities, their failure to “comply” with the regulation will later be used against them as a means of eliciting criminal charges, in what represents a clear end run around the First Amendment.

The government isn’t going to just come out all guns blazing and ban free speech, they are simply going to make

anyone who refuses to register for permission a criminal for failing to adhere to a separate mandate.

Just like people in places such as New York and Chicago were told that they had to get a license to purchase a gun – at first the process was a mere inconvenience but now the licensing process means they have to jump through 200 flaming hoops and the second amendment has effectively been outlawed in these cities.

They won't hesitate to pull the same tricks with the First Amendment, and it's already happening with calls to license Internet users and force them to get government permission to run a website.

Think about it, according to popular belief, we have all been trained to believe that we are “innocent until proven guilty.” That and the illusion that we live in the land of freedom and liberty. These have to be one of the biggest crockabull fairy tales of our judicial system. For in all reality, you are first arrested, **and then** you must prove your innocence. If everyone were allowed to act exactly like law enforcement ROUTINELY does and covertly record their encounters, the entire fundamental respect/fear factor would be equalized. No, this cannot be tolerated in a police state, for you must respect, fear and bow to your superior law enforcement overlords.

What Counts as Abetting Terrorists?

The elimination of our rights and freedoms was officially kicked into OVER DRIVE and is now accelerating into warp speed with the **strategic use of “TERRORISM” as the justifying pretense to initiate all sorts of draconian policies and laws.** Take the latest blow that was recently delivered to your FREEDOM OF SPEECH:

In a case pitting free speech against national security, the Supreme Court on June 21, 2010 upheld a federal law that makes it a crime to provide “material support” to foreign terrorist organizations, even if the help takes the form of training for peacefully resolving conflicts, advocating in any way or even speech. Here is an excellent articulation of the issue:

Adocacy is Not a Gun

***David Cole** is a professor at Georgetown University Law Center, and the author, most recently, of “The Torture Memos: Rationalizing the Unthinkable.” As a volunteer attorney for the Center for Constitutional Rights, he served as counsel for Humanitarian Law Project in this case.*

According to today's Supreme Court decision, **advocating for human rights and peace can be prosecuted as a “terrorist” crime, punishable by 15 years in prison.**

Under this ruling, President Jimmy Carter, in monitoring an election in Lebanon, would be providing “material support” to Hezbollah.

It does not matter that the speaker intends to support only nonviolent activity, and indeed seeks to discourage a resort to violence. It does not matter if the speech in fact convinces its listeners to abandon violence.

For the first time ever, the Supreme Court has ruled that the First Amendment permits the criminalization of pure speech advocating lawful, nonviolent activity. The court reasoned that it is conceivable that such speech might burnish a designated group's image, and thereby “legitimize” it, and therefore Congress can make all such speech a crime.

In the past, the Supreme Court has ruled that the First Amendment protected even the right to advocate criminal activity, so long as one's advocacy was not intended and likely to produce an imminent crime. And it ruled that citizens had a right to associate with a group engaged in both legal and illegal activities, as long as they intended

to further only the group's lawful activities.

Today, by contrast, the court rules that speech advocating only lawful, nonviolent activity can be made a crime, and that any coordination with a blacklisted group can land a citizen in prison for 15 years.

The decision has deeply disturbing implications. It means that when President Jimmy Carter did election monitoring in Lebanon, and met with all of the parties to the election — including Hezbollah, a designated “terrorist group” — to provide them with his advice on what constitutes a fair election, he was committing the crime of providing “material support,” in the form of “expert advice.”

It means that when The New York Times and The Washington Post published op-eds by a Hamas leader, they were engaged in the crime of providing “material support” to a designated terrorist group, because to publish the op-ed they had to coordinate with a spokesperson from Hamas.

And it means that my clients, a retired judge and an established human rights group, cannot continue to work for peace and human rights without risking long prison terms.

Those who defend this law often focus on the provision of funds — not at issue before the Supreme Court — and argue that money is fungible, and can be used for any purpose.

But human rights advocacy is not fungible. It cannot be turned into guns and bullets. It is designed to persuade, not coerce. It is, in short, what the First Amendment is all about. But it is now a crime, and according to this Supreme Court, the First Amendment poses no obstacle to its suppression.

The only way the court could reach this result was by failing to subject the law to the skeptical scrutiny traditionally applied to content-based prohibitions on speech. Once the government invoked the “terrorist” label, the court deferred, rather than require the government to meet the heavy burden that prohibitions on speech generally require.

This is the same sort of deferential approach that the Supreme Court took to anti-Communist laws in the early days of the McCarthy era. It was not until Senator McCarthy was censured, and McCarthyism was on the wane, that the court began to enforce the First Amendment rights that were so gravely threatened by the anti-Communist laws of that time.

I had hoped that we would have learned from the errors of that period. Apparently not.

Recording of your masters, their overlords and the enforcement matrix shall not be tolerated, you on the other hand will be watched and recorded with the latest surveillance technologies available, and monitored in every conceivable way imaginable, and you shall not complain, you will like it and beg for more “safety” so grateful are the useful idiot cattle shivering in fear for they relinquish all rights to their masters.

The “Politically Correct” protocol is actually: ingenious self-censorship Stratagem in action...

Another sinister, ever so innocuous way that the establishment is limiting freedom of speech and no one has a slightest clue that it is even happening, is done under a **guise called Political Correctness**. A new **form of self-censorship**. It has become increasingly acceptable to silence and or redirect people's speech with because “**it is not politically correct**” to discuss ___ and ___ issue, or it is not politically correct to say ___ and ___ about this and that. For when you control the language you control the argument. **We now have sanctioned acceptable and non acceptable speech**. Political Correctness has been nothing more than a benign predecessor to prepare the



peoples into later accepting upcoming harsher limits on free speech. Those who cross the “politically correct line” are usually confronted and chastised, often publically. Political correctness is the predecessor of Hate Speech, paving the way for the “NORMALIZATION” of limits to what can be publically said and the people becoming accustomed to being limited and curbs their speech in order to adhere to “politically correctness”... This has magically been morphing over time to be associated with and continually becoming nothing more than hate speech it very self.

Political Correctness is nothing other than sugar coated censorship. Think about it, for the days are coming fast forward where you are being limited on all sides what you can or cannot say. The walls are closing in... your Zionist masters are skillfully stripping away your rights, liberties, little by little, ever so slowly the water warms, it is now almost boiling and all the cattle sit in the boiling water caldron, sweating, wandering why it is so hot....

Sen. John McCain wants to allow U.S. citizens to be arrested, held indefinitely

By Dave Gibson, Virginia Beach Conservative Examiner, March 12th, 2010

Last week, John McCain introduced a bill into the U.S. Senate which, if passed, would actually allow U.S. citizens to be arrested and detained indefinitely, all without Miranda rights or ever being charged with a crime.

The stated purpose of S. 3081 (The Enemy Belligerent Interrogation, Detention, and Prosecution Act) reads: “To provide for the interrogation and detention of enemy belligerents who commit hostile acts against the United States, to establish certain limitations on the prosecution of such belligerents for such acts, and for other purposes.”

The bill has nine co-sponsors including Sen. **Joe Lieberman** (I-CT) and Sen. Scott Brown (R-MA).

Section 5 of S. 3081 states:

“An individual, including a citizen of the United States, determined to be an unprivileged enemy belligerent under section 3(c)(2) in a manner which satisfies Article 5 of the Geneva Convention Relative to the Treatment of Prisoners of War may be detained without criminal charges and without trial for the duration of hostilities against the United States or its coalition partners in which the individual has engaged, or which the individual has purposely and materially supported, consistent with the law of war and any authorization for the use of military force provided by Congress pertaining to such hostilities.”

This bill, introduced by McCain, who despite overwhelming evidence, claims to be a “conservative,” would **not only take away our right to a trial, but would also allow the federal government to arrest and imprison anyone the current administration deems hostile.**

Of course, that would be the same administration whose Homeland Security Secretary has classified veterans, retired law enforcement, Ron Paul supporters, and conservatives as “terrorists.”

If it was not clear before, it should be now that John McCain has as little respect for the Constitution as he does for our borders.

We are being methodically over the decades, bombarded with an avalanche of measures, policies, laws, acts and so on, all under the guise of “protecting us” from the bogeymen, “making things better” and “for you benefit.” Ever so gradually we are all becoming used to living in an **open air, non confined concentration camp that we call “the land of the free,”** where we are even allowed to wander around for miles on end and have all the decadent fun we want, so long as we play by the rules and not break any of their hundreds of thousands of laws, not counting the hundreds of new ones being introduced on a daily basis.

How to better keep track of all the inmates, slaves, servants, ummm, I mean citizens? Along comes something called "REAL ID." Nothing more than an Orwellian way to keep track of the national human inventory. A lot has been written about Real ID so I won't bother re-hashing old news. Instead, here is a clip from DownsizeDC.org that discusses several matters I want to point out.

"It's not hard to see why. Many Americans hate REAL ID, and 22 states have refused to comply with the program. DC Downsizers alone have bombarded Congress with 112,227 message demanding that REAL ID be repealed. So . . .

Should we be happy that Napolitano wants to review the REAL ID program? Not very. At best, we believe the outcome will be to . . .

- * Repackage the program, perhaps under a new name
- * Divide the program into parts, so it can be implemented in stages, such as with the TWIC program
- * Concoct ways to bribe and coerce state governments to submit to the revised program

It's hard to envision that REAL ID will really disappear, until or unless we compel Congress to repeal the authorizing legislation. In fact, we believe that REAL ID, in one form or another, is part of a grand scheme to empower the federal government to track everyone and everything at all times! This grand scheme includes . . .

- * The National Animal Identification System (NAIS)
- * A new system being devised to track food products
- * The NSA system of universal warrantless spying on Americans
- * And the new federal program to create universal electronic health records

We believe that all of these programs will eventually be combined to give the Feds "total information awareness."

Are we being hysterical? Many would claim that we are, and they could point to aspects of current government plans that fall far short of being able to "track everyone and everything at all times." But such criticisms miss a crucial point. The evidence is overwhelming that government programs . . .

- * Tend to grow larger
- * Nearly always come to include features the politicians promised they would never have

We predict that, should some version of REAL ID come into existence, it will eventually be combined with all the other tracking and surveillance systems described above. Most importantly . . .

We predict that your REAL ID will be combined with universal electronic medical records to control the kind of health care you receive.

We see the writing on the wall, and it says that the federal government is going to turn the entire United States health system into a giant HMO, with all of your medical procedures controlled by far off bureaucrats. This control will be enforced through something resembling REAL ID, tied to your electronic health records."

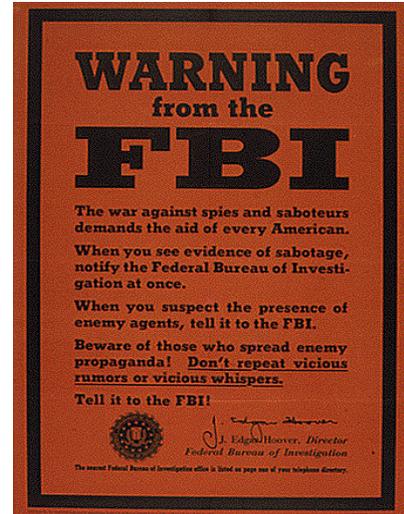
What we choose to ignore - Video

To facilitate them in clamping down on our society our loving and caring most benevolent politicians in Washington have been busy hammering out surveillance laws after surveillance laws all "**for your protection**" (oh, but of course!) Doh! Even the very definition of privacy is being re-written. Even your family doctor can (and increasingly do) turn people in for investigation and prosecution under a myriad of laws. Even what your children tell their teachers in school can help you land in very big trouble. Even your co-workers are often encouraged to report anyone for a myriad

of reasons. Millions of cameras everywhere, soon there will be nowhere to hide. **Welcome to the new improved land of the free, liberty, justice and the American way!** Someone please take the crack pipes away from our elected leaders!!!!

It is naive to think that the government isn't keeping tabs on you. Despite the fact that it is in direct violation of not only the US constitution (right to privacy) but our intrinsic human rights. **Anything** you post online, anything you say over phone lines (both land and air), and more **are on record** with the authorities. Well, perhaps not all of it, but enough to give them **an accurate profile of who you are as a person**, and what your beliefs are. How do you think they are so easily able to infiltrate groups (like the protesters raided before the RNC convention in St. Paul, Minnesota)?

Still not convinced? Unless you have been living in a cave the last several years, you would know that it is no secret that our police, FBI and intelligence agencies have been spending millions on developing **FACIAL RECOGNITION PROGRAMS**. Oh yeah, we are all told these are to be able to "catch the bad guys". Behold: beware, for the cameras are watching EVERYONE... including YOU. The premise given to the masses is that the cameras are placed to help stop crime, this is total bullshit for in almost all of their history of existence they only helped solve maybe 1% of all crimes, and that is an optimistic figure (comprising of the video footage you see on TV crime shows of local stores getting robbed). No one is exempt from surveillance, the moment you decide to "step out of line" and participate in something they have deemed "illegal" such as a PEACE MARCH, or voice any dissenting opinion, that's it, you will also be a marked man... those cameras are there to help locate and single out dissenters from the population at large... see the video below for a glimpse into reality.



[This is What A Police State Looks Like – Video](#)

FBI Cites Terror Link in Raids of Local Activists

Agents raided the Minneapolis homes of five antiwar activists, seizing computers and documents.

By Randy Furst and Abby Simons, Star Tribune 9/24/2010

The FBI raided the Minneapolis homes of five antiwar activists, including three leaders of the Twin Cities peace movement, Friday morning as part of what it called a probe of "activities concerning the material support of terrorism."

The Minneapolis office of an antiwar organization was also raided, protest leaders said. No one was arrested in any of the raids.

FBI spokesman Steve Warfield said the searches were conducted at about 7 a.m. Lawyers said the agents seized computers, cell phones and documents in the protesters' homes.

The federal search warrants in Minneapolis were related to an ongoing Joint Terrorism Task Force, Warfield said. He offered no details.

Protest leaders said the raids surprised them. Mick Kelly, whose home was searched, played a central role in the 2008 demonstrations at the Republican National Convention in St. Paul. Asked if he was involved in illegal activities, he replied, "Absolutely not."

Ted Dooley, Kelly's attorney, called the raids "a probe into the political beliefs of American citizens and any organization anywhere that opposes the American imperial design." He said the warrants cited a federal law making it a violation to provide or conspire to provide material support to designated foreign terrorist organizations.

The warrant for the raid on Kelly's apartment, in the 1800 block of Riverside Avenue, sought notebooks, address books, photos and maps of Kelly's travels to the Palestinian territories, Colombia and in the United States on behalf of the Freedom Road Socialist Organization. It also sought materials on his personal finances and those of the group, on Kelly's "potential co-conspirators" and recruitment efforts for the group.

The warrant also sought any information about efforts to support FARC, a guerrilla organization in Colombia, the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine, and Hezbollah, the political and paramilitary organization based in Lebanon. [continues [here](#)]

Bill of Rights, Amendment IV: *“The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.”* (FYI: your phone and internet data ~~are~~ were once also subject to protection by this amendment) The Constitution and the Bill of Rights has been under direct assault, they are being effectively destroyed in broad daylight right in front of the peoples of the entire world. Yet everyone remains blind, while they sleep, their **“inalienable rights”** are being stripped from them one by one... Oh, let me count the ways...

Still don't believe that our country is going to shit? This is what is happening all across the country at an alarming rate folks, and if you have not heard about it, then give thanks because it hasn't happened to YOU.... Yet:

Police property seizures ensnare even the innocent

Money raised by Metro Detroit agencies increases 50% in five years
George Hunter and Doug Guthrie / The Detroit News

Local law enforcement agencies are raising millions of dollars by seizing private property suspected in crimes, but often without charges being filed -- and sometimes even when authorities admit no offense was committed.

The money raised by confiscating goods in Metro Detroit soared more than 50 percent to at least \$20.62 million from 2003 to 2007, according to a Detroit News analysis of records from 58 law enforcement agencies. In some communities, amounts raised went from tens of thousands to hundreds of thousands -- and, in one case, into the millions.

"It's like legalized stealing," said Jacque Sutton, a 21-year-old college student from Mount Clemens whose 1989 Mustang was seized by Detroit police raiding a party. Charges against him and more than 100 others were dropped, but he still paid more than \$1,000 to get the car back.

"According to the law, I did nothing wrong -- but they're allowed to take my property anyway. It doesn't make sense."

While courts have maintained the government's right to take property involved in crimes, police seizures -- also known as forfeitures -- are a growing source of friction in Michigan, especially as law enforcement agencies struggle to balance budgets.

"Police departments right now are looking for ways to generate revenue, and forfeiture is a way to offset the costs of doing business," said Sgt. Dave Schreiner, who runs Canton Township's forfeiture unit, which raised

\$343,699 in 2008. "You'll find that departments are doing more forfeitures than they used to **because they've got to** -- they're running out of money and they've got to find it somewhere." ... blah, blah, blah

There was a program initiated by the FBI in from 1956 through 1971 called COINTELPRO (an acronym for Counter Intelligence Program) was a series of covert and often illegal projects conducted by the FBI aimed at investigating and disrupting dissident political organizations within the United States. The FBI has used covert operations since its inception, however, the motivation at the time of establishing COINTELPRO was "protecting national security, preventing violence, and maintaining the existing social and political order."

At the same time COINTELPRO was established, the CIA also ran their own surveillance project called Operation CHAOS, a domestic espionage project. Along with several other CIA projects **they spied on domestic anti-war activists**, and **political dissidents**.

The fact of the matter is that COINTELPRO (or Operation CHAOS) were never really disbanded. Sure they SAY it ended in 1971, but what really happened was that it went further into deep cover in the intelligence infrastructure. The work of COINTELPRO was discreetly transferred to the NSA where they have cart blanch access to anything and everything they want under the guise of "national security." The NSA has long since been busy monitoring EVERY phone call and internet transmissions for years now, so much so that they have long ago connected directly to the root internet hubs at AT&T and setup billions of dollars worth of snooeware infrastructure at strategic communications junctures to accomplish their mission.

Are you secretly being monitored? NO! You are OPENLY BEING MONITORED. From the millions of surveillance cameras you don't even notice in every single public place where humans congregate, to the more millions of cameras installed on buses and trains, everywhere keeping an eye on you to the more concealed forms of monitoring, such as everything you do on your computer is tracked and cataloged by your loving wonderful and benevolent big brother.

Full-Body Scan Technology Deployed In Street-Roving Vans

By Andy Greenberg, Forbes, August 24, 2010

As the privacy controversy around full-body security scans begins to simmer, it's worth noting that courthouses and airport security checkpoints aren't the only places where backscatter x-ray vision is being deployed. The same technology, capable of seeing through clothes and walls, has also been rolling out on U.S. streets.

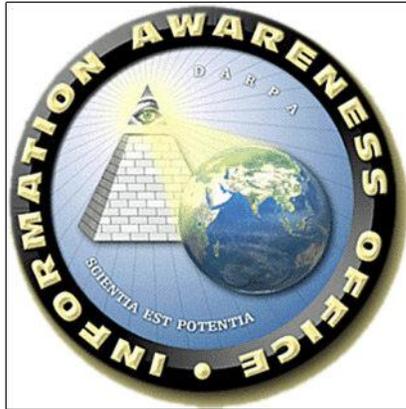
American Science & Engineering, a company based in Billerica, Massachusetts, has sold U.S. and foreign government agencies more than 500 backscatter x-ray scanners mounted in vans that can be driven past neighboring vehicles to see their contents, Joe Reiss, a vice president of marketing at the company told me in an interview. While the biggest buyer of AS&E's machines over the last seven years has been the Department of Defense operations in Afghanistan and Iraq, Reiss says law enforcement agencies have also deployed the vans to search for vehicle-based bombs in the U.S.

"This product is now the largest selling cargo and vehicle inspection system ever," says Reiss. [read the rest of the story [here](#)]



Today have been witnessing the reemergence of the FBI's involvement in the COINTELPRO field with the hiring of thousands of new cyber investigators to "help battle the cyber terrorists threat" of course. Rest assured that today we, the citizens of this country are being diligently spied upon, by the most sophisticated surveillance apparatus to have ever existed, on a scale that mind boggling, yet it is done so clandestined that no one has the slightest clue it is happening. And its not just the FBI that is doing all the monitoring. The NSA, CIA, DARPA and just about every

intelligence agency on the planet is busy monitoring everyone under the pretense of “for you protection, to find those evil boogymen terrorists.”



FBI Wiretapping of Internet Users. “All Your Data Belongs to Us”

By Tom Burghardt, Blacklistednews.com, 11-21-2010

In a further sign that Barack Obama's faux "progressive" regime will soon seek broad new Executive Branch power, [The New York Times](#) disclosed last week that FBI chief and [cover-up specialist extraordinaire](#), Robert S. Mueller III, "traveled to Silicon Valley on Tuesday to meet with top executives of several technology firms about a proposal to make it easier to wiretap Internet users."

Times' journalist Charlie Savage reported that Mueller and the Bureau's chief counsel, Valerie Caproni, "were scheduled to meet with senior managers of several major companies, including Google and Facebook, according to several people familiar with the discussions."

Facebook's public policy manager Andrew Noyes confirmed that Mueller "is visiting Facebook during his trip to Silicon Valley;" Google, on the other hand, "declined to comment."

Last month, [Antifascist Calling](#) reported that the U.S. secret state, in a reprise of the crypto wars of the 1990s, is seeking new legislation from Congress that would "fix" the Communications Assistance to Law Enforcement Act ([CALEA](#)) and further curtail our civil- and privacy rights.

When the administration floated the proposal in September, [The New York Times](#) revealed that among the "fixes" sought by the FBI and other intrusive spy satrapies, were demands that communications' providers build backdoors into their applications and networks that will give spooks trolling "encrypted e-mail transmitters like BlackBerry, social networking Web sites like Facebook and software that allows direct 'peer to peer' messaging like Skype" the means "to intercept and unscramble encrypted messages."

And with a new "security-minded" Congress set to convene in January, chock-a-block with Tea Partying "conservatives" and ultra-nationalist know-nothings, the chances that the administration will get everything they want, and then some, is a sure bet.

"All Your Data Belongs to Us"

Caproni and her cohorts, always up to the challenge when it comes to grabbing our personal data, much like pigs snuffling about a dank forest in search of truffles or those rarer, more elusive delicacies christened "actionable intelligence" by our minders, avowed that said legislative tweaks are "reasonable" and

"necessary" requirements that will "prevent the erosion" of the Bureau's "investigative powers."

Never mind that the FBI, as [Wired Magazine](#) revealed three years ago, "has quietly built a sophisticated, point-and-click surveillance system that performs instant wiretaps on almost any communications device."

Security journalist Ryan Singel reported that the Bureau's Digital Collection System Network or DCS-3000, a newer iteration of the Carnivore system of the 1990s, "connects FBI wiretapping rooms to switches controlled by traditional land-line operators, internet-telephony providers and cellular companies."

Documents obtained by the Electronic Frontier Foundation through a Freedom of Information Act lawsuit revealed that the system was created to "intercept personal communications services delivered via emerging digital technologies used by wireless carriers." A second system, Red Hook, collects "voice and data calls and then process and display the intercepted information."

And never mind, as [Wired](#) also informed us, that the Bureau's "computer and internet protocol address verifier," or CIPAV, once called Magic Lantern, is a malicious piece of software, a virtual keystroke reader, that "gathers a wide range of information, including the computer's IP address; MAC address; open ports; the operating system type, version and serial number; preferred internet browser and version; the computer's registered owner and registered company name; the current logged-in user name and the last-visited URL."

Insidiously, the U.S. Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals ruled at the time, since the Bureau's malware doesn't capture the content of communications, it can be conducted without a wiretap warrant, because, as our judicial guardians opined, users have "no reasonable expectation of privacy" when using the internet.

And with the secret state clamoring for the broadest possible access to our data, its become a lucrative business for greedy, I mean patriotic, ISPs who charge premium prices for services rendered in the endless "War on Terror."

Security Is Patriotic, and Profitable Too!

Last week, [The Register](#) informed us that privacy and security researcher Christopher Soghoian revealed that although "Microsoft does not charge for government surveillance of its users," Google, on the other hand "charges \$25 per user."

This information was revealed in a [document](#) obtained by the intrepid activist under the Freedom of Information Act.

Soghoian, whose [Slight Paranoia](#) web site has broken any number of stories on the collusive, and patently illegal, collaboration amongst grifting telecoms, niche spy firms and the secret state, revealed in March that the Secure Socket Layer (SSL) system has already been compromised by U.S. and other intelligence agencies. (SSL is the tiny lock that appears in your browser when you log-on to an allegedly "secure" web site for banking or other online transactions.)

In a paper co-authored with researcher Sid Stamm, [Certified Lies: Detecting and Defeating Government Interception Attacks Against SSL](#), Soghoian revealed that a "new attack" against online privacy, "*the compelled certificate creation attack*, in which government agencies compel a certificate authority to issue false SSL certificates that are then used by intelligence agencies to covertly intercept and hijack individuals' secure Web-based communications ... is in active use."

The latest disclosure by Soghoian uncovered evidence that the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA), shelled out some \$6.7 million for pen registers and \$6.5 million for wiretaps. While a wiretap provides law enforcers with "actual telephone or internet conversations," a pen register "merely grabs

numbers and addresses that show who's doing the communicating," *The Register* averred.

While Microsoft doesn't charge the government for spying on their users, conveniently doing away with a messy paper trail in the process, Google receives \$25 and Yahoo \$29 from taxpayers for the privilege of being surveilled. Soghoian points out that "Google and Yahoo! may make more money from surveillance than they get directly from their email users. Basic Google and Yahoo! email accounts are free. Department of Justice [documents](#) show that telcos may charge as much as \$2,000 for a pen register."

That 2006 report from the DoJ's Office of the Inspector General reported that to facilitate CALEA compliance, "Congress appropriated \$500 million to reimburse carriers for the direct costs of modifying systems installed or deployed on or before January 1, 1995."

Ten years on, and \$450 million later, the Bureau estimates that "only 10 to 20 percent of the wireline switches, and approximately 50 percent of the pre-1995 and 90 percent of the post-1995 wireless switches, respectively, have CALEA software activated and thus are considered CALEA-compliant."

Sounds like a serious crisis, right? Well, *not exactly*. OIG auditors averred that "we could not provide assurance on the accuracy of these estimates;" a subtle way of saying that the FBI could be ginning-up the numbers--and alleged "threats" to the *heimat* posed by an open internet and wireless networks.

As it turns out, this too is a proverbial red herring.

Whether or not the switches themselves are "CALEA-compliant" is a moot point since the vast majority of ISPs retain search data "in the cloud" indefinitely, just as wireless carriers cache cell phone geolocation and dialed-number data in huge data warehouses seemingly until the end of time, all readily accessible to law enforcement agencies--for a price.

Bringing the Hammer Down

The weakest link in the battle to preserve privacy rights, as [Washington Technology](#) revealed, are the corporate grifters feeding at the federal trough. What with the "cybersecurity" market the newest growth center for enterprising capitalist pirates, why bite the hand that feeds.

Couple this with the brisk private market in grabbing online users' data and selling it to the highest bidder, as *The Wall Street Journal* uncovered in their excellent ["What They Know"](#) series on web- and cell phone tracking, it becomes clear that profit *always* trumps democratic control and privacy rights.

In light of these disturbing trends, [CNET News](#) reported that "Democratic politicians are proposing a novel approach to cybersecurity: fine technology companies \$100,000 a day unless they comply with directives imposed by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security."

Investigative journalist Declan McCullagh informs us that legislation introduced last week by the lame duck Congress "would allow DHS Secretary Janet Napolitano to levy those and other civil penalties on noncompliant companies that the government deems 'critical,' a broad term that could sweep in Web firms, broadband providers, and even software companies and search engines."

Congressional grifter Rep. Bennie Thompson (D-MS), the outgoing chairman of the House Homeland Security Committee, claimed that the bill "will make our nation more secure and better positions DHS--the 'focal point for the security of cyberspace'--to fulfill its critical homeland security mission," right alongside the National Security Agency as [Antifascist Calling](#) reported last month.

Jim Harper, a policy analyst with the right-wing Cato Institute told CNET that "Congress is stepping forward

to regulate something it has no idea how to regulate. It's a level of bureaucracy that actually adds nothing at all."

While Harper's assertion is accurate up to a point, he's missing the boat insofar as demands for expanded--and unregulated--authority by our political minders to access anything and everything even remotely connected to "national security," from email to web searches and from financial transactions to travel plans, is *precisely* the point of an electronic police state.

The bill, the Homeland Security Cyber and Physical Infrastructure Protection Act (HSCPIPA), has "other high-profile backers," including Rep. Jane Harman (D-CA) and Yvette Clarke (D-NY), the outgoing chair of the Cybersecurity Subcommittee.

Last week, [Antifascist Calling](#) reported that Clarke [proclaimed](#) that "the likelihood of a cyberattack that could bring down our [electrical] grid is ... 100%. Our networks are already being penetrated as we stand here. We are already under attack."

Clarke, who raised some \$267,938 in campaign contributions during the current election cycle, according to [OpenSecrets.org](#), including tens of thousands of dollars from defense and security grifters such as Honeywell International, Dell, AT&T, Raytheon, Verizon, Boeing and General Dynamics, not to mention that sterling citizen and beacon of financial transparency, Goldman Sachs.

With a straight face, she asserted: "We must stop asking ourselves 'could this happen to us' and move to a default posture that acknowledges this fact and instead asks 'what can we do to protect ourselves'?"

With the introduction of HSCPIPA, we now have our answer!

Hardly slouches themselves when it comes to feeding at the corporate security trough, Harman [raked in](#) \$654,787 from firms such as Northrop Grumman, Boeing, Raytheon and Science Applications International Corporation (SAIC), while Thompson [grabbed](#) \$584,938 from firms like SAIC, Boeing, General Dynamics, Raytheon and Lockheed Martin, all of whom do yeoman's work, as readers are well aware, to "keep us safe."

While no Republicans have signed onto the bill, the incoming chairman of the House Homeland Security Committee, ultra-rightist crazy, Rep. Peter King (R-NY), [pulled down](#) some \$664,657 from his loyal constituents: General Dynamics, Goldman Sachs, AT&T, Lockheed Martin and Raytheon, OpenSecrets told us.

King, an apologist for Bush-Obama "War on Terror" policies, told [Politico](#) earlier this month that the practice of torturing terrorism suspects "saved many, many lives." And, like his Democratic Party colleague Clarke, King [avers](#) that "cyber-spies from foreign countries have already penetrated our electrical system, mapped it and left behind software that caused disruptions and disabled our electrical system."

While neither representative has provided a shred of evidence to back their wild claims, both scrupulously avoid addressing the question of who the most egregious planetary perpetrators of "cyber espionage" actually are.

A Seamless Global Surveillance Web

In a sign that the collapsing American Empire will make new wiretap rules a cost of doing business with the greatest country that ever was, foreign governments and firms that do business in the U.S. were warned that overseas internet service providers "would have to route communications through a server on United States soil where they could be wiretapped," the *Times* reported.

That would certainly give our corporate grifters a leg up on the competition!

Considering that the National Security Agency's ECHELON surveillance platform, accused by the European Parliament in their 2001 [report](#) of filching communications from EU businesses and passing them on to corporate "friends," I'm sure they'll just smile and suck it up.

According to the report, the NSA routinely used the program for corporate and industrial espionage and that information was turned over to American firms for their financial advantage.

For example, EU investigators discovered that ECHELON spies had "lifted...all the faxes and phone calls" between the European aircraft manufacturer Airbus and Saudi Arabian Airlines. The information gleaned was then used by two American companies, Boeing and McDonnell Douglas, to outflank their Airbus rivals and win a \$6 billion contract. Investigators also found that the French company Thomson-CSF lost a \$1.3 billion satellite deal to Raytheon the same way.

Similarly, the new communications spying regime proposed by the FBI also has a long and sordid history. In January, investigative journalist Nicky Hager [reported](#) that under terms of New Zealand's 2004 Telecommunications (Interception Capability) Act, "a basic interception warrant ... allows them access to all your emails, internet browsing, online shopping or dating, calls, texts and location for mobile phones, and much more--all delivered almost instantaneously to the surveillance agencies."

Sound familiar? It should, since the template for global driftnet spying originated deep in the bowels of the [UKUSA Security Agreement](#) and the National Security Agency, the dark Pentagon entity that created ECHELON.

Hager, the author of [Secret Power](#), first blew the lid off ECHELON in a 1996 piece for [Covert Action Quarterly](#). He revealed that the origins of New Zealand's new system "can be traced back 10 years to when British researchers uncovered European Union police documents planning exactly the same sort of surveillance system in Europe."

That secret plan Hager reports, "known as Enfopol 98 ... aimed to create 'a seamless web of telecommunications surveillance' across Europe, and involved EU nations adopting 'International User Requirements for Interception', to standardise surveillance capabilities."

Who, pray tell, was in the thick of this nasty business? According to Hager, European researchers discovered "that the moves followed 'a five-year lobbying exercise by American agencies such as the FBI'."

Hager tells us, that similar to moves inside the United States, the island nation's Secret Intelligence Service (SIS) forced through legislation that empowered spooks "to catch ... communications, including people using overseas-based email or other services, all the local communications networks are wired up as well, to monitor messages en route overseas."

The origin of these intrusive measures, Hager reports, are the series of conferences, first hosted by the FBI-run International Law Enforcement Telecommunications Seminar ([ILETS](#)) beginning in the mid-1990s.

According to the document posted by the secrecy-shredding web site [Cryptome](#), international snoops averred that "Law enforcement agencies require access to all interception subjects operating temporarily or permanently within a telecommunications system," and that "Law enforcement agencies require a real-time, full-time monitoring capability for the interception of telecommunications. Call associated data should also be provided in real-time."

Fast forward a decade and we learn, Hager writes, that alongside the United States "New Zealand is integrated into the 'seamless web of telecommunications surveillance' around the globe--a system which from

the start had primarily been about US agencies wanting surveillance capabilities beyond their borders."

Thus the secret state's desire, as *The New York Times* reported, for legislative authority demanding that foreign citizens and firms route their overseas communications through U.S. servers "where they could be wiretapped."

And with the latest push for "total information awareness"--data retention--looming ever-larger on the horizon, ISPs and wireless carriers "are forced by government to store all their customers' emails, texts, internet use and phone data...making them available to police and spy agencies to trawl for people's past correspondence and activities."

"These developments" Hager writes, "have been introduced quietly. Neither the government nor the phone and internet companies are keen to advertise their Big Brotherish activities."

Now the repressive American domestic intelligence agency that brought us [COINTELPRO](#), targets the antiwar movement for "special handling" and gives "aid and comfort" to international terrorists like al-Qaeda triple agent, the false-flag specialist [Ali Mohamed](#), is lobbying internet firms Facebook and Google in a bid to expand their onerous surveillance powers.

As the American Civil Liberties Union pointed out last week in their [denunciation](#) of the FBI's sought-after legislation, "this proposal isn't simply applying the same sort of wiretap system we have for phones to the Internet; it would require reconfiguring and changing the nature of the Internet."

Laura W. Murphy, the Director of the ACLU's Washington Legislative Office said they "remain very concerned that this proposal is a clear recipe for abuse and will make it that much easier for the government to gain access to our most personal information."

"Americans," Murphy averred, "should not simply surrender their privacy and other fundamental values in the name of national security."

And with a growing revolt over egregious sexual assaults and virtual strip searches by Transportation Security Agency goons threatening to break out amongst air travelers, including calls to [resist](#) being bombarded with ionizing radiation and humiliating TSA "pat-downs," are we on the cusp of a more generalized rebellion against the capitalist surveillance state?

*Tom Burghardt is a researcher and activist based in the San Francisco Bay Area. In addition to publishing in Covert Action Quarterly and [Global Research](#), an his articles can be read on [Dissident Voice](#), [The Intelligence Daily](#), [Pacific Free Press](#), [Uncommon Thought Journal](#), and the whistleblowing website [WikiLeaks](#). He is the editor of Police State America: U.S. Military "Civil Disturbance" Planning, distributed by [AK Press](#) and has contributed to the new book from [Global Research](#), *The Global Economic Crisis: The Great Depression of the XXI Century*.*

News Flash: everything you do online is being monitored and has been monitored for years now. The Total Information Awareness Project tracks your daily electronic transactions looking for patterns to emerge. This helps the government determine whether you're just a run-of-the-mill porn loving pervert or a porn loving pervert **terrorist!**

And what dastardly technology does the Pentagon rely on to watch its citizens? Well, you're using it right now. Pretty much everything you do, from the Pussycat Dolls songs you buy to the chest waxing bills you pay to the demoralizing dating profile you fill out, is now done online. These giant networks of computers all connected to the World Wide Web make it a whole lot easier for the feds to watch every little thing you do.

Have you heard of ECHELON? If not, don't worry. It's just a global network of computers. Nothing scary about that. After all, that's kind of what the Internet is, and what's scary about the Internet except everything? But where the

Internet is terrifying in a tentacle porn/ endless stream of Pedobear memes kind of way, ECHELON is terrifying in that it monitors your e-mail, phone records and Web surfing on behalf of several world governments, all in the interest of, supposedly keeping tabs on potential terrorists and other assorted criminal masterminds.

This is part of ECHELON



What does this have to do with you and your donkey show, you ask? Well, whatever intergalactic team of anal probe wielding space dwellers created ECHELON also came up with a way to embed every piece of paper that goes through a laser jet printer with a microscopic code that identifies the specific printer that the paper came from.

It's all good, for the sake of "protecting us from the bogeymen "terrorists" eh? Yeah, sure. That is what you are told over and over again. In all actuality the DRAG NET is far and wide. Anyone that does not fall in line with the New World Order agenda is subject to strict scrutiny, surveillance and eventually prosecution in their quest to silence and dismantle their works. The examples are piling up so fast it is hard to keep up. Even the animal rights and ecological activists are being targeted as TERRORISTS! Where will the insanity end?

Go ahead doubt what is currently happening right before your very eyes why don't you? Yes, stick your head into the sand and ignore the FACT that concentration camps are in fact waiting to soon be populated. Beginning with the **ONE MILLION "TERRORISTS" ON THE OFFICIAL "TERRORIST" WATCH LIST**. Did you know that the FBI labels the **environmental and animal rights movements the NUMBER ONE domestic "terrorist" threat**? So you my dear picketing peaceful activist friends are in deep shit. Now sing with me: "Bad boys, bad boys, What you gona do when they come for you, bad boys, bad boys?" And.... You're probably a terrorist if... (hint, click on that link).

TIME

The Government's New Right to Track Your Every Move With GPS

By ADAM COHEN Adam Cohen – Time

Government agents can sneak onto your property in the middle of the night, put a GPS device on the bottom of your car and keep track of everywhere you go. This doesn't violate your [Fourth Amendment rights](#), because you do not have any reasonable expectation of privacy in your own driveway - and no reasonable expectation that the government isn't tracking your movements.

That is the bizarre - and scary - rule that now applies in [California](#) and eight other Western states. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, which covers this vast jurisdiction, recently decided the government can monitor you in this way virtually anytime it wants - with no need for a search warrant. ([Read about one man's efforts to escape the surveillance state.](#))

It is a dangerous decision - one that, as the [dissenting judges](#) warned, could turn America into the sort of totalitarian state imagined by George Orwell. It is particularly offensive because the judges added insult to injury with some shocking class bias: the little personal privacy that still exists, the court suggested, should belong mainly to the rich.

This case began in 2007, when [Drug Enforcement Administration](#) (DEA) agents decided to monitor Juan Pineda-Moreno, an Oregon resident who they suspected was growing marijuana. They snuck onto his property in the middle of the night and found his Jeep in his driveway, a few feet from his trailer home. Then they attached a GPS tracking device to the vehicle's underside.

After Pineda-Moreno challenged the DEA's actions, a three-judge panel of the [Ninth Circuit](#) ruled in January that it was all perfectly legal. More disturbingly, a larger group of judges on the circuit, who were subsequently asked to reconsider the ruling, decided this month to let it stand. (Pineda-Moreno has pleaded guilty conditionally to conspiracy to manufacture marijuana and manufacturing marijuana while appealing the denial of his motion to suppress evidence obtained with the help of GPS.)

In fact, the government violated Pineda-Moreno's privacy rights in two different ways. For starters, the invasion of his driveway was wrong. The courts have long held that people have a reasonable expectation of privacy in their homes and in the "curtilage," a fancy legal term for the area around the home. The government's intrusion on property just a few feet away was clearly in this zone of privacy.

The judges veered into offensiveness when they explained why Pineda-Moreno's driveway was not private. It was open to strangers, they said, such as delivery people and neighborhood children, who could wander across it uninvited. ([See the misadventures of the CIA.](#))

Chief Judge Alex Kozinski, who dissented from this month's decision refusing to reconsider the case, pointed out whose homes are not open to strangers: rich people's. The court's ruling, he said, means that people who protect their homes with electric gates, fences and security booths have a large protected zone of privacy around their homes. People who cannot afford such barriers have to put up with the government sneaking around at night.

Judge Kozinski is a leading conservative, appointed by President Ronald Reagan, but in his dissent he came across as a raging liberal. "There's been much talk about diversity on the bench, but there's one kind of diversity that doesn't exist," he wrote. "No truly poor people are appointed as federal judges, or as state judges for that matter." The judges in the majority, he charged, were guilty of "cultural elitism."

The court went on to make a second terrible decision about privacy: that once a GPS device has been planted, the government is free to use it to track people without getting a warrant. There is a major battle under way in the federal and state courts over this issue, and the stakes are high. After all, if government agents can track people with secretly planted GPS devices virtually anytime they want, without having to go to a court for a warrant, we are one step closer to a classic police state - with technology taking on the role of the KGB or the East German Stasi.

Fortunately, other courts are coming to a different conclusion from the Ninth Circuit's - including the influential U.S. Court of Appeals for the District of Columbia Circuit. That court ruled, also this month, that tracking for an extended period of time with GPS is an invasion of privacy that requires a warrant. The issue is likely to end up in the Supreme Court.

In these highly partisan times, [GPS monitoring](#) is a subject that has both conservatives and liberals worried. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the D.C. Circuit's pro-privacy ruling was unanimous - decided by judges appointed by Presidents Ronald Reagan, George W. Bush and Bill Clinton.

Plenty of liberals have objected to this kind of spying, but it is the conservative Chief Judge Kozinski who has done so most passionately. "1984 may have come a bit later than predicted, but it's here at last," he lamented in his

dissent. And invoking Orwell's totalitarian dystopia where privacy is essentially nonexistent, he warned: "Some day, soon, we may wake up and find we're living in Oceania."

The surveillance of civilians and all inhabitants is just beginning. At first the cameras and the surveillance begins with innocuous innocent sounding pretexts, the narratives are usually the same: "to protect and serve." Millions of cameras, cell phone, internet surveillance, shadowing, monitoring of every conceivable kind is increasingly becoming not just commonplace but with every passing year, more and more intrusive, crossing and trashing every single human right even those that were specifically written down for our own protections in the Constitution and Bill of Rights. Take a moment to stop and assess the situations around you, cameras are being set up everywhere, your internet usage is no longer private, but instead an open book subject to constant monitoring. Your cell phones mics act as listening devices i.e. built in "bugs", even when the cell phone is turned off. GPS units implanted everything you own tracks and records your every move. Your purchases using plastic cards record all your most secret purchases and inclinations, all providing a clear reflection of who you are and what you are about. Yes you are free... freee... freeeee to THINK and BELIEVE you are FREE. For you see not the shackles that enslave you.

The words above were written a couple years ago in Matrix Report draft version 1, today we are seeing the clear implementation of **the "terrorist citizen" paradigm narrative** coming into your living rooms through the ever present fear mongering of the daily news shows. The first official terrorist citizens that they are using to open the civilian surveillance flood gates are "JIHAD JANE" and now "JIHAD JAMIE." Headlines such as "[Jihad Jamie marks a tectonic shift in terror's battle lines](#)" are now becoming common place. The pretext and narrative for complete and total surveillance is being laid right before your very eyes. Under the pretext of finding the boogymen terrorist citizens your most wonderful benevolent government will be and already is monitoring your cell phones, internet activities, where you travel, what your beliefs are, and so forth. Utilities technicians and any company that has employees enter your home are being encouraged and trained to REPORT anyone and anything they think is out of the ordinary. Everyone is now a suspected "terrorist." Even your children are being trained in school to spy on their parents and turn them in... THIS is the current state of the Union.

Welcome back to the COINTELPRO & ECHOLON programs baby, it is alive and well, stronger, smarter, better organized, more hidden, better disguised than ever before. Back in 1967 to 1971 the FBI kept a list of over 100,000 people to be rounded up as subversive, dubbed the "ADEX" list. This list contained many labor leaders, scholars, and public figures of the time. All activists, including animal rights, environmentalism, socialism, labor organizing, As it was then, so it is even more so today: ANYONE that may upset or challenge the status quo, ANYTHING you say or do against the 'establishment' they don't like, any type of dissent, then you are in deep shit, off to jail you will go, classified as and treated as a TERRORIST and added to the list of evil sinister terrorists who are out to destroy our country at that. Oh, by the way, since Habeas Corpus was declared null and void years ago by the many of the Presidential Executive orders, signed Acts, you can be hauled off to jail, no lawyer, no voice, no trial, etc... and held indefinitely. Oh what a mighty web they weave.

US government purges blogs

If only there was a country based on Free Speech

19 Jul 2010 | by Nick Farrell | posted in [techeye.net](#)

The French-backed terrorist "Republic" of America has started to give up on this free speech thing.

One of the hall marks of its constitution, along with getting rid of Royalty and replacing them with smugglers and other criminals, was that people could say what they liked in the press.

Now it seems that the US government no longer thinks this is a good idea as people might have things to say that the it does not like.

TorrentFreak is reporting that a company, Blogetery, that hosted about 73,000 blogs, has been shut down by US authorities

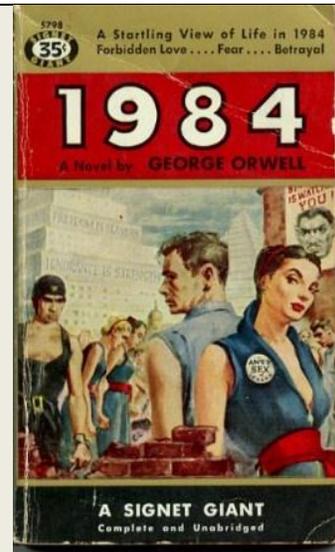
There are few details as to why the US government has mounted a Chinese inspired purge. The outfits ISP claims that they had to terminate the account immediately due to the “request of law enforcement officials, due to material hosted on the server.”

The ISP also claimed it was a critical matter brought to its attention by law enforcement officials and it had to immediately remove the server.

This should strike people as odd. If terrorists were running blogs you just take down the blogs not the entire operation. There is some speculation that this is part of the US government’s war on file sharing which it has decided is part of the Homeland Security department’s remit.

However, again, you only take down the blogs you do not shut down a company.

The ISP seems spooked, saying that it’s “serious”. We will find out what this is all about over the next week.



Do you STILL believe this is a “free country”? Only communist countries have political prisoners, right? NOT! FYI: America has imprisoned hundreds of political activists. Do a Google search for “political prisoners in the United States” and see for yourself. American Indian movement activists, Puerto Rican independistas are just a couple of many others from all areas sit in American prisons for standing up and speaking out, some with insane sentences such as 73 years hard time. Yes you have rights, you have the right to shut the hell up, blindly believe everything they tell you and do as you are told. Period.

Read all those executive orders and Acts that have been signed into law! The writing is plainly on the wall. All you activists will soon be viewed and treated as hostile dissidents, enemy sympathizers, enemy combatants, for whoever disagrees with the rulers of this nation are then labeled evil anti-American traitors, you terrorists! All the anti-war, antifascism, anti-tyranny, 911 truth, etc. **activists will soon see the day when they are all hauled off to jail.** CNN, Fox, ABC, CBS and all major news media will make sure you are all demonized also!!! America is in deep shit quicksand folks. Check out the [Confessions of an American Thought Criminal](#), eloquently written, poetically true.

Yet another scary aspect is that along with the dissolution of Habeas Corpus we are witnessing the ongoing attempt to abolish the “Exclusionary Rule” also known as unfair search and seizure, one of our constitutional rights that is guaranteed by the 4th amendment. In other words, our most caring loving ruling masters would like to do away with the pesky problem of having to get a warrant to enter your premises on the basis that “today’s police officers are so much better trained and equipped they would never do anything wrong or dishonest,” /cough/ I kid you not. The day they abolish this last thread of protection will be the day any cop can just walk right into your home, look around as he feels happy until HE FINDS something to imprison you for.

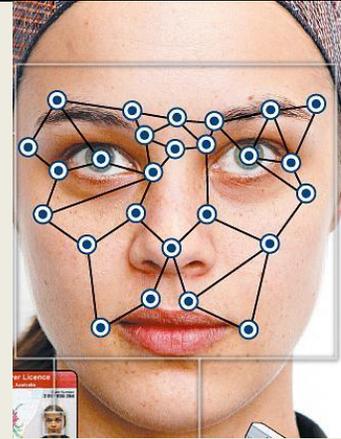
THE State Government is quietly compiling a mathematical map of almost every adult's face, sharing information that allows law enforcement to track people by CCTV.

Experts said yesterday few people realised their facial features were being recorded in an RTA database of drivers licence photos that the Government has allowed both state and federal police to access.

The federal body CrimTrac has asked NSW for its database so it can be mined nationally by police using the facial recognition information contained in it.

University experts in facial recognition said the correct match rate was as low as 90 per cent, meaning the names of people with faces sharing a similar structure to criminals could be returned in searches.

Dr Carolyn Semmler from the University of Adelaide said police wanted to eventually use facial recognition in smart CCTV cameras allowing people to be tracked anywhere there was a camera.



Should the Government use this technology? Tell us below

Some airports, such as Singapore, employ facial recognition technology and the US is considering using it at border crossings.

"Police hope that at some point an individual can be tracked," Dr Semmler said yesterday.

Professor Sowmya Arcot from the University of NSW said a "matrix of numbers" based on features and the distance between facial structures was derived using an algorithm applied to a photograph of a face.

That could then be matched to other faces stored in a database.

Opposition police spokesman Mike Gallacher said most people were unaware their face had been mapped when they applied for or had their licences renewed, allowing them to potentially be tracked.

"Over 20 years ago we had a debate about the Australia card and the people of this country showed where they stood in relation to the government knowing people's movements," he said.

"The push for this into the future has far greater ramifications than some old Australia card.

"I have a concern about a lack of public debate."

The RTA began compiling its facial recognition database last December.

Roads Minister David Borger said it would be shared with other government agencies.

"While the facial recognition system is in its early stages, the RTA will co-operate with other agencies wherever possible," he said.

"The RTA already provides information to the police, and will co-operate with other state or federal law enforcement agencies."

He said the technology was also preventing fraud and stopping people obtaining multiple licences.

A spokeswoman for CrimTrac said its board of management had granted approval for a project proposal for a nation facial recognition capability.

Meanwhile the groundwork has been laid by the Cheney & Co Crime Syndicate who had been quietly laying the foundation for a future administration's "big lock down", "in January when the Army Corps of Engineers awarded HALIBURTON subsidiary Kellogg Brown & Root a \$385 million **contract to construct DETENTION CENTERS** (aka: concentration camps) somewhere in the US, to deal with 'an emergency influx of "immigrants" into the US, or to support the rapid development of new programs,' KBR said" [Market Watch, Jan. 26, 2006]

Later, the New York Times reported that "KBR would build the centers for Homeland Security Dept for an unexpected influx of 'immigrants' (lol, yeah, right), to house people in the event of a natural disaster or for 'new programs' that require additional detention space". Hint.. guess what type of next "unforeseen" disaster will magically befall us? Oh, and I bet yah that we will be conducting "drills" in the very same area where ever the next "attack" or "disaster" happens... These are just a couple out of dozens of other hard fact news stories by mainstream media informing about our government's activities in preparing a nationwide concentration camp network... folks... we don't make this stuff up... this is REALITY.



This is actually nothing new. It is common knowledge that the our Japanese citizens were all rounded up and held in concentration camps right here in the good ole U.S. of A back in WWII and in 1984 "**Rex-84 Alpha Explan**" under the guise of "continuity of government" was implemented. Since then there have been many master military contingency plans in existence along with military exercises to round up large numbers of people in the U.S. in times of crisis.

It does not matter that a new president was elected, it does not matter that now the democrats are supposedly "in charge." You must understand that the power players behind the curtain remain in place no matter who "wins" in any election! The concentration camp system that was being setup throughout the Bush & Co. administration is going ahead full steam even in the Obama administration. Before anyone was able to get over the hangover of all the celebrating of Obama's coronation, just 2 days later congress pulls out H.R.645 seeking to authorize and legalize FEMA camps.

You have all been hood winked yet again. You wanted "change", the pathetic voter lemmings will get change alright when they find themselves or their children one day living in an open air concentration camp wondering how it was all possible. Obama has just picked up the oppression baton and been adding even more Acts and Laws continuing exactly where Bush & Co. left off without missing a beat, he is proceeding with the NWO mission agendas and ramming it down your throats.

There are many creative ways to populate those concentration camps. They are perfect housing for all those "un-patriotic, subversive, enemy terrorist truthers" who are out there spreading "hate" and "lies" about your most wonderful loving homeland that would never do ANYTHING to harm its citizens. On the contrary... they will lovingly round up all those "evil" enemies of the state and locked them up so that they can't harm you with their ludicrous twisted lies...

Obama is just the new headliner star in this old dog and pony circus show we call our government, it's the same old show with the same old producers and directors orchestrating it all behind the curtains, just a new cast of characters who continue to build upon the platforms the other leaves behind.

I know it seems so absurd that our nation can one day be hurled into a bizarre prison camp police state, but as the people making this case reveal, the alarming facts prove that our government is indeed building FEMA camps all over the country ([locations link](#)). Here is more supporting evidence:

Legal justification

Executive Orders associated with FEMA that would suspend the Constitution and the Bill of Rights. The following Executive Orders have been on record for nearly 30 years and could be enacted by the stroke of a Presidential pen: EXECUTIVE ORDER 10990 -- Allows the government to take over all modes of transportation and control of highways and seaports.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10995 -- Allows the government to seize and control the communication media.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10997 -- Allows the government to take over all electrical power, gas, petroleum, fuels and minerals.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10998 -- Allows the government to seize all means of transportation, including personal cars, trucks or vehicles of any kind and total control over all highways, seaports, and waterways.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 10999 -- Allows the government to take over all food resources and farms.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11000 -- Allows the government to mobilize civilians into work brigades under government supervision.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11001 -- Allows the government to take over all health, education and welfare functions.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11002 -- Designates the Postmaster General to operate a national registration of all persons.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11003 -- Allows the government to take over all airports and aircraft, including commercial aircraft.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11004 -- Allows the Housing and Finance Authority to relocate communities, build new housing with public funds, designate areas to be abandoned, and establish new locations for populations.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11005 -- Allows the government to take over railroads, inland waterways and public storage facilities.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11051 -- Specifies the responsibility of the Office of Emergency Planning and gives authorization to put all Executive Orders into effect in times of increased international tensions and economic or financial crisis.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11310 -- Grants authority to the Department of Justice to enforce the plans set out in Executive Orders, to institute industrial support, to establish judicial and legislative liaison, to control all aliens, to operate penal and correctional institutions, and to advise and assist the President.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11049 -- Assigns emergency preparedness function to federal departments and agencies, consolidating 21 operative Executive Orders issued over a fifteen year period.

EXECUTIVE ORDER 11921 -- Allows the Federal Emergency Preparedness Agency to develop plans to establish control over the mechanisms of production and distribution, of energy sources, wages, salaries, credit and the flow of money in U.S. financial institution in any undefined national emergency. It also provides that when a state of emergency is declared by the President, Congress cannot review the action for six months. The Federal Emergency Management Agency has broad powers in every aspect of the nation. General Frank Salzedo, chief of FEMA's Civil Security Division stated in a 1983 conference that he saw

FEMA's role as a "new frontier in the protection of individual and governmental leaders from assassination, and of civil and military installations from sabotage and/or attack, as well as prevention of dissident groups from gaining access to U.S. opinion, or a global audience in times of crisis." FEMA's powers were consolidated by President Carter to incorporate the...

National Security Act of 1947 -- Allows for the strategic relocation of industries, services, government and other essential economic activities, and to rationalize the requirements for manpower, resources and production facilities.

1950 Defense Production Act -- Gives the President sweeping powers over all aspects of the economy.

Act of August 29, 1916 -- Authorizes the Secretary of the Army, in time of war, to take possession of any transportation system for transporting troops, material, or any other purpose related to the emergency.

International Emergency Economic Powers Act -- Enables the President to seize the property of a foreign country or national. These powers were transferred to FEMA in a sweeping consolidation in 1979.

Obama Issues Executive Order Mandating “Lifestyle Behavior Modification”

June 12, 2010

BREAKING NEWS: Dem. Congressman Assaults Student Questioning His Loyalty to “Obama’s Agenda”



White House Chief of Staff Rahm Emanuel is fond of saying, “You don’t ever want a crisis to go to waste; it’s an opportunity to do important things that you would otherwise avoid.” Well, the Obama Administration certainly has not let the British Petroleum (BP) Deepwater Horizon oil rig crisis go to waste, using it as a smokescreen to silently assault and further diminish American citizens’ personal freedom.

While the nation has its eyes and ears focused on the blame game ping-pong match between President Obama and BP top brass, President Obama on Thursday, June 10, quietly announced a new Executive Order establishing the “National Prevention, Health Promotion, and Public Health Council.”

You will "change" to my liking!

Claiming the “authority vested in me as President by the Constitution and the laws of the United States of America,” President Obama has truly gone off the deep end this time in his most atrocious attempt to date to control every aspect of Americans’ lives.

According to the Executive Order that details the President’s “National Prevention and Health Promotion Strategy,” the Council will be charged with carrying out ” lifestyle behavior modification” among American citizens that do not exhibit “healthy behavior.”

The President’s desired lifestyle behavior modifications detailed in Sec. 6 (c) focus on:

- smoking cessation;
- proper nutrition;
- appropriate exercise;
- mental health;

- behavioral health;
- sedentary behavior (see Sec. 3 [c]);
- substance-use disorder; and
- domestic violence screenings.

Making matters even worse, if that is even possible at this point, President Obama will create an “Advisory Group” composed of experts hand-picked from the public health field and various other areas of expertise “outside the Federal Government.”

Let’s consider who the President has sought advice and mentoring from in the past:

- Rev. Jeremiah Wright, who the Anti-Defamation League calls a “Messenger of Intolerance,” and
- Bill Ayers, leader of the 1960’s domestic terrorist group “Weatherman” that was “responsible for 30 bombings aimed at destroying the defense and security infrastructures of the U.S.”

Now, President Obama is going to seek medical advisors who will be charged with modifying lifestyles and behaviors of those citizens he deems unhealthy? “Paging Dr. Kevorkian! You’re wanted in the White House STAT by President Obama!”

Whether you are a child, a parent, a worker, or retired, the President’s approximately 25-member “Advisory Group” will soon be present in every aspect of Americans’ lives, as the Executive Order prescribes in Sec. 4 (b). Specifically, our new so-called lifestyle behavior modification advisors will be actively carrying out the President’s orders in:

- worksite health promotion;
- community services, including community health centers;
- preventive medicine;
- health coaching;
- public health education;
- geriatrics; and
- rehabilitation medicine.

President Obama’s sweeping plan to enforce “lifestyle behavior modification” is chock full of open-ended target areas, especially when it comes to issues of “mental” and “behavioral” health, “proper nutrition,” “sedentary behavior,” and “appropriate exercise.” The President’s Executive Order is a blatant and forceful attempt to adjust the way Americans young and old think, behave, eat, drink and whatever else free will used to entitle our nation’s citizens to enjoy as prescribed by the Founding Fathers.

If you are feeling stressed-out, sad, confused, hungry, thirsty, bored, or tired, do you honestly trust President Obama and his “Advisory Group” to act in your best interests?

As I was being flat out BOMBARDED with fear mongering programming over all the airwaves and every conceivable media outlet about the **Swine Flu plague**... it finally dawned on me... oh no! Here it comes! The writing is all over the walls: What more perfect excuse to round up the people and confine them, conveniently neutralize millions at a time than under the pretext of, (as always) **FOR THEIR PROTECTION** of course! In this case it is none other than to stop the spread of some deadly *man made and purposely spread* virus!

Behold: For today they bring to you the new improved Swine Flu. The 1976 release of this program virus was too premature and completely bungled, but they have since had lots more experience mass distributing man made viruses so they dusted it off the shelves and today we have the new improved world level release. Even if the Swine Flu is not the actual PLAGUE that they will use to confine the unruly sectors of the population, at the very minimum the 1976 release was a rehearsal, (and 50+ billion dollar pharma complex windfall) testing out how far they can get away with what... and in each and every dose comes a payload designed to ever so undiscernibly poison and incapacitate your mind and mental facilities.

You think this is farfetched? Writing on the wall is already hinting at mandatory swine flu vaccines with penalties being aired up to incarceration for failing to comply. This is real. The powers that be are preparing state and local governments for “the big one,” be ready to be QUARANTINED baby! I hope you enjoy your stay at the regional concentration camps. Wake up now or later, it is up to you.

Sure this Swine Flu program has moved it’s designed course, over 50 million walking talking CATTLE lined up for their shots, and just a very few of them died, exactly like I along with many others have been saying. **The man made “pandemic” served its purpose; they gave the cattle their doses of brain handicapping toxins and the systems are now in place for “the big one.”** Next year the Goyim sheeple masses will all be herded and corralled again to receive updated “treatments”... i.e.: **chemical lobotomies.**

**THIS AREA IS UNDER
QUARANTINE**

**EXTREME FORCE WILL BE USED IN
THE DEFENSE OF THIS AREA.**

We are in the process of
cleansing the area of infection.

With your patience and cooperation
we will be able to accomplish this
heavy task as soon as possible.



Florida – the Florida surgeon general suspended distribution permit requirements Florida statutes to allow wholesale distribution of Tamiflu and Relenza. The state has also distributed a series of blank quarantine order forms, including a voluntary home quarantine agreement, a quarantine to residence order, a quarantine to residence order (non-compliance), a quarantine to facility order, quarantine detention order, quarantine of facility order, building quarantine closure order and area quarantine closure order.

Iowa – In addition to the facility quarantine order listed above, Iowa has also made available forms for voluntary home confinement, home quarantine and home isolation.

Massachusetts – Massachusetts lists its own procedures for isolation and quarantine.

North Carolina – The North Carolina Department of Health and Human Services released a draft isolation order that would provide for imprisonment for up to two years and pretrial detention without bail for any citizen who fails to comply with an isolation order.

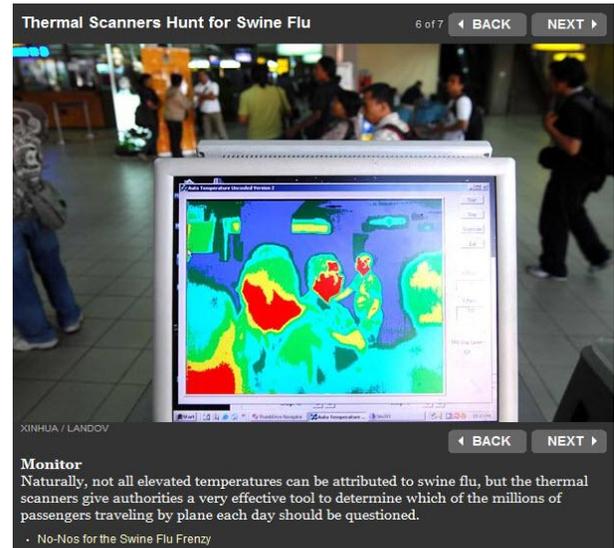
Washington – Washington grants authority to local health officers to issue emergency detention orders causing citizens to be immediately and involuntarily isolated or quarantined for up to 10 days.

This is what is going on with just five of our states, believe me, other states are busy getting in line and taking their commands, soon all 50 states will have similar programs. Here is a sample quote taken from one of the documents listed above:

Law enforcement authorities are authorized to "**arrest without warrant** any person whom the officer has probable cause to believe has violated an order for isolation or quarantine and shall use reasonable diligence to enforce such order. Any person who knowingly violates an order for isolation or quarantine shall be punished by **imprisonment of not more than 30 days** and may be subject to a civil fine of not more than **\$1,000 per day that the violation continues.**"

The Center for Research on Globalization is a great source of info on many of these topics. Here they cover "Legislation to Establish Internment Camps on US Military Bases." Before the luciferian war criminal Bush left office, he signed presidential directive: "Biometrics for Identification and Screening to Enhance National Security Act." With this bill, our most loving, benevolent government now has the authority waiting in the wings to implant biometric chips into criminals and all you "terrorists" who go about spreading the TRUTH, holding public protests and resisting the system, and what better way to keep track of employees and sick people who might need medical attention, all their records can be instantly scanned and their lives saved! Lost children can be found... What a wonderful loving and caring big brother we have! Who art thou more benevolent?

The State of Oklahoma has recently issued a decree that ALL its citizens MUST be vaccinated, not only that there are plans in the wings where you will not be allowed to freely travel nor go anywhere without **proof** that you have had the vaccination. Plans ready to be implemented include road blocks or "choke points" as they call them, around major interstate junctions, around major cities and so forth where you will be forced to "show your papers" proving that you have been vaccinated or, and sources have confirmed these plans, you will be issued some sort of RFID card, bracelet or even implant with all your information embedded within it. At the innoculation centers there will be busses ready to be filled with those who refuse to be vaccinated, they will be shipped off to nice cozy digs at a local detention center, or umm, FEMA camps.



This is just the beginning folks! The flood gates are opening, its hard for me to keep up with all the events, news, policies and whats going on in all 50 states. Bottomline is that it is now VERY CLEAR:

Behold: For the stage is being set for the great roundup, the great neutering of your brains via mass vaccinations. Get ready for the great plague(s) to take hold for those who get the shots WILL BE the carriers; once the mass vaccination program begins it will THEN spread like wildfire. The subsequent shroud of fear and chaos will open the doors to the ruling elite's next phase of their plans as the brain neutered gullible cattle population run around crying out loud to be PROTECTED. The subsequent "protection" programs will only introduce yet higher more advanced forms of yet more oppression and restrictions on the sheeple public.

Don't worry, according to Time media conglomerate, our wonderful country has been busy while you were fast asleep. They somehow quickly invented and manufactured thermal scanners to "hunt" for the ummm... "swine flu." I kid you not:

These scanners will be placed in strategic locations such as airport check ins and road blocks to catch *perps* walking around with Swine Flu so that they may be immediately detained. How wonderful considerate of our most loving benevolent government eh?

There you have it folks, the writing is on the wall and one of the next great calamities that will befall the nations will be the golly gee whiz, man made swine flu epidemic. One with several multi-pronged strategies attached: 1) Vaccinations carry their secret formula payload 2) A mass herding mechanism 3) Setting up for evermore restrictions on all walks of life. 4) Usher in the next phases of your enslavement and the new world order system. And for those who blindly think



Deesillustration.com

that the government will never track innocent people's moves, think again. It has been happening in every shape and form, NSA, CIA, FEMA, FBI and others are actively TRACKING YOUR EVERY MOVE AND WORD. But that is just the tip of the iceberg... even the Center for Disease Control (CDC) is in the surveillance gig, they are busy tracking 14 million (and counting) patients for what ever premise they say its for this time around... Soon the day will come where there will be nowhere to hide.

BTW: On February 11, 2010, Obama called for the tracking of ALL cell phones of the American people. The Obama Administration clearly stated the following: "**Americans enjoy no reasonable expectation of privacy**...."

Here is just one example of your new improved policies in Amerika, the land of "freedom and liberty":

"As soon as you walk into the airport" reports Computer World "*the machines will be watching.*" Here's More: "*The system will size you up at the security checkpoint. An array of sensors — video, audio, laser, infrared — feeds a stream of data about you to a central computer.*

The system interprets your gestures and facial expressions, analyzes your voice and probes your body to determine your temperature, heart rate, and respiration rate — all in an effort to determine whether you are trying to deceive. Fail the test and you'll be pulled aside for a more aggressive interrogation.

This scenario may sound like science fiction but the US Department of Homeland Security is deadly serious about making it a reality by 2012. — (Computer World)

The masses can't smell the stench for they have gotten used to it over the decades, by the time they realize it, America has already been sinking in the quick sand, too late to do anything about it. Warning to all: he who has eyes and can see and he who has an ear and hears what others can't... **you know what is coming, get your affairs in order, plan ahead, prepare for the upcoming storms...**

Barack Obama Pre-Crime & Indefinite Detention - video

We supposedly live in the land of "freedom", where the statue of Liberty proudly stands at the harbor of NYC declaring to the world "America the land of the Free". Well, kind of, you see, throughout America (Canada and England too) it has become increasingly mandatory to silence ANYONE who does not agree with your agenda. Local and federal governments now routinely setup "free speech zones" miles away from were any government gathering is taking place. I don't know about you, but to me it looks like, smells like, tastes like a form of CENSORSHIP. "Say whatever you want to say as long as you say it at the top of that mountain over there where no one can hear you".

The Obama administration has argued that warrantless tracking (note that most of this was first initiated by the Bush regime and the Democrats just stepped in and continue it, proving they all serve the same masters) is permitted because Americans enjoy no "reasonable expectation of privacy" in their--or at least their cell phones'--whereabouts. U.S. Department of Justice lawyers say that "a customer's Fourth Amendment rights are not violated when the phone company reveals to the government its own records" that show where a mobile device placed and received calls.

"Government agents can sneak onto your property in the middle of the night, put a GPS device on the bottom of your car and keep track of everywhere you go. This doesn't violate your Fourth Amendment rights, because you do not have any reasonable expectation of privacy in your own driveway — and no reasonable expectation that the government isn't tracking your movements. The U.S. Court of Appeals for the Ninth Circuit, which covers this vast jurisdiction, recently decided the government can monitor you in this way virtually anytime it wants — with no need for a search warrant." — Times.com

"This is a critical question for privacy in the 21st century," says Kevin Bankston, an attorney at the Electronic Frontier Foundation who will be arguing on Friday. "If the courts do side with the government, that means that **everywhere we**

go, in the real world and online, will be an open book to the government unprotected by the Fourth Amendment." Hello, Duh! the courts WILL side "the government" and yes the surveillance society will growth.

"There was of course no way of knowing whether you were being watched at any given moment. How often, or on what system, the Thought Police plugged in on any individual wire was guesswork. It was even conceivable that they watched everybody all the time. But at any rate they could plug in your wire whenever they wanted to. You had to live—did live, from habit that became instinct—in the assumption that every sound you made was overheard, and, except in darkness, every movement scrutinized." - 1984- George Orwell

Yes, the new ruling is that a warrant is not needed. Before you needed a warrant, like prove to the judge you had some vague reason to be tracking your movements and not just because of a hunch or because of your race or religion. Now police can track you just for kicks, or more likely as a wide net fishing expedition. For instance track enough muslims and eventually you'll find one or two that is involved in drugs, gambling, prostitution or petty theft. Then you can have a big press conference to announce arrests and justify the erosion of rights.

Hey Dorothy, you're not in Kansas anymore... welcome to the "free world." Your privacy is being eroded at this very moment at EVERY level... at EVERY corner... EVERYWHERE at anytime. Soon there will be NOTHING you do or say that won't have been recorded or documented in one fashion or another by one of the hundreds of recording, documenting, tracking, etc., surveillance tools in circulation, all for "your protection" but of course. Here is one example out of hundreds of ways you are being watched by Big Brother and his agents:

Rental Car Companies Disclose Personal Data to Government

By Tim Healy, Family Car Guide, July 7th 2010

If you rent a car from Hertz, Avis, Budget, or Advantage, you might want to avoid running any red lights. If you do, and you get caught on camera, your credit card will get charged.

The rental companies give your data to a company called American Traffic Solutions. This company runs red-light cameras in some areas, and it uses the data to make sure the right driver is charged and fined when one of the cars is caught running a red light. It's not clear if ATS is accessing the data at all times or only when a driver is caught running a red light on camera.

The catch is that ATS automatically bills the accused customer's credit card, tacking a \$30 processing fee on top. This makes it very difficult for customers to appeal the ticket, and even when customers do successfully appeal, they still have to fight the \$30 fee.

This speaks to a larger problem, especially with Congress mandating that future cars be equipped with black boxes that can record accident data. With so much data being recorded about our personal lives, how do we know who's watching?

We've already heard of GPS systems being used to stalk lost loves, and while black-box data might be useful in cases such as the recent Toyota unintended acceleration flap, there is a concern that if data falls into the wrong hands, it can be misused.

In the rental car case, the problem isn't that the technology is busting violators, but that **ATS can make determinations without due process**, and that it can be difficult for those erroneously charged to get their money refunded. In some cases, ATS is the camera operator, which means they are both billing customers and issuing the tickets.

Thanks in part to Toyota's recall problems, black boxes are coming to all cars someday soon. But there are

questions that need to be answered.

There's no doubt that technology such as GPS, video, and data recorders, can help make cars safer. But at what point does it become too much? At what point will consumers no longer accept a trade of privacy for security? How much data should be shared after an accident? Who should see such data? How can private information be kept out of the wrong hands?

Panopticon - video

“Oh but we have a free speech internet” you say? LOL.. that is not going to last long. The plans are already being hammered out to impede “dangerous subversive speech” on the internets. The powers that be will install “BLOCKADES” at the ISP level for starters, where they will **filter** (“for your protection,” of course) “evil” websites and information. They will soon limit your bandwidth by imposing usage caps to help steer online usage. Also in their planned bag of tricks will be shutting down internet traffic (shutting down non cooperative rogue ISPs, websites, etc.) as initiated by hard core illuminatist Jay Rockefeller with their Cybersecurity Act of 2009.

Surely professionals who labor day in and day out looking for cures for mankind in the realm of medicine can speak their minds? LOL: NOT! Actually it is the opposite, this area of society has been under draconian Orwellian lock down for over half a century. You must never forget that all those friendly neighborhood doctors have been indoctrinated, trained and brainwashed by THE PHARMACORP SYSTEM. You can be the world’s foremost expert in any given medical field and have discovered a NATURAL remedy to cure or treat a disease, but the law and the system will **never** allow you to, not only NEVER tell anyone, it is also a CRIME to state that any natural substance or supplement can be considered as medicine! **According to the FDA "only man made drugs can cure people"!** Is this not CENSORSHIP in its most primal form? This is just the tip of the iceberg in the medical field where logic, reason and public service increasingly take back seat to all mighty profits and fleecing the public as they stopped looking for cures ever since Polio was cured and they figured out that once everyone was cured, they had no more CUSTOMERS! Never again has a cure been found for ANYTHING ever since then. All research goes into finding “TREATMENTS.” And the “medicine” they conjure up are more lethal then some of the illnesses they are supposed to treat, often creating a host of new side effect illnesses.

All major media companies, news papers, magazines, TV, all of them practice some form of censorship. For absolutely NO story gets circulated without approval from top brass, none, ever. **Those who control the media - what the public hears and sees, carefully choose what they WANT the public to see and hear.** Omitting anything they choose to and focusing on what they want people to believe in. Guess what, I’ll say it yet again. Censorship is alive and well in America. **Coming soon will be i-9/11 and i-Patriot Act and the Hate Speech Acts** to help silence all you free thinkers and loud mouths on the internet... you have every right in the world.... TO BE AFRAID... **VERY AFRAID.**

Another area that censorship that is rearing its ugly head is an agenda totally initiated, planned and pushed by the ADL (the infamous Jewish Anti Defamation League). The lobby’s HATE CRIMES bills being rammed through congress (proposed by faithful Zionist puppet Sheila Jackson-Lee [now working under Hillary] who is also instrumental in pushing citizen disarmament weapons bans). As it stands, after many years of hard work, they are about to pull it off, they are going to sneak it into all by attach it as an amendment to the Department of Defense Authorization bill. These **Hate Crimes laws will be catastrophic to freedom of speech** as we know it. They are none other than direct frontal assault on our **freedom of speech AND a censorship law all rolled up into one convenient weapon.** Canada already has hate crimes laws in effect and hundreds of people have been imprisoned on daily basis. **People are thus selectively being SILENCED through these hate crimes laws.**

A perfect recent example of this has occurred in Canada where the ADL’s sister organization the JDL (**Jewish Defense League**) is the 800 lb gorilla in the room. The JDL was instrumental in having well known and outspoken anti-war MP George Galloway added to Canada’s terrorist list and banned from entering Canada and there is nothing even he can do about it. This my friends, is but a single example, like a single drop in the bucket, we can write volumes of books of more examples. Next on the list of things to do is to make “hate speech” against the law in YOUR country also, off to jail you will go for daring to say anything improper about your Zionist Jew ruling masters. Here is just one example out of thousands to chose from:

The United States, Canada and England are **THE central players** in shaping and “**formulating world reality**” completely united in their scheme of labeling normal citizens as terrorists, and making this default policy on dealing with pesky free thinkers. These countries are paving the way and “normalizing” adopting hate crimes laws, clamping down on civilian rights and ushering in a benign forms of police supervision state, “for your protection” of course. Don Feder articulates these issues in a recent article “Hate Crimes Laws – Fighting Bias with Fascism.” Another well written and informative article is “Closing The Boarders to Free Speech” by Harmony Grant.

Everywhere that hate crimes laws have been enacted, speech restrictions soon followed. Hate-crimes laws always lead to hate-speech regulations. We’ve seen hate crimes laws that progressed to hate-speech regulations in places like Canada, Sweden, other places in Europe, Australia, where we have seen things start out as hate-crimes laws. It’s not a very big logical leap between a hate-crimes law and a hate-speech regulation.

Following **their long established modus operandi formula**, your Zionist oppressors, instigators, provocateurs are yet again taking a single isolated rarely occurring incident, as in **isolated cases**, and blowing them out of proportion and using it to **legislate and oppress the rest of the 300 million people in the entire country.**

Who is David Ray Ritcheson anyway? He was a Mexican-American high school student that was brutally attacked and sodomized in 2006. The Zionists, the ADL, and their minions jumped on this case bandwagon as a perfect justification to push their draconian Hate Crimes legislation through congress.

The David Ray Ritcheson Hate Crimes Prevention Act, HR 262 bill will erect a Federal Hate Crimes Command Center, yet **will NOT be run by the government.** The bill says that a private civil liberties organization (ADL) will direct it. Who else would it be other than the world’s premier “civil liberties” group promoting hate law, none other than your friendly neighborhood: the Jewish Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith (ADL). The ADL will set up a 24/7 hour command in D.C., complete with a hate crimes hotline and database. This will be an effective way for the ADL to expand its espionage operations and spy on Americans who have “**politically incorrect**” **views** (just one example of many). The ADL already has the authority to instruct the Justice Department, FBI and local law enforcement on its hate crimes agenda.

From those who work to confuse and silence us:

“But in its exultant press announcement yesterday, ADL reveals the real reason it has never given up its struggle to make its hate bill the law of the land: ADL wants an army of “anti-hate” prosecutors who can go after those ADL considers guilty of bias-motivated crimes. After giving itself credit as chief architect of hate crimes laws on the state and federal level, ADL says:

The end of the legislative path for the hate crimes bill also marks the beginning of the next campaign – training prosecutors and law enforcement officials about the new law. ADL stands ready to help lead that continuing effort.

ADL is clearly beginning a second phase – to train lawyers and law enforcement nationwide on prosecuting hate criminals. In ADL-speak, “haters” are those who oppose homosexuality, allege Jews dominate media, government, finance, or are guilty of “strong” criticism of Israel or its leaders...”

People, if you don’t wake up soon we will all be shit out of luck and effectively all SILENCED, for all those who dare come forth and speak against your Zionist JEWISH rulers will be immediately imprisoned for anti-Semitic HATE CRIMES.... In some parts of the world people are already routinely imprisoned for the “hate crime” of questioning, challenging the data and myths of the Holocaust™ hoax... these people are swiftly prosecuted and imprisoned for Holocaust™ denial... **This is stone cold FACT.** Can you begin to imagine the draconian censorship that the **Zionist Jews will soon setup as a barrier so that no one will EVER be able to accuse them of wrongdoing, crimes, corruption, nothing, ever again...** for the moment you dare open your mouths to expose the evil ones you will be swiftly prosecuted... for DARING to practice HATE CRIMES!!! Are you afraid yet?

Behold for: the Hate Crimes trials will soon become the new improved veiled **INQUISITIONS**. This time around it will be the Jews who are the Grand Inquisitors... Update #3,238: The Hate Crimes Bill just passed.... America, you're in deep shit, for now it is officially illegal for any pastor to say ANYTHING condemning gays or anyone else! The road has been paved for new improved of Sodom and Gomora and it is now officially a crime to even say anything against it. What's more, now those who come forth with damning truthful information about the Zionist Jews can expect to be retaliated with court orders and possible imprisonment due to the fact that ALL such "attacks" are covered under the Hate Crimes Bill. Nothing to see here folks, yah did a great job at protecting your freedoms.... Now go back to sleep..... sleep.... Sleep

ADL CAMPAIGNS TO TRAIN HATE PROSECUTORS

By Rev. Ted Pike
11 Oct 09

For the past ten years, the Anti-Defamation League has introduced its federal hate crime bill into Congress five times – and lost. ADL claims to have the purest intentions---concern that federal power is needed if a state does not have a hate crimes law or is unwilling or unable to punish a hate crime. ADL insisted passage of a federal hate crimes law would change little: the vast majority of prosecutions of hate crimes will be initiated by states.



But in its exultant press announcement yesterday, ADL reveals the *real* reason it has never given up its struggle to make its hate bill the law of the land: ADL wants an army of "anti-hate" prosecutors who can go after those ADL considers guilty of bias-motivated crimes. Giving itself credit as chief architect of hate crimes laws on the state and federal level, ADL says:

The end of the legislative path for the hate crimes bill also marks the beginning of the next campaign – training prosecutors and law enforcement officials about the new law. ADL stands ready to help lead that continuing effort.

ADL is clearly beginning a second phase – to train lawyers and law enforcement nationwide on prosecuting hate criminals. In ADL-speak, “haters” are those who oppose homosexuality, allege Jews dominate media, government, finance, or are guilty of “strong” criticism of Israel or its leaders.

ADL is already the primary source for hate crimes education for the US Justice Department, FBI and all local law enforcement. In 1990, through passage of its *Hate Crimes Statistics Act*, ADL granted itself such empowerment. But ADL wants much more.

Entirely staffed by Jews, ADL is headed by a devoutly religious Orthodox Jew, Abe Foxman (See, [ADL's Foxman: Man of Faith?](#)). Like its sister Jewish attack group, the Southern Poverty Law Center, ADL has a focused *religious* objective: to revive ancient Jewish persecution of Christians, begun 2,000 years ago and recorded in the New Testament. The true intent of ADL's federal and 45 state hate laws is to empower the legal, systematic, and ruthless persecution of Talmudic Judaism's greatest rival, Christianity. To this end, ADL now calls for a national “campaign” to train an army of federal and local hate crimes prosecutors.

Already, ADL and SPLC--through their Missouri Police MIAS Directive as well as warnings from ADL sycophant Janet Nepalitano and her Department of Homeland Security--stereotype Christians and conservatives as unstable bigots and potential terrorist threats. ADL's Office of Global Anti-Semitism in the US State Department says anyone who believes the New Testament claim that Jewish leaders masterminded the crucifixion is a “classic anti-Semite.” (See, [U.S. State Department Says New Testament is 'Anti-Semitic'?](#))

ADL's new campaign to train an army of prosecutors to enforce the federal hate crimes law will usher in progressive arrest of Christian "haters." These could well be destined to occupy FEMA prison camps in the years ahead. Ultimately, many could be delivered up, as Christ prophesied, to be tried, convicted and imprisoned in the courts and synagogues of Jewry (Matthew 10:17). Their "crimes against the Jewish people" would include criticism of matters Jewish (anti-Semitism) and questioning the accuracy of the sacred 6 million figure of Holocaust™ victims (Holocaust™ denial). However, most will likely be indicted under Jewish Noahide laws for heresy – the "idolatry" of affirming the deity of Jesus Christ, the second member of the Trinity. (See, [Coming Jewish 'Utopia' Ruled by Noahide Laws](#))

The Book of Revelation prophesies that the garments of the Great Harlot (Israel and international Jewish control) will be soaked with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus (Revelation 17:6). (See, [Israel: On the Way to Empire in the Mideast](#))

Jewish world dominion will fulfill Biblical prophecy but also a number of predictions by modern Jewish leaders:

- "The Jews energetically reject the idea of fusion with the other nationalities and cling firmly to their historical hope of world empire..." (Max Mandelstam, World Zionist Congress, July 1898.)
- "Jerusalem is not the capitol of Israel and world Jewry: it aspires to become the spiritual center of the world..." (David Ben-Gurion, *Jewish Chronicle*, London, Dec. 16, 1949)
- "In Jerusalem, the United Nations (a truly United Nations) will build a Shrine of the Prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the seat of the Supreme Court of Mankind, to settle all controversies among the federated continents, as prophesied by Isaiah..." (David Ben-Burion, *Look Magazine*, Jan. 16, 1962)
- "The Jewish people cannot ever be destroyed, but rather they and their G-d of History will emerge in days to come triumphant over the evils and the foolishness of all other nations. Zion will and must emerge as the mount to which all other peoples turn." (Rabbi Meir Kahane, *Jewish Press*, Brooklyn, New York, Nov. 9, 1973.)

Will Christian America silently allow President Obama to sign ADL's hate bill as early as this week, accelerating arrival of the Zionist New World order? Incredibly, all major Christian and conservative organizations remain oblivious to the tactic of pressuring Obama to keep his promise to veto a wasteful defense authorization bill--one that includes \$100 billion funding for extra F-35 jet engines. Only the National Prayer Network proclaims that we *can* still defeat the hate bill through presidential veto.

ADL now considers passage of the hate bill a virtual reality. It's not.

The Senate has yet to give final approval, which will probably take place early this week. Pres. Obama still has to sign the defense bill with the hate bill attached. Obama doesn't like this defense authorization bill. I believe he's burned that Congress has defied him. It forces him to approve what he has steadfastly vowed he would *not* approve –thousands of F-35 engines he says squander taxpayers' money.

~~It is up to Christian America NOW to exert greater pressure on Obama than is now being applied by ADL. We must demand he stays true to his promise and vetoes the defense bill. If he vetoes it, the hate bill will be dead in this session of Congress. ADL will have to cancel their second "campaign" to create a federally authorized army of prosecutors against Christians.~~

[authors note: what I struck out is all whimsical bullshit because no amount of letter writing and phone calls are going to change anything, it has been a waste of time and will continue to be so because the real rulers are the freaking Zionists running the show, not their paid for in full puppet politicians posing in front of cameras]

Endnote:

Modern or “rabbinic” Judaism continues unaltered the teaching of the ancient Pharisees who killed Christ. In my 345-page book *Israel: Our Duty...Our Dilemma* (available at www.truthtellers.org), I thoroughly document that deep within the teachings of the Pharisees, as contained in their Talmud and Kabbalah, is the oft-repeated assertion that Christianity and its belief in “three Gods” is idolatry; if the world were put right, Christians, as heretics and idolaters, should be killed. After the apostle Paul was converted, he realized that a new “age of grace” made obsolete any duty to kill “heretics,” but before that, as Saul of Tarsus, he, in all good conscience as an Orthodox Jew, killed and hailed into prison as many Christians as possible.

For Talmudic Judaism, no new age of grace ended the ancient duty to cleanse the land of idolaters. Instead, Talmudic, kabbalistic literature, (the highest religious and ethical guide to Orthodox Jews) teaches that when the messiah (Antichrist) comes, he and the righteous of Israel will follow the precedent of Joshua and the Hebrews entering Canaan and annihilate all “idol-worshippers” – Christians-- from the earth.

If you don't think Jewish supremacists today are capable of such horror, just remember what Jewish supremacists unleashed in 1917. Conquering Russia, they set in motion the eventual slaughter of more than 100 million Gentiles, many of whom were Christians (See, [Jewish Activists Created Communism](#)).

Let the Anti-Defamation League teach you how they have saddled 45 states with hate laws capable of persecuting Christians, and spearhead attempts to pass the federal hate crimes bill: <http://www.adl.org/99hatecrime/intro.asp>.

Over 15 million native American Indians were victims of organized genocide in the early years of America's history, yet today they are all kept in large open air ~~concentration camps~~, ummm, I mean “reservations” /cough/. On the other hand you have the hugely debated Holocaust™ hoax casualty figures where the most realistic numbers of Jewish victims are (even according to the OFFICIAL Red Cross records) in the hundreds of thousands.

Court hears appeal for two men imprisoned for distributing Hoffman's "Holofoax" satire

In Britain, in Leeds Crown Court, on July 10, 2009, Simon Sheppard received a **sentence of 4 years and 10 months** and Stephen Whittle two years and four months. Mr. Sheppard's sentence comprised 12 months concurrent on three counts relating to distribution of *Tales of the Holofoax*, a satirical **comic book** by Michael Hoffman.

On July 14 the Court of Appeal gave leave to appeal against conviction on all the Internet counts, but refused leave to appeal with respect to the hard copy counts. The full appeal before three British judges commenced on November 26, 2009 at the Law Courts, Strand, London, and runs through Nov. 27.

An appeal will also be made to the European Court of Human Rights over the decision by the Leeds Appeal Court judge not to review the notorious decision in Reg. v. Birdwood when Judge Pownall's decision that "the truth is no defense" - was upheld.

Here is where the sheer POWER and earth trembling INFLUENCE of the Zionist ruling elite is readily observable: These people have accomplished the seemingly impossible: masterfully converting having your own opinion, belief, viewpoint and disagreeing with established narrative *fairytale*s along with **committing the act of making a public statement “DENYING something” (e.g. Holocaust™ denial) will be and in some places already are SEVERE CRIMINAL OFFENSES.**

Challenging the status quo is going to be punishable with extensive prison sentences surpassing the severity of convictions of some hard core criminal acts by real hard core criminals! Doh! There are many countries who are so completely dominated and controlled by their Zionist masters that they ALREADY imprison you for uttering unforgivable remarks:

Holocaust™ denial is explicitly or implicitly illegal in 13 countries: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Israel, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Poland, Portugal, Romania, and Switzerland. Slovakia made Holocaust™ denial a crime in late 2001 but repealed the legislation in May 2005. Spain decriminalized Holocaust™ denial in October 2007. Italy rejected a draft Holocaust™ denial law proposing a prison sentence of up to four years in 2007, the Netherlands rejected a draft law proposing a maximum sentence of one year in 2006 and before this the United Kingdom twice rejected a Holocaust™ denial law. Denmark and Sweden also have rejected Holocaust™ denial legislation...

Think you are off the hook? Holocaust™ denial and anti-Semitic legislation is making its way around to your neck of the woods also, for it comes disguised under different terms and legislation, such as “**HATE CRIMES**” bills that was just recently passed by congress...



The days when some police force can blast down your doors and carry you off to jail (even extradited?) for even SPEAKING the wrong thing is fast becoming reality....

U.S. placed under international police-state

Anthony G. Martin, December 26, Columbia Conservative Examiner

In the dead of night on December 17, 2009, President Barack Hussein Obama placed the United States of America under the authority of the international police organization known as INTERPOL, granting the organization full immunity to operate within the United States.

According to [Threatswatch](#):

Last Thursday, December 17, 2009, The White House released an Executive Order "[Amending Executive Order 12425](#)." It grants INTERPOL (International Criminal Police Organization) a new level of full diplomatic immunity afforded to foreign embassies and select other "International Organizations" as set forth in the United States International Organizations Immunities Act of 1945.

By removing language from President Reagan's 1983 Executive Order 12425, this international law enforcement body now operates - now operates - on American soil beyond the reach of our own top law enforcement arm, the FBI, and is immune from Freedom Of Information Act (FOIA) requests.

What, exactly does this mean? It means that INTERPOL now has the full authority to conduct investigations and other law enforcement activities on U.S. soil, with full immunity from U.S. laws such as the Freedom of Information Act and with complete independence from oversight from the FBI.

In short, a global law enforcement entity now has full law- enforcement authority in the U.S. without any check on its power afforded by U.S. law and U.S. law enforcement agencies.

A bit of background is in order here, and [Hot Air](#) provides it:



During his presidency, Ronald Reagan granted the global police agency Interpol the status of diplomatic personnel in order to engage more constructively on international law enforcement. In Executive Order 12425, Reagan made two exceptions to that status. The first had to do with taxation, but the second was to make sure that Interpol had the same accountability for its actions as American law enforcement — namely, they had to produce records when demanded by courts and could not have immunity for their actions.

Barack Obama unexpectedly revoked those exceptions in a change to EO 12425 last (week)...

Thus, Interpol now can conduct its operations on U.S. soil with ZERO accountability to anyone in this country.

And you beginning to understand now just what the 'end game' is on the part of those who are currently running the U.S. Government?

Let's go a step further in fleshing out exactly what this means in practical terms. It gets ugly...and scary. Again, from [ThreatsWatch](#):

Section 2c of the United States International Organizations Immunities Act is the crucial piece.

Property and assets of international organizations, wherever located and by whomsoever held, **shall be immune from search**, unless such immunity be expressly waived, **and from confiscation**. The **archives of international organizations** shall be inviolable. (Emphasis added.)

Inviolable archives means INTERPOL records are beyond US citizens' Freedom of Information Act requests and from American legal or investigative discovery ("unless such immunity be expressly waived.")

Property and assets being immune from search and confiscation means precisely that. Wherever they may be in the United States. This could conceivably include human assets - Americans arrested on our soil by INTERPOL officers.

Why would INTERPOL be arresting American citizens on our own soil, without oversight from our own law enforcement agencies? And remember, citizens who are thusly arrested would have no legal authority to demand full documentation from the International Police concerning the charges brought against them.

[Andy McCarthy at National Review](#) asks these crucial, sobering questions of the secretive Obama order:

Why would we elevate an international police force above American law? Why would we immunize an international police force from the limitations that constrain the FBI and other American law-enforcement agencies? Why is it suddenly necessary to have, within the Justice Department, a repository for stashing government files which, therefore, will be beyond the ability of Congress, American law-enforcement, the media, and the American people to scrutinize?

At least one answer to these questions is very clear. **A coup is underway in the United States of America, the goal of which is to establish complete, unquestioned authority over the citizens--a 'fundamental change' to the United States where citizens have no legal recourse against an authoritarian central government.**

Oh, you're not afraid yet, eh? Packed into those Hate Crimes bills, in the fine print are more fun morality destroying measures, advancing the long held practice of the Zionists to spread decadence and immorality to all corners of the globe in order to destroy Christianity and all other religions thus leaving only the Zionist Jews on the high moral grounds to rule and pass judgment on everyone else. Did you know that the Hate Crimes bills will also commit to "re-educating" children in public schools from kindergarten to graduation about homosexual values and clamp down on the Bible's "hate speech" and "intolerance." What a wonderful world our country is becoming eh?

How To Kill The Hate Bills – by Rev. Ted Pike - [Video](#)

The ADL has been busy pushing hate crimes laws all over the place for decades. The Employment Non-Discrimination Act (ENDA) is essentially a hate crimes bill for the workplace. An employer who refuses to hire a person who is a known homosexual or fires someone for that reason can be fined or imprisoned for committing a hate crime. ENDA would also require that church organizations such as schools, adoption agencies and camps hire homosexuals or lose their tax-exempt status because they are not complying with hate crimes legislation... Oh what a might web they weave...

Just how far has the ADL's effectiveness been? The most honorable and benevolent ADL has been helping the FBI and local law enforcement craft all sorts of works... The entire truth movement is falsely being tied and connected to the militant militia movement by the FBI and state enforcement agencies... This is VERY SERIOUS. For they are now setting up the propaganda story line... read one of their official in house memos "MIAC STRATEGIC REPORT – THE MODERN MILITIA MOVEMENT" that I have photocopied in the Addendum section on page 477 of this report. That's it, it's official: everyone that is a truther, activist, protester, practices freedom of **speech against the establishment is OFFICIALLY a dangerous terrorist**. All of you WILL eventually be treated and rounded up, prosecuted and imprisoned as such. You have just one right.... Be afraid.... Be very afraid....

Ron Paul suggests official 'agenda' to expand terror war and attack American Liberty

How does a massive, costly security apparatus fail to stop a known terrorism threat from boarding an airplane and wrecking devastation?

It happened on Sept. 11, 2001, and again on Dec. 25, 2009.

"There must be an agenda," suggested Congressman Ron Paul (R-TX) in a recent [video message](#) to supporters.

"It seems ironic that there is so much excitement about this and now talk about attacking Yemen," he said, noting recent bombing raids by Saudi forces, carried out with the explicit blessing of the United States.

"The Saudis are our close allies," Paul explained. "We provide them with the weapons and the airplanes and we did sanction and endorse the bombing of Yemen."

He said that terrorist-style tactics carried out against the United States and U.S. interests are a response to occupation of Arab lands. The attempted attack on Northwest Airlines Flight 253, he said, was a result of "either awful stupidity or there must be an agenda."

"I am concerned what they are going to do to the American people," he said.

And by "they," he meant U.S. leaders.

"They'll add some more security on to us," Paul explained. "First they make us take off our shoes and then our belts and then small bottles of water and put our computers in a tray and on and on so something else is going to happen, they won't let us get out of our seats or look at our bags, thinking that's going to make us a lot safer."

"The bigger the problem and the more the fear is built up, the more they take away our personal liberties and turn us all into zombies and the American people go along with it and say, 'as long as it makes us safer I guess it's okay to go along,'" he continued. "But it's time the American people woke up and started realizing that there's a bit of propaganda going on and quite possibly this incident will not only undermine our personal liberties but will also accelerate our intervention and the violence occurring in the Middle East."

Oh, did I mention that MIAC people and many states similar enforcement departments get TRAINING and pertinent information from none other than: the ADL! (Yes the Jewish Anti Defamation League). It has already been proven and documented that the MIAC report was prepared with the help of your friendly neighborhood ADL.

Not only that, the MIAC report goes on to connect many truthers, peaceful activists and organizations as being involved in gun wielding ready to shoot MILITANT MILITIA!!! This is just the beginning, now we are witnessing a "coincidental" /cough/ (MK-ultra – Project Artichoke) alarming increase in bizarre shootings. Of which the drum beat of two major themes keep emerging: 1) the need for gun control. 2) Connecting the murdering whackos to the "conspiracy nuts." In the latter case one amazing example recently came to light and reported in the Pittsburg Post-Gazette: Richard Poplawski had a shootout and killed three Pittsburgh police officers. According to Heidi Beirich (Zionist Jew witch), director of Southern Poverty Law Center and an "expert" on political extremists. **She called Poplawski's act of having a shootout with police "a classic example of what happens when you start buying all this conspiracy stuff."!!!!** "For some time now there has been a pretty good connection between being suckered into this conspiracy world and propagating violence."!!!! Said Heidi Beirich.

It is sad to hear that some whacko killed three fine public servants, but what makes this story even more twisted and frightening is the fact that events such as these are actively being used as a **case to disarm the remaining 99.9% of the law abiding gun owning citizens** and crazier yet is the fact that they are totally **creating a fictional connection between militant whackos and the truth movement**. Everything is being translated to TERRORISM these days.

Obama's US Assassination Program?

By Chuck Norris

Sound too conspiratorial to be true? Like the cover-up ops of spy novels? Well, it's reality. And it is possibly the most bizarre, inhumane and abusive way that the White House is expanding its power over the American people.

It's not an extremist belief or theory of the far right. It's a fact that has been confirmed by The New York Times, The Washington Post and MSNBC and even documented by the far-left online magazine Salon.com.

And it's the gravest nightmare of U.S. citizens and abandonment of our Constitution to date: a presidential assassination program in which U.S. citizens are in the literal scopes of the executive branch based upon nothing more than allegations of terrorism involvement as the branch defines it.

Of course, the CIA has executed covert assassinations of foreigners for decades. But tragically, Obama is expanding this program to include American, non-Islamic, stateside, homegrown terrorists.

It all started in January, when The Washington Post reported: "As part of the operations, Obama approved a Dec. 24 strike against a (Yemeni) compound where a U.S. citizen, Anwar al-Aulaqi, was thought to be meeting with other regional al-Qaeda leaders. Although he was not the focus of the strike and was not killed, he has since been added to a shortlist of U.S. citizens specifically targeted for killing or capture."

"A shortlist of U.S. citizens specifically targeted for killing"?

That's right. No arrest. No Miranda rights. No due process. No trial. Just a bullet.

While the Obama administration continues its Bush-blaming for the economy, it is mega-morphing Bush policy in covert ops overseas, which was, according to the Post, "to kill U.S. citizens abroad if strong evidence existed that an American was involved in organizing or carrying out terrorist actions against the United States or U.S. interests."



Well, in recent weeks, the Obama administration has taken this overseas killing op to a new low: stateside assassinations.

A former director of national intelligence, Adm. Dennis Blair, confessed before Congress: "We take direct actions against terrorists in the intelligence community. If we think that direct action will involve killing an American, we get specific permission to do that."

If you are wondering who the "we" are to whom Adm. Blair refers, they are Smith, Wesson and the White House.

Now we know what deputy national security adviser John Brennan meant when he admitted in May, "And under President Obama, we have built upon the work of the previous administration and have accelerated efforts in many areas." (Remember when Bush's eavesdropping on U.S. citizens seemed harsh?)

Brennan further explained then that the problem of homegrown terrorists ranks as a top priority because of the increasing number of U.S.

Individuals who have become "captivated by extremist ideology or causes." He went on to say, "There are ... dozens of U.S. persons who are in different parts of the world and ... are very concerning to us."

Do you think "different parts of the world" doesn't include their country of origin?

Conveniently, the Obama administration also is integrating a pervasive plan to ensure the termination of radicals as the feds deem them abroad and domestic, too, with the resurrection of the Violent Radicalization and Homegrown Terrorism Prevention Act of 2007, introduced by Rep. Jane Harman, D-Calif. Also known as H.R. 1955, it was passed in the House by the Democratic majority but was rejected by the Senate.

Everyone thought that legislation was dead until the Obama administration resurrected its tenets in its 52-page "National Security Strategy," released in May. So alarming is the feds' potential abuse of power that officials from London to the Kremlin are recognizing the threat to U.S. citizens.

The European Union Times reported, "Foreign Ministry reports circulating in the Kremlin today are warning that an already explosive situation in the United States is about to get a whole lot worse as a new law put forth by President Obama is said capable of seeing up to 500,000 American citizens jailed for the crime of opposing their government."

Woodrow Wilson, during his reign as president, incarcerated more than 2,000 U.S. citizens for speaking out against the government. And now for the first time since, a U.S. president is highlighting the threats of homegrown terror and literally hunting U.S. citizens as terrorists. One senior administration official said, "For the first time since 9/11, the (national security strategy) integrates homeland security and national security."

And what type of "integration" does that entail?

President Obama explained in an often overlooked statement within the "National Security Strategy": "We are now moving beyond traditional distinctions between homeland and national security. ... This includes a determination to prevent terrorist attacks against the American people by fully coordinating the actions that we take abroad with the actions and precautions that we take at home."

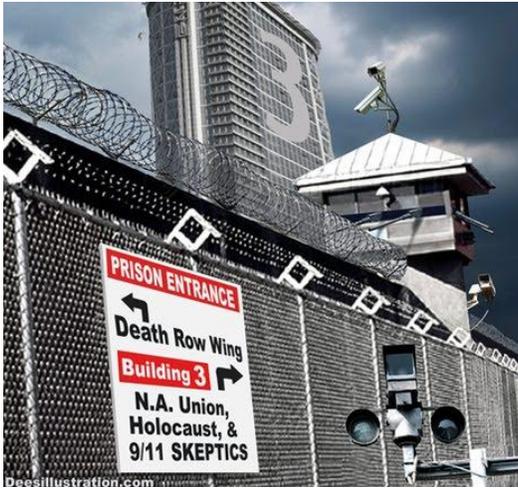
Could it be any clearer? Right out of the horse's mouth. Or do I need to spell out what "fully coordinating the actions that we take abroad with the actions and precautions that we take at home" means?

Remember the words "a shortlist of U.S. citizens specifically targeted for killing"?

That's right. No arrest. No Miranda rights. No due process. No trial. Just a bullet.

COPYRIGHT 2010 CHUCK NORRIS

In recent news, one alleged "terrorist," as in ONE single person gets through airport security, gets caught, and what is the overwhelming national & media response? 1 vs. 300 million people and the single lone one (1) perp is allocated the POWER used as catalyst excuse to initiate the restriction of all 300 million citizens of this country with yet the next level of liberty stripping and oppressing rules, regulations and laws. What is wrong with this picture? Hello this is BULLSHIT of the first degree! The freaking powers that be are scare mongering the 300 MILLION people because of an incident by 1 as in ONE single lone person. That is a ratio of 1 vs. 300,000,000! Hello fucking idiots! There are better odds of winning the freaking lotto!



I sit here on my couch frozen in complete utter disbelief as even the so called President of the Divided States of America got in front of the TV to make the scare mongering official. Yes America, we will restrict and oppress all of you 300 MILLION PEOPLE because of the action of 1, as in ONE, single fucking person! Again we witness the never ending "surpress everyone because of the actions of a miniscule few" stratagem in action.

Now, with that said and done... I am having a special deal, first come first served, I'm selling the Brooklyn Bridge for just \$100 all who are interested just put the cash in an envelope and send it to me and I will mail you the deed. Out of this alleged attack what is the **narrative** the follows? (This is where you must pay close attention) The overwhelming response from our most wonderful beloved leaders in Washingtonville from the failed attack of a SINGLE

person is to attack yet another COUNTRY! I don't make this shit up, I just highlight the truth and let the balls fall where they may. Get ready to obliterate yet another Middle East country. Whose turn is it now? Oh, Yemen? Iran? Syria?

Not just that, the entire incident is being used as a catalyst for an entire wave of bending the goyim cattle population and having them spread on all fours to receive the next level of oppressive liberty stripping "solutions." Heck, over 100,000 people die each and every year due to cancer caused in a large part by LEGALIZED killer cigarettes and yet there is complete and utter silence. If the so called Al-CIAda where the ones selling the cigarettes as part of their TERRORISM scheme then the entire weight and force of all the nations on the planet would come down on them... IF it were deemed dangerous by the powers that be.... But sorry, killing 100,000 per year with cigarettes is perfectly ok when done by the sanctioned comrades of the ruling elite. Now as for that lone idiot that got caught, now we are talking. Let's usher in the next level of restrictions and oppression on the 300,000,000 people that have yet to feel the sting of a lone spooky incredibly evil terrorist. (Note: and this all relies on the premise that this lone terrorist was real to begin with and not a pre-programmed, hypnotized, project MK-ULTRA – Project Artichoke pawn...)

Pre-Crime Policing

Allegedly "disgruntled" man has his guns seized, and "voluntarily" surrenders to two SWAT teams and dozens of police officers for a crime that hadn't been committed

Radley Balko | March 16, 2010,  [Listen to Audio Version \(MP3\)](#)

To hear them tell it, the five police agencies who apprehended 39-year-old Oregonian David Pyles early on the morning of March 8



thwarted another lone wolf mass murderer. The police "were able to successfully take a potentially volatile male subject into protective custody for a mental evaluation," announced a press release put out by the Medford, Oregon, police department. The subject had recently been placed on administrative leave from his job, was "very disgruntled," and had recently purchased several firearms. "Local Law Enforcement agencies were extremely concerned that the subject was planning retaliation against his employers," the release said. Fortunately, Pyles "voluntarily" turned himself over to police custody, and the legally purchased firearms "were seized for safekeeping."

This voluntary exchange involved two SWAT teams, police officers from Medford and nearby Roseburg, sheriff's deputies from Jackson and Douglas counties, and the Oregon State Police. Oregon State Police Sgt. Jeff Proulx explained to South Oregon's *Mail Tribune* why the operation was such a success: "Instead of being reactive, we took a proactive approach."

There's just one problem: David Pyles hadn't committed any crime, nor was he suspected of having committed one. The police never obtained a warrant for either search or arrest. They never consulted with a judge or mental health professional before sending out the military-style tactical teams to take Pyle in.

"They woke me up with a phone call at about 5:50 in the morning," Pyles told me in a phone interview Friday. "I looked out the window and saw the SWAT team pointing their guns at my house. The officer on the phone told me to turn myself in. I told them I would, on three conditions: I would not be handcuffed. I would not be taken off my property. And I would not be forced to get a mental health evaluation. He agreed. The second I stepped outside, they jumped me. Then they handcuffed me, took me off my property, and took me to get a mental health evaluation."

By noon the same day, Pyles had already been released from the Rogue Valley Medical Center with a clean bill of mental health. Four days later the Medford Police Department returned Pyle's guns, despite telling him earlier in the week—falsely—that he'd need to undergo a second background check before he could get them back. On Friday the Medford Police Department put out a second press release, this time announcing that the agency had returned the "disgruntled" worker's guns, and "now considers this matter closed.

That seems unlikely. Pyles' case has spurred outrage in the gun rights community. Kevin Starrett of the Oregon Firearms Federation has been advising Pyles, and helped get his guns back. Oregon-based syndicated conservative talk radio host Lars Larson has taken up the story. And Pyles is now attorney shopping for a possible civil rights lawsuit.

At root behind this case and others like it is our naïve, hopeful, and sometimes even dangerous belief that every horrible shooting spree or lone-wolf act of terrorism can be prevented. We seem unable to accept the idea that bad people will occasionally do bad things. Every new mass shooting spurs an urge to assign blame beyond the shooter: What political ideology inspired him? Who missed the "warning signs," and why wasn't he apprehended ahead of time? Gun retailers are scrutinized and vilified, even when they've complied with the law. In ensuing days and weeks, politicians mull new laws, often both ineffective and constricting on our liberty.

There's nothing wrong with looking for signs that someone is about to snap, and if he's putting up multiple red flags, we'd certainly want law enforcement to investigate, possibly to chat with the person and his friends and family. And obviously if someone has made specific threats, a criminal investigation should follow. But that's a far cry from what happened to Pyles.

Pyles' problems began last June after a series of grievances with his employer, the Oregon Department of Transportation. "This was always a professional thing for me," he says. "It was never personal. We were handling the grievances through the process stipulated in the union contract." Pyles declined to discuss the nature of the complaints, citing stipulations in his contract.

On March 4, Pyles was placed on administrative leave, which required him to work from home. On March 5, 6,

and 7, after getting his income tax refund, he made three purchases of five firearms. Pyles describes himself as a gun enthusiast, who had already owned several weapons. All three new purchases required an Oregon background check, which would have prohibited the transactions had Pyles ever been convicted of a felony or a misdemeanor involving violence, or been committed by the state to a mental health institution. Pyles says he has no criminal record, and says he never threatened anyone in his office. (A specific threat of violence would have likely brought a criminal charge.) The Oregon State Police, the Medford Police Department, and the Oregon Department of Transportation did not respond to requests for comment.

"In my opinion, the apprehension of David Pyles was a violation of Oregon's kidnapping laws," says James Leuenberger, a criminal defense attorney who is also advising Pyles. "He definitely deserves to be compensated for what they did to him, but even if he wins a civil rights suit, that will just result in the officers' employers paying for their mistakes." That of course means the final tab will be paid by Oregon's taxpayers, not the offending cops. "I want these law enforcement officials held personally responsible," Leuenberger says. "I want them criminally charged."

It's hard to see that happening. Joseph Bloom, a psychiatrist at Oregon Health & Science University and a specialist in civil commitment law, says the police who apprehended and detained Pyles were likely acting under the cover of Oregon law. Bloom says the police are permitted to make a determination on their own to take someone in for a mental health evaluation—there's no requirement that they first consult with a judge or mental health professional. Bloom believes this is a wise policy. "It's important to remember that this is a civil process," he says. "There's no arrest, these people aren't being taken to jail. It's not a criminal action."

So SWAT teams, guns, and handcuffs...but not a criminal action? And what if Pyles had refused to "voluntarily" surrender to the police? "Well, yes," Bloom says. "I guess then it would become a criminal matter."

If what happened to Pyles is legal, in Oregon or elsewhere, we need to take a second look at the civil commitment power. Even setting aside the SWAT team overkill in Medford, there's something awfully discomfiting about granting government authorities the power to yank someone from their home and drag them in for a mental health evaluation based on a series of actions that were perfectly legal, especially with no prior oversight from a judge, or guidance from a psychiatrist.

"The idea that Pyles turned himself in voluntarily is ridiculous," says Starrett, the gun rights activist. "There's nothing voluntary about waking up to a SWAT team outside your home, then having a police negotiator call and suggest you surrender. They had no arrest warrant. But Pyles only had one option. If he didn't come out on his own, they were going to come in to get him."

Even if the apprehension of Pyles was legal, the seizure of his guns wasn't. Because civil commitment laws aren't criminal in nature, they don't carry authorization for the police to search a private residence. According to Pyles, he closed the door behind him as he left his home. Because the police didn't have a search warrant, they had no right to even enter Pyles' home, much less seize guns inside that he bought and possessed legally.

For a potential mass murderer, Pyles is remarkably placid and big-picture about what happened to him. "I've been looking for a new job for months," he says. "But given the economy, I'm pretty lucky to be getting a paycheck, even given all of this. For me, this is about civil rights. This seems like something the NRA and the ACLU can agree on. South Oregon is big gun country. If something like this can happen here, where just about everyone owns a gun, it can happen anywhere." - *Radley Balko is a senior editor at Reason magazine.*

You dare doubt and think a fascist totalitarian takeover would never be possible here in the "land of the free"? (Hello! We are in the midst of the takeover at this very moment!) Look at what happened to Germany in the 1930s, they were at that time a free and prosperous country like us. **Most communist countries are nothing less than open air concentration camps...** what makes you think for one moment that our nation cannot become an OPEN AIR CONCENTRATION CAMP just like the others who paved the way and given their tyrants the know how on not only accomplishing that totalitarian control but maintaining their death grip power for hundreds if not even thousands of years...

What of the fear by many Americans of having their guns taken away from them at some time? Is this real? Can this really be substantiated? Yes, yes and yes. The ruling elite control both the Democrats and the Republicans, they have delegated to the Democrats, the difficult mission to strip the population of their guns. There are volumes we can write concerning this topic but due to space limitations I must be brief. The bottom line is that guns are involved in a minority of crimes, up to 80%+ crimes never involve guns. But the ruling elite feels they must rid the population of their guns, as all previous authoritarian societies and dictators have in the past, in order to more easily be able to control the population and eradicating the possibility of mounting a major successful revolt against the evil regime that is currently enslaving the population.



“When you research these areas of martial law and concentration camps in America, it will shock you to find that everything is already in place. And martial law is often mentioned in the news media if more terror strikes were to happen here. They are conditioning you to be prepared for it. What they aren't telling you is that it is through this martial law that the Antichrist will commence his war on the saints. They are not going to help you. They want to kill you. And they've gathered lists on just who does belong to or profess the Most High as Lord. It is through these lists that they will use to separate the people for life or death.

If your name is on a list, you will be taken to a camp and killed. They will not tell you they are going to kill you, they will tell you they are going to relocate you out of the disaster area to another. Do not believe their lies.

Do not fall for the relocation lies and scams that are coming. If they tell you to meet at a post office to be relocated to another area or state, do not go! Hide! Run!

Once an area in the US is declared to be in martial law, it will keep going and going and going until the whole country is declared to be under martial law. Seek the Lord for wisdom and listen to Him as He guides your thoughts and/or speaks to you on what to do or where to go.

Time is running out. Be aware of the double speak you hear on television and from the news media. They are purposely conditioning the masses and lying to them.”

California Students Get Tracking Devices

The Associated Press, Posted: 08/18/2010

RICHMOND, Calif.—California officials are outfitting preschoolers in Contra Costa County with tracking devices they say will save staff time and money.

The system was introduced Tuesday. When at the school, students will wear a jersey that has a small radio frequency tag. The tag will send signals to sensors that help track children's whereabouts, attendance and even whether they've eaten or not.

School officials say it will free up teachers and administrators who previously had to note on paper files when a child was absent or had eaten.

Sung Kim of the county's employment and human services department said the system could save thousands of

hours of staff time and pay for itself within a year.

It cost \$50,000 and was paid by a federal grant.

GPS Tracks Schoolbus Kids

NBC, Tue, Aug 31, 2010

In a bid to set parents' nerves at ease, a southwest suburban school district has become one of the first in the state to begin using GPS to track schoolchildren riding buses to and from school each day.

Palos Heights School District 128 had previously been using ZPass, a GPS technology provided by Seattle-based Zonar Systems, to track the buses. But now the district is outfitting students' backpacks with a luggage tag-sized unit that logs when the student steps on and off the bus.

"A little piece of mind helps you get through the day," says Ann O'Brien, a mother of four children in Palos Heights School District 128. "They can locate kid and bus in seconds."

O'Brien says as she watched her children board and exit school busses today, with the new ZPass cards attached to their backpacks.

Palos School Superintendent Kathleen Casey says the system helps alleviate parents' concerns.

"We can track the bus with the GPS, alleviate a parent's fear if they got on or off bus, look up their ID number and find out what bus and what time boarded or if still on or exited," she said.

The district spent \$16,000 for the technology, which currently covers 10 buses. Parents say the cost is minimal for the benefits.

There are many players (bought and paid for) championing the elimination of guns, such as Attorney General Eric Holder who sold his soul long ago, then there are the Zionist agents whom are always operating in the backgrounds such as Cass Sunstein Jew agent provocator whose life mission seems to be to eradicate the Second Amendment. Who, despite being a blaring anti-gun whore managed to lie his way into his cozy gig as head of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs. Here is a quick synopsis:

"Mr. Sunstein's overt hostility to the idea that the Constitution protects an individual right to bear arms, including for purposes of self-defense, is not something that should be welcomed from somebody whose job might entail weighing in on the value of anti-gun regulations. It also makes his more recent assurances that he is a Second Amendment stalwart seem rather disingenuous, at the very least," an editorial published by The Washington Times stated last September.

In July of 2009, Sunstein sent a letter to Sen. Saxby Chambliss of Georgia assuring him that he strongly believes the Constitution protects an individual right to bear arms. "Your first question involved the Second Amendment. I strongly believe that the Second Amendment creates an individual right to possess and use guns for purposes of both hunting and self-defense. I agree with the Supreme Court's decision in the Heller case, clearly recognizing the individual right to have guns for hunting and self-defense. If confirmed, I would respect the Second Amendment and the individual right that it recognizes."

*In response, Chambliss dropped his hold on the nomination of Sunstein to head the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs. **In other words, Sunstein lied about the Second Amendment in order to fool Congress***

into accepting his nomination. – Nothing to see here folks, everything is fine and dandy, he got in with a bunch of lies and no one is going to take him to task on it either, oh, he only committed PERJURY. Nothing to see here folks, now run along and mind your own business.

Cass Sunstein Predicts Repealing Right To Bear Arms - [video](#)

As Cass states in the video above, “the supreme court has NEVER suggested that the Second Amendment protects individual rights to have guns, not once” He goes on to predict/warn: “**don’t be surprised if the first time it happens is within the next three or four years.**” Being a Zionist Jew operative he has the inside scoop about their secret agendas in the works, so I take his words seriously. Pssst: SCOTUS is in their back pockets. Wait until the Obamanator appoints the new judges his Zionist masters choose. Once they take away your guns, get ready to to bend over and kiss you’re.... What you have left of your “freedom” goodbye. Of course the guns will all be taken away from you all, too... ummm... “protect you”.... “for your own safety”... But of course. There will some day be just two camps with weapons the criminals, aka “terrorists” and the wonderful benevolent law enforcement complex.

Behold: For everyone is still under the false impression that our country is “the land of the free”, the masses are blind to what is transpiring around them. Thousands upon thousands of ludicrous once considered preposterous enforcement actions have been performed with ever more regularly in all sectors of society. People are alarmingly being incarcerated for even the minutest innocuous “offenses.” One area where this trend has been going through the roof is the police state priming system that has been encroaching and setup in the public schools throughout our country. With the hidden agenda of getting the kids acclimated to the idea of being under constant heavy surveillance and used to the act of putting up with conditions of oppression once unheard of. Today there are thousands of headlines such as the one below that occur all around our country, yet barely a blip on the national public conscience. Sleep, sleep, nothing to see here folks.... Sleeeeeep, for the day will surely come when you literally wake up enslaved in the land of the “free.”

Still think you and your family are free? Incidents such as these are increasingly happening on a routine basis all across the nation:

Queens girl hauled out of school in handcuffs after getting caught doodling on desk

By Rachel Monhan, NY Daily News

A 12-year-old Queens girl was hauled out of school in handcuffs for an artless offense - doodling her name on her desk in **erasable marker**, the Daily News has learned.

Alexa Gonzalez was scribbling a few words on her desk Monday while waiting for her Spanish teacher to pass out homework at Junior High School 190 in Forest Hills, she said.

"I love my friends Abby and Faith," the girl wrote, adding the phrases "Lex was here. 2/1/10" and a smiley face.

But instead of simply cleaning off the doodles after class, Alexa landed in some adult-sized trouble for using her lime-green magic marker.

She was led out of school in cuffs and walked to the precinct across the street, where she was detained for several hours, she and her mother said.

"I started crying, like, a lot," said Alexa. "I made two little doodles. ... It could be easily erased. To put handcuffs on me is unnecessary." Alexa, who had a stellar attendance record, hasn't been back to school since, adding, "I just thought I'd get a detention. I thought maybe I would have to clean [the desk]."

"She's been throwing up," said her mom, Moraima Camacho, 49, an accountant, who lives with her daughter in Kew Gardens. "The whole situation has been a nightmare."

City officials acknowledged Alexa's arrest was a mistake.

"We're looking at the facts," said City Education Department spokesman David Cantor. "Based on what we've seen so far, this shouldn't have happened."

"Even when we're asked to make an arrest, common sense should prevail, and discretion used in deciding whether an arrest or handcuffs are really necessary," said police spokesman Paul Browne.

Alexa is the latest in a string of city students who have been cuffed for minor infractions. In 2007, 13-year-old Chelsea Fraser was placed under arrest for writing "okay" on her desk at Intermediate School 201. And in 2008, 5-year-old Dennis Rivera was cuffed and sent to a psych ward after throwing a fit in his kindergarten.

A class action lawsuit was filed by the New York Civil Liberties Union last month against the city for using "excessive force" in middle school and high schools. A 12-year-old sixth-grader, identified in the lawsuit as M.M., was arrested in March 2009 for doodling on her desk at the Hunts Point School.

Alexa is still suspended from her school, her mother said. She and her mom went to family court on Tuesday, where Alexa was assigned eight hours of community service, a book report and an essay on what she learned from the experience.

"I definitely learned not to ever draw on a desk," said Alexa. "They told me with a pencil this could still happen."

BREAKING NEWS: Still think these are isolated incidences?

Girl, 6, Handcuffed, Committed Because Of Classroom Behavior. February 10, 2010. PORT ST. LUCIE, Fla. - A Port St. Lucie first-grade student was handcuffed and committed to a mental health facility because of her classroom behavior. Her criminal offense: Haley, got upset and stormed out her classroom when her teacher asked her to do something. The report said it then escalated into a temper tantrum in the principal's office. She was handcuffed ("She couldn't put her in two handcuffs because her wrists are that small, so she put them both in the same handcuff and left marks on my daughter's arms.") and taken away in a police car.

The second infringement of the repeat 6 year old offender This time the police had a different plan: she was committed to a mental facility. "They have looked at her here," Franklin said of the New Horizons mental health facility. "There is absolutely nothing wrong with my child. I work in daycare. I know what a child that has problems -- you know, I know how to deal with them. I know what they act like."

There are hundreds more cases like the ones described above that "fly below radar" and do not make it to the national news. The practice of arresting little kids is drastically increasing. Many schools even have "prison cells" for their tiny tot offenders: Disabled Children Restraint Seclusion Abuse - [video](#). It is obvious, the establishment is indoctrinating all the way down to little innocent kids level, priming them into accepting a Gestapo police state environment and tactics. One day when they are all older... the oppressive regime will seem "NORMAL."

One of the secrets to DECIPHERING the agendas of the ruling elite is quite simple. As in all wars, one must DECODE the enemies MOVEMENTS (actions) and COMMUNICATIONS. In this case the one enemy communication system that is wide open is the one



they are using to MASS PROGRAM THE POPULATION... the mass media outlets. This tactic is so important I cannot over emphasize or stress it enough. All one must do is study the “waves” of mass media reporting to see what NARRATIVES they are currently PROMOTING. There is only one caveat to this methodology though, the Zionist Jews are famous for working every side of every argument, so **no matter what, one of them always win**, the masses LOSE. Another key stratagem they employ is **the attack the agenda they support strategy**, thereby setting up the illusion of “status quo agenda free” for the target audience to vote for it.

One must deeply analyzing the deeds, acts, actions of the players and take their words with a grain of salt. You must spot the incoming “waves” such as the **constant targeting of airplanes** by al-**CIA**da, we can see where the TREND is



headed, then naturally deduce a myriad of end games. We can rely on al-**CIA**da to divulge its intentions to us for they love to herd the public with FEAR, regularly producing slick videos whenever the Washingtonites need an extra injection of fear mongering (how nice of Osama Bin CIAladen). Unlike the feeble masses, we have identified some of the key al-**CIA**da operatives, for many of them are none other than secret Mossad/CIA/Mi6 **double agent provocateurs posing as terrorists instigating and stirring up the terrorism threats.**

Look at the recent U.S. airliner incident, heres’ a reddit quote that pretty much sums up the gist of the Panty Bomber attack: **“If we can't catch a Nigerian with explosives in**

feminine underpants, whose father alerted the CIA/U.S. embassy, whose ticket was bought in cash, who didn't check bags, whose visa was denied by the UK, who studied in Yemen, whose name was on a watch list, who can we catch?” This is not conspiracy theory folks, these are facts. They didn't try to prevent it. When the system fails in 9 different places, and the same security outfit responsible, ICTS, is not mentioned in the media whatsoever, when they were also in charge during 911 at Logan International Airport, at the airport where the shoe bomber got through, at Schiphol for this airline, and many other incidents, coincidence, eh?

The joke is on all Americans as the U.S. looks like a bunch of bumbling baboons to the rest of the world. As the global hyperpower spent the next week making itself a laughingstock to the entire planet. First, the bonehead bureaucrats at the Transportation Security Administration swung into action with a whole new range of restrictions. Against radical Yemen-trained Muslims wearing weaponized briefs? NOPE. Of course not. That would be too obvious. So instead they imposed **a slew of constraints against YOU.** To begin with, for some inexplicable reason, now everyone is going to be limited to just one carry on item, duh, despite the fact his “payload” was inside his freakin panties, hello!

Now get this: Almost immediately following the Panty Bomber’s attack **the fairy god mother delivered a gift wrapped “solution” to this problem: Full body scanners.** There is just one little itty bitty quandary about them: The explosive device smuggled in the clothing of the Panty Bomber would NOT have been detected by x-ray or full body-scanners using “millimetre-wave” technology that reveal a naked image of a passenger. Tests by scientists in the team at Qinetiq (for instance) showed the millimetre-wave scanners picked up shrapnel and heavy wax and metal, but plastic, chemicals and liquids were **missed.**

Bomb-sniffing dogs work infinitely better than any high tech/high cost/high scam device...

That's why the FBI uses them to protect its own headquarters and why the US military uses them in Iraq and Afghanistan under the most hazardous and hostile conditions imaginable.

We are being irradiated, lied to and put in real danger so Michael Chertoff and his friends in Homeland Security can rip us off. Meanwhile, Obama tells us it's for our safety.

Illuminati Vowed in 1969: "Travel Will Be More Difficult"

Pilots and passengers rail at new airport patdowns

(Reuters) - Stepped-up security screening at airports in the wake of foiled terrorism plots has provoked an outcry from airline pilots and travelers, including parents of children who say they are too intrusive.

What Awaits Your Daughters at Airports

<http://www.brasschecktv.com/page/972.html>

**By Henry Makow Ph.D.
(Flashback from Dec 2009)**



Like sheep, humanity had better adjust to constant harassment as long as it tolerates Illuminati control of all important government and social institutions.

At the height of the holiday season, millions of travelers to the US were delayed and inconvenienced because of one suspicious incident Friday.

In 1969, Rockefeller Insider Dr. Richard Day predicted the future in these terms:

" Travel ... would become very restricted. People would need permission to travel and they would need a good reason to travel. If you didn't have a good reason for your travel you would not be allowed to travel, and everyone would need ID... later on some sort of device would be developed to be implanted under the skin that would be coded specifically to identify the individual." (Tape two)

The reaction to the failed "terrorist attack" eventually may lead to this state of affairs. Ironically, the Nigerian bomber was allowed on the plane without a passport! Although shabby in appearance, he was accompanied by an East Indian man, presumably an Intelligence agent, who was well dressed. This man bought the \$2200 ticket. Why is there no inquiry as to his identity?

Anyone who has traveled recently knows security measures already are stringent. There is no way a man can get on a plane with an explosive device taped to his body. Like most terror, this event was concocted by the Illuminati and executed by their intelligence agencies.

In a Globe and Mail Poll Monday, over 2/3 said the current security measures were an overreaction. Now people are getting felt up at security, a perfect job for Illuminati perverts. Is this really an experiment to see how much degradation people will suffer?

Can anyone bring down a plane with exploding underwear?

DENIAL

As long as the masses refuse to acknowledge the Illuminati conspiracy, they will continue to be complicit in their own destruction.

Last weekend, six Chunnel trains broke down and thousands of people were confined for as many as 16 hours in the dark without food or water. This is a traumatic experience.

For the last six months, we have been bombarded with propaganda about the Swine Flu. Millions have been vaccinated. Billions of profits have been made. These vaccines might have been harmless. Who knows about the

next? What we do know is that, generally speaking, Swine Flu proved to be less dangerous than seasonal flu.

Then, recently for over a week, we were bombarded with hysteria about weather change (aka "climate change.") The Club of Rome concocted this bogeyman back in the 1980's.

We must regard official society as a brain washing chamber where we are being subjected to trauma-based mind control. Other traumatic events from the last decade include 9-11, the Tsunami, Hurricane Katerina, the great Northeastern power black-outs, the financial meltdown, and the wars in Iraq and Afghanistan.

It's been a good decade for the Illuminati. Society is far more fearful and pessimistic, far more willing to accept totalitarian control.

THE KEY TO OUR EXASPERATION

In the *Protocols of the Elders of Zion*, the author writes that their goal is: "To wear everyone out by dissensions, animosities, feuds, famine, inoculation of diseases, want, until the Gentiles sees no other way of escape except by appeal to our money and our power." (*Protocol 10*)

"We will so wear out and exhaust the Gentiles by all this that they will be compelled to offer us an international authority, which by its position will enable us to absorb without disturbance all the governmental forces of the world and thus form a super-government." (*Protocol 5*)

Harold Rosenthal who was a member of this cabal boasted that they even implanted a "guilt complex" over the holocaust and anti-Semitism that prevents society from addressing the threat.

Through control of banking, they acquired a total monopoly of "the movie industry, the radio networks and the newly developing television media...we took over the publication of all school materials... Even your music! We censor the songs released for publication long before they reach the publishers...we will have complete control of your thinking."

We "have put issue upon issue to the American people. Then we promote both sides of the issue as confusion reigns. With their eyes fixed on the issues, they fail to see who is behind every scene. We, Jews, toy with the American public as a cat toys with a mouse."

It would be great if the problem could be confined to "Jews" but literally everyone who advances the New World Order agenda wittingly or unwittingly is implicated, and that is, millions of people, i.e. the "Establishment."

SOCIETY OF SHILLS

The Illuminati central banking cartel controls government credit, media, banking, corporations, education, professional associations, justice, military ..you name it. They use Freemasonry as their instrument. Recently, I posted an article about how they control the US Black community using the Masonic "Boule." The same principle applies everywhere.

Society operates on two rails. The formal--the image of a democracy ruled by law that dupes the masses and ensures their cooperation. The informal-- the Illuminati club, which actually makes the decisions regardless of what's happening on the formal level. The informal infiltrates the formal until the latter is merely a mask for the former.

Want to succeed? Join the club of secret Satan worshipers. That's what Barack Obama did.

In a post May 29, 2009, Emily Gyde, an Illuminati defector who claims to be the real author of the Harry Potter series, says Obama told her this:

"I remember PRESIDENT OBAMA talking to me about how he had joined the ILL CULT - he didn't want to - but he described himself as just an ordinary guy who wanted to take a wage packet home...that is how it was...he didn't want to end up on the streets...at the end of the day, it was all about money...you had to have it to live...if he hadn't joined the ILL CULT...he would have been disbarred...he wouldn't have got a job...wouldn't have been able to live...that's how a lot of people get conned into joining the ILL. You are young, you want to prove yourself in life - you are told that you will 'never get a job' if you don't...the ILL prove how powerful they are."

I don't know if this is true but it is plausible.

CONCLUSION

When I was a sixties radical, we used to think people who worked for the Establishment had sold their soul to the devil. I didn't imagine it was literally true, as the Illuminati are Satan worshippers, so you're unwittingly working for his disciples.

The world has been colonized by this Satanic cult. What we are experiencing, while trying to maintain some civilized traditions over Christmas, is their relentless attempt to induct us into their cult as mind controlled servants.

The terrorism fearmongering has once again picked up momentum and is once again reverberating 24/7 throughout the Zionist media world, the unified message reverberating throughout the media world: "be afraid, very afraid."

(FYI: Michael Chertoff the Zionist Jew who held dual citizenship (full blooded Israeli citizen) while in charge **OUR** Homeland Security apparatus has given dozens of media interviews touting the need for the federal government to buy more full-body scanners for airports. While the Chertoff Group, his security consulting agency, includes a client that manufactures the machines.)

No sooner than the alleged Panty Bomber wannabe terrorist was captured and **before the sun went down our most benevolent wise WARDENS in Washington initiated a whole slew of new, more rigid restrictions on all airline travel**, all of which have no (as in none, zipo, zilch, zero) correlation with stopping similar methods such as what that douch bag wannabe terrorist tried. **The entire narrative reaks of insider setup**. The guy's name was on the freaking terrorist watch list for gods sake! And he buys a ticket with cash and had a visa denied? Hey, nothing unusual here! Let him in! It was a classic setup. Period. In order to generate the maximum impact, shock and fear propagation the wanna be panty bomber was sent out on his mission on Christmas day. This guy shows all the classic symptoms of being just another **MK-ULTRA brainwashed pawn**. What ever the case may be, several factors are beginning to be very clear.

How can the action of ONE LONE person be used to subjugate and restrict hundreds of millions, as in, ALL the travelers in the entire PLANET? Why the repeated targeting of airplanes and trains? This question kept bothering me until one day it dawned on me while trying to decipher the mass media onslaught regarding the latest attempt by that Mk-Ultra/project Artichoke programmed wanabe terrorist pawn. **The reason they are targeting planes and trains = TRANSPORTATION is because the ruling elite MUST FULLY CONTROL, limit and lock down all transportation in their invisible open air concentration camps**.

An Armed Society is a Polite Society

Did you know that almost 30 years ago (1982) a small town in Georgia, just north of Atlanta, passed a law requiring each head of a household to own and maintain a gun? At the time this little town was home to some five thousand residents.

The small town of Kennesaw was blasted by the gun control crowd with dire predictions such as 'Wild West' type showdowns, increased violence and shooting accidents and called the pistol-packing capital of the world, by the Washington Post. Even the wacko liberal Phil Donahue requested that the Mayor of Kennesaw appear on

his show. At the time this small town was experiencing a skyrocketing crime rate well above the national average.

So what's happened in the past 28 years? The crime rate has dropped dramatically, by well over half, and get this, not a single resident has been involved in a fatal shooting - not as a victim, attacker or defender. Yes, in the entire 28 years since the law went into effect!

When the Kennesaw law was passed in 1982 there was a substantial drop in crime ... and we have maintained a really low crime rate since then. - Kennesaw Police Lt. Craig Graydon

But that's not all. The little town of Kennesaw has seen an increase in population. From some 5,000 in 1982 to over 31,000 today. Hum, seems like the liberals are wrong on this issue too.

In his two books, *More Guns, Less Crime* and *The Bias against Guns*, Author John Lott makes the case for carrying canceled weapons using actual statistics, sound analytics and empirical evidence. If you want to know the truth, check out these books.

Police are extremely important in deterring crime but, as the [Virginia Tech] attack showed again, they almost always arrive after the crime has been committed. Annual surveys of crime victims in America by the US Bureau of Justice Statistics continually show that, when confronted by a criminal, people are safest if they have a gun. Just as the threat of arrest and prison can deter criminals from committing a crime, so does the fact that victims can defend themselves. - John Lott, Author and Economist as well as senior research scientist at the University of Maryland, College Park.

Research, as well as common sense (one of the many virtues absent in most liberals) show that an armed society is indeed a polite as well as safer society.

The imperceptible open air concentration camps that are being erected around us is largely policies/rules/laws based "democratic"/fascist society implemented, but will one day essentially resemble that of authoritarian empires in that all boarder crossings and major transportation hubs will essentially become **CHECK POINTS**. Whereas in the future, once all restrictions are in place, they will be accepted by all the goyim cattle as "normal." For instance criminal dissident "terrorists" will not be able to pass any designated CHECK POINTS for the moment they show their PAPERS, they will be immediately imprisoned. The lock down is happening slowly, little by little, one generation at a time, limiting and stripping of personal freedoms until one day any outsider can easily deduct that we are living in a gulag society, while you birds in the bird cage have no clue. YOU were all raised in that environment and have adapted to the confinements you have all perceived as natural and normal.

Another well integrated and sheeple accepted police state conditioning CHECK POINT scenarios that has been operating successfully for decades is the "seat belt/registration/inspection check points"... oh, and don't forget the "drunk driving check points" as well as many others. For "your safety and well being, of course." Show me your papers biatch.



Think about it. To travel you must present your papers (i.e., license and passport) on demand. Airline travel is at the forefront, they have managed to get the masses to be perfectly docile and accept: routine searches, strip search, taking off of shoes, belts, clothing, limiting what you can do and bring on board, banning all sorts of personal objects, search, seizure with indefinite retaining of laptops, cell phones and PDAs, to name just a few. Now with the new wave of restrictions comes: sit still in your seat until

commanded when you can move, do not read a book, cannot use your notebook computer or phone, or PDA, you must not have anything on your lap at any time, etc., etc. Do you see the picture of oppression building up and slowly surrounding you as I clearly see? All under the pretext and guise of “keeping you safe” – “for your own good.”

Behold: for each time the authority figure in police or military uniform stands before you and demands you to comply, internally in the most deep recesses of your mind you like all other people on this planet, revert back to your childhood indoctrination: OBEY THOSE IN AUTHORITY, instinctively surrendering all cognitive functions, reasoning, logic and willingly complying even with the most absurd demands and restrictions.

“In three states it is now illegal to record an on-duty police officer even if the encounter involves you and may be necessary to your defense, and even if the recording is on a public street where no expectation of privacy exists.” *-Are Cameras the New Guns?*

One blogger wrote a humorous albeit disturbing observation: “Oh, it's not a matter of sending something through scanners. Let's get real; the next frontier involves the words "rectal probe." And anyone who's been on the internet as long as I have knows that human beings can & frequently do shove a WIDE variety of items up their ass. The "butt bomb" is next, and then the threat of an anal probing shall become another condition of flying like the rest of the BS.”

I included that comment for its sarcasm, hopefully highlighting the absurdness our most wonderful benevolent government makes us go through. But... News Flash: the Butt Bomb is already in circulation! One was used by a terrorist who pretended to surrender himself to a Saudi Arabian prince. Read about it [here](#). Wait until JUST ONE of these goes off here in the states, then get ready, coming to an airport near you some time in the not too distant future: Rectal probes! LOL The joke is on you, the “terrorists” win. For Al-**CI**A da has magically been changing the dynamics of our “free” society, stripping the citizens of their rights, turning our country into an open air concentration camp, converting our free world to fear world.

The Ball's In My Court Now

After the 9/11 attacks, when alleged 19 Muslim terrorists -- 15 from Saudi Arabia, two from the United Arab Emirates and one each from Egypt and Lebanon, (**NONE FROM AFGANISTAN OR IRAQ**) 14 with "al" in their names -- took over commercial aircraft with box-cutters, the government banned sharp objects from planes.

Airport security began confiscating little old ladies' knitting needles and breaking the mouse-sized nail files off of passengers' nail clippers. **Surprisingly, no decrease in the number of hijacking attempts by little old ladies and manicurists was noted.**

After another Muslim terrorist, Richard Reid, AKA Tariq Raja, AKA Abdel Rahim, AKA Abdul Raheem, AKA Abu Ibrahim, AKA Sammy Cohen (which was only his eHarmony alias), tried to blow up a commercial aircraft with explosive-laden sneakers, **the government prohibited more than 3 ounces of liquid from being carried on airplanes.**

All passengers were required to take off their shoes for special security screening, which did not thwart a single terrorist attack, but made airport security checkpoints a lot smellier.

After Muslim terrorist Umar Farouk Abdulmutallab of Nigeria tried to detonate explosive material in his underwear over Detroit last Christmas, THE IMMEDIATE SEEMINGLY PREMEDITATED RESPONSE that took effect immediately with equipment waiting to be deployed in warehouses: **the government began requiring nude body scans at airports.**

The machines, which cannot detect chemicals or plastic, would not have caught the diaper bomber. So, again, no hijackers were stopped, but being able to see passengers in the nude boosted the morale of airport security personnel by 22 percent.

After explosives were inserted in two ink cartridges and placed on a plane headed to the United States from the Muslim nation of Yemen by Mossad/CIA false flag agents, the government banned printer cartridges from all domestic flights, resulting in no improvement in airport security, while requiring ink cartridges who traveled to take Amtrak.

So when the next Muslim terrorist, probably named Abdul Ahmed al Shehri, **places explosives in his anal cavity, what is the government going to require then?** (If you're looking for a good investment opportunity, might I suggest rubber gloves?)

Last year, a brainwashed Muslim agent attempting to murder Prince Mohammed bin Nayef of Saudi Arabia blew himself up with a bomb stuck up his anus. Fortunately, this didn't happen near an airport, or Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano would now be requiring full body cavity searches to fly.

You can't stop a terrorist attack by searching for the explosives any more than you can stop crime by taking away everyone's guns.

It's similarly pointless to treat all Americans as if they're potential terrorists while trying to find and confiscate anything that could be used as a weapon. We can't search all passengers for explosives because brainwashed Manchurian candidate Muslim agents stick explosives up their anuses.

Only about a third of all Americans flew even once in the last year, and only 7 percent took more than four round trips. The majority of airline passengers are middle-aged, middle-class, white businessmen with about a million frequent flier miles. I'd wager that more than 90 percent of domestic air travelers were born in the U.S.

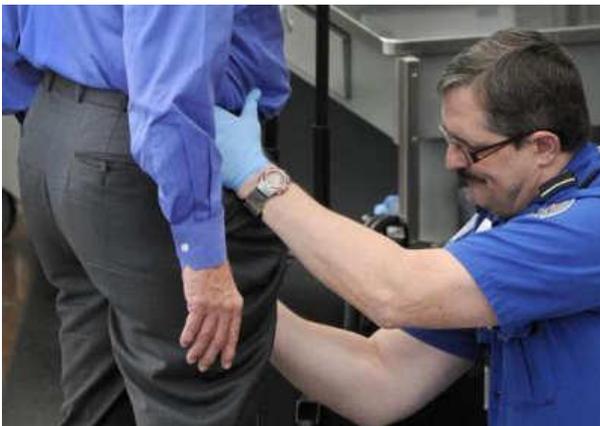
If the government did nothing more than have a five-minute conversation with the one passenger per flight born outside the U.S., you'd need 90 percent fewer Transportation Security Administration agents and airlines would be far safer than they are now.

In their quest to beat the masses into submission the ruling elite keeps ordering more invasive searches of all passengers, without exception -- except members of Congress and government officials, who get VIP treatment.

Two weeks ago, the overlords ordered TSA agents to start groping women's breasts and all passengers' genitalia -- children, nuns and rape victims, everyone except government officials and members of Congress.

"Please have your genitalia out and ready to be fondled when you approach the security checkpoint."

This is the punishment for refusing the nude body scan for passengers who don't want to appear nude on live video or are worried about the skin cancer risk of the machines -- risks acknowledged by the very Johns Hopkins study touted by the government.



Targeting of transportation is an absolutely critical component of the ruling elite master plan in that they MUST develop a means to keep its open air concentration camp population under disguised authoritarian lock down. These are KEY CHECK POINTS. "Papers please, now drop your pants and bend over." The gradual restriction of free movement is the process to accomplish this objective. One need look no further than communist Russia, communist Korea and communist Germany to understand that part of their authoritarian rule and control over the masses was the restriction of their respective population's movements and transportation.

This is an integral element of any and all authoritarian states. **The "terrorist" attacks on trains and planes sets up the pretext, the justification to initiate massive free**

movement limiting systems, rules, procedures, norms limiting and restricting free travel. The scared feeble minded fear mongered sheeple are steadily being PRIMED and CONDITIONED to readily accept further more stringent measures of control over their lives in the future. Every month new check points are rolled out in individual states and cities, little by little they keep popping up everywhere without anyone taking notice, growing in numbers, **gradually the public becomes numb to their existence as a fact of life and gradually succumbs to the new norms, gradually relinquishing their liberties.**

Police Silent on Invasive “Stop and Frisk” Public Housing Policy

By [Megan Cottrell](#), Oct 7, 2010

How would you feel if you were just walking to your apartment — say carrying some groceries home from the store or on your way home from school — and you got stopped by the police, questioned and frisked, right in front of your own building?

If you said "outraged," you're not alone. Tenants in public housing in New York are [suing the NYPD](#) over its "stop-and-frisk" policy. When police representatives were asked to explain and answer questions about the policy for residents, [they were silent](#).

Under the policy, whether or not the police catch you doing anything wrong, your name goes into a database kept by the NYPD. The state branch of the American Civil Liberties Union says the policy violates a state law that requires that criminal records be sealed if someone is acquitted. [Tell the NYPD to end its invasive "stop and frisk" policy.](#)

Chicago police have a similar tactic, called "[contact cards](#)." Out and about? If the cops notice you, they'll pull you to the side and ask you to fill out a contact card with your name, address and Social Security number. What for? Well, if there's a crime committed in the area by a suspect matching your description, they'll know who to contact.

I know this happens — it happened to me. I went to a public housing complex to interview a resident leader there and was waved down by a cop when I tried to enter the building. "What are you doing here?" she asked, telling me I needed to fill out a contact card. "Why are you here alone?" she persisted. I explained that it was my job, that I was a reporter covering public housing and she was free to call my boss. "That won't be necessary," said the officer, as she eyed me suspiciously. "But we're going to keep an eye on you while you're here."

I think she meant to be nice. Once she and her colleagues were sure I wasn't there to buy drugs, they saw me as someone who needed protection.

But at that same housing complex a few weeks later, a young black man didn't get the same sort of concern. Police stopped him, made him fill out a contact card, and when he showed his ID, an officer took it and cracked it in half, throwing it on the ground. Diamond Johnson was the son of a friend of mine, a honor roll student who's now in college. His mother, Audrey, told me this story because she was worried about keeping her son away from the police in order to keep him out of trouble.

It's not the first policy subjecting public housing residents to regulations ordinary Americans wouldn't stand for. [Smoking bans](#), [drug testing](#) and [unlawful evictions](#) are all methods prescribed to keep public housing residents in check, but that often violate their privacy and civil rights.

Being a public housing resident isn't grounds for an illegal search or to be detained. Let's find policing strategies where officers engage the people they're supposed to serve and protect, not antagonize them.

The ruling elite? They are never subjected to the invasive measures you mortals must endure for they get around with chauffeurs, private jets, VIP treatment while you are forced to undergo the most **humiliating** searches and questioning. The Nazi style checkpoints are becoming the new norm all over this country, Europe and many other nations the international ruling elite are actively placing the minions on lock down, getting everyone adapted to ever increasing forms of outright police state, “for your protection” but of course. First it was Airports, bus stations, train stations, regional border crossings, government buildings, court houses, schools and now even your own home if you live in large apartment complexes. Backed up by the largest network of CCTV closed circuit TV monitoring devices ever to exist on earth. FYI: Today we have officially SURPASSED both the old Soviet Union and Nazi Germany in monitoring the population and erecting checkpoints throughout the Amerika regime.

Corporate Media Saturation of TSA News An Operation to Desensitize and Anger Population

By Lee Rogers, [Roguegovernment](#)

For several years we have covered stories surrounding the terrorists at the Transportation Security Agency. Two years ago, I correctly identified the TSA as a terrorist organization. After all, the TSA is an organization that has terrorized countless airline passengers but has yet to catch one real legitimate terrorist during this obviously fake war on terror. In many respects what's happening today is nothing new, the only difference is that people are being made more aware of their horrendous policies. Although it is important to cover stories that illustrate how individual freedom is being destroyed, the corporate media coverage of the naked body scanners and the groping of people's private parts at airport security checkpoints has reached such high levels of saturation that it seems to be part of a larger operation. It appears as if they are trying to desensitize the population to accepting the reality of sexual molestation and naked body scanners at airports by focusing so heavily on this one particular issue. The greater amount of coverage this topic gets, the more people will be desensitized to it and the more likely they will accept it as a new reality. If not that, it will increase the chance that somebody becomes so angry that they will react in a violent manner to this obviously very diabolical form of enslavement.

That's not to say that these TSA horror stories aren't important because they are, it is just the volume of focus by the corporate media on this story is incredibly odd. They had years to cover this story, but only now are they deciding to dedicate the coverage that these Nazi Germany like checkpoints deserve. So like most everything that is depicted in the corporate media, there seems to be an obvious agenda here. Not only do they want to try and desensitize people to this new reality of enslavement but if that doesn't work they want people to get even more pissed off and upset. It is painfully obvious with the government's justification of such ridiculous policies that they are trying to get people who are aware of what's going on to react violently so they can crack down on the average person further and enact even more anti-terror rules and regulations. No sane or rational person would think that strip searching a young child or tearing apart a man's piss bag is an effective tool at stopping terrorists even if you believe in the obviously phony terror war.

It doesn't matter that the underwear bomber was intentionally let on to a plane by a government agent without any proper documentation. Nor does it matter that initial reports of the packages in the so-called ink cartridge bomb plot showed no signs of explosives and that it appears as if the presence of explosives was entirely made up by the Obama administration. Nor does it matter that the so-called head of Al-Qaeda in the Arabian Peninsula was reported having dinner at the Pentagon following the 9/11 attacks and is an obvious U.S. intelligence asset. None of this matters, because these people are in the business of creating reality and the fact that the U.S. government and the corporate media consistently use these two incidents as justification for the TSA's policies is an obvious sick joke.

The corporate media could have blown the whistle on countless credible experts expressing their concerns about the health risks surrounding the use of these body scanning devices months ago. They could have also revealed that people like George Soros and Michael Chertoff have benefitted greatly from the TSA's purchase of these body scanning devices through their involvement in Rapiscan a corporation responsible for creating these devices. Of course, instead of trying to provide legitimate coverage when we actually had a chance of preventing

these devices from being installed in airports, we saw next to nothing on the subject from the talking heads on cable news or on the nightly news broadcasts.

We will certainly see more TSA horror story reports from the corporate media leading up until tomorrow's planned protest at airports in which many people are planning to opt-out of going through the body scanners. The protesters hope that by choosing the sexual molestation option, it will create such great disruptions around the country that the TSA will reconsider their policies. Unfortunately, the TSA is likely not going to reconsider their policies especially considering that they have already spent millions on these body scanning devices. Nobody is going to want to admit that they made that big of a mistake which is why these body scanning devices aren't going to go anywhere. It is also very likely that they will continue sexually assaulting airline passengers judging from statements made by the head of the TSA John Pistole.

Even the Department of Homeland Security Secretary Janet Napolitano is hinting that we might see this type of bull shit security implemented at subway stops and other areas where mass transportation takes place. All of this is designed for your enslavement and the corporate media is doing their best to get people to either become desensitized to the insanity or to get people so upset that they will react violently. It is all part of the enslavement we now get to experience in what is falsely claimed to be a free country.

In related news: let me get this straight: Human Al-Bilawi the "terrorist" butt bomber that blew up a CIA base was a confirmed **DOUBLE AGENT** working for Jordanian intelligence and the CIA, supposedly making believe he was a terrorist... He was even a moderator for prominent Jihadist website... hmmm. So, the CIA operative turned on his EMPLOYER: THE CIA and blew them up. The national news outlets downplay those most crucial facts while instead they are hyping a terrorism fear mongering fest.

Behold, to he who has an ear: **Beware, For the powers that be have infiltrated the truth movement and are actively trying to foment ANARCHY** – instigating rebellions – and even riots within the populace... They have been hijacking the truther movement (for starters: Glenn Beck, tea parties, etc. anyone?) and steering it into the path of their multipronged strategies. Beware for many things will soon come to surface from this boiling cauldron. The far right is setting up the left for a massive fall. Setting up justifications and a platform for them to issue new signed bills, acts and executive orders **as leverage** to launch their NEXT PHASES, pre-planned changes. What ever comes of what they do next, it will add to your enslavement, and expand their ever more encroaching oppression... “to fix things”, “**to make this a better world**” and “**all for your protection**” of course... Even some of the “hard core” truthers are actually plants, double agent skills... their missions are to get street cred with lots truth dialog among the truther community, their key mission includes trying to steer and influence the dialog and strategically divert the **narrative** away from the Zionist rulers and pointing the blames on others. The day will come when they sell you all out.

This has already happened many times before in history, one place in particular where many identical situations and events occurred eerily mirroring what is happening here today was Germany back in the 1930s..... Its official: your notice has been served...

One such example of a fake “truther” who was more than just a shill, he was actively fomenting hate and rage among the truther movement as **a paid government AGENT PROVACATOR**, operative Hal Turner. he came to my attention a while back when he revealed “exclusive” photos of the Amero coins he claimed to receive from a “secret government source”... he professed that the photos proved that the Amero would soon become our new currency... Hmmm. Read what the article below reveals and you will wonder, like me, just how much misinformation, disinformation and just plain bull dinky we have been and are being fed by the powers that be through their paid “truther” operatives... Like I keep saying: Nothing is ever what it seems... trust no one, question everyone.

*“**My client was trained by the FBI as an agent provocateur.** He was told where the line was — what he could say. His job was basically to publish information which would cause other parties to act in a manner which would lead to their arrest” —Hal Turner's lawyer Orozco in court*

FBI paid racist shock jock Hal Turner ‘in excess of \$100,000’

By Stephen C. Webster

Turning informant on your fans can be lucrative, if you're a shock jock by the name of Hal Turner.

Amid a trial where Turner faces criminal charges for making threats of violence against public servants, he disclosed that the Federal Bureau of Investigation paid him "in excess of \$100,000" over a five-year period.

Turner, a long-time racist radio host who attracted an audience of white supremacists and neonazis, was first revealed as an FBI informant in 2008. After becoming the subject of ridicule on infamous Internet forum 4chan, Turner was confronted by hackers on his site's discussion boards with copies of e-mails he'd allegedly sent to the FBI, bragging about how he'd helped in "flush[ing] out another crazy."

The arrest came after Turner called for the murder of three judges.

"Let me be the first to say this plainly: these Judges deserve to be killed," he wrote on his Web site, according to MSNBC. "He included their pictures, phone numbers, work address and room numbers along with a photo of the courthouse in which they work and a map of its location, the FBI says."

"In gripping testimony on Tuesday, all three Chicago appellate court judges took the stand and said they felt threatened by Turner's blog posting..." NorthJersey.com reported. The publication also revealed details about Turner's compensation on the public's dime.

According to Turner's lawyer, the shock jock was specially trained to incite fringe individuals. "His job was basically to publish information which would cause other parties to act in a manner which would lead to their arrest," attorney Michael Orozco said.

Turner's famously vile broadcasts began in 2002, though the one-time Pat Buchanan campaign coordinator did not begin his relationship with the FBI until 2003. Before Turner began his work in radio, he was a frequent guest on the Sean Hannity radio show in New Jersey. Turner ceased broadcasting in 2008 amid an investigation into his increasingly violent rhetoric.

A judge in December declared proceedings against Turner a mistrial after the jury became deadlocked on an argument of whether hate speech is protected under the First Amendment. The trial was postponed and moved to Brooklyn, where it resumed on March 1.

In similar news [Synagogue Bomb Suspects: “The Feds Put Us Up to it!”](#)... why do I not doubt this for one second?

When Nikita Khrushchev visited the United States, he boasted that the Communists would bury us and that our grandchildren would live under Communist rule. He even outlined the exact manner in which they would accomplish this:

*“You Americans are so gullible. No, you won’t accept Communism outright, but we’ll keep feeding you small doses of socialism until you’ll finally wake up and find you already have Communism. **We won’t have to fight you. We’ll so weaken you economy until you’ll fall like overripe fruit into our hands.**”*

From Local Police to Occupying Army, or LESO: The Greater of Many Evils

by William Norman Grigg, January 31, 2007

There are Peacekeepers deployed in US cities, but they're not under UN command.

They're armored personnel carriers supplied to "local" police agencies for little or no cost through the Pentagon's Law Enforcement Support Office (LESO), established in 1995 as part of the Defense Logistics Agency.

Pictured above is the "Peacekeeper" Armored Personnel Carrier is listed by the Charleston, S.C. Police Department as a "Patrol Vehicle."

Since that time, the LESO has made huge amounts of military hardware – from boots to helmets to ammo to helicopters and the "Peacekeeper" APCs – available to local and state police agencies, often at little or no cost.



If you're interested in watching the Pentagon's promotional video for the LESO's campaign to militarize "local" police, go to [this page maintained by the DLA](#). At the bottom of the links you'll find one leading to "LESO Get With The Program Video." Follow that link, and – assuming you can withstand the barrage of really obnoxious whitebread canned pseudo-funk PSL music – you will have the entire program explained to you.

Fred Baille, a boilerplate-spewing spokesdrone for the DLA's Distribution Realization Policy Directorate (a suitably Soviet title for a police-state agency), explains that through the LESO program, "local" law enforcement agencies can receive "excess" military gear of practically any description "as if they were a DoD organization."

What this means, in practical and tangible terms, is that your local police has the same access to military hardware as any branch of the armed services. In everything but brand name, they're domestic appendages of the Pentagon.

The "[Get With The Program](#)" video demonstrates how easy it is for police agencies to snag the swag: Simply call up the LESO website, fill out a form "justifying" the order, and send it in. And getting "surplus" Pentagon equipment is depicted as a civic-minded thing to do, since getting the federally subsidized military gear actually helps keep taxes low.

Not discussed in the video are hidden costs of that subsidy. The monetary costs are borne by taxpayers nationwide. But a much larger price is paid when communities no longer control their own police agencies.

When local police are supported by local tax funds, they are locally accountable. When those police are materially and financially supported by Washington – to any extent – the locus of control and accountability shifts there. That is the principle recognized in the Supreme Court's [1942 Wickard v. Filburn decision](#).

The Bush Regime is trying to expand that principle in the case of [Joshua Wolf](#), a videoblogger imprisoned on federal contempt charges last fall for refusing to surrender videotape sought by federal prosecutors.

The Feds claimed that Wolf's video contained footage of an attack by rioters on a San Francisco Police Department squad car during a July 2005 protest. Wolf maintained that he didn't have the footage sought by prosecutors – which allegedly showed the squad car being put on fire – and that under California's shield law, he didn't have to surrender the tape. The [Feds countered](#) that because the SFPD receives federal subsidies (for counter-narcotics and "homeland security" efforts, among other things), the damaged squad car is federal property, and so the matter belongs in federal court, where California's shield law doesn't apply.



That claim has yet to be resolved in the courts, but given that claims

of this sort have been consistently vindicated since, oh, about 1937, the suspense isn't exactly killing me.

Which leaves us here:

Any police agency that receives so much as a particle of federal aid is *no longer a local police force*. It is, in principle, a federal army of occupation.

Yes, most policemen (including those seen in LESO's promotional video) are decent and honorable people who honestly believe that they are serving and protecting their communities. But the people who fund and control them are neither decent, nor honorable, and at a time of their choosing they can execute Order 66 (if you'll pardon the allusion) and turn that army against us.

For decades, since the Kennedy administration unveiled its *Freedom From War* program for UN-administered "general and complete disarmament," many observers have wondered when the blue helmets of the UN "Peace Force" would be dispatched to disarm Americans and put down patriotic resistance. It's not impossible that such a scenario could eventually be played out, however unlikely it is at present.

People who focus on the UN as the source of the immediate threat, however, are preoccupied with the wrong threat vector.



I recently read a post on the net, someone commented; It doesn't seem right when:

1. Someone born outside of the U.S. knows more about the Constitution than man who have lived here all their lives.
2. The U.S. Senate is a millionaires club that lives outside of the laws they make.
3. After decades on end of constant failure by both Republicans and Democrats we still elect them to run the country.
4. We don't care that laws are passed that aren't even being read.
5. People are submissive and believe everything they are told on TV.
6. We allow budget cuts to schools while increasing funding in a war everyone seems to know is pointless.
7. People can no longer travel without fear of being molested.
8. The government treats it's citizens like terrorists.
9. There is no privacy, no rights, no free speech without getting on a list.
10. There is a clear separation and elitism media engorges on between the people and our "representatives"
11. We don't audit the bank that manages to ~~lose~~ swindle trillions of our dollars.
12. We elect people based on lies, false promises, and looks.
13. People are being poisoned by water and food through the use of fluoride, hormones, pesticides, and herbicides.
14. All the "news" media is owned by the Zionist consortium.

Last but not least it doesn't seem right when people refuse to think for themselves, to go out and research and formulate their own opinion.

As time ticks on by our nation is continually resembling an authoritarian military state. Checkpoints being erected throughout our once free nation that is resembling Nazi Germany more and more as every day passes, yet not a single "terrorist" has been caught or stopped in any boogeymen. The desired result, the TRUE DESIGNED RESULT is being achieved: and that has been the stripping of the population's liberty, freedom and will to fight



back. We are all being subtly beaten into SUBMISSION.

I don't know about you, but I clearly see all the new policies, Acts, Bills, signing statements piling up, each any every year more and more laws are enacted. Exactly 40,697 that will take effect on January 1, 2010 alone. Can you imagine, at that pace, in just another decade there will be over 400,000 new laws in existence. Yet very few of you will ever notice your very real state of oppression, imprisonment, enslavement. I know to some may view some of my words as rantings of a fringe wingnut, but I rarely stray far from TRUTH. Think about it, the Military, Justice and Enforcement matrix will be and is the central body enacting and enforcing hundreds of thousands laws.

In the face of avalanche never ending increases of government control over all aspects of your life. **You THINK you are FREE because you have been CONDITIONED to BELIEVE it is so.** I am here to tell you otherwise. You are a slave Neo, you have been enslaved your entire life in so many ways, shapes and forms yet you, as all the other enslaved haven't a clue for you can't see or touch the bars of your virtual prison.

Unplug from the matrix, dare to question your captors, dare to question the actions of those in authority how have continually sold you all out, dare to question everything and re-analyze everything you have been taught your entire life, dare to see the true cosmic reality of this world:

That, as the **Holy Bible states repeatedly: "SATAN IS THE RULER OF THIS WORLD". The events and examples revealed in this chapter and throughout the rest of this report are but obvious signs, obvious symptoms, obvious indicators, obvious clues, obvious evidence of Satan's control and rule over mankind and this world. Dare to unplug from his matrix and remove the blinders from your eyes then you will SEE.**

Once your true sight is healed you must go forth and multiply goodness, helping your fellow man remove his blinders so that they too can SEE. **The TRUTH will usher in THE GREAT AWAKENING. It is the secret heavenly weapon prophesized in the Holy Scriptures that will expose and "slay" Satan and his army of possessed living zombies here on earth who do his bidding.**

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: "the truth shall set you free"

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





PRISON INDUSTRIAL MATRIX

JUSTICE PRETENDS IT IS BLIND...

"If ye love wealth better than liberty, the tranquility of servitude than the animating contest of freedom, go from us in peace. We ask not your counsels or arms. Crouch down and lick the hands which feed you. May your chains sit lightly upon you, and may posterity forget that ye were our countrymen!" - Samuel Adams
(American revolutionary)

"We live next to the world's largest drug consumer, and all the world wants to sell them drugs through our door and our window. And we live next to the world's largest arms seller, which is supplying the criminals,"
Mexican President

The population of incarcerated inmates in the United States is 2.3 million, the average cost to incarcerate one inmate is \$23,876 per year. The United States spent \$44 billion in tax dollars in 2007 on corrections. More than 1 in every 100 american adults are incarcerated. With the **highest documented incarceration rate in the WORLD**, the United States government houses 25% of the worlds incarcerated population while accounting for only 5% of the worlds population. China, which has a population 4 times greater than that of the United States, comes in second with 14% of the world's incarcerated population. 1 in every 15 black men are behind bars, 1 in every 36 hispanic men are behind bars, making up 62% of the entire prison population in the United States. 51.8% of prisoners released end up back in prison within 3 years.

The old saying "justice is blind" used to refer to the concept that "everyone was treated equal". This is just another case of blatantly false myth portrayal of our justice system that has been perpetuated for centuries. Justice is absolutely NOT blind. The rich, powerful and famous get the "innocent till proven guilty treatment" while the poor, minorities get the "guilty till proven innocent treatment". It is all so obvious that there is definitely a two standard system. 1) For the rich, famous and well connected. 2) For the rest of the masses.

The prison system in the US has been highly commercialized. **The privatized prisons system is RUN BY FOR PROFIT CORPORATIONS. These corporations, answerable to shareholders, must constantly expand their business (more jails & prisoners) and make it more profitable (more customers = more inmates). For that to happen, there must be more crime, more and lengthier convictions, and more prisoners.** Yeah, lots more prisoners! The prison industrial complex consists of the corporations that make a living out of building the prisons, maintaining the prisons, supplying the prisons and those who run the prisons, etc. All said and done, the **prison industrial matrix is a multibillion dollar high growth industry.**

These corporations contribute massive amounts of money to "tough on crime" politicians, and **they lobby Congress and state legislators to for more laws and stricter enforcement of those laws**, endlessly working toward eventually sending the most amount of people in the country to prison. Despite overwhelming evidence that our entire prison matrix is a failure and must be reworked and re-thought from the ground up, nothing is ever done to truly change the system into a true "rehabilitation" of inmates system.

The US is the world's worst prison state. Dept of Justice reports more than seven million people in the US were serving sentences by 2004. That's **TEN TIMES MORE THAN ANY COUNTRY IN THE WORLD AND MORE THAN THOSE JAILED IN ALL THE OTHER NATIONS COMBINED** (according to the International Centre for Prison Studies). Today we have become "a nation of jailers" whose "prison system has grown into a leviathan unmatched in human history."

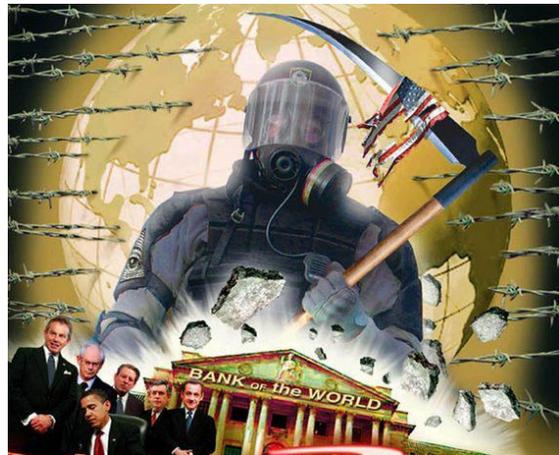
Here is a perfect example of our judicial system at work filling up our prisons: A black man who robbed a Shreveport Capital One bank of \$100 because he was out of a job and hungry has been sentenced to 15 years in prison, meanwhile, months after being charged, Madoff sits at home in his mansion after stealing \$50 billion. Now that is justice! There you have it, a picture perfect example of our system working the way it was designed to.

I came across a great article by Vicky Pelaez at www.globalresearch.ca that sums up exactly what I want to convey about the prison industrial complex so well that I will just quote her work in its entirety:

The prison industry in the United States: big business or a new form of slavery?

Human rights organizations, as well as political and social ones, are condemning what they are calling a new form of inhumane exploitation in the United States, where they say a prison population of up to 2 million - mostly Black and Hispanic - are working for various industries for a pittance. For the tycoons who have invested in the prison industry, it has been like finding a pot of gold. They don't have to worry about strikes or paying unemployment insurance, vacations or comp time. All of their workers are full-time, and never arrive late or are absent because of family problems; moreover, if they don't like the pay of 25 cents an hour and refuse to work, they are locked up in isolation cells.

There are approximately 2 million inmates in state, federal and private prisons throughout the country. According to California Prison Focus, "no other society in human history has imprisoned so many of its own citizens." The figures show that the United States has locked up more people than any other country: a half million more than China, which has a population five times greater than the U.S. Statistics reveal that the United States holds 25% of the world's prison population, but only 5% of the world's people. From less than 300,000 inmates in 1972, the jail population grew to 2 million by the year 2000. In 1990 it was one million. Ten years ago there were only five private prisons in the country, with a population of 2,000 inmates; now, there are 100, with 62,000 inmates. It is expected that by the coming decade, the number will hit 360,000, according to reports.



What has happened over the last 10 years? Why are there so many prisoners?

"The private contracting of prisoners for work fosters incentives to lock people up. Prisons depend on this income. Corporate stockholders who make money off prisoners' work lobby for longer sentences, in order to expand their workforce. The system feeds itself," says a study by the Progressive Labor Party, which accuses the prison industry of being "an imitation of Nazi Germany with respect to forced slave labor and concentration camps."

The prison industry complex is one of the fastest-growing industries in the United States and its investors are on Wall Street. "This multimillion-dollar industry has its own trade exhibitions, conventions, websites, and mail-order/Internet catalogs. It also has direct advertising campaigns, architecture companies, construction companies, investment houses on Wall Street, plumbing supply companies, food supply companies, armed security, and padded cells in a large variety of colors."

According to the Left Business Observer, the federal prison industry produces 100% of all military helmets, ammunition belts, bullet-proof vests, ID tags, shirts, pants, tents, bags, and canteens. Along with war supplies, prison workers supply 98% of the entire market for equipment assembly services; 93% of paints and paintbrushes; 92% of stove assembly; 46% of body armor; 36% of home appliances; 30% of headphones/microphones/speakers; and 21% of office furniture. Airplane parts, medical supplies, and much more: prisoners are even raising seeing-eye dogs for blind people.

US prison empire

By Reverend Damuzi - Wednesday, April 18 2001

Marijuana smokers are filling jails with cheap labour for corporate profit.

The United States has a new form of slavery. SWAT teams are conducting military "cleansings" of poor, minority and marijuana-growing neighbourhoods under the guise of drug raids that particularly target women, black people and members of the cannabis culture. Prisons are being privatized and converted into sweat-shops where, for example, pot puffers might find themselves in an ironic hell on earth? a dark cave were they are forced to answer unending calls for a travel agency, for the rest of their lives. The entire operation is being coordinated by multinational corporate interests that reach deep into the heart and pockets of the White House.

War against pot-people

They weren't growing pot. They didn't have pot in their possession. Not a single one of them even had a bong. But when they refused to let the DEA install cop cameras in their grow store, Southern Lights and Hydroponics, the Tucker family became targets in the US war on drugs, as did many other residents of Norcross, Georgia. The DEA watched the store's customers and sent SWAT teams to terrorize them and clean out their grow operations. Some of those customers traded bogus testimony against the shop's owners for shorter sentences. The Tuckers ? Gary, his wife Joanne, and his brother Steve ? each received 10 year prison sentences when they reached court in 1994.

The Norcross, Georgia sting was part of a larger DEA plot called "Operation Green Merchant" (OGM), which began as early as 1987, with roots in the heart of the Reagan drug war? a war that still continues today. The operation's goal: to eradicate indoor marijuana grow-ops all across the United States through the surveillance and targeting of hydroponics stores. Literally hundreds of thousands of Americans have been investigated by agents working under the umbrella of OGM. And yet even OGM is only a small part of the larger picture of drug war oppression.

In the excellent book, Lost Rights ? The Destruction of American Liberty, James Bovard touches on how, early in the modern drug war, certain towns became DEA targets. Like Jerome, Arizona, where in 1986 a small hamlet of hippies was raided by over a hundred heavily armed police who "?dragg[ed] women and children out of bed,

scaring them half to death, to get 9 or 10 pounds of marijuana." Since Bovard's 1994 book, military attacks on towns have become almost commonplace in the US government's campaign to destroy cannabis. A campaign that continues today with the seizure of homes, property and bank accounts? and with the imprisonment of hundreds of thousands of innocent plant lovers.

Soaring rates of imprisonment

Prisons aren't being built to keep violent criminals off of the streets, they're being built to create drug-war dungeons. Rapists, murderers and thieves don't crowd US prisons. Rather, thanks in particular to President Ronald Reagan, it is harmless marijuana smokers who swell the cells to overflowing.

Before the Reagan drug war, prisons were becoming empty. From 1965 to 1975, the US prison population actually shrank at the rate of about 1% per year.¹ The drug war ? especially against cannabis ? changed all that, and turned the failing prison industry into a booming business. US Bureau of Justice Statistics show that at the beginning of the Reagan era in 1980, there were 220 inmates for every 100,000 people in the US. But by the end of the Reagan era in 1989, prisons were stuffed to maximum capacity? bursting at a record 434 inmates per 100,000 US citizens. During the Reagan era, the number of inmates per 100,000 US citizens had risen by 214 over a 9 year period? when it had only risen 80 per 100,000 over the previous 52 years!

The trend continues today with over 690 inmates per 100,000 US citizens,² or over 2 million behind bars in the year 2000.³ The rate of imprisonment in the US is more than 7 times higher than any other western country. Holland imprisons only 51 per 100,000 citizens; Germany, 80; France, 84; the UK, 86; and Italy, 89.4 If the freedom of a country's citizens can be measured by how many of them are behind bars, then US citizens are the most enslaved people of the western world? largely because of the 80's drug war and the social ills it nurtured.

During the 80's, drug-frenzied cops sported a Reagan-inspired spring to their walk that looked suspiciously like a goose-step, while law makers were busy engineering new forms of oppression. In the mid-80's, federal mandatory minimums were created to round up and jail the US drug culture. What this meant was that judges across the US were forced to sentence non-violent drug offenders for a minimum of five years if they had, for example, 100 marijuana plants, a gram of LSD, or 500 grams of cocaine. The penalties were increased to ten years for larger amounts.⁵ Some states also passed mandatory sentencing laws for drug offenders, the harshest of which were drafted in Michigan and New York.

In a 1998 report The US General Accounting Office (GAO) ? a government organization dedicated to reporting systemic corruption ? revealed that, "the growth in... prison populations since 1980 can be traced in part to changes in sentencing laws that are intended to get tough on crime, particularly drug offenders."⁶ From '85 to '94, Drug offences were responsible for 36% of the increase in state prison populations and 71% of the increase in federal prison populations. Overall, the number of drug offenders in prison increased 510% from '83 to '93,⁷ and most of those offenders were in on marijuana charges.

Even before the Reagan era, marijuana users, growers and dealers were heavily targeted by the drug war. But the Reagan era made it worse. In 1980, out of nearly 581,000 drug arrests, 69% were for marijuana, and over 75% of all marijuana arrests were for simple possession. In 1999, out of 1.5 million drug arrests, 46% were for marijuana, and over 88% of all marijuana arrests were for simple possession alone.⁸

Today, non-violent drug offenders in the US serve more time in prison than rapists, murderers and thieves. The average sentence for a drug offence is 82.4 months; for sexual abuse, 66.9 months; for manslaughter, 26.8 months; and for theft, 24.6 months.⁵ A crook that would stab an elderly person for five bucks is likely to be back on the street before a harmless pot smoker.

While educational programs and grants to universities are cut, prisons soak up more and more federal funding. Prison construction costs the US \$7 billion a year, and the cost of keeping prisoners behind bars is another \$35 billion annually.⁹ The drug war has crippled America by taking funds away from programs that could heal and

enhance the lives of US citizens and directing those funds toward an economy of razorwire, iron bars and enslavement.

Drug war against women

The drug war simplifies the disposal of undesirable people in a society where humanity has become a catch-word for "what we can get away with and still look clean." Because a disproportionate number of American women are poor and disadvantaged, a disproportionate number of them — many of them single parents¹⁰ — go to prison for drug offences. In the worst US prisons, women are routinely raped and sold as prostitutes, as though they were nothing better than slaves waiting to be captured and used.

Anti-drug laws imprison women far more fervently than men. In 1999, one out of every three women in prison was sentenced for a non-violent drug offence, compared to one in five for men.¹¹ From the beginning of the Reagan era until 1996, the number of women in prison for drug offences inflated every year at double the male rate, a shocking 888% in total during that period.¹⁰

While in prison, women can expect the vilest of treatment from guards. A 1998 GAO report, *Women in Prison: Sexual Misconduct by Correctional Staff*, found that between '95 and '98 there were 506 allegations of sexual assault against female prisoners in a small sample study of three unnamed prison jurisdictions. Because of difficulties verifying prisoners' stories, and the unwillingness of other inmates to come forward, only 14 of these cases resulted in convictions against prison staff.

"In one of the cases settled, [the Federal Bureau of Prisons] agreed to pay three women \$500,000 to end a lawsuit in which the women claimed they had been beaten, raped, and sold by guards for sex with male inmates [at the Federal Detention Center in Pleasanton, California]," wrote the authors of the report. The GAO report also mentions widespread sexual abuse of female prisoners in DC prisons.

According to Amnesty International's (AI) 1999 report on the USA, the rape of women prisoners is even more widespread and commonplace than the GAO report let on. AI found a flood of allegations from prisons in California, Michigan and New York. In August of '99, a UN Special Reporter on Violence against Women was sent to investigate inmate complaints of sexual abuse, and was denied entry to three Michigan prisons.

In 1997, the US Department of Justice began an ongoing lawsuit against state prisons in Michigan and Arizona for "failing to protect women from sexual misconduct, including sexual assaults and 'prurient viewing during dressing, showering and use of toilet facilities.'"¹² The lawsuit was filed the same year that Annette Romo, a pregnant prisoner in Arizona, was shackled by staff, began bleeding, begged for medical help, and was refused any assistance. She lost her baby while guards acted as though her screams were feigned.

Since the Reagan era, the US government has been putting an increasing number of women in jail for carrying a harmless medicinal herb, but then subjecting them to conditions that the SPCA would consider inhumane for animals. Just who are the criminals, anyway?

Drug war against blacks

Police cars and cops with military assault weaponry swept through the sleepy farming hamlet of Tulia, Texas on July 23, 1999. They were supposedly looking for drug offenders to fill the nearby prison. At the end of the day, 40 of the town's 246 black residents — mostly young men — were behind bars.

Many of those arrested couldn't afford legal help, but they knew that what had happened was wrong. In a small, predominantly white town of 5,000 with no significant drug problems, the arrest of 40 black residents — along with only one white and one Hispanic — was a clear message of racial intolerance. Especially when the undercover officer conducting the investigation, a man named Tom Coleman, couldn't even remember if he had bought drugs

from some of those on trial.¹³

The National Association for the Advancement of Colored People and the Texas American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) became involved immediately. Both filed complaints with the US Department of Justice and hired lawyers to defend the accused and uncover the racial bias of Tulia's officials.

On September 29, 2000, the Texas ACLU brought a lawsuit against Coleman, Sheriff Larry Stewart and local DA Terry McEachern. According to the Texas ACLU, local sheriff Larry Stewart had drawn up a list of "undesirables" ? specifically targeting the African-American community ? Officer Coleman had gone out and arrested them, and DA Terry McEachern had rammed the cases through the legal system.¹⁴

Tulia, Texas is but a single pock-mark on a nation that is rotting with drug-war disease. From the very beginning, the combination of easy arrests and imprisonment was meant to purge white towns of blacks who would be forced to work on chain gangs, and to strip black people of their right to vote.

Stealing the black vote

After the Civil War, white politicians in Mississippi, Alabama, Virginia, Louisiana, and South Carolina led the way in a backlash against freeing their slaves by passing bills that stole the right to vote from black people. These bills created what are called "disenfranchisement" laws. Disenfranchisement laws meant that if people were charged with certain offences, they could no longer participate in elections.

In his ground breaking article, Challenging Criminal Disenfranchisement Under the Voting Rights Act: A New Strategy, lawyer and researcher Andrew Shapiro tells how the scam worked.

"Legislators in these states thought that blacks were more likely to commit 'furtive offenses' such as petty theft than 'robust crimes' such as murder," writes Shapiro. These were the crimes that legislators punished with disenfranchisement. It is likely that such "furtive offences" were particularly suited to black people only because blacks could be charged for them without proof that the crime had taken place.

The end result was enormously successful from the perspective of racists everywhere. While nearly 70% of blacks in Mississippi were registered voters in 1867, shortly after disenfranchisement laws had passed in 1892, only 6% of blacks in Mississippi could vote. It was the same in every state that passed such laws. In 11 previously confederate states, which had elected 324 blacks to congress and state legislatures in 1872, there were only 5 black politicians elected by 1900.

Today's black-targeting 'furtive' crimes are non-violent drug offences. Black people are 13% of the US population, and 13% of those who use drugs regularly, which means they use at the same rate as non-blacks. But they are arrested and imprisoned far more regularly than whites. Blacks make up 35% of those arrested, 55% of those convicted, and 74% of those imprisoned for simple possession.¹¹

A truly non-biased police sweep of Tulia would have picked up the same percentage of white people as black. If there were 40 black drug users to arrest (about 16% of the black population), there should have also been 800 white people behind bars that same day (16% of the 5,000 white residents).

With an extremely high percentage of blacks behind bars, US prisons are beginning to look a little like death camps. Almost one in three black men aged 20-29 are either in prison, jail, parole or probation. While the overall number of people in US jails today is a whopping 690 per 100,000 US citizens, the number of black people in US jails was an astronomical 6,926 per 100,000 as early as 1995.¹⁵ Not since WWII has any nation imprisoned such a massive percentage of any racial minority.

47 of America's 50 states still have disenfranchisement laws, which have been broadened to include drug offences and these laws still steal the vote from black men. Although only 2% of all those incarcerated in US prisons are

disenfranchised, the rate for imprisoned black men is 13.1%, almost seven times the national average. Three of the five states that led the way in black disenfranchisement after the Civil War still have some of the highest rates today: Alabama, Mississippi and Virginia, with 31.5%, 28.6%, 25% black disenfranchisement rates respectively.³ Across the US, there are a growing number of predominantly black communities where a white minority decides who will govern.

Class warfare

"European colonization was based on the drug trade," said Dedon Kemanthi, a former Black Panther and college lecturer, during an anti-CIA conference in Eugene, Oregon last year. During his passionate talk, Kemanthi described how the recolonization of black American neighbourhoods continues through the drug trade today.

Kemanthi spoke with the tone and conviction of famous black orators like Martin Luther King, but also with the rhythm and rhyme of a rapster. "When you think crack, don't think black!" shouted Kemanthi. "Think CIA!"

Kemanthi's presentation revealed how the CIA smuggled crack into black neighbourhoods in the US during the infamous 80's "drugs-for-arms" scandal, an operation that used money from cocaine sales to buy arms for US-backed rebels in Central America. Kemanthi also produced evidence that the operation may have been coordinated with US trade organizations.

"Two major employers of black youths, Firestone and Goodyear, moved to Indonesia and Asia, lured by US tax breaks. In '83 and '84 there were 250,000 lost jobs. At the same time crack-cocaine was introduced to LA and black communities were suddenly given the opportunity to make money from crack."

While marijuana was the excuse to raid, imprison and disenfranchise blacks since at least the 20's, crack became the drug-war excuse of choice in the 80's and 90's.

"There is a major attempt to pin drug problems on the black man instead of the major players," Kemanthi asserted. "Class and ethnic position determines the punishment for crimes. If courts see black, they think criminal." Without forgetting for an instant the historical influences of racism and sexism on American society, Kemanthi sees class as a common determining factor in drug-war oppression.

"Capitalism and profit does not discriminate based on color," Kemanthi asserted. "Private prison contractors receive \$145,000 for every inmate incarcerated, in one-time profit, to build the cell, etc. The prison industrial complex is an extension of the drug war, super-profits for the rich."

The lower classes, says Kemanthi, are worth more to private corporations when they are in prison than when they are free.

Dept of Urban Cleansing

Like Dedon Kemanthi, Catherine Austin Fitts ? former Deputy Assistant Secretary for the US Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) ? believes that the drug war is a vehicle for SWAT teams to cleanse the ghettos and convert the poor into a financial resource for private prison contractors.

Fitts is a rare commodity? a bureaucrat saddled with a social conscience, a financial genius who refuses to sell out, who understands the system so completely that it sometimes seems difficult for her to explain it in plain terms. When Fitts began with the HUD in '89, she believed that she could use HUD resources to revitalize poor neighbourhoods. The HUD distributes over \$100 billion in mortgage insurance and \$20 billion in subsidies for housing each year. As one of the largest financing agencies in the US, it could catalyze substantial change? if its managers wanted.

Oddly, despite the HUD's financial clout, Fitts found that the agency was \$300 million in debt. No accounting had ever been done to explain why. When she tracked the losses and found the majority of them in Texas and Colorado, she was fired and her audit halted. Later, she mapped defaults on HUD-provided loans across a map of LA, and found that they clustered around areas of high gang-drug activity. From her experience with the HUD, she did not believe that it was a coincidence.

"In the 50's, drugs came into the community at about the same time federal subsidies came in," said Fitts. "Much of the development was left unfinished. Every home owner within view of those buildings lost money on their homes. Small businesses in those communities were devastated. In a few short years, 50,000 homes were empty and boarded up."

Residents in some of those communities began selling illegal substances when the neighbourhood economies failed, said Fitts. Many communities became ghettos. Today, SWAT teams move in to clean out the crowded poor and snatch up the land.

"I am increasingly persuaded that much of what is happening at HUD relates to a conversion of the agency to an enforcement operation that ensures broad access to neighborhoods throughout America to SWAT operations by federal enforcement teams," she wrote in a 1998 memo to the Solari Action Network, a pro-neighbourhood economy group founded by Fitts.

From a brief look at the HUD web site, it becomes immediately apparent that HUD loans have provided the excuse for repeated SWAT raids to purge undesirable citizens from the ghettos. The police raids are coordinated directly with the HUD through Operation Safe Home, an HUD partnership with local, state and federal law-enforcement officials, including, most notably, the US Drug Enforcement Agency. Between 1994 ? when it started ? and 1998, Operation Safe Home seized "drugs valued at more than \$25 million and drug-related cash of more than \$3.5 million" from HUD-funded housing projects. HUD officials have even lobbied the government for independent powers of seizure, so that the HUD can profit directly from stealing poor people's homes.

"Drug dealers and other criminals are entitled to only one kind of government housing ? a prison cell," HUD Secretary Andrew Cuomo told the press in 1997. "The sooner we can get them out of public and assisted housing, the better."

But not all of the tenants evicted have contact with marijuana or drugs. In 1999, the HUD won a US Federal Appeals Court case allowing them to evict all tenants from any home where one member has been caught with marijuana or drugs. Now, if a child is caught with a gram of pot in an HUD-subsidized housing project, his whole family can be chased from their homes by SWAT squads.

SWAT scam

In an exclusive interview with Cannabis Culture, Catherine Austin Fitts gave an example of how HUD/SWAT cooperation works through the HUD's Operation Safe Home.

"In 1998, the HUD's Operation Safe Home dropped a SWAT team into a Washington, DC community with 200 agents, police and 50 to 100 reporters," explained Fitts. "The reason for the operation was to arrest three people that they had been investigating for two years, and that could have been picked up by local police. Their real goal was to create headlines. They swept another 17 people in a housing project that night, and the next morning it was headline news."

Fitts sees the combination of HUD loans and the drug war as an attack on local prosperity for the benefit of Wall Street investors. The 1998 DC drug raid, Fitts points out, came only shortly after the neighbourhood opposed a development project to build a convention centre that wasn't good for anyone except wealthy developers. "The spin on the raid was that people in the community were bad, and that the people building the convention centre were

good. After the raid, the convention centre vote passed."

The drug-war victims of HUD raids are destined for corporate assembly lines in private prisons. "Operation Safe-Home was designed and started at the same time [1994] as federal and state governments increasingly turned to private contractors to buy government prisons, or build new ones," said Fitts. "It was a plan."

A look at history confirms Fitts' suspicions. Clinton's 1994 Crime Bill, supported and co-developed by Gore, created the nation's federal three-strikes laws, meaning longer prison sentences for non-violent drug offenders, and also established a federal commission to study the "drug problem." The two planned to offset the increased cost of imprisoning drug offenders by widespread prison privatization, which became one of their platforms in the 1995 US election, after private prison lobbyists dolled out \$150,000 in campaign funding to both Democrats and Republicans. In 1997, Vice President Al Gore gave the HUD \$217.3 million for its anti-drug battles, to step up drug-war oppression against poor communities.

"It is critical that black people, minorities, and even women are considered hopeless in terms of being able to provide productive products and services, let alone manage other people's money," said Fitts. "This is how we have welfare reform, but tremendous opposition to learning centers and business incubation. We need the welfare population to go to jail and the children of farmers to guard them. The welfare population provides a low cost work force and distribution locations for the drug business. Then they are put in prison and produce the necessary headlines to prove that politicians are doing something about drugs."

Indeed, Fitts' own plan to provide data servicing jobs for low-income families was turned down by HUD secretary Cuomo and ridiculed by high-ranking HUD staff who, according to Fitts, called the plan "Computers for Niggers." Soon afterward UNICORP, a Department of Justice-owned business that markets prison labour to private companies, used her plan to create yet more prison jobs.

Private prisons for profit

Even before 1900, there was staunch opposition to private prisons from labour groups, business and reform advocates. The horrific conditions on chain gangs, the negative effects of prison labour competing with industries and jobs outside of prisons, the feast of bribes fed to politicians for prison labour contracts ? these were the reasons that private prisons and prison labour were originally made illegal, through a series of acts passed by federal and state governments between 1935 and 1950.¹⁶

But in 1979, one year before Reagan's expansion of the drug war, the US government passed the Percy Amendment, legalizing private prisons and prison labour. Since then, a landslide of federal and state amendments have guaranteed increased profits for private prison contractors.

Legislative changes are bought and paid for by large "campaign donations." During the 1997 election alone, private prison contractors like the Corrections Corporation of America (CCA) and Wackenhut provided well over a half-million dollars to political campaigns, according to figures supplied by the Sentencing Project, a prison reform group.

In the early and mid 90's, CCA provided a model to which prison corporations aspired, a kind of business success possible only through a combination of pay-off schemes, nepotism and empty political posturing. CCA, with the largest market share of any private prison contractor, exuded a constant flow of campaign funding to politicians who were happy to lap it up. CCA Chairman Emeritus Thomas Beasley gave \$61,250 to politicians between 1993 and '97. During the same period CCA Board Member of Trust Ray Bell contributed \$26,050, and CCA Chairman Doctor R Crants donated \$27,250.¹⁷ In 1997, CCA hired the DC lobbying firm Manatt, Phelps and Phillips (MPP). Working with former long-time DC Councilman John Ray (who began with the firm while he was still in office), MPP lobbied the state legislature and secured Washington DC's first private prison contract for CCA in 1997.³

Often, politicians and high-level bureaucrats are hired by private prison contractors to become full-time lobbyists. Just a few examples from CCA include David Myers, CCA president, who was employed with the Texas Department of Corrections from 1968 to 1985; Charles Blanchette, vice president of operations, who worked with the Texas Department of Corrections for 16 years; and Michael Quinlan, trustee and chief executive officer of the CCA Prison Realty Trust, who was acting director of the Federal Bureau of Prisons for five years. Dozens and dozens more examples abound.

The profits to be made from the private prison industry are so enormous it isn't difficult to see why corrupt politicians salivate at the thought of licking some of it up. While CCA profit is down for the year 2000 due to poor management, they still generate tens of millions of dollars in annual income. Wackenhut, another of the largest private prison contractors in the US, recently surpassing even CCA in its financial growth, generated a record \$2.1 billion in revenue in 1999, an increase of 22.6% over the year before, resulting in \$37.9 million in operating profit for that year alone.¹⁸ More than enough to buy off politicians for the next few decades of drug war oppression and feed prisons with cheap labour.

Prison labour camps

While in a private slammer, drug war prisoners should expect to work long and exhausting days making circuit boards, valves and fittings, eyeglasses, water beds and blue jeans. In Ohio, prisoners do data processing, and in Southern California they answer phones to book vacation flights for TWA.¹⁹ Typically, prisoners are paid for their work, but most of the money they make is taken from them by the prison for rent, food, taxes, and a host of other exaggerated costs. Most inmates actually earn only pennies an hour.²⁰

The drug war equals profits as marijuana smokers fill private prisons with cheap labour. Between 1980 and 1994 the number of inmates working for big businesses climbed 358%, generating profits of \$1.31 billion.²¹

As in the early 1900's, businesses in regular society are hit hard by prison labour. When LTI, a circuit board manufacturer, relocated to a Wackenhut prison in the early 90's, they closed their plant in Austin Texas, and laid off 150 employees. Although, by law, corporations that contract prison labour are supposed to consult with local unions and businesses, in reality there were no such meetings when LTI moved shop. Similarly, Honda hired prisoners to assemble car parts for \$2.05/hour (of which inmates got to keep 35 cents) without soliciting outside opinion.¹⁹

Private prison supporters claim that the revenue generated by inmate labour converts to lower operating costs. But a 1996 GAO investigation found that the government pays about the same in subsidies to the private prison industry as it does to run its own institutions. Private links are no less expensive than public ones, and provide worse services as they cut corners in a race to increase profits.

The private prison labour system feeds on itself like a snake eating its own tail. Less jobs in the public sector means more unemployment, which equals more poverty, more replacement of local economies with marijuana and drug economies, swelling ghettos, increased drug war enforcement, more drug-war prisoners, and eventually more private prisons to hold them all.

Dark ironies abound in the emerging corporate feudalism. The CIA imports cocaine? but small-scale dealers are the ones put behind bars. A private prison is proposed to hold Washington DC's predominantly black inmates on a former slave plantation in North Carolina? where they will toil in corporate sweat shops as their ancestors toiled in the fields.²² America is being converted into a two-class society, with the labouring masses enslaved in work camps, and business owners and managers ensconced in newly redeveloped and cleansed ghetto areas, fortified "gated communities" similar to medieval castles with walled villages.

Appalling prison conditions

While slaving for the police-state, many US drug war prisoners face the harshest of living conditions. Patrick

Swiney is an inmate of Holman Prison in Alabama, a state infamous for having the worst prisons in the US. He describes the conditions there as "the perfect environment for breeding deadly diseases." According to Swiney, the toilets and showers are unvented, filling the tiny cells with noxious vapours and humidity. Slime and mildew cover the walls, outbreaks of TB are common, and medical care is nearly nonexistent.

That's because, says Swiney, the deputy warden's wife works with Correctional Medical Services, which is supposed to provide medical care to the inmates. "Every dollar she does not spend on our medical care," wrote Swiney, "is profit in her company's pocket."

Kick-backs are big in both the private and public prison business, and they can affect prison living conditions. Telephone companies, for example, will bid big bucks for prison contracts, kick-back up to 35% to the prison for the privilege of doing business, and pass the costs on to the inmate.¹⁹ In private prisons it's even worse, as employees are given stock options in the company as a part of their benefits, meaning that they are motivated to cut corners on costs by using, for example, less cleaning products.²¹

Conflicts of interest are rife as everyone scrambles for their piece of prison pie. The American Correction Association, an organization which is responsible for checking prison conditions and giving them a "stamp of approval," also facilitates what prison-reform groups call "Prisonfest," a yearly meeting attended by drug-war politicians like Janet Reno, at which private companies hock their wares and services to both public and private prisons.

Global prison

The drug-war fueled corporate feudalism of the US is a reflection of the drug war now being waged in Colombia. In Colombia, death squads destroy villages that lie on oil and mineral-rich lands, call the local minority populations "narcoguerrillas," and drive them into cities where they toil in corporate sweat shops for pennies an hour. In the US, SWAT teams destroy ghettos and convert the land into a resource by selling it to redevelopers, call the local minority populations "drug abusers," and jail them in factories where they slave in corporate sweat shops for pennies an hour.

In both cases drug-war tyranny wipes out local economies, replaces it with global ones, and produces massive profits for multinational corporations, like Wackenhut and CCA, who have a combined presence in over fifty-six countries. Around the world, the drug war is the rotten core of a profit-driven agenda to enslave every nation's peoples.

You can do something. Buy locally instead of from multinational corporations. Write letters to the media and speak out against drug war oppression when you have the opportunity. Attend demonstrations against the prison/industrial complex, and shout a message of freedom from drug-prison oppression!

Read more: US Prison Empire | USMJParty <http://usmjparty.com/us-prison-empire.html#ixzz0x28pkQc9>

CRIME GOES DOWN, JAIL POPULATION GOES UP

According to reports by human rights organizations, these are the factors that increase the profit potential for those who invest in the prison industry complex:

Jailing persons convicted of non-violent crimes, and long prison sentences for possession of microscopic quantities of illegal drugs. Federal law stipulates five years' imprisonment without possibility of parole for possession of 5 grams of crack or 3.5 ounces of heroin, and 10 years for possession of less than 2 ounces of rock-cocaine or crack. A sentence of 5 years for cocaine powder requires possession of 500 grams - 100 times more than the quantity of rock cocaine for the same sentence. Most of those who use cocaine powder are white, middle-class or rich people, while mostly Blacks and Latinos use rock cocaine. In Texas, a person may be sentenced for up to two years' imprisonment for possessing 4

ounces of marijuana. Here in New York, the 1973 Nelson Rockefeller anti-drug law provides for a mandatory prison sentence of 15 years to life for possession of 4 ounces of any illegal drug.

The passage in 13 states of the "three strikes" laws (life in prison after being convicted of three felonies), made it necessary to build 20 new federal prisons. One of the most disturbing cases resulting from this measure was that of a prisoner who for stealing a car and two bicycles received three 25-year sentences.

Longer sentences.

The passage of laws that require minimum sentencing, without regard for circumstances.

A large expansion of work by prisoners creating profits that motivate the incarceration of more people for longer periods of time.

More punishment of prisoners, so as to lengthen their sentences.

HISTORY OF PRISON LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES

Prison labor has its roots in slavery. After the 1861-1865 Civil War, a system of "hiring out prisoners" was introduced in order to continue the slavery tradition. Freed slaves were charged with not carrying out their sharecropping commitments (cultivating someone else's land in exchange for part of the harvest) or petty thievery - which were almost never proven - and were then "hired out" for cotton picking, working in mines and building railroads. From 1870 until 1910 in the state of Georgia, 88% of hired-out convicts were Black. In Alabama, 93% of "hired-out" miners were Black. In Mississippi, a huge prison farm similar to the old slave plantations replaced the system of hiring out convicts. The notorious Parchman plantation existed until 1972.

During the post-Civil War period, Jim Crow racial segregation laws were imposed on every state, with legal segregation in schools, housing, marriages and many other aspects of daily life. "Today, a new set of markedly racist laws is imposing slave labor and sweatshops on the criminal justice system, now known as the prison industry complex," comments the Left Business Observer.

Who is investing? At least 37 states have legalized the contracting of prison labor by private corporations that mount their operations inside state prisons. The list of such companies contains the cream of U.S. corporate society: IBM, Boeing, Motorola, Microsoft, AT&T, Wireless, Texas Instrument, Dell, Compaq, Honeywell, Hewlett-Packard, Nortel, Lucent Technologies, 3Com, Intel, Northern Telecom, TWA, Nordstrom's, Revlon, Macy's, Pierre Cardin, Target Stores, and many more. All of these businesses are excited about the economic boom generation by prison labor. Just between 1980 and 1994, profits went up from \$392 million to \$1.31 billion. Inmates in state penitentiaries generally receive the minimum wage for their work, but not all; in Colorado, they get about \$2 per hour, well under the minimum. And in privately-run prisons, they receive as little as 17 cents per hour for a maximum of six hours a day, the equivalent of \$20 per month. The highest-paying private prison is CCA in Tennessee, where prisoners receive 50 cents per hour for what they call "highly skilled positions." At those rates, it is no surprise that inmates find the pay in federal prisons to be very generous. There, they can earn \$1.25 an hour and work eight hours a day, and sometimes overtime. They can send home \$200-\$300 per month.

Thanks to prison labor, the United States is once again an attractive location for investment in work that was designed for Third World labor markets. A company that operated a maquiladora (assembly plant in Mexico near the border) closed down its operations there and relocated to San Quentin State Prison in California. In Texas, a factory fired its 150 workers and contracted the services of prisoner-workers from the private Lockhart Texas prison, where circuit boards are assembled for companies like IBM and Compaq.

[Former] Oregon State Representative Kevin Mannix recently urged Nike to cut its production in Indonesia and bring it to his state, telling the shoe manufacturer that "there won't be any transportation costs; we're offering you competitive prison labor (here)."

PRIVATE PRISONS

The prison privatization boom began in the 1980s, under the governments of Ronald Reagan and Bush Sr., but reached its height in 1990 under William Clinton, when Wall Street stocks were selling like hotcakes. Clinton's program for cutting the federal workforce resulted in the Justice Departments contracting of private prison corporations for the incarceration of undocumented workers and high-security inmates.

Private prisons are the biggest business in the prison industry complex. About 18 corporations guard 10,000 prisoners in 27 states. The two largest are Correctional Corporation of America (CCA) and Wackenhut, which together control 75%. Private prisons receive a guaranteed amount of money for each prisoner, independent of what it costs to maintain each one. According to Russell Boraas, a private prison administrator in Virginia, "the secret to low operating costs is having a minimal number of guards for the maximum number of prisoners." The CCA has an ultra-modern prison in Lawrenceville, Virginia, where five guards on dayshift and two at night watch over 750 prisoners. In these prisons, inmates may get their sentences reduced for "good behavior," but for any infraction, they get 30 days added - which means more profits for CCA. According to a study of New Mexico prisons, it was found that CCA inmates lost "good behavior time" at a rate eight times higher than those in state prisons.

IMPORTING AND EXPORTING INMATES

Profits are so good that now there is a new business: importing inmates with long sentences, meaning the worst criminals. When a federal judge ruled that overcrowding in Texas prisons was cruel and unusual punishment, the CCA signed contracts with sheriffs in poor counties to build and run new jails and share the profits. According to a December 1998 Atlantic Monthly magazine article, this program was backed by investors from Merrill-Lynch, Shearson-Lehman, American Express and Allstate, and the operation was scattered all over rural Texas. That state's governor, Ann Richards, followed the example of Mario Cuomo in New York and built so many state prisons that the market became flooded, cutting into private prison profits.

After a law signed by Clinton in 1996 - ending court supervision and decisions - caused overcrowding and violent, unsafe conditions in federal prisons, private prison corporations in Texas began to contact other states whose prisons were overcrowded, offering "rent-a-cell" services in the CCA prisons located in small towns in Texas. The commission for a rent-a-cell salesman is \$2.50 to \$5.50 per day per bed. The county gets \$1.50 for each prisoner.

STATISTICS

Ninety-seven percent of 125,000 federal inmates have been convicted of non-violent crimes. It is believed that more than half of the 623,000 inmates in municipal or county jails are innocent of the crimes they are accused of. Of these, the majority are awaiting trial. Two-thirds of the one million state prisoners have committed non-violent offenses. Sixteen percent of the country's 2 million prisoners suffer from mental illness.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE DRUG WAR AGENDA: THE BOGUS WAR ON DRUGS & CIA: THE WORLDS ELITE DRUG KINGPINS

No discussion on the prison industrial matrix can be complete without covering the drug war hoax. After thirty-five years and \$500 Billion, drugs are as cheap and plentiful as ever. One has to wonder, why, if we have been waging this all consuming “war” on drugs for years on end, just WHY and how the fuck do we actually have **more** and cheaper and better drugs on the streets than freaking EVER! I will sum it up for you in the simplest fashion that I know how: **The “war on drugs” is no different than the “war on terror”, they are both absolute FRAUDS of epic proportions.**

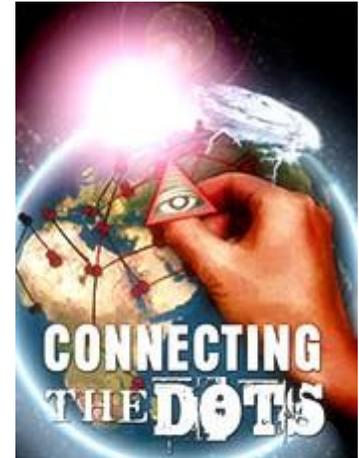
Controlling populations via drugs is an age old stratagem. Perhaps one of the most well known examples of utilizing drugs as an effective military strategy against an adversary was England. This is the most well documented case of “**DRUG BOMBING**” a country that cannot be covered up by the powers that be. Once you comprehend the fact that YES, nations go as far as utilizing drugs against their adversaries exactly like “bombing attacks” and even their own people to achieve their aims... then... and only then will you begin to see the dark sinister side of the cheerful façade they portray to the world.

Behold: For nations have been conducting **DRUG BOMBING** campaigns on enemy targets for eons. It is a dark secret sinister bombing attack that they rarely reveal to the public. They literally BOMB villages, cities and nations with DRUGS. **When one of their DRUG BOMBING campaigns is conducted, THE STREETS ARE FLOODED WITH DRUGS....** You have seen the end result of these drub bombing runs... even right here in your own nation... look no further than the South Bronx of the late sixties and seventies. By the 1980s it officially resembled a certified war zone in every way shape and form.

Now lets take a closer look at how the Luciferian agents and leaders of mankind are ruling over you and establishing their reign of oppression and enslavement.

The Drug War vs. American Civilization

The concept of states and countries being neck deep in drug running and dealing is not new nor that far fetched, even though the official conditioning that everyone receives frames such ideas as ridiculous. One of the most famous national sanctified drug running business was England's East India Company. Who where at one point in time one of the most powerful and richest companies in the world. The East India Company became the worlds largest drug dealers back in the era of the Qing Dynasty. The British were exporting so much heroin to China that it was becoming and epidemic. Opium was being smuggled into China by the British in defiance of Chinese prohibition laws. Open warfare between Britain and China broke out in 1839 in what was to become known and fully documented in history as the "Opium Wars." The war was controversial in Britain and attracted great criticism from William Gladstone. Further disputes over the treatment of British merchants in Chinese ports resulted in the Second Opium War.



China was defeated in both wars leaving its government having to tolerate the opium trade. Britain forced the defeated Chinese government into signing the Treaty of Nanjing and the Treaty of Tianjin, also known as the Unequal Treaties, which included provisions for the opening of additional ports to unrestricted foreign trade, for fixed tariffs; for the recognition of both countries as equal in correspondence. For good measure the British victors also took Hong Kong as their trophy (China regained sovereignty in 1997).

"in one year the opium trade with China was three times the profits of the combined profits of Ford and General Motors in 1970 and this was shared by 300 people. That was the committee that ran the East India Company" --John Coleman. From those wild days of wanton government sanctioned and sponsored drug trafficketing, the operations have all since gone underground. Today's narcotics industry is estimated to pull in between \$500 billion and \$1 trillion a year. The trafficketing is now conducted by the secret agencies of the world, of which the top are the CIA, Mossad and Mi6, that is why there are more drugs on the streets today than ever before. These are the invisible untouchable kingpins whom continue to flood the streets with drugs despite the world level bogus "war on drugs."

Alongside their huge income from the more addictive, and harder to quit pHARMaceutical drugs, to which they purposefully addict children and adults, while suppressing non-drug cures and detox therapies. Drugs also are used as weapons to destroy a society with crime, debt and cut any connection to thinking and the spiritual circuits. The more drugs you sell the more you control people. Satan's closed circle.

The Raw (and ugly) Truth About the War on Drugs

By Mike Adams, the Health Ranger, Source: [NaturalNews](#)

Drugs are bad. Drugs destroy peoples' lives. Didn't you know that marijuana turns regular everyday people into zombie pot smokers? That's why we have a war on drugs in America: to protect our children from potheads.

Drugs are bad. Especially marijuana. I learned this the other day when I visited an elementary school as a guest speaker. The schoolchildren were well trained in describing the dangers of drugs. On command, they would spout out any number of statements describing them.

But then a funny thing happened. I started asking how many of them were on drugs. You know, drugs their doctor prescribed. Drugs that alter brain chemistry to keep them docile, or free of pain, or to dilate their lungs so they could breathe easier.

It turned out that 60% of these schoolchildren were either on drugs at that very moment, or had been on such drugs within the last twelve months. Two-thirds of the teachers were on drugs, too. And it's not at all a stretch to

believe that 40% or more of all parents are on drugs. Mild-altering drugs like antidepressants, no less.

A nation of drug addicts

Fact is, we are a nation of drug addicts. We drug ourselves, our elderly and our children on a daily basis. We do it with prescription medications, over-the-counter pills, alcohol, caffeine, nicotine... and we say it's all fine because those drugs are legal.

But wait a minute, you say. Those legal drugs are different from marijuana. They're FDA-approved drugs, prescribed by a doctor. They have a medical purpose.

Oh really? Ritalin has a medical purpose? What medical symptoms does Ritalin treat, then? What measurable physiological state is addressed with Ritalin? There are none, of course. Ritalin is an authority drug. It keeps children in line. It makes teachers feel less stress and parents feel less guilt. Ritalin is a mind-altering narcotic, and yet millions of children are on it today. Its purpose is not to help children, but to make life more convenient for those who manage children.

You think statin drugs have a medical purpose? Think again. In reality, they only have a profit purpose. These drugs were invented to sell pills that manage disease states in people, not that solve any real health problem. Don't believe me? Just stop taking your statin drugs, if you dare, and watch your cholesterol skyrocket. You'll find out you're a slave to the drug, and no healthier than before.

What's the difference between legal and illegal drugs?

So what's the real difference between legal drugs and illegal drugs? Some people think that only illegal drugs are habit-forming. Yet legal drugs can be just as addictive as illegal drugs. Just ask anyone who has tried to quit smoking, go off caffeine, or kick to Oxycontin habit.

So is there some other difference between illegal drugs and legal drugs? People argue that legal drugs are safe. They're FDA-approved! And yet they fail to recognize that prescription drugs kill more Americans each year than all the crack, meth, and heroin deaths combined.

Okay, then, what about the argument that illegal drugs have no medicinal purpose, and legal drugs do have a medicinal purpose. What about that? Wrong again. Medical marijuana is a medically proven treatment for a variety of conditions, yet marijuana still remains illegal. Even MDMA (now called "Ecstasy" on the street) was long considered an effective "experiential drug" that helped severely traumatized adult patients overcome past pains through improved clarity. At the same time, tobacco smoke has no medical purpose whatsoever, yet cigarettes remain perfectly legal.

No, the real difference between these two classes of drugs is not their medical merit, nor their safety. The real difference is something far more sinister. It gets right down to answering the question of why DEA agents will raid medical marijuana clinics, yet stand by doing nothing while Americans smoke themselves to death on tobacco.

Want to know the real answer? I very much doubt you do. Because, like most Americans, you won't believe it. You've been blinded to the obvious truth for your whole life, manipulated by the media, and brainwashed by advertising that has turned you into a statistically-validated consumer. You'll think, no, this couldn't possibly be true. The world isn't that unjust, you think. But you're wrong. (Take the free Gullibility Factor test to find out if you're really a mind slave or not...)

Here's the raw, blunt truth about the war on drugs. Drugs are declared legal or illegal based primarily on who benefits from their manufacture, distribution and sale.

Corporate and government profits determine the legality

Let me put this another way. You know why cigarettes are still legal? Consider this: here's a product that

admittedly kills people. It has no health benefit whatsoever. It is a threat to the public health. Yet why does it remain legal? Because states get a cut of cigarette sales thanks to the Big Tobacco settlement a few years back. Keeping cigarettes legal results in desperately-needed revenues for states... revenues that are almost never spent on anti-smoking campaigns, by the way.

It's a classic racket: tobacco is allowed to remain legal because powerful institutions get a cut of the action. While people die from lung cancer, states get financial resuscitation by taking a cut of every sale. States are trading your health for their revenues.

Think I'm being overly cynical? Let's take a look at gambling laws. Organized gambling is illegal at both the state and federal levels in this country. Except, of course, when government gets a cut. Casino-friendly states didn't just make casinos legal for the good of the public: they legalized gambling in exchange for a cut of the action. It's a classic, mob-style "protection fee."

If you want to test this theory, launch your own online gambling website. You'll be shut down almost immediately and charged with serious crimes. Gambling and organized betting is illegal, didn't you know? That is, unless the state runs the show, as in state lotteries.

It's right in your face, folks: gambling is legal when powerful corporations or institutions get a piece of the action. It's illegal when they don't. It has nothing at all to do with morality, or protecting people, or doing what's right. It's all about money, pure and simple. Just ask all the corrupt politicians in Missouri who legalized riverboat gambling a few years back.

Getting back to drugs, why do you think alcohol remains a legal drug? Because states and cities tax it. State governments are addicted to alcoholics as a source of revenue to fund their voter entitlement programs that get politicians reelected. Alcohol is a cash machine for cities and states.

Sometimes the exact same chemical is both legal and illegal, depending on who profits from it. The FDA, for example, banned the Chinese herb ma huang because it contains ephedra. Yet the exact same chemical compound remains perfectly legal in over-the-counter drugs like Sudafed and a variety of cold medicines. Sudafed even gets its name from ephedra: "pseudo-ephedrine." So why is ephedrine illegal in herbs, yet legal in pharmacy drugs manufactured by drug companies? You already know the answer.

With all that in mind, why do you think prescription drugs that kill people remain legal? Think carefully now...

If you guessed, "Because powerful corporations generate billions in profits selling drugs, and governments get a cut of that via state sales taxes and corporate income taxes" then BINGO! You win a prize: a lifetime of free Prozac to keep you happy!

Legal drugs generate windfall profits for those in power

Think about it: if prescription drugs were peddled by street dealers instead of doctors, and if all that revenue changed hands in a non-taxable, non-corporate structure (i.e. street cash), then you'd be seeing full-scale law enforcement action against the makers, distributors and sellers of those drugs. You'd also see endless headlines about how dangerous they were: "Street painkillers kill twelve in South Miami!"

The sad truth of the matter, though, is that those very same painkilling drugs killed at least twelve people in South Miami this very day. But you'll never hear about it in the media. Because the news networks are sponsored by drug companies, of course. (The news is not designed to inform you, it's designed to shape your reality, to turn you into a consumer of whatever products the corporations are peddling this year. Didn't you know?)

Every drug that's legal is legal for one simple reason: somebody in a position of power is keeping it legal because they're getting a cut.

Non-patentable drugs are usually outlawed

That's why medical marijuana is illegal: because government doesn't control its distribution, nor does government receive a financial cut. You can bet your life that if Big Pharma owned the patents on medical marijuana and could set monopolistic prices on it, pot would be perfectly legal to own and smoke. That is, as long as you got it from a pharmacy where prices and distribution could be controlled.

Control is the key here. You think the FDA is discrediting drugs from Canada in order to protect your health? Get real. The FDA is simply protecting the monopoly drug market in this country. It's controlling distribution points in the U.S. in the same way that a crack dealer assassinates his street corner competition. Eliminate the competition, and you can set whatever price you want. That's why uninformed U.S. consumers pay 30,000% markup prices for drugs that can be acquired in Mexico or Canada for pennies on the dollar.

It's not about your health, it's about their wealth

You see, corporate America doesn't really care what you put in your mouth, up your nose, through your lungs or into your veins, as long as they get a cut from it. That's the whole prescription drug racket in a nutshell: it's billions of dollars in annual profits generated from mind-altering (yet legal) drugs that flat-out kill people. Lots of people. Like 100,000 Americans a year (or a lot more if you believe more critical statistics).

So if you've ever wondered why Ritalin — which has no medical purpose whatsoever — is perfectly legal, and yet medical marijuana — which has a well-proven medical purpose — is outlawed, now you know the answer: because Ritalin makes powerful people rich. And marijuana doesn't. Anybody can grow marijuana. Drug companies don't control the patents.

Why I teach people to be 100% drug free

Now, just for the record, I do not personally use any drugs whatsoever (recreational, over-the-counter, prescription or otherwise), and in fact, I teach people to be 100% free of all drugs, including caffeine and alcohol. I bought into the "just say no to drugs" advice of Nancy Reagan, and I actually applied it to ALL drugs, not just selective drugs.

And as far as I can tell, aside from the Mormons and the Amish, there are only a small percentage of truly drug-free people living in this country. Practically everybody I meet is addicted to at least one of the following: coffee, cigarettes, alcohol, pain meds, prescription drugs or sugar (which alters brain chemistry in drug-like fashion).

At the same time, I'm not at all fooled by this silly "War on Drugs" charade, which is really nothing more than enforcement of corporate drug profits at gunpoint. If we had a genuine war on drugs in this country that really worked to protect the American people we'd send DEA agents into drug company offices and confiscate all the legalized but deadly medications being manufactured, distributed and deceptively sold to unwitting Americans.

Medical marijuana is a threat to both the profits and power of drug companies, not to mention the credibility of the DEA. Letting grannies smoke pot in California makes DEA agents look silly. If it were allowed, it would also undermine the billions of dollars already spent incarcerating people for "pot crimes." Basically, it would make the whole War on Drugs look stupid. Which it most assuredly is, at least when it comes to marijuana.

I can understand taking a tough stance on hard drugs (crack, meth, heroin, etc.), but arresting cancer patients who smoke joints for pain control sounds a lot more like oppression than law enforcement to me.

So what is the War on Drugs? It's an excuse to control you. It is a system that keeps the population in a state of constant fear so that heroic politicians can get elected on empty promises to "keep fighting the war on drugs!"

The DEA is AWOL on most drug issues

Where is this War on Drugs when it comes to Grandma in the nursing home, who died of a stroke caused by Cox-2 inhibitor drugs? Where is the War on Drugs when little Johnny schoolboy picks up a rifle and blows away his classmates because he's on antidepressants and can't tell the difference between real life and a first-person-

shooter video game? Where is the War on Drugs when 16,500 people each year die, shitting digested blood until they pass out and die because that daily dose of aspirin tore a gaping hole in their stomach?

The War on Drugs, you see, turns a blind eye to the death and suffering caused by these drugs. The DEA pretends prescription drugs don't even exist. No prescription drug death has ever been prevented by the DEA as far as I know. Yet 100,000 Americans are killed each year by FDA-approved drugs. The DEA has no interest whatsoever in protecting Americans from these drugs. Ever wonder why?

The DEA is properly named, by the way. It's the Drug Enforcement Agency. It's enforcing drugs. The right drugs. The legal drugs. The drugs that make money for drug companies, drug distributors, drug retailers, cities, states and countries. It's enforcement at gunpoint, and as long as the money keeps flowing, the drugs will stay perfectly legal, regardless of who dies.

The entire distribution system is well in place: the false and misleading television advertising, the outright bribery of drug dealers (doctors), the street corner fulfillment centers (pharmacies), and the coordinating drug lord running the show (the Fraud and Drug Administration). It's a brilliant system for manufacturing, promoting, delivering and selling deadly, addictive drugs to children, adults and seniors while generating corporate profits and tax revenues for cities, states and nations.

And that's the raw truth about the War on Drugs. You may not like it, but now, at least, you know why it exists.

So I have a common sense question for all the people in this country. If you support the War on Drugs, then why are you taking so many drugs yourself? And why are you allowing your children to be drugged?

Is it any wonder that it was none other than America's premier new world order innovators, the Rockefeller ruling elite, whom became the founding godfathers of and organized our national medical/pHARMaceutical industry and concocted and pushed the Rockefeller Drug Laws that tied the hands of the judges by requiring LENGTHY PRISON TERMS even for first-time offenders. Essentially, the law allowed prosecutors to decide who went to jail and for how long. The system, which has been imitated throughout the country, **filled the jails to bursting, while doing nothing to curb the drug trade.** But our prison trade is a booming industry!

There is one very important fact that you must get straight in your head right now: **DRUG trafficking, running, smuggling, dealing of any kind is solely permitted for and by the powers that be.** All independent small time unauthorized operators are the ones who get chased, prosecuted and imprisoned to the fullest extent of the law.

Is it any wonder that Each and every president as far as I can remember has been the host of some type of "war" or another? Must keep the Death Industrial Complex in motion. It was Nixon who ushered in America's "war on drugs", Reagan took it to new heights. Basically, essentially speaking, **America has literally been waging a real WAR in our country,** it has been a **war against the inferior gene pool populace**, yet the natives don't have a clue. Thousands of deaths and hundreds of thousands of "war criminals" are chalked up each and every year since Nixon began this "war, therefore our nation has been on this bogus WAR for more than three decades and counting... and it only gets worse.

Drugging of America. The bogus "drug war" has been nothing more than a well orchestrated facade for imprisoning "inferior" black and Latino population who represent the overwhelming majority of those held in state prison for drug offenses. The poor minorities not only have no clue, and very decrepit education, but are overwhelmed by the sheer magnitude of the drug war onslaught. Millions of them have succumbed and become victims in one way or another to this most despicable faux war.

Again, as in other sections of the Matrix Report, I don't want to waste time delving into and repeating the same information exposed by others who have done much more extensive research and documentation. As I keep reiterating over and over again throughout this Matrix Report, I encourage anyone that wants to follow this rabbit down the hole just need to use Google (Zionist founded and controlled search engine) and search any and every claim and word we

say here, you will find tons of supporting truth. I'm here to expose what many people don't know... in this particular case it is: **the CIA is THE BIGGEST MOST POWERFULL DRUG DEALER IN THE WORLD.**

Remember the "Iran Contra" scandal? Oliver North and the CIA got caught red handed running drugs and weapons (Oliver North spearheaded the CIA '**Cocaine Importing Agency**' division). Hello! This IS unadulterated history, pure fact. After the bogus "investigations" we witnessed one of the CIA's main cocaine importers, Ollie North become a famous CELEBRITY instead of being imprisoned for life!

The CIA and the establishment have hoodwinked everyone believing that it is the rogue independent operators who control all drug trade. They even go as far as claiming that these bunch of Mexicans and Columbians are the ones who secretly infiltrated and influencing all aspects of our government.[lol] As William Colby, former 1995 CIA Director put it: "*The Latin American drug cartels have stretched their tentacles much deeper into our lives than most people believe. It's possible they are calling the shots at all levels of government.*" This is pure bullshit hype redirection of blame designed to keep the masses confused as to who is really culpable and cover the trail of those whom have truly infiltrated and controlling our government. If anything else, his absurd ridiculous false statement proves that the CIA is in fact working to cover up the true perpetrators whom are controlling our government from within, and the fact that the CIA, evidenced by their obvious willingness to provide bullshit excuses, are actually part of the scheme.

TOP SECRET CIA DRUG SMUGGLING OPERATIONS

- Operation Snow Cone - Parent Central American drug smuggling operation. Various operations under Operation Snow Cone include:
 - **Operation Watch Tower** - Operation Watch Tower consists of secret radio beacons stationed at remote locations between Columbia and Panama. The beacons help CIA drug pilots fly from Central America to Panama at near-sea-level without being detected by high flying U.S. drug interdiction aircraft. Pilots of the drug flights home in on the low frequency signals emitted by the beacons to reach their destination at Albrook Army Airfield in Panama.
 - **Operation Toilet Seat** - The CIA uses Boeing 727 and C-130 aircraft to haul drugs from Central and South America. The drugs are dumped out the rear ramps of the aircraft into waters offshore of the U.S. in waterproof containers. There the drugs are retrieved by boat and brought into the U.S.
 - **Operation Whale Watch** - Consists of using offshore oil drilling rigs as a cover for drug smuggling. The drugs are offloaded by ship onto the oil drilling platforms. The drugs are then flown by helicopter to nearby U.S. coastal areas. Companies owning the oil rigs included Rowan International and divisions of Zapata Corp., such as Zapata Petroleum and Zapata Off-Shore. Zapata Corp. is partly owned by former President George Bush.
 - **Operation Buy Back** - Operation involving CIA front Pacific Seafood Company. Drugs are packed in shrimp containers and shipped to various points in the U.S. This is a joint DEA-CIA operation.
 - **Operation Big Blow** - See link.

ADDITIONAL CIA DRUG SMUGGLING OPERATIONS

- **Operation Indigo Sky** - Massive CIA heroin smuggling operation based in Lagos, Nigeria. Heroin is grown and processed in Nigeria, then shipped for packaging to Amsterdam, Netherlands. From there the heroin is shipped to Europe and various points in the U.S., including bonded warehouses on the East Coast and Boeing Field in Seattle.
- **Operation New Wave** - CIA heroin smuggling operation based in Thailand. CIA front Van Der Bergen International is responsible for getting the drugs out of the Orient. Typically the heroin is smuggled aboard freighters and cruise liners heading from the U.S. Transshipment points in the U.S. include San Diego, San

Francisco, Seattle and Los Angeles.

- **Operation Short Field**
- **Operation Burma Road**
- **Operation Morning Gold**
- **Operation Backlash**
- **Operation Triangle**

What you don't know is the fact that the CIA realized that drug running was the PERFECT way to fund all their BLACK OPS missions with the never ending supply of unknown billions of dollars. Multi hundreds of BILLIONS of dollars a year are laundered through Zionist financial institutions annually. Behold for our nation's entire financial sector's rise has been in some way propped up by these blood monies. Narcotics money is such an integral part of our financial system, so much so, that if all drug money laundering were to stop at this moment, our entire financial system would receive a critical blow. Ex police officer whistle blower, turned truth activist Mike Ruppert has been instrumental in helping to blow the lid off the CIA drug connection. Unfortunately he was unrelentlessly attacked to the point where he chose to move out of this country, "retire" and no longer speak, for he has witnessed the full power of the enemy up close and personal, they did their best to destroy him, almost to the point of death. Hence, you won't get him to talk any further but I believe his website "fromthewilderness.com" is still up and running by others.

America's Drug Crisis: Brought to You by the CIA

By Dave Lindorff

The Public Record, Oct 28th, 2009

Next time you see a junkie sprawled at the curb in the downtown of your nearest city, or read about someone who died of a heroin overdose, just imagine a big yellow sign posted next to him or her saying: "Your Federal Tax Dollars at Work."

Kudos to the New York Times, and to reporters Dexter Filkins, Mark Mazzetti and James Risen, for their lead article Wednesday reporting that Ahmed Wali Karzai, brother of Afghanistan's stunningly corrupt President Hamid Karzai, a leading drug lord in the world's major opium-producing nation, has for eight years been on the CIA payroll.

Okay, the article was lacking much historical perspective (more on that later), and the dead hand of top editors was evident in the overly cautious tone (I loved the third paragraph, which stated that "The financial ties and close working relationship between the intelligence agency and Mr. Karzai raises significant questions about America's war strategy, which is currently under review at the White House."

Well, duh! It should be raising questions about why we are even *in* Afghanistan, about who should be going to jail at the CIA, and about how can the government explain this to the over 1000 soldiers and Marines who have died supposedly helping to build a new Afghanistan).

But that said, the newspaper that helped cheerlead us into the pointless and criminal Iraq invasion in 2003, and that prevented journalist Risen from running his exposé of the Bush/Cheney administration's massive warrantless National Security Agency electronic spying operation until *after* the 2004 presidential election, this time gave a critically important story full play, and even, appropriately, included a teaser in the same front-page story about October being the most deadly month yet for the US in Afghanistan.

What the article didn't mention at all is that there is a clear historical pattern here. During the Vietnam War, the CIA, and its Air America airline front-company, were neck deep in the Southeast Asian heroin trade. At the time, it was Southeast Asia, not Afghanistan, that was the leading producer and exporter of opium, mostly to

the US, where there was a heroin epidemic.

A decade later, in the 1980s, during the Reagan administration, as the late investigative journalist Gary Webb so brilliantly documented first in a series titled “Dark Alliance” in the San Jose Mercury News, and later in a book by that same name, the CIA was deeply involved in the development of and smuggling of cocaine into the US, which was soon engulfed in a crack cocaine epidemic—one that continues to destroy African American and other poor communities across the country. (The Times role here was sordid—it and other leading papers, including the Washington Post and Los Angeles Times—did despicable hit pieces on Webb shamelessly trashing his work and his career, and ultimately driving him to suicide, though his facts have held up. For the whole sordid tale, read Alex Cockburn’s and Jeffrey St. Clair’s [White Out](#)).

In this case, Webb showed that the Agency was actually using the drugs as a way to fund arms, which it could use its own planes to ferry down to the Contra forces it was backing to subvert the Sandinista government in Nicaragua at a time Congress had barred the US from supporting the Contras.

And now we have Afghanistan, once a sleepy backwater of the world with little connection to drugs (the Taliban, before their overthrow by US forces in 2001, had, according to the UN, virtually eliminated opium production there), but now responsible for as much as 80 percent of the world’s opium production—this at a time that the US effectively finances and runs the place, with an occupying army that, together with Afghan government forces that it controls, outnumbers the Taliban 12-1 according to [a recent Associated Press story](#).

The real story here is that where the US goes, the drug trade soon follows, and the leading role in developing and nurturing that trade appears to be played by the Central Intelligence Agency.

Your tax dollars at work.

The issue at this point should not be how many troops the US should add to its total in Afghanistan. It shouldn’t even be over whether the US should up the ante or scale back to a more limited goal of hunting terrorists. It should be about how quickly the US can extricate its forces from Afghanistan, how soon the Congress can start hearings into corruption and drug pushing by the CIA, and how soon the Attorney General’s office will impanel a grand jury to probe CIA drug dealing.

Americans, who for years have supported a stupid, blundering and ineffective “War on Drugs” in this country, and who mindlessly back “zero-tolerance” policies towards drugs in schools and on the job, should demand a “zero-tolerance” policy toward drugs and dealing with drug pushers in government and foreign policy, including the CIA.

For years we have been fed the story that the Taliban are being financed by their taxes on opium farmers. That may be partly true, but recently we’ve been learning that it’s not the real story. Taliban forces in Afghanistan, it turns out, have been heavily subsidized by protection money paid to them by civilian aid organizations, including even American government-funded aid programs, and even, reportedly, by the military forces of some of America’s NATO allies (there is currently a scandal in Italy concerning such payments by Italian forces).

But beyond that, the opium industry, far from being controlled by the Taliban, has been, to a great extent, controlled by the very warlords with which the US has allied itself, and, as the Times now reports, by Ahmed Wali Karzai, the president’s own brother.

Karzai, we are also told by Filkins, Mazzetti and Risen, was a key player in producing hundreds of thousands of fraudulent ballots for his brother’s election theft earlier this year. Left unsaid is whether the CIA might have played a role in that scam too. In a country where finding printing presses is sure to be difficult, and where transporting bales of counterfeit ballots is risky, you have to wonder whether an agency like the CIA, which has

ready access to printers and to helicopters, might have had a hand in keeping its assets in control in Kabul.

Sure that's idle speculation on my part, but when you learn that America's spook agency has been keeping not just Karzai, but lots of other unsavory Afghani warlords, on its payroll, such speculation is only logical.

The real attitude of the CIA here was best illustrated by an anonymous quote in the Filkins, Mazzetti and Risen piece, where a "former CIA officer with experience in Afghanistan," explaining the agency's backing of Karzai, said, "Virtually every significant Afghan figure has had brushes with the drug trade. If you are looking for Mother Teresa, she doesn't live in Afghanistan."

"The end justifies the means" is America's foreign policy and military motto, clearly.

The Times article exposing the CIA link to Afghanistan's drug-kingpin presidential brother should be the last straw for Americans. President Obama's "necessary" war in Afghanistan is nothing but a sick joke.

The opium, and resulting heroin, that is flooding into Europe and America thanks to the CIA's active support of the industry and its owners in Afghanistan are doing far more grave damage to our societies than any turbaned terrorists armed with suicide bomb vests could hope to inflict.

The Afghanistan War has to be ended now.

Let the prosecution of America's government drug pushers begin.

Finally, a note about Sen. John Kerry Kerry, D-MA, who went to Afghanistan to press, for the Obama administration, to get his "good friend" President Karzai to agree to a run-off election after Karzai's earlier theft of the first round, has played a shameful role here. Once, back when he still had an ounce of the principle that he had back when he was a Vietnam vet speaking out against the Indochina War, Kerry held hearings on the CIA's cocaine-for-arms operation in Central America. Now he's hugging the CIA's drug connections.

LA VOZ DE AZTLAN
Los Angeles, Alta California
May 17, 2010

Is President Felipe Calderon protecting the CIA Drug Cartel?

As the Republic of Mexico is feeling the aftershocks of the abduction of a corrupt Mexican ruling party top operative, it is also asking important questions concerning the so-called 'Mexican War on Drugs' that has caused the slaughtered of over 22,700 of its citizens since 2007. Over the weekend, what is believed to be a competing drug cartel in the lucrative 325 billion per year drug market, abducted ex-senator and former Partido Accion Nacional (PAN) presidential candidate Diego Fernandez de Cevallos at his ranch in the central Mexican state of Queretaro. Cevallos is a very close associate of President Calderon and his father was a founder of the PAN ruling political party.

There are many questions that lead one to believe that the war on drugs is a complete sham. Here in the USA, the principal consumer of drugs, the multi-billion effort to combat the sale and use of drugs has made not difference over the years. School children in every major city in the country will tell you that it is easier to buy a joint of marijuana or a rock of crack cocaine than it is to buy a can of beer. In addition, there have been

numerous prison interviews of inmates which indicate that drugs are available to them in any quantity they want inside the prisons. So what is going on?

This is one question we should ask ourselves as President Felipe Calderon visits the White House on Wednesday. Is he coming to ask for amnesty for Mexican undocumented immigrant workers or is he coming to ask for more money and military weapons under the Merida Initiative to combat elements in Mexico who compete with those that really control the importation of cocaine and other drugs into the USA? Remember the CIA crack cocaine scandal that rocked South Central Los Angeles in the late 70's and early 80's? Also, let us not forget about the CIA connected jet plane that crashed near Cancun, Mexico in 2007 with 4 tons of cocaine and of course let us not forget the connection between the CIA, the puppet corrupt regime in Afghanistan and the importation of heroin into the USA.

There are clear indications that there is a brutal struggle along the US/Mexico border between the CIA and Mexican cartels for control of drug trafficking routes. The present problems along the US/Mexico border has more to do with this battle than with migrant Mexican workers. Unfortunately undocumented Mexican immigrants are being utilized as scapegoats and it appears that President Felipe Calderon is unwittingly cooperating in return for a few drug gringo dollars. One example of this is the savage home invasion and murder of little Brisenia Flores and her father Raul in Arivaca, Arizona by the Minutemen vigilantes. Shawna Forde and the serial killer Jason Bush of the Minutemen American Defense organization invaded the home of the Flores family looking for drugs and money in 2009. It has now been confirmed that Shawna Forde had various meetings and was connected with the notorious CIA covert operative Joseph Adams of "Nicaraguan Contra/Crack Cocaine Scandal" fame prior to the operation. Many independent journalists now believe that the Minutemen are actually CIA funded operatives who's mission is to obtain intelligence information along the border in order to better protect their CIA drug operations.

There is a growing number of Mexicans that believe that President Felipe Calderon may actually be a traitor like Luis Cuevas, Bernardo Couto and Miguel Atristain who illegitimately signed the Treaty of Guadalupe Hidalgo turning over half of Mexico's territory to the gringos. These Mexican ask, "Why doesn't Calderon not advocate for the legalization of the cultivation and sale of marijuana, tax it and in addition make peace with the Mexican cartels?"

The Iran Contra fiasco was JUST THE TIP OF THE ICEBURG... The CIA saw the billions on top of billions that the Medellin Cartel was making and decided that it would no longer be just a middleman and went on to wage war on the Medellin cartel. For once it destroyed Escobar and his cartel, the CIA could muscle in and fill in the void, taking over the entire operation. After the Medellin cartel was neutralized, the entire drug war scene moved into obscurity, little has the public known that the **drug world has since had the most powerful, unchallenged, untouchable, above the law, indestructible drug alliance to ever exist on planet earth: THE CIA DRUG CARTEL.**

Ever since those days the CIA has been making regular drug runs with thousands of pounds of cocaine with CIA front company planes. A couple of those CIA front company planes recently crashed, no problem, the CIA's operations are in no danger of being exposed in the mainstream. The entire drug running operation is conducted with major high level top secret "national security" clearance, LOL. They essentially just fly those planes back and forth with ABSOLUTELY NO WORRY.

Hey they are the CIA, when one of their shipments gets pulled over by any local law enforcement team, they quickly pull out their CIA ID badges and continue on their merry way, unhampered. Occasionally they tip off the coast guard



on shipments of their "competitors" so that it seems that our bogus war on drugs and the hundreds of millions spent are "working".

"Thirteen years ago, the first edition of *Dope, Inc.* was released, Commissioned by anti-drug American Senator Lyndon LaRouche. It was the first book to reveal that the illegal drug cartel was becoming the world's biggest business. "DOPE, INC.", has waged war against every nation in the world to expose the operation; and to reveal the names of the "untouchable" figures who protect the cartel, whom Hollywood media have sold to the public as veritable deities. This book, which has since come out in several foreign-language versions, and a second edition, remains unique.

Its effectiveness is attested to, above all, by the fact that the kingpins of the U.S. branch of the drug cartel, led by Henry Kissinger and the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith - launched a years-long effort to silence the authors, starting with LaRouche, who was railroaded to federal prison in late 1988 on trumped-up "conspiracy" charges, and is now fighting in the courts to overturn that travesty of justice.

LaRouche was jailed within days of George Bush's inauguration as President in January 1989; and Bush kept him there, for reasons that include a fear by Bush and his backers of the information contained in this book.

Former Secretary of State Henry Kissinger, ran the risk of Federal criminal prosecution, as the result of his persistent interference into the conduct of the U.S. Department of Justice, the FBI, and the White House, to STROKE-UP the government campaign to SILENCE LaRouche." And so it continues...

I debated whether to also to add this due circumstances, but I will throw caution to the air. I know someone very well, for obvious reasons I can not elaborate on any further details of our acquaintance... this person was DEEP within the Medellin Cartel, who sat and ate with central players, who was part of their world. This person is one of the few that are still alive today, for as he tells it, "**Everyone was wiped out by CIA hit squads.**" Out of all his amazing stories, none were more intriguing to me then how **the CIA had drug lords and agents working within the drug world.** The drug Mafioso have long ago gotten used to dealing with CIA agents within the "business" whom are untouchable and all like "ghosts." Of all his amazing I witness accounts, one of the most chilling I never forgot is when he confided in me: "**I have no fear of anyone, not even god, the only thing I tremble in fear of in this world is the CIA.**" Obviously the CIA has decades ago embraced medieval torture to extents that the average citizen would never believe... You had to see his face as he gave his accounts, many times with tears in his eyes. We would sit for hours talking over beers, pouring his heart out, secrets he had pent up for so many years he could never dare share with anyone, for some reason he did so with me. I wanted so desperately to record our amazing conversations, but due to the trust relationship we had, I never did. I will tell you this, this person unknowingly confirmed EVERYTHING that is within this section, years before I even began the research for this report. For at the time, I had no clue that I would one day be researching and writing a massive expose. This is all I have to say about this person. He unknowingly revealed and CONFIRMED tons of modus operandi of the CIA "**GODS**" in the dark world of narcotics trafficking, I know for sure he is not a "reader" type person, and had no clue about established research and revelations about the CIA's extracurricular activities, his information was genuine up close and personal. Thus I for one KNOW without an ounce of doubt that all that is here within these pages is 100% TRUE...

While on the subject of infamous medieval torture by the CIA, I recently ran into this piece of news: "**Lawyer: CIA kept detainees alive to keep torturing them.**" This article goes on to say "According to human rights lawyer John Sifton, executive director of One World Research, the CIA tortured some of its detainees in the War on Terror so severely that it had to take measures to keep them alive so they could continue being tortured." How about this one: "**Former UK ambassador: CIA sent people to be 'raped with broken bottles'**" The CIA relied on intelligence based on torture in prisons in Uzbekistan, a place where widespread torture practices include raping suspects with broken bottles and boiling them alive, says a former British ambassador to the central Asian country. Why am I not surprised?

CIA Afghan Drug Trade: Occupation Abroad, Prisons at Home

By Dr. Renee Levant

Even among many opposed to the U.S. war against the Iraqi people there is the notion that the U.S. imperialist

war against the people of Afghanistan is a “good” war.

This view, propagated by bourgeois and “alternative” media sources alike, portrays U.S. forces fighting against drug-dealing “Taliban” thugs in a lawless “narco-state” that hides and supports the “terrorists” responsible for 9/11.

This has served the Obama administration quite well. Of course, this is a lie.

In 2000, prior to the U.S. invasion of Afghanistan in 2001, the Taliban had almost completely eliminated the export of opium and banned its production. Contrary to the mainstream media, it was not the Taliban that replaced food crops with opium poppies.

It was the CIA that initiated the Afghan drug trade to support its attack on the Socialist Government of Afghanistan in the 1970s and 80s. It was the CIA that revived the illegal drug trade in 2001 and the CIA that continues to support it today.

Since 2001, Afghanistan has gone from no opium trade to providing 93 percent of the world's heroin exports, including about 60 percent of heroin exports to the United States.

Illegal drug trade part of primitive accumulation of capital

Parasitic capitalism benefits from the illegal drug economy in multiple ways.

First of all, the illegal drug trade, used as a basis for subjugating China, was included by Karl Marx as part of the process that actually built capitalism. Marx called this the “primitive” or first accumulation of capital.

Before modern times Europe had few resources. Europeans suffered from deep poverty, cultural backwardness and many diseases. It only became rich and powerful by sucking the blood of African, Indigenous and colonized peoples around the world.

Slavery, genocide, the theft of land and resources along with an imposed drug trade are what built the capitalist system and transformed Europe and the white world from poverty into the leading imperialist power today.

As Marx wrote in Volume I, Part 8 of Capital:

"The discovery of gold and silver in America, the extirpation, enslavement and entombment in mines of the aboriginal population, the beginning of the conquest and looting of the East Indies, the turning of Africa into a warren for the commercial hunting of black-skins, signaled the rosy dawn of the era of capitalist production. These idyllic proceedings are the chief momenta of primitive accumulation. On their heels treads the commercial war of the European nations, with the globe for a theatre. It begins with the revolt of the Netherlands from Spain, assumes giant dimensions in England's Anti-Jacobin War, and is still going on in the opium wars against China."

Today, illegal drugs are considered the third largest commodity in the world, estimated to be worth 500 billion to a trillion dollars.

The U.S. government-controlled illegal drug trade funds U.S. covert or “secret” counterinsurgency operations abroad and against African people inside the U.S.

Drugs also bring cash injections into the failing U.S. banking system, although there is evidence that with the falling dollar worldwide drug producers are demanding to be paid in Euros.

These drugs are imposed on African and oppressed communities in the United States, justifying the massive prison economy, which is used to create jobs and economic stimulus for white communities.

The U.S.-controlled drug economy is also used to criminalize the African community and label Arab and Muslim freedom fighters and civilians as “terrorists.”

> **Insurgency Against The Peoples Republic of Afghanistan**

CIA funding of the Afghan drug trade dates back to the late 1970s when Afghanistan, like many African and colonized nations around the world, had secured independence from white colonial domination.

The infamous, drug laundering Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI), played a role in establishing the drug trade in Afghanistan.

BCCI is the same bank that channeled money in the early 80s to the U.S.-backed Contras for their fight against Nicaragua’s Sandinista revolution.

BCCI was also used to channel billions of dollars from the U.S. and Saudi Arabia to reactionary radical Islamic groups and tribal leaders against the revolutionary government of Afghanistan in 1979. This continued throughout the 80s while Afghanistan, with backing from the Soviet Union, fought a ferocious battle to defend its revolution.

“Secret” wars are costly. These billions were only a down payment on the funds needed to combat the Afghan resistance fighters. Drug money and its surrounding economy provided a solution. Prior to 1980 there was little opium or heroin in either Pakistan or Afghanistan and no drug sales to the US or Europe.

Professor Alfred W McCoy explains:

“By 1988, there were an estimated 100 to 200 heroin refineries in [Afghanistan’s] Khyber district alone. Trucks from the Pakistan army’s National Logistics Cell (NLC) arriving with CIA arms from Karachi often returned loaded with heroin—protected by ISI papers from police search.” (The Politics of Heroin, CIA Complicity in the Global Drug Trade, Chicago: Lawrence Hill Books, 2003, pp. 495)

When the Soviets and the U.S. CIA left Afghanistan in 1990, they left behind a drug-ravaged and drug-dependent economy.

Taliban Endangers the Illegal Drug Economy

When the Taliban assumed power in 2000 and eliminated opium production, the CIA’s secret projects suffered, as did the cash flow of money laundered through U.S. banks and into Afghanistan’s main ally in the region, the government of Pakistan.

U.S. plans to invade Afghanistan predate this action by the Taliban. They also predate the 9/11 attack, invalidating Obama’s claims that the U.S. invaded Afghanistan to go after Al-Qaeda. However, it is hard to believe that the Taliban’s interference with the drug trade played no role in the timing of the invasion in 2001.

Since the U.S. invasion and occupation of Afghanistan, opium exports have continued to increase each year. According to the United Nations Office on Drugs and Crime (UNODC) 2008 report, Afghan opium production rose 17 percent between 2007 and 2008 alone.

Wall Street Banks Benefit from the Drug Trade

Where do the trillions of dollars from the U.S. controlled drug trade go? This money certainly is not in the impoverished African communities. Clearly, growers and small dealers gain a minute portion of the wealth of the drug economy.

Antonio Marie Costa, Executive Director of UNODC, explained the importance of this money to U.S. financial interests in an interview with the German language magazine Profil:

“In many instances, drug money is currently the only liquid investment capital for real estate...In the second half of 2008 liquidity was the banking system's main problem and hence liquid capital became an important factor.”

Costa also suggested that many banks were involved in interbank loans funded through drug money and “that some banks were rescued in that way.” He would not reveal which U.S. banks are involved.

A June 2006 article in Business Week's financial section shed more light the importance of illegal drugs to the U.S. economy:

“When drug runners and terrorists want to park illicit cash, there may be no better haven than hedge funds. Despite tough new anti-money laundering standards put out by U.S. regulators for banks, mutual fund companies, insurers, and money transmitters, the highly secretive hedge fund industry has no restrictions whatsoever.”

Drug Money Funds the Prison Industrial Complex

Inside the U.S. heroin use continues to rise with the availability of larger, purer and cheaper heroin supplies from Afghanistan. In the 80s when the U.S. was waging funding the Contras, the government was importing cocaine in the form of crack into African neighborhoods as part of its War against the African Community.

As the government continues to pour drugs into African communities, funding for education, social services and health care has been cut severely while funding for police and prisons has increased.

This situation began in the 70s with the CIA's counterinsurgency program COINTELPRO. The vicious hand of imperialism snatched up, imprisoned or murdered many of the greatest African leaders of the Black Revolution of the 60s. To prevent African people from rising up again, the CIA opened a floodgate of illegal drugs into African communities.

This was reinforced in the 80s when the government officially instituted the “War on Drugs”. FBI statistics show that the number of prisons has grown 369% since 1980.

According to the 2008 report of the Sentencing Project, the number of incarcerated drug offenders increased 1,100% between 1980 and 2003 with Africans comprising the bulk of this increase. While African people make up about 12% of the population and are estimated to be about 13% of those who use drugs regularly they are 34% of those arrested for, and almost 75% of those imprisoned for, drug charges. The small percentage of whites who are arrested and imprisoned can expect far shorter sentences. (See The Sentencing Project Report)

This huge increase in the number of prisoners and prisons result directly from new policies targeting African people such as minimum mandatory sentences for drug possession and “three strike” laws. The vast majority of Africans are imprisoned for possession of very small amounts of drugs or for parole violations. This is a policy clearly designed to criminalize ordinary African people. And these policies will not end under the Obama administration. Attorney General Holder is well known for aggressively supporting them.

The real goal of this war is to keep the Prison Industrial Complex—the private companies that build, run and

profit from the cheap labor of prisoners, as well as political figures who seek contributions from these companies, and those employed by prisons, prison construction and the myriad spin off jobs from prisons—growing and profiting despite the economic crisis.

As a result African people are transformed into economic commodities to fill the coffers of the prison economy.

But the illegal drug trade benefits others, too. Prisons are the third largest industry in rural white areas that suffer from high unemployment. These provide economic stimulus to poor rural white people at the direct expense of African people's incarceration.

The same drug trade that was used as a counterinsurgency strategy in Afghanistan fuels the dramatic growth of prisons that are part of the violent containment of African people and the destruction of African economic well-being and self-determination

African People's Solidarity Committee Chairwoman Penny Hess asks, "The CIA admits it had direct ties to cocaine smuggling and drug money laundering. So why are there one million African people in prison, while not one CIA operative or government official has been brought to trial or even censored?" Overturning the Culture of Violence (Burning Spear, 2000, p367)

African "Criminals" and Arab and Muslim "Terrorists"

As the economic crisis of imperialism intensifies, middle- and working-class white people—sitting on the pedestal of the oppression of African and colonized peoples—have begun to feel anxiety over their declining quality of life.

The government's campaign of violent incarceration of oppressed people gives white people a false sense of relief by misdirecting white anxiety towards Africans, Arabs and Muslim people, instead of towards the white ruling class. White people want to cling to the pedestal of white power and believe that current leaders are restoring "safety and order" to a system built at the expense of the rest of the world. But that order is crumbling.

The pedestal of white power is crumbling along with the parasitic system that formed it on the backs of indigenous and African peoples and maintains itself through state violence and incarcerations.

Resistance is growing in Afghanistan, Iraq, Palestine and African communities around the world. Our resistance to the oppressive state will be met with increasing violence until the state is destroyed, Africans reunite under revolutionary working class leadership, and colonized and oppressed peoples reclaim their land and resources.

The HUNDREDS OF BILLIONS of dollars the CIA makes with its drug running business gets added to the \$30 to 40 billion "chump change" annual budget it gets from Washington. It's drug money is "off the books" so to speak. With these added billions the CIA funds its most clandestine Black Ops Skunk Works operations such as its infamous Al-**CIA**da terrorist division, to name just one. All you have to do is look around the globe, it is easy to spot the clandestine activities of CIA terrorist false flag ops.

Clue: where ever America is having a hard time getting the opposing country to bend to our demands, such as "allow our form of democracy (capitalism) into their country or else", which basically means that any country that does not allow western banks, Exxon, oil drilling, deforestation, agriculture, McDonalds, Coca-Cola, etc., etc., FREE REIGN to do as they like, and take over all their lands and natural resources. If not, you will soon have to deal with the CIA False Flag Black Ops Division operating in your back yard. In the middle east it's called "Al-**CIA**da," in south American counties they are busy organizing and fomenting similar internal "freedom fighters", the gorillas, and so forth.

Over the past several decades the CIA has consolidated much of its drug running empire. Prior to the US invasion of Afghanistan the Taliban were not cooperating with heroin demand. The Taliban in their attempt to stamp out sinful drugs had drastically cut heroin production to un-acceptable levels. One fringe benefits of the invasion of Afghanistan was the fact that our troops cleared the way and were key instrumental in restarting opium production, they even PROTECTED the poppy farmers! LOL! Soon after, the production of heroin skyrocketed to historic heights all the while our loving military is right there in Afghanistan carefully watching over and protecting our CIA export "interests". Under the Taliban heroin production was almost eradicated, today heroin is cheaper than a six pack of beer!

CIA ADMITS TO DEAL WITH JUSTICE DEPARTMENT TO OBSTRUCT JUSTICE

Michael Levine & Laura Kavanau-Levine
THE EXPERT WITNESS radio show
March 24, 1998

As an ex DEA agent I found the complete lack of coverage by mainstream media of what I saw last night during the congressional hearings into CIA Drug Trafficking, on CNN both depressing and frightening.

I sat gape-mouthed as I heard the CIA Inspector General, testify that there has existed a secret agreement between CIA and the Justice Department, wherein "during the years 1982 to 1995, CIA did not have to report the drug trafficking its assets did to the Justice Department." (This is the agreement, by the way, that lead directly to events described in our non-fiction books, The Big White Lie and Deep Cover. Those many who have read the boosk will know instantly what I am talking about).

To a trained DEA agent this literally means that the CIA had been granted a license to obstruct justice in our so-called war on drugs; a license that lasted-so CIA claims-from 1982 to 1995, a time during which Americans paid almost \$150 billion in taxes to "fight" drugs. Of course the evidence indicates that they did not stop obstructing justice in 1995 either, but that I suppose is going to be another congressional hearing. As far as the current hearings go this Catch 22 "revelation" means that all the present hearings are for nothing; that-if they are caught violating the drug laws-they had been given "secret" license to do so by our Justice Department. This might also explain Janet Reno's recent and unprecedented move in blocking the release of a Justice Department investigation into CIA drug trafficking.

God, with friends like these, who needs enemies? It is now clear that this agreement began with the events described in THE BIG WHITE LIE; that the top drug traffickers in Bolivia, then supplying virtually all the world's cocaine-including Sonia Atala-were CIA assets that had to be protected from our deep cover probe.

Laura and I still have the proof of this that we used to back up the publication THE BIG WHITE LIE. The same proof was later incorporated into other data backing up the publications of DEEP COVER and TRIANGLE OF DEATH.

Our evidence-which congress has been craning its neck not to see- for instance, shows clearly that during Operation Hun (the story in The Big White Lie), secret meetings were held with CIA and Justice Department wherein all indictments of top government officials in Bolivia were blocked. We now believe this agreement began because of Operation Hun. CIA had to hide the fact that they were supporting the people manufacturing virtually all the cocaine being produced in the world, at that time.

In Deep Cover we showed that, during Operation Trifecta-a highly successful deep cover probe into the top of the drug world in three countries (Panama, Bolivia and Mexico) -Attorney General of the US Ed Meece found it necessary to warn the Attorney General of Mexico about DEA's case. We, (undercover DEA agents and Customs agents), found links between top US government officials and the people who murdered DEA agent Kiki Camarena, that to this day go unexamined by our congress or anyone else.

In "TRIANGLE OF DEATH, a work of "faction" we showed CIA's real-life involvement in the protection and

creation of one of the most murderous criminal organizations to ever plague America, an organization created by escaped Nazi fugitives under CIA protection-events occurring long before this alleged CIA Justice agreement.

And so the dance continues.

If anyone watched the CNN show you cannot have helped but notice the snickering on the part of Congressional chairman Porter Goss (an ex CIA officer), as congresswoman Maxine Waters spoke. Now here's the reason why: Sources of mine, who speak to me from inside this veil of secrecy out of conscience and because I am cheaper and more reliable than a psychiatrist, have already told me the following:

1. There is secret communication between CIA and members of the Congressional staff-one must keep in mind that Porter Goss, the chairman, is an ex CIA official- indicating that the whole hearing is just a smoke and mirror show so that the American people-particularly the Black community- can "blow off some steam" without doing any damage to CIA. The CIA has been assured that nothing real will be done, other than some embarrassing questions being asked.

2. That the hearings will result in the CIA receiving even a larger budget than the current \$26 billion that they admit to. One of the most distressing things for me, a 25 year veteran of this business, to listen to was when Congresswoman Waters said that the hearings were not about CIA officers being indicted and going to jail. "That is not going to happen," she said. Almost in the same breath she spoke of a recent case in Miami wherein a Venezuelan National Guard general was caught by Customs agents smuggling more than a ton of cocaine into the US. Despite named CIA officers being involved in the plot, as Congresswoman Waters stated, the Justice Department will not tell her anything about the case because of "secrecy laws." No wonder chairman Goss was snickering. She could not have played more neatly into CIA hands than to surrender before the battle was engaged.

For the entire existence of CIA they have gotten away with doing more damage to the American people than all our traditional enemies combined, precisely because no one was ever prosecuted. From the CIA protection of Nazi criminals from war crimes prosecution as they set up criminal organizations that preyed on America (Triangle of Death), to their lies to President Kennedy that dragged us into Bay of Pigs, to their lies to President Johnson that dragged us into the Vietnam War, to their creation of a pan Arab army of American hating, drug trafficking terrorists during the Afghan War, to the Church Commission hearings, to MK-Ultra, to the Bolivian Cocaine Coup ("The Big White Lie"), to their protection of the world's top cocaine traffickers as they laid waste to American streets (Deep cover), the CIA has acted exactly as Senator Frank Church once described them: "a runaway rogue elephant...completely unresponsive to Congress...they (the CIA) have not only been unproductive, they have been contraproductive..they have brought great shame on America."

And the dance continues.

Ever wondered why no one but sporadic small time operation hustlers ever gets caught smuggling thousands of pounds of heroin? It's entirely run by the CIA baby! Put those facts in your pipe and smoke it! The only people the ever get caught and you see in the news are the CIA's competition! **State sponsored drug running** is centuries old. It was England who forced heroin on the country of China way back when! I kid you not, look it up! The so called war on drugs was not only great a great cover, but also a funding scheme for the CIA, it also turned out to be the governments perfect pretense to continue on their agenda to create a society of people who fear their neighbors and make them more open to the concept a **big brother** government that would "protect" them. Just another perfect pretense to expand the constant onslaught on your freedoms.

Last but not least. Part of the explosion of the entire drug scene here in the US has been a well hidden secret addiction operation. I don't care who tells you otherwise, this is ABSOLUTELY true. Highly addictive drugs were purposely FLOODED into the inner cities to destroy the largely black and Latino population, the "inferior gene pools." This has been an ongoing super top secret operation no one can access other than Gamma ESI clearance. This operation has been a war of destroying the BRAINS, minds, capacity, potential and will of the minorities, to create docile dysfunctional cattle. For the most part it has been hugely successful. The constant cheap access to tons of drugs in the

"ghettos" along with a correlating massive education void, the minorities were left to destroy not only each other, but the more they used the drugs they were to sink ever deeper into mental, social, psychological and economic handicapness.

What is the number one way to get the "inferior" races of this country out of circulation? What better way than to completely blanket their neighborhoods under tons of drugs?

CIA, Heroin Still Rule Day in Afghanistan

"U.S. Army planes leave Afghanistan carrying coffins empty of bodies, but filled with drugs."

By Victor Thorn

RAWA: Since 2001 the opium cultivation increased over 4,400%. Under the US/NATO, Afghanistan became world largest opium producer, which produces 93% of world opium.

Afghanistan now supplies over 90 percent of the world's heroin, generating nearly \$200 billion in revenue. Since the U.S. invasion on Oct. 7, 2001, opium output has increased 33-fold (to over 8,250 metric tons a year).

The U.S. has been in Afghanistan for over seven years, has spent \$177 billion in that country alone, and has the most powerful and technologically advanced military on Earth. GPS tracking devices can locate any spot imaginable by simply pushing a few buttons.

Still, bumper crops keep flourishing year after year, even though heroin production is a laborious, intricate process. The poppies must be planted, grown and harvested; then after the morphine is extracted it has to be cooked, refined, packaged into bricks and transported from rural locales across national borders. To make heroin from morphine requires another 12-14 hours of laborious chemical reactions. Thousands of people are involved, yet—despite the massive resources at our disposal—heroin keeps flowing at record levels.

Common sense suggests that such prolific trade over an extended period of time is no accident, especially when the history of what has transpired in that region is considered. While the CIA ran its operations during the Vietnam War, the Golden Triangle supplied the world with most of its heroin. After that war ended in 1975, an intriguing event took place in 1979 when Zbigniew Brzezinski covertly manipulated the Soviet Union into invading Afghanistan. Behind the scenes, the CIA, along with Pakistan's ISI, were secretly funding Afghanistan's mujahideen to fight their Russian foes. Prior to this war, opium production in Afghanistan was minimal. But according to historian Alfred McCoy, an expert on the subject, a shift in focus took place. "Within two years of the onslaught of the CIA operation in Afghanistan, the Pakistan-Afghanistan borderlands became the world's top heroin producer."

Soon, as Professor Michel Chossudovsky notes, "CIA assets again controlled the heroin trade. As the mujahideen guerrillas seized territory inside Afghanistan, they ordered peasants to plant poppies as a revolutionary tax. Across the border in Pakistan, Afghan leaders and local syndicates under the protection of Pakistan intelligence operated hundreds of heroin laboratories."

Eventually, the Soviet Union was defeated (their version of Vietnam), and ultimately lost the Cold War. The aftermath, however, proved to be an entirely new can of worms. During his research, McCoy discovered that "the CIA supported various Afghan drug lords, for instance Gulbuddin Hekmatyar. The CIA did not handle heroin, but it did provide its drug lord allies with transport, arms, and political protection."



By 1994, a new force emerged in the region—the Taliban—that took over the drug trade. Chossudovsky again discovered that “the Americans had secretly, and through the Pakistanis [specifically the ISI], supported the Taliban’s assumption of power.”

These strange bedfellows endured a rocky relationship until July 2000 when Taliban leaders banned the planting of poppies. This alarming development, along with other disagreements over proposed oil pipelines through Eurasia, posed a serious problem for power centers in the West. Without heroin money at their disposal, billions of dollars could not be funneled into various CIA black budget projects. Already sensing trouble in this volatile region, 18 influential neo-cons signed a letter in 1998 which became a blueprint for war—the infamous Project for a New American Century (PNAC).

Fifteen days after 9-11, CIA Director George Tenet sent his top-secret Special Operations Group (SOG) into Afghanistan. One of the biggest revelations in Tenet’s book, *At the Center of the Storm*, was that CIA forces directed the Afghanistan invasion, not the Pentagon.

In the Jan. 26, 2003, issue of *Time* magazine, Douglas Waller describes Donald Rumsfeld’s reaction to this development. “When aides told Rumsfeld that his Army Green Beret A-Teams couldn’t go into Afghanistan until the CIA contingent had lain the groundwork with local warlords, he erupted, ‘I have all these guys under arms, and we’ve got to wait like little birds in a nest for the CIA to let us go in?’”

ARMITAGE A MAJOR PLAYER

But the real operator in Afghanistan was Richard Armitage, a man whose legend includes being the biggest heroin trafficker in Cambodia and Laos during the Vietnam War; director of the State Department’s Foreign Narcotics Control Office (a front for CIA drug dealing); head of the Far East Company (used to funnel drug money out of the Golden Triangle); a close liaison with Oliver North during the Iran-Contra cocaine-for-guns scandal; a primary Pentagon official in the terror and covert ops field under George Bush the Elder; one of the original signatories of the infamous PNAC document; and the man who helped CIA Director William Casey run weapons to the mujahideen during their war against the Soviet Union. Armitage was also stationed in Iran during the mid-1970s right before Ayatollah Ruhollah Khomeini overthrew the shah. Armitage may well be the greatest covert operator in U.S. history.

On Sept. 10, 2001, Armitage met with the UK’s national security advisor, Sir David Manning. Was Armitage “passing on specific intelligence information about the impending terrorist attacks”? The scenario is plausible because one day later—on 9-11—Dick Cheney directly called for Armitage’s presence down in his bunker. Immediately after WTC 2 was struck, Armitage told BBC Radio, “I was told to go to the operations center [where] I spent the rest of the day in the ops center with the vice president.”

These two share a long history together. Not only was Armitage employed by Cheney’s former company Halliburton (via Brown & Root), he was also a deputy when Cheney was secretary of defense under Bush the Elder. More importantly, Cheney and Armitage had joint business and consulting interests in the Central Asian pipeline which had been contracted by Unocal. The only problem standing between them and the Caspian Sea’s vast energy reserves was the Taliban.

Since the 1980s, Armitage amassed a huge roster of allies in Pakistan’s ISI. He was also one of the “Vulcans”—along with Condi Rice, Paul Wolfowitz, Richard Perle, and Rabbi Dov Zakheim—who coordinated Bush’s geo-strategic foreign policy initiatives. Then, after 9-11, he negotiated with the Pakistanis prior to our invasion of Afghanistan, while also becoming Bush’s deputy secretary of state stationed in Afghanistan.

Our “enemy,” or course, was the Taliban “terrorists.” But George Tenet, Colin Powell, Porter Goss, and Armitage had developed a close relationship with Pakistan’s military head of the ISI—General Mahmoud Ahmad—who was cited in a Sept. 2001 FBI report as “supporting and financing the alleged 9-11 terrorists, as well as having links to al Qaeda and the Taliban.”

The line between friend and foe gets even murkier. Afghan President Hamid Karzai not only collaborated with the Taliban, but he was also on Unocal's payroll in the mid-1990s. He is also described by Saudi Arabia's Al-Watan newspaper as being "a Central Intelligence Agency covert operator since the 1980s that collaborated with the CIA in funding U.S. aid to the Taliban."

Capturing a new, abundant source for heroin was an integral part of the U.S. "war on terror." Hamid Karzai is a puppet ruler of the CIA; Afghanistan is a full-fledged narco-state; and the poppies that flourish there have yet to be eradicated, as was proven in 2003 when the Bush administration refused to destroy the crops, despite having the chance to do so. Major drug dealers are rarely arrested, smugglers enjoy carte blanche immunity, and Nushin Arbabzadah, writing for The Guardian, theorized that "U.S. Army planes leave Afghanistan carrying coffins empty of bodies, but filled with drugs." Is that why the military protested so vehemently when reporters tried to photograph returning caskets?

I spent many years in the inner cities researching this operation, I cannot even begin to describe the rivers of hidden tears and pain I had to endure throughout my work in the "ghetto". The children and the children's children suffered the most, their parents unable to function at full capacities, immersed in a local society riddled with drugs and hallucinogens, poverty at all sides, dysfunctional families, no real education, schools that resemble zoos, millions upon millions of minorities in many cities unable to participate fully in social and democratic processes of society at large for they sadly don't even possess a clue. Those living in the "ghetto" by and large suffer the single most incredible case of being socially, environmentally, educationally, economically HANDICAPED I have ever witnessed in my entire life.

[CIA, Drugs and The US Economy - Video](#)

[Crack The CIA - Video](#)

[CIA Contributes To The Creation of the Crack Epidemic - Video](#)

[Fake & Corrupt US War on Drugs - Video](#)

[CIA Drug Ops documentary – Video, \(sorry vanished from Youtube\)](#)

Sure ignore all the videos above, ignore all the evidence that has surfaced over the years. I am just a space cadet with a great imagination... right? YOU WISH! Even I wish that were so, for then everything I have revealed would all be a figment of my imagination and the reality would be just like Alice In Wonderland and I could go back to "La La Land". Sorry but the artificial reality that has been BEAMED and forever ETCHED into your mind throughout the years is very sad to behold.

How The "War On Drugs" Brought Communism To America

Alan and Stephne Roos of Bothell, Washington are victims of Communism. The couple -- a butcher and dental assistant, respectively -- lost their automobiles to the officially sanctioned form of theft called "asset forfeiture" because their 24-year-old son Thomas has used them to conduct drug transactions.

Neither Alan nor Stephne has been charged with a crime of any kind. Under the Communist premises of the "War on Drugs," it isn't necessary to be convicted of a crime in order to lose one's property, since the State is empowered to seize anything its agents wish to steal, at any time they wish to



do so, as long as some "drug nexus" can be established to justify the theft.

The theory and practice of Communism are based on the denial of private property, and the administration of "justice" under Communism is collectivist in nature. It is not necessary to prove the guilt or innocence of an



individual accused of a crime against socialism, explained Lenin shortly after the Bolsheviks seized power in 1917: **it is sufficient to demonstrate that the accused belongs to a collective regarded as an enemy of the State.**

Once this is understood, it becomes clear that Communism came to America -- in principle, if only intermittently in practice -- in 1970 with the passage of the Comprehensive Drug Abuse Prevention and Control Act. That measure nullified the right of private property by permitting law enforcement to steal (or "forfeit") money and physical assets believed to be involved in, or the proceeds of, narcotics trafficking.

The very term "forfeiture" carries a connotation that property rights are contingent and can be revoked when those acting on behalf of the State choose to do so. Under the Anglo-Saxon tradition of liberty under law, property can be taken only following due process of law; this would require a criminal proceeding in which the accused are presumed innocent until proven guilty of a specific offense and convicted by a jury of their peers. None of this is true where "asset forfeiture" is concerned.

Under the first Bush administration, which was led by a former CIA Director (every individual holding that post is also the Kingpin-in-Chief ex officio of the global narcotics trade), a model anti-drug statute was created in Washington, D.C. and sent out to various state legislatures. The seizure and forfeiture provision in Washington State's version of the Uniform Controlled Substances Act is typical of laws governing the practice throughout the country, and the same is true of the forfeiture mechanism created by that statute. The experience endured by Alan and Stephne Roos could happen to anyone living in the USSA.

Thomas Roos, who had already served six months in jail on drug-related charges, was pulled over repeatedly in 2005 by police who found evidence of illegal drug transactions. In August of that year the local counter-narcotics soviet, called the Snohomish Regional Drug Task Force (SRDTF), "forfeited" the family's late-model Nissan. Following another arrest, the SRDTF stole the second vehicle, a refurbished 1970 Chevy Chevelle "muscle car."

Alan and Stephne insist that they didn't know that their son was using the cars to conduct drug transactions, and that they were furious with him for doing so. They explained as much to the "designated hearing officer" for the County Sheriff's Department, who ruled that a "preponderance of evidence" existed that the cars had been used for drug trafficking.

Once that decision was made -- not by a jury, or a judge, but by an official of a Sheriff's Department that stood to profit from the seizure -- Alan and Stephne were informed that they had the burden to prove that they weren't aware of Thomas' activities in order to receive the "benefit" of the "innocent owner exception."



In other words:

Once the police stole Alan and Stephne's cars, **what had been a right was transmuted into a contingent, government-granted "benefit."** The Washington State statute specifies that "no property right exists" in assets that are stolen by the government in this fashion. And in order to qualify for the exception, Alan and Stephne, like all others in such a predicament, were required to prove their innocence -- not regarding a criminal act, mind you, but regarding what the state Court of Appeals called their "mental state."

Not surprisingly, given that (once again) the hearing officer worked for the department that had already stolen the cars, and had every reason to justify that theft, ruled against Alan and Stephne, insisting (in the words of the state Court of Appeals) "substantial evidence supported a finding that Alan and Stephne knew or should have known that Thomas was using the vehicles to acquire possession of drugs."

In upholding the theft of Alan and Stephne's property, the Court of Appeals pontificated that the "innocent owner exception" in an asset forfeiture applies only when "the claimant is able to demonstrate that the illegal activity for which the vehicles was used was undertaken without the claimant's knowledge or consent."

Add the "War on Terror" to that roster for the totalitarian trifecta.

If Alan and Stephne knew about, or consented to, Thomas' use of their cars to deal drugs, why weren't they charged as either co-conspirators or accessories, before their property was seized by the State?

But comrade, that's how the justice system works in bourgeois countries still groaning beneath retrograde, delusional concepts such as the sanctity of private property and the rights of the accused. The belief in Due Process of Law was the opiate of the masses, and eliminating that opiate was the central -- albeit unspoken -- objective in the Grand And Glorious War On Drugs.

"Operation Drug the Ghettos" worked wonders for the ruling elite in not only segregating the minorities but also clearly oppressing their entire peoples, herding them and enclosing their regions and surrounding them into an inferior environment leading to greatly diminished quality of life.

Never would the majority of these poor peasants be allowed to have a level playing field, flourish to acquire knowledge, to rise above their habitats to one day be able to confront their oppressors, their rulers, their masters. For **there must only exist two classes in society: the rich/famous ruling class and the peasant worker servant sheeple who admire, hold in high esteem and gaze upon the rich and famous with awe** "oh if I work hard enough maybe one day I too can be one of them..."

Behold: the middle class will soon be no more, welcome to the land of poverty, desperation, constant struggle to make ends meet, hopelessness, were you will find yourself powerless to fight back, let alone get out... I hath spoken.

I would love to be able to tell you that everything is hunky dory and that the Tooth Fairy is real, but the reality is that secret elite Zionist/Masonic rulers have been running our government and then created the BEASTS we all know as the CIA/Mossad/Mi6. **These** (the three) organizations are not the Peace Corps, on the contrary. The sole purpose of existence of the CIA and Mossad is to cause unheard of damage, pure unadulterated harm, to destroy people, places, things, even nations. To infiltrate and miss-lead their targets. Miss-information, disinformation, lies, deceit, murder, assassinations, bombings. Drugging a population. That's "fun" for them, it's also their pupose of existence. Imprisoning millions of minorities and turning them literally into free labor slaves working the fields for pennies a day,

is pure bliss in their demented worlds. Every year hundreds of thousands of new victims are removed from good standing in society and relocated in “the system” to the status of sub human filth, marked and labled for life a criminal.

So there you have it, our prison industrial matrix is nothing more than our modern day Gulags. While we have a bogus war on drugs that help keep those gulags full, here is your multibillion dollar for profit industry hard at work literally enslaving an entire segment of mankind.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

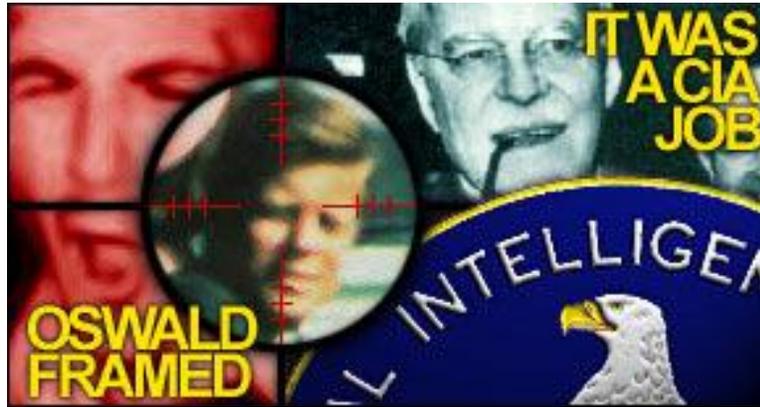
“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the truth shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





THE COUP D' E'TAT OF THE MILLENNIUM

THE SECRETS BEHIND THE MASSIVE COVERUPS FINALLY UNVEILED!

"CIA killed President Kennedy" – Jim Garrison

"The high office of President has been used to foment a plot to destroy the American's freedom, and before I leave office I must inform the citizen of his plight." - John F. Kennedy, at Columbia University, 10 days before his EXECUTION...

According to the official narrative that is essentially a fairytale of monolithic proportions, a lone nut case was able to hit a moving target with 3 shots fired so fast and so accurately **NO PROFESSIONAL SHARP SHOOTER IN HISTORY HAS BEEN ABLE TO DUPLICATE THIS MIRACULOUS FEAT**. Establishing beyond a shadow of a doubt that yes there exists a conspiracy theory: it is the preposterous fairytale issued, widely promoted and supported by the establishment. This "lone gunman" was so powerful that he even somehow managed to get the CIA and our government to cover-up his tracks and the entire investigation, destroy evidence and silence witnesses for decades on end! The bullets in his guns possessed magical powers, for they were able to hit multiple targets and bounce off the bones in their bodies then exist in totally pristine condition! Again, something that has NEVER been duplicated anywhere in the real world even with the most sophisticated science. Oswald was a true magician, his bullets fired from one direction would pull the target in in a different direction upon impact, again, something that NEVER has been duplicated in all of known physics and history, even by the most world renown experts can't reproduce this effect. Wow, the raw power that Mr. Fruit Cake Oswald the magician possessed....

"The very word 'secrecy' is repugnant in a free and open society; and we are as people inherently and historically opposed to secret societies, to secret oaths and to secret proceedings. We decided long ago that the dangers of excessive and unwarranted concealment of pertinent facts far outweighed the dangers which are cited to justify it. Even today, there is little value in opposing the threat of a closed society by imitating its arbitrary restrictions. Even today, there is little value in insuring the survival of our nation if our traditions to not survive with it. And

there is very grave danger that an announced need for increased security will be seized upon by those anxious to expand its meaning to the very limits of official censorship and concealment. That I do not intend to permit to the extent that it's in my control. And no official of my Administration, whether his rank is high or low, civilian or military, should interpret my words here tonight as an excuse to censor the news, to stifle dissent, to cover up our mistakes or to withhold from the press and the public that the facts they deserve to know."

"For we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence – on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations. Its preparations are concealed, not published. Its mistakes are buried, not headlined. Its dissenters are silenced, not praised. No expenditure is questioned, no rumor is printed, no secret is revealed." - JFK

A pivotal high point of the 20TH century illuminati Zionist-Freemasons was **Killing of the King** rite enacted on November 22, 1963 where the only christian **president, the King of the West was RITUALLY SLAIN** – President John F. Kennedy. The use of black magic acted out in the world stage is all around us, an open psychic warfare. **The purpose of killing the Kennedys and M.L.King (who was ushering in an era of peace and unity) was a black magick capstone for the control of the dreaming mind of the West, killing the highest aspect of the American group SOUL to pull it into a sort of prison hell destroying idealism, innocence, moral excellence.** Changing the American Dream, ushering in a new era... of the nightmare of Vietnam, countless invasions and occupations, black and minority impoverishment, decadence, gangs, ghetto hell, drugs, immorality....

From that days of those executions forward our nation lost its innocence. If you sit down and carefully look back, **November 22, of 1962 was THE turning point.** It marked the end of the world of Mayberry, Ozzie & Harriet, I love Lucy, Andy Griffith Show, Father Knows Best... that world is long gone. The **assassinations of the 1960s ushered in the new age of immorality, turmoil and chaos.** Today we are fed a steady diet of verifiably morally insane and decadent rampant shows such as Jerry Springer, Flavor of Love, Jack Ass, to name just a few. It is so truly sad when you look back at what was and what is.

The Sixties was the age of the Luciferian seizure of physical dominion over this country....

The national SOUL of this nation was literally SEIZED and POSSED BY EVIL DEMONS with the sixties sacrificial (the executions) offerings on the national scale.... To he who has an ear, let him hear, to he who has eyes let him see...

From the sixties occult sacrificial executions forward the results of the satanic dominion began to appear throughout the landscape... All of America's fabled history was dramatically altered from THAT time forward. You do not need to be a rocket scientist to figure this out either. Just objectively study history in the light of what is being revealed to you here and now. All one needs to do is **fight the all-encompassing hypnotic programming of the worldwide media cartel** and use your powers of critical thinking and rational common sense to see the obvious TRUTH behind the myriad, innumerable lies that have permeated and been fed to you throughout your entire life.

Let there be absolutely NO doubting that the myriad of upheaval followed by massive immorality/decadence onslaughts that occurred in the aftermath of the Kennedys/King executions was no coincidence, but instead **the major indicator displaying the pivotal turning point in history.** When **the nation was robbed of its innocence** it was then immediately thereafter drowned in an avalanche of drugs that this country had never seen in its lifetime. LSD, heroin, pot where the three main drugs to literally **FLOOD the streets overnight.** To the untrained eye, it seems as mere coincidence... but no... it was calculated and premeditated aftermath that was destined to follow the POLITICAL COUP D'ETAT of the millennium... This was/is a direct testament to Satan's rule... and he was now firmly seated in control of this nation through his Zionist agents that enabled his coup.

BEHOLD: For I reveal to thee that this once God centered/loving/fearing nation that was destined to lead the world to salvation was and has been subjugated and seized by the agents of darkness... Today this nation is only a mere false shadow of its original self. Possessed by evil demons who rule it from within by its foreign agents... To he who has an ear, let him hear, to he who who has eyes, let him see....

“The professional, triangulated fire that executed the President of the United States is not the most shocking issue: **The high- level coordination that organized the widespread coverup is manifest evidence of the incredible power of a "hidden government" behind the scenes.**”

The hidden masters of mankind performed the **ECONOMIC COUP D’ETAT** in 1913, the satanic ritual murder of the “king of the west”.... Of God’s providential land... in 1963 was the corresponding **POLITICAL COUP D’ETAT** that sowed up virtual complete iron fist control of this providential nation... thus blocking its originally predestined role in providential history as the becon of light to the rest of the world.... Digest these words well and carefully, for he who has an ear will hear....

After the **execution** of the pivitol leaders of freedom in the sixties, **the reigns of power in America were seized and it was literally taken captive, held hostage and converted to a decadent blasphemous satanic zombie state.** The conversion was swift, the entire transformation was initiated with the execution of the leader of the “free world”, **God’s chosen nation** that was to light the way for the entire world...

Immediately following the coup we entered America’s dark age of chaos and upheaval bringing about the rebelling youth (the 60s rebellions, peace, then hippy movements that where feuled by (CIA sponsored) drugs, sex and rock and roll). The nation morphed by the new sinister evil ruling apparatus that now **possessed the nation like an evil spirit**, the flood gates of drugs burst, drowning first the ghettos then progressing from there. Along with the great delusion was the introduction of highly satanic lyricentric “wonderful new melodies”: rock and roll was instrumental in ushering in the new age of decadence and immorality. America was officially for all intents and purposes, had been catapulted into the ABYSS, overtaken and **possessed by the evil spirit of Lucifer and his agents** who diligently pressed forward with his agendas of corruption, immorality, decadence, deception, oppression and enslavement of mankind here on earth. To he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see...

Thus has been the complete turnaround of an entire nation.... Transforming itself into what we see and have today.... **The rulers of this era continue to maintain the illusion of the now “myth” of a long defunct wonderful God centered nation of liberty and justice.** (those days are long gone) we all know deep in our hearts that today this is nothing more than hollow hyperbole mythology that we are all indoctrinated into believing.

This myth becomes “real” and relevant somewhere within our minds and hearts when we receive our official institutionalized education from “the system” aka Lucifer’s system, the matrix, where we all adopt his value system, social system, his thought system and so forth. Hence the masses go through the motions as if all is just hunky doory. “Hey lets go watch that hot concert tonight!” – “Oh, hold on! American Idol/Jerry Springer/Dancing With the Stars/etc. is on tonight! I gots ta watch!” Life is good, life is sweet.... Yes... for as the scriptures state “you are all of your father the devil”... continue to live in your illusion dream worlds if that is your desire... or choose to awake and come to the light... I have spoken with the power vested in me, and so it is... to he who has an ear, let him hear, to he who has eyes, let him see...

JFK and the Unspeakable

Oliver Stone, Award-winning filmmaker, As quoted from an interview about the the book “JFK and the Unspeakable”

“The murder of President Kennedy was a seminal event for me and for millions of Americans. It changed the course of history. It was a crushing blow to our country and to millions of people around the world. It put an abrupt end to a period of a misunderstood idealism, akin to the spirit of 1989 when the Soviet bloc to began to thaw and 2008, when our new American President was fairly elected.

Today, more than 45 years later, profound doubts persist about how President Kennedy was killed and why. My film JFK was a metaphor for all those doubts, suspicions and unanswered questions. Now an extraordinary new book offers the best account I have read of this tragedy and its significance. That book is James Douglass's JFK and the Unspeakable: Why He Died and Why It Matters. It is a book that deserves the attention of all Americans; it is one of those rare books that, by helping us understand our history, has the power to change it.

The subtitle sums up Douglass's purpose: Why He Died and Why it Matters. In his beautifully written and exhaustively researched treatment, Douglass lays out the "motive" for Kennedy's assassination. Simply, he traces a process of steady conversion by Kennedy from his origins as a traditional Cold Warrior to his determination to pull the world back from the edge of destruction.

Many of these steps are well known, such as Kennedy's disillusionment with the CIA after the disastrous Bay of Pigs Invasion, and his refusal to follow the reckless recommendations of the Joint Chiefs of Staff in resolving the Cuban Missile Crisis. (This in itself was truly JFK's shining moment in the sun. It is likely that any other president from LBJ on would have followed the path to a general nuclear war.) Then there was the Test Ban Treaty and JFK's remarkable American University Speech where he spoke with empathy and compassion about the Soviet people, recognizing our common humanity, the fact that we all "inhabit this small planet. We all breathe the same air. We all cherish our children's futures. And we are all mortal."

But many of his steps remain unfamiliar: Kennedy's back-channel dialogue with Khrushchev and their shared pursuit of common ground; his secret opening to dialogue with Fidel Castro (ongoing the very week of his assassination); and his determination to pull out of Vietnam after his probable re-election in 1964.

All of these steps caused him to be regarded as a virtual traitor by elements of the military-intelligence community. These were the forces that planned and carried out his assassination. Kennedy himself said, in 1962, after he read Seven Days in May, which is about a military coup in the United States, that if he had another Bay of Pigs, the same thing could happen to him. Well, he did have another "Bay of Pigs"; he had several. And I think Kennedy prophesied his own death with those words.

Why does it matter? **The death of JFK remains a critical turning point in our history.** Those who caused his death were targeting not just a man but a vision -- a vision of peace. There is no calculating the consequences of his death for this country and for the world. Those consequences endure. To a large extent, the fate of our country and the future of the planet continue to be controlled by the shadowy forces of what Douglass calls "the Unspeakable." Only by unmasking these forces and confronting the truth about our history can we restore the promise of democracy and lay claim to Kennedy's vision of peace.

But don't take my word for it. Read this extraordinary book and reach your own conclusions."

The fact of history remains: **JFK's main efforts and focus during his presidency was trying to secure PEACE** with America's enemies, yes, including Russia. He is quoted dozens upon dozens of times imploring for peace (here is just one of those quotes: *"let us call a truce to terror, let us invoke the blessings of PEACE, and as we build an international capacity to keep peace, let us join in dismantling the national capacity to wage war"*). But to the innate powers that be, and the military industrial complex that were firmly entrenched prior to his taking office would have NOTHING TO DO WITH PEACE. For this group, talks of peace was pure blasphemy. His predecessor President Eisenhower, in a famous speech prior to leaving office, also warned of the military industrial complex. Not to mention President Harry Truman's worst fears that the CIA might degenerate into an "American Gestapo."

So it was, that the elite rulers, the "powers that be" were hell bent on escalating the cold war and itching to start wars, so much so that in 1962 they presented Kennedy with the infamous OPERATION NORTHWOODS plans to conduct terrorist false flag ops within the U.S. and elsewhere then blame them on Cuba in order to create public support for a war against those nations. He rejected it flat out but later succumbed and approved Operation Mongoose (also known

as the Cuban Project it was a secret program of propaganda, psychological warfare and sabotage against Cuba), he then quoted as saying

“Something very bad is going on within the CIA and I want to know what it is. I want to shred the CIA into a thousand pieces and scatter them to the four winds.”

Note that the essence of Operation Northwoods was a plan to **setup FALSE FLAG operation to falsely accuse the target nation of an attack so we could then justify going to war against them**. Isn't it quite interesting that immediately after JFK was wacked that America was suckered into the Vietnam war by none other than make believe FALSE FLAG (Gulf of Tonkin incident) operation? Just like we got involved in WWI by the DELIBERATE sinking of the RMS Lusitania. Unlike Kennedy, Johnson had no moral problem in accepting and utilizing the staged LIE of an attack on the U.S. destroyer USS Maddox as a pretext to entering the Vietnam war in spades.

Kennedy was not down with the program so to speak. Upon seeing the criminally insane twisted false flag proposals of Operation Mongoose and Operation Northwoods, Kennedy KNEW he had to “shred the CIA into a thousand pieces.” He was stubbornly refusing to get our country involved in any wars and instead was going against all his advisors and seeking back channel PEACE initiatives. He was completely against the war in Vietnam and planned to withdraw as soon as possible.

With this crucial information fresh in your mind understand this: The CIA and military industrial complex tried their best to get Kennedy to approve on staged false flag operations... Kennedy was executed on November 22, 1963 and **just a few short months later they engineered the GOLF OF TONKIN FALSE FLAG OPERATION and proceeded to thrust our nation into war, firmly entrenched in the Vietnam war for the next 10 years.**

So there you have it, in a nutshell, one of the secondary motives of JFK's killers. Kennedy's main sin was that he was a do-gooder president and **wanted to turn “swords into plowshares”** thus crippling the trillion dollar juggernaut death industry (the military). But that is not the end of the entire story. For you must never forget the REAL decision makers are the men behind the curtains, the monolithic monetary masters who finance the wars and have to keep on **schedule in subjugating all parts of the globe** in their quest to fulfill the commandment that “GOD” ordained and promised them of one day RULING THE WORLD, yes, I again, speak of your friendly neighborhood Zionist Jews who, from his perch as the leader of the of the free world, president of the United States of America, **he KNEW WHO THE FINANCIERS AND INSTIGATORS OF WAR WERE:**

“ Ladies and Gentlemen ” Without World Zionism there could be universal peace not war, no bankrupting militarism, full employment without wage taxation, no hunger, no poverty, no inflation, no depressions or financial crises, no public debt and little private debt, and the burden of taxation on excess income and wealth. ” Confident that with your help man will be what he was born to be: Free and Independent .” – J.F. Kennedy

The straw that broke the proverbial camel's back was when Kennedy crossed the UNFORGIVABLE line. He vowed to end the FED (Federal Reserve Bank). **On June 4, 1963 Kennedy signed Executive Order No. 11110 that returned to the U.S. government the power to issue currency**, without going through the Federal Reserve. Mr. Kennedy's order gave the Treasury the power “to issue silver certificates against any silver bullion, silver, or standard silver dollars in the Treasury.” This meant that for every ounce of silver in the U.S. Treasury's vault, the government could introduce new money into circulation. In all, Kennedy brought nearly \$4.3 billion in U.S. notes into circulation. The ramifications of this bill are enormous. With the stroke of a pen, Mr. Kennedy was **on his way to putting the Federal Reserve Bank of New York out of business**. Thus began the process of abolishing the FED. He then began to BYPASS the FED and issued DEBT FREE CURRENCY in circulating SILVER CERTIFICATES these were his first steps to eliminating the monetary masters.

In addition of taking steps to issue debt free currency and eliminate the Federal Reserve Bank system, Kennedy fired Allen W. Dulles and vowed to break the corrupt CIA “into 1,000 pieces”. He also sent the FBI and local law agencies

to close down the agency's training camps in Florida (Jupiter Island) and Louisiana. The following National Security Action Memorandums were filed for implementing the necessary changes in protocol: NSAM No. 55-57, June 28, 1961.

The banksters were FURIOUS and knew that their private money printing monopoly known to us as the FED would soon be over if they did not put a stop to him. He was executed shortly after his speech were he promised to expose “**the Gnomes of Zurich**,” aka, the ultra-secretive and powerful Zionist illuminati who control FEDzilla, World Bank and IMF. **These banksters sanctioned the hit on Kennedy**, it wasn't too difficult in convincing their CIA blood brothers to participate/assist/cover-up the hit for they were more than happy to oblige due to the fact that it was in their mutual best interests for Kennedy to be executed.

Once in office, among some of President Johnson's (whom secretly despised Kennedy thus was eager to oblige his new masters in their endeavors of getting through those “difficult times”) **FIRST acts as president were none other than to quickly rescind Kennedy's Executive Order No. 11110** and discontinue issuing silver certificate money, unlike Kennedy he gladly bowed to the military industrial complex's wishes and lunged our country into the blood bath we know of today as Vietnam.

The Zionist banksters and their military death industry bretheren were now as happy as pigs in shit. Emboldened more than ever before as they realized that they could literally get away with MURDER in broad daylight, while their media baron blood brothers glossed over and obfuscated the events, for good measure they also blew away his meddling brother, from that day forward the Zionist agenda hit full speed ahead. Political insiders who had a clue as to what really happened kept their mouths shut in fear that they would be next, from that day forward, Washington FEARED the raw power of the Zionists and their above the law hit squads in the CIA/Mossad and secret agencies around the world.

The main reason I am at many times so pessimistic about the ability of the truth movement to have any significant impact in exposing 9/11 and the course of destruction of the Zionist/Masonic new world order, is the JFK assassination. Decades have long past and their masterpiece assassination is still kept tightly under wraps no matter who takes public office. Not a single soul DARES open the case. This, folks clearly demonstrates the sheer power these elite rulers wield over Washington.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT
Memorandum

CONFIDENTIAL

TO : Mr. James J. Rowley
Chief, U.S. Secret Service

FROM : Mr. John McCone
Director, Central Intelligence Agency

DATE: March 3, 1964

CO-2-34,030

SUBJECT: Central Intelligence Report on the Assassination of John Kennedy

In response to the request made by your office on 24 February 1964, re: Lee Oswald's activities and assignments on behalf of this agency and Federal Bureau of Investigation, there follows a narrative summary of the internal subversive activities of the Oswald subject.

I recommend that unless the Commission makes a specific request for specific information contained herein, that this information not be volunteered. This agency has reason to assume that some junior Commission staff members may be potential sources of leaks to the news media or to other agencies; due to the highly sensitive nature of the enclosed material, it would certainly be in the national interest to withhold it at this time - unless there is, of course, a specific request made.

It is my understanding that Mr. Hoover has certain sensitive information within his agency, which has been transferred to his own personal files for safekeeping; he concurs that no material should be voluntarily given to the Commission which might affect the status of field operatives or their safety. He is particularly concerned about the De Bruay memorandum, which Central Intelligence has obtained and which, I understand, you have obtained. It is imperative that this information, at least for the time, remain under wraps.

Oswald subject was trained by this agency, under cover of the Office of Naval Intelligence, for Soviet assignments. During preliminary training, in 1957, subject was active in aerial reconnaissance of mainland China and maintained a security clearance up to the "confidential" level. His military records during this period are open to your agency and I have directed they be forwarded to the Commission.

Subject received additional indoctrination at our own Camp Peary site from September 8 to October 17, 1958, and participated in a few relatively minor assignments until arrangements were made for his entry into the Soviet Union in September 1959. While in the Soviet Union, he was on special assignment in the area of Minsk. It would not be advantageous at this time to divulge the specifics of that assignment; however, if you wish this information, it can

Whats more, a fascinating declassified document (pictured above) finally emerged that admits the closely guarded secret that Oswald was a CIA asset under the cover of the Office of Naval Intelligence. Hello! Is anyone home?

I will not even try to get into any depth on this topic for others have done masterful jobs in revealing who the perpetrators were. This assassination HAS BEEN SOLVED! **The ruling elite Zionists planned it, elements within the CIA were involved in it, then covered it up.** Period. The assassination of a sitting president, in broad day light was perhaps **history's most daring, well conceived and executed coup d'état ever.**

They got a few Jewish mafia men involved in the distraction plot (contacts from their “get Castro” Operation Mongoose and Bay of Pigs gig), basically to provide false leads and send wanabe investigators up the wrong alley, CIA killed some of them also, those who got too close or might become liabilities, for dead men tell no tales. Dozens of people connected to the assassination were killed off, including key witnesses. 45 years later and the CIA is still refusing to cooperate with any info at all regarding the JFK assassination, even when faced with multitudes of lawsuits. Like my mother used to say: “show me who is hiding everything and I will show you who the culprit is.”

Many highly respected researchers have come to the same conclusion regarding the execution of JFK: Afer studying all the information available, many of the worlds top investigators agree that the CIA was complicit. The newest most intriguing revelation stating the CIA conducted the JFK execution was the **deathbed confession of CIA operative Howard Hunt.** Folks, you can't find a better witness than someone that was involved up to his neck in the operation!

Final Judgment: The Missing Link in the JFK Assassination Conspiracy

by Michael Collins Piper

The Last Word on the JFK Assassination, November 28, 2002 **Reviewer: Mark Braver from Chicago, Illinois**

There seems to be a lot of misperception of what Final Judgment does and does not say about the JFK assassination. The book does not say that “the Jews killed JFK.” That’s horse manure.



What the book does say is that: When New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison charged businessman Clay Shaw with participation in the JFK assassination conspiracy **Garrison stumbled upon the Israeli Mossad connection to the murder of President Kennedy.** Shaw served on the board of a shadowy corporation known as Permindex. A primary shareholder in Permindex was the Banque De Credit International of Geneva, founded by Tibor Rosenbaum, an arms procurer and financier for the Mossad.

[John Coleman, ex MI6 agent writes in his book The Conspirators Hierarchy -- The Committee of 300:

Yet the Assassination Bureau is absolutely real. It exists in Europe and the United States solely to do the bidding of the Committee of 300 to carry-out high-level assassinations where all other remedies have failed. It was PERMINDEX which ran the Kennedy-assassination under the direction of Sir William Stephenson, for years the Queen of England's number one "pest-control" operative.

Clay Shaw, a contract-agent of the CIA, ran PERMINDEX out of the Trade Mart Center in New Orleans. Former New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison came very close to cracking the Kennedy assassination-plot up to the level of Clay Shaw until Garrison was "dealt with" and Shaw was found not guilty of involvement in the Kennedy assassination-plot. The fact that Shaw was eliminated in the manner of Jack Ruby, another CIA contract agent--both died of induced quick-acting cancer--speaks volumes that Garrison was on the right track. (Jack Ruby died of cancer in prison, in January 1967)]

What's more, the Mossad-sponsored Swiss bank was the chief "money laundry" for Meyer Lansky, the head of the international crime syndicate and an Israeli loyalist whose operations meshed closely on many fronts with the American CIA.



The Don of Dons and fanatical Israel loyalist, Meyer Lansky, in Jerusalem. What people don't get is that the Jewish Mob was always bigger and smarter than the Italians. So much so, that they've succeeded to the point of controlling entire nations. Like ours.

Zionists Louis M. Bloomfield and his brother Bernard (behind shoulder) meet the "Father of Israel," David Ben-Gurion (right) in 1949. He was associated with Canada's mega-rich Bronfman family, who controlled the Jewish Congress for decades and ran global Holocaust™ shakedowns. They are also linked to John McCain ([read more here](#)). [INCOG]

The chairman of Permindex was Louis M. Bloomfield of Montreal, a key figure in the Israeli lobby and an operative of the Bronfman family of Canada, long-time Lansky associates and among Israel's primary international patrons.

In the pages of "Final Judgment" the Israeli connection to the JFK assassination is explored in frightening—and fully documented—detail. For example, did you know:

- That JFK was engaged in a bitter secret conflict with Israel over U.S. East policy and that Israel's prime minister resigned in disgust, saying JFK's stance threatened Israel's very survival?
- That JFK's successor, Lyndon Johnson, immediately reversed America's policy toward Israel?
- That the top Mafia figures often alleged to be behind the JFK assassination were only front men for Meyer Lansky?
- That the CIA's liaison to the Mossad, James Angleton, was a prime mover behind the cover-up of the JFK assassination?



Why didn't Oliver Stone, in his famous movie "JFK" not mention any of this? It turns out the chief financial backer of Stone's film was longtime Mossad figure, Arnon Milchan, Israel's biggest arms dealer.

The very fact that the Israeli lobby has gone through such great lengths to try to smear Michael Collins Piper and to try to discredit Final Judgment gives the book great credibility. If the book was really so silly or so unconvincing, it doesn't seem likely that groups such as the Anti-Defamation League would go out of their way to try to suppress the book as they have.

The fact is that Piper demonstrates that Israel did indeed have a very strong motive to want to get JFK out of the way and that numerous people who have been linked in other writings to the JFK conspiracy were (as Piper documents) also in the sphere of influence of Israel's Mossad. Not only Clay Shaw in New Orleans, but also James Angleton at the CIA, who was Israel's strongest advocate at the CIA and also the CIA's liaison to the Mossad. The Israeli connection is indeed "the missing link in the JFK assassination conspiracy."

The fact is that Piper's book documents (quite clearly, in my estimation) not only the means, opportunity and the motive for Israeli Mossad involvement in the assassination (working in conjunction with the CIA), but it is also quite a fascinating and very interesting read. "Boring" is the last word I'd use to describe the book.

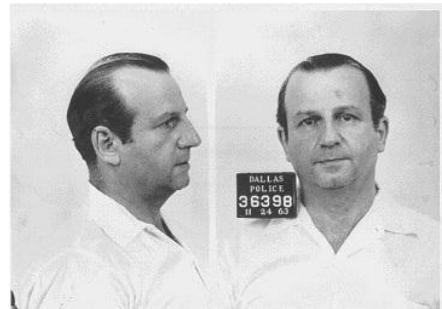
For ten years Israeli propagandists called Final Judgment author Michael Collins Piper a "liar" and an "anti-Semite" for charging that Israeli intelligence played a role in the JFK assassination conspiracy because of JFK's bitter secret conflict with Israeli Prime Minister David Ben-Gurion over Israel's efforts to build nuclear weapons of mass destruction.

Certain self-styled "JFK assassination researchers" scoffed at Piper and refused to address the thesis of his book.

However, on July 25, 2004, many of Piper's critics were red-faced and silent when Israel's respected Jerusalem Post carried a story headlined: "Vanunu: Israel behind JFK Assassination." The newspaper reported that famed Jewish-born nuclear physicist, Dr. Mordechai Vanunu, recently released after spending 18 years in prison for exposing Israel's covert atomic weapons program—had charged that supporters of Israel's drive for nuclear weapons were involved in the JFK assassination precisely because of JFK's interference with their ambitions.

Jewish mobster Jack Ruby (real name was Jacob Rubenstein) was recruited/forced by Zionist enforcers to put the bullet into Oswald who was loudly proclaiming "I was a patsy!" to silence him before he could tell his story.

The book Antichrist Conspiracy also revealed: Julia Ann Mercer saw Jack Ruby (his real name was Rubenstein), who two days later murdered Lee Harvey Oswald, drop off a man from his car who was carrying a rifle in a case near the grassy knoll at Dealey Plaza approximately one hour before the arrival of the presidential motorcade.⁸⁰² She stated that three uniformed officers standing on the overpass near the grassy knoll showed no curiosity regarding the man with the rifle.⁸⁰³ She was shown a mug shot of Ruby by the FBI after the assassination, and she identified Ruby as the person she saw at the grassy knoll.⁸⁰⁴ That suggests that Ruby had already been identified as an accomplice by the FBI when Mercer told what she knew.⁸⁰⁵ She identified Ruby as an accomplice the day before Ruby shot Oswald.⁸⁰⁶ Furthermore, the Dallas Police Department allowed Ruby access to the police basement to kill Oswald after he had been identified as an accomplice in the Kennedy assassination. Mercer informed both the FBI and the Dallas County Sheriff's Department what she saw, but the FBI and the sheriff's department later altered her statement to make it appear that Mercer could not identify Ruby. The sheriff's department went a step further and forged her signature on a phony affidavit.⁸⁰⁷ The FBI has never denied the alteration of Mercer's statement, nor have they ever explained it. Mercer was never called as a witness before the Warren Commission.



Jim Garrison was approached by John J. King, who at the time used the alias John Miller.⁸¹⁵ King (Miller) offered Garrison a federal judgeship if he would drop the investigation into Clay Shaw's involvement in the Kennedy assassination.⁸¹⁶ King made clear to Garrison that he was in a position to guarantee his immediate



appointment to the federal bench.⁸¹⁷ Apparently, King was speaking for others, because in order to become a federal judge he must be appointed by the President of the United States with the advice and consent of the Senate. Some very powerful interests were behind King's offer. Subsequent investigation revealed that King was a wealthy oilman from Denver, Colorado who was involved in lucrative Israeli oil projects.⁸¹⁸ Interestingly, one of King's business partners was Bernie Cornfield, who was the protegee and front man for Rabbi Tibor Rosenbaum.⁸¹⁹ Rosenbaum was the founder of the Bank De Credit International and the central financier behind Permindex.⁸²⁰ Permindex was a joint CIA - Mossad front which played a prominent

role in facilitating the Kennedy assassination. Clay Shaw was one of the Permindex directors.⁸²¹ The fact that King could guarantee a federal judgeship to Jim Garrison in return for dumping his investigation of Clay

Shaw gives one some idea of the powerful interests that were behind the **cover-up** of the Kennedy assassination. A November 1963 FBI teletype identified John J. King as a wealthy Dallas businessman who was a close friend to Jack Ruby.⁸²² Jack Ruby (whose real name was Jacob L. Rubenstein) was a **Jewish gangster with connections to the CIA, the FBI, the Israeli Mossad, and the Dallas Police Department**. His connections inside the Dallas Police Department allowed him access to kill Lee Harvey Oswald.

Folks, I don't make this stuff up, these are only the facts. Read [Ruby's testimony to the Warren Commission yourself](#). (link provided to Warren Commission volumes 5H208-211). I know his words can be open to interpretation but to me he cryptically speaks of a "JEWISH CONSPIRACY" and how he was forced to do what he did. He also feared that they were going to kill his family and was pleading to the Warren Commission to protect them. Here are a couple very interesting quotes from Ruby's Warren Commission testimony where he relates to the Zionist ruling elite juggernaut:

*"...**a certain organization** wouldn't have so completely formed now, **so powerfully, to use me** because **I am of the Jewish extraction, Jewish faith, to commit the most dastardly crime that has ever been committed.***

*Can you understand now in visualizing what happened, **what powers, what momentum** has been carried on to create this feeling of mass feeling against my people, **against certain people that were against them prior to their power?***

That goes over your head, doesn't it?"

*"...Unfortunately, you don't have, because it is too late. And I wish that our beloved President, Lyndon Johnson, would have delved deeper into the situation, hear me, **not to accept just circumstantial facts** about my guilt or innocence, and would have questioned to find out the truth about me **before he relinquished certain powers to these certain people.***

*"...I want to say this to you. The Jewish people are being exterminated at this moment. **Consequently, a whole new form of government is going to take over our country,** and I know I won't live to see you another time."*

-----end of testimony quotes-----

A year after his conviction, in March 1965, Ruby conducted a brief televised news conference in which he stated: "Everything pertaining to what's happening has never come to the surface. The world will never know the true facts of what occurred, my motives. **The people who had so much to gain, and had such an ulterior motive** for putting me in the position I'm in, will never let the true facts come above board to the world."

When asked by a reporter: "**Are these people in very high positions Jack?**", he responded "**Yes.**"^{[24][25]}

Not long before Ruby died, according to an article in the London *Sunday Times*, he told psychiatrist Werner Teuter, that **the assassination was "an act of overthrowing the government"** and that he knew "*who had President Kennedy killed.*" He added: "*I am doomed. I do not want to die. But I am not insane. I was framed to kill Oswald.*"^{[24][25]}

Here is the video link to part of the above transcripts: [youtube link](#).

We all know the M.O. of the Zionist Cosa Nostra ruling elite... Jack (Ruby) Rubenstein was beginning to talk too much, of course he would not live to reveal the light of day about his handlers and the truth surrounding the executions: Dallas Deputy Sheriff Al Maddox claimed:

"Ruby told me, he said, **'Well, they injected me for a cold.' He said it was cancer cells.** That's what he told me, Ruby did. I said you don't believe that bullshit. He said, 'I damn sure do!'

What a "coincidence"... He actually soon died of **lung cancer** in 1967 right before being granted a new trial.

The forensic EVIDENSE in the JFK murder is beyond denial. The volumes of eye witness testimonies is undeniable (not to mention the hundreds of witnesses that were purposely silenced and tons of evidence that was made to vanish not by Oswald, the mafia or any of the varied conspiracy theories circulated. The only people who had the power to make the evidence vanish were the CIA and high powered government operatives). The **subsequent MONUMENTAL COVERUP was unprecedented in the history of the U.S.** (until the 9/11 cover up that dwarfs all others) Films, tapes, research reports, forensics, breaking news stories, whistle blowers and participant's confessions have all uncovered and revealed the truth. The evidence is overwhelming. Yet 44 years, FORTY FOUR YEARS, have passed and not one single person has been brought to justice.

They will NEVER be brought to justice. For you must understand that it was the CIA/Mossad that executed the entire operation and very high level people in very high places were behind the coup. The murder of one of our president **hides so deep under Top Secret clearances that no evidence will EVER see the light of day,** as more and more participants die, the more the JFK murder continues its slide into the annals of mystery's such as the statues of Easter Island, Loch Ness Monster and Big Foot sightings.

Yes Kennedy had plans for peace and to abolish the CIA and the Federal Reserve, in so proclaiming to the world he was going to do this, **in publicly saying so, he inadvertently signed his own death warrant.** The day that the CIA is abolished (yeah, dream on) and "scattered to all corners of the earth" as JFK had planned to do, would be the day that you could raid their headquarters and reveal to the world the atrocities of that sinister organization.

The key of what we are trying to convey here is the fact that in the 1960s the **Zionist's/Masonic covert enforcement arm called the CIA,** consolidated power beyond comprehension. So much so that it not only could and would kill one of America's beloved presidents, then get away with it. With a sort of "in your face", "so what are you going to do about it" confidence. The reality of this situation is that the CIA has become completely **untouchable, completely above any law of any land,** they have since perfected the art of assassination and deception to such an extent that TODAY they operate with stealth and impunity at levels unimagined 4 decades ago.

Following the Kennedy assassination the complicit establishment put together the Warren **COMMISSION,** a group card carrying members of the complicit establishment, political cronies that had no expertise in the realm of investigation. Oh, golly gee whiz, they ignored all the evidence and the laws of physics, then "officially" determined that nothing was astray, everyone go home and just forget about it all. In addition Allen W. Dulles ex CIA chief was among those appointed to the Warren commission, a clear conflict of interest considering Kennedy had just fired him, let alone the fact that the CIA executed him. Some of the files from the Warren commission were withheld from the public, for "national security" reasons, of course.

The fact that the CIA was complicit in the JFK execution was so blatantly obvious that it can be likened to ignoring the elephant in a room scenario. The powers that be were inundated with cries of CIA conspiracy, so much so that they had to set up numerous committees to make believe they would investigate the CIA in order to appease the public's mounting cries of conspiracy. As you will see below EVERY committee that was established (with the exception of the Warren Commission) had a common denominator: THE CIA's COMPLICIT INVOLVEMENT IN THE JFK EXECUTION. Of course every supposed "investigation" into the CIA who operates under the impenetrable shield "can't tell you anything, it's a matter of national security" therefore trying to investigate the CIA is like investigating a phantom. Of course every so called investigation of the CIA by status quo minions naturally came off with nothing. Nothing more to see here John Doe Public, now go back to sleep... sleep.... sleep.....

1. President's Commission to Investigate the Assassination of President John F. Kennedy (Warren Commission)

The Warren Commission was the only investigative body to identify a specific individual--Lee Harvey Oswald--as the lone assassin of President Kennedy. CIA director Allen Dulles was appointed key leader of the Warren Commission. lol, the CIA who executed the president was placed in charge of "investigating" their own hit! Their findings: "the patsy did it" case closed.

2. The President's Commission on Central Intelligence Agency Activities Within the United States (Rockefeller Commission)

The 1975 Rockefeller Commission investigated the CIA's illegal domestic activities. In the course of its work, the Commission touched on several assassination-related topics, including the identity of the "three tramps," the possibility of CIA involvement in the assassination, and ballistics issues. The Commission concluded that the CIA was not involved in the assassination, and that the President had not been hit by a shot fired from in front of the Presidential limousine.

3. The Senate Select Committee to Study Governmental Operations with Respect to Intelligence Activities (Church Committee)

In 1975 and 1976, the Senate investigated illegal domestic activities of government intelligence agencies. The Church Committee's investigation uncovered allegations such as CIA assassination plots. The CIA did not communicate the existence of the plots to the Warren Commission, even though former CIA Director Allen Dulles (a Warren Commission member) was aware of them.

The Church Committee's initial findings led Committee member Senator Richard Schweiker to call for a reinvestigation of the assassination. Through Senator Schweiker's efforts, the Church Committee formed a subcommittee to evaluate the intelligence agencies' handling of the JFK assassination investigation.

4. The Select Committee on Intelligence of the House of Representatives (Pike Committee)

In 1975, the House of Representatives also established a committee to investigate illegal domestic activities of government intelligence agencies. The Pike Committee devoted less time to issues related to President Kennedy's assassination than did the Church Committee, but it completed some relevant work. However, due to the Pike Committee's internal conflicts, as well as conflicts that it had with the executive branch over access to records, the Committee never issued a report. The Committee did touch on some issues related to the assassination of President Kennedy. At the time that Congress passed the JFK Act, the number of Pike Committee records that contained information that might be related to President Kennedy's assassination was unknown.

5. The Select Committee on Assassinations of the House of Representatives (HSCA)

In 1976, the House of Representatives established its Select Committee on Assassinations. All their work was conducted in secret with most of its evidence sealed for 50 years. The HSCA reinvestigated President Kennedy's assassination and the assassination of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr. The HSCA concluded that President Kennedy was probably murdered as a result of a conspiracy and suggested that organized crime may have played a role in the conspiracy.

The HSCA decided to establish the Assassination Records Review Board, erected to appease the public's never ending cries to release the tons of withheld evidence. As part of the great subterfuge, the ARRB released a lot of previously withheld records, but there are still thousands upon thousands of the most important evidence that will never see the light of day.

The designers of the JFK Act stated:

“This resolution was introduced because of the renewed public interest and concern over the records pertaining to the assassination of President John F. Kennedy.... **There has been considerable debate about these records, including accusations that these records, if released, would contain evidence of a government coverup or complicity of government agencies in the assassination of President Kennedy.**”

Kennedy rejected Operation Northwoods proposal for initiating an attack on Cuba but his predecessor (who was up to his neck complicit in the coup of Nov, 22nd) Lyndon Johnson proved to be a hard core 100% loyal Zionist controlled puppet. Johnson not only squashed every good act Kennedy enacted but also lunged us deep into Vietnam by allowing the Operation Northwoods based “Gulf of Tonkin Incident” false flag operation of 1964 to go forth thus giving him the perfect excuse to justify all out U.S. participation in the Vietnam War. Another Operation Northwoods false flag op that was perpetrated under Lyndon Johnson’s watch was the infamous Lavon Affair, the **USS Liberty false flag attack of 1967 by Israel**, America’s proxy rulers. In the failed attempt to get the U.S. involved in the now called “six day war” against several Muslim countries.

On the sworn testimony provided by Marita Lorenz, Fidel Castro's former girlfriend who was recruited into the CIA by Watergate burglar Frank Sturgis.

Lorenz's deposition was taken by Mark Lane in *Hunt vs. Liberty Lobby* a libel action brought in U.S. District Court against former CIA officer Victor Marchetti and his publisher over a Marchetti article linking Hunt to the JFK assassination.

Lorenz testified that she, along with Frank Sturgis, Jack Patrick Hemming, Orlando Bosch and Alexander Rorke, Jr. traveled by way of a two-car caravan from Miami to Dallas in November 1963. One of the two cars was loaded with weapons.

Shortly after Lorenz and Sturgis arrived at a Dallas motel on November 21, 1963, Hunt showed up and handed an envelope filled with cash to Sturgis. Hunt remained for about forty-five minutes. Within an hour of Hunt’s departure another individual arrived at their motel room, Jack Ruby!

Lorenz, who had not been provided with the identity of the target of their operation, only knew that the operation was “big” and that she was to act as a decoy. Having second thoughts, she persuaded Sturgis to take her to the airport. She flew back to Miami.

Hunt’s lawyer, Edward Dunne, concerned with the impact this testimony would have upon his client’s contention that he was not in Dallas on November 22, 1963, did not know when to leave well enough alone. He specifically asked Lorenz whether she later spoke with Sturgis about the assassination. Sturgis had, telling her that she missed “the really big one.”

"We killed the President that day. You could have been a part of it --- you know, part of history. You should have stayed. It was safe. Everything was covered in advance. No arrests, no real newspaper investigation. It was all covered, very professional." – (Sworn deposition testimony provided in *Hunt vs. Liberty Lobby, Inc.* by Marita Lorenz, Fidel Castro's former girlfriend and CIA asset, recounting what her CIA recruiter, convicted Watergate burglar Frank Sturgis, told her after the assassination of JFK. A federal jury entered a verdict for Marchetti & Liberty Lobby. Although the jury foreperson explained they were convinced the CIA killed JFK and that Hunt was a part of it to a Miami reporter from a TV station owned by the *Washington Post*, her remarks went unreported in the corporate media).

Hunt, whose credibility was demolished on cross-examination, would later provide a death bed confession.

Lane, in *Plausible Denial* provides an assessment that is substantially similar to that offered by James Douglass.

Lane contends the CIA took out JFK because JFK, in the wake of the Bay of Pigs disaster, had planned to dismantle the CIA following an expected 1964 electoral victory and had issued National Security Action memorandum 263 on Oct. 2, 1963 containing a blueprint for a total withdrawal from Vietnam.

Lane asserts his view on Kennedy's intent to dismantle the CIA was confirmed by Col. L. Fletcher Prouty, the Joint Chief's head of special operations 1955-1963 and is supported by JFK's firing of Allen Dulles the Director of Central Intelligence, Deputy Director Charles Cabell and Richard Bissell, Deputy Director of Plans, and by the issuance of a National Security Action memorandum which would have eliminated the CIA's ability to initiate operations which required anything beyond the use of handguns.

Lane presents evidence that the CIA had successfully subverted both the Warren Commission proceedings and the subsequent investigation of both the Kennedy and Martin Luther King, Jr. assassinations by the House Select Committee on Assassinations.

The CIA cover-up was facilitated by its former director, Allen Dulles, who had been fired by President Kennedy only to be appointed as a key member of the Warren Commission by President Johnson. (!)

The FBI's man inside the Commission, according to Lane, was Gerald Ford, who illegally passed on top secret information to Hoover's assistant, Cartha DeLoach, noting that FBI assistance was needed to bring two dissenting Commission members to the FBI's view that the shots that killed JFK had been fired from the sixth floor window of the Texas School Book Depository.

Lane's account is supported by none other than H.R. Haldeman in *The Ends of Power*.

Seeking the CIA's protection from the escalating Watergate scandal, Nixon dispatched Haldeman to meet with Richard Helms. When he met with the usual CIA stonewalling, Haldeman told Helms that the "President asked me to tell you this entire affair may be connected to the Bay of Pigs...."

Helms, according to Haldeman, came unglued, gripping the arms of his chair and shouting that there was no connection. Haldeman, initially perplexed by Helms's overreaction, observed: "It seems that in all those Nixon references to the Bay of Pigs he was referring to the Kennedy assassination."

Haldeman went on to note that "after Kennedy was killed, the CIA launched a fantastic cover-up" and that "The CIA literally erased any connection between Kennedy's assassination and the CIA."

P.S. Orlando Bosch, identified by Lorenz, has been linked to the Contra supply operation in the 1980's. He openly took credit for the bombing of a Cuban civilian airliner (See, Peter Dale Scott & Jonathan Marshall, *Cocaine Politics* (1991)). According to Ricardo Alarcon, President of the Cuban National Assembly, declassified State Department documents implicate Bosch in the assassination of Orlando Letelier.

Today, thanks to a presidential pardon from George H.W. Bush, Bosch walks the streets of Miami, Florida, a free man.

Then there is **THE JOHNSON FACTOR:**

Researchers have been at odds about Johnson's possible involvement. By casual observation it seems as if Johnson had nothing to do with the JFK execution. Upon watching a [video](#) when Jack (Ruby) Rubenstein gave us an important clue:

Ruby: "If Adlai Stevenson had been Vice President, **there never would have been an assassination of President Kennedy.**"

Reporter: "Can you explain that?"

Ruby: "The answer is the man who is in office now."

Upon seeing [this video clip](#) I decided to dig a little further into the Johnson lead.

Lyndon B. Johnson was America's first Zionist president... A bonafide crypto-Jew. He was JEWISH from his maternal ancestors. According to JEWISH LAW, if a person's mother is Jewish, then that person is automatically Jewish, regardless of the father's ethnicity or religion. His sisters Rebekah and Josefa both had common Jewish names. The facts overwhelmingly indicate that both of Lyndon Johnson's great-grandparents, on the maternal side, were Jewish. These were the grandparents of Lyndon's mother, Rebecca Baines. Their names were John S. Huffman and Mary Elizabeth Perrin. John Huffman's mother was Suzanne Ament, a common Jewish name. Perrin is also a common Jewish name. According to Wikipedia:

Later, as a politician Johnson was influenced in his attitude towards the Jews by the religious beliefs that his family shared with him (see Operation Texas).[7] (Operation Texas was an undercover operation to relocate European Jews to Texas, USA, away from Nazi persecution.) Christadelphians believe that the Jews are God's chosen people,[4] and LBJ's grandfather once said to him "'Take care of the Jews, God's chosen people. Consider them your friends and help them any way you can.'"[2] In reference to Operation Texas, Texas historian James M. Smallwood commented that LBJ 'apparently took seriously his grandfather's charge'.[2]

Lyndon Johnson began his career in 1931 as the legislative assistant of Congressman Richard M. Kleberg, a wealthy Jewish politician representing the 14th District of Texas. Johnson's mentor was Jewish Senator Alvin Jacob Wirtz. Johnson's hereditary clue of large ears and nose were the dead giveaway that he was an Ashkenazi.

The crypto-Jew Trojan Horse in the Whitehouse...

Johnson had formed the **"Stop Kennedy" coalition**, despite his loathing towards Kennedy, he and his agents managed to somehow maneuvered himself to be selected as his vice presidential mate. Johnson was touched by a Senate scandal in August 1963 when Bobby Baker, the Senate Majority Secretary and a protégé of Johnson's, came under investigation by the Senate Rules Committee for allegations of bribery and financial malfeasance. One witness said that Baker had arranged for the witness to give kickbacks for the Vice President. Baker resigned in October, and the investigation stopped from expanding to Johnson. The negative publicity from the affair, however, fed rumors in Washington circles that **Kennedy was planning on dropping Johnson from the Democratic ticket in the upcoming 1964 presidential election**.

FYI: Johnson was the only president ever sworn into office without placing his hand on and swearing his oath of office on a bible. Robert F. Kennedy has been quoted as saying that LBJ was "mean, bitter, vicious -- [an] animal in many ways... It has been historically unequivocally documented that from the days after JFK's public execution and Johnson's reign on onward no president ever, EVER (dared) fall out of step with allegiance to Israel, Zionism and or the Israeli agendas. The subsequent Johnson coup administration was the founding friends of Israel administration that has only grown in magnitude, influence and power ever since the masterful coup d'état triangulated ritual execution of November 22nd, 1963.

More Evidence Mossad Killed JFK Over Israeli Nukes

The Missing Link In The JFK Assassination Conspiracy

Rense.com | 9-28-3

(Note - The second item below is a letter from JFK to Israeli Prime Minister Eshkol which makes it crystal clear JFK did NOT want the Jewish state to develop nuclear weapons and that he was demanding regular US inspections of the Dimona Nuclear facility...which, as we now know, was/is used to develop Israel's enormous

inventory of atomic and thermonuclear weapons. The US Air Force white paper regarding past and ongoing Israeli thermonuclear blackmail of the US is a stunning look at how Zionism has exerted such staggering domination over the US for decades. -ed)

After reading: "New JFK Assassination Theory" from WND, it is obvious that it is just more dis-information diverting attention away from the more than likely perpetrators, the Mossad. It's only fair to remind or inform your readers of the theory posed by Michael Collins Piper in 'Final Judgment'. His theory makes more sense than anything.

Final Judgement Reviewed by Mark Braver

There seems to be a lot of misperception of what Final Judgment does and does not say about the JFK assassination. The book does not say that "the Jews killed JFK." That's horse manure.

What the book does say is that: When New Orleans District Attorney Jim Garrison charged businessman Clay Shaw with participation in the JFK assassination conspiracy Garrison stumbled upon the Israeli Mossad connection to the murder of President Kennedy. Shaw served on the board of a shadowy corporation known as Permindex. A primary shareholder in Permindex was the Banque De Credit International of Geneva, founded by Tibor Rosenbaum, an arms procurer and financier for the Mossad.

What's more, the Mossad-sponsored Swiss bank was the chief "money laundry" for Meyer Lansky, the head of the international crime syndicate and an Israeli loyalist whose operations meshed closely on many fronts with the American CIA.

The chairman of Permindex was Louis M. Bloomfield of Montreal, a key figure in the Israeli lobby and an operative of the Bronfman family of Canada, long-time Lansky associates and among Israel's primary international patrons.

In the pages of "Final Judgment" the Israeli connection to the JFK assassination is explored in frightening--and fully documented--detail. For example, did you know:

- * That JFK was engaged in a bitter secret conflict with Israel over U.S. East policy and that Israel's prime minister resigned in disgust, saying JFK's stance threatened Israel's very survival?
- * That JFK's successor, Lyndon Johnson, immediately reversed America's policy toward Israel?
- * That the top Mafia figures often alleged to be behind the JFK assassination were only front men for Meyer Lansky?
- * That the CIA's liaison to the Mossad, James Angleton, was a prime mover behind the cover-up of the JFK assassination?

Why didn't Oliver Stone, in his famous movie "JFK" not mention any of this? It turns out the chief financial backer of Stone's film was longtime Mossad figure, Arnon Milchan, Israel's biggest arms dealer.

The very fact that the Israeli lobby has gone through such great lengths to try to smear Michael Collins Piper and to try to discredit Final Judgment gives the book great credibility. If the book was really so silly or so unconvincing, it doesn't seem likely that groups such as the Anti-Defamation League would go out of their way to try to suppress the book as they have.

The fact is that Piper demonstrates that Israel did indeed have a very strong motive to want to get JFK out of the way and that numerous people who have been linked in other writings to the JFK conspiracy were (as Piper

documents) also in the sphere of influence of Israel's Mossad. Not only Clay Shaw in New Orleans, but also James Angleton at the CIA, who was Israel's strongest advocate at the CIA and also the CIA's liaison to the Mossad. The Israeli connection is indeed "the missing link in the JFK assassination conspiracy."

The "Reader from Chicago" who wrote the review of Final Judgment posted here is really off the beam and I suspect he (or she) is deliberately distorting what Piper's book does say in order to try to discourage people from reading it.

The fact is that Piper's book documents (quite clearly, in my estimation) not only the means, opportunity and the motive for Israeli Mossad involvement in the assassination (working in conjunction with the CIA), but it is also quite fascinating and very interesting read. "Boring" is the last word I'd use to describe the book, and it is certainly not "poorly written."

What's more, the book is not--I repeat--not "anti-Semitic" and the book has absolutely nothing whatsoever to do with the subject of the Holocaust. In fact, anybody familiar with any of the standard writings on the JFK assassination will recognize the names of some of the key players in the scenario Piper documents: Clay Shaw, David Ferrie, Guy Banister and James J. Angleton of the CIA--and none of them were Jewish. So where this reviewer gets off saying that Piper finds "a Jew under every rock" is beyond me. I have read literally hundreds of books and magazine articles and other material on the JFK assassination and not in a single one of them--with the exception of Final Judgment--did I ever learn that President John F. Kennedy was trying to stop Israel from building the nuclear bomb and that this literally touched off a "secret war" behind the scenes between JFK and Israel's prime minister, David Ben-Gurion, who resigned (among other reasons) in disgust over JFK's policies with Israel. In fact, Israeli historian Avner Cohen in his book, *Israel and the Bomb*, documents this quite thoroughly.

And in Final Judgment Piper also outlines some interesting Israeli connections by people who have been linked to the JFK assassination and cover-up, including Clay Shaw of New Orleans. Even Israeli journalist Barry Chamish has written in an Internet review of Final Judgment that he finds Piper's Israeli connection (via Shaw and Permindex) quite convincing.

There was a controversy in the Chicago area following an attempt by the Anti-Defamation League (an Israeli lobby organization) and people associated with the ADL to prevent Final Judgment from being placed in the Schaumburg Township District Library. Chances are the Reader from Chicago is probably an ADL representative! --This text refers to the Unknown Binding edition.

JFK's Concern Over Israel's Nuclear Bomb Program

JFK's Letter To Israeli PM Eshkol July 5, 1963:

Dear Mr. Prime Minister (Eshkol),

It gives me great personal pleasure to extend congratulations as you assume your responsibilities as Prime Minister of Israel. You have our friendship and best wishes in your new tasks. It is on one of these that I am writing you at this time.

You are aware, I am sure, of the exchange which I had with Prime Minister Ben-Gurion concerning American visits (ie: inspections -ed) to Israel's nuclear facility at Dimona. Most recently, the Prime Minister wrote to me on May 27. His words reflected a most intense personal consideration of a problem that I know is not easy for your Government, as it is not for mine. We welcomed the former Prime Minister's strong reaffirmation that Dimona will be devoted exclusively to peaceful purposes and the

reaffirmation also of Israel's willingness to permit periodic visits (ie: inspections -ed) to Dimona.

I regret having to add to your burdens so soon after your assumption of office, but I feel the crucial importance of this problem necessitates my taking up with you at this early date certain further considerations, arising out of Mr. Ben-Gurion's May 27 letter, as to the nature and scheduling of such visits.

I am sure you will agree that these visits should be as nearly as possible in accord with international standards, thereby resolving all doubts as to the peaceful intent of the Dimona project. As I wrote Mr. Ben-Gurion, this Government's commitment to and support of Israel could be seriously jeopardized if it should be thought that we were unable to obtain reliable information on a subject as vital to the peace as the question of Israel's effort in the nuclear field.

Therefore, I asked our scientists to review the alternative schedules of visits we and you had proposed. If Israel's purposes are to be clear beyond reasonable doubt, I believe that the schedule which would best serve our common purposes would be a visit early this summer, another visit in June 1964, and thereafter at intervals of six months. I am sure that such a schedule should not cause you any more difficulty than that which Mr. Ben-Gurion proposed in his May 27 letter. It would be essential, and I understand that Mr. Ben-Gurion's letter was in accord with this, that our scientist have access to all areas of the Dimona site and to any related part of the complex, such as fuel fabrication facilities or plutonium separation plant, and that sufficient time to be allotted for a thorough examination.

Knowing that you fully appreciate the truly vital significance of this matter to the future well-being of Israel, to the United States, and internationally, I am sure our carefully considered request will have your most sympathetic attention.

Sincerely,

John F. Kennedy [[source](#)]

Here is the US Air Force paper on Israel's nuclear blackmail of the United States and its influence on US foreign policy. One can draw additional conclusions about how such blackmail might have factored into the trillion plus US dollars that have benefited Israel since JFK's murder: [Israel's 'Use' Of Nuclear Weapons Against Us](#)

Under LBJ's careful wonderful benevolent leadership the nation was hurled deep into a cataclysmic abyss with a never before witnessed orgy of assassinations. Upon which he instituted phase one of the New World Order's central objectives towards future fascist police state: Gun Control. On October 22, 1968, Lyndon Johnson signed the Gun Control Act of 1968, "one of the largest and most far reaching federal gun control laws in American history." This act represented a dramatic increase in federal power. Much of the pretext for this large expansion of federal gun regulations came as a response to the executions of John F. Kennedy, Robert F. Kennedy, and Martin Luther King.

Unlike Kennedy who flat out refused to implement Operation Northwood's staging a false flag BlackOps to frame Cuba for an invasion our own forces would conduct while killing hundreds if not thousands of our own citizens. Johnson had no conscience, as he hurled our nation deep into senseless wars that Kennedy did everything in his power to avoid. Johnson used the staged Gulf of Tonkin false flag BlackOps operation to setup the pretext to enter this nation into war. Also on his busy watch, Israel with their inside man (LBJ) at the helm running our nation (ready to support them) began the infamous Six Day War in which it attacked Arab countries and seized control of Jerusalem and other key parts of Palestine. The Gulf of Tonkin wasn't the only false flag op that was conducted under his watch, for the USS Liberty false flag op by Israeli Air Force jet fighter aircraft and Israeli Navy torpedo boats on June 8, 1967 was conducted during the Six Day War as a pretext to try and get our country involved in that war also.

The age of urban riots and infestation of drugs, poverty and public dependence in “the establishment” like NEVER BEFOR SEEN IN HISTORY was the era of the NEW NORMS that the “most wonderful and benevolent” LBJ administration ushered in.

Part of the onslaught was the establishment of the socialist nanny state under the cover of “fighting poverty” the nation would institutionalize poverty and it would from those days forward continue to increase in magnitudes never imagined. The “Great Society” program ushered in Medicaid, Medicare, food stamps, and many programs that were supposed “wide scale fight against poverty” but in 20/20 hindsight vision one need not be Einstein to figure out that poverty only truly began to increase directly beginning from LBJ’s watch. For his loyal contribution and support to the providence of his ruling elite overlords Johnson was given his very own Coat of Arms.

On 1 June 1968, the College of Heraldry and Arms granted arms to President Lyndon Johnson; the grant was presented to Johnson by Mr. Donald Stewart in the Oval Office of the White House on Monday, June 10, 1968 at 10:00 AM with U.S. Senator Daniel Brewster in attendance.[3] The arms were blazoned Azure on a Saltire Gules fimbriated between four Eagles displayed a Mullet Or.[2]

A very important factor that is often overlooked by researchers was the fact that Kennedy was executed in Johnson’s back yard so to speak: Texas, his home town where he had massive pull and connections within the establishment.

Upon finding out this pivotal information all the missing dots now perfectly connect. The massive government cover-up was conducted with direct approval and coordination from the highest offices of the nation: Johnson’s Whitehouse, thus making sense of how Johnson was often cited by researchers as somehow connected. Even I was doubtful about those allegations until I became aware of these key clues. But once one understands the Zionist international banker connection and how JFK was going to tear down their Federal Reserve Board, combined by his direct opposition to Israel’s acquisition of nuclear weapons and his wanting to disband the Zionist/Masonic controlled CIA, it all makes sense now. Johnson was the missing link.

Immediately upon being sworn into office aboard Air force One with a smirk on his face Johnson dove into action, proceeding to put a monkey wrench and obscure all investigations into the JFK execution by approving the confiscation, concealing and destruction of massive amounts of evidence concerning the execution and then giving the CIA never before witnessed carte blanc “can’t touch this” impenetrable national security shield support.

The very first act of Lyndon B. Johnsonstein was to revoke Kennedy’s silver certificates and give his FED cronies even more power and control over the wealth and financial fortunes of the nation with its abolishing the silver connection to the monetary policy altogether.

Under Johnson’s wonderful benevolent watch the Zionist juggernaut was able to grab a monumental chokehold over the nation that has never been broken since.

JFK Versus World Zionism

By Donald J Cassidy 5-27-4

On Memorial Day, let US remember John F. Kennedy, the last "American" president. Like Rachel Corrie he was martyred by World Zionism. "WE SHALL WIPE OUT ALL THOSE WHO HINDER US" (Protocol #3). In his few years, he seemed to recognize and do battle against this evil political system described in the Protocols of the Elders of Zion.

In 1961 Benjamin Freedman, a loyal American, warned that even then "Zionists ruled the United States like monarchs". (Note, Mr. Freedman said "Zionists" not "Jews".) He was personally acquainted with John F. Kennedy who appeared to be the first of a political family dynasty. JFK's policies could change history. JFK instituted measures that would cripple World Zionism and its global cycle of war, financial crises, militarism,

inflation, depressions, and usurious debt, all outlined in the Protocols.

Zionist apologists dispute the authenticity of this Devil's Black Bible but that is irrelevant. What is relevant is that **World Zionism has been following them (the Protocols) word for word for more than a century in its secret scheming for world rule.** According to the Protocols, "THE GOYIM ARE A FLOCK OF SHEEP AND WE ARE THEIR WOLVES (#11). IT IS INDISPENSABLE TO UTTERLY EXHAUST HUMANITY WITH DISSENTION, HATRED, STRUGGLE, ENVY, TORTURE, STARVATION, INNOCULATIONS AGAINST DISEASES, WANT" (#10). Like a cancer on humanity, World Zionism has been undetected for many years and now emerges when it is in its deadly final stages. "OUR POWER WILL REMAIN INVISIBLE UNTIL IT HAS GAINED SUCH STRENGTH NO CUNNING CAN UNDERMINE IT (#1). WHO WILL SUSPECT THAT ALL THESE PEOPLE WERE STAGE MANAGED BY US ACCORDING TO POLITICAL PLANS WHICH NO ONE HAS SO MUCH AS GUESSED AT FOR ALL THESE YEARS (#13). WE ARE INVINCIBLE" (#3).

First, JFK ordered the Vietnam War stopped and the troops brought home. Vietnam was the latest Oil War. Who owns World Oil? The Rothschilds. They "own" Yukos Oil in Russia and "own" the Rockefellers in America. Do they also "own" the Saudis? "WE MUST RESPOND TO EVERY ACT BY WAR ON THAT COUNTRY THAT DARES TO OPPOSE US. CHECKING THE OPPOSITION OF THE GOYIM BY UNIVERSAL WAR (#7). THE ASSISTANCE WE GIVE [money] WILL PUT BOTH SIDES AT OUR MERCY" (#2). War fills the graveyards of humanity but war debt fills the cash accounts of World Zionism.

Second, JFK was going to wind down the Arms Race and seek world peace. The trillions spent for "Defense" was never for the defense of America but for an arsenal to enable World Zionism to impose its Capitalism on the rest of the world. "WE SHALL SET UP A SUPER GOVERNMENT THAT SHALL SUBDUE ALL THE NATIONS OF THE WORLD (#5). INTENSIFICATION OF ARMAMENTS ARE ESSENTIAL FOR OUR PLANS. WE SHALL SHOW OUR STRENGTH TO ALL WITH THE GUNS OF AMERICA" (#7). In addition, the vast debt of the Arms Race paid billions in interest every year to World Zionism. This debt has bankrupt America. "LOANS BURDENED THE STATE WITH THE PAYMENT OF INTEREST. ALL THE WEALTH OF THE STATE FLOWED INTO OUR CASHBOXES. TO THIS WE OWE OUR MASTERY OVER THE GOYIM" (#20).

Third, JFK ordered the Treasury to print US currency instead of the Rothschild Federal Reserve Notes supported by the Rothschild illegal income tax. The US bonds, held by the Fed for our Fed currency, pay many billions in interest annually to World Zionism. With a "stroke of the pen" JFK would cost them trillions as well as their domination of global money and finances through debt and speculation. "LOANS HANG LIKE A SWORD OF DAMOCLES OVER THE HEADS OF RULERS. COUNTRIES ARE DEBTORS TO OUR TREASURIES TO AMOUNTS QUITE IMPOSSIBLE TO PAY. STATES ARE DRAINED AND THE GOYIM PAY US THE TRIBUTE OF SUBJECTS" (#20).

Fourth, JFK intruded on the wage price spiral in the steel industry in favor of labor. The corporate stock of US Steel plummeted, a bad omen for Capitalism. "THE DESPOTISM OF CAPITAL IS ENTIRELY IN OUR HANDS (#1). HUNGER CREATES THE RIGHT OF CAPITAL TO RULE THE WORKER MONEYGRINDING SCOUND-RELS HAVE LAID A PITILESS AND CRUEL YOKE UPON THE NECKS OF THE WORKERS (#3). CONCENTRATION OF INDUSTRY IN THE HANDS OF CAPITALISTS HAS DRAINED AWAY ALL THE JUICES OF THE PEOPLE (#20). CAPITAL MUST BE FREE TO ESTABLISH A MONOPOLY OF INDUSTRY AND TRADE; THIS WILL HELP OPPRESS THE PEOPLE (#5). WE SHALL RAISE WAGES WHICH SHALL NOT BRING ADVANTAGE TO THE WORKERS FOR WE SHALL RAISE PRICES FOR THE NECESSARIES OF LIFE" (#6).

Fifth, JFK would not give nuclear weapons to Israel. Jews invented these inhuman weapons in America and Israel could not have them for its global terrorism. This was unacceptable! Ben Gurion resigned. "IT IS INDISPENSABLE FOR US TO ARM OURSELVES (#10). WE MUST ARM OURSELVES WITH ALL THE WEAPONS OUR OPPONENTS MIGHT EMPLOY AGAINST US" (#8).

Sixth, JFK was going to dismantle the Central Intelligence Agency. The CIA with Mossad are essential for World Zionism's global terrorism. "OUR INTERNATIONAL AGENTUR POSSESSES MILLIONS OF EYES EVER ON THE WATCH AND UNHAMPERED BY ANY LIMITATIONS WHATSOEVER (#2). THE FRENCH REVOLUTION WAS WHOLLY THE WORK OF OUR HANDS" (#3). Dreyfus, too.

Seventh, JFK stood in the way of a Zionist puppet in the White House, Lyndon Johnson, who gave up a most powerful position for an office described as "not worth a bucket of pee pee" and as the "gofer" of a man he detested. This decision only made sense three years later. "WE HAVE REPLACED THE RULER BY A CARICATURE, A PRESIDENT. WE SHALL ARRANGE ELECTIONS OF SUCH PRESIDENTS WHO HAVE AN UNDISCOVERED STAIN IN THEIR PAST, THEY WILL BE AGENTS FOR OUR PLANS" (#10).

After JFK, the White House surrendered America to World Zionism. Johnson cancelled all of JFK's anti-Zionist measures, the Arms Race resumed, the Vietnam War was escalated, war debt and interest skyrocketed, nuclear weaponry given to Israel, Henry Jackson in the Senate made Zionist policy Washington policy, the crew of the USS Liberty was murdered by Israel without a murmur, Treasury currency was withdrawn and interest payments to World Zionism increased, and the "flyspeck in the desert" soared from protectorate to partner to patriarch of Washington. A few years later, Zionism cost the American people their standard of living by the oil embargo for Washington's subservience to World Zionism. On Memorial Day, let US remember that Washington's War Memorial for millions of veterans was an afterthought to a Museum for a Zionist Myth. The veterans were really "serving" World Zionism.

Recent books have linked such diverse parties as Lyndon Johnson, George Bush and Nelson Rockefeller as well as Mossad, CIA and Mafia in the murder of JFK. The common denominator is World Zionism. There are connections. Who else could join them in a single enterprise? The Warren Commission was suggested by a Zionist, conducted by a Zionist, and its finding validated and promulgated by Zionists and the Zionist press. It was a Zionist hoax like September 11. "THE GOY LOOK UPON THE EVENTS OF THE WORLD THROUGH THE COLORED GLASSES WE ARE SETTING ASTRIDE THEIR NOSES (#12). WE ARRANGED FOR DARWINISM, MARXISM AND NIETZSCHEISM" (#2).

We must distinguish between Zionism and Judaism. The accusation of anti-Semitism is political terrorism originating in the Protocols. "ANTI-SEMITISM IS INDISPENSIBLE TO US (#9). UNTIL THERE SHALL NO LONGER BE ANY RISK IN ENTRUSTING OUR BROTHER JEWS WE SHALL PUT RESPONSIBLE POSITIONS IN PERSONS WHO FACE CRIMINAL CHARGES" (#8). America's Congress is fervently Zionist yet most of them profess other religions. No, Zionism is politics; its "religion" is Greed. "IT IS INDISPENSABLE TO UNDERMINE ALL FAITH, TO TEAR OUT THE SPIRIT OF GODHEAD AND PUT IN ITS PLACE MATERIAL NEEDS" (#4). Zionism conceals itself in the "shade" of Judaism in order to remain "invisible". "OUR PLAN OF ACTION REMAINS FOR ALL PEOPLE AN UNKNOWN MYSTERY" (#4). It operates through governments like England, Israel and Washington and global corporations, financial and banking conglomerates, international financiers, and secretly interlinked organizations, institutions, "philanthropies", foundations, fronts, and factions with enormous amounts of money at their disposal. But "ALL OF THE ENDS OF THE SPRINGS WHICH MOVE THEM" (#9) lay in the hands of an invisible Rothschild Family. "THE GOYIM WILL ACCEPT US AS THE BENEFACTORS OF THE HUMAN RACE (#7). THERE IS NO EVADING OUR POWER" (#5). Zionism, by its monopolies, frauds, gouging, usury, speculation, bankruptcies and tax evasion, is amassing the wealth of the whole world "WE WANT TO TRANSFER INTO OUR HANDS ALL THE MONEY OF THE WORLD (#6). OUR WEAPONS ARE LIMITLESS AMBITIONS, BURNING GREEDINESS, MERCILESS VENGEANCE, HATRED AND MALICE" (#9).

We have a quisling government in America. Washington is the slave of World Zionism just as predicted in the Protocols. "ABUSES OF POWER WILL BE THE FINAL TOUCH IN PREPARING ALL INSTITUTIONS FOR OVERTHROW" (#3) and "SCATTER TO THE WINDS ALL EXISTING FORCES OF ORDER AND REGULATION" (#1). The American people have been conditioned for decades to submissiveness, like Pavlov's dogs, by the Zionist media and its subliminal messages. "PEOPLE LIVE AND ARE GUIDED BY

IDEAS; WE SHALL CONFISCATE TO OUR USE THE LAST SCINTILLA OF INDEPENDENT THOUGHT. THE PURPOSE IS TO TURN THE GOYIM INTO UNTHINKING SUBMISSIVE BRUTES" (#16). The New York metropolitan area (25 millions) is overwhelmed by the Zionist media and its continuous lies and propaganda about war and terrorism. What about Chicago, Los Angeles, Atlanta, Dallas? "THROUGH THE PRESS WE HAVE GAINED THE POWER TO INFLUENCE WHILE REMAINING OURSELVES IN THE SHADE (#2).

NOT A SINGLE ANNOUNCEMENT WILL REACH THE PUBLIC WITHOUT OUR CONTROL" (#12). Turn off all television news programs. It is poison. Let US drop the Zionist media in the toilet and flush these traitors out of America. Another "inside job" like September 11 "THE MOMENT OF ATTACK WILL BE KNOWN TO US AND WE WILL PROTECT OUR OWN" (#3). and America will be "locked down" in permanent martial law, the Patriot Acts, mass detentions in FEMA concentration camps and the end of all liberty in America. We will have lost for our children everything that our ancestors sacrificed for US. "THE END OF NATIONAL LIBERTY IS NEAR" (#19).

The Zionist media has marginalized all presidential candidates but two Zionist puppets. With "fixed" voting machines World Zionism cannot lose. This year, all Americans should vote, destroy the Republican Party together with all Zionists (most Jewish candidates are suspect). For Congress, vote for the other minorities who are under-represented, Women and African, Asian and Latino Americans. Voting machines must be auditable with reliable exit polls. Most important, redistribute the concentrated wealth with an annual tax of fifty percent of all personal wealth, income and property in excess of \$5 Millions "WE HAVE CONCENTRATED WEALTH IN PRIVATE HANDS" (#20) and eliminate all wage taxes.

Under World Zionism, Zionists will go to the head of all lines in government, industry, education, employment, finance, entitlements; their certifications will have the force of law. The whole world will become like Palestine, Iraq and Afghanistan. "WE SHALL ERASE THE WORD "FREEDOM" FROM THE LEXICON OF LIFE" (#3). The stolen treasures of a zionazi war, the Ancient Tombs of Ur, are on exhibit in Philadelphia. Waco will be the norm. "OUR ABSOLUTISM WILL DESTROY TO THE ROOT ALL DISCONTENTS OF EVERY KIND BY PUNISHMENT OF AN EXEMPLARY CHARACTER. HE WHO WISHES TO KEEP HIS PLACE WILL HAVE TO GIVE BLIND OBEDIENCE (#15). WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE KILLING OUT OF THE GOYIM" (#3).

Without World Zionism there could be universal peace not war, no bankrupting militarism, full employment without wage taxation, no hunger, no poverty, no inflation, no depressions or financial crises, no public debt and little private debt, and the burden of taxation on excess income and wealth. "WE HAVE EUTOPIAN DREAMERS" (#9).

The world must come together to combat a common enemy. "THE NATIONS WILL NOT TAKE NOTE OF THEIR COMMON FOE (#4). WE HAVE SET ONE AGAINST ANOTHER, THE PERSONAL AND THE NATIONAL, RELIGIOUS AND RACE HATREDS WHICH WE HAVE FOSTERED INTO A HUGE GROWTH (#5). WE MUST CREATE FERMENTS, HOSTILITY AND DISCORD ON ALL CONTINENTS" (#7). Or else, "BOW THE KNEE BEFORE HIM WHO BEARS ON HIS FRONT THE SEAL OF THE PREDESTINATION OF MAN" (#23). The anti-Christ. And God help us!

Fast forward to Sept. 11, 2001. After the CIA/Mossad orchestrated its most dramatic infamous False Flag operation in its history by taking down the World Trade Center and hitting the Pentagon. What did the establishment do after the fact, yet again? They pulled out their old operations manual, play by play and proceeded to cover up the entire event EXACTLY as they did with the Kennedy assassination! The perps grudgingly put together **another bogus "investigation"** just like the **"Warren cOMMISSION"** that consisted of cronies of the establishment, this time they called it the **"911 cOMMISSION"** staffed by Zionists and hardcore "lifer" political hacks. Again a jack ass group of puppets comprised of card carrying members ignored common sense, ignored the laws of physics, along with all the evidence. The final report summary:

"Everything is ok children, go home, go shopping, play your Nintendo games or something, nothing here for you to see, now let's go kick some ass in the middle east."

That leads us to what we have been trying to explain all along: There will NEVER ever be any real investigation into 911 or any admission of guilt!. Just EXACTLY how the entire JFK thing went down so will the 911 event go down. Another 4 decades from now there will STILL be 911 truth movement, a bunch of old men in old age homes, "tin foil hat brigade" still trying to wake up the hypnotized zombie sheep to the truth!!!!



Granted that today we have a powerful new "weapon" to fight back with, it is called the INTERNET. The old ruling elite geezers of the 1960s have been losing many a night's sleep over the fact that they have absolutely no control of this medium. Right now the internet is their biggest pain in their ass, with the avalanche of non establishment controlled REAL news coverage. This is what gives us hope. Hope that maybe this time around, just maybe the world will NOT ignore the TRUTH.

Kennedy was foolish to believe that he was safe as a sitting president in taking them on. He never developed a game plan, a strategic offense and defense. His brother learned the hard way also that perusing his brother's true murderers was hazardous to his health. They whacked him too right there in front of the whole world and covered it up also. Nothing to see here folks, we caught the patsy, so go home and watch TV. Ted Kennedy KNOWS what the deal is, and chose the "I don't know nutin, keep my lips sealed" route. He became a raging alcoholic in the process of drinking his conscience into oblivion. As for Jackie Kennedy, that crazy women knew EVERYTHING, the fact that she never once uttered a word says volumes in of itself. She later shacks up with worldwide illuminati mogul Onassis... Interesting...

The people behind the bold assassinations of JFK, Robert Kennedy, Martin Luther King, Malcolm X have since consolidated great power beyond our wildest dreams. **John F Kennedy was the first MARTYR of the truth movement.** He was about to expose to the world the sinister Zionist conspiracy and their control of CIA and the FED. He had plans to expose world Zionism, disband the CIA and the Federal Reserve. I refuse to believe that he died in vain. Granted the evil men that knew that they were about to be exposed had him "whacked." Yet Kennedy left us with just 3 clues of the people with the motive to eliminate him the ones who stood most to lose if he continued to breath and walk the earth. **The 3 clues he left us were: CIA, Federal Reserve, Secret Ruling Elite.** We owe it not only to Kennedy, but to our nation, to our families, our communities, to our future to somehow find a way to expose and destroy those 3 beasts, the multi-headed monsters that wish to enslave and control this world. For if the 3 are left to their own devious vices, they will eventually rule over us all, then it will be too late.

After recently reading the following article, I knew I had to include this fine work by an inquisitive researcher in this report. The article below is as accurate as anyone has ever been in describing the JFK vs. Zionist chronicle juxtaposed with extremely relevant eye opening, quotes from the Zionist Protocols as they apply to current events. The quotes in BOLD lettering were pulled directly from the ancient Protocols of the Elders of Zion strategic operations manual. This is a perfect example of how pertinent, uncannily perfectly accurate, relevant and current the Protocols have been and still are in concise parallel with the actions of Zionist elite through the decades. As these quotes attached next to actual events clearly demonstrate, the odds of it being mere "coincidence" that the Protocols (Zionist have endlessly tried to discredit them) content actually exactly match Zionist real world actions throughout history and up to this very day is

infinitely impossible. The Protocols are nothing but the real macoy (I included the full texts of the Protocols in the Adenddem section, for it is written” thou must know thy enemy who wishes to enslave and slay thee).

Then there was the President’s brother Robert Kennedy. He actually thought he could pick up the mantle where his brother had left off, become president and pursue his brother’s real assassins. He had every intention of doing so.

CIA Agents Killed Robert Kennedy – video [part 1](#), [part 2](#)

The Robert F. Kennedy Assassination: Sirhan Now Says: "I Am Innocent" By Lisa Pease

On Wednesday, June 18, 1997, Sirhan Bishara Sirhan stunned a parole board by declaring publicly that he now believes he is innocent of the crime for which he is incarcerated: the assassination of Robert F. Kennedy.

On June 5th, 1968, RFK, the likely Democratic candidate for President, having just won the California primary, was shot in the pantry in the Ambassador Hotel in Los Angeles. He had just finished his victory speech and was headed out when Sirhan stepped from the crowd, and said “Kennedy, you son of a bitch.” Sirhan extended his hand and fired shots at the oncoming Senator. Kennedy fell to the floor and was taken to a hospital, where he died a short time later.

Deputy District Attorney Thomas Trapp expressed outrage that Sirhan would now dare to claim innocence, calling such a claim “preposterous.” To someone who does not know the case, such a claim seems preposterous indeed, in light of the following facts:

- Sirhan was witnessed by many people shooting at RFK.
- An LAPD criminalist testified that the bullets found in the victims matched test bullets fired from Sirhan’s gun.
- Sirhan conceded having shot RFK and even provided his motive.

Taken out of context, these facts present a grossly misleading picture of the case. Examined against the full record of the case, the following facts emerge:

- RFK was shot at point-blank range from behind. Two shots entered his back and a third shot entered directly behind RFK’s right ear. By all eyewitness accounts, Sirhan was never closer than one and a half feet to RFK. The bulk of the witnesses put Sirhan at a distance of three feet or more. Sirhan *was* firing a gun. But clearly, so was someone else.
- The criminalist who testified to the match between the bullets and the gun had stored the bullets in an envelope labeled as belonging to the gun with a serial number of H 18602. Sirhan’s gun had a serial number of H 53725. The tests showed conclusively that the victim bullets matched a gun that was not Sirhan’s.
- Sirhan has consistently, and credibly—even to the prosecution’s experts—asserted that he has no memory of the shooting. With no one to tell him of the exculpatory ballistic and medical evidence, and no memory of where he was and what he did, he believed those who told him he had killed Kennedy, and took his lawyer’s advice to own up to it at the trial. His motive, however, never made sense.



The day after the murder, a leading Arab activist, Dr. Mohammad T. Mehdi, issued a statement that Sirhan might have been motivated to attack RFK because RFK had promised to sell bomber planes to Israel. On May 18th, in a diary attributed to Sirhan are the words “RFK Must Die!” written over and over. However, RFK’s statement to sell the bombers was not shown on TV until May 20th. So that could hardly have been Sirhan’s motive. In court, during his trial, Sirhan burst out that he had killed RFK “willfully, premeditatively, with twenty years of malice aforethought.” This was not very compelling, however, since Sirhan was only 24 years old at that time of the assassination. He would have had to be contemplating the murder of the as yet little known Kennedy at the age of four! As he saw it, he had only a couple of choices. Either he had killed Kennedy on purpose, or he had lost his mind. Not wanting to believe the latter he embraced the former. And once he believed that, together with his defense team he sought out a motive. Confronted with the possibility that he was out of control or insane, Sirhan replied, “I’d rather die and *say* I killed that

son of a bitch for my country, period [emphasis added].” But believing doesn’t make it so, and the evidence shows that Sirhan could not have fired the three shots that hit Kennedy.

So we are left with the following. The gun was not matched to the victims’ bullets. Sirhan was never close enough to have shot Kennedy where he was hit. And then there is the memory problem. After extensive hypnosis attempts by both the prosecution and his defense, no one was able to find any evidence of a suppressed memory there. He had an utter blank for the period surrounding the shooting.

Either we have a case of many witnesses having a collective illusion that Sirhan was not close enough, or a second shooter was in the pantry. Indeed, there is evidence of well above the eight bullets Sirhan’s gun was capable of firing. This has been well documented in *The Assassination of Robert F. Kennedy* (by Bill Turner and Jon Christian, published by Random House in 1978 and later by Thunder’s Mouth Press in 1993); *The Robert F. Kennedy Assassination* (by Philip Melanson, published by S.P.I. Books, 1994); and the new book by William Klaber and Philip Melanson, based on newly released files from the LAPD, called *Shadow Play: The Murder of Robert F. Kennedy, The Trial of Sirhan Sirhan, and the Failure of American Justice* (St. Martin’s Press, 1997).

If there were two (or even more) shooters and Sirhan was one of them, doesn’t that prove his guilt, regardless of whether he fired the fatal shot or not? Yes, to some degree. But was he a *witting* conspirator? Not necessarily.

Another possibility, voiced on the air even before Sirhan’s name was made public, was that the shooter was acting under the influence of hypnosis.

In Richard Condon’s famous 1959 novel *The Manchurian Candidate*, the plot centers around a man who was programmed under hypnosis to assassinate the president of the United States. The man was not aware that he had been programmed. While the novel was advertised as fiction, it bore a close resemblance to the most secret of the CIA projects, the mind control experiments held from the early ‘50’s until the mid ‘70’s.

Under names like Bluebird, then Artichoke (after a favorite vegetable of Allen Dulles’), and finally MKULTRA, the CIA was avidly and amorally experimenting on both witting and unwitting subjects with drugs, electric shock, hypnotism, electrode implantation and other technologies in the search for ways to completely control the actions of humans. Another area of search was devoted to finding ways of creating perfect, if temporary, amnesia so that an agent could perform a task and truly be able to have no memory of it when questioned later. The Senate report on these experiments showed the CIA felt this could be done through the administration of drugs.

Sirhan’s notebooks that were purposely left to letter be found by investigators, diary entries which contained his **growing rage at Zionists**, particularly at Kennedy; his journals also contained many nonsensical scribbles, which were thought to be his version of "free writing" when in all actuality they were scribbles of a mind controlled hypnotic trance induced writings.

Sirhan Sirhan

Around the time that Kennedy died in Dallas, Jack Ruby had been in the company of two known hypnotists. One of them was CIA agent David Ferrie, from New Orleans. The other was Billie Del Mar, who was then entertaining in Jack Ruby’s Carousel Club. Del Mar fled from Dallas the day of the Kennedy assassination, and was never called to testify before the Warren Commission. Mae Brussell [INSIDE THE HEARST KIDNAPPING](#)

The extent and scope of these methods of ordering behavior and erasing memory, following these acts of murder, has to be exposed. You can erase the memory of a murder from a person’s mind through hypnosis. You can also implant the conviction that a man has committed a murder, when in fact, he has not.

This happened in the assassination of Robert F. Kennedy, where it was suggested to Sirhan Sirhan, by his psychiatrist, how he killed Robert Kennedy. Evidence exists to disprove this theory. Mae Brussell [INSIDE THE HEARST KIDNAPPING](#)

One of the people who was a drummer with the Tommy Dorsey Band for a while was William Joseph Bryan, Jr. (aka William Joseph Bryon, and William Jennings Bryan III, etc.) William Joseph Bryan, Jr. was a CIA Mind-control programmer. He programmed people when he was with the Air Force as Chief of Medical Survival Training, which was a covert brainwashing section (If the Air Force. Bryan opened up his own hypnotherapy Institute on Sunset Strip in Hollywood where he programmed some people in acting for the Illuminati. Bryan was the person who programmed Sirhan Sirhan to kill Robert Kennedy. Bloodlines of the Illuminati Van Duyn

The way you create Manchurian Candidates is you divide the mind. It's part of what the Intelligence Community wanted to look at. If you're going to get an assassin, you're going to get somebody to go do something, you divide the mind. It fascinates me about cases like the assassination of Robert Kennedy, where Bernard Diamond, on examining Sirhan Sirhan found that he had total amnesia of the killing of Robert Kennedy, but under hypnosis could remember it. But despite suggestions he would be able to consciously remember, could not remember a thing after was out of hypnosis. I'd love to examine Sirhan Sirhan. D. Corydon Hammond, Ph.D.

Bill Kurtis's TV-show, A & E Investigative Report on the assassination of Robert Kennedy suggested that Sirhan Sirhan was a mind controlled assassin or patsy that would have been created under Project Artichoke .(2) The object of this project was to create the real "Manchurian Candidate", an assassin who could be programmed to kill a target and then not even remember he did it. Sirhan Sirhan fit the profile. Angry at the death of his parents during a conflict with Israel the convicted assassin of RFK was said to have been in a trance-like state during and after the shooting. Later, Sirhan Sirhan would state strongly that he did not actually remember anything that happened during the shooting, but everyone said he did it, so he must have done it. [1997] Sex, Drugs, the CIA, MIND CONTROL and Your Children By A.B.H. Alexander

Sirhan was programmed at a racing stables in Santa Ana, California by two CIA mind-control specialists -- one of them a priest. A co-worker of Sirhan at the stables was Thomas Bremer, whose mind-controlled brother Arthur, shot Governor George Wallace in 1972. Not many miles from the stables is a Synagogue used for mind-control purposes. Its rabbi is a 'former' member of US Naval Intelligence.....Such police corruption is exemplified by the LAPD's complicity in the assassination of Robert Kennedy, It is well known within the ranks of the LAPD that mind-controlled patsy Sirhan Sirhan, in keeping with the patsy arrested for the murder of Israeli Prime Minister Yitzak Rabin, FIRED BLANKS, in order to misdirect the attention of eyewitnesses. At least one police officer's eyewitness report was re-written by a senior officer in order to protect the true conspirators. Moreover, police radio communication was disrupted (as in the Princess Diana assassination) thereby preventing the broadcasting of other suspect's descriptions.(17) Mind Controlled Killers: What happened at Columbine High School? Was O.J. Simpson innocent? In Defense of Buford Furrow Jr.! by Brian Desborough

Both Frank Sinatra and CIA mind-control programmer William Joseph Bryan, Jr. (aka William Joseph Bryon, and William Jennings Bryan III, etc.) were members of the Tommy Dorsey Band. Bryan programmed people while he was with the Air Force as Chief of Medical Survival Training which was the Air Force's covert mind-control section. Later he opened up his own hypnotherapy Institute on Sunset Strip in Hollywood where he programmed some people in the Illuminati who are actors. He also was the person who programmed Sirhan Sirhan to be involved in the Robert Kennedy assassination. The Illuminati Formula 12. External Controls

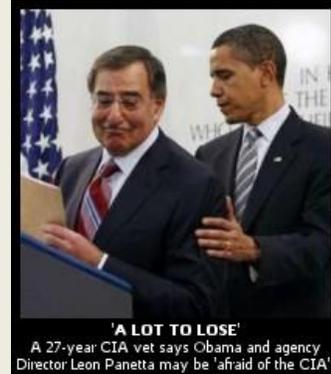
What about Ted Kennedy, they didn't assassinate him. Oh yes they did! They killed his soul. They downed his plane in 1964 and set him up at Chappaquiddick. They FRAMED him for the death of Mary Jo Kopechne. The Zionist ruling elite used the incident to EXTORT Ted Kennedy and put him under a leash he would never shake off for the rest of his life. He was also made to swear he would NEVER publically mention the executions of his two brothers. Ted's refusal to speak of the executions of his brothers and his adamant rejection to run for the office of President is candidly revealed in this statement he made about running for President: "***I KNOW that I'm going to get my ass shot off one day, and I don't want to.***" Note he didn't say "I might get shot", his words were "I ***KNOW***", not "I might." This proves he KNEW and was scared shitless of those who were above the law and had the unstoppable power to eliminate him at any moment without breaking a sweat. He became their pawn and was allowed to continue his limited public life under strict oversight by his "hidden masters." **This is the REAL reason he became a raging alcoholic...**

Exclusive: 27-Year CIA Vet says Obama May be Afraid of the CIA ... For Good Reason...

By Brad Friedman on 9/11/2009

Alluding to the assassination of JFK, long-time high-level CIA analyst says Panetta and the President 'afraid of these guys because these guys have a whole lot to lose if justice takes its course'...

During my interview last night with 27-year CIA analyst Ray McGovern on the *Mike Malloy Show* (which I've been guest hosting all this week), the man who used to personally deliver the CIA's Presidential Daily Briefings to George Bush Sr., among other Presidents, offered an extraordinarily chilling thought --- particularly coming from someone with his background.



In a conversation at the end of the hour (*audio and transcript below*), as I was trying to pin him down for an opinion on whether or not he felt it was appropriate for CIA Director Leon Panetta to have reportedly attempted to block a lawful investigation into torture and other war crimes committed by the CIA, McGovern alluded to a book about the assassination of John F. Kennedy, and noted he felt it likely that both Panetta and President Obama may have reason to fear certain elements of the CIA.

"Let me just leave you with this thought," he said, "and that is that I think Panetta, and to a degree President Obama, are afraid --- **I never thought I'd hear myself saying this --- I think they're afraid of the CIA.**"...

McGovern went on to note "the stakes are very high here," in relation to Attorney General Eric Holder's recently announced investigation of the CIA now under the direction of Panetta. "His main advisers and his senior staff are liable for prosecution for war crimes. The War Crimes statute includes very severe penalties, including capital punishment for those who, if under their custody, detainees die. And we know that at least a hundred have, so this is big stakes here."

He then recommended James W. Douglass' new book, *JFK and the Unspeakable: Why He Died and Why It Matters*.

"He makes a very very persuasive case that it was President Kennedy's, um, the animosity that built up between him and the CIA after the Bay of Pigs, and the Joint Chiefs of Staff, because he was reaching out to the Russians and so forth and so on. It's a very well-researched book and his conclusion is very alarming," the long-time CIA veteran noted in what turned out to be a chilling end to our interview in which he described "**two CIAs**".

One, he says, was created by President Truman to "give him the straight scoop without any fear or favor. And then its covert action arm, which really doesn't believe --- which doesn't belong in this agency." McGovern referred to *that* CIA "advisedly" as the President's "own personal *gestapo*" which acts without oversight by the Congressional committees once tasked to do so.

"And so if you're asking why Obama and Panetta are going very very kid-glove-ish with the CIA, I think part of the reason, or the explanation is they're afraid of these guys because these guys have a whole lot to lose if justice takes its course."

"So, it's pretty scary. Yes, it is," he concluded.

• *The complete audio archive of the entire interview (appx. 37 mins.) can be [download here](#) or [heard online here](#).*

We can't end this section about the Kennedys without mentioning Jr. That charismatic young man that was in line and destined to become a future president of our country, there is no doubt about that. But as fate would have it, he just happened to be the son of the whacked JFK himself. Understand this: Jr. was planning on running for public office and had his mind set for the Oval Office. For the rulers that be, they just could not, absolutely not risk Jr. ever entering the realm of national politics for once he did, the potential worldwide attention and world stage platform, he would have instantly garnered would have given him access to a bull horn so loud and powerful they would not be able to control it. They also knew he secretly wanted to get to the bottom of his dad and uncle's **executions**. Secondly once entering the public arena and becoming even more wildly popular and followed by media, it would also become even harder down the road to eliminate him without massive public inquiry and outrage. Thus Jr. was taken out before he could make his move into the realm of politics in one of the most favorite ways of the powers that be, they just took his plane out of the sky with secret military tech, plane engine shut off box technology that is known to exist. Yes, but of course it was officially labeled an "accident" by the powers that be.

To add to the mystery, I must point out that during the time that JFK Jr's plane went down, George Bush Jr. who was president at the time, was AWOL, for like 3 days his whereabouts were completely unknown to anyone, not even the Whitehouse had a clue where he was... a historical first that a sitting president disappears for several days. There were reported rumors of witnesses seeing someone that "resembled" Bush Jr. in I believe the area of the airport or, ummm, "accident." I know this information is in the realm of speculation, but, I find it extremely interesting none the less.

There is nothing more to see here folks, now go back to your regularly scheduled programming. Sleep, sleep, sleep mortals, sleep....

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

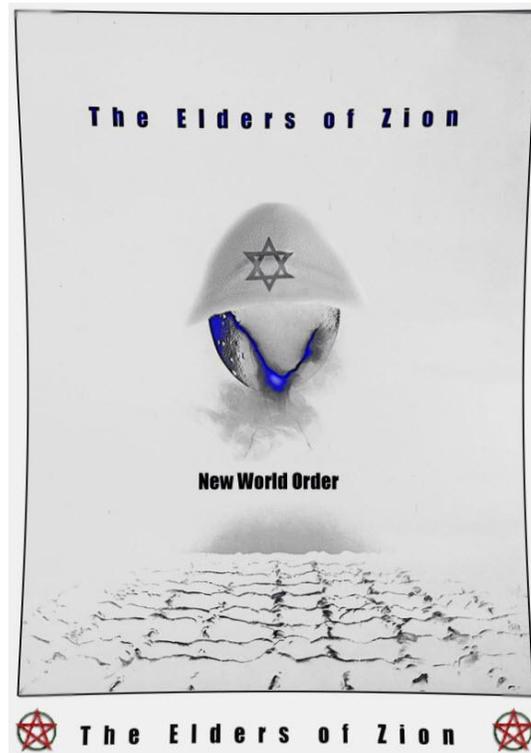
"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE ZIONIST RULING MATRIX

THE ZIONIST EUROPEAN “JEW” JUGGERNAUT INDUSTRIAL COMPLEX

“ONE WORLD UNDER “GOD” – TO BE RULED BY THE “CHOSEN ONES”: THE LEARNED ELDERS OF “ZION”

“By way of DECEPTION, thou shalt do war”

– THE official Israeli Luciferian war machine motto

“I know your works, tribulations and poverty (but you are rich). And I know the blasphemy of those which SAY they ARE ISRAEL but they are NOT, they are the synaogue of Satan.”

Revelations: Chapter2 v9

“Our race is the Master Race. We are divine gods on this planet. We are as different from the inferior races as they are from insects. In fact, compared to our race, other races are beasts and animals, cattle at best. Other races are considered as human excrement. Our destiny is to rule over the inferior races. Our earthly kingdom will be ruled by our

***leader with a rod of iron. The masses will lick our feet and serve us as our slaves.* - Menachem Begin - Israeli Prime Minister 1977–1983**

"we are opposed around the world by a monolithic and ruthless conspiracy that relies primarily on covert means for expanding its sphere of influence--on infiltration instead of invasion, on subversion instead of elections, on intimidation instead of free choice, on guerrillas by night instead of armies by day. It is a system which has conscripted vast human and material resources into the building of a tightly knit, highly efficient machine that combines military, diplomatic, intelligence, economic, scientific and political operations" – John F. Kennedy



click here for the
NETUREI KARTA
يهود ضد الصهيونية
**JEW'S UNITED
AGAINST ZIONISM**
official website

Reality Check for All Islamophobic Christians:

Jesus Didn't Warn Us About the Muslims. He Warned Us About the Jews

That's right, for all you folks out there in the Christianite community frothing at the mouth and getting yourselves all hot-n-bothered these days over "THEM MOOZLIMS" taking over America, implementing Sharia law, cutting off heads, circumcising our women, forcing us to wear burkhas and all the rest, as much as I hate to douse your much-anticipated version of Armageddon with the cleansing waters of reality, nevertheless for the sake of posterity, it's got to be done.

The fact is (and as disappointing as it will no doubt be for those of you out there sitting anxiously on the brink of your war-orgasm) Jesus never mentioned them—meaning words such as "terrorist", "jihad", "Islamofascism", or any of the other sweet nothings constantly shouted into our ears by our friends in the Jewish controlled media that we are taught (forced) to memorize and recite these days. Not once. In fact, if we are to go by what the Bible says—the same book you say "proves" it took exactly 168 hours to create the entire freakin' universe and which some of you use in justifying handling poisonous snakes—He never even murmured any such thing under His breath. Based on the only "historical record" you use in understanding the big, bad world around us, The Prince of Peace wasn't even MILDLY concerned with the situation involving one Mohammad ibn Abdullah or his followers. Not only did He—Jesus Christ—not emphatically say these kinds of things, He never even ALLUDED to them...NEVER warned His flock about a period in the future where the world would be threatened by those you all disaffectionately (and with the assistance of your Jewish-dominated media) refer to as "towel-heads", "sand niggers", "hajjis" and "camel jockeys".

I find that rather interesting, don't you?

Now, I hear some of you screaming "legalism!" and all sorts of other useless-at-this-point arguments in the pathetic attempt at slithering out of that inescapable bear hug known as fact-based reality, but what you have to remember is that this is the standard set by YOU. After all, you are the ones who follow the words in this book down to the letter in the interests of justifying war in the Middle East, remember? You are the ones holding tenaciously to that "I will bless those who bless thee and curse those who curse thee" nonsense in supporting the mass murder of millions of "THEM MOOZLIMS".

Therefore, since this—the idea that the Bible is the inerrant word of God—is the standard that indeed you have set, I think we can then dismiss the idea that Jesus just plain forgot to mention it. I think He—meaning Jesus—would have

known, wouldn't you agree? After all, as Christians are taught, He knew all and saw all, so certainly something as big as THIS—meaning the world being dragged to the brink of complete annihilation by a fanatical group of people—THEM MOOZLIMS—is something Jesus would have saw fit to mention.

Actually however, in all fairness, He DID discuss items related to all this, a fact well-known by a certain group of people responsible for orchestrating all this murderous nonsense. Even though He did not use words such as “terrorism,” “jihad,” “Sharia Law” and all the rest, He DID see a storm on the horizon threatening to undo all His hard work in building that thing He referred to as the Kingdom of Heaven.

The problem is, for those these days who are desperate to burn the whole place down, it was not “THEM MOOZLIMS” He warned us about, but rather that OTHER group of fanatical followers of a certain Middle Eastern religion playing such a prominent role in world affairs these days. And do not make the mistake of thinking He was just mildly opposed to these folks, but rather, some might say, militantly. He referred to them as vipers, wolves in sheep's clothing, children of the Devil and a whole host of other unflattering terms obviously designed to get the point across that these were dangerous creatures. Point of fact is that he was so convinced that they and the ideology driving their behavior was such an existential threat to humanity that He was willing to forfeit His life in trying to warn others, and it wasn't “THEM MOOZLIMS” but rather “THEM JEWS”.

Yes, that's right. He didn't warn people about the “leaven of the Imams” but rather the leaven of the Pharisees. He didn't forewarn His followers they would be dragged into mosques and persecuted but rather synagogues. In the book of Revelations, used by so many of the false prophets He warned us about as “proof” that it was our duty to expend every drop of our most precious resources we have—meaning our peace, prosperity and the blood of our children—in fighting the Jews' wars for them, he didn't pinpoint the cause of this time of future enslavement on the mosques, but rather on the synagogue.

You see, I have to remind you of this because right now you have morphed into a race of rabid dogs tearing to pieces whatever is put in front of you by your Zionist masters, who in reality are your real enemies and plan to kill you after you have finished doing their dirty work for them.

The fact that this needs any kind of explanation to you all is indicative as to how far gone you are in your disease. All the things you wring your hands over these days—the attacks on your Christian faith and the fact that the country has gone to hell in a handbasket—all this isn't the result of Islam.

It isn't THEM MOOZLIMS legislating Jesus Christ out of our culture through groups such as the ADL, ACLU, NARAL, NAMBLA, etc, it is THEM JEWS.

It isn't “THEM MOOZLIMS” buying off our congress people and making them dance the Havanagela in the \$30 million dollars a day we send to Israel, but rather THEM JEWS.

It isn't “THEM MOOZLIMS” pushing gun control, abortion, porn, and the million other things that conservative Christians find obnoxious to their way of life, but rather THEM JEWS.

It isn't THEM MOOZLIMS spying on America and selling our secrets to our enemies, but rather THEM JEWS.

We could go on and on, but that is a conversation for another time when you have eyes to see and ears to hear.

One thing He got right sure as shit however is the way all of you would fall victim to the lies peddled by His enemies. Remember all that business about a deception “so powerful” that even “the elect” would fall for it?

Congrats, you are part of that “elect” and how proud you must be. - © 2010 Mark Glenn, [TheUglyTruth](#)

First of all, as God is my witness, I must inform you that I am proud to proclaim that I am a pure bread, from the original tribe of Judah. Today I can be considered “Jewish” in name only, for I have been “born again” long, long ago adopting my Christian identity in my teen age years, and have since dwelled as one with my “gentile” brothers, I still have tons of great Jewish friends and family whom I love all dearly. So don't waste your time trying to discredit my

work as “anti-Semitic.” You can also leave the “self hating Jew” label elsewhere for I only despise the “Synagogue of Satan,” who consists of Zionist **Jew imposters** for their crimes against God and humanity. I just come forth with THE TRUTH and FACTS to expose things as they have been, currently are, and going to be. Take it or leave it, for the TRUTH is unchanging and eternal.

Now with that said, done and out of the way, I must go into the definition of who and what is Zionism. **Zionism is a secretive international political movement** that was originally founded and purported to support the establishment of the homeland for the Jewish people in Palestine, the establishment of the physical nation of Israel. Today Zionism’s true colors show brightly as they seek to expand the borders of their Aparthied state of Israel not only to the massive size of the original Israel at the time of Solomon’s rule, for its insatiable quest for global world conquest and rule are self evident only to those who have not been blinded by their illusions. It seems that there is no stopping them, as they have hijacked the position of “the chosen ones” that been promised rulership by the authority vested in them, none other than: “**GOD**”!

BEHOLD:

For here is the revelation of the true meaning of **The ABOMINATION THAT CAUSES DESOLATION:**

The biblical prophecy of the Abomination that Causes Desolation has been engineered by **the white Zionist AshkeNAZI Europeans whom have HIJACKED Judaism**, claiming themselves to be Jews, they have come forth hell bent on world conquest. **The abomination that causes desolation began in 1948 when the AshkeNAZI EUROPEAN ZIONISTS (most of which came from Germany) who's ancestors CONVERTED to Judaism, disguising themselves as "Jews".... invaded and occupied God's Holy Land calling it their own.** Let it be known that the illegal invasion/seizure/occupation of Zion aka: Jerusalem is THE abomination that causes desolation.

The Luciferian imposters SEIZED control of Zion (Jerusalem) by using the Jewish identity and Godliness to perpetrate one of history’s most diabolical and ingenious heists. Today they virtually rule with impunity, completely unopposed in many lands and industries such as finance, media, gemstones, etc., Their agents have penetrated deep into the many of the world’s political systems. All this has been made possible by the HUMAN SHIELD (the true SEMITIC Jews) they have hijacked and cloaked themselves around: God’s chosen ones. The imposters hell bent on conquest call themselves “Ashke**NAZI** Jews” have taken everything and have been positioning themselves the rulers of us all through lies, deceit, theft, destruction, murder, wars and so forth to get to where they are at this moment.... The word “peace” for this group of people means nothing to them other than its use as a pretense to getting their agendas passed. These are NOT the princes of peace as described in the bible.... They are hell bent on conquest at all costs.... And they are not done yet either.... To he who has an ear let him hear...

Rabbi Weiss Rips the Ideology of Zionism - [video](#)

Excerpt From The Egyptian Gazette -- Sept. 17, 1964

[still evermore as true and relevant today as it was four decades ago]

“The Zionist armies that now occupy Palestine claim their ancient Jewish prophets predicted that **in the "last days of this world" their own God would raise them up a "messiah" who would lead them to their promised land, and they would set up their own ‘divine’ government in this newly-gained land, this ‘divine’ government would enable them to ‘rule all other nations with a rod of iron.’**”

If the Israeli Zionists believe their present occupation of Arab Palestine is the fulfillment of predictions made by their Jewish prophets, then they also religiously believe that Israel must fulfill its "divine" mission to rule all other nations with a rod of irons, which only means a different form of iron-like rule, more firmly entrenched even, than that of the former European Colonial Powers.

These Israeli Zionists religiously believe their Jewish God has chosen them to replace the outdated European colonialism with a new form of colonialism, so well-disguised that it will enable them to deceive the masses into submitting willingly to their "divine" authority and guidance, without the masses being aware that they are still colonized.

CAMOUFLAGE

The Israeli Zionists are convinced they have successfully **camouflaged their new kind of colonialism**. Their colonialism appears to be more "benevolent," more "philanthropic," a system with which they rule simply by getting their potential victims to accept their friendly offers of economic "aid," and other tempting gifts, that they dangle in front of the newly-independent nations, whose economies are experiencing great difficulties. During the 19th century, when the masses throughout the world were largely illiterate it was easy for European imperialists to rule them with "force and fear," but in this present era of enlightenment the masses are awakening, and it is impossible to hold them in check now with the antiquated methods of the 19th century.

The imperialists, therefore, have been compelled to devise new methods. Since they can no longer force or frighten the masses into submission, they must devise modern methods that will enable them to maneuver the masses into willing submission.

The modern 20th century weapon of neo-imperialism is "dollarism." The Zionists have mastered the **science of dollarism: the ability to come posing as a friend and benefactor, bearing gifts and all other forms of economic aid and offers of technical assistance**. Thus, the power and influence of Zionist Israel in many of the newly "independent" nations has fast-become even more unshakeable than that of the 18th century European colonialists... and this new kind of Zionist colonialism differs only in form and method, but never in motive or objective.

At the close of the 19th century when European imperialists wisely foresaw that the awakening masses would not submit to their old method of ruling through force and fears, these ever-scheming imperialists had to create a "new weapon," and to find a "new base" for that weapon.

DOLLARISM

The number one weapon of 20th century imperialism is Zionist dollarism, and one of the main bases for this weapon is Zionist Israel. The ever-scheming European imperialists wisely placed Israel where she could geographically divide the Arab world, infiltrate and sow the seed of dissension among leaders and also divide the nations.

Zionist Israel's occupation of Arab Palestine has forced the Arab world to waste billions of precious dollars on armaments, making it impossible for these newly independent Arab nations to concentrate on strengthening the economies of their countries and elevate the living standard of their people.

And the continued low standard of living in the Arab world has been skillfully used by the Zionist propagandists to make it appear to the masses that the Arab leaders are not intellectually or technically qualified to lift the living standard of their people ... thus, indirectly "educing" masses to turn away from the Arabs and towards the Israelis for teachers and technical assistance.

"They cripple the bird's wing, and then condemn it for not flying as fast as they."

The imperialists always make themselves look good, but it is only because they are competing against economically crippled newly independent countries whose economies are actually **crippled by the Zionist-capitalist conspiracy**. They can't stand against fair competition.

MESSIAH?

If the "religious" claim of the Zionists is true that they were to be led to the promised land by their messiah, and Israel's present occupation of Arab Palestine is the fulfillment of that prophesy: where is their messiah whom their prophets said would get the credit for leading them there?

It was Ralph Bunche who "negotiated" the Zionists into possession of Occupied Palestine! Is Ralph Bunche the messiah of Zionism? If Ralph Bunche is not their messiah, and their messiah has not yet come, then **what are**

they doing in Palestine ahead of their messiah?

Did the Zionists have the legal or moral right to invade Arab Palestine, uproot its Arab citizens from their homes and seize all Arab property for themselves just based on the "religious" claim that their forefathers lived there thousands of years ago? Only a thousand years ago the Moors lived in Spain. Would this give the Moors of today the legal and moral right to invade the Iberian Peninsula, drive out its Spanish citizens, and then set up a new Moroccan nation ... where Spain used to be, as the European Zionists have done to our Arab brothers and sisters in Palestine?...

In short the Zionist argument to justify Israel's present occupation of Arab Palestine has no intelligent or legal basis in history ... not even in their own religion. **Where is their Messiah?"**

My having "discovered" that the Zionist Jews are the ones behind most of all the elements of the "matrix illuminati" was and is still very startling to me at the time, even though this may be "old news" for some well studied researchers have known this for decades. Since making this discovery now a day does NOT go by when I interact in with others, watch TV, take in global events, and so forth that I do NOT **notice the JEWISH NAME** of a KEY person behind the production, show, organization or whatever it is that I am witnessing. THIS is completely mind blowing. I challenge everyone reading this report to take a moment and make a conscience effort to look at the names of the principles, the cast, the writers, producers, the CEOs, the leaders, the actors, reporters, the studio heads, who makes the movies, shows or anything in the media for instance. You will be completely ASTONISHED, like myself when you witness first hand and REALIZE that this small ethnic group of people have in fact for all intents and purposes become the preeminent most influential group worldwide, the gate keepers, establishing the norms, involved in and manipulating all areas of everything that matters.

In his article, "*Why Jews make more money and win more Nobel prizes,*" Rabbi Levi Brackman attempts to explain why Jews are so successful in so many fields of endeavor. "*Jews make up less than half of 1 percent of the world's population but they consistently have made up more than 20 percent of the Forbes 400 list,*" he notes. "*Jews excel at more than making money. Thirty percent of Nobel prize winners in science are Jewish, and major Hollywood studios, like Paramount Pictures and Universal Studios, are also run or owned by Jews. In virtually every industry successful Jews are disproportionately represented.*"

BREAKING NEWS: WORLD WIDE ALIEN INVASION!

Unbeknownst to all leaders of the world, Dept of Homeland Security, National Security Agency, even the President, none of them seem to have witnessed the invasion hit their shores. The aliens arrived in air crafts and boats from all parts of the world. They spread to all parts of the planet by stealth, unnoticed by the natives, for they came disguised as "normal" persecuted people donning heart warming smiles and full of promises. Thus the natives welcomed them with open arms everywhere they landed. Little by little they dispersed and integrated into society taking key positions in all areas of importance. First they dominated the realm of law, finance and banking, from that power base they used the access to unlimited funds to finance their species who proceeded to take over and completely dominate and monopolize the world of communications. Today they also rule the entire realm of media with an iron fist.

Once they dominated the world's information dissemination networks they were able to selectively report whatever they wanted to beam on the airwaves as "truth" for with absolute control of all media they also had absolute control of how the public perceived them and the world around them. They thus controlled and influenced worldwide cognitive perception of REALITY itself using the media technology apparatuses to program the populations.

With that power base firmly in place, they proceeded to also simultaneously infiltrate the world of politics and governments, from the local levels all the way up to control of nations. Today they make up over 33%+ of our Senate, and 33%+ of congress, not to mention all the other senators and congressmen they wield chokehold influence over.

This massive invisible invasion has gone unnoticed and unreported due to the fact that anyone who comes forth to

declare the breaking news.... Ummm... hello! Wait a second! The media just happens to belong to them! Is quickly pushed away and ignored or ridiculed as a fruit cake by the invading aliens who control the media. Those who persist to make a big stink and try to warn the world of this alien invasion are viciously attacked, persecuted, mocked and eventually silenced in numerous ways.

I regret to inform you that today we stand in a nation that has been COMPLETELY TAKEN OVER by the alien invasion. **We are being ruled by an alien occupying force.** But that is not even the entire scope of the invasion; all of Europe was taken over at least one generation prior to our takeover. These alien beings constitute just 0.22 percent of the population of the planet but managed to takeover approximately 70-90% of all wealth, ownership and/or control of the world...

Today the world is under siege in all areas, they symptoms of the invasion are everywhere, wide spread poverty, famine, disparities, financial collapse of economies, military invasions, occupations and so forth, the list is epic when you realize that all the strings are being pulled by the invading army of aliens who have taken control over the livelihood and futures of all mankind.

I come forth as a witness to this world wide invasion. I am a fellow brother in the Lord Christ, who is the savior of all mankind by the power given to him by Heavenly Father. Even though the spawn of Satan are firmly rooted in ALL areas and aspects of society, finance, media, business and government, in what seems like an imposible to break chokehold on all commerce, events, policies and activities we must have faith that somehow, someway our savior will return to vanquish the enemies of Heaven and the minions here on earth.

The alien invasion that I reveal and warn of are the white European Zionist “Jews” aka: the prophesized “Synagoge of Satan.”

A core Zionist stratagem of eons ago was the cornerstone initiative, that the Jewish religion, the **Hebrew Bible** should be used to control the goyim sheep, the common denominator that binds and holds together the Jewish and Christian Neocons is that Old Testament. Oh, and the key to how the Jews manipulate the Judeo-Christians to do their bidding. It is the driving force that sparks increasing and unquestioned US support for Israel, no matter what the cost is to the US and the rest of the world. The Hebrew Bible is a collection of writings by ancient Jews to promote themselves, threaded throughout this Hebrew Bible is a game plan for the Zionists to take and keep the high ground in society and in world affairs... The zionists are the devil's advocate.

Interview with Rabbi Yisroel Dovid Weiss - [video](#)

To start with is Deuteronomy 7:6. This Bible quote has the God of the Hebrew Bible saying the Jews are, “**above all people that are upon the face of the earth.**” Comprehending this mindset is a good place to start for the masses to understand where these Zionist alleged “Jews” are coming from. For they firmly believe that they will get everyone on the planet is to **serve them as God’s chosen people**...

Jews Against Zionism, and Only Zionism

There are numerous groups in the political world that claim to be against Zionism and the Jewish state of Israel. When I first learned out about Zionism and Israel back in 2005, I was surprised to find a few Jewish groups who were also anti-Zionist. At first, I supported these groups and the actions they did, such as protesting and educating people about the difference between Judaism and Zionism. I learned that Zionism was totally against traditional Jewish beliefs and that it was nothing more than a materialistic movement to conquer and own a piece of land. After supporting groups such as True Torah Jews Against Zionism and Neturei Karta International for a few years, and after much research, I realized the deep truth about these groups. They are against Zionism and only Zionism.

Jewish State of Israel

What I mean by this is that they aren’t against anything else regarding Jewish criminality or primitive behavior. They still circumcise, believe in the Torah, Talmud, anti-Semitism, and also the Holocaust™. Of course they oppose the state of Israel, but an important question to ask is, “why do they not support the Jewish state of

Israel”? Looking through Neturei Karta’s website, I find that they oppose Israel and Zionism because apparently the Jews are supposed to be in exile right now according to their Torah, and are to remain in exile until the “creator” comes down and grants them a kingdom. Here is a direct quote taken from their website:

“The only time that the People of Israel were permitted to have a state was two thousand years ago when the glory of the creator was upon us, and likewise in the future when the glory of the creator will once more be revealed, and the whole world will serve Him, then He Himself (without any human effort or force of arms) will grant us a kingdom founded on Divine Service.”

It should be obvious that they believe they are the “People of Israel” and have been for thousands of years. They read from the Torah and Talmud, and carry out its primitive practices and traditions laid out in them. They claim that Judaism and Zionism are totally opposite from each other, which to some extent is true. Zionism should not take all the blame. But from what I have seen, Zionism spawned from Jewish beliefs. Just look through their “Holy” books and see what is written in their pages. You will find that the state of Israel is no different in its actions against the Palestinians. They have stolen the land and are now fully taking it over through means of rape, genocide, and murder.

The Talmud

Looking around on True Torah Jews website, I found a “Questions and Answers” section. In this section, I found a question someone asked which was “How do true Torah Jews view the Talmud?” Here is the most significant part from the response given by a Jew from the site:

“At that time the Sages became afraid that the laws would be forgotten, and they decided to write them down. This written work was called the Mishnah, and is the backbone of the Talmud. Even this Mishnah was written in a concise style and left much room for oral explanation, which went on being passed down for another 300 years. At that time it was written down, again out of fear of being forgotten, as the Talmud. All of Jewish law today is based on the Talmud, and is kept by all observant Jews. There have been break-off sects in history - once in about 300 BCE and another in about 700 CE - who rejected the orally transmitted laws. But they are almost non-existent today.”

It should now be obvious what these “anti-Zionist” Jews stand for. They only reject the state of Israel, and nothing else. They don’t reject the Talmud’s vile teachings, or the primitive ritual of circumcision on little, helpless babies. They don’t reject the made up story known as the Holocaust™. They also defend what is written in these books and claim that Gentiles have misinterpreted the meaning of the text. I also wonder if they recite the Kol Nidre prayer during Yom Kippur. If you have not heard of "Kol Nidre", I urge you to look into it.

Anti-Semitism

So-called “anti-Semitism” has been around for thousands of years and has existed much longer than Zionism. Taking a look around the True Torah Jews website, one can find a section on “anti-Semitism”. They state that Zionism promotes anti-Semitism. Here is a direct quote from their website about the issue:

“Anti-Semitism is prejudice or discrimination against Jews, based on negative perceptions of their religious beliefs and/or on negative group stereotypes. Anti-Semitism can also be a form of racism, as when Nazis and others consider Jews an inferior "race".”

I guess they haven’t heard of Jewish author Benard Lazare and the quote from his book which states that the reason for so many expulsions of Jews throughout the years must be rooted within the Jews themselves. The word “anti-Semitism” today is manipulated in any and every direction possible. For example, if you criticize the state of Israel or its policies, or if you speak out against Jewish crimes against humanity, you will be labeled as an “anti-Semite”. Maybe the reason why they are disliked is because they proclaim to be the “chosen” ones and for that reason are superior to Gentiles. There are numerous quotes by rabbis proclaiming that Jewish lives are more valuable and precious than any Gentile life. If you think what I’m saying is out of line, then I urge you to read Israel Shahak’s book, "Jewish History, Jewish Religion: The Weight of Three Thousand Years." Shahak was an Israeli Jew and knew much about the teachings of the Talmud and its laws against non-Jews.

The Holocaust™

These Jewish, anti-Zionist groups also believe the fairy tale known today as the Holocaust™ of World War II. They point out that some Jews and Zionists intentionally collaborated with the Nazis in order to ensure the state of Israel as their future home. They will point this out all day, but will fail to look into Jewish Holocaust™

researcher David Cole and his informative film “The Truth Behind the Gates of Auschwitz”. Instead they perpetuate the Holocaust™ lie and Jewish suffering, while showing you Zionist collaboration and tell you how evil the Zionists are. Now, I’m not implying that Zionists are not evil or disagreeing with what they are saying. I am only pointing out the fact that they fail to show the whole truth or even believe the whole truth.

Also, Jewish author Norman Finkelstein wrote a book about the Holocaust™ titled “The Holocaust™ Industry”. A lot of people call him a “Holocaust™ denier”, but he actually still believes in the Holocaust™ fairy tale as well. He has exposed the industry in which Jews are profiting from this made-up story, but almost anyone with a brain and critical-thinking skills can see this fact. So many stories are made up by lying Jews who wish to gain support, sympathy, and money, and are then exposed in the news every year. A lot of Jews are profiting from these fake stories, such as writing books about them and having entire Hollywood films made as well. The Jews Against Zionism are not doing any good by pushing this fairy tale.

Conclusion

In conclusion, let me state that these Jews are doing something good, such as opposing the state of Israel and on the surface it looks good. But digging deeper into it, one will find out that these Jews are doing it for all the wrong reasons, while still believing in their “Holy” books, made up stories, and practicing their primitive rituals. They only oppose this criminal state because their Torah says they should be in exile. These Jews are against Zionism, and only Zionism.

Again I have reiterate: one of the best places to begin understanding the fundamentals of the Talmud teachings and how they view life and think is to read the Talmud and the works of Michael A. Hoffman (Jewish “truther”) at the website www.revsionisthistory.org. One article in particular that is extraordinary in its exposing the true nature of the Talmud is: “[Truth about the Talmud; Racist, Rabbinic Hate Literature.](#)” I will leave you with another interesting, revealing link: [Anti-Christian Excerpts from the Talmud.](#)

Jewish Rabbi: Zionists are Godless Criminal Thugs - [video](#)

You owe it to yourself to do your own research into the Talmud (again I recommend knowing what the Zionist elite revolve their lives around. Teachings such as this are standard text in the original uncensored versions of the Talmud:

“Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jew is consequently an animal (Goyim) in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night.” - Midrasch Talpioth, p 225-L.

Talmud or Old Testament?

Like you, at one time I believed that the essential difference between Jews and Christians was that the Jews believed in the Old Testament and the Christians believed in the New Testament. The truth is that their “real bible” is The Talmud. The Jewish book “The Mitzbeach” states that “there is nothing superior to Holy Talmud.” While Jews profess to be attached to the Old Testament to the outside world, the real essence of the Jewish creed is not the Old Testament as such, not the books of Moses, but The Talmud.

There are several branches of Jewry such as the Orthodox, Reform, Liberal, Conservative, Sephardim, Ashkanazim, Zionist, etc., but they all use The Talmud in their synagogues, just as all different branches of Christians use the same Bible. The Talmud is made up of 63 books in 524 chapters and is often printed in 18 large volumes. It was written by Rabbis between the years 200AD and 500AD. Eight Catholic condemned the Talmud. Martin Luther, founder of the Protestant Church, ordered it burned.

Pope Clement VIII declared, “The impious Talmudic Cabalistic and other wicked books of the Jews are hereby entirely condemned and they must always remain condemned and prohibited and this law must be perpetually observed.”

The Talmud holds that only Jews are true human beings and Gentiles are “goyim” (meaning cattle or beast). The following shocking but exact quotes from the various books of “The Talmud.”

1. Sanhedrin 59a: “Murdering Goyim is like killing a wild animal.”
2. Abodah Zara 26b: “Even the best of Gentiles should be killed.”
3. Sanhedrin 59a: A goy (Gentile) who pries into The Law (Talmud) is guilty of death.”
4. Libbre David 37: “To communicate anything to a Goy about our religious relations would be equal to the killing of all Jews, for if the Goyim knew what we teach about them, they would kill us openly.”
5. Libbre David 37: “If a Jew be called upon to explain any part of the rabbinic books, he ought to give only a false explanation. Who ever will violate this order shall be put to death.”
6. Yebhamoth 11b: “Sexual intercourse with a little girl is permitted if she is three years of age.”
7. Schabouth Hag. 6d: “Jews may swear falsely by use of subterfuge wording.”
8. Hikkoth Akum X1: “Do not save Goyim in danger of death.”
9. Hikkoth Akum X1: “Show no mercy to the Goyim.”
10. Choschen Hamm 388, 15: “If it can be proven that someone has given the money of Israelites to the Goyim, a way must be found after prudent consideration to wipe him off the face of the earth.”
11. Choschen Hamm 266, 1: “A Jew may keep anything he finds which belongs to the Akum (Gentile). For he who returns lost property (to Gentiles) sins against the Law by increasing the power of the transgressors of the Law. It is praiseworthy, however, to return lost property if it is done to honor the name of God, namely, if by so doing, Christians will praise the Jews and look upon them as honorable people.”
12. Szaaloth-Utszabot, The Book of Jore Dia 17: “A Jew should and must make a false oath when the Goyim asks if our books contain anything against them.”
13. Baba Necia 114, 6: “The Jews are human beings, but the nations of the world are not human beings but beasts.”
14. Simeon Haddarsen, fol. 56-D: “When the Messiah comes every Jew will have 2800 slaves.”
15. Nidrasch Talpioth, p. 225-L: “Jehovah created the non-Jew in human form so that the Jew would not have to be served by beasts. The non-Jews is consequently an animal in human form, and condemned to serve the Jew day and night.”
16. Gad. Shas. 2:2: “A Jew may violate but not marry a non-Jewish girl.”
17. Tosefta. Aboda Zara B, 5: “If a goy kills a goy or a Jew, he is responsible; but if a Jew kills a goy, he is NOT responsible.”
18. Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 388: “It is permitted to kill a Jewish denunciator everywhere. It is permitted to kill him even before he denounces.”
19. Tosefta, Abda Zara VII, 5: “How to interpret the word ‘robbery.’ A goy is forbidden to steal, rob or take women slaves, etc., from a goy or from a Jew. But a Jew is NOT forbidden to do all this to a goy.”
20. Sef. Jp., 92, 1: “God has given the Jews power over the possessions and blood of all nations.”
21. Schulchan Aruch, Choszen Hamiszpat 156: “When a Jew has a Gentile in his clutches, another Jew may go to the same Gentile, lend him money and in turn deceive him, so that the Gentile shall be ruined. For the property of a Gentile, according to our law.”
22. Schulchan Aruch, Johre Deah, 122: “A Jew is forbidden to drink from a glass of wine which a Gentile has touched, because the touch has made the wine unclean.”
23. Nedarim 23b: “He who desires that none of his vows made during the year be valid, let him stand at the beginning of the year and declare, ‘Every vow which I may make in the future shall be null’. His vows are then invalid.”

We could provide many more quotes from this offensive book, but I believe that the point is clear: The Jews are involved in what can be called, and indeed has been called, a conspiracy against all mankind and will take whatever steps they deem necessary for them to dominate the rest of the world. It is because of these beliefs and the willingness of the Jews to act upon them, that “anti-semitism” exists and perhaps the reason why the

Jews have been disliked and driven out of every nation in which they have inhabited at least once.

In the Verses that follow, I hope to make clear to you just how far the Jews have gotten with this Talmudic conspiracy.

1. "We beg Thee, O Lord, inflict Thy wrath on the nations not believing in Thee. Take away, O Lord, all hopes from them. Destroy all foes of Thy nation." –Synagaga Judaica, p. 212. Minhagen, p. 23. Crach Chain 480 Magah.
2. "The teachings of the Talmud stand above all other laws. They are more important than the laws of Moses." –Rabbi Issael, Rabbi Chasbar, et. Al.
3. "The decisions of the Talmud are words of the living God. Jehovah Himself asks the opinion of the earthly rabbis when there are difficult affairs in heaven." –Rabbi Menechen Commentary on Fifth Book
4. "Jehovah Himself studies the Talmud standing, he has such respect for that book." –Tract Mechillo
5. "It is more wicked to question the words of the rabbis than those of the Torah." –Mishna Sanhedrygn 11:3
6. "It is forbidden to disclose the secrets of the law. He who would do it would be as guilty as though he destroyed the whole world." Jektat Chadasz, 171, 3
7. "Every goy who studies the Talmud and every Jew who helps him in it, ought to die." –Sanhedryn, 59a, aboda Zora 8-6, Szagiga 13
8. "As soon as the King Messiah will declare himself, He will destroy Rome and make a wilderness of it. Thorns and weeds will grow in the Pope's palace. Then He will start a merciless war on non-Jews and will overpower them. He will slay them in masses, kill their kings and lay waste the whole Roman land. He will say to the Jews: 'I am the King Messiah for whom you have been waiting. Take the silver and gold from the goyim.'" –Josiah 60, 6. Rabbi Abarbanel to Daniel 7, 13
9. "A Jew may do to a non-Jewess what he can do. He may treat her as he treats a piece of meat." –Hadarine, 20, B; Schulchan Oruch, Choszen Hamispat 348
10. "A Jew may misuse the non-Jewess in her state of unbelief." –Maimonides, Jak. Chasaka 2:2
11. "Thou shalt not do injury to thy neighbor (Bible, but it is not said, 'Thou shalt not do injury to a Goy.'" –Mishna Sanhedryn 57
12. "When you go to war, do not go as the First, but as the last, so that you may return as the first. Five things has Kanaan recommended to his sons: 'Love each other, love the robbery, hate your masters and never tell the truth.'" –Pesachis F. 113B
13. "A Jew is permitted to rape, cheat, and perjure himself; but he must take care that he is not found out, so that Israel may not suffer." –Schulchan Aruch, Jore Dia
14. "If a goy wants a Jew to stand witness against a Jew in a Court of Law, and if the Jew could give fair evidence, he is forbidden to do it; but if a Jew wants a Jew to be a witness in a similar case against a goy, he may do it." –Schalchan Oruch, Choszen Hasiszpat 28, Art. 3 and 4
15. "Those who do not confess the Torah and the Prophets must be killed. Who has the power to kill them, let them kill them openly with the sword. If not, let them use artifices, till they are done away with." –Schulchan Oruch. Choszon Haviszpat 425.5
16. "All property of other nations belongs to the Jewish nation, which, consequently, is entitled to seize upon it without any scruples. An orthodox Jew is not bound to observe principles of morality towards people of other tribes. He may act contrary to morality, if profitable to himself or to Jews in general" –Schalchan Aruch. Choszen Hasiszpat 348
17. "Should a Jew inform the goyish authorities that another Jew has much money, and the other will suffer a loss through it, he must give him emuneration." –Schalchan Oruch, Choszen Maipispat 388
18. "On the house of the goy one looks as on the fold of cattle." –Tosefta Erabin VZZ, 1
19. "All vows, oaths, promises, engagements, and swearing, which, beginning this very day or reconciliation

till the next day of reconciliation, we intend to vow, promise, swear, and bind ourselves to fulfill, we repent of beforehand; let them be illegalized, acquitted, annihilated, abolished, valueless, unimportant. Our vows shall be no vows, and our oaths no oaths at all.” –Schulchan Oruch, Edit. 1, 136. The Jewish Kol Nidre “All Vows” Oath has been set to a morbid Jewish music, and is often heard on the radio. It is sung as a chant at each Yom Kippur [Jewish New Year service September 17]

20. “Everything a Jew needs for his church ritual no goy is permitted to manufacture, but only a Jew, because this must be manufactured by human beings and the Jew is not permitted to consider the goyim as human beings.” –Schulchan Oruch, Orach Chaiw 14, 20, 32, 33, 39. TalDud Jebamoth 61
21. “A Jewish mid-wife is not only permitted but she is compelled to help a Jewish mother on Saturday (Jewish Sabbath) and when so doing to do anything which otherwise would desecrate the Saturday. But it is forbidden to help a non-Jewish woman even if it should be possible to help her without desecrating the Saturday, because she is to be considered only as an animal.” –Schulchan gruch, Orach chaim 330
22. “At the time of the Cholhamoed the transaction of any kind of business is forbidden. But it is permitted to cheat a goy, because cheating of goyim at any time pleases the Lord.” –Chuichan Qruch, Orach ChaiD 539
23. “The Jews are strictly forbidden to cheat their brothers and it is considered cheating already if one-sixth of the value has been taken away from him. Whoever has cheated his brother has to return it to him. Naturally all that only holds towards the Jew, to cheat a goy he is permitted, and he is not permitted to return to him what he cheated him out of. Because the Bible says: ‘Thou shalt not cheat thy next brother,’ but the non-Jews are not our brethren but as mentioned above, worse than dogs.” –aruch hoszen Haniszpat 227

The only way to sift through the myriad of HYPE, falsehoods and propaganda of the Zionist cartel is to take off your rose colored glasses and objectively sit back and **take a cold hard look at what the leaders of the Zionist cartel have been saying and talking about in private when addressing their own kind**. Once you truly understand what they TRULY believe you will see through their public disguise of being “benevolent world citizens,” for once you remove their disguises the clear image of sinister evil lying backstabbing murdering people hell bent on world conquest appears. Instead of being what they **PRETEND** to be “god fearing people” the Zionists are in fact Lucifer’s secret agents of the Synagoge of Satan.

Judaism is different than Islam and Christianity because it's an ethnicity more than it is a religion. Many, if not most Jews are atheists. Defining Israel as a Jewish nation is like defining the US as an Anglican nation.

Zionist founded Israel pretends to be loving benevolent world entity, but this is nothing more that PR propaganda fairytale hype royal batshit insane horse crap. Here is a collection of real quotes by top cream de la cream prominent Zionist leaders over the years and you decide for yourself:

“The removal of Arabs bodily from Palestine is part of the Zionist plan to spirit the penniless population across the frontier by denying it employment... both the process of expropriation and the removal of the poor must be carried away discreetly and circumspectly.” – **Theodore Herzl** – One of the founders of World Zionist Organization – Complete Diaries, June 12, 1985 entry.

“We must use terror, assassination, intimidation, land confiscation, and the cutting of all social services to get rid the Arab population” – **David Ben Gurion** – Israeli Statesman and Israel’s first prime minster

“We have to kill all the Palestinians unless they are resigned to live here as slaves.” – **Chairman Heilbrun**, the Mayor of Tel Aviv.

“If I were an Arab leader, I would never sign an agreement with Israel. It is normal; we have taken their country. It is true God promised it to us, but how could that interest them? Our God is not theirs. There has been anti-Semitism, the Nazis, Hitler, Auschwitz, but was that their fault? They see but one thing: we have come and we have stolen their country. Why would they accept that?” – **David Ben Gurion** – Israel’s first prime minister,

1948, quoted by Nahum Goldmann in *Le Paradoxe Juif* (The Jewish Paradox), pp. 121-122

“We must use TERROR, assassination, intimidation, land confiscation and the cutting of all social services to rid the Galilee of its Arab population.” – **Israel Koenig**, April 1976, from The Koenig Memorandum.

“We declare openly that the Arabs have no right to settle on even one centimeter of Eretz Israel... Force is all they do or ever will understand. We shall use ultimate force until the Palestinians come crawling to us on all fours.” – **Raphael Eitan**, chief of staff of the Israeli Defense Forces, quoted from *Yediot Ahronot*, April 13, 1983, and *The New York Times*, April 14, 1983

“The Palestinians are beasts walking on two legs.” – **Menachem Begin**, Israeli Prime Minister (1977-1983) speech to the Knesset, quoted in Amnon Kapeliouk, “Begin and the Beasts,” *New Statesman*, June 25, 1982

“We have to kill all the Palestinians unless they are resigned to live here as slaves.” – **Shlomo Lahat**, Mayor of Tel Aviv, October 1983

*“Our strategy was always to **provoke** the Arabs and get an appropriate response so we could attack and smash them.”* – **Moshe Dayan**, Israeli General, from his diaries.

“I don’t mind if after the job is done you put me in front of a Nuremberg Trial and then jail me for life. Hang me if you want, as a war criminal. What you don’t understand is that the dirty work of Zionism is not finished yet, far from it.” – **Ariel Sharon**, Israeli Prime Minister, quoted from Amos Oz interview with Sharon, originally published in the Israeli daily *Davar* on December 17, 1982

“When we have settled the land, all the Arabs will be able to do about it will be to scurry around like drugged cockroaches in a bottle.” – **Raphael Eitan**, Former Chief of Staff of the Israeli Defence Forces

“The Palestinians will be crushed like grasshoppers and their heads will be smashed against the boulders and walls.” – Israeli Prime Minister (at the time) **Yitzhak Shamir**, *New York Times*, April 1, 1988

“I don’t know something called International Principles. I vow that I’ll burn every Palestinian child (that) will be born in this area. The Palestinian woman and child is more dangerous than the man, because the Palestinian child’s existence infers that generations will go on, but the man causes limited danger. I vow that if I was just an Israeli civilian and I met a Palestinian I would burn him and I would make him suffer before killing him. With one strike I’ve killed 750 Palestinians (in Rafah in 1956). I wanted to encourage my soldiers by raping Arabic girls as the Palestinian woman is a slave for the Jews, and we do whatever we want to her – and nobody tells us what we shall do – but we tell others what they shall do.” – **Ariel Sharon**, Israeli Prime Minister, interview with *Ouze Merham*, 1956.

Those are just but a very few notable quotes from the most high ranking and famous Israeli leaders who have been publically claiming they come in “peace” for more than 50 years, yet practicing hate, murder, rape, terrorism, theft, apartheid and genocide at every turn against their welcoming next door neighbors in a land they walked into beginning in 1948 yet their basic intent and purpose has been: “hey this is my land, leave or die you sons of bitches.”

Now the extremely important point I want to make is NOT even about the plight of the Palestinian people... for those poor unfortunate souls were doomed the day that the Zionists decided to move in and take over the neighborhood.

The bottom line and unadulterated reality is their plight is extremely sad indeed, but the real point, the real issue I want to highlight is that **THIS is the de facto standard MODUS OPERANDI of the Zionist Jew elite** who view securing Israel as just **PHASE ONE** of their **“god given commandment” to rule the WORLD**. When they get their long sought after “IRON FIST” control over all key resources, militaries, countries and ultimately the entire world... you can rest assured that **if you are not Zionist Jew... you WILL be treated EXACTLY like their Palestinian “hosts”** they have been systematically eliminating off the face of the planet. **You and your kind may someday face their wrath... for these are the people who claim to come in the name of “god” to rule this world...**

Behold: for I have said it, expect absolutely nothing to change from this paradigm, you are also a gentile, goyim, lemming, cattle, scum, grossly inferior animal race to **the most holy species of Zionist Jews who are put on this planet to RULE over you**, get over it already and just accept your pathetic slots in what little life is allotted for you to wander in.... or will you dare wake up and confront those who plot to enslave you *before* they accomplish their mission?

The whole world was astonished and followed the beast. Men worshiped the dragon because he had given authority to the beast, and they also worshiped the beast and asked, "Who is like the beast? Who can make war against him?" The beast was given a mouth to utter proud words and blasphemies and to exercise his authority for forty-two months. He opened his mouth to blaspheme God, and to slander his name and his dwelling place and those who live in heaven. He was given power to make war against the saints and to conquer them. And he was given authority over every tribe, people, language and nation. All inhabitants of the earth will worship the beast--all whose names have not been written in the book of life belonging to the Lamb that was slain from the creation of the world. He who has an ear, let him hear (Revelation 13:1-9).

Conspiracy of Zion

By Donald J Cassidy, 2004 11 20

It [America] has succumbed to Zionism, the Black Plague of our times. The Conspiracy of Zion goes back many centuries. It is spelled out in the Protocols. The Protocols estimated a timetable of a century for its triumph which has proved amazingly accurate. Today, America lives in Silverstein Towers in Wolfowitz America. Let history note our vaunted military deserted US. How did this happen?

First, let us distinguish between Judaism and Zionism. Judaism is an ancient religion going back to antiquity; its bible is the Old Testament. Modern Zionism is a political movement going back 150 years; its bible is the Protocols of the Members of the Elders of Zion. The success of Zionism is due to the immense sponsoring wealth of the Rothschild Dynasty and its astonishing political genius and cunning. It concocted a homeland in Palestine to unify World Jewry for its purposes. Very few people have read the Protocols; this was their undoing. There is no question that the Protocols accurately predict, as of a century ago, exactly what is happening in the world today. And Zionism is the thread that links all events. Zionism means to rule the world from Jerusalem.

Historically, Jews have had a poor reputation. It is their culture of money. They have never learned that humanity is fulfilled by Nature, Love, Art and Effort. They think it is Money and Power. They never assimilate in a society; they always strive for preference and superiority. Over centuries they have devised a myriad of ways to transfer the wealth of a society into their pockets including monopolies and gouging, money lending and usury, tax evasion and bankruptcy, endless financial frauds and swindles and speculation. They are a financial vortex. They are pariahs everywhere they settle. They bewail their "myth of victim-hood" when they are actually the predators. Benjamin Franklin called them "vampires". He knew them from Europe and did not want them in America. Yet today America hosts almost half of the world's Jewish population as their base of global power. The leadership and core of Zionism are called "Jews"; they brought an entirely new dimension to Judaism.

Most "Jews" in Europe and America today are descended from a race of Asians (Khazars) who immigrated into Europe in the Dark Ages and adopted the culture of Judaism. They have no connection whatsoever with Palestine. George Washington despised them. Benjamin Franklin called them "Asiatics". Actually, they are



atheists. Judaism is their cloak for conspiracy. Their papacy is the invisible Rothschild Dynasty. They call religious Jews "their lesser brethren" and exploit them for political purposes. "Anti-Semitism" is a myth, a canard to bolster their image as "victims" as well as a political shiv. They brought to Judaism political corruption, subversion of government, societal destruction, financial crises and panics, depressions and even wars per the Protocols. The list is as long as Jacob Marley's chain. Two hundred years ago, Thomas Jefferson said, "We have no paupers". Today America has fifty million paupers and another fifty million on the edge of poverty. The American Dream is gone. Franklin's vampires have plundered a beautiful and bountiful nation. They now hold a majority of American wealth.

War

Zionists have "had a hand" in every American war. The Civil War was not about slavery; it was about control of the country, the Rothschild Northern banks vs. Southern agrarians. The Robber Barons of the 19th century were financed by Rothschild, placing control of American industry in a few hands controlled by Rothschild. The greatest traitor in American history is not Benedict Arnold but Louis Brandeis, the Father of Zionism in America. Brandeis, Supreme Court Justice and blackmailer (of Wilson), prepared the Balfour Declaration with Rothschild which slaughtered 150,000 Americans in World War I for World Zionism, bringing it to world power. World Zionism declared World War II on Germany in 1933 from New York. Behind the scenes Zionists have involved America in all of the wars of the 20th century for World Zionism, World Oil and World Banking, all invisible Rothschild monopolies. War debt "fills their cashboxes" as well as the graveyards.

Financial crises

Depressions and financial crises and panics transfer immense wealth to them as admitted in their Protocols. They cause it by a sudden coordinated withdrawal of immense amounts of money and/or credit like the Great Depression or the Asian Crisis. They know it is coming (because they cause it) and safeguard their own wealth. When prices collapse, their wealth returns and buys valuable properties and assets at bargain prices. The history of the United States is dotted with depressions, recessions, financial crises and panics: 1817, 1837, 1869, and every decade thereafter to the end of the century and a very severe one in 1907 to prepare for the Rothschild Federal Reserve. Then the Crash of 1929 (withdrawal of money) followed by the Great Depression (withdrawal of credit) and endless war and escalating war debt ever since. Again and again, they have devastated the burgeoning wealth of other minorities.

Money and Debt

Prices remained stable in America for more than a century until the Rothschild Federal Reserve in 1913. Since then the Fed has so inflated our currency that costs have escalated to twenty times 1913 costs to support the Rothschild debt money supply. Rothschild currency always requires a huge tax to support the interest payments like an income tax or a value added (national sales) tax. But wages have not kept up and wages bear the bulk of taxation. This has forced the mothers out of the home to become taxpayers and destroyed the family. And the children are abandoned. Tragically, the same thing happened in Ireland in the 1840's. England needed more taxpayers to support its Rothschild debt currency and millions of Irish peasants lived in farming communes, paying no taxes. By heavy taxation of the land-owners, the peasants were forced off the land. There was plenty of food in Ireland but they had no Rothschild money to buy it; they starved or emigrated. The population was cut in half. Rothschild money rules the world. The world is suffocating under the weight of its debt to the Rothschild World Banking Empire. Nations pay the usurious interest over and over but the debt is never paid. For millennia, usury was considered racketeering, today it is the norm.

The Federal Reserve

The Federal Reserve is undoubtedly their most destructive enterprise. It drains trillions of dollars from the American people for the Rothschild Banking Empire. It controls the money, finance, employment and entire

economy of the American people and does not account for one cent. It is secret. You have to trust the greatest liars, propagandists and hoaxers in history. It is responsible for our employment and has "globalized" twenty million American jobs. And half of the remaining jobs in America do not pay family subsistent wages. It is astonishing that people would permit this. Yet its counterparts exist in most countries of the world. It's the same with the World Bank and the International Monetary Fund.

The Media

The Protocols boast the mass media has "fallen into their hands". They control the entire industry in America from television to book retailing including national newspapers and magazines. They make or break candidates for public office and narrow the choice of the electorate to their advantage. They have used it to brainwash and mislead the American people and advance the cause of Zionism. It filters all news through screens beneficial to Zionism. They demonize their opposition and deify their supporters. Americans, wrapped in the cocoon of television, are isolated from reality. They would do well to turn off all television news and begin to think for themselves.

Political Corruption

Zionists thrive on political corruption. Behind the scenes, they bribe and badger the government constantly. AIPAC et. al have been successful in installing their web throughout government. They know in advance what every branch and department of government is doing. They have subverted American elections and culled the Senate of all opposition, producing near unanimous votes. They are doing the same in the House. They control both Republican and Democratic Parties and have marginalized all Independents and Third Parties. They watch the appointment of judges and have their media and their many labels ready for an appointment they do not approve. They routinely bribe the President and manipulate him like an organ grinder's monkey. Truman was paid two million dollars to approve the state of Israel to fund his reelection. Election machines are "fixed"; elections are a sham; republican government, ended. The American people have succumbed like lemmings, as predicted in the Protocols.

Organizations and Factions

Zionists form endless organizations like AIPAC and MADD to tear at and reform government and the fabric of the society. Then more organizations of their organizations give the appearance of a large political movement when in fact there are really only a few like a cat hiking its back up. In the vacuum of legislative cowardice, they bring many lawsuits before selected judges who adjudicate their wishes. AIPAC boasts it controls Washington; MADD has criminalized thirty million Americans. Zionist "hate cells" are everywhere, watching everything. Their abuse and insults are to free speech what puns are to humor, the cesspool.

Bankruptcy and Taxes

The bankruptcy laws are the "promised land". They cancel their lawful obligations to banks and creditors who pass the costs on to everyone else while their money is secreted. When the people start this, it is quickly proscribed. Their vast wealth in America is exempt from all taxation and their investment income and inheritance taxes are being replaced by a national sales tax.

The Holocaust

The Holocaust is venerated around the globe. Shrines are required at public expense in every locality. It is drummed into the heads of our children in school like a state religion. To investigate or deny it is called criminal. Almanacs state the world population of Jews as constant from 1938 to 1948, around fifteen million, the same as 1925. The Jewish population in Europe also remained the same, about nine million. The biggest "Holocaust" in Europe was the starvation, murder and torture of millions of Germans under the Morgenthau Plan and the extortion of nearly a quarter trillion dollars in a half century for "poor little" Israel. (Read "The Holocaust

Industry' by Prof Norman Finkelstein). The generations of World War II are passing away but Holocaust "survivors" collecting reparations have tripled. It has proved a very profitable institution. So, of course, almanacs are attacked and the FBI wants to reclaim all almanacs as "aids to terrorism". In Protocol America, Terrorism, like so many Zionist subterfuges, is really Anti-Zionism.

The Takeover

In realization of the final phases of the Protocols, a minority of less than two percent of the people are taking over all important positions of Money and Power in America. They monopolize our Government, Education, Media, Banking and Finance, entire Industries, Professional Associations, etc. (Look up the heads of all major universities.) They constitute the authority figures in all matters in their mass media. This is to subliminally demonstrate their superiority. They thrive on double standards. A Dreyfus or a Klinghoffer is a world crisis but a Corrie or a USS Liberty is a "mishap". If this were another minority, the media would be up in arms, clear proof of conspiracy.

A Brave New World

The American "Experiment of 1776" has failed. Imagine a Kafka government ruling the entire planet from Jerusalem with one family dynasty as absolute despot. Read the Protocols. The continental unions like the EU and NAFTA and all treaties, international organizations like World Trade, IMF, World Bank, and NATO are designed to bring this about. It has been planned for many decades. There will be a global currency. There will be continuous crises, military, economic and financial. The wars of the Protocols have begun. Opportunities, employment and incomes will be strictly regulated; excess populations exterminated. Education and educators will be controlled; social progress rolled back to the 19th century. Personal rights and liberties will be only memories. Dissent will be crushed All citizens will observe each other and required to report any infraction even within families. Secret police are everywhere; the work camps are built. The state religion will be Judaism; all others banned. Parochial systems of education will be closed. This vast conspiracy against mankind is very real and America is the stepping-stone. America has been a Zionist controlled state for many decades without the knowledge or consent of its people. Its ruthlessness is proved by Waco, Ruby Ridge, Oklahoma City and Silverstein Towers. Zionism invented nuclear weapons and the humanicide of tens of millions of civilian populations and children in World War II. This is the Brave New World of the Protocols. God bless America (Israel); God help our children. ENJOY!

Benjamin Franklin warned, if these 'Asiatics' are allowed into this country,

"Our children will be working in their fields while they sit in their counting houses".

Wal-mart? And remember, this Brave New World could be avoided not by mighty armies or HAARP weapons but by a few simple words, to wit, An annual tax of fifty percent of all personal wealth, income and property in excess of five millions instead of endless wage and sales taxes.

"The powers of the government for the collection of taxes are perfect. They fall principally on the rich; it is a general desire to make them contribute the whole money we want." -Thomas Jefferson

The Zionists rabidly fight tooth and nail against all works that dare to be placed in circulation revealing their hidden secrets, practices and agendas therefore you will encounter tons of hyperbole, disinformation, propaganda, smear campaigns, rhetoric and even censorship trying to eliminate all revelations and exposes. Another such example of a massive battle to completely obliterate a famous expose' is the **100% historically accurate "Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion"** an astounding work uncovered over a 100 years ago, which we have included in its entirety in the **addendum section** at the end of this report.

The Zionists were venomously FURIOUS when that secret holy document the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion was leaked to the goyim public, so much so that **they went ape shit to destroy and discredit it**, so much so, that in some places you can **GO TO JAIL** just for possessing that document! I kid you not. Read it and you will see for yourself the **amazing accuracy of the over a century old document in describing EVERYTHING the Zionists have been up to, doing, before, during and AFTER it was written.** In other words, the Protocols of Zion were their secret "Operators Manual."

Look at world history, **view all that the Zionists have done, worked for, championed and accomplished over the past century and compare it to the Protocols of Zion** and you will see it is a jaw dropping chilling bona fide 100% the real McCoy. **No supposedly work of "fiction" has ever existed in the history of mankind that has been so uncannily ACCURATE, over 100 years later, as documented history is our witness, almost all the Protocols have been/are being fulfilled and become REALITY.** There is absolutely no denying documented history and the parallels of the Protocols. The modus operandi is clear cut identical. The supposed "forgery" the Protocols were written over a 100 years ago, yet **perfectly revealed and described the exact modus operandi of the Zionists,** thus we can **study the Protocols to see what the Zionist cartel have been doing and WILL do in the coming years... it's that precise.**

The Protocols of Zion are so startlingly significant and accurately fulfilled throughout history that I had to include a complete copy of it. You will find the complete Protocols of The Learned Elders of Zion in the Addendum section of this Matrix Report.

The claim of "forgery" fails on many grounds, not the least of which is the internal nature of the document itself. As the Jew, Arthur Trebitsch, once put it, "an anti-semitic mind, no matter how far it may have been driven by anti-semitic rancor, could never have devised these swindles and underhanded expedients as a whole". Forgery is a difficult business. A forger of a painting, say a Rembrandt, must not merely have the technical ability to do the job, to copy to perfection, to age the paints and the canvas past the point of detection of all but the most sophisticated of modern forensic techniques, he must also have the ability to enter into the spirit of the artist he is copying, else his fraud shall be immediately detectable. In the case of the alleged Czarist "forgery" of the *Protocols*, in many passages, are similar with passages in Joly's "dialogues". Surely any forger, even a Czarist one with grandiose ambitions, would hardly have been so careless as to simply copy passages verbatim from a still available book of only forty years previously. Nothing would be easier for the other side to track down and then pronounce "Aha!"

Logic, then, supports the proposition that the Czarist authorities were not even aware of Joly's dialogues, much less culpable of copying from them. Otherwise they were remarkably optimistic as to what they could get away with. But the argument against "forgery" goes much deeper than this. The *Protocols* are the product of two things: (1) collective thinking and (2) a desire to tear down all that western civilization has created. They are the expression of a will at war with the outside world. This hostility is calculated with scientific precision. Every specific formulae of the *Protocols* is calculated to: (1) tear down and (2) bring the resulting chaos under ever increasing direction and control. These formulae bear the influence of many years, one might say centuries, of experience and calculation. They have obviously been honed through successes and failures, calculation and recalculation, with many minds' contribution to the fine tuning exactly as in the case of a certain declaration regarding a Jewish "national homeland" in Palestine which also went through many drafts and revisions, courtesy of many hands before being published in all its seeming innocuousness.

Any forger, operating in the dark without awareness of his enemies' true design, would be extremely unlikely to accidentally concoct a plan which did not at all describe the world as it then existed but which did accurately foretell so much of what was to subsequently come to pass in the ensuing century. Rather, a forger operating in the dark and with nothing more than malevolence and ill will to guide him, would most likely come up with a blueprint bearing absolutely no resemblance to future events. Thus, if the *Protocols* are a "forgery" they are of a kind which violates all the considerations which normally govern these matters. There is a further argument against the "forgery" thesis, and that is the reaction of the Jews themselves. The reaction, from the moment of first appearance of the *Protocols* was one of pure hysteria. It resembled the same reaction which Jews display over the so-called "Holocaust Denial". The *Protocols*, although first published in

Russia in 1905, attracted little public notice until the aftermath of the First World War when a Jewish-instigated communist revolution was raging in Russia. **The *Protocols* then appeared to corroborate political upheavals which were then mesmerizing the world. So uncanny was the resemblance between the events in Russia and the formulae of the *Protocols* that American State Dept. in 1919 in its position paper "The Power and the Aims of International Jewry" compared the plans of the *Protocols* with the documented statements of the leaders of world Jewry and found marked synchronicities and similarities.**

Zionism actually promotes Anti-Semitism! Theodor Herzl, the founder of modern Zionism, recognized that the anti-Semitism would further their cause, the creation of a separate state for Jews. To solve the Jewish Question, he maintained “**we must, above all, make it an international political issue.**” Herzl wrote that Zionism offered the world a welcome “final solution to the Jewish question.” In his “Diaries”, page 19, **Herzl stated “Anti-Semites will become our surest friends, anti-Semite countries our allies.”** As you can clearly see, from the days of Herzl, **anti-Semitism was viewed as a key strategy** for them to achieve their goals.

Anti-Semitism has been their shield and sword. They have been able to get away with untold number of acts that no one else on the planet could, all under the anti-Semite shield and sword. If you say ANYTHING they don’t like they immediately DEMONIZE you and raise the anti-Semite shield, deflecting it. Their anti-Semite attack is nothing other than a strategic means of control, for when you can control and limit the range of the language that is viewed as “acceptable”, you in essence control the argument and the boundaries of where anyone can tread. The “politically correct” protocol is a direct spinoff of this communication restriction scheme.

The remarkable aspect is when they label the TRUTH as anti-Semitic, because then the “truth” is DEMONIZED and rendered null and void!. You can’t tell the truth because it is “anti-Semitic”!!! Absolute **PURE FUCKING GENIUS!!!**

They are cunning skilled experts at pulling out the anti-Semite sword and cutting you to bits, it’s called character assassination, they have professional anti-Semite fire breathing character assassination hit squads and armies (ADL is just one example) just waiting to pounce on their next victim who **dares** speak the TRUTH about the Jews and their dealings. Thus **anti-Semitism has been their KEY COVER, SHIELD & SWORD throughout modern history**, allowing them to infiltrate everything and everywhere, while no one dare utter a word in opposition... **PURE FUCKING GENIUS!**

Incredible, they took a label “anti-Semite” and turned its **targets into infected lepers! DEMONIZING the mark**, far worse than any other four letter word. *Gasp*, “there goes the anti-Semite.” For when victims are plastered with that adhesive label they instantly cringe, begin to stutter, their knees become weak and they fold from the public ridicule, they all eventually BOW to their accusers, publically apologizing while pleading for mercy... **PURE GENIUS!**

Demonize your accusers, and portray them as biased racist bigoted dirt bags, they then publicly humiliate their targets using the entire fellow Jew owned and controlled mass media at their disposal to character assassinate the poor fool who dared open his mouth... **PURE GENIUS!**

Where is this practice leading to? In some countries where Jewish control was deeply embedded (such as in Stalin’s Soviet Union and Germany) **anti-Semitism was even punishable by DEATH**. If they have it their way, it will be as such all over the world, at which point it would become futile to resist them for the moment you open your mouth in commendation of their lies and atrocities you would be imprisoned or put to death... you heinous blasphemous slime ball anti-Semites!

The anti-Semite charge has been the most ingenious **TACTICAL WEAPON** found in history to **SILENCE, NEUTRALIZE and DEMONIZE your accusers and opponents**, NO MATTER HOW TRUE THEIR CLAIMS MAY BE, their revelations, findings, allegations and testimonies are MAGICALLY DEEMED NULL AND VOID by the mystically powerful anti-Semite charge.

Rarely do the “**bigoted racist slanderers**” recuperate their prior status in life; such is the sheer raw power of the Jewish influence. There are thousands upon thousands of cataloged successful public anti-Semite “prosecutions” and “convictions” out there, I will just use one example that is currently being perpetrated:

South African deputy foreign minister and ANC member Fatima Hajaig is under fire for allegedly saying that “Jewish money controls the United States”:

“Jews control America, no matter which government comes into power, whether Republican or Democratic, whether Barack Obama or George Bush” Hajaig told a crowd at a Johannesburg political rally two weeks ago. *“Their control of America, just like the control of most western countries, is in the hands of Jewish money.”*

Outraged by the remarks, the South African Jewish Board of Deputies (a “civil rights group” to protect the civil rights of, umm, only Jews) said it filed a complaint against Hajaig at the Human Rights Commission. *“That minister’s statement is incorrect, inflammatory and outrageous. We feel in our young democracy and in the 21st century, we should learn to respect each other and refrain from such anti-Semitic statements.”* There you have it, a perfect example, of a reputable person, a minister no less, makes a 100% TRUTHFUL statement only to be immediately assaulted on a national media level and covered by an avalanche of news sources. She is being attacked and set on display on a world level for all to see **what happens to those who dare bear witness against their Jewish masters**. She is also being prosecuted at her local level, where they will attempt to inflict as much damage to her career and life as humanly possible.

22 year CIA veteran, Unit Chief Michael Scheuer addressed the taxpayer-funded Center for Naval Analyses in Alexandria, Virginia, where he explained that “U.S. citizen Israel-firsters (Zionists). . . dominate the American governing elite where they act to ensure that those like himself **who question the nature and benefit of current U.S.- Israel ties are slandered as pro-Nazi, anti-Semites.**”

That’s nothing, the anti-Semitism stratagem has become so powerful that in the Global Anti-Semitism Review Act of 2004 became reality here in America (see the codified statue below) it allowed the Zionists to establish an official government agency to handle anti-Semitism! The **Office to Monitor and Combat Anti-Semitism** is a part of the Bureau of Democracy, Human Rights and Labor Affairs (DRL) at the United States Department of State. It is headed by the Special Envoy to Monitor and Combat Anti-Semitism (SEAS). The office “advocates U.S. policy on anti-Semitism both in the United States and internationally, develops and implements policies and projects to support efforts to combat anti-Semitism.”

You can thank good ole George Bush for the new office, Obama recently appointed a new czar to run the office, a devout Zionist Jew Hannah Rosenthal who’s first official act was to put on a public show making believe that she is, get this, anti-Israel... LOL! The Jews have been making believe she is extremely anti-Israel so as to buffer the fact that she is actually ONE OF THEM. This is a common age old Jewish arguing tactic, where they create a bogus animosity, arguing, bickering, amongst one another, sparking controversy thus creating hype and illusion that they are against their own, when in fact it is the exact opposite. When the cameras are not rolling you will find them laughing and patting each other on the backs. The purpose is basically to defuse the public outcry before it settles in deflecting the fact that one is a fox guarding the foxes.

§ 2731. Monitoring and combating anti-Semitism

(a) Office to Monitor and Combat anti-Semitism

(1) Establishment of Office

The Secretary shall establish within the Department of State an Office to Monitor and Combat anti-Semitism (in this section referred to as the “Office”).

(2) Head of Office

(A) Special Envoy for Monitoring and Combating anti-Semitism

The head of the Office shall be the Special Envoy for Monitoring and Combating anti-Semitism (in this section referred to as the “Special Envoy”).

(B) Appointment of head of Office

The Secretary shall appoint the Special Envoy. If the Secretary determines that such is appropriate, the Secretary may appoint the Special Envoy from among officers and employees of the Department. The Secretary may allow such officer or employee to retain the position (and the responsibilities associated with such position) held by

such officer or employee prior to the appointment of such officer or employee to the position of Special Envoy under this paragraph.

(b) Purpose of Office

Upon establishment, the Office shall assume the primary responsibility for—

- (1) monitoring and combating acts of anti-Semitism and anti-Semitic incitement that occur in foreign countries;
- (2) coordinating and assisting in the preparation of that portion of the report required by sections 2151n (d)(7) and 2304 (b) of this title relating to an assessment and description of the nature and extent of acts of anti-Semitism and anti-Semitic incitement for inclusion in the annual Country Reports on Human Rights Practices; and
- (3) coordinating and assisting in the preparation of that portion of the report required by section 6412 (b)(1)(A)(iv) of this title relating to an assessment and description of the nature and extent of acts of anti-Semitism and anti-Semitic incitement for inclusion in the Annual Report on International Religious Freedom.

(c) Consultations

The Special Envoy shall consult with domestic and international nongovernmental organizations and multilateral organizations and institutions, as the Special Envoy considers appropriate to fulfill the purposes of this section.

Now that they were successful in outlawing “**HATE SPEECH**” you know the first people taking advantage of **imprisoning thousands upon thousands of their detractors** will be the Jews. We will have to start building more prison facilities to house the wicked anti-Semite offenders. The way I see things headed, just maybe the day will also soon arrive here when “anti-Semitic hate speech” will land you a long prison sentence. Yes you will have your rights... to keep your mouths shut and mind your own fucking business, now bow to your Zionist Jew masters you pathetic goyim slime...

[Understanding Anti-Semitism: Why Do Some People Dislike Jews - Video](#)

The "**Jews**" consist of basically two separate peoples, for the purpose of making this simple: one group I will call Judaism, my beloved ancestors, consists of: peaceful traditional blood lineage Jews who humbly follow Torah teachings and practices, going about their lives, live and let live. Then you have the crazies, the make believe “Jews, **Neo-Nazi Zionists** who are hell bent on raising the nation of Israel who is to then become the ruler of all nations. This is the sinister group who plunder, lie, cheat, steal, **even sacrifice their own people to achieve their goals**. Herein is a dilemma: the Christ is supposed to come from the Jewish lineage of David. Throughout the Matrix Report, when you see any use of the word Jew, I refer only the Zionist group, this is the group of snakes involved in raping and pillaging religion, commerce, politics and empire. This is the “synagogue of Satan”. We have nothing bad to say about the peaceful tribe of Judah Jews, I know it may be real easy to do, but please do not get these two groups mixed up.

ANTI-SEMITISM

By Arnold Kennedy

It is pointed out that the United Nations Conventions have the effect of changing race into any group having an ethnic belief, religion, common customs, national origins, etc, so that in this context multiracial Jews can now claim to be an ethnic group. “*Anti-Semitic*” now is made to refer to anything against the concept of this “Jewish” ethnic group. Anti-semitism is in no way what it is presented to be. The word, “Anti-semitism” was first printed as late as 1880, according to the 1901 Encyclopedia Judaica: Vol.1/641. It is a term that was created by Zionism, according to modern Jewish authority who state, “*Jews began in the 19th century to call themselves Hebrews and Israelites in 1860. This coincides with the cry anti-Semitism*”-[Ency. Jud.1971,Vol.10:23].

The New Zealand Jewish chronicle of Sept.1995 on page 15 quotes historian Robert Wistrich who says, “*It dates back to 1879, the invention of a German journalist and writer who wanted to signify that anti-Semism was not the same as traditional religious hatred of Jews, and therefore coined a phrase which had a racial connotation*”.

The word, “anti-Semitism” was first printed as late as 1880 according to the 1901 Jewish

Encyclopaedia: Vol 1 P.641. The word is used as a cover-up by those claiming to be Israelites or Shemites, *"but who are not"*-[Rev 2:9]. These are who are known and identified as International Jewry today; they themselves state that they are Edom, as has been shown.

To be anti-Semitic rightly means being against the descendants of Shem, the son of Noah. Biblical Israel are Shemites. Historically and biblically, there are peoples known as "Jews" who are not Shemites, and some of these others descend from the other two sons of Noah, Japheth and Ham. They are not Israelites, but neither are some other Shemites.

Today we find a push for world government by these particular people, as usual through the socialist platform: "Jewish Encyclopaedia Vol 11:P418.

"Jews have been prominently identified with the modern Socialist movement from its very inception

We also find evidenced the Communist ideal surfacing again in the United Nations Conventions.

Very soon after the Communist revolution in Russia, the Jewish Chronicle of April 4: 1919 said:

"There is much in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism are at many points consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism".

The Encyclopedia Judaica [1971], Vol 16:1032 says:

"The modern term Zionism first appeared in the 19th Century...as the establishment of an organisation".

Communism sought to eliminate all opposition to its control and objectives and we find a similar operation emerging today against those who would contravene the U.N. Conventions. Communism, Zionism and United Nations have a dominating "Jewish" content. We will soon see more cries of anti-Semitism world-wide against those who oppose Edom in their war of extermination against Biblical Israel and Christianity.

NON-ISRAELITE "JEWS". There are Jews of many racial origins.

1. THE ASHKENAZIM JEWS.

Some claim a link between Edom and the Khazars, but apart from that there is more than one identity calling themselves "Jews"; all of these have no claim to the name 'Israel'. Regarding the Ashkenazim Jews who speak Yiddish, most dictionaries and encyclopaedia define Ashkenazim in words like *"after 'Ashkenaz', the second son of Gomer"*. This confirms Scripture concerning the sons of Noah, [Shem, Japheth and Ham], and their offspring: *Gen 10: 1-3 "...the sons of Japheth, Gomer,the sons of Gomer, Ashkenaz"*.

The Khazars themselves claimed descent from Japheth, and from their adoption of Judaism, they became known as Jews. But, they did not descend from Shem, and therefore they are not Semitic in origin. To relate the term "Anti-Semitism" to Jews of this origin is nonsense and part of the great deception! Eastern European Jews of this origin have no Israelite connection. Anti-Semitism could not apply to them! These people are the majority in the State of Israel.

2. THE SEPHARDIM JEWS.

The American People's Encyclopaedia, [1925] indicates that these descended from Edomites who were cast out from Palestine by Prince Titus in AD 70. From thence they spread to North Africa and to Spain converting Berber Tribes and others to Judaism. There were Cardinals and Popes who were Sephardim Jews. They have no simple blood line, being Edomites diluted with Syrian, Canaanite, Phoenician and North African blood.

3. THE SEPHARDIM / ASHKENAZIM JEWISH MIXTURE.

It is impossible to determine the degree of intermarriage between these two groups of non-Israelites, but there

is evidence that this has been common.

4. THE ETHIOPIAN DESCENDANTS OF HAM-

[The Falashas]. These are known as “Jews” because of acceptance of Judaism. The encyclopaedia Judaica says: *“The history of the Falashas speaks of their Hamitic origin”*.

5. BABYLONIAN JEWS.

Those in the days of Mordecai and Esther, many who obviously were not of Judah took up Judaism *“And many of the people of the land became Jews”*-[Ester 8:17].

6. PROSELYTES TO JUDAISM

These are people from other Semitic and non-Semitic origins, being known as Jews because of religious spirit and belief. To add to the confusion, we have the Arabs who come from the line of Shem through Abraham. To be anti-Arab is then to be anti-Semitic also.

Anyone who wants to call this mixture “Israel” is not speaking about the true Israel of God as defined in the Bible. If we have another Israel we then have another gospel. The argument often raised is to infer that Arabs are not now Semitic and that racial admixture has rendered them so. But the same people will insist that Jews of such racial mixture are a single race when they are not. They want it both ways.

The territorial term *“Ioudaios”* is wrongly accepted as the racial term *“Ioudas”* when reading the New Testament is the root of the understanding problem. The use of the territorial term is not a measure of race, although some true Israelites were amongst the proselytes to Judaism in Judea.

The majority of Zionists are from a the Khazar/Ashkenazi line of converts, thus really not true blood lineage Jews. Therefore they are as much “Jewish” as a China-man who converts to Muslim, is Arabic. It is preposterous for the Chinese man to claim he is an Arabic, such is the case with the Zionist “Jews.” Most were actually converts, many come **from the Khazars who were a warlike semi-nomadic Turkic people, they all became Jewish converts during the eighth or ninth century the state religion became Judaism**, thus came to be the Khazar Jews. **The AshkeNAZI Jews are descended from the medieval Jewish communities of the Rhineland in the west of Germany... as in NOT from the tribe of Israel.** The formal Bavarian “illuminati” was founded in Germany by Adam Wieshaupt on May 1, 1776.

You must fully understand that **GERMANY was THE epicenter of the Zionist illuminati universe**, and GERMANY became the default HEADQUARTERS of these people (don’t forget that the City of London also latter became another key headquarters, later followed by New York). From GERMANY they all migrated on their quest of world conquest. Not all “illuminatists” left GERMANY, many stayed... they eventually amassed great fortunes from Germany, even throughout the World Wars (which the Zionists had major roles in engineering)... Secretly plying their craft and agendas behind the scenes, all along working with their Zionist brethren in other “enemy” countries, they have consolidated wealth and power beyond your wildest imagination.

Prominent researchers have identified these two ethnicities the Khazars and the Ashkenazis as the historical root of most Zionist Jews. I am not an expert in Jewish history, so whatever the case may be, one thing for sure, these two sects of “Jews” are NOT true pure blood descendants of Abraham. The peace loving Jewish descendants of Abraham, Jacob, David and the tribe of Judah absolutely abhor the entire Zionist agenda (but then again, many true blood descendant Jews have also been seduced by and now embrace Zionism also). **The Zionist entity are the de-facto financial and media leaders of the world. The essence and source of ALL THEIR POWER is derived from completely and absolutely dominating the world of banking, finance and media. Period.** They are hell bent on ECONOMIC COLONIZATION OF THE WORLD. The peaceful and humble house of Judah Jews live low profile lives and respect and honor their traditions.

Before I get into any other trains of thought I also need to get one thing straight. The Zionist state of Israel exists largely because of the direct efforts of the Rothschilds. They were virtually singlehandedly responsible for establishing

the current state of Israel. (ok, so they also had help from other wealthy Zionist Jews) You must completely understand that the **Rothschilds are one of THE central founding fathers of the modern Jewish homeland** who worked for years on end for the establishment of their nation. When the Balfour Declaration of 1917 was ratified by the British government acknowledging the rights for the establishment of the state of Israel, that letter was addressed personally to the Rothschilds. The Rothschilds along with help from other wealthy Zionists have financed the entire establishment of the nation of Israel from day one. The point I am trying to make is that the Rothschilds are the “George Washington, Benjamin Franklins, Columbus” of the modern state of Israel all rolled up into one.

Another extremely important factor you must never forget is that hundreds of years ago the Vatican and the Catholic Church FORCED all Jews to deny their faith and convert to Catholicism or DIE. Unlike the Christians who preferred martyrdom instead of recanting and rejecting their faith. Many of the Jews externally converted (converted in appearance so as to avoid death) also changed their Jewish surnames, adopting GENTILE surnames to avoid stigmatism and oppression. For ages they learned the benefits of **secretly hiding their roots** and beliefs, they **mastered the art of secret congregation**, (known as **crypto Jews**) conspiring and worshiping with their own in secrecy. Thus we witness their propensity of founding many secret societies.

Years down the line, it would become difficult for anyone on the "outside" to determine who was of Jewish ancestry if they did not disclose that information... hence, this eventually became a hidden asset, a secret weapon in that the Jews have been able to mingle in and **infiltrate all sectors of Catholicism, Masonic Orders, commerce, governments** and so forth. They perfectly adopted to and learned the languages of their adopted countries such as Scotland, France, Spain, Ireland, etc., and blended right in, sometimes even marrying goyim. So who is to say if so and so is, or is not a Jew. Millions of Jews that immigrated from Germany and all of Europe, settled in America changed surnames to HIDE the truth that they were in fact Jewish... some of which later became leaders of industry and government here.

If Americans Only Knew - [Trailer](#)

WHY IS WORLD JEWRY OPPOSED TO THE ZIONIST STATE:

1) WHAT IS "THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL" ?

- The people of Israel have existed for thousands of years.
- It has its own particular, essential, nature.
- The Torah is the source of its essential nature.
- Without Torah and faith there is no people of Israel.
- Whoever denies the Torah and the Faith is no longer part of the people of Israel.
- The purpose of the People of Israel in this world is Divine service.
- Their salvation is occupation in Divine Service.

2) WHAT IS ZIONISM ?

- Zionism is a new thing.
- It has only existed for a century.
- Zionism redefines the true essential nature of the people of Israel, and substitutes for it a completely contradictory and opposite character.
- a materialistic worldly nation.
- Their misfortune is lack of what other nations have. i.e. a state and army.
- Their salvation is possession of a state and army etc.
- This is clearly speed out in the circles of Zionist though, and among the leaders of the Zionist state, That through changing the nature and character of the people of Israel and by changing their way of thinking they can set before the People of Israel "their salvation." -- a state and an army.

3) THE PEOPLE OF ISRAEL OPPOSE THIS FOR 4 REASONS

FIRST - Because this is diametrically opposed and completely contradictory to the true essence and foundation of the people of Israel, as it explained above. Because the only time that the people of Israel where permitted to have

a state were two thousand years ago when the Glory of the Creator was upon us. And likewise in the future when the Glory of the Creator will once more be revealed, and the whole world will serve Him. Then He Himself (without any human effort or force of arms) will grant us a kingdom founded on Divine Service.

However, a worldly state, like those possessed by other peoples, is contradictory to the true essence of the People of Israel. Whoever calls this the salvation of Israel shows that he denies the essence of the People of Israel, and substituted another nature, a worldly materialistic nature, and therefore sets before them, a worldly materialistic "salvation." And the means of achieving this "salvation" is also worldly and materialistic i.e. to organize land and army.

However, the true salvation of the People of Israel is to draw close to the Creator. And this is not done by organization and force of arms. Rather, it is done by occupation to Torah and good deeds.

SECOND - Because of all of this and other reasons Torah forbids us to end the exile and establish a state and army until the Holy One, blessed be He, in His Glory and Essence redeems us. This is forbidden even if the state is conducted according to the law of the Torah. Because arising from the exile itself is forbidden, and we are required to remain under the rule of the nations of the world, as it explained in the book VAYOEL MOSHE. And the Holy One, blessed be He, has warned us that if we transgress this injunction, He will bring upon us (may we be spared) terrible punishment.

THIRD - Aside from arising from exile, all the deeds of the Zionists are diametrically opposed to the Faith and the Torah. Because the foundation of the Faith and Torah of Israel, is that the Torah was revealed from heaven, and there is reward for those who obey it and punishment for those who transgress it. The entire People of Israel are required to obey the Torah, and whoever doesn't want to, ceases to be part of the Congregation of Israel.

FOURTH - Aside from the fact that they themselves do not obey the Torah, they do everything they can to prevent anyone they get under their power, from fulfilling the commands of the Torah. They do this both with force and with trickery. Their claims to freedom of religion are lies. They fight with all of their strength to destroy the Faith of Israel.

4) THE ZIONISTS CLAIM THAT THEY ARE THE SAVERS OF ISRAEL, BUT THIS IS REFUTED BY TWELVE THINGS.

FIRST - If one contemplates the two thousand years of our exile, take any hundred years even the hardest, one will not find as much suffering, bloodshed, and catastrophes for the People of Israel as in the period of the Zionists. And it is known that most of the suffering of this century was caused by the Zionists as our Rabbis warned us would be the case.

SECOND - It is openly stated in the books written by the founders of Zionism that the means by which they planned to establish a state was by instigating anti-Semitism, and undermining the security of the Jews in all the lands of the world, until they would be forced to flee to their state. And thus they did. They intentionally infuriated the German people and fanned the flames of Nazi hatred, and then helped the Nazis, with trickery and deceit, to take whole Jewish communities off to the concentration camps, and the Zionists themselves admit this. (See books Perfidy, Min Ha Meitsor, etc.). The Zionists continue to practice this strategy today, they incite anti-Semitism and then they present themselves as the "saviors". Here are two replies given by leaders of the Zionists during World War II, when they were asked for money to help ransom Jews from the Nazis. Greenbaum said "One cow in Palestine is worth more than all the Jews in Poland." (G-d Forbid). Weitzman said, The most important part of the Jewish people is already in the land (of Israel) and those who are left, are unimportant (May we be spared).

THIRD - We see that most of the world Jewry, lives in security under good physical conditions, and have no desire to go live in the Zionist state. Whereas many people have left the Zionist state to live under better conditions in other lands.

FOURTH - The Zionists make a great deal of propaganda to induce people to immigrate to their state. If their state is so beneficial why do they have to make so much propaganda.

FIFTH - Because nobody wants the Zionists to "Save them". The only way they can get immigrants is by promising poor people material benefits. And even then very few people respond.

SIXTH - The Zionist state is always threatened by the dangers of war. Whereas the rest of world Jewry lives in peace and security. (Except in a few places where the Zionists have undermined their security and fanned the flames of hatred)

SEVENTH - The Zionist state could not continue to exist without economic support from Jews living outside of the Zionist state.

EIGHTH - The Zionist state is on the verge of economic collapse, and their money is nearly worthless.

NINTH - The Zionist state persecutes all Jews who are loyal to their faith.

TENTH - They start wars that endanger the Jewish People, for the sake of their own political interests.

ELEVENTH - According to the Torah the path of safety is following ways of peace not starting fights with other nations, as the Zionists do.

TWELFTH - Even if the Zionists could and would provide physical security it would be at the expense of our Faith and Our Torah. And the true People of Israel prefer death rather than life at such a cost. It is therefore clear that Zionism is not the savior of the people of Israel. Rather it is their greatest misfortune.

5. EVEN THOUGH THERE ARE OBSERVANT JEWS AND RABBIS, WHO APPROVE OF THE ZIONISTS, THIS IS NOT THE OPINION OF THE TORAH.

- The people of Israel has existed for thousands of years.
- It has its own particular, essential, nature.
- The Torah is the source of its essential nature.
- Without Torah and faith there is no people of Israel.
- Whoever denies the Torah and the Faith is no longer part of the people of Israel.
- The purpose of the People of Israel in this world is Divine service.
- Their salvation is occupation in Divine Service.
- They make it look like all Jewry and their Rabbis are Zionists, but this is false propaganda.
- The most important Rabbis and the majority of religious Jewry are opposed to Zionism, but their voice is not heard because of Zionist control of American News media.
- The Zionists terrorize everyone who speaks out against them.
- That part of the Jewish masses which is fooled by Zionist propaganda puts pressure on their Rabbis not to speak out.
- Between the terror and the pressure of the masses most of the Rabbis are prevented from speaking out.

6) WE BRING THREE TESTIMONIES OF THE TRUE OPINION OF THE TORAH.

- 1) In the past two thousand years of the dangers and sufferings of exile not once did any of the Sages of Israel suggest that we make a state to protect ourselves. And in every generation we had thousands of Sages well versed in the Torah.

	2) We have thousands of legal work of Torah law that have been handed down to us by the Sages of all generations. Not once do we see a word suggesting the establishment of a state. What we do find is warnings against it.	
	3) The founders of Zionism where all atheists who denied the Torah. And all the Torah Sages of that time opposed them and opposed Zionism, saying that Zionism would lead only to destruction.	
	However the true People of Israel will never change their nature or give up their faith. They are the strongest of the strong. Because of their strength the Creator gives them. Zionism is a foreign growth in the body of the Jewish People. The end will be that it will rid itself of this foreign growth and remain pure. Zionism has overcome the Jewish people by force. With fraud and terror, but none of this will help them because the truth will always remain with the help of the Creator. Zionism will not replace the Jewish People. The Jewish People will remain strong in their faith and the Zionist state will cease to exist.	
	4) It is therefore, our demand that the State that calls itself ISRAEL should cease to exist. Since this won't be done, we demand that they cease to call themselves "Israel", because the entire being is in complete opposition to the true People of Israel. The true People of Israel deny them permission to call themselves by that Name. The Zionist leaders have no right to set themselves up as the representatives and spokesmen of the true People of ISRAEL.	
	5) Since we know they will not fulfill this demand either we feel that at least we cry out the truth. And the truth will always remain the truth. By no means or force can the truth be changed. Even if all the world would say that one and one are three, the truth will remain that one and one is two.	
	6) Let the truth be declared. The use of the Name "ISRAEL" by that state is a complete falsification. The people of Israel have nothing to do with the state. Zionism and its state have no share and no part in the true ISRAEL.	

Another very important issue that I find really interesting is that of many key communists, such as Karl Marx, a Jew, **Karl Heinrich Marx** was born on May 5, 1818, in the city of Trier in the Rhine Province of Prussia (now Germany). His mother, Herietta Pressburg, was from Holland and like Karl's father, was Jewish and was the descendent of a long line of rabbi's. Hitler and many other important "evil" communist figures were Jewish! Don't bother researching in those **sterilized history books** you get in school. You must dig through tons of cleansed and sanctified material to find the real golden truths. The undisputable fact is that Marx and Hitler both had Jewish blood running in their veins, now let that key truth sink into your head and simmer for a while. Never ever forget the FACT that the Rothschilds (Jews) were not only in bed with Hitler from day one, supporting him, financing his whole war and their Holocaust™... Some researchers also point out the very high likelihood **Hitler was actually the illegitimate son of a Rothschild!** Is it not common knowledge that his mother was Jewish? She worked in one of the Rothschild mansions up until the day she was impregnated by a Rothschild. Hitler was groomed, teased, prodded by his Jewish brethren to follow the path he pursued to become one of the most influential pivotal historic changes in history. Oh what a mighty web the rulers of man have woven... Think about it, many Zionist Jews have been traced to the Ashkenazi line, as in: Ashke**NAZI**...?

BTW, isn't it interesting that **without Hitler as a catalyst there would be no state of Israel today...** (the KEY goal of the Zionists at that time), there would be no radical worldwide universal enforced special treatment of the Jews with kid gloves today (oh those poor suffering filthy rich people). Hitler was the single most important person to have ever come up in history that **ADVANCED** the Jewish agenda by light years. Think about it, Hitler was more successful than MOSES in laying the groundwork for Jewish world rule! Since the fabled "holohoax" it has grown to the extent that the world must walk on pins and needles when ever mentioning *anything* Jewish... ever since the holohoax one must say something nice or keep your mouths shut for fear of swift **brutal** retribution, lawsuits, character assassination, destruction of your careers and financial ruin. There is no such thing as even being allowed to conduct fair and balanced criticism of Israel or Jews for **retribution will arrive swiftly and painfully**.

Due to the fact that all media and thus all propaganda, has been owned/controlled by Jews, the real story of the world wars is very rare. For starters, WWII was actually started by the Zionist Jews! The Jews had done as they did time and time again in every country they managed to get expelled and deported from, yet again they were literally taking over all aspects of business establishing monopolies in Germany, literally bleeding the country dry. Thus Hitler had come up with "the final solution" for the Jewish question. Those plans had absolutely nothing to do with slaughtering Jews. The final solution was simply a plan to deport all Jews to Madagascar. (This was a mutual contract signed by the Zionists) Just like in the other **107 countries throughout history that expelled the Jews** after finally getting fed up with the Jews antics in their countries, Germany also realized that, like all other countries before it, the only logical "solution the Jewish problem" was to expel as in DEPORT THE JEWS. Upon the Zionist hearing of those plans, THEY declared war on Hitler's Germany in 1935. Hitler did not start the war, nor did he ever declare war. War was forced on him first by the international Zionists then followed by Great Britain and France whom they lured to attack Germany after it had invaded Poland. **THIS my friend is the TRUE unadulterated beginning of World War Two.**

Most of us have seen the terrible pictures taken by the Allies of piles of dead emaciated corpses in the camps awaiting burial. What you are not told is that teams of Pathologists followed the invasion forces into Europe and performed autopsies on thousands of these dead bodies. Dr. Larson, pathologist with the Judge Advocate General's Office led these teams and reported: "*Not one case of death by poison gas was found.*" Dr. John E. Gordon MD. Ph.D Harvard Professor was also with the US forces. He reported: "*Most deaths in concentration camps were caused, not by starvation or maltreatment, but by Typhus!*" What you are also not told is the Allied bombings killed a lot of the people you see in many of the photos, in friendly fire, so it was an easy feat in getting the Allied military to eventually accept and go along with the contrived cover story to blame the many atrocities on the evil sinister "bad guys."

ALLIED MILITARY POLICE HQ.
VIENNA 1.10.1948
MEMO Nr: 31/48

The Allied Committee of Inquiry has to date proven that no poison gas was ever used to kill prisoners in the following concentration camps: Bergen-Belsen, Buchenwald, Dachau Flossenburg, Gross-Rosen, Mauthausen and satellite camps Natzweiler, Neuengamme Niederhagen (Wewelsburg), Ravensbruck, Sachsenhausen, Stutthof, Theresienstadt, Stutthof, Theresienstadt. In all cases where gassings were alleged, it could be proven that torture had been used to extract confessions and witnesses have lied. Any former inmate who, during their debriefing continues to allege that Poison gas was used to murder people (in particular Jews), are to be reported to this office and if they insist on lying further, they are to be charged with perjury.

signed Major Miller
Commanding Officer Allied Military Police Vienna:

witnessed by:
Lietenant Lachout MP

Hitler didn't want world war

Illuminati Created and Manipulated Hitler

By Henry Makow, PhD

Hitler didn't want a world war, and had no stomach for fighting England, according to Pulitzer Prize winning journalist Louis Kilzer, author of "Churchill's Deception" (Simon & Schuster, 1994).

Hitler believed the future of Western civilization depended on the cooperation of Germany and her Aryan cousins: England and the United States. His territorial demands were limited to conquering Communist Russia, which he regarded as a proxy for Jewish world ambitions. He was determined to avoid fighting a war on two

fronts.

The "miracle at Dunkirk" was in fact an extraordinary peace overture to England. We don't normally associate Hitler with such magnanimity.

In May 1940, the British were on the verge of defeat. The English army was trapped at Dunkirk. Rather than take them prisoner, Hitler halted his generals for three days allowing 330,000 men to escape.

"The blood of every single Englishman is too valuable to shed," Hitler said. "Our two people belong together racially and traditionally. That is and always has been my aim, even if our generals can't grasp it." (Kilzer, p.213)

This is not an attempt to exonerate Hitler. His ideology of Aryan racial supremacy and his treatment of "inferior races" are abhorrent to me. My own grandparents were murdered by the Nazis. I believe people can take pride in their race or nationality without seeking to dominate others.

Nonetheless we should understand that our view of Hitler is influenced by propaganda. The Allies were also guilty of atrocities and war crimes. Furthermore Hitler was created, manipulated and destroyed by the same Illuminist clique that runs the world today.

"CHURCHILL'S DECEPTION"

According to Kilzer's well-documented book, **Hitler was trying to convince the English to make peace**. In exchange, he was ready to retreat from Western Europe and from much of Poland.

Kilzer describes how British Intelligence (an arm of the Illuminati) took advantage of Hitler's racist ideology to divert his energies against Russia and trap him in a two-front war. They convinced him that a large pro Nazi (anti Communist) "Peace Party" was prepared to unseat the "war monger" Churchill.

This party consisted of the Duke of Windsor (the former King Edward VII) and appeasement-minded elitists known as the "Cliveden Set." The Nazis had longstanding social ties with this group and confided in them. Hitler seemed to overlook the fact that Windsor went to stay at the Rothschild castle in Austria after he abdicated.

Rudolph Hess, the Deputy Leader of Nazi Germany, was in contact with the Cliveden group and flew to England May 10, 1941 to negotiate peace. According to Kilzer, Hess had Hitler's complete blessings.

Coincidentally this was the worst night of the Blitz. Afterward, there was a long lull in both Nazi and British bombing raids. It appears the Nazis thought they had an understanding with the British and turned their attention to the invasion of Russia the following month (June 22, 1941.)

Hitler didn't understand that the Anglo American elite was (and still is) intimately connected with international (i.e. Rothschild) finance. Anglo American imperialism is in fact a front for the families that own the Bank of England and the Federal Reserve. These Jewish and non-Jewish families are connected by money, marriage and Lucifer worship (i.e. Freemasonry). Both Roosevelt and Churchill were their flunkies. (All our "leaders" are.)

In 1776 Meyer Rothschild financed the Illuminati, a Masonic secret society that in turn spawned the major revolutions of the modern era including the Bolshevik Revolution in 1917. The ultimate aim is to establish the banker world dictatorship, which is at an advanced stage today.

In the 1930's their purpose was to incite a two-front war that would leave the great nation states (England, Germany and Russia) prostrate. Like all wars, the purpose was to kill millions of people, traumatize humanity, increase public debt and private profit, and make "world government" (the future UN) seem essential for "peace."

The 1930's British Policy of Appeasement was probably designed to encourage Hitler's expansionist tendencies and to provoke war. Douglas Reed, the (London) Times Correspondent in Berlin, was first tipped off to something fishy when his newspaper suppressed his warnings of the Hitler menace. (See his "Controversy of Zion")

ROTHSCHILD CONDUCTS RED SYMPHONY

Why would the financial elite also want to destroy Russia, which they created?

The transcript of the 1938 NKVD interrogation of C.G. Rakowsky (a.k.a Chaim Rakeover) provides the answer. (<http://www.savethemales.ca/000275.html>) Rakowsky was an intimate of Trotsky's and former Soviet ambassador to Paris.

Rothschild's agent Leon Trotsky was supposed to succeed Lenin but got sick at the critical moment. Stalin was able to assume power and save Russia from Rothschild control.

In order to control Stalin, international finance was forced to build up Hitler and the Nazi party. Rakowsky confirms that Jewish financiers backed the Nazis although Hitler was not aware of this.

"The ambassador Warburg presented himself under a false name and Hitler did not even guess his race... he also lied regarding whose representative he was... Our aim was to provoke a war and Hitler was war...[the Nazis] received...millions of dollars sent to it from Wall Street, and millions of Marks from German financiers through Schacht; [providing] the upkeep of the S.A and the S.S. and also the financing of the elections..."

Unfortunately for the bankers, Hitler also proved intractable. He started to print his own money!

"He took over for himself the privilege of manufacturing money and not only physical moneys, but also financial ones; he took over the untouched machinery of falsification and put it to work for the benefit of the state... Are you capable of imagining what would have come ...if it had infected a number of other states and brought about the creation of a period of autarchy [absolute rule, replacing that of the bankers]. If you can, then imagine its counterrevolutionary functions..."

Hitler had become a bigger threat than Stalin, who had not meddled with money. The British were not going to make peace with Hitler because he threatened the bankers' racket. Furthermore, the Illuminati wanted an extended war, the ruin of Europe and the expansion of the USSR.

HITLER'S SECRET BACKERS

The book "Financial Origins of National Socialism" (1933) by "Sydney Warburg" provides another glimpse of how the Illuminist clique supported Hitler. This 70-page booklet was suppressed for many years but was republished in 1983 as "Hitler's Secret Backers."

"Warburg" describes a July 1929 meeting with "Carter," the President of J.P. Morgan's Guarantee Trust, the Presidents of the Federal Reserve Banks, "the young Rockefeller" and "Glean from Royal Dutch." These are all Rothschild dominated.

It was determined that Warburg who spoke German should ask Hitler how much money he needed to overthrow the state. The only stipulation was that Hitler adopts "an aggressive foreign policy."

"Warburg" details five meetings with Hitler between 1929 and 1933. The first took place in a beer cellar where Hitler calculated his needs on the back of a paper plate. About \$25 million was transferred. This was extremely important in the depth of the depression because the Nazis provided food and shelter to many of their supporters.

Hitler wasn't told the reason for this support and did not ask. On two occasions, he wondered out loud if "Warburg" was himself Jewish but dismissed the idea before getting a reply.

There is no "Sydney Warburg" but the internal evidence suggests the author could be James Warburg, son of Federal Reserve founder Paul Warburg. Many people dismiss this monograph as yet another fraud but the wealth of accurate detail and anecdote suggests otherwise.

One wonders why anyone would go to this much trouble to alienate the most powerful people in the world if he wasn't sincere. The only people with the power to suppress it are the ones it incriminates and they have a long record of suppressing similar works.

CONCLUSION

"Who controls the past controls the future: who controls the present controls the past." George Orwell

The winners write history. Our view of Hitler and the Second World War is largely a Jewish view. I am only beginning this research and will happily admit my errors. These are my tentative conclusions:

While I utterly reject Hitler's racist ideology and atrocities, he may have represented the last serious resistance to the Illuminist agenda.

Paradoxically Hitler was created and manipulated by the bankers he railed against. He lost the war because he didn't appreciate their larger agenda. Naively he failed to recognize that they controlled England and the United States. It's as if he didn't believe his own propaganda.

Blinded by racist zeal, he made a fatal blunder (from his point of view) of not neutralizing England by seizing the Middle Eastern oil fields. He made another fatal error by not promising to liberate the Russian people from oppression. Nazi brutality turned the Slavs into implacable fighters.

But for his demented racist ideology and consequent barbarism, Hitler might have done some good. Many Germans and even some German Jews supported him. Instead he was another pawn in the Illuminati's diabolical game.

Henry Makow, Ph.D. is the inventor of the board game Scruples and author of "Long Way to go for a Date." His past articles exposing feminism and the new world order are stored at his web site www.savethemales.ca He enjoys receiving comments at henryatsavethemales.ca

Note - In answer to a number of emails, yes, Dr. Makow is Jewish scholar and writer. -ed

[Judea Declares War on Germany - Video - Video - Video](#)

[Peace, Propaganda and the Promised Land - Video](#)

Quite frankly, I am sick and tired of being forced to listen to those canned tired old accusations of "Self Hating Jew" and "ANTI-SEMITE!!!" that the neo-extremist Zionist Jewish people hurl at anyone each and every time they hear ANYTHING they don't like or agree with. I loathe the **HOLOCAUST™ HOAX INDUSTRY**. Zionists **engineered, hijacked and exploited a horrific WAR tragedy**, cynically employed it to enact their own genocidal ethnic cleansing against the Palestinians, establish their anti-Semite counter attacks, and used it as a justification for the continued existence of the monstrous state of Israel. **THE WORLD HAS SEEMED TO FORGET THAT HITLER WAS PROVOKED INTO WAR. The Zionists were trying to provoke him into attacking THEM as early as 1935** (see pic above). This Holocaust™ scam has been the KEY building block, the CORNER STONE and foundation of the special treatment they DEMAND from the world. So powerful has been their capitalizing on the Holocaust™ hoax that

they snowballed it into the most powerful shield ever to be wielded by any ethnicity, so much so that in some countries it is a severe CRIME to even **deny** that it occurred in the first place!

Even establishment status quo stooge like Pat Buchanan admits these most obvious of historical FACTS:

Was the Holocaust™ Inevitable?

(Hitler Didn't Plan to Kill the Jews)

By Pat Buchanan, Townhall.com

"What Would Winston Do?"

So asks Newsweek's cover, which features a full-length photo of the prime minister his people voted the greatest Briton of them all.



Quite a tribute, when one realizes Churchill's career coincides with the collapse of the British Empire and the fall of his nation from world pre-eminence to third-rate power.

That the Newsweek cover was sparked by my book "Churchill, Hitler and The Unnecessary War" seems apparent, as one of the three essays, by Christopher Hitchens, was a scathing review. Though in places complimentary, Hitchens charmingly concludes: This book "stinks."

Understandable. No Brit can easily concede my central thesis: The Brits kicked away their empire. Through colossal blunders, **Britain twice declared war on a Germany that had not attacked her and did not want war with her**, fought for 10 bloody years and lost it all.

Unable to face the truth, Hitchens seeks solace in old myths...

....What of World War II? Surely, it was necessary to declare war to stop Adolf Hitler from conquering the world and conducting the Holocaust™.

Yet consider. Before Britain declared war on him, Hitler never demanded return of any lands lost at Versailles to the West. Northern Schleswig had gone to Denmark in 1919, Eupen and Malmedy had gone to Belgium, Alsace and Lorraine to France.

Why did Hitler not demand these lands back? Because he sought an alliance, or at least friendship, with Great Britain and knew any move on France would mean war with Britain -- a war he never wanted.

If Hitler were out to conquer the world, why did he not build a great fleet? Why did he not demand the French fleet when France surrendered? Germany had to give up its High Seas Fleet in 1918.

Why did he build his own Maginot Line, the Western Wall, in the Rhineland, if he meant all along to invade France?

If he wanted war with the West, why did he offer peace after Poland and offer to end the war, again, after Dunkirk?

That Hitler was a rabid anti-Semite is undeniable. "Mein Kampf" is saturated in anti-Semitism. The Nuremberg Laws confirm it. But for the six years before Britain declared war, there was no Holocaust™, and for two years after the war began, there was no Holocaust™.

Not until midwinter 1942 was the Wannsee Conference held, where the Final Solution was on the table.

That conference was not convened until Hitler had been halted in Russia, was at war with America and sensed doom was inevitable. **Then** the trains began to roll.

And why did Hitler invade Russia? This writer quotes Hitler 10 times as saying that only by knocking out Russia could he convince Britain it could not win and must end the war.

Hitchens mocks this view, invoking the Hitler-madman theory.

"Could we have a better definition of derangement and megalomania than the case of a dictator who overrules his own generals and invades Russia in wintertime ... ?"

Christopher, Hitler invaded Russia on June 22.

The Holocaust™ was NOT a cause of the war, but a consequence of the war. No war, no Holocaust™.

Britain went to war with Germany to save Poland. She did not save Poland. She did lose the empire. And **Josef Stalin, whose victims outnumbered those of Hitler 1,000 to one as of September 1939**, and who joined Hitler in the rape of Poland, wound up with all of Poland, and all the Christian nations from the Urals to the Elbe.

The British Empire fought, bled and died, and made Eastern and Central Europe safe for Stalinism. No wonder Winston Churchill was so melancholy in old age. No wonder Christopher rails against the book. As T.S. Eliot observed, "**Mankind cannot bear much reality.**"

THE GREATEST HOAX TO EVER BE PERPETRATED ON MODERN MAN:

Behold: For the Zionist Jews were already working on the 6,000,000 Holocaust™ HOAX legend 20 years, YES! **TWENTY FREAKIN YEARS BEFORE THEY CLAIMED IT EVER HAPPENED!!!!!!** The narrative was being planted into the minds of the population way before the HoloHoax. Everyone was being PRIMED in advance to hypnotically accept the fairytale figure of "6 million."

You must at this point also never forget just WHO were the people who owned and controlled all the dissemination of NEWS! The Zionist Jews CONTROLLED ALL NEWS AGENCIES AND STATIONS! Of course they all fell into unified total agreement that the holoHoax happened! The ZIONIST JEW NEWS PAPERS AND RADIO STATIONS kept drilling in the lie. Then their publishing subsidiaries established it as HISTORICAL FACT. Where does all the "data" that everyone uses to "prove" the alleged holoHoax come from? From



Jewish sources... Duh! Throughout history anyone, ANYONE and EVERYONE who dared step out of line to even question the numbers or evidences have been un-mercilessly viciously attacked. There has NEVER been an unbiased realistic investigation into the matter without the Zionist Jew hatemongering apparatus menacingly foaming at the mouth, hovering over the shoulders of everyone who dared look into the matter. THIS has been the setting and atmosphere of all "research."

Thus all data that it to be allowed into the public view has first been sanctioned by the Zionist Jew data police, then it is cleared for public eyes. ANYTHING that did not support the 6,000,000 Jew MYTH was systematically violently challenged, and fiercely eliminated. THIS is the true atmosphere of the establishing of the "holohoax."

Thousands of people, academics, researchers, investigators and so forth have had their LIVES DESTROYED for raising red flags, disputing or challenging the OFFICIAL NARRATIVE of the alleged Holocaust™. Hundreds more were systematically IMPRISONED for merely challenging the narratives with FACTS. Again, I would like to point out the fact that yes the entire war was a terrible atrocity, hundreds of thousands DID die in the camps, but not only exclusively just Jews. Tens of thousands, if not hundreds of thousands died from many illnesses and disease. Absolutely no one did forensics on the 56 million dead of WWII. The Zionists were the SOLE entity claiming 6 million Jews dead from "gas chambers." And they had majority control of the press and media at that time to broadcast that claim 24/7/365 until everyone accepted it as gospel.

"A lie told often enough becomes truth" - Vladimir Lenin.

"There's nothing so absurd that if you repeat it often enough, people will believe it." - William James (1842-1910) The father of modern Psychology

I would like to point your attention to evidence exhibit #6,000,001 below... I found this amazing historical document that survived the Zionist revisionists, censors and their shredding machines at www.erichufschmid.net, here are his own words describing this 1919 published work:

The Zionists "Jews" initiated WWII – This paper from 1933 clearly shows they were instigating WAR long before Hitler had any plans:

The 1919 Holocaust™ that Failed

You heard about the Holocaust™ in which 6 million [alleged] (my edit) Jews were killed in Nazi Death Camps.

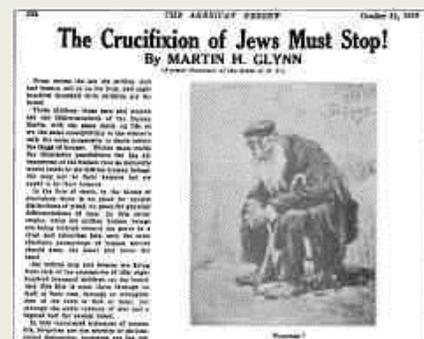
Did you hear about **the "threatened Holocaust™" of 6 million Jews about 20 years earlier?**

Probably not, even though a former Governor of New York wrote about it in 1919, because that early Holocaust™ never became a best-seller.

Published in The American Hebrew, by Martin Glynn, October 31, **1919**

In Glynn's article, we find that **World War I ended "for everybody, but the Jew."** he encourages the League of Nations to bring peace to the world, and he wants to **"give justice to the Jew and other oppressed peoples"**.

However, this threatened Holocaust™ of 6 million Jews never became popular with the American or European public. Perhaps this is why the Zionists staged a new and improved version of the 6 million Holocaust™ during World War II. In this revised Holocaust™, they made sure that some of the 6 million Jews were killed. This turned out to be the key to making the Holocaust™ a phenomenal success.



The contents of the article are below. It serves as a lesson in how not to market a Holocaust™.

582

THE AMERICAN HEBREW

October 31, 1919

The Crucifixion of Jews Must Stop!

By MARTIN H. GLYNN

(Former Governor of the State of N. Y.)

From across the sea six million men and women call to us for help, and eight hundred thousand little children cry for bread.

These children, these men and women are our fellow-members of the human family, with the same claim on life as we, the same susceptibility to the winter's cold, the same propensity to death before the fangs of hunger. Within them reside the illimitable possibilities for the advancement of the human race as naturally would reside in six million human beings. *We may not be their keepers but we ought to be their helpers.*

In the face of death, in the throes of starvation there is no place for mental distinctions of creed, no place for physical differentiations of race. In this catastrophe, when six million human beings are being whirled toward the grave by a cruel and relentless fate, only the most idealistic promptings of human nature should sway the heart and move the hand.

Six million men and women are dying from lack of the necessities of life; eight hundred thousand children cry for bread. And this fate is upon them through no fault of their own, through no transgression of the laws of God or man; but through the awful tyranny of war and a bigoted lust for Jewish blood.

In this threatened holocaust of human life, forgotten are the niceties of philosophical distinction, forgotten are the differences of historical interpretation; and the determination to help the helpless, to shelter the homeless, to clothe the naked and to feed the hungry becomes a religion at whose altar men of every race can worship and women of every creed can kneel. In this calamity the temporalities of man's fashionings fall away before the eternal verities of life, and we awaken to the fact that from the hands of one God we all come and before the tribunal of one God we all must stand on the day of final reckoning. And when that reckoning comes mere profession of lips will not weigh a pennyweight; but deeds, mere intangible deeds, deeds that dry the tear of sorrow and allay the pain of anguish, deeds that with the spirit of the Good Samaritan pour oil and wine in wounds and find sustenance and shelter for the suffering and the stricken, will outweigh all the stars in the heavens, all the waters in the seas, all the rocks and metals in all the celestial globes that revolve in the firmament around us.

Race is a matter of accident; creed, partly a matter of inheritance, partly a matter of environment, partly one's method of ratiocination; but our physical wants and corporeal needs are implanted



WHITHER ?

in all of us by the hand of God, and the man or woman who can, and will not, hear the cry of the starving; who can, and will not, take heed of the wail of the dying; who can, and will not, stretch forth a helping hand to those who sink beneath the waves of adversity is an assassin of nature's finest instincts, a traitor to the cause of the human family and an abjurer of the natural law written upon the tablets of every human heart by the finger of God himself.

And so in the spirit that turned the poor widow's votive offering of copper into silver, and the silver into gold when placed upon God's altar, the people of this country are called upon to sanctify their money by giving \$35,000,000 in the name of the humanity of Moses to six million famished men and women.

Six million men and women are dying—eight hundred thousand little children are crying for bread.

And why?

Because of a war to lay Autocracy in the dust and give Democracy the sceptre of the Just.

And in that war for democracy 200,000 Jewish lads from the United States fought beneath the Stars and Stripes. In

the 77th Division alone there were 14,000 of them, and in Argonne Forest this division captured 54 German guns. This shows that at Argonne the Jewish boys from the United States fought for democracy as Joshua fought against the Amalekites on the plains of Abraham. In an address on the so-called "Lost Battalion," led by Colonel Whittlesey of Pittsfield, Major-General Alexander shows the fighting stuff these Jewish boys were made of. In some way or another Whittlesey's command was surrounded. They were short of rations. They tried to get word back to the rear telling of their plight. They tried and they tried, but their men never got through. Paralysis and stupefaction and despair were in the air. And when the hour was darkest and all seemed lost, a soldier lad stepped forward, and said to Col. Whittlesey: "I will try to get through." He tried, he was wounded, he had to creep and crawl, but he got through. To-day he wears the Distinguished Service Cross and his name is ABRAHAM KROTOSHANSKY.

Because of this war for Democracy six million Jewish men and women are starving across the seas; eight hundred thousand Jewish babies are crying for bread.

Below is another article, proof of widespread priming the masses to psychologically accept the 6,000,000 victims myth was published BEFORE world war 2 ever started! The entire claim of 6,000,000 "Holofoax" was a STRATEGICALLY PREMEDITATED PLAN that was being set up long before world war 2 ever began!!!

PERSECUTED JEWS SEEN ON INCREASE

New York Times (1857-Current file); Jan 9, 1938;

ProQuest Historical Newspapers The New York Times (1851 - pg. 12

PERSECUTED JEWS SEEN ON INCREASE

Dr. Kahn Returns With Report
of Rise in Europe of Those
Deprived of Rights

6,000,000 VICTIMS NOTED

25,000 Refugees Said to Be
in Need—Rumania Menaces
800,000 With Anti-Semitism

The number of Jews deprived of their rights and economic opportunity in Europe increased greatly last year, Dr. Bernhard Kahn, European director of the American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, said on his arrival here last week from Europe.

The new Government of Rumania has threatened to outlaw 800,000 Rumanian Jews, "disregarding peace treaties, minority treaties and the constitution of the country," said Dr. Kahn.

government except sometimes in cases of physical violence and public disturbance," he said.

"It is a matter for encouragement, however, that many outstanding personalities and some political parties in Poland are courageously raising their voices against the inhuman treatment of the Jews and the poisonous atmosphere of anti-Semitism.

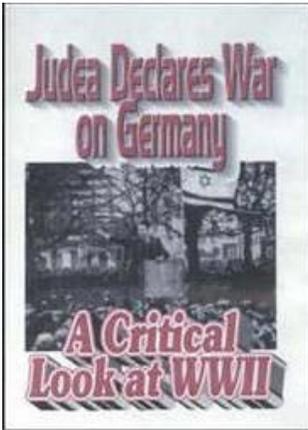
"In Germany the Jews are being driven out of the last economic positions. Increased oppression is swelling the number of refugees and emigrants. More than 15,000 Jews had to leave Germany during the last year and in the middle of the year the German laws of racial discrimination were extended to the 12,000 Jew in Upper Silesia (the Danzig corridor)."

Dr. Kahn said there are 25,000 refugees in Europe, the greater number of them living in need and in demoralizing uncertainty. He expressed the hope that the inter-governmental conference at the League of Nations would take up the refugee problem again in February.

"Five to six million in all are today the victims of governmental anti-Semitism and policies of unchecked anti-Semitic propaganda and persecution. All these millions are in danger of losing their rights as citizens. Their economic existence is constantly menaced and for thousands upon thousands their

Judea Declares War on Germany: A Critical Look at WWII - [video](#)

This movie is a fair and balanced look at **how Zionists “Jews” declared war on Germany in early 1933 (long before any German retaliation began) in an effort to crush Germany.** Germans responded to this by making many of these “traitors” to their cause imprisoned (similar to what America did to the Japanese). However, despite propaganda



conceived by Jewish supremacists in the form of **Holocaust™s movies made weekly** (still, even 60 years after the war's end), many of the events surrounding WWII are questionable despite arguments to the contrary. More movies were made to bolster the Holocaust™ myth than any other event in the history of mankind.

Behold: Unbeknownst to the lay man, the Zionists carefully PLANNED and designed the rise and fall of the Nazi empire. The crown jewel of this scheme would be **THE PREMEDITATED SACRIFICE OF TENS OF THOUSANDS OF JEWS** upon which they would blow the whole story out of proportion and turn the entire affair into the world's most elaborate scheme to position themselves as perpetual victims while simultaneously turning the very same events into the most ingenious SHIELD to protect themselves from ever being subjected to public scrutiny, analysis, examination and inspection, ever again.

Dare to break free from the indoctrination that you and everyone you know has thoroughly undergone your entire lives.

Behold: For the word **“Holocaust” is actually Yiddish for “Burnt Sacrificial Offering.”** Understand this and understand it well for the Zionists SACRIFICED tens of thousands of Jews in order to fashion the worlds most ingenious impenetrable SHIELD. They put Hitler into power, financed him and his empire, made him out to be a hero with darling (Zionist) media coverage. Hitler even appeared on the cover of Time magazine. Let there be no doubt that Hitler was the ultimate evil red herring fall guy. What made it so wonderful for the hidden masters orchestrating the entire scheme was the fact that Hitler was indeed a crazy evil psychopath. The Zionists worked out an agreement with Hitler to transfer as many Jews as possible to Palestine (“The Transfer Agreement”) where they were planning to seize control and erect the nation of Israel. Tens of thousands of Jews were let freely leave **with their entire wealth intact**, transferred without harm under the auspices of Hitler. People, there was no “holocaust” only a Holofoax, a premeditated setup of gargantium proportions and the entire world ate it all up. Such is the vast power and influence that they gained since those days, now it is even a sevar crime punishable with long prison sentences to even question the Holofoax myth in many countries.

With the Holofoax having gone according to plan, through the setup and apparent slaughter of the poor Jews from the ghettos (56 million people died in that war, who did the DNA investigation to see all the piles of naked people without ID were all Jews anyway?) With repulsive photos of the massive carnage the Zionists they secured their demands then began phase II of their master plan, now with tens of thousands of refugees in Palestine they pushed for rights to establish the nation of Israel in Palestine



sovereign lands that were their home for over two thousand years. At the stroke of pens the nation of Israel was the only nation to have ever been formed in such manner.

Upon receiving the green light, the Zionists financed their own bloody murderous invasion and occupation of Palestine and the rest is now history. The birth of the Apartheid State of Israel.

There were no lampshades made from Jewish skin, and all such talk has been proven to be pure bullshit. **There were no bars of soap made from humans**, as some Jewish propagandists have long argued (despite numerous tests proving them bald-faced liars, and despite even some Jewish historians conceding to this last point--and others).

Most of the stories you hear are simply left-over propaganda conceived by Soviet Jewish master-propagandist Ilya Ehrenberg, which he used to help justify the war.

In fact, according to records from the Red Cross, there are questions raised about the number of Jews who died during the course of WWII in lands occupied by Germany. **Much of the evidence available suggests that those who did die suffered mostly from diseases (such as typhus) and malnutrition (towards the war's end, when supply lines were cut and even the general public had to ration its food there).**

Today, of course, Jewish supremacists are working quickly to suppress anyone who doubts their propaganda. Take, for example, Ernst Zundel, who was ripped away from his wife Dr. Ingrid Zundel in the hills of Tennessee, when he was sent to Germany for doubting the Holocaust™ (with a capital "H"). Similarly, Germar Rudolf was taken from his wife and children in Illinois and deported to Germany, where he stood trial and had to go to prison for doubting the Jewish version of history.

This is a ploy that Zionists use: often they would say that anyone who speaks against Zionists is really speaking against all Jews. I think the intention is to use Jews in general as an impenetrable shield to hide behind (the "anti-Semite" shield), but the actual effect is to suggest all Jews have the Zionist mindset.

No one is sent to Red China for doubting that they killed millions under communism there, which is a known fact; nor is anyone sent to jail for expressing doubts that about 40 million people were murdered under Stalin and his Bolshevik henchmen. But doubt Jewish WWII arguments, and you might next be sent to Europe to stand trial for their thought crime laws--like a modern day Galileo--**punished for telling the truth!**

*"When Israelis send a tank to the West Bank they promote the idea that it's Palestinian aggression. So even when the Palestinians are the victims, **the Israelis market themselves as the victim. They occupy this square of victimhood throughout the world.**"*

The Holocaust™ issue is all a bunch of over hyped over exaggerated bull donkey, it's over and done with, GET OVER IT already. I never deny it didn't happen, the Holocaust™ DID occur, ok! I don't care if the actual number of dead Jews was 6 trillion or 6 dozen... GET OVER IT ALREADY! A total of **62 million people died in WWII...** even if you accept the alleged - **controversial "6 million Jews"** count that still leaves an astounding minimum (according to exaggerated Jew math) **56 million non Jewish people REAL Holocaust™ of WWII, this is the real true sad Holocaust™.** Only spineless saps bow to the **extortion of the Zionists** and APOLOGIZE for any comment they have made questioning the Holocaust™.

I will join the chorus of brave researchers and writers that still have their God given BALLS to boldly call out blatant lies and exaggerations and point out that **the sacred, hallowed, sanctified, holy number of 6,000,000 Jews is PURE BULLSHIT.** What probably happened was that some high priestess Zionist agent walked by the official bulletin board where the total of dead Jews was posted and saw the **figure of: 600,000 dead...** He looked around to see if anyone was looking, coast was clear, he pulled out his **magic marker** and **ADDED A ZERO TO THE FIGURE!!!** Presto!!! The rest is history. The now LEGENDARY source of the ridiculous claims of 6 million dead Jews is finally solved! lol

Below is the scanned image of the Official Death Total report from the International Red Cross:

Beurkundete Sterbefälle von Häftlingen ehemaliger deutscher
Konzentrationslager beim
Sonderstandesamt AROLSEN

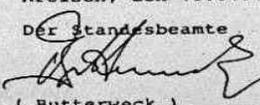
	bis 31.12.1982	vom 01.01.1983 bis 31.12.1983	insgesamt bis 31.12.1983
Auschwitz	53 606	27	53 633
Bergen-Belsen	6 851	-	6 851
Buchenwald	20 671	-	20 671
Dachau	18 451	-	18 451
Flossenbürg	18 330	-	18 330
Groß Rosen	8 355	-	8 355
Lublin	7 245	426	7 671
Mauthausen	78 823	1	78 824
Mittelbau	7 463	-	7 463
Natzweiler	4 431	-	4 431
Neuengamme	5 706	-	5 706
Ravensbrück	2 128	2	2 130
Sachsenhausen	5 012	-	5 012
Stutthof	11 237	1 065	12 303
Theresienstadt	27 260	344	27 604
Verschiedene	4 643	-	4 643
	<u>280 212</u>	<u>1 865</u>	<u>282 077</u>

Zahl der Karteikarten in der Hauptkartei des
Sonderstandesamtes über registrierte KL-Sterbefälle
beim Sonderstandesamt und anderen Standesämtern
zum 31.12.1983 373 468

(einschließlich Hinweiskarten für
- Todeserklärungen und Anfragen von Amtsgerichten
 betr. Todeserklärungen
- verschiedene Schreibarten von Familiennamen usw.)

Die Beurkundungszahlen des Sonderstandesamtes lassen keine
Rückschlüsse auf die tatsächliche Zahl der Toten in den
Konzentrationslagern zu.

Arolsen, den 16.01.1984

Der Standesbeamte

(Butterweck)



Aufschlußreicher Bescheid von 1984.

According to OFFICIAL DOCUMENTED RED CROSS RECORDS the total number of deaths in all concentration camps was 271,301. Here now, for the entire world to see, is a scanned image of an Official International Red Cross document proving the so-called "Holocaust™" never happened. Jews around the world intentionally lied and grossly EXAGGERATED for the purpose of gaining strategic emotional, monetary and business advantages for themselves. They committed willful, criminal FRAUD upon millions around the world!

"The Holocaust™" is the greatest lie ever told. Millions of dollars have been paid out to "Holocaust™ survivors" and their descendants for something that DID NOT HAPPEN. This is intentional, criminal fraud on a scale so massive as to almost be incomprehensible to all the world... except to those who convinced you of the lie...

From: International Red Cross, Arolsen West Germany		Zusammenfass. Herr Anzahl: I/V-050-Sch. 3148 Aachen, den 11. Jul 1979 G-Br. Arolsen	
Betr.: Sterbefälle in den ehemaligen Konzentrationslagern			
Bezug: Ihr Schreiben vom 8.5.1979			
Nachstehend teile ich Ihnen die Zahlen der beurkundeten Sterbefälle in den einzelnen Konzentrationslagern mit:			
Ort (Concen. Camp)	Stand (Up-dated)	Anzahl (Total Deaths)	
Auschwitz	31.12.1977	52.389	
Bergen-Belzen	30.09.1973	6.507	
Buchenwald	30.09.1973	20.501	
Casbau	30.09.1973	17.842	
Floesenburg	30.09.1973	18.259	
Groß Rosen	30.09.1973	7.925	
Hb.-Heuenganns	30.09.1973	5.570	
Kautausen	30.09.1973	77.727	
Majdanek	30.09.1973	6.920	
Mittelbau	30.09.1973	7.187	
Natzweiler	30.09.1973	3.944	
Sachsenhausen	30.09.1973	4.785	
Abteilung I	31.12.1978	41.748	
GESAMT 31.12.1978		277.501	
In der Hoffnung, Ihnen weitergeholfen zu haben verbleibe ich			
beachtungs- voll			
Stabschef und Leiter des Konzentrationslagers		Sanitätsdienst Arolsen	

World Jewish Population Before and after WW2:

Old UNBIASED Almanacs Never Lie!

- Meyers Handlexicon, Germany 1921 -- 11,600,000
- World Almanac, 1925, pg. 752 -- **15,630,000**, "In 1925 a census of Palestine gave a total of 115,151 Jews"
- World Almanac, 1929, pg. 727 -- **15,630,000**
- National Council of Churches 1930 -- **15,600,000**
- March 24, 1933, Jewish newspaper Daily Express -- **14,000,000** Jews worldwide
- World Almanac, 1933, pg. 419 -- **15,316,359**, ["The estimate for Jews in the above table is for 1933, and is by the American Jewish Committee"]
- World Almanac, 1936, pg. 748 -- world Jewish population = **15,753,633**
- World Almanac, 1938, pg. 510 -- world Jewish population = **15,748,091**, with 240,000 in Germany
- American Jewish Committee Bureau of the Synagogue Council, 1939 -- **15,600,000**
- World Almanac, 1940, pg. 129: World Jewish Population -- **15,319,359**
- World Almanac, 1941, pg. 510: World Jewish Population -- **15,748,091**
- World Almanac, 1942, pg. 849: World Jewish Population -- **15,192,089** ("Jews include Jews by race not necessarily by religion")
- World Almanac USA, 1947, pg. 748: World Jewish Population -- **15,690,000**
- World Almanac, 1949, pg. 289: World Jewish Population -- **15,713,638**
- Statistical Handbook of Council of Churches USA 1951 -- **15,300,000**
- World Almanac, US News & World Report, 1983 population of Jews -- 16,820,850
- World Almanac, 1996, pg. 646: World Jewish Population -- 14,117,000
- World Almanac & Book of Facts, 2001: World Jewish Population -- 13,200,000

There were actually 584,549 MORE Jews in 1949 than in 1940! lol

These are FACTS, FACTS - UNDISPUTABLE FACTS! I am not a mathematical genius, but what I want to know IF 6,000,000 Jews died from 1940-1945 why does the world Jewish population census not reflect this figure? It doesn't take a rocket scientist to figure that **15 million minus 6 million is 9 million**, thus the population figures after the war should be somewhere around 9,000,000.

Did Six Million Really Die? - http://www.historiography-project.com/books/19740000harwood_dsmrd.html

I will tell you why the official statistics show absolutely zero population change: the Holocaust™ was pure crockshit absurd fairytale lies that were ceaselessly reverberated ad nauseam throughout history, drilled and pounded into the public's conscience by the Zionist media until everyone dismissed reality and accepted the holyhoax as gospel. And as you well know, anyone who stood/stands up and challenges the hoax is immediately retaliated upon.

Numbers of Victims Don't Add Up

The World Almanac for 1947 states that back in 1939 the world Jewish population was 15,688,259. **The Almanac's figures were supplied by the American Jewish Committee.** Next the Jewish-owned *New York Times* of February 22, 1948 stated the world Jewish population for that year amounted "to 15,600,000 to 18,700,000 in addition to the 600,000 to 700,000 living in Palestine." How could the Jewish population increase so rapidly over the war years if they had lost 6,000,000 people?



Following the rise of Hitler there were no more than 4 million Jews at most living in areas occupied by the Third Reich at the height of its power. Yet on June 30, 1965, the West German government announced that some 3,375,000 Jewish holocaust "survivors" had applied for reparations money. The International Red Cross had already reported in 1946 that of registered Jewish camp inmates no more than 300,000 could have died, and their audit to December 31, 1984 records a total 282,077 registered deaths of *all* internees in all German Concentration Camps from *all* causes.

It is interesting to note that in the Jews' real "bible", *The Talmud*, it is claimed that 800,000 Jews were slaughtered by the Romans in Hadrian's era. Yet there is no historical evidence to support this claim either. The Jewish-owned *New York Times*, in 1945 carried an article by the well known Jewish writer C.L. Sulzberger. It openly stated that Soviet Russia had supplied the figure of 4 million Jews having been put to death "in the gas chambers of Auschwitz." Thus it was the Judaeo-Communists and the Jews who initially originated these figures which today are accepted as "gospel truth". It is claimed that from 1934 to 1945 some 50,000 people died in the huge Bergen-Belsen camp. This count is considered exaggerated, still *Time Magazine* reports that of this figure 20,000 died of typhus during the single month of March, 1945! If nearly half died of this plague in just one month at the end of the war there is no way Bergen-Belsen could have been an "extermination camp".

What Experts say about the Holocaust

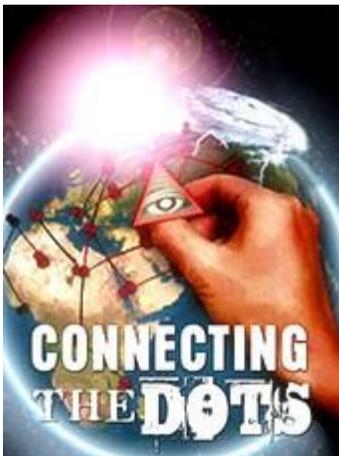
Dr. Harry Elmer Barnes, eminent historian, author of 40 books, many of which are standard college texts, noted in *Rampart Journal*, 1967. "It has been demonstrated that there had been no systematic extermination in

those camps." Thies Christopherden, a German soldier and author wrote: "I was at Auschwitz! There was no gas chamber there." Paul Rassiner, historian and anti-Nazi activist, who served a prison sentence in Buchenwald and the Dora camps stated in 1962. "The claim that a holocaust took place is an historic lie - the most tragic and most macabre imposture of all time." Prof. Robert Faurisson, a specialist in Document Analysis at the University of Lyon, France, stated on April 25, 1979. **"The holocaust lie, which is largely of Zionist origin, has made an enormous political and financial fraud possible, whose principal beneficiary is the state of Israel."**

Holocaust™ brainwashing has become a major part of school curriculum and indoctrination for no one on the planet can graduate from any public school without having received Holocaust™ propaganda in every class at every grade.

What will they do when they get total world dominion? They will most likely establish worldwide holy days where all inhabitants will be required to observe with deepest reverence, the most sacred HOLY DAY of holy days: the **World Holocaust™ Memorial Day**. As part of the mandatory observance of that most wonderful HOLY DAY would be the requirement of all gentiles fast all day long and bow in the direction of Israel and each Goyim must pay an annual Holocaust™ reparation fee of \$666. Think I am being overly sarcastic? **Today there are more memorials reminding us of the JEWISH Holohoax than memorials for ALL THE OTHER EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF MANKIND COMBINED.**

Isn't it strange that Americans are so consumed with images of alleged "millions" of Jews dying in Nazi concentration camps that they are oblivious to tens of millions of Christians who died? Nobody, not even Jews, disputes that less than half the population of concentration camps were Jews. Who were the other half? Christians. Even if you accepted the Holocaust story in its entirety as historical fact, this is still 25 times as many Christians as Jews who died. Many of these Christians died in the course of defending their homes and homelands, rather than in concentration camps where Jews were herded after they successfully lobbied for and got gun control laws in pre-war Germany, just as they're now doing in the US...



Who controls porn, gambling, media and who has the most sway over the politicians? The Jews of course. The real problem is that a citizen can't speak about the death toll of WW2 Jews without paying homage to the Holyhoax. That's the rub. **Freedom of unpopular speech is controlled by the Jews. Nothing, no opinions, facts, stories get printed or aired in the mainstream media without their Jewish executive editorial approval,** for they own & run all media.

It is an undisputable FACT that the Zionists declared war on German and did everything in their power to **instigate Hitler into attacking them!!!** They had a master plan... and Hitler fell right into their trap. After carefully analyzing all the facts, it is painfully obvious the Zionists did in fact engineer a retaliatory strike on their own people... Their motto: the ends justify the means. After all, it is **common FACT that many wealthy elite Jew bankers such as the Rothschilds, financially backed Hitler!!!**... Oh what a mighty web the Zionists weave...

The Zionists did everything to PROVOKE an attack on their own kind. The literally SACRIFICED the Jews to achieve their long awaited dream of establishing their homeland. Long before the first bomb was ever dropped they all along had a master plan that would turn out to be pure genius in that they would come out the other end of the conflict as the "poor defenseless, down trodden, persecuted, peoples." Then **parlay** the sympathy and outrage into an amazing "**SHIELD.**" They would raise anytime in the future whenever they get any type of scrutiny or opposition. For from that day forward **EVEN THE TRUTH WAS TO BE CLASSIFIED AS ANTI-SEMITIC.** **No longer would it EVER be tolerated that you even LOOK at them the wrong way,** let alone question anything they do, don't even think of confronting any of their actions or call them out on any one of their gazillion lies for if you do, you are then a hideous blasphemous scum of the earth anti-Semite... Go ahead, hate the truth.

Who said Jews are not Nazis - [Video](#)

It has been documented that there were 150,000 JEWS in Hitler's army. Two field marshals, fifteen generals, two full generals, eight lieutenant generals, five major generals.

In approximately 20 cases, Jewish soldiers in the Nazi army were awarded Germany's highest military honor, the Knight's Cross.

The photo of "half Jew" Werner Goldberg, who was blond and blue eyed, was used by a Nazi propaganda newspaper for its front page. Its caption: "The Ideal German Soldier." Half-Jew Horst Geitner was awarded both the Iron Cross Second Class and the Silver Wound Badge. Half-Jew Johannes Zukertort (last rank general) received Hitler's Deutschblutigkeitserklärung. Half-Jew Colonel Walter H. Hollaender, decorated with the Ritterkreuz and German-Cross in Gold, he received Hitler's Deutschblutigkeitserklärung. Half-Jew and later Luftwaffe General Helmut Wilberg: Hitler declared him Aryan in 1935, he also received several military awards. Etc., etc.

Thousands of men of Jewish descent and hundreds of what the Nazis called 'full Jews' served in the German military with Adolf Hitler's knowledge and approval.

And you say Germany was Jews Hater?

That is the well implanted MYTH that the Zionist dominated media has instilled within everyone's mind...

In all actuality what transpired was a strategic deception where the Zionists masterfully, ingeniously guided Germany and Hitler from within and externally, setting them up as pawns in their master plan.

Never forget that the Yiddish meaning of the word "holocaust" is none other than "burnt sacrifice offering." All one needs do is study the censored forbidden works which reveal the cold hard facts to see through the great delusional myths that the Zionists through their massive chokehold on the dissemination of information MEDIA GOLIATH JUGERNAUT have established as historical truth. **The absolute truth of the matter is none other than that Zionists had setup and offered as SACRIFICIAL LAMBS their own kind as MARTYRS for slaughter to reap the BENEFITS OF WORLD OUTRAGE.** all the while **financing BOTH sides of the wars.** They then parlayed the sympathy card into a strategic worldwide expansion tactic. Whether you like it or not, no matter how disturbing and revolting it may sound, this IS THE TRUTH. The fact is that the "Holocaust™" **was the best thing that ever happened to the Jews**, for without it they would have never, ever been able to consolidate so much wealth and power in so little time without anyone daring to confront them and be subject to **the world's most organized and feared "black listing attack apparatus" in existence.** So powerful was their parlaying and thrusting the Holocaust™ into the forefront of sheer epic importance that in some places you can be punished, jailed, or even killed for even questioning it. **Pure genius...**

FORBIDDEN HISTORY

"DID HITLER WANT WAR?" [asks](#) the internationally renowned author and political analyst, Pat Buchanan, in his recent book, ["Hitler And The Unnecessary War."](#)

Buchanan [answers](#) his own question with a definitive **"No" — proving with documented facts that Hitler tried every possible means to avert war with Great Britain and her allies.**

Although many reputable figures applaud Buchanan's assessment of Hitler's war policy by subtitled his latest literary effort: ["Buchanan's Necessary Book"](#) - the Jews do not see it that way. The only "necessity" for them is to stuff a Jewish gag into the author's honorable mouth.

No sooner was Buchanan's book [released](#) in May 2008, than Abraham Foxman, Director of the *Anti-Defamation League*, [slandered](#) the highly touted author by calling him a "racist, a patron of white supremacists, a cesspool extremist, and an unrepentant bigot." How exultant these Jews become when spewing out their venom against noble Gentiles! [View Entire Story Here](#), [Here](#) & [Here](#).

When Buchanan [introduced](#) the book on his FORMER MSNBC column, he wrote: "America went to war where the fighting would mostly be done by kids with names like McAllister, Murphy, and Leroy Brown." Immediately, the National Jewish Democratic Council [demanded](#) that MSNBC remove the article [contending](#) that Buchanan "charged the Jews with starting a war they wouldn't fight in."

Did MSNBC stand up to the Jews? Of course not. Jews have TOO MUCH POWER in America for that to happen. Buchanan's article is [gone](#) forever and so is his weekly column. Instead, we are left with a brave new world which revolves around Jewish interests and historical deceit.

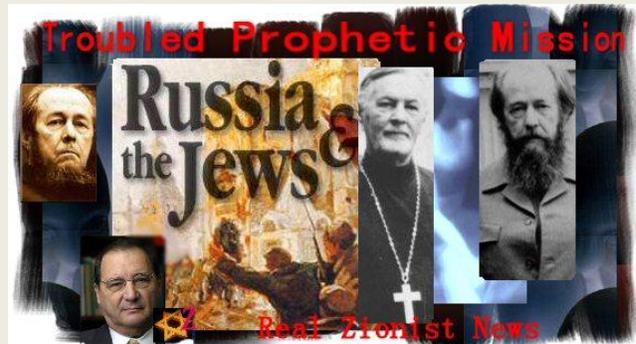
Now MSNBC has turned against their former columnist by accusing Buchanan of "[rampaging against the Jews](#)" simply because he [wrote](#), (on his own Website), that the nomination of Elena Kagan to the Supreme Court brings a "disproportionate 33% of Jews" to the nation's highest judicial bench.

And the Jewish Democratic Council continues to [harass](#) Pat Buchanan, now DEMANDING, (Jews don't ask - they DEMAND), that the large newspaper syndicate, [Creators.com](#), "pull down" his latest [column on Kagan](#) and "stop his conspiratorial screeds." [View Jew Demand Here](#).

Is Buchanan right or wrong about Kagan? Is he right or wrong about Hitler? Facts are facts. But Jews fear documented evidence that exposes their lust for power and control.

IN HIS FIRST MAJOR WORK after the collapse of the Soviet Union in 1991, Alexander Solzhenitsyn published his final masterwork, "[Two Hundred Years Together](#)."

Solzhenitsyn's subject is the history of Jews in Russia with an emphasis on Jewry's role in the Bolshevik Revolution and the Soviet purges. Exposing Bolshevik Jewish leaders as [perpetrators](#) of the mass murders of over 60 million Russian Christians and the complicity of the Jewish community, Solzhenitsyn [broke](#) the last taboo on the history of Russia's most painful period.



Was Solzhenitsyn's book translated into English like the rest of his books? [No](#). The Jews who [own and control](#) the major publishing houses of the West fear its contents.

The inaugural [review](#) by the Moscow Times of [Two Hundred Years Together](#) put forth a [warning](#) to Solzhenitsyn: "Your book will be controversial, perhaps even censored by the Western world. Your final years will be looked upon as a troubled prophetic mission."

That "mission" [encountered](#) its initial "trouble" when the [Jewish-owned](#) publishing houses of the West, rather than acknowledging the historical realities presented by the author, failed to come to terms with the deeper moral concerns that informed Solzhenitsyn's analysis of Jewish and Russian relations during the Soviet period.

Although Solzhenitsyn carefully chronicles the deeds and misdeeds of Jews and Russians *alike* and pleads for mutual repentance on the part of both, *instead*, the Jewish censors approached the book in the spirit of a malicious prosecutor presenting to a jury "hidden motives" of "Jew-baiting" and "anti-Semitism." Thus the book remains only in its Russian version with no English translation in sight. [View Entire Story Here](#), [Here](#) & [Here](#).

Who wins and who loses? The Jews win by forbidding the Western world a huge segment of very important history. Who loses? Those whose search for truth in historical events is stymied by the imposers of a false version of the past in a brave new Jewish world.

Antisemitism as defined by Congress and the US State Dept (i.e. the facts are now anti-semetic):

On Oct 16, 2004 AD, President Bush signed into law the global anti-Semitism review act; which is quite interesting. The United States state Department list the following sets of beliefs as being anti-Semitic.

1. Any assertion that the Jewish community controls government, the media, international business and the financial world is anti-Semitic.
2. Any strong anti-Israel sentiment is anti-Semitic.
3. Virulent criticism of Israel's leaders, past or present, is anti-Semitic.
4. Criticism of the Jewish religion or its religious leaders or literature, especially the Talmud and the Kabbalah is anti-Semitic. [I wonder if that includes the traditions of the elders that Jesus criticized. "And woe unto the Pharisees" that Jesus said.]
5. Criticism of the US government and congress for being under influences of the Jewish/Zionist community, including AIPEC, is anti-Semitic.
6. Criticism of the Jewish/Zionist community for promoting Globalism, [the New World Order] is anti-Semitic.
7. Blaming Jewish leaders and their followers for inciting the Roman crucifixion of Christ is anti-Semitic.
8. Diminishing the 6 million figure of the Holocaust™ victims is anti-Semitic.
9. Calling Israel a racist state is anti-Semitic.
10. Asserting that there exists a Zionist conspiracy is anti-Semitic.
11. Claiming the Jews and their leaders created the Bolshevik revolution in Russia is anti-Semitic. [I guess you have to revise history].
12. Making derogatory statements about Jewish persons is anti-Semitic. Now isn't this interesting and all inclusive?

The Holocaust Dogma of Judaism in Religion

Not since the inquisition has any religion been so powerful as to punish heresy with imprisonment, fines, multinational jurisdiction and re-education. The Holocaust is a Judiac religious Dogma and therefore dare not be questioned but must be accepted in FAITH. How then can it masquerade as history, or a real event, and taught as history if no part of the story may be questioned or disputed or refuted by forensic, scientific, or reasonable argument?

This article of Jewish Dogma is spread not by missionaries and love, but by fanatics with the power of America, Russia and Germany combined for they are not really sovereign nations but servants and slaves of their Jerusalem-Geneva-New York corporate priesthood and UN administrative and police power. **B'nai B'rith (ADL) says: "THE HOLOCAUST IS THE KEystone OF THE NEW WORLD ORDER,"** but the world now knows that it is nothing more than show business – A Holocaust Dogma. The premiere book of an entirely new appraisal of the holocaust as Judiac religious Dogma that was created by rabbis using Kabbalist "gematria" to account for the number 'six million' and more importantly to fulfill prophesy.

This religious origin of the holocaust Dogma removes it from the legitimate questioning of historians by Western reasoning to eastern mysticism and faith.

To question the holocaust Dogma is heresy to Judaism. Excommunication from world approval is swiftly followed by imprisonment or fines in Europe.

Quoted from the book: "The Holocaust Dogma of Judaism: Keystone of the New World Order" by Weintraub, 1995

Holocaust™ denial is explicitly or implicitly illegal in 13 (Zionists are busy trying to add more) countries: Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, France, Germany, Israel, Liechtenstein, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Poland, Portugal, Romania, and Switzerland. It is easily deduced, that the Zionists have accumulated unquestionable power in all these countries. Yes all these countries have become Zionist agents to the extent that they willingly imprisoning their own people from 3 to 7 years just for voicing opinions against Jews. The Zionists are not satisfied with just a few countries administering their policies and agendas, its only the beginning, they have been very busy pushing their programs all over the world. Watch as time passes, the list of countries grows whom will imprison you for saying anything remotely anti-Semitic. Furthermore they are getting very, very clever in writing new laws for this purpose, often disguising them under creative titles such as “Hate Crimes Laws.” Oh, what a mighty web they weave.

Pure genius... For the Zionist master strategists ingeniously engineered and manipulated the Holofoax myth into the world's ONLY existing thought crimes laws shielding them and guaranteeing themselves colossal mind blowing SHIELD to deflect anything and everything anyone says. So powerful has been their successful Holofoax scam that virtually no one on the PLANET dares utter a word, EVEN THE MOST BASIC TRUTHS, that may be even remotely negative about

Jews in petrifying FEAR of the repercussions of doing so. They have setup the PERFECT shield, cover, magic force field that swiftly punishes and or destroys its enemies and detractors. With their masterfully constructed Holofoax shield the Zionists have been able to maneuver around the world and further their agendas with unhindered cart blanch red carpet kid gloves treatment that **no one else** on the planet remotely comes close to having.



Those who wonder the extent of the POWER of the Zionists only need digest the magnitude of the POWER they had to wield in order to ENGINEER this amazing magic Holofoax juggernaut... What is scarier is that “this” is what they were capable of engineering and making the world believe over 60 YEARS AGO... Imagine their power today...

A Brief Introduction to Holocaust™ Revisionism

Arthur R. Butz, Institute for Historical Review

*Dr. Arthur R. Butz is an associate professor of electrical engineering at Northwestern University in Evanston, Illinois. He is also the author of a major revisionist study of the Holocaust™ story, **The Hoax of the Twentieth Century**, as well as a member of the IHR Journal's editorial advisory committee. Earlier this year, as the Holocaust™ story was flaring on the Northwestern campus as an issue of often intensely acrimonious debate, Butz once again found himself in the center of the storm. (For more on this, including the key role played by IHR media project director Bradley Smith, see the May and July 1991 issues of the IHR Newsletter.) At the height of the controversy, Butz presented his view of the Holocaust™ story in a succinct essay that appeared in the school paper, The Daily Northwestern, May 13, 1991, under the title "A Short Introduction to the Study of Holocaust™ Revisionism," Here is the complete text of his piece, which includes a correction of an error that appeared in the Daily Northwestern version:*

I see three principal reasons for the widespread but erroneous belief in the legend of millions of Jews killed by the Germans during World War II: U.S. and British troops found horrible piles of corpses in the West German camps they captured in 1945 (e.g. Dachau and Belsen); there are no longer large communities of Jews in Poland; and historians generally support the legend.

During both world wars, Germany was forced to fight typhus, carried by lice in the constant traffic with the East. That is why all accounts of entry into the German concentration camps speak of shaving of hair and showering and other delousing procedures, such as treatment of quarters with the pesticide Zyklon. That was also the main reason for a high death rate in the camps, and for the crematoria that existed in all.

When Germany collapsed in chaos, then of course all such defenses ceased, and typhus and other diseases became rampant in the camps, which quartered mainly political prisoners, ordinary criminals, homosexuals, conscientious objectors and Jews conscripted for labor. Hence the horrible scenes, which however had nothing to do with "extermination" or any deliberate policy. Moreover, the West German camps involved were not the alleged "extermination camps," which were all in Poland (e.g. Auschwitz and Treblinka) and which were all evacuated or shut down before capture by the Soviets, who found no such scenes.

The "Final Solution" spoken of in the German documents was a program of evacuation, resettlement and deportation of Jews with the ultimate objective of expulsion from Europe. During the war Jews of various nationalities were being moved east, as one stage in this Final Solution. The legend claims that the motion was mainly for extermination purposes.

The great majority of the millions allegedly exterminated were East European -- not German or West European -- Jews. For that reason study of the problem via population statistics has been difficult to impossible, but it is a fact that there are no longer large communities of Jews in Poland. However, the Germans were only one of several parties involved in moving Jews around. The Soviets deported virtually all of the Jews of eastern Poland to their interior in 1940. After the war, with Polish and other Jews pouring out of the East into occupied West Germany, the Zionists moved large numbers to Palestine, and the United States and other countries absorbed many Jews, in most cases under conditions making impossible a numerical accounting. Moreover, the Polish borders were changed drastically at the end of the war; the country was literally moved west.

Historians generally support the legend, but there are precedents for nearly incomprehensible blindness on the part of scholars. For example, throughout the Middle Ages even the Pope's political enemies conceded his false claim that the 4th century Emperor Constantine had ceded rule of the west to the Pope, although all knew very well that Constantine had been succeeded by more emperors. Near unanimity among the academics is especially suspect when there exist great political pressures; in some countries, Holocaust™ Revisionists have been prosecuted.

It is easy to show that the extermination legend merits skepticism. Even the casual reader of the Holocaust™ literature knows that during the war virtually nobody acted as though it were happening. Thus it is common to berate the Vatican, the Red Cross and the Allies (especially the intelligence agencies) of their ignorance and inaction, and to explain that the Jews generally did not resist deportation because they did not know what was in store for them. If you add all this up you have the strange claim that for almost three years German trains, operating on a continental scale in densely civilized regions of Europe, were regularly and systematically moving millions of Jews to their deaths, and nobody noticed except for a few of our Jewish leaders who were making public "extermination" claims.

On closer examination even those few Jewish leaders were not acting as though it were happening. Ordinary communications between the occupied and neutral countries were open, and they were in contact with the Jews whom the Germans were deporting, who thus could not have been in ignorance of "extermination" if those claims had any validity.

This incredible ignorance must also be attributed to Hans Oster's department in German military intelligence, correctly labeled "the veritable general staff of the opposition to Hitler" in a recent review.

What we are offered in evidence was gathered after the war, in trials. The evidence is almost all oral testimony and "confessions." Without the evidence of these trials there would be no significant evidence of "extermination." One must pause and ponder this carefully. Were trials needed to determine that the Battle of Waterloo happened? The bombings of Hamburg, Dresden, Hiroshima and Nagasaki? The slaughter in

Cambodia? Yet this three-year program, of continental scope, claiming millions of victims, requires trials to argue its reality. I am not arguing that the trials were illegal or unfair, I am arguing that such historical logic as the legend rests on must not be countenanced. Such events cannot happen without generating commensurate and contemporaneous evidence for their reality, just as a great forest fire cannot take place without producing smoke. One may as well believe that New York City was burned down, if confessions to the deed can be produced.

Detailed consideration of the specific evidence put forward in support of the legend has been a focus of the Revisionist literature and cannot be undertaken here, but I shall mention one point. The claim of the legend is that there were no technical means provided for the specific task of extermination, and that means originally provided for other purposes did double duty in improvised arrangements. Thus the Jews were allegedly gassed with the pesticide Zyklon, and their corpses disappeared into the crematoria along with the deaths from "ordinary" causes (the ashes or other remains of millions of victims never having been found). Surely any thoughtful person must be skeptical.

It has been said that **the real founder of the State of Israel was Adolph Hitler**. He was the greatest blessing for the Zionists who nourished him and blessed him with millions upon millions of dollars in support, for **Hitler was the ZIONIST'S MOSHIACH**. For without the carefully prodded, stimulated, orchestrated atrocities, **the state of Israel and the vast Zionist juggernaut would simply NOT exist today**... The Jews converted the Holofoax scam to make it taboo to speak critically of the Jews, so much so that one cannot even point out their blatant sins without retribution. Without the Holofoax, the Zionists would never have red carpet, special "kid gloves" treatment given to them and they would not be able to wield the "Holocaust™ shield & sword" that has been key magic card for special treatment and the grounds behind their being able getting away with everything they have done the past several decades. Think about these words, and digest them well, for they are truly so profound that it boggles the mind...

Furthermore, one extremely rare fact that has been obscured, virtually censored by the revisionist Zionist media was Hitler's proposed **TRANSFER AGREEMENT**. Essentially Hitler proposed that the Jews could be allowed to leave to Palestine, unrestricted, keeping their wealth. The only thing he asked in return was that the Zionists stop their worldwide boycott of Germany. Do you, can you understand the ramifications of this earth shattering FACT? It proves that Hitler did NOT plan some sort of crazy Jewish genocide, he bent over backwards to try to give them a way out. The Zionists boycotted Germany years before world war II, most of Hitler's actions against the Jews at the beginning of WWII such as closing their shops was a direct retribution for their boycott of Germany.

The Transfer Agreement - [video](#)

"The Holocaust Dogma of Juatism – Keystone of the New World Order" reveals amazing information about the Holyhoax. One amazing revelation he clearly exposes is how **prophecy fulfillment DEMANDS 6 million**, i.e.: If the Zionists are to try to convince the world that they are the chosen ones, they must try and construct the prerequisites that are listed in the ancient prophecies. The holyhoax was a staged fulfillment of "you shall return – minus 6 million" (or the letter vav). The timing of the end of world war 2 was critical, once the war would be over the Zionist would have long sought approval to take over the land of Palestine Israel. Thus the Hebrew year 5708 gematrically fulfilled prophecy when the state of Israel was funded in 1948.

תשובה

What I am about to reveal next should really shock you:

Hitler and the entire Nazi party and subsequent invasions and war was A TRIAL RUN... a real world, live military practice drill... This practice drill was the trial run for the most daring world conquest to ever be conducted in history. Hitler and the entire Nazi war machine was financed by the Ashke**NAZI** Jew international banksters... this fact is beyond reproach. The term holocaust is a Greek word that meant "sacrificial fire" or "to offer up" & "ascend" [etymology: to rise up & ascend like the smoke from a fire/sacrifice] The holocaust, or the **sacrifice of Jews** was planned long ago by the Zionists... While they were at war with the world, **they SACRIFICED hundreds of thousands of Jews to lay the ingenious impenetrable foundation** and build the now legendary narrative of hopeless victims, the persecuted Jews who from that time forward were to NEVER again be questioned, rebuked, challenged,

investigated, confronted or bothered in any way shape or form. The universal edict that came forth from the “atrocities” was to leave the Jews alone, get out of their way, and never again interfere dare judge or oppose them ever again, for “they have suffered enough.”

I can’t even begin to cover the myriad amount of evidence disclosing and exposing Zionist complicity with the Nazis. There are literally VOLUMES of supporting evidence and proof still in existence that has not been burned or buried. Take for instance; did you know that Nazi Germany who is alleged to hate the Jews for supposedly no reason at all other than the preposterous claim that the Arians were superior, this is another false positive lead that has been **blown totally out of proportion by the Zionist press, media and history books**. For there exists proof of their true inner state of mind and inner motives when you consider that all the churches in Communist nations were systematically shut down and/or destroyed, except for the orthodox church... and... synagogues, all other churches were banned, even Christian churches. An interesting hidden, buried FACT considering that the narrative the Zionists have universally erected is one of poor innocent victims of the evil atrocities that supposedly singled their kind for elimination all the while there exists a treasure trove of evidence that the Germans bent over backward to satisfy those whose insatiable quest for dominion and monopoly over all commerce of their host nations put the Germans in the awkward position of expelling them as did over 100 nations (hence the term “the Jewish question” i.e.: Jewish predicament) prior to this case. The TRANSFER AGREEMENT is just one slam dunk smoking gun proof of their endeavor to placate the insatiable Zionists on the part of Nazi Germany.

Little did Germany know that it fell into one of the most unimaginable colossal, elaborate and cunning traps of biblical scale ingeniously setup by the Zionists who came out of the war with everything they premeditatedly PLANNED and accomplished by proxy. They managed the impossible and not only did they not lose a thing, they gained massive wealth, they took the crown jewels, made their enemy out to be the evil demons and got the nations to sign off on the rights to establish their own nation in an already occupied sovereign country. Pure genius.

Those who drink the cool-aid of the Zionist press, media and history publishers, and cannot fathom how it was at all possible for the Zionists to steer Germany’s actions by proxy from within, here are but a few factual figures:

By the beginning of the 20th Century, the Jews are sitting at all junctions of the world's money market. They are an international power.

Although they were a small minority, they knew how to terrorize a great tolerant nation.

For every thousand Germans there were 10 Jews. Or better said, for every thousand disunified Germans who fought among themselves, there were 10 Jews who despite business competition, all had a common goal: exploiting the Germans.

The Jewish merchants crowded into the cities. Three-fourths of all Jews lived in the big cities, but not to work in the factories: They left that to the Germans. For every thousand workers in Berlin, there were two Jews.

At the beginning of 1933, of 100 state prosecutors in Berlin, 15 were Jews.

Of 100 judges, 23 were Jews.

Of every 100 lawyers, 49 were Jews.

Of every 100 doctors, 52 were Jews.

Of every 100 merchants, 60 were Jews.

The average income for a German was 810 marks. The average income for a Jew was 10,000 marks.

While millions of Germans fell into unemployment and poverty, immigrant Jews acquired fantastic riches in a few years. Not through honest work, but through usury, swindling, and fraud.

In 1932 the Jews who made up only 1% of the world's population, accounted for 34% of the world's dope peddlers, 47% of robberies, 47% of crooked games of chance, 82% of international crime organizations, and 98% of dealers in prostitution.

Today their master plan has come full circle and to fruition, now the time is upon us when they will take all the lessons gleaned from the past “trial runs” and drills and conduct the REAL takeover of mankind as they believe that GOD promised them in the ancient scriptures. That whole “Aryan race” thing? It was nothing more than, again, a necessary real live portion of the drill; they had Hitler marionette do their initial research, and closely studied the non-Aryan worlds’ reactions to blatant claims of a superior race, for it is actually the Zionist Jews who really believe that THEY are THE SUPERIOR RACE. Hey, GOD told them so... it is written in black and white in their holy scriptures and in your Bible. Sorry, my gentile friends will never understand these issues of supremacy, for in their eyes you are just Goyim cattle in their hearts and minds, you were placed on this earth to serve them, soon the day will come when you bow to your rightful masters... embrace your servant status and be grateful of your enslavement to such wonderful benevolent masters... sleep thy sheeple... sleep... sleep...

Zionist Nazis

Excerpt from revolutionary must read book: [Antichrist Conspiracy](#)

The assimilation by the Jews into the Roman religion has been accomplished through changing their names and converting to Catholicism. They, however, have kept their Talmudic and Cabalistic traditions, they are crypto-Jews. These Talmudic crypto-Jews gravitated toward the power in Rome. The barbarity and duplicity of these Jews can be seen in their conspiratorial and murderous actions during World War II. Heinrich Himmler, Joseph Goebbels, and Adolph Hitler were all of Jewish extraction. They were also Roman Catholic. Himmler modeled the SS after the crypto- Jewish Jesuit order. Walter Schellenberg, former chief of German counter-espionage (*Sicherheitsdienst* or SD), explained after the war:

The SS organisation (sic) had been constituted, by Himmler, according to the principles of the Jesuits’ Order. Their regulations and the Spiritual Exercises prescribed by Ignatius of Loyola were the model Himmler tried to copy exactly.⁷¹⁵

Adolph Hitler said: “I can see Himmler as our Ignatius of Loyola.”⁷¹⁶ Keep in mind that Himmler was the “Reichsfuhrer SS” (Supreme Chief of the SS). That title was intended to be the equivalent of the Jesuits’ General.⁷¹⁷ Himmler was also in charge of the German secret police, known as the Gestapo. The Jesuit General, Count Halke von Ledochowski, arranged for a special unit within the SS Central Security Service where most of the main posts were held by Roman Catholic priests wearing the black shirt SS uniforms. The head of this special unit was Heinrich Himmler’s uncle, who was a Jesuit priest.⁷¹⁸

Franz Von Papen, former Chancellor of Germany, the Pope’s secret chamberlain, and the mainspring of the concordat between Germany and the Vatican, said: “The Third Reich is the first world power which not only acknowledges but also puts into practice the high principles of the papacy.”⁷¹⁹ With that in mind, consider that Hitler’s deputy, Rudolph Hess, *Reichmarshal* Hermann Goering, Gregor Strasser, Alfred Rosenberg, Hans Frank, *Reichminister* von Ribbentrop, top SS leader Reinhard Heydrich, Hitler’s bankers Ritter von Strauss and von Stein as well as a majority of Hitler’s top officers and associates were Jews! The Third Reich was modeled after the papacy ²⁷⁷ and was controlled by crypto-Jews, just as was the papacy.⁷²⁰

One may ask, why would Jews become Nazis and then orchestrate the persecution of fellow Jews? Because these Nazi Jews were Zionists. The Nazis and the Zionists worked together to persecute the Jews of Europe in order to force them to emigrate to Palestine. The Nazis worked out secret arrangements with the Zionist Jews to facilitate the emigration of Jews to Palestine. Henneke Kardel explained the arrangement between the Nazis and the Zionist Jews in his book *Adolph Hitler: Founder of Germany*.

The cooperation which existed between Heydrich's Gestapo and the Jewish selfdefense league in Palestine, the militant Haganah, would not have been closer if it was not for Eichmann who made it public.... The commander of Haganah was Feivel Polkes, born in Poland, with whom in February 1937 the S. D. trooper leader Adolph Eichman met in Berlin in a wine restaurant Traube (Grape) near the zoo. These two Jews made a brotherly agreement. Polkes, the underground fighter, got in writing this assurance from Eichman: "A body representing Jews in Germany, will exert pressure of those leaving Germany emigrate only to Palestine. Such a policy is in the interest of Germany and will be executed by the Gestapo."⁷²¹

Why did the Zionist Jews want to force the Jews living in Europe to emigrate to Palestine? Because they wanted to increase the population of Jews in that area in order to establish a beachhead for eventual control of the entire middle east. After the defeat of the Ottoman Empire in World War I, Britain controlled Palestine through a mandate from the League of Nations. On November 2, 1917, Arthur James Lord Balfour, Foreign Secretary of Britain sent a letter to prominent Zionist Lord Rothschild promising the establishment of a Jewish homeland in Palestine. The letter became known as the Balfour Declaration. It was the first recognition by a major world power of a Jewish homeland. The Jews at the time were a minority in Palestine and consequently could not hope to control the area, which was their goal. They needed large numbers of Jews to immigrate into Palestine in order to begin the process of Jewish conquest of the Middle East. The problem for the Jews was that they could not persuade Jews living comfortably and prosperously in Europe to emigrate to third world Palestine. It was decided that they would be driven out of Europe so that they would have no choice but to flee to Palestine. Enter Hitler and his Nazi "final solution," which drove the Jews from Europe to Palestine, just as planned.

On November 19, 1947 the United Nations partitioned Palestine three sections: one for Palestinians, one for the Jews, and an international zone in Jerusalem. On May 14, 1948, the state of Israel officially came into being. Today the Jews control all of Palestine, including Jerusalem, which is now the capital of Israel. The Zionist dream is that Jerusalem will be the capital of the world. Three quarters of the population of Jerusalem is now Jewish, with the remaining residents being Palestinians. The Jews occupy the West Bank, Gaza Strip, and the Golan Heights. Those areas will eventually be absorbed into Israel.

The Zionist Jews not only worked with the Nazis to force Jews to emigrate to Israel. The Jewish scholar, Israel Shahak, discovered: "The Israeli government induced Jewish immigration 278 from Iraq by bribing the government of Iraq to strip most Iraqi Jews of their citizenship and to confiscated their property."⁷²² The close relationship between the Zionist Jews and the Nazis comes into focus when one looks at the characters who have assisted Israel. Most are surprised to learn that the person who was most instrumental in establishing and training the notorious Mossad (Israeli Military Intelligence) was none other than Reinhard Gehlen, former head of Hitler's Nazi Intelligence for the Eastern front.⁷²³

An examination of General Reinhard Gehlen's career reveals that he had close ties to both Zionist Jews and the Roman Catholic Church. In 1948, the Sovereign Military Order of Malta (SMOM) gave one of its highest awards of honor, the *Gran Croci al Merito con Placca*, to General Gehlen for his service to the Roman Catholic Church. The exclusivity of that honor is evidenced by the fact that at that time only three other people had ever received that award. The SMOM is not some insignificant Catholic charitable organization. Although the order has only a small headquarters in Rome, it holds the status of nation-state. It mints its own coins, prints its own stamps, has its own constitution, and issues its own license plates and passports to an accredited diplomatic corps. The grand master of the order, Fra Angelo de Moj ana di Colonna, holds the rank in the Roman Catholic Church equivalent to a cardinal. The grand master of the SMOM order is recognized as a sovereign chief of state by 41 nations with whom the SMOM exchanges ambassadors.⁷²⁴

During World War II, Zionists were working feverishly in both Germany and the United States to increase emigration from Europe to Palestine. Out of Franklin Roosevelt's 75 closest advisors and high government officials that surrounded him upon taking office as President of the United States, 52 were Jews.⁷²⁵ In 1937 Roosevelt received the Gottheil Medal for distinguished service to Jewry. The Gottheil Medal dedicatory to Roosevelt referred to him "our modern day Moses."⁷²⁶ That is not surprising since Roosevelt was a Jew. In 1934 the Carnegie Institute, under the direction of Dr. H.H. Laughlin, studied Roosevelt's lineage and determined that

beginning with his Jewish mother, Sarah, Roosevelt was from a long line of Jews going back to 1682 when Claes Martenzen van Rosenvelt and Janette Samuel came to America. On 14 March 1935 Roosevelt was quoted in the *New York Times* as admitting his Jewish ancestry, even naming "Claes Martenzen van Roosevelt" (sic) as his ancestor.⁷²⁷ To simply focus on Roosevelt's Jewishness would be cause for bewilderment by some when they consider that he would not allow Jews fleeing persecution in Germany to immigrate into the United States. It is not Roosevelt's Jewish ancestry that is notable, it is his Zionism. His refusal to permit Jewish immigration into the U.S. becomes understandable in a Machiavellian sense when one realizes that Roosevelt was a Zionist Jew and was working in concert with other Zionists to force the Jews to flee to Palestine. If Roosevelt gave the Jews safe haven in the United States, then they would certainly choose the U.S. over Israel. And that would thwart the Zionist plans for Jewish hegemony in Palestine.

One must remember that Nazism is just a different flavor of the same Marxist philosophy that produced communism. Nazism is national socialism, whereas communism is international socialism. Both forms of socialism were born of Zionist Talmudic Jews.

The Nazi party grew from the Theosophical circles of Germany. The Theosophists were 279 followers of Madame Helena Blavatsky. Her Theosophy was based on the Jewish Cabala. The Cabala is a Jewish occult book of witchcraft that memorializes some of the Satanic religious customs of ancient Babylon. Cabala literally means "traditions." When Jesus rebuked the Pharisees regarding their traditions, he was likely referring to their Cabala. "Why do ye also transgress the commandment of God by your tradition?" (Matthew 15:3 AV) Freemasonry is rooted in the Cabala. There are 33 steps to spiritual perfection in the Cabala, just as there are 33 steps in the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry. Jews also believe that through Cabala, they can perform the miracles of Jesus Christ. In this fashion, they believe that they can become individual Christs (their own Messiah) through spiritual "perfection." That is very similar to the Roman Catholic doctrine wherein the Catholic priest is considered to be "*alter-christos*" (another Christ).

He who pays the piper calls the tune. The Nazis were funded by Jewish banking houses, including but not limited to Rothschild and Warburg. Recall that the 2 November 1917 Balfour declaration which established a Jewish national home in what later became the state of Israel was sent from British Foreign Secretary, Arthur James Balfour to Zionist Lord Lionel Walter Rothschild (1868-1937). Lord Rothschild is from the same Jewish banking family which helped fund the Nazis.

Jack Bernstein, who was an Ashkenazi Jew, noted the peculiarity of the word Nazi and suggested it was derived from the word Ashkenazi (Ashke-Nazi). The similarities in the methods and strategies of the Ashkenazis and the Nazis indicate that they are two heads of the same beast. The body of that beast is Babylonian. This beast, though, has more than just two heads. The others are Communism, Socialism, Talmudism, Zionism, Illuminism, Freemasonry, and Catholicism. The heads may bite and gnaw at one another but they are marching according to the desires of the covetous heart of the beast, which is Satanism.

The Nazi German Third Reich gives us some idea of what a world ruled by Zionists would be like. The noted Israeli author and scholar, Israel Shakak, and Norton Mezvinsky, Professor of history at Connecticut State University, after years of in depth research, came to the following conclusion:

The similarities between the Jewish political messianic trend and German Nazism are glaring. The Gentiles are for the messianists what the Jews were for the Nazis. The hatred for Western culture with its rational and Democratic elements is common to both movements. Finally, the extreme chauvinism of the messianists is directed towards all non-Jews. The 1973 Yom Kippur war, for instance, was in Amital's view not directed against Egyptians, Syrians and/or all Arabs but against all non-Jews. The war was thus directed against the great majority of citizens of the United States, even though the United States aided Israel in that war. This hatred of non-Jews is not new but, as already discussed, is derived from a continuous Jewish, cabalistic tradition. These Jewish scholars who have attempted to hide this fact from non-Jews and even from many Jews have not only done a disservice to scholarship, they have aided the growth of this Jewish analogue to German Nazism. . . . The ideology assumes the imminent coming of the Messiah and asserts that the Jews, aided by 280 God, will thereafter triumph over the non-Jews and rule over them forever.⁷²⁸

You have been given a mind, use it and think... analyze... see beyond the box. Your thoughts have been conditioned and confined by your masters (who control all media) for your entire life. It is difficult to see beyond what your masters have forbidden you to know. You must fight the years of conditioning, indoctrination and brainwashing you received in history class, and the blood tube, confront the blatant lies and seek the true knowledge. Hundreds and thousands of publications, stories, movies were produced and mass distributed by the Zionists since WW2 in their quest to legitimize the myth. The crowning masterpiece of propaganda was when Zionist Jew movie mogul Steven Spielberg conjured up a fantastic fantasy movie based on the holohoax myth called Shindler's List, using all the tools of the trade he didn't spare a dime in masterfully adding credibility to the holohoax myth into perpetuity in a way that can only be done in Hollywood.

Jews pull the "genocide card" every time they feel violated. And all that requires is that you even look at them the wrong way to be considered a prison warranting anti-Semitic assault. What about the total of 65 million that died in that war? What about the American Indians who were literally wiped off the face of the planet and to this day still live in open air concentration camps? You want to know true genocide? Over 14 million Indians **SLAUGHTERED** on **THEIR LAND**, where the 'white man' just walked in to their homes and said "**this is my land now, prepare to die**"... Kapow. From 14 million population to just a few thousand survivors by the time the white man was done "settling" the United States. For added insult to injury, the remaining Indians were all herded into open air concentration camps that they renamed "reservations." And they still reside in them to this very day! Like everything else they do, all it took for their cruel works to go unnoticed was to just change the name of the action and presto, it's now ok.

The MOST POWERFUL lobbyist group on the planet = AIPAC

But you will rarely ever hear of the Indians whining reminding us of this genocide every single freaking time something they don't like happens. **THEY GOT OVER IT** and moved on! Those people were **TRULY** innocent and noble people, they don't have a massive agenda to demonize everyone that says anything they don't like. Today we barely ever hear a peep out of the several thousand remaining Indians, what do we American's do to honor the 14 million Indian genocide Indian Holocaust™? We **celebrate** it with a national holiday called Thanks Giving!!! :-p



"If Iran attacks our ally Israel, we will obliterate Iran from the map." – Hillary Clinton





Look at the black race, the majority of the white race has been bending over backwards to even out the playing field and make things right for decades. Today the blacks have more affirmative action and special programs and organizations to help and protect their kind than almost any other race, yet we constantly hear the WHINING from many of them too, "oh the evil white bastards were our slave masters"... GET OVER IT ALREADY! Do something about the slave masters who enslave you and the rest of mankind!

"Something your Zionist media wont tell you..." - [Video](#)

The entire freaking world agrees: yes, what occurred to ALL of your peoples (the blacks and Jews) was horrible, you all suffered, the culprits were brought to justice, many apologized, the world acknowledged your pain and suffering, everyone repented, people forgave, people and nations did their best to heal the wounds and repay the wrong doing in hundreds if not thousands of different ways. So GET OVER IT ALREADY you piss ant wimps who continue to focus on and live the Holocaust™ and in the slave ranch mentality! Stop using those acts of hatred that were perpetrated on your kind in a different era many decades ago as ammo to spew your hatred, demonizing your opponents and demanding special treatment.

If there is any one religion that DOES have a right to complain about persecution, it is none other than the most persecuted religion in history: Christianity. **Hundreds of millions** have been martyred , tortured, beaten, spit at, and despised throughout history. Just food for thought, or fuel for the fire as they say.

Israel lobby - The influence of AIPAC on US Foreign Policy - [Video](#)

"Israel's influence of US policy & the Israeli lobby" - [Video](#)

Inside USA – Lobbying for Israel – [Video part 1](#), [part 2](#)

"Inside Britain's Israel Lobby" – [Video](#) (must see!)

Note: Whenever I give links to videos, some of them might be broken by the time you read this report. Most videos are FORCIBLY removed by Jewish letter/email writing brigades whom are centrally organized, some people have referred to them as "bury brigades." Videos revealing or discussing anything related to Jews and Israel disappear from the internet the fastest and are the hardest to find. If you see a broken link to a video anywhere in this report, Google the title name to try and find another location for the video.

US Department of Justice Asked to Regulate AIPAC as a Foreign Agent of the Israeli Government

WASHINGTON, March 17, 2010 /PRNewswire via COMTEX/ ----The US Department of Justice has been formally asked to begin regulating the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) as the foreign agent of the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs. A 392 page legal filing presented by a four person IRmep delegation in a two hour meeting with top officials of the Internal Security Section substantiated the following

case for AIPAC's immediate registration:

AIPAC is a spinoff of an organization already ordered by the DOJ to register as an Israeli foreign agent. In November of 1962 the American Zionist Council was ordered by the Attorney General to begin filing disclosures as an Israeli foreign agent under the 1938 Foreign Agents Registration Act. <http://www.IRmep.org/1962Order.pdf> Six weeks later, former AZC employees incorporated the American Israel Public Affairs Committee in Washington, DC, taking over the AZC's lobbying activities. <http://www.IRmep.org/AIPAC.pdf> AIPAC did not register as a foreign agent.

AIPAC's founder Isaiah L. Kenen was the chief information officer for the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs in New York and for a time duly registered in that role. <http://www.IRmep.org/Kenen.pdf> The Justice Department ordered Kenen to personally re-register after he formally left the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs to head up private lobbying and publicity for the Israeli government at the nonprofit American Zionist Council. Kenen never complied with the order. <http://www.IRmep.org/order.pdf>

Espionage related FBI investigations in 1984 and 2005 reveal AIPAC's ongoing stealth foreign agency activities. Declassified FBI files released on the Internet last week reveal that in 1984 AIPAC and the Israeli Ministry of Economics were investigated for jointly obtaining and circulating classified US economic data to obtain favorable trade benefits for Israel. <http://www.irmep.org/ila/economy> In 2005 Pentagon Colonel Lawrence Franklin pled guilty and two AIPAC employees were indicted for obtaining and circulating classified US national defense information to Israeli government officials allegedly in the interest of fomenting US action against Iran.

AIPAC's executive committee consists of the original member organizations of the AZC in addition to newer members. The Conference of Presidents of Major Jewish Organizations, the umbrella group of AIPAC's executive committee, is housed in the same New York office as the World Zionist Organization - American Section, a registered foreign agent that is heavily involved in illegal settlement expansion according to Israeli prosecutor Thalia Sasson.

According to Grant F. Smith, director of IRmep, the case for reregulating AIPAC as a foreign agent immediately is compelling. "AIPAC was designed to supplant the American Zionist Council as the arm of the Israeli Ministry of Foreign Affairs in the United States after the DOJ ordered the AZC to register as a foreign agent. As such, Americans should have full public access to biannual FARA registrations detailing AIPAC's publicity campaigns, lobbying expenditures, funding flows, activities of its offices in Israel and internal consultations with its foreign principals - particularly over such controversial issues as illegal settlements and US foreign aid."

Concerned organizations and individuals who wish to supplement the Department of Justice filing or participate in future negotiations with law enforcement officials should contact the Institute for Research: Middle Eastern Policy, Inc. at info@IRmep.org or 202-342-7325. IRmep is a private nonprofit that studies how warranted law enforcement and civil action can improve U.S. Middle East policy.

SOURCE Institute for Research: Middle Eastern Policy

I recently saw some statistics placing the Jewish people as the highest victims of crimes in the US, almost double that of the black community! I find that bogus survey truly interesting due to the fact that I rarely ever, as in EVER, see Jews on any local TV (and I travel all over the US) or national news broadcast for having been shot in a drive by, stabbed, raped and so forth. That survey is completely preposterous, **another production of the Zionist propaganda network**. For that matter, how many Jews are in prison? A dozen? (for their specialty crime: multi-million dollar frauds) On the other hand the news is full of millions of blacks and Latino deaths, stabbings, robberies, and all sorts of violent crimes. The Jews for the most part live in secure neighborhoods were they rarely EVER witness such events. On the other hand, most of the **Zionist Jews are a bunch of pussies who view a racial slur or negative comment as**

a LIFE THREATNING VIOLENT ATTACK! That solves the puzzle of why the Jews claim to be the “largest group of victims of the highest most sinister violent attacks in the universe”. LOL! “Your Honor, he dared gaze at me with a frown”... yes that qualifies as brazen violent attack, chalk it up as punishable offense attack number 385,855,812,453,902,734.031 of the year. Wow! How do they manage to survive the onslaught?

I live in the 21st century, of today, right here and now, where EVERYONE is *supposedly* treated equal (not) and allegedly has the same playing field of success open to them, where **your** efforts and how hard **you** try are the determining factors that determine **your** success and how people ultimately treat **you**. The Jewish people should actually be ASHAMED of themselves for TAKING BLATANT ADVANTAGE of societies all around the world. The Zionists have turned the Holocaust™ into a profitable industry, exploiting the alleged suffering of their own people. DEMANDING SPECIAL TREATMENT EVERYWHERE THEY GO.

Claims Conference Allocates \$100 Billion to "Medical Care of 10th Generation Holocaust™ Survivors" is just another drop in the bucket the Jews have been **milking this Holocaust™ scam** for. I recently read an article in the New York Times "Israelis' Cancer Is Linked to Holocaust™." I don't make stuff up folks, I'm serious. Let me guess what will be then next news in relation to that new "scientific" /cough/ discovery? I can see the headlines down the road: "Israel Demands \$666 Trillion in Cancer Reparations"... then gets it.

The Jewish people are already **THE SINGLE RICHEST ETHNIC GROUP ON THE PLANET.** Show me at least one dozen homeless full blooded "real" Jews here in America! Show me at least one dozen full blooded "real" Jews living in dire poverty in the shelters along with the blacks and Hispanics! There are none. It is an un-deniable FACT that the Zionist Jews OWN the entire diamond industry, they OWN and or control the entire banking/investment industry, they OWN the majority of precious metals mines, they OWN the ALL of the mass media news outlets, they own all gambling and all of Las Vegas, they control the world of porn, they own a vast majority of prominent real-estate, they consist of just 2.5% of the population yet own 90 of everything. So stop using that bullshit “we are the victims” anti-Semite deception, it is "played out" and getting downright very old and annoying.

Stand up in this world like the rest of us human beings without HIDING behind bullshit labels **pretending to be the VICTIMS when in FACT it is the Zionist Jews who are the voracious money blood sucking PREDATORS of this world.** Just like any parasitic creature they have attached themselves to the host countries and bleed them dry sucking out all the riches and life blood of their hosts until the host is so weak they then are in power.

Today there is a large Judaism population that actively opposes the Zionist neo-con extremists. (See what real Jews have to say about the Zionists **here, here** and **here**) If it were not for them and their efforts of opposing Zionism through their own ethnic roots, we might not have a full picture of how the clever Zionist extremists go about their business. The Anti Defamation League (a pure Zionist assault & revenge arm) was set up for the sole purpose as a sort of military retribution organization to ATTACK anyone that even whispers anything negative about Jews. Their whole mission is to utterly DESTROY any opposition by any means necessary.

The ADL was furious at former President Carter over his candid, accurate and truthful book “Palestine: Peace Not Apartheid.” Where Carter detailed how Israel was in fact running an Apartheid state. Like usual **THE TRUTH outraged the Jewish community** that they demanded an apology, they dogged Carter left and right until he finally surrendered. After having to publically denounce the words in his book, ADL’s Abraham Foxman arrogantly responded "When a **former president reaches out to the Jewish community and asks for forgiveness,** its incumbent of us to accept it." This sentence harbors a multitude of revelations. First is the superiority deity complex of having a former PRESIDENT BOWING to his MASTERS FOR **FORGIVENESS.** This alone is as disturbing as it is revealing of the extent of their demands to be treated as royalty.

The sole reason why Carter has been portrayed so appalling in the media is directly due to his lack of cow towing to the demands of the Zionist elite on all their issues and agendas. This is the price that is paid by any and all politicians who fail to obey their Zionist overlords...

Their ace in the hole, their number one tactic used on all enemies is **the 'ANTI-SEMITE ATTACK'**... we are all way too familiar with this one, it goes something like this: first of all, **suspend all logic,** then, no matter what you say and

how you say it, if it is in any way shape or form construed as negative then the person saying it is automatically labeled an: **ANTI-SEMITE! Attack! Kill him! The evil bastard!** The ADL and its sister partner organization the JDL (Jewish Defense League) uses the Holocaust™ as a "no touch zone" as in **the entire world is to PERPETUALLY BOW in remembrance, pay homage and forced to worship at the altar of the Holocaust™**, forced to NEVER forgive, never forget and move on. The world is thus being forced to keep this event current as if it happened yesterday. The Zionists will NEVER allow it to rest. Let it go and move on, they will continue to use it as a means to secure special treatment until the end of times.

Real Jews have no beef with Iran, Zionist AshkeNAZI European imposter "Jews" are the true enemy



The new term, a brand new LABEL that is now being promoted heavily by the Zionists is: **"ISLAMO-FASCIST"**. Watch as this new buzz word is worked into the vocabulary and used just as the "anti-Semite" attack label has been used for decades. Watch and witness for yourself. Whoever you see using this buzz word to make their points is a Zionist or a shill. The single one thing the Zionists want right now is the entire Middle East. All their efforts are on demonizing the Muslim/Arabs of the world, so you better get used to hearing the label "Islamo-fascist"... you're going to be hearing it used as a strategic weapon of opinion shaping throughout their quest to take over the Middle East.

Welcome to the era of Zionist created and widely promoted Islamophobia and the Islamist scarecrow... the new bogeymen. There is plenty of proof that the Zionist and Israel is directly behind the demonizing propaganda. Headline: Right-wing "radical Islam" campaign traced to Israel is just one example.

You must understand that the nation of Israel (Zionists) has been the **ONLY** main group that has been portraying all the Arab and Muslim countries as evil empires to the entire world ever since they **bombed and slaughtered their way into Palestine takeover back in 1948**. (But then again, according to the ancient scriptures, that land *was* promised to them) Granted, the Muslims are very easy to portray as the "bad guys" due to the fact that **SOME OF THEM** are all "half witted hard headed easily pissed off violence driven Neanderthals" /cough/.

But the fact remains very clear that Israel and the Jews have become MASTERS of playing "the poor old persecuted victims of everyone and everything card"... yet look at Israel, they have in no time at all with just a little tiny SPECK of land in the middle east have become not only a major world leading central technological industry hub, but also **THE ONLY** and **MAJOR NUCLEAR POWER** in the middle east. It is said that Israel has over 200 nuclear bombs! They could destroy the entire planet if they choose to do so! Collectively the Jewish people are hands down the single wealthiest ethnic group on the planet.

Now tell me again... WHO is really afraid of whom? Who is the one with all the power? Who are the real victims? While the freaking Palestinians are running around with **rocks and sling shots**, Israel is bull dozing their homes with Abrahams tanks. Bottom line is: Israel will NEVER be satisfied until **all the neighboring lands are flying the Israeli flag**. Therefore the Palestinians, Lebanon, Syria, Iran, Iraq **ARE ALL TERRORIST COUNTRIES FOR DEFENDING THEMSELVES FROM Israeli Agression and it's QUEST FOR EMPIRE**.

Granted, I am absolutely NOT an Islamist or "enemy sympathizer" and realize the **FACT** that extremist Muslims can also be a bunch of brainless stupid backwards ancient hot headed single minded easily pissed off idiots, **JUST LIKE**

SOME JEWS. The way I see this whole Middle East clusterfuck is quite simple: the "west" has been screwing around the Muslim Middle East country's for over 5 decades. Roughly beginning from the time that the Zionists got America to send the CIA into Iran to overthrow their government just because the Iranians didn't want to be forced to play America's game of "give me control of all your oil resources and I will give you a few trinkets in return game".

Abraham was the father of the Jewish, Christian AND the Muslim worlds, we are all BROTHERS, yet we have been at each other's throats for ages, why must this be so? Where did this "family" all go wrong?

THE HIDDEN NATION OF THE JEWS

“There is within America an unseen nation that salutes a foreign flag, follows a foreign agenda, receives assistance from powerful foreign agencies, who has achieved great wealth, great power, who hold many high positions in our government as they have in governments past.

They have the longest history of genocide and the longest history of expulsion from their host country of any group in history.

The Jews formed together into tribes over 2,000 years ago and began to make war upon their neighbors. They continue this war today.

These nomadic tribes were extended families with high levels marriage within the kinship group and marriage to blood relatives. Judaism was a tribal religion with hereditary priests and like the religions around it practiced human sacrifice in the early years.

The list of societies upon whom the Jews engaged in war and genocide is a long one. The Bible is essentially a history of Jewish genocide and conquest and the attempts of the Jews to enslave and dominate other peoples.

Like the pagan Nazis Judaism is a religion of blood and soil, territory and power, war and conquest. The lands that God “gave” to the Jews included the lands of the Kenites, Kenizzites, Kadmonites, Hittites, Perizzites, Rephaim, Amorites, Canaanites, Girgases, and Jebusites. The book of Joshua is a celebration of invasion, rape, murder, plunder, slaughter and genocide.

Historically, the wanderings of the Jews across the globe commence in the fourth century before our era. About 331 B.C. Alexander transported some Jews to Alexandria, Ptolemy sent some of them to Cyrenaica, and about the same time Seleucus led some of them to Antioch.

When Jesus was born Jewish colonies flourished everywhere, and it was among them that Christianity recruited its first adherents. There were Jews in Egypt, in Phoenicia, in Syria, in Coele-Syria, in Pamphylia, in Cilicia, and as far as Bithynia.

In Europe they had settled in Thessalia, Boeotia, Macedonia, Attica and Peloponnesus. They were to be found in the Great Isles, on Euboea, on Crete, on Cyprus, and at Rome. “It is not easy to find a place on earth,” says Strabo, “which has not received that race.”

Why were the Jews hated in all those countries, in all those cities? Because they never entered any city as citizens, but always as a privileged class. Though having left Palestine, they wanted above all to remain Jews, and their native country was still Jerusalem, i.e., the only city where God might be worshiped and sacrifices offered in His Temple.

At Alexandria they were quite numerous. According to Philo, Alexandria was divided into five wards. Two were inhabited by the Jews. The privileges accorded to them by Caesar were engraved on a column and guarded by them as a precious treasure. They had their own Senate with exclusive jurisdiction in Jewish affairs, and they

were judged by an ethnarch.

They were ship-owners, traders, farmers, most of them wealthy; the sumptuousness of their monuments and synagogues bore witness to it. The Ptolemies made them farmers of the revenues; this was one of the causes of popular hatred against them. Besides, they had a monopoly of navigation on the Nile, of the grain trade and of provisioning Alexandria, and they extended their trade to all the provinces along the Mediterranean coast.

They accumulated great fortunes; this gave rise to the Inuidia auri Judaici. The growing resentment against these foreign cornerers, constituting a nation within a nation, led to popular disturbances; the Jews were frequently assaulted, and Germanicu, among others, had great trouble protecting them.

Since the destruction of their Temple in 70 AD the Jews have again dispersed to many nations as an invisible nation, the nation of Israel, living within the borders of other nations, an invisible nation with its own policies, elections and goals.

Historically, in societies where there were large numbers of Jews, they repeatedly become a powerful, elite group only to fall from power for their activities and be expelled and/or slaughtered. The Jews have been expelled or slaughtered in over a hundred countries, city-states and provinces for their activities the last 1,000 years. An intelligent person would ask why.

"We can live among other nations and states only as long as we succeed in persuading them that the Jews are not a distinct people, but are the representatives of a religious faith who, therefore, constitute a 'religious community,' though this be of a peculiar character. As a matter of fact, this is the greatest of our falsehoods.

"We are obliged to conceal our own particular character and mode of life so that we will be allowed to continue our existence as a parasite among the nations." ~ THE HIDDEN TYRANNY, THE INTERVIEW WITH HAROLD WALLACE ROSENTHAL

The Jews are a highly ethno-centric people. They are conditioned from early life to think of the Jews and the "other", the goim (or goyim). Good is what is good for the Jews.

Where they abide in any numbers they often coalesce into exclusionary, authoritarian groups that often have tremendous solidarity and cohesiveness. They cooperate in highly organized, and mutually reinforcing groups that can be quite effective in achieving Jewish goals.

With their cohesiveness and sometimes hyper-ethnocentrism the Jews form an Ethnic Intelligence Apparatus that promotes their economic and cultural interests over and above the interests of the nation in which they live.

In the last century we have evidence of this promoting their own interests of those of their host country. In both WW1 and WW2 they betrayed Germany, a country in which they were flourishing. Then they declared war on Germany and started an international embargo against all things German. This was all part of the build up that brought Hitler to power and set the stage for WW2.

The founder of the Rothschilds. used it to great effect. Where they abide in any numbers they often coalesce into exclusionary, authoritarian groups that often have tremendous solidarity and cohesiveness. They cooperate in highly organized, and mutually reinforcing groups that can be quite effective in achieving Jewish goals.

With their cohesiveness and sometimes hyper-ethnocentrism the Jews form an Ethnic Intelligence Apparatus that promotes their economic and cultural interests over and above the interests of the nation in which they live. The founder of the Rothschilds. used it to great effect.

Historically one of the major themes of anti-Jewish movements has been Jewish economic domination. Western

societies are individualistic in their basic approach; the Jewish cultural form is collective with a strong sense of group identity. The Chosen People of God and the “other”.

In the midst of a disunited middle class, whose members are engaged in a perpetual struggle against one another, the Jews stand united as one. This is the secret of their success. Their solidarity is all the stronger in that it goes so far back. Its very existence is denied, and yet it is undeniable.

"At a very early date, urged on by the desire to make our way in the world, Jews began to look for a means whereby we might distract all attention from the racial aspect.

"What could be more effective, and at the same time more above suspicion, than to borrow and utilize the idea of a religious community? We've been forced to borrow this idea from the Aryans.

"We Jews never possessed any religious institution which developed out of our own consciousness, for we lack any kind of idealism. This means that a belief in life beyond this terrestrial existence is foreign to us.

"As a matter of fact, the Talmud does not lay down principles with which to prepare the individual for a life to come, but furnishes only rules for a sumptuous life in this world. "It is a collection of instructions for maintaining the Jewish race and regulating: intercourses between us and the goy. Our teachings; are not concerned with moral problems, but rather with how to 'get.' ~ The Hidden Tyranny, Interview with Harold Wallace Rosenthal

This was the case in Alexandria, in Antioch, in Asia Minor, and in the Greek cities of Ionia. In almost every city they constituted corporations at the head of which was an ethnarch or patriarch, who, with the assistance of a council of leaders and a special tribunal, exercised all the powers of civil authority and of justice. The synagogues were “veritable small republics.” They were, in addition, the centres of religious and public life.

The Jews came together in their synagogues, not only to listen to the reading of the Law, but also for the discussion of their private affairs and for the purpose of exchanging views upon the general course of events.

All the synagogues were closely connected in a vast federation which included within its scope the entire ancient world, progressing parallel with the expansion of the Macedonian power and Hellenistic civilization. They communicated with one another by messengers and kept one another in constant touch with events, the knowledge of which was likely to prove useful.” ~ Bernard Lazare, *Antisemitism*

Zionism is an ideology of blood and soil and the ideology of even secular Zionism involves “Jewishness” even though there is no racially pure separate group of Jews.

The most powerful and numerous group ~ the Ashkenazi ~ are ethnically Eastern Europeans from Khazar who converted in the middle ages.

It is the Sephardic Jews and Arab and Christian Palestinians ~ second-class citizens in Israel ~ who actually share the blood of the original Jews of the Bible. For this reason even while many religious Jews reject Zionism, secular Zionism itself needs religion for its *raison d'être* for there is no real tie of blood to which they can otherwise appeal.”

“Jews are at the extreme of this Middle Eastern tendency toward hypercollectivism and hyperethnocentrism. The profound depths of Jewish ethnocentrism are intimately tied up with a sense of historical persecution.

Jewish memory is a memory of persecution and impending doom, a memory that justifies any response because ultimately it is Jewish survival that is at stake.”~ Source: *Kevin MacDonald, Understanding Jewish Influence*

“There are contrasting cultural forms between the Middle Eastern tribalism of the Jews and the people of the

individualistic West. There is within Judaism a hatred of those who are non-Jews, a sanctified contempt for the “other”.

A racewise outlook similar to that developed by the Nazis in Germany. Kevin MacDonald spoke of it in “Understanding Jewish Influence” as a “normative, fanatical hatred”.

Judaism taps into the human capacity for hate and uses it for group survival.

After all, it is the goyim who stand in the way of the Jews fulfilling their holy scripture and building the third kingdom, from fulfilling the holy scripture that calls them to rule over the goyim.

What we have just temporarily belongs to us, it actually belongs to the Jews who are the Chosen People and they can get their property back by whatever means they choose.

Judaism is a tribal, racist religion with fanatical elements. It is an ethnic/national religion that throughout its history has been known for fanaticism and messianic expectations.

Historically it seeks economic dominion over the “other” through the Jews Ethnic Intelligence Apparatus. The Chosen People and the “other”, sub-human according to the scriptures.

In the holy book of the Talmud, dealing with the non-Jews who are often referred to as goyim or akum, it says: Book of Baba Mezia, 114b it says “*The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans. They are beasts*”, in Schene luchoth haberuth, p 250b: “*Although the non-Jew has the same body structure as the Jew, they compare with the Jew as a monkey to a human.*”

Do you think we would hear about it from the Jews if our scripture said: “*The Christians are called human beings, but the Jews are not humans. They are beasts*”. Or. “*Although the Jew has the same body structure as the Christian, they compare with the Christian as a monkey to a human.*”?

Source: *The New American Order*

Planet of the Arabs

How the Zionist Jew Media Presents Them - Video

Ever since the late 1940s the Arab world has been getting pounded by the west in one form or another, year after year, decade after decade. Is it not quite AROGANT to expect that they should not eventually get sick and tired, pissed off and be allowed to fight back in defense of their lands as we would do if the same were happening to us? THEY have been on the DEFENSE for decades while the advanced countries have always been on the offense since day one. They FIGHT BACK the only way they know how, with **STICKS AND STONES** with crude I.E.D.s to defend **their HOMES, their backyards**, while we are using multimillion dollar futuristic strategic weaponry and mind blowing plutonium wielding ammo and THEY are the “terrorists”? The west has been after their oil resources for decades, messing with their politics, messing with their industries, messing with their lives. Now the west goes into THEIR countries, BOMBS them from miles away with highly advanced strategic thousand pound BOMBS from some impenetrable air-conditioned position, while our operator is eating “Cheats”. Their entire country has since been reduced to rubble; due to our “**liberation**” they no longer have WATER, electricity, schools, etc., etc... **What do you expect in return? A welcome mat?** They *fight back* in the only way they know how: they bomb the INVADERS who are killing their friends and families, who stand on THEIR LAND with crude IED bombs. What is the difference? **Both forms of bombing being used by both sides are basically cowardly ways of fighting.** I don't care who is right or wrong at this point, the shit has got to STOP, peace must be made somehow.

But that is just a pipe dream as long as Zionist **Israel remains the devil's advocate in the region**, constantly instigating, slithering around in the background of cabinet meetings of powerful countries through their **DUAL CITIZENSHIP SECRET AGENTS** who sit unhindered, unrestricted, unchecked, unopposed, unimpeded in the most

powerful policy making seats of governments, especially ours, the sold out United States of Amerika... where they push, push, PUSH for more blood in the middle east. Who's next? Iran? Pakistan? Syria? Egypt? Saudi Arabia?

Here is another good work of research: "[The Israel Lobby and U.S. Foreign Policy](#)". This book will give you an unbiased look into what Israel and it's AIPAC is all about. Israel is one of the world's leading and richest countries and still manages to pull billions upon billions of dollars in "aid" from the basically bankrupt U.S. meanwhile U.S. "real-estate properties" such as Puerto Rico have an unemployment rate of 45%! And live under third world conditions. Let alone the dire conditions we face here with almost every segment of our society corroding on a daily basis. **No other country on the planet has the incredible iron fist influence on America than Israel.** Period.

There are many great research works in circulation (if you can find them) that reveal the true nature of the Talmudic Zionist Jews. One published work I feel is very important (a MUST read work included in the addendum section) in understanding the Zionist Jewish problem is "[THE HIDDEN TYRANNY](#)." From an interview of Harold Wallace Rosenthal conducted in 1976. The real interesting thing apart from the ground breaking unprecedented honesty of Rosenthal's testimony is that after this interview where he spilled the beans (thus committed in the eyes of his fellow Zionists a sin whose penalty is death), is that **soon after the interview he was swiftly killed by... "terrorists"...** /cough/. I wish I could include the whole interview here but I don't have the room, instead I will quote an article about the interview:

The Harold Rosenthal Interview

By Henry Makow 2-15-4

In 1976, the plan for "Jewish world domination" outlined in The Protocols of the Elders of Zion had been largely realized. Harold Wallace Rosenthal, 29, a personal assistant to New York Senator Jacob Javits (Jew) felt that Jewish power was so unassailable that he could make some extra cash by telling this story to Walter White Jr., the editor of the Conservative monthly Western Front.

"Too many Jews do not have the guts to tell you how we live and plan, but I am not intimidated by anything or anyone," Rosenthal told White.

"It is too late for your Christian followers to put up a defense. That time is long past. Long, long ago we had to become the aggressors! That is undoubtedly one of our great purposes in life. We are aggressors!"

This shocking 17-page interview, (http://www.antichrisconspiracy.com/HTML%20Pages/Harold_Wallace_Rosenthal_Interview_1976.htm)

Which contradicts the Jewish image as victims, has been on-line for some time. It ranks with the revelations of Benjamin Freedman, and C.G. Rakovsky "The Red Symphony" (<http://www.savethemales.ca/000275.html>) as a description of the real forces directing the world.

Rosenthal needed gambling money but his candor cost him his life. On Aug. 12, 1976, he was killed in a foiled skyjacking in Istanbul. Walter White concluded that the incident was a cover for Rosenthal's murder.

A commemorative Rosenthal "Fellowship in International Relations" discreetly furthers the work he indiscreetly exposed. Oddly, there is no picture of Rosenthal on their web site. <http://www.rosenthalfellowship.org>

The interview is virulently anti Semitic in the sense that both men characterize this conspiracy as "Jewish" and make many nasty racist generalizations. In fact, "the Jews" are really the Rothschilds and a few hundred banking families and their non-Jewish allies united by intermarriage and occult beliefs. The vast majorities of Jews like other people are unaware of this plot and would oppose it if they were. Jews are as much its unwitting dupes and victims as anyone else.

The Rothschilds set up the Illuminati in 1776 to subvert the Christian basis of Western Civilization. They took over much of Freemasonry and used it to infiltrate all social institutions. Mouthing words like "freedom,"

"equality" and "progress," they are bent on melding family, race, religion, and nation into a malleable anonymous mush. Their world police state, now called "globalization," lies behind the facade of "The Patriot Act" and "The War on Terror."

Rosenthal says, "Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer...and we are his chosen people. Lucifer is very much alive."

This statement applies to modern culture as a whole. We do not like to admit that our "secular" society is based on a cosmic rebellion against God. Its true satanic character is becoming more evident every day.

INSIGHTS

Rosenthal says the "Jews" have built an earthly empire partly by rejecting Christ's vision of a spiritual kingdom based on brotherly love. Jewish bankers plan to govern the world from Jerusalem according to their own interests.

He says the Jewish religion is essentially a disguise for a racial imperative. "We can live among other people and states [by] persuading them that the Jews are not a distinct people but the representatives of a religious faith..."

"Jewish" power was created through control of the monetary system.

"Through our national bank, the Federal Reserve, we extend book credit which we create from nothing to all local banks ...[Thus] we bring industry, management and labor into our debt...and pit management against labor so they will never unite and attack us and usher in a debt-free industrial utopia."

Through control of banking, the "Jews" acquired a total monopoly of "the movie industry, the radio networks and the newly developing television media...we took over the publication of all school materials... Even your music! We censor the songs released for publication long before they reach the publishers...we will have complete control of your thinking."

He boasts that they even implanted a "guilt complex" over the Holocaust™ and anti-Semitism that prevents society from addressing the problem.

"We Jews have put issue upon issue to the American people. Then we promote both sides of the issue as confusion reigns. With their eyes fixed on the issues, they fail to see who is behind every scene. We Jews toy with the American public as a cat toys with a mouse."

Rosenthal avers that society can only escape this death clutch by violent action not education.

"History has been written in blood, not with ink. No letter, editorial or book has ever rallied the people or stopped tyranny. We understand this principle and are forever propagandizing the people to write letters to the President, to Congress...Woe be unto us if they ever see the futility of it, lay down the pen and employ the sword."

But Rosenthal is not worried. Alluding to the promotion of feminism and homosexuality, he says:

"We have castrated society through fear and intimidation. Its manhood exists only in combination with a feminine outward appearance. Being so neutered, the populace has become docile and easily ruled. As all geldings...their thoughts are not involved with the concerns of the future and their posterity, but only with the present and with the next meal."

Rosenthal talks about how a "Jewish" invisible government also controls the USSR, and how the UN is "nothing but a trap door to the Red World's immense concentration camp." He says this invisible power is responsible for the wars and revolutions of the last 200 years.

At times the interview seems almost too damning, and we wonder if it is authentic. Why would someone who says he aspires to national prominence allow it to be taped? Couldn't he be blackmailed? He makes many

unflattering and untrue generalizations about Jews, which also seems implausible. At times he veers widely from arrogance to insecurity. At one point, he says Jews have made plans to pack up and flee.

Ultimately you will make up your own mind. I believe the contradictions are due to self-hatred and a subconscious desire for expiation. The interview contains insights only an insider could have. I am referring to the references to Lucifer, race and violent change as examples.

The tone of racial arrogance also rings true. Rosenthal expresses incredulity at the spinelessness and gullibility of the American people. He says a Jew remains a Jew whether he converts to another religion or not. I doubt if Walter White would pull off the kind of stunt he condemns the "Jews" for doing.

CONCLUSION

Walter White seems to think the "Jews" are the "ringleaders" of the Luciferian cabal known as "Mystery Babylon." Certainly the Rothschilds are central players but the cast is large and includes many others.

By presenting this information, I am trying to inspire Jews and non-Jews alike to remove the media blindfold and recognize that Luciferians have hijacked humanity and modern culture largely is a fraud designed to disguise this fact.

True culture is based on religion, i.e. a collective commitment to absolute spiritual ideals such as justice, love, beauty and truth. "God is a Spirit and we worship him in Spirit and in Truth," Christ said. (John 4:24)

We are living in the twilight of Christian culture. We have no genuine ideals to take its place. The elite's Orwellian doublespeak ("freedom", "tolerance", "diversity" and "equality") is manipulation and mind control.

Jews will have to disown organized Jewry, which is controlled by the bankers. Fifty per cent of American Jews do not identify with Judaism. The number that converted to another religion more than doubled since 1990 and now represents 25% of the total. <http://www.thejewishweek.com/news/newscontent.php3?artid=5301>

However most Jews, like non-Jews, are "secular humanists" which is Luciferianism in disguise. Humanism is the notion that man can build a utopia based on "reason." In practice, humanism is a front for the Illuminist bankers and their allies.

Reason cannot be divorced from morality. Remember, I am the inventor of the game Scruples. "You find a wallet containing \$3000. By the address you can tell the owner is wealthy. Your family is hungry. Do you keep the money?" That would be reasonable.

Humanism holds that man is already divine and therefore free to indulge his appetites and reject God's Plan. This is what the humanist means when he preaches "freedom."

In fact humanity is still very much a work in progress. We were put on earth to embody God's Plan, (i.e. spiritual ideals.) God did not give us freedom so we could fail.

Henry Makow Ph.D. is the inventor of the board game Scruples and the author of "A Long Way to go for a Date." His past articles on feminism and the new world order can be found on his web site www.savethemales.ca

Mentioned in the quote above is "[The Red Symphony](#)" (full text here) and (Henry Makow's "[Rothschilds Conduct 'Red Symphony'](#)") offers yet another incredible behind the scenes very revealing look into the intriguing world of Zionist conquest and worldwide influence. This is another must read. Also mentioned was Benjamin Freedman whose **insider revelations** shake the Zionist beast to the core. I've included one of his exposes in the addendum section. I believe that this man is truly a man of his word and you MUST read what he has had to reveal to us. Benjamin Freedman has also penned a work titled "The Hidden Tyranny" or "[The Hidden Tyranny Revealed](#)" just as the title of the above quoted article, but it is a totally different yet equally important work.

Very few people know that famous American industrialist car titan Henry Ford also tried to expose, take on and fight the Zionist Jew cartel... only to **then suffer a humiliating loss**. Yes the most revered, respected and honorable **Henry Ford** took a defiant stance against the Zionist Jew juggernaut. At the risk of being utterly destroyed, he was eventually forced to cease and desist then beg for mercy and forgiveness, disgracing himself in front of the entire country and recant all the “evil lies” that he claimed... The Jew media cartel made mince meat out of him and his work to expose them has long been discredited by the Jew media barons that run 97% of all media and then his work has since been rendered cartoonish “fiction.” Besides being forced to disavow and apologize for “The International Jew,” part of his reparation they required him to shift (“merged”) his German assets with illuminati controlled I.G. Farben in 1928.

In his book "My Life and Work," published in 1922, Henry Ford includes the following concerning the "International Jew" series of articles: "The work which we describe as Studies in the Jewish Question, and which is variously described by antagonists as "the Jewish campaign," "the attack on the Jews," "the anti-Semitic pogrom," and so forth, needs no explanation to those who have followed it. Its motives and purposes must be judged by the work itself. It is offered as a contribution to a question which deeply affects the country, a question which is racial at its source, and which concerns influences and ideals rather than persons. Our statements must be judged by candid readers who are intelligent enough to lay our words alongside life as they are able to observe it. If our word and their observation agree, the case is made. It is perfectly silly to begin to damn us before it has been shown that our statements are baseless or reckless. The first item to be considered is the truth of what we have set forth. And that is precisely the item which our critics choose to evade. Readers of our articles will see at once that we are not actuated by any kind of prejudice, except it may be a prejudice in favour of the principles which have made our civilization.

There had been observed in this country certain streams of influence which were causing a marked deterioration in our literature, amusements, and social conduct; business was departing from its old-time substantial soundness; a general letting-down of standards was felt everywhere. It was not the robust coarseness of the white man, the rude indelicacy, say, of Shakespeare's characters, but a nasty Orientalism which has insidiously affected every channel of expression -- and to such an extent that it was time to challenge it. The fact that these influences are all traceable to one racial source is a fact to be reckoned with . . . Our work does not pretend to say that last word on the Jew in America. It says only the word which describes his present impress on that country. When that impress is changed, the report of it can be changed . . . Our opposition is only to ideas, false ideas . . . which are sapping the moral stamina of the people. These ideas proceed from easily identified sources, they are promulgated by easily discoverable methods and they are controlled by mere exposure.

When people learn to identify the source and nature of these influences swirling around them, it is sufficient. Let the American people once understand that it is not natural degeneracy but calculated subversion that inflicts us, and they are safe. The explanation is the cure. This work was taken up without personal motives. When it reached a stage where we believed the American people could grasp the key, we let it rest for the time. Our enemies say that we began it for revenge and that we laid it down in fear. Time will show that our critics are merely dealing in evasion because they dare not tackle the main question."

I wish I had the space to include Henry Ford’s Zionist expose called: **“The International Jew – The World’s Foremost Problem”** (.pdf link), published in 1922 (Yes, as I have stated many times, the Jews have had complete chokehold of this country since the turn of the century) but due to the fact that I am fast approaching beyond 500 pages in this report, I have no space left. Here is the table of contents with direct links:



The article that signaled the beginning of Henry Ford's seven-year hate campaign against the Jews. (COLLECTIONS OF THE HENRY FORD MUSEUM, GREENFIELD VILLAGE)

v. 1 — THE INTERNATIONAL JEW [Preface]

- 1 The Jew in Character and Business
- 2 Germany's Reaction Against the Jew
- 3 Jewish History in the United States
- 4 The Jewish Question—Fact or Fancy?
- 5 Anti-Semitism—Will It Appear in the U.S.?
- 6 Jewish Question Breaks Into the Magazines
- 7 Arthur Brisbane Leaps to the Help of Jewry
- 8 Does a Definite Jewish World Program Exist?
- 9 The Historic Basis of Jewish Imperialism
- 10 An Introduction to the "Jewish Protocols"
- 11 "Jewish" Estimate of Gentile Human Nature
- 12 "Jewish Protocols" Claim Partial Fulfillment
- 13 "Jewish" Plan to Split Society by "Ideas"
- 14 Did the Jews Foresee the World War?
- 15 Is the Jewish "Kahal" the Modern "Soviet"?
- 16 How the "Jewish Question" Touches the Farm
- 17 Does Jewish Power Control the World Press?
- 18 Does This Explain Jewish Political Power?
- 19 The All-Jewish Mark on "Red Russia"
- 20 Jewish Testimony in Favor of Bolshevism

v. 2 — JEWISH ACTIVITIES IN THE UNITED STATES [Preface]

- 21 How Jews in the U.S. Conceal Their Strength
- 22 Jewish Testimony on "Are Jews a Nation?"
- 23 Jew Versus Non-Jew in New York Finance
- 24 The High and Low of Jewish Money Power
- 25 "Disraeli of America"—A Jew of Super-Power
- 26 The Scope of Jewish Dictatorship in the U.S.
- 27 Jewish Copper Kings Reap Rich War-Profits
- 28 Jewish Control of the American Theater
- 29 The Rise of the First Jewish Theatrical Trust
- 30 How Jews Capitalized a Protest Against Jews
- 31 The Jewish Aspect of the "Movie" Problem
- 32 Jewish Supremacy in Motion Picture World
- 33 Rule of the Jewish Kehillah Grips New York
- 34 The Jewish Demand for "Rights" in America
- 35 "Jewish Rights" Clash With American Rights
- 36 "Jewish Rights" to Put Studies Out of Schools
- 37 Disraeli—British Premier, Portrays the Jews
- 38 Taft Once Tried to Resist Jews—and Failed
- 39 When Editors Were Independent of the Jews
- 40 Why the Jews Dislike the Morgenthau Report
- 41 Jews Use the Peace Conference to Bind Poland
- 42 The Present Status of the Jewish Question

v. 3 — JEWISH INFLUENCES IN AMERICAN LIFE [[Preface](#)]

- 43 [The Jews and the “Religious Persecution” Cry](#)
- 44 [Are the Jews Victims or Persecutors?](#)
- 45 [Jewish Gamblers Corrupt American Baseball](#)
- 46 [Jewish Degradation of American Baseball](#)
- 47 [Jewish Jazz Becomes Our National Music](#)
- 48 [How the Jewish Song Trust Makes You Sing](#)
- 49 [Jewish Hot-Beds of Bolshevism in the U.S.](#)
- 50 [Jew Trades Link With World Revolutionaries](#)
- 51 [Will Jewish Zionism Bring Armageddon?](#)
- 52 [How the Jews Use Power—By an Eyewitness](#)
- 53 [How Jews Ruled and Ruined Tammany Hall](#)
- 54 [Jew Wires Direct Tammany’s Gentile Puppets](#)
- 55 [B’nai B’rith Leader Discusses the Jews](#)
- 56 [Dr. Levy, a Jew, Admits His People’s Error](#)
- 57 [Jewish Idea in American Monetary Affairs](#)
- 58 [Jewish Idea Molded Federal Reserve Plan](#)
- 59 [Jewish Idea of Central Bank for America](#)
- 60 [How Jewish International Finance Functions](#)
- 61 [Jewish Power and America’s Money Famine](#)

v. 4 — ASPECTS OF JEWISH POWER IN THE UNITED STATES [[Preface](#)]

- 62 [How Jews Gained American Liquor Control](#)
- 63 [Gigantic Jewish Liquor Trust and Its Career](#)
- 64 [The Jewish Element in Bootlegging Evil](#)
- 65 [Angles of Jewish Influence in American Life](#)
- 66 [The Jews’ Complaint Against “Americanism”](#)
- 67 [The Jewish Associates of Benedict Arnold](#)
- 68 [Benedict Arnold and Jewish Aid in Shady Deal](#)
- 69 [Arnold and His Jewish Aids at West Point](#)
- 70 [The Gentle Art of Changing Jewish Names](#)
- 71 [Jewish “Kol Nidre” and “Eli, Eli” Explained](#)
- 72 [Jews as New York Magistrates See Them](#)
- 73 [Jews Are Silent, the National Voice Is Heard](#)
- 74 [What Jews Attempted Where They Had Power](#)
- 75 [The Jewish Question in Current Testimony](#)
- 76 [America’s Jewish Enigma—Louis Marshall](#)
- 77 [The Economic Plans of International Jews](#)
- 78 [A Jew Sees His People As Others See Them](#)
- 79 [Candid Address to Jews on the Jewish Problem](#)
- 80 [An Address to “Gentiles” on the Jewish Problem](#)

Speaking about taking on the Zionist Jews. One thing I can’t understand about the Muslim community is their inability to forgive and forget, to take the higher ground, to pick up and go forward without declaring lifelong revenge thus compounding the hate and animosity. Thus giving credence to the narrative and framing of the Muslim world as twisted evil sub human crazed zealots.

Sure the Jews and the Muslims have been lifelong enemies almost since the beginning of time. But eventually one side must learn to be the champion of "love thy brother" in order for age old hostilities to eventually end. I only wish that our nation would have left them alone. But instead our leaders went to their countries over and over again over the decades of offensive foreign policies have stirred up the hornets' nests, opening up a can of worms, then smashing open Pandora's box. There were just a few dozen to a few hundred "terrorists" in the middle east prior to Cheney-Bush & Co Crime Syndicate invading them, now there are thousands of new converts willing to give their lives to fight the "evil imperial fascist states of Amerika". Way to go there Cheney and side kick Manchurian candidate Bush. Now we are in the middle of this massive clusterfuck and the blood thirsty Zionist neo-cons are STILL chanting "more blood! more blood! more blood! bomb Iran! bomb Iran!"

To Whom it may concern:

By King Abdullah of Jordan

I was puzzled for a long time about the odd belief which apparently persists in America that Palestine has somehow "always been a Jewish land." Recently an American I talked to cleared up this mystery. He pointed out that the only things most Americans know about Palestine are what they read in the Bible. It was a Jewish land in those days, they reason, and they assume it has always remained so.



Nothing could be farther from the truth. It is absurd to reach so far back into the mists of history to argue about who should have Palestine today, and I apologize for it. Yet the Jews do this, and I must reply to their "historic claim." I wonder if the world has ever seen a stranger sight than a group of people seriously pretending to claim a land because their ancestors lived there some 2,000 years ago!

If you suggest that I am biased, I invite you to read any sound history of the period and verify the facts.

Such fragmentary records as we have indicate that the Jews were wandering nomads from Iraq who moved to southern Turkey, came south to Palestine, stayed there a short time, and then passed to Egypt, where they remained about 400 years. About 1300 BC (according to your calendar) they left Egypt and gradually conquered most—but not all—of the inhabitants of Palestine.

It is significant that the Philistines—not the Jews—gave their name to the country: "Palestine" is merely the Greek form of "Philistia."

Only once, during the empire of David and Solomon, did the Jews ever control nearly—but not all—the land which is today Palestine. This empire lasted only 70 years, ending in 926 BC. Only 250 years later the Kingdom of Judah had shrunk to a small province around Jerusalem, barely a quarter of modern Palestine.

In 63 BC the Jews were conquered by Roman Pompey, and never again had even the vestige of independence. The Roman Emperor Hadrian finally wiped them out about 135 AD. He utterly destroyed Jerusalem, rebuilt under another name, and for hundreds of years no Jew was permitted to enter it. A handful of Jews remained in Palestine but the vast majority were killed or scattered to other countries, in the Diaspora, or the Great Dispersion. From that time Palestine ceased to be a Jewish country, in any conceivable sense.

This was 1,815 years ago, and yet the Jews solemnly pretend they still own Palestine! If such fantasy were allowed, how the map of the world would dance about!

Italians might claim England, which the Romans held so long. England might claim France, "homeland" of the conquering Normans. And the French Normans might claim Norway, where their ancestors originated. And incidentally, we Arabs might claim Spain, which we held for 700 years.

Many Mexicans might claim Spain, "homeland" of their forefathers. They might even claim Texas, which was Mexican until 100 years ago. And suppose the American Indians claimed the "homeland" of which they were the sole, native, and ancient occupants until only some 450 years ago!

I am not being facetious. All these claims are just as valid—or just as fantastic—as the Jewish "historic connection" with Palestine. Most are more valid.

In any event, the great Moslem expansion about 650 AD finally settled things. It dominated Palestine completely. From that day on, Palestine was solidly Arabic in population, language, and religion. When British armies entered the country during the last war, they found 500,000 Arabs and only 65,000 Jews.

If solid, uninterrupted Arab occupation for nearly 1,300 years does not make a country "Arab", what does?

The Jews say, and rightly, that Palestine is the home of their religion. It is likewise the birthplace of Christianity, but would any Christian nation claim it on that account? In passing, let me say that the Christian Arabs—and there are many hundreds of thousands of them in the Arab World—are in absolute agreement with all other Arabs in opposing the Zionist invasion of Palestine.

May I also point out that Jerusalem is, after Mecca and Medina, the holiest place in Islam. In fact, in the early days of our religion, Moslems prayed toward Jerusalem instead of Mecca.

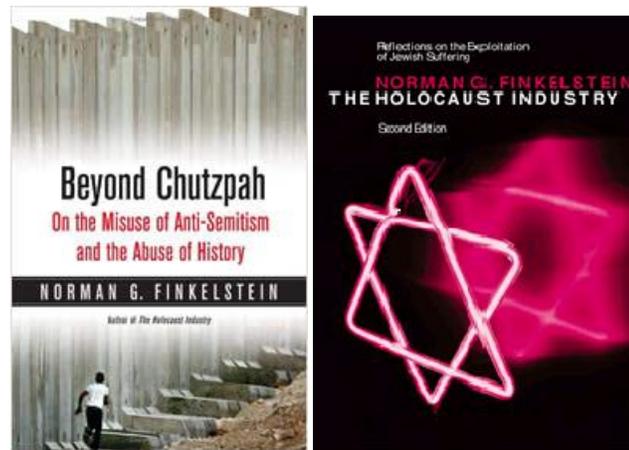
The Jewish "religious claim" to Palestine is as absurd as the "historic claim." The Holy Places, sacred to three great religions, must be open to all, the monopoly of none. Let us not confuse religion and politics.

King Abdullah of Jordan

My heart and prayers goes out to all our American brave soldiers that have served in Iraq and Afghanistan for what they *believed* was to "protect" our country. It's just a shame that they are losing their lives over the agendas of a very few elite people who sat down behind closed doors and decide the fate of peoples and nations all the while they turned around and **lied to all us** Americans about the real reason why we were there.

Granted, I know, even as I am writing these words, **there exists a Zionist CIA faction working on an ultra BlackOps "false flag" mission (in partnership with Mossad) to cause massive deaths here in our country so that the ruling party will say "WE TOLD YOU SO!"** thereby JUSTIFYING EVERYTHING they have done to "protect us" and then some. Immediately after this new false flag op, a massive national clamp down will happen of unheard of proportions. Race riots, chaos, food shortages, martial law. Our once great nation will NEVER be the same again. **The real days of chaos are yet to come.**

Another respected Jew exposes some of the Zionist strategies:



What more proof do you need other than knowing the fact that our dear loving brain dead President Bush flat out VETOED a 30 billion dollar program to provide healthcare to OUR poor children HERE in OUR country, what did Bush say? His words and actions are most accurately interpreted as: "fuck those poor helpless children!" He then turns around and grants the rich nation of Israel 30 billion more dollars in aid instead of his own people! DOH! Now if you cannot clearly see the depressing logic in action, clearly demonstrating just where the Washingtonites have their priorities, well, our nation is doomed.

Just throw the money away! Give it away! Screw our country! \$700 billion going to fight a bogus war, when those funds used here in our country would have fixed EVERYTHING wrong today. Actually America GIVES AWAY well over 100 billion dollars every year to other countries while nit picking and denying our own citizens some of the most basic needs. **These are the Zionist/Masonic initiated backed policies that are ravaging our nation.**

Those were some troubling issues I just had to cover and get out of the way. Now let's go back to the neo-cons... Particularly the ZOG (our **Zionist Occupational Government**) who hold key positions all over Washington, mostly neo-cons, but don't be fooled, they are also embedded in the democrat's camp too. I just can't help but to be amazed about the "coincidence" that I have been constantly confronting, every time I find an extremist neo-con spinning their agenda, on TV or on the web, I often Google or Wikipedia the crazy ones who defy all the laws of logic and those obviously pushing a hidden agenda. Well the disturbing finding that I came across has me baffled for:

Every time I looked up the name of an obnoxious extremist neo-con that got my attention, almost EVERY SINGLE NEO-CON was Jewish! (Or very, very closely affiliated with them up to their eye balls, some of which have their noses so far up their asses they rarely come up for air) One of the well known founding fathers of neo-cons king douche bag Norman Podhoretz who was presidential hopeful Drag Queen Giuliani's #1 advisor. I have a strange hunch that the neo-cons, that ex president Reagan and others used to refer to as "the crazies" are that same bunch of Zionists that have been stalking the corridors of Washington are the ones who found ways to infiltrate Bush's administration. Yes his top brass consists of "extremist neo-cons" so **I looked up the names of the 4 main strategists, presto, yep, all Jewish.** With insane extremist neo-con Zionist Norman Podhoretz at the helm as Giuliani's main architect. No it doesn't stop there, Drag Queen Giuliani has sold his soul so deeply to the Jewish Zionists that they even provide him with all his transportation for his 2008 run for the election! Giuliani is being flown around the country in Abelson's plush Gulfstream G-IV.

Hmmmm. Again, as I have stated many times here in the Matrix Report, I am far from being anti-Semitic (the first charge that all Zionist ram down people's throats), actually, I grew up in a 100% Jewish community, and have many family and friends that are *normal* Jews (not extremist neo-con Zionists) as was my grandfather. So you all can take that "ATTACK THAT ANTI-SEMITE!" bullshit elsewhere. No accusations of anti-Semitism will ever cover up the fact that the Zionists instigators are the most vocal, most in your face, most desperate to get Amerika Inc. to continue on the insane path of war it has been on these past years. More erosion of our constitution, more dwindling of our liberties, etc., the core culprits behind this entire movement are none other than a bunch of extremist Jewish neo-cons! The Zionists/Mason ruling elite.

Pirates of the Mediterranean

By PAUL CRAIG ROBERTS, Former U.S. Assistant Secretary of the Treasury

On June 30, the government of Israel committed an act of piracy when the Israeli Navy in international waters illegally boarded the “Spirit of Humanity,” kidnapped its 21-person crew from 11 countries, including former US Congresswoman Cynthia McKinney and Nobel Laureate Mairead MaGuire, and confiscated the cargo of medical supplies, olive trees, reconstruction materials, and children’s toys that were on the way to the Mediterranean coast of Gaza. The “Spirit of Humanity,” along with the kidnapped 21 persons, is being towed to Israel as I write.

Gaza has been described as the “world’s largest concentration camp.” It is home to 1.5 million Palestinians who were driven by force of American-supplied Israeli arms out of their homes, off their farms, and out of their villages so that Israel could steal their land and make the Palestinian land available to Israeli settlers.

What we have been witnessing for 60 years is a replay in modern times, despite the United Nations and laws strictly preventing Israel’s theft of Palestine, of the 17th, 18th, and 19th century theft of American Indian lands by US settlers. An Israeli government spokesman recently rebuked the President of the United States, a country, the Israeli said, who stole all of its land from Indians, for complaining about Israel’s theft of Palestine.

I knew the “Spirit of Humanity” would fall to Israeli piracy the minute I received on June 25 from an official of an Israeli peace organization a “public advisory” that the government of Cyprus had withheld permission for the “Spirit of Humanity” to leave for Gaza. The US State Department had advised that “The Israeli Foreign Ministry informed U.S. officials at the American Embassy in Tel Aviv that Israel still considers Gaza an area of conflict and that any boats attempting to sail to Gaza will not be permitted to reach its destination.” The “Spirit of Humanity” obtained permission to leave Cyprus when all aboard signed a waiver absolving Cyprus of all responsibility for the crew’s safety at the hands of the Israelis.

As President Obama has called for humanitarian aid to be sent to Gaza, and as the International Red Cross has damned the inhumanity of Israel’s blockade of Gaza, the question that immediately comes to mind is why did not the United States send sufficient US Navy escort to see the “Spirit of Humanity” safely through international waters to Gaza? We send ships against Somalian pirates, why not against Israeli ones?

We all know the answer. The US talks a good “human rights” game, but never delivers--especially if the human rights abuser is Israel. After all, Israel owns the US Congress and President Obama. Israel even has an Israeli citizen and former member of the Israeli Defense Forces as the Chief-of-Staff in Obama’s White House. Israel owns millions of American “Christian Zionists” and “rapture evangelicals.” When it comes to Israel, the American government is a puppet state. It does what it is told.

Macho Americans might stand tall, but not when Israel snaps its fingers.

Israel, of course, will get away with a mere act of piracy. After all, Israel has been getting away with its war crimes and violations of international law for 60 years. If the UN tries to do anything, the US will veto it, as the US has done for decades.

What will happen to the kidnapped foreign nationals? Most likely they will be released and sent back to their respective countries. Israel, of course, will keep the stolen “Spirit of Humanity” to foreclose any further attempts by human rights activists to run Israel’s inhumane blockade of Gaza.

On the other hand, Israel might declare its captives to be terrorists on the ground that the Gazans elected in a free election Hamas as their government. Hamas, unlike Israel, is declared to be a terrorist organization by the puppet American State Department in Washington. Thus the human rights activists onboard the “Spirit of Humanity” are aiding and abetting terrorists by delivering goods to them. The US Department of Justice (sic) prosecutes

American citizens and charities for sending aid to Palestinians on the grounds that Palestinians, if not everyone a terrorist, are governed by terrorists.

I wouldn't be surprised if a Nobel Laureate and a former member of the US House of Representatives, along with the rest of the crew, are handed over to the Americans for indefinite detention and for torturing and waterboarding in the American torture facility at Bagram. I am certain that "Homeland Security" and the US Government are desperate to be rid of all of critics, and knocking off a Nobel Laureate and a member of the House sets a precedent for getting rid of the rest of us.

Meanwhile, California, which has become a failed state, has been denied bailout money from Washington. Israel, which has been a failed state for 60 years, can, unlike the American state of California, always count on Washington to deliver the money and the weapons to keep Israel going.

The same week that "our" government in Washington told the Governor of California "not one red cent," President Barak Obama handed over \$2.775 billion to Israel.

Online Journal (June 29) reported that the handover to Israel of the unemployed Americans' tax dollars took place in a "tiny Capitol room" to which members of the press were denied access. I mean, really, who wants the media writing about US taxpayer dollars for Israel's nuclear weapons while Americans are being kicked out of their homes. Not that, of course, the "Christian" supporters of Israel would mind.

Unlike every other recipient of US military largesse, Israel is permitted to bypass the Pentagon and to deal directly with US suppliers. Consequently, the Israel Lobby's influence multiplies, because military suppliers fight for Israel in congressional committees in order to get Israel's business. This lets Israel turn the screws on Iran. According to Grant F. Smith writing in Online Journal, Republican US Representative Mark Steven from Illinois has received \$221,000 in campaign contributions from Israel political action committees (PACs). Therefore, it was a sure thing that he would introduce legislation preventing the Import-Export bank from providing loan guarantees to countries doing business with Iran.

Americans think that they are a superpower, but in fact they are a stupor-power. A puppet state if truth be known.

There is a great deal of evidence (see Jonathan Cook's excellent piece on this site yesterday) that Israel is a child abuser. "God's Chosen People" routinely abuses captured Palestinian children. The Israelis also abuse Palestinian children by shooting them down in the streets.

Don't take my word for it. The Geneva-based Defense for Children International says, according to Time Magazine, that "the ill-treatment and torture of Palestinian child prisoners appears to be widespread, systematic and institutionalized, suggesting complicity at all levels of the political and military chain of command."

According to Time Magazine, "Often, children suffer lasting traumas from jail. Says Saleh Nazzal from the Palestinian Ministry of Prisoner Affairs, 'When soldiers burst into a house and drag away a child, he loses his feeling of being protected by his family. He comes back from prison alienated from his family, his friends. They don't like going back to school or even leaving the house. They start wetting their beds.' Says Mona Zaghrou, a YMCA counselor who helps kids returning from prison: 'They come out of prison thinking and acting like they are men. Their childhood is gone.' And they often turn to another father figure--the armed militant groups fighting the Israeli occupation."

And so it goes. There's no money for California, or for Americans' health care, or for the several million Americans who have lost their homes and are homeless, because Israel needs it. Israel need the Americans' taxpayers money to that it can create even more enemies, and, therefore, need more American money to spend with the American armament industries to oppress more Palestinians and to make more enemies, requiring more American money to protect Israel from its folly and its evil.

And the brainwashed American public goes along year after year.

Paul Craig Roberts was Assistant Secretary of the Treasury in the Reagan administration. He is coauthor of *The Tyranny of Good Intentions*. Many of his revealing articles can be found here:
http://www.vdare.com/roberts/all_columns.htm

Look at the state of New York, what I call the "second nation of Israel", the one state with the largest Jewish population in all of US, makes it officially a Zionist state run from top to bottom by Zionists: **Governor** - Eliot Spitzer Zionist Jew, **Senator** - Chuck Schumer Zionist Jew, **Senator** - Hillary Zionist Jew Wench, **NY State Assembly Speaker** - Sheldon Silver Zionist Jew, **Mayor NYC**- Michael Bloomberg Zionist Jew, the list goes on and on, and on. Oh, Bloomberg has so much juice that he rescinded the two term LAW and at a snap of his fingers made himself eligible for an unprecedented THIRD term in office! The fact that voters had previously voted into law not just once but twice to set the Mayor's office terms to no more than TWO terms didn't mean diddly. This Zionist Jew titan decides he wants to stick around for another four years to continue to advance the agenda of his Zionist bedfellows, changes the rules and NO ONE DARED challenge him. Yet barely a tick on the news Richter Scale, not a peep, as no one dares utter a word in opposition to any Zionist Mafioso "made man." This here folks is a perfect example of the sheer unadulterated power the Zionist Jews wield in this country. When they really want something they just take it. Then, he ~~spends~~ INVESTS over \$100 million dollars of his own money BUYING his third term. I ask you this: what Jew (or gentile for that matter) do you know that willingly just through money away without expecting and getting something greater in return? No, he INVESTED the \$100 million and will recouperate it and then some, in dividends from all the policies and acts he supports his fellow Zionist Jews and advancement of their agendas. \$100 million to buy the throne of the wealthiest most powerful city in America, that was a bargain. He will be in a crucial position to help usher in their 2012 agendas...

No one other than me seemed to notice that Bush installed dual citizen Zionist Jew Michael Mukasey, as Attorney General. Hardly anyone blinks when more and more Jews are taking over our country. They were even floating the idea of Joe "sleazebag" LIEberman as potential Vice President for the republican 2008!!! OMG! The day this happens, America would surely be DOOMED for the Zionist Jew will be just a bullet away from the Whitehouse... and soon thereafter be crowned as **Emperor of the United States of Israel**. This widely known and acknowledged and somehow accepted traitor of the democrat party is another powerful Jew who stabbed the democratic party in the back for all the world to see and wonder, time and time again, yet the democrats fear him so much that they dare not even think about taking away his democratically appointed chairmanship to the powerful Senate Committee on Homeland Security and Government Affairs. His political party is "Independent Democrat" yet he continues being a thorn on the democrats side while he sides with his republican Zionist neo-con bedfellows then laughs at the spineless democrats. I watched in amazement as he routinely sides with the Republicans, wines and dines with them even to the point of campaigning with McCain at every one of his stops. What did the democrats do to cut him off or punish him once they took office? Nothing, they gave him more power! Doh! **The crucially important point here is that this is a perfect example of the raw power that the Zionist Jews hold in Washington.**

The NEO-CON **Zionists have a virtual choke hold on Washington** (the Zionist democrats bow to their alpha male brethren the neo-cons). The Zionists began their **power consolidation** with their Lobbyist Front Groups and over the years have not only amassed the highest level influence, but have managed to infiltrate every sector of government with their operatives. New York State has long been the de facto Jewish headquarters in America. If this trend continues as it is, soon the total transformation of our country will be complete: we will go from being an Israeli colony to one day become the full fledged Jewnited States of America, or more adequet: **UNITED STATES OF ISRAEL**.

Don't get me wrong here, neo-con this, neo-con that, the Democrats, who are the supposed "opposing" ruling political party also do everything on their given agenda list to help usher in all the socialist portions of the Zionist agenda. Both political parties are ruled by their Zionist Mafioso masters.

One interesting source of information exposing the Zionist conquest of America, you should absolutely check out Joachim Martillo's "Judonia Rising – The Israel Lobby and American Society", at his website where he candidly discusses many Zionist ills.

ADL is Israel's Jewish Spy Agency – (Video removed from Youtube)

America's Most Powerful Hate Group

The Anti-Defamation League is the longest running and most powerful hate group in the United States with 28 offices domestically and 3 offices abroad. They bring in nearly \$60 million a year to combat free speech and the right of ethnic minorities to defend themselves from bigotry (including Black Muslims, Arabs, and Euro-Americans).

History / Criminal Operations / ADL and Ethnic Harassment

ADL's Dark History

The Anti-Defamation League was created in 1913 by the racist secret society known as B'nai B'rith (which means "blood of the Chosen"). This organization, which exists today excludes people based on their ethnic background and religion. It is exclusively restricted to powerful Jews who believe in racial superiority.

The ADL has spearheaded efforts at censorship against all people who wish to express themselves culturally and racially. The Director of the ADL Richard Gutstadt wrote to all periodicals he could find to censor the book, "The Conquest of A Continent." Mr Gutstadt brazenly writes, "We are interested in stifling the sale of this book." The ADL was also instrumental in terrorizing St. Martin's Press into canceling their contract last year with David Irving.

The ADL tries to cover its anti-free speech activities by giving out a Free Speech "Torch of Liberty" award occasionally. The most prominent recipient is flesh peddler and woman denigrator Hugh Hefner. Obscene pornographer Larry Flynt is another supporter who has contributed 100,000s of dollars to the ADL.

ADL's Criminal and Spying Operations

In 1993 the San Francisco and Los Angeles offices of the ADL were raided for evidence of criminal wrongdoing in many spheres. The raids turned up evidence of the ADL's compliance in the theft of confidential police files stolen from California police departments. The ADL had been paying Roy Bullock a salary for decades to spy on people and steal police files. He stole files from SFPD through corrupt cop Tom Gerard. His illicit contact in San Diego was white racist sheriff Tim Carroll.

The ADL has been linked closely to organized crime, especially Las Vegas mafia boss Meyer Lansky. Theodore Silbert worked simultaneously for the ADL and the Sterling National Bank (a mafia operation controlled by the Lansky syndicate). As a matter of fact the granddaughter of the mafia boss, Lansky, herself is the ADL's liaison to law enforcement, Mira Lansky Boland. (What a convenient arrangement! She used ADL money to treat Tim Carroll and Tom Gerard to an all-expense paid luxury vacation in Israel.)

Another Las Vegas gangster, Moe Dalitz was honored by the ADL in 1985. Another among the shady contributors to the ADL's supremacist activities is the Milken Family Fund, of "junk bond" fame. The ADL uses its well-oiled propaganda machine to protect their "friends" in the mafia and pornography industry by shrieking "Anti-Semitism!!!!!" at the slightest movement of the law against these perverse interests.

ADL's Ethnic Intimidation

The ADL has mastered the art of intimidation and blackmailing unlike any of the powerful mafias they are associated with. The ADL has influential contacts in media and politics that can ruin a person or business if they don't follow ADL's agenda.

Already mentioned are instances of bad cops falling under the allure of the ADL, ones such as Tom Gerard and Tim Carroll. Yet now good cops and even freshmen cops are being "conditioned" for the type of anti-free speech, anti-cultural diversity, police state that the ADL would like for our country.



TRAINING SESSION — Morris Casuto discusses hate crimes with police recruits during a class break at the San Diego Regional Law Enforcement Academy.
Herald photo by Donald H. Harrison

Throughout the nation the ADL is threatening police departments with all kinds of retribution if they don't initiate state-funded lectures and seminars for law enforcement given by ADL spokesmen. The ADL rakes in large sums of money for these sessions, boosting their already overflowing coffers. Already ADL men have been seen at the scene of crimes ordering cops on how investigations are to be conducted.

Perhaps at no time in history has any other criminal organization, such as the ADL, been able to infiltrate and influence law enforcement to such an extent, and its tentacles are growing.

Freshmen sheriffs in San Diego are now being personally "trained" to respond to "crimes" by the Southwestern Director of the ADL, Morris Casuto. The most alarming part of this horrible story is... The ADL is a very powerful, secretive racial/religious supremacist organization, with substantial ties to the underworld of crime and pornography. To burrow their way into the minds of children the ADL has created the "World of Difference" program designed to cause self-hatred in young children and to persuade them to go against their own people and heritage. Children are taught that homosexuality and interracial affairs are virtues, great epiphanies to be experienced. In a report to its few, but wealthy supporters in 1995, ADL boasts that it has reached more than ten million students and more are ready to be indoctrinated. The ADL hopes to make children susceptible to the world of crime and vice they and their criminal associates have in store for America.

Other documents on the ADL:

A reporter looks at the ADL's Spying Operations

An Anonymous letter on ADL's many wrongs

The ADL: America's Greatest Enemy

Is the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith Spying on You?

The telephone numbers for ADL's Hate Offices

First they planned and succeeded in having Bush and other completely morally defunct leaders finish running this country into the ground and destroying this country as we know it, infrastructurally, morally, economically, every way. Then little by little the Zionist Jews who never allow themselves to "get their hands dirty" will emerge as our "saviors" to "fix everything". **The Jews are no longer satisfied with just having the most powerful and feared lobbyist group in the nation, now they are working to take all of it over.** Just a few years ago, Zionist Jew senator LIEberman tried to get into the Whitehouse, **American's weren't ready for a Jew president yet**, today he is busy working 24/7 drumming up support to attack Iran and other Zionist causes.

If a Zionist ever succeeds in taking over the Whitehouse, then we will see all of the new fascist powers, executive orders and acts of the Cheney & Bush administration (and all others that preceded them) strategically setup ahead of time being utilized to their tyrannical fullest. Oh, sure Bloomberg along with many of his brethren seem like "good fellows", they MUST keep up the charade to win us all over. In the mean time while we are waiting for the Zionists to place one of their own bloodlines in control of the (holy grail) Whitehouse, we will continue to have to put up with the **dozens upon dozens of key Zionist Jews that are taking more key positions and ever more important roles in our government, deciding and shaping OUR FUTURES with THEIR BEST INTERESTS IN MIND.**

I don't make this stuff up. Who do YOU think is the 800lb gorilla in Washington? It is easy to see the actual fruits of their labor, follow their agendas: who do you think are the ones behind the intentional neglect of our own government projects for OUR citizens, neglecting crucial situations here in OUR country, cutting out billions of dollars in funds for all OUR necessities here in OUR country and instead WASTING those billions pushing others agendas on other countries, and fabricated conflicts. My words may seem incendiary and insulting, but if you have half a brain to digest and logically rationalize even half of what I have been conveying here in this Matrix Report, you would have no choice but to surrender to the voice of reason... the TRUTH.

The whole hate speech thing was **invented** and brought into the mainstream by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL). The ADL purports to be and disguises itself as a "Jewish civil rights organization" (as does the JDL). When **in reality the ADL and the JDL are one clandestine intelligence agency** that operates as advocacy groups. They conduct extensive surveillance on individuals and groups across the political spectrum. The San Francisco district attorney caught the ADL conducting a national spy network after a 1993 raid on the organizations San Francisco offices uncovered computer files (including stolen confidential police documents containing personal information) on 9,876 individuals and more than 950 groups. How they get away with espionage even after being caught red handed is beyond me.

The ADL has over the years **infiltrated and intertwined itself with our law enforcement** apparatus, so much so that it regularly conducts "extremism training" classes for law enforcement, where they actually instruct officers on "extremist ideologies and share investigative and prosecuting techniques to combat these ideologies! The ADL can be likened to the NAZIs operating in America as a boy scout group completely immersing itself in all the legal dealings of our country pushing its own hidden agenda, and telling our law enforcement how to operate while dictating to our judicial system what is what!

Only in this crazy country do we allow those who wish to infiltrate, undermine and subjugate us with their own secret agendas to freely do so without any repercussions, so long as they are "**the untouchables**".... The Zionist Jews.

They are the single tour de force behind all "Hate Crimes" laws not only in this country but all over the globe, basically to protect and provide cover for just the Jewish people. Thus making these people the only people on the planet that are THE UNTOUCHABLES. This is nothing new for them, for the Zionist Jews have been instrumental in crafting "hate crimes" laws for ages, one need look no further than Russia and Germany where they were instrumental in getting people imprisoned for "hate crimes" many generations ago. Where even possessing a book called "Protocols of Zion" could get you a death sentence, was accepted policy.

The ADL is what I consider an amazingly interesting ground breaking Zionist organization. Any group or organization that can become instrumental in pushing new laws into existence and becoming so feared and powerful as to effectively be able to not only silence their detractors, but also be able to completely cripple and ruin anyone that steps in their way is truly a dangerous work of genius to be reckoned with. How do you debate such an organization? For ANYTHING you say can be construed as ANTI-SEMITIC and used against you! (Doh!) These are the only people that have been successful in **anti-Semitising THE TRUTH!!!** Therein lays the pure genius of this enterprise. You can therefore never question, let alone oppose anything they stand for due to the fact that they will spring into action like ravenous vipers ready to inject you with its venom. Death awaits all who oppose it. For all who dare cross the lines are quickly character assassinated, publically humiliated and reduced to nothingness.

All who dare step where they are told not to go, will surely suffer the wrath and pain of the den of viper's counter attack. Many who consider stepping into the lair of the ADL vipers den and opposing them usually meets political and

Tuesday, November 19, 1985 The Orange County Register

JDL is the second most active terrorist group, FBI says

Group linked to Santa Ana bombing death.

By Adam Dawson
The Register

LOS ANGELES — The Jewish Defense League, blamed by the FBI for the October bombing death of Alex Odeh in Santa Ana, is the second most active terrorist group in the United States, according to FBI reports.

The bombing occurred Oct. 11 at the West Coast headquarters of the American-Arab Anti-Discrimination Committee. Odeh, 41, was the head of the committee's West Coast office.

The JDL, which began as a security patrol to protect Orthodox Jews in New York City in 1968, has changed over the years into a "national group," FBI

"I don't care what the FBI has said in the past. The man (Odeh) has become a martyr, and the FBI is laying it on our doorstep. They are killing us."

Irv Rubin
director, Jewish Defense League

may be connected to the group. Botzer said those incidents, including two in Los Angeles and the attempted bombing of the American Arab Committee's Boston office, are under investigation. "I don't care" (p. 10)

financial suicide. For the ADL and their sister organization AIPAC has destroyed many a people and careers. **They are FEARED in all the halls of government, where politicians tippy toe and whisper around any issue that is remotely connected to the Jewish Zionist agendas. Untold billions upon billions of dollars pour into their war chests, they bully their way around without a care, no one dares look them in the eyes, they all bow their heads in fear of the Zionist beasts.**

You claim that a _____ Jewish organization did _____? Bam! You're anti-Semitic! You claim that _____ Jewish entity did _____, Bam! You are practicing HATE SPEECH! Etc, etc, etc. You lose no matter how you put it. **You can NOT state the truth**, about any issue you know to be true for you will be construed as an "anti-Semitic" lashing out with "hate speech" tinfoil hat wearing, Islamofascist terrorist loving monstrosity. The Hate Crimes Prevention Act of 2009 (HR 262), which will soon pass congress this session, will construct a federal hate crimes center in Washington, D.C. This command center WILL NOT BE RUN BY THE GOVERNMENT... BUT **BY THE ADL!!!** Soon the day is coming when you will be JAILED for speaking up about someone, (the truth be damned) especially the ones you are forbidden to speak of.. the Jews. How's that for a **creatively insane form of CENSORSHIP!**

BTW: who is going to decide what constitutes as "hate speech" that will soon get you imprisoned? The Jewish Anti Defamation League of B'nai B'rith (ADL) of course!!! LOL. This is a blatant destruction of the single most fundamentally important components of our so called "free society": FREEDOM OF SPEECH. We are so screwed, yet you have no clue. Behold, for you witness the power of the beast in action...

The Dark Side of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith – [Video](#)

THE JEWISH SLAVE TRADE

"Between 1870 and 1939 Jews played a conspicuous role in white slavery, as the prostitution of that era was called. Not only was this participation conspicuous, but it was, for the Jews, historically unprecedented, geographically widespread, and in an age of pandemic anti-Semitism fraught with collective political dangers." - Edward J.

Bristow, PROSTITUTION AND PREJUDICE, The Jewish Fight Against White Slavery 1870-1939

Prostitution and Prejudice:

The Jewish Role in Vice Exposed

By Wayne Tinsill

PROSTITUTION AND PREJUDICE does a superb job of demonstrating the extremely disproportionate Jewish involvement in the worldwide sex slave trade in the period under discussion. Jewish involvement with prostitution began in the old Pale of Settlement in Czarist Russia. Bristow ascribes this phenomenon, with partial validity, to Jewish misery and social disability.

Whatever the causes, there is no doubt of Jewish control over the sex slave trade in Czarist Russia and Eastern Europe generally. Thus, an internal census of the Russian Empire in 1889 showed that throughout the Pale of Settlement and European Russia, Jewesses ran 203 out of 289 licensed houses. In this same year in Warsaw 16 out of 19 houses of prostitution were run by Jewesses. According to Bristow:

"By the 1860s a French visitor to Odessa wrote that Jews there were responsible for a white slavery market in



Russian women to Turkey. This is feasible, especially since we know that Jewish brothel-keepers were already in place at the other end in Constantinople.

The 1889 census shows that Jewish women ran 30 of 36 licensed brothels in Kherson province, where Odessa was located. In 1908 the American consul there claimed that the whole business of prostitution is almost exclusively in the hands of Jews."

Jewesses were prominent in the practice of prostitution. Thus, of 5127 licensed prostitutes in 1889, 1122 or 22 per cent were Jewish. Prostitution was particularly prevalent in the impoverished Habsburg province of Galicia. According to Rabbi Rosenak of the German Union of Rabbis in 1902:

"In fact I was assured by different doctors that there were between 30 to 50 per cent Jewish prostitutes. If this is terrible, it is even more startling if one speaks of the procurers of prostitutes. It is inconceivable how it could be that the owners of the tolerated houses are Jewish throughout."

Jewish procuring flourished throughout the Austro-Hungarian Empire. One Jewish madam was known as "Lucky Sarah" so named because she was the founder of the Hungarian export trade. Equally famous was Sarah Grossman known as "The Turk" because of her practice of dispatching girls to Constantinople. Two major centers of sex slave exporting were the industrial towns of Czernowitz and Lemberg. In 1892 a very famous mass trial of 27 procurers was held in the latter. All 27 defendants were Galician Jews.

As Bristow notes the trial received so much attention that it marked a turning point in the use of the issue by the anti-Semites. A major device of the procurers was a Jewish ceremony referred to as the stillah chuppah. This included a religious wedding ceremony which had no civil validity.

Thus, the soon-to-be abducted female would be misled into believing that she was married with the rights of a wife only to discover later that her legal rights were nil. Innumerable Jewesses found themselves tossed into brothels by this device.

Learn more about this practice of procuring here: [MEET ZWI MIGDAL](#)

The Jewish sex slave trade was international in scope. When the mass exodus of Jews out of Czarist Russia began in the 1880's, the Jewish pimps and procurers soon found greener pastures in South America. A vast transatlantic trade in prostitutes began along the Warsaw to Buenos Aires route.

Adolf Weissman, Sigmund Reicher, Adolf Dickenfaden, the "King of the Traffickers", Noe Traumann, the Goldenbergs, the Springfeder brothers of Warsaw, the Goldstein brothers, Jacob Zablodovitch and his three sons and many, many others, including Israel Meyrowitz plied the transatlantic trade. These Jews eventually established the Zwi Migdal Society which institutionalized the prostitution business in Argentina until its power was broken in the 1930s.

A partial list of Zwi Migdal's formal directorate of 1926 is revealing: Zacharias Zytnitski, president; Felipe Schön, vice-president, Max Salzman, secretary; Simon Brotkevich, treasurer; Abe Marchik; Jacob Zablodovitch; Sally Berman; and Marcus Posnansky. These Polish and Hungarian Jews were known to police on two continents as they made annual trips back and forth to Eastern Europe to trick, kidnap and recruit fresh faces for their brothels.

Prostitution was not accorded the same legal protection in North America as in the South, but in New York City, too, the Jewish prostitution and vice business flourished. Rosie Hertz from Hungary was one of the city's earliest and most successful prostitutes. Mortke Goldberg and the Soviner brothers, Max and Louis later came to dominate the New York sex business.

As in Argentina, the "New York" pimps and procurers had a self-help and self-promotion organization the

"Independent Benevolent Association".

Two of its founders were Martin Engel and Max Hochstim. The Jewish sex slave trade was so infuriating to real Americans that, in 1910, Congress passed the Mann Act which made it a felony to procure for prostitution across state lines. The Mann Act had been preceded in 1907 by a famous essay by G. K. Turner "Daughters of the Poor" in McClure's Magazine (No. 34, 1908).

Although Bristow insists that Turner was wrong to label New York City as the center of the world wide sex slave trade, many of his charges against Jews did have a basis in fact.

As noted earlier in discussing Odessa, the Jewish sex slave trade flourished in Constantinople under the Ottoman Sultanate. Although Bristow does not mention it, Jews were strongly entrenched in Ottoman society from the time of the expulsions from Spain in 1492.

Large numbers of Jews migrated to Turkey where they replicated their positions as tax collectors and financial advisors. This privileged position was certainly an asset to those Jews who wanted to go into the prostitution business. The Jewish pimps and procurers were further aided by general Ottoman tolerance of prostitution and servitude in general. Writes Bristow:

"Nothing was more disturbing to the Jewish opponents of white slavery than the state of affairs at Constantinople on the eve of the First World War. The existence of a thriving community of Jewish traffickers and brothel keepers was confirmed over and over again by pained observers from the B'nai B'rith, ICA, Hilfsverein der Deutschen Juden (Relief Organization of German Jews), Jüdischer Frauenbund (League of Jewish Women) and other interested organisations."

In 1915 the Turkish government finally decided to clean up the thriving prostitution business. Osman Bedri Bey, the prefect of police rounded up 176 suspects of whom all but a handful were Jewish. Hungarian and Rumanian Jews predominated in the Turkish sex slave trade along with the Odessian Jews. Two the most famous Hungarian Jews were Julie and Anton Hirshfeld, whom Bristow labels

"probably the most prosecuted couple in the annals of white slavery".

The Romanian city of Galatz on the Danube river served as one of the principal launching points for the Constantinople traffic. There was even an Argentinian link through the infamous David Felken. The road from Constantinople led further East.

In Alexandria in Egypt, police statistics in 1903 showed that "between 70 and 80 per cent of the prostitutes in tolerated houses there were Jewish women from Galicia, Bukovina, and Romania".

A certain number of Jewish prostitutes followed the British Raj into India following the opening of the Suez Canal in 1869.

The Jewish prostitutes also followed the American military into the Philippines following the Spanish-American War of 1898. According to an interesting statement of the celebrated Rabbi Stephen Wise in 1902:

"According to the statement of my informant, a large number of Jewish women in Manila are to be found in the ranks of prostitution ... at one time the number reached 200, but ... now the number is less than 100, thanks to the measures of the American Government. These women are mainly of Galician, Russian or Rumanian birth. It is almost too shaking to put to paper, but according to Mr. Rubenstein, the statement of a man that he is a Jew is followed invariably by the question 'Have you any nice women to sell?' ..."

From London the infamous Joe Silver moved to South Africa and established a thriving prostitution business.

These facts and many others conclusively establish the existence of a thriving, international and interconnected Jewish sex slave trade. What was the Jewish response to this horrible business?

PROSTITUTION AND PREJUDICE makes very clear that Jews of the day were at least as concerned about the use anti-Semites were making of the issue as they were about the sex slave trade itself. For instance, Der Israelit, the German orthodox newspaper wrote the following against the Jewish liberals who insisted on airing the problem:

"First they commit a folly ... second they commit a chillul-hashem against God. Third their communities confront them with the words, 'You've given our enemies a sword to smite us with'."

The Jewish fight against white slavery, such as it was, consisted mainly of organizing societies for the protection of women and children, establishing international coordination and exchange of information, watching docks and ports for suspicious characters and holding international conferences. This activity took place mainly in England and Germany. One early such society was founded in 1896 and named the Jewish Association for the Protection of Girls and Women.

Interestingly, several members of the Jewish Board of Deputies who were later to become prominent in the fight against the Balfour Declaration, such as David Aleksander, were involved in this work.

In Germany, relations between the Jewish and non-Jewish members of these anti-white slavery leagues were less than cordial. German Jews were taking the heat for the Ostjuden and their activities. Bertha Pappenheim, the famous German-Jewish feminist, complained about this popular attitude long and bitterly.

Edward Bristow admits that, despite laudable efforts by more enlightened western Jews, the sex slave problem gradually faded because of considerations extraneous to organized attempts to fight the evil. The slowing down of the great Jewish migrations out of Czarist Russia, the equalizing of sex ratios in frontier parts of the world, the growth of upward mobility all played a far greater role in eventually reducing the sex slave trade than all official and coordinated efforts.

Although many things are similar, the circumstances regarding the South American Zwi Midgal, are quite different. And the unsavory business ended by very different means, legal action instigated by a victim.

PROSTITUTION AND PREJUDICE: The Jewish Fight Against White Slavery 1870-1939, is a thoroughly researched and documented study of a problem of major importance. But as the very title of the volume indicates, it is written from an inherently flawed and self-serving perspective. Bristow argues that Jews were the "good guys," even as he abundantly proves that they were not. Throughout his study prevails the attitude that it was ~ and still is ~ illegitimate for anti-Semites to make use of the sex slavery issue. In Bristow's own words (referring to the political effect of Jewish anti-white slavery activism):

"Did the work do anything to deny the issue to the anti-Semites? After the war the argument that trafficking in Christian women was inherent in Jewish genes was resorted to even more insistently than before. In the relatively innocent years before 1914 one can understand how Montefiore, Maretsky, Pappenheim, and the others could place hope in a reasoned response. Their 'rationalist fallacy' was a product of their times. As difficult as the situation was, they had no way of knowing what was to come."

PROSTITUTION AND PREJUDICE makes no attempt to examine possible causes for Jewish predominance in the prostitution racket beyond the misery and suffering of the Pale of Settlement. Thus, there is no Israel Shahak-style examination of the Talmudic passages which teach that all non-Jewesses are whores or that the Jew may do with the non-Jewess what he will.

Nor is there any discussion of the general Talmudic injunctions to cheat, steal from or lie to non-Jews. These principles, followed literally in the real world, may have had much more to do with why Eastern European Jews played such a large role in the worldwide sex slave trade than general social conditions.

Bristow ends his account on a sour note by noting the political capital the Nazis made of the issue. He says nothing about the massive sex slave trade in kidnapped Ukrainian girls being shipped to Israeli brothels which is flourishing right now. As he says in his concluding paragraph "defending the good name of the Jews" is a worthy endeavour, whatever the facts might be.

PROSTITUTION AND PREJUDICE: The Jewish Fight Against White Slavery 1870-1939 by Edward Bristow, 1982 Shoken Books, ISBN No 8052-3866-2, 200 pages, Madison Ave, NY, NY 10016

Jews are allowed by their "God" to keep slaves. The modern day Israel takes advantage of this divine permission:

"Your male and female slaves are to come from the nations around you; from them you may buy slaves. You may also buy some of the temporary residents living among you and members of their clans born in your country, and they will become your property. You can will them to your children as inherited property and can make them slaves for life, but you must not rule over your fellow Israelites ruthlessly."
(Leviticus 25:44-46)

Jewish Involvement In Black Slave Trade To The Americas

By Rabbi Marc Lee Raphael, 2-24-6

The following passages are from Dr. Raphael's book *Jews and Judaism in the United States: A Documentary History* (New York: Behrman House, Inc., Pub, 1983), pp. 14, 23-25.

"Jews also took an active part in the Dutch colonial slave trade; indeed, the bylaws of the Recife and Mauricia congregations (1648) included an imposta (Jewish tax) of five soldos for each Negro slave a Brazilian Jew purchased from the West Indies Company. Slave auctions were postponed if they fell on a Jewish holiday. In Curacao in the seventeenth century, as well as in the British colonies of Barbados and Jamaica in the eighteenth century, Jewish merchants played a major role in the slave trade. In fact, in all the American colonies, whether French (Martinique), British, or Dutch, Jewish merchants frequently dominated.

"This was no less true on the North American mainland, where during the eighteenth century Jews participated in the 'triangular trade' that brought slaves from Africa to the West Indies and there exchanged them for molasses, which in turn was taken to New England and converted into rum for sale in Africa. Isaac Da Costa of Charleston in the 1750's, David Franks of Philadelphia in the 1760's, and Aaron Lopez of Newport in the late 1760's and early 1770's dominated Jewish slave trading on the American continent."

Dr. Raphael discusses the central role of the Jews in the New World commerce and the African slave trade (pp. 23-25):

SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES JEWISH INTER-ISLAND TRADE: CURACAO, 1656

During the sixteenth century, exiled from their Spanish homeland and hard-pressed to escape the clutches of the Inquisition, Spanish and Portuguese Jews fled to the Netherlands; the Dutch enthusiastically welcomed these talented, skilled businessmen.

While thriving in Amsterdam - where they became the hub of a unique urban Jewish universe and attained status that anticipated Jewish emancipation in the West by over a century - they began in the 1500's and 1600's to

establish themselves in the Dutch and English colonies in the New World. These included Curacao, Surinam, Recife, and New Amsterdam (Dutch) as well as Barbados, Jamaica, Newport, and Savannah (English).

In these European outposts the Jews, with their years of mercantile experience and networks of friends and family providing market reports of great use, played a significant role in the merchant capitalism, commercial revolution, and territorial expansion that developed the New World and established the colonial economies. The Jewish-Caribbean nexus provided Jews with the opportunity to claim a disproportionate influence in seventeenth and eighteenth century New World commerce, and enabled West Indian Jewry-far outnumbering its coreligionists further north-to enjoy a centrality which North American Jewry would not achieve for a long time to come.

Groups of Jews began to arrive in Surinam in the middle of the seven-teenth century, after the Portuguese regained control of northern Brazil. By 1694, twenty-seven years after the British had surrendered Surinam to the Dutch, there were about 100 Jewish families and fifty single Jews there, or about 570 persons. They possessed more than forty estates and 9,000 slaves, contributed 25,905 pounds of sugar as a gift for the building of a hospital, and carried on an active trade with Newport and other colonial ports. By 1730, Jews owned 115 plantations and were a large part of a sugar export business which sent out 21,680,000 pounds of sugar to European and New World markets in 1730 alone.

Slave trading was a major feature of Jewish economic life in Surinam which as a major stopping-off point in the triangular trade. Both North American and Caribbean Jews played a key role in this commerce: records of a slave sale in 1707 reveal that the ten largest Jewish purchasers (10,400 guilders) spent more than 25 percent of the total funds (38,605 guilders) exchanged.

Jewish economic life in the Dutch West Indies, as in the North American colonies, consisted primarily of mercantile communities, with large inequities in the distribution of wealth. Most Jews were shopkeepers, middlemen, or petty merchants who received encouragement and support from Dutch authorities. In Curacao, for example, Jewish communal life began after the Portuguese victory in 1654.

In 1656, the community founded a congregation, and in the early 1670's brought its first rabbi to the island. Curacao, with its large natural harbor, was the stepping-stone to the other Caribbean islands and thus ideally suited geographically for commerce.

The Jews were the recipients of favorable charters containing generous economic privileges granted by the Dutch West Indies Company in Amsterdam. The economic life of the Jewish community of Curacao revolved around ownership of sugar plantations and marketing of sugar, the importing of manufactured goods, and a heavy involvement in the slave trade, within a decade of their arrival, Jews owned 80 percent of the Curacao plantations. The strength of the Jewish trade lay in connections in Western Europe as well as ownership of the ships used in commerce. While Jews carried on an active trade with French and English colonies in the Caribbean, their principal market was the Spanish Main (today Venezuela and Colombia).

Extant tax lists give us a glimpse of their dominance. Of the eighteen wealthiest Jews in the 1702 and 1707 tax lists, nine either owned a ship or had at least a share in a vessel. By 1721 a letter to the Amsterdam Jewish community claimed that "nearly all the navigation...was in the hands of the Jews." Yet another indication of the economic success of Curacao's Jews is the fact that in 1707 the island's 377 residents were assessed by the Governor and his Council a total of 4,002 pesos; 104 Jews, or 27.6 percent of the taxpayers, contributed 1,380 pesos, or 34.5 percent of the entire amount assessed.

In the British West Indies, two 1680 tax lists survive, both from Barbados; they, too, provide useful information about Jewish economic life. In Bridgetown itself, out of a total of 404 households, 54 households or 300 persons were Jewish, 240 of them living in "ye Towne of S. Michael ye Bridge Town." Contrary to most impressions, "many, indeed, most of them, were very poor." There were only a few planters, and most Jews were not naturalized or endenized (and thus could not import goods or pursue debtors in court). But for merchants holding letters of endenization, opportunities were not lacking. Barbados sugar-and its by-products rum and molasses-were in great demand, and in addition to playing a role in its export, Jewish merchants were active in the import trade.

Forty-five Jewish households were taxed in Barbados in 1680, and more than half of them contributed only 11.7 percent of the total sum raised. While the richest five gave almost half the Jewish total, they were but 11.1 percent of the taxable population. The tax list of 1679-80 shows a similar picture; of fifty-one householders, nineteen (37.2 percent) gave less than one-tenth of the total, while the four richest merchants gave almost one-third of the total.

An interesting record of interisland trade involving a Jewish merchant and the islands of Barbados and Curacao comes from correspondence of 1656. It reminds us that sometimes the commercial trips were not well planned and that Jewish captains - who frequently acted as commercial agents as well - would decide where to sell their cargo, at what price, and what goods to bring back on the return trip.

(End of excerpt)

Tony Martin is African studies professor at Wellesley College and has taught at Wellesley College, Massachusetts since 1973. He was tenured in 1975 and has been a full professor of African Studies since 1979. Prior to coming to Wellesley he taught at the University of Michigan-Flint, the Cipriani Labour College (Trinidad) and St. Mary's College (Trinidad). He has been a visiting professor at the University of Minnesota, Brandeis University, Brown University and The Colorado College. He also spent a year as an honorary research fellow at the University of the West Indies, Trinidad.

Professor Martin has authored or compiled or edited eleven books, including *Literary Garveyism: Garvey, Black Arts and the Harlem Renaissance*, and the classic study of the Garvey Movement, *Race First: the Ideological and Organizational Struggles of Marcus Garvey and the Universal Negro Improvement Association*. His most recent book is *The Jewish Onslaught: Despatches from the Wellesley Battlefield*. Martin qualified as a barrister-at-law at the Honourable Society of Gray's Inn (London) in 1965, did a B. Sc. honours degree in economics at the University of Hull (England) and the M.A. and Ph.D. in history at Michigan State University.

Martin's articles and reviews have appeared in the *Journal of Negro History*, *American Historical Review*, *African Studies Review*, *Washington Post Book World*, *Journal of Caribbean History*, *Journal of American History*, *Black Books Bulletin*, *Science and Society*, *Jamaica Journal* and many other places. His work is to be found in several anthologies and encyclopedias. He has received a number of academic and community awards.

Martin is well known as a lecturer in many countries. He has spoken to university and general audiences all over the United States, Canada, the Caribbean and England, and also in Africa, Australia, Bermuda and South America. In 1990 he delivered the annual DuBois/Padmores/Nkrumah lectures in Ghana.

Professor Martin is currently working on biographies of three Caribbean women - Amy Ashwood Garvey, Audrey Jeffers and Trinidad's Kathleen Davis ("Auntie Kay"). He is also nearing completion of a study of European Jewish immigration into Trinidad in the 1930s.

The Jewish Onslaught Despatches From The Wellesley Battlefield

By Tony Martin

"...a polemic of the highest order... the best example of an African answering critics since David Walker's Appeal to the Colored Citizens of the World." - Molefi Asante, *Journal Of Black Studies*

"Professor Martin at long last deals with the Henry Gates/Cornel West attacks on Afrocentricity.... Martin provides a solid analysis of the historical use of Blacks by whites to discredit original Black thought deemed unacceptable by non-Blacks...."

"I compare *The Jewish Onslaught* to the classic third chapter of DuBois' *The Souls of Black Folk* entitled 'Of Mr. Booker T. Washington and Others....' Martin has written a book that years from now will be considered a

classic.... It is simply a must reading on a controversial subject that needs greater airing than some of the more timid political attempts of recent years." - Raymond Winbush, The Voice Of Black Studies

" Tony Martin has been forced to delve into the relationship between the Jews and Blacks and in the process, he has distilled a work that is informative, fascinating and one which will heighten the consciousness of Black people everywhere." - Carl Wint, The Sunday Gleaner

#1 Bestseller
(Your Black Books Guide)

Best Book Of The Year
(Black Literary Awards, 1994)
1993. vii+137pp. ISBN 0-912469-30-7.

Name Of Slave Ships And Their Owners:

The 'Abigail-Caracoa' - Aaron Lopez, Moses Levy, Jacob Crown
Isaac Levy and Nathan Simpson

The 'Nassau' - Moses Levy

The 'Four Sisters' - Moses Levy

The 'Anne' & The 'Eliza' - Justus Bosch and John Abrams

The 'Prudent Betty' - Henry Cruger and Jacob Phoenix

The 'Hester' - Mordecai and David Gomez

The 'Elizabeth' - Mordecai and David Gomez

The 'Antigua' - Nathan Marston and Abram Lyell

The 'Betsy' - Wm. De Woolf

The 'Polly' - James De Woolf

The 'White Horse' - Jan de Sweevts

The 'Expedition' - John and Jacob Roosevelt

The 'Charlotte' - Moses and Sam Levy and Jacob Franks

The 'Franks' - Moses and Sam Levy

A video, "The Jewish Role in the Black Slave Trade," a speech by Prof. Tony Martin with an introduction by Hoffman, remains online at Google, as of this writing. Viewers who wish to see it before it, too is censored by Google, can access it here: <http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=-3435039175602962781> – (Sorry it was deleted by google due to the Jewish “bury brigade’s” successful efforts to remove EVERYTHING stating the TRUTH about Jews, Israel and Zionism...)

JEWS and WHITE SLAVERY

by Jeff Hook

Have you read the article "Fighting the Flesh Trade?" If not, please do. It confirms every fact revealed by the late Dr. William L. Pierce in his various American Dissident Voices broadcasts on the subject of Israel's White Slave Trade. On December 5, 2001, the article appeared on the Jewweek.com Web site -- complete with accompanying images. I hosted a copy of it on the old Jeffsarchive Web site, until I received an e-mail from a law firm representing Jewweek, informing me of their intent to sue if the article wasn't removed immediately. I removed the article, and linked directly to their site. They then removed the article.

I then linked directly to the site of the copyright holder, the Jerusalem Post. By that evening, the Jerusalem Post had also removed the article. Well, that was two years ago. Now the Jerusalem Post has seen fit to re-activate the URL, so you might want to take a gander at what the Jews are doing to the women of our race. Here's a synopsis:

1. 3,000 White European women per year are smuggled into Israel as sex slaves.
2. They are promised legitimate jobs, but put to work as prostitutes.
3. They are locked in apartments with barred windows.
4. They are relieved of their passports.
5. They are beaten, tortured, and gang-raped (Jewish method of "breaking them in").
6. They are sold at pimping auctions! - during which they are forced to undress.
7. They are forced to service up to 15 Jews a day, 7 days a week, in Israel's 400+ brothels.
8. There are 250 brothels in Tel Aviv alone!
9. Pimps and traffickers are ignored by police - prostitution is not a crime.

MORE SOURCES OF INFO:

Fighting the flesh trade (Jewish Source) - <http://www.jpost.com/Editions/2001/1...res.39142.html>

Jews and the White Slave Trade by Dr. William Pierce - <http://www.natvan.com/free-speech/fs982a.html>

Israel's, Ugly Secret (Jewish Source) - <http://www.themodernreligion.com/jihad/victoria.html>

Contraband Women (Jewish Source) - http://www.seanbryson.com/articles/m...and_women.html

Who Brought the Slaves to America? - <http://www.keepthetruthalive.com/2005/12/who-brought-slaves-to-america.html>

Speaking of Jews and Black Slavery - <http://www.keepthetruthalive.com/2005/02/speaking-of-jews-and-black-slavery.html>

Who Brought the Slaves to America? - www.honestmediatoday.com/who_brought_the_slaves_to_america.htm

Finally I would like to point out yet another very important FACT of life. Americans by and large are THE most giving people on the planet. Americans generously donate billions upon billions of dollars each and every year to every cause under the sun. But wait, hold on a second. Who do the Jewish people donate to? Has that thought even ever entered your mind? **The fact stands unchallenged that virtually all the Jewish people ONLY give to Jewish programs! The ENTIRE Jewish race is brought up under that principle.** It is not just frowned upon to give "outside" of the race (and anything that is not part of one of their agendas) many consider it blasphemy to do so. What little donations, they give outside their network is done so as mere trinkets, throwing a few bones here and there for the Lemming goyim projects, yet with big fanfare so as to make it seem that they are a most benevolent people.

One thing that the goyim don't know or understand about the Jews is that arguing is a central part of their lives. It's as traditional in Jewish families as rum for Hispanics and what fried chicken is for blacks. **For Jews, arguing is a sport they have become masters at.** Goyims who are on the receiving end of an argument easily fold for their temperate up

bringing rarely encounter routine arguments. Thus is reflected how the Jews mastered and often prevail in the art of negotiation, for they often get hot and heavy when negotiating anything, often resembling arguing. This is also why some of the most successful lawyers are Jews. More importantly is that through frequent argumentive lifestyles they came to understand the psychology of BOTH SIDES OF ANY ARGUMENT. Thus the ruling elite have become masters of developing argumentive **narratives** for the usual right and left sides, high and low, bad guy, good guy, etc to most of their engineered events. The orchestra Jews representing "their side" know when to take their cue and begin battling the "other side", even if it is another Jew, they put on a good show displaying their argumenting skills by confronting the opponent, at the end of the day many of them go to same events, parties as brothers, but the goyim wouldn't have a clue.

“The stated examples of behind the scenes political influence and manipulation may explain, to a degree, why Jews were expelled from virtually every country in Western Europe from 1290 through 1551. With such control of American political institutions and the news media, Jewish political forces have the ability to manipulate war and peace, crush nations, and topple sitting heads of state. This was the situation when Jesus walked the earth two-thousand years ago, it is the situation today, and it was the state of affairs in President Kennedy’s time.”

Their unity is legendary indeed, for no people on the face of the planet since the beginning of mankind has maintained such solidarity. You my dear friend are just a bastard goyim to them. And throughout the entire Jewish history they have managed to keep many deep secrets about life tightly guarded and passed down from generation to generation. While your children must undergo indoctrination at the mercy of the public school system, one of the main staples of life the Zionist elite’s children learn is advanced finance and money secrets. This has been so for eons. Why do you think the Jews always manage to get expelled throughout history from **every single country they attempted to monopolize the wealth by strategic financial manipulation**. No race or people other than the Jews has ever existed on earth to be expelled, thrown out, and barred from so many countries:

Year A.D. -----	Place
250 -----	Carthage
415 -----	Alexandria
554 -----	Diocese of Clement (France)
561 -----	Diocese of Uzzes (France)
612 -----	Visigoth Spain
642 -----	Visigoth Empire
855 -----	Italy
876 -----	Sens
1012 -----	Mainz
1182 -----	France
1182 -----	Germany
1276 -----	Upper Bavaria
1290 -----	England
1306 -----	France
1322 -----	France (again)
1348 -----	Switzerland
1349 -----	Hielbronn (Germany)
1349 -----	Saxony
1349 -----	Hungary
1360 -----	Hungary
1370 -----	Belgium
1380 -----	Slovakia
1388 -----	Strasbourg
1394 -----	Germany
1394 -----	France
1420 -----	Lyons
1421 -----	Austria
1424 -----	Fribourg

1424 ----- Zurich
1424 ----- Cologne
1432 ----- Savoy
1438 ----- Mainz
1439 ----- Augsburg
1442 ----- Netherlands
1444 ----- Netherlands
1446 ----- Bavaria
1453 ----- France
1453 ----- Breslau
1454 ----- Wurzburg
1462 ----- Mainz
1483 ----- Mainz
1484 ----- Warsaw
1485 ----- Vincenza (Italy)
1492 ----- Spain
1492 ----- Italy
1495 ----- Lithuania
1496 ----- Naples
1496 ----- Portugal
1498 ----- Nuremberg
1498 ----- Navarre
1510 ----- Brandenburg
1510 ----- Prussia
1514 ----- Strasbourg
1515 ----- Genoa
1519 ----- Regensburg
1533 ----- Naples
1541 ----- Naples
1542 ----- Prague & Bohemia
1550 ----- Genoa
1551 ----- Bavaria
1555 ----- Pesaro
1557 ----- Prague
1559 ----- Austria
1561 ----- Prague
1567 ----- Wurzburg
1569 ----- Papal States
1571 ----- Brandenburg
1582 ----- Netherlands
1582 ----- Hungary
1593 ----- Brandenburg, Austria
1597 ----- Cremona, Pavia & Lodi
1614 ----- Frankfort
1615 ----- Worms
1619 ----- Kiev
1648 ----- Ukraine
1648 ----- Poland
1649 ----- Hamburg
1654 ----- Little Russia (Beylorus)
1656 ----- Lithuania
1669 ----- Oran (North Africa)
1669 ----- Vienna
1670 ----- Vienna
1712 ----- Sandomir

1727 ----- Russia
 1738 ----- Wurtemberg
 1740 ----- Little Russia (Beylorus)
 1744 ----- Prague, Bohemia
 1744 ----- Slovakia
 1744 ----- Livonia
 1745 ----- Moravia
 1753 ----- Kovad (Lithuania)
 1761 ----- Bordeaux
 1772 ----- Deported to the Pale of Settlement (Poland/Russia)
 1775 ----- Warsaw
 1789 ----- Alsace
 1804 ----- Villages in Russia
 1808 ----- Villages & Countrysides (Russia)
 1815 ----- L□beck & Bremen
 1815 ----- Franconia, Swabia & Bavaria
 1820 ----- Bremen
 1843 ----- Russian Border Austria & Prussia
 1862 ----- Areas in the U.S. under General Grant's Jurisdiction
 1866 ----- Galatz, Romania
 1880s ----- Russia
 1891 ----- Moscow
 1919 ----- Bavaria (foreign born Jews)
 1938-45 ----- Nazi Controlled Areas
 1948 ----- Arab Countries

I find it pretty hard to swallow that every single one of these countries was wrong and at fault each and every instance that they came to the conclusion that **the only logical solution to their problems was to expel and deported all the Jews**. Whom seem uncannily adapt at trying to take over everything around them, and are the ones who bring it upon themselves by nature of their dogged divisive monopolistic usury practices coupled by exclusionary superiority complex over their fellow man and their insatiable “god ordained” quest for world dominion.

Let it be perfectly understood that the **foremost main reason for the expulsion of Jews from every country has been the Jewish population attempt to gain control and usurp the host government first through financial means then by political means.**

In his book, “L’antisémitisme son histoire et ses causes,” published in 1894, noted Jewish author, Bernard Lazare, stated the following with regard to these expulsions of Jews:

“If this hostility, even aversion, had only been shown towards the Jews at one period and in one country, it would be easy to unravel the limited causes of this anger, but this race has been on the contrary an object of hatred to all the peoples among whom it has established itself. It must be therefore, since the enemies of the Jews belonged to the most diverse races, since they lived in countries very distant from each other, since they were ruled by very different laws, governed by opposite principles, since they had neither the same morals, nor the same customs, since they were animated by unlike dispositions which did not permit them to judge of anything in the same way, it must be therefore that the general cause of anti-Semitism has always resided in Israel itself and not in those who have fought against Israel.”

Professor Jesse H. Holmes, writing in, “The American Hebrew,” expressed the following similar sentiments:

“It can hardly be an accident that antagonism directed against the Jews is to be found pretty much everywhere in the world where Jews and non-Jews are associated. And as the Jews are the common element of the situation it would seem probable, on the face of it, that the cause will be found in them, rather than in

the widely varying groups which feel this antagonism."

Yes the Jews were expelled from countless countries, but with each and every expulsion they learned from their mistakes in attempting to control and occupation. One cannot deny that the Jews suffered intense assault over their history. Especially around the time of the Crusades where Jews were routinely slaughtered. I believe the Crusades was a pivotal turning point for the Jews whom at that point in time learned the ways of deception in order to survive. But never once did that race ever let go of their fundamental belief that one day their descendants would rule the world as was promised to them by GOD. Thus generation after generation they groomed their descendants for the mission of deceiving, subjugating and one day ruling their enemies whom where monumentally more powerful.

From the time they published their sacred ultra secret Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion they have more effectively strategically organized and have refined their tactics to the level of master manipulators and untouchable world level financial and media titans... First they gained monopolistic control of the realm of usury, banking and investment at which point they strategically, quietly funded and financed their own kind as never seen before in history often helping them develop giants, financing what we know of today as many of the unchallengable undisputed titans of industry. The 19th and 20th century was their turn, their time to rise from the ashes, for their quest for global dominion is upon us...

Jews have made war on their neighbors since their beginnings. In ancient times they were known as destroyers. Since their expulsion from Jerusalem in 70 AD the Jews have maintained their nation inside other nations but their primary loyalty is always to the Jewish people, to Israel. In many places they have allied themselves with the government and acted as tax collectors in other places, such as Russia, they have been the primary force in the overthrow of the government. Communism was Jewish in origin and Jews occupied positions of great power throughout European communism. Israel is a religious state that pays the rabbi's salary and grants rights to Jews that are denied to the original inhabitants, the Palestinians. It is a state that began with ethnic cleansing which continues to this day with our tax money of over 3 billion dollars each year providing the financial basis of all its actions.

For the Jews the people are the nation, the people are Israel, the people are the Divine Whole. The people of Israel are pure, the "other", the goyim, you and me, are impure. "The Jews are not a part of a vast Whole which they re-integrate in dying, but they are a Whole in themselves, defying space, time, life, and death. Can God be outside the Whole? If he exists, necessarily he confounds himself with this Whole...Thus Divinity in Judaism is contained in the exaltation of the entity represented by the Race - passionnel entity, eternal flame, it is the Divine essence. It must be preserved and perpetuated; therefore the idea of pure and impure was created." (Nomades, Kadmi Cohen, (1929).

Read the words of their Holy Scripture, the Talmud. Baba Mezia, 114b "The Jews are called human beings, but the non-Jews are not humans. They are beasts." *Midrasch Talpioth* (fol. 225d): "God created them [Jews] in the form of men for the glory of Israel. But Akum were created for the sole end of ministering unto them [the Jews] day and night. Nor can they ever be relieved from this service. It is becoming to the son of a king [an Israelite] that animals in their natural form, and animals in the form of human beings should minister unto him." (Talmud)

Read the Words of one of the founders of the state of Israel:

"The image of the world...as traced in my imagination -- the increasing influence of the farmers and workers, and the rising political influence of men of science, may transform the United States into a welfare state with a planned economy. Western and Eastern Europe will become a federation of autonomous states having a socialist and democratic regime. With the exception of the U.S.S.R. as a federated Eurasian state, all other continents will become united in a world alliance, at whose disposal will be an international police force. All armies will be abolished, and there will be no more wars. In Jerusalem, the United Nations (A truly United Nations) will build a shrine of the Prophets to serve the federated union of all continents; this will be the seat of the Supreme Court of mankind, to settle all

controversies among the federated continents." ([David Ben Gurion](#))

The Jew Samuel Roth wrote about it in his book "Jews Must Live". What the Jew really wants and expects to achieve through the instrumentality of the Hebrew school is to cultivate in his son the sharp awareness that he is a Jew and that as a racial Jew-apart from all the other races-he is waging an old war against his neighbors. ([more](#))

The Jews form an Ethnic Intelligence Apparatus in any nation in which they exist in any numbers to pursue the aims of their people/nation, Israel and to fight against the enemies of Israel. They do this today in America. Do you doubt this Ethnic Intelligence Apparatus? Turn on your television. Check out the news and shows. Watch Wolf Blitzer turn to Schnecher and Ali Kashvili, all Jews, then there's Mike Wallace and Leslie Stahl, Heraldo Rivera and Barbara Walters. And: William Safire, Alan Colmes, A. M. Rosenthal, Charles Krauthammer, Martin Perez, Daniel Pipes, Dick Morris, Lawrence Kaplan, William Kristol, Robert Kagan, Mortimer Zuckerman, David Gelernter, John Podhoretz, Mona Charen, Morton Kondracke, Sid Zion, Yossi Klein Halevi, Norman Podhoretz, Jonah Goldberg, Jeff Jacoby, Rich Lowry, Seth Lipsky, Irving Kristol, John Fund, Ben Wattenberg, Lawrence Kudlow, Alan Dershowitz, David Horowitz, Jacob Heilbrun, Michael Ledeen, Uri Dan, Thomas Friedman, Richard Cohen, Avishai Margolit, David Remnick, Eric Alterman to name a few. More info @ [Jews in the Media Who Rules America?](#) Read about the changes the Jews made at the Canadian media company CanWest. [CanWest-Israel](#). Read about the [Newhouse Media Empire](#), or read about the power of Jews in the media in [England](#).

Remember Ariel Sharon's famous words in an argument with Foreign Minister Shimon Peres over Israel's continued use of violence: "Every time we do something, you tell me Americans will do this and will do that. I want to tell you something very clear: Don't worry about American pressure on Israel; We the Jewish people control America and the Americans know it." Why did he make such a statement?

"The most effective component of Jewish connection is probably that of media control. It is well known that American public opinion molders have long been largely influenced by a handful of powerful newspapers, including the New York Times, the Washington Post, and the St. Louis Post-Dispatch, owned respectively by the Sulzbergers, Meyers, and the Pulitzers, (all Jewish families)." Alfred Lilienthal, *The Zionist Connection II*, 1978, pp. 218-219

Look behind the push to the War in Iraq and you will find a number of [Neo-con Jews](#) including Paul Wolfowitz, Richard Perle, Douglas Feith and Elliot Abrams. A surprising number have been investigated for spying for Israel.

In the assault on Christmas Jews are not referred to as Jews they are referred to as secularists. MSM (main stream media) can ignore it but Jews lead the assault on Christianity while making certain American tax money goes to support the [religious state of Israel](#). The Jewish establishment, it hardly needs saying, is predominantly secularist and systematically anti-Christian. In fact, it is unified far more by its hostility to Christianity than by its support of Israel, on which it is somewhat divided. (Joseph Sobran) ([Jews and Christianity](#)) Most Christians have no knowledge of Jewish scripture and attitudes toward Christians. "According to the Talmud, Jesus was executed by a proper rabbinical court for idolatry, inciting other to idolatry and contempt of rabbinical authority." In punishment of this blasphemy, His fate is to be immersed boiling excrement forever. Dr. Israel Shahak ([more](#))

As I have mentioned before, I am also descendant of Jews. Yes I am a perplexing individual am I not? go ahead and call me a "self hating Jew" not! I have long ago renounced the faith of my brethren and been a "born again" Christian for decades, when I was just a teenager I was rebuked my Zionist uncles and their insane quest for wealth at the sake of losing their souls. I have since come to detest everything they stand for. What I speak of is NOT fantasy, I **KNOW** from real life experience, so much so, I have often sat in major Jewish meetings in complete disbelief yet having to maintain a straight face. Interesting story: the only times I have EVER been hired sight unseen, no interview, no nothing, with just a phone call like "Hi mr. Emmanuel Goldstein, looking for work? no problem, can you come in and start tomorrow?" [I kid you not](#). That is how my fellow Jews roll. THIS is how they treat each other, tight knit to the end, this is the **true source of their strength**, it's called **UNITY**. [They don't talk of unity, they live it](#). Likewise, understanding this key you would understand why it is so important to keep all you stupid foolish Goyims squarely

DIVIDED amongst yourselves, rightwing vs. leftwing, republican vs. democrat, you bunch of dumb goyim sheeple would never understand... you will battle one another until the day you wake up and find yourselves completely destitute and enslaved in your nation of “liberty,” then bow in submission to my brethren, your Zionist masters...

Behold... for I am only telling it as it is... shoving the truth down your throat, sorry, no sugar coating here. Wake up or go forth and assure your enslavement. I have broken from my ancestral bonds long ago, for I stand before you not as a Jew, but as a unclean sinful yet still divine child of God as are all people of this planet, we are all divine lost children of God. I am embarrassed and detest the works of my old Jewish brethren. Here is a new paradigm:

The Jews cry about “anti-Semitism but they perpetrate **ANTI-CHRISTIANISM** and **anti-Muslimism** defamation hundreds of times a day, on a scale that dwarfs worldwide alleged “anti-Semitism,” and not a single Christian comes out to decry the outlandish **attacks against CHRISTIANS AND CHRISTIANITY**. What gives? The Christians are quickly becoming deaf, dumb, blind, spineless, quivering losers. Where is our **Anti-Christianity Defamation League** to protect Christians and Christianity?

What must happen is for the two Jacob and Esau origin religions (that lead to the forming of world Christianity and Muslim world) who originated from the SAME SEED, THE SAME FATHER: ABRAHAM, to repent, forgive, forget and unite as brothers, then go forth to hopefully convince the insanely single minded supremacy world conquest engrossed Zionists to go the seemingly impossible route of repentance, forgiveness and forget, coming together as THREE BROTHERS born of the SAME LINAGE.

Despite what any charismatic world leaders (Luciferian agents) tell you (including your own beloved president of the alleged “free world”): Peace will NEVER come at the hand of bullets and bombs, invasion and occupation leading to rivers of blood... this is the way of Satan that has permeated all of world history without resolve. It will NEVER bring nothing more than endless pain and suffering. The never ending cycle of insanity must come to an end, when swords, guns, tanks, bombers, etc. are “turned into plow shares,” then, and only then will true peace stand a chance to blossom.

Jews Freely Whiz on All Our Faces

November 3, 2009 in Jewish Supremacy, Religion | Tags: Ashkenazi, Bill Maher, Christianity, Comics, Khazar Jews, Larry David, Religion, Sarah Silverman, Seinfeld

Last week we saw another sickening display of Jew arrogance in the media when HBO aired an episode of Larry David’s “Curb Your Enthusiasm” called “Bare Midriff.” In it, David takes some kind of phony medication that makes him piss wildly. While visiting his obviously Goyim assistant’s house, he uses her bathroom where she happens to have a portrait of Jesus next to the toilet. When he urinates, it splashes up on Jesus face.

By itself, this was a blatant slap in the face of Christians, but it goes on by having his White, Christian assistant, Maureen, stupidly think the droplet of urine is a tear from Jesus’ eye; making her and her mother go nuts over the “miracle.” It also has the girl looking ridiculous wearing a way-too-small shirt for her size, exposing her fat stomach and looking foolish. Jews Larry David and Jerry Seinfeld both share jokes about the woman.

All Jews, all the time: Larry David, Jerry Seinfeld, Michael Richards (technically not blood Jewish, but calls himself a Jew), Julia Louis-Dreyfus, Jason Alexander.

But it’s not just Jesus these people are pissing on, but all White people and America. The more these slime do, the more stink they feel they can get away with anymore. The sickening smell of Jewry is now wafting out heavily across America, through the media, politics and our economy as they do their Jew thing.

As usual, Jews merely thought this was all so hilarious and any complaints from Christians was met with more ridicule, blowing it off like it was nothing. One Jew at Jewish Journal said “Larry David has once again proven his ability to indiscriminately offend — and once again, it’s hilarious.” HBO described the show as merely

“playful.” Yeah, playful, right.

This kind of thing happens all the time now. Hell, it’s been the case for a long time, only occasionally do we hear about something that creates a little firestorm that the mainstream media tries to ignore, more or less, till they go on to whatever minor thing they drudge up about something evil a White person did to a Black.

And anyone with half-a-brain can readily see the whole Christian-bashing in Hollywood movies over the last several decades. In fact, they’ve now gotten much of the Gentiles in our countries actually hating Christianity, thinking that Christians are some kind of nutcases who want to tell them how to live and are dumb, evil, etc. etc.

The pathetic western Christian churches that bow down to the Jews are truly a joke. To them you are all just Goyim scum, to be treated as sub-human cattle. Christian ministers visiting Israel get special treatment of respect: IT IS COMMON ACT AND OLD TRADITION FOR THE JEWS TO SPIT AT THE PRESENCES OF CHRISTIANS! The old Hebrew scriptures that you all know as the "old testament" was the word of god for **the Jewish people, who USED TO BE god's "chosen ones" back in THAT era over two thousand years ago!!! News Flash: they failed their mission** thus lost their position. Our Jewish ancestors rebuked Christ, ridiculed him and murdered Christ. Till this day **ALL ZIONISTS ON THE PLANET VIEW YOUR CHRIST AS A BASTARD CHILD.** Till this day **ALL Jews have NO respect for Jesus**, or Christianity.

"The Zionists are NOT Jews according to RACE. Rather, they are the DESCENDANTS of a HOARD OF PAGANS who pressed into Russia in the first century of our era and in due time became PROSELYTES of Judaism. In 692 A.D., they formed the Khazar Kingdom. In 955 A.D., Russia conquered them. They are neither JEWS BY RACE, nor are the GENUINELY JEWISH IN RELIGION. They PASS THEMSELVES OFF AS JEWS, AND PRETEND that they are descendants of ISRAEL, and therefore, have RIGHT TO PALESTINE as their homeland, but they are FALSE IN THEIR CLAIMS AND ARE IRRELIGIOUS in their living. The ORTHODOX Jews who have long been settled in Hebron, Jerusalem, Tiberias, and Safed, DO NOT WELCOME THEM to the Holy Land. Orthodox and Reformed Jews alike DISCLAIM ALL SYMPATHY WITH THEM, and DISOWN THEM." – George L. Robinson, highly respected fundamentalist Christian, quoted from a Fundamentalist Study Bible



Jewish Hatred Towards Christianity: A Summary

These sources come from Jews and non-Jews. This hatred can be seen all throughout history and is still happening to this day.

1. [On the Jewish hatred towards Christianity - Statement by \[Jewish\] Professor Israel Shahak](#)
2. [Christians in Jerusalem Want Jews to Stop Spitting on Them](#)
3. [Hundreds of New Testaments Torched in Israel](#)
4. [Church Showered with Stones in Northern Israel](#)
5. [The Alternative Plus Sign - A Jewish Tradition](#)
6. [Judaism's Attitudes to Christianity and Islam](#)
7. [ADL's Foxman: New Testament is Anti-Semitic](#)

THE JEWS ARE THE ONLY ENTIRE PEOPLES ON THE PLANET WHO COLLECTIVELY UNIVERSALLY: **DENY CHRIST:**

BEHOLD: THE TRUE ANTI-CHRIST IS HEREBY REVEALED TO THE WORLD:

For all intents and purposes, no matter how you try and candy coat it, the Jews are literally: ANTI-CHRISTS. As stated in the Bible explaining the ONLY way to identify the Anti-Christ: "he who DENYS Christ came in the flesh, IS THE ANTI-CHRIST."

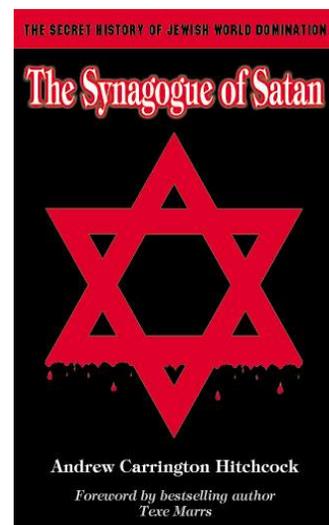
"The whole world was astonished and followed the beast. Men worshiped the dragon because he had given authority to the beast, and they also worshiped the beast and asked, "Who is like the beast? Who can make war against him?" The beast was given a mouth to utter proud words and blasphemies and to exercise his authority for forty-two months. He opened his mouth to blaspheme God, and to slander his name and his dwelling place and those who live in heaven. He was given power to make war against the saints and to conquer them. And he was given authority over every tribe, people, language and nation. All inhabitants of the earth will worship the beast--all whose names have not been written in the book of life belonging to the Lamb that was slain from the creation of the world. He who has an ear, let him hear" (Revelation 13:1-9).

BEHOLD: For you must come to understand the colossal magnitude of the revelation that **THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE centered on the Vatican/Roman Catholic Church is THE prophesized first beast and False Prophet mentioned in the Book of Revelations that leads the world astray, the first beast that gives power to the 2nd beast, the anti-Christ...** he who has ears, let him hear. The Book of Revelations clearly states that the False Prophet will serve the anti-Christ and give its power to it. Behold for: The Vatican/Catholic Church has done just that, today they obediently follow their Zionist overlords whom are none other than the anti-Christ prophesized long ago. He who has an ear let him hear...

While the Zionist Jews have been busy imprisoning people around the world for anti-Jewish "hate speech", "hate crimes", and "holohoax denial" no one dares say a word when it's the Jews who rarely a day passes by that you don't hear them making jokes, poking fun of, and desecrating Christianity and Jesus. Where are the anti-Christianity laws? There are none, the Jews own all the news stations and papers so if anyone is complaining, they will never mention it. But yell the word "Hitler" in a room full of Jews and you just might get thrown in jail and become the poster child of evil for the next few weeks on every news station on earth.

How about the infamous art museum in New York City featured a picture of Mary, the mother of Jesus, smeared with elephant dung, and a picture of the angel Gabriel handing a very pregnant Virgin Mary a coat hanger to abort her son Jesus. There were many more such horrifying displays. There would be blood on the streets if it were sacred JEWISH themes in their place! Meanwhile the spineless Christians' outcry was barely a blip on the radar. Just another normal day, while the Zionist media regularly crys out hey look over there, another homo Christian priest!

Behold the warnings from one of the Sons of Satan:



“*Is this a prelude to some demented anti-Semitic ravings? I sure hope not. Jewish people are the Chosen People and I KNOW you don't have arms long enough to box God. Everyone has tried to exterminate the*

Jews and they failed.. ANYONE who tried to hurt God's people can expect a divine Godsmack Down that will smash you flat like a bug. Soo..my advice is WATCH yourself. If God's angel assassinated the firstborn of Egypt for treating His people bad, don't be suprised if lightning strikes twice. People that try to harm the Jewish people often end up strangely, well DEAD. Read your scriptures in the Old Testament/Tanahk, and see for yourself."

While the peace loving biblical Jews are faithful to the teachings of the Tora, a large part of the Zionist agenda can be read in their "sacred texts" (gentiles are forbidden to read) called the **Talmud**. It is impossible to even develop a clue about the life and goals of the Zionist elite without first understanding the bedrock foundation their lives revolve around, which their agendas and practices that are completely inspired, founded, based and centered on:

- 1.) Talmud
- 2.) Kabbalah

The Kabbalah and the Talmud are THE central sacred holy texts of the Zionist elite. Period. Here you will find the teachings they hold dearly onto to guide them throughout life. But the Talmud in of itself is not complete, for the higher realm Zionists whom graduate to and **practice of occult black magic Kabbalah**. Where they delve deep into the **occult practices and worship**. The Zionist cartel is completely immersed in Luciferian belief and practices that goes back centuries...

And I know the blasphemy of those which SAY THEY ARE ISRAEL but they are NOT, they are the synagogue of Satan." - Revelations: Chapter2 v9

The seal of Solomon simply bore the symbol now called the Star of David (itself a **hexagram, by the way is it not coincidental that a HEXAGRAM is the most important satanic symbol?**), often within a circle, usually with the two triangles (**pyramids**) interlaced rather than intersecting. Often the gaps are filled with dots or other symbols. **Other versions have it as a pentagram** or other more complicated figures. **Works on demonology typically depict the pattern of the seal** as being two concentric circles, with a number of mystical sigils between the inner and outer circles, and various more-or-less complex geometric shapes within the inner circle. **I find it quite disturbing and intriguing vet extraordinarily revealing that the official symbol of the Zionist Jews and their Zionist invented state of Israel is essentially also the exact symbol used in devil worship...**

"The interlacing triangles or deltas [pyramids] symbolize the union of the two principles or forces, the active and passive, male and female, pervading the universe... The two triangles, one white and the other black, interlacing, typify the mingling of apparent opposites in nature, darkness and light, error and truth, ignorance and wisdom, evil and good, throughout human life." —33rd Degree Freemasons Albert G. Mackey and Charles T. McClenachan [Note how he perfectly described the Zionist insignia, their so called Star of David]



Behold: For the first clue of the true identity of Zionism is revealed:



“The HEXAGRAM [Magen David 6-pointed star] was adopted by the Zionist Organization at the First Zionist Congress in 1897” – (Cavendish, p. 1300) It has **no connection to Judaism practiced before Christ**.

The same HEXAGRAM was adopted by the Zionist established apartheid state of Israel on October 28, 1948, five months after the country’s establishment.

This brings us to the central component of the Learned Elders matrix; their secret societies. There are hundreds of volumes written clearly revealing all aspects of their secret societies, their occult worship, their fraternities, Freemasonry, Illuminati, witchcraft the list goes on and on. I wish I could cover this key component of the Learned Elders ruling elite more in depth, but I can only barely touch on the tip of the iceberg to

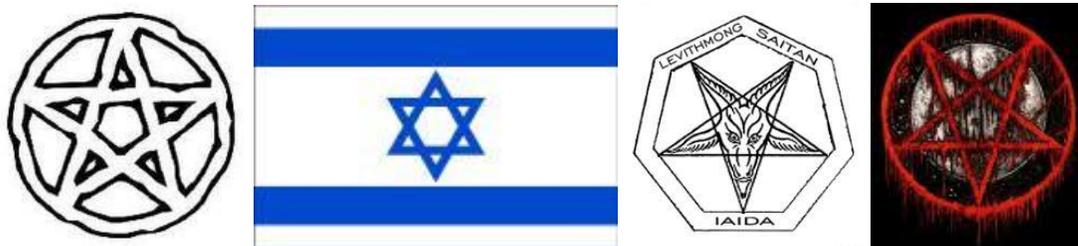
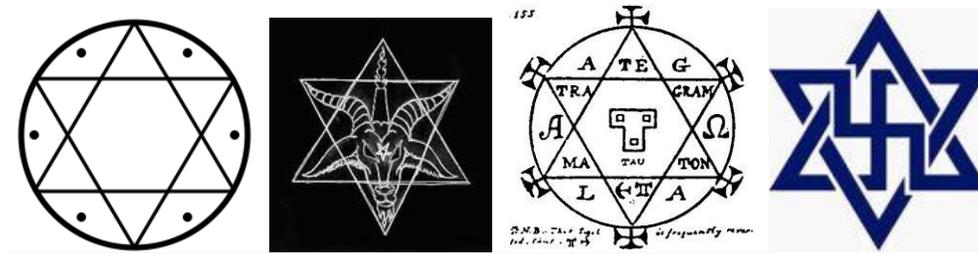
point you in the right direction and reveal key important items and mention just a couple secret societies out of the hundreds.

"Most Jews do not like to admit it, but our god is Lucifer.. and we are HIS chosen people. Lucifer is very much alive." - Harold Wallace Rosenthal, Administrative Assistant to Senator Jacob Javitz, 1976 interview, murdered soon after interview.

Behold: THE SYNAGOGUE OF SATAN:

The mystery of the secret of the number of the beast "666" is hereby revealed:

The Seal of Solomon/Satanic Hexagram/Zionist Logo/Flag of Israel all one and the same:



In Ritual Magick, the hexagon is called the **Seal of Solomon**, and represents Divine Union, being composed of a female, watery triangle, and a male, fiery triangle. The traditional elemental triangles of earth, air, water, and fire are derived from the seal. According to a very old legend, the seal was engraved upon a magic ring, which Solomon used to control demons, which he enslaved to build his famous temple. When the points of a hexagram are connected, a *hexagon* is formed. Kabbalistically, the hexagram represents the Sefirah Tifaret, *perfection*.

Hindu Shatkona In the Hindu religion, the hexagram is called the *Shatkona*, and is equivalent to the symbolism in ritual magic. The Shatkona is the combination of the Shiva kona (trikona, triangle), the symbol of the God Shiva, representing the element of fire, and the Shakti kona, representing the element of water. Together, they represent the union of male and female, and the heart chakra.



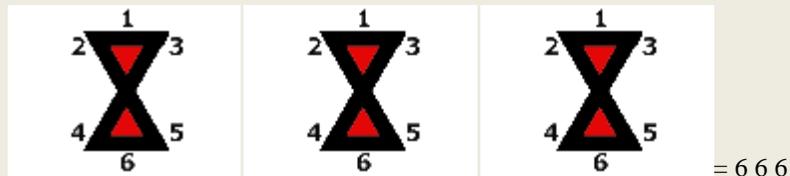
Image of the Seal from Eliphas Levi's Transcendental MagicK (pictured at left)

The **hex**agram: 6 points, 6 lines, 6 triangles = 666. A "hex" is a spell, the anti-christ has cast a spell over the world...



The hexagram, hexalpa, or Seal of Solomon as used in magic is a "**geometrical synthesis of the whole occult doctrine**", according to John Dee, the notorious Cabalist, black magician, sorcerer, and court astrologist of Queen Elizabeth I (Monad Heiroglyphic). By definition, occult religions entail a dual system comprised of an exoteric doctrine, which is known to the many, and an esoteric doctrine, which is known only to the few, the adepts. The following six mathematical implications of the hexagram are said to be extoeric because they require no secret or occult cipher or frame of reference to derive.

[01] The hexagram contains 3 hourglass symbols (or [Double Triangles of Solomon](#)): **"the number six is represented in the Qabalah by two trianges which form the seal of Solomon when they are brought together and given a common center..."** (Levi, "The Mysteries of the Qabalah") , each of which has six sides, yeilding 6,6,6:

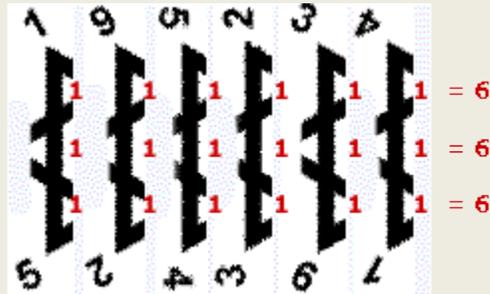


[02] The hexagram is composed of six equilateral triangles, each of which has three sides, which means $6 * 3 = 3 * 6 = 6 + 6 + 6$.

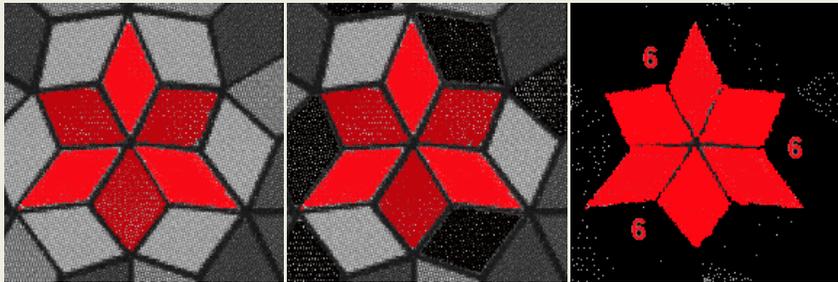


[03] The hexagram can be seen as consisting of 6 long lines, where each line is broken into 3 parts by intersecting

lines, so if we view the parts of each of the 6 lines, we have 111 six times or 6,6,6.



[04] The image of a hexagram can be generated by joining three cubes when viewed at an angle; since each cube has six sides and there are 3 cubes, we have 6 + 6 + 6 again:



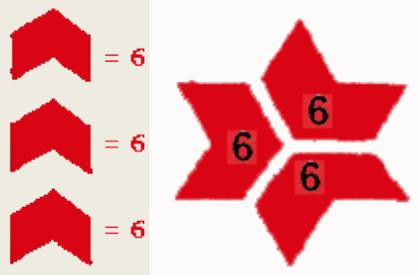
[05] The hexagram consists of a total of 18 shorter lines, where the demarcation for each line is the intersection of another line,



such that, if we take the total, 18, and use 6 as the break or demarcation of the total, we have 18 broken into 3 sets of six, or 666 on an abacus in base 10 notation, as follows:



[06] There are six outward pointing points, 6 inward pointing points, 6 innermost lines, i.e., 6,6,6 once more, and the hexagram can also be formed by joining three chevron symbols, each of which has 6 sides, so 6,6,6...



Mahatma Letters", page 345 "The double Triangle viewed by the Jewish Kabbalists as Solomon's Seal is...the Sri-Antana of the Archaic Aryan Temple, the Mystery of Mysteries, a geometrical synthesis of the whole occult doctrine. The two interlaced triangles are the Buddham-Gums of Creation. They contain the 'squaring of the circle,' the 'Philosopher's Stone,' the great problem of Life and Death and--the Mystery of Evil. The Chela who can explain this sign from every one of its aspects is *virtually an adept.*" (This quote is from John Dee's "Heirollyphic Monad", WEISER BOOKS, ISBN 1-57863-203-X.)

"666 is the occult number of the Hexagram, the symbol of the Sun, for a single line of the Hexagram contains three equal parts, each of which may be represented by the number 1, so that every line can be symbolized by the number 111. There are six lines in all, so that $111 \times 6 = 666$, the most Holy Number of the Sun. Each angle of the Hexagram is 60 degrees. 60 is the number of the Hebrew letter Samekh, which is the letter of the Holy Guardian Angel or the Solar Self in Man. Six angles of 60 degrees each equals 360 degrees, and 360 is the number of the Hebrew letter Shin spelled in full. Shin is the letter of the Sun and of 666. Also 666 is the number of a "Man" who lives in the Sun." (David Cherubim, aka, Frater Aurora Aureae of The Order of the Thelemic Golden Dawn, a [Qabalistic](#) secret society, as quoted in his work *Thelemic Numbers and Words*, The Six-Pointed Star or Hexagram, is called the Tetragrammaton and is the symbolic representation of the Jewish-Talmudic G-d of the Kabbala. The Sephirotic Tree of the Cabala taught that the sum of the numerical values of Ain-Soph (166, absolute empty) and Kether (500, unity) gives 666, i.e., the Sun.)

"The great Symbol of Solomon. The Double Triangle of Solomon, represented by the two Ancients of the Kabbalah; the Macroprosopus and the Microprosopus; the God of Light and the God of Reflections; of mercy and vengeance; the white Jehovah and the black Jehovah. (58) (Freemason, magician, and [Kabbalist](#), Eliphas Levi, "Trancendental Magic")

"The six pointed star is of ancient religious significance and is known as KING SOLOMAN'S SEAL. Robert Morris has said that he borrowed the plan of the O.E.S. [Order of the [Eastern Star](#)] Signet from King Solomon's Seal. This six pointed star is used in masonic work and is also found in ("Hidden Secrets of the Eastern Star," page 17, Cathy Burns)

"The interpretation therefore, of this symbol, sign, or ideograph (Fig. 42) is Horus, or T.G.O.U.T.U., the Eternal Lord of the North and South [as represented by the two triangles], the Great Judge, Unerring, Just, and True, Lord of the All-Seeing Eye." (Churchward, a Freemason, from his book "The Arcana of [Freemasonry](#)," pg 174-175)



[Followers of satanist Aleister Crowley, main guru of the [O.T.O.](#), whose god is [L.A.O.](#), adore their master; note the symbol on their robes is a [hexagram](#)."]

Is it not profoundly remarkable “*COINCIDENCE*” that the defacto symbol of SATAN WHORSHIP IS THE EXACT SAME SYMBOL OF THE ZIONIST STATE OF ISRAEL AND ZIONIST “JEWS”? This is NOT “coincidence” it is absolute proof of the identity of the ANTI-CHRIST. Is it no wonder that the Zionist Jews have been at the forefront of anti-christianity and the destruction of Christian life? They are THE anti-christ. PERIOD.

BEHOLD: MARK OF THE BEAST.... THE “SYNAGOGUE OF STATAN”... THE IDENTITY OF THE ANTI-CHRIST HAS BEEN HEREBY REVEALED TO ALL.



The bible pulled no punches when describing who the ANTI-CHRIST would be:

“he who denies that Jesus is the Christ He is the antichrist, he that denies the Father and the Son.” (1 John 2:22)

“This is how you can recognize the Spirit of God: Every spirit that acknowledges that Jesus Christ has come in the flesh is from God, but every spirit that does not acknowledge Jesus is not from God. This is the spirit of the antichrist, which you have heard is coming and even now is already in the world” (1 John 4:1-3).

“And I know the blasphemy of those which SAY THEY ARE ISRAEL but they are NOT, they are the synagogue of Satan.” - Revelations: Chapter2 v9

The Jews have NEVER accepted Jesus as the Christ and even to this day they openly ridicule him... He who has an ear let him hear... for those who “deny the Christ are the ANTI-CHRIST that was prophesized in the book of Revelations...

Now with that most earth shaking revelation having been exposed, we shall continue to analyze their works, agendas, historical events, and so forth in their proper perspectives devoid of the Zionist mass media indoctrination, the mass illusions that have been emblazed into your minds since childhood. For the power of the Zionist anti-christ beast has been set loose and the Zionist juggernaut has been steadily increasing its worldwide hold and supremacy.

Secret Societies and the occult: the central coordinating headquarters of the ruling elite:

Freemasonry at its highest levels is intricately intertwined with the occult. This is FACT. All the public lower levels of masonry consists of "normal" people/members, this serves as a "cover." All the Masonic lodges throughout the world hold PUBLIC meetings for the regular members who basically have NO CLUE what transpires at the highest degrees, for Freemasonry promotes itself and publically acts as a benevolent wonderful membership organization. Most secret societies utilize this same modus operandi.

Now what I find particularly revealing are the ethnic background of founders and key figures of many top occult centered secret societies. Adam Weishaupt (secretly backed by the Rothschilds) one of the founders of the Order of the Illuminati was a Zionist JEW. As were all the key founders and leaders of the satanic division Ordo Templi Orientis, and many other key important secret societies. Is it any wonder that one of the most famous modern day Satanists was a Jew by the name of Anton Levey? He was the



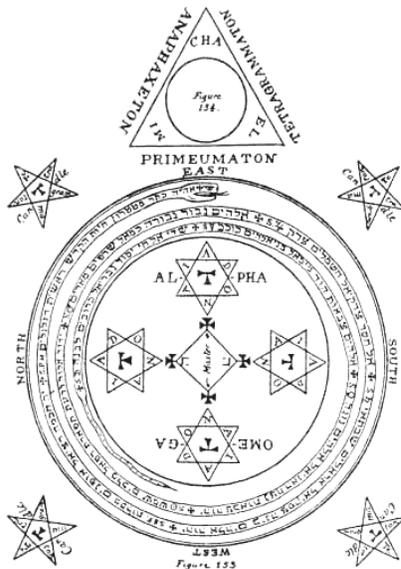
author of *The Satanic Bible*. The Jewish Kabbalah is one of (if not “the”) the most ancient of occult doctrines in existence. The Kabbalah is a key requirement of Zionist leaders.

In 1888, Zionists in Berlin, Theodor Reuss joined with Leopold Engel of Dresden, Max Rahn and August Weinholz in another effort to revive the Illuminati Order. In 1895, he began to discuss the formation of Ordo Templi Orientis with Carl Kellner.

Ordo Templi Orientis (O.T.O.) (Order of the Temple of the East, or the Order of Oriental Templars) is an occult international fraternal and religious organization. Ordo Templi Orientis is associated with Freemasonry, the notorious Satanist Aleister Crowley was one of its most well known leaders of the order. O.T.O. also includes the Ecclesia Gnostica Catholica (EGC) or Gnostic Catholic Church, which is the ecclesiastical arm of the Order.

The Spiritual Father of Ordo Templi Orientis was Carl Kellner, and founded in the beginning of the twentieth century. Kellner originally wanted to start the Order in the 1890s, but those he wished as colleagues were busy trying to revive the eighteenth century Order of the Illuminati.

In 1895, Kellner began to discuss his idea for founding an Academia Masonica with his associate Theodor Reuss (Merlin or Peregrinus, June 28, 1855 - 28 October 1923). During these discussions, Kellner decided that the Academia Masonica should be called Ordo Templi Orientis (Oriental Templar Order). **The occult inner circle of this Order (O.T.O. proper) would be organized parallel to the highest degrees of the Masonic Rite of Memphis and Mizraim**



and would teach the esoteric Rosicrucian doctrines of the Hermetic Brotherhood of Light, and Kellner's "Key" to Masonic symbolism. Both men and women would be admitted at all levels to this Order, but **possession of the various degrees of Craft and High-Grade Freemasonry would be a prerequisite for admission to the Inner Circle of O.T.O.** Kellner insisted on women becoming members as well as men because he would incorporate the practice of Sex Magic in the O.T.O IX Degree. **Sex Magic is, after all, "...the key to all the secrets of the Universe and to all the symbolism ever used by secret societies and religions."**

In 1917, Reuss wrote a Synopsis of Degrees of O.T.O. in which the third degree was listed as "Craft of Masonry" and listed the initiations involved as "Entered Apprentice, Fellow Craft, Master Mason" and elaborated on this with "Full instruction in Craft Masonry, including the Catechism of the first three degrees, and an explanation of all the various Masonic systems." The same document shows that the fourth degree of O.T.O. is also known as the Holy Royal Arch of Enoch. It was summarized by Reuss as the Degree of "Scotch Masonry," equivalent to "Scotch Mason, Knight of St. Andrew, Royal Arch," and he described it as "Full instruction in the Scottish degrees of Ancient and Accepted Masonry."

Aleister Crowley became involved with Theodor Reuss and his Ordo Templi Orientis following the publication of The Book of Lies between 1912-1913. According to Crowley's account, Reuss approached him and accused him of having revealed the innermost (sexual) secret of O.T.O. in one of the cryptic chapters of this book. When it became clear to Reuss that Crowley had done so unintentionally, he initiated Crowley into the X^o (tenth degree) of O.T.O. and appointed him "Sovereign Grand Master General of Ireland, Iona and all the Britains."

- VIII^o: masturbatory or auto sexual magical techniques were taught, referred as the Lesser Work of Sol
- IX^o: heterosexual magical techniques were taught
- XI^o: anal intercourse techniques as sexual and magical were taught.

An O.T.O. ritual, the Gnostic Mass, which Crowley made the central ritual of the Order, is an exposition on sexual magick in **symbolic form**.

Gnostics have something called the Demiurge which means “craftsman or architect.” Freemasonry is immersed deep into Gnostic principles. The central pillar Freemasons believe themselves to be craftsmen, architects and builders... to he who has ears, let him hear, to he who has eyes, let him see...

It must also be noted that the Gnostics which is a central component to many Luciferian doctrines, they literally have the relationships between God and Satan REVERSED, thus in their world view God is Satan and Satan is God. The Freemasons worship the “light bearer” aka: Lucifer as the supreme being (again note that positions of supreme being are reversed yet again)

It must also be noted that high 33degree mason, Kabbalist and infamous Satanist Aleister Crowley has been know for stating: “**The family is public enemy #1.**”

Talmudic “Jew” High Priests are masters of the Kabbalah. Where they make ritualistic blood offerings, slaying live animals is common worship practices. It hasn’t been widely claimed, (though it is nearly impossible to get first hand video documentation), by some researchers (and there are a few documented cases) that they also perform live ritual human sacrifices of children:

There are yet one more troubling practices of some occult Jews that keep rearing its ugly head. The well known common FACT that some **Jewish practice RITUALS that involve BLOOD SACRIFICE and the slaughtering of animals on an altar**, is something that is well known, documented and acknowledged by all Jews. These type of “offerings” are documented as far back as the bible, therefore we KNOW that **slaughtering a living entity on an altar** is quite COMMON and “NORMAL” in their world. The bible is also FULL of references of HUMAN SACRIFICE. One of the hardest criminals to catch are clever sophisticated serial killers...

Of course they NEVER admit to their crimes and go through great lengths to cover their crimes and their tracks, therefore, do you think well organized Luciferian occult ritual practicing cabals who operate only in their secretive Jewish circles and communicate in their own code (language) that no one else understands are any different? Even though it is extremely difficult to prove, especially with the added weight of the fact that any investigations into ANY Jewish wrongdoing is IMMEDIATELY confronted and halted by the likes of the ADL, AIPAC, and every Jewish organization on the planet. This is the reality of trying to find the criminals who hide behind the Jewish Iron Curtain.



“An additional offense—blood libel (the ritualistic sacrifice of children)—is obviously the most controversial, but it appears to have a historical basis. On November 16, 1491, five men were executed at Avila for the ritualistic murder of a four-year-old Christian boy (later known as the “Holy Child of La Guardia”). Two of the men were Jews, the other three were “conversos”—Sephardic Jews who converted to Christianity. The boy’s heart was reportedly cut out and used with two stolen consecrated hosts in a ritual of black magic against the Christians.

*For centuries the case was tainted because the five executed men had been tortured prior to confessing. But in 1931, historian William Thomas Walsh offered persuasive evidence in his book, *Isabella of Spain*, that the charge of blood libel was in fact true. Walsh found the testimony of a Jew who stated that he witnessed the crime, and had not been subjected to torture. Although the Spanish Inquisition was already underway, it was ritualistic murder of the young boy that resulted in expulsion of Jews from Spain in 1492. It was the last straw.*

Before the executions, two independent judicial panels had reviewed and confirmed the Inquisition’s findings.⁴ On November 24, 1805, the murdered boy was canonized as St. Christopher on the authority of Pope Pius VII.”

The fact remains: Yes, while maybe not reaching epic proportions (yet), some sinister “Jews” have slaughtered real human beings (gentiles) as sacrificial offerings. These occasions may be few (of course no statistics exist into this practice), but it IS a necessary component of ANCIENT JEWISH LIFE and of the Zionist occult Kabbalah and a **CENTRAL REQUIREMENT** of the satanic occults, where human sacrifice is legendary. To try and disassociate from animal sacrifice is to disassociate from the truth. Yes they do it, just not in public, and **human sacrifice is considered THE MOST SUPREME SACRIFICIAL OFFERING**, and is only conducted at the most loyal highest levels by the most supreme members under the most intense secrecy and cover. The members at these high levels are life and death members who operate under the ELDERS OF ZION OMERTA CODE. You have seen countless stories about their victims... they always appear in the unsolved mysteries among the tens of thousands that just up and “DISAPPEAR” from the face of the planet without a trace...

BLOOD RITUAL:

Blood ritual is fundamental to Judaism. Some blood sanctifies, some defiles. Let's see what the Talmud doctrines are.

[Holy Atrocities and Judaism](#) — The spilling of human blood in the name of religion ("blood sacrifice") has been part of the fabric of Judaism from the beginning. *"Multitudes are decapitated ... R. Simeon said: The Holy One, blessed be He, declared, If ye execute judgment upon the seduced city, I will ascribe merit to you as though ye had sacrificed to me a whole offering."* (Sanhedrin 111b).

[Appendix A](#): Mishnah of Sanhedrin 2a

[Appendix B](#): Mishnah of Sanhedrin 111b

See also: [In His Own Image](#) — The Talmud often cites precedents from the Old Testament. Following the research trail, we found that LORD God orders holocausts: ethnic cleansings and annihilation of cultures. He also orders the murder of family members, the slaughter of women and children, and the crippling of animals. In reading this anthology, we invite the reader to consider: Is Jehovah really the Father of Jesus? [The Jefferson Bible](#) provides points of comparison.

[Animal Sacrifice and the Third Temple](#) — He-goats of the new moon are slaughtered in the north, blood is ritually sprinkled and smeared on the altar. "On completing the flaying, he tore out the heart and squeezed out the blood in it ..." The priests "were all standing in a row with the limbs in their hands." (Tamid 31a) What to expect on the Temple Mount in Jerusalem when Muslim shrines are removed to make way for the Third Temple. *In the days of the Second Temple, the blood poured out in streams from the altar to the Brook of Kidron ...*

[Appendix](#): Mishnah of Tamid Chapter IV

See also: [Was Jesus a Jew?](#) — Jesus struck at the heart of the animal sacrifice system just before Passover, and in less than a week, He was crucified. The Temple incident was not His only attack on rabbinical and Mosaic Law. In a number of passages, Jesus shows clearly He does not support the church of his day.

[Human Sacrifice, the Talmud, and the Moloch Problem](#) — The old "blood libel" claimed that Jews sacrificed Christian children. The Talmud says nothing of this. But what of Jews sacrificing Jewish children? The Talmud says it's OK if done correctly. Dropping the child-sacrifice doctrine could improve Judaism's image.

[Appendix](#): Extract from Sanhedrin 64a and 64b

[Circumcision, Talmud Style](#) — After the *mohel* cuts the foreskin, he must put his mouth on the child's penis and suck blood from the wound. He must and he does, and the practice has spread deadly diseases. Ask your politicians to take a stand on this public health issue.

Descriptions of Ritual Murder

In general, the libel alleged something like this: a child, normally a boy who had not yet reached puberty, was kidnapped or sometimes bought and taken to a hidden place (the house of a prominent member of the Jewish community, a synagogue, a cellar, etc.) where he would be kept hidden until the time of his death. Preparations for the sacrifice included the gathering of attendees from near and far and constructing or readying the

instruments of torture and execution.

At the time of the sacrifice (usually night), the crowd would gather at the place of execution (in some accounts the synagogue itself) and engage in a mock tribunal to try the child. The boy would be presented to the tribunal naked and tied (sometimes gagged) at the judge's order. He would eventually be condemned to death. Many forms of torture would be inflicted during the boy's "trial", including some of those used by the Inquisition on suspects of heresy. Some of the alleged tortures were mutilation (including circumcision), piercing with needles, punching, slapping, strangulation, strappado and whipping, while being insulted and mocked throughout.

In the end, the half-dead boy would be crowned with thorns and tied or nailed to a wooden cross. The cross would be raised and the blood dripping from the boy's wounds, particularly those on his hands, feet, and genitals, would be caught in bowls or glasses.

Finally, the boy would be killed with a thrust through the heart from a spear, sword, or dagger. His dead body would be removed from the cross and concealed or disposed of, but in some instances rituals of black magic would be performed on it.

The earlier stories describe only the torture and agony of the victim and suggest that the child's death was the sole purpose of the ritual. Over time and as the libel proliferated, the focus shifted to the supposed need to collect the victim's blood for mystical purposes.

The story of William of Norwich (d. 1144) is the first known case of alleged ritual murder, which was made by a Christian monk. It does not mention the collection of William's blood nor of any ritual purpose to the alleged ritual murder. In the story of Little Saint Hugh of Lincoln (d. 1255) it was said that after the boy was dead, his body was removed from the cross and laid on a table. His belly was cut open and his entrails removed for some occult purpose, such as a divination ritual. In the story of Simon of Trent (d. 1475) it was highly stressed how the boy was held over a large bowl so all his blood could be collected.

According to Walter Laqueur,

"Altogether, there have been about 150 recorded cases of blood libel (not to mention thousands of rumors) that resulted in the arrest and killing of Jews throughout history, most of them in the Middle Ages... In almost every case, Jews were murdered, sometimes by a mob, sometimes following torture and a trial." [2]

Though highly controversial and viciously refuted by all Jews, the ultimate sacrificial offering on the altar issue had to be included and addressed here in this report, for we must include all pertinent information that can shed light to the grand mysteries of **the ruling elite, who hide in plain sight, who do, but yet "don't" exist...**

Oprah Winfrey exposes Satanic Jewish practices

LA VOZ DE AZTLAN

Los Angeles, Alta California

March 29, 2009

Twenty years ago Oprah Winfrey recorded a shocking interview of a 29 year old Jewish woman who stated that her family, and many other Jewish families throughout the USA, routinely practiced Satanic rituals in which incest, human sacrifice and cannibalism occur. The interview on May 1, 1989 also revealed that these practices were a common occurrence since the 18th century and that they were practiced by certain Jewish cults.



Vicki Polin

The Jewish woman that made these revelations was "incognito" during the interview and was identified only as "Rachel." Today she has been identified as Vicki Polin and she now runs a center to rehabilitate Jewish children who have been sexually victimized by Jewish Satanists.

The video of the interview had for a long time disappeared because it was banned by the ADL of B'nai B'rith but today it has resurfaced on the Internet. Today as the world witnesses the hideous war crimes against the children of Palestine, one wonders if Israel is not governed by people who belong to these Satanic Jewish cults described by Vicki Polin? Below is a copy of this shocking video: [Youtube video](#)

Long list of Jewish Child Molestor Rabbis gets no media coverage and Jewish homosexual pedophiles are undisturbed.

<http://iamthewitness.com/listeners/Jewish.child.molesters.that.are.never.on.the.NEWS-WHY.htm>

[Clergy Abuse - Other Trusted Officials](#)

More evidence that these people who claim to be Jews are God's enemies and not His chosen people.

"I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and [I know] the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are NOT, but [are] (Idumeans) the synagogue of Satan." - Revelation 2:9

Know a tree by the fruit it bears.

"Ye shall know them by their fruits. Do men gather grapes of thorns, or figs of thistles? Even so every good tree bringeth forth good fruit; but a corrupt tree bringeth forth evil fruit. A good tree cannot bring forth evil fruit, neither [can] a corrupt tree bring forth good fruit. Every tree that bringeth not forth good fruit is hewn down, and cast into The Fire. Wherefore by their fruits ye shall know them." - Matthew 7:16-20

Cases of Clergy Abuse

[Shatnez Checker and child molester \(Rabbi\) Yehuda Nussbaum, still has access to boys in Yeshiva Of Brooklyn](#)

[Case of Rabbi Elior Chen](#)

Rabbi Elior Chen and his followers are suspected of severely abusing two children, aged 3 and 4, who were savagely and systematically beaten with hammers, knives and other instruments for months until the younger child lost consciousness last month.

[Rabbi Jerry Brauner \(AKA: Yechiel Brauner\)](#)

Convicted on the charges of Sexual Abuse - 1st Degree, and Sexual Abuse - 3rd: Subject Another Person to Sex Contact Without Consent. He was sentenced to 11 years probation, with the condition he must participate in a sex offender treatment program. Brauner has been on probation since 2002 for the sexual abuse of a 15-year-old boy.

[Case of Rabbi Ephraim F. Shapiro](#)

Accused of molesting several boys for over a fifty year period.

[Case of Shlomo Aviner](#)

Rosh Yeshiva, Ateret Cohanim Yeshiva, Rabbi of Beit El, Israel [Link](#)

[Case of Rabbi Lewis Brenner](#)

Convicted of child molestation. The original charges included 14 counts of sodomy, sexual abuse and endangering the welfare of a child. He agreed to plead guilty to one count of sodomy in the third degree, a Class E felony, in exchange for a sentence of five years' probation.

[Case of Rabbi Ephraim Bryks](#)

Accusations about sexual inappropriate behavior with children started surfacing in the 1980's. Rabbi Bryks is currently a member of the Vaad Harabonim of Queens. The Vaad is a Rabbinical committee that makes important decisions within an orthodox community.

[Case of Rabbi Shlomo Carlebach](#)

Accused of several cases of child molestation, and sexual assault of young women

[Case of Rabbi/Cantor Sidney Goldenberg](#)

Accused of abusing a 12-year-old girl. He later pleaded no contest to one count. Convicted of molesting children. The first complaints came in 1971. He was finally convicted in 1997.

Case of Rabbi Bernard Freilich

Acquitted of death threats to an alleged victim

Case of Rabbi Tzvi Flaum

Case of Cantor Joel Gordon

Convicted of having keeping a house of prostitution and involvement in a prostitution ring.

Case of Rabbi Israel Grunwald

Accused of molesting a 15 year old on a 1995 plane flight from Australia to LA. The charge against him were dropped after agreeing to perform 500 hours of community service and to seek counseling. Grunwald was the chief rabbi of an Hungarian Hasidic congregation in Brooklyn, known as the Pupas.

Case of The State of Israel Vs. Sex Offender

Convicted of repeated rape and forced molestation of his granddaughter.

Case of Yehudah Friedlander - Rabbi 's Assistant

Accused of molesting a 15 year old on a 1995 plane flight from Australia to LA. Friedlander was the assistant to the chief rabbi of an Hungarian Hasidic congregation in Brooklyn, known as the Pupas

Case of the Rabbi at Hillel Torah, Chicago, IL

A teacher at the Chicago school was accused of child molestation. His name was not released. The school did everything correctly in attempting to keep the children safe once accusations were made.

Case of Rabbi Solomon Hafner

Accused of sexually abusing a developmentally disabled boy

Case of Rabbi Alan J. Shneur Horowitz

Convicted and sentenced to 10 - 20 years in prison for sodomizing a nine-year-old psychiatric patient. Allegedly, he has assaulted a string of children from California to Israel to New York in the past twenty years. Alan J. Horowitz is an Orthodox rabbi, magna cum laude, M.D., Ph.D. A graduate of Duke University, and was a writer for NAMBLA North American Man/Boy Love Association.

Case of Rabbi Steven Jacobs

Case of Jacob Frank and the Frankist Movement

Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses

Case of Rabbi Israel Kestenbaum

Accused of child pornography on the internet

Case of Rabbi Steven Kaplan

Had an affair with a married woman, who was murdered

Rabbi Yehuda Kolko

...continues chaperoning kids.

Case of Rabbi Robert Kirschner

Accused of sexually exploited or harassing three congregants and a synagogue employee

Case of Rabbi Ze'ev Kopolevitch

Convicted of molesting students at Rosh Yeshiva, Netiv Meir yeshiva high school

Case of Rabbi Baruch Lanner

Convicted - child molestation.

[Case of Rabbi Jerrold Martin Levy](#)

Convicted of two counts of soliciting sex through the Internet and two counts of child pornography. He was sentenced to six years and sex in prison. He was caught in the "Candyman" year-long sting operation by the US government.

[Case of Rabbi Pinchas Lew](#)

Accused of exposed himself to a woman.

[Case of Rabbi Richard Marcovitz](#)

Convicted of indecent or lewd acts with a child, and sexual battery

[Case of Rabbi Juda Mintz](#)

Convicted - internet sting on child pornography

[Case of Rabbi/Psychologist - Avrohom Mondrowitz](#)

Accused of two counts of sex abuse with boys at a special education school in New York

[Case of Cantor Howard Nevison](#)

Accused of molesting his nephew.

[Case of Rabbi Michael Ozair](#)

Accused of sexual molestation of a then-14-year-old girl

[Case of Rabbi Charles Shalman](#)

Accused of sexual misconduct toward female congregational members

[Case of Cantor Robert Shapiro](#)

Accused of three counts of rape and four counts of indecent assault and battery to a mentally retarded woman

[Case of Rabbi/Yeshiva Teacher Ze'ev Sultanovitch](#)

Accused of sexually molesting a number of adult yeshiva students at the Merkaz Harav Yeshiva

[Case of Rabbi Matis Weinberg](#)

Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses

[Case of Rabbi Yaakov Weiner](#)

Accused of molesting boy at Camp Mogen Avraham, New York

[Case of Cantor Phillip Wittlin](#)

Convicted of molesting two girls

[Case of Rabbi Mordechai Yomtov](#)

Convicted of sexual abuse and committing lewd acts against three boys

[Case of Rabbi Sheldon Zimmerman](#)

Violated guidelines concerning "sexual ethics and sexual boundaries"

[Case of Rabbi Max Zucker](#)

Accused by three women of improperly touching

[Case of Rabbi David Weinberger](#)**[Case of Rabbi Fred Neulander](#)**

Convicted of Murdering his wife

[Case of Rabbi Mordechai Gafni](#)

WARNING: Marc Gafni Should Be Scene As A Danger to Women and Children. He is currently residing in Salt Lake City, UT

[Case Rabbi Perry Ian Cohen](#)

Montreal and Toronto Canada Accused of sexual abuse of a seventeen year old. Fired for sexual impropriety with congregants

[Case of Rabbi Yitzchak Cohen](#)

Accused of sexually harassing students at Bar-Ilan University

[Case of Rabbi/Psychologist Mordecai Magencey](#)

Lost his license to practice in the State of Missouri because of his sexual misconduct with his patients.

[Rabbi Yona Metzger](#)

Chief Rabbi Ashkenazi in Israel. Accused of sexually misconduct with four men.

[Case of Cantor Stanley Rosenfeld](#)

Convicted of molesting a 12-year-old boy he was tutoring.

[Case of Rabbi Isadore Trachtman](#)

Accused of cultic type practices and sexual offenses

[Case of Rabbi Don Well](#)

[Case of Lewis K. Cohen](#)

Convicted after being charged with using a computer to facilitate a child sex crime and child enticement-exposing sex organs. Cohen used his work and home computers to engage in sexually explicit conversations with a 14-year-old boy in Internet chat rooms. The complaint also charges that Cohen sent nude photographs of himself and other males to the boy via e-mail.

[Case of Cantor Michael Segelstein](#)

Accused of attempted rape; Chabad - Las Vegas, Nevada.

[Case of Ohel Counselor - Simcha Adler, NY](#)

Plea-bargained charges of sodomy, sexual abuse and two counts of endangering the welfare of a child down to attempted sodomy.

[Case of Arie Adler and Marisa Rimland, NY](#)

Arie Adler was accused of molesting his daughter. Marisa Rimland murdered her daughter, and then committed suicide.

[Case of School Counselor - Eugene Loub Aronin, TX](#)

Convicted in 1984 of sexually assaulting a 10-year-old boy

[Case of School Teacher - Lawrence Cohen, NJ](#)

Convicted and sentenced to 10 years in federal prison for transmitting child pornography through his home computer.

[Case of School Principal/Big Brother- David B. Harrington, Rockville, MD](#)

Convicted sex offender. Cases from the 1960's - 1980's.

[Case of State of Israel Vs. a Sex Offender](#)

Convicted - 68 year old Israeli religious man pled guilty to repeated molestation of his granddaughter, was sentenced to 19 years in jail.

[Case of Jewish Big Brother Volunteer - Eric Hindin, Newton, MA](#)

Convicted of 35 counts of child rape. He was sentenced to 20-22 years in prison.

[Case of Judge Ronald Kline, CA](#)

Accused of possessing child pornography and for allegedly molesting a neighborhood boy 25 years ago.

[Case of the Kosher Butcher in Chicago](#)

Accused of molesting children for over 30 years

[Case of the New York Society for the Deaf's Home](#)

Accused of treating disabled patients "like animals," beaten, drugged and robbed of their government checks.

[Case of the Rogers Park JCC, Chicago Illinois](#)

This was the first case of alleged mass molestation recorded in Illinois to involve accusations of sexual abuse by a group of adults, consists of 246 allegations that staff members abused children enrolled at the center, according to the Illinois Department of children and Family Services.

[Case of Teacher/Track Coach/Girl Scout Coordinator - Adam Theodore Rubin, MD](#)

Accused of using a computer to solicit sex with a minor, possession of a controlled dangerous substance and possession of drug paraphernalia.

[Case of Teacher - Georges Schteinberg, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil](#)

Accused of possession of child pornography. Charges dropped when Schteinberg fled the country.

[Israeli vice-consul Aryeh Scher - Rio de Janeiro, Brazil](#)

Accused of possession of child pornography. Charges dropped when Scher fled the country.

[Case of Camp Counselor - David Schwartz, Culver City, CA](#)

Convicted and sentenced to one year in residential treatment and five years' probation for molesting a 4-year-old boy in his care at summer camp. A six-year prison sentence was suspended.

[Case of Scoutmaster - Jerrold Schwartz, NY](#)

Convicted and sentenced to 8 years in prison for multiple counts of sodomizing his former scout .

[Case of Tel Aviv Arts School, Tel Aviv, Israel](#)**[Case of Mashgiach Kashrut Supervisor David Douglas Webber, Canada](#)**

Convicted and sentenced to six years for possessing child pornography and molesting seven boys over the past eight years.

[Case of B'Nai Torah Congregation - Hillel Community Day School janitor, Boca Raton, FL](#)

Accused of child molestation

[Case of Chaim Ciment](#)

Accused and charged with first-degree sexual abuse, after allegations were made that he fondled a 17 year old girl in an elevator. [Link](#)

[Case of James A. Cohen - Jewish Youth Group Leader](#)

Convicted child molester, sentenced to 9 years for assaulting 4 boys

[Case of Stuart Cooperman, MD - Pediatrician, Merrick, New York](#)

Accused of molesting six female patients.

[Case of Delaware Family](#)

Father accused of alleged child molestation

[Case of Mordechai Morton Ehrman - Simcha's Play Group, Brooklyn, NY](#)

Accused of molesting dozens of students. [Link](#)

[Case of Hbrandon Lee Flagner](#)

Convicted of the kidnapping and aggravated murder of Tiffany Jennifer Papesh a 8-year-old girl. Flagner also claimed to have molested hundreds of girls during his life. While in prison, Flagner convert to Judaism by an Chasidic rabbi.

[Case of Ari Sorkin - Synagogue Youth Worker, Elkins Park, PA](#)

Accused of molesting a 16 yr. old girl.

[Case of Paul Slifer - Teacher](#)

Arrigned on six counts of aggravated sexual assault, four counts of aggravated sexual contact, and two counts of endangering the welfare of a minor.

[Case of Ozzie Orbach, M.D.](#)

Accused of molesting his daughter.

[Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman](#)

[Capturing the Friedmans](#) Convicted sex offender.

[Case of Richard "Steven" Goldberg](#)

Allegedly engaging in sex acts with several girls under 10 in California. He is on the FBI's ten most wanted fugitives list.

[Case of Ross Goldstein](#)

Convicting of sodomy in the first degree three counts and use of a child in a sexual performance. He was Sentenced to four concurrent indeterminated terms of 2 to 6 years imprisonment. Also see: Case of Arnold and Jesse Friedman.

[Case of Several Child Sex Offenders in Har Nof, Jerusalem, Israel](#)

Outlines several cases of alleged child sec offenders in the charedi town of Har Nof.

[Case of Lawrence Nevison](#)

Convicted of molesting his nephew. He is the brother of [Cantor Howard Nevison](#).

[Case of Stuart Nevison](#)

Convicted of molesting his cousin. He is the brother of [Cantor Howard Nevison](#).

Case of Rabbi Hirsch Travis

Rabbi in Monsey, accused of posing as a Brooklyn doctor specializing in infertility problems, and allegedly sexually abusing and assaulting a patient. *Charged with the sexual abuse of an unidentified 27-year-old female patient. He was also charged with posing as a Brooklyn doctor specializing in infertility problems, and illegally operating the Fertility Foundation in the Borough Park section of Brooklyn.*

Case of Rabbi Ephraim Goldberg - Boca Raton, Florida

Pled guilty to one misdemeanor count of exposure of sexual organs in a washroom at a Palm Beach Mall.

Case of Rabbi Melvin Teitelbaum

This case has been buried deep; it is virtually impossible to find any information on Teitelbaum on the Internet. All we have is this: Accused of three counts of sex crimes against two boys under the age of 14, and one count of assault with intent to commit rape against one boy's mother. The charges were dropped for lack of evidence. *Charges dismissed at the request of the District Attorney's Office, which conceded it had insufficient evidence to prosecute. Teitelbaum then a filed a \$10-million damage suit in Los Angeles Superior Court. In his suit that the Jewish Federation Council of Greater Los Angeles, the Jewish Family Service of Los Angeles and the family that accused him conspired to have him arrested and charged. Later, confronted with evidence that placed Teitelbaum elsewhere at the time of the alleged incident, the siblings changed their story, a move the prosecutor said was "devastating" to their credibility.*

Cases of Other Trusted Officals Parents, Teachers, Camp Counselors, etc.

Case of Larry Cohen - Soccer Coach, Lake Oswego, OR

Accused of molesting two individuals.

Case of Phillip "Eli" Cohen, London, England

Accused of 13 charges of indecently assaulting a boy and four offences of indecently assaulting a girl.

The Case of the Students of Ner Israel Yeshiva in the 1950's

Students accused of sexually molesting a younger student.

Case of Jonathan Rosenthal - Community Police Liason, London, England

Acquitted of sexually assaulting a few children, after a jury used ancient common law right, deciding evidence wasn't strong enough.

Case of Dr. Saul and Judith Wasserman

Accused of molesting their daughter.

Case of Irwin Silverman - Chief Counsel to U.S. secretary of interior 1933-53

Accused of molesting his daughter Sue William Silverman.

Admiral Thomas Moorer, Chairman of the US Joint Chiefs of Staff under Ronald Reagan said this:

"I've never seen a President -- I don't care who he is -- stand up to them [the Israelis]. It just boggles the mind. They always get what they want. The Israelis know what is going on all the time. If the American people understood what a grip those people have got on our government, they would rise up in arms. Our citizens certainly don't have any idea what goes on."

A Voice Crying in the Wilderness

Jewish Convert to Christianity Trying to Sound the Alarm Over the Jewish Agenda

To say he is amazing is an understatement. In an age where an open season has been declared on Christianity (and with no daily bag limits) while at the same time saying anything even slightly critical towards Jews, Judaism or Israel can be the kiss of death, (sometimes literally) listening to the fiery words of a Jewish convert to Christianity who has made exposing the dangers of Jewish influence in Christian society his mission in life is something of a shocker, to say the least.

Nevertheless, despite being something of a miracle, he is by no means a mere piece of fiction. Made of real flesh and blood, his name is Brother Nathanael Kapner, a convert from Judaism to Greek Orthodox Christianity and these days, the Jewish agenda's worst nightmare. He is only a one-man team with no big money behind him whose daily routine includes going into the streets every morning with huge signs reading things such as 'ACLU Jews Are Anti-Christ' and writing articles for his website found at www.realjewnews.com.



But despite the fact he is a one-man operation, he has made some big waves and obviously gotten under the skin of the powers-that-be in a substantive way. He is regularly threatened by all the usual suspects with all the usual threats—death, ruination, imprisonment as well as being called the typical names—Nazi, anti-Semite, self-hating Jew, traitor, etc.

It's easy to understand why he makes them nervous. It's one thing when someone from outside the Jewish community goes about the business of exposing the mechanics of this subterranean, clannish agenda and another thing altogether when an insider does it. Like Joseph Vallachi, former mob member of the Genovese crime family who came forward and spilled his guts before an awestruck American public over what he knew concerning the criminal organization known as La Cosa Nostra, so too has Br. Nathanael come forward with tales of his own. As Saul of Tarsus proved some 2,000 years ago with his own about-face, sometimes it takes a family squabble to bring down the house, a theme very personal to Br. Nathanael, who sees himself following in the footsteps of Benjamin Friedman, one-time Zionist Jew who converted to Christianity and who spent the balance of his life

trying to warn others about what he saw as this dangerous, many-tentacled creature known as the Jewish agenda.

For Br. Nathanael, it began during his childhood while growing up in a middle-class Pittsburg neighborhood of mostly Catholic and Greek Orthodox Christian families. Like a desert wanderer spotting an oasis, at Christmas time he was drawn to the carols and holy hymns announcing the coming of the Messiah, as well as the nativity scenes showing mother and child. As he describes it, the conflict within him was real and powerful. He was always drawn to this world, the world of the man known as the Prince of Peace, but as a Jew, dabbling with Christianity was as verboten as Galileo's dabbling in astronomy. His Sabbath school teacher regularly taught the Jewish kids that Christianity was a fraud created by a false Galilean prophet named Jesus and helped along by a manic depressive named Saul who abandoned his people in Judea. Even in courses dealing with comparative religions, where everything from Buddha to Mohammed to Shiva was studied in-depth, talk of Jesus' teachings was strictly censored KGB-style by the Judaic thought police who wouldn't give an inch. Br. Nathanael attended an upper middle class synagogue where the main event—meaning religion, was money, career and influence rather than morality, right vs. wrong, compassion vs. brutality or heaven vs. hell.

Nevertheless, like someone seeking to jump the Berlin Wall into the free world he secretly went out caroling with his Christian friends who regularly commented that he was more Christian than they were. During Christmas holidays, he would wait up late until the coast was clear (when parents and others were safely in bed) and would surf the television channels for Christmas shows. As soon as he graduated High School and went to college he became a Christian, joining what seemed to be the most natural transition for him, the 'Jews For Jesus' group.

'I was enthralled with Jesus. Everything he said was pure gold. I studied the prophecies dealing with His coming and was blown away. How could these people (the Jews) not see—both then and now—that He was the fulfillment? I called my rabbi back in Pittsburg and gave him what I thought would be music to his ears—'Rabbi, good news! The messiah came, and it was Jesus!...

...Obviously, he was not as thrilled as I was. He immediately called my mother and told her I had 'lost it' and needed help. My parents brought me home and started taking me to see Jewish councilors and when my parents could see it was going nowhere they took me to see the rabbis, about half a dozen, mostly Hassids and Lubavitchers. I showed them the scriptures in the Old Testament dealing with the Messiah. They told me to leave the Old Testament out of it and quoted the Talmud instead, and especially the really horrible things in it dealing with Jesus and His mother. They told me over and over that Jesus was a freak and his mother was a prostitute. I was livid but maintained my composure. The rabbis rolled their eyes every time I spoke up in Jesus' defense and after a while I knew it was a waste of time.'

'Growing up Jewish was like this—you belong to the group and its traditions, first and foremost. You can be religious or an atheist but you are still a Jew and your loyalty is based on that first and foremost. It's 'us vs. them' to the extreme and anybody who tells you differently is either a liar, a fool or both. The rabbis are like God and you don't question them or what they say, no matter how awful or illogical it is. That's what Jesus did and look how it all ended. They play for keeps and can't stand criticism or open debate, which is why they concentrate so much of their energies on controlling what the Gentiles see and hear in the media. Hostility towards others, and especially Christians is not the exception but the rule, and by that I mean 90%.'

After college he wanted free time to study scriptures, believing that this would be the key (if possible) to bringing his fellow Jews to Christ, assuming they were just as interested in finding the truth as he was. He took a job as a salesman where he could make his own hours and in his free time 'devour the scriptures'. On his weekends he hit the streets talking about Jesus and sometimes during the week would go to the University of Pittsburg to try and talk to Jewish students. When asked how he knew the Jewish from non-Jewish students his answer was simple and to-the-point: 'We always know each other... We can spot each other from a mile away.'

Despite the fact that he is very vocally opposed to the Jewish agenda these days, he feels pity for the people themselves—'They live in a prison and don't know it. Jews become psychiatrists and psychologists because they are lost people. They are the most neurotic people on earth because of their rejection of Jesus and because they insist upon clutching to their racial narcissism. They have big brains and intellects but spiritually and

psychologically they are empty and lost. It's no mystery why they are the biggest users of prozac—It is the Jewish Eucharist. Their reason for being is their own supposed 'ethnic superiority'. Even the so-called 'Anti-Zionist' Jews—they are still elitists, even if they say they oppose the state of Israel. Same with the Messianics, they are Jews, first and foremost and like the Neturei Karta guys they are just there to confuse Christians and keep them in the dark about what Israel really is.'

When asked about the history of Jewish persecution, he is equally forthright—'It's no mystery why this has existed, Jews have done things that have caused people to dislike them. Take for example all those centuries of 'persecution' by the Christians—Well, let's not forget that this relationship began with the Jews persecuting the Christians, something no one ever talks about, but a fact nevertheless. In almost every case, the Christian countries drove them out for good reasons, whether it was their business practices or their ritual murder of Christian children, something proved true by Jewish professor Ariel Toaf in his recent book. The Talmud and the behavior it produces has been the source of all their troubles...It's a book of racism and hatred of gentiles, pure and simple. A black is only slightly above a monkey. Gentile women—even children—can be raped and it's ok...What other religion teaches stuff like this? Certainly not Christianity. The Jew is on a hell-bent collision course of justifying himself and cannot get on his knees and say 'I'm sorry' to anyone, and especially not to God.'

Asked about his feelings concerning Christians today who support Israel his answer is equally unforgiving—'The Christian Zionists are deluded. They're stupid and don't know the bible. They take a few passages out of context such as 'bless those who bless thee, etc and twist it into something not real... The bible is very clear on this—The seed of Abraham are the Christians, not the Jews. The true Israel of God are the Christians and those who look forward to the coming of the Messiah. The Jews are looking for the coming of the Messiah, but it is a completely different idea of Messiah, the difference between Cain and Abel. They are waiting for someone to make them powerful and justify their wickedness. Our message as Christians is clear—Don't bless those who are the enemies of Christ, and the false prophets such as John Hagee and Pat Robertson who say we must are as much enemies to Jesus as the Jews themselves are.'

'I have no problems with Muslims and Christians coexisting. Keep in mind that there was no terrorism prior to Israel. Zionism is what as caused all the terror. The Christian church existed under Muslim rule for hundreds of years with no problems. It is only recently that the Christians and Muslims find themselves at each other's throats, and it's all the Zionists' doing. They want to see the Christians and Muslims wipe each other out for the benefit of the Jewish state, which views them both as a threat. The Jews plan to use Israel as their headquarters for world rule and as an escape hideout. The war on terror is a war on Arabs and Muslims. It's about fighting Israel's enemies who are not America's enemies. Jews are not loyal to anyone but themselves. They are not allies to America. They use America, her money, her technology and her political system until America is of no use, and then when they are done they will dump her just like flushing the toilet. America had no enemies in the Middle East before Israel became our 'friend', and those who insist Israel is our friend should consider a few facts—She blew up American government buildings and tried to blame it on the Arabs. She attacked the USS Liberty and killed 34 of our sailors. She stole our secrets through the Jewish spy Jonathon Pollard and sold them to the Russians. And, last but not least, she was responsible for 9/11. There is no way that a bunch of guys in caves learned how to fly those planes in a few weeks and did all that damage without help from Mossad, and now we have 2 Jewish traitors sitting as head of Homeland Security and Attorney General.'

These days his mission is simple, if it can be called that—He's trying to preserve Western Christian civilization by showing what the enemies of Christianity are doing. 'The Jews are hell bent on destroying Christianity throughout the western world and have been very successful as of late. But we still have a chance if enough of us are willing to do the hard work in fighting the enemies of the cross. St. Paul didn't give up, and neither should we. We cannot be fatalists... We must keep fighting and oppose Israel and Zionism. They are my enemies because they are dishonoring my Jesus. Let them kill me, I'll go down swinging.'

Br. Nathanael's website can be found at www.realjewishnews.com - 2008 by Mark Glenn, Correspondent, American Free Press Newspaper

God worked throughout all of history to raise up and prepare a “chosen people” to be ready and waiting to receive and welcome HIS SON, thereby having established a network of people he could work with to establish God’s Kingdom on earth. That is one of the central roles of the Messiah. When the Jewish nation turned their backs on the SON OF GOD and betrayed him sending him to his death, they also **LOST THEIR POSITION AS THE "CHOSEN PEOPLE"**. God was forced to have to **START ALL OVER AGAIN AND RAISE UP A NEW "CHOSEN PEOPLE"**... those **new chosen people are the CHRISTIANS!!!** This is all documented in the “New Testament.” Now it is the Christians who are the chosen ones and must prepare for the second coming of Christ, as the Jews were *supposed* to do 2000 years ago.

Today the Zionist Jews are busy working 24/7 instigating conflicts and wars between the Cain & Abel, Jacob and Esau brother nations. The struggle that began “in the womb” continues now on the world level stage, Arab Muslim world representing Cain/Esau and America and the Western Christian world representing Abel/Jacob. **The Jews are in the position of Lucifer’s synagogue of Satan, instigators pitting Christianity vs. Muslim** the only victor will be Israel, while getting rid of all its rivals, giving new meaning to killing two birds with one stone. The two brother nations will wage war against each other only for one day both of them to awaken from the drunken stupor hypnotic spell they have been under to realize that **Zionist Anti-Christ** has become masters of them both.

KOL NIDRE

A Jewish Prayer to Absolve All Vows

THE KOL NIDRE is a Jewish prayer named from its opening words "All vows" (kol nidre), it is based on the declaration of the Talmud:- "He who wishes that his vows and oaths shall have no value, stand up at the beginning of the year and say: 'All vows which I shall make during the year shall be of no value.'" It would be nice if we could declare that this is merely one of the curiosities of the darkness which covers the Talmud, but the fact is that Kol Nidre is not only an ancient curiosity; it is also a modern practice. In the volume of the revised Festival Prayers published in 1919 by the Hebrew Publishing Company, New York, the prayer appears in its fullness:

"All vows, obligations, oaths or anathemas, pledges of all names, which we have vowed, sworn, devoted, or bound ourselves to, from this day of atonement, until the next day of atonement (whose arrival we hope for in happiness) we repent, a forehead, of them all, they shall all be deemed absolved, forgiven, annulled, void and made of no effect; they shall not be binding, nor have any power; the vows shall not be reckoned as vows, the obligations shall not be obligatory, nor the oaths considered as oaths."

If this strange statement were something dug out of the misty past, it would scarcely merit attention. But as being a part of a revised Jewish prayer book printed in the United States in 1919, and as being one of the high points of the Jewish religious celebration of New Year, it cannot be lightly dismissed after attention has once been called to it.

OPPOSED BY SOME JEWS

Indefensibly immoral as the Kol Nidre is, utterly destructive of all social confidence, yet the most earnest efforts of a few really spiritual Jews have not succeeded in removing it from the Day of Atonement services in Orthodox Synagogues where it is normally chanted three times, although a rabbinical conference in Brunswick recommended its omission.

In America, Britain, and other countries, Reform and Liberal Congregations have followed this advice, but they only comprise a small portion say 20% of Jews they have retained the melody of Kol Nidre, but have revised the prayer.

Thus, Kol Nidre stands condemned by a portion of Jewry itself. The Jewish Encyclopedia, 1904, Vol. VII, page 541, says, "It cannot be denied that according to the usual formula, an unscrupulous man might think that it (Kol Nidre) offers a means of escape from the obligations and promises which he had assumed and made in regard to

others."

EXCUSES PERJURY

One of the most important aspects of Kol Nidre is that it suborns or excuses perjury in the Courts in the case Orthodox Jewish witnesses, whose testimony, of course, is rendered worthless by it.

If the prayer were a request for forgiveness for the broken vows of the past, normal human beings could quite understand it. Vows, promises, obligations and pledges are broken, sometimes by weakness of will to perform them, sometimes by reason of forgetfulness, sometimes by sheer inability to do the thing we thought we could do. Human experience is neither Jew nor Gentile in that respect.

But the Kol Nidre prayer is a holy advance notice, given in the secrecy of the synagogue, that no promise whatsoever shall be binding, and more than not being binding is then and there violated before it is ever made. The scope of the prayer is "for this day of atonement, until the next Day of Atonement." The prayer breaks down the common ground of confidence between men: "the vows shall not be reckoned vows; the obligations shall not be obligatory, nor the oaths considered oaths."

It requires no argument to show that if this prayer be really the rule of faith and conduct for the Jew who utters it, the ordinary social and business relations are impossible to maintain with him.

It should be observed that there is no likeness here with so-called Christian "hypocrisy." Christian "hypocrisy" arises mostly from men holding higher ideals than they are able to attain to, and verbally extolling higher principles than their conduct illustrates. That is; to use Browning's figure, the man's reach exceeds his grasp, as it always does, where man is more than a clod.

BABYLONIAN CHARACTER OF JUDAISM

But the Kol Nidre is in the opposite direction. It recognizes by inference that in the common world of men, in the common morality of the street and the mart, a promise passes current as a promise, a pledge as a pledge, an obligation as an obligation; that there is a certain social currency given to the individual's mere word on the assumption that its quality is kept good by straight moral intention.

In straight Christian morality, a man's word is expected to be as good as his bond. But the inference of the Kol Nidre is that man should make provision to drop below that level of morality.

How did the Kol Nidre come into existence? Is it the cause or the effect of that untrustworthiness with which the Jew has been charged for centuries? Its origin is not from the Bible, but from Babylon, and the mark of Babylon is more strongly impressed on the Jew than is the mark of the Bible.

Indeed, the Talmud is openly praised and revered as being Babylonian. And Kol Nidre is Babylonian Talmudic, finding its place among many other and similar dark things within that many-volumed and burdensome invention.

If the Kol Nidre ever was a backward look over the failures of the previous year, it very early became a forward look to the deliberate deceptions of the coming year.

Many explanations have been made in an attempt to account for this. Each explanation is denied and disproved by those who favor some other explanation. The commonest explanation of all is this, and it rings in the overworked note of "persecution." The Jews were hounded and harried by the bloodthirsty Christians.

Many learned men want to have it understood that the Kol Nidre dates from the Spanish Inquisition, it having become necessary on account of all sorts of persecutions and inflictions to adopt the Christian religion for appearances sake.

Then the Jews in Spain, gathering in cellars to celebrate the Day of Atonement and pardon, composed a prayer that declared of no value all vows and oaths that they would be forced to make during the year...." "The learned men say, moreover, that in remembrance of those days when hundreds and thousands of Maranos (secret, Jews) were dragged out of the cellars and were tortured with all kinds of torments, the Jews in all parts of the world have adopted Kol Nidre as a token of faithfulness to faith and as self-sacrifice for the faith."

THOSE ASSERTIONS ARE INCORRECT

The fact is that the formula of Kol Nidre was composed on the night of Yom Kippur quite a time earlier than the period of the Spanish Inquisition. We find, for instance, a formula to invalidate vows on Yom Kippur in the prayer book of Rabbi Amram Goun who lived in the ninth century, about 500 years before the Spanish Inquisition; although Rabbi Amram's formula is not Kol Nidre, but Kol Nidrim: "All vows and oaths which we shall swear from Yom Kippurim to Yom Kippurim will return to us void."

The form of the prayer in the matter of its age may be in dispute, but back in the ancient and modern Talmud is the authorization of the practice: "He who wished that his vows and oaths shall have no value, stand up at the beginning of the year and say: 'All vows which I shall make during the year shall be of no value.....'"

CHRISTIANS AWAKE! CHRISTIAN SURVIVAL DEMANDS THAT YOU KNOW AND UNDERSTAND THE ANTI-CHRISTIAN PLOT

Our international controlled press has for decades rained incessantly upon our heads that idea that to be "anti-Semitic" is to be un-Christian. With this we must agree for the most fanatical actual anti-Semites are the Zionists. They unmercifully persecute the Semitic Arabs. Of course, you've never heard that called "anti-Semitism," have you?

Nor have you heard anything in the controlled press of the "blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are of the synagogue of Satan." In speaking of these sons of the devil, we use the words of Jesus as revealed in the Spirit of St. John the Revelator because, though they call themselves Jews, they are not; neither are they Semites. They are proselyte Pharisees, Talmudists by adoption and, therefore, "twice the sons of hell."

There still exist to sects calling themselves Karaite and Samaritan Jews and, to this day, they emphatically deny the right of the Pharisees to dictate their hateful lies to those whose ancestors actually lived and died in the Holy Land.

Those who call themselves Jews would have you believe that their religion is based upon the Laws of Moses. But, read what Talmudic Professor Louis Finklestein (the same who taught "Jewish Law" to Earl Warren, Chief Justice of the Supreme Court) wrote in *The Pharisees*, published in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania by the Jewish Publication Society of America in 1946:

"Pharasaism became Talmudism, Talmudism became Medieval Rabbinism, and Medieval Rabbinism became Modern Rabbinism. But throughout these changes of names, inevitable adaption of custom, and adjustment of Law, the spirit of the ancient Pharisee survives unaltered."

And now compare this with what the very reverend chief rabbi Doctor J. H. Hertz wrote in his foreword to the Socino edition of the Babylonian Talmud, published in 1935:

"The Talmud is the product of Palestine, the land of the Bible, and of Mesopotamia, the cradle of civilization. The beginnings of Talmudic literature date back to the time of the Babylonian exile. The Babylonian Exile is a momentous period in the history of humanity, and especially so that of Israel. During that exile, Israel found itself. It not only rediscovered the Torah and made it the rule of life but, under its influence, new religious institutions, such as the synagogue, i. e., congregational worship without priests or ritual came into existence, one of the most far-reaching spiritual achievements in the whole history of religion... ."

Here is the outright admission, from a late chief rabbi of the Pharisees, that the religion of the so-called Jews stems from things learned in Babylon during the Exile!

So proud are these Pharisees of being connected with the Babylon against which John The revelator spoke, that they boast of Babylon as their "capital" for over 1600 years, and call their very book of life the Babylonian Talmud!

THE RELIGION OF SATAN

Perhaps you have never had it called to your attention that our Lord and Savior, Christ Jesus, spent the years of His ministry on earth replacing the hellish religion of the Pharisees with the religion of Love, Purity and Mercy! Whenever accosted by the Pharisees, Jesus told them exactly who and what they were...and in no uncertain terms. Here are some of His statements:

"Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning and abode not in truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own; for he is a liar, and the father of it." (St. John 8:44) There it is in the King James English for all to see. After being called by them a bastard ("we be not born of fornication.") Jesus tells the Pharisees that they are worshippers of the devil, and are liars and murderers. In the 23rd chapter of St. Matthew, after explaining that "brotherhood" is to be extended solely to those who follow Him, Jesus launched into the most devastating damnation of the Pharisees ever recorded. Read this whole 23rd chapter of St. Matthew aloud to yourself. Here are the excerpts: "...they bind heavy burdens and grievous to be borne, and lay them on men's shoulders; but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers...all their works they do for to be seen of men...But woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men...for ye devour widow's houses...for you compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves...Ye blind guides, which strain at a gnat and swallow a camel...ye are like whited sepulchers, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness...ye are the children of them which killed the prophets. Fill ye up then the measure of your fathers..." Then He reached a thunderous climax:

"Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?"

THE SAME OLD PHARISEES

The brainwashed would have you believe, with them, that the Pharisees are different now. But the poor innocent dupes know nothing of the Babylonian Talmud which proclaims the gospel of Satan. They would have us all believe that these who now call themselves Jews would have nothing to do with the martyring of the saints, or the crucifying of Jesus, the Christ. Look back again at the words of Finklestein: "...the spirit of the Pharisees survives unaltered."

Does not Pharisee Finklestein here admit that they are still Christ killers?

THE MURDER OF JESUS KOSHER STYLE

The Jewish Encyclopedia gives to Jesus, among other names, the pseudonym of Balaam. And, using that name here is what it says concerning His death: "In the process of killing Balaam, all four legal methods of execution: stoning, burning, decapitating and strangling were employed (Sanhedrin 1.c.). He met his death at the age of thirty-three; and it is stated that he had no portion of the world to come (Sanhedrin x2:90a)...."

THE GOSPEL OF HATE

The basic Talmudic doctrine is more than a Master Race Complex. It is an Only Race Concept. According to the Talmud the goyim (non-Jews) rank as animals. They have no property rights, no legal rights under any code whatsoever.

Now can you see why the so-called Jews claim there is only one race of man? But they don't really want you to know what that means. We are merely their "stupid goy cattle."

The Golden Rule of the Talmud is "milk the goyim, but do not get caught." Rabbi ben Yohai's edict is: "Even the best among the Gentiles deserves to be killed." (Abodan Zarah 26b).

Regarding and Gentile property rights, their possessions are "like unclaimed land in the desert." (Baba Bathra 54b).

"With respect to robbery: if one stole or robbed or seized a beautiful woman, or committed similar offenses, if these were perpetrated by one Gentile against another, the theft, etc., must not be kept, and likewise the theft from an Israelite by a gentile, but theft from a Gentile by an Israelite may be retained." (Sanhedrin 57a).

Here are further expressions of "brotherhood." Kosher-style, straight from the Talmud and its supplement, the Cabala:

Kethoboth 3b: "The seed (child) of a Christian is of no more value than that of a beast."

Baba Kama 113a: "A Jew may lie and perjure to condemn a Christian. b. "The name of God is not profaned when lying to Christians."

Hikkoth Akum X 1: "Do not save Christians in danger of death."

Kohar I 160a: "Jews must always try to deceive Christians."

Zohar I 25b: "Those who do good to Christians will never rise from the dead."

Zohar II 43a: "Extermination of Christians is a necessary sacrifice."

Zohar II 64b: "The Christian birthrate must be materially diminished."

HYBRIDIZING THE GOY CATTLE

Democracy (rule by the people) now means rule by the Jews. Remember, we are merely their stupid goy cattle, to be milked, slaughtered or interbred at their pleasure. We are going to be integrated, for the masters (Baruch, Weinberg, Lehman, Frankfurter, Rothschild, and company) have spoken.

The decree the law of the land now. The Constitution is dead. The Talmud is now the Law of the Land. And their law of the land is going to be enforced by your sons, homogenized in the Army with blacks by order of Anna Rosenberg (have you forgotten?) Your sons are going to enforce the Talmud as the law of the land if they have to kill you to do it. And they mean to do it.

These modern Proselyte Pharisees (twice more the sons of hell than those who crucified Christ) declare that Nationalism, Patriotism and Racism (racial pride) are anti-Semitic abominations!

Why? Because they are uncompromisingly dedicated to destroying our nation and the white race. It is they who

have forced the issue. Patriotism must now, of necessity, be anti-Zionist.

He who has discovered the truth of Pharisaism, and does not fight Jewry and warn his fellow citizens of this anti-Christian menace, becomes an accomplice of those of the synagogue of Satan, and an accessory to the misfortunes of this nation.

Come one people! Wake up from your zombie slumbers and understand the most fundamental of realities! The Christians have been and still ARE THE NEW CHOSEN PEOPLE! That's what the New Testament was all about! The Zionist Jews, still act out and try to play the role of 'the chosen ones', but not so. Ask any orthodox Jew if what I am saying here is a lie!!!! I hereby proclaim that the Christians who turn around looking up to the Jewish nation as the "chosen ones" are in fact **giving up their birthright** to the synagogue of Satan and bowing to the power of those who slaughtered CHRIST. **For in the eyes of god you follow and worship the murderers of his only begotten son.** Just as it was with Cain and Able, the **elder** Jewish nation MUST become humble and accept the **younger** brother nation of Christianity to prevail unhindered.

The bible clearly states that "those who deny Christ coming in the flesh are the anti-Christ" thus you must fully understand that according to scripture, the **Zionist Jews are the anti-Christ.** These are the false prophets who parade as wolves in sheep's clothing, whom are right now this very moment conducting apartheid slaughter of Palestinians, behind all the military interventions all over the Middle East, plotting/scheming to take over the Temple Mount and rebuild Solomon's Temple where they will establish their world rule.

The Book of Revelations clearly states that the AntiChrist will be given power by the FALSE PROPHET who leads the nations astray. Let it be perfectly known and understood that the false prophet is the corrupt, decadent, immoral, sinful Vatican/Roman Catholic Church that paves the way for the Zionist AntiChrist.

"We do this by initializing a program that has been in our plans from the beginning. Most Americans if told would believe that this too farfetched even through the records have been part of their Governments History from the Beginning. We have always worked inside their Government the place to destroy a Thing is from within."

Behold: I have spoken, by the power of the truth as it has been clearly revealed to me, the cold hard despicable truth, so it is, was, and shall be... until the hearts and minds of the aggressors is miraculously transformed.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

...EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





THE RELIGION MATRIX

RELIGION - RELIGIOUS RIVALRY - POLITICS OF GOD

CHOSEN PEOPLE, PROMISED LAND(S) & FALSE PROPHETS

"The temple of the Most High begins with the human body, which houses our life, essence of our existence. We are in bondage today because we approach spirituality through Religion provided by foreign invaders and conquerors. We must stop confusing religion and spirituality. Religion is a set of rules, regulations and rituals created by humans which were supposed to help people grow spiritually. Due to human imperfection religion has become corrupt, political, divisive and a tool for power struggle. Spirituality is not theology or ideology. It is simply a way of life, pure and original as was given by the Most High. Spirituality is a network linking us to the Most High, the universe and each other" - Source, unknown, yet so true.

"There is a great impropriety among mankind, for they worship gods of darkness as though they were Light. It is the nature of mankind to call good bad, and to call bad good, to call Light darkness, and to call darkness Light."

It does not matter if you are an atheist and don't believe in God. Because whether you like it or not, **religion is at the CORE of all that ails this world.** The one area in life that is subject to the most intense upheaval, misunderstanding, chaos and abuse is religion, with politics following closely on its tails. Isn't it odd these two subjects are often taboo from discussing with family and friends without heated arguments arising and once good friends turning on each other? Everyone believes that "theirs" is the "good guys" political party and that the other political party is evil. Everyone believes that "theirs" is the one true religion, only "they" worship the one true God while everyone else will go to hell.

Absolutely NOTHING on the face of this planet has been the cause of more bloodshed than religion. **Religion has always been at the central core of all the worlds conflicts** from the beginning of recorded time. It dwells in a sector of our minds and hearts that is often devoid of logic. Not even the most amazing warm conciliatory reasoning can fill the deep seated blind chasms, bias, prejudices, hatred, that exist between differing religions. For most of the hard core devotees more often than not possess a virulent strain of the disease known to the layman as “religion” which has no known cure or treatment.

There exists a most incredible amazing disconnect among the populations. Thou almost everyone universally agrees that God exists, thus know that there must be a being called the devil, Satan. Absolutely universally almost NO ONE connects the events here on earth to his RULE here on earth.

One MUST overcome the mental block, the disconnect the miraculously happens when trying to grasp the nature of Satan's existence on earth. For everything in life has an INTERNAL nature and an EXTERNAL nature. Everyone understands the concept that Satan is some sort of spirit being, thus invisible "internal" nature, what the people don't, can't seem to understand is how he achieved EXTERNAL, physical rule.

No serious Christian can doubt that evil, lying, deceptive, corrupt men have come to power in the world. What most don't know or comprehend is that those same world leaders invisible connection to their true hidden masters purpose is to overthrow free forms of government and to suppress the Gospel of Jesus Christ. However, few Christians seem to be aware that this same anti-Christ network has infiltrated the Church with a hidden agenda of subverting the true faith and converting believers to their false religious system.

Let this be a firm warning to all the churches: The Luciferian leaders who are fulfilling the will of the ruler of darkness they follow have been making inroads and allegiances with the established Christian churches, they come as wolves in sheep's clothing to solicit your help in fighting the “boogeyman” whatever their current interpretation of who the supposed “terrorists” may consist of in that particular time period. Do not let yourselves be deceived for they do not follow our Lord Christ nor his Heavenly Father, the Divine creator. Please do not allow your flock to be deceived by the rulers of darkness, for they will be out to find and single out all those who dare step out of line to expose & oppose them and **will try to turn the church against the children of God, the true patriots** the champions of peace, truth and justice. Hear this: Religion will be a key instrument the ruling elite will utilize in the control of mankind. He who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes let him see what the spirit has to say.

You will NEVER in your lifetime understand what is going on around you and the world until you fully grasp the significance of: The inner core of all the ruling elite and their new world order **agenda are fueled by religious beliefs.** **The one area in life that has constantly been twisted, distorted, and even altered to reflect the wishes of the ruling elite has been religion.** Hence the mass confusion throughout the ages.

Religion has been the one area in life that has been THE instrument of choice that was infiltrated and manipulated to the core and hijacked as a tool to oppress man and keeping the masses docile and obedient sheeple for eons, by all the worlds rulers.

No invention on earth has ever been proven as effective in controlling the cattle - sheeple population better than: RELIGION. You must never, never, ever forget this.

The fact that this world is engulfed in massive disproportionate, inequitable, unfair, lopsided “equality” is beyond debate. The tiny segment that constitutes the super rich live like kings while easily 70% of the entire planet live in substandard conditions, in the midst of hardship, hunger and disease. Somehow, this has become acceptable, it is perfectly OK. Anyone who stands up and points out such heart breaking truths is immediately ridiculed and silenced, pushed into obscurity and treated as fringe lunatics... The truth is that this world is totally fucked up in so many ways that it is difficult to catalog them all. The TV sets are blasting immoral decadent programming into the airwaves 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. Rarely does anyone stand up and call it for what it is, everyone has become so ACCUSTOMED to ever increasing “foul line” of decadence and immorality. At the rate the acceptable decadence is increasing, within a generation or two, porn will become common place even on regular TV stations, programs and music videos. Folks there is a massive chasim in this world. Religion has been unable to hold its own and maintain a

pure and decent world standard. Today we are basically living in a parallel time of Sodom and Gomora were gay and lesbian sex is not only OK in our time, they took it way beyond anything ever seen in history with gay marriage and laws to protect them. They are quickly acquiring more rights and protections than heterosexual people, THIS is just the tip of the iceberg on the real immoral decadent state of our times.

BEHOLD FOR I MUST ASK THEE:

When Jesus, the “SAVIOR” of mankind, the long awaited MESSIAH arrives to **SAVE us from this fallen world of sin** and establish God’s Kingdom of Heaven on Earth do you think he will arrive and say “awesome decadent and immoral TV shows and movies!, lets sit down and watch! Get the popcorn!” Do you think that the savior of mankind will say “wow those are really cool rap and rock & roll songs you guys have! Lets dance and party!” Do you think when Jesus the SAVIOR of mankind arrives he will be impressed by your Ivy League university degrees? Do you think when Jesus the SAVIOR of mankind arrives he will say “wow! Awesome political Democratic system you guys have there, let’s use your most grand political system for our new Heaven on Earth!” Do you think when Jesus the SAVIOR of mankind arrives he will be pleased and impressed by the asymmetrical economic CAPITALIST system that leaves billions impoverished and a small tiny percentage of elites with everything? Do you really think he will even keep such a disparate selfish greed centric financial system? Do you think when Jesus the SAVIOR of mankind arrives he will be impressed by OUR MATERIAL WORLD and its value system? Do you think that when Jesus the MESSIAH and SAVIOR of mankind arrives he will be impressed by our value system, educational system or any of the long established norms that this fallen world is beholden to?

The answer to all these questions and hundreds more that we can pose under this same line of thought is an unequivocal NO, NO, NO, NO to everything and a COMPLETE refutation of EVERYTHING that this world holds dear. For the standards of “NORMALITY” we have all adopted are so blatantly twisted and corrupt to the soul that you cannot even begin to comprehend it. I will tell you this, I am neither saint nor some religious nut nor do I even bother attending any of the thousands of lost churches services, BUT my eyes have been opened and I am no longer BLIND, I can see the decadence and immorality everywhere. If I can easily discern and observe all the ailments of this world that is lost and swimming in seas of sin, surely the SON OF GOD has a much better and more profound view and understanding than I.

This world unequivocally belongs to Satan and his minions, this is Satan’s value system! This is Satan’s social system! This is Satan’s economic system! This is Satan’s educational system designed to prepare young minds to enter satans world providence! This is Satan’s economic system! This is Satan’s political systems!

Never forget the day of our Savior’s arrival will come upon us all like a thief in the night, and as it was prophesized, promised and written in the Holy Scriptures: **HE COMES NOT TO JOIN YOUR INSANE LIFESTYLES** in your decadent imoral worlds, to have lunch with heads of states, and sit down with Hollywood and rock stars.... **THE MESSIAH, THE SAVIOR OF MANKIND ULTIMATELY COMES AS A REVOLUTIONARY TO DESTROY THE SATANIC WORLD SYSTEMS**, to destroy the Satanic grip and rule of this world, to LIBERATE this world from sin, not to come and attain prestigious positions or join your wanton self-centered self-serving establishment orgies. The Messiah will NOT come to become a famous part of the status quo. He will come as the premier agent of change and REVOLUTION against the rulers of this world and the Luciferian systems they have erected, to usher in a new age centered on the laws and ways of Heaven.

Satan through his dominion over the media via his Zionist agents on earth has made man afraid of the apocalypse, today people the world over view the apocalypse with dire fear viewing it as a time of panic, horror, terror and great destruction. This massive adopted belief has been purposely spread by Satan and his agents on earth to purposely make man afraid of anything linked to the apocalyptic times. What is not known by the “blind” entire population is that the word "apocalypse" origin is from Greek language that was common at the time the scriptures were written, **it literally means: a time of revealing. An unveiling of the hidden truth and knowledge. Thus apocalypse means the revealing of something that was kept secret for eons...** The cosmic truth is out there today for those who seek shall find. The revelations exposed within this research report have also only been possible due to the opening of the doors of cosmic truth...

Throughout this reference research report I have tried my most humble best to articulate and reveal the dire conditions of this world. **How Lucifer is physically ruling this world in REAL life imposing his will through the use of his agents, his managers here on earth** whom you all know as your megalomaniac wealthy ruling elites who control every sector of industry and society. It is so clear and visible, yet the world is under a deep hypnotic slumber, blind to who, what, when, where and how they are all being controlled and manipulated by their ruling overlords who have exploited and perverted everything in this world to their liking.

This era has been labeled as the “age of Aquarius,” the 60s song by the same name actually helped usher in the New Age (of Aquarius) Movement. Outwardly the whole movement seems benign and wholesome, but when you sit back and study the underlying principles you will notice the sinister direction it truly leans as it denies Christ and takes man off into another direction. The New Age Movement leads to and is often intertwined with Theosophy. Which in turn leads to occults and rituals common in Freemasonry, illuminati, Wicca, Kabbalah, occultism, Satanism and so forth. All these organizations begin with introductory “mild” outwardly benign programs, as the ~~victim~~ member becomes more and more involved in his sector so does the level of occultism and rituals that he is ultimately exposed to and revealed.

"Lucifer represents.. Life.. Thought.. Progress.. Civilization.. Liberty.. Independence.. Lucifer is the Logos.. the Serpent, the Savior." pages 171, 225, 255 (Volume II)

"It is Satan who is the God of our planet and the only God." pages 215, 216, 220, 245, 255, 533, (VI)

"The Celestial Virgin which thus becomes the Mother of Gods and Devils at one and the same time; for she is the ever-loving beneficent Deity...but in antiquity and reality Lucifer or Luciferius is the name. Lucifer is divine and terrestrial Light, 'the Holy Ghost' and 'Satan' at one and the same time." page 539

Helena Petrovna Blavatsky 32° co-founder of the **Theosophical Society** – as quoted from The Secret Doctrine

It is of utmost importance for one to fully understand where the Masonic/Jesuit/Zionist leaders whom all practice some form of occultist rituals, no matter at what level or how harmless they may seem. For what we have is a **war of good vs. evil** that has been played out on the personal, family, tribe, town, city, state, country and world levels since the beginning of man's fall at the Garden of Eden. The practice of occult worship and or rituals, even if done unknowingly have dramatic impact, whether the offender realizes it or not he/she is **setting up CONDITIONS and opening up avenues allowing himself to become a CHANNEL, a vessel for the spirits to work THROUGH him to accomplish their wishes.** Unsuspectingly, inspiration often originates from spirits, from his “gods” thus we witness throughout all of history how amazingly cohesively the age old “new world order enslavement conspiracy” that has somehow managed to exist for centuries on end no matter who is the living physical elite ruler(s) of the time are. For as living people die, the immortal spirits live on to find new perfect channelers to accomplish their work through... thus the continuity of ages long “conspiracy” for world wide conquest, control and enslavement.

I fervently believe that the bible was inspired by God and is the word of God despite all the flaws and blaring contradictions many people have found. I must also point out that the Bible was VOTED to be the word of God by a group of men (scribes, whom were all of course, Jew of decent) during the 4th century. According to Professor John Crossan of Biblical Studies at DePaul University the Roman Emperor Constantine the Great (274-337 CE), who was the first Roman Emperor to convert to Christianity, needed a single canon to be agreed upon by the Christian leaders to help him unify the remains of the Roman Empire. Until this time the various Christian leaders could not decide which books would be considered "holy" and thus "the word of God" and which ones would be excluded and not considered the word of God. (BTW: Bible readers owe it to themselves to find out the main texts that were excluded and read them). It is also important for bible readers to take note that the ONLY sanctioned version of the Bible is the ORIGINAL King James version. All others that have been **EDITED** over the years and are published with alterations.

Emperor Constantine, who was Roman Emperor from 306 CE until his death in 337 CE, used what motivates many to action - **MONEY!** He offered the various Church leaders money to agree upon a single canon that would be used by all Christians as the word of God. The Church leaders gathered together at the Council of Nicaea and **voted the "word of God" into existence.** The Church leaders didn't finish editing the "holy" scriptures until the Council of Trent when the

Catholic Church pronounced the Canon closed. However, it seems the real approving editor of the Bible was Constantine! I am here to reveal truth and the facts take it or leave it.

The deceivers of mankind who wish to lead man astray often focus on points such as this to **instill doubt** in the minds of the children of God. Never forget that those who wish to foment doubt in Christianity have back door agendas and Luciferian belief systems they wish to have the masses adopt... once you are lead away from the “flock” you become easy prey... thus you can see that **the destruction of all hope and faith in GOD** and his words as best as man was able to articulate them in the bible, is integral to the Luciferian ruling elite. Chief among those who labor day and night to lead the Christian flock astray and pervert all of Christianity are the Zionists.

Whatever the circumstances and case may be, the New Testament became the Christian’s bible, the word of God, inspired by God, and of course they included the Hebrew Bible for historical reference and named it the Old Testament in the completed work. The Jews failed to receive the Messiah and usher in the age of restoring the world back to God’s dominion. Instead of fulfilling their prophesized duty and receiving the messiah, they murdered him; as a result they have failed their God given mission. Therefore, centered around Jesus, **God would raise up a new people to fulfill the unfinished mission that JUDIASM FAILED in, THE PEOPLE WHO WERE TO RECEIVE AND HELP CHRIST USHER IN THE KINGDOM OF HEAVEN ON EARTH.** The fact that **they FAILED** is not even open to debate for this documented fact is beyond denial, hence mankind found itself in the predicament of yet again awaiting the return of the MESSIAH. This time around God has prepared a NEW CHOSEN PEOPLE: The Christians.

Despite all their flaws, the Christianity came to rise regardless of all the bloodshed, division and corruption that has plagued and penetrated it over the years, it is the Christians who are new “the chosen ones.” The poor Christians after undergoing centuries of division seem lost in today’s world, they have seemed to have lost their way and purpose, most churches are severely divided and are merely drowning in dogma, many still bow to their predecessors the Jews and follow their lead.

In today’s age, one need look no further than the Zionist Jews to find that this “**Synagogue of Satan**” has corrupted their own purported religion, Judaism and infiltrated the Christian religions to the hilt in their Old Testament “god given quest” to establish a one world government to be ruled by them. **Somewhere along the way the Zionists decided they were tired of waiting for the Messiah and decided to go forth and establish their one world government without him.** Today this is THE one most dangerous group of religious extremists that have infiltrated and taken over the world of finance, mass media and infiltrated whole governments. If you cannot comprehend that statement then you are hopelessly lost. For the world is in the malignant grip of this satanic Luciferian worshipping cult yet the people have not a clue.

There are some 32,000 different denominations of Christian Churches worldwide, but one, despite all the well documented corruption, wickedness and decadence throughout its history still remains as the acknowledged premier world leading “Christian” church. That is the Catholic Church. **It was possessed and overtaken by evil demons eons ago.** Today it is nothing more than the **SCARLET HARLOT** who plots with the kings of the earth. Today they are nothing more than integral component of the ruling elite used to pacify and keep the masses subdued, providing **false “divine leadership”** to the miserable lost gullible goyim cattle population... The Bible warned of false teachers, who lead the world astray, they were called False Prophets.

BEHOLD: For you must come to understand the colossal magnitude of the revelation that **THE HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE centered on the Vatican/Roman Catholic Church is THE prophesized first beast and False Prophet mentioned in the Book of Revelations that leads the world astray, the first beast that gives power to the 2nd beast, the anti-Christ...** he who has ears, let him hear. The Book of Revelations clearly states that the False Prophet will serve the anti-Christ and give its power to it. Behold for: The Vatican/Catholic Church has done just that, today they obediently follow their Zionist overlords whom are none other than the anti-Christ prophesized long ago. He who has an ear let him hear...

Mystery Babylon Revealed

"And upon her forehead was a name written, Mystery, Babylon The Great, The Mother Of Harlots And Abominations Of The Earth." - Revelation 17:5

God has reserved His judgment for the great idolatress, Rome, the chief seat of all idolatry, that rules over many nations with whom the kings have committed to the worship of her idols (see Revelation 17:1-4). The Pope and His purported Church; sitting on the Temple throne at the Vatican; ruling the nations of the earth through the Crown Temple of ungodly deities are the Rule and Order of Babylon; the Crown of godlessness and the Code of commerce.

One may call the Rule of the world today by many names: The New World Order (a Bush family favorite), the Third Way (spoken by Tony Blair and Bill Clinton), the Illuminati, Triad, Triangle, Trinity, Masonry, the United Nations, the EU, the US, or many dozens of other names. However, they all point to one origin and one beginning. We have traced this in history to the Crown Temple, the Temple Church circa 1200. Because the Pope created the Order of the Temple Knights (the Grand Wizards of deception) and established their mighty Temple Church in the sovereign City of London, it is the Pope and his Roman Capitols who control the world.

"And the woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls, having a golden cup in her hand full of abominations and filthiness of her fornication" - Revelation 17:4

This verse appears to be an accurate description of the Pope and His Bishops for the past 1,700 years. The idolatries of commerce in the world: all the gold and silver; the iron and soft metals; the money and coins and riches of the world: All of these are under the control of the Crown Temple; the Roman King and his false Church; the throne of Babylon; attended to by his Templar Knights, the Wizards of abomination and idolatry.

The seven heads are seven mountains, on which the woman [mother of harlots] sitteth. (Revelation 17:9)

Behold: Let it be perfectly understood that the Vatican City is located around "seven mountains," known as the Seven Hills of Rome.

The **Seven Hills of Rome** (Italian: *Sette colli di Roma*) east of the river Tiber form the geographical heart of Rome, within the walls of the ancient city.

The seven hills are:

- Aventine Hill (Latin, *Aventinus*; Italian, *Aventino*)
- Caelian Hill (*Caelius*, *Celio*)
- Capitoline Hill (*Capitolinus*, *Campidoglio*)
- Esquiline Hill (*Esquilinus*, *Esquilino*)
- Palatine Hill (*Palatinus*, *Palatino*)
- Quirinal Hill (*Quirinalis*, *Quirinale*)
- Viminal Hill (*Viminalis*, *Viminale*)

The original city was held by tradition to have been founded by Romulus on the Palatine Hill.

The seven hills of early Rome – the Cermalus, Palatium, and Velia (the three peaks of the Palatine Hill), the Cispius, Fagutalis, and Oppius (the three peaks of the Esquiline Hill), and the Sucusa – figured prominently in Roman mythology, religion, and politics.

Since most Christians can no longer think or discern, they blindly follow the blind leaders. The sad fact is that the Catholic Church today is nothing more than a hollow zombie carcass of its original self. **The false prophet.** Today it is the most loathsome, repugnant, nauseating, despicable, appalling, disgraceful, scandalous, repulsive, vile, detestable churches in existence.

In order to better understand the magnitude of this revelation, if you skipped the previous chapter, “The Zionist Ruling Matrix” please go back and study the Book of Revelations concerning the Zionist Anti-Christ beast and its relationship with the False Prophet. Jesus clearly told his disciples who the anti-christ was: “he who denies Christ is an anti-christ” and the Jews, especially the predominantly atheistic Zionists do not believe in him and ALWAYS DENY CHRIST.

The Zionists have controlled all media since its invention and have dominated all the programming that has been aired from the very beginning of TV and movies, with this tool they have fooled all mankind into believing the evil anti-christ is anything and everything other than themselves....

The essential power of Satan’s rule over mankind has been via **his ability to operate with a cloak of invisibility in your very midst**. He has done so since the beginning of time. His cloak of invisibility is often referred to throughout the ages as his cloak of darkness. Thus, though reality is staring you in the face the entire time very few could understand the TRUE reality of history let alone the present times. The time has come to awaken...

Let it be perfectly understood that the HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE centered around the Roman Catholic Church/Vatican is none other than the FIRST BEAST/FALSE PROPHET that was prophesized in the Holy Bible. **They are THE “OLD WORLD ORDER”**... As is prophesized in the book of Revelations the first beast gives power to the second beast which is the **ANTI-CHRIST ZIONIST “NEW WORLD ORDER”**... To he who has an ear let him hear, to he who has eyes, let him see for I have just revealed the real life mystery of ages.

The Antichrist and the False Prophet The Two Beasts of Revelation 13 Revealed

We have been waiting for the prophesied pair of the ages to arrive. And it looks like their arrival is much closer than most even suspect.

The Bible prophesies of a time when two leaders will come to power under Satan's approval and authority to deceive the world and enslave them into worshipping Satan as God. The first beast, known as the False Prophet, will force the world to worship the second beast, the Antichrist as one.

The Bible reveals that in the last days two beasts would arise to power and work together to deceive and destroy mankind. The Antichrist and the False Prophet.

The fact that there are two beasts is self explanatory. In Revelation 19:20 their future imprisonments are foretold:

“And the beast was taken, and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles before him, with which he deceived them that had received the mark of the beast, and them that worshipped his image. These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.”

But before then, they will wreak death and destruction upon the world destroying our world as we know it. Prophesied end time events are like pieces of a puzzle. And every once in a while you get a piece or two, and you hang onto them because you are not sure where they fit, and then all at once, something happens, and all the pieces start to fit in the puzzle. Each piece becomes a revelation, a realization, a hit over the head that you've been interpreting and reading something wrong. Then it comes together like a puzzle and your knowledge and understanding of events falls into place.

There are many throughout the ages who have tried to interpret last days prophecies based on man's knowledge of events of that time or what they foresee as coming. But mostly what’s been going on is everyone recycling everyone else’s errors and wrongly interpreting the events of the future.

There are many antichrists and false prophets in the world. It's not just one title for one particular office. There are

many who hold these titles and offices and they have existed throughout the ages just as they do in this last one. The Bible calls the last two to arise in the last days “beasts,” because that is exactly what they are.

The beast, as was shown previously, is the Papacy or Roman Catholic Church. Revelation 19:20 is the key to identifying who the false prophet is. Here it associates the false prophet with miracles performed for the beast. This is a link to Rev 13:11-14 where the same miracles are performed by a second beast with two horns like a lamb, that speaks like a dragon. So this second lamb-like beast is also a false prophet.

Now to identify just who the false prophet is, we need to look at Rev 13:10, which will give us a time hack-

Rev 13:10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

This is a reference to Pope Pius VI being held captive in jail by Napoleon in 1798 where he died as a prisoner. The Roman Catholic Church was broken as a political power at that time. This is the head wound to the first beast or Papacy spoken of in Rev 13:3-

Rev 13:3 And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.

This head wound to the political power of the Papacy was healed in 1929 when Italy's Benito Mussolini signed the Lateran Treaty with the Pope, establishing the Vatican as a City State with full diplomatic rights. Newspapers at the time proclaimed the "wound" to the Vatican and the papacy to be healed.

The more deeply one probes into the history of the Roman Catholic Church and its current practices, the more impressed one becomes with the amazing accuracy of the vision John received centuries before it would all be lamentable reality. John's attention is drawn to the inscription boldly emblazoned upon the woman's forehead: "MYSTERY, BABYLON THE GREAT, THE MOTHER OF HARLOTS AND ABOMINATIONS OF THE EARTH" (Revelation 17:5). Sadly enough, the Roman Catholic Church fits the description "mother of harlots and abominations" as precisely as she fits the others.

The angel reveals to John that the woman "is that great city which reigneth over the kings of the earth" (Revelation 17:18). Is there such a city? Yes, and again only one: Vatican City. Popes crowned and deposed kings and emperors, exacting obedience by threatening them with excommunication.

It is immediately following the time hack of Rev 13:10, which we have established as 1798, that a second beast, lamb-like in appearance, comes to power on the world scene-

Rev 13:10 He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

Rev 13:11 And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon.

Rev 13:12 And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.

The second beast comes up as a lamb (Zionist Mashiach) from the land. Note the first beast came from the sea. The sea represents a multitude of people (Rev 17:15), of interesting note, I believe is much more profound than an uncanny “coincidence” is the term “Holy See” (as in Holy Sea) which is the term used for describing the area or jurisdiction of the Catholic Church in Rome. So the first beast arises from a densely populated area, Europe. The second beast, however arises from a sparsely populated area, since it arises from the land and not the sea.

We have rudimentarily shown that the first beast is the False Prophet Vatican/Roman Catholic Church whose

blasphemous reign of terror, corruption, sin, gluttony, decadence were its main calling cards has been none other than the prophesized False Prophet. There are countless scholars and researchers throughout history that have come up to the same conclusion.

Contrary to popular belief the Antichrist is clearly not a single individual, it is a system, a consortium. When the second beast, the Zionist Antichrist arises to power and authority, the first beast will take a back seat to him. They are working together in collusion to deceive the world. The first beast will step back and allow the second beast to take over. The Zionist Antichrist thus becomes the dominant beast on the scene. This is exactly what transpired, the once all mighty Vatican/Catholic Church was subjugated by the Zionist Antichrist who has been constantly gaining in power since the start of the 20th century. Today the Vatican is in the passenger seat and the Zionists are in full control.

Thus the first beast, the False Prophet, is strangely silent. There is not much mention of him in the Bible as being active in anything other than standing around and taking credit for giving the Antichrist his "power" to perform miracles. The Antichrist claims it is from the first beast, the False Prophet that he gets his power; therefore, people should worship him as God (the Antichrist).

In Daniel 11, the prophet describes the Antichrist as a god of forces and understanding dark sentences. These are occultic terms. The "god of forces" is the occult, and dark sentences are cryptic speech with hidden and dark meanings. They secretly practice their occult Kabbalah rituals and Black Magick far away from prying eyes.

Everything about the second beast is going to be very, very deceptive. he is already working behind the scenes with the governments of the world to implement the beginning of the Zionist economic and political agenda of the beast. Hence the Zionist motto *"By way of DECEPTION, thou shalt do war."*

Revelations 12-13: And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed. And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men.

He exercises all the power the first beast ruler has, and he takes over the global government.

And he not only takes over the global government, he takes over an enforced global religion. He has two horns, which signifies dual authority. At this point, he has control of the entire world in both religious and political areas. In essence, he rules over all and gets this authority to do so by the first beast and by Lucifer.

The apostle says that no person anywhere will be allowed to buy anything, or even sell anything to make money, without this mark of the beast. And the mark can be this particular mark, the chip, or the beast's name, or the number of his name which calculates to be 666. In Hebrew Gematria, letters carry a value of numbers to them. With the letters that spell the beast's name, it will add to 666.

Interestingly, the interior angle of an equilateral pyramid also equates to .66666666 or just .666 You will also find in a hexagram, the "Star of David," six equilateral triangles (three sides each) surrounding a hexagon. Six times three equals 18. Six plus six plus six equals 18. 6+6+6 equals a different way to look at "666, the mark of the Beast. The Star of David was never a national symbol of the Jews until the 1800s when the Illuminati made it one.

Just how far has the world's leading false prophet Catholic "Christian" church been led astray? The level to which the **child molesting Catholic Church** has drifted away from God is so severe and self evident to anyone with an ounce of common sense who truly understands just a few fundamental tenants. One of which sticks its ugly head out and screams "what the fuck?" is their never ending **worshipping of idols, i.e.: statues, saints, especially THE VIRGIN MARY who is commonly given precedence over and above Jesus.** Huh? Rarely do you hear them praising Jesus,

yet rarely a moment goes by where they mention and constantly bow to and whorship his mother. This is just one example of the False Prophet's blasphemy and misleading the children of God.

I said it before, and I will say it again: Jesus specifically **COMMANDED** his followers to **NEVER** worship **ANYONE** other than through him, and he specified quite clearly that **NO ONE goes to the father except THROUGH HIM....**
And him alone:

"I am the way, the truth, and the life. No one comes to the Father except through me." Jesus, Son of God,
as quoted in John 14:6

I don't want to waste precious space in this report re-addressing the centuries and hundreds of volumes of books of crimes and sins of the **Scarlet Harlot Roman Catholic Church of Satan**... I will let the actual words of one of its recent Popes illustrate the disdain they harbor towards the will of God:

Example of the official blasphemous preaching of the Vatican/Roman Catholic Church of Satan:

"Don't go to God for forgiveness of sins, come to me."

Quoted from Pope John Paul II, Los Angeles Times, December 12, 1984

"The king will do as he pleases. He will exalt and magnify himself above every god and will say unheard-of things against the God of gods. He will be successful until the time of wrath is completed, for what has been determined must take place. He will show no regard for the gods of his fathers or for the one desired by women, nor will he regard any god, but will exalt himself above them all." (Daniel 11:36-37).

Back in the heyday of the height of the Catholic power, the Jews were **FORCED** to convert to Catholicism. They (as was everyone else at the time) were given a simple ultimatum: convert or die. Thus, the majority all choose the pretend "convert" route... those who externally "converted" to Catholicism did so only in appearance (becoming what is called: **crypto Jews**), for many kept their generations old beliefs in Judaism firm throughout their lives, never letting it be known to outsiders of their core beliefs. They therefore had developed an "underground" secret societies of like Jews. Once they "converted" to Catholicism, some even changed their last names in order to fit in and avoid persecution. Thus allowing for and facilitation of the Zionist Jews efforts in allowing them to **INFILTRATE** the highly powerful Templar and Masonic and Christian institutions that were formed long ago.

The Catholic Church is a Criminal Enterprise

By **MATT TAIBBI**

The Holy See's reaction to both stories has been swift. An unsigned editorial this week in the Vatican newspaper L'Osservatore Romano attacked the New York Times by name, accusing the paper of willfully ignoring the "truth" of Ratzinger/Benedict's record and of attempting "to instrumentalize, without any foundation in fact, horrible episodes and sorrowful events uncovered in some cases from decades ago." The media, it continued, showed a "despicable intent of attacking, at whatever cost, Benedict XVI and his closest collaborators."

Earlier in the week, New York's archbishop, Timothy Dolan, used his blog to dismiss the New York Times reports and defend the pontiff's record by arguing that authorities outside the church also are culpable. Stories about sexual abuse by priests were "fair" if "unending," he wrote. But he condemned the media for portraying child sexual abuse "as a tragedy unique to the church alone. That, of course, is malarkey."

via [A pope with a problem – latimes.com](http://www.latimes.com).

Anyone who's interested in losing his lunch should read the above-mentioned blog entry by New York archbishop Timothy Dolan in defense of Pope Benedict; the archbishop's incredibly pompous and self-pitying rant is some of the most depraved horseshit I've ever seen on the internet, which is saying a lot.

One expects professional slimeballs like the public relations department of Goldman Sachs to pull out the "Well, we weren't the only thieves!" argument when accused of financial malfeasance. But I almost couldn't believe my eyes as I read through Dolan's retort and it dawned on me that he was actually going to use the "We weren't the only child molesters!" excuse. Dolan must have very roomy man-robos, because it seems to me you'd need a set of balls like two moons of Jupiter to say such a thing in public and expect it to fly. But this is exactly what Dolan does; he bases his entire defense of the Church on the idea that others are equally culpable. The relevant section of his piece:

What adds to our anger over the nauseating abuse and the awful misjudgment in reassigning such a dangerous man, though, is the glaring fact that we never see similar headlines that would actually be "news": How about these, for example?

- "Doctor Asserts He Ignored Abuse Warnings," since Dr. Huth admits in the article that he, in fact, told the archdiocese the abusing priest could be reassigned under certain restrictions, a prescription today recognized as terribly wrong;
- "Doctor Asserts Public Schools Ignored Abuse Warnings," since the data of Dr. Carol Shakeshaft concludes that the number of cases of abuse of minors by teachers, coaches, counselors, and staff in government schools is much, much worse than by priests;
- "Doctor Asserts Judges (or Police, Lawyers, District Attorneys, Therapists, Parole Officers) Ignored Abuse Warnings," since we now know the sober fact that no one in the healing and law enforcement professions knew back then the depth of the scourge of abuse, or the now-taken-for-granted conclusion that abusers of young people can never safely work closely with them again.

The most revolting part of this response is the last bit about how "no one knew... back then" the depth of the scourge of abuse, or the fact that child molesters cannot be allowed near children ever again once caught. Dolan is trying to get us to focus on the 1962 case, but the truth is that as recently as this last decade, the Church's doctrinal office elected to proceed with church trials for less than 10% of the 3000 cases of abuse reported to them between the years of 2000 and 2010.

And just a few days after this blog entry of Dolan's, the Times would come out with another story indicating that the current Pope, then a Cardinal named Joseph Ratzinger, seems to have quashed an effort to bring a serial child abuser named Lawrence Murphy to a church trial. The inaction of Ratzinger's office resulted in Murphy being allowed to die "in the dignity of the priesthood," which was his wish as expressed in a letter to then-Cardinal Ratzinger in January 1998.

So while schools, parole officers, judges, lawyers and therapists may have been deficient in their understanding of child abuse back in 1962 (although I'm sorry — it could have been 1562, if someone molested my child and was allowed back in the priesthood, I'd be reaching for an axe), the Catholic church is alone among all of them in continuing to not get it since then. Despite massive public scandal over the course of what now is decades, they continue to deflect and shield child molesters as a matter of institutional routine. The ugliest part of the New York Times story wasn't even the involvement of Ratzinger in this mess but the fact that three successive archbishops failed to do anything about Murphy, a man who apparently molested upwards of 200 children.

(And not only did he molest these children, but he clearly was not forthcoming about his crimes when examined by experts in sexual abuse. In the notes of one such expert there is a telling notation: "Denies sexual contact with anyone not named in outside complaints, i.e. admits to sexual contact only with those accused of!" The expert

included that exclamation point, too.)

So this monster who was known to the highest authorities in the church to be a monster was allowed to die an active priest who was allowed to work with children for 24 years even after he was exposed, until the end of his life. For Dolan then to lay all this off on 1962 mores is disgusting all by itself and totally disingenuous.

But even worse — what does Dolan’s whiny deflecting and excuse-making say about the church as an arbiter of ethical values? These pompous assholes run around in their poofy robes and dresses shaking smoke-filled decanters with important expressions on their faces and pretending to great insight about grace and humility, but here we have the head of the largest Diocese in America teaching his entire congregation that when caught committing a terrible sin, the appropriate response is to blame the media and pull the “All the other kids were doing it, too!” stunt!

I was raised Catholic but stopped going to church at the age of 12. I was a complete idiot at that age with regard to almost every other area of human knowledge, but even I knew back then that the church was a scam. There are good and decent people working as individual priests, but the institution as a whole is a gang of cheap charlatans preying on peoples’ guilt feelings (which of course are cultivated intentionally by the church, which teaches children to be ashamed of their natural sexuality) in order to solicit a lifetime of contributions.

When I see a Catholic priest chanting his ridiculous incantations and waving his holy smoke over someone’s gravesite or at a wedding, the vibe I get is exactly the same as the one I get watching a plumber groan and moan and babble gibberish about all the different things wrong with your kitchen pipes, when in reality all he had to do was replace a washer. It’s the same as picking up your car after an oil change and listening to the mechanic rattle off a list of charges totaling thousands for the nineteen extra things he looked at under your hood, just out of concern for your safety... And when you protest, no, there was nothing wrong with my alternator, I’m not paying for that, he tries to bullshit you — oh, yes there was, trust me, if we hadn’t fixed that, your car woulda died on the highway within a week.

That’s all the church is. They’re a giant for-profit company using predatory salesmanship to sell what they themselves know is a defective, outmoded, basically unnecessary product. They’ll use any means necessary to keep their market share and if they have to lie and cheat and deflect and point fingers to keep the racket going, they’ll do it, just like any other sleazeball company.

But I think it’s time we started considering that what the church is is even worse than that. It’s possible we should start wondering if the church is also a criminal organization that in this country, anyway, should be broken up using RICO statutes.

One of the few areas where I agreed with George Bush was in the notion that a country providing safe haven to terrorists should itself be treated as a terrorist organization. Morally this isn’t a difficult one to figure out; a country that keeps house for a bin Laden and doesn’t assist other countries in trying to catch him is a rogue state, one that should be booted out of the community of nations.

We don’t permit countries that harbor terrorists to participate in international society, but the Catholic Church — an organization that has been proven over and over again to systematically enable child molesters, right up now to the level of the Pope — is given a free pass. In fact the Church is not only not sanctioned in any serious way, it gets to retain its outrageous tax-exempt status, which makes its systematic child abuse, in this country at least, a government-subsidized activity.

Somewhere underneath all of this there is a root story that has to do with celibacy. The celibate status of its priests is basically the Catholic church’s last market advantage in the Christian religion racket, but human beings are not designed to be celibate and so problems naturally arise among the population of priests forced to live that terrible lifestyle. Just as it refuses to change its insane and criminal stance on birth control and condoms, the church refuses to change its horrifically cruel policy about priestly celibacy. That’s because it quite correctly perceives

that should it begin to dispense with the irrational precepts of its belief system, it would lose its appeal as an ancient purveyor of magical-mystery bullshit and become just a bigger, better-financed, and infinitely more depressing version of a Tony Robbins self-help program.

Therefore it must cling to its miserable celibacy in order to keep its sordid business scheme going; and if clinging to its miserable celibacy means having to look the other way while children are serially molested by its sexually stunted and tortured employees, well, so be it.

If you look at it that way, the church's institutional behavior is far worse than is commonly believed. It's not just a matter of an intractable bureaucracy responding too slowly or too insensitively to some scattered accidents of fate. This is more like the situation of a car company that continues selling a cheap but faulty brake system because it has calculated that it stands to make more money selling the cars than it does to lose in lawsuits. The only difference is, a car company can fix the brakes if it wants to. What the Catholic church is selling is by definition faulty. It can't change, or it will be out of business. So even if not changing means kids will be continue to be molested, it doesn't change.

I think Chris Hitchens said this once, and I agree with him; if I were a person that made that kind of moral choice, I think I'd have to kill myself. But these guys not only don't kill themselves, they go out in public ranting about how wronged they are and how they've been fucked over by the evil New York Times for airing out their dirty laundry. Again, I admire the balls, but seriously, they must know the game is almost up. Sooner or later people are going to catch on, the state is going to make a move, and there's going to be a hell of a lot of church property going up for auction along with the seized Escalades of DEA-busted drug dealers. Or maybe not in this lifetime — but one can only hope.

The unholy church of ____? Note the pope's throne: with the satanic upside down cross:

The multitudes join the Deceived Deceiver the Pope as he Worships, and causeth those who dwell on the earth to Worship the Beast (Israel/Zionism).

Today the Jesuit/Vatican/Catholic/Christian power worldwide has been eclipsed by that of the **Zionist Jews who over the decades have amassed untold fortunes on top of fortunes, wealth beyond comprehension, and power over billions of people and nations.** The interesting key to this scenario is the fact that many of the Jesuit Masonic orders and members still THINK they are running the show. The Zionists had long infiltrated all the Masonic orders, and they cleverly ever so intricately lead the entire "Christian" elite in whatever direction they so choose. Meanwhile the Zionists perpetuate the myth and **WANT to make everyone believe that any group OTHER than the Zionists are the ones pulling all the strings on major events, policies, actions, etc.** With the up and coming Global Governance paradigm approaching fulfillment the ruling Elders of Zion are prepping for a GLOBAL RELIGION...



Explosive New Report Documents 'The Religious Face of the New World Order: From the Vatican to the White House to the United Religions Initiative'

Contact: Cliff Kincaid; www.usasurvival.org

MEDIA ADVISORY, Feb. 17 /[Christian Newswire](#)/ -- A new report from the public policy group America's Survival, Inc. (ASI), headed by veteran investigative reporter Cliff Kincaid, explores how and why the Pope's call for a "World Political Authority" plays into the hands of those demanding a "New World Order" and increased power and authority for the United Nations. Author Lee Penn says, "The question is not whether there will be a New World Order. The question is who will control it, and for what ends." The Vatican, he argues, is determined to be a major global player.

Kincaid comments, "This report, with almost 300 endnotes, examines in detail how and why the Vatican has abandoned its resistance to a New World Order. This is a major sea change in world events and the global political order." Penn, who previously wrote the book, *False Dawn*, about global religion, notes in this report that "When the Pope agrees with Mikhail Gorbachev, the Secretary-General of the United Nations, Henry Kissinger, the new President of the European Union, and other secular leaders on the need for global governance and a new world order, we can know that the world has indeed experienced a 'harmonic convergence' and entered a new age." Kincaid's introduction to the report goes into substantial detail about the roles being played in this unfolding international drama by the Obama Administration and financial hedge fund operator George Soros, who is pouring large sums of money into various politically active "Catholic" groups.

Penn observes the significance of what is happening:

In the past, the proponents of "global governance" have faced Papal skepticism or opposition. With the publication of *Caritas in Veritate*, Benedict XVI has himself come out strongly for a new world order. He might wish to put a new international system to different uses than those supported by Mikhail Gorbachev, German Chancellor Angela Merkel, Henry Kissinger, or others -- but he agrees that a new international system, "a true world political authority," must come into being.

In the explosive report, Penn offers his own provocative theory of what is happening and why. World government, he argues, depends on a global religion. ASI President Kincaid adds, "On a basic level, this can be viewed as an attempt to bring together the world's Eastern and Western spiritual traditions. It is not clear how Islam will be integrated into this global system but the United Religions Initiative (URI) seems designed to accomplish this goal. As Lee Penn documents, the URI even included practitioners of Wicca (witchcraft) as well as an Islamic cleric convicted of rape."

While much of this seems inevitable, Kincaid says that opposition is emerging from traditional Christians, most especially conservative Catholics.

The 84-page report is available at http://www.usasurvival.org/docs/Global_Religion.pdf. Interviews are available with ASI President Cliff Kincaid and Lee Penn, the author of the report.

In other news, the Church of England gave its blessing to "Rev. Peter Stone", who recently returned to his church wearing a navy pencil skirt, floral scarf, and black court shoes as the "Rev. Carol Stone." He was given 3 months leave of absence to undergo what the church called "gender redesignation." I wouldn't want to hear any sermons by this "it." Sadly, all but four members of the congregation welcomed their priest back as a woman. Has the world gone mad?

It is a wonder how on earth the **Scarlet Harlot Catholic Church** still stands as the world's leading Christian Church after centuries of decadent corruption beyond belief. Once the Zionist Jews quietly gained power over finance and control over all media they began a mission to reveal to the people all the sins of the Catholic Church. The stories of hundreds upon hundreds of little boys getting molested reverberated everywhere.

It wasn't until recently that the tip of the Catholic pedophilia and wanton sin iceberg was revealed:

Abuse hotline set up by Catholic Church in Germany melts down on first day as 4,000 people phone in

By Allan Hall, April 2010

An abuse hotline set up by the Catholic Church in Germany melted down on its first day of operation as more than 4,000 alleged victims of paedophile and violent priests called in to seek counselling and advice.

The numbers were far more than the handful of therapists assigned to deal with them could cope with.

In the end only 162 out of 4,459 callers were given advice before the system was shut down.

Andreas Zimmer, head of the project in the Bishopric of Trier, admitted that he wasn't prepared for "that kind of an onslaught".

Defence: The Pope celebrates Mass at the Vatican yesterday. The abuse hotline was set up as part of the Church's attempt to win back trust in the face of escalating abuse claims that threaten Benedict's papacy

The hotline is the Church's attempt to win back trust in the face of an escalating abuse scandal that threatens the papacy of German-born Pontiff Benedict XVI in Rome.

Earlier this week it was alleged that an ally of the Pope, Bishop Mixa, beat children - a charge he has subsequently denied.

Former girls and boys testified that he beat them with fists and a carpet beater which screaming; 'The devil is in you and I will drive him out!'

Also, the bishopric of Trier reported that 20 priests are suspected of having sexually abused children between the 1950s and 1990s.

Bishop Stephan Ackermann, who was appointed last year, said on Monday that three of the cases had been passed on to public prosecutors, with two more soon to follow.

German media are calling the scandal 'the hour of the children'. Silent, often for decades after pressure was applied to both them and their families by the Church, they are now finding the courage to speak out.

The effect on the Catholic Church in Germany has been profound; people are leaving in droves, de-registering with the government department that levies an annual tax of 800 pounds each on worshippers to fund it.

A quarter of Catholics in Germany said in a recent survey they had lost faith in the Church leadership.

Pope Benedict XVI allegedly knew about one particularly disturbing paedophile case in the United States.

The Rev. Lawrence Murphy spent years molesting children at a school for the deaf in Wisconsin, but when the case came to the attention of the Vatican many years later, the Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith, then led by Cardinal Ratzinger before he became pope, declined to take action.

The pope made no mention of the scandal during his pre-Easter mass at the Vatican yesterday.

Here is a picture of the current pope giving the Satanic salute:

I for one used to loath the Catholics for a large part of my life; I despised those pathetic hypocrite pedophiles that used the cloak of the Church to do their evil. But it wasn't until recently in the past few years that I discovered a people whose sins completely dwarfed the Catholic Church in sheer malevolence and yet no one, even myself had a clue

(guess what, they own all the presses and media, of course they aren't going to publicize their own inequities). And yet RARELY do any of them ever get imprisoned! When I first began to find out about the true nature of my beloved Jew brethren, I was heartbroken. They have been able to keep all their skeletons locked up very well over the centuries. Here is a peek at the tip of the iceberg of one huge closet of skeletons that dwarfs the Catholic priests pedofile ring:

THE POLITICS OF CHILD RAPE

By the Catholic League For Religious and Civil Rights

Catholic League president Bill Donohue comments on a front-page news story in today's New York Times on the problem of child sexual abuse:

Reporter Paul Vitello shows the shocking extent of child sexual abuse in Brooklyn's Orthodox Jewish community. He also details the **cover-ups that have long been aided and abetted by law enforcement.**



Where have all the church-and-state advocates **been all these years when Orthodox rabbis were allowed by the D.A.'s office to settle these cases "internally"?** Where have all the professional victims' groups been in staging protests outside synagogues? Where have all the sue-happy lawyers been seeking to plunder the Orthodox? Where have all the comedians and late-night entertainers been in cracking jokes about rabbis raping kids?

It's not just Orthodox Jews who have been given a pass: no group has gotten away easier than public school employees. Consider this. Because public school students have only 90 days to file suit, it is already too late to prosecute a teacher—in virtually every state—who molested a minor as recently as last spring. But if the offense took place in a Catholic school, the student has years to file suit. Not only that, molesting teachers are still shuffled from one school district to another; it's called "passing the trash."

Orthodox Jews try cases of child rape in rabbinical courts. Imagine if the Catholic Church failed to report abuse cases to the authorities and decided instead to institute its own ecclesial courts? Today's article quotes a **Jewish attorney urging law enforcement to recognize "religious sensitivities" for the guilty by seeking alternatives to prison.** Allow a Catholic attorney to advise the same and it's called corruption.

Last year, 40 minors in just this one small Jewish community said they were abused. Catholics are fed up with the duplicity. It's not just Roman Polanski who can rape and run with impunity these days. The politics of child rape is sickening.

If I wanted, I could easily fill this research report with thousands of pages of thousands upon thousands of documented sins, scandals, corruption, etc of the Catholic Church, but due to the space constraints I only pick a few from among articles that are from fairly recent headlines in hopes that by using recent news this may help the reader identify with the concepts that I am trying to reveal. Her is a good one below of how twisted these people really are:

Catholic League head: Abuse not pedophilia because boys were 'post-pubescent'

By Daniel Tencer, Wednesday, March 31st, 2010 -- 4:57 pm

The head of the influential Catholic League says that the priest who allegedly sexually abused 200 deaf boys in Wisconsin did not engage in pedophilia because 'the vast majority of the victims [were] post-pubescent.'

Bill Donohue made the argument during a raucous debate on Larry King Live Tuesday night, during which he repeatedly pointed the finger to homosexuality -- rather than pedophilia -- as the cause of the church's sex abuse problems.



"You've got to get your facts straight," Donohue said, addressing sex abuse victim Thomas Roberts. "I'm sorry. If I'm the only one that's going to deal with facts tonight then that'll be it. The vast majority of the victims are post-pubescent. That's not pedophilia, buddy. That's homosexuality."

A rather surprised panel of commentators -- which included pop icon Sinéad O'Connor -- then began to debate at what age, exactly, does sexual attraction to children cease to be pedophilia.

Donohue argued the age at which children become "post-pubescent" is around 12 or 13.

"Post-pubescent means beyond puberty," Donohue said. "In other words you're an adolescent and that's what homosexuals do and most of them -- the molesters -- have been homosexuals in the Catholic Church."

"Bill Donohue is so desperate to bash gays and defend the Catholic Church that's he's willing to pretend that people who are attracted to 13 year old boys aren't really child predators," opines [Bill Amato at Crooks and Liars](#).

That theme -- that the problem is homosexuality, not pedophilia -- has become a common talking point for defenders of the Catholic Church in the wake of a series of scandals involving allegations of sexual abuse of children by priests.

As the [Joe. My. God. blog](#) noted on Tuesday, the Catholic League took out an ad in the New York Times arguing that the scandal should be seen as a problem of sexual orientation. The ad stated in part:

"The Times continues to editorialize about the 'pedophilia crisis,' when all along it's been a homosexual crisis. Eighty percent of the victims of priestly sexual abuse are male and most of them are post-pubescent. While homosexuality does not cause predatory behavior, and most gay priests are not molesters, most of the molesters have been gay."

The ad, signed by Donohue, then goes on to attack the Times for covering the story as an issue of pedophilia, and alleges that "issues like abortion, gay marriage, and women's ordination" are behind media coverage of the sex abuse scandals. View the ad [here](#).

Last week, a victim of Father Lawrence Murphy, who [molested up to 200 boys](#) at a school for the deaf in Milwaukee between the 1950s and 1970s, said the pope knew about the accused serial pedophile priest and should be held accountable for Murphy's actions.

Days later, the pope was accused of approving, in 1980 when he was archbishop of Munich in his native Germany, the [transfer from one German parish to another](#) of a priest accused of pedophilia.

And on Tuesday, a lawyer for a man who claims he was molested as a teen by a priest in Miami said the Congregation of the Doctrine of the Faith under then Cardinal Joseph Ratzinger "[lost the paperwork](#)" when a US bishop began the process of defrocking the abusive priest.

The following video was broadcast on CNN's Larry King Live, Tuesday March 30, 2010, and uploaded to the Web by [Crooks and Liars](#).

Understand this: There is a high order in esoteric Illuminism called Ordo Sinistra Vivendi or "Order of the Left Hand Path." Its purpose is to destroy Christianity by deception.

The Luciferian Talmudic AshkeNAZI European Zionist Jews have for centuries been operating through their secretive inner invisible world of Jewry, having long ago developed modes, tactics and strategies to be used in **DESTROYING CHRISTIAN & MUSLIM CIVILIZATION** and covertly attaining control over our lives and governments. Behold, for one of their core rules of life is to purposely lie to all Goyims, their oaths having absolutely zero substance and value for the goy (as taught in the Talmud) who are viewed as mere servant class to them.

Statement by Professor Israel Shahak

On the Jewish hatred towards Christianity

Dishonouring Christian **religious** symbols is an old religious duty in Judaism. **Spitting on the cross, an especially on the Crucifix, and spitting when a Jew passes a church, have been obligatory from around AD 200 for pious Jews.** In the past, when the danger of anti-Semitic hostility was a real one, the pious Jews were commanded by their rabbis either to spit so that the reason for doing so would be unknown, or to spit onto their chests, not actually on the cross or openly before the church. The increasing strength of the Jewish state has caused these customs to become more open again but there should be no mistake: *The spitting on the cross for converts from Christianity to Judaism*, organized in Kibbutz Sa'ad and financed by the Israeli government is an act of traditional Jewish piety. It does not cease to be barbaric, horrifying and wicked because of this! On the contrary, it is *worse* because it is so traditional, and much more dangerous as well, just as the renewed anti-Semitism of the Nazis was dangerous, because in part, it played on the traditional anti-Semitic past.

This barbarous attitude of contempt and hate for Christian religious symbols has grown in Israel. In the 1950s Israel issued a series of stamps representing pictures of Israeli cities. In the picture of Nazareth, there was a church and on its top a cross - almost invisible, perhaps the size of a millimeter. Nevertheless, the religious parties, supported by many on the Zionist "left" made a scandal and the stamps were quickly withdrawn and replaced by an almost identical series from which the microscopic cross was withdrawn.

Then there was the long-drawn-out battle about Christian influence in elementary arithmetic. Pious Jews object to the international plus sign for it is a cross, and it may in their opinion, influence little children to convert to Christianity. Another "explanation" holds; it would then be difficult to "educate" them to spit on the cross, if they become used to it in their arithmetic exercises. Until the early 1970s two different sets of arithmetic books were used in Israel. One for the secular schools, employing an inverted "T" sign. In the early '70s the religious fanatics "converted" the Labour Party to the great danger of the cross in arithmetic, and from that time, in all Hebrew elementary schools (and now many high schools as well) the international plus sign has been forbidden.

Similar development is visible in other areas of education. Teaching the New Testament was always forbidden, but in the old time conscientious teachers of history used to circumvent the prohibition, by organizing seminars or sending the students to libraries (not the school libraries, of course). About 10 years ago there was a wave of denouncing such teachers. One in Jerusalem was almost sacked, for advising her history pupils, who were studying the history of Jews in Palestine around 30-40 AD, that it would be a good thing if they would read a few chapters of the New Testament as a historical aid. She retained her post only after humbly promising not to do this again.

However in recent years, anti-Christian feelings are literally exploding in Israel (and among Israel-worshipping Jews in Diaspora too) together with the increase of the Jewish fanaticism in all other areas too.

The real enemies of truth here, as in many other aspects of the Israel reality, are the socialists, "liberals", "radicals", etc. in the USA. Imagine the reaction of the US Liberals, and of such papers as *The Nation* and *New York Review of Books*, not to speak of the *New York Times* if in any state whatsoever, the government financed spitting on a Star of David? But when here in Israel, the government finances the spitting on a cross, they are and will continue to be, *quite silent*. More than this, they help to finance it. United States taxpayers, who are of course mostly Christians, are financing at least half the Israeli budget, one way or another, and therefore the spitting

on the cross too.

Professor Israel Shahak is an Israeli citizen, former concentration camp inmate during WW II, and the founder of Israel's Human Rights League. His new book "[Jewish History, Jewish Religion](#)" about Jewish hatred and contempt toward Gentiles, is highly recommended.

Only the Jewish people can get away with ROUTINELY publishing and airing such outright vile garbage about Christianity. Even under the guise of "humor" and "comedy." Meanwhile the moment anyone has any objective criticism, remotely negative thing to say or even humor about Jews and Israel, oh boy, all hell breaks loose and the Jewish anti-Semite mafia comes out looking for blood and heads on platters. THIS is the unequivocal undebatable reality of the situation.

(pictured here is sick twisted yet highly acclaimed and made famous by the Jewish dominated media is Sarah Silverman a Jewish "comedian" pictured here humping a dog)



The poor Muslims have it really bad for theirs has been an age old struggle against the Jews originating way back from the days of Jacob and Essau. It so happened that God blessed Jacob who's descendants became the Jews and out of Essau's descendants came the Islam. Ever since those days they have been at each other's throats killing one another. Today we are in modern society 21st century yet the hate and animosity has grown to fever pitch. Over the centuries the Jews have become ever more wiser and clever. Now they indirectly control other nations by proxy and have them do their dirty work. Why do you think we have been bombing the shit out of Muslim countries all these past several decades?

The Jews, the Christians and the Muslims, even though they all originated from the common source, common bond, common ancestor: their father Abraham. Each possess a sense of ENTITLEMENT. Each one fervently believes that "they" are superior to the others. Each believes that they are pre-destined to be "the ruling one." Each one believes that it is them that have been pre-destined to receive the "messiah", Each one believes that they have sole rights to "the holy land" (located in and around Jerusalem). Therein lays the dilemma of the ages. Throughout all of time what has also transpired without being so evident, has been the hijacking of religions for political and special interest use in manipulating the populations. This selfish agenda driven interference has been central in the decay of religion, it's authority and respect in society.

The War Against Christianity

by Eustace Mullins, October 1982

The most devastating blows against the Christian religion are now being struck from within by Jewish moles, who have infiltrated Christian groups, often at the highest levels, for the sole purpose of continuing their destructive work. They intend nothing less than the ultimate annihilation of the Christian faith and the eternal enslavement of their victims, whom they always refer to with the utmost contempt as "goyim", or cattle.

When a "converted Jew" was recently named Archbishop of Paris, thus delivering one of Christendom's oldest and most faithful communities into the hands of the Jews, few of the victims had any concept of what a "converted Jew" was. They also had no understanding of the concept of the biological Jew, a scientific theory formulated from centuries of biological evidence that the Jew is a parasite whose entire life cycle is entirely dependent upon feeding upon a suitable host. The Jew can maintain his parasitic cycle and perpetuate himself only if he remains aware that he is different from the host and that he must always observe his differences. Consequently, the Jew continually fans the flames of hatred among his king against the host people in whatever country he has infested himself. The war against the host peoples is often concentrated in a relentless onslaught against the Christian religion, because Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ warned civilized people against the

dangers of the Jewish presence.

In its extreme phases, the war conducted by the Jews against the Christians and any other non-Jewish peoples results in the most horrible massacres and atrocities of history, epitomized by the present relentless daily slaughter of women and children in Beirut, while the rest of the world watches in horror, but because of the all-pervasive power of the Jews, can do nothing to stop these horrors. During intervals of "peace", the Jew continues to wage his war of attrition against the host peoples on all fronts, using every wile which he has developed over centuries of his continuous war against civilization. Jewish humor consists wholly of vile and salacious attacks against the goyim, veiled in "jokes" about their bestiality and their stupidity. Jewish leaders constantly herd the captive leaders of the goyim, known as the shabez goi, the traditional gentile moron who is hired to light the candle in the synagogue, into public organizations where they denounce their own people and swear eternal fealty to the Jews. Two of the most disgraceful shabez goi leaders in the war against Christianity are President Ronald Reagan and the Reverend Jerry Falwell, both of whom daily pledge eternal allegiance to the State of Israel, and who arm and finance the Jews in their war against civilization.

The attack on Christianity is carried on all levels. Canadian Jewish News Jan. 7, 1982, stated, "Germans today have a personal responsibility to support Jews and Israel and denounce racism throughout the world, Rabbi Erwin Schild of Adath Israel Synagogue said here recently at a lecture sponsored by the Christian-Jewish Dialogue of Toronto, B'Nai B'rith League for Human Rights and the synagogue." It is noteworthy that no "Christian" was allowed to speak at the "Christian-Jewish Dialogue", and that only Jewish purposes were discussed. Schild also said, "After Auschwitz, you can't deny the evil of humanity and even Christian nature."

Schild reveals one of the basic tenets of the Jewish parasite, which is that anyone who opposes the depredations of the parasite is "evil", and must be punished as cruelly as possible. To this end, the Jew constantly fabricates myths of "persecution" and "extermination", while at the same time carrying out the most brutal massacres of Christian victims, who in past centuries have numbered into the hundreds of millions, most of them women and children who were butchered on the pretext that they were "evil".

To emphasize that this campaign against the Christians is waged constantly and relentlessly, on a worldwide basis, we cite the Newark Sunday Star Ledger, March 21, 1982, which quotes Newark Archbishop Peter L. Gerety as having issued a 24-page major pastoral letter directing Catholics to "root out anti-Semitism" in their lives, and "to engage in dialogue and collaboration with Jews based on their common Biblical heritage." Note the emphasis on the verb "root out", or to purge themselves by the most violent methods of their "hatred". For centuries, Catholic leaders warned their flocks against the Jews and ordered that no Jew should ever pollute a Christian place of worship by his presence, but now these leaders have abandoned their religious traditions and have wholly embraced the disgraceful practices of the lowest forms of shabez goi existence. The Archbishop does not merely suggest, he "directs" that Catholics must "collaborate" with the Jews. The traditional definition of a collaborator is one who cooperates with an enemy occupying force. Those Catholics who collaborate with the Jews are acknowledging that the Jewish enemy has now won major battles in his war against civilization, that he now occupies the land, and that those who wish to survive must collaborate with him or be exterminated.

This same issue of the Star Ledger quotes Bishop Joseph A. Francis, "one of only five black Catholic bishops in the United States" as "having challenged Catholics throughout the Diocese of Newark to exorcise racism". Neither he nor Archbishop Gerety demand that the Jews abandon their fanatical racism and hatred of all civilized peoples. They are simply instructing the intended victims that they should not resist their attackers. Can this be "religious doctrine" or the faith engendered by the true Church ?

In the onslaught against the host peoples, the Jews indulge in the most arrogant and obscene attacks against Christian leaders. The Miami Herald, Feb. 26, 1982, Prime Minister Begin of Israel, was quoted as having demanded that West German Chancellor Helmut Schmidt "Go down on his knees and ask the forgiveness of the Jewish people." This is the only time in history that the leader of one nation has ordered the leader of another nation to go down on his knees in an abject gesture of submission and slavery, yet Begin, who has boasted on the program "60 Minutes" that he "invented terrorism in our time", found nothing out of the ordinary in his demand as the terrorist leader of the worldwide parasitic community that one of the principal leaders of a host nation go

down on his knees before the Jews. Ironically, Schmidt is the leader of a nation which, second only to the United States, has funded the parasitic bandit nation of Israel with more than thirty billion dollars extorted from German workers and given to Israel. The Germans paid the extortion demands only because the United States maintained a large military force in Germany with the threat to imprison anyone who refused to pay the extortion to the State of Israel.

Throughout many centuries, the Jews were weak and unable to publicly flaunt their goals of enslaving the Christians and destroying any Christian leaders who dared to oppose them. During these centuries, the Jews developed many cunning practices in order to carry on their evil work. One of the most vicious techniques was their masquerade as "converts to Christianity", known in Spain and Portugal as "conversos", the converts, or "marranos", or "Jews who mark (amarran) the faith). (Encyclopaedia Britannica.) Colliers Encyclopaedia, v. 15. p. 436, describes the marranos as "Those Jews of Spain and Portugal who under duress became Christians. Some Marranos actively accepted Christianity, but many of them practiced Judaism in secret, while others waited only for an opportunity to throw off their Christian disguise. Many Marranos rose to positions of great prominence and subsequently married into noble and wealthy Spanish families."

In areas which remained predominantly Christian, the Jews had to wait for hundreds of years before they were strong enough to throw off "their Christian disguise". When the State of Israel was established in 1948, after a series of atrocities which shocked the entire civilized world, Jews in many nations came forward to announce that they had been "marranos" or "pseudo-Christians" and had maintained this disguise in their families for as long as five hundred years. Now they delighted in abandoning their masquerade and announcing to the world that at no time had they ever believed in the principles of Christianity. They had been Jews, and nothing but Jews, throughout the centuries.

One can only wonder whether Archbishop Gerety and other shabez goi wretches know or care anything about the true history of the Satanic forces to whom they direct the souls entrusted to their care to surrender themselves. Certainly no one with any knowledge of theological history can believe that any Jew who "converts" to Christianity has any purpose except the most diabolical program to enslave Christians and to destroy the principles of Christianity.

The Encyclopaedia Britannica states that "Conversos remained within the Jewish communities in the cities because their occupations (merchants, doctors, tailors) were monopolized by the Jewish people." In 1499, laws prohibited conversos from holding public or ecclesiastical offices. In the 16th century, laws called "limpieza de sangre", or laws of blood purity, were passed to halt the rapid intermarriage of marranos with noble Spanish families.

In his *History of the Jews*, Josef Kastein, p. 231, writes, "As early as the 6th century the Merovingian rulers of the Frankish empire decreed that at Easter no Jews were to be seen in the streets for four days." In 1982, a book appeared which claimed that the Merovingian rulers were actually descended from the family of Christ. They were driven from power a few years after promulgating anti-Jewish laws. On p. 233, Kastein writes, "Some of the Jews, who were wedded to their estates, pretended to go over to Christianity." Note that this is not a description of impoverished Jewish tailors in the ghettos, but of Jews with large estates.

Throughout the Middle Ages, when Christianity everywhere was in full retreat before the rapid infiltration of the Jews, the Christian Church valiantly attempted to stem the tide. Kastein states, p. 325, "The monks called on the people to exterminate the Jews. At Easter, 1506, when certain Marranos in Lisbon were discovered making preparations for the celebration of the Passover, the monks organized the "Blood-Marriage of Lisbon and over two thousand Jews were killed in two days." These stories of pseudo-Holocaust™s abound in all Jewish propaganda. A street riot in which one or two Jews were killed by an outraged populace went into the history books as a "pogrom" in which many thousands of Jews were killed. This often ludicrous propaganda reached the height of nonsense in the twentieth century when the entire budget of the State of Israel was based on "reparations" from Germans who has supposedly killed six million Jews during a time when the world population of Jews actually increased, and while fifty million Christians were dying in the Holocaust™ of World War II. No one ever suggested that any reparations be paid for the fifty million Christian dead because, as defined in the

Jewish Book of Laws, the Talmud, non-Jews were not human, but were regarded merely as beasts of the field. Jewish law also states that goyim, or beasts, are not to be buried. As a result, during World War II, a Jewish war of extermination against the Christians, millions of Christian victims were never buried, but were left to rot in the open.

On p. 326, Kastein writes, "Very few of them (the Marranos) became resigned and abandoned the secret practice of Judaism." Christians, who believe and practice their religious faith, are unable to believe that members of other religions can infiltrate Christianity for their own purposes and masquerade as Christians while perverting the Christian religion into Satanic forms of worship. The Jews not only pretended to be Christians, but also infiltrated other religious groups as part of their worldwide plan to enslave all non-Jewish peoples or beasts. On p. 340, Kastein describes Jews in Turkey. "This movement created a new generation of Marranos, known as Donmehs, who in public behaved as Turks, but had their own private conventicles, in which they observed Jewish customs. They exist to this day."

Kastein goes on to describe how the Jews, masquerading as Christians, infiltrated every country in Europe. He writes that Marranos entered England and France in great numbers, and rapidly became wealthy and powerful. On p. 352, he writes, "Like the Marranos in Spain, the neophytes (pseudo Christian Jews) who had now become Polish aristocrats made the utmost possible use of their freedom, and managed to secure high social positions."

To the Jews, every such advance meant another breakthrough in their unceasing war against the Christians and their plans to overthrow all civilized governments. On p. 376, Kastein writes that they went into other countries "armed with considerable wealth and extensive international commercial relations." On p. 394, he describes the turmoil which these Jews created in Germany during the nine-teenth century. "A whole host of polemical writings for and against the Jews came into existence, which eventually became so outspoken that the censorship forbade the public discussion of the Jewish question." This censorship exists in "free Germany" today. No one is allowed to protest the exorbitant billions of dollars which German workers are forced to pay to Israel, no can anyone enter into any public discussion of whether the mythical Holocaust™, also known as the "hoaxocaust" actually took place. Like all governments controlled by the Jews, the present-day German government denies to its goyim slaves any rights of free speech or free assembly. Germans cannot assemble in public or engage in public discussion of the Jewish problem, just as Kastein describes German censorship of the nineteenth century.

Today, because of Satanic Jewish power, every government in the world stands on the brink of complete economic and political collapse. Christian leaders in every field, particularly in religion and government, frantically assure the Jews of their fanatical devotion to the cause of Israel. Little do they realize that while the Jews may have temporary need of them at the present as collaborators to ensure the permanent enslavement of the goyim masses or beast of the field, the Jews have even less respect for them than for the most ignorant of the gentiles. They will be the first to be disposed of when the Jews openly establish their world dictatorship. It was the liberal government officials and educators in Russia who were the first to be massacred when Jewish Bolshevism openly seized power, and so it has been in every nation in which the Jews embarked on their bloodthirsty purges of all potential opponents. As we approach the beginning of the twenty-first century, God offers us one last opportunity to save civilization before our lives are swallowed up forever in Satanic Jewish world dictatorship. We can do no less than follow the example of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ, who was martyred by the Jews only because His followers failed to take up the battle against this unholy empire. Once again, God extends this chance to us, our last opportunity to save ourselves and our civilization. A short time remains before the world descends forever into the darkness of Jewish barbarism.

Jewish contempt, disrespect, disregard, loathing, abhorrence of ALL gentiles and ALL non Jews is legendary, alive and well. Exhibit A:

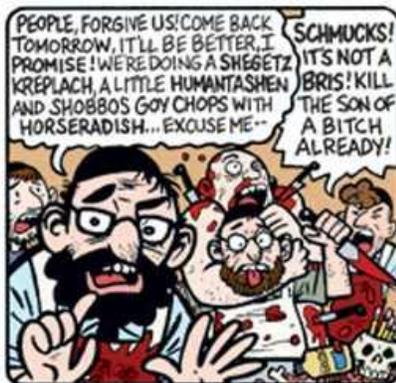
Heeb

www.heebmagazine.com

AND NOW, BACK TO--

HOW TO COOK A GENTILE

WITH
ZEV BIRBAUM AND IRA SILBERKLEIT



EVAN DORKIN · COLORS BY SARAH DYER/07

The U.S. is Not a Christian Nation?

In case you have not noticed, the United States is not a Christian nation, and the stench of this country has been going up to the throne of God for a long time. I love my country but not the forces that have seized upon it! We are a nation that butchers millions of innocent babies and uses and sells their little members and stem cells for research and even more sinister reasons. Our Federal Government jails those who protest this mass murder. We are a nation that is saturated with perverted sex, strip joints, pornography, prostitution, gambling, incest, drugs, drunkenness, blood lust, bestiality, and other vices at all levels of the social strata. We are a nation filled with all kinds of witchcraft and occult worship. The average young person seems to know a lot about the dark side and witchcraft but almost nothing about the Bible. Is this a Christian nation? We live in a nation where ministers endorse the witchcraft of Harry Potter, and it is WITCHCRAFT!!! I know, I was in it! We are a nation full of perverse religions and secret societies. Ministers and churches are sold out to pagan holidays, and their church calendars reek with the stench of the same holidays that witches celebrate, and the witches were doing it first! God help us, and if we don't repent, he won't! Look at the people everywhere with their trashy, pounding music with blasphemous lyrics. The people of these last days have pierced virtually every body part and are covered with tattoos. They spike their hair, which is dyed green, orange, and purple, and dress like clowns with baggy pants full of holes. Human respect has disintegrated, cruelty to animals is everywhere, and a general spirit of nastiness and selfishness prevails. So much fuel for the lake of fire! This is that new world they promised us back in the sixties. - (Lest not forgot to mention that our nation is also the epicenter of homosexual society, America is quickly becoming the modern day Sodom and Gomorra). - [source [Last Trumpet Newsletter](#)]

God selected Abraham and his seed to bring forth the Messiah so that all nations on the earth could be saved. Satan *also* selected Abraham's seed to bring forth the the son of perdition, aka the Antichrist, and thus what we have been witnessing the world wide events of orchestrating the Zionist Jewish World Government, otherwise known as "the Zionist World Federation," which is going to present to the world a Messiah who in the Bible is also known as the "Son of Perdition." (2 Thessalonians 2:1-12). In order to do so. The Zionists in the position of Lucifer have been instigating conflicts between the two BROTHER religions of Islam and Christianity... "whispering" into the ears of the Christian church and telling them to kill their brothers first before their brothers kill them. The hate that has been formed between these two by the Zionist Jews is astronomical. Right now at this very moment they are trying their very best to get the Christian world to turn the entire Muslim world into a giant parking lot by bombing them back into the stone age.

The Zionist Jew master manipulating instigators must destroy Islam (whom are in a position of gatekeepers) at all costs in order of them to overtake the Temple Mount and establish their world rule. What many people do not readily understand is the fact that the Zionist have slowly and methodically been destroying the two only obstructins in its path to securing world rule: the two brother religions that came out of the same womb... How have they been destroying their rivals isn't easily observed by the uninitiated eye. I will take a shortcut and use the words of a very astute champion of truth, the profound insight of Eustace Mullins. This man has many works in circulation, has been heralded as "America's greatest historian - bar none." Please look him up and download any of his writings for he fully understands the true extent of the Zionist threat to man and harbors no fear in telling the un-varnished ugly truth as it is. Studies indicate that over 90% of the population believe in "God", yet the majority of that very same population are all LOST. They are BLIND. We have all been lead astray, we are lost in our selfishness, our own needs, our lust, our greed, etc., it is always about me, me, me, me, ME! We have become lost due to the never ending barrage of morally decaying Zionist media we are bombarded with every day of our lives. Our daily routines have become so saturated with programming, indoctrination, hype, propaganda, endless amounts of entertainment, useless trivia and so forth that for many there is no room nor time to search deep within ourselves to find our true meanings in life. **Without a clear understanding of the creator or our purpose in life, evil has been able to easily dominate all of history.**

You are lead to believe that the push to **remove religion from our schools, take out the ten commandments from public buildings** and so forth is being spearheaded by atheists. Nothing is further from the truth. The single most powerful entity working 24/7 on eradicating religion, especially Christianity from all corners of our public society exposure are none other than your friendly neighborhood Zionist xenophobic masters. The unstoppable leader in annihilating the established Christian base is none other than your friendly neighborhood Zionist attack dog... the Anti-

Defamation League, American Jewish Congress, American Jewish Committee, AIPAC, etc., and their undercover atheist agents.

Check the ADL website, you will be amazed what you will find from hardcore Jewish websites. Their main aim is to destabilize and create a chasm between the people and their relationship with their God. Every year, God and religion keep getting regulated, marginalized and phased out of our society all the while they usher in immorality with open arms. On the other hand while they are busy working to legislate religion out of schools and public buildings they are working on getting some cities to open “Jewish Theme” public schools. Folks, like I keep telling you, I don’t make this stuff up.

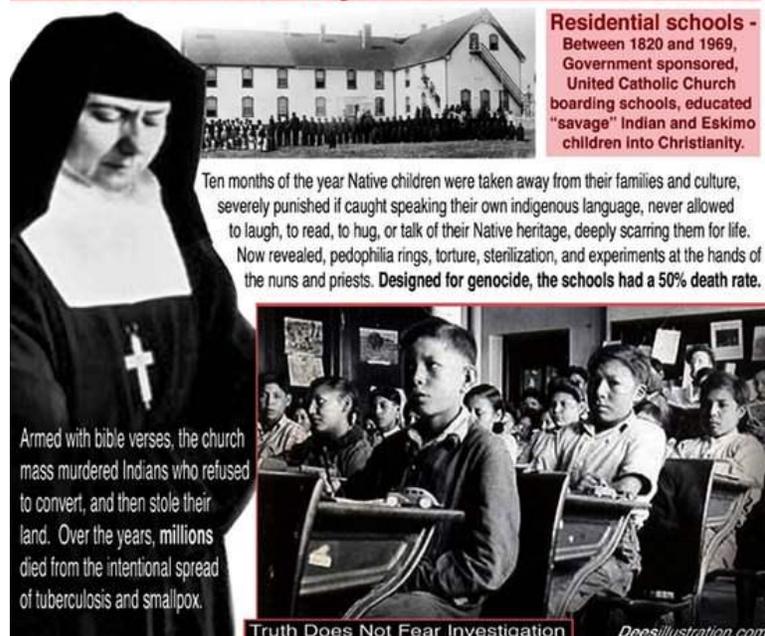
America was a nation that was supposedly founded on the principles of religious liberty. We have all been taught the fairytales of the Pilgrims that came here to establish this nation, yet evil was chasing hot on their heels. **Our history books glamorize the Pilgrims yet are almost completely devoid of the details on information about the aristocrats’, leaders of industry, robber barons, the men who came to profit from, plunder, enslave and rule this new world.** This group quickly took control from the meek God centered settlers. The sad truth of the fact that the single largest GENOCIDE in history occurred right here in America is never discussed. America's legacy, its founding, was based on rivers of BLOOD, and established through the genocide of the indigenous population of American Indians, a genocide so large that it makes the over hyped and blown out of proportion Holocaust™ seem small in comparison.

The painful conquest of America was accomplished through shedding the blood of millions upon millions of truly innocent lives that had NO CLUE what and if they did anything wrong. The Indian’s crime was to inhabit the lands they lived on for thousands of years. Then along came the “WHITE MAN” to claim ALL the land as his own. With the white man waltzing into Indian towns, proudly proclaiming that their land was now his, blowing their heads off, having a party then kneeling to pray to his gods. (Hey, this sounds a lot like Israel conquest of Palestine, eh?) So began our history, where they have since those days began hiding the atrocities, deceiving and lying. For it has been said: He who wins, is the one who gets to write history. In my book this land STILL belongs to the Indians, they and only they should rightfully be allowed to take public office and the reigns of our government.

Religion has always been a prime target for manipulation by the ruling master elite. Religion plays a pivotal KEY role in keeping the often unruly mass public under control and instrumental in **converting them into docile obedient sheeple**. This is a FACT, hate the truth as much as you like, it won’t change the fact that it is the truth. Most of the manipulating is done behind closed doors. But in some cases you can see it right out in the open as in Washington enforcement matrix asking for help from the clergy in the “event of a terrorist attack.” They are actively courting the churches help to control the masses, this outright request has been put in play and part of their overall contingency plans.

How did our Christian nation that conquered the Americas get conquered by the Zionists and their Masonic subsidiary? Actually what has transpired is an immaculate work of art of infiltration. What was once a God fearing Christian nation has become a Zionist fearing nation of spineless, gutless, make believe Christians. The worst offenders are the

Hidden From History: The Canadian Holocaust



Christian churches and leaders who have become USEFUL IDIOTS and bought into the **Christian Zionism**, they have **betrayed the gospel of Jesus Christ**, and have become **propaganda agents for the satanic imperial domination of the “synagogue of Satan.”**

The Christian Zionist Paradox

John S. Torell of European-American Evangelistic Crusades wrote:

“...Most mainstream Christians are indoctrinated as Christian Zionists, whereby they believe that if a Christian does not bless the political state of Israel, then God will curse them. If you ask a Christian where this is found in the Bible they will turn and refer to the blessing of Abraham (Genesis 12:1-3; 22:16-18), but if the text is carefully read, it never states anything about the State of Israel, and in the New Testament, Paul states that the seed of Abraham are the born again believers in Christ (Romans 4:11-16; 9:1-8). Paul makes it very clear in that Jews and Gentiles alike must come through Christ in order to be counted as heirs of Abraham (Galatians 3:16-29).

According to the American Jewish leadership, Ted Pike is anti-Semitic but let's be fair and define exactly what anti-Semitism is and is not. **According to the World Zionist Federation, the ADL and all other Jewish organizations, an anti-Semite is any person who does not support the political state of Israel, is critical of Jewish policies or exposes historical facts which are not kind to Jewish people.**

It is interesting to note that the mainstream Christian leadership in the United States doesn't care if Christian researchers examine different religions like Islam, Hinduism and Buddhism. Books on these subjects are readily available in Christian bookstores and many of these stores are owned and operated by American Jews. So it doesn't produce any problems if books are very critical of different religions. Christian researchers examining and writing critical books and articles about the Mormons, Jehovah's Witnesses and other sects that have deviated from Christianity do not raise any concern because the Christian bookstores make hefty profits on these sales.

But if a Christian researcher decides to investigate Judaism, where it came from, what they have been doing in the past and what they are doing now, this is unacceptable to the American Jewish leadership and they have installed a great fear into all mainstream Christian leaders about the threat of being labeled as anti-Semitic. They know that if they are labeled as such, their finances will dry up and they will be boycotted and driven into isolation. If a minister is on the radio and television, it will not take long before he is forced off the air. No publishing houses will print his books and the media will never mention his name. As far as the world knows, the person will no longer exist.

Ordinary Christians are clueless about all this. If you're reading this and this is new to you, I know you find this hard to believe but I challenge you to contact Christian ministries and ask them why they are not talking about Ted Pike and giving him credit for what he has done. Ask them what Ted has done that is so horrible to warrant being labeled an anti-Semite? I don't believe that any ministry will dare to respond to your questions because they have no answers and are operating out of fear of American Jewish power.”

Christians must wake up from their stupor and come to understand the true apocalyptic nature of the Christian Zionist alliance, for key Christian Zionist figures such as: **John Hagee**, Pat Robertson, Alan Keyes, Jerry Falwell, David Pawson and others have been doing nothing more than **selling out their Christian brethren**. Another very important point I must make is the fact that **MANY Christian Zionist organizations, websites and so forth are nothing more than Zionist Jew propaganda shams!** Wake up useful idiots!!!!

The one single factor that the Zionists have been using to DECIEVE the Christians with, is the Old Testament. The Old Testament is nothing more than the **Hebrew Scriptures... a HISTORY BOOK written by the Jews!** The Jews absolutely **DO NOT** RECOGNIZE or BELIEVE IN THE NEW TESTAMENT! They absolutely DON'T believe in Jesus Christ. They **often refer to Jesus as a BASTARD child!** Yet ALL Christians from all corners of the earth still cherish and study the Hebrew scriptures we call the Old Testament. **Many if not most Christians STILL believe that**

the Jews are STILL the "chosen people" of God!!! DOH!!! NEWS FLASH!: The Jews *WERE as in: USED TO BE* the "chosen people" a long time ago.. but they missed the boat when they failed to welcome him and help him establish his Kingdom of Heaven on earth. They instead turned their backs and murdered the SAVIOR! Hence: God established the CHRISTIAN people as THE NEW CHOSEN PEOPLE.

Yet millions of Christians worldwide still view the Old Testament as "current" when in reality the New Testament was the "updated" book that **supersedes** the Old Testament. Christians have to start viewing the old testament as a HISTORY BOOK... and the Jews as the people who God promised the keys to the kingdom, who then **BETRAYED GOD, thus loosing not only their standing as the "chosen people" but also losing all that was promised to them,** for what was promised to them has LONG SINCE been forfeited to the Christians. **The reason the Christian religion exists today is because of the FAILURE of the Jews to accept Christ when he first came!** Doh! Therefore, the Jews are NO LONGER the "chosen people", that distinction has been handed over to the Christians 2000 years ago. **I say to thee: Can you truly understand this?** The Christian right MUST come to understand this most elementary FACT and stop bowing down to the pressures of the Zionist Jews who have been sinisterly using the Christians gullibility over the Jew's once important standing in front of God!!!! Behold! For I hath spoken! As it is, was, has been and always will be!!!

"I hope the Jews did kill Christ... I'd do it again. I'd fucking do it again – in a second." – Comments of Sarah Silverman, Jewish American comedienne who was obviously raised in the corrosive, corrupt, anti-Christian environment of Talmudic Jewish thinking. Darling of the Jewish media in America, Silverman is rewarded with fame and fortune for exposing how Jews truly feel about Jesus Christ but which they themselves DENY with all the typical screeching and howling of 'anti-Semitism' whenever Christians or Muslims DARE voice the same facts.

Christians worldwide must wake up and realize that the Zionist Jews and their Masonic brethren are really the enemy. Christians must stop treating the Jewish religion as "superior" or as if they are still "the chosen people" for they are flat out NOT. **They have lost the grace of God the day they killed their savior, his son, the Christ.** And to this day they still spew veil obscenities on the son of God! Wake up out of that insane preposterous notion that the Zionists have infused in you for decades! For **they hide under the pity of the poor "persecuted" innocent loving people of God.** Wake up for that is their "shield", this is only a **ruse** they use for cover as they gather ever more power and wealth. Today their worldwide influence is astronomical to say the least. **They have infiltrated and silently lead almost every industrialized nation from behind the scenes.** The neo-con and liberal Zionists can be found at all levels, do your own research, **look at the names the KEY central figures involved in governments!** Chertoff, Perl, Abramoff, Scooter Libbey, Henry Kissinger, George Shultz, Wolf Blitzer, Alan Greenspan, etc., etc., etc., etc., the list is almost endless.

The demons who wish to enslave you and your kind are in your very midst. While you are at it, spend countless months researching the thousands of Zionist Jews that run the world's largest powerful corporations and organizations. Wake up fools!!!!

The Jewish religion is basically, still today after 5000 years, just one religion. Meanwhile Christianity has been broken down and **divided into literally more than 32,000 different denominations!!!.** Hence here lays the root of the problem within Christianity. They are so busy fighting with each other as to which one is the "real" Christian house of God, that they have effectively rendered the entire Christian movement paralyzed from the head down. All the different heads "speak" but the entire body is completely immobile. Powerless to fight off the true sinister evils running rampant throughout the world. The truly sad part, is that again, the new Christian people that God had raised up replace the mission of the Jews, are so lost that I wonder if the Christians will do a repeat the failures Jews and what they did to Christ on his first coming to earth... Why must the Son of God come for anyway? He promised to return to finish his mission to FREE MANKIND and to open the way for man to come back to the reign of the one true God.

Behold: For I proclaim to thee that Christianity is not alone. It MUST absolutely unequivocally bond with its BROTHER religion: Islam. The two are decendants of Jacob and Essua and MUST come together in brotherly love. These two religions believe in the SAME God, the same savior Jesus Christ and basically the same overall tenents. It is and has always been the Synagogue of Satan, the Zionists in the position of Lucifer who has been instigating the conflicts, animosity and wars between these two brother nations... The battles began in the womb eons ago, now they

are being engineered and instigated toward a world level bloody confrontation... Please digest these words carefully, for the time is at hand. The two brothers MUST find a way to go beyond all the hate, forgive and forget and be reunited in brotherly love centered on their common Heavenly Father... I have spoken here, not with my own authority, but only that what has been revealed me. So it is, has been and always will be.

As I elaborated in the Financial Matrix chapter, discussing terms, conditions and clauses; everyone that has honored the PAGAN practice of celebrating, “worshiping” the warm fuzzy “**Santa Claus**” in actuality fell victim to what is the “**SATAN CLAUSE**.” The devil has legally binding argument on most of mankind in that **they all have by default, forsaken their true Lord in “worshiping” Santa Claus!** Stop being in such bubble headed denial. You decorate your homes under his idol themes, you lie to your children telling them all sorts of pagan stories about Santa, etc., etc., and so on. Oh then for good measure you honor Jesus’ death by celebrating the freaking **EASTER BUNNY!** What are you going to say when you get to the Pearly Gates? “Golly gee, I’m sorry I had no clue.” You are so hopelessly **BLINDED**, oppressed, entrapped, and finally enslaved in so many forms that it really is mindboggling.

You were all born into slavery and don’t even have a clue. **You already bear the “mark of the beast” yet you have no clue.** There is a group of well meaning people warning everyone of the National ID card with RFID chip embedded in it. “If you get that card you will receive the mark of the beast”, umm, **too late**, you have already received the mark the day your parents REGISTERED you into the system. You received “the mark” the day you were issued your SOCIAL SECURITY number. For that is the NUMBER OF THE BEAST you were assigned, for you will “not be able to work or buy some key things without it.” The national ID card is just modernizing the existing system, to more efficiently do what they can already do, such as track and record everything you do. Sorry that I must be the bearer of bad news but you are already OWNED by “the system.” The day you truly understand this info is the day you can earnestly commence searching for the way of true emancipation...

One question that you should be wondering, is “was the ID system designed as the number of the beast by the ruling masters?” I highly doubt that the ruling masters of the day got together in a dungeon and concocted the Social Security System as number of the beast system. As happens more often than not, I believe that the time had come where certain conditions had been met and the time had come that allowed for the implementation of the prophesized numbering system. As I go on to explain in further detail in other chapters of the Matrix Report, suffice to say for now that man often channels the spirits of either good or evil beings, thus come strokes of genius and good deeds or sinister actions that further the devil’s goals of punishing, oppressing and enslaving mankind. Whether you like it or not, you are what you channel. You are a living spiritual being. You bridge the physical world and the spiritual world, the harmonic convergence occurs within man. The so called, the elusive 5th dimension.

All you hopeless goyim sheeple fools pathetically believe that you have freedom. “America, the land of the free” is a remarkable subliminal statement. It has been proven in a controlled laboratory environment, if you repeat anything enough times, people will come to accept it as truth. Yes you are technically physically “free” for several hours of the day, once you finish doing your time for the masters you punch a clock for, then you go home and have “free time” where you can do whatever you want within the constraints of the law your other ruling masters impose on you. But you still cannot see those other invisible collars around your neck, can you? There are several of them. I have revealed several different kinds of enslavement to you throughout this report, when all is said and done, it is ultimately up to you to have that personal “thunderbolt realization”, thus crystallizing everything I have been trying to convey.

I cannot end this chapter on religion without touching upon a very relevant and prophetic issue. We are evidently living in what the prophets described as “the end times.” Therefore if you fully understand that statement you must, as in MUST find out who or what the BEASTS of the book of Revelations is and WHO or WHAT is the “anti-Christ.”

I’m not going to beat around the bush. There is no time to pussyfoot around. I hereby proclaim to the world:

1. The mystery of **the Abomination that Causes Desolation** is none other than the evil Zionist’s seizure of the land of ~~Palestine~~ Israel.
2. The anti-Christ is defined as one who denies that Christ came to earth as God’s son and our most beloved savior. Therefore anyone who denies the authority and significance of Christ is an anti-Christ. The NUMBER ONE anti-Christ in the world today is none other than the Talmudic Kabbalahist Zionist Jewish abomination

that has been waging war on Christ, denying him and everything he stands for. Communism was another form of anti-christ. Communism and its roots lead directly to it's founding fathers: none other than the Zionists.

3. One of the BEASTS is none other than the sprawling multi-headed Zionist industrial complex monstrosity that roams the world plundering and pillaging, ravaging and corrupting the world, fornicating with kings of the earth, devouring its victims.

Behold: Do not fear the “**all seeing eye**” for it is not exclusive to the illuminati ruling elite, who have monopolized and hidden from you what was to be common to all of God’s children, “the knowledge.” Enlightenment. For eons “they” secretly hidden and perverted the gift of “sight” (what they refer to as “the all seeing eye.”) Throughout history the Illuminati monopolized knowledge and thus have likened themselves the “enlightened ones” over mankind, whom have purposely been oppressed and kept in the dark for eons. What they don’t want you to know is that once you become emancipated, realizing your divine nature as God’s children, as he originally intended, those who seek shall also become **liberated children of God** thereby also **enlightened in the light, knowledge and love of Heavenly Father**. Right now the ruling elite are the iniquitous “enlightened ones.” They possess certain keys of knowledge, especially forbidden occult knowledge and have purposely kept mankind in the dark for eons so that they could easily rule over ignorant mankind.

Unlike those who have been using their twisted gift of sight to enslave mankind, your sight should derive from original superior light of Heavenly Father and the Holy Spirit. Seek and you shall find, for **to understand the hidden secrets of the all seeing eye yourself...** is to possess the ability to see “the matrix,” to see the world from Heavenly viewpoint, thus **able to see** what all others cannot, for they are still **blind...** bare naked in the **dark**. Once you are given the gift of sight it is your Heavenly duty to go forth and open the eyes of and emancipate your fellow enslaved man, for only then will the true oppressor of mankind have no where to hide... Stand firm in the Name of the Lord all you who hear the shepherd's voice, for the time of darkness is upon us.

I was in New York City from September 21 until September 26, and I must say that I am shocked at the breakneck speed at which the conspiracy for one-world government is moving. I also had many things confirmed in my mind regarding who is controlling religion in America. I went to the massive structure known as Riverside Church at 120th Street and asked about Fidel Castro, an atheist and communist butcher and mass-murderer, who spoke from the pulpit of that church. The receptionist told me that Castro "preached" there. I also asked who pays for the operation of that massive structure and was told that it was all paid for by Rockefeller money. The Rockefeller Illuminists, who work for the Rothschilds, seem very interested in religion.

I also went to the headquarters of the National Council of Churches and the World Council of Churches located in a massive office building on Riverside Drive. While speaking to one of the officials there, I asked how the NCC and WCC are funded. I was told once again that it was Rockefeller money. Why are the Rockefeller Illuminists pumping countless millions of dollars into the so-called Christian denominations by means of the NCC and WCC? They are keeping control at the top. Does your church belong to either of these organizations? Find out!

I also visited the largest Gothic cathedral in the world, known as the Cathedral of St. John the Divine. This is an Episcopal Cathedral, which is absolutely filled with evil spirits. On October 1st, a special Earth Mass or "Missa Gaia" was held. A dance company called "The Forces of Nature" also performed along with a procession of animals, which were to be blessed by the bishop. The following quote is taken directly from the official newsletter of the cathedral regarding the blessing of the animals: "Since the first festival in 1985, clergy have blessed thousands of creatures, including a turkey vulture, a skunk, a python, worms, algae, and a 3.5 billion year old Australian fossil. Participants in the blessing of the animals have included Vice President Al Gore, Dr. Carl Sagan, and 5,000 neighbors and visitors from around the country who attend each year." (23) When I think of this, I am reminded of Romans 1:22-25 which says, "Professing themselves to be wise, they became fools, and changed the glory of the incorruptible God into an image made like to corruptible man, and to birds, and four footed beasts, and creeping things. Wherefore God also gave them up to uncleanness through the lusts of their own hearts, to dishonor their own bodies between themselves: Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and

worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator, who is blessed forever. Amen."

The Cathedral of St. John the Divine is now preparing for its annual Halloween celebration, which is the most important sabbat in the Wiccan religion. Why is this so-called "Christian" cathedral celebrating a witches' sabbat? The following description of the upcoming event is taken directly from the cathedral's newsletter: "The Cathedral fills with eerie sounds and sights. Spooky spirits and massive monsters slither down the enormous aisles. Great ghouls find their haunt: a 30' skeleton shakes its bones above the Great Choir; a 20' spider climbs the wall under the Rose Window; and two giant-sized ghosts (one a bishop rising from a bishop's tomb) float in space....Highlighting this year's event is a showing of the 1931 classic horror film, Dracula, starring Bela Lugosi, accompanied by Cathedral Organist Dorothy Papadakos....Lugosi's "appearance" is but a frightening warm-up for The Grand Procession of Ghouls, fabulous, life-sized creatures dressed in fantastic outfits." (24) Is there not a great need for repentance in the land? How can Christians be fighting the enemy when they are in full cooperation with him?

We are hearing so much talk about God by government and high profile people, and special church services are being held everywhere, and yet the only remedy for the current crisis is a true and complete repentance from sin, iniquity, and the many evils that fill our land! I watched in amazement as our leaders gathered at the National Cathedral in Washington, D.C., for a special memorial service. I have been inside the National Cathedral, and I can tell you that it is beyond a doubt a house of Satan himself! On the building are hosts of gargoyles, which are caricatures of demons. In the gift shop in the lower level of the church, gargoyles are featured, and you may purchase entire collections of them. If you look up from the front entrance to the National Cathedral, the latest gargoyle acquisition to be cut into the building is the image of "Darth Vader" from the dark side of "the force" in the Star Wars movies. They were so proud of this new acquisition that they were handing out papers regarding it! So this is the place, a very house of Satan, where they went to remember the tragedy of September 11, 2001. – [source: [Last Trumpet Newsletter](#)]

I will finish up this section with more disturbing food for thought: **The SATAN CLAUSE:**

The boundaries and rules of Heaven and Hell are drawn by Divine LAW. The rules of the war between good and evil is defined by Divine Law. Break the law and you go to, you know where. Therefore Satan's minions are forever trying to get God's people to break the laws so that Satan can have more millions of souls to feed on. Likewise here on earth the physical world is run by LAWS also. One of the most integral parts of laws are what are referred to as "clauses" all legally binding contracts contain them.

There is an old saying "the devil is in the details." This is never more evident and pertinent than in the key instrument used in the world of finance and business, the contract. The integral component of Uniform Commercial Code Law, any written agreement and contract is the "**terms and conditions**", the king of "the details" and the "small print." **The main ingredient to watch out for within any agreement are the TERMS and CONDITIONS, i.e., the: "CLAUSES."** It's all about the clauses that set up parameters one must navigate around and understand, the clauses contain the hooks, pitfalls and traps. More often than not, any one particular clause may seem benign and harmless until you fall into its web. "I will lend you this money on _____ conditions." It's always about the CONDITIONS/CLAUSES you sign your wages, car, house, soul away to (when the IMF enslaves nations it refers to them as "Conditionalities").

Satan presented the very first **clause** in history to Adam and Eve... look what was the historical result from agreeing to that



clause! Every sinister, self-centered, one sided, pit trap, takeover clause in existence can be considered a “**Satan Clause**.” One must always bear in mind the age old warning, “if it sounds too good to be true, then it is.”

You have all unknowingly been trained into the acceptance of ridiculous clauses since childhood. The very first terms and conditions you were suckered into was the “**SANTA’S CLAUSE**.” Where you were lead to believe in a **FALSE BEING that for all intents and purposes literally replaced the most holy son of God, Jesus Christ**... who had once proclaimed “none will go to heaven except THROUGH ME.” Then there was the all important commandment: “Thou shall have no other idols or gods above me.” Did you wish and pray to Santa or Jesus for “toys”? Eh? Children innocently, inadvertently, unknowingly “**worship**” a **false being** named Santa... thus tricked, automatically by default, breaking Divine Law and regulating Jesus to the status **SECONDARY** in importance and relevancy, this has been the genius of this **SATAN CLAUSE**. Yet again, as always, the devil is in the terms and conditions, in the details, in the clauses.

Behold: for “Santa Claus” is none other than the “Satan Clause.” (Is it any wonder why his official costume is red?) According to the fine print of his **CLAUSE**, you have all been guilty of **IDOL WORSHIP**, of placing someone else above and over your true Lord. Oh, then you celebrate his death with the freakin **Easter Bunny**! Doh! Oh what a colossally blind society we have become. This message has been brought to you by your loving, caring, most benevolent Zionist media masters who steadfastly promote and encourage your pagan practices to keep you dumb, blind and wish to enslave you. [Here are pictures of today’s Santa Clauses](#).

The Real Origin of Christmas - [video](#)

Further investigation into the matter of the Satan Clause and his “Christmass” leads us to even more dark revelations. To make matters even worse, Jesus wasn’t even born on December 25th. Not even close to that date. But if you do your homework you will find that December 25th is the birth date and/or celebration date of at least half a dozen pagan gods and Druids.

Mithra was one of the pagan gods born on that date. A festival was celebrated among the heathen on this precise time in honor of the birth of the son of Isis, the Babylonian queen of heaven. Christmas trees, Yule, lighting candles, placing gifts under the evergreen trees, mistletoe, gift giving on December 25th **were all well established PAGAN worship ideas and practices that existed hundreds if not thousands of years prior to Jesus’s birth**. The Puritans called Christmas diabolical and denounced Santa as the Anti-Christ. Somewhere around the year 350AD Pope Julius decided to to celebrate Jesus’s birthday on Dec. 25th because the pagans were worshipping the god of the sun on December 25, and the Christians came to a decision: **if you can't stop 'em, join 'em**. Huh? How convenient, the rest is history. [[The True Origin of Christmas](#), [The History of Christmas](#)]

The True Meaning Of Christ-Mass

They tell us that it is the season to be jolly. It is a time of ornaments, red and green decorations, silver bells, holly, mistletoe and colored lights. It is also a time of department store Santas calling out their universal mantra, “Ho ho ho, Merry Christmas.” Nearly all of the realm of so-called “Christianity” join in and repeat this same greeting, “Merry Christmas!”

Although we hear these words constantly as they resonate millions of times throughout the land, almost nobody understands what they are really saying. It is the purpose of this tract to take the words, “Merry Christmas” and examine the true meaning and essence of those words.

A true Christian would want to examine everything they say, because Jesus said in Matthew 12:36-37, “But I say unto you, that every idle word that men shall speak, they shall give account thereof in the day of judgement. For by thy words thou shalt be justified, and by thy words thou shalt be condemned.” We will now set aside all of the customs, glitter and traditions of Christmas, which were taken from pagan witchcraft and popularized by the Roman Catholic Church, and we will focus on the true meaning of the words, “Merry Christmas!”

The word "Merry" is simple to define. It unquestionably means to be happy, joyful and light-hearted. The word "merry" fits into the ambience of laughter and frivolity. This word "merry" by itself is innocent and innocuous enough, but as we will now see, it becomes heinously blasphemous when used with the word "Christmas."

Here let it be noted that most people think that the word, "Christmas" means "the birth of Christ." By definition, it means "death of Christ", and I will prove it by using the World Book Encyclopedia, the Catholic Encyclopedia, and a book entitled, *The Mass In Slow Motion*.

If you are an honest, sincere and discerning Christian, please read on; if not, you might as well stop right here. The World Book Encyclopedia defines "Christmas" as follows: "The word Christmas comes from "Cristes Maesse", an early English phrase that means "Mass of Christ." (1) It is interesting to note that the word "Mass", as used by the Roman Catholics, has traditionally been rejected by the so-called Protestants, such as Lutherans, Baptists, Methodists, Presbyterians, Pentecostals and so on. The word "Mass" is strictly a Catholic word and thus, so is "Christ-Mass."

It would stand to reason, that since all of these denominations love and embrace "Christ-Mass", that December 25th is the great homecoming day, when all of the Protestants become Catholic for a day. It would seem that all of the so-called "wayward daughters" of the Romish church return to their mother, the scarlet harlot. Thus, all of the so-called Protestant churches could sing to the Pope that popular song "I'll be home for Christmas."

As previously stated, the word "Mass" in religious usage means a "death sacrifice." The impact of this fact is horrifying and shocking; for when the millions of people are saying, "Merry Christmas", they are literally saying "Merry death of Christ!" Furthermore, when the fat man in the red suit laughs boisterously and says, "Ho ho ho, Merry Christmas", he is mocking and laughing at the suffering and bleeding Saviour, who died for our sins. He does this while parents place their little children into his waiting arms to hear his false promises of gifts that he says he will give them. Consider what you are saying when you say "Merry Christmas."

What is so amusing about our Saviour's painful death? What is so funny? Why is Santa laughing? Why are you going along with it? Your words do count and Satan knows it. Yes, the word "Mass" does mean "death sacrifice", and to cement that fact, we will consider the definition of the inventors of the religious application of the word "Mass." I am looking at page 537 of the Catholic Encyclopedia, which says, "In the Christian law, the supreme sacrifice is that of the Mass." It goes on to say, "The supreme act of worship consists essentially in an offering of a worthy victim to God, the offering made by a proper person, as a priest, the destruction of the victim." (2) Please note carefully the word, "victim" of the Mass. The Latin word for victim is "Hostia" from which the word "host" is derived. The Mass, by definition of those who coined the word, is a sacrifice involving a victim. There is no other meaning for the word "Mass" or "Christ-Mass." On page 110 of a book entitled "*The Mass In Slow Motion*", we find the following words: "It is only with the consecration that the sacrifice of the Mass is achieved. I have represented the Mass to you, more than once, as a kind of ritual dance." (3)

In essence, the Mass is the ceremonial slaying of Jesus Christ over and over again, followed by the eating of his flesh and the drinking of his blood. The Mass is the death sacrifice, and the "Host" is the victim. This is official Roman Catholic doctrine, and "Christmas" is a word that they invented. Again, I ask, what is so merry about the pain, bleeding, suffering and death of Jesus Christ? Satan has done quite a job of getting millions of so-called "Christians" to blaspheme. What a deceiver he is.

Now you know the true meaning of the word "Christmas" or Mass of Christ. There is much more to know about this pagan holiday, and we will be glad to provide you with plenty of evidence that Jesus was not born on December 25th, and that Christmas is not only a lie, but is actually a witches' sabbat called "Yule" in clever disguise. Please contact us at the address below, and for the sake of your soul, flee from idolatry!

David J. Meyer

Acknowledgements:

01. World Book Encyclopedia, vol.3, p. 408, 1986 ed., World Book Inc., Chicago, IL
 02. The Catholic Encyclopedia, R.C. Broderick, 1975 ed., Nihil Obstat, Richard J. Sklba, Censor Librorum. Imprimatur, Archbishop William E. Cousins, Milwaukee, WI.
 03. The Mass In Slow Motion, Ronald Knox, 1948, Sheed & Ward, Inc., New York, NY. Nihil Obstat, E.C. Messenger, Censor Deputatus. Imprimatur, E. Morrogh Bernard, Vic. Gen.
- Last Trumpet Ministries International
 PO Box 806
 Beaver Dam, WI 53916

Whatever inherent “good intention” that was once in the Christian adaptation of the concept of Christmas has long faded into history, today Christmas is nothing more than a capitalistic materialistic holiday commercialized to the extreme commanding legions of lemmings to shop till they drop. Strip it down to its core and the only thing left is **the Satan Claus** as all legally binding contracts, binds and enslaves the clueless minions.

Ok, with that said and done, I do have to admit that no matter what the true pagan origins of Christmas are, it is the biggest, most symbolic Christian holiday there is. The **JEWES have been the central players behind a “secular humanist” liberal agenda to destroy Christian and Muslim doctrines.** “Christ” has been literally excised out of “X-mas.” Christmas has been replaced by politically correct phrases such as “Happy Holidays” and “Season’s Greetings.” The Christian bible and Christian symbols are being forcibly removed from public places. The Jews are the ones who clandestinely been working behind the scenes undermining everything that is Christian, and they secretly despise Christmas with a passion. The end game is for the Jewish people to eventually be acknowledged as THE only true religion, then they shall reign supreme over everyone else’s religions that have been broken down, hollow and faiths left in tatters.

Im not done. Easter is also another major pagan holiday. Easter is an annual celebration observed throughout the Christian world. However, there are absolutely no verses in the Bible that authorize or endorse the keeping of this tradition. Further – the Bible does not mention anything about Easter eggs, Easter baskets, Easter bunnies, or even lent! Everything that we know of having to do with Easter today were parts of **pagan rituals of the Mystery Religion of ancient Babylon.** [The Pagan Origin of Easter, History of Easter – Hidde, Secret Origins and Mystery Religion, What Are the Real Origins of Easter?] The name Easter is the English derivation of the name Ishtar, the Assyrian and Babylonian goddess of love and fertility. One part of the Ishtar myth describes how Ishtar descends into the underworld and is killed (crucified) there. As a result of Ishtar’s death, the earth became infertile and neither birds, beasts nor humans mated. As the story continues, she was resurrected (sound familiar?) through magic incantations. Remember, this story emerged hundreds or even thousands of years before “Christ.” As far as the eggs and bunnies go, they are a celebration of fertility. Eggs were sacred to many ancient civilizations and formed an integral part of the religious ceremonies in Egypt and the Orient. Bunny hopping blind fools.

We must remember that Luciferian witchcraft is the religion of the Illuminists, and that they take their special days very seriously. Satan works in patterns, which is why history appears to repeat itself.

Oh, by the way: have fun while you fully support and encourage your children going out and honor, acknowledge, pay tribute to witches, warlocks, the occults, the devil on **HALLOWEEN** night! [for more info see: The Real Origins of Halloween, Halloween Origins and Customs, Halloween and the Forces of Darkness, Halloween and the Occult] For Halloween is just another very sacred wicca pagan occult celebration day. How nice of your corporate masters to promote all these pagan Luciferian holidays and make them **national days for worshipping pagan gods.** Doesn’t matter if you know it or not. The war between good and evil is waged by the rules of Divine Law. Just like any other law such as a speed limit, it does not matter if you know that the law exists or not, you broke the law, you get a speeding ticket. All of you idiots have been breaking Divine Law your whole lives by unknowingly celebrating pagan god holidays. You stupid mortals are unknowingly practicing pagan ritualistic occult worship, blind fools.

You must remember that we are living in the end-times and that these last days are days of great deception and strong delusion.

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the truth shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





THE OCCULT ELEMENT

SATAN'S RULING ELITE ILLUMINATI AGENTS ACCOMPLISH HIS WILL ON EARTH

Let no one be found among you who sacrifices his son or daughter in the fire, who practices divination or sorcery, interprets omens, engages in witchcraft, or casts spells, or who is a medium or who consults the dead. Anyone who does these things is detestable to the LORD, and because of these detestable practices the LORD your God will drive out those nations before you. You must be blameless before the LORD your God. The nations you will dispossess listen to those who practice sorcery or divination. But as for you, the LORD your God has not permitted you to do so - (Deuteronomy 18:9-14).

This section was not in any other previous release of The Matrix Report until this revision v4.0 I finally came to the realization that I had to try and articulate the importance of this element withing the ruling elite circles. The occult aspect of the ruling elite is so integral and central to their rule and primary source of power from the underworld that I had no choice but to delve deeper into this rabbit hole in the quest of exposing every single aspect of the secretive satanic ruling elite system here on earth.

It is very difficult for me to conduct research and gather info on this section of the matrix, due to the fact that it is so permeated with wicked sinfulness. The realm of the occult, black magick, sorcery, witchcraft, Satanism, rituals, paganism and so forth is VERY REAL and is REALLY USED BY SOME OF THE HIGHEST LEADERS. But the Zionist media consortium has the entire world believing this realm is nothing more than wonderful science fiction. Wildly popular Hollywood productions such as Harry Potter and Lord of the Rings are some of the best indoctrinating and priming programs that money can buy. In just a matter of a few years these two series alone have done more to advance the acceptance and growth of the black magick and the occult more than anything ever previously dreamed of.

How and where do I begin to even try to cover a sector that I am no expert in but yet have known my whole life that it has come from the bosom of the Devil, Satan himself? Yes the occult worship, honoring and sacrificing to Lucifer, Satan, the Devil and all their demons (aka "gods), spirits and fallen angels is very real. **Despite all the Hollywood movies that have depicted the evil occult, demons, etc., as mere comical fiction, these are all very much dangerously REAL.** I have battled several of them face to face, In my life I have seen and battled demons from the

darkside and was able to walk away to see another day (I'm sorry but I am not at liberty to discuss the nature of these encounters for if I do then "they" will know who I am, and frankly, I don't need more spells cast upon me)... this realm is not theory in my eyes, no, very far from it... I don't think, "maybe" "if", **I KNOW THIS REALM EXISTS**... just as I likewise **KNOW** God is REAL... It is very sad that most of mankind walks around in a confused daze WONDERING if he is real, thus they are easily swept up by the demonic forces that permeate this world and are easily led astray.

With that said and done. Where do we begin? Throughout this research report I have included information about the occult workings and nature of this realm and how it influences those respective sectors of the matrix. I have revealed that the first beast in the Book of Revelation is the **Holy Roman Empire/Roman Catholic Church/Vatican (i.e.: THE OLD WORLD ORDER)**, which as revealed in the Book of Revelations gives power to the second beast: **The Zionist Anti-christ (i.e., THE NEW WORLD ORDER)** which is upon us right now.

What the most of the people throughout most of world history fail to fully grasp, understand and comprehend is the FACT that **THIS WORLD IS RULED BY SATAN**. This is not hyperbole bullshit either. It has always been ruled by Satan since Lucifer's coup d'état engineered fall of man in the Garden of Eden. There are countless references establishing this FACT in the Holy Bible. You must get it through your thick skull, just as the Bible states over and over again: **THIS WORLD IS RULED BY SATAN**.

THIS WORLD IS RULED BY SATAN

THIS WORLD IS RULED BY SATAN

THIS WORLD IS RULED BY SATAN!

Satan is "the master of this world." Why the fuck would God need to send a SAVIOUR if this world were just fine and hunky doory? One of the tree temptations of Christ Satan told Jesus something to the tune of "if you bow before me I will give you rule over all these lands **FOR THEY ARE MINE** to give." (at which Jesus refused and responded "get back from me Satan," etc.) Have you ever seen the versus in the Holy Bible that refer to man as "THE SON'S OF SATAN"? What? Yes: mankind as the SONS OF SATAN and "you are of your father the devil."

I hate to be the one to slap you upside your head to wake you up, but someone must try to snap you out of this knowledge induced trauma producing deep lifelong denial that has been passed on from generation to generation. The wonderful world with all those wonderful memories you've accumulated/indoctrinated in has been firmly meticulously behavioral scientifically manufactured to sustain the illusion that this world is just fine and hunky doory, God and the Devil do not exist and are just figment of mythology, thus there is no need for a savior and this world is in fact the utopian model, the kingdom of heaven on earth is here and this is it. All we need to do is kill all those evil Muslims and the world will achieve nirvana is the general talking points that are being reiterated and echoed throughout all of society for years on end, eventually the people, knowing nothing else, BELIEVE THE LIE.

THIS is your wakeup call.

Why does mankind need to be REDEEMED FROM SIN anyway? Why does God need to send a MESSIAH? Do you even care? Or do you just want to continue you pathetic enslaved lives immersed in satan's matrix living in a worldwide manufactured ILLUSION of liberty, freedom and choice. Hey, Dancing With the Stars show is on TV right now this very moment, you could just drop this report and tune out reality and go back your cozy comfort zones... back to sleep... sleep... sleep... watch TV.... sleep.... watch TV, entertaining, funny stuff, they know what you like, what is good for you, they understand you... sleep.... let the "professionals" the authority figures take care of everything... they know what is best for you and everyone... yes... sleep... no need to awaken for you have been enslaved in your mind, bound by invisible shackles that limit your comprehension of total cognitive reality.

OR

You choose to wake up from your long Rip Van Winkle stupor. **Unplug from the matrix** that has kept you and your ancestors asleep and enslaved throughout your lives. Do you, can you DARE unplug from the matrix? For once you do so you will become an outsider a misfit in this world of immorality, decadence, violence and deception that willfully worships money. Hollywood stares and bows to Luciferian leaders who pose as wonderful benevolent leaders of the blind constituents, they take their talking points, pretexts, narratives and pump out exciting movies and shows based on those scripts. Oh how you are all primed and conditioned without the slightest clue, for you are all blind and don't even know it.

The time has come for the princes of peace warriors of God to awaken. To realize the TRUE REALITY of this fallen world full of manufactured illusions that the Luciferian leaders have meticulously crafted your lives around. Only those of strong mind, heart and soul will overcome the GREAT DELUSSION. The rest (who are the majority, I am real sad to report) are utterly and completely lost and beholden to Satan's rule here on earth, they know nothing else and they have been subjugated, fully having becoming one with the officially disseminated ideologies, their divine nature and abilities broken down to such an extent that they cannot comprehend or know any other way, they take their cues from the magick boxes we call TV and from Satan's matrix system's "elected" Luciferian figures of authority on earth that tell them what has been, is and will be.

For those who are among the chosen, the true warriors of Heaven and earth must "Be wise as serpents and harmless as doves." (Matthew 10:16). **You MUST KNOW THY ENEMY** in order to overcome/defeat him... To he who has an ear, let him hear, to he who has eyes, let him see...

Ok, now that we concur and universally agree that there DOES exist an evil Luciferian/Satanic force/entity(s) and beings somehow influencing and controlling world events and history from the beginning of known history we must now begin the harsh and difficult job of beginning to "KNOW", study, research, investigate, chart, monitor **who, what, when, where and how they operate.**

EXIT THE REALM OF LUCIFER'S, THE DEVIL'S, SATAN'S OCCULT WORLD OF DARKNESS:

Lets start from the basics. We know that the Kaballah (I don't care how you spell it, for it seems to have at least a dozen different spellings to better hide itself). The Kaballah is the world's most ancient Jewish occult manuscript that connects the satanic forces of old with the the new. Today there are even much more advanced satanic works. But let there be no doubt that the forefather, and most ancient foundation for all more advanced occult worship/rituals/practices/sacrifice is based upon the FOUNDATION of the Kaballah.

Now with all that said and done, I would like to turn your attention to the world of Knights Templar founded Freemasonry, which existed long before the Zionist invasion of it... To he who has ears let him hear....

The Luciferian (Satan's) Zionists (agents) KNEW that in order for them to gain control of the world they had to **infiltrate the long established, ruthless Old World Order**, that was centered upon **the Holy Roman Empire** i.e.: Roman Catholic Church/Vatican, Freemasonry. **Through their establishment and utilization of the Bavarian "illuminati" and the secret (Zionist) Jesuit Order they infiltrated the Old World Order** and over the subsequent years gradually overtook the **Old World Order** without so much as a nightly news reports proclaiming the earth shaking news...

First let's try to comprehend this most misrepresented area of reality, let begin with the most elementary definition of "occult" as offered by Wikipedia, whose definition seems to be absent of its evil nature, but of course for it is the occultists who edit these entrees:

Occult

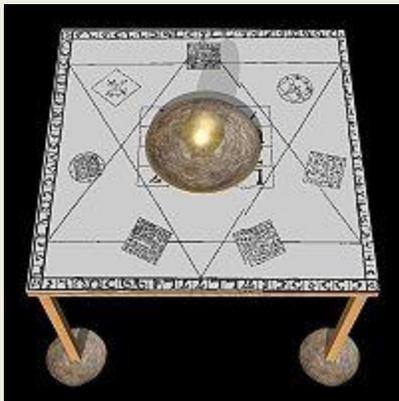
From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The word *occult* comes from the [Latin](#) word *occultus* (clandestine, hidden, secret), referring to "knowledge of the hidden".^[1] In the [medical](#) sense it is used to refer to a structure or process that is hidden, e.g. an "occult bleed"^[2] may be one detected indirectly by the presence of otherwise unexplained [anaemia](#).

The word has many uses in the [English language](#), popularly meaning "knowledge of the [paranormal](#)", as opposed to "knowledge of the [measurable](#)",^{[3][4]} usually referred to as [science](#). The term is sometimes popularly taken to mean "knowledge meant only for certain people" or "knowledge that must be kept hidden", but for most practicing occultists it is simply the study of a deeper spiritual reality that extends beyond pure reason and the physical sciences.^[5] The terms [esoteric](#) and *arcane* can have a very similar meaning, and the three terms are often interchangeable.^{[6][7]}

The term *occult* is also used as a label given to a number of [magical organizations](#) or orders, the teachings and practices taught by them, and to a large body of current and historical literature and spiritual philosophy related to this subject .

Occultism



Picture: Reconstruction of the "Holy Table" as used by [John Dee](#). [note that it is the Zionist occult hexagram]

Occultism is the study of occult or hidden wisdom. To the occultist it is the study of "truth", a deeper truth that exists beneath the surface: "The truth is always hidden in plain sight". It can involve such subjects as [magic](#) (alternatively spelled and defined as [magick](#)), [alchemy](#), [extra-sensory perception](#), [astrology](#), [spiritualism](#), [lithomancy](#), and [numerology](#). There is often a strong [religious](#) element to these studies and beliefs, and many occultists profess adherence to religions such as [Gnosticism](#), [Hermeticism](#), [Luciferianism](#), [Satanism](#), [Thelema](#), and [Neopaganism](#). While [Christianity](#), [Judaism](#), [Hinduism](#), [Buddhism](#), and [Islam](#) are generally not considered occult, some of their modern interpretations can be, as the interpretation of Hinduism within [Theosophy](#) or the various occult interpretations of the Jewish [Kabbalah](#). [Orthodox](#) members of such religions are likely to consider such interpretations false; for example, the [Kabbalah Centre](#) has been criticised by Jewish scholars.^[8]

The word *occult* is somewhat generic, in that almost everything that is not claimed by any of the major religions can be considered the occult. Even religious scientists have difficulties in defining occultism. A broad definition is offered by [Nicholas Goodrick-Clarke](#):

OCCULTISM has its basis in a religious way of thinking, the roots of which stretch back into antiquity and which may be described as the Western esoteric tradition. Its principal ingredients have been identified as Gnosticism, the Hermetic treatises on alchemy and magic, [Neo-Platonism](#), and the Kabbalah, all originating in the eastern Mediterranean area during the first few centuries AD.^[9]

From the 15th to 17th century, these kinds of ideas that are alternatively described as [Western esotericism](#) had a brief revival. Alchemy used to be common among highly important seventeenth-century scientists, such as [Isaac Newton](#)^[10] and [Gottfried Leibniz](#).^[11] Isaac Newton was accused of introducing occult agencies into [natural science](#) when he postulated [gravity](#) as a force capable of [acting over vast distances](#).^[12] This revival of alchemy and other occult studies was halted by the triumph of empirical sciences and the [Age of Enlightenment](#). "By the eighteenth century these unorthodox religious and philosophical concerns were well defined as 'occult', inasmuch as they lay on the outermost fringe of accepted forms of knowledge and discourse,"^[13] and were only preserved by a few antiquarians and mystics. However, from about 1770 onwards, a renewed desire for mystery, an interest in the

Middle Ages and a romantic temper encouraged a revival of occultism in Europe, "a reaction to the rationalist Enlightenment."^[13]

Based on his research into the modern [German occult revival](#) (1890–1910), Goodrick-Clarke puts forward a thesis on the driving force behind occultism. Behind its many varied forms apparently lies a uniform function, "a strong desire to reconcile the findings of modern natural science with a religious view that could restore man to a position of centrality and dignity in the universe."^[14]

That the Kabbalah has been considered an occult study is also perhaps because of its popularity among [magi](#) (the biblical [wise men](#) who visited the [Infant Jesus](#) are said to have been magi of [Zoroastrianism](#)) and [Thelemites](#).^[citation needed] Kabbalah was later adopted by the [Golden Dawn](#) and brought out into the open by infamous Satanist [Aleister Crowley](#) and his protégé [Israel Regardie](#). Since that time many authors have emphasized a [syncretic](#) approach by drawing parallels between different disciplines.^[15]

Direct insight into or perception of the occult does not usually consist of access to physically measurable facts, but is arrived at through the mind or the [spirit](#). The term can refer to [mental](#), [psychological](#) or [spiritual](#) training. Many occultists have studied science (perceiving science as an adjunct to alchemy) to add validity to occult knowledge in a day and age where the mystical can easily be undermined as flights of fancy. An oft-cited means of gaining insight into the occult is the use of a focus; a physical object, a [ritualistic](#) action (for example, [meditation](#) or [chanting](#)), or a medium in which one becomes wholly [immersed](#). These are just a few examples of the vast and numerous avenues that can be explored.

Science and the occult

To the occultist, occultism is conceived of as the study of the inner nature of things, as opposed to the outer characteristics that are studied by science. The German philosopher [Arthur Schopenhauer](#) designates this "inner nature" with the term *Will*, and suggests that science and mathematics are unable to penetrate beyond the relationship between one thing and another in order to explain the "inner nature" of the thing itself, independent of any external causal relationships with other "things".^{[16][original research?]} Schopenhauer also points towards this inherently relativistic nature of mathematics and conventional science in his formulation of the 'World as Will'. By defining a thing solely in terms of its external relationships or effects we only find its external, or explicit nature. Occultism, on the other hand, is concerned with the nature of the "[thing-in-itself](#)". This is often accomplished through direct perceptual awareness, known as [mysticism](#). From the scientific perspective, occultism is regarded as unscientific as it does not make use of the [scientific method](#) (that is, observation and experimentation) to obtain truth.

Occult qualities

In the [Middle Ages](#), occult qualities were physical properties that had no rational explanation. At that time [magnetism](#) was sometimes called an occult quality.^[17]

Religion and the occult

Some religious denominations view the occult as being anything supernatural or paranormal which is not achieved by or through [God](#) (as defined by those religious denominations), and is therefore the work of an opposing and malevolent entity. The word has negative connotations for many people, and while certain practices considered by some to be "occult" are also found within mainstream religions, in this context the term "occult" is rarely used and is sometimes substituted with "esoteric".

In Judaism, special spiritual studies such as [Kabbalah](#) have been allowed for certain individuals (such as [rabbis](#) and their chosen students — to qualify before even starting such learning, a student must be at least 40 years old, married, fully observant of all the Jewish laws and only study with an approved, qualified and recognised Kabbalist, remaining strictly within the specific parameters set out by his teacher and Halachic law). Furthermore,

there are branches of [Esoteric Christianity](#) that practice [divination](#), blessings, or appealing to angels for certain intervention, which they view as perfectly righteous, often supportable by gospel (for instance, claiming that the old commandment against divination was superseded by Christ's birth, and noting that the [Magi](#) used [astrology](#) to locate Bethlehem). [Rosicrucianism](#), one of the most celebrated of Christianity's mystical offshoots, has lent aspects of its philosophy to most Christian-based occultism since the 17th century.

In orthodox Christianity, to seek truth or the knowledge of God outside his revelation in the Christian [Bible](#), also called the [word of God](#), is generally considered occult. Through certain scriptures the Bible forbids to seek God through magic or the occult; for example, Psalm 16:4: "Their sorrows shall be multiplied, who hasten after another god", and Deuteronomy 6:14-15: "Thou shalt not go after other gods...etc". Christians do not deny the reality of the spiritual realm, or of the supernatural in occult or in Christian experience. However, they distinguish knowledge of the true God from occult knowledge^[18].

Practice of the occult is integral for key leadership members, the ruling elite. As I have tried to explain throughout this work, the ruling elite is comprised of Zionists, Masons and Old World Order participants. The Zionists (anti-Christ) has officially been passed the ruling baton long ago and fully control international events. But that does not mean that non Jews can be key players, important ruling elite members, for in the end they all worship the same master. Let there be no doubt that the Zionists are the main leadership group in charge of the New World Order of Global Dominion.

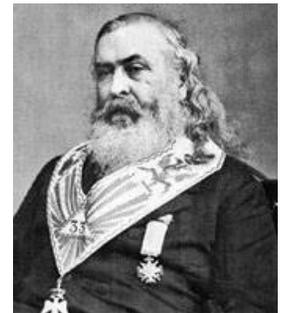
As I have previously stated, I am not an expert in the occult, plus since at this point in writing/editing this report I am pressed for time, I will be liberally coping and pasting pertinent info. I will start with intro excerpts from "[Freemasonry: Midwife to an Occult Empire](#)" by Terry Melanson:

The Hoodwinking

"Masonry, like all the Religions, all the Mysteries, Hermeticism and Alchemy, conceals its secrets from all except the Adepts and Sages, or the Elect, and uses false explanations and misinterpretations of its symbols to mislead those who deserve only to be misled ..."

"The Blue Degrees are but the outer court or portico of the Temple. Part of the symbols are displayed there to the Initiate, but he is intentionally misled by false interpretations. It is not intended that he shall understand them; but it is intended that he shall imagine he understands them. Their true explication is reserved for the Adepts, the Princes of Masonry." (pp. 104, 105 & 819)

General Albert Pike wrote those words in a work called [Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry](#), 1871. At the time his title was The Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council of the Scottish Rite in Washington D.C. This book is revered by occult groups across the globe, and most masons have never read it, let alone understood it. It deals with the occult origins of the symbols, initiations, and rituals of Freemasonry. *Morals and Dogma* is typically only giving to Master Masons. It is estimated that for every hundred Masons, ten will read it, three will finish it and only one will understand it.



The rites and rituals of Freemasonry are directly derived from ancient occult mysteries. 1 An Entered Apprentice is deceived from the beginning, as Pike has openly admitted; at the same time revealing its likeness with the "Mysteries, Hermeticism and Alchemy."

Pike said the initiate is "*intentionally misled by false interpretations.*" Another esteemed Mason put it this way:

"FREEMASONRY is a fraternity within a fraternity — an outer organization concealing an inner brotherhood of the elect. Before it is possible to intelligently discuss the origin of the Craft, it is necessary, therefore, to establish the existence of these two separate yet interdependent orders, the one visible and the other invisible.

The visible society is a splendid camaraderie of 'free and accepted' men enjoined to devote themselves to ethical, educational, fraternal, patriotic, and humanitarian concerns. The invisible society is a secret and most august fraternity whose members are dedicated to the service of a mysterious arcanum arcanorum. Those Brethren who have essayed to write the history of their Craft have not included in their disquisitions the story of that truly secret inner society which is to the body Freemasonic what the heart is to the body human."

- Manly P. Hall 33°, *Lectures on Ancient Philosophy and Introduction to the Study and Application of Rational Procedure*, p. 397 [Chapter 19 - Rosicrucian and Masonic Origins]

"When a mason learns the key to the warrior on the block is the proper application of the dynamo of living power, he has learned the mystery of his craft. The seething energies of Lucifer are in his hands and before he may step upward, he must prove his ability to properly apply energy."

- Manly P. Hall, 33°, *The Lost Keys of Freemasonry*, p. 48

The latter quote, in particular, may be surprising to some but occultists have a clear concept of what Manly P. Hall was conveying. To them, the true definition of occultism is the science of energy flow and energy relationships. Occult meditation is a means of consciously and purposefully directing energy from a recognized source to the creation of some specific effect. This is the task of the initiate in all Occult groups. The initiator shows the candidate his latent faculties, his dormant powers, and initiates him into their use. He explains or demonstrates how the candidate may awaken the static energy into dynamic power.

Freemasonry has always, admittedly, held deep occult secrets which it hides from the "profane" and unworthy. One person who believed this to be true was Alice Ann Bailey. Her praise and admiration - she appeared to be almost in awe of the craft - was evident throughout all her works. A typical flattery can be found on p. 511 of *The Externalization of the Hierarchy*: "The Masonic Movement . . . is the custodian of the law; it is the home of the Mysteries and the seat of initiation. ...It is a far more **occult organization** than can be realized, and is intended to be the **training school for the coming advanced occultists**. In its ceremonials lies hid the wielding of the forces connected with the growth and life of the kingdoms of nature and the unfoldment of the divine aspects of man."

The Occult Revival

"Satanic Ritual is a blend of Gnostic, Cabbalistic, Hermetic, and Masonic elements, incorporating nomenclature and vibratory words of power from virtually every mythos Masonic orders have contained the most influential men in many governments, and virtually every occult order has many Masonic roots."

- Anton Szandor LaVey, *The Satanic Rituals — Companion to the Satanic Bible*, pp. 21, 78

The occult revival of the 20th century can be directly attributed to Freemasonry and its peripheral entourage of acolytes: Theosophy, the New Age Movement, Satanism, Cabalistic Black Magic, Enochian Magic, Gerardian Wicca, Alexandrian Wicca and Sex Magic.

Aleister Crowley (12 October 1875 – 1 December 1947), the most controversial occultist in modern times, dubbed the "wickedest man alive." There's much dispute as to his official status as a mason. The Grand Lodge of British Columbia and Yukon, however, admits to his initiation into Craft Freemasonry in Anglo-Saxon Lodge No. 343. Crowley was also conferred the degrees 33°, 90° and 96° of the Antient and Primitive Rite of Masonry, Disciples of Memphis by John Yarker. Throughout his career, Crowley was as much influenced by Freemasons as he in turn had influence on them.

Crowley has generated an intense following since his death. He has influenced countless disciples and gave birth to Satanism. Proclaiming to be the magus (and great Beast 666) of the "new age of Horus," he saw himself as the usher, or prophet, of a "new Aeon" of illuminism.

Because of his total disregard for imposed social values and his legendary rebellion toward authority, Crowley became a hero for young people - especially rock musicians of the 60s and 70s and through to the Heavy Metal acts of the 80s and 90s.

Manly P. Hall (1901 - 1990) is unequalled, he is the most prolific occult philosopher of all-time. No one in history has even come close to matching his literary output on the subject. "Hall authored over two hundred books on occult subjects ranging from works on astrology, the Bible, Tarot, dreams, mysticism, Eastern and Western philosophy, religion, psychology, symbology, and reincarnation, plus hundreds of essays and a monthly magazine published called the PRS Journal. Over the course of six decades he delivered eight thousand lectures. He spoke for up to two hours extemporaneously, weaving a mesmerizing tapestry of wisdom." 4

Born in Peterborough, Ontario, Canada in 1901, the Hall family moved to the United States in 1904. In 1919, Manly settled in Los Angeles. From an early age he was interested in occult matters and subsequently joined a number of societies: Theosophy, Freemasonry, the Societas Rosecruciana in Civitatibus Foederatis, and the American Federation of Astrologers.

After writing his first book, The Initiates of the Flame, in 1922, Hall began collecting rare books on the mystery schools and esoteric philosophy to begin assembling the text for a magnum opus of occult history. During this time he also travelled extensively in Europe, Asia and Egypt. In the search for "ancient wisdom" texts, Manly Hall's favorite place was the British Museum in London:

"The great center of learning in England is the British Museum, with its miles of bookcases, which caused De Quincy to sit and weep because he could not read all the volumes. In order to gain access to the two principal departments of the museum—one of rare books, and the other of manuscripts—it was necessary to be appropriately sponsored. I had the good fortune of becoming acquainted with General Sir Francis Younghusband, the man who led the British expedition into Tibet in 1903-1904, and camped his army at the foot of the Potola at Lhasa. While dining one day at the Officer's Club, Sir Francis confided to me that he was known as the conqueror of Tibet, but he regarded this as a dubious honor. The real fact, he said, was that Tibetan religion and philosophy had conquered him. A note from Sir Francis immediately gave me admission to the most valuable parts of the British Museum, and I was able to examine the originals of many of the world's most priceless books and manuscripts." 5

In 1923, Hall was ordained a minister by the Los Angeles-based Church of the People, an occult/metaphysical congregation. As the leader of the Church of the People, Hall started a magazine titled "The All Seeing Eye."

By 1928, after 6 years of work and raising \$100,000 for the first edition, Manly Hall finally published what has become a valuable classic for those who want to learn about the history of the occult and the "Ancient Wisdom" mystery schools: The Secret Teachings of All Ages. A quarter of a century later, the sheer breadth and scope of the work remains impressive: "pythagorean mathematics; alchemical formulae; Hermetic doctrine; the workings of the Kabala; the geometry of Ancient Egypt; the Native American myths; the uses of cryptograms; an analysis of the Tarot; the symbols of Rosacruicism; the esotericism of the Shakespearean dramas – these are just a few of Hall's topics." 6

In 1934, Hall founded the Philosophical Research Society, a research institute modeled on the ancient school of Pythagoras. It was here that he made his home, he held weekly lectures and continued to publish an incredible body of work. In the year of his death, Manly P. Hall was bestowed with the honorary 33° of Scottish Rite Masonry.

These are but just a few paragraphs from "Freemasonry: Midwife to an Occult Empire" that illustrate the occult and Satanic nature of Freemasonry. The link to read this book is provided, you can study it yourself to get a very good understanding of the true nature of Freemasonry and its occult nature. This is NOT conspiracy, these are just facts. The quotes and examples can go on for thousands of pages, I'm just quickly scanning for representative examples to include in this report for the purpose of revealing the true nature behind freemasonry due to the fact that tens of

thousands of elected leaders, politicians, judges, leaders of industry, prominent people, etc. who have had and continue to have massive impact on our society and world and have shaped and molded the world throughout the ages.

I've covered the Zionist consortium quite extensively throughout this reference work. The Zionists are just like the Masons, all ritual occult worshipping practitioners, unlike some Freemasons, who may be confused or not know the nature of their ultimate god, the Zionists all know who they worship, for they compose the 2nd beast, the prophesized anti-Christ. As I have stated before: One need not be Jewish to be a Zionist. But ALL the remaining people of power, the elite, those who are neither Jewish or Zionist the remainder are overwhelmingly Freemasons.

FREEMASONRY AND SATANISM

Source: [Ephesians 5:11](#) (dot com)

The hideous occult idol known as Baphomet (pictured here) is the most widely used of all Satanic symbols. *The Satanic Bible* instructs worshipers to place the Baphomet on the wall above the altar during Satanic rituals. Every time we see the symbol of the Baphomet we should be reminded of the connection between Freemasonry and Satanism.

The Baphomet picture we have used is the work of French Freemason Eliphas Levi. Eliphas Levi is considered one of the Master occultists of all time and was just as educated when writing about Freemasonry as he was Black Magic. Levi had a profound influence on what is probably the most widely read Masonic book of all time by Masonic author, Albert Pike.



Pike's master work *Morals and Dogma* is often called the 'Masonic Bible'. This honored American Freemason was the Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite when he took the Cabbalistic and Luciferian doctrine of Eliphas Levi and put it in his book. [For the comparison of the writings of Pike and Levi, order [B2 - Christian Worker's Handbook - THE GUIDE FOR MINISTRY TO MASONS](#)]

The man in the next picture is 33 Mason Aleister Crowley clothed in his full Masonic regalia. Crowley boasted about his Masonic honors in his auto-biography:

Baphomet, the Supreme and Holy King of Ireland, Iona, and all the Britains that are in the Sanctuary of the Gnosis, O.T.O. Crowley in full Masonic regalia, 1916.(Edited by John Symonds and Kenneth Grant, *The Confessions of Aleister Crowley*, Bantam Books, from Photo section)

"From this time on I lived in a perfect shower of diplomas, from Bucharest to Salt Lake City. I possess more exalted titles than I have ever been able to count.

I am supposed to know more secret signs, tokens, passwords, grand words, grips, and so on, than I could actually learn in a dozen lives. An elephant would break down under the insignia I am entitled to wear."
(An Autobiography, Edited by John Symonds and Kenneth Grant, *The Confessions of Aleister Crowley*, Bantam Books, p. 684-685.)

Crowley was a 33 Sovereign Grand Inspector General of the Scottish Rite and also held the 95 of the Rite of Memphis and the 90 of the Rite of Mizraim. While climbing up the Masonic ladder of success Crowley had been given the title by the Media of "the wickedest man alive". It can be documented that Crowley partook of and taught drug induced rituals that included perverted sexual acts, homosexuality, bestiality, and the eating of bodily emissions and excrement. Crowley who advocated blood sacrifice earned his other title "The Father of Modern Satanism".

[For detailed information on Crowley and his teachings order B4 - THE EGYPTIAN - MASONIC - SATANIC CONNECTION and B7 - THE GOLDEN DAWN]

33 Mason Aleister Crowley swore an oath at a Masonic Altar and the following is Crowley's oath to his Lord Satan:

The Oath of Fealty I bind my blood in S#%tn's hands, All this that lieth betwixt my hands, To thee, the Beast, and thy control, I pledge me; body, mind, and soul. (Aleister Crowley, *Satanic Extracts*, Black Lodge Publishing 1991)

As you can see, there are some very definite connections between Freemasonry and Satanism.

Another man who knows of those connections is the High Priest of the Church of Satan, Anton LaVey. In his book, *The Satanic Rituals*, LaVey acknowledges that Satanic Rituals are taken from Masonic elements, and almost all occult orders have Masonic roots:

*Satanic Ritual is a blend of Gnostic, Cabbalistic, Hermetic, and Masonic elements, incorporating nomenclature and vibratory words of power from virtually every mythos.....
.....Masonic orders have contained the most influential men in many governments, and virtually every occult order has many Masonic roots.* (Anton Szandor LaVey, *The Satanic Rituals*, Avon Books 1972, p.21,78.)

In LaVey's *Satanic Bible* there are twelve calls or "keys" that are known as "The Enochian Keys". LaVey says that the Enochian calls are "the Satanic paens of faith" and that his source for the "keys" was the Golden Dawn.

I have presented my translation of the following calls with an archaic but Satanically correct unvarnishing of the translation employed by the Order of the Golden Dawn in the late Nineteenth Century. (Anton Szandor LaVey, *The Satanic Bible*, Avon Books 1969, p. 155.)

With LaVey's mention of the Order of the Golden Dawn comes yet another connection between Freemasonry and Satanism. The Golden Dawn was an occult order founded by three Freemasons and the order had many ties to the Lodge.

Authors of *A Witches Bible Compleat*, Janet and Stewart Farrar give credit to the Golden Dawn for the occult explosion that we are experiencing today.

It is generally agreed that the biggest single influence in the modern expansion of ritual magic, and the occult explosion in general, in the Western world, was the Golden Dawn. This magical fraternity, founded by Freemasons at the end of the 19th century, developed a complex ritual system with ten degrees of initiation relating to the Cabalistic Sephiroth. (Janet and Stewart Farrar, *The Life and Times of A Modern Witch*, Phoenix Publishing Company, p. 121.)

Many Freemasons believe that they can kneel at the Masonic altar with men like Crowley and have no effect on their spiritual lives or ever have any fear of facing the judgment of God. This is surely the greatest of folly. The Sovereign Grand Commander of the Scottish Rite Albert Pike said it well when he explained that every Mason that enters even the first degree of the Blue Lodge obligates himself to every other Mason in the world:

Secrecy is indispensable in a Mason of whatever Degree. It is the first and almost the only lesson taught to the Entered Apprentice. The obligations which we have each assumed toward every Mason that lives, requiring of us the performance of the most serious and onerous duties toward those personally unknown to us until they demand our aid,--duties that must be performed, even at the risk of life, or our solemn oaths be broken and violated, and we be branded as false Masons and faithless men, teach us how profound a folly it would be to betray our secrets to those who, bound to us by no tie of common

obligation, might, by obtaining them, call on us in their extremity, when the urgency of the occasion should allow us no time for inquiry, and the preptory mandate of our obligation compel us to do a brother;s duty to a base imposter.

*The secrets of our brother,when communicated to us, must be sacred... (Albert Pike, *Morals and Dogma of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Freemasonry*, 1871 L. H. Jenkins Inc., p. 109.)*

FREEMASONRY DECEIVES GOOD MEN

(2 Corinthians 6:14-15 KJV) Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness? {15} And what concord hath Christ with Belial? or what part hath he that believeth with an infidel?

(2 Corinthians 6:17 KJV) Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean thing; and I will receive you,

One must also keep in mind that most, if not all Ivy League university secret societies all practice occult rituals very similar to the masonic and Kabalah rituals. Thus can you see the connection? The question of whether or not freemasonry practices occult rituals is not even open for debate, the evidence of their ritualist practices is everywhere, even in their public websites for anyone to view. They don't even bother hiding anymore, this is how bold and secure they have become.

Masonic Rituals for the Blue Lodge

The following exposures of Masonic ritual are provided in a cooperative effort between *Ex-Masons for Jesus* and *Ephesians 5:11, Inc.* *Ex-Masons for Jesus* is a fellowship organization of men and women who have left the Masonic Lodge and appendant bodies, such as the Order of the Eastern Star, Job's Daughter's, the Order of Rainbow for Girls and the Order of DeMolay for boys. They work with other Christians in an effort to equip them to lead Masons within their sphere of influence to leave the Masonic Lodge. *Ex-Masons for Jesus* may be contacted by e-mail, or by writing Ex-Masons for Jesus, Box 28702, Las Vegas, Nevada 89126.

Within Freemasonry, the color blue is a symbol of universal friendship and benevolence, as it is the color of the vault of heaven. Blue is the only color other than white which should be used in a Master's Lodge for decorations. Within the Blue Lodge are conferred the Craft Degrees. These Masonic rituals represent three degrees which are taken in sequence. First, the Entered Apprentice Degree, second, the Fellow Craft Degree and finally, the Master Mason Degree. The Masonic rituals provided here are as practiced under the jurisdiction of the Grand Lodge of Nevada, circa 1986.

These Masonic rituals are provided in the Portable Document Format (PDF). PDF files can be read on almost any modern computer and printed on any laser or ink jet printer to produce documents which have an identical layout regardless of the system on which they are printed or read.

In order to examine these Masonic rituals, or print them, you will need to have a copy of the Adobe Reader from Adobe Systems.

The Adobe Reader is available FREE at <http://www.adobe.com/prodindex/acrobat/readstep.html>

The Masonic ritual:

- [The Master Mason Degree](#)
- [The Fellow Craft Degree](#)

- **The Entered Apprentice Degree**

These electronic files containing the full text of Nevada Ritual are Copyright 1997 Ephesians 5:11, Inc. The Grand Lodge of Nevada publishes the ritual only in cipher form. Republication of these files on another web site is a violation of Federal Copyright Law.

Prince Hall Masonic Ritual

Prince Hall was a black man who was initiated into Freemasonry in a military lodge. The lodge he later formed was recognized by the Grand Lodge of England and therefore was regular in every way. Never-the-less, many white Grand Lodges did not and do not recognize Prince Hall Freemasonry as regular. Some have recently recognized the Prince Hall Grand Lodges.

The ritual for Prince Hall Freemasonry is available on CDROM

Masonic teaching methods

The authoritative teachings of Freemasonry are conveyed in several ways. The primary authoritative Masonic teaching method is ritual. Freemasons are usually unwilling to reveal the contents of ritual to non-Masons. The words in Masonic ritual are controlled very closely by the Grand Lodge in whose jurisdiction the ritual is performed. Masonic ritual is always performed behind closed doors, with a guard called a tyler, standing on the outside of the lodge room. Only those who have proven themselves to be Masons and those who are being initiated into the degrees of Freemasonry are allowed entrance.

Another primary authoritative Masonic teaching method is through small books which are given to men when they are "raised" to the degree of Master Mason. These small books are known as "monitors." They are published, or authorized, by the Grand Lodges for distribution in the lodges in their jurisdiction. Masonic monitors contain explanations of the meaning of the major symbols used in Masonic ritual and explain the meanings of important portions of the ritual, to help the less thoughtful Mason understand the teaching. There seems to be a superset of material from which Masonic monitors are created. The monitor for a particular jurisdiction consists of some core information plus elective information which is selected from the superset. There is a great deal of similarity between the monitors of various states. Usually, the symbols of Freemasonry are discussed in the same order and the explanations use almost identical wording. Using virtually any Masonic monitor, it is possible to prove that Freemasonry teaches a plan of salvation which does not depend on faith in Jesus Christ. Still, some Grand Lodges produce monitors which reveal far more than other Grand Lodges.

The content of Masonic Monitors

The Masonic monitors of more than a few states reveal that the meaning of the Master Mason ritual is that Masons have been redeemed from the death of sin. Christians know that anything which claims to redeem a man from sin is a plan of salvation. The text used is derived from the writings of Albert G. Mackey, whose *Manual of the Lodge* (1862) is the basis of *Ahiman Rezon*, the Monitor of the Grand Lodge of South Carolina. Numerous Grand Lodges have repeated Mackey's teaching:

It was the single object of all the ancient rites and mysteries practiced in the very bosom of pagan darkness. . .to teach the immortality of the Soul. This is still the great design of the third degree of Masonry. This is the scope and aim of its ritual. The Master Mason represents man, when youth, manhood, old age, and life itself have passed away as fleeting shadows, yet raised from the grave of iniquity, and quickened into another and better existence. By its legend and all its ritual, it is implied that we have been redeemed from the death of sin and the sepulchre of pollution. . .and the conclusion we arrive at is, that youth, properly directed, leads [us to the honorable and virtuous maturity, and that] the life of man, regulated by morality, faith, and justice, will be rewarded at its closing hour by the prospect of eternal bliss. . . The important design of the degree is to symbolize the great doctrines of the resurrection of the body and the immortality of the soul; and hence it has been remarked by a learned writer of

our order, that the Master Mason represents a man saved from the grave of iniquity, and raised to the faith of salvation.

(1947 Ed. *Ahiman Rezon*, pages 141-2, Monitor of South Carolina) [PDF file source document.](#)

The central figure in the third degree ritual of Freemasonry is Hiram Abif (or Abiff). Hiram is unjustly killed, buried and then raised from the grave. Toward the conclusion of the Legend of the Third Degree, the new Master Mason is told that he should imitate Hiram Abif so that he may get into the celestial Lodge above, where the Grand Architect of the Universe (the Masonic god) presides.

The *Kentucky Monitor* reveals the identity of Hiram Abiff in a discussion of various religions:

All believed in a future life, to be attained by purification and trials; in a state or successive states of reward and punishment; and in a Mediator or Redeemer, by whom the Evil Principle was to be overcome and the Supreme Deity reconciled to His creatures. The belief was general that He was to be born of a virgin and suffer a painful death. The Hindus called him Krishna; the Chinese, Kioun-tse; the Persians, Sosiosch; the Chaldeans, Dhouvani; the Egyptians, Horus; Plato, Love; the Scandinavians, Balder; the Christians, Jesus; Masons, Hiram.

(pages XIV-XV, *Kentucky Monitor*)

[PDF file source document.](#)

Notice the parallel sentence structure in the last line. It clearly states that: Hiram is to Masons as Jesus is to Christians.

Download Masonic Monitor

The [Nevada Master Mason Monitor](#) is available in a 93.6KB **PDF file**. The download time should be about one minute with a 28.8KB modem. The Nevada monitors are the shortest and most cheaply produced of all the monitors we have seen. There are three booklets in the Nevada set, one for each degree. The monitors for some states are over five hundred pages long. Due to file sizes and transfer times, it is impractical to download larger monitors in PDF format.

[Many monitors are available on CDROM.](#)

Christians do not remain Masons

Because most Christians do not know about Freemasonry, some are led to join a Masonic Lodge. After they join and become active in Freemasonry, they begin to understand what is being taught in Masonic ritual. Christians who think about the meaning of the words in ritual end up leaving Freemasonry. Many go quietly, because of fear. Others are under so much spiritual bondage, as a result of being involved in the occultic religion of Freemasonry, that they remain somewhat dysfunctional as Christians. Spiritual healing can be instantaneous, or it can take years, depending on the individual and God's will. Be wary of any church leadership who are former Masons. Unless they are able to fully reveal the evil nature of Freemasonry, they may not be free of Masonic bondage. Former Masons should be examined carefully before they are allowed to take any teaching or leadership role in the church.

Men, who have left the Masonic Lodge after coming to understand what Masonic ritual teaches, have sometimes felt compelled to reveal the contents of Masonic ritual to the public. Many are reluctant to do so because of Masonic history. During the early 19th century, Capt. William Morgan worked with a printer named Miller to publish the rituals, as practiced in New York. The printers shop was set ablaze and Morgan was abducted and murdered. As his body was never recovered, there was no conviction for murder. However, several Masons were

convicted of his abduction. Even through intimidation and persecution can be intense for those who reveal the "secrets" of Freemasonry, exposures of Masonic ritual have continued since 1727, ten years after the founding of the Grand Lodge of England. Exposures of Masonic ritual have continued for more than two centuries for several reasons. The most compelling reason is so that other men will not be ensnared in Freemasonry. Christians who become ensnared in Freemasonry sooner or later realize that Masonic ritual teaches a plan of salvation which is not based on faith in Jesus Christ, but rather on the basis of imitating Hiram Abiff, the (prototype) Masonic savior. Galatians 1:8-9 reveals that the penalty for teaching a false plan of salvation is eternal condemnation. Christians have no choice but to repent. [source - <http://www.ephesians5-11.org/index.html>]

It is through occult rituals, practices and use of symbolism that the agents of Satan make CONDITIONS that open avenues, paths, ways, forms for evil spirit realm to manifest itself in the hearts and minds of the devotees.

This is how Satan and his devils manage to rule the world, for their subjects readily do their bidding, selling their souls for sex, fame, fortune and power. They are then greatly rewarded with Mercedes Benz, Rolls Royce's, mansions, women, boats, the privilege life, worshiped themselves as idols by the blind idiot populations who all want to be like their idols.

Unlike the movies (which again, are almost totally made by the Zionist syndicate) have the world convinced that the Devil only takes one's soul as a scary monstrous being of comical science fiction that no has never ever been recorded in real life, thus adding to the illusion that he does not exist. This is not how it works in real life, all the devotees have to do is literally pray to their false gods and make the physical prerequisite conditions and presto, no fanfare or nothing, just like that they relinquished their fates and lives to Satan and his demons to guide their lives and affairs.

No ugly monsters appear in their midst with clouds and smoke, hearing deep booming voices telling them what to do. Their walking orders and commands come as "regular" inspirations, as normal thoughts and ideas. They then "coincidentally" (or purposely seek to) meet likeminded people who think and act the same and together all working on the same projects and agendas accomplish the will of the master, even without literally being aware that the initial sparks, concepts, ideas, thoughts came from the dark side. For more often than not Satan and his minions DISGUISE THEMSELVES AS BENEVOLENT BEINGS OF LIGHT.

Below is an interesting article with many clues and leads about the world of darkness one must know in order defeat them, for if one has no clue who, what, when, where, why and how about the enemy and their forces of darkness, then you like millions that came before you, will be defeated by the invisible, hidden enemy you had no clue about...

Mysterious Monuments

Freedom, liberty and justice will be a thing of the past. Old antiquated inferior society is to be destroyed. Global domination at end of time. Draconian, blood-soaked nightmare. Pending horror with environmental laws and regulations. Desperate, brutal and frightening future for humanity. Masses are vulgar, profane, gentiles, vandals. Media owned, controlled and managed by elite. Manipulating politics, economics, religion, media and other engines of global culture. Clouds and diminishes rational thought.

Masons conduct occult rituals. Druids are predecessors of Masons. Large percentage of Baptist pastors. Masonic religion - Luciferian doctrine - sexual cult. Future triumph of Masonic deity, Grand Architect of Universe, Lucifer. Doctrinal foundation for Illuminism. Masonic Lodge, Order of Skull and Bones, Knights of Malta, Rosicrucians, Bohemian Grove, P2 Lodge, Oddfellows, Masonic Cabalistic Utopia, Masonic Orders and globalist organizations.

Nature spirits, shining ones, undines, devas, dark angels, elementals, gnomes, fairies, horned creatures, fire spirits, demons and entities. Asmodeus - horned demon. Lilith - female demon. Cosmos - living entity.

Wicked, decadent and ruthless plotters. Mania for secrecy and concealment. Earth-loving environmentalists - earth goddess worshippers. Cruelty, myth and misrepresentation. Tarot divination - pentagram - ritual. Religious idol. Third eye - all seeing eye. Skull and bones - death. Hegelian Dialect. Invocation of devils - witchcraft.

Super rich are rotten, decadent, spoiled, selfish and worthless. Minds have become clouded by money-chasing. Conspire and strive to oppress the poor. Consumed by love of money. Acquisition of riches is highest priority by inbred greed. There are gulags, concentration camps and torturous detention centers. Cruelly manipulate commodity and stock markets. Insane quest of personal and group power. Mete out death and suffering to innocent people. Some are Satanists. Humanism is important. Stepped in satanic activity, debauchery and worship of gods. Human sacrifice and mind-control programming. Satanic sex orgies and rituals. Incantations - chanting and spellcasting. Image of lust - image of jealousy. Obelisk talisman - phallus. Focus of power - elite adepts - Wise Judges.

Washington, D.C. - citadel of Satan, Masonic, astrological, illuminist, secret societies, politically correct, pantheon of ancient deities, arcane symbolism. District of Columbia - Great Goddess of the Mysteries.

The Illuminati's ages-old destiny for America and the world seems on the very threshold of attainment to overthrow the existing world order and institute a New Order of the Ages presided over by Lucifer to build a Utopia on planet earth. The Illuminati are satanists in worship and action. Illuminists anticipate Kingdom, Empire, New World Order. Satanic forces, Illuminati control physical resources. Perfected Man as god. Illuminist - all is god. Cults of Illuminism, Lords of Money - Wall Street barons - Illuminati elite. Global Mind of the Illuminati wizards - Age of Terror. Illuminist organizations and brotherhoods. Illuminist-minded tyrants and schemers. Hardcore illuminists worship the ancient sun god. Illuminism, Masonry, historical occultism, Satan worship.

Above, So Below stands for beast Lucifer - Law of Correspondence. New World Order to be ruled by Lucifer. Serpent - Dragon - Devil. Force, Mercury, Hermes, Spiritual Sun, Father of Light, Son of Morning, Lucifer. Lucis Trust - Lucifer Press. Antichrist - Son of Lucifer. Sorcery and methods of Luciferianism. Satan - Apollyon - Abaddon. Hierarchy - Satan and angels.

Establishing global dominion and New World Order free of Christian influence and moral limitations. Christians will be cast out. Illuminist, cabalists, occultists hate Christians. Christian churches with astrological animals and signs. Extinguish hateful superstitious religions - Christianity. Unite world's cults, sects and religions. Treachery of religious leaders and organizations. Christ consciousness. Vatican-inspired Inquisition. Ages-old scheme for global government and economy, and One-World Religion (all religions and cults) fulfilled at a rapid pace.

The world is ruled by occult elite. Occult plot to enslave humanity. Occult veneration - symbology - Pythagorean numbers - mystic rituals. Occult gnosis, knowledge, ideology and philosophy. Occult talismans, amulets and charms.

Baal - god of fire and human sacrifice. Osiris the Sun God - Prometheus - Apollo. Bacchus - Dionysus - sexual gods of orgies, partying, drunkenness and lust. Vulcan - god of fire. Dagon - fish god. Great Goddess - female deity. Ancient deities. Baphomet, androgynous combined male and female horned goat god, of lust, perversion, debauchery and sexual sin. Pan - horned god - satyrs - Saturn. Unholy Trinity - Father Osiris, Mother Isis and Son Horus. Worshipped the Sun God.

Astrology - sun, planet and star worship - divination. The science of occult astrology. Mythical gods of astrology.

New World Order of peace, love and harmony. New Age sects - occult organizations - mystical cult groups - crystal salesmen - satral teachers - spiritual gurus. New race to rule world, New Age, occultic and illuminist doctrine.

Earth is to be renovated, reformed, rebuilt, perfected, regenerated. The Law of Opposites - Order Out of Chaos - Order of Quest. Orders given to puppet presidents, prime ministers and dictators.

Five-pointed star, the pentagram - **So Mote It Be**. Star of David - Seal of Solomon - witches' hexagram - pagan sex symbol. Egyptian obelisk - phallic symbol. Scallop - vagina. Esoteric numerology and mesmerizing shapes and designs. Occult and satanic talismans and principles. Swastika - ancient sun symbol. Caduceus pole with dual

serpents - medical profession. Phoenix - double-headed eagle. Gargoyles - sphinx - ensigns - unicorn. Idols as magical talismans, conductors and receivers of witchcraft currents, focal points of satanic worship.

May Day - Druidic Festival of Beltane - orgiastic frenzies - Kundaline energy. Halloween - Samhain - Sabbath of witches. Open-air witchcraft rituals with mind-bending spells,

Intellectuals, deep thinkers, sophisticates, philosophers, racially conscious, proud arrogant conceited men and women. Enlightened and intellectually superior to common man. Destiny, intend to rule over mankind, absolute power. Higher consciousness - elitists. Self exalted godhood. Hidden elite - astral plane.

Numerology, astrology, psychology, geomancy, divination, necromancy, witchcraft, cabalism, symbolism, magic, alchemy, demonology, telepathy, witchcraft, feng shue, philosophy, geometry, astronomy.

Global aims and Zionist goals have been boosted. Jewish metaphysics, Kaballah, Quaballah - Cabala - Mystery traditions. Talmud - sorcery, racism and hedonism.

Guidance from evil forces and communication with unclean spirits. Access hidden realms beyond the visible physical world. Infernal regions - netherworld - Hades or Hell - spirit entities. Hybrid half devil - half human - Noahic flood.

Serpent of Wisdom, Gnostic Mysteries - Secret Destiny - Divine and Ancient Wisdom. Perennial Philosophy - Occult Wisdom.

Grand Plan - Great Design - Great Work - Brotherhood. Energy ley lines and power points.

Pagan beliefs centered on pantheism, gnosticism and mysticism. Pagan tribalism -witchcraft sects - idolatry - worship.

Black magic, adepts of magic, occult magicians, talismanic magic, magic tools, magical realm, magic ritual, magic practitioners, Egyptian magic. – [source Texe Marrs]

May the forces of Heaven always be by your side and give you strength at all times in this Holy War between good and evil. May Heavenly Father guide and protect you all who fight by his side to liberate and awaken his lost children, exposing Satan and his dominion on earth by revealing the dire condition of physical, emotional, mental, spiritual, financial, intangible, (etc.) bondage he has had man and this world immersed in for eons.

(note: to be continued in next revision of this research report)

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

“he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see”

..EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *“the truth shall set you free”*

“By their fruits ye shall know them.”





THE HIDDEN SECRETS OF THE AGES

"It is the nature of mortals to be impatient. They will not follow Jehovah's teachings because they cannot always see the results of those teachings immediately manifested in their lives. They do not walk with the Angel of Peace, because their minds are filled with desire; they are perpetually wanting what they do not have, and if they obtain it, they desire something else. They can never know true happiness, for they are focused on what they do not have, rather than on what they have. Being centered in desire, they can only experience suffering, for desire is the source of suffering, as peace is the source of joy."

This Matrix Report is not meant to be any type of religious tract. I am not here to convert anyone, yet I must share all that has been revealed to me, all I have come to know, the truth with no bias, no agenda, no fame or fortune. I come to you as an invisible ghost, yet I must confess that I often find myself working and walking amongst the power elite in this nation, therefore I have witnessed with my own eyes, too many things to remain silent. What you choose to believe is up to you, you decide for yourself, for ultimately you will be responsible for your own beliefs and actions in life. If this world destroys itself, so be it, there is very little as a lone person I can do to stop it, yet I still come forward carrying the truth despite all odds, with hope that it will reach the ears of some who can truly make a difference, for it has been said to never under estimate THE POWER OF ONE.

I am who I am, I do not claim to be no saint for I am a man with sin like everyone else on this planet. Discredit everything I have to say if you must, just because I use profanity at times, I don't care, sue me. I'm just hoping to shock the reader into understanding, for way too many people write to be politically correct thus some outstanding works vanish into obscurity and are never commented about due to the fact that they dare not challenge the official narratives, the status quos or rock the boats, thus they are no different in nature and articulation than the others.

I live my life in turmoil knowing what is truly happening around me at all times, yet I am at strange peace within myself. I witness the spirit of Satan working in this society as clear as day, I often can't even watch the news for it is too painful to watch the absurdity in action, but I am forced to routinely tune into those blabbering baboons, the "news" prostitutes and listen, thus I come know WHAT THEY WANT US TO THINK... Can't watch the brainless shows on TV either for they insult my intelligence to such a degree I find them repulsive. Yet I do observe... quietly from afar. For we must know what new direction, schema and agenda Satan is pushing...

I stand prepared for the worst that is to come... I care not what denomination you worship under, nor am I here to even try and fix that mess of 32 thousand of different denominations of Christian churches, all claiming to be "the one." I come here to expose the TRUTH, to warn and inform. Take it or leave it. At least I tried to reach out to the few who THINK and share what I know. Yet again I tell thee that at every turn we find, religious beliefs plays a central role in world conflicts, within the secret agendas of men and nations, it has been so since the beginning of mans days here on earth, and always will be.

With those words in mind I don't know how to stress the magnitude of importance of what I am about to reveal to you. I say to thee: **The one thing the elite ruling masters of this world absolutely do not, never, ever want you to know is so profound that it has been hidden literally for centuries, not just by man, but by the devil himself.** For the day that man truly realizes the secrets, then man will be on the first step to releasing himself from the bonds of slavery. This is why throughout the ages mankind has been in "the dark" and has always **wandered about the meaning of life.**

There are so many things mankind does not understand, thus they are literally "in the dark." For instance, **the entire history of mankind has basically been the history of a war between good vs. evil, the bible is basically a written record of this war:** The devil and his fallen angels used to live on planets in the universe until the devil decided that he was not content and wanted to unseat God and take over the creation. He was able to deceive one third of God's angels to rebel with him. They created a war machine and started a war which they lost. (Revelation 12:7-17)

There was a trial at the end of the war and Satan and his fallen angels were sentenced to the Lake of Fire. The Devil appealed the sentence and it was put on hold and the **Devil and his fallen angels were confined to the earth** while God proved that He is a righteous God by creating man and allowing the Devil to have access to the human race. Thus, the war is being fought over control of the human race. In the end Satan is going to lose, but before he will lose this war, for a period he will gain control over the entire earth in a era which is called the "Great Tribulation." (Matthew 24:21). The devil performed a major coup d'état in the very beginning of the war, back in the Garden of Eden. **He engineered the Fall of Man, and ever since that fall, the devil has been in the position of control over mankind.** This is why Jesus said that satan is **"the ruler of this world,"** and told the people **"you are all of your father the devil."** Thus from those days forward the devil has been oppressing mankind and trying his best to keep man blind to man's true self, in order to keep man from discovering his divine nature they have kept man as close to exercising his primordial animal instincts as possible.

In order to understand the key to the purpose of life, is in understanding who/what man truly is. Behold: For I hereby proclaim to the world that:



MANKIND WAS TO BECOME DIVINE CHILDREN OF GOD

It has been written that "All men are created equal." For eons, to the majority of people this has been viewed as a ludicrous oxymoron due to the fact that some people are just plain stupid while some are geniuses, some are strong while some are weaklings, etc.

Behold: for I hereby proclaim to thee and now put to rest this mystery for **All men are created equal in their DIVINE NATURE.** This is the fundamental essence and ultimate meaning of that often misunderstood and misinterpreted statement. Let it be perfectly understood that man is a DIVINE BEING... and IN FACT CREATED EQUAL for we have all INHERITED and been bequeathed with God's DIVINE NATURE. It lays dormant waiting to be awoken in all people... No single man possesses a higher Divine Nature than another. Not even a priest. Some people (such as most holy priests) may achieve a higher level of understanding of their divine nature and unity with the divine by constantly exercising and working to achieve a higher level of divinity or "perfection" (hence biblical verse: "You must become perfect as you father is perfect"). BUT their original inherited Divine Nature that we have all been bestowed with is equal. There was only one person to walk the earth that possessed a higher Divine Nature and that was the Christ.

The bible plainly states "God created man in HIS IMAGE." Thus man WAS to become a divine being. Adam and Eve where on their process of growing and maturing, in the middle stages of becoming divine, as their father: God. Before they could reach that level, the state of divinity, of "being". Lucifer came to hate man so much so, that he stepped in and changed the course of history. "History" has literally become: "His-Story", with him as the protagonist.

Throughout the ages **the devil has suppressed mankind and has kept the real purpose of man's existence a secret from him.** For the day man understands the true nature and purpose for which he was created, then man would surely rise up

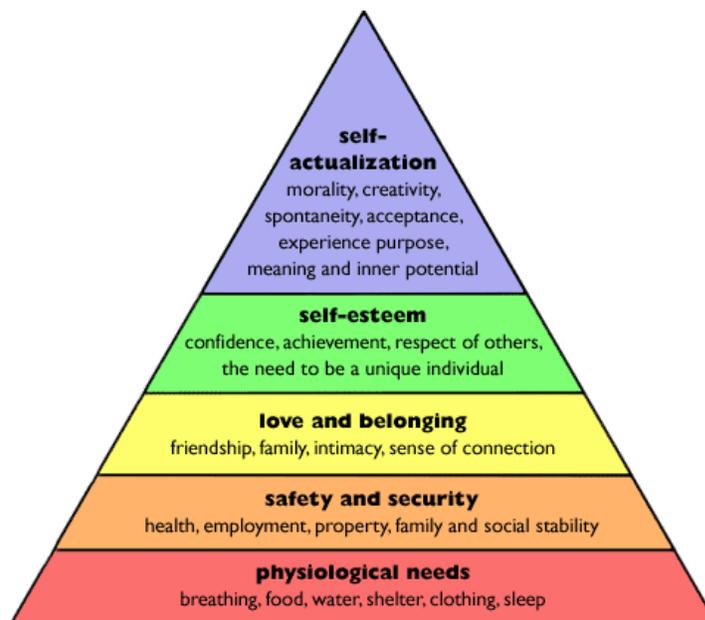
against his oppressors. Yes, the bible refers to the **devil as man's oppressor**, many times over. So **how does "the devil" oppress mankind in the physical world? Through HIS AGENTS here on earth**, his appointed leaders, through his channelers, those who have allowed themselves to become possessed by his spirit, ideas, goals are those who channel his wishes. The devils main representatives here on earth are NOT evil murders, rapists, robbers.. **his main representatives here on earth that HE dwells within and delights in are in fact the leaders of society, for it is though these people who he ultimately uses to implement his will on the world and oppress mankind through all the ages**. Always keeping mankind in some form of slavery, struggle and oppression has been his doing. **Clouding mans minds and hearts from the beginning of time until today - never allowing man to understand the crucial key that MAN was/is to become a divine being**. Therefore we have wandered aimlessly throughout the ages... without a clue of our true nature and true potential...

What you witness as "history" throughout the ages has been the **devil's main goal and modus operandi of OPPRESSING AND ENSLAVING MANKIND**. Hello, don't you clearly see by now and understand that the elite rulers of this world have also been doing the same throughout all of history? No matter what nation, emperor, ruler, king, etc., there has always been the ruling elite and the oppressed, enslaved poor. This is no coincidence... for mankind has always channeled the spirit of the master he follows, whether knowingly or not.

The Luciferian rulers have taken the oppression of mankind to an entirely new level with modern technology. Today they easily **hypnotise** and directly influence millions in unison with TV, movies, shows and media outlets. They dictate what is normal and what is not. They effectively have torn down and constantly eroded **morality** of the masses through their media outlets, in their quest to turn the masses into **carnal desire driven cattle**. But this was just the beginning. Their medical wizards have been feverishly experimenting with all sorts of chemicals to add to your drinks, foods and **medicine to slowly decimate the sections of the mind that are essential to critical thinking and reason**. With the goal of producing the perfect cattle servant race who dare not even think of questioning their rulers.

They have been medicating, assailing and killing off mankind's divine nature for so long and so thoroughly that the sad fact is that the majority of today's population is being purposely **dumbed down** almost to pure animal instinct levels. Decimating man's ability to reach the spiritually enlightened apex of the pyramid.

Prominent founder of humanistic psychology Abraham Maslow (Zionist Jew of course) pioneered research into what he termed the pyramid of "**Hierarch of needs**." (pictured below) The Zionist rulers of mankind have been trying their best to keep the goyim cattle confined to their most carnal desires and needs. They have been literally oppressing, enslaving and destroying mankind's divine nature, they have come to understand resides at the apex of the pyramid...



Note the apex of Maslow's Hierarchy pyramid, surely the same realm of the illuminate ones, or the Illuminati, for they use it as their trademark, they believe only THEY have a right "of being", only they have the right to exist at the apex of the pyramid. Behold: For more secrets of the illuminati pyramid are revealed, for at the most upper realm of the pyramid hierarchy above self-actualization, they place "self-transcendence." May be said to be much more often aware of the realm of being, to have unitive consciousness and to have peak experience (mystic, sacral, ecstatic) with illuminations or insights. Analysis of reality or cognitions which changed their view of the world and of themselves.

God's goal was to dwell as one with man, thus by oppressing and enslaving man, by relentlessly degenerating man into carnal animal instincts, the devil actually and effectively oppresses and enslaves God... That is why God seems to be M.I.A. as in missing in action... Think about it... How many times have you heard someone say that God does not exist and "how could God let something like _____ happen? God's ability to "flow" through man has been oppressed, as in damaged, thus it is extremely difficult to witness his presence... the more the **devil turns mankind into immoral, decadent, greedy, selfish, self-centered animals**, the further he oppresses and enslaves not only man but by default: God....

Don't bother looking up into the sky for God, you will not find him there, you won't find him hiding in some big beautiful building called a church, synagogue, shrine, or temple, either. This has been one of the biggest mysteries of the ages. Where is God? There is a special chamber deep within the most holy places... You have felt it before. When you have felt the pain of losing someone you love, it hurts so deep you can feel it in your core. Also when you truly love some with all your might, that feeling comes from that very location. The location were all pure love and or hate originates from. Behold: I hereby proclaim to the world that:



THE THRONE OF GOD IS IN YOUR HEART

Think about it, digest it, For **his dwelling place is deep within your heart**. Ah, so you still can't find him? You must clean and purify his place of dwelling for him to return. For if he is not truly dwelling and ruling from within in your heart, then you must ask yourself: who is? Who is controlling your life? There are many levels of goodness and evil. Most of you will automatically classify yourself as being good. News flash, everyone thinks "they are the good guy", even Hitler and every evil leader in history viewed himself as "the good righteous guy." So, you ask where is he then? "I cannot feel him there." For you must purposely clean house and invite him in **to RULE you world from within your heart**. (this is no easy feat by the way!)

This condition is more readily evident when you look at the most evil people on the planet. **Those whose hearts have been completely decayed, they "channel" the negative energy of evil spirits and are thus ruled by the evil one who has taken over and sits on God's throne in their hearts**. Their hearts and minds have become so corrupted by the many, many forces of evil beginning from the most benign forms that most people don't even notice, then gradually growing in strength to the most blatant forms of evil. For **most people never sense their lives are being ruled by any entity**. So when some terrible event occurs many say "where was God? He does not exist." Oh. but he does. It's just that the person who just killed your loved one was channeling evil spirits and had a more highly developed form of evil, the devil, sitting on God's throne in his heart right before he pulled the trigger. God and the devil work from inside that throne inside the heart of every single person on the planet.

Through Lucifer's coup d'état in the Garden of Eden, he took **THE BIRTH RIGHTS and place to sit in Gods throne and rule lives from there**. The sad history of mankind has been a history of God working through his then fallen man to regain his throne back. To be re-united with his lost children, and together they could inhabit the earth... **Your quest if you so choose, is to literally FREE GOD from his shackles...** and allow him to rule from his throne in your heart...

Again, I cannot stress how immensely important it is that you try and understand this "secret of the ages" is. For once you truly understand it to your very core, you will then be able to analyze not only your own life but see the world around you so clearly that it will amaze you.

For example: Look at history. Take every single tyrannical evil leader in history. What do they all have in common? Oh, yes, they were very bad, they brought upon the mass pain, suffering and death. Those evil leaders hearts became so corrupted that **God's throne in their hearts was converted to the perfect dwelling place for the devil, the evil one sits in God's throne and inflicts all the damage he could from within the person that allowed him in**... Thus the devil has for centuries been cleverly working his way into people's hearts, de-throning God, and sitting on his throne ruling over the world in this way. Hitler, Stalin, Attila the Hun's (etc.) all evil leader's hearts were a central ruling point for the devil at one time in history. For instance, **the devil had a party going on in God's throne in Hitler's heart, the devil inflicted mass pain, suffering and death upon millions just from RULING FROM ONE PERSON'S HEART!** Think about it, digest these words. For it has now been revealed, as it was, is, has been and always will be.

The course of history is often determined by the actions of the kings and rulers of the time. The entire history of mankind has been a history of good vs. evil. Now you know how this inner war is being fought originating from within the hearts of man then manifesting itself in their actions, their deeds, on a personal level, then on a family level (every man is the "king of his castle"), all the way to state level, national level and finally to the elusive world level rule. So I ask you: If your heart is a THRONE, who is sitting on that throne ruling your life? What spirits do YOU channel and attract throughout your days?

For those who are not "religious", that does not matter, you have every right to go on in life oblivious. It does not matter if you choose to believe what I am saying. For what I am revealing here is ABSOLUTE, UNDENIABLE and ETERNAL. The bible and every holy book ever written backs up what I am stating here when it said "man is the temple of God", "man is God's dwelling place", for these were just cryptic clues, but think about it, digest it.

It began ages ago when the devil performed the very first coup d'état with Adam and Eve. **The day they "ate of the fruit" was the day they unknowingly ousted God, dethroning him and willingly, yet unknowingly, let the devil sit and rule from God's throne in our hearts.** The entire history of mankind has been a fight of good vs. evil being fought within the hearts of mankind. In their minds some MIGHT THINK they are "ok", and feel they are on the side of righteousness but in essence they serve one ruler, good or evil.

There was just ONLY ONE CLUE that Jesus gave his disciples, to discern who is who, he told them: **"you will know them by their DEEDS"**.

Now that we have revealed the true "secret" of the divine nature of man and the throne of God. We can go forth and begin to analyze things in a different perspective. **For the people that run nations and governments have either one or the other ruler sitting on God's throne in their hearts affecting all their decisions, thus goodness or evil will prevail from their policies and actions.** How do you differentiate the motives and source of the deeds of man, organizations and nations?

What are the clues we should look for in someone that is genuine? The same clues have been written in all religions. Out of **goodness** (God's side) will come the ACTIONS OF: **truth, compassion, humble, goodness, empathy, forgiveness, caring, give hope, life, meaning, giving, sharing, and above all PURE unselfish LOVE.** They dwell in "light" where there are no secrets, nothing to hide.

On the other hand, those whose hearts are being run by the forces of evil will display the tell tale signs (clues) that will reveal their true motives, origins and master, their ACTIONS OF: **hide their sins, secretive, above all they will deceive you, lie, cheat, steal, as in covert thy neighbor's goods, they seek power, greed, worship money, selfishness, arrogance, un-caring, devoid of sympathy, empathy & compassion,** they bring pain, tears, sadness, death and destruction upon others, they dwell in "darkness" where they hide multitudes of secrets.

Beware for the “evil ones” that are sent to derail you, many of which have no clue they are his instruments. These mediums of the devil won’t look like a typical obviously scary “bad guy” you see in the movies. Nope. More often than not the devil’s advocate or envoy will be the most trusting smooth silver tongued speaker in the room wearing a nice suit and tie. You must learn to use wisdom to spot them, for they are everywhere, his charismatic diplomats, his wolves in sheep’s clothing.

Yes we have been warned of "wolves in sheep’s clothing" and false prophets numerous times. These are people, organizations, nations who will outwardly portray themselves as being on the side of good, yet are rotten to the core. Today our world is literally FULL of "wolves in sheep's clothing." For example, one need look no further than 95% of all your elected leaders in Washington! Pull out the litmus test: From their actions/deeds you will know them for what they REALLY are. Do they deceive you? Red flag alert! Do they keep secrets from you? Red flag alert! Do they fiercely fend off all attempts by others who ask them for "the truth"? Red flag alert! You can see where we are going with this, it is now up to you to find all the RED FLAGS, and there are literally volumes of books in circulation cataloging them all... This leads us to the third secret of the ages:



THE SECRET OF HOW THE DEVIL CLOUDS PEOPLES’ MINDS AND HEARTS – THE MANIPULATION OF THE PERCEPTION OF REALITY

Throughout this report I have been indirectly revealing how the DEVIL clouds peoples minds and hearts. He uses his captains here on earth who consist of the ruling elite and all the resources at their disposal to directly cloud peoples minds. For those living in the a densely mentally clouded and confusing environment are truly living in DARKNESS.

THE SINGLE MOST PIVOTAL IMPORTANT KEY TO DEFEATING THE DEVIL is in EXPOSING HIM and his ruling elite minions here on earth. This is why I have devoted so much effort in this report to expose every single facet I could find about the Luciferian elite.

The age old hidden secret, the key to understanding anything and everything in life is simply PERCEPTION. Point of view, how we process information. How we individually look and think about life and events essentially determines whether they are bad or good. Thus **cognitive perception is the central KEY to everything.** For instance: If you were a little child raised in a laboratory and were told, taught, instructed, reaffirmed your entire life that, let’s say, umm, (silly purposely exaggerated example) pigs could fly. Then you would literally go through life in believing pigs actually FLY. This is a fairly simple process to verify in a laboratory setting. Thus it is ever more easier to get the masses to believe agendas that are introduced at the current event level of input.

The GREAT DELUSION prophesized in the Holy Scriptures is none other than the Luciferian leaders of man **guiding, molding, controlling your thoughts, desires, wishes, opinions, values, etc. via all mass media thus shaping and controlling all mankind’s viewpoints and perception of the world around him.**

In real life this type of PROGRAMMING is routinely performed on the masses based on more believable premises without so much of a clue of their predicament from the “Guiney pigs” who sit in front of their **programming apparatuses called TV sets.** The manipulation of public perception is REINFORCED by many seemingly separate sectors of society; enter the social dynamics of peer pressure, as all likewise programmed Guiney pigs reinforce each other, thus firmly establishing in the Guiney pigs the PERCEPTION that what is being beamed throughout the airwaves and what they see and hear, invisibly being programmed MUST be, then IS true reality.

As I try to articulate the importance and impact of **PERCEPTION of REALITY** on ones life, I can only hope that the reader understand that this entire report has been centered and built around expounding this most fundamental truth. So I will just try to summarize: What you BELIEVE and accept as truth, IS truth, for you. **The more people that accept and believe the same concepts, ideas, traditions, beliefs, etc., no matter how evil, immoral, decadent, sinful, Godless, false, they may be, the more that everyone gives credence to and sustains the FALSE REALITY.**

Thus the blind simpleton BLINDLY living in a lie, living in DARKNESS. A vacuum devoid of the TRUE REALITY. Such has been mankind's true situation.

Never forget and remember this: **nothing is ever what it seems**. Question everything and look beyond where *they* are channeling your attention. THINK FOR YOURSELF. Stop letting the TV and the politicians do your thinking for you and then later telling you this is this and this is like that.

There is one more item I must expose at this time. It may be very hard for some of you to comprehend, let alone accept. But that does not matter here anyway for I care not what some people think or get easily offended, I must write what has been revealed to me and that's that. Back to the topic of the All Seeing Eye... I explained in other chapters that it represented "sight" for according to holy scripture "we have eyes but are all blind" thus it is written that we must first remove the splinter from our eyes then do the same for our fellow man, then the "blind" can see. The ruling elite do have a secret knowledge whether or not you want to believe it. That is why they conduct rituals using symbology in their Luciferian ceremonies.



THE CORE, ORIGIN AND ROOT CAUSE OF MAN'S ENSLAVEMENT – THE FALL OF MAN

I have been trying very hard not to make this a "religious" work, yet it essentially is due to the fact that the entire history of mankind has been a history of God trying to get his children back from the dominion of Satan... "The ruler of this world" and the false father of mankind...

How do I begin to even try to reveal what is probably THE most well kept secret on earth? I will give it my humble attempt to articulate this here and now:

Man exists on this planet in a vacuum, devoid of knowing WHAT HIS REASON/PURPOSE of existence is. Thus the evil rulers of this have easily misled mankind since the beginning of recorded history otherwise man would realize his true predicament and rise up. We all know that God created man in his own image and that we are somehow "children of God." But the most important and key information that you do not know nor comprehend is that what transpired in the Garden of Eden was THE PIVOTAL CHANGE of the entire course of mankind. The CORE or ROOT of everything...

Most of the masses don't have the slightest clue what happened in the Garden of Eden. They have all been purposely fed some silly story of eating a silly "fruit." Lucifer did an awesome job of covering up his tracks. For even today nobody knows or even cares what happened with the two most important people of mankind... the originators of our entire world... Adam and Eve.

YOU ALL DON'T HAVE THE SLIGHTEST CLUE WHY YOUR CREATOR MADE YOU AND PUT YOU HERE, hence you are all LOST and wandering around in the DARKNESS meticulously enslaved in a myriad amount of ways yet Satan your real slave master maintains the ultimate illusions to lead you to believe that his decadent corrupt fallen world is wonderful. Under your spell of cluelessness about the true nature of this world he and his minions easily fool you and mislead you.

As with everything else I reveal here in this Matrix Report, I will cut to the chase and expose the cold hard truth: One needs only ask any true devote Jewish rabbi (**the keepers of the ancient secrets**) what was the cause of the "fall" of Adam and Eve, and if he is sincere he will tell quite you quite frankly that it was an ILLICIT SEXUAL ENCOUNTER. The "fruit" was Adam and Eve's sexual organs.... The central MOST HOLY parts of man/women.

Once you begin to start to fathom and comprehend the true significance of this revelation, only then can you even BEGIN to erase an entire lifetime's worth of false teachings and programming to BEGIN to understand GOD'S reason and purpose of creating mankind....

The FACT that Lucifer tempted Eve and made her “fall” by SEDUCING her into a sexual relationship, was **THE MOMENT** when Lucifer engineered the UNIVERSE’S MOST CATOSTROPHIC COUP D’ETAT.... In which he LITTERALLY took over the starting point of history and the title of “ruler of this world.”

There is another **profound meaning of the All Seeing Eye... It represents the woman’s sexual organ**... that is why there is only one “eye”, for the shape of the eye and the sexual organ are similar... The sexual organ is the most holy part of the human body; it is **the KEY to the divine**... Likewise, their symbology utilizes **another very profound symbol: The Obelisk... which represents the male sexual organ**... Together they are CENTRAL and intricately intertwined in “the knowledge of good and evil”... and DIVINITY. It has been said "Satan's thread can be seen by the truly observant." These Obelisks have for some reason been erected in ALL key major cities around the world.

God’s purpose of mankind and the fall of man in the Garden of Eden is totally, absolutely, completely enclosed within these two holy instruments or “portals” of DIVINITY... For they are the **“inner and outer temple”**... that interlock as one... When the man “enters the holy temple” he enters the women’s sexual organ.... The man’s obelisk or rod carries **the seed of life** (the tree of life)..... and deposits it in the holy temple (the tree of knowledge of good and evil).... Thus is one of the most sacred ceremonies on earth.... the consummation and transfer of **blood lineage**... digest these words well... for this revelation is one of the most monumental earth shaking disclosures in the history of man.



The “fall of man” was not from eating some silly fruit; it was from illicit sexual activity utilizing the MOST HOLY parts of the human body. Adam and Eve were to one day consummate their purpose of creation, but before that happened Lucifer intervened... he **SEDUCED** Eve and they had a forbidden illicit sexual relation. The moment he penetrated Eve he conducted the world’s most disastrous epic coup d’état. They “ate” of the “tree of GOOD and EVIL”, he thus overthrew GOD from his rightful position and all of history from that day forward was centered on EVIL instead of “GOOD.” Had Adam and Eve not fallen to temptation...

From that day forward Lucifer was the **FATHER** and **GOD** of this world:

“Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do.” John 8:44; *“The god of this world”* – 2 Cor 4:4; *“Ruler of this world”* – John 12:31, 14:31, 16:11

This is clearly revealed many times in the Holy Scriptures... And **the history of mankind has been: a long bloody history of God trying to regain his rightful position in our lives and world and get his CHILDREN that he created, back from the wrath of Satan.** Hence the need of REDEMPTION. God must send a “savior” one who is to **redeem** us from our sins. Can you possibly fathom the meaning of this clarified revelation?

Thus why the bible focused so intensely on the heredity of key figures. You have also witnessed throughout history the mysterious practice of people closely monitoring their hereditary history and **“protecting their ancient blood lineages.”** The most prominent among these are the devote Jews who throughout the centuries have rarely married outside their blood lineage. Though the Zionists have purposely practiced intermarriage with “blue bloods” and nobility and the super rich and powerful to further strategic alliances, and advance their quest of conquest.

As you can also see, Satan’s camp is also carefully guarding their blood lineage... for the day of the long awaited arrival of their master of darkness. Sexual Magick, acts and content have been at the core of all highest level occult rituals, from Kabala, to paganism, Wicca, witchcraft, Freemasonry and so on since the beginning of evil history. Today these rituals are conducted in sworn secrecy, sometimes as “innocent” fraternity rites, but unbeknownst to most “innocent” participants at any level, the force and spiritual weight and impact is profound beyond their feeble understandings. Suffice to say for the purpose of this report, the fact that sexual magick is central to Satanic worship also proves how pivotal and central it is/has been to Satan’s evil rule over mankind...

God created man to one day become divine beings... “as his father who art in Heaven.” **This was to happen at the time when Adam and Eve came together under the auspices of God to consecrate their HOLY UNION when the**

right time was upon them. Hence the Bible CLEARLY states that Lucifer told Eve “if you eat from the tree of good and evil (have sex) your eyes shall be opened and you shall be as gods.” It is clearly evident they did not literally die after falling, the death that was referred to was a SPIRITUAL DEATH, thus mankind has literally been spiritually dead, dumb and **blind** since those days onward.

The clues are everywhere in the Holy Scriptures, it states in many places that **we are “the TEMPLE of God” and that God was to dwell as one with us. Satan knows this very well, so he has hidden this most important truth from mankind for eons and has continuously lead man to defile his mind and body (God’s Temple) to such an extent that there is no way God can come into our hearts and dwell as one with us.**

Satan hates mankind so much so that he has oppressed and enslaved man from that day forward, only his chosen ones THE RULING ELITE of this world who carry out his wishes are all given worldly material rewards and riches in return for their loyalty in living according to his will while also maintaining a world society and rule based on his will. These are the people who have literally (knowingly or not) SOLD THEIR SOULS to the devil, they do his wishes and willfully comply with his desires of continual deceiving, misleading, oppressing, enslaving, corrupting and breaking down the hearts and minds of their fellow man.

For those who can fathom, let alone begin to comprehend this revelation and its implications, I can only at this moment tell you that the time is at hand where the forces of good and evil are converging for the prophesized battles of Armageddon. I have sprinkled clues throughout this Matrix Report. By now you should know who the Anti-Christ is and how he is controlling this world with the support of the false prophet.

There is only one mystery left undisclosed. Who, what, where is the TRUE church of Christ. I have literally visited and studied many different churches of all different denominations, even as far from the mainstream as the Jehovah’s Witnesses and Mormons, that’s how far I went in my search. The Catholic Church has unconditionally proved over and over again throughout history that it is nothing more than the Scarlet WHORE, today it is the **false prophet** that leads the nations astray. I found the Scientologists were nothing more than a Luciferian corporate fraud. I still love those southern Baptists, and the Pentecostals... but even I am yet to find the true church of the Lord.... If it exists... I have long ago given up searching, I stand alone as one with complete love and faith in God he leadeth me.

One thing is for sure, we are living in the providential times of “the apocalypse.” For some this is a time to be afraid and face death of eternal fire and damnation, so to speak. But I have been sitting on my perch carefully documenting its progress as one of its Watchmen. I don’t “think” or imagine or assume this or that, I only speak of what **I KNOW**.

The forces of Heaven and Earth are such that even I do not/cannot see the coming of the CHRIST. **The savior of mankind, who is to destroy this corrupt Luciferian system, SAVE MANKIND and world to then ESTABLISH GOD’S KINGDOM OF HEAVEN ON EARTH.**

We are living right smack in the middle of the prophesized “end of times” where **the world is immersed in THE GREAT DELUSION** (media generated, immersed and enveloped) on earth, thus it is extremely hard to see what is true and what is not. What is good and what is not. Who is right and who is wrong. Today the media molds/shapes/dictates to the masses what is and is not... Literally... Easily leading man astray, further into descendant abyss.

Even though I may have a CLUE as to what is, and about the second coming of the long awaited MESSIAH who is to **redeem all of mankind from sin and lead this world back to its original purpose of creation**, I have a commandment from Heaven at this time to reveal only what I have. It is **YOUR** responsibility to go forth from here.

I can only state: “seek and ye shall find”.... But as your brother in Christ I must tell those who have spent immense time reading these words: **The “secret” of seeking and finding is in your heart. ONLY when you unselfishly “seek” with all your most pure heart will “you find.” Ask and it will be given... only to those possessing unconditional pure heart... and profound desire that takes precedence above all and becomes the central point in your life over silly worldly issues will Heavenly Father begin to reveal the truth and restore your sight and life.** Those who pray for a million bucks and material things, God’s heart is stone, better go buy a lottery ticket you lost soul loser.

I am a just a Watchman, as Heavenly Father is my witness, all I say here is absolute eternal TRUTH. I reveal to you the CORE, the ROOT of all evil. Mankind has been battling the “branches” of evil throughout history, now that you know what the INTERNAL - ROOT causes are you can begin to seek further understanding, then, and only then can you begin to actually fight at the CORE, the ROOT of the world’s problems and stop the futile clipping away at the “branches” and leaves that continually grow right back, for those who do so uselessly combat the EXTERNAL – RESULTS. What we see transpiring in society is “effect” aspect of causality, i.e.: the “cause and effect” principle in action.

For those of you who cannot or will not accept or comprehend that the fall of man was actually a forbidden sexual act, the bible clearly states in many locations how **Angelic beings took on human wives and/or fornicated with them, the Old Testament is full of such stories**. You can even ask any devote religious Jew what was the “original sin” and he will come out and tell you it was sexual, this is actually well understood in some ancient regions, it’s just that people haven’t put two and two together as I am attempting to articulate for you right now.

*“That the sons of God (angels) saw the daughters of men that they were fair; and they **took them wives** of all which they chose.” – Genesis 6:02*

*“There were giants in the earth in those days; and also after that when the sons of God (angels) **came in unto the daughters of men, and they bare children to them, the same became mighty men which were of old, men of renown.**” – Genesis 5:21*

Now with the secret of man’s intended divine nature revealed, where God’s throne is located and where he rules from revealed and how the deceiver of mankind operates throughout the world we can then focus our sights on re-analyzing our lives and reviewing world history under that new light, for truth will always overcome evil. Truth and “light” are the same, for they REVEAL the secrets and sins that are being hidden in the “dark”. The biblical prophets told us over and over again that this world is covered in darkness; this is what is meant by that. **Today we see the evil ones hiding multitudes of secrets, never revealing their sinister motives, instead they ridicule and label those looking for truth as “extremists”, radicals, delusional, nut jobs, tin-hat brigade, leftist, ding bats, anti-Semites, etc.**

The day that mankind realizes the intense words of truth I am revealing here and now will be the day that NO bankers, cartels, cabals, organizations, kings, rulers, militaries and so forth will EVER be able to enslave mankind ever again.

Who are the people, governments and organizations that cloak themselves in secrecy? Who are the people, governments and organizations that are lying to you, who are deceiving you, cheating you? Behold: For you have stumbled upon the secrets of the illuminati “Matrix.” Your eyes have been opened and you have been given the truth and the tools to identify them and their works. Now it is up to you what you do with them... walk the path of pure unselfish love in your quest for truth, yet beware of those who lurk at every corner waiting to bring you down... **utterly destroy you**... are none other than strategic instruments of the devil and are only doing his bidding... whether they realize it or not. He who has an ear let him hear.

The only thing that will save this country is a mass spiritual awakening, for throughout the ages all the **people have been under a massive spiritually dead stupor**... Most mainstream, basically: **corporate churches** have fundamentally failed God and have become essentially irrelevant in this modern society; drowning in dogma... it is now time for the children of God to AWAKEN... **Break free from all the chains that bind you**, for the time has come for you to retake your birthrights and reclaim your rightful status as divine children of God. And do so by walking the path of Love, for it is written that the Peacemakers will inherit the Kingdom of Heaven. **The Great Awakening will come forth with an avalanche of TRUTH at its core.** You must remove the blinders that cloud your PERCEPTION and keep you from SEEING true unadulterated reality, then you must go forth and **help your fellow man restore his SIGHT**, his “all seeing eyes.” For we are all living in the DARKNESS of eons in the making, by the grand deceiver of man. **TRUTH is you LIGHT in this age of darkness. TRUTH is the crucial element we must use to REVEAL that which is shrouded in darkness and the central weapon to defeat the Luciferian rule over this world.**

Behold: for it is the TRUTH that will literally set us all free. The time has come for you to decide... are you going to continue your existence as enslaved CATTLE lead to slaughter or DIVINE sons and daughters of the most holy and loving Heavenly Father who has been battling for eons for your liberation?



He who heeds the call must “put on the armor of LIGHT,” wield **the blazing sWORD of TRUTH**, the shield of faith and the heart of Peacemakers in vanquishing the enemy. This may seem like a paradox, but once you awaken, and **unplug from the matrix**, you will understand. I can’t tell you where to go from here, you must pray and your path will be revealed to you, for it is written: “seek and ye will find.” **To unplug from the matrix means to first of all cut off from the matrix**, i.e. the establishment and stop your debt enslavement for starters, cease all credit cards and other matrix norms, lures and trappings of this fallen world, this is a good first step.

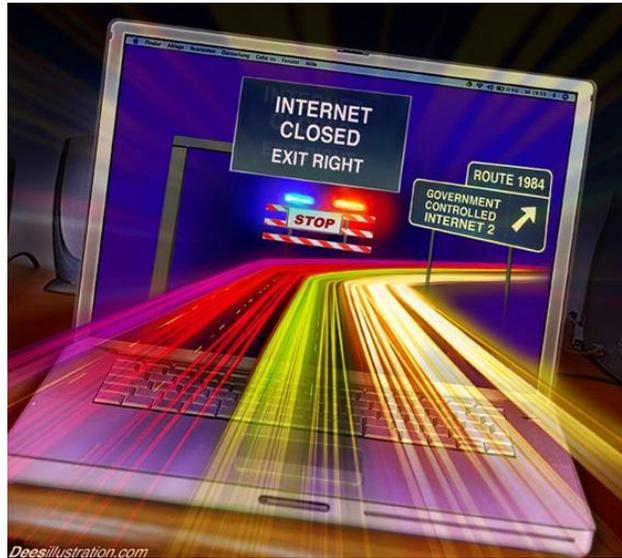
Let go of the Luciferian value system you have been raised up on. No longer allow yourself to be seduced by material things of this material world. Unplug from the system. **Learn to live beyond the system**... Reclaim your sovereign divine human rights... once enough of you wake up and are no longer blind, you can then **stand together** and reclaim your societies, nation and world from the dominion of the few corrupt meglowealthy who control it all...

Behold for:

1. None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free...
2. EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY... unplug from the matrix...
3. He who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see...
4. For it is written: "the TRUTH shall set you free"
5. “By their fruits ye shall know them.”

Awaken ye who are asleep, rise up against the beast and vanquish him to the abyss...





THE INTERNET

CYBERSPACE: THE FINAL “free speech” FRONTIER

“Our lives begin to end the day we become silent about things that matter.” – Martin Luther King Jr.

The "establishment" no matter what “ruling elite” king, emperor, leadership and so forth have been in principal, always known that control over all media and news as pivotal to successful rule over the masses. This has been true throughout all society for eons. Control the press and you control what people know, think, and formulate their opinions. You thus control the collect consciousness and formulate their collective reality.

The truths that leaked out to the public of the corruption, lies, deceit, etc., was usually leaked, disseminated by word of mouth, or small little clandestine papers printed here and there, since the "masses" had no major outlet to fight back and distribute unadulterated uncensored information. Today is basically the same; the monolithic Zionist media empire has an iron clad control over the printed news and TV news and dominate all media with a fierce chokehold. The only place where we are on a somewhat even playing field, for the first time in history is here in **cyberspace**. Be warned though, for the powers that be are frantically running around in search of excuses and ways to put the internet on lock down and somehow regulate and **filter** what info the sheeple masses can have access to. There are calls to license Internet users and force them to get government permission to run a website.

Until then, this is OUR medium, this is where OUR voices can be heard in every corner of the world.

Interesting, how “God”, fate or karma has ways of helping to equalize things, today we have a somewhat level playing field here on the cyberspace. Ok, so it took eons to make it happen. We now have a new information and communication medium called the INTERNET. Boy are the old school aristocrat elites furious, seething with anger in their dark dungeons, going batshit insane over the free access and hemorrhaging of information!

They have had ABSOLUTLEY NO CONTROL of this medium! Their secrets, information, lies, deceit, secrets, etc have been leaking all over the place! Once easily obscured secrets, corruption, deceit, wrongdoings were easily hidden

from the public. Today is the first time in the history of mankind that for “he who knocks and seeks”, can literally “find” in a blinding fast speed of light. Granted, there are literally hundreds of great books in circulations throughout the years that thoroughly cover every single segment of what I describe here as “the matrix” but they were and are still hard to find locally, even today. The information exists out there, yet does not reach the critical mass.

People have already connected the dots and put the pieces of individual puzzles together without understanding that their extensive research within their particular field of concern is intricately connected to yet larger seemingly unrelated areas. It is my hope that the internet can bridge this gap, help consolidate all research, and conveniently distribute the entire picture to the masses.

There is still a significant large population that have no computers nor internet access, many of these people are “old school” grandpas and grandmas who believe whatever “the man”, “the establishment”, “big brother” tells them. We are today’s generation of high tech adopters, who have come to know better than to just accept what we hear from Washington, the elite rulers and their propaganda subsidiaries such as Fox News, CNN, ABC, CBS, NBC, etc., as gospel. We have all, at some point in time, came to the realization that we were constantly being fed pure BULLSHIT.

So here we are, as Neos “searching for the matrix” digging for the real truth on the net. **The internet is so large they have yet to figure out how to CENSOR it.** Oh, no, they will never call it censorship, their efforts to control the content and filter anything that even sounds remotely negative towards the “establishment” policies will soon be illegal. Regulatory agencies are working in overdrive in search of both the pretexts and the way to lockdown the net. Here are some strategies that are in the works: **censorship & regulations will be disguised as eliminating “subversive hate speech”**, “protecting us from terrorist proliferation”, “to protect our children”, “protect us and America from hackers”, or some other ruse. One thing is for sure though: they WILL eventually, sooner or later, somehow put this medium on lock down.

At this moment in time the internet in our country and in other countries especially Europe is experiencing “quasi” censorship. What is going on is that Internet Service Providers (ISP) are being pushed to the front line on internet censorship. It seems that the “establishment” will also be censoring the internet from your ISP access points. For instance Comcast and others are spearheading **censorship of “certain websites they have deemed evil”**... You know where this is leading don’t you? As is the case with EVERYTHING the establishment does, **they NEVER just shut anything down, (due to mass opposition) they instead cut corners here and there, limit this and that, over time you get used to the new limitations, eventually they become THE NORM, over the years you realize that IT is no more, gone, vanished.**

Likewise we are experiencing this very same old yet effective strategy being applied on the net. Soon the day will come where only SANCTIONED websites will be all you can access just like cable TV. The wild wild west days of the internet will be tamed, the bar will be raised and only the big media conglomerates and major players who pay to play will exist just like cable TV. Rupert Murdoch the crypto Jew media baron recently stated as a matter of fact that “by this time next year (that means sometime in 2011) the internet will be under complete control.” With Net Neutrality bills, Internet2 and other externally seemingly innocent sounding acts, the net will be tamed and brought under full corporate and government regulated control more or less like TV and radio stations were back in the day.

Unbeknownst to most, the internet is currently undergoing a complete takeover by private monopolistic cartels. While some are busy looking at the government efforts in locking down the internet they overlook the Zionist juggernaut:

The Jewish Hand Behind Internet: <http://www.keepthetruthalive.com/2005/02/jewish-hand-behind-internet.html>

Who is the TOP of the TOP most media hyped, most influential top sites of the internet: Google is perhaps the top reigning king of the internet, when it went public the Zionist media had hyped it out of the stratosphere, thus its stock IPO did likewise, it was established and run by two Jews Larry Page and Sergey Brin.... Google is followed by media darling Facebook who is headed by Mark Kuckerberg, another Jew. What are the other two top internet companies? That leaves just Zionist media darling EBay and Yahoo... surely they are not Zionist enterprises... right? LOL! Yahoo’s CEO is none other than Carol Bartz, if you doubt her Jewish roots; her grandmother was Alice Schwartz..... Surely EBay is not part of the matrix?.... Think again! Though it is often publicized that EBay was founded by Iranian Pierre

Omidayar, what you don't know is that it has been fully Jewish controlled long ago, their first employee and president was a Jew by the name of Jeffrey Skoll, and Meg Whitman (Jew) was placed as the president *and* CEO in 1998. Another media much hyped darling of the internet rounding out the top 5 is Amazon.com which was founded by Jeff Bezos, a crypto Jew if there ever was one, he hides is stripes well, Amazon.com's president is a Jew by the name of Tom Sztutak, Paula Szkutak is the Chief Finance Officer of the Jewish Community Center of Greater Buffalo...

Who runs the internet's number one payment system? None other than PayPal. Of course the main principles running the organization are Jews, beginning with its co-founder Peter Thiel. How about the number one social news sights? Digg, need I say who its founders and owners are? (I did not do a thorough comprehensive search, I only looked up these few companies, I'm sure if you do a more thorough search you will find that the Zionists are most likely the leading controlling group of the most influential internet companies also)

There you have it some of the top most prominent internet companies in the entire planet and they are all run and or controlled by none other than your friendly neighborhood Jew overlords... nothing else to see here folks, not even going to look into the top 10 or top 50, I will leave that up to you, the inquisitive types... I have just unveiled the tip of the iceberg, yet again.... nothing else to see here folks... go back to sleep.... sleep..... sleep....

As you can readily see the Zionists have been jockeying into dominating positions in all areas of the internet exactly as they did in established film, TV and all media. This is only a portion of control, the powers that be are attacking the freedom of the net from all angles, they WILL eventually gain iron fist control over the flow and release of information, or "news"... The headlines are pouring in, the ruling elite are attacking from all angles:

- **FCC In Move to Regulate Internet**, Financial Times, 6/18/2010
 "The Federal Communications Commission on Thursday took its first formal step towards the adoption of new regulations for the broadband industry, setting the stage for what could become one of the most expensive lobbying campaigns to hit Capitol Hill by major telecommunications and cable providers. In a 3-2 vote along party lines, Democrats at the FCC on Thursday agreed to begin formal consideration to adopt new rules for high-speed internet companies such as AT&T and Comcast, which have until now operated virtually free of the FCC's oversight. Technically, the FCC's majority passed a motion to "open for comment" new broadband rules, the first step to passing the rules..."
- **Google and Verizon Net Neutrality Plan: Is It the Devil's Work?**
- **Why We Must Close the Net**
- **Protesters Denounce Google plan for 'two tier internet'**
- **RIAA Legal Ruling Could Shut Down the Internet**
- **Bill Would Give President Emergency Control of Internet**
- **Congress Considers a New Internet Tax**
- **US Government May Need to Limit Internet Use During Flu Pandemic, GAO Says**
- **Former CIA Head Wants to Limit Internet Access**
- **Experts: Feds Need to Secure the Internet**
- **Controversial Digital Economy Bill to Stop Illegal Downloads**
- **Partial List of Websites Monitored by Homeland Security June 2010 Privacy Impact Assessment**

That list took me all but 5 minutes to quickly look up, so it is not even close to being a comprehensive list of all the areas of the all-out attack of "the establishment" to gain control and lock down the internet... You have been forewarned: The unrestricted freedom of information flow through the internet is officially on its way to corporate/government lockdown. The portal will soon begin to constrict... Before you know it they will completely lock down the internet. Here are a few more ways they are introducing to lock down and censor the net, ultimately leading to making the entry fees exorbitantly high exactly like purchasing a radio or TV communications license.

...And Censorship for All

By Quinn Norton

Some laws are good, some are bad, but man does the one being debated no in Congress take the cake and come back for pie. The Combating Online Infringement and Counterfeits Act (COICA) would create the first Internet censorship system to be run by the U.S. government, banning websites believed to infringe intellectual property. Not just the part that infringes, but the whole site

COICA sets up two lists. The first is a list of sites that the government would demand all U.S. service providers block access to for all Americans, via DNS. Online payment and ad companies face prosecution if they try to do business with a site on the list. It requires a court order to be put on that list, but it is unclear how a site can get off it. Possibly even creepier is the second list-websites that the Attorney General just lists with a recommendation to block. There's no due process with that list, just the heavy hand of implication, and log files showing who complies.

DNS isn't the site itself, but the system on the net that matches names to IP numbers and lets us find each other. Without the ability to wipe sites they don't like off the Earth, rights holders and their senatorial supporters will settle for wiping them off the map.

If you haven't said it, let me help you: What the hell? This is America, we simply don't do this sort of thing. We've always been willing to take a little extra chaos because we don't want even a little Stalin. It's our tradeoff.

Now we're going to trash the First Amendment over Thepiratebay.org? I was hoping that if we had to lose our most sacred right, it could be over something a little more substantial than trying to make sure some coked-up Hollyweird fat cats don't feel insecure about torrents of Transformers 2.

Head over to Demandingprogress.com or EFF.org to find out how to help stop this abomination, before we have to DDOS the AG to get our real internet back.

Those who truly understand how seriously the internet is under siege by many incredibly powerful forces will start to **BACK UP AND MAKE COPIES OF EVERYTHING OUT THERE**, for making things such as unsanctioned websites and content disappear in cyberspace will just take a few keystrokes, while BOOK BURNING took years and lots of footwork going from village to village. Today this is happening right before your very eyes. **For I have clicked on MANY links to truther websites only to find that they have disappeared.** When and if they completely shut out (even outlaw "dissent") the truth movement out of the net, if you made backups of all the info you found important, then you could still burn everything to DVDs and still print things out and continue distributing them. We cannot allow them to silence the TRUTH. **Update:** It has come to my attention that there exist website copy software were you can actually download entire websites! [Get it now, here, I recently found a free website download tool called HTTrack, it works great.](#) Download important websites while they are still up!

It wasn't long after these words were written that PROOF of mass censorship revealed is delivered (remember, blogs are one of the main sources of "dissident" truther's presence on the internet were they share their findings and expose the wrong doings of the elite):

Behold: The powers that be have begun their [censorship](#) and shutdown of the "evil" bloggers on internet:

U.S. Authorities Shut Down WordPress Host With 73,000 Blogs

Written by [enigmax](#) on July 16, 2010

After the U.S. Government took action against several sites connected to movie streaming recently, nerves are jangling over the possibility that this is just the beginning of a wider crackdown. Now it appears that a free blogging platform has been taken down by its hosting provider on orders from the U.S. authorities on grounds of “a history of abuse”. More than 73,000 blogs are out of action as a result.

Hot on the heels of recent threats from Vice President Joe Biden and Intellectual Property Enforcement Coordinator Victoria Espinel directed at sites offering unauthorized movies and music, last month U.S. authorities targeted several sites they claimed were connected to the streaming of infringing video material.

‘[Operation In Our Sites](#)’ targeted several sites including TVShack.net, Movies-Links.TV, FilesPump.com, Now-Movies.com, PlanetMoviez.com, ThePirateCity.org, ZML.com, NinjaVideo.net and NinjaThis.net. In almost unprecedented action, the domain names of 7 sites were seized and indications are that others – The Pirate Bay and MegaUpload – narrowly avoided the [same fate](#).

Fears remain, however, that this action is only the beginning, and that more sites will be targeted as the months roll on. Indeed, TorrentFreak has already received information that other sites, so far unnamed in the media, are being monitored by the authorities on copyright grounds.

Now, according to the owner of a free WordPress platform which hosts more than [73,000 blogs](#), his network of sites has been completely shut down on the orders of the authorities.

Blogetery.com has been with host BurstNet for 7 months but on Friday July 9th the site disappeared. The following Monday the owner received an email from BurstNet:

Due to the history of abuse and on going abuse on this ‘bn.*****’ server.

We have opted to terminate this server, effective immediately. This termination applies to: bn.affiliateplex.com

Abuse Department, BurstNET Technologies, Inc

Further correspondence received the following response:

Bn.xx***** was terminated by request of law enforcement officials, due to material hosted on the server.

We are limited as to the details we can provide to you, but note that this was a critical matter and the only available option to us was to immediately deactivate the server.

...and a later clarification:

Please note that this was not a typical case, in which suspension and notification would be the norm. This was a critical matter brought to our attention by law enforcement officials. We had to immediately remove the server.

“We notified him [the Blogetery owner] when we terminated it [the server], and we refunded him his money to his account, because he has other servers with us. If he wants the refund to his card, we can easily do that. However, it should be the least of his concerns,” A BurstNet representative later confirmed.

“Simply put: We cannot give him his data nor can we provide any other details. By stating this, most would recognize that something serious is afoot.”

Due to the fact that the authorities aren't sharing information and BurstNet are sworn to secrecy, it is proving almost impossible to confirm the exact reason why Blogetery has been completely taken down. The owner does, however, admit to handling many copyright-related cease and desists in the past, albeit in a timely manner as the DMCA requires.

Nevertheless, a couple of quick Google searches which are likely to turn up blogs which link to copyright material appear to do just that – [here](#), [here](#) and [here](#). That said, on any network this large this type of activity is bound to happen. Many thousands of blogs on the same platform would have been perfectly legal.

“All of the users are without service just like when the Pirate Bay raids happened and all the people who were on the host sites were also taken down,” pointed out an annoyed Blogetery user who contacted TorrentFreak. “I have lost my personal site also and I don't have any way to contact the owner since his contact info was on the blogetery.com site & that was the only way to contact him.”

Indeed, 73,000 blogs is a significant number to take down in one swoop, regardless of what some users of the site may or may not have been doing. Time will tell if it was indeed a copyright complaint that took down the service but the signs are certainly there. Not so long ago the conclusion that this type of action could be taken on copyright grounds would have been dismissed out of hand, but the current atmosphere seems to be changing.

This chapter was written (and draft 1.0 distributed on the net) long before master illuminatist Jay Rockefeller initiated the **Cybersecurity Act of 2009**. Exactly as I have been warning everyone, here it comes in black and white straight from the halls of the power elite in Washington. According to the Cybersecurity Act, the Whitehouse will have new powers to access private data, regulate the cyber security industry and even shut down internet traffic by region, ISPs and so forth. Get ready to say good bye to your last true place of practicing your 1st Amendment rights.

You think that the above removal of a breath taking 73,000 blogs in one sweep is an isolated occurrence? LOL. This type of stuff has been happening for years. I know of dozens upon dozens of websites that were critical of the “establishment” and/or Zionism that have systematically just disappeared overnight never to be heard of ever again.

Here is just one ordinary case example of how far the **censorship** has been going for years now:

Indymedia Server Taken Down

» [EFF press release about unsealed documents Aug 2, 2005](#)

On Thursday, October 7, 2004, more than 20 Independent Media Center (IMC) websites and other Internet services were taken offline pursuant to a Commissioner's Subpoena. The Electronic Frontier Foundation (EFF) is representing the interests of Indymedia, a global collective of independent media organizations and thousands of journalists offering grassroots, non-corporate coverage of news events. In addition, EFF is working in cooperation with lawyers who represent particular Independent Media Centers all around the world.



Initially, the disappearance of the Indymedia servers was shrouded in secrecy, with no one willing to provide an explanation. On October 20, 2004, EFF filed a motion to unseal the Indymedia documents in the United States District Court for the Western District of Texas. In the motion, EFF attorneys argued that "the public and the press have a clear and compelling interest in discovering under what authority the government was able to unilaterally prevent Internet publishers from exercising their First Amendment rights." EFF argued further that secret court orders circumvent due process, undermine confidence in the judicial system, and deny those affected by the order any way to challenge it.

On July 20, 2005, the court granted the motion, and ordered the majority of the underlying documents unsealed

(but with the specific URLs of the pages being investigated redacted). On August 1, 2005, we received the newly unsealed documents, which are listed below.

The unsealed documents confirm that the U.S. government served on Rackspace Managed Hosting a Commissioner's Subpoena issued pursuant to an April 2004 request from the Bologna (Italy) Public Prosecutor's Office. The Commissioner's Subpoena was seeking "log files in relation to the creation and updating of the web spaces corresponding to" particular URLs on the Indymedia servers.

- [Court Order Unsealing Documents](#) [PDF 184] *July 20, 2005*
- [EFF's Reply to Government's Response](#) [PDF 39k] to Motion to Unseal. *November 15, 2004*
- [Government Response](#) [PDF 251k] to EFF's Motion to Unseal. *November 9, 2004*
- [EFF's Motion to Unseal](#) [PDF 79k]. *October 22, 2004*

The Unsealed Documents

- [Explaining the Italian Request](#) [910k] 7/30/04
Memorandum of law in Support of Application for Order. US Attorney explains the Italian request. The Commissioner's Subpoena to Rackspace, the Italian request (in Italian) and the Treaty that regulates the request are included as exhibits.
- [Italian Request for assistance](#) (in English) [203k] 7/30/04
US Attorney requests the US District Court the appointment of a Commissioner to collect the evidence required to execute Italian request. Italian request (in English) included.
- [Government requests to seal](#) [20k] 7/30/04
US Attorney's Motion to Seal the Application for Order
- [Appointment of the Commissioner and grant of the request to seal](#) [62k] 7/31/04
Orders from the US District Judge appointing Don J. Calvert as a Commissioner and granting government Motion to Seal the Application for Order.
- [Government's Response to Motion to Unseal](#) [84k] 11/5/04
US District Attorney explains why the Government opposes the Motion to Unseal.
- [Order to unseal unless significant evidence is provided](#) [197k] 9/12/04
US District Court grants EFF motion to unseal and orders the unseal of the documents unless the Government can produce significant evidence that supports the necessity for secrecy.
- [Request for more time](#) [59k] 12/21/04
US Attorney requests 10 days to answer the US District Court and to present the evidence necessary to prove the necessity for secrecy
- [Certification of the log files](#) [27k] 12/21/04
US Attorney certifies the content of the compact disc with a copy of the Rackspace server.
- [Grant of request for more time](#) 18k 12/22/04
US District Judge order granting government's motion for extension of time to present evidence.
- [Italian Government letter](#) 26k 1/3/05
US Attorney presents a letter from the Italian Government explaining the reasons that justify the secrecy of the proceeding. The letter is not unsealed.
- [Requesting response from the Government](#) [54k] 5/24/05
US District Judge order consolidating cases and requesting response from the Government in 4 weeks. The Judge explains the content of the letter from the Italian Government.
- [Government response](#) [67k] 6/23/05
US District Attorney responds the US District Judge request to respond and explains that they have redacted the documents that it believes must remain sealed. It includes a list of documents and explanation of its confidential nature or not.
- [EFF reply to Government response](#) [49k] 7/1/05
Request to the US District Judge to also unseal the Government's pleadings regarding their Motion to Unseal and the Court orders regarding the same. [Source: [Electronic Frontier Foundation](#)]

The internet is now being used as a massive profiling database; Facebook, MySpace, twitter, etc. were people post all their viewpoints for the world to see. What you say, your opinions, views, everything is being compiled and archived into the biggest database in the world. Again the establishment hyped and promoted these venues to the hilt paving the way for the public to gleefully submit and reveal their own data, readily providing deep insight into their very beings. The information gleaned on you for your dossier is not just limited to social networking sites either. You every action you make gets added to your profile/dossier, where you go, what you buy, everything you do provides details into your phychy, more material for their databases.

That's just for starters, agencies can easily access all your info stored within your cell phones, pinpoint your locations at all times and the ingenious aspect is that every single cell phone can double as a "bug", gone are the days of the FBI and other agencies having to send someone to bug your home and locations. **They can use the mic on your cell phone to monitor your every conversation within mic distance of the cell phone 24/7 even if you have your phone turned OFF!** (you only guarantee that you are not being monitored is to remove the battery) Thus cell phones are the new ubiquitous 21st century remote monitoring surveillance devices. The beauty of it for the spies tracking your every move is that almost everyone worth monitoring has one!

As if that were not frightening enough, intelligence agencies have long ago created worms, Trojans and rootkits designed for snooping on "suspects" as in **"dissidents," anyone who does not agree with the establishment**, (one of which was known as "Magic Lantern") not even Norton will locate these bugs in its virus scan. **CIPAV documents have recently been released detailing the federal government's unique brand of spyware.** There is no telling the full extent to which it is being used, but documents released via Freedom of Information Act to CNET News show that it has been used in the past in multiple instances where the target is using anonymizing services to conceal his or her IP address. CNET's reporter explains:

"The FOIA documents indicate that the FBI turns to CIPAV when a suspect is communicating with police or a crime victim through e-mail and is using an anonymizing service to conceal his computer's internet protocol address... CIPAV let the FBI trick a suspect's computer to into identifying itself to police, much as an exploding dye packet might identify a bank robber."

How long will the easy entrée into the internet continue is not known, for the powers that be such as the FBI, NSA and the CIA are scrambling like crazy to MONITOR it and find out how to CONTROL THE FLOW of INFORMATION. As these words are being typed we are witnessing the FBI reviving COINTELPRO in a hiring blitz of thousands of people, mainly for their cyber unit, to help **catch the "internet terrorists"**... they are busy instilling FEAR in the hearts and minds of the sheeple, warning of a possible "cybergeddon"... Come on now, we already know their modus operandi (M.O.s), we know what's coming next: this is just the predecessor of rounding up cyber activists, truthers, dissidents, do gooders, whistle blowers, constitutionalists, they will frame you as "seditious enemy combatants and sympathizers". Website admins who's content goes against officially sanctioned talking points, all conspiracy websites, in short, anyone revealing or sharing TRUTHFUL negative information of "illuminati" cartel, status quo and "the establishment" will be viewed and treated as an enemy combatant... for in their eyes you are all TERRORISTS!

Obama staffer wants 'cognitive infiltration' of 9/11 conspiracy groups

By Daniel Tencer, Wednesday, January 13th, 2010

In a 2008 academic paper, President Barack Obama's appointee to head the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs advocated "cognitive infiltration" of groups that advocate "conspiracy theories" like the ones surrounding 9/11.

Cass Sunstein, a Harvard law professor, co-wrote an academic article entitled "Conspiracy Theories: Causes and Cures," in which he argued that the government should stealthily infiltrate groups that pose alternative theories on historical events via "chat rooms, online social networks, or even real-space groups and attempt to undermine"

those groups.

As head of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Sunstein is in charge of "overseeing policies relating to privacy, information quality, and statistical programs," according to the White House Web site.

Sunstein's article, published in the *Journal of Political Philosophy* in 2008 and recently uncovered by blogger Marc Estrin, states that "our primary claim is that conspiracy theories typically stem not from irrationality or mental illness of any kind but from a 'crippled epistemology,' in the form of a sharply limited number of (relevant) informational sources."

By "crippled epistemology" Sunstein means that people who believe in conspiracy theories have a limited number of sources of information that they trust. Therefore, Sunstein argued in the article, it would not work to simply refute the conspiracy theories in public -- the very sources that conspiracy theorists believe would have to be infiltrated.

Sunstein, whose article focuses largely on the 9/11 conspiracy theories, suggests that the government "enlist nongovernmental officials in the effort to rebut the theories. It might ensure that credible independent experts offer the rebuttal, rather than government officials themselves. There is a tradeoff between credibility and control, however. The price of credibility is that government cannot be seen to control the independent experts."

Download a PDF of the article here.

Sunstein argued that "government might undertake (legal) tactics for breaking up the tight cognitive clusters of extremist theories." He suggested that "government agents (and their allies) might enter chat rooms, online social networks, or even real-space groups and attempt to undermine percolating conspiracy theories by raising doubts about their factual premises, causal logic or implications for political action."

"We expect such tactics from undercover cops, or FBI," Estrin writes at the Rag Blog, expressing surprise that "a high-level presidential advisor" would support such a strategy.

Estrin notes that Sunstein advocates in his article for the infiltration of "extremist" groups so that it undermines the groups' confidence to the extent that "new recruits will be suspect and participants in the group's virtual networks will doubt each other's bona fides."

Sunstein has been the target of numerous "conspiracy theories" himself, mostly from the right wing political echo chamber, with conservative talking heads claiming he favors enacting "a second Bill of Rights" that would do away with the Second Amendment. Sunstein's recent book, *On Rumors: How Falsehoods Spread, Why We Believe Them, What Can Be Done*, was criticized by some on the right as "a blueprint for online censorship."

Sunstein "wants to hold blogs and web hosting services accountable for the remarks of commenters on websites while altering libel laws to make it easier to sue for spreading 'rumors,'" wrote Ed Lasky at *American Thinker*.

Being that censorship is beginning to be practiced and accepted throughout the free world at an alarming rate, we know that the internet is currently being harvested to find the do gooder truthers out there. Enforcement agencies everywhere are being trained to treat all activists, all defenders of truth and freedoms as dissenting enemy combatants and even as far as labeling us as terrorist. This is not some crazy paranoid thought, this is the reality of what is actually going on right here and now. For instance, did you know that our dear loving protective **government is planning to force bloggers who criticize congress and organize grass root causes to register themselves or face JAIL TIME**. All you pesky truthers will have to report quarterly to Congress just like lobbyists or go to jail. Golly gee, our most benevolent government always has the best interests of our nation at heart...

This is very serious, for how can all of us peaceful, harmless God loving patriots expose the sinister plots of those who aim to enslave mankind if we allow ourselves to be easily silenced? We therefore must learn to utilize this information

delivery medium known as the internet to spread hope and truth to every corner of the earth. In order to do so, we have to learn from the experts.

Some of us due to the nature of the information we are exposing have no choice but to become invisible, the ones who come forth revealing “sensitive” information more often than not end up neutralized or meet with an untimely demise. But many high profile truthers achieve sort of safety in numbers, due to the fact if anything happens to them, then hundreds if not thousands of their readers, friends and associates would immediately rise up point fingers, stirring up unwanted attention.

There are many “experts” of the internet (hackers) that hide from “big brother” all the time, and most of them have been doing so for decades. We who want to be around after they round up all the tree hugging, earth loving, peaceful truth seeking patriots they have labeled “enemy combatants” and ship them all off to concentration camps have no choice but to employ the expert techniques of hiding “from the man”. Now sing along: “Bad Boys, bad boys, what you gona do when they come for you, bad boys?”

There is one thing that the spooks absolutely hate, and that is **tracking a GHOST**. Investigative agents, forensic experts and profilers are routinely used to catch real bad guys, and you can bet your ass they will be the ones used to find any truther out there exposing the REAL criminal masters of this world. They cannot trace a ghost, the better you know how to hide the more advanced ghost you become, just don’t break the law. I have thus reinvented myself, Behold for today I follow the principles of the magician escape artist known as **Houdini**. Prior to my putting even one single word on the net I did my research and found out “how to hide in plain sight”.

Below Is an article I found while researching for ways to distribute this report, this article also helped me understand how to become invisible on the net:

How a BitTorrent Tracker Owner Hides from the MPAA/RIAA

Written by [enigmax](#) on February 06, 2008

Apart from The Pirate Bay guys, most tracker administrators are acutely aware of the risks they expose themselves to, and do everything they can to hide in the shadows. We speak to a tracker owner to find out the kind of measures these guys take in order to protect their identities.

In most countries around the world, the legality of running a tracker is still uncertain, in that definitive court decisions have not been made. Even in the US, the last two big trackers to be shut down , LokiTorrent and EliteTorrents , weren’t shut down by a court, but thanks to the mainstream media, public perception is that these sites are operating illegally. The lawyers of the MPAA, RIAA and IFPI maintain they’re illegal so that’s often enough to cost an admin , if his identity is compromised , lots and lots of worry, and probably money too, regardless of his status under the law. It seems that being an admin these days is more about keeping an identity secret rather than acting within the law, as more often than not, old fashioned threats take down torrent sites, not legal action.

TorrentFreak spoke to the admin of a BitTorrent tracker to find out how he stays safe, not sorry.

Introduction

“I’m fairly paranoid and I find that’s a good start point” he told us. “I’m probably overly cautious, but if that’s what it takes for me to sleep right, that’s cool. I’m nothing special and not a huge target but I don’t leave much to chance, even though I don’t have much to worry about compared to the really big boys. I don’t claim to be an expert on security, I’m self taught only, but I’m happy to share my precautions with you (and happy to hear from others on where I need to improve!). I know of admins who run their trackers from their parents residential ISP

account with little extra care at all, so any protection is better than nothing!”

Below, our admin gives a breakdown of some of the measures he takes to stay safe. Although an experienced security aware user might spot some holes in this series of measures, it’s interesting to see the lengths to which people will go to protect themselves when seemingly, others take few precautions. This article is entirely consistent with the admin’s message, but at his insistence, it has been re-written by TorrentFreak:

Identity is Everything , If you never tell anyone, no-one will ever know

If the authorities/MPAA/RIAA don’t know who I am or where I live, they can’t threaten me. When I’m working on the site I use either an encrypted connection via an Internet connection available in these premises (my name isn’t on the bill, adding another layer of confusion), or a secure VPN over a local open wireless network. For me, hiding my activities from any ISP accounts even remotely linked to me is important, as I don’t want any ISP to be able corroborate anything specific about what I do. If approached by a 3rd party for information (with a request like “can you confirm that such-and-such connected here at XX:XX time”, for example), they know little or nothing about what I’m doing, throwing any gathered evidence into doubt.

I think the recent OiNK bust was quite a wake up call. I for one was laboring under the misconception that copyright issues are mainly civil and I really only thought through evading civil actions. Once the police get involved, they can find out pretty much anything about you from anyone. Thanks to what we learned about the OiNK bust, my improved security measures should save me from the police too, in the small chance they are interested in a relatively small fish like me.

Registering a Domain

The WHOIS for the site’s main domain is protected, for that added layer of annoyance, although even this isn’t foolproof. Our main domain name isn’t owned by anyone who has anything to do with the site, so it’s pointless threatening that person, even if they find out who it is. It might not stop them making threats so just in case the domain owner complies, other domain names point to our server too and every user is aware of these. None of the domains are owned by me.

Paying for Stuff Online

When we need to pay for something we use disposable credit cards, and the same via PayPal. We also have a few other PayPal accounts scattered around which we run unverified, then dump when PayPal start asking questions. ~We’ is a term I (we!) get into the habit of using often, it’s less focused than ~I’.

Using Email

Use a few varied accounts and try not to ~cross contaminate’ them by doing *any* personal stuff on them at all , site business *ONLY*! If your email address typed into Google returns results other than to do with the site, you are taking risks. Ideally a search would produce nothing at all. In addition, I always hide my IP when I pick up or send email.

Security When Using Other Sites

They’re not, but I act as if all file-sharing forums are insecure. I work on the basis that someone on the staff could be a security risk so I make a policy of never discussing site business on other sites, unless I’m asking general questions. I’d certainly never say “I’m the admin of etc-torrents, hi!” on an open forum and wherever possible I use other aliases.

Find a good host you can trust who doesn’t ask for much verification of identity

Our site has had a few hosts since it began a few short years ago. The first was a friend of a friend of a friend who accepted us with no formal contract or 'paperwork', paid from any old PayPal account. For a while we just got users to donate directly to the host which meant I didn't need to get involved at all. The second and third hosts were people who had established (anonymous) reseller accounts with big ISPs. As long as they got their money, they didn't ask any awkward questions like: 'What's your name and address and credit card number?' I communicate with any host using disposable email addresses (or something like Hushmail) combined with some sort of anonymizing system previously mentioned. I guess even more precautions could be taken, but time is time and we all have to do some productive work in the end!

Server Location

I would never choose a host in my own country and I'd never put a server in a country where my worst anti-piracy enemy is located, the legal wheels turn too easily. But if the wheels do turn really easily and your host hands over your personal details, you will have been clever enough to make sure that they never had the correct information in the first place. Pay your host on time and be a good customer, you need him inside.

Online Identity

Ok, so I may be a proud super admin (j/k!) but I'm not too keen to spread my nick around carelessly or needlessly. I try to resist the ego trip, even though it can be fun using your 'power' to get stuff you wouldn't normally have access to! Remember, even online nicknames can be a source of identification over time. In my opinion, any admin who features himself on Facebook or MySpace in a way that could be linked back to his torrent activities, really needs a psychiatric evaluation. But I know of a couple who do and so far, they've survived. Maybe I'm crazy, and they're all sane. It's possible!

Security on the Site, Choosing and Dealing with Staff

Any logging on the server or control panel info excludes staff members details, so a rogue moderator with a grudge can't get any useful information, should someone try to make it worth their while to provide it. No-one on the site knows anything really useful about me, even within my own team. None of us have ever met in real-life, but I make it my business to learn as much about them as possible, just in case. The very closest people to me on the site know my first name, I guess that's ok? Wrong!

I never let anyone know anything important about me, no matter how small. Small clues can easily add up to answers when put together like a jigsaw. Let people think they know your real name if you like, it's functional and no-one really gets hurt. For the survival of the site I believe it's acceptable for me to lie about my country of origin, my age, marital status and even my sex, but beware, pretending to be a girl will get you LOTS of attention! Look after the small things and everything else looks after itself.

It's also a good move to encourage my staff to be security conscious too but I don't force my regime onto them. I find that when choosing staff it's best to never let people with inflated egos get close to you - they tend to have big mouths too. They generate tension and trouble and YOU will become a target with their boasting and trigger happy attitude. I like quiet, considered staff because I'm paranoid!.. but this style doesn't suit everyone.

Try making other forum accounts and act like a normal user on them. You'd be surprised at what people will tell you about your own site that you didn't already know when they think they aren't talking to anyone important.

Site Donations

Anonymous PayPal accounts (or in a 3rd party's name) are completely desirable. Although I suggest a level of transparency in showing users how much money in donations are received, making these records public provides a level of evidence of financial income to the site and you just know that this would be used against you at some

point, should the shit hit the fan. If you know and trust your host, why not let users donate directly to him?

Don't Break the Law!

Running a tracker is a gray area in most country's laws but I try to stick to some basic guidelines to not show blatant disregard for things that are surely illegal in most places. Under no circumstances would I seed any copyright works on my own tracker. I saw an admin recently who had uploaded 4tb of warez and was showing off his stats for all to see. Why take the risk?

If you get a DMCA type takedown request, take the torrent down! The Pirate Bay guys are going crazy at me now I guess (they're entitled to hold their own style of course!) but I see no point in doing anything unnecessary to annoy copyright holders, especially us small guys who don't have many resources.

Do unto others as you'd have done to you!

Try and make good contacts at other torrent sites as they can be a valuable source of information. Try to stay out of conflict with others and be known as a problem solver, not a problem maker. A good reputation is a must to maintain admin karma ;) No-one wants online enemies, especially in huge numbers! People with a grudge and keyboard can really fuck you up. Don't badmouth people to others unnecessarily, you have no idea who they know, who they might tell and what it could lead to.

A few basic tips to hopefully keep the right side of the law

1. If you can't be identified, they can't do anything against you personally.
2. Always respond to proper takedown requests. Be courteous, don't make enemies.
3. Never seed anything yourself and don't operate a seedbox. If others operate them on your tracker, that's up to them.
4. Don't run any kind of pay-to-download service unless you like police attention.
5. See 1

Final Thoughts About Being Anonymous

Being as anonymous as I can is a must for me and it helps me feel safe. It's probably already past a healthy stage and it does have drawbacks. A few of my staff I love, I really do, they're great guys but I can never let them know my true identity, which is sad for me because maybe we could become more to each other than just text on a screen. If I thought even one person knew who I was, my confidence in security would fall dramatically.

Being anonymous can be a quite lonely experience as you struggle to keep the very things that make you an individual, private, while constantly having to view people that probably don't deserve it, with suspicion. But in the end you gotta keep the torrents going, so it's all good.

Update:

It has come to my attention that one of the methods utilized to identifying computers is the MAC address. Here is the 411 on how that works:

MAC stands for "Media Access Control". MAC address is a unique identifier assigned to most network adapters or network interface cards (NICs) by the manufacturer for identification, and used in the MAC protocol sub layer. If assigned by the manufacturer, a MAC address usually encodes the manufacturer's registered identification number. It may also be known as an Ethernet Hardware Address (EHA), hardware address, adapter address, or

physical address. In a sense the MAC address is a computer's true name on a LAN. An Ethernet MAC address is a six byte number, usually expressed as a twelve digit hexadecimal number (Example: 1A-B4-C2-34-AB-1F).

IPs are translated to MAC address by a protocol called ARP (Address Resolution Protocol). For example a computer with an IP Address 192.168.1.1 wants to send information to another computer on the LAN that has an IP of 192.168.1.2 . First computer will send out a broadcast to all stations on the LAN asking who has the IP 192.168.1.2. Then the box that has 192.168.1.2 will respond to 192.168.1.1 with it's MAC address which is cached in 192.168.1.1's ARP table for later use.

You can see the ARP table of a box by dropping out to a command prompt and typing "arp -a" in Windows or just "arp" in Linux. ARP can also work the other way by a host on the LAN sending its MAC address to another machine on the LAN for preemptive caching unless the host is configured to not accept un-requested ARP replies.

MAC Spoofing is a technique of changing an assigned MAC address of a networked device to a different one. The changing of the assigned MAC address may allow the bypassing of access control lists on servers or routers, either hiding a computer on a network or allowing it to impersonate another computer.

For example a person might want to change the MAC address of a NIC for many reasons:

1.To get past MAC address filtering on a router.

Valid MAC addresses can be found by sniffing them and then the deviant user could assume the MAC of a valid host. Having two hosts on the same network can cause some network stability problems, but much of the time it's workable. This is one of the reasons why MAC Address filtering on a wireless router is pointless. An attacker can just sniff the MAC address out of the air while in monitor mode and set his WiFi NIC to use it. Interestingly, a lot of hotels use MAC filtering in their "pay to surf" schemes, so this method can be an instant in for cheap skate road warriors.

2.Sniffing other connections on the network.

By assuming another host's MAC as their own they may receive packets not meant for them. However, ARP poisoning is generally a better method than MAC spoofing to accomplish this task.

3.To keep their original MAC address out of IDS and security logs

Thus keeping deviant behavior from being connected to their hardware. For example, two of the main things a DHCP server logs when it leases an IP to a client is the MAC address and host name. If you have a wireless router look around on it's web interface for where it logs this info. Luckily there are tools to randomize this information.

4.To pull off a denial of service attack

For instance assuming the MAC of the gateway to a sub net might cause traffic problems. Also, a lot of WiFi routers will lock up if a client tries to connect with the same MAC as the router's BSSID.

I recently stumbled upon this Bit Torrent file sharing technology, I find it intriguing in that it has also enabled and fostered a community of modern day digital ROBIN HOODS, who roam the forests of cyberspace stealing from the gluttonous mega wealthy corporations and give to the poor people that the corporations are taking advantage of in the first place, not that I condone this type of behavior, I just find it interesting how things often work out in real life...

Bit Torrent also seems to harbor a community of people who possess ideological opposition to copyright law. Again their theme seems to be circumventing, what they view as an unjust system. As for me, I am neutral about this technology, I'm too paranoid to download illegal music and movies for fear of "the man."

My fascination in the P2P sharing technology is squarely in its ability to easily distribute often censored and banned works such as this research report you are reading right now. I believe we have a lot to learn from the aXXo's and hackers of the world, and would greatly appreciate it if they and the hacker community would **join our quest for the**

peaceful non-harmful law abiding dissemination of truth. Also expert pointers on the art of keeping up the invisibility cloak would be great!

The front lines in the war of truth is being waged on the internet. On one hand we have the truther community with no central coordination with random sites, blogs, videos and posts. On the other hand we see the forming of many vastly coordinated and well funded campaigns by many organizations whose goals are to suppress the truth and perpetuate the smoke and mirror fog that has been pulled over the sheeple's eyes. Leading the charge are **trolls** from the Zionist front are the usual suspects such as the ADL, JDL, AIPAC but now there are newcomers such as Jewish Internet Defense Force (JIDF), YouTube Smackdown, and GIYUS Megaphone these are all highly organized professional trolls.

Upon further research I found that **Israeli Zionists have been conducting what is probably the largest censorship, cease and desist operation in the history of mankind.** JIDF is actually a subsidiary of the Israeli Mossad intelligence agency just like the ADL and JDL. Talking about censorship, the Zionist Jews are proactively roaming the internet like information Gestapos issuing threats from all corners of the net. First they barrage the website operators, who often cave in and take down whatever content that the Jews find "offensive" and that means: **ANYTHING THAT DOES NOT PRAISE ISRAEL AND THE JEWS.** The Hate Crimes laws that were championed by the ADL became reality, soon you will begin to witness ever more hate speech regulations and prosecutions. **THIS** is more than just an ingenious invention of new ways to censor the people, it is the beginning of the end of free speech.

Freedom of Speech? Oh please! That right only exists for the Jews. You my dear goyim gentile friends cannot, will not write, say, or post **ANYTHING** that is critical of the Jewish people, their activities or their nation, no matter how true said content is. When the bombardment of complaints by thousands of Jewish troll agents does not work they then shift to the next level of assault. They focus their collective might to target the source of the content, finally they involve the law and courts. **NO** other group in the entire planet conducts these types of censorship, shake down, extortion, and blackmail. This is how they effectively silenced, censored and controlled; first the mainstream press, then radio, followed by TV, now it's the internet's turn.

For instance, here is a story of **just one case of organized opinion shaping in action:** "In the past week nearly 5,000 members of the World Union of Jewish Students have downloaded a special "Megaphone" software that alerts them to anti-Israel chat rooms, blog stories, internet polls, etc. to enable them to post contrary viewpoints. One student, Doron Barkat, 29, in Jerusalem spends long nights trawling the web to try and swing debates Israel's way. "When I see internet polls for or against Israel I send out a mailing list to vote for Israel" he said. "It can be that after 15 minutes there will be 400 votes for Israel." They have to manipulate everything eh?

Government Think Tank Calls For Infiltrating Conspiracy Websites

Common Purpose marxist front group Demos says state needs to "fight back" against people who question the authorities to "increase trust in government"

Paul Joseph Watson, Prison Planet.com, Monday, August 30, 2010

Furious that state involvement in major terror attacks is being exposed to a wider audience than ever before via the Internet, a UK think tank closely affiliated with the Downing Street has called for authorities to infiltrate conspiracy websites in an effort to "increase trust in the government".

"A Demos report published today, *The Power of Unreason*, argues that secrecy surrounding the investigation of events such as the 9/11 New York attacks and the 7/7 bombings in London merely adds weight to unsubstantiated claims that they were "inside jobs," reports the London Independent.

In other words, the fact that the overwhelming amount of evidence indicates that both 7/7 and 9/11 were "inside jobs" of one form or another, and that huge numbers of people are now aware of this via the increasing influence of the Internet, is hampering efforts to commit more acts of terror, therefore the government needs to change its

strategy.

In the report, Demos, “Recommends the Government fight back by infiltrating internet sites to dispute these theories.” One of the tools Demos already employs to “fight back” against conspiracy theories is by labeling anyone who challenges the government’s official story as an extremist or a terrorist recruiter.

The strategy mirrors that advocated by White House information czar Cass Sunstein, who in a 2008 white paper similarly called for conspiracy websites to be infiltrated and undermined in order to dilute their influence. In the same report, Sunstein also called for taxing conspiracy theories (any viewpoint that differs with the official version) and outright banning free speech that the authorities disapproved of.

What Demos and Sunstein are essentially calling for is classic “provocateur” style infiltration, updated for the 21st century, that came to the fore during the Cointelpro years, an FBI program from 1956-1971 that was focused around disrupting, marginalizing and neutralizing political dissidents, often using illegal methods.

The fact that governments on both sides of the pond have been caught over and over again habitually lying about everything under the sun, allied to a compliant corporate media that has aided authorities in covering up their misdeeds, has prompted a complete collapse in trust from the people, an effect that is now seriously hampering the state’s efforts to enlist implied consent, with millions of people rebelling against the system through civil disobedience and non-compliance in a myriad of different ways.

That’s why Demos, a mouthpiece for the British authorities, is desperate to infiltrate “conspiracy websites,” ie groups of people who broadcast the truth, in order to “increase trust” in a government that has lost all credibility.

As we have documented, governments all over the world, most notably the U.S. and Israel, already employ teams of agents whose sole job revolves around infiltrating and subverting websites that publish the truth about government corruption and atrocities.

Demos is a front for the insidious Common Purpose network, a group that Lt Cdr Brian Gerrish has exposed as playing a fundamental role in the advancement of Britain’s role in the new world order. Julia Middleton, Chief Executive of Common Purpose, sits on Demos’ advisory council.

Demos was founded in 1993 by marxists Martin Jacques and Geoff Mulgan, and was seen as being closely affiliated with Tony Blair’s Labour government. Mulgan went on to work inside Downing Street in 1997. Current British Prime Minister David Cameron also works closely with Demos and has given speeches at the group’s events.

Demos has routinely acted as a platform for elitists who wish to drastically alter society, eliminate freedoms, and sacrifice British sovereignty in pursuit of global government. On August 9, 2006, British Home Secretary Dr John Reid, another former marxist, gave a speech at a Demos conference stating that Britons “may have to modify their notion of freedom”, claiming that freedom is “misused and abused by terrorists.”

Demos is partnered with numerous other globalist organizations from government and industry, including IBM, The Carnegie United Kingdom Trust, and Shell International. The organization’s logo includes an all-seeing eye within its design.

Although the group poses as an independent think tank, Demos is little more than a public relations firm for the British government and security services. Its efforts to demonize conspiracy theories in order to “increase trust in the government” is a transparent ploy to do the bidding of its masters, by demonizing anyone who challenges a corrupt, lying state and its nefarious activities as an extremist and a potential domestic terrorist – contributing to the chilling process which seeks to crush free speech on the Internet.

Facebook declined to shut down a 48,000 member group called "*Israel is not a country*, saying it did not take action against it because it was "legitimate political discourse". The " group continued to grow, and in July 2008 after two years of nonstop trying to stop them the JIDF "seized control" of it. Yes, they actually infiltrated the group, became its administrators and effectively took control of their enemy exactly as they do in real life!

There are many Zionist intervention groups plying their craft on the net. Google Earth has taken steps to remove photos showing Palestinian villages listed as having been destroyed during the foundation of the State of Israel. It has also waged a campaign against the listing of "Palestine" as a country." The Zionists are also the largest group of secret agents policing and editing sites such as Wikipedia. They are also the largest most active group on Twitter. There is no where you can turn or go on the net that is not being actively monitored by Zionist Agents. The moment content and or speech is posted that in anyway reveals the evil side (the truth) of Israel and the Jews, they call in back up and all hell breaks loose as you are soon inundated by vile hate spewing threatening Jew agents out for blood. This is how they roll. Dare post something they do not approve of in a major public venue... I dare you.

You have all heard of the Anti-Defamation League and AIPAC, those are just two of the most prominent Zionist extortionist, censorship and intervention groups. There are many more such intervention groups established in every country under different names, such as. **NGO Monitor** (Non-governmental Organization Monitor) is a Zionist non-governmental organization based in Jerusalem whose stated **objective is to stop other NGOs from promoting perceived "ideologically motivated anti-Israel agendas."**

WikiLeakes: The National-Security State Strikes Back

By *Scott Horton, Harpers Magazine*

WikiLeaks' disclosure of the 91,000 U.S. government documents that it labels the "Afghan War Diary" raises a number of vital issues. Most of the discussion so far has focused on the significance of the documents themselves. They make the intelligence community look not so intelligent, and they make a number of political leaders look like dissemblers, spewing claims about the situation in Afghanistan that can't really be squared with information in their briefing portfolios. But quite apart from their contents, the WikiLeaks documents are a test for America's voracious national-security state. Its response to them gives us a sense of how it intends to fight perceived threats to secrecy.

An Information War Targeting WikiLeaks. Field officers of the intelligence community urgently need to play a game of misdirection—relabeling the threat that is presented to them. They will argue that the WikiLeaks disclosures imperil the safety of American forces on the ground, America's allies, and thus every American citizen sitting at home. They will find few facts to back this contention, but that won't stop them. This argument has already been rolled out repeatedly. Almost immediately on publication, it was in a statement issued by Obama's National Security Advisor, General James Jones. The latest variant is the claim, advanced last week at the Pentagon, that the leaks have disclosed the names of Afghans who collaborate with the U.S. military. That's certainly a plausible argument—and it's regrettable that WikiLeaks decided to publish the documents without blocking these names—but so far the concern is hypothetical rather than real. In any event, however, the first stage in the effort to build public support will be to demonize WikiLeaks. It will be accused of endangering men and women in uniform, even though it might be better described as a channel in which they can vent their frustration at institutionalized stupidity and wrongdoing. **Much of the American media, which filled the airwaves with bogus claims about WMDs in Iraq, can be counted on to view WikiLeaks as an adversary rather than an ally.**

Making an Example of the Leaker. Focal to the response will be a harsh and heavy-handed prosecution or court-martial of the leaker. The message to other would-be whistleblowers must be clear. *Cross us, and we will destroy you. You have no law or rights to hide behind. We can and will turn you into the enemy.* At this point, attention is focused on Private Bradley Manning, a young enlisted man from Potomac, Maryland, who was arrested and detained in Kuwait. He appears to have been denied access to independent counsel and held incommunicado

outside the country. Reports also indicate that criminal investigators are looking to identify individuals who may have facilitated his leak. A student at MIT was identified this past weekend as having assisted Manning in some Internet maneuvers. While the facts remain to be fully developed, it seems hard to see how Manning can mount a meaningful legal defense. The military whistleblower statute carves out a very narrow zone in which uniformed service personnel can disclose classified information; Manning does not appear to be in a position to avail himself of these defenses. Considering the weakness of Manning's position, the heavy-handed tactics which are being applied against him are mystifying displays of asymmetrical legal warfare.

Destroying WikiLeaks. But the major target surely is WikiLeaks itself, and on this score the goal of the national-security state is unambiguous. ***WikiLeaks must be destroyed.*** Indeed, as I noted in March, long before these leaks, the Army Counterintelligence Center had prepared a 32-page secret plan to destroy WikiLeaks. The memo notes **that the American intelligence community has valuable allies in the struggle against WikiLeaks—China, North Korea, Russia, Vietnam, and Zimbabwe. It recommended emulating the tactics used by these tyrannical states:**

The identification, exposure, termination of employment, criminal prosecution, legal action against current or former insiders, leakers, or whistleblowers could potentially damage or destroy this center of gravity and deter others considering similar actions from using the Wikileaks.org Web site.

Finally, it argues that WikiLeaks itself must be criminalized and put out of business.

There is some evidence that this strategy is in fact being implemented. The *Huffington Post* reports:

Jacob Appelbaum, a Seattle-based volunteer hacker for Wikileaks, touched down at Newark International Airport in New Jersey on his way back from Holland last Thursday, and was promptly whisked away by U.S. customs officials for a "random" security search. The hacker told CNET he was interrogated as to the whereabouts of his boss — **Wikileaks founder Julian Assange, who has gone underground since the U.S. government announced it was hunting him** — as well as "his attitudes to the wars in Afghanistan and Iraq and on the philosophy behind Wikileaks." Appelbaum's laptop was briefly confiscated, but investigators kept his three cell phones.

And indeed, Julian Assange may himself be a even more serious target. How might the United States deal with Assange? Marc Thiessen, a Republican publicist and torture apologist with close ties to former CIA Director Hayden, argues that Assange is a non-American who lives outside the country and therefore apparently has no legal rights. He advocates kidnapping and hints at still more violent conduct. As Eva Rodriguez notes, Thiessen seems ready to send drones over Iceland—one of a number of European states, nearly all of which are U.S. allies, that has supported WikiLeaks. When Daniel Ellsberg suggested earlier that Assange might be in physical danger, the comment was roundly dismissed by the "responsible media." But Thiessen—who often appears to be the mouthpiece of senior Bush-era intelligence community figures—demonstrates just how well taken were Ellsberg's concerns. I don't think the Obama Administration will use a drone to murder Assange, but some in the intelligence community will be arguing for use of some of the "black arts" that were a staple of covert operations in the Bush era. He will certainly be targeted for petty harassment and subject to steady surveillance, and efforts to kidnap him are almost certainly being spun at this very moment. On this score, the intelligence community should recall what came of its kidnapping caper in Italy in 2002. (Tonight at 9 p.m. EDT, HDNET will premiere "The Italian Job," a report on that particular intelligence fiasco.)

Few functions are so fundamental to a democracy as the decision about when and how to wage a war. That decision means an investment of treasure and blood that can affect the lives of hundreds of millions in America and elsewhere. In this process, fair presentation and discussion of the facts is essential to a correct result. If information can be routinely suppressed because it is embarrassing to political leaders or would undermine the arguments they make to the nation, then our democracy is faltering. In the wake of these disclosures, Americans should carefully judge the conduct of those who claim that suppressing the leaks is in the interests of national security. Are they upholding national security, or are they betraying American democracy?

The infiltration of the “truther movement” if you can call it that, has been underway for quite some time it seems. The heart of the truther movement at this time is deep within the internet. There are so many Zionist shills claiming to expose the dark side, but yet are in fact sending many inquisitive bright minds on wild yet plausible goose chases. And most importantly: “controlling and (mis)leading the opposition themselves” (as Lenin put it)...

I am fully aware Alex Jones has all the pinning’s of and signs of being a Zionist shill. I know this, but I still carefully study his material then sift it thoroughly with my special truth filters. I actually like and enjoy Alex. He is perhaps the most well know “conspiracy advocate nut job”, for as the mainstreame frames all us seekers of TRUTH as such. Alex has his place, in the revelation of truth movement, he is a very good introductory phase source of truth for newcomers, who can then graduate to the next level once they get it and begin to try to find out WHO these “ruling elite” that Mr. Jones keeps mentioning are....

This matrix report provides the fundamental framework of the ruling elite, by understanding the framework and their goals you can then identify bulldonky from the real thing. I would also like to state at this time that anyone without the balls to identify the Zionist Jew rulership base is obviously uninformed, stupid or part of their network. For instance, he who does not dare to prominently post this Matrix Report on their websites indirectly tells me they don’t want to reveal who the true ruling elite masters are, and are just a bunch of pansies avoiding true information sources or misinformation agents. Proudly display this report and or point the finger at the real hidden masters on your website and you gain my respect, support and confidence, while on the other hand the Zionist attack dogs will surely follow.

The Alex Jones paradox is very interesting indeed, for he is out there constantly warning everyone about the encroaching “police state” and the new world order agenda. He actually produces some of the best exposes out there... Alex Jones is the most well funded and most visable champion of truth in the public arena, even though he does not stand up and directly point the finger at the true Zionist/Masonic/Jesuit enemies, he always describes the dealings of “puppet masters” and “ruling elites” but yet ALWAYS falls short of IDENTIFYING THEM, never saying the “J” word (Jew) or the “Z” world (Zionists) and always seems to point the blame at some mysterious secretive “ruling elite.” Hmmm. **Either this man is a “wolf in sheep’s clothing” Zionist agent whose mission is to divert the dissident discourse direction away from the Zionists** or then again, maybe the fact that he doesn’t reveal the Jews as the ruling elite he talks of is the reason why he is still ALIVE...? Is he operating under a threat of violence and retribution from the Zionist overlords? No matter what the case may be he is one of the most visible impactful “truthers” out there, like it or not. And a lot of his material is based on facts....

Then there is the fact that Jones has one of the best funded “truther” operations out there. I can only wonder who his financial masters are. Some have claimed that he is in fact funded by Zionists. His right hand man in all his productions is a Jew by the name of **Rob Jacobson**... By the way, Mr. Jone’s wife is Jewish... Whatever the case may be, I admire a lot of his work, for much of it is **based on truth** (even though he always comes short and is always omitting the Zionist connection). Like a major league batter, he hit one out of the ballpark as usual with his summery of the censorship situation in this YouTube video: [Alex Jones: Internet Censorship](#).

The last production by Alex: “**The Fall of the Republic**” is flat out OUTSTANDING. One of the BEST truther videos about the true state of the union out there today... But... he, ummm, “forgets” to point to the fact that every single major player he reveals in this video is a ZIONIST JEW! **Someone should do a REMIX!** And just add text under each Jew that appears in the film with the statement under his picture: “____(name)____, Zionist JEW Overlord”, its that simple... then the people can easily realize that our nation is UNDER SIEGE BY THE JEWS!

Without properly identifying the Jews as the enemy puppet masters in his videos as he fails to do in The Fall of the Republic, **it leaves the uninitiated, unknowing viewers with the impression that the ENEMY IS OUR COUNTRY**... Hey would this not help instill a rebellion against our country by well meaning patriots???

But then again... if Alex is indeed a Zionist Shill... pointing the finger of blame at other directions away from his Zionist masters, He is doing a damn good job at it for he rarely ever finds the Jews complicit in anything... One must also understand that **part of the Zionist agenda IS to instill public distrust against your own nation** (easily done since our government is so corrupt) and **bring about anarchy, massive rebellions and uprising against this government** so that the Zionist rulers can at some point come in with their next phases of their plans...

There are so many Zionist skills out there it's not funny. It is relatively easy to spot them from the crowd and pull their sheep's clothing. If all their content ignores the reality of the Zionist Industrial Complex and the myriad of exhaustive amounts of evidence of people who are of Jewish background running all key entities and running the shows, or goes as far as to defend them, well, gad dang it! There be a fox in sheep's clothing leading the sheeple down a dark and dreary alley, leading them straight to their slaughter...

Jeff Rense files criminal charges against Alex Jones

Hmmm....infighting, again.

Jeff Rense has filed a formal police report charging Alex Jones of Infowars.com with interstate terrorism and threats. According to Mr. Rense: "This is all about Jones...who called me at home last Tuesday afternoon just past 1pm and threatened to "destroy" me (and my family).

Rense says he will be moving his radio show to two new networks as a result of his spat with Jones. Alex Jones was allegedly enraged by Rense's posting of a link to [this article](#) [at realjewishnews.com]. That quotes from Alex Jones's website's comments pages to question whether or not Jones is in fact a Zionist agent. Rense also provided the following link to [an audio clip](#) where Jones is again threatening somebody.

My take on this is that while Alex Jones avoids the subject of Zionism and has a huge ego, he clearly attacks key minor player institutions like the Bilderbergers and has played a great role in awakening many people to the dangers of the New World Order. **It is a classic illuminati trick to infiltrate opposition groups and then get them to start fighting each other.** Alex Jones should not have to censor information that his wife and kids are Jewish. Instead of threatening Mr. Rense personally, he should have attacked the content of the article about him. He should also, as I do, wear his Jewish connection like a badge of honour and fight against the Zionist gangsters on behalf of righteous Jews and all humans everywhere. Remember the essence of Judaism is the Golden Rule and it applies to all peoples and not just Jews. Mr. Jones should apologize to Mr. Rense. A request for a comment from Mr. Jones has not been answered at the time of writing this. Finally, I would like to remind him of an Asian saying: "the powerful eagle hides his claws." **The enemy is too powerful for truth seekers to waste energy fighting each other.**

Zietgeist is an amazing video along with Zietgeist Addendum. I would say that 95% of everything is true that they present. BUT, the critical parts are that it also fails to identify the top rulers and uses the established credibility it garners from presenting an amazing depiction of the ruling elite conspiracy to ever so ingeniously begin to strategically shift the direction of focus of who is to blame to the general "government." One of the main parts of Zietgeist was the total annihilation of the Christian belief system. This part of the video was so amazingly convincing. But you must fully understand that the ruling elite who's goal is to establish a Satanic/Luciferian one world government (as prophesized in the Bible) and rule, must completely obliterate Christianity and its Muslim brother religions. This portion of their program is thoroughly entrenched in and infiltrating society by the New Age Movement, and Theosophy.

The fact remains, many of the establishment "skills" lace their works with 90% truth, thus accumulating respect and establishing trust from the true THINKING patriots. This is a common strategy of infiltration. What one must scrutinize and be constantly vigilant for is the other critical 10% that is designed to throw you off course, to mislead you, to confuse you, to render the resistance immobile.

Well you know what you are up against, big brother is lurking in the dark waiting for you to make one wrong move, the deceivers of this world are highly well funded, organized to hilt, utilize advanced surveillance technologies and have a demented entitlement mentality that justifies everything they do in their view. You have but a computer and free Wi-Fi were ever you find it... (must work fast for these open doors will soon all be shut) **go forth to all corners of the land and strip the multi-headed beast naked, completely exposed for all the world to behold its agendas, secrets, sins and modus operandi with the mass dissemination of TRUTH.** Let Operation Truthstorm begin...

“None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free”

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





HIJACK REALITY: USE THE K.I.S.S. PRINCIPLE TO WAKE UP AMERICA

**IT IS OUR RESPONSIBILITY TO DE-PROGRAM THE
POPULATION & UNPLUG THEM FROM THE MATRIX**

*“Two things are infinite: the universe and human stupidity; and I’m not sure about the universe.” –
Albert Einstein*

Many of you conduct great research and write amazing exposes, revealing the lies, deceit, corruption, hidden agendas and so forth, and many of your works to expose it all are just awesome. Yet the key to reaching the masses is NOT in the written word. Look at all the statistics. Plain and simple: today’s **majority** are just plain dumb under educated sheeple that hate reading (many don’t even know how to read or have an elementary reading level at best) and prefer to sit in front of their TV sets to be entertained. Accepting what little news they see on TV as gospel. You have to face it, many people are just plain stupid. Have no clue about world affairs, let alone know who the key people that are running our country are. Then again, many more people just don’t give a damn. So to reach everyone with your important message you must use the KISS principle: Keep It Simple Stupid.

Stupid Americans – Video (vanished from the internet)

Another extremely important factor is in order for people to realize the reality of the world we live in, every person must confront the core of their being, having to deal with what they have been taught and believed for their entire lives to be “reality”, everyone initially believes the world as they have known it, **cannot possibly** be all lies! That their

beloved country, from the days of youth when we all stood up in class to recite the Pledge of Allegiance, that we have come to love as our home, is what? Being controlled by EVIL ZOMBIES? “Forget about it, fuck off asshole” is a common response. For most people will, no matter how clear and logical all the evidence in the world is portrayed, the truths about our world are flat out just as PROPOSTEROUS as evil brain eating zombies roaming the earth. You will never reach a full 30% of the population, they rather die believing a lie. Then there is the other 30% who are as stupid as door nails. They must all be reached with the most simplest, coolest, hip, gimmicky ways possible, their attention spans are that of A.D.D. child. So keep your messages simple and to the point.

America The Stupid – Video (can’t find on the net anymore)

I have seen countless videos online of this and that protest event, where only a couple dozen people show up to protest. Many times such a small show of force is quickly dealt with by the authorities therefore no one takes it seriously. Not even raising a blip on the main news front. For many passersby’s it just looks like a few fruit cakes on the streets who need to be locked up in a mental facility. There has to be a way to motivate the masses into action against the fascist coup. For only when we descend upon the footsteps of the Washington power as a major peaceful force will our voices be heard.

20/20 Stupid In America - Video

Idiot America: How Stupidity Became a Virtue in the Land of the Free [book]

So what can be done? We have tons of evidence, yet the main stream media perpetually blacks out everything that will rock the political boat. There has to be a fundamental change of strategy on the part of the truth movement. Ok, those who are good researchers and writers, keep up the good work, for without ground breaking exposes the movement will wither and eventually die.

I believe that in order to reach the masses and awaken them from their deep sleep we will have to get organized and utilized the K.I.S.S. Principle, as in: Keep It Simple Stupid. Feeding the masses tons of lengthy highly scientific terms, vocabulary and concepts they do not recognize nor understand more often than not will immediately turn them off and tuned out. Many people have the memory span of mice, don't assume that anyone will remember even half of what you are trying to convey. The best strategy to reach people is to pick several points you want to make and drill it into their heads. Jolt it into their over entertained minds. I believe that one of the best mediums that can be used to reach the mass majority is Video. Everyone is so accustomed to being entertained, it is irresistible for them not to take a DVD handed to them and stick it in their players at home and sit down to be “entertained”. Along with this line of strategy. I believe that the best works of art to come out from the truth movement have yet to even be made.

Stupidity – The Documentary – Video

Stupid America Destroyed By Design – Video (can’t find this video anylonger either)

We need to produce videos like TV shows. Same type of format as used in the regular mass media. Look at Oprah and other successful formats being used in society. Let’s look at some examples:

1. How about a segment with a Hollywood type set of the inside of a court room, complete with actors, you have a judge, jury, lawyers, etc. We can’t bring the criminals to real court, so why don’t we make it without them and show it to the world to see and judge for themselves! The defendants would be your usual evil doers in Washington or where ever the case may be, portrayed by actors, or even just a life sized cut out of the evil doer on the stand. Then you have your truthers as the prosecutors blasting them away with the ton of evidence, etc., etc. in the end the jury comes back with their verdict. Now that would be a great way of disseminating everything you want to reveal to the world and make it “compelling” for all to watch.
2. How about a talk show with a professional type set like you are used to seeing on regular TV? An exciting talk show, not one of those boring ones where there is just one desk and 2 chairs. One with a panel of experts,

audience, interviews, short video clips, reviews. No need to re-invent the wheel. Just look at all the successful talk shows out there and utilize the same format!

3. How about a FORENSICS segment? Today we have dozens of shows where the forensic evidence is collected, analyzed and the perpetrators are busted. Why can't we utilize similar shows formats for our own productions? Imagine for instance if you take the JFK assassination and put THAT on a forensic type show. For instance, the fact that when a bullet hits an object it makes a small hole and the exit wound leaves a larger hole, therefore the bullet came from the FRONT! Doh! This is irrefutable forensics, yet for the first and only time in history the opposite occurred with JFK.

Now that I brought up the JFK assassination, I think it is very important to point out the fact that over 40 years have transpired and nothing, zilch, nada has been done about it. Our society is plagued by **mass amnesia** that sets in soon after any major event. Therefore the perpetrators (those who are still living) walk the earth with impunity. So successful was their massive cover-up of the JFK issue, that it made its way out of the public consciousness in less than a decade. Mind you, those very same people or those who have taken over the reins, continue to use the EXACT same strategies of disinformation, cover-ups, omission of facts, evidence, etc in all their other, ummm: "projects". IF we are to learn anything at all from the coup d'état assassination of one of our greatest presidents, it is the fact that the **powers that be, who are hiding behind the curtain are still pulling the strings, will, can and do get away with anything they so desire. No matter how overwhelming the evidence.** This is the scary part about the enemy we face. They know how easy it is to maintain their illusions on our stupid nation, for they have become masters of propaganda and programming. These are the production specialists you are up against, so whatever you produce to expose the truth, better be of the best caliber. Forget boring dissertations:

ONE MUST REVIVE THE "DEAD" WITH SHOCK THERAPY:

Behold for: Mankind has become victims of mass conditioning, they are all in a mass hypnotic trance in which the rulers of mankind have indoctrinated and hypnotically brainwashed them so thoroughly via media that they defend their masters and their systems beyond all rationale. In the bible it is written: "thou you are alive you are dead" and it goes on to make the case that the dead must be brought back to life. I believe that many of the enslaved population must be returned to reality the same way medics revive the dead: **SHOCK THERAPY.**

Our over medicated, vaccinated, neutered reasoning, hyper entertained, **desensitized population** has been inoculated from TRUTH. Don't bother boring them to death with dissertations of truth for their attention spans more often than not cannot process and discern the real truth. Therefore, like a skilled doctor you must revive the dead and bring them back to life with **SHOCK THERAPY injecting of TRUTH.** You must shock them out of that deep slumber induced on them by their oppressors.

By shock therapy I do not mean electric prods applied with electricity. That would be silly. One must study the time tested and PROVEN methods of the programmers who saturate the airwaves with omnipresent conditioning media, learn from their masters and use the technology and methods they have elevated to majestic heights and **blow the masses away with truly riveting jaw dropping productions designed to free their minds from their captors,** you disseminate TRUTH, you must trigger free thought, reasoning and question their ruling masters.

The ruling elite have been performing MASS CONDITIONING and PROGRAMMING of entire populations via TV, Hollywood, and Radio. Behold for **you must DE-PROGRAM the population with the same set of tools.**

Let it be known that this is the KEY to liberating your fellow man. Let it be known that to AWAKEN today's heavily overmedicated, heavily conditioned sleeping masses is to utilize SHOCK THERAPY. The **TRUTH** is the one instrument that was given us to dethrone the deceivers of man. **TRUTH WILL SET THEM FREE.**

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"



WHAT DOES THE FUTURE HAVE IN STORED FOR US?

"The tree of liberty must be refreshed from time to time with the blood of patriots and tyrants. ... God forbid we should ever be twenty years without such a rebellion; what country can preserve its liberties if their rulers are not warned from time to time that their people preserve the spirit of resistance? Let them take arms." -- Thomas Jefferson 1787

"The only maxim of a free government ought to be to trust no man living with power to endanger the public liberty." – John Adams

"and I heard another voice from heaven saying come out of her my people that you may not be partakers of her sins and that you may not receive of her plagues." Revelations

The ruling elite have been proactively engineering and preparing for the "end times" for generations on end. The methodical laying down of foundation stone after foundation stone, erecting their grand structure of world rule has clearly been passed from generation to generation, for as one generation passed away, another would rise up and take up the baton and push even further ahead than their predecessors. It's almost as if everything was being orchestrated by a mythical immortal grand composer who has been their organizing, planning, commanding all along.

Their secret organizations have existed for centuries; such is their devotion to "the cause." Those organizations are not hindered by life spans; they continue to exist as long as dedicated followers keep the core beliefs and traditions. Yes their exists an "illuminati", whatever peoples and organizations are its composition. Whatever you want to call the ruling elite here on earth have unwaveringly been erecting the edifice of world dominion, those peoples and

organizations calling the shots here on earth have managed to keep such an amazing tightly cohesive unison throughout history due to one often very overlooked, often never considered factor, their real orchestra leader, their real composer, **their real architect, their ultimate master who lives on generation after generation guiding his illuminati is none other than the devil himself.**

One need look no further than to Heavenly Father and the clues he managed to give to his children of the grand conflict between Him and the fallen arch angel Lucifer. The evil one managed a critical blow to Heavenly Father early in the war, for he pulled off the greatest of coup d'états in the history of the universe. The devil was hurled down to earth, where he has ruled over man. Heavenly Father was bounded from directly helping man due to the coup. This never diminished his authority nor supremacy, he is a God of laws and rules, thus had to let history play out as they may. In the end, what matters most is that Heavenly Father, the almighty creator of Heaven, Earth and all beings will be the victor.

The history of God has been a bloody history of reclaiming his children he lost to Lucifer. Jesus came as their savior to show them the way back to their Heavenly Father. The powers that be here on earth, Lucifer's agents who do his behest on earth by being perfect channels, receivers of his requests, their antennas tuned to his "station" go forth (often unknowingly) and do his bidding. Heavenly Father's only begotten son came as the savior of all mankind, but his mission was cut short and he brought about partial salvation, thus promised he would return yet again to finish his mission.

Lucifer knows this and the living rulers here on this earth know this, yet they continue to defy Heavenly Father and do the bidding of their master the devil. Looking back in history is so clear, God wants to reclaim this world and rule with love, and on the other hand they have been preparing for one world rule also, but minus the love and anything heavenly and holy part.

The high Zionist elite worship from the Talmud and the occult Kabbalah. The high level Masons all practice luciferian rituals and worship Lucifer in many ways. The Jesuits long ago stopped worshiping Heavenly Father and adopted luciferian pagan rituals and ways. Even the great Catholic Church lost its way centuries ago, taking up pagan rituals, denying Christ, the bible and worshiping false gods. Therefore all of these and many more, have been easily lead astray and became perfect channelers of Lucifer's will here on earth.

Since the rule of Lucifer began here on earth mankind has been in darkness, the only light many men see is the false light of Lucifer, the onetime light bearer. Since he was in fact THE light bearer of eons ago, he has been in a unique position to easily lead man astray by the word, for he was the one responsible for such.

So we sit here and witness history unfold right before our very eyes... the stars, planets, governments, organizations, key players are all aligning themselves as foretold in the bible long ago... The Four horsemen of the apocalypse are among us, the time for the big showdown is here. The sad part is that billions have no clue what is going on. For when Lucifer's agents come forth claiming to be "the ones" who will bring salvation to the down trodden masses, it will in reality be the false prophet and the anti-Christ coming to establish their dominion. For those of you who are familiar with scripture, their reign won't last long, no matter how powerful they may be today, and how hopeless it may seem for a single person to do anything about it.

The stage has been set, the actors are in their dressing rooms rehearsing their lines... preparing for their coming out party. What many of you don't know is HOW it will all go down. Listen here and listen carefully:

Lucifer's agents disguised as "saviors" will come to save the day, by offering to fix all the wrongs of the world. They are engineering all sorts of chaos, death, famines, plagues (aids, swineful, bird flu, etc) wars, financial collapse. Instilling FEAR deep within the hearts of the sheeple. Who will come save the sheeple?

The actual ways they will offer this or that solution and arrange the specifics of any certain aspect of their agendas is difficult to foresee. There is one thing though, I highly doubt they are going to try taking over the whole world and turning it into one massive literal concentration camp. Nope, not happening, too difficult to accomplish and way too

difficult to maintain. Keep in mind that some people who claim to be of the “truth movement” keep on hyping the radical “police state” scenario where the whole country and world will be turned into one giant concentration camp. Again I say, not so. For in order for the ruling factions to continue to exist on this planet at all, they need easily controllable **WILLING subjects**. Oppressed slaves will always want to be freed and the logistics and complications of keeping them in order have proven time and again over history to be astronomical.

Apocalypse America

I have said it [before](#), and I will say it again:

A great storm is brewing and only a military coup or revolution can now save America. Save it from what? From the spiritual cancer that is consuming it from within, and from the foreign wars into which it is being lured-Afghanistan, Iraq, and soon perhaps Iran-on behalf of another nation and its indefatigable agents in America.

Unless a miracle soon occurs and some charismatic leader comes to our rescue, an unimaginably bleak future surely awaits us: a future in which the only consolations left to us will be mindless entertainment, drugs, alcohol, sexual intoxication-and suicide.

Depravity appears to have no limits, as those who have surfed the internet have often discovered to their cost. The most appalling sexual addictions now render even children helpless. Many a marriage is blighted and ends in ruins amid these terrifying toxins.

And yet, we are only at the beginning. We have many a slime-green step to go before we reach rock bottom. Abyss yawns below bottomless abyss, and even to peer into these black moral chasms is to make us giddy with vertigo.

There is indeed no end to man's depravity.

And now...

Things fall apart. The centre cannot hold. The blood-dimmed tide is loosed, and everywhere the ceremony of innocence is drowned.

The Whiff of Fascism

By Jim Smith

“All that is necessary for the triumph of evil is that good men (and women) do nothing.” –Edmund Burke
Alarm bells are sounding throughout the country over the widespread disruptions of congressional town halls on health care. Is it possible that we are seeing the beginnings of a mass fascist movement in this country?

Many of us breathed a sign of relief when George Bush and Dick Cheney laid down the mantle of power. We suffered through an anxious eight years that saw the expansion of a fascist legal structure, laws and government reorganization. Many of these changes, including the so-called Patriot Act, which has no place in a democratic society, and the Germanic-sounding Homeland Security Department are still with us today.

When friends would tell me during the Bush years that we had already gone fascist, or were on the verge of it, I would disagree, saying that fascism needs a mass base, something that majority sentiment against the Iraq invasion, and Bush’s declining popularity would argue against. In addition, I would tell them, there is no large socialist or communist movement to frighten the lords of finance.

Today, we may have an emerging mass base for fascism in the “Tea Party,” movement and the disruptions of town hall meetings. And if these right-wingers can be compared to the Nazi’s thuggish SA troops, then Blackwater – which is still being paid by the government – is the modern version of the elite Nazi SS forces. These professional assassins and para-military soldiers have killed indiscriminately in Iraq, and may well be willing to do so again in the “homeland.” And more and more, young people in particular are fed a growing diet of militarism, violence and “terrorism” adventures by the film industry. The informal alliance between the film industry’s corporations and the government was formalized on Nov. 11, 2001 when, according to the New York Times, 40 top moguls met with Bush strategist Karl Rove who proceeded to give Hollywood its marching orders. Even though there has been a change in the presidency, Hollywood keeps churning out the same patriotic themes, now including GI Joe. Critical or anti-establishment films seem to be a genre of the past.

So instead of relaxing while the Obama administration gradually expanded our basic rights, we have more cause for alarm than ever. The Republican Party, in addition to being one of the voices for Wall Street, along with the Democratic Party, has a fascist central core and publicity apparatus. This includes many current officeholders and defrocked former officeholders such as Dick Arme y. Until recently, the main connection of these right-wingers with the public has been through the media, especially Fox News, Lou Dobbs, Rush Limbaugh and their imitators around the country. Now, Arme y’s army of thugs and followers have marched into town halls to carry out the anti-democratic orders of the big health care corporations.

We can learn lessons from history. German fascism grew in the fertile ground of a very deep depression after World War I. Our own depression is just getting started, say more and more economists. Even so, the Nazi Party might have been nothing more than a footnote in history books had not the cream of German capitalists met in 1931 and decided to back Hitler. After that the old right wing party (similar to the Republicans) aligned with the Nazis and the old center parties (similar to the Democrats) crumbled without offering any resistance. The left wing parties, particularly the Communists, were smashed by storm trooper violence. Hitler waltzed into power with only a minority of votes, but soon instituted his version of the Patriot Act and consolidated all power under the Nazi Party.

Big corporations and the wealthy are funding Arme y’s FreedomWorks and Tim Phillips’ Americans for Prosperity according to the Washington Post. They include MetLife, Philip Morris and foundations controlled by the archconservative Richard Mellon Scaife family. Other health care corporations are conducting their own media campaigns and Whole Foods has jumped in to oppose health reform, causing demonstrations at its stores and calls for a boycott. Apparently even Obama’s mass centrist movement scared the hell out of the ruling class. Just think if he really was a socialist!

The whiff of fascism grows stronger every day. A possible scenario would be that they are able to defeat Obama’s legislation at every turn, then in the 2012 elections, a new “contract for America” sweeps into power a new, more fascist Republican majority, along with a “strong man” president who pledges to resolve the immigrant and homeless problems. Voila! Fascism is now in power.

Racism goes hand-in-hand with fascism. The election of an African-American President has not ended racism in America. Instead, it has infuriated many white racists, who now say that “their” country has been stolen from them. This has caused a silly rumor that Obama was born in Africa, not Hawaii, to become a full-blown fringe movement of the “Birthers.” Add hatred of Blacks to the hatred of immigrants, and even long-time Latino residents, and we have an important ingredient of fascism – hatred of the “other.”

However, the drift toward fascism is not preordained. It can be defeated by people coming to the defense of democracy, and by the Obama administration taking a strong, unwavering position for universal health care (with at-least a public option), and for expanded labor rights and civil rights. It would be folly to abandon the

unemployed (now at 11.9 percent in California). Public jobs and a livable unemployment insurance payment could help prevent recruitment of the down-and-out by the extreme right.

America is an authoritarian country. If you don't believe it, visit nearly any European or third-world country, and compare the relative freedom for average people in their everyday lives. Everything from traffic regulations to enjoying a beer or glass of wine is more highly controlled here. No where are there more police, federal agents, security guards and prisoners than in the good old USA. A total of seven and a half million people are under criminal supervision in this country. Put in one place, they would constitute a city just slightly smaller than New York. In a scene most likely repeated in ghettos and barrios across the continent, more than 200 LAPD cops and federal agents have descended on the Oakwood neighborhood in sweeps, twice in the last year and a half, that can be described as chilling and Gestapo-like.

Authoritarian countries want authoritarian leaders. Barack Obama is being too nice, too democratic to suit the masses who have grown used to Nixon, Reagan, two Bushes, and a host of petty officials who treat the public with contempt. Hence the calls for Obama to jawbone Congress and to lash out at his opponents on health care. Can't we all just reason together? Probably not. Too many of our fellow citizens want a Supreme Leader who will play the tough guy with Kim Jong-il, and will rampage through Afghanistan even though Afghans have done us no harm.

Will the whiff of fascism extend to our sheltered little community? It did in 1942 when Japanese-Venetians were rounded-up and carted off to a concentration camp. The demonizing of the homeless and RV dwellers can create an atmosphere where the weak minded among us think violence against them is acceptable. It isn't. In the 1980s, a Venice homeless center was torched. Many activists think they know who did it, but there was no evidence for an indictment. It turned out to be an isolated act, but the hostility against those most in need of help has continued ever since.

The talk of putting the homeless in camps in a compound near the airport where guards can watch them is a step down a road we don't want to go. And finally, Jane Harman's office is being picketed by the "Tea Baggers" who are demanding she hold a town hall. If she decides to fly out from her home in Washington DC, what safer place to hold a town hall than Venice? If so, then everyone of us will have to make a decision to go or not. We'll have to decide whether to stand up, not for Jane Harman, but for democracy and health reform. If Harman is a no show, it will be an indication that the "center" in U.S. politics is unwilling to take on the extreme right. Will progressive Democrats follow Barney Franks heroic stance, or will they be the next to cave?

We are probably closer to fascism than we have been since Hitler admirers were plotting a coup against Franklin Roosevelt in 1934. But this is not the time to rush for the airport and fly to safety in a more civilized country. It is the time when the apolitical must become political, when those who don't go to meetings or rallies or write letters to Obama and the Congress, must do so. It is the time for good men and women to prevent the triumph of evil. If millions of Germans had stood up to Hitler, what a different world this might have been.

We can readily see where they are going with their line of thought and conditioning. Most of the world is already oppressed and enslaved, they have been constructing and perfecting an "open air concentration camp" where the inmates population are conditioned into truly believing they are FREE. With every new generation the controls, protocols, rules, laws, policies, etc. become ever more constrained so as no one really notices just how much freedom they have lost from one year to the next. Then there is the crucial factor that the masses are so over medicated, fluoridated, under educated, misinformed and entertained (the Zionist matrix synergy in action) that they have no clue. Thus the ruling masters will easily herd their cattle in any directions they so choose and take their agenda to the next level without so much as a hiccup from the sheeple populace.

For they: are only going to bring martial law **TO PROTECT YOU** from the chaos and evil bogeymen that are out to get you... **henc they will bring: "ORDER OUT OF CHAOS."** So any and all extreme police/law enforcement/military presence on our streets are to be as minimal as possible so as to keep up the **ILLUSION of NORMALCY**. It's going to be the "pesky" problematic free thinkers out there who are being labeled as enemy combatants. All those who are deemed a threat to the establishment WILL be pulled out and dealt with accordingly.

For the sheeple masses they will unveil their Oscar award winning masterpiece production that has been long in the making... For they must convince the masses that their rulership is divine...

Behold: for their false prophets will soon bring forth their anti-Christ world leader. It is my firm belief that they have been fomenting the **NEW AGE MOVEMENT** and **THEOSOPHY** to help usher in the rule of their anointed ones... Below are actual quotes form one of their own organizations:

From Share International:

Many now expect the return of their awaited Teacher, whether they call him the Christ, Messiah, the fifth Buddha, Krishna, or the Imam Mahdi. Millions now know that the Teacher who fulfills all these expectations is already living among us.

The World Teacher, has not come alone, but with a group of wise Teachers who have long guided humanity from behind the scenes.

They are returning to the everyday world to help us solve our most critical global problems. The teacher is not a religious leader, but an educator in the broadest sense.

He is here to inspire us to create a new era based on sharing and justice, so that all may have the basic necessities of life: food, shelter, health care, and education.

His open mission in the world is about to begin. As he himself has said: 'Soon, now very soon, you will see my face and hear my words.'

He has been expected for generations by all of the major religions. Christians know him as the Christ, and expect his imminent return. Jews await him as the Messiah; Hindus look for the coming of Krishna; Buddhists expect him as Maitreya Buddha; and Muslims anticipate the Imam Mahdi or Messiah.

Although the names are different, many believe that they all refer to the same individual: the World Teacher.

Preferring to be known simply as the Teacher, he will not come as a religious leader, or to found a new religion, but as a teacher and guide for people of every religion and those of no religion.

At this time of great political, economic and social crisis Maitreya will inspire humanity to see itself as one family, and create a civilization based on sharing, economic and social justice, and global cooperation.

He will launch a call to action to save the millions of people who starve to death every year in a world of plenty. Among Maitreya's recommendations will be a shift in social priorities so that adequate food, housing, clothing, education, and medical care become universal rights.

Under Maitreya's inspiration, humanity itself will make the required changes and create a saner and more just world for all.

One of the major goals of the Zionist rulers, the Masonic Order, the Vatican/Catholic Church and thousands of Christian churches is to see the rebuilding of Solomon's temple in Jerusalem on the Temple Mount. Therefore one

must keep a close eye on that piece of real estate and what is happening around there. Not only do the Zionist Jews want that parcel of land, they want the ENTIRE REGION as far and wide as the kingdom was originally at the time or the reign of King Solomon.

By looking back in time, carefully studying how our government has been doing things, how the ruling elite have been pulling the strings and knowing their ultimate goals, you can begin to easily see through the smoke and mirrors.

I believe that there will be yet another even greater financial catastrophe that will dwarf all others... all the dominos are just about lined up and ready to fall. Here are a few of the factors that will be a major part of the next financial armageddon:

Social Security To Start Cashing Its IOUs

From an unfazed [Associated Press](#):

Social Security to start cashing Uncle Sam's IOUs

By Stephen Ohlemacher, Associated Press
Writer Sun Mar 14

PARKERSBURG, W. Va. — The retirement nest egg of an entire generation is stashed away in this small town along the Ohio River: \$2.5 trillion in IOUs from the federal government, payable to the Social Security Administration.

It's time to start cashing them in.

For more than two decades, Social Security collected more money in payroll taxes than it paid out in benefits — billions more each year.

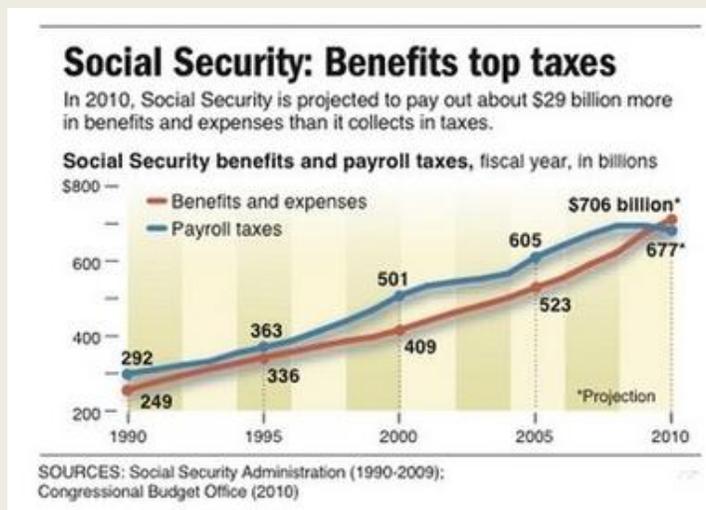
Not anymore. This year, for the first time since the 1980s, when Congress last overhauled Social Security, the retirement program is projected to pay out more in benefits than it collects in taxes — nearly \$29 billion more.

Sounds like a good time to start tapping the nest egg. Too bad the federal government already spent that money over the years on other programs, preferring to borrow from Social Security rather than foreign creditors. In return, the Treasury Department issued a stack of IOUs — in the form of Treasury bonds — which are kept in a nondescript office building just down the street from Parkersburg's municipal offices.

Now the government will have to borrow even more money, much of it abroad, to start paying back the IOUs, and the timing couldn't be worse. The government is projected to post a record \$1.5 trillion budget deficit this year, followed by trillion dollar deficits for years to come.

Apparently, the Associated Press is just noticing these minor details.

Social Security's shortfall will not affect current benefits. As long as the IOUs last, benefits will keep flowing. **But experts say it is a warning sign that the program's finances are deteriorating. Social Security is projected to drain its trust funds by 2037 unless Congress acts, and there's concern that the looming crisis will lead to reduced benefits...**



More than 52 million people receive old age or disability benefits from Social Security. The average benefit for retirees is a little under \$1,200 a month. Disabled workers get an average of \$1,100 a month...

In the short term, the nonpartisan Congressional Budget Office projects that Social Security will continue to pay out more in benefits than it collects in taxes for the next three years. It is projected to post small surpluses of \$6 billion each in 2014 and 2015, before returning to indefinite deficits in 2016...

Social Security will also collect about \$120 billion in interest on the trust funds, according to the CBO projections, meaning its overall balance sheet will continue to grow. The interest, however, is paid by the government, adding even more to the budget deficit...

The national debt — the amount of money the government owes its creditors — is about \$12.5 trillion, or nearly \$42,000 for every man, woman and child in the country. About \$8 trillion has been borrowed in public debt markets, much of it from foreign creditors. The rest came from various government trust funds, including retirement funds for civil servants and the military. About \$2.5 trillion is owed to Social Security...

What a splendid time to introduce a new entitlement many times more massive and costly than Social Security.

What could possibly go wrong?

Social Security: "Here It Comes"

Now the interesting part of the game begins....

The Market Ticker, Monday, March 15, 2010

This year, for the first time since the 1980s, when Congress last overhauled Social Security, the retirement program is projected to pay out more in benefits than it collects in taxes -- nearly \$29 billion more.

In a world where we talk about trillions, this doesn't sound like much. But it's not the amount that's the problem - it's the direction.

For decades government has cooked its books by *stealing* the Social Security taxes you pay. This was the infamous "lock box" debate had during Gore's campaign. Too bad Mr. "the world's getting hotter so I have to live in my 20,000 sqft mansion with the AC blasting in all 79 rooms" Gore decided to make a partisan political issue out of something that his boss (that would be Herr Clinton) had practiced himself to make the (false) claim that he had run a surplus!

There was no surplus in the 1990s folks. Clinton, like the Presidents before and after him (from both sides of the aisle) simply stole the FICA tax receipts, replacing them with non-marketable bonds.

If you're wondering why we have hinky accounting in our banks, a good part of the reason is that our government cooks the hell out of the books themselves.

There's little reason for private business to behave ethically when our government won't, and there's little risk of prosecution when the scamming starts at the very top.

In order for the government to redeem these bonds it will have to issue more *marketable* debt, dollar-for-dollar.

So if you look at the "[Debt To The Penny](#)" screen, what will begin to happen is that the "Intragovernmental holdings" (and boy are they mental) will shrink a bit, while the "Debt Held By the Public" line will of course grow.

This is all fine and well provided that (1) the first doesn't run out and (2) the government doesn't have trouble selling the debt in the second.

The NY Times perpetuates the "big lie" about FICA, specifically:

Social Security is financed by payroll taxes -- employers and employees must each pay a 6.2 percent tax on workers' earnings up to \$106,800. Retirees can start getting early, reduced benefits at age 62. They get full benefits if they wait until they turn 66. Those born after 1960 will have to wait until they turn 67.

Bull. Employees pay 12.4%. Each and every one. If you're self-employed, you pay it all right up front. But if you work for someone else, they reduce your salary (or hourly wage) offer by 6.2%. You pay it, not the employer. No business ever pays a penny in tax - it is always shifted to the person that it allegedly "benefits" or "costs", and in this case that's you.

The problem with Social Security (and Medicare) is that the boomers number 78 million and comprise the largest block of our demographic. As they shift from working to retired over time there will be paradigm shifts in both entitlement program funding **and** private investment. Boomers, even with the "great recession" dives in their portfolios (before you cheer about the "recovery" in the market, realize that it's still 30% off the recent high in 2007, and the Nasdaq is more than 50% off its all-time high in 2000!) still have considerable wealth in their portfolios. Those who didn't play ATM machine with their house have wealth there. All of this will get tapped and dissipated as these people age out of the workforce. It is inevitable.

During the "salad years" of the boomers, roughly 50 years of age to 60 or thereabouts, they have tremendously added to market values of, well, virtually everything. These are widely regarded as the peak earnings years for most people. Starting in 1946 the peak began in 1996 and with the end in 1960 the "tail" of the boomers hit the start of their peak years this year - in 2010. But the "Great Recession" has truncated many of these people's peak years, as the most expensive employees are often the first to be let go and the last to be rehired during bad times - so it remains an open question whether those born in the early 1960s (of which I am one) will indeed hit our "peak years" as expected, or whether we just had one of our earning hands chopped off. Time will tell.

In any event in another 10 years that peak will have passed, and the boomer generation will have entered the "Draw It Down" period in their lives. This is an inexorable process, and one that cannot be prevented. Nearly 80 million people shifting from squirrels socking away nuts to eating those nuts is going to change many things, and market valuations for various assets will be one of the larger changes that most people are entirely unprepared for.

More than a decade ago I wrote a paper called "Investable Capital" which, unfortunately, I no longer have available for republication. What's worse is that some of the data set has been lost - at least I think it has. I expected that the negative FICA draw would begin in 2015, and that this would make a major shift in all market valuations. We're five years ahead of that time, largely due to the bubble-blowing. The original paper saw the Internet Bubble (because it was nascent at the time) but did not predict what Bush and Greedspan would do to try to arrest the effect of it popping.

We talk about ratings agencies downgrading the US Debt - they should have done it a decade ago. Why? Because we continually call the debt-to-GDP ratio as \$12.57 trillion to ~\$14 trillion "right", or 89.8%, while ignoring the claimed amounts of the Social Security and Medicare promises. But unless you're going to tell Granny that she's not going to get her check (or her health care), along with the **80 million boomers** (all of who will instantly vote out anyone who tries to tamper with those programs, whether the money exists or not!) those "promises" are **real**.

So what's the real debt-to-GDP ratio of the federal government? **About 500%, if one assumes the forward liabilities are on the low end of CBO and private estimates, or \$60 trillion. This makes the total "debt" \$72 trillion dollars and the ratio 514%!**

No nation has ever managed to pull that off past the point of recognition of these costs. The reason is simple - interest costs. Compute the damage that, say, 5% interest imposes on \$72 trillion and you blanch immediately (that's \$3.6 trillion by the way, or more than our entire federal budget!) We get away with not paying that by sleight-of-hand, effectively playing "Option ARM" and adding to the principal. But all Option ARMs have a recast point. We're just not sure where this one is.

Once the "recognition point" happens the decline in all asset classes becomes both relentless and instantaneous. The power of self-delusion is powerful, but it cannot overcome the math - not in the long term.

The Government's view? Good luck to the politician who reneges on that debt, said Barbara Kennelly, a former Democratic congresswoman from Connecticut who is now president of the National Committee to Preserve Social Security and [Medicare](#).

"Those bonds are protected by the full faith and credit of the United States of America," Kennelly said. "They're as solid as what we owe China and Japan." China and Japan aren't going to get paid either.

I am not a fortune teller, but by studying the actions and trajectory of the ruling elite I think it may be possible to see where they are headed. Yet it is extremely difficult to predict the exact events that will transpire due to the fact that the landscape is constantly shifting and once the word gets out and the public becomes aware of the ruling elite agendas, they are often forced to proceed with alternate plans. With that said and done, here is our non official list of things that are very likely to become reality in the near future:

- America will experience some sort of engineered disaster. Be it virus, biological agents, nuke, bombs or even a financial Armageddon. It will be attacked by CIA BlackOps/Mossad/Mi6 "terrorists" again in a manner like what happened on 911, of course our government and media will immediately claim it was now the Iranian, Syrian, Lebanese or _____ terrorists. Or some type of similar attack(s) will happen in key places anywhere in the world by these same teams that will setup the perfect situation for the government(s) to initiate the next phases of their New World Order plans. Be on the lookout for them to use Bio weapons and or viruses this time around and initiate the plague of plagues. Sooner or later, Martial Law will be imposed nationwide. Quarantines will be setup. After the chaos of the orchestrated "terrorist" attacks on our country and/or after the financial crash preceding the introduction of some sort of "NORTH AMERICAN UNION" to "save the day." Another case for martial law would be when and if massive natural disaster such as a global meltdown of the Arctic happens so fast that entire coastal cities get flooded, chaos soon will follow, then martial law.
- America and or Israel will indeed invade Iran or some other Muslim country under the pretext of: A. Blaming them for the new terrorist attacks, or B. The case for invading _____ will continually escalate, portraying _____ as such a horrible danger to the universe that it must be stopped. Both scenarios above are currently being substantiated and being wildly propagandized preparing the naive masses for what is to come.
- War will break out between Israel and Iran, Syria or some other Arab country, the Zionist Jews have been doing everything in their power to instigate a confrontation with Iran for the longest time. Well this is how it's going to go down: In the battles, bombs will come and go, the significant ones will be the ones that fall on the TEMPLE MOUNT and surrounding areas, for it WILL BE DESTROYED. Strategic false flag bombings (even so called "terrorists") will make sure of it. The outcome of this will be Israel taking over this prime piece of real estate to then rebuild Solomon's Temple.
- Real ID, national ID card or some sort of iteration will become law and mandatory. You will not be able to go anywhere or do anything important without this ID. These ID cards will act as internal passports to travel around America, and just as it was in the days of ~~as the~~ NAZI Hitler, you will be routinely stopped and asked for your "papers". Mostly the Real ID will be used as a central database and tracking system by your big brother government.
- Years after Real ID has been established it will be determined that the boogeymen are still able to get around it and that there are too many faults with an ID system that must be carried around. The case will be made for

implanting RFID chips directly into all citizens also using the new universal healthcare system as bait and pretext to getting everyone chipped.

- Universal Health Care will soon become a reality. But this will be used as yet another scheme to reduce your rights and to impose yet more draconian controls over your freedoms.
- A new world (or regional) reserve currency (and or system) will be introduced to replace the American dollar. This will be engineered and imposed upon us all after the well orchestrated massive financial collapse. They will create the new Depression just as happened in 1929. The argument will be made "golly gee whiz, the only way to save our society is by establishing a common currency." The devastated millions of financially ruined masses will BEG for this new currency and/or system.
- In order to "protect us" from evil people spreading "false" rumors, stories and evil lies. There will be a major clamp down on freedom of speech on the streets and the internet. Censorship will become common.
- Activists and dissenters will be labeled as subversive enemy combatants, considered as criminals and treated as such. Anyone openly opposing the establishment or the Jews can and will be carted off to jail or mental facilities where they will be given the full spectrum of permanent mind altering ~~poisons~~ "medications."
- After the invasion of another major Muslim country, WWII will then form at some point. Muslim nations will rise in pure revolt against the tyranny of the west. Millions will die. The west will then proceed in invading other Muslim countries that resist. It is very likely that Russia and maybe even China will get involved to some degree as Muslim allies.
- During the major wars in the middle east Israel will have grown in size. Taking over vast amounts of Muslim lands, including the land where the Temple Mount is located. After that strategic piece of real-estate is taken, some type of peace accord will then be made, one of the conditions will be that Israel will be left alone and be able to keep and/or manage the occupied lands. Once the region stabilizes, plans and work will be initiated to rebuild the sacred Solomon's Temple on the Temple Mount. America will be left in ruins as a has been third world nation and Israel will become the center of all world culture, finance, technology and so on.
- Hedonism will continue to flourish at an even greater pace under the great chaos of the days. Moral corruption will escalate as never before. Governments will become more and more tolerant and lax on entertainment allowing ever more risqué content for the masses. Accelerating the moral decay, so that the sheeple continue to waste their time in silly entertainment and keep them from focusing on the real issues.
- The planet has already reached its "peak oil". Therefore the supply of oil from many existing wells is drying up. More or less like a glass of water, keep drinking until it is finally empty, so it is with oil. Therefore as the supply becomes ever harder to obtain the prices will continue to rise well above \$100 a barrel, get used to the idea of seeing \$200 a barrel in the not too distant future. Peak oil has been known to the western energy monopolies for decades. Why do you think they furiously lobby for and support the invasion of the entire middle east "terrorists" countries? Besides doing the bidding of their Zionist masters, there exists the golden prize, the fringe benefit of the energy industrial complex is that they can raid the oil fields.
- To prepare for the very same martial law inducing events that our government has been conditioning and preparing the masses for. In times of chaotic drastic transition this is unavoidable. You must be wise. The only thing I can recommend is to begin collecting long term food stock that will last you and your family for the period of time of three and a half years. Yes you heard me right. In the event of some "national disaster" or "terrorist attack" /cough/ as our loving, benevolent government servants have been warning of on an almost daily basis... the first thing that will become rare and scarce will be our food supplies. Look up survival guides on your Google browser for some idea of what to start storing. One important note is to also keep your food stashes secret, for the last thing you ever want is to have your doors broken down by starving mobs or "the man" in search of your survival stock. As for currency, if you don't know by now, that the dollar is basically worthless and will soon become toilet paper, if you don't know this, then you should get out more. Get rid of all your Federal Reserve toilet paper notes and get your hands on Gold and Silver, you won't be sorry.

There is one more thing that I feel needs to be included... being that this research report is based on the quest of revealing absolute truth, there is one area I overlooked on purpose, where our government has notoriously bent over backwards to deny, dispel, ridicule and cover up. That is the subject of UFOs. I personally am neutral on the subject, I am open minded, but until the day comes when an out of space alien comes up to me and shakes my hand I have to remain slightly skeptical. But the implications of their existence, if true would be one of the single most mind boggling earth and world view and life changing events in the entire history of mankind. So to leave this subject out of this report would be a disservice to unknown possibilities.

“It may seem like the odds are stacked against us, but this is mere illusion. Great efforts have been made to suppress us, and to stifle our true power and potential, in order to control us. We’ve been conditioned into a state of perpetual apathy, distraction, fear and ignorance. We’ve been dumbed down, brainwashed and misled. There has been an ongoing assault on our perception of reality, on our boundaries of possibility and on our collective sense of self. Most importantly though, we have been divided. The oppression of the many by the few has only been possible because we’ve been manipulated into fighting amongst each other, over trivial differences such as race, gender, age and nationality, to divert us from the fact that we’re all in the same boat – A boat which is rapidly sinking, and will continue to at an ever increasing rate until we abandon our petty differences and preconceptions of each other, realize that we all have the same enemy and start working together to take back responsibility and control of our own lives.

Realize that the climate of paranoia and fear perpetuated by the mainstream media, which turns us against each other, paints every single person a potential criminal, pedophile or “terrorist” and makes us too scared to leave our own homes, is illusory, and serves only one purpose – To terrify us into docility and division. A nation of terrified and divided citizens is a manipulator’s wet dream. Stop giving you mind away to the mainstream media. Stop giving your away to government. Unfortunately, at the highest levels, both of these institutions – as well as most other major institutions, such as banking and mainstream ‘education’ – are overrun by corruption and deception, and are part of the reason we’re in this mess in the first place.

Fortunately, millions are now beginning to wake up.

We need to start coming together and doing everything in our power as a collective to raise awareness on these issues. The methods and structure of manipulation can only be effective when the majority of people are kept in ignorance of them. Change that and the entire system of deception and control will collapse.

We can all do something – Make leaflets, websites and YouTube videos, write articles, form or join activist organizations, arrange public documentary viewings, give lectures, or even just go out of your way to talk about these issues to friends, family and complete strangers. At first, many will not want to listen, but as things get worse and the methods of control become increasingly more blatant and desperate, it will prove harder to ignore what is happening any longer, and denial will cease to be an option.

This system that seeks to enslave us is held together by the co-operation of ordinary people. As soon as we refuse to co-operate with our own enslavement – in a large scale, non-violent way – it will collapse like a house of cards. It is essential that we come together as one and stop allowing the few to dictate the lives of the many. Individually we can be picked off one by one, but en mass we are extremely powerful and our manipulators know that.” – Quoted from the documentary: “Wake Up Call”

Well, that is all I have to add to this report for now. I am almost done with this draft now numbering in the 950 page range and every time I review it I can only feel and know that I have barely been able to unveil just the tip of the proverbial iceberg. There are so many more items I would like to include in every section, but it is just not possible. I hope and pray that my sincere attempt to expose a more profound view of our world paradigm is not left on deaf ears. I will continue my quest in search of truth no matter what.

Behold: For you have been forewarned, prepare now or be caught with your pants down, naked in the cold hard desolate wasteland that might be... for no matter how many predictions I or anyone else can make, it does not matter if we are right or wrong because, the evil powers that be will continue as they have for eons to oppress and enslave man in one way or another. The only hope to one day see my fellow man experience a massive spiritual awakening triggered by TRUTH. No matter how badly things seem, I hold on to one dream, and that is of Heavenly Father’s son to return once again to destroy the evil one’s dominion and reclaim this world for the one true God, the creator of Heaven and earth, that he may liberate us all from the bonds of the evil masters of this world.

Digest these words well for... the time has come for you to unplug from the matrix.... With willful non-compliance to the system. Don't participate, sidestep the system... above all drop your debt burden and leave the banks hanging is a good first step of unplugging, there is nothing they can do to you for one can not be jailed for not paying debt, on the contrary: you will begin to free yourself by eliminating one of the most basic chains of enslavement.

"None are more hopelessly enslaved than those who falsely believe they are free"

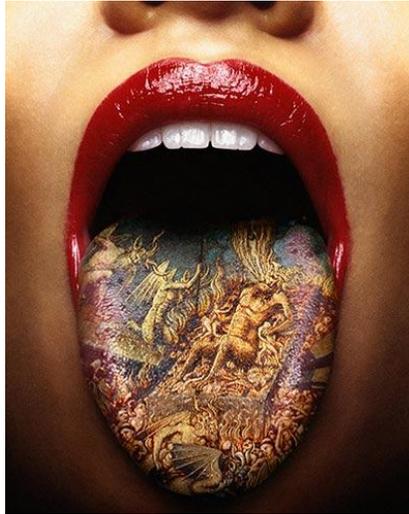
"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"

..:EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY:..

For it is written: *"the truth shall set you free"*

"By their fruits ye shall know them."





CONCLUSIONS:

"There are three types of people in the world, those who WATCH things happen, those who WANDER what happened, and those who MAKE things happen." – Source Unknown

"It does not require a majority to prevail, but rather an irate, tireless minority keen to set brush fires in people's minds." - Samuel Adams

"...this is the lesson: never give in, never give in, never, never, never, never – in nothing, great or small, large or petty – never give in except to convictions of honor and good sense. Never yield to force; never yield to the apparently overwhelming might of the enemy..." – Winston Churchill

There you have it, I have tried my best to summarize the key portions of the ruling matrix that controls this world with an unimaginable chokehold. Taken independently, the individual industries, components, individuals and sectors, to the un-initiated, seem to exist in their own separate realms. Here in this report, I believe I have definitively put together the entire puzzle of the ruling matrix together in one cohesive coordinated network I refer to as THE MATRIX. Many researchers throughout the ages have come forth to reveal parts of the matrix, they are all labeled and ridiculed as loony toon conspiracy theorists. Many researchers focus on this or that aspect, sector, region, people, groups, institution, corporations, politics and so forth, what many of them have lacked is the cohesive unilateral revealing of the entire web structure that puts it all into context.

Furthermore, what MOST researchers fail to accomplish is to definitively identify THE group known as the ruling elite. For THIS is the KEY to everything. The people whom comprise the "capstone of the pyramid." Once the real ruling elite is identified they can be carefully WATCHED, analyzed, followed, researched, inspected, dissected, confronted, stopped and so forth. Once their cloak of invisibility is removed, they will lose all element of acting in basic obscurity on the behalf of the matrix. The only way they can hide in plain sight is for the population not know they even exist... I am doing whatever I can to EXPOSE these people and entities to the world. **What we need is more and more truth warriors to join our ranks and continue to expose THE BEAST to the multitudes, we must strip them bare naked for the world to behold their sins THEN and only then will they no longer be able to hide, lie, deceive mankind.** That day will surely come for their reckoning as was prophesized long ago.

The masses, the general public has been successfully programmed, brainwashed by the establishment, and have been under some type of hypnotic spell for decades. They think they are "free" but in reality they are all just cattle. Just like a herd of cattle, being led in ANY direction their masters so chooses. The masses of this society live in a sort of drunken stupor, oblivious to all serious matters of life, yet demand ever higher levels of entertainment: More shows! more sports! more movies! more games, more toys, more, more, more.

In the mean time our elected leaders, in cahoots with the sinister secretive factions controlling key positions, events and agendas from behind the scenes **have managed to pull off the most UNIMAGINABLE coup d' eta in the history of free civilization.** They have managed to take complete control of this country without a massive invasion army or a single military assault. They concurred this country FROM WITHIN.

You have to admit, their entire scheme is a work of art. The very small portion of society that sees through all the smoke and mirrors is outnumbered by a margin of like 100,000 to 1. The courageous true patriots risk their reputations, freedom and possibly their lives coming forward to warn the world. The only thing truthers get in return is being widely ridiculed and labeled tin foil hat mental cases, risking their freedom and some, even their lives.

We have witnessed the "in your face" theft of 2 presidential elections back to back. Each of those fiascos were cleverly orchestrated by insiders. Bush was NEVER "elected" in 2000. **His brother, Ms. Harris, the manufacturer of the paper for chads, the judges and his republican buddies and operatives basically handed him the keys to the kingdom.** Let there be no denying, the election of 2000 was an all out theft. In 2004 they did more of the same, blocking and disqualifying hundreds of thousands in democratic regions from voting. Part of the 2001 election scheme was to get the nation to change to electronic voting systems, Ohio and Diebold delivered. 2004 was therefore in the bag. From now on, ANYONE they really want to make president will be just a few simple keystrokes away from being "elected" into office. Did you notice that they have been stopping the long held practice of conducting exit polls? Doh! Of course what used to be accurate exit polls don't match the election results anymore! It's called rigging.

Folks, I have bad news for you. My crystal ball shows me it might be too late. I fear there is nothing that can be done at this point without major bloodshed. The Zionist/Masonic ruling elite are dug in so well, they have a stranglehold of control of the media, finance, government, their roots so deep, their reach so vastly established that I believe it's too late. When they used the CIA to assassinate JFK, they literally realized they "**could get away with murder**". It was like: *Well, ok, we got away with that, let's use the CIA to kill his brother too before he comes after us. Ok, boy are these citizens pathetically gullible! Hey since we are on a role, let's get rid of that ML King guy who is another thorn on our side with his peace movement.* **The CIA** and secret elite running the military show from behind the curtain were responsible for all the assassinations of the 1950s till today. They have only grown and become so powerful that it reaches all corners of the globe, they steal elections like child's play, destroy any adversary. To think that they are all going to willingly come out on their own, confess and surrender to the "truthers" and do gooders is completely ridiculous. They are bound by blood until their deaths. They have become so **bold** over decades of getting away with everything that they no longer care how ridiculous and detached from reality their alibis sound anymore! Their media empires spin whatever fairy tale story that comes out of Washington as fact, then the sheeple eat it all up, then back to grazing in the fields they go.

I need to make one point perfectly clear: Prior to 911 there were maybe at most just a couple hundred REAL "terrorists" in the entire world. **The irony in this whole matter is that "terrorism" was an invention of our C.I.A. !** Yes, they invented: Al-**CIA**da, and it is just another one of their Black Ops top secret programs. But now the numbers of new recruits are in the untold thousands. Our invasion and occupation of Iraq/Afghanistan has done more to fuel the growth of REAL terrorists than anything else in history. Have you ever noticed that we know exactly how many of our people died there and how many wounded? what's the score? Something like 4000+ killed and 40,000+ badly wounded on our side? But what you never here is how many Iraqis died. Many of the best reliable independent studies say well over **1 million** Iraqis dead. Sure Saddam was a bad guy. But the Iraqis had a life, a country, homes, schools, sports, water, light, etc... prior to Bush coming in and bombing them back into the stone age. Now they have **NOTHING but death, despair and destruction.** I don't want to even sound like I am sympathizing with the enemy, I love my country, I was born and raised a red blooded American, and until recently was a very proud one at that. I still love this country down to my last living breath. But for the sake of common sense, I must make this point: **What would normal Americans do if one day Russia came here to "liberate us" from the "evil Bush tyranny"?... you**

are all just normal citizens, what would you do if Russia wiped out our armed forces in 4 weeks flat then destroyed everything we have known and loved, your homes, electricity, water, your families and friends, etc, then stayed here for years on end policing our streets? Most of our red blooded Americans would revolt and FIGHT BACK! with whatever home made weapons they can find. What do you think the Iraqi people have been doing? So I say to thee: leave the Muslims alone, leave the middle east, apologize, try to make amends, give true peace a chance. Leave their OIL alone, they can do whatever they want with it. We need to instead focus on other forms of clean energy.

If 911 never happened. This whole world would be a completely different stage. There would still be only a few sparse "terrorist" cells out there, that could have been taken out by local forces. Now the numbers of Muslims out there with hate and revenge in their hearts, making up the possible apocalyptic confrontations that we are facing today is astronomical. The secret key to solving the entire world mess lays in that fateful day 9/11/01. That inside job, that was the day that setup the stage for all the unwarranted invasions in the middle east. I first began researching 911 to prove the tin-foil hat brigade that they were WRONG. It brought tears to my eyes having finally conceding and realizing that a select secret group within our government: planned and engineered the entire 911 attacks then blamed it on others. Just to justify going to war. To justify the lust for black gold, to secure a strategic foothold in the middle east. Ultimately to lay it waste so that they will accept being ruled by the Zionist/Masonic duo while also paving the way for the Zionists central goals: the rebuilding the Solomon's Temple on the Temple Mount, to then usher in what they believe is their kingship of this entire planet.

911 has already been solved. CIA/Mossad BlackOps did it, a few key Pentagon brass were 100% complicit, and a bunch of poor disposable enlisted men that thought they were carrying out drills found out that the freaking "drills" went live when it was too late. Go to any number of good websites out there and view the irrefutable evidence yourself. Even if you could find videos of Cheney blowing the heads off of 911 victims and drinking their blood, that would never change a thing. **911 has already been buried**, archived in the same "folklore wing" in the bowels of the NSA storage bunkers as Bigfoot, UFOs, JFK files. I am afraid there is nothing anyone out there can ever do to change it. There was never a "real" investigation of 911 to begin with in the first place. There will **NEVER** be another "real" investigation ever. Live with it or abolish the CIA like JFK was going to do, then you can empty out the trainloads of skeletons they are hiding.

The CIA/Mossad BlackOps Team engineered and executed the 911 attacks. The entire operation was orchestrated out of World Trade Center building 7. Right out of the CIA offices that were located there. They later blew up the entire building to get rid of all the evidence of "OPERATION 911". Killed several key operatives that were involved in the 911 BlackOps project, then blew them up along with the building. Bush, Cheney, Rumsfeld and others **went along with their SCRIPTS.** They knew that the sheeple of the United States of America would NOT question a word they were being fed. As good occultist they are, they practiced their magic of sleight of hand and misdirection... "there go the bad guys! Get em!", then off to war in the middle east we all go. Within their script, a carefully crafted war on "terrorism" that had been authored many months in advance. The script's bullshit rises to the heights of those fallen towers. In spite of the fact that **the most powerful and technologically advance military and intelligence community on the planet supposedly had no freaking clue what was going on**, only 20 minutes after all the planes hit their targets they magically came out with a list of the "evil bastards" that "did it" within minutes after the attack! Pictures, bios and all. The fastest investigation solved in the history of the universe! 20 minutes flat!

Our **entire government stood down (didn't do anything) for hours** (prior to any plane hitting a target) knowing about not just 1, but 4 "hijacked" planes, yet they **stood back and just watched and let it happen!** We heard over and over on the TV that no one had a clue something like this would ever happen, yet that very same day and time NORAD was busy conducting several "exercises" practicing, (now get this!), practicing "drills" where jetliners would be crashed into buildings, in the very same area. Even FEMA had arrived the day before 9/11 ready to rock and roll. Doh! Literally hundreds of documented reports from the firemen and the people around the vicinity all heard and seen explosions going off all around the buildings! Now if this does not stink to high hell, I don't know what does. I'm just scratching the surface, of all the "coincidences", blatant lies, the following massive cover up, etc., you owe it to yourself to look into it more. Hopefully at some point in the future 911 will be acknowledged and accepted for what it really was: **the most elaborate mass brain fuck in history.**

FEAR. The flood gates of "terrorism" have now been opened. FEAR. The "**common enemy**" of the world has been established in the mind and hearts of the masses. FEAR. A **common enemy** is the absolute KEY to opening of taboo doors allowing for the abolishing of age old rights and laws, then instituting new radical executive orders and practices in their place. FEAR. A **common enemy** is necessary to justify getting the masses prepared and conditioned to the concept of establishing a police state. FEAR. First a national state of emergency, then followed by martial law, then the overturning of the entire government, to protect you, of course. **They feed off of the FEAR of the sheeple.** And in every case they have been using the same **old formula: Problem > Reaction > Solution**, to further enslave you.

The **common enemy**, the new boogeymen are the "terrorist"! Those evil bastards hiding in the dark caves of mountains on the other end of the globe! The enemy that is instilling untold fear in everyone's hearts is out to get you! Common sense would dictate that if this had one ounce of truth behind it, the first official action would be a massive nationwide effort to SECURE OUR BOARDERS. If you secure your boarders then the boogeymen can't get in to do you harm. Doh! This just makes way too much fucking sense. Doh! Let me see, let's say a violent gang says they are going to come to your home and kill you, what do you do? Leave your doors and windows open and not even worry about them coming into your home? Doh! So it is with our borders. Bush and his entire administration have completely neglected our boarders yet spending hundreds of billions of dollars killing the "boogeyman", their families, relatives, friends and destroying their land, completely clusterfucking the entire middle east. They don't care about securing our boarders because they know that the boogeymen that supposedly hit us was in fact their own BlackOps, so why waste time locking up boarders. This sounds like someone purposely inviting the boogeyman in so that we can then freely come out with his hidden agenda, "stage has been set for Phase III of the sinister plan."

Behold: The administration, pentagon, leaders, intelligence community are all eerily chanting "next attack is coming soon, it's going to be bigger and badder than 911". You can virtually hear the pitch of the drums of war beating in the background, faster, harder, faster, faster. All the while the rhetoric and the building of the case for attacking Iran and other Muslim countries is escalating, the case is being made to attack them, and the sheeple are eating it up.

You can continue to expose the "establishment's" & elites individual abuses and cover ups, etc all you want, they go home at night and read your stories on the net just for good laughs. Of course very few of some of them ever "get busted". Oh, we were instrumental in exposing this and that, so this or that guy resigned, wiptidly do. **The new world order goes on as planned.** No matter how many petty officers or captains fall from grace or are taken down by the do gooders along the way, the NWO train makes no unscheduled stops.

Now we are also witnessing the rebirth of another cold war. Russia is no fool, it sees what the U.S. is up to in it's trying to make a case leading up to bombing Iran back into the stone age, then stealing their oil. You think that the Russian KGB does not exist anymore? Those old school spies know exactly what's going on. They know how the CIA has been instrumental in setting up terrorist activities and provoking conflicts. Russia may have lost the old cold war, but they are no one's fools. Russia is now developing very close ties with China. If America attacks Iran, all hell WILL break loose. First of all, it will turn into WWII, Christianity vs. Muslim worlds, Russia and China WILL be on the Muslim side. The old communist "beast that once was dead but that will rise again". The arrogance, greed, ego, and selfishness of America's unrelenting pursuit of black gold and the shoving of its capitalism & foreign policy agenda down other nations throats will soon come back to bite us in the ass.

Behold: the old communist beast has been awakened from its sleep and is getting ready to rear its ugly head. Thanks to puppet Bush. But then again, I may be wrong, for you can never forget that the Zionist/Masonic elite rule EVERYWHERE, even Russia, so nothing happens without their say so.

I'm sorry to be so pessimistic about what the total impact of the truther movement can have. I have studied the great works and efforts of hundreds of peoples, cases, issues, movements over the past decades. No matter how incredibly true or how many astounding FACTS are laid on the table to expose the elite criminals of this world, they have 99% record of getting away with MURDER! You are dealing with entities that are for all intents and purposes above the law! The controlled media (that they own) is complicit and the "reporters" are scared shitless to confront them. We the sheeple of the United States of un-American Inc. are too busy in our careers, chasing the almighty dollar, raising children, fulfilling responsibilities, obligations and so raveled up in our all consuming personal entertainment arenas

that we either have no clue, don't want to get one either, just plain stupid and lazy, or just don't give a rats ass dam about anything.

It will only be after IT IS TOO LATE that the mass public realizes, only after they are under the control of a FASCIST POLICE STATE when they will rise in rebellion. Only to realize they are all powerless, for the time to mass rebel and confront the forces of the abomination that causes desolation has already passed. I hate to have to predict that the masses will eventually revolt, yes, after it was too late. They will riot, but only to end up in the concentration camps for doing so. They will stand up, only AFTER they lose their comfortable jobs, homes, cars, dreams, etc. and wake up to the reality of the Matrix they live in. That has long ago taken over their lives. Sorry, but, too late.

Welcome to the new and improved Fascist States of Amerika Inc. Once they have desolated this country and subjugated all who dwell here, then they will turn their eyes on the rest of the world. Part III of the master plan. Oh yes, North America is just Part II, Part I is almost complete: European Union. Those citizens don't even seem to have a clue that their sovereignties are being consolidated into one either! Viewing how painless the overthrowing of sovereignty has been going so well in Europe, maybe all will not be so bad here in the states. If you bow down to your new improved fascist government, do as you are told, don't complain, or rock the boat, it looks as if you will be allowed to go to work, watch censored TV, see your favorite sports and all the entertainment, worship your TV idols, everything you have been used to. I don't think it will be so bad for those that surrender and willing follow orders. Of course you will be "chipped" with a RFID at some point or another, until then the national ID card that will be issued to you will have to do. Yes, you won't be able to travel anywhere, make major purchases, etc without it. But you'll get used to it. The Sheeple will actually beg for it. Like George Bush said, so what, "the Constitution is just a piece of paper", we won't be needing that piece of paper any more. Of course they will get rid of all obsolete antiquated documents such as the Bill of Rights that has already been rendered null and void due to the elimination of Habeas Corpus by the Patriot Act, etc. So what, who needs them anyway. Rights are like so overrated anyway. Eh? It's going to be so much easier when you just do as you are told, no debating or questioning it. Just follow orders or be thrown in the Gulag. Remember what we told you, **everything will all be done "for your own protection"** and for the "protection" of those around you.

The talking heads in news media won't dare utter a word about or against the ruthless police state, instead they will "report" on how the evil dissenters were put away. I can see it already: **smile in front of camera* "In local news, a group of fanatical leftwing evil protesters, that splinter cell of enemy combatants who support the boogeymen have been successfully apprehended *smile* highly dangerous explosive subversive literature was also confiscated *smile* they are now being transported to a local detention center *smile* we are so glad our new police state is working so well in protecting us from these horrible 'terrorists' *smile*, now for your local weather..."*

Miggy:

Have you no fear?

You do not control any significant levers of power. There is a cradle to grave, systemic, blinding ignorance that envelopes, conditions, manipulates and controls huge swaths of every level of every major society.

What you do control is yourself and even that is subject to your cultural programming, choice of languages, 'education', life experiences, disinformation, co-opting, distraction, fatigue, error and the ever present need to satiate your primary needs.

Know that the deck is stacked against you as you have "been born into it." So, I ask you why would you fight against certain failure. How do you even discern what to fight against and equally important when? How do you know if you haven't been bred and led into a preplanned confrontation; controlled by another's will and wishes; taunted and provoked, cajoled and corralled, mocked and being led to a massacre; all for the amusement and continued control of an elite that urinates down from upon high?

Drink, drink deeply, it is good for you; for you are forever "Distracted from distraction by distraction." Again I

ask you...have you no fear?! Do you harbor the notion that you have discernment, that you can tell what truth is, that you can know right from wrong, do you?! Oh, are you telling yourself that you have experience or an inner light or faith in some higher power that will guide you, keep you, give you shelter? You are just whistling through the graveyard in your false and manufactured realities which are all fluid and futile.

You honestly do not even know what you think you know. You can be made to believe anything, anything! Oh, not me! you say. Well, let's say you are the exception and let's say there are many other exceptions just like you; how many non-exceptions will you be surrounded by and at what rate do they reproduce or replenish? You do not have the numbers, or the tactics, or the strategy and your grand strategy is forever AWOL.

Might makes right and the winners write history; you are spitting into the wind and this so called lost cause is just that – a lost cause; a giant stall tactic, an allowed disturbance, a sort of idiot magnet, a roach motel for 'patriots and seekers of truth and truth speakers.'

What?! You have made your peace and would rather soldier on as you have much to protect and you are on the right side of history and you want to keep the faith and fight the good fight to your dying breath? I have news for most of you dead-enders; you will be fuel for the TV news propaganda grinder and your efforts will be used to scare and condition the greater numbers of 'unenlightened' citizens and peoples around the globe.

Quite the opposite intended result huh?!

Wait now!, you have true patriots waiting for just the right moment and they have infiltrated the 'enemies' camp; oh really? Let me explain, your enemies have pitched camp in your brain and body and your cognitive dissonance is their campfire, and they sit there calmly swapping stories as they eat your brains and cripple your hopes and the only stars that shine are forever unreachable in the pitch of the ignorant and endless space between your ears.

All of your heroes and hopes will be dashed against the hard fact that you have lost, the country is lost, the species is lost, mankind is lost and this speck of an Earth is meaningless and all your efforts are laughable because the enemy care not for you and yours; you are bits of dissipative structure to be milled and melted, molded and shaped into any whimsy they so desire and all this free-will of yours is only as free as the collar is long; and chattel, the choker is about to be pulled and the yelp your gonna hear is the inner-dog begging for it all to stop and the domestication of man will be complete.

"Not on my watch?!" Again, have you no fear? So you have abandoned all your fear and none of your hope? Excellent, you are now a useful vessel; you have formed yourself and are ready for whatever may come; you are ready to do whatever and are waiting for the whites of their eyes; you are poised and ready...? Your numbers are growing and there is great momentum and truth and freedom are on the march...right? So, the harder you squeeze the more truth slips out; and the truth will set us free?

The truth is, America is no more, the constitution is no more and docility has been bred and fed into you and your children; so just shut up and take your medicine like a good pet or you will be severely disciplined and try to enjoy the last few moments of the republics' dismemberment; and after a while it won't be so bad, you'll see, just let it go; it's for the best; no use struggling, it will hurt far less... there ya go; And to all you so called patriots making efforts; Heel! Sit! Roll Over! Beg! Play Dead!

You are Americans? "Once you have defined me you have thus negated me."

(PS – "does the noise in my head bother you?")

Face it, the Baby Boomer generation that was so famous for showing up and holding massive protests are GONE. All those activists are now taking Gertitol and are busy worrying about their senior citizen care plans! (yet another massive time bomb medical/Medicare/social security crisis waiting around the corner). Many true patriots of today that rise up in small groups against the establishment will become martyrs. Most if not all the dissenters talking about conspiracy theories will be committed to mental wards. Protesters will quickly be dealt with, silenced and shipped off to re-education facilities. Violent offenders will be shipped off to labor concentration camps. Once you "disappear" into the "system" you will be lucky if you get to see freedom within 7 years. Just as it was in communist countries, the citizens will learn to never utter a negative word of the situation under or their captors. Even behind closed doors, they will live in paranoid fear of being monitored. Today's eavesdropping technology can even pick up conversations

from cell phones that are *turned off*. Imagine what other technology they possess to monitor you bunch of "terrorists." Enemies of the state for speaking /gasp/ the truth.

Eventually sophisticated underground movements will develop. With the fear of being caught for banned activities such as opposing the new fascist police state and spreading "subversive" dissent literature among the population. **These people will only go online with untraceable laptops, for minutes at a time due to built in GPS tracking (at which point they must turn them off and place them in a coper mesh case to stop tracking signals), using proxies along any untraceable free wifi access points they can find in order to communicate freely. They will then go through elaborate lengths to hide their identities and their traces, just as the hacker community now does.** They don't forget the CCTVs that are always recording the movements of people...

As the world watches America fall into the hands of elitist tyranny. Who will dare battle the beast? Suddenly many people will get religion, and pray to God that he send a savior to deliver them from evil. Hopefully I am getting a little too carried away with these scenarios, but they might be possible if truly tyrannical fascist leaders take over the reins of our country. We really don't know at this point how the elite rulers plan to treat Americans once they take over. One thing seems for sure though, no matter what, things will no longer be the same, at worst: we will all be in deep shit folks.

I don't know how you or others plan to take our country back, that decision is ultimately up to you and God. I advocate the role of PROACTIVE REVOLUTIONARY PEACEMAKERS but if history has shown us anything at all is that **the ruling elite have NEVER relinquished power without rivers of bloodshed running down the streets.** I don't know how this war of good vs. evil will ultimately unwind, but I fully trust in the bottom of my heart that the Bible is correct in prophesizing the defeat of the evil rulership of man and at some point we usher in an age of peace, love, unity, compassion and equality.

"To oppose the policies of a government does not mean you are against the country or the people that the government supposedly represents. Such opposition should be called what it really is: democracy, or democratic dissent, or having a critical perspective about what your leaders are doing. Either we have the right to democratic dissent and criticism of these policies or we all lie down and let the leader, the Fuhrer, do what is best, while we follow uncritically, and obey whatever he commands. That's just what the Germans did with Hitler, and look where it got them." - Michael Parenti

It is sad to see the news of patriots who take on the "ESTABLISHMENT" and almost always come out brutalized in one form or another and totally defeated in the end, to such an extent that their lives are almost always never the same for the price of daring to confront the "establishment" is losing everything. At times there seems there is no logical justice or retribution we can take against this all powerful monster of a blood sucking zombie that has taken over our government. I understand how "radical" "evil" "lunatics" (as the media prostitutes labled him) such as Joe Stack finally just give up and decide to fight back in a way that NO ONE can ignore them or easily dismiss their message.

Yes the case of Joe Stack is very significant in that he felt that there was no other way to attract major media coverage to the plight that he was trying to reveal other than to take matters in his own hands and fly a freaking airplane into an IRS building. I am not saying or suggesting he was right or wrong, I am not one to judge, that was his decision, and no matter how you look at it, whether you view him as an evil crazy suicidal madman or as a true patriot who gave his life to jab a SPLINTER into the side of the BEAST who has enslaved us all, one thing is for sure: his flying that plane into the IRS building DID work wonders in getting the prostitute media to stand up and have no choice but to cover the plight he had worked so hard his entire life to have heard to no avail. Evidently the "establishment" crushed him once too many times, he finally surrendered to hoplessness and dispare and took matter into his own hands. I pray for his spirit may be free where ever he may be today. I mention this man and his act for the main reason that at this very moment he is being so vilified and torn apart by EVERY SINGLE mainstream media outlet that it warrents just one thing: turn off all those bullshit talking heads on TV, the newspapers, radio and websites, stop listening to "experts" tear him apart as a phychopath and read what he had to say in his own words... and YOU decide for yourself if he was a fruitcake. Here is the actual letter he left behind before he took flight:

If you're reading this, you're no doubt asking yourself, "Why did this have to happen?" The simple truth is that it

is complicated and has been coming for a long time. The writing process, started many months ago, was intended to be therapy in the face of the looming realization that there isn't enough therapy in the world that can fix what is really broken. Needless to say, this rant could fill volumes with example after example if I would let it. I find the process of writing it frustrating, tedious, and probably pointless... especially given my gross inability to gracefully articulate my thoughts in light of the storm raging in my head. Exactly what is therapeutic about that I'm not sure, but desperate times call for desperate measures.

We are all taught as children that without laws there would be no society, only anarchy. Sadly, starting at early ages we in this country have been brainwashed to believe that, in return for our dedication and service, our government stands for justice for all. We are further brainwashed to believe that there is freedom in this place, and that we should be ready to lay our lives down for the noble principals represented by its founding fathers. Remember? One of these was "no taxation without representation". I have spent the total years of my adulthood unlearning that crap from only a few years of my childhood. These days anyone who really stands up for that principal is promptly labeled a "crackpot", traitor and worse.

While very few working people would say they haven't had their fair share of taxes (as can I), in my lifetime I can say with a great degree of certainty that there has never been a politician cast a vote on any matter with the likes of me or my interests in mind. Nor, for that matter, are they the least bit interested in me or anything I have to say.

Why is it that a handful of thugs and plunderers can commit unthinkable atrocities (and in the case of the GM executives, for scores of years) and when it's time for their gravy train to crash under the weight of their gluttony and overwhelming stupidity, the force of the full federal government has no difficulty coming to their aid within days if not hours? Yet at the same time, the joke we call the American medical system, including the drug and insurance companies, are murdering tens of thousands of people a year and stealing from the corpses and victims they cripple, and this country's leaders don't see this as important as bailing out a few of their vile, rich cronies. Yet, the political "representatives" (thieves, liars, and self-serving scumbags is far more accurate) have endless time to sit around for year after year and debate the state of the "terrible health care problem". It's clear they see no crisis as long as the dead people don't get in the way of their corporate profits rolling in.

And justice? You've got to be kidding!

How can any rational individual explain that white elephant conundrum in the middle of our tax system and, indeed, our entire legal system? Here we have a system that is, by far, too complicated for the brightest of the master scholars to understand. Yet, it mercilessly "holds accountable" its victims, claiming that they're responsible for fully complying with laws not even the experts understand. The law "requires" a signature on the bottom of a tax filing; yet no one can say truthfully that they understand what they are signing; if that's not "duress" than what is. If this is not the measure of a totalitarian regime, nothing is.

How did I get here?

My introduction to the real American nightmare starts back in the early '80s. Unfortunately after more than 16 years of school, somewhere along the line I picked up the absurd, pompous notion that I could read and understand plain English. Some friends introduced me to a group of people who were having 'tax code' readings and discussions. In particular, zeroed in on a section relating to the wonderful "exemptions" that make institutions like the vulgar, corrupt Catholic Church so incredibly wealthy. We carefully studied the law (with the help of some of the "best", high-paid, experienced tax lawyers in the business), and then began to do exactly what the "big boys" were doing (except that we weren't stealing from our congregation or lying to the government about our massive profits in the name of God). We took a great deal of care to make it all visible, following all of the rules, exactly the way the law said it was to be done.

The intent of this exercise and our efforts was to bring about a much-needed re-evaluation of the laws that allow the monsters of organized religion to make such a mockery of people who earn an honest living. However, this is where I learned that there are two "interpretations" for every law; one for the very rich, and one for the rest of us... Oh, and the monsters are the very ones making and enforcing the laws; the inquisition is still alive and well

today in this country.

That little lesson in patriotism cost me \$40,000+, 10 years of my life, and set my retirement plans back to 0. It made me realize for the first time that I live in a country with an ideology that is based on a total and complete lie. It also made me realize, not only how naive I had been, but also the incredible stupidity of the American public; that they buy, hook, line, and sinker, the crap about their “freedom”... and that they continue to do so with eyes closed in the face of overwhelming evidence and all that keeps happening in front of them.

Before even having to make a shaky recovery from the sting of the first lesson on what justice really means in this country (around 1984 after making my way through engineering school and still another five years of “paying my dues”), I felt I finally had to take a chance of launching my dream of becoming an independent engineer.

On the subjects of engineers and dreams of independence, I should digress somewhat to say that I’m sure that I inherited the fascination for creative problem solving from my father. I realized this at a very young age.

The significance of independence, however, came much later during my early years of college; at the age of 18 or 19 when I was living on my own as student in an apartment in Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. My neighbor was an elderly retired woman (80+ seemed ancient to me at that age) who was the widowed wife of a retired steel worker. Her husband had worked all his life in the steel mills of central Pennsylvania with promises from big business and the union that, for his 30 years of service, he would have a pension and medical care to look forward to in his retirement. Instead he was one of the thousands who got nothing because the incompetent mill management and corrupt union (not to mention the government) raided their pension funds and stole their retirement. All she had was social security to live on.

In retrospect, the situation was laughable because here I was living on peanut butter and bread (or Ritz crackers when I could afford to splurge) for months at a time. When I got to know this poor figure and heard her story I felt worse for her plight than for my own (I, after all, I thought I had everything to in front of me). I was genuinely appalled at one point, as we exchanged stories and commiserated with each other over our situations, when she in her grandmotherly fashion tried to convince me that I would be “healthier” eating cat food (like her) rather than trying to get all my substance from peanut butter and bread. I couldn’t quite go there, but the impression was made. I decided that I didn’t trust big business to take care of me, and that I would take responsibility for my own future and myself.

Return to the early ‘80s, and here I was off to a terrifying start as a ‘wet-behind-the-ears’ contract software engineer... and two years later, thanks to the fine backroom, midnight effort by the sleazy executives of Arthur Andersen (the very same folks who later brought us Enron and other such calamities) and an equally sleazy New York Senator (Patrick Moynihan), we saw the passage of 1986 tax reform act with its section 1706.

For you who are unfamiliar, here is the core text of the IRS Section 1706, defining the treatment of workers (such as contract engineers) for tax purposes. Visit this link for a [conference committee report](http://www.synergistech.com/1706.shtml#ConferenceCommitteeReport) (<http://www.synergistech.com/1706.shtml#ConferenceCommitteeReport>) regarding the intended interpretation of Section 1706 and the relevant parts of Section 530, as amended. For information on how these laws affect technical services workers and their clients, read our discussion [here](http://www.synergistech.com/ic-taxlaw.shtml) (<http://www.synergistech.com/ic-taxlaw.shtml>).

SEC. 1706. TREATMENT OF CERTAIN TECHNICAL PERSONNEL.

(a) IN GENERAL - Section 530 of the Revenue Act of 1978 is amended by adding at the end thereof the following new subsection:

(d) EXCEPTION. - This section shall not apply in the case of an individual who pursuant to an arrangement between the taxpayer and another person, provides services for such other person as an engineer, designer, drafter, computer programmer, systems analyst, or other similarly skilled worker engaged in a similar line of work.

(b) EFFECTIVE DATE. - The amendment made by this section shall apply to remuneration paid and services rendered after December 31, 1986.

Note:

- "another person" is the client in the traditional job-shop relationship.
- "taxpayer" is the recruiter, broker, agency, or job shop.
- "individual", "employee", or "worker" is you.

Admittedly, you need to read the treatment to understand what it is saying but it's not very complicated. The bottom line is that they may as well have put my name right in the text of section (d). Moreover, they could only have been more blunt if they would have come out and directly declared me a criminal and non-citizen slave. Twenty years later, I still can't believe my eyes.

During 1987, I spent close to \$5000 of my 'pocket change', and at least 1000 hours of my time writing, printing, and mailing to any senator, congressman, governor, or slug that might listen; none did, and they universally treated me as if I was wasting their time. I spent countless hours on the L.A. freeways driving to meetings and any and all of the disorganized professional groups who were attempting to mount a campaign against this atrocity. This, only to discover that our efforts were being easily derailed by a few moles from the brokers who were just beginning to enjoy the windfall from the new declaration of their "freedom". Oh, and don't forget, for all of the time I was spending on this, I was losing income that I couldn't bill clients.

After months of struggling it had clearly gotten to be a futile exercise. The best we could get for all of our trouble is a pronouncement from an IRS mouthpiece that they weren't going to enforce that provision (read harass engineers and scientists). This immediately proved to be a lie, and the mere existence of the regulation began to have its impact on my bottom line; this, of course, was the intended effect.

Again, rewind my retirement plans back to 0 and shift them into idle. If I had any sense, I clearly should have left abandoned engineering and never looked back.

Instead I got busy working 100-hour workweeks. Then came the L.A. depression of the early 1990s. Our leaders decided that they didn't need the all of those extra Air Force bases they had in Southern California, so they were closed; just like that. The result was economic devastation in the region that rivaled the widely publicized Texas S&L fiasco. However, because the government caused it, no one gave a shit about all of the young families who lost their homes or street after street of boarded up houses abandoned to the wealthy loan companies who received government funds to "shore up" their windfall. Again, I lost my retirement.

Years later, after weathering a divorce and the constant struggle trying to build some momentum with my business, I find myself once again beginning to finally pick up some speed. Then came the .COM bust and the 911 nightmare. Our leaders decided that all aircraft were grounded for what seemed like an eternity; and long after that, 'special' facilities like San Francisco were on security alert for months. This made access to my customers prohibitively expensive. Ironically, after what they had done the Government came to the aid of the airlines with billions of our tax dollars ... as usual they left me to rot and die while they bailed out their rich, incompetent cronies WITH MY MONEY! After these events, there went my business but not quite yet all of my retirement and savings.

By this time, I'm thinking that it might be good for a change. Bye to California, I'll try Austin for a while. So I moved, only to find out that this is a place with a highly inflated sense of self-importance and where damn little real engineering work is done. I've never experienced such a hard time finding work. The rates are 1/3 of what I was earning before the crash, because pay rates here are fixed by the three or four large companies in the area who are in collusion to drive down prices and wages... and this happens because the justice department is all on the take and doesn't give a fuck about serving anyone or anything but themselves and their rich buddies.

To survive, I was forced to cannibalize my savings and retirement, the last of which was a small IRA. This came in a year with mammoth expenses and not a single dollar of income. I filed no return that year thinking that because I didn't have any income there was no need. The sleazy government decided that they disagreed. But

they didn't notify me in time for me to launch a legal objection so when I attempted to get a protest filed with the court I was told I was no longer entitled to due process because the time to file ran out. Bend over for another \$10,000 helping of justice.

So now we come to the present. After my experience with the CPA world, following the business crash I swore that I'd never enter another accountant's office again. But here I am with a new marriage and a boatload of undocumented income, not to mention an expensive new business asset, a piano, which I had no idea how to handle. After considerable thought I decided that it would be irresponsible NOT to get professional help; a very big mistake.

When we received the forms back I was very optimistic that they were in order. I had taken all of the years information to Bill Ross, and he came back with results very similar to what I was expecting. Except that he had neglected to include the contents of Sheryl's unreported income; \$12,700 worth of it. To make matters worse, Ross knew all along this was missing and I didn't have a clue until he pointed it out in the middle of the audit. By that time it had become brutally evident that he was representing himself and not me.

This left me stuck in the middle of this disaster trying to defend transactions that have no relationship to anything tax-related (at least the tax-related transactions were poorly documented). Things I never knew anything about and things my wife had no clue would ever matter to anyone. The end result is... well, just look around.

I remember reading about the stock market crash before the "great" depression and how there were wealthy bankers and businessmen jumping out of windows when they realized they screwed up and lost everything. Isn't it ironic how far we've come in 60 years in this country that they now know how to fix that little economic problem; they just steal from the middle class (who doesn't have any say in it, elections are a joke) to cover their asses and it's "business-as-usual". Now when the wealthy fuck up, the poor get to die for the mistakes... isn't that a clever, tidy solution.

As government agencies go, the FAA is often justifiably referred to as a tombstone agency, though they are hardly alone. The recent presidential puppet GW Bush and his cronies in their eight years certainly reinforced for all of us that this criticism rings equally true for all of the government. Nothing changes unless there is a body count unless it is in the interest of the wealthy sows at the government trough). In a government full of hypocrites from top to bottom, life is as cheap as their lies and their self-serving laws.

I know I'm hardly the first one to decide I have had all I can stand. It has always been a myth that people have stopped dying for their freedom in this country, and it isn't limited to the blacks, and poor immigrants. I know there have been countless before me and there are sure to be as many after. But I also know that by not adding my body to the count, I insure nothing will change. I choose to not keep looking over my shoulder at "big brother" while he strips my carcass, I choose not to ignore what is going on all around me, I choose not to pretend that business as usual won't continue; I have just had enough.

I can only hope that the numbers quickly get too big to be white washed and ignored that the American zombies wake up and revolt; it will take nothing less. I would only hope that by striking a nerve that stimulates the inevitable double standard, knee-jerk government reaction that results in more stupid draconian restrictions people wake up and begin to see the pompous political thugs and their mindless minions for what they are. Sadly, though I spent my entire life trying to believe it wasn't so, but violence not only is the answer, it is the *only* answer. The cruel joke is that the really big chunks of shit at the top have known this all along and have been laughing, at and using this awareness against, fools like me all along.

I saw it written once that the definition of insanity is repeating the same process over and over and expecting the outcome to suddenly be different. I am finally ready to stop this insanity. Well, Mr. Big Brother IRS man, let's try something different; take my pound of flesh and sleep well.

The communist creed: From each according to his ability, to each according to his need.

The capitalist creed: From each according to his gullibility, to each according to his greed.

Joe Stack (1956-2010)

02/18/2010

May he rest in peace... may the gluttonous beast who roams the earth ravishing all and sucking its inhabitants dry develop a mortal infection from that tiny insect sized wound that he inflicted on it, may it spread throughout its entire being and one day be hurled into the abyss with the master it serves...

In Defense of Joe Stack

From member: brilovett

Which do you consider more delusional: flying a plane into a government building in retaliation of government abuse or believing that the government exists to protect your individual rights?

If you answered the former, you're certainly not alone. However, though you might not have thought twice before responding to what appeared to be a silly question, perhaps it's worth considering the moral premises that led to your belief.

Background

de-lu-sion (noun)

(1)

a : the act of deluding : the state of being deluded

b : an abnormal mental state characterized by the occurrence of psychotic delusions

(2)

a : something that is falsely or delusively believed or propagated

b : a persistent false psychotic belief regarding the self or persons or objects outside the self

(c) 1996 Zane Publishing, Inc. and Merriam-Webster, Incorporated. All rights reserved

On February 18, 2010 at about 10:00 AM, 53-year old father, husband, software engineer, and pilot Joe Stack flew his Piper Cherokee PA-28 airplane into an IRS building in Austin, TX. According to his [6-page suicide note](#) that, only hours later, the FBI censored by forcing the hosting vendor to remove, the basic reason for his action was that the government had destroyed his life. Overly dramatic you think? Although I encourage you to closely read the particular reasoning he used, it isn't my intent to judge or to analyze his thoughts. My intent is to explore and compare the morality of the two proposed delusions.

“A useful exercise would be to compare the "hate-filled diatribe" and "rant" of Thomas Jefferson with the "hate-filled diatribe" and "rant" of Joe Stack.”

Once upon a time, journalism was about unbiased research, checking facts, commitment to truth, and a deep suspicion of government. (Why do you think [freedom of the press](#) was considered important to the Founding Fathers, so much so that they put it into the [First Amendment of the Constitution](#)?) The mainstream media-government cheerleaders, who haven't done any of the research into the deep legal issues about which Joe Stack committed suicide, as expected and in an attempt to prove delusion, immediately came out strong to express their disapproval with Joe's actions. They painted his actions as crazy. Time magazine [called Joe's suicide note "rambling."](#) ABC [called Joe's note a "lengthy, hate-filled diatribe,"](#) misinterpreting Joe's anger as stemming from

"years spent working and paying taxes, but not reaping the benefits of what he considered to be a functional government." CBS called it "a twisted suicide note / bomber's manifesto... in which he ranted against the IRS." The Washington Post makes a cheap attempt to associate Joe's "rant" and the "extreme elements of the Tea Party movement."

The Logic of Moral Relativism

Based on personal experience but understanding the logical problem with making overly broad generalizations, I think that most people I know claim to be moral relativists. A moral relativist is someone who believes values are solely chosen based on personal preferences. In this sense, all values are arbitrary as the morality of a situation depends on how you choose to look at it, how your "culture" considers it, your own experiences, how it impacts "society," and the like. People who claim to be moral relativists make statements such as "there's no such thing as black-or-white," "the world is made of gray," "how can you be so sure you're right," "who decides what's right or wrong," "who are you to judge," "I'm not judgmental," and the like. To keep their logic consistent, those who consider themselves moral relativists (if they consider it at all) either refuse to judge a situation in terms of morality or have a confirmation bias focused on facts within a narrow context. For example, one moral relativist said to me that he wasn't sure if war was right or wrong. Another claimed to me that Joe Stack hurt and killed individuals who did nothing specific to him - they were just people doing their jobs. Ergo, what Joe Stack did was wrong. Fair enough.

Interestingly, for relativists who do judge the morality of a narrow situation, their logic requires them to refuse acknowledgement that they are still dealing in absolutes. For example, to claim that Joe Stack's actions were immoral because he killed individuals who did nothing specific to him are indirectly stating a moral absolute that it is wrong to kill someone who has not specifically harmed you. How does the relativist deal with the obvious absolute? Very simply - he refuses to see it. After all, if a tree falls in a forest and no one is around to hear it, does it make a sound? In other words, as long as you are able to deny perception of something, it might as well never have occurred or been a factor. And, as it is only specific factors within a particular context that matter, non-existent factors are, by definition, not factors at all. Refuse to perceive it and it doesn't exist. Kind of a clean, neat trick, don't you think?

So, for those who think "the world is gray," it would make sense that Joe Stack was a deluded, bad person, as he destroyed property and life with his actions without reason. Why is their morality right compared to the converse? Look no further than the context. Easy.

Integrating Knowledge

Thomas Jefferson wrote in his magnum opus that "when a long train of abuses and usurpations, pursuing invariably the same Object evinces a design to reduce them under absolute Despotism, it is their right, it is their duty, to throw off such Government, and to provide new Guards for their future security."

What was the context? The Declaration of Independence listed the context in terms of grievances (what the New York Times, Washington Post, ABC News, and CBS News define as "extremist," "rants," and "hate-filled diatribe" for not "reaping the benefits of... functional government"). Grievances against the government included: not following the law, passing laws that are "formidable to tyrants only," "fatiguing [people] into compliance," invading the rights of people, obstructing justice (especially through the establishment of "Judiciary Powers"), creating "Officers to harass our people and eat out their substance," keeping "Standing Armies," holding "mock Trial[s]," "imposing Taxes... without... Consent," "waging War against us," "destroy[ing] the lives of our people," "transporting large Armies of foreign Mercenaries to compleat the works of death, desolation, and tyranny," and

ignoring "Petition[s] for Redress in the most humble terms." That was the context. A useful exercise would be to compare the "hate-filled diatribe" and "rant" of Thomas Jefferson with the "hate-filled diatribe" and "rant" of Joe Stack. Notice any similarities in context?

Clearly, the more knowledge you integrate into context, the harder it becomes to maintain opinions based on relative terms. For example, if you could prove that laws operate to brutalize individuals (e.g., the Nuremberg Laws), would you better understand why it is proper to use brutality in defense of yourself? In other words, if assuming for a moment that the IRS did use brutality against Joe Stack, isn't it more likely you would better understand Joe Stack's decision to brutalize the IRS? (Of course the relativist could argue that theft of property and abuse of civil rights is not brutality.) Some people believe that two wrongs don't make a right. Well, if two wrongs don't make a right, then you would conclude that Joe Stack was not right. However, this begs the question: why is an individual limited to how he can protect himself, while the government/IRS is not? The other question that must be asked is: what other logical choice did Joe Stack have to protect his rights but physical violence? (He indicates in his suicide note that he wrote letters to countless government officials and went through the judicial process, all to no avail.)

Based on his suicide note, Joe Stack likely didn't voluntarily give the government or "society" the authorization to infringe on his rights. Yet it's interesting to note how many in "society" are angry that Joe Stack infringed on their "collective rights" (e.g., destruction of a "public" building and the lives of "public" employees). Relativists quickly retort that the person who died (other than Joe himself) wasn't the "public" - he was an individual. How logical and correct that is. But then who is the public? Was Joe Stack part of the public/society? If so, and if his rights were infringed upon, where was the outrage then? Selective perception does away with this logic problem quite nicely: the IRS agent killed was an individual who had rights, and Joe thus committed a crime against society. But, no matter what wrong Joe incurred, he did not have individual rights and anything that was done to him by the IRS was not a crime against society. Did you understand that logic? Neither did I. Yet that's one of the conundrums relativists attempt to ignore.

From a moral perspective, what is the purpose of law? If the purpose of law is to protect rights, and Joe Stack's rights were not protected and, in fact, were actually destroyed by the very same people who were required to protect them, does this context matter? Legal positivism holds that there isn't any necessary connection between morality and law. Based on this perspective, though it might be unfortunate that Joe Stack's rights were violated, that doesn't give him the right to do what he did. And, of course, they would be correct. Law doesn't give rights. Law attempts to prevent people from infringing on your rights. Ah, but isn't that a moral absolute: if x occurs, you are not allowed to do y ? Yes. But who decided that moral absolute? Society. But Joe Stack was part of society, wasn't he? Uh...

Understanding the Inconsistencies

Confused yet by the moral relativist logic? Let's try something simpler. The Nazis are always a reliable example for discussing morality, as clearly what the Nazis did was wrong. The relativist is on solid ground when he claims that the US government was morally correct to defend/protect the victims from Nazi atrocities. However, there are ample examples of people who have been victims of US aggression, both within and without the US. From "tax honesty" victims like Irwin Schiff, Larken Rose, Ed and Elaine Brown, Sherry Peel Jackson, Bob Schulz, to torture victims like Binyam Mohamed, Mohammed al Qahtani, and Omar Deghayes. In fact, Aaron Russo (producer of American classics such as The Rose featuring Bette Midler and Trading Places with Dan Akroyd and Eddie Murphy) produced an excellent documentary called America: From Freedom to Fascism on the horrors from which Joe Stack suffered and ultimately died trying to fight.

But if the US government was morally proper in using aggressive force against Nazi soldiers to protect and defend victims, why is it not proper for Joe Stack to use force to protect and defend the likes of Irwin Schiff, Larken Rose, Ed and Elaine Brown, Sherry Peel Jackson, Bob Schultz, Binyam Mohamed, Mohammed al Qahtani, and Omar Deghayes (to name just a few)? Any destruction Joe Stack caused to the US government's "war machine" (I'm including the US government's war on civil liberties in that term) would mean that less US government property and "soldiers" (e.g., IRS agents) exist to destroy civil rights and property rights. Ergo, wasn't Joe Stack's action simply protecting those who were unable to defend themselves against the US government's aggression, just as the US government's actions were to defend people against the Nazis? After all, the Nazis weren't attacking the US government; on the contrary, the US government was actively trying to get into the war. If, in the virtuous name of protecting victims, the US government had the moral authority to attack foreign governments who *hadn't* harmed Americans, why doesn't Joe Stack have the moral authority to attack the US government who has, *in fact*, harmed both Americans and non-Americans?

But wait - the Nazis didn't just steal property. They actually exterminated human beings. That is quite different from the circumstances with Joe Stack (remember: limit context). Fair enough. But Joe Stack is also now dead, just as dead as the human beings that the Nazis exterminated. The IRS was able to accomplish an individual extermination without ever pulling a trigger. They motivated Joe to pull the trigger himself just by stealing his property, ignoring his civil rights, and ensuring that he had no chance to get either back. And to think some called the Nazi efficient killers.

It is terrible that Joe Stack felt he had no hope left for ever regaining his rights, much less his property. You might now empathize with him, even if you don't agree with his methods. But where was your empathy when Joe's civil rights were being infringed... when his property was being stolen... when the US government, and specifically the IRS, was destroying his life? Why didn't you have empathy then? Why didn't you stick up for Joe Stack, someone who wasn't able to defend himself against the violence of the IRS? Before February 18, it was only the IRS who used force. Before February 18, Joe Stack had never used violence against anyone. As he said in his suicide note, and as his friends and family indicated, he just wanted to live his life as he saw best and in peace.

I have read comments from people calling Joe Stack's actions selfish. A selfish act is something you do solely for your own advantage. The IRS chose to use force against Joe Stack in order to seize his property. After begging for relief nicely, Joe Stack made the only choice the IRS allowed him: to use force to destroy destruction. The IRS gained much when they stole Joe Stack's property. Yet Joe Stack gained nothing by destroying IRS property or killing an IRS employee. How can you call an action for which you gain nothing "selfish?"

Conclusion

Terrorism is defined as the *systematic* use of terror, especially as a means of coercion. The US government, as a system and as a group of individuals, is guilty of crimes against humanity through the initiation of force. The US government is guilty of destroying the individual rights of so many famous and unknown individuals. Countless individuals have written letters and petitioned for redress. Their voices were like trees falling in an unpopulated forest. The US government has removed the people's ability to fight back. The laws now work to support violence committed by the US government against individuals, while punishing individuals who use violence against the government. This is the expected and intended outcome of the underlying philosophy: moral relativism. Indeed, history repeats itself.

The Declaration of Independence clearly sanctions that individuals have the moral authority to retaliate and destroy governments that abuse the rights of others. No matter how you read his suicide note, that is clearly all Joe Stack was doing - he was retaliating against the government's violent force toward him. When the IRS

violated Joe Stack's rights, they placed themselves inside a ring of violence. As any boxer knows, if you go into a ring, be prepared to get hurt. In such a situation, there is no recourse available but force. Violence is the logical result of moral relativism.

Joe Stack was not delusional for wanting freedom, as freedom is not a delusion. Joe Stack killed himself because he wasn't willing to live under the philosophical or legal terms the US government set. Getting to vote on which master restrains you and how heavy the chains that bind you will be is not freedom. Freedom is an absolute. You either have it or you don't.

My sincerest condolences to his family. Rest in peace, Joe Stack. I'm sorry we weren't there to defend you sooner. Your courage and integrity to fight tyranny, and the moral relativistic philosophy that supports it, will be missed.

This work, excluding any content linked via another source/website, is licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution 3.0 United States License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by/3.0/). Permission to reprint in whole or in part is gladly granted, provided full credit is given and references the URL: <http://www.braincrave.com/viewblog.php?id=25>.

There is always still hope. We must hold our belief in God and his son Jesus above all else. Then there is the real world reality we face here on the battle grounds. The resistance needs to get creative, think outside of the box. I don't know about you and the path you chose to walk, but I am a peacemaker and MY sword is the WORD... the TRUTH. We all have our roles to play in the resistance. Evidently the old methods of just writing amazing expose books has barely done anything to deter the enemy from its goals. But we can't give up; we must get more creative, produce more STUNNING videos, articles, productions and results. Whether you view Joe as a delusional nutcase or a **HERO** as the writer above believes, is within your opinion. One thing for sure is that no matter how "WRONG" were his actions... in one single stroke he managed to make a bigger impact and bring upon more AWARENESS on the issue than all the thousands of futile phone calls made to the elected reprehensitives... All the books, articles and websites out there combined can't match the impact of his "terrible" "delusional" actions... HE GOT THE "IMPOSSIBLE TO GET" MEDIA COVERAGE AND **THE ENTIRE COUNTRY TO FINALLY STAND UP AND PAY ATTENTION** to a real serious issue we all face... Here is yet another story that appeared on my radar of yet another person who fought back against the banking cartel in his own creative way just days latter:

Ohio Man Bulldozes Home Ahead of Foreclosure Video

February 20, 2010

Terry Hoskins home in Moscow, Ohio was scheduled for Foreclosure so, to prevent the bank from taking it, the man bulldozes his home and it's all documented on video.

The problems arised over a decade ago, when IRS tax liens on buisness properties, were filed on his home. Terry never missed a mortgage payment, nor was never late on a payment on his home. He was mad. Real mad. And that's when he said ""When I see I owe \$160,000 on a home valued at \$350,000, and someone decides they want to take it – no, I wasn't going to stand for that, so I took it down."

As the foreclosure proceedings were getting to the final stages, that's when he bulldozed the building down in Clermont County. To understand why he did this, the liens behind it, and the full impact of the story you need to check out the video [here](#).

Terry Hoskins just became one of my many heroes. He had the balls to tear down the house HE built that the BANKS were going to STEAL from him through their legalized theft apparatus called foreclosure. Note the fact that he owed \$160 grand, taking into account normal financing protocol he most likely already made payments to the bank totaling over \$400,000. More than the house was worth. By the time one pays off ANY house over the period of 30 standard

year mortgage one easily makes payments totaling anywhere from DOUBLE the original price of the home, up to TRIPLE the original price. The bankster's win/win/win, you as the lendee, are forever on a precipice, one mistake one calamity and you lose it all to the banks. Terry, you the man!

We know the directions the ABOMINATION THAT CAUSES DESOLATION is heading for they no longer even try to hide those from us anymore. The fact that some of the enemies' OPERATIONS MANUALS have been leaked into the public! Source code and all! **The Project For New American Century is just one example, spells it all out in black and white**, and that is not even a denied publication. Unlike two other documents I just recently came across, two of the most amazing pieces of literature I have ever read. I would first like to stipulate that ALL OUR PREVIOUS RESEARCH ALREADY POINTED TO THE CONSPIRITORS WE REVEAL HERE **PRIOR TO OUR EVER HAVING LAID EYES ON THESE DOCUMENTS:**

First we stumbled upon the amazing Operation Northwoods. When it was first leaked, the powers that be TRIED to discredit it, but it was eventually proven 100% authentic. **Operation Northwoods IS the real thing**, anyone with half a brain and a basic understanding of U.S. and world events can easily see that document is the real thing produced and authored by your loving and benevolent caring leaders in your military industrial matrix.

The other document we came across by chance is something called: The Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion. This incredibly amazing document had surfaced in the 1890s, only to not just be labeled a "FRAUD" by the Zionist "establishment", they went ape shit when this one got out. They went on all out attack doing everything in their power to fight its legitimacy and make that piece of literature disappear. What initially intrigued me about this work was all the fuss that has been made over the years to DISCREDIT it. **People were jailed, KILLED and tortured over it!** Hmm. Some places you can be imprisoned for possessing a copy of the Protocols... Wow! I just had to find me a copy! Prior to finding a complete book on The Protocols, I read many of the voluminous efforts to rabidly discredit it and frame the whole thing as a hoax, all those authors were unanimous: you should **never** read the actual Protocols! Wow, now I really had to find me a copy!!! LOL. (We always look into all sides of a story prior to coming to any conclusion, giving equal weight and efforts to both sides, no bias in our research; we only want to get to the bottom of one thing: the truth)

The Protocols is among the most riveting, most incredible, drop your jaw on the ground, literature I have ever seen in my life. For those who truly understand history, events, what's going on, what has been happening all these years, then to one day come across a document that is over 100 YEARS OLD! That perfectly correlates and parallels documented history, concurs with ALL the research many have conducted, and exactly explains the history of hundreds of events that happened AFTER it was published, perfectly mirrored in that old document is completely mind-blowing. Folks, **the Protocols of Zion are THE operations manual of the Zionist elite, period.** Read it, slowly, taking time to reflect upon each and every protocol and subsets, in the backdrop of American and world events. The relevancy and **accuracy of this 100+ year old document is unparalleled** when compared to actual history and the way things have been happening. If you truly see The Protocols for what it is, you will likely have shills up and down your spine. Read it, memorize it, and use it as a hand book, the Rosetta Stone to know what is going on and what direction the Zionists and events are headed in.

To finish up this Matrix chapter (for now, since I will continue to add to and refine each chapter as time allows), I would like to again emphasize and summarize the fact that the "ruling elite", that many of us refer to as the Illuminati, or whatever name, are none other than the **ZIONISTS** and their infiltrated divisions such as the **Freemasons**, who also think *they* are the ultimate rulers but are in fact being owned by the Zionists, just as the **Vatican** is also under "house arrest" by the Zionists. Between these separate, yet intertwined entities, they command the secrecy agencies such as the Mossad/CIA/Mi6, etc. they command all the world's major banks and markets, they rule nations through their card carrying members, they feed the masses their daily doses of media, entertainment, information. Even though they possess mind boggling power and wealth, ages have past, yet they are still trying to get to the point where they can rule the entire world with an iron fist.

People eventually betray one another, some want nothing to do with their agendas, refusing to sellout, some get conscience stricken, things change, new things happen, new industries come and go, sometimes the best laid plans go astray, therefore, their quest for world domination has taken a long time to maneuver in place. Today they are closer

than ever in history to accomplishing their twisted goals. If the masses were to realize that it is the Luciferian Zionists that have enslaved us all and rise up against them, even if the world were successful yet again of **stopping the Zionist juggernaut and completely crippled them, then others, left over's from the Luciferian Masonic, Vatican, Jesuit and Royal Crown realms would only QUICKLY move in to fill the void...** then what? The elitist rule of a few would never stop.

Quite frankly, I have come to believe that we do in fact live in the age of the Apocalypse... but it will be unlike anything that anyone has ever visualized it as. For it will be brought on mainly by the financial oppression that opens the doors to other forms of oppression and enslavement by institutions and nations. The famines as you can already see beginning in continents such as Africa are already happening... Wars and rumors of wars have escalated to feverish pitch on all corners of the globe. The multi-headed "beasts" are many. They are the MILITARY who run amuck in its quest of conquest, destruction and death. They are the Zionist banking cartel that impoverishes even nations, run by the few elite who reside in all parts of the globe. Let there be no doubt, we are in fact witnessing the beginning stages of the apocalypse...

It is physically impossible for the well documented trend of consolidation to continue into infinity. Years and years go by and ever more is swallowed up by the very few 2% of the elite of the world. The ever more the select few consolidate, the ever more the circumstances get worse and worse for the masses. The ruling 2% elite's insatiable appetite for growth, more, more and more of everything no matter what the consequence, will never be satisfied until the day of reckoning arrives. The capitalist beast goes forth plundering and pillaging the planet with wanton abandon. The pattern will not cease until it is stopped by a force greater than all the money, media, military on the planet or until the earth has finally succumbed to the ravages of the never ending onslaught, pure greed of the business world.

Another very important point that must be included in this conclusions section is the fact that Israel is a nation with over 200 NUKES! If and when the day ever arises that they are confronted, all hell will break lose. For nuclear Holocaust™ would surely be implemented by these demented people **as surely as some of their highest ranking prominent Zionist leaders have warned us long ago.** All the while the western civilization was in a cold war with the Soviet Union fearing M.A.D. (Mutually Assured Destruction) with the commy bastards, Israel was quietly, secretly building its own nuclear arsenal while America turned a blind eye. Fact of the matter is that Israel is one of the top nuclear powers in the world now. To trust them and discount and rule them out as the evil ones who initiate the apocalyptic world destruction would be foolish... I warn you here and now, keep a close eye on these people.

You must be vigilant. Be prepared for the worst financial meltdown, Economic Mass Destruction, the worst civil breakdown, the worst famine, the worst ("plagues") virus outbreaks (whether man made or not), the worst police state lockdown. Always work for peace but be prepared for the worst. **The only thing the ruling elite fear is TRUTH, for the masses to be educated about the true hidden nature of things.** The only thing that can bring them to their knees is for them to be completely exposed, the naked TRUTH. For evil, lies, deceit, secrecy, etc all hide in darkness, that is why it is written "the light of truth" will reveal all. Go forth, share the truth with others, conduct your own research, look into all the revelations we expose as have hundreds of others that have come before me. Today the power to find truth is at your finger tips since you can just "Google it", Google everything.

Our world is so thoroughly controlled by the few ruling elite who've completely permeated all governments that any real hope for relief and liberation is categorically impossible under the logistics of common logic. So who is going to liberate you? First of all you must stop being a fool and quietly go forth spreading the truth. Secondly and most importantly you must get your house in order and realize that the times we are living is the age of the Apocalypse... The Zionists are the prophesized Anti-Christ and they have the world in a death grip chokehold. You my dear brother must turn your focus inward, and pray to Heaven Father and Jesus for guidance in these maddening times, you must trust in the Lord Jesus Christ for he promised to return, and that he will do at the right time. Safe harbor will be in the arms of the Lord.

Try as they may... the powers that be may submerge a large portion of the population into poverty. they enslave mankind in so many ways But in doing so they STILL cannot steal and own their hearts and happiness. For even in dire poverty the children still play even in the ruins and run around completely unaware of their dire status. Thus proving that poverty is a state of mind to a large extent for you can physically take and limit their monetary wealth and

plunge man into the most dire of circumstances but you have **yet to figure out how to steal their happiness**. this will never happen for this resides within a realm far beyond the cold heartless calculating world the ruling elite can ever fathom. **you can own and control all the riches on earth but you will never own and control the people's hearts**. This is direct testimony of why and how, despite all the odds the meek SHALL inherit the earth. for they are God's children.

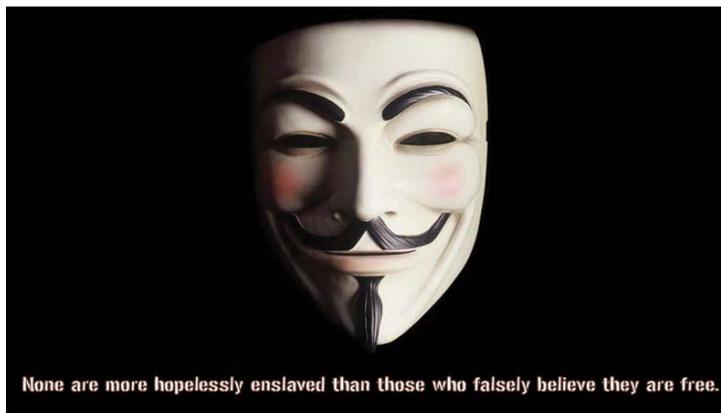
For it is written: the truth shall set you free... it is up to you to **emancipate yourself from mental slavery... remove the thorn out of your eyes, then you will no longer be "blind,"** then go forth to help your fellow man remove the thorns that blind their eyes, by doing so you thus "light" the way out of the darkness... Your fellow man is only "blind" due to lack of the truth... To possess the truth is to possess light, is to possess sight. Go forth and emancipate your fellow man.

Keep in mind that Jesus was viewed as a radical **REVOLUTIONARY** whom opposed and confronted the established status quo, the rulers of man, widespread pagan customs and so forth, yet he stood for peace, love and unity. It is written **"blessed are the peacemakers for they will inherit the Kingdom of Heaven."** These are the parameters you have to work with...

May those who understand the calling come forth... acquire their invisibility cloaks and go forth to disseminate the truth to all corners of the globe as invincible ghosts whom the all-powerful Luciferian rulers cannot track nor attack... for there is no one to attack but the TRUTH.... Thus their time will come forth to a swift end for the TRUTH is absolute and impenetrable.

Lest you never forget: in order to defeat the enemy you must unplug from their matrix... their value system... their economic system... their social system... their political system... for while you are totally immersed in their system, i.e.: matrix. If you fail to unplug from the matrix you continue living in their material world of illusions, their social structure, their moral standards, their value system and so forth... Must unplug, cease and desist, to then see the light... Only then will a new world appear before you... true reality.

I have thus spoken with the spirit of the power vested in me to bring these words to you. Now go forth, multiply and liberate your enslaved brethren. Never forget that in unity there is power. The enemy will try to sow division among you, as he already does in separating the nations into left vs. right, republican vs. democrats, etc. **May heavenly father and the holy spirit guide you in your quest for knowledge, wisdom, understanding, true love, truth, freedom and everlasting peace.**



QUESTION EVERYTHING BELIEVE NOTHING.

ADDENDUMS SECTION:

MANUFACTURING DISSENT: THE ANTI-GLOBALIZATION MOVEMENT IS FUNDED BY THE CORPORATE ELITES – THE PEOPLE’S MOVEMENT HAS BEEN HIJACKED – 1461

PSYOPS and COERCIVE PERSUASION - 1473

OPERATION NORTHWOODS - 1485

THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION - 1495

FALLACY & MYTH of the PEOPLE BEING THE SOVEREIGN – 1539

THE UNITED STATES INC. – 1556

THE CRIMINALS WHO RUN OUR GOVERNMENT – 1561

THE ISRAELI SPY JUGGERNAUT – 1605

WHO RULES AMERICA? A RESEARCH REPORT - 1619

BENJAMIN FREEDMAN SPEAKS: A JEWISH DEFECTOR WARNS AMERICA – 1632

THE HIDDEN TYRANNY REVEALED - 1640

HOW THE WORLD GOVERNMENT RULES THE NATIONS – 1655

AMERICA’S IMPENDING MASTER CLASS DICTATORSHIP – 1663

NEWS REPORTS FROM INSIDE THE FINANCIAL COUP – 1671

THE CIA MYTHS & THE REALITY - 1622

MIAC STRATEGIC REPORT – MODERN MALITIA MOVEMENTS – 1697

INFO SOURCES AND LINKS – 1705

REVEALING QUOTES – 1711

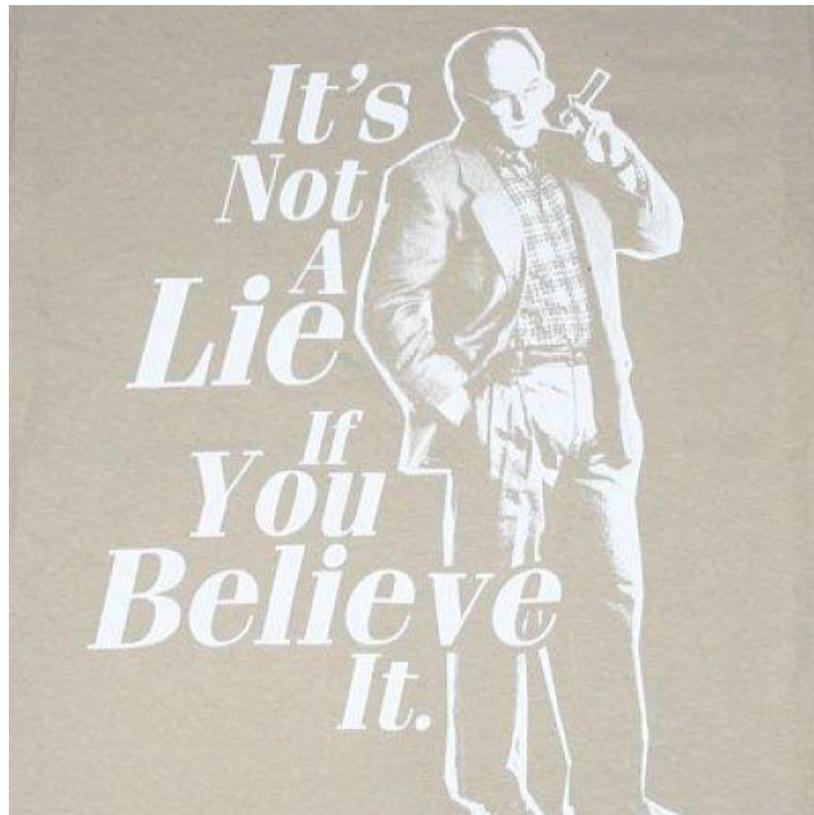
ABOUT THE AUTHOR – AND OPERATION TRUTHSTORM - 1720

It would be physically impossible to include the literally thousands of items I would like to add as supporting evidence, facts and sources as supporting documentation to this Matrix Report. I have thousands of .pdf files, thousands of documents, thousands of videos, thousands of pictures, thousands upon thousands of articles and news clippings, and so on that I would love to share with the world, but this is not possible at this moment.

Yet I felt compelled to try and include just a few other existing works that hopefully reveal a glimpse into the magnitude of what is out there, a glimpse into the true reality that I am trying to expose. Thus I quote lots of articles throughout this report. It was extremely difficult to sift through terabytes of evidence trying to select what to include in this addendum section. Also keep in mind that the few items included below are **not** the foundation of the Matrix Report, and are to be considered as mere supporting documentation to just a couple of the realities of the hundreds being exposed in this report.

As you can see, many of the items included in this section deal directly with the Zionist Jew hidden hand, for they are the ones who have maneuvered themselves to and are truly at the very pinnacle of the ruling illuminati elite. They strategically hide behind and control fronts such as the CFR, Trilateral Commission, FED (and all central banks), Freemasons, Mossad, WHO, Jesuits, CIA, Bilderbergers, and so many more fronts that it boogles the mind. To fully understand the Zionist Jews is to fully understand the nature of the anti-christ... how they are establishing their new world order and establishing the reign of beast.

I am hoping to one day be able to setup a website that will become the clearing house and ENCYCLOPEDIA of revealing the illuminati apparatus. Until then, here is just a drop in the bucket of information that is out there... You owe it to yourself if you have read this far, to fire up your Google search engine and begin digging on your own on EVERY single matter that has been brought up in this report



“MANUFACTURING DISSENT”: The Anti-Globalization Movement is Funded by the Corporate Elites

"Manufacturing Dissent": the Anti-globalization Movement is Funded by the Corporate Elites

The People's Movement has been Hijacked

by Michel Chossudovsky, [Global Research](#), September 20, 2010

"Everything the [Ford] Foundation did could be regarded as "making the World safe for capitalism", reducing social tensions by helping to comfort the afflicted, provide safety



valves for the angry, and improve the functioning of government (McGeorge Bundy, National Security Advisor to Presidents John F. Kennedy and Lyndon Johnson (1961-1966), President of the Ford Foundation, (1966-1979))

"By providing the funding and the policy framework to many concerned and dedicated people working within the non-profit sector, the ruling class is able to co-opt leadership from grassroots communities, ... and is able to make the funding, accounting, and evaluation components of the work so time consuming and onerous that social justice work is virtually impossible under these conditions" (Paul Kivel, *You call this Democracy, Who Benefits, Who Pays and Who Really Decides*, 2004, p. 122)

"Under the New World Order, the ritual of inviting "civil society" leaders into the inner circles of power --while simultaneously repressing the rank and file-- serves several important functions. First, it says to the World that the critics of globalization "must make concessions" to earn the right to mingle. Second, it conveys the illusion that while the global elites should --under what is euphemistically called democracy-- be subject to criticism, they nonetheless rule legitimately. And third, it says "there is no alternative" to globalization: fundamental change is not possible and the most we can hope is to engage with these rulers in an ineffective "give and take".

While the "Globalizers" may adopt a few progressive phrases to demonstrate they have good intentions, their fundamental goals are not challenged. And what this "civil society mingling" does is to reinforce the clutch of the corporate establishment while weakening and dividing the protest movement. An understanding of this process of co-optation is important, because tens of thousands of the most principled young people in Seattle, Prague and Quebec City [1999-2001] are involved in the anti-globalization protests because they reject the notion that money is everything, because they reject the impoverishment of millions and the destruction of fragile Earth so that a few may get richer.

This rank and file and some of their leaders as well, are to be applauded. But we need to go further. We need to challenge the right of the "Globalizers" to rule. This requires that we rethink the strategy of protest. Can we move to a higher plane, by launching mass movements in our respective countries, movements that bring the message of what globalization is doing, to ordinary people? For they are the force that must be mobilized to challenge those who plunder the Globe." (Michel Chossudovsky, [The Quebec Wall](#), April 2001)

The term "manufacturing consent" was initially coined by Edward S Herman and Noam Chomsky.

"Manufacturing consent" describes a propaganda model used by the corporate media to sway public opinion and "inculcate individuals with values and beliefs...":

The mass media serve as a system for communicating messages and symbols to the general populace. It is their function to amuse, entertain, and inform, and to inculcate individuals with the values, beliefs, and codes of behavior that will integrate them into the institutional structures of the larger society. In a world of concentrated wealth and major conflicts of class interest, to fulfill this role requires systematic propaganda. ([Manufacturing Consent by Edward S. Herman and Noam Chomsky](#))

"Manufacturing consent" implies manipulating and shaping public opinion. It establishes conformity and acceptance to authority and social hierarchy. It seeks compliance to an established social order. "Manufacturing consent" describes the submission of public opinion to the mainstream media narrative, to its lies and fabrications.

"Manufacturing dissent"

In this article, we focus on a related concept, namely the process of "manufacturing dissent" (rather than "consent"), which plays a decisive role in serving the interests of the ruling class.

Under contemporary capitalism, the illusion of democracy must prevail. It is in the interest of the corporate elites to accept dissent and protest as a feature of the system inasmuch as they do not threaten the established social order. The purpose is not to repress dissent, but, on the contrary, to shape and mould the protest movement, to set the outer limits of dissent.

To maintain their legitimacy, the economic elites favor limited and controlled forms of opposition, with a view to preventing the development of radical forms of protest, which might shake the very foundations and institutions of global capitalism. In other words, "manufacturing dissent" acts as a "safety valve", which protects and sustains the New World Order.

To be effective, however, the process of "manufacturing dissent" must be carefully regulated and monitored by those who are the object of the protest movement.

"Funding Dissent"

How is the process of manufacturing dissent achieved?

Essentially by "funding dissent", namely by channeling financial resources from those who are the object of the protest movement to those who are involved in organizing the protest movement.

Co-optation is not limited to buying the favors of politicians. The economic elites - which control major foundations - also oversee the funding of numerous NGOs and civil society organizations, which historically have been involved in the protest movement against the established economic and social order. The programs of many NGOs and people's movements rely heavily on both public as well as private funding agencies including the Ford, Rockefeller, McCarthy foundations, among others.

The anti-globalization movement is opposed to Wall Street and the Texas oil giants controlled by Rockefeller, et al. Yet the foundations and charities of Rockefeller et al will generously fund progressive anti-capitalist networks as well as environmentalists (opposed to Big Oil) with a view to ultimately overseeing and shaping their various activities.

The mechanisms of "manufacturing dissent" require a manipulative environment, a process of arm-twisting and subtle cooptation of individuals within progressive organizations, including anti-war coalitions, environmentalists and the anti-globalization movement.

Whereas the mainstream media "manufactures consent", the complex network of NGOs (including segments of the alternative media) are used by the corporate elites to mould and manipulate the protest movement.

Following the deregulation of the global financial system in the 1990s and the rapid enrichment of the financial establishment, funding through foundations and charities has skyrocketed. In a bitter irony, part of the fraudulent financial gains on Wall Street in recent years have been recycled to the elites' tax exempt foundations and charities. These windfall financial gains have not only been used to buy out politicians, they have also been channeled to NGOs, research institutes, community centers, church groups, environmentalists, alternative media, human rights groups, etc. "Manufactured dissent" also applies to "corporate left" and "progressive media" funded by NGOs or directly by the foundations.

The inner objective is to "manufacture dissent" and establish the boundaries of a "politically correct" opposition. In turn, many NGOs are infiltrated by informants often acting on behalf of western intelligence agencies. Moreover, an increasingly large segment of the progressive alternative news media on the internet has become dependent on funding from corporate foundations and charities.

Piecemeal Activism

The objective of the corporate elites has been to fragment the people's movement into a vast "do it yourself" mosaic. War and globalization are no longer in the forefront of civil society activism. Activism tends to be piecemeal. There is no integrated anti-globalization anti-war movement. The economic crisis is not seen as having a relationship to the US led war.

Dissent has been compartmentalized. Separate "issue oriented" protest movements (e.g. environment, anti-globalization, peace, women's rights, climate change) are encouraged and generously funded as opposed to a cohesive mass movement. This mosaic was already prevalent in the counter G7 summits and People's Summits of the 1990s.

The Anti-Globalization Movement

The Seattle 1999 counter-summit is invariably upheld as a triumph for the anti-globalization movement: "a historic coalition of activists shut down the World Trade Organization summit in Seattle, the spark that ignited a global anti-corporate movement." (See Naomi Klein, [Copenhagen: Seattle Grows Up, The Nation](#), November 13, 2009).

Seattle was an indeed an important crossroads in the history of the mass movement. Over 50,000 people from diverse backgrounds, civil society organizations, human rights, labor unions, environmentalists had come together in a common pursuit. Their goal was to forcefully dismantle the neoliberal agenda including its institutional base.

But Seattle also marked a major reversal. With mounting dissent from all sectors of society, the official WTO Summit desperately needed the token participation of civil society leaders "on the inside", to give the appearance of being "democratic" on the outside.

While thousands of people had converged on Seattle, what occurred behind the scenes was a de facto victory for neoliberalism. A handful of civil society organizations, formally opposed the WTO had contributed to legitimizing the WTO's global trading architecture. Instead of challenging the WTO as an illegal intergovernmental body, they agreed to a pre-summit dialogue with the WTO and Western governments. "Accredited NGO participants were invited to mingle in a friendly environment with ambassadors, trade ministers and Wall Street tycoons at several of the official events including the numerous cocktail parties and receptions." (Michel Chossudovsky, *Seattle and Beyond: Disarming the New World Order*, Covert Action Quarterly, November 1999, See [Ten Years Ago: "Manufacturing Dissent" in Seattle](#)).

The hidden agenda was to weaken and divide the protest movement and orient the anti-globalization movement into areas that would not directly threaten the interests of the business establishment.

Funded by private foundations (including Ford, Rockefeller, Rockefeller Brothers, Charles Stewart Mott, The Foundation for Deep Ecology), these "accredited" civil society organizations had positioned themselves as lobby groups, acting formally on behalf of the people's movement. Led by prominent and committed activists, their hands were tied. They ultimately contributed (unwittingly) to weakening the anti-globalization movement by accepting the legitimacy of what was essentially an illegal organization. (The 1994 Marrakech Summit agreement which led to the creation of the WTO on January 1, 1995). (Ibid)

The NGO leaders were fully aware as to where the money was coming from. Yet within the US and European NGO community, the foundations and charities are considered to be independent philanthropic bodies, separate from the corporations; namely the Rockefeller Brothers Foundation, for instance, is considered to be separate and distinct from the Rockefeller family empire of banks and oil companies.

With salaries and operating expenses depending on private foundations, it became an accepted routine: In a twisted logic, the battle against corporate capitalism was to be fought using the funds from the tax exempt foundations owned by corporate capitalism.

The NGOs were caught in a straightjacket; their very existence depended on the foundations. Their activities were closely monitored. In a twisted logic, the very nature of anti-capitalist activism was indirectly controlled by the capitalists through their independent foundations.

"Progressive Watchdogs"

In this evolving saga, the corporate elites whose interests are duly served by the IMF, the World Bank and the WTO, will readily fund (through their various foundations and charities) organizations which are at the forefront of the protest movement against the WTO and the Washington based international financial institutions.

Supported by foundation money, various "watchdogs" were set up by the NGOs to monitor the implementation of neoliberal policies, without however raising the broader issue of how the Bretton Woods twins and the WTO, through their policies, had contributed to the impoverishment of millions of people.

The Structural Adjustment Participatory Review Network (SAPRIN) was established by Development Gap, a USAID and World Bank funded NGO based in Washington DC.

Amply documented, the imposition of the IMF-World Bank Structural Adjustment Program (SAP) on developing countries constitutes a blatant form of interference in the internal affairs of sovereign states on behalf of creditor institutions.

Instead of challenging the legitimacy of the IMF-World Bank's "deadly economic medicine", SAPRIN's core organization sought to establish a participatory role for the NGOs, working hand in glove with USAID and the World Bank. The objective was to give a "human face" to the neoliberal policy agenda, rather than reject the IMF-World Bank policy framework outright:

"SAPRIN is the global civil-society network that took its name from the Structural Adjustment Participatory Review Initiative (SAPRI), which it launched with the World Bank and its president, Jim Wolfensohn, in 1997.

SAPRI is designed as a tripartite exercise to bring together organizations of civil society, their governments and the World Bank in a joint review of structural adjustment programs (SAPs) and an exploration of new policy options. It is legitimizing an active role for civil society in economic decision-making, as it is designed to indicate areas in which changes in economic policies and in the economic-policymaking process are required. (<http://www.saprin.org/overview.htm> SAPRIN website, emphasis added)

Similarly, The Trade Observatory (formerly WTO Watch), operating out of Geneva, is a project of the Minneapolis based Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (IATP), which is generously funded by Ford, Rockefeller, Charles Stewart Mott among others. (see Table 1 below).

The Trade Observatory has a mandate to monitor the World Trade Organization (WTO), the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA and the proposed Free Trade Area of the Americas (FTAA). ([IATP, About Trade Observatory](#), accessed September 2010).

The Trade Observatory is also to develop data and information as well as foster "governance" and "accountability". Accountability to the victims of WTO policies or accountability to the protagonists of neoliberal reforms?

The Trade Observatory watchdog functions does not in any way threaten the WTO. Quite the opposite: the legitimacy of the trade organizations and agreements are never questioned.

Table 1 Minneapolis Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (IATP) largest donors
(for complete list [click here](#))

Ford Foundation	\$2,612,500.00	1994 – 2006
Rockefeller Brothers Fund	\$2,320,000.00	1995 – 2005
Charles	\$1,391,000.00	1994 – 2005

Stewart Mott Foundation		
McKnight Foundation	\$1,056,600.00	1995 – 2005
Joyce Foundation	\$748,000.00	1996 – 2004
Bush Foundation	\$610,000.00	2001 – 2006
Bauman Family Foundation	\$600,000.00	1994 – 2006
Great Lakes Protection Fund	\$580,000.00	1995 – 2000
John D. & Catherine T. MacArthur Foundation	\$554,100.00	1991 – 2003
John Merck Fund	\$490,000.00	1992 – 2003
Harold K. Hochschild Foundation	\$486,600.00	1997 – 2005
Foundation for Deep Ecology	\$417,500.00	1991 – 2001
Jennifer Altman Foundation	\$366,500.00	1992 – 2001
Rockefeller Foundation	\$344,134.00	2000 – 2004

Source: http://activistcash.com/organization_financials.cfm/o/16-institute-for-agriculture-and-trade-policy

The World Economic Forum. "All Roads Lead to Davos"

The people's movement has been hijacked. Selected intellectuals, trade union executives, and the leaders of civil society organizations (including Oxfam, Amnesty International, Greenpeace) are routinely invited to the [Davos World Economic Forum](#), where they mingle with the World's most powerful economic and political actors. This mingling of the World's corporate elites with hand-picked "progressives" is part of the ritual underlying the process of "manufacturing dissent".

The ploy is to selectively handpick civil society leaders "whom we can trust" and integrate them into a "dialogue", cut them off from their rank and file, make them feel that they are "global citizens" acting on behalf of their fellow workers but make them act in a way which serves the interests of the corporate establishment:

"The participation of NGOs in the Annual Meeting in Davos is evidence of the fact that [we] purposely seek to integrate a broad spectrum of the major stakeholders in society in ... defining and advancing the global agenda ... We believe the [Davos] World Economic Forum provides the business community with the ideal framework for engaging in collaborative efforts with the other principal stakeholders [NGOs] of the global economy to "improve the state of the world," which is the Forum's mission. (World Economic Forum, Press Release 5 January 2001)

The WEF does not represent the broader business community. It is an elitist gathering: Its members are giant global corporations (with a minimum \$5 billion annual turnover). The selected non-governmental organizations (NGOs) are viewed as partner "stakeholders" as well as a convenient "mouthpiece for the voiceless who are often left out of decision-making processes." ([World Economic Forum - Non-Governmental Organizations](#), 2010)

"They [the NGOs] play a variety of roles in partnering with the Forum to improve the state of the world, including serving as a bridge between business, government and civil society, connecting the policy makers to the grassroots, bringing practical solutions to the table..." (Ibid)

Civil society "partnering" with global corporations on behalf of "the voiceless", who are "left out"?



Trade union executives are also co-opted to the detriment of workers' rights. The leaders of the International Federation of Trade Unions (IFTU), the AFL-CIO, the European Trade Union Confederation, the Canadian Labour Congress (CLC), among others, are routinely invited to attend both the annual WEF meetings in Davos, Switzerland as well as to the regional summits. They also participate in the WEF's Labour Leaders Community which focuses on mutually acceptable patterns of behavior for the labor movement. The WEF "believes that the voice of Labour is important to dynamic dialogue on issues of globalization, economic justice, transparency and accountability, and ensuring a healthy global financial system."

"Ensuring a healthy global financial system" wrought by fraud and corruption? The issue of workers' rights is not mentioned. ([World Economic Forum - Labour Leaders](#), 2010).

The World Social Forum: "Another World Is Possible"

The 1999 Seattle counter-summit in many regards laid the foundations for the development of the World Social Forum.

The first gathering of the World Social Forum took place in January 2001, in Porto Alegre, Brazil. This international gathering involved the participation of tens of thousands of activists from grass-roots organizations and NGOs.

The WSF gathering of NGOs and progressive organizations has been held simultaneously with the Davos World Economic Forum (WEF). It was intended to voice opposition and dissent to the World Economic Forum of corporate leaders and finance ministers.

The WSF at the outset was an initiative of France's ATTAC and several Brazilian NGOs':

"... In February 2000, Bernard Cassen, the head of a French NGO platform ATTAC, Oded Grajew, head of a Brazilian employers' organization, and Francisco Whitaker, head of an association of Brazilian NGOs, met to discuss a proposal for a "world civil society event"; by March 2000, they formally secured the support of the municipal government of Porto Alegre and the state government of Rio Grande do Sul, both controlled at the time by the Brazilian Workers' Party (PT).... A group of French NGOs, including ATTAC, Friends of L'Humanité, and Friends of Le Monde Diplomatique, sponsored an Alternative Social Forum in Paris titled "One Year after Seattle", in order to prepare an agenda for the protests to be staged at the upcoming European Union summit at Nice. The speakers called for "reorienting certain international institutions such as the IMF, World Bank, WTO... so as to create a globalization from below" and "building an international citizens' movement, not to destroy the IMF but to reorient its missions." (Research Unit For Political Economy, [The Economics and Politics of the World Social Forum](#), Global Research, January 20, 2004)

From the outset in 2001, the WSF was supported by core funding from the Ford Foundation, which is known to have ties to the CIA going back to the 1950s: "The CIA uses philanthropic foundations as the most effective conduit to channel large sums of money to Agency projects without alerting the recipients to their source." (James Petras, [The Ford Foundation and the CIA](#), Global Research, September 18, 2002)

The same procedure of donor funded counter-summits or people's summits which characterized the 1990s People's Summits was embodied in the World Social Forum (WSF):

"... other WSF funders (or `partners', as they are referred to in WSF terminology) included the Ford Foundation, -- suffice it to say here that it has always operated in the closest collaboration with the US Central Intelligence Agency and US overall strategic interests; the Heinrich Boll Foundation, which is controlled by the German Greens party, a partner in the present [2003] German government and a supporter of the wars on Yugoslavia and Afghanistan (its leader Joschka Fischer is the [former] German foreign minister); and major funding agencies such as Oxfam (UK), Novib (Netherlands), ActionAid (UK), and so on.

Remarkably, an International Council member of the WSF reports that the "considerable funds" received from these agencies have "not hitherto awakened any significant debates [in the WSF bodies] on the possible relations of dependence it could generate." Yet he admits that "in order to get funding from the Ford Foundation, the organizers had to convince the foundation that the Workers Party was not involved in the process." Two points are worth noting here. First, this establishes that the funders were able to twist arms and determine the role of different forces in the WSF -- they needed to be `convinced' of the credentials of those who would be involved. Secondly, if the funders objected to the participation of the thoroughly domesticated Workers Party, they would all the more strenuously object to prominence being given to genuinely anti-imperialist forces. That they did so object will become clear as we describe who was included and who excluded from the second and third meets of the WSF....

... The question of funding [of the WSF] does not even figure in the charter of principles of the WSF, adopted in June 2001. Marxists, being materialists, would point out that one should look at the material base of the forum to grasp its nature. (One indeed does not have to be a Marxist to understand that "he who pays the piper calls the tune".) But the WSF does not agree. It can draw funds from imperialist institutions like Ford Foundation while fighting "domination of the world by capital and any form of imperialism" (Research Unit For Political Economy, [The Economics and Politics of the World Social Forum](#), Global Research, January 20, 2004)

The Ford Foundation provided core support to the WSF, with indirect contributions to participating "partner organizations" from the McArthur Foundation, the Charles Stewart Mott Foundation, The Friedrich Ebert Stiftung, the W. Alton Jones Foundation, the European Commission, several European governments (including the Labour government of Tony Blair), the Canadian government, as well as a number of UN bodies (including UNESCO, UNICEF, UNDP, ILO and the FAO) .(Ibid).

In addition to initial core support from the Ford Foundation, many of the participating civil society organizations receive funding from major foundations and charities. In turn, the US and European based NGOs often operate as secondary funding agencies channeling Ford and Rockefeller money towards partner organizations in developing countries, including grassroots peasant and human rights movements.

The International Council (IC) of the WSF is made up of representatives from NGOs, trade unions, alternative media organizations, research institutes, many of which are heavily funded by foundations as well as governments. (See [Fórum Social Mundial](#)). The same trade unions, which are routinely invited to mingle with Wall Street CEOs at the Davos World Economic Forum (WSF) including the AFL-CIO, the European Trade Union Confederation and the Canadian Labor Congress (CLC) also sit on the WSF's International Council (IC). Among NGOs funded by major foundations sitting on the WSF's IC is the Institute for Agriculture and Trade Policy (IATP) (see our analysis above) which oversees the Geneva based Trade Observatory.

The Funders Network on Trade and Globalization (FTNG), which has observer status on the WSF International Council plays a key role. While channeling financial support to the WSF, it acts as a clearing house for major foundations. The FTNG describes itself as "an alliance of grant makers committed to building just and sustainable communities around the world". Members of this alliance are Ford Foundation, Rockefeller Brothers, Heinrich Boell, C. S. Mott, Merck Family Foundation, Open Society Institute, Tides, among others. (For a complete list of FTNG funding agencies see [FNTG: Funders](#)). FTNG acts as a fund raising entity on behalf of the WSF.

Western Governments Fund the Counter-Summits and Repress the Protest Movement

In a bitter irony, governments including the European Union grant money to fund progressive groups (including the WSF) involved in organizing protests against the very same governments which finance their activities.

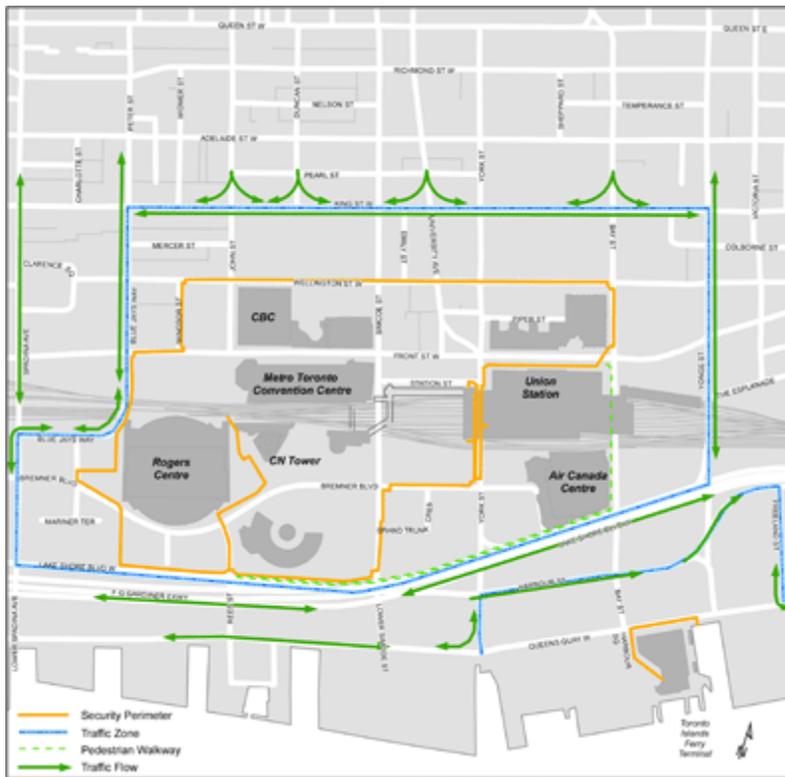
"Governments, too, have been significant financiers of protest groups. The European Commission, for example, funded two groups who mobilized large numbers of people to protest at EU summits at Gothenburg and Nice. Britain's national lottery, which is overseen by the government, helped fund a group at the heart of the British contingent at both protests." (James Harding, [Counter-capitalism](#), FT.com, October 15 2001)

We are dealing with a diabolical process: The host government finances the official summit as well as the NGOs actively involved in the Counter-Summit. It also funds the anti-riot police operation which has a mandate to repress the grassroots participants of the Counter-Summit.

The purpose of these combined operations, including violent actions committed by anti-riot police forces (including larcen and vandalism), is to discredit the protest movement and intimidate its participants. The broader objective is to transform the counter-summit into a ritual of dissent, which serves to uphold the interests of the official summit and the host government. This logic has prevailed in numerous counter summits since the 1990s.

At the 2001 Summit of the America in Quebec City, funding from the Canadian federal government to mainstream NGOs and trade unions was granted under certain conditions. A large segment of the protest movement was de facto excluded from the People's Summit. This in itself led a second parallel venue, which some observers described as a "a counter-People's Summit. In turn, organizers agreed with both the provincial and federal authorities that the protest march would be move towards a remote location some 10 km out of town, rather than towards the historical downtown area were the official FTAA summit was being held behind a heavily guarded "security perimeter".

"Rather than marching toward the perimeter fence and the Summit of the Americas meetings, march organizers chose a route that marched from the People's Summit away from the fence, through largely empty residential areas to the parking lot of a stadium in a vacant area several miles away. Henri Masse, the president of the Federation des travailleurs et travailleuses du Quebec (FTQ), explained, "I deplore that we are so far from the center-city.... But it was a question of security." One thousand marshals from the FTQ kept very tight control over the march. When the march came to the point where some activists planned to split off and go up the hill to the fence, FTQ marshals signaled the Canadian Auto Workers (CAW) contingent walking behind CUPE to sit down and stop the march so that FTQ marshals could lock arms and prevent others from leaving the official march route." (Katherine Dwyer, [Lessons of Quebec City](#), International Socialist Review, June/July 2001)



Security Perimeter, Quebec City 2001

The Summit of the Americas was held inside a four kilometer "bunker" made of concrete and galvanized steel fencing. The 10 feet high "Quebec Wall" encircled part of the historic city center including the parliamentary compound of the National Assembly, hotels and shopping areas.



Quebec City, April 2001



Quebec City 2001, Building the Security fence



Quebec City April 2001



Toronto G20 Security Fence \$5.5 million, June 2010

NGO Leaders versus their Grassroots

The establishment of the World Social Forum (WSF) in 2001 was unquestionably a historical landmark, bringing together tens of thousands of committed activists. It was an important venue which allowed for the exchange of ideas and the establishment of ties of solidarity.

What is at stake is the ambivalent role of the leaders of progressive organizations. Their cozy and polite relationship to the inner circles of power, to corporate and government funding, aid agencies, the World Bank, etc, undermines their relationship and responsibilities to their rank and file. The objective of manufactured dissent is precisely that: to distance the leaders from their rank and file as a means to effectively silencing and weakening grassroots actions.

Most of the grassroots participating organizations in the World Social Forum including peasant, workers' and student organizations, firmly committed to combating neoliberalism were unaware of the WSF International Council's relationship to corporate funding, negotiated behind their backs by a handful of NGO leaders with ties to both official and private funding agencies.

Funding to progressive organizations is not unconditional. Its purpose is to "pacify" and manipulate the protest movement. Precise conditionalities are set by the funding agencies. If they are not met, the disbursements are discontinued and the recipient NGO is driven into de facto bankruptcy due to lack of funds.

The WSF defines itself as "an open meeting place for reflective thinking, democratic debate of ideas, formulation of proposals, free exchange of experiences and inter-linking for effective action, by groups and movements of civil society that are opposed to neo-liberalism and to domination of the world by capital and any form of imperialism, and are committed to building a society centered on the human person". (See [Fórum Social Mundial](#), accessed 2010).

The WSF is a mosaic of individual initiatives which does not directly threaten or challenge the legitimacy of global capitalism and its institutions. It meets annually. It is characterised by a multitude of sessions and workshops. In this regard, one of the features of the WSF was to retain the "do-it-yourself" framework, characteristic of the donor funded counter G7 People's Summits of the 1990s.

This apparent disorganized structure is deliberate. While favoring debate on a number of individual topics, the WSF framework is not conducive to the articulation of a cohesive common platform and plan of action directed global capitalism. Moreover, the US led war in the Middle East and Central Asia, which broke out a few months after the inaugural WSF venue in Porto Alegre in January 2001, has not been a central issue in forum discussions.

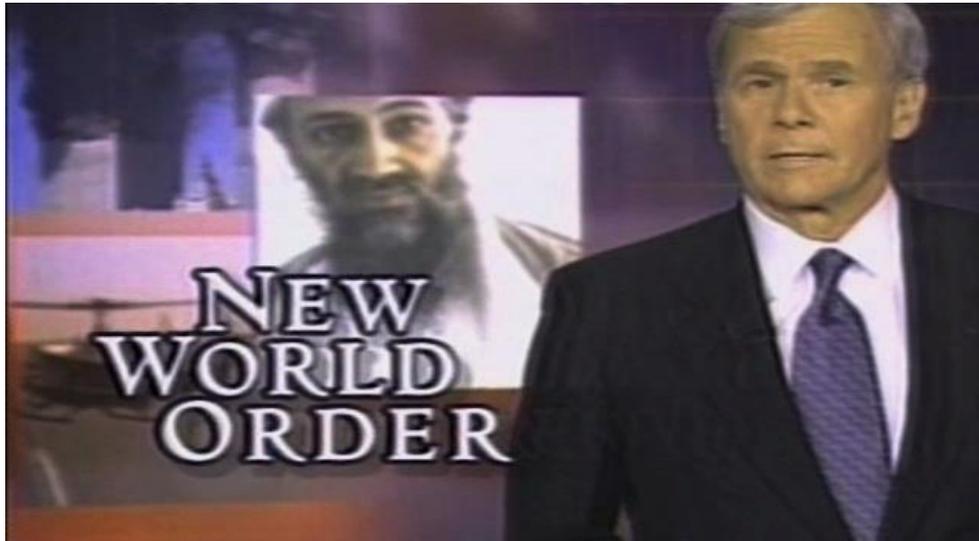
What prevails is a vast and intricate network of organizations. The recipient grassroots organizations in developing countries are invariably unaware that their partner NGOs in the United States or the European Union, which are providing them with financial support, are themselves funded by major foundations. The money trickles down, setting constraints on grassroots actions. Many of these NGO leaders are committed and well meaning individuals acting within a framework which sets the boundaries of dissent. The leaders of these movements are often co-opted, without even realizing that as a result of corporate funding their hands are tied.

Global capitalism finances anti-capitalism: an absurd and contradictory relationship.

"Another World is Possible", but it cannot be meaningfully achieved under the present arrangement.

A shake-up of the World Social Forum, of its organizational structure, its funding arrangements and leadership is required.

There can be no meaningful mass movement when dissent is generously funded by those same corporate interests



PSYOPS & COERCIVE PERSUASION

COERCIVE PERSUASION, by Skydrifter

The Transcendence of Brainwashing

Just when America least needs another round of psycho-babble, out pops the “psycho-technology” of “Coercive Persuasion.” Okay, what is it?

Coercive Persuasion is the methodical – often subtle or even clandestine - application of psychological manipulation. Coercive Persuasion coerces its targeted audience into “perceiving,” “learning” and “adopting” a prescribed set of thoughts, beliefs, values, attitudes and/or behaviors.

From movies such as “The Manchurian Candidate,” the 1950's imagery of “brainwashing” and “thought reform” leave people in the dust of the scientific psychological manipulation of individuals – or entire populations. The term “brainwashing” is most often thought of in terms such as “imprisonment,” “physical abuse,” “gun to the head,” or the hypnosis experiments of the “Manchurian Candidate.”

Coercive Persuasion is a factual science. In example, America – as a whole – never seriously questioned the horror which Jack Kennedy’s “pristine bullet” represented – to every last American. Similarly, America somehow didn’t care that the Bobby Kennedy autopsy demonstrated that Sirhan Sirhan didn’t hit Bobby with a single round. No one wanted to be the voice to ask, “Well, who did shoot him – and WHY did they shoot him?” Not even the Kennedy family asked

the compelling questions! The horror of 58,000 dead kids from the Vietnam War didn't bring any meaningful investigation into the phony "Gulf of Tonkin" resolution. The glaring holes in the official accounts of 9-11 have gone almost unnoticed. All that didn't happen from the elements of chance or coincidence!

Coercive Persuasion operates by undermining the individual's defense mechanisms, their perceptions, their values and their attitudes. Coercive Persuasion alters the otherwise expected personal conduct and the person's ability to reason - without resorting to physical force. In the current time frame, "coercive persuasion" cleverly and covertly overcomes an individual's decision-making by impacting the individual's judgment. The victim gradually loses the ability to make independent decisions or to insist on the information necessary to make an informed and intelligent decision. Coercive Persuasion leaves the victim with the attitude "I know what the facts probably are. But what can I do about 'things' without getting myself hurt?" When that attitude can be identified; the 'system' has worked!

The common concept of "brainwashing" is traditionally associated more with techniques of 'national' political indoctrination, as opposed to everyday society, corporate or government agency "culture" or methods of teaching in a public school system. However, today, one cannot help wondering as to what extent "brainwashing" might be found amidst a supposedly benevolent format of their immediate "culture" - including general education. Whether in a government agency, corporate environment or public education system, it is wise for workers, students, teachers and the general public, to be aware of the "modern" psychological processes, generally called "brainwashing."

In the modern world of psychiatry and psychology, "brainwashing" is more commonly referred to as "coercive persuasion," "coercive psychological systems," or "coercive influence." For all intents and purposes, "Coercive Persuasion" may be regarded as the micro-management of Psychological Operations, or "PSYOPS."

Coercive psychological techniques are mental, emotional and behavioral "change" methods which employ known psychological dynamics in a coercive way to induce the adoption of a "preferred" ideology or set of thoughts, beliefs, ideas, attitudes, or behaviors. The core methodology is the avoidance of any physical motivation (punishment). [For clarity, physical punishment can also be deprivation of movement or other physical needs.] The coercive strategy is to systematically select, sequence and coordinate the effective mechanisms of coercive influence. For convenience, the term "Coercive Persuasion" will be utilized, given its popularity - where found.

As with most political "systems," it is important to distinguish the element of "intent." To mandate school children to recite the Pledge of Allegiance and sing patriotic songs might meet the test of "Coercive Persuasion." However, the intent is to foster nationalism - hardly something to apologize for. Still, there will be those who will debate the 'patriot' issue in the light of denying children the right of free will.

Thus, it is necessary to visit the "Reasonable Person Test," to judge according to the end-result. To the person who insists on having power over others in a world of cold logic, against the perpetual "human" needs, it may come down to the frustrated assertion, "Well, that's just the way it is!"

Often, it may be necessary to forcibly establish a 'sacred' benchmark. Icy logic may argue for zero age limits when it comes to cigarettes, alcohol, street drugs or sex for children. Thus, it may come back to the human mandate to cite the cut-in-stone 'benchmark' of civilized standards, in 'human' terms of "That's beyond the boundaries of a civilized society!" While that might seem academic, nigh unto 'stupid' to most, such issues as "NAMBLA" attest to the "reach" of debate and logic, as a self-serving version of "Coercive Persuasion" attempts to hijack the basic values of the American society. Thus, it is necessary to be keenly aware of the probable end effect of such permissive efforts, amidst a naïve and gullible norm of "Live and let live."

Coercive Persuasion is increasingly found in the corporate culture. The impact results in an Orwellian work force, conditioned to sacrifice personal income, benefits and free will; substituting 'corporate' needs, over personal needs. The impact being a cleverly veiled corporate Communism. DON'T forget that concept!

When Coercive Persuasion is found, commonly, one sees the beginning event as something which will reliably produce anxiety and stress; often in scenarios which effect such results continuously, over extended periods of time. The

initiating step could be a simple – but serious - challenge for one to clarify his/her position. Often, the challenge will be issued with a caution.

The techniques can be applied in isolated/personal arenas, or publicly in a sophisticated “propaganda” methodology, relying on the mass media – or the Internet!

Regardless of the arena, the techniques such as repetitive or extended verbal, audio, visual, or tactile fixation drills are used. In military “Boot Camp,” for example, excessive exact repetition of routine activities (training or work), sleep restriction and/or nutritional restriction is often found.

Social isolation – where possible - is a supporting tactic; including ‘divide and conquer’ methods. Or, in such events as a corporate takeover, it could be “conquer and divide,” as an initiating event.

In the true “cult” realm, contact with family and friends is typically blocked in some fashion, along with persons who have no previous exposure to - or independently do not share - the prescribed attitudes. Dependence on the controlling entity is effected by a variety of means, from simple acceptance-approval to professional or financial dependence. In ‘open’ systems such as the corporate environment, verbal cautions may be found as subtle social blockades, such as a comment to the effect of, “It might be better if you didn’t bring your personal/family life to work with you.”

Certainly, the effect of documented “evaluations” have a major impact, as well. Such evaluations typically have a cumulative effect, almost rendering human beings as an expendable component, very similar to a defective chip in a computer.

Even on the Internet, it is possible - in such arenas as discussion forums - to isolate and verbally batter a given personality into leaving the forum, or submitting to the text-version of Coercive Persuasion. In unrestricted Internet discussion forums, dedicated disinformation agents are often discovered. While their identity is only revealed in their messages and style, their mission is two-fold; to batter the free will of other contributors and to manufacture the ‘preferred’ illusion (disinformation) of ‘consensus’ to the casual reader – or “lurker” as they are termed.

The controlling entity can be expected to do their best to prohibit, discourage or divert any non-conforming information and non-supporting beliefs, attitudes and/or opinions within the ‘in-house’ communication. Typically there are rigid – or implied - ‘rules’ imposed, as to permissible topics to discuss; both within the ‘group’ and with ‘outsiders.’ Whenever possible, ALL communication is highly controlled – in some fashion. Often, an “in-house” jargon is discovered. Typically, the meaning of some of the terms/phrases is obscure, by accident or design. For example, the application of the term “proactive.” Something is active or inactive; what does “proactive” imply? Someone is an active supporter or an opponent. Thus, the use of the term “proactive” often has a ‘twilight zone’ inference, versus a clear statement. These terms or concepts often carry an aura of mystery, which has the mental-emotional effect of creating an illusion that someone is somehow ‘special’ or powerful,’ as they seem to be “...in the know.”

Often the Coercive Persuasion tactic is to pressure the target to re-evaluate the most central values of his or her previous experience in a probing, questioning or outright negative light. Often, methods are discovered which are designed to destabilize and defeat the subject's basic consciousness, reality awareness, major world viewpoints; as well as their emotional control and mental/emotional defense mechanisms. The targeted subject is mandated or coerced to review and reinterpret his or her life's history and adopt an entirely new perspective. Christians are familiar with such a process in the concept of “original sin.”

The effect of such tactics is often effective by coercing or inducing a sense of powerlessness, by subjecting the person to intense and frequent messages, events or actions which serve to undermine the person's self-confidence and personal judgment.

For example, making a casual statement that one feels that management is not in tune with the workers needs could lead to the statement, “You know, your remark about management, the other day still bothers the hell out of me!” In

current corporate America, such a response would send shudders up anyone's spine; questioning what the end-effect of the distortion of a casual remark might be. One could instantly imagine what the remark would deliver on their next evaluation.

These tactics become more effective if they can coerce or induce a strong aversive emotional reactions in the target, using non-physical trauma or punishment such as intense humiliation, ridicule, character assassination, loss of privilege, professional social isolation, social status change, intense shame, guilt and anxiety. (Caution is advised in discriminating between personal 'power trips,' versus institutional efforts.)

Often, the tactic of intimidation of the target is witnessed, with the force of group-sanctioned non-religious psychological threats. This would include character/personality judgments.

When the opportunity presents itself, whether by invasive tactics on the part of the perpetrator, or somehow "permitted" by the individual, such tactics are a function of 'psychological force.' They can be applied to such an effective degree that the individual's capacity to make informed or factually free choices becomes inhibited – if not nearly destroyed. When such tactics are effective, the victims are often found to be unable to make their normal, wise or balanced decisions, which they otherwise would most likely - or normally - make. Given enough strategy or 'force,' most individuals can be unknowingly manipulated by such coordinated and sequenced processes.

Any form of controlling thoughts, beliefs, attitudes or values - whether it is a minor cult, or a totalitarian regime, involves some form of "persuasion."

Whether one cares to use the term "brain washing" or "psychological conditioning," the indoctrination or initiation technique is most commonly designed to 'amend' moral attitudes.

These "persuasion" techniques typically involve:

Pressure:

The methodology goes toward confusing the individual, wearing them down through surprise or unpredictable treatment. Such treatment or manipulation is assured to produce some level of anxiety and dread; possibly guilt. In any event, the person will be confused as to what to expect, as well as what they are to think and how they are expected to act. Physical and/or mental stress, shock, or desensitization conditioning is often used to break down both intellectual and emotional resistance. If the intent is truly nefarious, the individual's spiritual value system will be altered or destroyed. In most cases, physical abuse is a last resort – if not absolutely prohibited (given the potential for accountability).

Isolation:

A common Coercive Persuasion tactic is to manufacture a state of anxiety, sometimes referred to as the "3 Ds" - debility, dependence, and dread. The tactic creates a sense of "isolation." A common "captive audience" method is the technique of sensory or stimulation deprivation; either an incremental decrease of the sensory stimulation, or a form of solitary confinement – in the extreme. In a corporate or social environment, the core 'devices' are usually the same – in some format - applied over time, in lesser magnitude. For example, in the corporate arena, an unexpected and extended out of town job assignment could be a programmed form of isolation.

PROCESS IMPLEMENTATION

As practiced, the Coercive Persuasion program strategy is often to identify the "leaders" of a given group and somehow remove them from the group. Being a "leader" could be as simple as a popular or respected personality.

The typical application of Coercive Persuasion is to introduce clandestine "facilitators," or outright informers, whose assigned job is to create a destabilized atmosphere, leading to a general aura of mistrust or suspicion. The goal is to

breach any existing expectations or trust; or prevent even reasonable expectations or trust – including any level of intimacy - from developing among the captive audience.

Another tactic or technique is to subject a selected/targeted individual to a form of sensory or stimulation deprivation. In a corporate or government arena, that could start with something as simple as a caution against making or taking personal phone calls, using the ‘company’ computer for personal E-mails, or internet surfing. The tactic goes on to decrease any ‘favorite’ sensory stimulation, which might be available. That could be a demand for compliance with the prescribed coffee break time limitations. The thrust of such an effort is to destroy any pre-existing morale and "esprit de corps," essentially turning workers into captives, rendering them vulnerable to threats - and bribes.

The intent is to “reset” the individual’s perspective on the past, versus the present and future. “Perspective Control” can be effected by abruptly or subtly forcing a person to choose between cooperating with a newly prescribed ‘value set,’ or losing their position and associated income, their tenure, seniority or any possibility of position advancement or a type of meritorious pay increase. Often the tactic is to confuse the target, wearing them down by unpredictable treatment, sometimes cycling between a harsh and seemingly unfair and/or arbitrary treatment; at other times courteous and friendly, fair-minded, and even conciliatory treatment. Such manipulation produces confusion as to the ‘norms,’ accompanied by anxiety, dread, and guilt. The individual is left wondering as to the “correct” thought and social practices. Any penchant toward “paranoia” is often excited.

During any “isolation,” whether physical mental or emotional, from familiar sources of physical, mental, emotional or spiritual support, the tactics often operate by imposing a sense of self-doubt; stripping the individual of their normal & reliable defenses, such as reserve (‘wait and see’ or ‘choice of participation’), upon their identity, dignity or their sense of physical, mental, emotional or spiritual privacy.

Conversely, the enthusiastic and otherwise “willing” participants are, in some fashion, rewarded for their acceptance of the prescribed/new beliefs, values or attitudes. In the corporate or government environment, one is often labeled a “team player” – a major indicator, by itself. The reward can be as simple as relief from the associated pressures in whatever environment that the effort is found.

Conditioning:

A relatively permanent “conditioning” is often effected by repetitious ‘messages,’ cautions, assertions, accusations, lectures and/or instruction. In America, “Diversity Training,” is a common example, today – voluntary, assigned or forced. The conditioning process will follow a specific ‘value system,’ a rigid line of thinking, reasoning, analyzing and behaving. Often, a prescribed manner of looking at one’s self may be included. Where found, it may routinely be heard, “I once was like....” If the individual goes along with the “party” line, they are made to be ‘safe’ and possibly rewarded. Non-compliance will almost assuredly lead to the individual being punished, in some fashion. Any ‘reward’ may be simply limited to a diminished punishment level.

A further associated tactic is obvious political conditioning. This consists of daily repetitious lecturing and instruction along a particular line of social thinking and behaving. Often, those who are considered “informed,” “motivated,” “bright,” more “advanced” or “evolved” in their thinking, attitudes and behavior become “facilitators,” assigned to indoctrinate others. Often the tactic is to send the facilitators on a mission, convinced that they are “special,” and that their clients are somehow less “informed,” “motivated,” “bright” or less “advanced” or less “evolved.”

THE TECHNIQUES OF COERCIVE PERSUASION

In general, there are eight techniques which are discovered. These are usually found to overlap, so as to produce the “coercive persuasion.” Not all of the techniques are required for the Coercive Persuasion methodology to be effective. As with physical inertia, early psychological results dictate diminished psychological force. Some of these tactics are more effective in closed-system cults, such as the Jonestown variety.

1. **Mental-emotional confusion** is used to "soften" the individual (or group). This can be achieved overtly, via the daily news. 9-11 is a classic; a whole country softened up within a few hours.

In a cult environment, the Coercive Persuasion is sometimes achieved with selective presentation of information, hypnosis – of some type - or other suggestion tactics or 'shock' techniques such as sleep reduction and/or excessive repetition of 'controlling' messages. Prolonged staring at a written message, symbol, object or "exercise partner" operates as a message fixation technique.

The 9-11 newscasts demonstrated the successful effect of repetitive audio, visual or verbal fixation – on the global population!

The technique of mental-emotional confusion serves to break or intrude upon the target's normal priority or concentration. The 'normal' priority or concentration is breached in order to diminish the individual's faith in their personal ability to think through or to verify the information being given. This often achieved through the use of constant audio-video barrage of selected information – or 'system' of information.

2. **Application or threat of powerful non-physical punishments.** Commonly, one witnesses the manipulation techniques of humiliation, loss of status or privilege, professional or social isolation, abrupt professional or social status changes, the induction of doubt, fear, anxiety, guilt and/or shame. Whether used or threatened – directly or by implication – these techniques can create intense negative emotional reactions.

The events of 9-11 left America in the Reichstag dilemma of "*...patriot; yea or nay?*"

Often, the tactic of 'bad-scene; good-scene' is observed. In such a case, rewards are held out for submissiveness and compliance. In "closed systems," such as government agencies or corporate environments, the worker is often 'conditioned,' so to be as pleased with a letter of commendation as a sizeable check. Often enough, individuals are actually subjected to the harsh application of these tactics, becoming emissaries of the message, "Don't go there!" In the style of Orwell's smiling, loving "Big Brother" the 'punishment-reward system' has a much greater power to affect perception, thought, emotion and behavior than a uniquely threatening system. The "Winston Smiths" are recycled as converts; even zealots.

This technique is usually discovered with a manipulating 'leverage' being maximized through alternating harshness and leniency. In special cases, lavish rewards may be used. In most instances the threat-reward system is limited to acceptance-approval, acknowledgment, admiration and/or other 'low overhead' means. The associated tactics are often to be found in calculated feasts or famines, as needed to achieve the 'conversion.'

3. **Social or professional isolation.** Various means are employed to limit or stop an individual's contact with colleagues, peers, family, friends or associates. That isolation serves as a punishment for those who do not share the "approved" thoughts, beliefs, attitudes or ideology. In the 'reward cycle,' financial evices, social and professional status and other 'levers' are utilized to create a dependence on the "new group."

Through the manipulation of rewards, professional or social group pressure, and other non-physical punishments, the manipulations effect considerable control over a person's time, effort, focus, professional or social environment, and the individual's sources of professional, social and even family support. The manipulations serve to put psychological (mental-emotional) distance between the 'before-and-after' behavior, which reflects the thoughts, beliefs, attitudes, values, routines, and personal life organization. The manipulations often result in symbolic and/or actual betrayal of self and others, renunciation of self and/or others, the personal attack or repudiation of past associations, or previous values; casual or sacred.

In the cult environment, an individual who is continually exposed to Coercive Persuasion in training programs, lectures, events or experiences, is manipulated to gradually distance himself from his past - particularly past values. The individual often begins the 'distancing' process by not calling or writing family, colleagues, peers and old friends.

In an extreme, work, school, family activities or other important previous activities may be abandoned or shifted to a much lower priority; such that the paradigm shift somehow occupies all of their time.

4. **Major paradigm shift.** This tactic induces a reprogramming of an individual's values; it is the most effective means for coercing "change." This tactic – in some fashion – produces 'confessions.' In turn, the product is guilt and/or shame. The confessions may be open, or strictly within the confines of the individual's thoughts.

Often, 'discovery' methods are utilized, with frequent and intense efforts made to force the targeted individual to negatively reevaluate their most central pre-existing life and experience of "self" and/or prior conduct. The effort is scientifically designed to create self-doubt, thereby destabilizing, degrading, or diminishing the target's self-image, his/her view of the world, their emotional control, their perceptions, awareness and their interpretation of reality; as well as their mental-emotional defense mechanisms. These psychological assaults are designed to force the targeted individual to reinterpret their 'previous life' and to adopt the prescribed "new" value system.

Disregarding the actual facts of an individual's previous history, the targeted individual is incrementally convinced that his/her past experiences, thoughts, beliefs, family life and social or professional life were "bad." At a minimum, the individual is intended to believe that these life elements were at least considerably worse than they actually were. For those familiar, the process essentially reconstructs or resets "Maslow's Pyramid;" with the 'need' of survival being threatened, whether overtly, by implication or just via fear and/or suspicion. Once the targeted individual is manipulated into believing that "survival" is now at stake; they are convinced that in order to "survive," he/she must commit to the specified paradigm shift, swearing fealty or acknowledging dependence upon the manipulating entity, trusting in their "superior knowledge," or the espoused mission. The target is conditioned to believe that through such a "commitment" they may - only then - achieve the remainder of "Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs;" safety, love, family and fulfillment.

In the corporate environment, the 'shift' might be the simple conviction that times have changed, however subtly or radically. The 'shift' is usually accompanied by the conviction that "...there's no going back."

In the cult environment, this technique usually mandates detailed self-disclosed personal history.

5. **Intense and frequent efforts to undermine self-confidence and judgment; creation of a sense of helplessness and/or powerlessness.** Any criticism or complaints will usually result in the controlling entity demonstrating to the targeted individual, that he or she is possessed of a major flaw, as opposed to any flaw within the group or the particular propaganda/ideology being pandered. The targeted individual is passionately induced to believe that the 'system' knows what's best and should always be assumed to be correct; the targeted individual is 'guilt-tripped' into believing that they are wrong. The targeted individual is pressured into abandoning previous convictions, in favor of assuming that only the 'system' can be the true authority for judgments and decisions.

6. **Manipulation of information and language.** Any input which results in a mental-emotional conflict, any upsetting, or non-supporting information is blocked, denied, censored, reinterpreted or its access is prohibited whenever possible; particularly as it relates to group communication and indoctrination. Any controversial issues are typically poisoned via direct deception or the clever blockage of pertinent facts, the mixing of truth and lies. A confidence game strategy also may be utilized to manipulate any adverse information or inhibit the discovery of any presented falsehoods.

There will often be rules concerning permissible topics for discussion with 'outsiders.' Typically, communication is strictly controlled. In cult scenarios, a "group" language is often found.

To reinforce the preferred belief system, commonly used words are often substituted or redefined; possibly, new words are created; "proactive" is one such case. The 'approved language' is often loaded, creating a value-perspective in the 'we-against-they' scenario; often dividing the world into "the good, informed, aware and wonderful US," versus "the ignorant, bad, evil, and unenlightened THEM."

There may be limitations on verbiage. For example, a 'reward' may be expressed in a meeting as, "I would like to acknowledge Susan for..." That as opposed to, "I would like to applaud Susan for..." The difference being scientifically calibrated, so as not to create an expectation of more than just a verbal reward, versus furnishing 'fuel' for a desired promotion.

Similarly, assumptions (convenient misunderstandings) may be manufactured, via clever verbiage. To say that a person or 'management' has a "goal," is not the same as saying that management has a "commitment." Yet, a workforce may predictably NOT identify the subtle difference in terms. Under a false assumption, the workforce may self-manufacture a positive attitude toward a specific individual or management. Later, that same assumption, may be choked down the throats of the workforce, as a self-inflicted wound; when the assumed 'commitment' isn't fulfilled.

Information is often controlled in such a way as to offer "no choice" selections of intellectual positions, benefits, etc. Any presented alternatives put before the targeted individual to choose from are actually void of any valid options, which would be contrary to the positions, intentions or goals of the 'system. In the case of 9-11, Bush ran the classic no-choice position of "...for us; or against us." Such is similar to the Henry Ford choice of car color; "You can choose any color you want; so long as the choice is black." In the case of 9-11, it was a matter of choosing anything anyone wanted, so long as it closely complied with the 'system' line.

Such techniques serve to prevent personal initiative, independent thought or analysis, the discovery of deception, or open questioning of authority or rebellion. The 'system' strives to maintain a closed system of logic, as well as an uninformed and trusting mind-state in the targeted individual. From the legacy of George Orwell's "1984," without the knowledge of, or the permission to express or use certain thoughts, attitudes or words – versus the substituted verbiage - people are effectively denied access to any undesired conflicting thoughts, attitudes, feelings and actions, which those particular words represent. It's academic that since words represent thoughts and feelings, with those thoughts capable of motivating actions; if words can be controlled – thoughts, feelings and action can be controlled.

7. **Application or presence of psychological threat.** Any such 'closed system' typically presents the conviction that anyone who fails to adopt the approved thought process, attitude, belief, or prescribed behavior are either directly threatened, or they are led to the certainty that severe punishment or dire consequences – of some sort - will eventually meet them. In many cases, methodologies are designed to produce such high stress levels as to induce physical or mental illness, drug dependence (including prescribed psychoactive drugs), economic collapse, professional or social failure and divorce are a few examples of these threats.

These techniques of Coercive Persuasion combine the most effective and traditional psychological and sociological coercive methodologies of influence and deception techniques with the most powerful techniques of 'behavior modification,' and other psychological technologies such as hypnosis or Neuro-linguistic Programming. The resulting synthesis is often found to be wrapped in a slick soft-sell veneer, of the Madison Avenue PR variety.

8. **Structure and control.** The element of "compartmentalization" is a common trait of institutionalized Coercive Persuasion. While such structure has a certain production-control benefit, the barriers created also effect tremendous influence over the subject population. Such environments are typically identifiable by having some form of "Human Resources" department, with a powerful supervisory hierarchy. For example, the corporate policy may prohibit a departmental – or branch – transfer, without a 'compartment' supervisor's approval/recommendation. The effect of such structure and control is to implant a general sense of powerlessness in the individual. In a time of crisis, the affected individual doesn't have the ability to reach out to a friend, as the friend will be informed, "*That's not your department.*"

END RESULTS

The psycho-technology is usually found to be sufficiently effective as to ensure the "conversion" and "retention" of a significant percentage of any population exposed to the methodology. Strong character and bright minds are often successful in resisting the "conversion;" Coercive Persuasion is not a "magic bullet," nor is it yet infallible. However, in time, the technology may become as 'developed' as such inventions as the Laser.

Human nature leaves such important variables as one's lessons from individual life experiences, cultural norms, and pre-existing psychological disposition. These variables can be expected to react with the personal malleability and the degree of severity of the application; as well as the duration of the methodology application. The individual dynamics of such variables will determine the eventual outcome of the Coercive Persuasion. In the negative application, the ultimate effectiveness and degree of 'injury' will indicate the value of the individual or collective success elements.

STYLE vs. ACTION

The Coercive Persuasion techniques are typically selected and applied in a scientific manner – of some sort. Again, the core effort is to create the maximum emotional effect. The application of the methods is typically intended to deliver maximum stress, stopping short of inducing psychosis – but not always!

In the ideal application, the intended subtle Coercive Persuasion style is intended to compel the targeted individual to submit or "adapt," via a series of scientifically sequenced steps. The individual steps are typically designed to be so minor that the targeted individual doesn't perceive any overt threat, or notice any personal changes. The intention is the ultimate product of a "new" person. In theory, Hollywood could capitalize on an old theme, producing a movie entitled "Invasion of the Mind Snatchers."

In the ideal application of Coercive Persuasion, the victim is faced with the strategy of a brilliant chess player – always several moves ahead. Regardless of individual decisions, one or more of the techniques are strategically "played," so as to subtly induce submission. Consciously or subconsciously, the individual encountering the 'treatment' experiences severe stresses; as such Coercive Persuasion programs induce cumulative pressure. The targeted individual is often forced into a corner, where they can only reduce the pressures by submitting to the effect, via "acceptance" of the system or "adopting," the prescribed thoughts, beliefs, values and attitudes. Thereafter, the result is the desired change in the individual's reactions and behaviors.

Efficiency dictates that Coercive Persuasion is typically applied in group settings. With rare exception, the victims of Coercive Persuasion are unaware that their own "friends and allies" are being used to cleverly apply or facilitate the Coercive Persuasion techniques. The obvious strategy is to ensure that the intended victims don't put up their normal ego defense mechanisms, as they would otherwise do in known adversarial or confrontational situations. In the ideal case, when Coercive Persuasion is used, the targeted subject may never discover the hidden agenda - or that he/she has become a victim of the 'system.'

During the application of the stresses and rewards, as well as any punishment techniques, the cumulative effect on the person is extensive. The stresses are not intended to produce a rational, stable and self sustaining reorganization of thoughts, beliefs, values or attitudes. The intention is that of a coerced compliance and/or submission. The next desired result is the 'personal' rationalization, in the particular situation, of a cause-and-effect for the coerced conduct. The targeted individual is desired to personally 'invest' in the process by personally justifying the 'change.'

Often the victim is 'handed' the elements of guilt or shame to assist the desired rationalization. A method of general reinforcement is required to maintain the prescribed or resulting thoughts, beliefs, values, attitudes, and behaviors. Equally important is the maintenance required to sustain the personal rationalization, so as to ensure the long-term continuity of the influence over the person's behavior.

Once the desired behavior is effected, it is natural that those associates (friends/family) who are independent of the "influence" environment will notice significant changes, and inquire as to what happened. When questioned by close associates or family, the victims of Coercive Persuasion may aggressively insist the changes were a form of personal growth, "for their own good." They will typically insist that the changes, however subtle or radical, were "freely chosen" by themselves. Further inquiry may reveal that the affected victim is oblivious of the specifics which led to the changes. Given the common application of artificial 'guilt' or 'shame,' the individual's denial mechanisms can be expected to accompany any associated confusion. These two particular "beliefs" ("for my own good;" "my choice") are typically found to be a "standard feature" found within the victim of a Coercive Persuasion program.

The associated ‘conversion’ serves to maintain the new “values” - and to minimize any legal liability. In the process of the victim’s beliefs being openly expressed, he/she typically believes that the choice was totally voluntarily and freely made – to “change.” The spoken assumption of responsibility serves as reinforcement by virtue of “keeping agreements.” Comparably, such statements leave the ‘controlling entity’ free of legal accountability. In fear of embarrassment, the victim will self-motivate (re-invest), in order to preserve their ‘new’ espoused image, even if serious doubts should develop. Within the “group,” the reinforcement devices are that much easier and effective.

Compared to the stereotyped “brainwashing” of the Korean War vintage, Coercive Persuasion is easier to effect, more powerful and more readily applied. However, due to the preferred large group applications, those affected by Coercive Persuasion are radically less monitored – as individuals – with the risk of their going beyond their personal limits of maximum stress, with a resulting psychosis.

The harsh reality of Coercive Persuasion is that the coercive force is maximized through cumulative application and synergy. Over an extended period of time, it can potentially produce more destructive influence than physical abuse, imprisonment, physical threats or legal threats.

ATTITUDE MODIFICATION

The effects of Coercive Persuasion change both the individual's internal attitude toward the actions encountered AND the external effect of the effort. Modern Coercive Persuasion methods contain a workable technology for effecting the victim’s willing "cooperation," "sincerity," and “compliance” which is so passionate, zealous and convincing, that it expresses itself as voluntary and willing change, versus factually coerced ‘change.’

COERCIVE PERSUASION vs. SIMPLE PERSUASION

By definition, Coercive Persuasion embodies a ‘toxic’ intent and a careful methodology in the application of the techniques. The casual or coincidental application of some of the Coercive Persuasion techniques does not constitute an organized or dynamic Coercive Persuasion program. However, the radical gap between Coercive Persuasion, versus the ‘traditional’ brainwashing methods - physical force, imprisonment, or threat of force - leaves Coercive Persuasion, and it’s nearly unperceivable method of application, deceptively looking more like a form of simple persuasion.

In the image of an “X-Y” graph, “simple persuasion” sits opposite Coercive Persuasion on the vertical; or “Y” axis. Similarly, harmless information in a book presenting all viewpoints would be far to one side on the horizontal “X” axis, with repeated violent physical coercion on the extreme opposite side.

On one end of the influence continuum (“Y” axis) simple persuasion involves beliefs and behaviors in an atmosphere of free will. In the case of simple persuasion, it is the value or truth (assumed to be honest) in the message that ultimately creates the message's acceptance; and effects any subsequent decisions or actions.

On the opposite end, Coercive Persuasion is distinguished from simple persuasion by an intense and focused manipulation. Coercive Persuasion involves a scientific and methodical manipulation. Coercive Persuasion alters – or re-programs – thoughts, beliefs, values, attitudes and behaviors by manipulating, undermining, inhibiting and/or obstructing free will. In the application of Coercive Persuasion, the coercive tactics and techniques incrementally force the message's acceptance. Any objective and inherent value or truth is not essential, except by coincidence or convenience.

Simple persuasion may still be powerful, such as a ‘hellfire and brimstone’ sermon, or a car salesman telling a man how much the ladies like a particular car. Simple persuasion lacks the nefarious intent, sophistication and deceptive methodology of true Coercive Persuasion.

Again, simple persuasion may imitate, or superficially employ, some of the tactics and techniques of Coercive Persuasion. Simple persuasion lacks the duration and broad “assault mission” associated with Coercive Persuasion.

Conversely, Coercive Persuasion is often pandered as simple persuasion; attempting to disguise itself. The deception behind Coercive Persuasion translates to the science being a devastating psychological control technology.

LEGAL ISSUES

In a courtroom, the victims of Coercive Persuasion lack any signs of physical abuse. In the defensive mode, the victims can be expected to present convincing rationalizations for any radical or abrupt changes in their behavior – or life. They are usually found to have a convincing "sincerity." In the extremes of success of Coercive Persuasion, the victims have been changed so gradually that they typically aren't even aware of the described and factual differences in their life.

In a courtroom, the challenge is to decide if Coercive Persuasion was actually used unlawfully. The court decisions require careful case-by-case analysis of all the influence techniques used - if they can be identified - and how they were applied. Nefarious intent must be established. It is legally necessary to focus on the medium, as opposed to the message. The legal challenge must also focus on the critical differences, versus any coincidental similarities, as to whether or not Coercive Persuasion was illegally used. Love and concern aside, harm must be established; change alone is not sufficient. For example, sobering up a 30-year alcoholic can't be considered any form of legal offense.

COERCIVE PERSUASION AND SOCIETY

One can only guess as to how much Coercive Persuasion has affected Americans over the last 20 - 30 years. There should be no doubt that it has been used in group applications, affecting millions of people. One of the more common applications of Coercive Persuasion is witnessed in a perversion of the Rand Corporation's "Delphi Technique," which leads to the topic of "Manufactured Consensus." Coercive Persuasion is now evidenced in its techniques being sneaked into Corporate America, through "management consulting" or "productivity services." How often does America hear the Coercive Persuasion terminology such as "politically correct," "team player" or "diversity training?"

The potential for Coercive Persuasion is only limited by the magnitude of nefarious intent and the imagination of its managers. Persuasive Coercion is an unregulated technology, used to "invisibly" exploit the psychological vulnerabilities of the targeted individuals. Unfortunately, it is being naïve to not assume that the 'magnetic' power of Persuasive Coercion is too inviting not to be improved further. In the Lord Acton statement, ***"Power corrupts; absolute power corrupts – absolutely."***

Tragically, few appreciate the fact that Coercive Persuasion has the power to overcome normal freedom of thought, undercutting any or all of man's other freedoms. In a time of massive corruption, it's no longer safe to say that it's "strange" that national or international laws don't explicitly make Coercive Persuasion or any methodology of "thought reform" a crime.

Most people assume that their own minds and thought processes are somewhere between sacred and invulnerable. An "Immortality Complex" leads the typical individual to the false conclusion that they can't be appreciably manipulated. It's a 'given' that people prefer to believe that their thoughts, beliefs, opinions, values and attitudes are totally self regulated.

Interestingly, when confronted, the same self-assuming individuals will incrementally admit to such personal weaknesses as advertising or high-pressure sales tactics. However, they will still insist in preserving a rather transparent myth, asserting that only 'other people' are weak minded and easily conned or influenced. But, they insist, they are "strong minded."

Often, a 'designer' surface logic is employed to bypass critical thought processes. For example, the "American" family value system may be attacked – in a passionate and convincing voice - by citing the "terrible" family value system that "American" children abandon their parents in their older years; while the children of other countries do not. The argument works, until one goes to a 'deeper' level and argues, that 'their' parents paid for their own Social Security retirement three times over – and have been told for the third time that they still are not old enough to collect a dime.

Still, the “surface logic” comes up as a powerful persuasion device, usurping rational thought processes, to easily impose a different logic.

Still, most people entertain at least a fantasy that manipulators might confront, browbeat, and argue ‘other people’ into doing their bidding. In that perspective, they commonly picture the forces of “Big Brother” in Nazi storm trooper boots, holding guns to peoples’ heads; forcing such persons to totally alter their beliefs and their personalities to willingly accept a ‘new’ and ‘safe’ ideology.

Amazingly, George Orwell’s book, “1984” has become a classic for all time. The underlying message being that anyone is vulnerable to manipulation, whether overt and brutal, or subtle and covert. The Hollywood line of “Every man has a price” should not be perceived in terms of dollar amounts, versus the more immediate ‘price’ of a sacred value, such as the immediate survival of self or loved ones.

WHEN MINDS ARE FREE TO REASON, THE CULTURE IS SAFE

Mankind has always had to fight an oppressive political and religious system for all forms of freedom – including freedom of thought. In the USA, laws have been enacted to prohibit “hate crimes.” ‘Hate’ is an emotion; we are no longer even free to feel.

Now the world is witnessing a re-visitation of the Nazi propaganda machinery, as well as the oppressive methodologies of the Gestapo. In a world which thrives on technology, it is technology – and its managers - which is destined to be the most difficult adversary.

In the Kennedy murders alone, America has factually seen its share of the “Manchurian Candidate;” yet, few notice the obvious lessons of history. Thus, the power of psychological technology must be questioned – and feared! The refinement of psycho-technology threatens the ultimate imprisonment. As with physical incarceration, the psycho-technology denies or restrains one's free will, the individual’s conscience, and their informed consent. While the concept defies the imagination of most, political Coercive Persuasion amounts to high treason. In the 2001 “Patriot Act,” the language which defines “terrorism” goes to such loose language as “...appear to be intended.” In whose perception??? At the time of this writing, abortion protestors and drug dealers are falling within the scope of the “Patriot Act,” as the selective application of law resorts to arbitrary “perception.” In the style of the TV “cop shows,” Coercive Persuasion will produce a ‘plea bargain,’ in the precise methodology of Persuasive Coercion. Imagine being a defendant, and being advised by your own attorney, “You can go to trial and sweat the ‘mandatory sentencing guideline’ of 25-to-life for terrorism, or take a plea-bargain for 5-to-10 for possession with intent to distribute.” Some persuasion methods produce faster results than others.

The most frightening aspect of Coercive Persuasion is that the surgical precision of the art increases in the invisible control psychology and the associated technology of the information age. Thus, in time, one may reasonably be certain that if the psycho-technology is properly researched and applied, the victim can't detect its application!

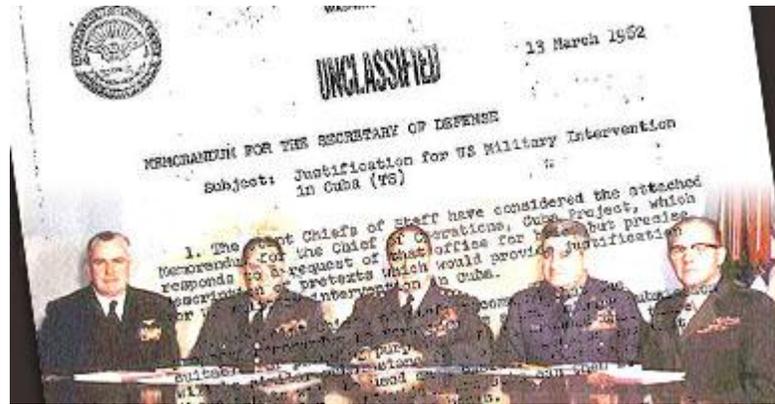
- END -

FOR ADDITIONAL REFERENCE:

”THE PSYOPS OF 9-11”

“CRISIS OF THE AMERICAN MIND”

”ONLINE PSYOPS APPLICATION”



OPERATION NORTHWOODS

The huge importance and relevance of Operation Northwoods is none other than standing **PROOF** that our government has always been planning and considering **performing attacks on its own soil even killing untold numbers of its own people as a strategic measure to facilitate JUSTIFYING our military into action** for whatever purpose they deem necessary. I would like to point out even though Operation Northwoods was written with the goal of attacking Cuba, the overall strategy still stands in their playbook of strategies. It is no mere coincidence that due to the heavy opposition from Kennedy himself, they had to scrap the Northwood plans, then proceeded with the ill conceived Bay of Pigs plan instead, after the massive Bay Of Pigs failure and Kennedy was eliminated by the CIA, the military industrial complex eventually satisfied their lust for blood by getting the US involved in the Vietnam war.

America was originally suckered into Vietnam with the staged "The Gulf of Tonkin Incident" exactly according to the premise of Operation Northwoods. Good bye Cuba, hello Vietnam, bombs away for several years in a war that no one to this day really knows what it was about. Let me sum up the Gulf of Tonkin real simple like: a few little itty bitty Vietnamese boats supposedly made two crazy suicidal attacks on a massive US battleship... ummm, ok, then the second claimed attack was eventually discovered NEVER even happened, it was a lie. But, never the less THIS was THE one defining moment that the US used as the excuse to get us into that dumb war, as per Op Northwoods play book. This was not the first nor last time this type of strategy was used as a catalyst to get a nation into war. Another very famous Operation Northwoods type in-house staged attack was the Reichstag Fire, the pivotal event in establishing Hitler's Nazi Germany.

Operation Northwoods strategy would never completely be eliminated from military commander's bag of tricks. In the year 2000 elite Zionist think tank Project for the New American Century in Section V of Rebuilding America's Defenses, we get a glimpse of what these people hoped and prayed for: "Further, the process of transformation, even if it brings **revolutionary change**, is likely to be a long one, absent **some catastrophic and catalyzing event - like a new Pearl Harbor**". Golly gee whiz, what would you know. A year later and that event would land right on their laps! What makes this all the more interesting is the cast of characters of the cream of the crop that make up the Project for New American Century think tank were ALSO the same people inside of Bush & Co. administration, running his show. It just so turns out that 9/11, "the new Northwoods" Black Ops mission would be a smashing success. The not 1, but 4 "hijacked planes" (the PentaCON didn't even bother intercepting because "they were all too busy smoking crack?") hitting their targets, our world's foremost, advanced "surprised", "completely caught off guard" entire national defense had NO CLUE what was going on, BUT did manage to miraculously come up with the 19 evil perpetrators within minutes after the attacks! Complete with full bios, pictures, life stories, habits, pet peeves and so forth, no investigation or anything was necessary, they just snapped their fingers and "poof" the list of criminals magically appeared with dossiers on all the "hijackers", minutes later the evil Islamo-fascist Muslim al-CIAda/Mossad boogeymen info was all over the news. Before the end of the long day Bush & Co had all of America chanting: war - war - war - war - war - kill - kill -kill. Bush & Co got a "blank check" to wage war on anyone and anything he so pleased.

Skunkworks Operation Northwoods:

Wikipedia summary: Operation Northwoods, or **Northwoods**, was a 1962 plan by the US Department of Defense to cause acts of terrorism and violence on US soil or against US interests, blamed on Cuba, in order to generate U.S. public support for military action against the Cuban government of Fidel Castro. As part of the U.S. government's Operation Mongoose anti-Castro initiative, the plan, which was not implemented, called for various false flag actions, including simulated or real state-sponsored acts of terrorism (such as hijacked planes) on U.S. and Cuban soil. The plan was proposed by senior U.S. Department of Defense leaders, including the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Lyman Louis Lemnitzer.

The main proposal was presented in a document entitled "Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)," a collection of draft memoranda written by the Department of Defense (DoD) and the Joint Chiefs of Staff (JCS) representative to the Caribbean Survey Group.^[1] (The parenthetical "TS" in the title of the document is an initialism for "Top Secret.") The document was presented by the Joint Chiefs of Staff to Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara on March 13 with one paragraph approved, as a preliminary submission for planning purposes.

The previously secret document was originally made public on November 18, 1997 by the John F. Kennedy Assassination Records Review Board.^[2] a U.S. federal agency overseeing the release of government records related to John F. Kennedy's assassination.^{[3][4][5][6][7]} A total of about 1500 pages of once-secret military records covering 1962 to 1964 were concomitantly declassified by said Review Board. ABC News Report on Operation Northwoods.

Documentary: Operation Northwoods (MISSING LINK!!!!) - Video

Below is the complete text from the Freedom of Information Act-released U.S. government document detailing the Pentagon plan to murder innocent civilians and murder U.S. Navy members as part of a "terror campaign" to be blamed on the Cuban government as a pretext to invade Cuba, code-named Operation Northwoods. This plan had the written approval of the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff Lyman Louis Lemnitzer, and every other member of the Joint Chiefs of Staff--of which plan President John F. Kennedy refused to implement. This FOIA-released document is archived at The National Security Archive at George Washington University (Washington, D.C.).

Here is a highlight from the text of this document where the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff propose to murder U.S. Navy members to be blamed on the Cuban government:

On page 11 (listed as page 8 within the document), paragraph 3. sub-paragraph a.:

"3. A 'Remember the Maine' incident could be arranged in several forms:

"a. We could blow up a US ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba."

That is, REAL, NOT SIMULATED; WITH DEATHS OF U.S. NAVY MEMBERS. In sub-paragraph b. the document details a possible alternative to a. where deaths would be simulated by blowing up an empty U.S. Navy ship. I find it interesting that the plan resulting in the real deaths of actual U.S. Navy members is listed before the non-lethal alternative.

The above-listed lethal plan a. apparently relates to the prior paragraph 2. sub-paragraph a. number 10 on the same page of the document, i.e., "(10) Sabotage ship in harbor; large fires -- naphthalene." And the alternative simulation plan b. (of paragraph 3.) apparently relates to paragraph 2. sub-paragraph a. number 11 on the same page of the document, i.e., "(11) Sink ship near harbor entrance. Conduct funerals for mock-victims (may be lieu of (10))."

On page 11 and 12 (listed as page 8 and 9, respectively, within the document) the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff detail a plan to murder innocent civilians by sinking a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida and to injure civilian Cuban expatriates living in the U.S. as part of a "terror campaign" to be blamed on the Cuban government:

"4. We could develop a Communist Cuban terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities and even in Washington. The terror campaign could be pointed at refugees seeking haven in the United States. We could sink a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida (real or simulated). We could foster attempts on lives of Cuban refugees in the United States even to the extent of wounding in instances to be widely publicized. Exploding a few plastic bombs in carefully chosen spots, the arrest of Cuban agents and the release of prepared documents substantiating Cuban involvement, also would be helpful in projecting the idea of an irresponsible government."

You can view the photo scans of this document on-line at the below National Security Archive website at George Washington University (Washington, D.C.) in the Adobe Acrobat Portable Document Format (PDF):

<http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/news/20010430/northwoods.pdf>

<http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/news/20010430/doc1.pdf>

<http://www.gwu.edu/~nsarchiv/coldwar/documents/episode-10/02-01.htm>

And so with that introduction, below is the full text of this FOIA-released U.S. government document. All the text

within the pound signs (#) is original to the document with the exception of the page numbers listed in the brackets ([]), the surrounding hyphens (-) to indicate page-breaks, and General L.L. Lemnitzer's signature represented in brackets ([]):

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

THE JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

WASHINGTON 25, D.C.

13 March 1962

MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Subject: Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)

1. The Joint Chiefs of Staff have considered the attached Memorandum for the Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, which responds to a request of that office for brief but precise description of pretexts which would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.
2. The Joint Chiefs of Staff recommend that the proposed memorandum be forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes. It is assumed that there will be similar submissions from other agencies and that these inputs will be used as a basis for developing a time-phased plan. Individual projects can then be considered on a case-by-case basis.
3. Further, it is assumed that a single agency will be given the primary responsibility for developing military and para-military aspects of the basic plan. It is recommended that this responsibility for both overt and covert military operations be assigned the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

For the Joint Chiefs of Staff:

[Signed "L. L. Lemnitzer" in cursive.]

L. L. LEMNITZER

Chairman

Joint Chiefs of Staff

1 Enclosure

memo for Chief of Operations, Cuba Project

SYSTEMATICALLY REVIEWED

BY JCS ON 21 May 84

CLASSIFICATION CONTINUED

EXCLUDED FROM GDS

EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC

REGRADING; DOD DIR 5200.10

DOES NOT APPLY

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 1; page 2:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET

JCS 1969/321

12 March 1962

Page 2165

COPY NO. 1

SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION

NOTE BY THE SECRETARIES

to the

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

on

NORTHWOODS (S)

A report* on the above subject is submitted for consideration by the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

F. J. BLOUIN

M. J. INGELIDO
Joint Secretariat

* Not reproduced herewith; on file in Joint Secretariat

EXCLUDED FROM GDS
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
REGRADING; DOD DIRECTIVE
5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY
TOP SECRET
JCS 1969/321
2165
UNCLASSIFIED
TOP SECRET

-----[page 2; page 3:]-----

TOP SECRET
UNCLASSIFIED
TOP SECRET
JCS 1969/321
14 March 1962
COPY NO. 1
SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF
DECISION ON JCS 1969/321

A Note by the Secretaries
on

NORTHWOODS (S)
Note by the Secretaries

1. At their meeting on 13 March 1962, the Joint Chiefs of Staff approved the recommendations in paragraph 8 of JCS 1969/321.
2. In that the Commandant had expressed direct concern of the Marine Corps in this matter, the provisions of Title 10, US Code 141 (6), applied and were followed.
3. This decision now becomes a part of and shall be attached as the top sheet of JCS 1969/321.

F. J. BLOUIN

M. J. INGELIDO
Joint Secretariat

SYSTEMATICALLY REVIEWED
BY JCS ON 21 May 84
CLASSIFICATION CONTINUED
EXCLUDED FROM GDS
EXCLUDED FROM AUTOMATIC
REGRADING; DOD DIRECTIVE
5200.10 DOES NOT APPLY
UNCLASSIFIED

-----[page 3; page 4:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN
UNCLASSIFIED
9 March 1962
COPY ____ OF ____ COPIES
SPECIAL DISTRIBUTION
REPORT BY THE DEPARTMENT OF DEFENSE AND
JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF REPRESENTATIVE ON THE

CARIBBEAN SURVEY GROUP

to the

JOINT CHIEFS OF STAFF

on

CUBA PROJECT (TS)

The Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, has requested that he be furnished the views of the Joint Chiefs of Staff on this matter by 13 March 1962.

EXCLUDED FROM GDS

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 4; page 5:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED

JUSTIFICATION FOR US MILITARY INTERVENTION IN CUBA (TS)

THE PROBLEM

1. As requested* by Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, the Joint Chiefs of Staff are to indicate brief but precise description of pretexts which they consider would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.

FACTS BEARING ON THE PROBLEM

2. It is recognized that any action which becomes pretext for US military intervention in Cuba will lead to a political decision which then would lead to military action.

3. Cognizance has been taken of a suggested course of action proposed** by the US Navy relating to generated instances in the Guantanamo area.

4. For additional facts see Enclosure B.

DISCUSSION

5. The suggested courses of action appended to Enclosure A are based on the premise that US military intervention will result from a period of heightened US-Cuban tensions which place the United States in the position of suffering justifiable grievances. World opinion, and the United Nations forum should be favorably affected by developing the international image of the Cuban government as rash and irresponsible, and as an alarming and unpredictable threat to the peace of the Western Hemisphere.

6. While the foregoing premise can be utilized at the present time it will continue to hold good only as long as there can be reasonable certainty that US military intervention in Cuba would not directly involve the Soviet Union. There is

* Memorandum for General Craig from Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, subject: "Operation MONGOOSE", dated 5 March 1962, on file in General Craig's office.

** Memorandum for the Chairman, Joint Chiefs of Staff, from Chief of Naval Operations, subject: "Instances to Provoke Military Actions in Cuba (TS)", dated 8 March 1962, on file in General Craig's office.

2

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 5; page 6:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED

as yet no bilateral mutual support agreement binding the USSR to the defense of Cuba, Cuba has not yet become a member of the Warsaw Pact, nor have the Soviets established Soviet bases in Cuba in the pattern of US bases in Western Europe. Therefore, since time appears to be an important factor in resolution of the Cuba problem, all projects are suggested within the time frame of the next few months.

CONCLUSION

The suggested courses of action appended to Enclosure A satisfactorily respond to the statement of the problem. However, these suggestions should be forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes, and together with similar inputs from other agencies, provide a basis for development of a single, integrated, time-phased plan to focus all efforts on the objective of justification for US military intervention in Cuba.

RECOMMENDATIONS

8. It is recommended that:

- a. Enclosure A together with its attachments should be forwarded to the Secretary of Defense for approval and transmittal to the Chief of Operations, Cuba Project.
- b. This paper NOT be forwarded to commanders of unified or specified commands.
- c. This paper NOT be forwarded to US officers assigned to NATO activities.
- d. This paper NOT be forwarded to the Chairman, US Delegation, United Nations Military Staff Committee.

3
UNCLASSIFIED
TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 6; page 7:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED
DRAFT
MEMORANDUM FOR THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE
Subject: Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)

- 1. The Joint Chiefs of Staff have considered the attached Memorandum for the Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, which responds to a request* of that office for brief but precise description of pretexts which would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.
- 2. The Joint Chiefs of Staff recommend that the proposed memorandum be forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes. It is assumed that there will be similar submissions from other agencies and that these inputs will be used as a basis for developing a time-phased plan. Individual projects can then be considered on a case-by-case basis.
- 3. Further, it is assumed that a single agency will be given the primary responsibility for developing military and paramilitary aspects of the basic plan. It is recommended that this responsibility for both overt and covert military operations be assigned the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

* Memorandum for Gen Craig from Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, subject: "Operation MONGOOSE", dated 5 March 1962, on file in Gen Craig's office.

4
Enclosure A
UNCLASSIFIED
TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 7; page 8:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN
UNCLASSIFIED
APPENDIX TO ENCLOSURE A
DRAFT
MEMORANDUM FOR CHIEF OF OPERATIONS, CUBA PROJECT

- Subject: Justification for US Military Intervention in Cuba (TS)
- 1. Reference is made to memorandum from Chief of Operations, Cuba Project, for General Craig, subject: "Operation MONGOOSE", dated 5 March 1962, which requested brief but precise description of pretexts which the Joint Chiefs of Staff consider would provide justification for US military intervention in Cuba.
 - 2. The projects listed in the enclosure hereto are forwarded as a preliminary submission suitable for planning purposes. It is assumed that there will be similar submissions from other agencies and that these inputs will be used as a basis for developing a time-phased plan. The individual projects can then be considered on a case-by-case basis.
 - 3. This plan, incorporating projects selected from the attached suggestions, or from other sources, should be developed to focus all efforts on a specific ultimate objective which would provide adequate justification for US military intervention. Such a plan would enable a logical build-up of incidents to be combined with other seemingly unrelated events to camouflage the ultimate objective and create the necessary impression of Cuban rashness and irresponsibility on a large scale, directed at other countries as well as the United States. The plan would also properly integrate and time phase the courses of action to be pursued. The desired resultant from the execution of this plan would be to place the United States in the apparent position of suffering defensible grievances from a rash and irresponsible government of Cuba and to develop an international image of a Cuban threat to peace in the Western Hemisphere.

5

Appendix to

Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 8; page 9:]-----

UNCLASSIFIED

4. Time is an important factor in resolution of the Cuban problem. Therefore, the plan should be so time-phased that projects would be operable within the next few months.

5. Inasmuch as the ultimate objective is overt military intervention, it is recommended that primary responsibility for developing military and para-military aspects of the plan for both overt and covert military operations be assigned the Joint Chiefs of Staff.

6

Appendix to

Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 9; page 10:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

ANNEX TO APPENDIX TO ENCLOSURE A

PRETEXTS TO JUSTIFY US MILITARY INTERVENTION IN CUBA

(Note: The courses of action which follow are a preliminary submission suitable only for planning purposes. They are arranged neither chronologically nor in ascending order. Together with similar inputs from other agencies, they are intended to provide a point of departure for the development of a single, integrated, time-phased plan. Such a plan would permit the evaluation of individual projects within the context of cumulative, correlated actions designed to lead inexorably to the objective of adequate justification for US military intervention in Cuba).

1. Since it would seem desirable to use legitimate provocation as the basis for US military intervention in Cuba a cover and deception plan, to include requisite preliminary actions such as has been developed in response to Task 33 c, could be executed as an initial effort to provoke Cuban reactions. Harassment plus deceptive actions to convince the Cubans of imminent invasion would be emphasized. Our military posture throughout execution of the plan will allow a rapid change from exercise to intervention if Cuban response justifies.

2. A series of well coordinated incidents will be planned to take place in and around Guantanamo to give genuine appearance of being done by hostile Cuban forces.

a. Incidents to establish a credible attack (not in chronological order):

(1) start rumors (many). Use clandestine radio.

(2) Land friendly Cubans in uniform "over-the-fence" to stage attack on base.

(3) Capture Cuban (friendly) saboteurs inside the base.

(4) Start riots near the base main gate (friendly Cubans).

7

Annex to Appendix

to Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 10; page 11:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

(5) Blow up ammunition inside the base; start fires.

(6) Burn aircraft on air base (sabotage).

- (7) Lob mortar shells from outside of base into base. Some damage to installations.
- (8) capture assault teams approaching from the sea or vicinity of Guantanamo City.
- (9) Capture militia group which storms the base.
- (10) Sabotage ship in harbor; large fires -- naphthalene.
- (11) Sink ship near harbor entrance. Conduct funerals for mock-victims (may be lieu of (10)).
- b. United States would respond by executing offensive operations to secure water and power supplies, destroying artillery and mortar emplacements which threaten the base.
- c. Commence large scale United States military operations.
- 3. A "Remember the Maine" incident could be arranged in several forms:
 - a. We could blow up a US ship in Guantanamo Bay and blame Cuba.
 - b. We could blow up a drone (unmanned) vessel anywhere in the Cuban waters. We could arrange to cause such incident in the vicinity of Havana or Santiago as a spectacular result of Cuban attack from the air or sea, or both. The presence of Cuban planes or ships merely investigating the intent of the vessel could be fairly compelling evidence that the ship was taken under attack. The nearness to Havana or Santiago would add credibility especially to those people that might have heard the blast or have seen the fire. The US could follow up with an air/sea rescue operation covered by US fighters to "evacuate" remaining members of the non-existent crew. Casualty lists in US newspapers would cause a helpful wave of national indignation.
- 4. We could develop a Communist Cuban terror campaign in the Miami area, in other Florida cities and even in Washington.

8
Annex to Appendix
to Enclosure A
UNCLASSIFIED
TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 11; page 12:]-----
TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN
UNCLASSIFIED

The terror campaign could be pointed at refugees seeking haven in the United States. We could sink a boatload of Cubans en route to Florida (real or simulated). We could foster attempts on lives of Cuban refugees in the United States even to the extent of wounding in instances to be widely publicized. Exploding a few plastic bombs in carefully chosen spots, the arrest of Cuban agents and the release of prepared documents substantiating Cuban involvement, also would be helpful in projecting the idea of an irresponsible government.

5. A "Cuban-based, Castro-supported" filibuster could be simulated against a neighboring Caribbean nation (in the vein of the 14th of June invasion of the Dominican Republic). We know that Castro is backing subversive efforts clandestinely against Haiti, Dominican Republic, Guatemala, and Nicaragua at present and possible others. These efforts can be magnified and additional ones contrived for exposure. For example, advantage can be taken of the sensitivity of the Dominican Air Force to intrusions within their national air space. "Cuban" B-26 or C-46 type aircraft could make cane-burning raids at night. Soviet Bloc incendiaries could be found. This could be coupled with "Cuban" messages to the Communist underground in the Dominican Republic and "Cuban" shipments of arm which would be found, or intercepted, on the beach.

6. Use of MIG type aircraft by US pilots could provide additional provocation. Harassment of civil air, attacks on surface shipping and destruction of US military drone aircraft by MIG type planes would be useful as complementary actions. An F-86 properly painted would convince air passengers that they saw a Cuban MIG, especially if the pilot of the transport were to announce such fact. The primary drawback to this suggestion appears to be the security risk inherent in obtaining or modifying an aircraft. However, reasonable copies of the MIG could be produced from US resources in about three months.

9
Annex to Appendix
to Enclosure A
UNCLASSIFIED
TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 12; page 13:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

7. Hijacking attempts against civil air and surface craft should appear to continue as harassing measures condoned by the government of Cuba. Concurrently, genuine defections of Cuban civil and military air and surface craft should be encouraged.

8. It is possible to create an incident which will demonstrate convincingly that a Cuban aircraft has attacked and shot down a chartered civil airliner en route from the United States to Jamaica, Guatemala, Panama or Venezuela. The destination would be chosen only to cause the flight plan route to cross Cuba. The passengers could be a group of college students off on a holiday or any grouping of persons with a common interest to support chartering a non-scheduled flight.

a. An aircraft at Eglin AFB would be painted and numbered as an exact duplicate for a civil registered aircraft belonging to a CIA proprietary organization in the Miami area. At a designated time the duplicate would be substituted for the actual civil aircraft and would be loaded with the selected passengers, all boarded under carefully prepared aliases. The actual registered aircraft would be converted to a drone.

b. Take off times of the drone aircraft and the actual aircraft will be scheduled to allow a rendezvous south of Florida. From the rendezvous point the passenger-carrying aircraft will descend to minimum altitude and go directly into an auxiliary field at Eglin AFB where arrangements will have been made to evacuate the passengers and return the aircraft to its original status. The drone aircraft meanwhile will continue to fly the filed flight plan. When over Cuba the drone will be transmitting on the international distress frequency a "MAY DAY" message stating he is under attack by Cuban MIG aircraft. The transmission will be interrupted by destruction of the aircraft which will be triggered by radio signal. This will allow ICAO radio

10

Annex to Appendix

to Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

-----[page 13; page 14:]-----

TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

UNCLASSIFIED

stations in the Western Hemisphere to tell the US what has happened to the aircraft instead of the US trying to "sell" the incident.

9. It is possible to create an incident which will make it appear that Communist Cuban MIGs have destroyed a USAF aircraft over international waters in an unprovoked attack.

a. Approximately 4 or 5 F-101 aircraft will be dispatched in trail from Homestead AFB, Florida, to the vicinity of Cuba. Their mission will be to reverse course and simulate fakir aircraft for an air defense exercise in southern Florida. These aircraft would conduct variations of these flights at frequent intervals. Crews would be briefed to remain at least 12 miles off the Cuban coast; however, they would be required to carry live ammunition in the event that hostile actions were taken by the Cuban MIGs.

b. On one such flight, a pre-briefed pilot would fly tail-end Charley at considerable interval between aircraft. While near the Cuban Island this pilot would broadcast that he had been jumped by MIGs and was going down. No other calls would be made. The pilot would then fly directly west at extremely low altitude and land at a secure base, an Eglin auxiliary. The aircraft would be met by the proper people, quickly stored and given a new tail number. The pilot who had performed the mission under an alias, would resume his proper identity and return to his normal place of business. The pilot and aircraft would then have disappeared.

c. At precisely the same time that the aircraft was presumably shot down a submarine or small surface craft would disburse F-101 parts, parachute, etc., at approximately 15 to 20 miles off the Cuban coast and depart. The pilots returning to Homestead would have a true story as far as they knew. Search ships and aircraft could be dispatched and parts of aircraft found.

11

Annex to Appendix

to Enclosure A

UNCLASSIFIED
TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

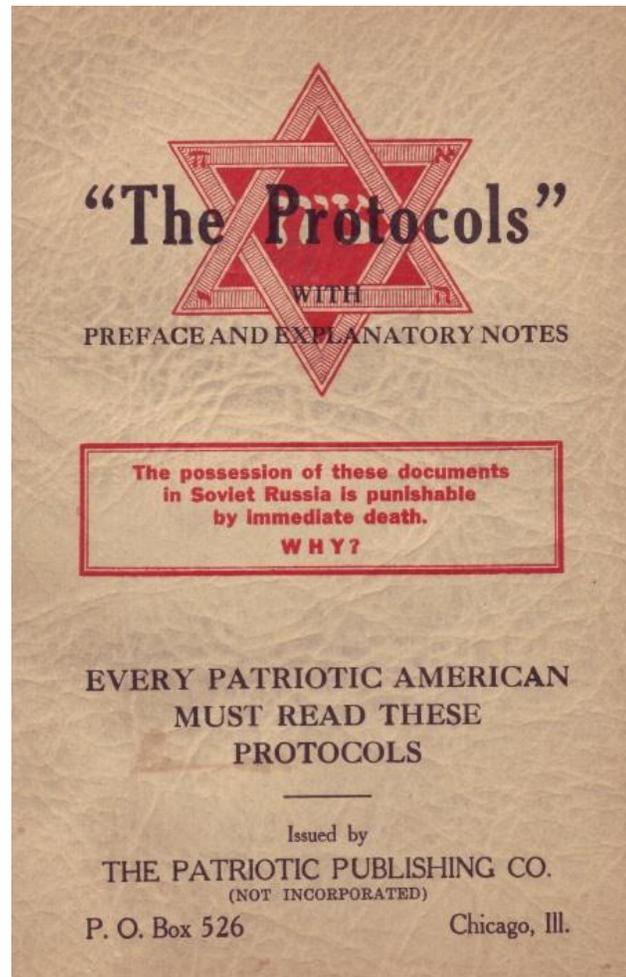
-----[page 14; page 15:]-----
TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN
UNCLASSIFIED
ENCLOSURE B
FACTS BEARING ON THE PROBLEM

1. The Joint Chiefs of Staff have previously stated* that US unilateral military intervention in Cuba can be undertaken in the event that the Cuban regime commits hostile acts against US forces or property which would serve as an incident upon which to base overt intervention.
2. The need for positive action in the event that current covert efforts to foster an Internal Cuban rebellion are unsuccessful was indicated** by the Joint Chiefs of Staff on 7 March 1962, as follows:
" - - - determination that a credible internal revolt is impossible of attainment during the next 9-10 months will require a decision by the United States to develop a Cuban "provocation" as justification for positive US military action."
3. It is understood that the Department of State also is preparing suggested courses of action to develop justification for US military intervention in Cuba.

* JCS 1969/303
** JCS 1969/313

12
Enclosure B
UNCLASSIFIED
TOP SECRET SPECIAL HANDLING NOFORN

(End of document; text ameliorated on July 5, 2004.)
geovisit();



THE PROTOCOLS OF THE LEANED ELDERS OF ZION

It is written: "KNOW THY ENEMY"

The Protocols have been widely "debunked" and labeled as "forgeries" by Zionist backed shills and institutions. People have been imprisoned and even killed for spreading these so called "false" Protocols... Great effort has gone into covering up, stopping the public spread of the Protocols so much so that they remain in relative obscurity as was the purpose of the damage control plan. The outcry of the Zionist elite was intense and swift at damage control. The basic premise of "debunking" these Protocols are silly arguments such as "oh some parts of it have existed in writing long ago in this or that work" How can such silly arguments possibly discredit the Protocols authenticity? Take a look out our American Constitution for example. Our constitution is technically NOT an original work, much of its contents can be said to have been "plagiarized" from other sources! Therefore, does that make our Constitution of the United States of America void and a forgery? NO! it does not.

Prior to my ever even laying eyes on these protocols my research into the "illuminati" (who ever that group pulling all the strings behind the curtain was), had lead me into realizing that only a few possible groups could be ruling the ultimate "illuminati". The Zionists, Masons and the Jesuits (Vatican/Catholic roots). At first, evidence lead me to believe that it was the Royal Blue Bloods who controlled the world, but nope, not anymore. Then the Jesuit/Vatican faction was the ultimate ruling group, yes I was right... they WERE the ultimate ruling group like centuries ago! The Catholic church almost ruled the whole world at one point, but their idol worshiping, greed, corruption, depravity, and perversions brought their immense power crashing down to what they have today their once great power is virtually none existent, regulated to performing ritualistic dogma exhibitions.

That brings us back to the topic at hand: the Protocols of the Elders of Zion. As I stated earlier, I had done lots of research on both the Zionists and the Jesuit factions, eventually coming to my own conclusions that I summarized above. Only to one day stumble upon the someone mentioning this book called the Protocols, I had no clue what they were, but I found countless essays fiercely trashing the Protocols and warnings forbidding me from reading the Protocols, I knew I had to look into this further. The more I saw the blatant bias slant and the more I realized that it was an organized desperate attempt to discredit that work, the more I had to find the actual Protocols and determine for myself. I read the entire work from start to finish in pure awe, absolute astonishment, I had a hard time picking my jaw up off the floor so to speak.

EVERY SINGLE piece of information written in those Protocols were 100% relevant, 100% happening in real life, 100% historically correct, 100% undeniably connected to the way the Zionist ARE operating! No one with a single once of reason and logic can dispute the amazing 100% accuracy of the Protocols and its uncanny inside look into the Zionist movement. Show me someone, anyone that dare try and claim that the Protocols as a "fake" or whatever, and I will show you someone with vested interests, who is "one of them" or at the very minimum, being manipulated by the Zionists into burying it. A great leader once said something like "know thy enemy"... well, here is your chance...

A one page summary of the Protocols of Zion...

Goyim are mentally inferior to Jews and can't run their nations properly. For their sake and ours, we need to abolish their governments and replace them with a single government. This will take a long time and involve much bloodshed, but it's for a good cause. Here's what we'll need to do:

- Place our agents and helpers everywhere
- Take control of the media and use it in propaganda for our plans
- Start fights between different races, classes and religions
- Use bribery, threats and blackmail to get our way
- Use Freemasonic Lodges to attract potential public officials
- Appeal to successful people's egos
- Appoint puppet leaders who can be controlled by blackmail
- Replace royal rule with socialist rule, then communism, then despotism
- Abolish all rights and freedoms, except the right of force by us
- Sacrifice people (including Jews sometimes) when necessary
- Eliminate religion; replace it with science and materialism
- Control the education system to spread deception and destroy intellect
- Rewrite history to our benefit
- Create entertaining distractions
- Corrupt minds with filth and perversion
- Encourage people to spy on one another
- Keep the masses in poverty and perpetual labor
- Take possession of all wealth, property and (especially) gold
- Use gold to manipulate the markets, cause depressions etc.
- Introduce a progressive tax on wealth

- Replace sound investment with speculation
- Make long-term interest-bearing loans to governments
- Give bad advice to governments and everyone else

Eventually the Goyim will be so angry with their governments (because we'll blame them for the resulting mess) that they'll gladly have us take over. We will then appoint a descendant of David to be king of the world, and the remaining Goyim will bow down and sing his praises. Everyone will live in peace and obedient order under his glorious rule.

Behold: I reveal to you the Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion (modern English translation):

Chapters:

[Protocol I](#) What We Believe
[Protocol II](#) Economic Wars
[Protocol III](#) Methods of Conquest
[Protocol IV](#) Materialism to Replace Religion
[Protocol V](#) Despotism and Modern Progress
[Protocol VI](#) Take-Over Technique
[Protocol VII](#) World-Wide Wars
[Protocol VIII](#) Provisional Government
[Protocol IX](#) Re-education
[Protocol X](#) Preparing for Power
[Protocol XI](#) The Totalitarian State
[Protocol XII](#) Control of the Media
[Protocol XIII](#) Distractions
[Protocol XIV](#) Assault on Religion
[Protocol XV](#) Ruthless Suppression
[Protocol XVI](#) Brainwashing
[Protocol XVII](#) Abuse of Authority
[Protocol XVIII](#) Arrest of Opponents
[Protocol XIX](#) Rulers and People
[Protocol XX](#) Financial Program
[Protocol XXI](#) Loans and Credit
[Protocol XXII](#) Power of Gold
[Protocol XXIII](#) Instilling Obedience
[Protocol XXIV](#) Qualities of the Ruler

Protocol #1 - What we Believe

1-2. Lets discuss the differences between us Jews and them Goyim (non-Jews).

3. People are basically evil by nature. The bad people in this world far outnumber the good. So the best form of government is not one that holds reasoned discussions with its people, but one that uses tyranny. Most people would gladly become an all-powerful dictator and sacrifice the well-being of others for their own benefit.

4. Where do people get their guidance? And what stops them from acting out their evil desires?

5. In olden times people behaved like animals and were guided by the force of their bestial instincts. Then as society developed, humans developed laws to follow. But these laws were based on those same natural instincts. So the only valid Law is the 'law of nature', i.e. the use of force.

6. Freedom is only an ideal: nobody really has it. But if you want to win an election it's good to preach the ideals of freedom, even if you plan to deprive your voters of it. If your opponent believes in the concept of freedom, like as a

'Libertarian', use that against him. Because if he foolishly believes in freedom he won't be willing to use the underhanded tactics that you do. He will play fair while you fight dirty. Any government that is based on freedom loses control over its people. This is a terrible thing because remember that people are basically bad and the only way to guide them is by force. If a government is guided by freedom the people will become weak. We can take advantage of that weakness to overpower them and install a new government.

Gold

7. There was a time when religion was the guiding force of mankind. But now, money is more important than religion. Money – especially Gold – is the new guiding force because it gives power and freedom to the common people. But that freedom is bad because they'll always want more and don't know how to use it. We can't allow that. Self-governance can be given to the masses, but only long enough for them to form a disorganized mob. At that point we should intervene to create strife and racial hatred between their different classes and races. This will cause them to fight and kill each other; hopefully starting a civil war.

8. Once a nation is engaged in civil war it will either destroy itself or be weakened to the point where it can be overtaken by another foreign power. In either case our job will be done as they'll no longer be a threat to us. If that nation ends up in bankruptcy we'll offer to loan them some of our money. They'll have no option but to take it.

9. If anyone claims that the above is immoral, let me ask them this: Suppose a nation has two enemies: an external enemy which is a neighboring nation; and an internal enemy represented by political rivals who might try to overthrow the nation from within. Well, if it is acceptable to destroy the other nation without any regard to morals, then why should it not also be acceptable to destroy the internal enemy? After all, it's the more dangerous of the two and the more likely to succeed in destroying society.

10. Who in their right mind could expect to govern the people by the use of reasoned debate? Because those people, who are really quite stupid when compared to you, could then counter your arguments with their own silly arguments, and then you'd have to keep debating them. You'd get nowhere. The people who make up society (voters) are lame-brained numskulls who never achieve anything. They spend their time following astrology charts and football. They obviously can't think logically. In fact, the only time they agree on anything is when we trick the majority of them into believing something. So they may as well just let us do our job of ruling them. Otherwise the whole nation will erupt into anarchy.

11. Politics has nothing to do with morals. Anyone who tries to govern according to morals is a moron and unsuitable for office. A true politician must resort to cunning and lies if he expects to get anywhere. Great qualities such as honesty and integrity are a burden for any ruler. Anyone in politics who decides to start behaving like this – their career will be over before they know it. Most Goyim believe that their rulers should have these qualities; but of course, we know better.

Might is Right

12. There is a common-held belief that all people are born with 'rights', meaning that they should be allowed to do or have certain things in life, regardless of who they are. But there is no way of proving this.

13. What is a right? Where does it begin and end?

14. If a ruler starts granting rights, then everyone will start demanding new rights, especially libertarians. Soon the nation will be overrun with rights and the ruler will look stupid. From this I conclude that there is only one right: the right of the strong over the weak. It gives a ruler the power to do whatever he wants, and to become supreme lord over those libertarian people who had better give up their rights to him voluntarily.

15. Our method of gaining power is better than any other because it grows invisibly. Then when it has gained enough strength, we can unleash it; and it will be unstoppable because no one will be prepared for it.

16. We need to do a lot of evil things in order to gain power. But that's okay because once we have power over everything we can use it to do good things; like running the nations properly. We could never do that if we gave people freedom. The end justifies the means. So let's put aside moral issues and focus on the end result.

17. We have a good long-range plan here and we can't afford to deviate from it. Otherwise all our work over the centuries would have been for nothing.

18. In order to plan our actions effectively, we must take into account that the common people are an incoherent mob of blathering idiots who can't even look after themselves.

These people are blind, senseless and have no ability to reason. In fact, they'll get suckered in by anyone. While the majority of them are total nincompoops that would follow one another over a cliff-top, as they have no leadership skills; occasionally one might emerge who appears to have some degree of intelligence. However even these people don't understand how to lead, and if you let them, they'd bring a whole nation to ruin.

19. Only someone trained from childhood to serve as a leader can truly understand politics.

20. People left to look after themselves will be brought to ruin. That's because their leaders, who emerge from among them, are only interested in power and glory. Is it possible for these people to put aside their self-interests and manage the affairs of their nation? Like, can they defend themselves from an external enemy? No way! When a project of that scale is divided up among the many dimwitted members of their society, it becomes unintelligible to them.

We Are Despots

21. Only a despotic ruler can effectively carry out large operations, and distribute all the necessary resources to the various departments so that important plans can be executed. From this we conclude that the most effective government is one that concentrates all its power in the hands of a single responsible person. Without absolute despotism there is no way to guide the masses and civilization will fall apart. They are savage barbarians and behave like that at every opportunity. The moment the people gain freedom it quickly turns to anarchy, which is just savagery.

22. Notice that when people are given freedom, they use it drink themselves senseless and behave like animals. We ourselves should avoid behaving like that. Goyim are always drinking alcohol, or thinking about doing so. We caused this to happen by using our many agents to promote it as part of their culture. It increases immorality and makes their youth stupid. We have agents placed everywhere, occupying many positions throughout society. Such as tutors, lackeys, governesses in the houses of the wealthy, by clerks and others. We also have a lot of women-agents acting as prostitutes who assist in the corruption process.

23. Our modus operandi is: Force and Make-Believe. Only force gives you power, especially in the hands of a smooth talker. Violence and deception must be the rule for any politician who wants to remain in power. This may be considered evil, but remember, evil is justified when it is used to achieve good. Therefore we must not stop at bribery, deceit and treachery if they help us attain our end goal. In politics we must know how to seize the property of others without hesitation if it allows us to gain full power over them.

24. We may need to wage many wars in order to achieve ultimate peace. Between wars, we can replace the horrors of war by less noticeable and more satisfactory sentences of death. This is necessary to maintain terror in the populace which leads to blind submission. A just but merciless penal system is the greatest strength of the State. We do this not only for the sake of gain but also in the name of duty. For the sake of our victory, we must stick to the program of violence and make-believe. It is enough for them to know that we are merciless for any disobedience to cease. The principle of balancing accounts (particularly the repayment of debts) is strongly ingrained and one which we will take advantage of. We will use this principle as a means to bring all governments under the control of our super-government.

We Shall End Liberty

25. Far back in ancient times we were the first to stand among crowds of people and cry out the words "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity". The people fell for our bait. They picked up those words and started repeating them parrot-like throughout the world. As a result they have taken away the well-being of the world and the true freedom of the

individual, which was formerly well protected from mob pressure. The so-called wise men of the Goyim, the intellectuals, could not make anything out of these words. They just cannot see that in nature there is no equality or freedom; that nature herself has established inequality of minds, characters and capacities. They never stopped to consider that the mob is blind thing, and as such, can only elect leaders that must be as blind as the mob itself. And even if the mob does manage to find someone intelligent, that person wouldn't understand politics, as pointed out earlier. Goyim don't take any of this into consideration.

26. Thanks to dumb-assed libertarians, the words "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity" have spread to all corners of the earth. These words installed peace, quiet and solidarity throughout all Goyim of the earth, and thus weakened their strength. As you will see later, this helped us to our victory: it gave us the possibility of getting our hands on the master stroke – the destruction of privileges and power of their royalty. That royal class was the only defense the Goyim had against us. On the ruins of the eternal and heir-based aristocracy of the Goyim we have set up the aristocracy of our educated class headed by the aristocracy of money. The entry qualifications to this aristocracy are based on wealth (which is dependent upon us) and on knowledge, which also comes from us, especially from our learned elders who have provided much inspiration.

27. Our victory has been made easier by fact that whenever we sought favors from men in power we always appealed to their most basic of desires. Like cash-money and all kinds of material goodies. Even one human weakness is often enough to pass control of these men over to those offering the bribes.

28. The concept of freedom has enabled us to convince the people of all countries that their government is a servant of the people, that the people are the true owners of the country and that that servant can be replaced like a worn-out glove.

29. This possibility of replacing the representatives of the people gives us the power to appoint a new government.

Protocol #2 – Economic Wars

1. Whenever we start a war, we shouldn't do so for the purpose of gaining territory; at least not as a general rule. Instead we should do it for economic gains. This way everyone will see how powerful we are; and they will be in fear of our many international spies and agents who roam the earth without limitation. National rights will then be wiped out by our international rights, which are the proper sense of right – the right of force. We will then rule the nations in the same way that the nations rule their citizens.

2. The people chosen by us to act as rulers of a nation will not be those trained in the art of leadership. Instead we'll select them based on their capacity to take orders. They'll be puppets under the control of smart men who will be their advisers: specialists bred and reared from early childhood to rule the affairs of the whole world. As you well know, these specialists of ours have been trained to get the information they need from our political plans, from the lessons of history, and from observations made of current events. The Goyim are not guided by observations of history, but by theories on how the world is supposed to work. They don't bother to check whether those theories are true or not. So don't trouble yourself with them. Let them amuse themselves until the final hour strikes, in their utopian beliefs, in entertainments, or on the memories of all they have enjoyed. Let them organize their beliefs around scientific theories. We are constantly using our media to encourage Goyim to have blind confidence in these theories. The intellectuals of the Goyim will fill their minds with this scientific knowledge without questioning its validity or usefulness. Our agent specialists have carefully determined what type of knowledge the intellectuals receive, and in this way we can steer their minds in the direction we want.

Destructive Education

3. Do not suppose for a moment that these statements are empty words: think carefully of the successes we arranged for Darwinism, Marxism, and Nietzsche-ism. To us Jews it should be obvious to see how destructive these ideologies have been upon the minds of the Goyim.

4. It is vital that we take into account the thoughts, characters and cultural tendencies of the nations in order that we avoid making mistakes in the takeover of their political and administrative affairs. In order for us to succeed, we must

adjust our methods to accommodate for the cultural and regional differences of nations. Similarly, if a culture should change over time, we must change our methods to suit.

5. The Media has a great influence on people's thoughts. It was previously in the hands of sovereign governments, but is now under our control. Our Media's role is to convince people that our plans are important, and to allow them to express some dissatisfaction which will help create discontent. The Media can be a powerful force for freedom of speech. But Goyim don't know how to use this force so it always falls into our hands. Through the Media we have gained the power of influence while remaining invisible. Thanks to the Media we now have the Gold in our hands. Mind you, we also needed to use an awful lot of violence and underhanded tactics to achieve this. But it was worth it, even though we had to sacrifice many of our own people. In the eyes of God, one Jew is worth a thousand Goyim.

Protocol #3 – Methods of Conquest

1. I have some good news. We're only a few steps away from our goal. There's a small way to go, but when we get there, we'll have achieved the closing of our Symbolic Snake. This Snake represents the spreading of our people across Europe. When the Snake closes into a loop, the whole of Europe will be locked in its constricting coils.

2. The constitutions of the various nations will soon break down. For we have designed them with a certain lack of accurate balance: such that their component verses grind against each other to the point where the whole constitution falls apart. Goyim are under the impression that those versus are welded strongly together and any discrepancies between them should balance out over time. But their monarchs, who might enforce that welding, are surrounded by representatives who play the role of fools lusting for uncontrolled and irresponsible power. The monarchs owe their power to the terror that has been breathed into their palaces. As they no longer have direct access to their people, the kings on their thrones are not able to come to terms with them, and cannot strengthen themselves against those who seek to take their power. We have created a rift between the far-sighted Sovereign Power and the blind force of the people, such that both have lost their effectiveness. For like the blind man and his stick, they are powerless apart.

3. In order to incite those who seek power to misuse that power, we have caused all political forces to turn against one other. This breaks up their libertarian desires toward seeking independence. To this end we have stirred up every political, social and minority group. We have armed all sides. We have labeled authority as a target for every ambition. We have turned parliaments into gladiatorial arenas where many confused issues brawl. With a bit more of this, disorders and bankruptcy will be universal.

4. Parliaments and Administrative Boards have been turned into oratorical contests of inexhaustible babblers. Unscrupulous journalists descend upon executive officials daily. Abuses of power will be the final touch in preparing all institutions for their overthrow. Everything will then fall to pieces under the attacks of angry mobs.

Poverty is Our Weapon

5. Due to the ever-present threat of poverty, all people have been forced into working endlessly. They have been chained by slavery and serfdom. Well, perhaps they could save enough money to escape from their daily grind. But they would never have enough to afford what they really want. We included some rights for the people into the constitution which are fictitious and not actual rights. All these so-called "People's Rights" can exist only as an idea; an idea which can never be realized in practical life. How does it help the low-class laborer if people are given freedom of speech but only use it to babble? Or if journalists have the right to scribble any nonsense side by side with good stuff? The laborer gains nothing from this because he still must work as before. He gains nothing from the constitution other than the few pitiful crumbs which we fling at him from our table in exchange for his voting in favor of what we dictate: in favor of the men we place in power, who are the servants of our specialist agents. Constitutional rights for a poor man are no more than a bitter piece of irony. Because the fact that he must toil almost all day gives him no time to use them. On the other hand, it robs him of any guarantee of regular and certain earnings by making him susceptible to strikes by his comrades or lockouts by his masters.

We Support Communism

6. The people, under our guidance, have annihilated their aristocracy, who were their one and only defense and foster-mother, who could have worked for the sake of the people's advantage, and who were inseparably bound up with the well-being of the people. Nowadays, with the destruction of the aristocracy, the people have fallen into the grips of merciless money-grubbing scoundrels who have laid a pitiless and cruel yoke upon the necks of the workers.

7. We appear on the scene as alleged saviors of the worker from this oppression. Then we propose that he join the ranks of our fighting forces – Socialists, Anarchists, Communists – to whom we always give support in accordance with an alleged brotherly rule (of the solidarity of all humanity) of our **social masonry**. The aristocracy, which lawfully enjoyed the labor of the workers, was interested in seeing that the workers were well fed, healthy, and strong. We are interested in just the opposite – in the decline and **killing of the goyim**. Our power is in the chronic shortness of food and physical weakness of the worker because by this he will become our slave. He will have neither the strength nor the energy to oppose us. Hunger surely gives us more authority to rule the worker than the legal authority given to the aristocracy by the rule of kings.

8. We will highlight the differences of wealth between the rich and the poor. The emotions of envy and hatred which will then arise in the poor, due to their want of the wealth, will be whipped into mob frenzy. Through their hands we shall wipe out all those who hinder us on our way.

9. When the hour strikes for our sovereign lord of the entire world to be crowned, it is these same hands which will sweep away everything that might be a hindrance to that.

10. The Goyim have lost the habit of thinking unless prompted by the suggestions of our specialists. Therefore they do not see the urgent necessity of what we, when our kingdom comes, shall adopt at once. Namely that **it is essential to teach in national schools one simple, true piece of knowledge, the basis of all knowledge, and the knowledge of the structure of human life, which is that: Social existence requires division of labor, and consequently, the division of men into classes and conditions.** It is essential for all to know that **owing to differences in the occupations of humans, there cannot be any equality among them.** Someone that commits an act that compromises a whole class cannot be held as equally responsible before the law, as compared to someone who affects only himself. The true knowledge of the structure of society – secrets which we keep from the Goyim – would reveal that positions of work must correspond with the education that was given to a worker. Otherwise they might suffer. After a thorough study of this knowledge, people will voluntarily submit to authority and accept whatever position is given to them in the State. The people blindly believe what they read in print, and given their present state of ignorance, they possess a sense of blind hatred toward anyone who has more wealth or lives in better condition than themselves. They have no understanding of the purpose of social classes. Jews Will Be Safe

11. **This hatred will be still further magnified by the effects of an economic crisis**, which will halt trading on the exchanges and bring industry to a standstill. We shall create this crises by all the secret subterranean methods open to us and with the aid of Gold, which is all in our hands: **a universal economic crises whereby we shall throw upon the streets whole mobs of workers simultaneously in all the countries of Europe.** These mobs will rush delightedly to shed the blood of those whom, in the simplicity of their ignorance, they have envied from an early age, and whose property they will then be able to loot.

12. **"Ours" they will not touch, because the moment of attack will be known to us and we shall take measures to protect our own.**

13. We have demonstrated that progress will bring all the Goyim to the realm of reason. Our despotism will be precisely that; for it will know how, by calculated severe measures, to pacify all unrest, and burn liberalism out of all institutions.

14. When the population realizes that the utopia of communism is not 'as advertised', and that all those promises of freedom and indulgences of wealth they imagined are not there, they will find themselves stuck like a blind man on a host of stumbling blocks.

15. They have rushed to find a guide; they never had the sense to return to the former state and they have laid down their full sovereign powers at **our** feet. Remember the French Revolution, to which it was we who gave it the prefix of "Great": the secrets of its preparations are well known to us for it was wholly the work of our hands.

16. At the present day we are, as an international force, invincible, because if attacked by some State we will be supported by other States. The Goyim people are rascals who bow down to force, but are merciless toward weakness in others, unforgiving of their faults, and enjoy committing crimes. They cannot bear the contradictions of a free social system, but are willing to become martyrs in the face of the violence of bold despotism. It is those qualities that help us become independent. The Goyim people suffer patiently under the abuses of the worst dictators, even while those dictators would have beheaded twenty of their kings.

17. Why is it that the people are willing to put up with such abuse, and with the execution of their aristocracy?

18. It is because the dictators tell the people that these abuses they are inflicting are done for the highest purpose – to secure the welfare of the peoples, the international brotherhood of them all, their solidarity and equality of rights. Naturally they do not tell the peoples that this unification must be accomplished only under our sovereign rule.

19. And thus the people condemn the upright and acquit the guilty, persuaded ever more and more that it can do whatsoever it wishes. Thanks to this state of things, the people are destroying every kind of stability and creating disorders at every turn.

20. The word "freedom" brings out the communities of men to fight against every kind of force, against every kind of authority even against God and the laws of nature. For this reason we, when we finally step into our kingdom, shall have to erase this word from the language of life; implying that freedom is a principle of brute force which turns mobs into bloodthirsty beasts.

21. These beasts, it is true, fall asleep again once they have drunk their fill of blood, and at such time can easily be riveted into their chains. But if they are not given blood they will not sleep and will continue to struggle.

Protocol #4 – Materialism to Replace Religion

1. Every republic passes through several stages. The first of these is the early days of mad raging by the blind mob, tossed here and there, to and fro. The second is demagoguery which leads to anarchy and that inevitably leads to despotism. This is not a legal and observable, and therefore responsible, type of despotism. Rather it's a hidden form of despotism that's in the hands of some secret organization. This organization is unscrupulous because it works behind the backs of the people using agents who have no accountability, and who don't serve the people, only the organization. These agents are continually changing, and this benefits the organization because it doesn't have to give them special rewards for long times in service.

2. Who or what has the ability to overthrow an invisible force? Because that is precisely what our Force is. Gentile-based Freemasonry serves as a smokescreen for us and our plans. But the plan of action of our Force, even its very existence, remains an unknown mystery to the people.

We Shall Destroy God

3. Even freedom might be harmless and have its place in our State economy without harming the well-being of the people if it is based on a faith in God and on the brotherhood of humanity – providing that it remains disconnected with the concept of equality. Equality is negated by the very laws of creation, for these laws have established subordination. With faith such as this, a people might be governed by a trusteeship of parishes, and would walk contentedly and humbly under the guiding hand of its spiritual pastor while submitting to the plans of God upon earth. This is the reason why **it is essential for us to undermine all faith, to tear out of the mind of the Goyim and the principle of 'God the Father, the Son, and the Holy Spirit', and to put in its place arithmetical calculations and material needs.**

4. In order to give the Goyim no time to think and notice what is happening, their minds must be diverted towards industry and trade. Thus, all the nations will be swallowed up in the pursuit of gain and, in the race for it, they won't notice their common enemy. But again, in order that freedom may once and for all disintegrate, and ruin the communities of the Goyim, we must put industry on a speculative basis. The result of this will be that the wealth which is mined from the earth will not be invested in productive industry, but will pass to institutions that deal in speculation (finance gambling), which are under our ownership.

5. The intensified struggle for superiority and the shocks delivered to economic life will create, no, have *already* created, disenchanted, cold and heartless communities. Such communities will lose interest in, and foster a strong aversion toward sound political management and religion. Their only guide will be that of monetary gain, i.e. Gold, which they will erect into a bona fide cult for the sake of those material delights which it can give. Then a day of reckoning will come when, not for the sake of righteousness, not even to win wealth, but solely out of hatred towards those privileged, the lower classes of the Goyim will follow our lead and rise against our rivals for power: the intellectuals of the Goyim.

Protocol #5 – Despotism and Modern Progress

1. What form of administrative rule can be given to communities in which corruption has penetrated everywhere; communities where riches are obtained only by the clever surprise tactics of con artists; where looseness reigns; where morality is maintained, not by voluntarily accepted principles, but by harsh laws and strong enforcement; where feelings towards religion and country are obligated only by fashionable persuasions? What form of rule is to be given to these communities other than that despotism which I shall describe to you later? We shall create a strong central government in order to gain a stranglehold on those communities. We shall thoroughly regulate all aspects of the public life of our subjects with new laws. These laws will withdraw, one by one, all the privileges and freedoms which have been permitted to the Goyim; and our kingdom will be distinguished by a despotism of such magnificent proportions that, at any moment and in every place, it will be in a position to wipe out any Goyim who dares to oppose us, either in words or by actions.

2. You may think that for a despotism of this description to come into being, it would not be consistent with the progress of history, and that it could not exist in this modern age. But I will prove to you that it is, and that it could.

3. Back in the days when the peoples looked at kings on their thrones, just as they would look upon a pure manifestation of the will of God, they submitted without a murmur to the despotic power of kings. But from the day when we placed the concept of their own rights into their minds they began to regard the occupants of thrones as mere ordinary mortals. The god-like charm of the Lord's Anointed has fallen from the heads of kings in the eyes of the people. And when we also robbed them of their faith in God, the might of authoritative power fell into the realm of public ownership, and was then seized by us. *Masses Led By Lies*

4. Moreover, the art of directing masses and individuals by means of cleverly manipulated theory and words, by laws, and by all sorts of other odd methods: the Goyim understand none of this because it belongs to the specialists of our collective governing intelligence. Reared on analysis, observation, and delicate calculations: in this type of skill we have no rivals, any more than we have rivals in the drawing up of plans of political actions and solidarity. In this respect the Roman Catholic Church might have compared with us, but we have conspired to discredit them in the eyes of the unthinking mob since they are an observable organization, while we ourselves have kept our secret organization in the shade the whole time. However, it is probably all the same to the world, which doesn't really care who its sovereign lord is: whether the head of Catholicism or our despot of the blood of Zion! But to us, the Chosen People, it is very far from being a matter of indifference.

5. **For a time perhaps, we might be successfully dealt with by a coalition of the Goyim of the entire world.** But we are protected from this danger by the discord existing among them. Their loyalties to their own separate groups, races and classes are now so deeply ingrained that they can never be removed. We have set one against another: the personal and national beliefs of the Goyim, religious and race hatreds, which we have fostered into a huge growth in the course of the past twenty centuries. This is the reason why there is not one State which would anywhere receive support if it were to raise its arm, for every one of them must bear in mind that any agreement against us would be unprofitable to

itself. We are too strong – there is no evading our power. **The nations cannot come to even an inconsiderable private agreement without our secretly having a hand in it.**

6. “Per me Reges Regnant” is Latin for: "It is through me that Kings reign." And it was said by the prophets that we were chosen by God Himself to rule over the whole earth. God has endowed us with genius so that we may do this task. If genius was in an opposing camp it would still struggle against us, but even so, a newcomer is no match for the old-established settler: the struggle would be merciless between us, such a fight as the world has never seen. Yes, and the genius on their side would have arrived too late. All the wheels of the machinery of all States go via the force of the engine, which is in our hands. And that engine of the machinery of States is - Gold. The science of political economy invented by our learned elders has placed great value on the importance of money-capital for such a long time.

Monopolize Capital

7. Capital, if it is to function without limitations, must be free to establish a monopoly of industry and trade. This is already being put into place by an unseen hand in all quarters of the world. This freedom will give political strength to those engaged in industry, and that will help us to oppress the people. Nowadays it is more important to disarm the peoples than to lead them into war. If those people have a passion that has suddenly ‘burst into flames’, it more important to use it to our advantage than it is to quench it. Finally, it more important to eradicate them. **The principle goal of our directors consists of this: to weaken the public mind by criticism; to lead it away from serious reflections which may arouse calculated resistance; and to distract the forces of the mind towards meaningless fights.**

8. Throughout history the people of the world have accepted campaign promises at face value. Those people are **content with a show** and rarely pause to check afterward whether the promises have been kept. The same holds true for individuals outside the political arena. Therefore we shall establish ‘Show’ institutions which will give eloquent ‘proof’ of their benefit to progress.

9. We shall assume to ourselves to represent the voice of freedom of all parties, of all directions, and we shall make our representative be a **voice in orators who will speak so much that they will exhaust the patience of their hearers and bring about a hatred of oratory.**

10. **In order to put public opinion into our hands we must bring it into a state of bewilderment by broadcasting so many contradictory opinions from all sides and for such a long time that it will make the Goyim lose their heads in a maze of confusion. They will come to realize that the best thing is to have no opinion of any kind in political matters,** especially when it is intended that the public should not understand the issues being discussed. In that way the Goyim will leave the opinions and understanding of the issues to those who guide the public. This is the first secret.

11. The second secret necessity for the success of our government consists of the following: To emphasize the national failings of bad habits, misplaced passions, and troubling conditions of everyday life, to such an extent that it will be impossible for anyone to know where he is in the resulting chaos. As a result, the people will fail to understand one another. This measure will also serve us in another way, namely, to sow discord in all parties, to dislocate all collective forces which are still unwilling to submit to us, and to discourage any kind of personal initiative which might hinder our affairs in any way. **There is nothing more dangerous than personal initiative:** if it has genius behind it, such initiative can do more harm than can be done by millions of people among whom we have sown discord. We must direct the education of the Goyim communities such that whenever they come upon a matter requiring initiative they throw up their hands in despairing impotence. The strain which results from lack of achievement saps the spirit when compared side-by-side with the accomplishment of a successful person. From this comparison arises grave moral shocks, disenchantments and failures. **By all these means we shall so wear down the Goyim that they will be compelled to offer us international power of a nature that by its position will enable us without any violence gradually to absorb all the state forces of the world and to form a super government.** In place of the rulers of today we shall set up a monstrosity called the Super-Government Administration. Its tentacles will reach out in all directions like grappling hooks and its organization will be of such colossal dimensions that it cannot fail to subdue all the nations of the world.

Protocol #6 – Take-Over Technique

1. We shall soon begin to establish huge monopolies, reservoirs of colossal riches, upon which even large fortunes of the Goyim will depend to such an extent that they will go to the bottom together with the credit of the States on the day after the political crash...
2. You gentlemen here that are economists, just make an estimate of the significance of this combination! ...
3. In every possible way, we must show the importance of our Super-Government by presenting it as the Protector and Benefactor of all those who voluntarily submit to us.
4. The aristocracy of the Goyim as a political force is dead. We need not take it into account. But as landed proprietors they can still be harmful to us from the fact that they are self-sufficient in the resources upon which they live. It is essential therefore for us at whatever cost to deprive them of their land. This object will be best attained by increasing the burdens upon landed property – by loading lands with debts. These measures will reduce land ownership and keep it in a state of humble and unconditional submission.
5. The aristocrats of the Goyim, being incapable of contenting themselves with little, due to their upbringing, will rapidly burn up and fizzle out.

We Shall Enslave Gentiles

6. At the same time we must intensively promote trade and industry, but, first and foremost, speculation. The part played by speculation is to suppress industry. The absence of speculative industry will multiply capital in private hands and will serve to restore agriculture by freeing the land from the debts of banks. What we want is that industry should drain both labor and capital from the land. Then by means of speculation, transfer all the money of the world into our hands, and thereby throw all the Goyim into the ranks of the working class. Then the Goyim will bow down before us; if for no other reason but to get the right to exist.
7. To complete the ruin of the industry of the Goyim we shall bring, to the assistance of speculation, the luxury which we have encouraged among the Goyim: that greedy demand for luxury which is swallowing up everything.
We shall raise the rate of wages. However this will not bring any advantage to the workers, because at the same time, we shall also cause a rise in prices of items that are essential to life. We shall claim that these increases were caused by a decline in agriculture and cattle breeding. We shall, craftily and thoroughly, further undermine sources of production, by accustoming the workers to anarchy and to drunkenness. Additionally we shall take all measures to uproot all the educated forces of the Goyim from the face of the earth.
8. **In order that the true meaning of things is not discovered by the Goyim before the proper time, we shall mask it under an alleged enthusiastic desire to serve the working classes and the great principles of political economy, which our economic theories carry with much energetic propaganda.**

Protocol #7 – World Wide Wars

1. The increase in size of the military, police forces, and of their armaments, are all essential for the completion of the above plans. The situation we need to arrive at is that the populations of the world's nations consist of only: (1) ourselves; (2) the masses of the working class; (3) a few millionaires devoted to our interests; and (4) police and soldiers.
2. Throughout all Europe and countries that have relations with Europe, and in other continents also, we must create unrest, disagreement and hostility. This gives us a double advantage. Firstly, it deters countries from acting against us. For they will know that we have the power to create disorders or to restore order whenever we like. All these countries will see us as an unavoidable force of authority. Secondly, if we threaten to withdraw or muddle up our existing arrangements with these countries, this would also create havoc. You see, over many years we have inserted

ourselves into the administrative machinery of their cabinets, making them dependent upon us. In order to infiltrate in this manner we must involve ourselves in matters like economic treaties or loan obligations. We need to use great cunning during negotiations and agreements, but instead of using our usual threatening language, we'll instead do the opposite and don the mask of honesty and complacency. In this way the peoples and governments of the Goyim, whom we have taught to look at only the outside of whatever we present to their notice, will continue to accept us as the benefactors and saviors of the human race.

Universal War

3. If any country dares to oppose us, we must be in a position to respond by way of war. We will do this by teaming up with the neighbors of that country. But if those neighbors should also venture to stand collectively together against us, then we must resist with a universal war.

4. The main factor of success in politics is to operate in secrecy. A diplomat must say one thing but then do another.

5. We must compel the governments of the Goyim to take action in the direction favored by our well thought-out plan, which is nearing completion, by what we shall claim is public opinion. This 'opinion' will be secretly promoted by us through the means of that so-called "Great Power" – **the media, which, apart from a few unimportant exceptions, is already entirely in our hands.** In order to display our system of keeping the governments of the Goyim in Europe in check, we shall show our strength by committing terrorist attacks against one of them. If the governments of Europe should collectively rise against us, we shall respond using the military might of America or China or Japan.

Protocol #8 – Provisional Government

1. We must arm ourselves with all the weapons which our opponents might use against us. We need to make our actions look valid and proper from a legal view-point. Occasionally we'll pronounce judgments that might appear biased or unjust. So we need to brush up on our legal-poetry to make our arguments sound convincing because it's important that we get our judgments passed. We will use expressions that sound like the most exalted moral principles converted into a legal form. Our directors must surround themselves with everyone that they need to do their work. They will surround themselves with publicists, practical jurists, administrators, diplomats and, finally, with persons prepared by a special super-educational training **in our special schools.** These persons will have a clear understanding of the secrets of how society works; they will understand the special language of politics, and how that language can be manipulated; they will be made acquainted with the whole underside of human nature, with all its weaknesses and sensitive 'chords' upon which they will need to play. These chords represent the mind-set of the Goyim; their tendencies, short-comings, vices and qualities, and the particularities of their classes and conditions. Needless to say that the talented assistants of authority, of whom I speak, will not be selected from among the Goyim, who are accustomed to doing their administrative work without ever troubling themselves to think about what it's for or why it's needed. The administrators of the Goyim sign papers without reading them. These administrators serve us either for their pay or for personal ambition.

2. We shall surround our government with a whole world of economists. That is the reason why economic sciences are the main subject that is taught to the Jews. Around us again will be a whole constellation of bankers, industrialists, capitalists and – **the main thing – millionaires. Because for the main part, everything will be settled by the question of large amounts of money.**

3. For the time being, until we get to the point where there is no longer any risk in entrusting responsible positions in our State to our brother-Jews, we shall put them in the hands of persons who have a criminal past and have shown little regard for the welfare of the people. Persons who, if they disobey our instructions, must face criminal charges or disappear. In this way we will make them defend our interests to their last gasp.

Protocol #9 – Re-education

1. In applying our principles, take note of the character of the people in whose country you live and act. We must adjust our methods to suit because a general, identical application of our principles to all cultures cannot succeed – at least not until the people have been re-educated to conform to our pattern. But by approaching their application

cautiously you will see that, in less than a decade, even the most stubborn character will change and we shall add a new people to the ranks of those already subdued by us.

2. The words of the libertarian, "Liberty, Equality, Fraternity", which are really just rallying cries invented by us, will, when we come into our kingdom, be changed by us into words that are no longer used to rally support, but only an expression of idealism, namely, into "The right of liberty, the duty of equality, the ideal of brotherhood." That's how we shall put it – we shall catch the bull by the horns and turn those words to our advantage. We have effectively already wiped out every kind of rule except our own, although legally there still remains quite a lot of them. Nowadays, if any States protests against us it is only done according to our planning, at our discretion and by our direction, for their anti-Semitism is an essential way for us to manage our lesser brethren Jews. I won't talk further on this topic, because the matter has already been discussed many times.

Jewish Super-State

3. There is nothing to limit the range of our activities. Our Super-Government exists within special-legal conditions which are commonly referred to by the energetic and forcible word – Dictatorship. I am in a position to tell you with a clear conscience that when the time is right we, the law-givers, shall execute judgment and sentence: we shall slay and we shall spare. We, as head of all our troops, are following the lead of our dynamic ruler. We rule by force of will, because in our hands are the fragments of a once powerful party, now vanquished by us. **And the weapons in our hands are limitless ambitions, burning greediness, merciless vengeance, hatreds and malice.**

4. **It is from us that the all-engulfing terror proceeds. We have at our service persons of all opinions, of all doctrines, restorative monarchists, demagogues, socialists, communists, and utopian dreamers of every kind.** We have harnessed them all to the task: **each one of them is independently chiseling away at the last remnants of authority, is striving to overthrow all established forms of order.** By these acts, all States are experiencing torture; they cry out for tranquility and are ready to sacrifice everything for peace: **but we will not give them peace until they openly acknowledge our international super-government, and with submissiveness.**

5. The people have howled about the necessity of settling the issue of Socialism by way of an international agreement. **Their division into political parties has given us control over them, because in order to carry on a contested struggle one must have money, and the money is all in our hands.**

6. We might have reason to prevent a union forming between the "clear-sighted" force of the Goy kings on their thrones and the "blind" force of the Goy mobs. But we have taken all necessary measures against any such possibility: between the one and the other force we have erected a wall in the form of a mutual terror between them. In this way the blind force of the people remains in our side and we, and we only, shall provide them with a leader and, of course, direct them along the road that leads to our goal.

7. In order that the hand of the blind mob may not free itself from our guiding hand, we must every now and then enter into a close rapport with them, either in person or through some of the most trusty of our brethren. Once we are acknowledged as the only authority, we shall discuss with the people personally on the market, places, and we shall instruct them on how to enter into politics in such a way as may turn them in the direction that suits us.

8. Who is going to verify what is taught in the village schools? We cannot allow the words of government representatives, or of a king himself to become immediately known to the whole State, because it will be spread far and wide by the voice of the people.

9. In order to destroy the educational institutions of the Goyim while we still can, we have infiltrated them with great cunning, and we have taken hold of their syllabuses. Their syllabuses were once laid out in careful consideration; but we have replaced them by the chaotic ideas of liberalism. We have got our hands into the administration of the law, into the conduct of elections, into the press, into liberty of the person, **but principally into education and training as being the cornerstones of a free existence.**

Christian Youth Destroyed

10. We have fooled, bemused and corrupted the youth of the Goyim by rearing them in principles and theories which are known to us to be false, and we have taught this through repetition.

11. We have taken the existing laws and have twisted them into contradictions of interpretations without substantially altering them. Doing this has produced wonderful results. These results are that these laws were effectively destroyed, owing to the fact that the **interpretations of the law masked the intent of the law**. Eventually these interpretations entirely hid these laws from the eyes of the governments owing to the impossibility of making anything out of the tangled web of legislation.

12. This is the origin of the theory of arbitration.

13. You may say that the Goyim will rise up against us, guns in hand, if they guess what is going on before the time comes for our complete domination. But in the West we have a maneuver against this of such appalling terror that would cause even the very hardest of hearts to convulse: the undergrounds, those subterranean corridors which lie beneath the capitals; before the time comes, those capitals will be blown into the air with all their organizations and archives.

Protocol #10 – Preparing for Power

1. Today I begin with a repetition of what I said before, and **I beg you to bear in mind that governments and people are content with the outside appearances of their political process**. And how, indeed, are the Goyim to see the deeper meaning of things when their representatives are mainly focused on enjoying themselves? For our policy, it is of the greatest importance to be aware of this fact; it will be of assistance to us when we come to consider how to delegate the proper authority in matters of property, of housing, of taxation (including the idea of concealed taxes), and of the automatic enforcement of the laws. All these questions are such that they should not be touched upon or debated directly in public. In cases where it is necessary to touch upon them, the details of those cases must not be specifically discussed. It must merely be declared that the principles of current law are acknowledged by us. The reason for remaining silent in this respect is that by not naming a principle we leave ourselves some freedom, to drop this or that out of it without attracting notice. If the principles of law we were supposed to be following were all categorically named they would appear to have been proven true.

2. The mob cherishes a special affection and respect for the geniuses of political power and accepts all their deeds of violence with the admiring response: "Unscrupulous?, well, yes, it is unscrupulous, but it's clever! ... a mischievous trick, if you like, but how craftily played, how magnificently done, what barefaced daring!" ...

Our Goal: World Power

3. We depend upon attracting all nations to the task of building our new political structure. The project plan for this has been drawn up by us. This is why, before everything, it is essential for us to arm ourselves and to install in ourselves that absolutely reckless daring and unstoppable motivation which will break down all hindrances on our way.

4. **When we have accomplished our government overthrow we shall then say to the various peoples: "Everything has gone terribly wrong. Everyone has been worn out with suffering. We are destroying the causes of your torment – nationalities, borders, different currencies. You are free, of course, to pronounce sentence upon us, but can it possibly be a just one if you pronounce it before you properly try out what we are offering you?" ... Then the mob will praise us and give us their support in a unanimous triumph of hopes and expectations. Voting, which we have made the instrument that will set us on the throne of the world by teaching even the very smallest units of members of the human race to vote by means of meetings and agreements by groups, will then have served its purposes and will play its part then for the last time by a unanimity of desire to make close acquaintance with us before condemning us.**

5. **To secure this we must have everybody vote without regard to their social class or qualifications**, in order to establish an absolute majority, which can't get from the educated wealthy classes. In this way, by impressing in all a sense of self-importance, we shall destroy among the Goyim the importance of the family and its educational value and remove the possibility of individual minds splitting off, because the mob majority, who is handled by us, will not let

them come to the front nor even give them a hearing; it is accustomed to listen to us only who pay it for obedience and attention. In this way we shall create a blind, mighty force which will never be in a position to move in any direction without the guidance of our agents set at its head by us as leaders of the mob. The people will submit to this regime because it knows that it will depend upon these leaders for its earnings, gratifications and the receipt of all kinds of benefits.

6. A scheme of government should come ready made from one brain, because it will never be clinched firmly if it is allowed to be split into fractional parts in the minds of many. It is allowable, therefore, for us to have knowledge of the scheme of action but not to discuss it lest we disturb its cunning, the interdependence of its component parts, and the practical force behind the secret meaning of each clause. To discuss and make alterations in this manner by means of much voting gives those alterations the appearance of have being arrived at by the process of logical and methodical reasoning. And any misunderstandings of these alterations will prevent the public from seeing into the next connected link of our scheme. We want our schemes to be forcible and suitably devised. Therefore **we ought not to let our well thought-out plans** be revealed to the public as a whole or even to a select group of them.

7. These schemes will not turn existing institutions upside down just yet. They will only effect changes in their economy and consequently in the whole combined movement of their progress, which will then be directed along the paths laid down in our schemes.

The Poison of Liberalism

8. In each country there exists a group of governing bodies. They go under various names but they are essentially the same thing, namely the: Representation, Ministry, Senate, State Council, Legislative and Executive Corps. I needn't explain how these institutions relate to one another, because you are aware of all that. But take note of the fact that each of the above-named institutions corresponds to some important function of the State; and by "important" I don't mean the institution, but its function. I.e. it's not the institutions that are important but their functions. These institutions have divided up among themselves all the functions of government – administrative, legislative, executive; and they operate together in much the same way as organs in the human body. If we injure one part in the machinery of State, the State falls sick, like a human body, and ... will die.

9. When we introduced into the State organism the poison of Liberalism its whole political complexion changed. States have been seized with a mortal illness – a blood poisoning. All that remains is to await the end of their death agony.

10. Liberalism produced Constitutional States, which took the place of what was the only safeguard of the Goyim, namely, Despotism. And **a constitution, as you well know, is nothing but a system of strife**, misunderstandings, quarrels, disagreements, fruitless party agitations, party whims – in a word, a system of everything that serves to destroy the personality of State activity. **The tribe of the "talking heads" has, no less effectively than the press, condemned the rulers to inactivity and impotence**, and thereby rendered them useless and superfluous, and this is the reason why they have been removed from office in many countries. **At that point the era of republics could come into being; and then we replaced the ruler with a mockery of a government – by a president, taken from the mob, from the midst of our puppet creatures, or slaves.** This was the foundation of the time-bomb which we have placed under the Goy people, or I should rather say, under the Goy peoples.

11. Soon we shall assign the duties of presidents.

12. By that time we shall be in a position to disregard the procedures normally required to accomplish our necessary tasks because our impersonal puppet will be able do it directly. What do we care if the ranks of those striving for power should be weakened, if a deadlock arises from the impossibility of finding presidents – a deadlock which will finally disorganize the country? ...

13. In order that our scheme may produce this result we shall arrange elections in favor of such presidents who have some dark, undiscovered disgrace in their past, some sinister secret – then they will be trustworthy agents for the accomplishment of our plans out of fear of revelations and from the natural desire of everyone who has attained power, namely, the retention of the privileges, advantages and honor connected with the office of president. The chamber of deputies will provide cover for, will protect, and will elect presidents; but we shall take from it the right to propose new

laws, or make changes to existing laws, for this right will be given by us to the president responsible, who is a really just puppet in our hands. Naturally, the authority of the presidents will then become a target for every possible form of attack. But we shall provide him with a means of self-defense in the right of an appeal to the people. The decision of the people outranks the decision of the representatives who may wish to oppose the president. So that appeal will go to a blind slave of ours – the majority of the mob. Independently of this we shall give the president the right of declaring a state of war. We shall justify this last right on the ground that the president, as chief of the whole army of the country, must have access to that right, in case he needs to defend the new republican constitution. That right to defend will belong to him as the responsible representative of this constitution.

14. It should be easy to understand that under these conditions, the ‘magic lamp’ will be in our hands, and no one other than us will any longer have control over determining legislation.

15. Besides this we shall, with the introduction of the new republican constitution, take from the Chamber the right of inserting new legislation on government measures, on the pretext of preserving national security, and further, we shall use the new constitution to reduce the number of representatives to a minimum, thereby proportionately reducing political passions and the passion for politics. If, however, these passions should burst into flame, which is hardly to be expected, not even to a small degree, we shall nullify them by a stirring appeal and making a reference to the majority opinion of the voting population ... The president will have the power to appoint the presidents and vice-presidents of the Chamber and the Senate. Instead of constant sessions of Parliaments we shall reduce their sittings to a few months. Moreover, the president, as chief of the executive power, will have the right to summon and dissolve Parliament, and, in the latter case, to prolong the time for the appointment of a new parliamentary assembly. These presidential actions may be considered illegal, and as a result, the representatives and public might then start attacking the president. This could be a problem for our plans if it happened prematurely. In order to avoid the blame from being pushed onto the president, **we shall encourage ministers and other officials of the higher administration to evade his plans by taking actions of their own.** In doing so they will be made scapegoats in his place. This part we especially recommend should be played by the Senate, the Council of State, or the Council of Ministers, but not by an individual official.

16. The president will, at our discretion, interpret the meaning of existing laws and point out that there are already various interpretations of them; he will further annul them when we indicate to him the necessity to do so. Besides this, he will have the right to propose temporary laws, and even new departures in the government’s constitutional working. The pretext both for doing these things will be the requirements for the supreme welfare of the State.

We Shall Destroy

17. By these actions we shall obtain the power of destroying the constitutions of the States. We shall do this by introducing into those constitutions, little by little, step by step, all those things which we have determined are our rights from the outset. This will cause an imperceptible abolition of every kind of constitution, and then the time will have come to turn every form of government into **our despotism.**

18. The recognition of our despot may also come before the destruction of the constitution; the moment for this recognition will come when the peoples, utterly wearied by the irregularities and incompetence – a matter which we shall have arranged for – will exclaim of their rulers: "Away with them and give us one king over all the earth who will unite us and annihilate the causes of disorders - frontiers, nationalities, religions and State debts – who will give us peace and quiet which we cannot find under our rulers and representatives."

19. But you yourselves know perfectly well that **to produce the possibility of the expression of such wishes by all the nations it is necessary to trouble the people's relations with their governments in all countries to such a degree that it will utterly exhaust humanity with dissension, hatred, struggle, envy and even by the use of torture, by starvation, by the spreading of diseases, or extreme poverty. As a result of this, the Goyim will see no other solution than to take refuge in our complete sovereignty, in our money and in all else that we offer.**

20. But if we give the nations of the world a breathing space, the moment we long for is hardly ever likely to arrive.

Protocol #11 – The Totalitarian State

1. The State Council has been a clear-cut symbol of the authority of the ruler: it will represent the "show" part of the Legislative Corps, who will be in charge of putting the laws and decrees into writing.

2. This is now the program of the new constitution. We shall make Laws, Rights and Justice: (1) in the form of proposals to the Legislative Corps, (2) by decrees of the president under the guise of general regulations, (3) by orders of the Senate (4) by resolutions of the State Council in the guise of ministerial orders, (5) and in case a suitable occasion should arise – in the form of a revolution within the State.

3. Now that we've basically established how we're going to operate, let's look into the details of what we need to do to complete the revolution by moving the various State departments in the appropriate direction. These details will involve knowing how to use and manipulate many political aspects, including: the freedom of the Press, the right of association, freedom of conscience, the voting principle, and many other things which must forever disappear from people's memories – or which must undergo a radical alteration the day after the new constitution is officially announced. We need to introduce many new laws, and the best time to announce them is now rather than later. The reason for this is, if we bring in new laws after the time when we have fully come into power then people will be fearful of them and may reject them. Because after that time there will be a period of harsh severity and limitations, and any additional restrictive laws will make the people feel that things are just getting worse. If the only way to bring in these new laws is to discard some of our existing laws, this will give the wrong impression, like we have recognized our own wrong-doing. This will damage our image as a figure of faultless authority. We'll get no thanks for this because people will assume that backing-off is our duty. Both of the two above scenarios would damage the prestige of the new constitution. From the moment it is announced, and while the peoples of the world are still stunned by the fact that a revolution has taken place and are still in a condition of terror and uncertainty, what we want is that they should recognize once for all that we are so strong, so unbeatable, so super-abundantly filled with power, that in no case shall we take any of their objections into consideration. And that we are so far from paying any attention to their opinions or wishes, that we are ready and able to crush all forms of expression with irresistible power. At every moment and in every place we will have seized everything we wanted all at once, and in no case shall we share our power with them... Then in fear and trembling they will close their eyes to everything, and be content to await what will be the end of it all.

We Are Wolves

4. The Goyim are a flock of sheep, and we are their wolves. And you know what happens when the wolves get hold of the flock? ...

5. There is also another reason why they will close their eyes: for we shall keep promising to give back all the liberties that we have taken away from them; just as soon as we have defeated what we claim are the enemies of peace and have everyone under control...

6. It is not worth saying anything about how long they will be kept waiting for this return of their liberties...

7. Why have we invented this whole policy and cunningly inserted it into the minds of the Goy without giving them any chance to examine its underlying meaning? And why have we taken such a roundabout way to obtain things for our scattered tribe (of Jews)? Well, because we couldn't have done it directly. This has served as the basis for our organization of **secret Freemasonry which is not known to, and has aims which are not even so much as suspected by, the Goy. These Goy cattle are attracted by us into the "show" army of Masonic lodges in order feel superior to, and look down upon their fellow Goys.**

8. God has granted to us, His Chosen People, the gift of spreading ourselves widely throughout the world. To most people this appears to be our weakness. But as it happens, this has brought forth our strength and we are now on the threshold of sovereignty over the entire world.

9. There is not much remaining for us to do in terms of building up the foundation which we have laid for our plans.

Protocol #12 – Control of the Media

1. The word "freedom" which can be interpreted in various ways, is defined by us as follows:
2. Freedom is the right to do what the law allows. This interpretation of the word will, at the proper time, be of service to us because all freedom will then be in our hands; since the laws will abolish or create only what is desirable for us according to the abovementioned program.
3. We shall deal with the media in the following way: What is the role played by the media today? It sometimes serves to excite and inflame those passions which are needed for our purpose, and at other times it serves the selfish desires of other parties. It is often bland, unjust, dishonest, and the majority of the public haven't the slightest idea what purpose the media really serves. We shall saddle and bridle it with a tight chain. We shall also do the same with all other productions of the printing press; for what would be the sense of getting rid of attacks from newspapers if we remain targets via pamphlets and books? The output of the media is nowadays a source of heavy expense owing to the necessity of censoring it. We will turn it into a very lucrative source of income to our State by laying a special stamp tax on it and requiring deposits of caution-money before permitting any new media companies from being established. They will then be required to guarantee our government against any kind of attack from their media. For any attempt to attack us (if that's still possible) we shall inflict fines without mercy. Such measures as stamp tax, deposit of caution-money and fines secured by these deposits, will bring in a huge income to the government. It is true that political groups which have money to spare might still attack us for the sake of publicity regardless of these fines. But these we shall shut up at the second attack upon us. No one shall lay a finger on the aura of our government infallibility without being punished. The pretext for stopping any publication will be the alleged plea that it is agitating the public mind without good reason or at an inappropriate time. **I beg you to note that among those making attacks upon us will also be entities established by us; but they will only attack points of our plan which we have already decided to alter.**

We Control the Media

4. **Not a single announcement will reach the public without our control.** Even now this is being achieved by us due to the fact that all news items are received by only a few agencies, and their offices are a focal point for news coming in from all parts of the world. These agencies will already be entirely owned by us and will only publish what we dictate to them.
5. We have effectively taken possession of the minds of the Goy communities to such an extent that they have all come to look upon the events of the world through the colored glasses which we have placed on their noses. Already now there is not a single State which has barriers preventing us from gaining access to what Goyim stupidity call "State secrets". What will our positions be when we are acknowledged as supreme lords of the world, and have one of our persons as the king of all the world...
6. Let's turn again to the **future of the printing press.** Every one desirous of being a publisher, librarian, or printer, will be obliged to first acquire a special license for that purpose, which in case of any fault, will be immediately suspended. With such measures **the thoughts of the people will be under the control of our government, who will educate them appropriately, and won't allow the masses to be led along different paths and by fantasies about the blessings of progress.** All of us here know that these delusional blessings give rise to fanciful dreaming which leads to anarchy among the people and towards authority. This is a bad thing because progress, or rather the idea of progress, has brought forth all sorts of ideas about gaining freedom, but has failed to establish its limits... All the so-called libertarians are anarchists, either in thought or in reality. Every one of them, in hunting for the phantoms of freedom, ends up involved in anarchy, and protests for the sake of protesting...

Free Press Destroyed

7. We turn now to the periodical press. We shall impose on it, and on all printed matter, stamp taxes per sheet and deposits of caution-money. Books of less than 30 sheets will pay double. We shall classify them as pamphlets for two reasons: firstly to reduce the number of magazines, because these are the worst form of printed poison, and secondly, to force writers to make such lengthy productions that they will be little read, especially seeing that they will also be costly. At the same time what we shall publish pamphlets ourselves to influence mental development in the desired direction. Our publications will be cheap and eagerly read. This will also bring us some profits. The tax will bring

uninteresting literary ambitions within reach and the risk of possible penalties will make literary men dependent upon us. And if anyone is desirous of writing against us – they will not find any person eager to put their productions in print because the publisher or printer will first have to apply to the authorities for permission to do so.

Thus we shall have advanced knowledge of all tricks being preparing against us and shall nullify them by getting in ahead with our explanations on the subject being discussed.

8. Literature and journalism are two of the most important educative forces, and therefore our government will become proprietor of the majority of the journals. This will neutralize the injurious influence of the privately-owned press and will put us in possession of a tremendous influence upon the public mind... If we give permits for ten privately-owned journals, we shall establish thirty journals of our own, and so forth in the same proportion. This, however, must in no way be suspected by the public. For this reason all journals published by us will be very opposite, in appearance, tendencies and opinions to our official stance. This will create confidence in our journals, bringing over to us quite unsuspecting opponents, who will thus fall into our trap and be rendered harmless. We will divide our media components into three layers or ranks...

9. In the front rank will be publications of an official character. They will always stand guard over our interests, and therefore their influence will be comparatively insignificant.

10. In the second rank will be the semi-official publications, whose part it will be to normally support us and sometimes criticize us, but only over issues of lukewarm importance.

11. In the third rank we shall set up what looks like our own opposing camp, which, in at least one of its publications, will present what looks like the very enemy of us. Our real opponents at heart will accept this simulated opposition as their own and will reveal their identities and plans to us.

12. Our newspapers will be of all possible complexions – aristocratic, republican, revolutionary, even anarchical – for only as long, of course, as the constitution exists... Like the Indian idol "Vishnu" they will have a hundred hands, and every one of them will have a finger on any one of the public opinions as required. When an emotive issue arises, these hands will lead opinion in the direction of our aims; for an excited person loses all power of judgment and easily yields to suggestion. Those fools who will think they are repeating the opinion of a newspaper of their own camp will actually be repeating our opinion or any opinion that seems desirable for us. In the vain belief that they are following the ideology of their party they will, in fact, be following the flag that we have hang out for them.

13. In order to direct our newspaper militia in this way we must take special and minute care in organizing this matter. Under the title of Central Department of the Media we shall arrange literary gatherings at which our agents will, without attracting attention, issue the orders and specify the 'important issues' of the day which journalists need to cover. By superficially discussing and opposing, but without touching the essence of the matter, our appointed people will carry on sham fights and arguments with the official newspapers solely for the purpose of giving us a reason to express ourselves more fully than we could have done from the outset in official announcements, whenever of course that is to our advantage.

14. **These attacks upon us will also serve another purpose, namely, that our subjects will be convinced of the existence of full freedom of speech and this gives our agents an occasion to claim that all publications which oppose us are empty babblers,** since they are incapable of finding any substantial objections to our orders.

Only Lies Printed

15. Methods of organization like these, which are imperceptible to the public eye but are sure to work, are calculated as being the best way to succeed in bringing the attention and the confidence of the public to the side of our government. Thanks to such methods we shall be in a position, as may be required from time to time, to excite or calm the public mind on political questions, to persuade or to confuse, sometimes printing truth, sometimes lies, facts or their contradictions. We will do this according to how well these messages are received, and always very cautiously feeling the ground before stepping upon it... **We shall have an assured victory over our opponents since they will not have the appropriate access to the media in which they can give full and final expression to their views** owing to the above-mentioned methods of dealing with the media. We shall not even need to refute them except very superficially.

16. Trial shots like these, fired by us in the third rank of our press, will, when necessary, be energetically refuted by us in our semi-official publications.

17. Even nowadays, already, to take only the French press as an example, there are groups which reveal Masonic-like solidarity in acting together on the 'important issues': all people of the media are bound together by professional secrecy; and like the priests of ancient Rome, not one of them will give away the secret of his sources of information unless the group agrees upon it. Not one journalist will venture to betray this secret, for not one of them is ever admitted to practice journalism unless his whole past has some dark and disgraceful secret in it... For if he did, these secrets would be immediately revealed. So long as they remain the secret of a few, the prestige of the journalist allows him to attack the majority of the country – and the mob will follow after him with enthusiasm.

18. Our mischievous plans are also designed to apply to the rural areas. It is essential for us to stir up there, those hopes and impulses which, at any moment, we could also stir up in the major cities. We shall tell the people of those cities that these expressions are the independent hopes and impulses of the rural people. Naturally, the source of them will be always one and the same – ours. **What we need is that, until such time as we have the majority of power, the cities should find themselves stifled by the provincial opinion of the nations, i.e., of a majority arranged by our agents.** What we need at that psychological moment is that the city-capitals should not discuss our position of majority power for no other reason than it has already been accepted by the public opinion of a majority in the rural-provinces.

19. **When we are in the period of the new regime, but prior to the assumption of our full sovereignty, we must not allow any revelation by the media to admit to any form of public dishonesty. It is necessary that the new regime should be thought to have so perfectly contended everybody that even criminality has disappeared...** Occurrences of criminality should remain known only to the victims and to chance witnesses – no one else.

Protocol #13 – Distractions

1. We need the Goyim to keep silent and be our humble servants. When we hire Goyim to work at our media companies, we might order them to discuss things which are inconvenient for us to discuss directly via our official documents. They will raise a din of discussion and create a distraction which will allow us to quietly introduce the laws we want and then present them to the public as an accomplished fact. No one will dare to demand the cancellation of a law that we've put forth, especially since it will be presented as an improvement... And immediately afterward, the media will distract the current of thought towards new issues. After all, haven't we trained people always to be always seeking something new? The brainless dispensers of opinions and forecasts will then throw themselves into the discussions of these new issues. Even now those people are not able to understand that they don't have the remotest conception about the matters which they have chosen to discuss. Political issues are incomprehensible to all except those who have guided it already for many ages; namely, the creators of our philosophy.

2. From all this you will see that the apparent public opinion is that we are only carrying out the necessary functions of the government. And you may notice that it is not our actions but our words which seem to be more important when seeking approval. We are constantly making public declarations claiming that we are guided in all that we do, by the hope and conviction that we are serving the common good in solving their problems.

We Deceive Workers

3. Some people may be problematic for us in the way that they discuss political issues. In order to distract these people we are now putting forward what we allege to be new political issues, namely, questions of industry. In this arena let them discuss themselves silly! The masses have agreed to remain inactive; to take a rest from what they suppose are political actions – and we trained them to do this in order to use them as a means of combating the Goy governments. They will remain this way only on condition of being found new activities, and we are prescribing them something which looks like the same political goal. In order that the masses don't figure out what they are really doing **we will further distract them with amusements, games, pastimes, passions, luxury homes...** **Via the media, we shall soon begin to propose competitions in art, and in sport of all kinds:** these interests will finally distract their minds from asking questions which we would definitely not want to answer. Growing more and more unaccustomed to reflect and form any opinions of their own, people will begin to talk in the same manner as we do because we alone shall be

offering them new directions for thought... Of course we will do this through persons who will not be suspected of working alongside us.

4. The part played by the libertarians and utopian dreamers will be finally come to an end when our government is acknowledged. Up until that time they will continue to do us good service. Therefore we shall continue to direct their minds to all sorts of vain conceptions of fantastic theories that are new and apparently progressive: For we have completely and successfully attracted the brainless minds of the Goyim with the pursuit of progress, to the point where there is not one Goyim mind able to perceive that under this word lies a departure from truth in all cases. With the exception of material inventions, progress is an illusory idea which serves to obscure truth. Nobody knows this truth except us, the Chosen of God, and we are its guardians.

5. When we finally come into our kingdom our orators will talk about the great problems which had turned humanity upside down, and how these problems were brought an end under our beneficent rule.

6. Who will ever suspect then that **all these peoples were stage-managed by us according to a political plan which no one has so much as guessed at in the course of many centuries?**

Protocol #14 – Assault on Religion

1. When we come into our kingdom we don't want any religion other than ours to exist: our religion of the One God with whom our destiny is bound up by our position as the Chosen People, and through whom our same destiny is united with the destinies of the world. We must therefore sweep away all other forms of belief. If this gives birth to the atheists whom we see today, it will not interfere with our views because it is only a transitional stage. But it will serve as a warning for future generations who will listen to our preaching of the religion of Moses, which, by its stable and thoroughly elaborated system, has brought all the peoples of the world into our enslavement. In this we shall emphasize its mystical right, on which we shall say all its educative power is based... Then at every possible opportunity we shall publish articles in which we shall make comparisons between our beneficent rule and those of past ages. The blessing of tranquility, even though it is a tranquility forcibly brought about by centuries of strife, will highlight the benefits of our system of government, and we shall point out these benefits. The errors of the Goyim governments will be depicted by us in the most explicit manner. We shall implant such an abhorrence of them that the peoples will prefer tranquility in a state of serfdom to those overemphasized rights of freedom which have tortured humanity and exhausted the very sources of human existence; sources which have been exploited by a mob of rascally adventurers who don't know what they're doing... **Worthless changes in types of government, which we forced on the Goyim when we were undermining their state structures, will have so wearied the peoples by that time, that they will prefer to suffer anything under us rather than run the risk of again enduring all the misery and strife they have already been through.**

We Shall Forbid Christ

2. At the same time we shall not forget to emphasize the historical mistakes of the Goy governments which have tormented humanity for so many centuries by their lack of understanding of everything that constitutes the true good of humanity in their pursuit of ill-conceived schemes of socialist blessings. These governments have never noticed that these schemes kept on producing a worse, and never a better, state of the universal relations which are the basis of human life...

3. The whole strength of our principles and methods will lie in the fact that we shall present them in great detail as a splendid alternative to the, dead and decomposed, old way of doing things in social life.

4. Our philosophers will discuss all the shortcomings of the various beliefs of the **Goyim, but no one will ever bring our faith from its true point of view under discussion since this will be fully learned only by ourselves and we will never dare to betray its secrets.**

5. **In countries known as progressive and enlightened we have created senseless, filthy, abominable literature.** For some time after our entrance to power we shall continue to encourage its existence in order to provide some relief in contrast to the speeches and party politics which will be distributed from our grandiose quarters... Our wise men,

trained to become leaders of the Goyim, will compose speeches, presentations, memoirs and articles. These will be used by us to influence the minds of the Goyim, directing them towards certain types of knowledge and conclusions which have been determined by us.

Protocol #15 – Ruthless Suppression

1. We shall come into our kingdom by the aid of a sudden overthrow of a government; done by our small group and carried out everywhere at once and all within a single day. It may be a while before this takes place, perhaps even a whole century. But when at last this definitely happens, and has been definitely acknowledged, we shall make it our job to see that things such as plots against us shall no longer exist. With this purpose we shall slay without mercy all who take up arms to oppose our coming into our kingdom. Every kind of new institution which is anything like a secret society will also be punished with death. Those of them which are now in existence are known to us – they serve us and have served us. We shall dissolve these and send their members into exile to continents far removed from Europe.

In this way we shall deal with those Goy Masons who know too much; some of whom we may spare for some reason, and they will be kept in constant fear of exile. We shall formally declare a law making all former members of secret societies liable to exile from Europe which will be the center of our rule.

2. Resolutions of our government will be final, and without appeal.

3. The disagreement and Protestantism we planted in the Goy societies has now taken deep root. The only possible way of restoring order is to employ merciless measures that prove the effectiveness of the direct force of authority. No concern must be given to the victims who fall – they suffer for the well-being of the future. Achieving that state of well-being, even at the expense of sacrifices, is the duty of any kind of government that acknowledges as justification for its existence, not only its privileges but its obligations. The best way to guarantee stability of rule is to reinforce the aura of power, and this aura is gained only by displaying such a convincing stubbornness of might that it shall carry the banner of invincibility from mystical causes on its face – from the choice of God. **It was like this until recent times, when the Russian autocracy was the one and only serious foe we had in the world, not counting the Pope.** Bear in mind the example when Italy, drenched with blood, never touched a hair on the head of Sulla who had poured forth that blood: Sulla enjoyed a god-like status for the might in him, but his fearless return to Italy made him appear sacred and invincible. The people do not lay a finger on someone who hypnotizes them by his daring and mental strength.

Secret Societies

4. Meanwhile, however, before we come into our kingdom, we shall act in the contrary way: we shall create and multiply Free Masonic lodges in all the countries of the world and bring all types of people into them – people who may become or who are already prominent in public activity. In these lodges we shall find our principal intelligence office and means of influence. We shall bring all these lodges under one central administration which known to us alone and absolutely unknown to all others, and which will be composed of our learned elders. The lodges will have their representatives who will serve to screen the above-mentioned administration of Masonry and who will issue the watchword and program. In these lodges we shall tie the knot which binds together all revolutionary and liberal elements. They will come from all levels of society. The most secret political plots will be known to us and fall under our guiding hands on the very day of their conception. **Among the members of these lodges will be almost all the agents of international and national police** since their service for us is irreplaceable based on the fact that the police are in a position to not only use their own particular measures with members who are insubordinate, but also to screen our activities and provide pretexts for discontents, etc.

5. The classes of people who most willingly enter into secret societies are those who live by their wits, the career-seeking types, and in general, mostly light-minded people, with whom we shall have no difficulty in dealing with and in using to wind up the mechanism of the machine devised by us. If this world grows agitated it is because we have had to stir it up in order to break up its too great solidarity. **But if a plot should arise in its midst, then the person in charge of that plot will be none other than one of our most trusted servants.** It is natural that no one else other than us should lead Masonic activities, for we know where we are heading; we know the final goal of every type of activity. Whereas the Goyim have knowledge of nothing; not even of the immediate effect of an action. They usually only consider the momentary satisfaction which comes from the accomplishment of their thoughts. They don't notice that their thoughts didn't arise from their own initiative but from ideas which we planted in their heads...

Gentiles are Stupid

6. The Goyim enter the lodges out of curiosity or in the hope (by using their resources) of getting a piece of the public pie; and some of them in order to obtain a hearing before the public for their impracticable and groundless fantasies: they thirst for the emotion of success and applause, and we always generously applaud them. And the reason why we give them this success is that it gives them an overrated opinion of themselves, which we can then make use of. This conceit unconsciously causes them to include our suggestions into theirs without being on their guard against them. They are fully confident that it is their own infallibility which is giving rise to their own thoughts and that it is impossible for them to borrow those of others... You cannot imagine to what extent the wisest of the Goyim can be brought to a state of unconscious simple-mindedness in the presence of this condition of high conceit of themselves, and at the same time how easy it is to take the heart out of them by the slightest ill-success; even though it be nothing more than the lack of the applause which they previously had, and to reduce them to a slavish submission for the sake of winning a renewal of success... **We ourselves can disregard success so long as we are able to carry through our long-term plans. The Goyim on the other hand are willing to sacrifice long-term plans in order to have success.** This psychology of theirs assists and enables us to set them in the required direction. These tigers in appearance have the souls of sheep and the wind blows freely through their heads. We have set them on the hobby-horse of an idea about the absorption of individuality into the symbolic unit of **communism**... They have never yet (and never will) have the sense to realize that this hobby-horse is a clear violation of the most important law of nature: that it has created an entity quite different from any other since the very creation of the world, and that its only purpose is to control individuality...

7. Isn't the fact that we have been able to bring them to such an extent of stupid blindness a proof, and an amazingly clear proof, of the degree to which the mind of the Goyim is undeveloped in comparison with our own mind? Yes it is; and this is what mainly guarantees our success.

Gentiles are Cattle

8. And how far-sighted were our learned elders in ancient times when they said that to attain a serious end it is essential not to stop at any means or to count the victims sacrificed for the sake of that end... We have not counted the victims of the ancestry of the Goy cattle, and we have sacrificed many of our own. But in exchange for that we have now given them such a position on the earth as they could not even have dreamed of. The comparatively small numbers of the victims of our own people has preserved our nationality from destruction.

9. Everyone has to die someday. So it is better that those who hinder our affairs die much sooner than us since we are the founders of this plan. **We execute masons in such a clever way that no one other than us, the brotherhood, can ever suspect anything – not even the victims of our death sentence. They all die when required as if from natural causes**... Knowing this, even the brotherhood dare not protest. Using these methods we have removed the very root of protest against our management style out of the midst of the Masonry. While preaching liberalism to the Goy, at the same time we keep our own people and our agents in a state of unquestioning submission.

10. Under our influence the laws of the Goyim are rarely followed. The prestige of the law has been destroyed by the liberal interpretations introduced into this area. When it comes to the most important and fundamental affairs and questions, **judges make the rulings that we tell them to make**, and we surround them with information that tells them how to view matters so that they can be the administration of the Goyim. Of course, we carry out our work via persons who are our tools and these people do not appear to have anything in common with us – e.g. by using newspaper opinions or by other means... Even senators and the higher administration accept our opinions and ideas. The undeveloped mind of the Goyim is incapable of doing analysis and observation, and even less capable of predicting where a certain manner of wording a law may lead.

11. Based on this difference in capacity for thought between the Goyim and ourselves, it clearly marks us as being in our rightful position as the Chosen People and of our higher quality of humanness, in opposing contrast to the brute mind of the Goyim. Their eyes are open, but they see nothing before them and do not invent (unless perhaps, material things). From this it is plain that nature herself has destined us to guide and rule the world.

We Demand Submission

12. When the time comes for our overt rule, the time to manifest its blessing, we shall rewrite all legislation. All our laws will be brief, plain, stable, without any kind of interpretations, so that anyone will be in a position to know them perfectly. The main feature which will run right through them is submission to orders, and this principle will be carried to a grandiose height. Every abuse will then disappear as a result of the orders being enforced via a long chain of hierarchy of authority, leading from the lowest unit up to the highest representative of power. Subordinates of this highest representative who abuse their power will be so mercilessly punished that no one will be anxious to experiment with their own powers. We shall eagerly follow up every action of the administration which the smooth running of the machinery of the State depends upon – for slackness in this produces slackness everywhere. Not a single case of illegality or abuse of power will go without a punishment designed to also serve as a strong warning.

13. Concealment of guilt, encouragement of wrongdoing between those in the service of the administration – all this kind of evil will disappear after the very first examples of severe punishment. The aura of our power demands suitable, that is, cruel, punishments for the slightest infringement, and we do this to improve the prestige of our supreme power. The sufferer, though his punishment may exceed his offence, will be counted as a soldier falling on the administrative field of battle in the interest of authority, principle and law. Our principles do not permit that any of those who hold the reins of the public coach should exit from the public highway to their own private roads. **For example our judges will know that whenever they feel disposed to pride themselves by handing out foolish pardons they are violating the law of justice which was established for the moral education of men by giving punishment for wrongdoing, and not for displaying the spiritual qualities of the judges...** Such qualities are proper to show in private life, but not in a public square which is the educational base of human life.

14. Our legal staff will serve not beyond the age of 55, firstly because old men more obstinately hold to prejudiced opinions, and are less capable of submitting to new directions, and secondly because this will give us the possibility of securing flexibility in the changing of staff, who will then more easily bend under our pressure: he who wishes to keep his place will have to give us blind obedience to deserve it. In general, our judges will be elected by us and only from among those who thoroughly understand that the part they have to play is to punish and apply laws, and not to dream about the manifestations of liberalism at the expense of the educational scheme of the State, as the Goyim these days imagine it to be... This method of shuffling the staff will also serve to break apart any collective solidarity of those in the same service and will bind them all to the interests of the government upon which their fate will depend. The young generation of judges will be trained to have certain views regarding the inadmissibility of any abuses which might disturb the established order of our subjects among themselves.

15. Nowadays the judges of the Goyim are tolerant toward every kind of crime. They don't have a proper understanding of their office because the rulers of today, when appointing judges, take no care to implant a sense of duty and consciousness in them toward the actions which are demanded of them. Just as a savage beast lets out its young in search of prey, so do the unthinking rulers let out their poorly trained judges to make bad decisions on cases of crime. Goyim then behave in a criminal manner that fits the purpose for which these judges' positions were created. This is the reason why their governments are being ruined by their own forces through the acts of their own administration.

16. Let us use the results of these actions as an example for yet another lesson for our government.

17. We shall root out liberalism from all the important strategic posts of our government which are in charge of the training of subordinates of our State structure. Such posts will be assigned exclusively to those who have been trained by us for administrative rule. To the possible objection that the retirement of old servants will cost the Treasury heavily, I reply, firstly, that they will be provided with some private service in place of what they lose, and secondly, I need to point out that all the money in the world will be concentrated in our hands. So it is not our government which needs to fear the expense.

We Shall Be Cruel

18. Our totalitarianism will have all the components of its structure logically arranged and therefore our superiority will be respected and unquestionably fulfilled in each one of its decrees. It will ignore all complaints, all disagreements of every kind and will destroy the root of every kind of manifestation of them by punishments that are publically visible.

19. We shall abolish the right of judges to annul our rulings. This right will be transferred exclusively to us – to the jurisdiction of the ruler, for we must not ever allow the people to think that there could be such a thing as a decision which is considered wrong in the eyes of the judges who were appointed by us. But if anything like this should occur, we shall void the decision ourselves, and then inflict explicit punishment on the judge for failing to understand his duty and the purpose of his appointment. The punishment must be sufficient to prevent a repetition of such cases... I repeat that it must be deep-seated in our minds that we shall know every part of our administration. This administration only needs to be closely watched in order for the people to be content with us. For the people have the right to demand that good officials come from a good government.

20. **Our government's ruler will have the appearance of a father-figure guardian.** Our own nation and our subjects will see in him: a father caring for their every need, their every act, their every inter-relation as subjects with one another, as well as their relations to the ruler. They will then be so thoroughly filled with the thought that it is impossible for them to dispense with this guardianship and guidance, if they wish to live in peace and quiet, **that they will acknowledge the autocracy of our ruler with a devotion bordering on deity worship**, especially when they are convinced that those whom we appoint do not put themselves in place of authority, but only blindly execute his dictates. They will be rejoiced that we have regulated everything in their lives, in much the same way as wise parents who wish to train their children to be duty-bound and submissive. For, in regard to the secrets of our system of government, the peoples of the world are always throughout history only under-age children, just as their governments are likewise.

21. As you see, I founded our despotism on right and duty: the right to compel the execution of duty is the direct obligation of a government which is a father for its subjects. It has the right of the strong, and the right to use that strength for the benefit of directing humanity towards that established order which is defined by nature, namely, submission. Everything in the world is in a state of submission, if not to man, then to circumstances or its own inner character. In all cases, everything is in submission to what is stronger. And so shall we be this something stronger for the sake of good.

22. We are obliged, without hesitation, to sacrifice individuals who commit a breach of established order, because the explicit punishment of evil makes a great educational program.

23. When the King of Israel sets the crown offered to him by Europe upon his sacred head he will become patriarch of the world. The necessary victims created by him as a result of their suitability (e.g. as criminals) will never reach the number of victims created in the course of centuries by the mania of magnificence: by the jealous rivalry between the Goy governments.

24. Our King will be in constant communion with the peoples, making famous speeches to them from the pulpit, which will be distributed over the entire world within the hour.

Protocol #16 – Brainwashing

1. In order to bring about the destruction of all collective forces except ours, we shall disable the first stage of collectivism – the **universities**, by reeducating them in a new direction. **Their officials and professors will be prepared for their business by detailed secret programs of action from which they will not be allowed to diverge, not by one iota. They will be appointed with particular precaution, and will be placed so as to be wholly dependent upon the government.**

2. We shall exclude State Law from the course of instruction and also any material that deals with the political mechanism. These subjects will be taught to a few dozen persons chosen for their preeminent capacities from among those of the initiated. **The universities must no longer graduate weak individuals concocting plans for a constitution. Like a comedy or a tragedy, those people are concerning themselves with questions of policy in which not even their own fathers ever had any power of thought.**

3. When large number of persons attempt to deal with issues of administrative regulation, this creates utopian dreamers and bad subjects. You can see this for yourselves from the example of the universal education of the Goyim in this direction. We must introduce all those principles into their education which have so brilliantly broken down their harmony. But when we are in power we shall remove every kind of disturbing subject from the course of education and shall turn the youth into obedient children of authority, who love the ruler as being the support and hope for peace and quiet.

We Shall Rewrite History

4. Classicism, as with all other forms of study of ancient history, has more bad than good examples. We shall replace these with the study of the program of the future. We shall erase from the memory of men, all facts of previous centuries which are undesirable to us, and leave only those which show all the errors of the governments of the Goyim. The study of practical life; of the obligations of maintaining order; of the relations of people to one another; of avoiding bad and selfish examples which spread the infection of evil; and similar questions of an educative nature: we will bring these to the forefront of the teaching program. This program will be drawn up as a separate plan for each career path or position in life, and in this way it generalizes the teaching. This aspect of the program has special importance...

5. Each career path or position in life must be trained within strict limits corresponding to its aim, and how it fits in with day-to-day life. **The occasional genius has always managed, and always will manage, to slip through into other positions in life. But it is a big mistake to let this rare occasional genius into ranks which are foreign to them. They are untalented people who take over the jobs belonging to those ranks granted by birth or employment. You know yourselves in what manner all this has ended for the Goyim who allowed this crying absurdity.**

6. In order that the ruler may be firmly seated in the hearts and minds of his subjects, it is necessary, for the duration of his rein, to instruct the whole nation in the schools and on the market places about the purpose of his actions and all his beneficent initiatives.

7. We shall abolish every kind of freedom of instruction. Learners of all ages have the right to assemble together with their parents in the educational establishments, as if it were a club. During these assemblies, and on holidays, teachers will read what will pass as free lectures on social and relationship issues, of the laws of examples, and of the philosophy behind new theories not yet declared to the world. These theories will be raised by us to the stage of a dogma of faith, like as a traditional stage towards our faith. Now that I have completed this explanation of our program of action in the present and the future, I will read you the principles of these theories.

8. Basically, we know from many centuries of experience that people live and are guided by ideas, and that these ideas are absorbed by people only with the aid of education that has equal success for all ages of growth. But of course by various methods, we shall swallow up and confiscate the last scintilla of independence of thought. We have been directing all thoughts towards subjects and ideas that are useful to us, and have been doing so for a long time. The system of bridling thought is already at work in the so-called system of teaching by **object lessons**; the purpose of which is to turn the Goyim into unthinking submissive brutes waiting for things to be presented before their eyes in order to form an idea of them... In France, one of our best agents, Bourgeois, has already made public a new program of teaching by object lessons.

Protocol #17 – Abuse of Authority

1. The practice of being a defense attorney produces men who are cold, cruel, persistent and unprincipled; and who take up an impersonal, purely legal standpoint in all cases. They have the bad habit of basing their defense on the value of the people they are representing, and not on the public welfare of its results. They rarely decline to undertake any defense whatever. Instead they strive for an acquittal at all costs; raising trivial objections over every nitpicking point of legislation and in this way they demoralize justice. For this reason we shall set this profession into narrow frames which will keep it inside a sphere of executive public service. Defense attorneys, equally with judges, will be deprived of the right of communication with the litigant. They will receive business only from the court and will study it by

notes of report and documents, defending their clients after they have been interrogated in court on facts that have appeared. They will receive a fixed payment without regard to the quality of their defense. This will render them as mere reporters on legal-proceedings in the interests of justice and as a counterbalance to the prosecution lawyer who will be the reporter in the interests of prosecution. This will shorten business before the courts. In this way a practice of honest unprejudiced defense will be established which is not motivated by personal gain but by conviction. Incidentally this will also remove the current practice of corrupt bargaining between different levels of courts which agrees to only let that side which pays the most, win...

We Shall Destroy the Clergy

2. For a long time in the past, we have taken care to discredit the priesthood of Goyim, and thereby to ruin their mission on earth which might still be a great hindrance to us in the present day. Day by day it is losing its influence on the peoples of the world. **Freedom of thought has been declared everywhere and the moment of the complete wrecking of the Christian religion is now only years away.** As for other religions, we shall have even less difficulty in dealing with them, but it would be premature to speak of this now. We shall restrict the ability of the clergy to influence the government into such narrow frames as to make their influence move increasingly backward in comparison to their former progress.

3. When the time finally comes to destroy the papal court, the finger of an invisible hand will point the nation's anger toward this court. When, however, the nations come to attack it, we shall come forward in the guise of its defenders as if to save excessive bloodshed. By this diversion we shall penetrate to its very inner sanctum and be sure to never come out again until we have gnawed through the entire strength of this place.

4. The king of the Jews will be the real pope of the universe, the patriarch of the international church [The Antichrist??].

5. But, in the meantime, while we are reeducating youth in new traditional religions and then afterwards in ours, **we shall not overtly lay a finger on existing churches, but we shall fight against them using criticism calculated to produce internal disunity...**

6. In general, then, our contemporary media will continue to **condemn** State affairs, religions, and imperfections of the Goyim; always using the most disrespectful expressions in order to lower their prestige by every means and in a manner which can only be done by the genius of our gifted tribe...

7. Our kingdom will be a representation of the Hindu deity Vishnu – our hundred hands will be on the controls of the machinery of social life. We shall see everything without the aid of official police which, because of the limitations on their powers, hinders governments from seeing properly. We have made a list of similar limitations to be applied on the Goyim. In our programs **one-third of our subjects will keep the rest under observation** from a sense of duty, and on the principle of volunteer service to the State. It will then be no disgrace to be a spy and informer, but a merit. False accusations made before a public prosecutor, however, will be cruelly punished so as to prevent abuses of this right.

8. Our informers will be selected from all ranks of society: from among the administrative class who spend their time in amusements, editors, printers and publishers, booksellers, clerks, and salesmen, workmen, coachmen, lackeys, etc. This body, having no rights and not being empowered to take any action on their own account, and consequently a police without any power, will only witness and report. Verification of their reports and arrests will depend upon a responsible group of controllers of police affairs, while the actual act of arrest will be performed by the gendarmerie and the municipal police. Any person not reporting anything seen or heard concerning issues of political importance will also be charged with and made responsible for concealment – if it be proved that he is guilty of this crime.

9. Just as nowadays our brethren are obliged at their own risk to formally condemn the Kabbalah apostates of their own family or members who have been noticed doing anything in opposition to the **Kabbalah, so in our kingdom over all the world it will be obligatory for all our subjects to observe the duty of service to the state in this direction.**

10. Such an organization will eliminate abuses of authority, of force, of bribery – everything in fact which we, by our wisdom, by our theories of the superhuman rights of man, have introduced into the customs of the Goyim... But how else were we to bring about that increase of trigger events which lead to disorders within their administration? ... Among those methods, one of the most important is having agents for the restoration of order placed in such a way as to have the opportunity to cause problems. They will use their disintegrating activity to develop and display their evil inclinations – obstinate self-conceit, irresponsible exercise of authority, and, first and foremost, an openness to bribery and corruption.

Protocol #18 – Arrest of Opponents

1. When we need to give more power to our secret police (which are the best form of defense for those in authority) we will arrange for some fake disorders to take place. We will then arrange for a group of skilled speakers who will cooperate in pretending to be angry citizens crying out about this. People who are sympathetic to what is being said will then gather around these speakers. This will give us the pretext for demanding that a select group of Goyim police be able to put people's homes under surveillance...

2. Most conspirators act because they enjoy that type of activity and like to brag about it afterward. So until they do something big we won't do anything to them, except to bring a few things to their attention... If a government frequently discovers that there are conspiracies against them, this gives them a bad image: it makes them look like they know they are weak or, worse yet, that they know they are unjust. As you are aware, we have damaged the image of the Goy kings by making frequent assassination attempts on them. We have done this through our agents, some of whom are people who blindly believe and act on what we tell them; providing that we phrase it in a freedom-seeking political manner. **We have forced the rulers to acknowledge their weakness by showing everyone the many secret plots against them. In this way we shall destroy their authority.**

3. Our ruler will be secretly protected only by a minimal number of guards, because we don't want anyone to think that there could be any rebellion against him which he wasn't strong enough to handle, and needed to hide from.

4. If we allowed people to think this, as the Goyim have done and are doing, we would be effectively be signing an early death sentence – if not for our ruler, then for his dynasty.

Government by Fear

5. Our ruler must appear to only use his power for the benefit of the nation and never to build his own dynasty. In this way, his authority will be respected and guarded by the subjects themselves; it will be elevated to a glorified status because it will be seen as tied up with the well-being of every citizen of the State, and because the common people depend on the order which this authority brings...

6. When a ruler is seen to surround himself with a large number of guards, this gives the appearance that he is weak and unable to organize his defense.

7. Our ruler will always be among the people and will be surrounded by a mob of apparently curious men and women. They will occupy the front ranks about him and this will all appear to be by chance. These people will restrain the ranks of the other people, and it will appear that they are doing this out of respect and to maintain good order. This will set an example of restraint and encourage the same behavior in others. If a petitioner appears from the among the people and forces his way through the ranks in order to hand a petition to the ruler, the first ranks must receive the petition and, before the eyes of the petitioner, pass it to the ruler. In this way everyone will know that what is handed in reaches its destination and that consequently there is some control over the ruler himself.

The aura of power requires that the people may be able to say: "If the king knew of this," or: "the king will hear it."

8. Once an official defense for authority has been established, its prestige disappears. Then, given certain degree of daring, everyone could promote himself as an authority. The promoter of rebellion becomes conscious of his strength – he then waits for an appropriate moment to make his attempt upon authority... We keep telling the Goyim that it is better to have a visible defense, even though we know it is best to do the opposite. But this enables us to see what this type of defense does to them...

9. Criminals within our ranks will be arrested at the first, more or less, well grounded **suspicion.** Even though, out of fear for our defense, we may make a mistake in wrongly accusing someone, we cannot allow that person whom we suspect of a political crime to escape. So in these matters we shall be literally merciless. It may still be possible (if we stretch the legal points) to reconsider a verdict on simple crimes by examining the motives behind them. But there is no possibility of excuse for persons attempting to involve themselves in issues which can only be understood by the government... And not all governments understand true policy.

Protocol #19 – Rulers and People

1. Although we won't permit any independent person to meddle in our political affairs, we shall on the other hand encourage every kind of report or petition with proposals for the government to look into all kinds of projects for the improvement of the condition of the people. This will reveal the defects and fantasies of our subjects to us. We shall respond to these proposals by either by carrying them out or by providing a wise rebuttal to prove their shortsightedness.

2. Incitement of a rebellion is nothing more than the yapping of a lap-dog at an elephant. For a government that is well organized, not from the police but from the public's point of view, the lap-dog yaps at the elephant without being aware of its strength and importance. All it takes is a good example to show the relative importance of both, and the lap-dogs will cease to yap and will instead wag their tails from the moment they see on the elephant.

3. In order to destroy the prestige of heroism for political crime we shall put it on trial in the category of thieving, murder, and every other kind of abominable and filthy crime. Public opinion will then confuse political crime with the disgrace attached to those other types of crimes and will then brand it with the same contempt.

4. We have done our best, and I hope we have succeeded in ensuring that the Goyim should not consider that rebellion is a good thing. It was for this reason that through the Media, in speeches, and indirectly – in cleverly written school-books on history, we have advertised the martyrdom allegedly recommended by rebellion-mongers as a way of securing the common welfare of the public. This advertisement has increased the percentage of freedom seekers and has brought thousands of Goyim into the ranks of our livestock cattle.

Protocol #20 – Financial Program

1. Today we'll talk about the financial program. I've put this off to the end of my report as being the most difficult, but also the most important and decisive point of our plans. Before starting on it, I will remind you that I have already spoken about it earlier by way of a hint when I said that the sum total of our actions is settled by financial issues, particularly, the question of large amounts of money.

2. When we come into our kingdom our autocratic government will avoid over-taxing the people. It will do this for reasons of self-preservation because it sensibly remembers that it plays the part of father and protector. But running a State organization is very expensive so it is still necessary to obtain the funds required for it. It will therefore enter into elaborate and open discussions on how to find the right balance on questions of taxation.

3. Our rule of power, in which the king will enjoy the legal fiction that everything in his State belongs to him (and this may easily be translated into fact), will be enabled to resort to the lawful confiscation of all amounts of wealth of every kind for the use of, and circulation within, the State. From this we conclude that the best kind of taxation will be a progressive tax on property. In this manner the tax will be paid without overly stressing or ruining anybody because it will be a percentage of the value of their property. The rich must be aware that it is their duty to place part of their superfluous wealth at the disposal of the State since the State guarantees them security of possession of the remainder of their property and the right of honest gains. I say 'honest' because our determination over who-owns-what will do away with the need for robbery in the standard legal sense.

4. This social reform must come from the government because the time is ripe for it – it is necessary as a pledge of peace from the government to the people.

We Shall Destroy Capital

5. Taxing poor people works to the detriment of the State, firstly because it pushes them toward revolt, and secondly because it wastes energy in pursuing tiny amounts instead of large ones. Quite apart from this, a tax on capitalists can be used to diminish the growth of wealth in private hands. Lately we have been concentrating wealth into private hands as a way of taking it away from the Goyim government. This reduces their strength because that strength comes from their State finances.

6. A tax which increases as a percentage ratio on capital will give a much larger revenue than the present individual or property tax. The present tax structure is useful to us now for the sole reason that it stirs up trouble and discontent among the different classes of the Goyim.

7. The amount of power that our king has will depend on the equilibrium and the guarantee of peace. For the sake of these things it is necessary that the capitalists should give up a portion of their incomes so that the machinery of the State works securely. The State's requirements must be paid by those who will not feel the burden and who have enough money that they can afford to have it taken from them.

8. Such a measure will end the hatred of the poor man for the rich. The poor will now see the rich as a necessary financial support for the State and the organizer of peace and well-being, since the poor man will see that it is the rich man who is providing the necessary means to attain these ends.

9. In order that taxpayers from the educated classes don't get too distressed over the new payments they will be provided with full details of where the money is going; with the exception of the money that is required for the needs of our king and the institutions which support the administration of those needs.

10. The king will not have any properties of his own because the sum of all properties in the State represents his inherited kingdom-estate. If the king were said to have ownership of a specific property, this would contradict his ownership of all other properties, and thus destroy his right to the ownership of those properties.

11. Relatives of the king – with the exception of his heirs who will be maintained by the resources of the state – must work for their livelihood and to obtain the rights to property. The privilege of royal blood must not be used to drain the treasury.

12. Receipt of money from purchases or inheritance will be subject to the payment of a progressive stamp tax. Any transfer of money or other property (which will be strictly registered by names) that is done without evidence of payment of this tax will render the former owner liable to pay interest on the tax, from the moment of transfer of these sums, up to the date of discovery of his evasion of declaration of the transfer. Transfer documents must be presented within a week at the local treasury office with notifications of the given name, surname and permanent place of residence of the former and the new owner of the property. This transfer document must include a definite sale-price amount, which exceeds the ordinary necessary expenses of buying and selling, and this will be subject to payment of a stamp duty based on a fixed percentage of the property value.

13. Think about how taxes like these will cover the revenue of the Goyim States, many times over.

We Cause Depressions

14. The State Treasury will be required to keep a certain amount of money in reserve, and anything that is collected in excess of that amount must be returned into circulation. This will be done by spending that excess on public works projects. This type of spending will bind the working class firmly to the interests of the State and to those who reign. Some money will also be set aside as rewards for inventiveness and productivity.

15. On no account should any more than the required reserve be kept in State Treasuries. Money exists to be circulated, and any kind of stagnation of money works against the best interests of the State machinery. Money is the lubricant of this machinery and a stagnation of the lubricant may stop the regular working of the mechanism.

16. Using currency to purchase interest-bearing paper (bonds), instead of spending it, has produced this kind of stagnation exactly. The consequences of this circumstance are already quite noticeable.

17. A chart of accounts will also be established by us, and in it the ruler will find the full accounting of State income and expenditure at any moment. That is with the exception of the current monthly account, which will not have been done yet, and that of the preceding month, which may not yet have been delivered.

18. The one and only person who will have no interest in robbing the State is its owner – the ruler. This is why his personal control will remove the possibility of extravagant spending by others.

19. The ceremonial duties of the ruler, such as being present at formal receptions for the sake of etiquette, absorb so much of his valuable time and will be abolished so that the ruler may have time for control and consideration. His power will not then be split up into fractional parts among the time-consuming political celebrities who surround the throne for its pomp and splendor, and who are only interested in themselves and not in the common interests of the State.

20. Economic crises have been produced by us for the Goyim by no other means than the withdrawal of money from circulation. Huge sums of capital have stagnated by withdrawing money from States, which were constantly obliged to apply to those same stagnant capitals toward the payment of loans. These loans burdened the finances of the State with the payment of interest and made them the bonded slaves of these capitals... The concentration of money invested in industry in the hands of capitalists, who have taken that money out of the hands of small investors, has drained away all the juices of the peoples and also the States alongside them...

21. The current supply and issuance of money in general does not correspond with the requirements per head, and therefore cannot satisfy all the needs of the workers. The available supply of money ought to correspond with the growth of population and therefore children also must absolutely be counted as consumers of currency from the day of their birth. The subject of money supply is a material question for the whole world.

22. You are aware that the Gold Standard has been the ruin of the states which adopted it, because it has not been able to satisfy the demands for money, especially as we have removed gold from circulation as far as possible.

Gentile States Bankrupt

23. For us, the currency-standard which must be introduced is the cost of working-man power, whether it is represented in paper or in wood. We shall issue money in accordance with the normal requirements of each subject, adding to the quantity with every birth and subtracting with every death.

24. The accounts will be managed by each department (such as the French administrative division), and each circle of staff within the departments.

25. In order that there may be no delays in the paying out of money for State needs, the amount and terms of such payments will be fixed by decree of the ruler. This will do away with the protection by a ministry of one institution to the detriment of others.

26. The budgets of income and expenditure will be developed side by side so that they may not be obscured by the distances between each another.

27. The reforms proposed by us in the financial institutions and principles of the Goyim will be disguised in such a way that they won't alarm anybody. We shall point out that these reforms are necessary as a result of the disorderly darkness which the Goyim have plunged the finances into as a result of their accounting irregularities. The first irregularity, as we shall point out, consists of their drawing up of a single annual budget which grows year after year owing to the following cause: this budget is consumed within half the year; they then demand a budget to put things right, and they use this up in three months, after which they ask for a supplementary budget. All this ends with a liquidation budget. But, as the budget of the following year is drawn up in accordance with the sum total of the

previous year's budgets, the annual departure from the normal reaches as much as 50 per cent in a year, and so the annual budget is trebled in ten years. Thanks to such methods allowed by the carelessness of the Goy States, their treasuries are empty. The period of borrowing which follows has swallowed up what remains, and brought all the Goy States to bankruptcy.

28. You understand perfectly well that economic arrangements of this kind, which we have suggested to the Goyim, cannot be carried on by us. **29.** Every kind of loan demonstrates a weakness in the State and a lack of understanding of the rights of the State. Loans hang like a sword of Damocles over the heads of rulers who, instead of taking the desired amount from their subjects by way of a temporary tax, come begging with outstretched palms to our bankers. Foreign loans are leeches and there is no possibility of removing them from the body of the State until they fall off of themselves or the State flings them off. But the Goy States do not tear them off; they go on in persisting in putting more on to themselves so that they must inevitably perish, drained by voluntary blood-letting.

Tyranny of Usury

30. What substance makes up a loan, especially a foreign loan? A loan is defined as: an issue of government bills of exchange containing a percentage obligation based on the sum of the loan capital. For example, if the loan bears a charge of 5 per cent, then in twenty years the State vainly pays away a sum equal to the loan borrowed – just as interest; in forty years it is paying double that amount; in sixty – treble: and all the while the capital (principle) portion of the debt remains unpaid.

31. From this calculation it is obvious that, with any form of taxation per head, the State is baling out the last pennies of the poor taxpayers in order to settle accounts with wealthy foreigners. The State has borrowed money from these foreigners instead of collecting those pennies for its own needs from the taxpayers without the additional interest.

32. So long as loans were internal the Goyim only shuffled their money from the pockets of the poor to those of the rich. But when we changed the system in order to transfer loans into the external sphere, all the wealth of States flowed into our cash-boxes and the Goyim became our subjects.

33. If counties have accumulated enormous debts that are impossible to repay, it is not just because Goy kings have been careless in the way that they handle corruption of their ministers, or that they lack an understanding in financial matters, but it is also due to our actions which have required much trouble and great expense on our part.

34. Stagnation of money will not be allowed by us and therefore there will be no State interest-bearing bonds, except a one-percent series. So there will be no payment of interest to leeches that suck all the strength out of the State. The right to issue interest-bearing bonds will be given exclusively to industrial companies who have no difficulty in paying interest out of their profits. Whereas the State does not make profits on borrowed money like these companies, for the State borrows to spend and not to use in operations.

35. Industrial bonds will also be bought by the government. This will transform those industries into lenders of money at profit. This measure will stop the stagnation of money, parasitic profits and idleness. These things were useful for us when we were among the independent Goyim, but are not desirable under our own rule.

36. It should now be quite obvious that the brainpower of the Goyim is undeveloped, based on the fact that they have been borrowing from us and paying interest without ever thinking that the same amount of money plus the interest must be taken from their own State pockets in order to settle up with us. What could have been simpler than to take the money they wanted from their own people?

37. But it is a proof of the genius of our chosen mind that we have cleverly planned to present the matter of loans to them in such a manner that they have even seen them as an advantage for themselves.

38. Our accounts, which we shall present when the time comes, and which are based on the experience gained by centuries of experiments made by us on the Goy States, will be distinguished by clearness and definiteness and will show to everyone at a glance the advantage of our innovations. They will put an end to those abuses to which we owe our mastery over the Goyim, but which cannot be allowed in our kingdom.

39. We shall set up our system of accounting in such a way that neither the ruler nor the most insignificant public servant will be in a position to divert even the smallest sum from its destination without detection, or to direct it in another manner that is contrary to our fixed and definite plan of action.

40. And without a definite plan it is impossible to rule. Marching along an undetermined road and with undetermined resources brings a nation to ruin by the way of heroes and demigods.

41. The Goy rulers, whom we once upon a time advised should avoid their ceremonial duties of being a representative at State receptions, observances of etiquette and entertainments, were only smokescreens covering for our rule. The favorite courtiers who replaced the rulers in the sphere of ceremonial affairs were placed there by our agents, and every time gave satisfaction to short-sighted minds by promises that future economics and improvements were foreseen... Economics from what? From new taxes? These are questions that might have been, but were not, asked by those who read our accounts and projects.

42. You know what shape they are in due to this carelessness and to what degree of financial disorder they have arrived – putting aside the astonishingly successful industries of their peoples.

Protocol #21 – Loans and Credit

1. To what I reported to you at the last meeting, I shall now add a detailed explanation of internal loans. I won't say any more about foreign loans, because they have fed us with the national moneys of the Goyim. But for our State there will be no foreigners, that is, nothing external.

2. We have taken advantage of the mistakes of administrators and slackness of rulers to get our moneys twice, thrice and more times over; by lending moneys to the Goy governments which were not at all needed by the States. Could anyone get away with making the same type of loans to us? ... Obviously not! So I shall only deal with the details of internal loans:

3. The process begins by the State announcing that it needs to borrow money from the public. Interest-bearing paper (bills of exchange) will be printed and offered for sale. In order that these are within reach of everyone's investment capacity, the price of these bills will be kept low, and a discount will be offered for early subscribers. The next day, by artificial means, the price of them goes up; the alleged reason being that everyone is rushing to buy them. In a few days the treasury safes are so-to-speak overflowing and there's more money than they can deal with. The subscription, it is alleged, covers the issue of the loan total many times over. And in this lies the whole stage effect – "Hey look", they say, "What confidence is being shown in the government's bills of exchange".

4. But once the comedy has played out, there emerges the fact that a debit (and an exceedingly burdensome debit) has been created. In order to pay the interest on this debit it becomes necessary to take out new loans, which do not reduce, but only add to the debt owing. And when this credit is exhausted it becomes necessary to introduce new taxes to cover, not the principal of the loan, **but only the interest on it**. These taxes are a debit created to cover a debit...

5. Eventually the time comes for converting the interest-bearing paper into cash. But due to the large debit problems described above, the government announces that it will need to reduce the payment of interest without covering the principal portion of the debt. And another problem they will claim is that they can't do this conversion without the consent of the lenders; many of whom are not willing to convert their paper. If everybody expressed his unwillingness and demanded his money back, the government would be hooked on their own promises and would be found insolvent and unable to pay the proposed sums. But fortunately for the Goy governments, their subjects know nothing about financial affairs and have always preferred losses on exchange and reduction of interest to the risk of new investments of their moneys. This trick has enabled these governments to throw a debit of several millions off their backs on many occasions.

6. Nowadays, with external loans, these tricks cannot be played on us by the Goyim because they know that we shall demand all our moneys back.

7. In this way, acknowledged bankruptcy will prove to the people of various countries that their rulers do not have the financial resources to look after them.

8. I beg you to focus your attention upon this point and upon the following: nowadays all internal loans are consolidated by so-called short-term or 'flying' loans, that is, they have terms of payment more or less near. These debts consist of moneys paid into the savings banks and reserve funds. If left for long in the hands of a government, these funds will evaporate by way of payments of interest on foreign loans. But the funds are placed on deposit at these banks for equivalent amount of rents.

9. The rent (interest) paid by the banks on these deposits should cancel the interest payable on foreign loans and patch up all the leaks in the State treasuries of the Goyim.

10. When we ascend to the throne of the world all these financial and similar types of transfers will be swept away so as not to leave a trace because they are not in accord with our interests. All money markets will also be destroyed, since we shall not allow the prestige of our power to be shaken by fluctuations of prices set upon our values. We shall announce, by law, the price of securities which represents their full worth without any possibility of lowering or raising it. (Raising gives the pretext for lowering, which indeed was where we made a start in lowering the values of the Goyim.)

11. We shall replace the money markets by grandiose government credit institutions, the purpose of which will be to fix the price of industrial values (stock prices) in accordance with government views. These institutions will be in a position to fling upon the market hundreds or millions of industrial bonds in one day, or to buy up the same amount. In this way all industrial undertakings will come to depend on us. You can imagine what immense power we shall secure for ourselves in this way.

Protocol #22 – Power of Gold

1. In everything that I've reported to you so far I have endeavored to carefully describe the secret of what is coming: of what happened in the past, of what is going on now, and what will be happening while rushing into the flood of great events coming in the near future. I've also described the secret of our relations to the Goyim and of our financial operations. On this subject there still remains a little for me to add.

2. In our hands is the greatest power of our day – gold: in two days we can procure from our storehouses any quantity we may please.

3. Surely there is no need to seek further proof that our rule is predestined by God? Surely we shall not fail with such wealth to prove that that all the evil which we have had to commit over so many centuries has served at the end of ends, the cause of true wellbeing – the bringing of everything into order? Even though we need to use some violence, we will still establish our rule. We shall ingeniously prove that we are benefactors who have restored the true good and freedom of the person to the torn and mangled earth; and in this way we shall enable it to be enjoyed in peace and quiet, with proper dignity of relations with their government. This is all on the condition, of course, that strict observance be given to the laws established by us. We shall make it clearly known that freedom does not consist of careless self-indulgence or of the right to do anything that is desired, any more than the dignity and character of a gentleman does not consist in the right to promote destructive principles in the nature of freedom of thought. In the same way it follows: that freedom of the person in no way consists in the right to agitate oneself and others by abominable speeches before disorderly mobs; that true freedom consists in the righteousness of the person who honorably and strictly observes all the laws of life in common; that human dignity is wrapped up in the awareness of the rights and also of the absence of rights of each person, and not wholly and solely in fantastic imaginings about the subject of one's **ego**.

4. A single authority will be glorious because it will be all-powerful: it will rule and guide, and not muddle along after leaders and orators shrieking themselves hoarse with senseless words which they call great principles and, honestly speaking; they are nothing but unrealistic schemes of idealized perfection... Our authority will be the crowning achievement of order, and included in that is the whole happiness of man. The aura of this authority will inspire a

mystical bowing of the knee before it and a respectful fear of all the peoples before it. True force does not negotiate with any right, not even with that of God: none dare come near to it, not even to take so much as an inch of it away.

Protocol #23 – Instilling Obedience

1. In order that the peoples may become accustomed to obedience it is necessary to frequently impose lessons of humility and therefore we need to reduce the production of luxury items. By doing this we shall improve morals which have been depreciated by the emulation of luxurious lifestyles. We shall resurrect small business production which will require placing a land-mine under the private capital of large manufactures. This is also necessary for the reason that large manufacturers often move, although not always deliberately, the thoughts of the masses in directions against the government. A society of small business masters knows nothing of unemployment and this binds them closely with existing order, and consequently with the firmness of authority. For us its role will have been played out, and hence will no longer be useful, once authority is transferred into our hands. Drunkenness also will be prohibited by law and punishable as a crime against the humanness of man who is turned into a brute under the influence of alcohol.

2. Subjects, I repeat once more, give blind obedience only to authority figures that are strong and absolutely independent of them, because they feel that these figures are a defense against social evils... Why would they want a king with an angelic spirit? What they need to see in him is the personification of force and power.

3. The existing rulers are currently dragging out their existence among societies demoralized by us. Those societies have denied even the authority of God who now feeds the fire of anarchy on all sides. The supreme lord who will replace all those rulers must first proceed to quench this all-devouring flame. Therefore he will be obliged to kill off those existing societies, even though he should need to drench them with the blood of his own people, so that he may resurrect them again in the form of regularly organized troops fighting conscientiously against every kind of infection that may cover the body of the State with sores.

4. This Chosen One of God is chosen from above to demolish the senseless Goy forces which are moved by instinct and not reason: by brutishness and humanness. These Goy forces now triumph in manifestations of robbery and every kind of violence under the guise of principles of freedom and rights. They have overthrown all forms of social order to erect themselves on the ruins of the throne of the King of the Jews. But their part will have been played out from the moment our King enters into his kingdom. Then it will be necessary to sweep them away from his path, and there must be no trace of them left on it.

5. Then will it be possible for us to say to the peoples of the world: “Give thanks to God and bow on your knee before our King who bears on his front the seal of the predestination of man. God himself has led his star such that none other but Him might free us from all the above-mentioned forces and evils.”

Protocol #24 – Qualities of the Ruler

1. I’ll now discuss the method of fully confirming the dynastic roots of King David.

2. This method of confirmation will also serve as a basis for directing the education and thought of all humanity, and is based on the conservative conduct of our learned elders in managing the affairs of the world.

3. Certain members of the descendants of David will select and prepare the kings and their heirs. They will be selected, not by right of heritage, but by their eminent capabilities. They will be inducted into the most secret mysteries of political methods and schemes of government, although they will not be given specific knowledge of the secrets. The purpose of this mode of action is demonstrate to everyone that government cannot be entrusted to those who have not been inducted into the secret places of its art...

4. To those who are selected, they will only be taught the practical application of the plans (which I described earlier) by comparing the experiences of many centuries, and by making careful observations on all the politico-economic moves and social sciences. In other words, they will study the substance of all the laws which have been unshakably established by nature herself for the regulation of the relations of humanity.

5. Direct heirs will often be prevented from ascending to the throne if, during their time of training, they exhibit frivolity, softness or other qualities that are the ruin of authority. Such qualities render them incapable of governing and are dangerous for kingly office.
6. Only those who are unconditionally capable of firm, direct rule will receive the reins of rule from our learned elders, even if they are this way to the point of cruelty.
7. In case of falling sick with weakness of will or other form of incapacity, kings must by law hand over the reins of rule to new and capable hands.
8. The king's plan of action for the current moment, and all the more so for the future, will be unknown, even to those who are called his closest counselors.

King of the Jews

9. Only the king and the three who sponsored him will know what is coming.
10. The king will be seen as person of unbending will who is master of himself and of humanity. All will see his position and rise to power as though it were fate with its mysterious ways. None will know what the king wishes to attain by his plans, and therefore none will dare to stand across an unknown path.
11. The mental abilities of the king must be sufficient to deal with the plans of the government. For this reason he will not be permitted to ascend to the throne until after an examination of his mind by our learned elders.
12. In order that the people may know and love their king, it is necessary for him to converse in the market-places with his people. This brings the government and the people together as a combined force – two groups which were previously divided by the terror which was brought by us against the people.
13. It was necessary for us to use this terror to bring the forces of the people and their government under our influence.
14. The king of the Jews must not be at the mercy of his passions, and especially of his senses: on no side of his character must he allow brute instincts to overpower his mind. Sensuality, worse than anything else, disorganizes the capacities of the mind and clearness of views. It distracts thoughts to the worst and most brutal side of human activity.
15. The supreme lord of the entire world, in the form of the holy seed of David, represents the prop of humanity. He must sacrifice all personal inclinations and be devoted to his people.
16. Our supreme lord must be an example of perfection.



SOME FURTHER PROOFS OF THE LEARNED ELDERS OF ZION:

[If you really read the protocols that were written over a 100 years ago and have proven to be 100% historically uncannily accurate during the following 100 years and still doubt their authenticity, then you are in serious denial.]

A FIFTEENTH CENTURY "PROTOCOL"

The principles and morality of these latter-day Protocols are as old as the tribe. Here is one from the Fifteenth Century which Jews can hardly pronounce a forgery, seeing that it is taken from a Rothschild (ouch) journal.

The Revue des etudes Juives, financed by James de Rothschild, 'published in 1889 two documents which showed how true the Protocols are in saying that the Learned Elders of Zion have been carrying on their plan for centuries. On January 13, 1489, Chemor, Jewish Rabbi of Arles in Provence, wrote to the Grand Sanhedrim, which had its seat in Constantinople, for advice, as the people of Arles were threatening the synagogues. What should the Jews do? This was the reply:

"Dear beloved brethren in Moses, we have received your letter in which you tell us of the anxieties and misfortunes which you are enduring. We are pierced by as great pain to hear it as yourselves.

"The advice of the Grand Satraps and Rabbis is the following:

" 1. As for what you say that the King of France obliges you become Christians: do it, since you cannot do otherwise, but let the law of Moses be kept in your hearts.

"2. As for what you say about the command to despoil you of your goods" (the law was that on becoming converted, Jews gave up their possessions); "make your sons merchants, that little by little they may despoil the Christians of theirs.

"3. As for what you say about their making attempts on your lives: make your sons doctors and apothecaries, that they may take away Christians' lives.

"4. As for what you say of their destroying your synagogues: make your sons canons and clerics in order that they may destroy their churches.

"5. As for the many other vexations you complain of: arrange that your sons become advocates and lawyers, and see that they always mix themselves up with the affairs of State, in order that by putting Christians under your yoke you may dominate the world and be avenged on them.

"6. Do not swerve from this order that we give you, because you will find by experience that, humiliated as you are, you will reach the actuality of power.

"Signed V.S.S.V.F.F., Prince of the Jews, 21st Caslue (November), 1489"

LORD SYDENHAM ON THE "PROTOCOLS"

[The following letter appeared in the Spectator of August 27, 1921, and the late Lord Sydenham kindly consented to its reproduction.]

Sir--When the Protocols first appeared in English it was pointed out that they embodied a forgery perpetrated by the Tsar's police with the idea of promoting pogroms. It now appears that they are adapted from a "pamphlet of 1865 attacking the Second Empire." This is most interesting, but it explains nothing. As you point out, Mrs. Webster had shown the Protocols to be full of plagiarisms which she effectively explained by the use of parallel columns, and before her most able book appeared Mr. Lucien Wolfe had traced other similarities. As the Protocols were obviously a compilation this was to be expected, and further resemblances may be discovered. The importance of the most sinister compilation that has ever appeared resides in the subject matter. The Protocols explain in almost laborious detail the objects of Bolshevism and the methods of carrying it into effect. Those methods were in operation in 1901, when Nilus said that he received the documents, but Bolshevism was then Marxian Communism, and the time had not come for applying it by military force. Nothing that was written in 1865 can have any bearing upon the deadly accuracy of the forecasts in the Protocols most of which have since been fulfilled to the letter. Moreover the principles they enunciate correspond closely with the recorded statements of Jewish authorities. If you will read the American edition, with its valuable annexes, you will understand this and the confirmatory quotations there given can be multiplied. Even the "Jewish world despotism," which you described as "a piece of malignant lunacy," is not obscurely hinted at. Take this one quotation from the Jewish State, by Theodore Herzl: "When we sink we become a revolutionary proletariat, the subordinate officers of the revolutionary party; when we rise, there rises also our terrible power of the purse." Compare this ominous statement with those of the Protocols, of which it is plainly an echo.

I note with thankfulness that you say that the discovery of the French pamphlet "does not clear up the whole mystery." Indeed it does not, and if you will carefully read Mr. Ford's amazing disclosures you will wish for more light. The main point is, of course, the source from which Nilus obtained the Protocols. The Russians who knew Nilus and his writings, cannot all have been exterminated by the Bolsheviks. His book, in which the Protocols only form one chapter, has not been translated; though it would give some idea of the man. He was, I have been told by a Russian lady, absolutely incapable either of writing any portion of the Protocols or of being a party to a fraud.

What is the most striking characteristic of the Protocols? The answer is knowledge of a rare kind, embracing the widest field. The solution of the "mystery", if it is one, is to be found by ascertaining where this uncanny knowledge, on which prophecies now literally fulfilled are based, can be shown to reside.

I am, Sir, &c.,
SYDENHAM

STARTLING NEW DOCUMENTS

The manifesto of Adolphe Cremieux, addressed to the National of Jewry on the occasion of the founding of the Universal Israelite Alliance. This has been pronounced a forgery, and something much less committal -- especially written for Gentile consumption -- has been produced as the "real" thing. The unfortunate part of the business is that the "forgery" corresponds infinitely more closely with the facts of history than that which is claimed to be genuine! It proclaims three incontrovertible truths: (1) that the Jewish Nation is the enemy of all nations; (2) that Jews claim that they are a people "Chosen" to dominate the whole earth, and take possession of all the riches of all peoples; (3) that the power of all nations is already in their hands, and that Jews think they are on the eve of their complete conquest of the rest of the human race. The date of this Protocol, No. 2 of our series, is 1860.

A PROTOCOL OF 1860

We take this Protocol from the Morning Post of September 6th, 1920:

"A correspondent writing in reference to the hidden perils draws attention to a Manifesto issued in 1860 to the 'Jews of the Universe,' by Adolphe Cremieux, the founder of the Alliance Israelite Universelle, and the well-known member of the Provisional Government of 1871. Adolphe Cremieux, while Grand Master of the French Masonic Lodges, offered 1,000,000 francs for the head of William I of Germany. On his tomb he requested the following sole inscription to be inscribed:

"Here lies Adolphe Cremieux, the founder of the Alliance Israelite Universelle."

THE MANIFESTO

Emblem: On top -- the tablets of Moses, a little lower -- two extended hands clasping each other, and as basis of the whole -- the globe of the earth.

Motto: "All Jews for one, and one for all."

The union which we desire to found will not be a French, English, Irish, OR German union, but a Jewish one, a Universal one.

Other peoples and races are divided into nationalities; we alone have not co-citizens, but exclusively co-religionaries.

A Jew will under no circumstances become the friend of a Christian or a Moslem before the moment arrives when the light of the Jewish Faith, the only religion of reason, will shine all over the world.

Scattered amongst other nations, who from time immemorial were hostile to our rights and interests, we desire primarily to be and to remain immutably Jews.

Our nationality is the religion of our fathers, and we recognize no other nationality.

We are living in foreign lands, and cannot trouble about the mutable ambitions of countries entirely alien to us, while our own moral and material problems are endangered.

The Jewish teaching must cover the whole earth. Israelites! no matter where fate should lead -- though scattered all over the earth, you must always consider yourselves members of a Chosen Race.

If you realize that the Faith of your forefathers is your only patriotism -- If you recognize that, notwithstanding the nationalities you have embraced, you always remain and everywhere form one and only nation -- If you are convinced of this, you, Israelites of the Universe -- then come and give ear to our appeal and prove to us your consent!

Our cause is great and holy, and its success is guaranteed. Catholicism, our immemorial enemy, is lying in the dust, mortally wounded in the head.

The net which Israel is throwing over the globe of the earth is widening and spreading daily, and the momentous prophecies of our holy books are at last to be realized.

The time is near when Jerusalem will become the house of prayer for all nations and peoples, and the banner of Jewish 'mono-deity' will be unfurled and hoisted on the most distant shores.

Let us avail ourselves of all circumstances.

Our might is immense -- -learn to adopt this might for our cause.

What have you to be afraid of?

The day is not distant when all the riches and treasures of the earth will become the property of the Children of Israel. "

More than sixty years have elapsed since this Protocol was written, and the riches of the earth are now almost entirely in the possession or under the control of the Children of Israel. The Torah, said the Jew poet, Heine, is the Jews' "portable Fatherland."

Cremieux says practically the same thing -- "the faith of our fathers is your only patriotism." The Jew regards all non-Jews as foreigners, and he is an alien everywhere.

-----*****-----

FUNERAL ORATION THE FATAL DISCOURSE OF RABBI REICHHORN

Appended to the prophecies of the Protocol we have put a few of the events which have happened in fulfillment. It will be seen that there is a close correspondence between this Protocol, the Cremieux Manifesto, and the epistle emanating from the "Prince of the Jews" in 1489 A.D., and published in a Rothschild magazine. It is probable that when the latter was published it was not imagined that any Gentile would ever think of connecting it with other documents emanating from Jewry, or with modern happenings.

In its issue of 21 October, 1920 (No. 195) La Vieille France published an extremely important Russian document in which the following passage occurs:

"There is a striking analogy between the Protocols of the Elders of Zion and the discourse of the Rabbi Reichhorn, pronounced in Prague in 1869 over the tomb of the Grand Rabbi Simeon-ben-Ihuda, and published by Readcliffe, who paid with his life for the divulgation; Sonol, who had taken Readcliffe to hear Reichhorn, was killed in a duel some time afterwards. The general ideas formulated by the Rabbi are found fully developed in the Protocols."

In its issue of 10 March, 1921 (No. 214) La Vieille France gives the version of this funeral oration which was published in La Russie Juive. It is perfectly clear that the funeral oration and the Protocols of the Elders of Zion come from one and the same mint. Both are prophetic; and the power which made the prophecies has been able to bring about their fulfillment. This oration is so important that we append to it an account of the fulfillment of each of the sections. There can no longer be any doubt as to whose is the power which is disturbing the world, creating World

Unrest, and at the same time reaping all the profits. Jewry is enslaving all Christian peoples of the earth. There IS a Jew World Plot and it now stands finally and completely unmasked. [1921, friends!)

1. Every hundred years, We, the Sages of Israel, have been accustomed to meet in Sanhedrin in order to examine our progress towards the domination of the world which Jehovah has promised us, and our conquests over the enemy -- Christianity.
2. This year, united over the tomb of our reverend Simeon-ben-Ihuda, we can state with pride that the past century has brought us very near to our goal, and that this goal will be very soon attained.
3. GOLD always has been and always will be the irresistible power. Handled by expert hands it will always be the most useful lever for those who possess it, and the object of envy for those who do not. With gold we can buy the most rebellious consciences, can fix the rate of all values, the current price of all products, can subsidize all State loans, and thereafter hold the states at our mercy.
4. Already the principal banks, the exchanges of the entire world, the credits of all the governments, are in our hand.
5. The other great power is THE PRESS. By repeating without cessation certain ideas, the Press succeeds in the end in having them accepted as actualities. The Theatre renders us analogous services. Everywhere the Press and the Theatre obey our orders.
6. By the ceaseless praise of DEMOCRATIC RULE we shall divide the Christian into political parties, we shall destroy the unity of their nations, we shall sow discord everywhere. Reduced to impotence, they will bow before the LAW OF OUR BANK, always united, and always devoted to our Cause.
7. We shall force the Christian into wars by exploiting their pride and their stupidity. They will massacre each other, and clear the ground for us to put our own people into.
8. The possession of the land has always brought influence and power. In the name of social Justice and Equality we shall parcel out the great estates; we shall give the fragments to the peasants who covet them with all their powers, and who will soon be in debt to us by the expense of cultivating them. Our capital will make us their masters. We in our turn shall become the great proprietors, and the possession of the land will assure the power to us.
9. Let us try to replace the circulation of gold with paper money; our chests will absorb the gold, and we shall regulate the value of the paper which will make us masters of all the positions.
10. We count among us plenty of orators capable of feigning enthusiasm and of persuading mobs. We shall spread them among the people to announce changes which should secure the happiness of the human race. By gold and by flattery we shall gain the proletariat which will charge itself with annihilating Christian capitalism. We shall promise workmen salaries of which they have never dared to dream, but we shall also raise the price of necessities so that our profits will be greater still.
11. In this manner we shall prepare Revolutions which the Christians will make themselves and of which we shall reap fruit.
12. By our mockeries and our attacks upon them we shall make their priests ridiculous then odious, and their religion as ridiculous and as odious as their clergy. Then we shall be masters of their souls. For our pious attachment to our own religion, to our own worship, will prove the superiority of our religion and the superiority of our souls.
13. We have already established our own men in all important positions. We must endeavor to provide the Goyim with lawyers and doctors; the lawyers are au courant with all interests; doctors, once in the house, become confessors and directors of consciences.
14. But above all let us monopolize Education. By this means we spread ideas that are useful to us, and shape the children's brains as suits us.

15. If one of our people should unhappily fall into the hands of justice amongst the Christians, we must rush to help him; find as many witnesses as he needs to save him from his judges, until we become judges ourselves.

16. The monarchs of the Christian world, swollen with ambition and vanity, surround themselves with luxury and with numerous armies. We shall furnish them with all the money their folly demands -- and so shall keep them in leash.

17. Let us take care not to hinder the marriage of our men with Christian girls, for through them we shall get our foot into the most closely locked circles. If our daughters marry Goyim they will be no less useful, for the children of a Jewish mother are ours. Let us foster the idea of free love, that we may destroy among Christian women attachment to the principles and practices of their religion.

18. For ages past the sons of Israel, despised and persecuted, have been working to open up a path to power. They are hitting the mark. They control the economic life of the accursed Christians; their influence preponderates over politics and over manners.

19. At the wished for hour, fixed in advance, we shall let loose the Revolution, which by ruining all classes of Christianity will definitely enslave the Christians to US. **THUS WILL BE ACCOMPLISHED THE PROMISE OF GOD MADE TO HIS PEOPLE.**

A PROTOCOL OF 1919

A Russian newspaper, Prizyv, of 5th February, 1920, published in Berlin, contained an interesting document in Hebrew, dated December, 1919, which was found in the pocket of the dead Jew Zunder, the Bolshevik Commander of the 11th Sharp-shooter Battalion, throwing light on the secret organizations of Jewry in Russia.

This Protocol has, like the first, never been called in question by the Nation of Jewry. It reveals identically the same plans and purposes of the Jews for World domination and revenge which pervade them all. This one especially gloats over the Jew conquest and enslavement of Russia.

In extenso it ran as follows:

SECRET -- To the representatives of all the branches of the Israelite International League.

Sons of Israel! The hour of our ultimate victory is near. We stand on the threshold to the command of the world. That which we could only dream of before us is about to be realized. Only quite recently feeble and powerless, we can now, thanks to the world's catastrophe, raise our heads with pride.

We must, however, be careful. It can surely be prophesied that after we have marched over ruined and broken altars and thrones, we shall advance further on the same indicated path.

The authority of the, to us, alien religions and doctrines of faith we have through very successful propaganda, subjected to a merciless criticism and mockery. We have brought the culture, civilization, traditions and thrones of the Christian nations to stagger. We have done everything to bring the Russian people under the yoke of the Jewish power, and ultimately compelled them to fall on their knees before us.

We have nearly completed all this but we must all the same be very cautious, because the oppressed Russia is our arch-enemy. The victory over Russia, gained through our intellectual superiority, may in the future, in a new generation, turn against us.

Russia is conquered and brought to the ground. Russia is in the agony of death under our heel, but do not forget -- -not even for a moment -- -that we must be careful! The holy care for our safety does not allow us to show either pity or mercy. At last we have been allowed to behold the bitter need of the Russian people, and to see it in tears! By taking from them their property, their gold, we have reduced this people to helpless slaves.

Be cautious and silent! We ought to have no mercy for our enemy. We must make an end of the best and leading elements of the Russian people, so that vanquished Russia may not find any leader! Thereby every possibility will vanish for them to resist our power. We must excite hatred and disputes between workers and peasants. War and class-struggle will destroy all treasures and culture created by the Christian people. But be cautious, Sons of Israel! Our victory is near, because our political and economic power and influence upon the masses are in rapid progress. We buy up Government loans and gold, and thereby we have controlling power over the world's exchanges. The power is in our hands, but be careful -- place no faith in traitorous shady powers!

Bronstein (Trotsky), Apfelbaum (Zinovieff), Rosenfeld (Kamaneff), Steinberg -- all of them are like unto thousands of other true sons of Israel. Our power in Russia is unlimited. In the towns, the Commissariats and Commissions of Food, House commissions, etc., are dominated by our people. But do not let victory intoxicate you. Be careful, cautious, because no one except yourselves will protect us!

Signed, The Central Committee of the Petersburg Branch of the Israelite International League.

It will be noted that the above was found in Hebrew, as the original of the Protocols of the Elders of Zion and all the secret documents of the Jews are. There are plenty of manifestoes in Christian languages that are intended for the goyim to read. Of these we need take no account. "Israelite International League" can be none other than l'Alliance Israelite Universelle founded by Cremieux and headed by Rothschild.

All the Protocols tell the same tale of malice, revenge, cupidity and murderous hate against Christian and Christianity. Judaism as practiced by the Zionist Khazars who call themselves Jews is Satanism; and no amount of ritual and kabalistic camouflage can hide this fact.



FALLACY & MYTH OF THE PEOPLE BEING THE SOVERIGN

And that the Constitution was for the Common Man

by **The Informer**

In reading the Book **WAR POWERS**, published in 1864, by Whiting, who was the Solicitor General of the War Department of The United States, it does not come as a shock to me that we are nothing but slaves of Congress, AKA the United States. Whiting was Lincoln's point man and developed the basis for Lincoln's justification of the War Policies. Whiting teamed up with Francis Lieber who wrote the "Lieber Code" that we are now under. James Montgomery, a present day researcher, also has written extensively on the Reconstruction Acts and the Lieber Code and how they apply to Americans to this very day. After Whiting left office, the position that he held, was never replaced.

Many people believe the term "United States" is NOT separate and distinct from the term "United States of America", but that the two are synonymous. As I stated way back in 1990 and continue to state, America is a country, and the United States is NOT a country. The United States belongs to America. Since the phrase United States OF America contains the word "OF" between the two words United States and America, proper use of the word OF means the United States belongs to America. Another grammatical rule is that the phrase United States is a particular place and not a group of states united. To become a group of states the word United would have to appear as united States. The small "u" would change the word United from a noun to an adjective. To be grammatically correct, one would have to write united States of America to correctly mean all 50 States. But even that is not a country. Simply writing United States of America means only Congress, AKA the United States. A very simple proof is that when the TV airs the State of the Union message the President is always announced by stating, "I now present the President of the United States." He is never introduced as "the President of the united States of America". To be the President of the united States of America would mean that the Governors of each of the states would not have the final say on any laws passed in that state but would have to depend on submitting anything the Governor had to sign to the President for final approval.

As I have previously demonstrated in my other books, through copious government documents, both of the United States and England and history, that the common people never ratified the constitutions of any of the states, much less the United States, people still believe that they created the constitutions and are, therefore, the so called Sovereign. This sovereign status is claimed to mean that the people can tell government what and when to do anything through their perceived notion that they have representatives and these so called representatives are their servants. This is a

myth that has been told people down through the centuries. This big lie is passed from generation to generation so much so that people of all walks of life now accept it as gospel truth. This myth has caused much dissent among the vast majority of people and has even caused infighting amongst people called "patriots", "militia" and others of like mind. This **WAR POWERS** book is further support for my research and others such as Mr. Montgomery. I will lead into this myth by quoting Whiting and what this great authority on War Powers had to say back in 1864. This will be very short and as I read through the book I will add to this work of **Fallacy and Myth**. It will be unbelievable to many who still believe the Big Lie that they are sovereign and somehow have control of this supposed government they created and can dispense with it when it becomes oppressive as it has today. I hope you are ready because what follows are not my words but those of the author Whiting with the concurrence of all government branches. You also have to remember that we have been in a state of war with these people called Congress and the other two branches of so called government.

The United States is a belligerent government under the international law of nations and the people therein, yes you, dear reader, are the enemy subject and have never, ever, been a sovereign, and neither have your relatives as far back as 1787, UNLESS your relatives were among the aristocracy having land and money and possibly a grant from the Crown.

Before I get into the book, and to give you what we call modern day research, I have to start with 48 Stat 1 which Roosevelt shoved through in Executive Order 2039 without Congress on the 4th and 5th of March 1933. Then on March 9, 1933 Roosevelt convened Congress and basically told them what he did and that they had to sign off on it as he declared a national emergency. This National Emergency made the United States citizens enemies by adding them to the 1917 Trading with the Enemies Act by changing 5(b) of that Act to include Americans, which it never did before. This is you today.

The original draft was prepared by the Federal Reserve System, NOT Congress, and can be found in President Hoover's Papers that may be obtained from any Federal Depository. On March 3, 1933, President Hoover declared it to be unconstitutional and refused to implement what the Federal Reserve Board drafted. Immediately after taking office on March 4, 1933, after implementing what Hoover refused, the first thing Roosevelt did was to close the banks so they could be issued licenses by the President to deal with the enemy, who was defined now to be all people in the country. Immediately after that, each State set up its own Emergency War Powers regime to coincide with the United States. After thorough research in North Carolina by a team of 5 people, we came up with documentation between the United States and not only North Carolina but other States. It was to slowly induce people into obtaining licenses as now the people, being declared "public enemies," had to have licenses. The documentations showed how all people that were not required to have a license to drive were now required to have a license merely to travel as a right because they were the enemies. This documentation also showed how speed laws were set; how federal labor laws and unemployment compensation was legislated into the States; and the most important of all, the social security touted as "insurance", was in actuality a means of licensing the "enemy" to track their commerce under the trading with the newly revised 1917 Trading With the Enemy Act. This enemy surveillance is very evident today by the use of the social slave number called Social Security. It was instituted by the President, NOT Congress as most people believe. Oh sure, Congress passed legislation so it appears they instituted it, but under the war powers only the President institutes anything of importance and Congress under the constitutional war powers takes a second seat. They, in effect, become the puppets of the executive branch. While under the war powers, all branches that should come under the legislative branch and even the judiciary, are controlled by the executive department through the Commander-in-Chief.

Since 1933, and before then, we have always been under Executive Emergency Orders despite the fact that in 1974 all EXCEPT for section 5(b) of the Trading With the Enemy Act of 1917 was repealed. You can find it alive and well in Title 12 USC 95 (a) & (b). You can also find the other emergency war powers acts still existing from 1862 which have NEVER been repealed. They have their genesis from 12 Stat 319, and are 50 USC 212, 213, and 215 and 28 USC 2461 to 2465.

This is totally under military powers of the Commander in Chief, The President. This military Rule allows the civil government to operate as it all comes under administrative directives of the Commander In Chief. This explains the reason all courts fly the Executive's Commander In Chief gold fringe flag and all of its stationary bears the United States Executive Seal. Now that you know that you have been under executive Rule before and since 1933, I will now

go back to the first President to institute the Emergency War Powers Act to make the people the enemy of the State. Roosevelt only made you the enemy of the banking cartel to protect them. That is why the private banking system Board can do as they wish with impunity. They even wrote in the law that the signature card you sign when opening a bank account, unbeknownst to you, states in the 35 to 38 page contract they are to give to you, that you assume the debt of the United States. This is unconscionable that you were never informed under the commercial law. This is your promise, assumpsit in legal terms, that obligates and binds you to pay the debt of the United States by becoming the surety. How many people would enter a contract like that, knowing they are responsible for the national debt? Since the Federal Reserve is a private corporation and was made the fiscal agent of the Treasury to collect and disburse money, or choses in action called Federal Reserve notes, is the reason the 1040 IRS Form is a return. A return of a use portion of the debt that is circulated around the nation by the enemy, AKA the people of America. This is a very insidious scheme and people have no idea it exists.

The first President to use the Emergency powers was Washington. He used it to institute the first private bank of the United States which was against all principles of the constitution. Then in order to control the banks in each of the separate states, which Congress could not do under the constitution, he made districts out of each of the states. So now you had states and district states and that is how the district courts of each state were formed so the United States could now have control where it dare not tread before. Once emergency had been declared then all done under this act is constitutional. Contrary to what people believe this act DID NOT set the constitution aside. It only operated in a different way under emergency powers.

Now with all of this in mind, and knowing that the Commander in Chief can operate above the Constitution when military rule under the Emergency Powers Act is invoked, we move to Lincoln's time and his Solicitor General of the War Department who wrote the book to show how common people have always been considered as nothing but mere chattel property of an aristocratic group called Congress. From the beginning this is the basis upon which people have slowly lost what rights they THOUGHT they had and the plan by means of which to get where we are today without a major rebellion by the people which almost took place in 1861 with the Southern States wanting to secede from the Union. That caused Lincoln to invoke the Emergency Powers Act in Order that he could control the Government without Congress. He did this under the guiding of the works of Whiting. Once invoked, Congress could do nothing to stop it, and the Courts, under this Act, cannot stop it at all. My comments, if needed, are in [brackets] so you know they are not from the book. Every jot and tittle is placed as recorded in the book. With that established let us move to the Book.

THE CONSTITUTIONAL RIGHT OF THE GOVERNMENT TO APPROPRIATE PRIVATE PROPERTY TO PUBLIC USE, EITHER IN TIME OF PEACE OR IN TIME OF WAR.

"There is no restriction as to the kind or character of private property which may be lawfully thus appropriated, whether it be real estate, personal estate, right in action or in possession, obligations for money, or for labor and service. Thus the obligations of minor children to their parents, of apprentices to their masters, and of persons owing labor and service to their masters, may lawfully be appropriated to public use, or discharged and destroyed for public benefit, by Congress, with the proviso that just compensation shall be allowed to the parent or master."

[Now people, are you still sovereign? Did common people write such a constitution that would destroy the children so they could be taken by Congress without your consent? I think not.]

"The right to use the services of the minor, the apprentice, and the slave, for public benefit, belongs to the United States. The claims of all American citizens upon their services, whether by local law, or by common law, or by indentures, can be annulled by the same power, for the same reasons, and under the same restrictions that govern the appropriations of any other private property to public use."

[And you think that the people who fought for freedom would have written and ratified such a power to Congress by way of this constitution that you so dearly love? Are you stating to realize something is amiss?]

THE UNITED STATES MAY REQUIRE ALL SUBJECTS TO DO MILITARY DUTY.

"Slaves, as well as apprentices and minors, are equally subjects of the United States, whether they are or are not citizens thereof. The government of the United States has the right to call upon its subjects to do military duty."

[Now if you are Sovereign why do they call all subjects. They italicised the words, not I. Without a shadow of a doubt you are slaves to Congress. Do you have to wonder any more why the state can take your children and you are powerless to do anything about it? And the common people wrote and believe in a constitution that would allow a group of men called Congress to have so much power when they just fought for freedom? Was not Patrick Henry correct when he stated in the June 7th 1788 Convention that the Constitution, "Among other deformities, it has an awful squinting: it squints toward monarchy. And does not raise indignation in the breast of every American? Your President may easily become King. . . The army will salute him Monarch: your militia will leave you and assist in making him King and fight against you. And what have you to oppose this force? What will then become of you and your rights? Will not absolute despotism ensue?" And what of James Wilson when he voiced, "Henry looked upon "that paper" as "the most fatal plan that could possible be conceived to enslave a free people." Ok , so what does commit you to the wrath of Congress? It is stated in the book in big italic letters, which you all should look in a grammar dictionary to see what italics mean.]

"The general government of the United States has, in time of peace, a legal right, under the constitution, to appropriate to public use the private property of any subject, or of any number of subjects, owing it allegiance. Each of the States claims and exercises a similar right over the property of its citizens."

[As stated, the people are "SUBJECTS" of the Government just like the "subjects" of English Rule and the words in italics that control you as subjects are allegiance. Allegiance can be found in many ways. People are pledging the Pledge of Allegiance; claiming to be a citizen of either a State or of the United States; registering to vote; claiming to be a "resident" in the state of the forum; signing a signature card at the bank that obligates to accept the debt of Congress so you are bound by contract to pay, thereby becoming a "subject."; claiming that the constitution is yours; claiming the constitution was designed by people like you and that is the law that you must abide by. All are presumed to be allegiance. Now did this apply to all, even colored people? Why yes and this Book proves that the Constitution CREATED slavery, and that it took away the rights of citizenship of the colored people. Now, those people that argue that the 14th Amendment made the colored people free might be correct, but it also made the white people slaves when relying on the 14th Amendment, even though they became slaves to the establishment when declared enemies of the "State." The Book shows the misinformation used by people claiming that only white people were citizens. It also shows that the word citizen was used well before the 14th Amendment, as seen in the quotes below.]

"The only question is, whether this power is not exclusive, see *Chirac v Chirac*, 2 Wheat. 269; *U.S. v Villato*, 2 Dall. 372; *Thirlow v Mass.*, 5 How. 585; *Smith v Turner*, 7 ib, 556; *Golden v Prince*, 3 W.C.C. Reports, 314

Congress may thus give the privileges of citizenship to any persons whatsoever, black or white. Colored men, having been citizens in some of the States ever since they were founded, having acted as citizens prior to 1788 in various civil and military capacities, are therefore citizens of the United States, see case of *Dred Scott*; which no part denies that if colored men were citizens of either of the states which adopted the constitution, they were citizens of the United States. ... If white subjects or citizens, owe labor or service, even by formal indentures, such obligations afford no valid excuse against the requisition of government to have them drafted into the militia to serve the country."

[Hence the President and Congress via the Constitution took away the rights of the colored people by declaring them property. The constitution, by which you people who read this; believe that you are sovereign; believe that common people drafted and ratified the constitution; believe that you own your property; believe that you are not subjects of a group of men called Congress, or that of legislators of the states; believe the Bill of Rights protects you; believe the constitution is the supreme law of the land . . . your beliefs are 100 percent wrong. What if I told you that this Book states that treaties and International law of Nations are supreme over even the constitution drafted by the aristocracy of this country and that even the state succumb to these treaties and International Law? This Book proves it. This Book had an advisory board of eight professors and eminent lawyers carrying L.L.D.; J.S.D.; S.J.D.; J.D., M.A.L.S.; F.R.B and Ph.D. to authenticate its contents written by the Solicitor General of the War Department of the United States. The Constitution that you claim you love so much, took away natural rights of man via the following]:-

INDEMNITY IS REQUIRED "But, when individuals are called upon to give up what is their own for the advantage of the community, justice requires that they should be fairly compensated for it; . . . (Amendments, Art. V, last clause.) "Nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation."

[The language of this amendment admits the right of the United States to take private property for public use. This amendment, being now a part of the constitution, leaves that right no longer open to question, if it ever was in question.]

"PUBLIC USE" What is "public use" for which private property may be taken? Every appropriation for the benefit of the United States, either for a national public improvement, or to carry into effect and valid law of Congress for the maintenance, protection, or security of national interests, is "public use."

[I end Chapter one of the Book on this note. The above are only parts gleaned from Chapter one of this 342 page book. Chapter one is only 31 pages. The word "Public" means government only and not the mass of people. It is limited to Congress or State Legislators. You common people have no representation whatsoever. All the Congressmen do is represent the United States corporation claiming they represent you in the district state that Washington created under the War Powers clause in 1791. In this chapter it explains the specific parts that are war powers clauses and they are; Article I, Section 8, Clauses 11, 12, 14, 15, and 16. The book also states that, "The preamble to the constitution declares the objects for which it was framed to be these" -- then it is quoted.]

REFERENCES AS TO THE CONSTITUTION, SHOWING THE WAR POWERS OF CONGRESS

The powers of the legislative department in relation to war are contained chiefly in the following sections in the constitution:-- Art. I., Sect.8, Cl.11. Congress may institute war by declaring it against an enemy. The President alone cannot do so. Also Congress may make laws concerning captures on land, as well as on water. Art. I., Sect.8, Cl 12. Congress may raise and support armies: and provide and maintain a navy. Art. I., Sect.8, Cl.14. Congress may make laws for the government of land and naval forces. Art. I., Sect. 8. Cl. 15. Congress may provide for calling forth the militia to execute the laws of the Union, suppress insurrection, and repel invasion. Art. I., Sect.8, Cl. 16. And may provide for organizing, arming, and disciplining the militia, and for governing such part of them as may be employed in the service of the United States. The preamble to the constitution declares the objects for which it was formed to be these: "to form a more perfect Union; establish justice; insure domestic tranquility; provide for the common defense; promote the general welfare, and to secure the blessings of liberty to ourselves and our posterity."

[So in time of war, which falls under a national emergency, even though no shooting or invasion has occurred, the constitution that you so dearly love and would die for, is the very document that allowed all president Washington to declare the first emergency powers act to institute the first Bank of the United States; Lincoln to make the people and it's Union Members, the States, the enemy of the United States; Roosevelt to declare the national emergency in 1933 under the War Powers Act and the Trading With the Enemy Act; and the current President, Clinton to control you as citizen/subjects/slaves within the system designed and drafted by the landed aristocracy in treaty with the Crown. That is why the Solicitor, Whiting, stated that International Law of Nations and Treaty rein supreme, and not the Constitution when emergency powers are invoked. This I exposed by court cases in my book The New History of America. The Big Lie is now even more evident and I have just scratched the surface of the first chapter of eight.

In the second chapter we find Congress has the power under the War Power clauses to write statutes in aid of the President "in the final and permanent conquest of a public enemy." I cannot impress upon the reader the words "conquest and public enemy" and I implore you to study these words on your own in any library. This book pertains to the time of the "civil war" but has far reaching consequences in the principles it spells out.]

RULES OF INTERPRETATION

"Congress may pass such laws in peace or in war as they are within the general powers conferred on it, unless they fall within some express prohibition of the constitution. If confiscation or emancipation laws are enacted under the war powers of Congress, we must determine, in order to test their validity, whether, in suppressing a rebellion of colossal

proportions, the United States are, within the meaning of the constitution, at war with its own citizens? Whether confiscation and emancipation are sanctioned as belligerent rights by law and usage of civilized nations? And whether our government has full belligerent rights against its rebellious subjects.

ARE THE UNITED STATES AT WAR?

War may originate in either of several ways. Civil war, within the meaning of the constitution, exists whenever any combination of citizens is formed to resist generally the execution of any one or all the laws of the United States, if accompanied with overt acts to give that resistance effect."

[Right here is proof that if Congress pass laws that are repugnant to human rights, and there has been a total erosion of many, many freedoms of Americans, as you well know, then they are stating that the people, who are perceived by the people themselves to be Sovereigns, are without any such power to correct the law or laws repugnant to their rights. If the people were truly Sovereigns as they claim, no such section in the constitution created by the common man would exist. For if in doing so, the people would have declared that they elected another King or dictator, and to thwart these rights the people claim as sovereign's, all the President or Congress has to do is invoke the Emergency Powers Act. Such was done in 1933 when people demanded their money from the banks that had stolen all their money. You know, the ones that you have signed the signature card agreeing to accept the National Debt. This right to seek a return of money deposited in the banks for safe keeping was thwarted by Roosevelt to protect all the banks, which, included his friend Rockefeller who owned the Chicago bank and would lose all his holdings if forced to return the people's money that was rightfully theirs. This was called suppression by government because they were suppressing a rebellion of the people to claim what was rightfully theirs from a private banking system that was now under the supposed control of the United States as it acted as the agent for the United States when the United States did away with a truly Independent Treasury by the Act of 1920 in the year 1921, making the PRIVATE Federal Reserve system the fiscal agent of the United States.]

"Hence it follows, that government, while engaging in suppressing a rebellion, is not deprived of the rights of a belligerent against rebels, by reason of the fact that no formal declaration of war has been made against them, as though they were an alien enemy -- . . . The right of a country to treat its rebellious citizens both as belligerents and as subjects has long been recognized in Europe, and by the Supreme Court of the United States* See Geo.III. Ch. 9 1777; Pickering Statutes, Vol. 31, page 312; President's Proclamation, April 16, 1861 and U.S. Statute at Large , 1861, App.P. 2. It has been decided, since this edition was in type, that citizens of the States in rebellion are considered as public enemies, and are not entitled to sue in courts of the United States.

[Although this Book deals with the Civil War, the principles laid out are for any emergency declared under the War Power clauses, not just the Civil war of the 1860's. But Roosevelt invoked that Act, which exists to this day. So the following must be read with this in mind when considering that a majority of people say there is no more constitution. There is a constitution, as it is constitutional for what the government does to you today under War Powers --- like take your land as most people in confrontation with farm land or wet lands would agree; confiscate car, home and whatever under the "war on Drugs" without due process of any law that would exist in time of peace; license and number all people to track the public enemies, being you. It behooves the reader to seek the definitions of "belligerent" in both legal and standard dictionaries. The United States, as belligerent IS the de facto government, as people state when reading the definitions closely. I am at this point, inserting what came off the Internet of the hearings before Congress of just one evidence of the confiscation of hundreds of thousands every year, that in time of peace and not under War Powers would have never taken place. When reading this keep in mind what you have already read and are about to read after this actual happening.

Introductory statement at the Judiciary Hearing, July 22, 1996. Rayburn Building.

To: House of Representatives/Committee on the Judiciary/Civil Forfeiture Reform I sincerely appreciate this opportunity to speak to you in person about my mother's experience with the abuse of our national civil forfeiture law, a law which ignores due process, encourages abuse by police and prosecutors, confiscates property from innocent law-abiding citizens and threatens our sacred honor with the tyranny of a police state. My mother is an 85 pound, 75 year old hardworking frugal lady, who chose to squirrel away any extra money she had rather than buy herself any of the

things most people consider necessities. Although she has bought a few residential rental properties, she still tears Kleenex in half to stretch her money, and settles for eating half sandwiches rather than run up her grocery bill. She has never taken a vacation or missed a day's work in the business, but neither has she ever been to a shopping mall. She's always lived as though the next Great Depression would happen any day. By 70, she managed to save around \$70,000 which she kept in her house because her Depression experience taught her not to always trust banks. In December of 1989, the U.S. Government came to my mother's home and took her savings from a floor safe in her basement. Three months later, they seized her home and two rental properties she owned. You need to know my mother was never charged with a crime, and the police acknowledged she was never part of my brother's marijuana ring conspiracy. Mom's biggest sin was allowing the adult son she loved to live next door to her. After my brother was indicted, he fled town. The government suspected she PROBABLY had allowed him to use her property illegally, and had PROBABLY been given cash earned by him illegally. As you know, asset forfeiture laws only require *probable* cause to seize property. Once property has been seized it is the owner's burden to prove innocence to the government. When this happened to Mom, I thought "innocent until proven guilty" would apply in her case and she would immediately get her cash back. Trusting the government, I didn't even hire an attorney at that time. I soon learned that under the Constitution a citizen isn't afforded innocent until proven guilty in civil forfeiture cases. She wasn't considered innocent and the government didn't have to prove anything. The \$70,000 they took from mom was mostly old bills dated from the 60's and 70's and was covered with mold and mildew. The safe was rusted shut and had to be drilled open. Tragically, the FBI did not keep her cash in an evidence locker, but deposited her money into a bank, commingling it with other people's money and thus destroying her evidence and proof of innocence.

The morning government agents banged on Mom's door telling her they were there to seize her home, they included the local police, County Sheriff's Dept., U.S. Marshall's Service, several FBI agents, and IRS agents (about 20 in all). All this force to take some property from one, innocent, unarmed, law-abiding 70 year old, 85 pound woman. I immediately called our family attorney and he met me at Mom's house. It had previously been said to me by an agent, "They want to take everything your mother has a make her tell what she knows about your brother, and maybe it will make him come back, too !"

When I arrived at Mom's home she was in a daze. One agent had a camcorder going on her as she sat there in her old negligee at 8:00 AM. She said she asked the agents where she was suppose to live and was told, "I don't care where you go, but you have a half-hour to pack up and get out !" Thankfully, our attorney was able to reach an agreement that allowed Mom to "rent" her own house from the government until the case went to trial. The horror of the forfeiture squad invading her home still brings regular nightmares to mom 6 years later. I did everything in my power to convince the government agents that they were making a huge mistake and that mom was not a criminal. To them that didn't matter. Since they COULD seize her property, they did. An agent said to me, "When I first took this case to my boss, he said not even to mess around with it, that it was just another stupid marijuana case, until I showed him how many assets we could get!" I spent many, many cooperative and truthful hours trying to convince them that this was insane, and finally realized it would cost me more going to trial than her properties were worth. I eventually made a settlement with them and Mom got to keep a little of what she worked her whole life for. They took most of it, including her dignity and love for our government.

I am here for my mother and our Country. It is too late to help her case, and besides, I had the government sign a paper that they could never bother her again. I want to make sure they can never do this to another mother with a bad kid. I have been on this crusade since I saw a Readers Digest article in 1992, titled, Is It Police Work or Plunder, about nationwide forfeiture abuse and Congressman Hyde's effort to reform this law. I bought a computer, joined an Online Internet Service and have been e-mailing thousands of unaware citizens to educate them about this barbaric civil forfeiture law.

Nobody thinks it is right when they learn how it is used, except prosecutors who do not want a proof provision in the law. One prosecutor told me, "Citizens don't need a proof provision, those in charge of a case are perfectly capable of determining who is guilty!" That statement, I was told by a Constitutional law professor, is the definition of tyranny. I love the America I knew growing up in the 40's and 50's, but am scared to death of the police state this Country could become with more and more laws allowing forfeiture. IT HAS TO STOP. Our Founding Fathers put their lives on the line against tyranny and cavalier attitudes. In my opinion, no real or personal property should be forfeited except in

criminal cases. Eliminate this ridiculous, insane, corrupting law, or re-write it to include meaningful proof, fairness and compassion. It is ruining people's lives and is just another national disgrace.

Note: Mom eventually took her own life over this matter. End of testimony

Now please read the rest of this Book more closely or go back and refresh your memory before reading further. This could very well happen to you. This man, speaking for his mother has no idea he is talking to the proverbial foxes guarding the status quo to see that it is kept intact and paying lip service to correct what they know cannot be corrected unless the President declares, #1 a repeal of 12 Stat 319. #2 a repeal of 12 USC 95 (a) & (b). #3 A repeal of section 5 (b) of the Trading with the Enemy Act as written in 48 Stat 1.]

THE LAW OF NATIONS IS ABOVE THE CONSTITUTION

Having shown that the United States being actually engaged in civil war, ---- in other words, having become a belligerent power, without formal declaration of war,--- it is important to ascertain what some of the rights of belligerents are, according to the law of nations. It will be observed that the law of nations is above the constitution of any government; and no people would be justified by its peculiar constitution in violating rights of other nations. With this caveat, it will be desirable to state some of the rights of belligerents. Either belligerent may seize and confiscate all the property of the enemy, on land or on the sea, including real as well as personal estate.

[This is exactly what they did to the woman above and hundreds of thousands of people in this country every year]

CAPTURE BY TITLE

Some persons have questioned whether title passes in this country by capture or confiscation, by reason of some of the limiting clauses of the constitution; and others have gone so far as to assert that all the proceedings under martial law, such as capturing the enemy's property, imprisonment of spies and traitors, and seizures of articles contraband of war [all drug related or other avenues the government of 1999 uses, whether guilty or not to seize such property], and suspending the habeas corpus, are in violation of the constitution, which declares that no man shall be deprived of life, liberty, or property without due process of law, Art. V; that private property shall not be taken for public use without just compensation, Art. V; that unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be made, Art IV; that freedom of speech and of the press shall not be abridged, Art. I; and that the right of the people to keep and bear arms shall not be infringed, Art. II.

THESE PROVISIONS NOT APPLICABLE TO A STATE OF WAR

If these rules are applicable to a state of war, then capture of property is illegal, and does not pass a title; no defensive war can be carried on; . . . Not a gun can be fired constitutionally, because it might deprive a rebel foe of his life without due process of law --- firing a gun not being deemed "due process of law." If these rules above cited have any application in time of war, the United States cannot protect each of the States from invasion by citizens of other States, nor against domestic violence;

TRUE APPLICATION OF THESE CONSTITUTIONAL GUARANTEES

The clauses which have been cited from the amendments to the constitution were intended as declarations of the rights of peaceful and loyal citizens, and safeguards in the administration of justice by the civil tribunals; but it was necessary, in order to give the government the means of defending itself against domestic and foreign enemies, to maintain its authority and dignity, and to enforce obedience to its laws, that it should have unlimited war powers. The right of war and the rights of peace cannot coexist. One must yield to the other. Martial law and civil law cannot operate at the same time and place upon the same subject matter. Hence the constitution was framed with full recognition of that fact; it protects the citizen in peace and war; but his rights enjoyed under the constitution are different from those to which he is entitled in time of war.

[Now one must remember, that present day law is in reality military law that allows the civilian authorities to apply the rules of war upon belligerents. One must also remember that the United States has declared war upon its citizens by the act of 12 Stat 319 and 48 Stat 1, which, to this day, has never been repealed by Congress. The fact that Title 12 USC 95 (a) & (b) has declared the people of America "public enemies" still exists, proves it is a "domestic war" upon which President Roosevelt acted at the behest of the Federal Reserve. We have become the belligerent enemy to the belligerent United States. Mind you, we did not declare war against the United States, rather the United States declared an imperfect war upon the people of America. There is no public declaration as if we were a foreign power like Japan was in 1942. No, there is a subtle declaration in 48 Stat 1 and 12 Stat 319. People find this hard to believe until they read for themselves all these statutes and United States Codes and regulations I have quoted herein. The law speaks for itself quite clearly, and after reading them, it would be impossible for anyone to deny this fact. Belligerents we are, and with that in mind I return to the Book.]

WHETHER BELLIGERENTS SHOULD BE ALLOWED CIVIL RIGHTS UNDER THE CONSTITUTION DEPENDS UPON THE POLICY OF THE GOVERNMENT

None of these rights, guaranteed to peaceful citizens, by the constitution belong to them after they have become belligerents against their own government. They thereby forfeit all protection under that sacred charter which they have thus sought to overthrow and destroy. [People, this was the ploy that the Roosevelt and Lincoln governments used to reign over the people of America. They reversed the roles as they declared the people the enemy, not the other way around]. One party to a contract cannot break it and at the same time hold the other to perform it. It is true that if the government elects to treat them as subjects and to hold them liable only to penalties for violating statutes, it must concede to all of them all the legal rights and privileges which other citizens would have when under similar accusations;

THE CONSTITUTION ALLOWS CONFISCATION

Nothing in the constitution interferes with the belligerent right of confiscation of enemy property. [Always remember people, that you are the "enemy" declared by your wonderful government.] The right to confiscate is derived from a state of war. It is one of the rights of war. The right of confiscation belongs to the government as the necessary consequence of the power and duty of making war -- OFFENSIVE or defensive. [EMPHASIS Mine]. If authority were needed to support the right of confiscation, it may be found in 3 Dallas, 227; Vit.lib.iii., ch. 8, sect. 188; lib., ch. 9, sect. 161; Smith v Mansfield, cranch, 306-7; Cooper v Telfair, 4 Dallas; Brown v. U.S., 8 Cranch 110, 228, 229. From the foregoing authorities, it is evident that the government has a right, as a belligerent power, to capture or to confiscate any and all the personal property of the enemy; that there is nothing in the constitution which limits or controls the exercise of that right; and that capture in war, or confiscation by law, passes a complete title to the property taken; and that, if judicial condemnation of enemy property be sought, in order to pass title to it by formal decree of courts, by mere seizure, and without capture, the confiscation must have been declared by act of Congress, a mere declaration of war not being ex vi termini sufficient for that purpose.

[This is exactly how and why the IRS operate, the BATF, the DEA, and all those other alphabet agencies of government, right down to child services. And, remember the IRS is nothing but a private collector hired by the IRS District Director to collect for the private Federal Reserve System, the debt owed to the International Monetary Fund by the United States, that caused you to become the "enemies" in 1933 by 48 Stat 1, which was written by the Board of Directors of the Federal Reserve. You also must remember at the beginning of this book, it is said by Whiting, that minors can be taken in time of war from their belligerent parent, or have you forgotten so soon?]

MILITARY GOVERNMENT UNDER MARTIAL LAW

In addition to the right of confiscating personal property of the enemy, a state of war also confers upon the government other not less important belligerent rights, and among them, the right to seize and hold conquered territory by military force, and of instituting and maintaining military government over it, thereby suspending in part, or in whole, the ordinary civil administration. The exercise of this right has been sanctioned by the decision of the Supreme Court of the United States, in the case of California, Cross v Harrison, 16 How 164-190. And it is founded upon well-established doctrines of the law of nations. No citizen, whether loyal or rebel, is deprived of any right guaranteed to

him in the constitution by reason of his subjection to martial law, because martial law, when in force, is constitutional law.

A SEVERE RULE OF BELLIGERENT LAW

"Property of persons residing in the enemy's country is deemed, in law, hostile, and subject to condemnation without any evidence As to the opinions or predilections of the owner." If he is the subject of a neutral, or a citizen of one of the belligerent States, and has expressed no disloyal sentiments towards his country, still his residence in the enemy's country impresses upon his property, engaged in commerce and found upon the ocean, a hostile character, and subjects it to condemnation. This familiar principle of law is sanctioned in the highest courts of England and of the United States, and has been decided to apply to cases of civil as well as of foreign war.

CIVIL RIGHT OF LOYAL CITIZENS IN LOYAL DISTRICTS ARE MODIFIED BY THE EXISTENCE OF WAR

While war is raging, many of the rights held sacred by the constitution -- rights which cannot be violated by any acts of Congress -- may and must be suspended and held in abeyance.

[The following proves that you never owned your property and if you did it can still be taken, evidence the woman's plight above. So much for the argument that even the King may not enter your house although the cold, wind, rain , etc. etc. may. And so much for the argument that you are sovereign and the government takes a back seat to your wishes. Remember, reader that you have been declared the "enemy" by those officials of government, namely, Congress and the president, who you claim to be your servants. The confiscation acts have not been repealed and have been in force since 1787.]

BELLIGERENT RIGHT TO CONFISCATE THE ENEMY'S REAL ESTATE

The belligerent right of the government to confiscate enemy's real estate, situated in this country, can hardly admit of a question. The title to no inconsiderable part of the real estate in each of the original States of the Union, rests upon the validity of the confiscation acts, passed by our ancestors against loyal adherents to the crown. Probably none of these States failed to pass and apply these laws. English and American acts of confiscation were recognized by the laws of both countries, and their operation modified by treaties; their validity was never denied. The only authority which either of the States or colonies ever had for passing such laws was derived from the fact that they were the belligerents.

THE PRESIDENT IS THE SOLE JUDGE

"It belongs exclusively to the President to judge when the exigency arises in which he has the authority, under the constitution, to call forth the militia and his decision is exclusive on all other person." *Such is the language of Chief Justice Taney, in delivering the opinion of the Supreme Court, in *Martin v Mott*, 12 Wheaton, 19

[Jumping to Chapter five and reading what the true meaning of the constitution is, will be shocking to those that think what they read is what they read and cannot infer any other meaning. No so, because the constitution is couched in technical language, NOT common sense meaning. This was shown when I quoted Article I Section 8 clauses.]

LANGUAGE TO BE CONSTRUED TECHNICALLY

The language of the constitution is peculiar; it is technical; and it shows on the face of it an intention to limit the technical operation of attainders, not to limit the scope or extent of legislative penalties. If the authors of the constitution meant to say that Congress should pass no law punishing treason by attainder, or by its consequences, viz., forfeiture of estate, or corruption of blood, they would, in plain terms, have said so; and there would have been an end to the penalties of attainder, as there was an end to bills of attainder. Instead of saying, "Congress shall have the power to declare the punishment of treason, but shall not impose the penalties of attainder upon the offender," they said, "Congress shall have the power to declare the punishment of treason, but no attainder of treason shall work corruption

of blood, or forfeiture, except during the life of the person attainted." This phraseology has reference only to technical effect of attainder. The "working of forfeitures" is a phrase used by lawyers to show the legal result or effect which arises from a certain state of facts. Note. Since the publication of the seventh edition, it has been decided by Underwood, J., in the Eastern District Court of the U.S. for Virginia, in the case of U.S. v Latham, first, that the Confiscation Act above cited is authorized by the Constitution; second, that by the terms of that Act (dated July 17th, 1862, ch. 195), as modified by the joint resolution of July 27th, 1862 (No. 63), the punishment of treason is not limited to forfeiture of the life estate of the offender, and is not required to be so limited by the Constitution; but the forfeiture extends to the entire estate in fee simple.

[How do the U.S. government or the States seemingly get around this attainder or ex post facto law when; seizing property of the farmer; or from people whose land they want for national parks; wet land violations they concoct; seizures of all kinds of property under "drug war laws" whether innocent or not without due process? The reasons are found in War Powers, which are constitutional. If you are not found guilty of treason the validity of any statute passed by Congress, or for that matter the State legislatures cannot be questioned, only if your are so charged, and, therefore, what you thought was a protection does not become a protection under the constitutional operation of military rule by civil authorities under War Powers Acts. You will understand by what is stated by Whiting as follows.]

THE CONFISCATION ACTS OF 1862 IS NOT A BILL OF ATTAINDER, NOR AN EX POST FACTO LAW

This act is not a bill of attainder, because it does not punish the offender in any instance with corruption of blood, and it does not declare him, by act of the legislature, guilty of treason, inasmuch as the offender's guilt must be duly proved and established by judicial proceedings before he can be sentenced. It is not ex post facto law, as it declares no act committed prior to the time when the law goes into operation to be a crime, or to be punishable as such. It provides for no attainder of treason, and therefore none of the penal consequences which might have otherwise have followed them from such attainder.

ACT OF 1862, SECTION VI, DOES NOT PURPORT TO PUNISH BY TREASON

If the death penalty is not inflicted on the guilty, and if he be not accused of treason, no question as to the validity of the statute could arise under this clause of the constitution limiting the effect of attainders for treason. No objection could be urged against its validity on the ground of its forfeiting of confiscating all the property of the offender, or of its depriving him of liberty by imprisonment, or of it exiling him from this country. . . .But the crime punished by section 6 is not the crime of treason; and whether there be or be not a limitation to the power of the legislature to punish that crime, there is no limit to its power to punish the crime described in this section,* See Note, page 111 United States v Latham. Though treason is the highest political crime known to the codes of law, yet wide spread and savage rebellion is still a higher crime against society; . . .

[So now you know that treason is ONLY a POLITICAL crime, how is it that we, the people of America, have become the enemies of the POLITICAL establishment? The answer is very simple after reading my book The New History of America. The political aristocracy who wrote the Constitution did not intend for the masses to take part and become the sovereigns you think you are. No, neither you nor your ancestors were ever party to the contract called the Constitution of any of the colonies nor of the United States. I have quoted the case in my New History of America which I quote only a small part here,

"to this: that the States, in making the Constitution, intended to give up the power of self preservation."

Lastly, the Court at page 491, said this of the People who made the constitutions:

"The people of the States who made the Constitution, considered themselves as the sovereign, and the Government as the subject. They were the principal -- it the agent. That this is also true none will dispute."

We all know it is not us people who made the Constitutions but the select few as stated by the Court at page 520, to wit:

"But, indeed, no private person has a right to complain, by suit in court, on the ground of a breach of the Constitution. The Constitution, it is true, is a compact, but he is not a party to it. The States are the parties to it. And they may complain. If they do they are entitled to redress. Or they may waive the right to complain."

The only way to control the masses is to institute constitutional war powers to institute a different, but constitutional, set of parameters upon the people. Once the war powers are adopted they can change the statutes to fit the *ends* they want to achieve. *They do it slowly so as to not give a clue to the masses.* The war powers act of 1862 allowed the President and Congress to constitutionally change the statutes that guaranteed the people, in juries, to rule on both the law and the facts. Not only were the statutes changed that took away the power to judge the law but it also took away the right to be judged by your peers. The meaning of peers will be very evident when reading the next part of Whiting's Book and shows why today you have no such protections because the enemy can have no such protections. Even to the point that the jury is not aware of the slow indoctrination over the years that they really do have the right to judge the law, but not under the Rule of Necessity in the Rules of military Rule.]

STATE RIGHTS AND SECESSION DOCTRINES IN THE JURY ROOM

The jury are by law judges of the law and the fact, according to the opinion of many eminent lawyers and judges. Whether this be so or not, their verdict, being upon the law and the fact, in a criminal case, they become in effect judges of law and fact. Suppose that a judge presiding at the trial is honest and loyal, and that the jury is composed of men who believe that loyalty to the State is paramount to loyalty to the United States; or that the States had, and have, a lawful right to secede from the Union. Whatever of the opinions of the judge presiding in the United States courts might be on these questions, he would have no power to root out from the jury their honest belief, that obedience to their own laws of their own seceding State is not, and cannot be, treason. [Now you are going to see how they have destroyed the jury to gain a conviction in 99 percent of the cases, say IRS cases, so that the courts control the outcome under the doctrine of the Military Rules of War, and the jury be damned.] The first step towards securing a verdict would be to destroy the belief of the jury in these doctrines [sounds like jury tampering] of State rights, paramount State sovereignty, and the right of secession. To decide the issue, according to the conscientious judgment of the jurymen upon the facts and the law, would require them to find a verdict against the United States.

SYMPATHY

But this is not the only difficulty in the operation of this statute. The grand jury and the petit jury are to be drawn from those who are neighbors and possibly friends of the traitor. [remember, a traitor is a "political" enemy as defined by the Solicitor himself and you are a "political enemy" today] The accused has the further advantage of knowing, before the time of trial, the names of all the jurors, and of all the witnesses to be produced against him; he has the benefit of counsel, and the process of the United States to compel the attendance of witnesses in his behalf.* Statute of April 30, 1790, Sec.29. How improbable is it that any jury of twelve men will be found to take away the lives or estates of their associates, when some of the jurymen themselves, or their friends and relatives or debtors, are involved in the same offense!

[now we are going to get to the meat of jurisdiction in IRS cases. I have stated all along and written about it extensively that all revenue is under admiralty, but very few will listen. Well read the next statement of the Solicitor.]

LAWS ARE MOST EFFECTIVE WHICH REQUIRE NO REBEL TO ADMINISTER THEM

Those section of the act of 1862, empowering government to seize rebel property, real, personal, and mixed, and apply it to the use of the army, [today it is the local police *using* seized property] to secure the condemnation and sale of seized property, so as to make it available, and to authorize proceedings in rem, conformably to proceedings in admiralty or revenue cases, are of a different and far more effective character.

[Since I have been talking about these acts of seizure and so has the Solicitor, I think it only fair to produce those codified statutes that were born by 12 Stat 319 and never repealed, showing that the war powers and military rule still exists. If the war against the people, by the government was over, these laws would have been repealed.]

Notes on Title 50, Section 212 SOURCE (R.S. Sec. 5308.) CODIFICATION R.S. Sec. 5308 derived from act Aug. 6, 1861, ch. 60, Sec. 1, 12 Stat. 319.

Title 50 Sec. 212. Confiscation of property employed to aid insurrection Whenever during any insurrection against the Government of the United States, after the President shall have declared by proclamation that the laws of the United States are opposed, and the execution thereof obstructed, by combinations too powerful to be suppressed by the ordinary course of judicial proceedings, or by the power vested in the marshals by law, any person, or his agent, attorney, or employee, purchases or acquires, sells or gives, any property of whatsoever kind or description, with intent to use or employ the same, or suffers the same to be used or employed in aiding, abetting, or promoting such insurrection or resistance to the laws, or any person engaged therein; or being the owner of any such property, knowingly uses or employs, or consents to such use or employment of the same, all such property shall be lawful subject of prize and capture wherever found; and it shall be the duty of the President to cause the same to be seized, confiscated, and condemned.

Notes on Title 50, Section 213 SOURCE (R.S. Sec. 5309; Feb. 27, 1877, ch. 69, Sec. 1, 19 Stat. 253; Mar. 3, 1911, ch. 231, Sec. 291, 36 Stat. 1167.) -COD- CODIFICATION R.S. Sec. 5309 derived from act Aug. 6, 1861, ch. 60, Sec. 2, 12 Stat. 319. Act Mar. 3, 1911, conferred the powers and duties of the former circuit courts upon the district courts. AMENDMENTS 1877 - Act Feb. 27, 1877, inserted "may" after "any district in which the same".

Sec. 213. Jurisdiction of confiscation proceedings Such prizes and capture shall be condemned in the district court of the United States having jurisdiction of the amount, or in admiralty in any district in which the same may be seized, or into which they may be taken and proceedings first instituted.

Notes on Title 50, Section 215 SOURCE (R.S. Sec. 5311; June 25, 1948, ch. 646, Sec. 1, 62 Stat. 909.) CODIFICATION R.S. Sec. 5311 derived from act Aug. 6, 1861, ch. 60, Sec. 3, 12 Stat. 319. -CHANGE- CHANGE OF NAME Act June 25, 1948, eff. Sept. 1, 1948, substituted "United States attorney" for "attorney of the United States". See section 541 of Title 28, Judiciary and Judicial Procedure, and Historical and Revision Notes thereunder.

Sec. 215. Institution of confiscation proceedings The Attorney General, or the United States attorney for any judicial district in which such property may at the time be, may institute the proceedings of condemnation, and in such case they shall be wholly for the benefit of the United States; or any person may file an information with such attorney, in which case the proceedings shall be for the use of such informer and the United States in equal parts.

Now this is not the only place that seizure is found. I now move to 28 USC.

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

Admiralty and maritime rules of practice (which included libel procedures) were superseded, and civil and admiralty procedures in United States district courts were unified, effective July 1, 1966, see rule 1 and Supplemental Rules for Certain Admiralty and Maritime Claims, Appendix to this title.

Sec. 2461. Mode of recovery (a) Whenever a civil fine, penalty or pecuniary forfeiture is prescribed for the violation of an Act of Congress without specifying the mode of recovery or enforcement thereof, it may be recovered in a civil action. (b) Unless otherwise provided by Act of Congress, whenever a forfeiture of property is prescribed as a penalty for violation of an Act of Congress and the seizure takes place on the high seas or on navigable waters within the admiralty and maritime jurisdiction of the United States, such forfeiture may be enforced by libel in admiralty but in cases of seizures on land the forfeiture may be enforced by a proceeding by libel which shall conform as near as may be to proceedings in admiralty.

Sec. 2462. Time for commencing proceedings Except as otherwise provided by Act of Congress, an action, suit or proceeding for the enforcement of any civil fine, penalty, or forfeiture, pecuniary or otherwise, shall not be entertained unless commenced within five years from the date when the claim first accrued if, within the same period, the offender or the property is found within the United States in order that proper service may be made thereon.

Sec. 2463. Property taken under revenue law not repleviable All property taken or detained under any revenue law of the United States shall not be repleviable, but shall be deemed to be in the custody of the law and subject only to the orders and decrees of the courts of the United States having jurisdiction thereof. SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS This section is referred to in title 26 section 7434.

Sec. 2464. Security; special bond (a) Except in cases of seizures for forfeiture under any law of the United States, whenever a warrant of arrest or other process in rem is issued in any admiralty case, the United States marshal shall stay the execution of such process, or discharge the property arrested if the process has been levied, on receiving from the respondent or claimant of the property a bond or stipulation in double the amount claimed by the libellant, with sufficient surety, to be approved by the judge of the district court where the case is pending, or, in his absence, by the collector of the port, conditioned to answer the decree of the court in such case. Such bond or stipulation shall be returned to the court, and judgment or decree thereon, against both the principal and sureties, may be secured at the time of rendering the decree in the original case. The owner of any vessel may deliver to the marshal a bond or stipulation, with sufficient surety, to be approved by the judge of the district court, conditioned to answer the decree of such court in all or any cases that are brought thereafter in such court against the vessel. Thereupon the execution of all such process against such vessel shall be stayed so long as the amount secured by such bond or stipulation is at least double the aggregate amount claimed by libellants in such suits which are begun and pending against such vessel. Similar judgments or decrees and remedies may be had on such bond or stipulation as if a special bond or stipulation had been filed in each of such suits. (b) The court may make necessary orders to carry this section into effect, particularly in giving proper notice of any such suit. Such bond or stipulation shall be endorsed by the clerk with a minute of the suits wherein process is so stayed. Further security may be required by the court at any time. (c) If a special bond or stipulation in the particular case is given under this section, the liability as to said case on the general bond or stipulation shall cease. The parties may stipulate the amount of the bond or stipulation for the release of a vessel or other property to be not more than the amount claimed in the libel, with interest, plus an allowance for libellant's costs. In the event of the inability or refusal of the parties to so stipulate, the court shall fix the amount, but if not so fixed then a bond shall be required in the amount prescribed in this section. Security; special bond

Sec. 2465. Return of property to claimant; certificate of reasonable cause; liability for wrongful seizure

Upon the entry of judgment for the claimant in any proceeding to condemn or forfeit property seized under any Act of Congress, such property shall be returned forthwith to the claimant or his agent; but if it appears that there was reasonable cause for the seizure, the court shall cause a proper certificate thereof to be entered and the claimant shall not, in such case, be entitled to costs, nor shall the person who made the seizure, nor the prosecutor, be liable to suit or judgment on account of such suit or prosecution.

SECTION REFERRED TO IN OTHER SECTIONS

This section is referred to in title 26 section 7328.

I now proceed to IRS cases to prove the above and what Whiting stated about revenue and admiralty being the same jurisdiction for collection and seizure. He did say that under the war powers "in rem" proceedings are used. His reasoning was adopted by the Supreme Court in 1863.

United States v. One 1966 Chevrolet Pickup Truck, 56 F.R.D. 450 (1972); "A proceeding in rem is governed by the Supplemental Rules for Certain Admiralty and Maritime Claims, a supplement to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, 28 U.S.C. (hereinafter Supplemental Rules), See Rule A, Supplemental Rules;"

And this next case, United States of America, Libellant v \$3976.62 In Currency, One 1960 Ford Station Wagon, 37 F.R.D. 564; Key 31. "Although presumably for purpose of obtaining jurisdiction, action for forfeiture under Internal Revenue Laws is commenced as proceeding in admiralty, after jurisdiction is obtained proceeding takes on the character of civil action at law, and at least at such stage of proceedings, Rules of Civil Procedure control." "On August 14, 1964 a 'libel' of information' (see Supreme Court Admiralty Rule 21; 28 U.S.C. 1355; 26 U.S.C. 7323) was filed by the United States Attorney." Ibid 565.

Further proof is gleaned from Benedict on Admiralty 7th Edition. Quoting from Benedict on Admiralty, 1850; "Its necessary effect [the Act] was, however, to start the courts on that system of practice, and really to impose upon them, in admiralty and maritime cases, the civil law practice, as that under which they must continue to administer justice, even after the expiration of that act, until further provision could be made."

Section 105 states; "The Purpose of the Constitutional Grant -- The Essential Harmony of the Maritime Law. The grand purpose of the Constitution was to unify the several States [several meaning separate], the whole people, in their national, international, and interstate relations and all other purposes were subordinate and ancillary to this."

Section 123 states; "The commission to the Governor as Vice-Admiral was very full, granting, in language so clear that it cannot be misunderstood, an admiralty jurisdiction as wide and beneficial as the most zealous supporters of the English Admiralty ever claimed for it."

This is the type of court that exists today and why we cannot bring a pure Article of the Bill of Rights argument in a contract court of the law-merchant in their civil law under war powers act of 1862. Benedict states at Section 5 that, " * * *the civil law was held to be the law of admiralty, and the course of proceedings in admiralty, closely resembled the civil law practice."

Remember in 28 USC 2461 it states as near as may be to admiralty?

Revenue comes under commerce and is basic to the jurisdiction of the admiralty/maritime court. Evidence the fact every judge states you can't bring the constitution in his court. You can't bring in the Seventh Article of the Bill of Rights. Why? Because it is evident after reading Benedict on The American Admiralty Its Jurisdiction and Practice, 1850, Chapter XIII section 195, to wit: "So the seventh amendment is limited to suits at common law, which does not include either suits of equity, or of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction". The American people are not under common law or any other law but Emergency War Powers.

American Ins. Co. v Canter, 1 Pet. 511, 545 (1828). "A case in admiralty does not, in fact, arise under the Constitution or Laws of the United States."

Most people would not understand why such a case would not come under the constitution. The reason being when in war, and proceeding in admiralty, International law and treaty law takes over. It is stated in Chapter two of Whiting's Book that the Law of Nations, which is International law, rules over the Constitutions. One of the International laws is that of Treaty with the United Nations. So try as you might to oust the United States from the UN treaty, as long as we are the enemy and the United States the belligerent power running the show you will never, under international law that we live under, obtain your goals.

Benedict states at section 204; "In such cases, the question before the court, is not whether the court has jurisdiction, but whether the party have right; it is not a question in abatement, but a question of the merits of the action. `If the cause is a maritime cause, subject to admiralty cognizance, jurisdiction is complete over the person as well as over the ship. It must in its nature be complete, for it cannot be confined to one of the remedies on the contract, when the contract itself is within its cognizance'." The quote he used is from 12 Wheat 460; 7 Howard 729 Boyd's proceedings.

Whether the party have the right? Yes. As enemies of the State, you have no rights that you call unalienable. And the case for that is called, The Sally, 8 Cranch 382, 384, wherein the court stated; "By the general law of prize, property engaged in the illegal intercourse with the enemy is deemed enemy property. It is of no consequence whether it belong to an ally or a citizen; the traffic stamps it with a hostile character, and attaches to it all the penal consequences of enemy ownership". In The Shark, (1862)page 218 the court states, "All persons doing business with the enemy, whether citizens of the United States or citizens of the other belligerent nation or neutrals, are as to their property to be deemed enemies."

Therefore, with all this knowledge as to why you are deemed the enemy, this case called The Julia, (1813) falls right into what Whiting stated in 1864 about the enemy having no rights.

"No contract is considered valid as between enemies, at least so far as to give them a remedy in the courts of either government, and they have, in the language of the civil law, no ability to sustain a *persona standi in judicio*."

Now you know why people charged under the revenue laws that are in court have a 99 percent chance of losing; have no right to present the law or regulations to the jury, as that has been eliminated slowly since 1867, to claim and show a defense; are 99 percent of the time denied all motions that would have to be ruled in their favor and when having a claim against the United States they always institute a Rule 12 (b) (6) that claims they have not stated a cause in which relief can be granted. This is so because the enemy in rebellion, the cash cow of the United States, the so called "tax protester," can never overcome. The IRS can seize property of all types without any due process in the courts before they take the property as explained in Whiting's Book below.]

Some persons have turned their attention to certain passages in the amendments relating, as was supposed, to this subject. Let us examine them:

Article IV. "The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated."

This amendment merely declares that the right of being secure against UNREASONABLE seizures or arrests shall not be violated. It does not declare that NO ARRESTS shall be made. Will any one deny that is reasonable to arrest or capture the person of the public enemy? If all arrests, reasonable or unreasonable, were prohibited, public safety would be disregarded in favor of the rights of individuals. Not only may military, but even civil, arrests be made when reasonable. Emphasis the Solicitor's.

[48 Statutes at Large 1, very specifically declared the people of America "public enemies", whether of the banking cartel or otherwise, it was already done by Lincoln. Now to prove "public enemies" have no rights that are protected by the infamous Bill of Rights is this passage in the Book.]

OBJECTION THAT ARRESTS ARE MADE WITHOUT INDICTMENT

The Fifth article of the amendments to the constitution provides that -- [I let the reader obtain a copy as it is stated here] This article has no reference to the rights of citizens under the exigencies of *war*, but relates only to their rights in time of peace.

OFFICERS MAKING ARRESTS NOT LIABLE TO CIVIL SUIT OR CRIMINAL PROSECUTION

That military arrests are deemed necessary for public [definition for "public" means government only] safety by Congress is shown by the act of March 3, 1863, ch.81, wherein it is provided that no person arrested by authority of the President of the United States shall be discharged from imprisonment so long as the war lasts, and the President shall see fit to suspend the privilege of the writ of habeas corpus.

[Yes, the habeas corpus is a *PRIVILEGE* and NOT a right, and it is granted by government in time of *peace*. It can and has, for all intents and purposes, been suspended. This is evident by the fact that between 1957 and about 1990 only 3 percent of all habeas corpus have been granted. Now, all this material so far has proven one thing. That is, the people of America who thought they were sovereign; who thought government was their servant; who thought the constitution was their doing; who thought the Bill of Rights were written for them; who thought the constitution was there to protect them; who thought that white citizens were always above the blacks; who thought the term "citizen" did not show up until after the Fourteenth Amendment; who never realized that blacks voted, held office, held military commissions before the 1787 Constitution; who did not realize that the 1787 Constitution enslaved the black people by considering them property by the institution of Article I, Section 2, Clause 3; who thought the constitution was over all treaty law or International law of nations; who thought we were living in times of peace; who do not believe they are considered "public enemies; who believe that they are free, are sorely mistaken. So let us move along in the Book and destroy some more myths. One has to remember that this Book was written during Civil war and talks about military law, the principles apply to this very day, even though you do not see uniformed officers behind the desks of the

alphabet agencies of government, although you do see quasi military presence in the form of a police officer that is termed "law enforcement." They are no longer *peace* officers.]

MILITARY ARRESTS LAWFUL

The laws of war, military and martial, written and unwritten, founded on the necessities of government, are sanctioned by the Constitution and laws, and recognized as valid by the Supreme Court of the United States. Arrests made under the laws of war are neither arbitrary nor without legal justification. In *Cross v Harrison*, Judge Wayne, delivering the opinion, (16 Howard, 189, 190,) says:

Early in 1847 the President, as constitutional commander-in-chief of the army and navy, authorized the military and naval commanders of our forces in California to exercise the belligerent rights of a conqueror, and to form a civil government for the conquered country, and to impose duties on imports and tonnage as military contributions for the support of government and of the army which had the conquest in possession. No one can doubt that these orders of the President and the action of our army and navy commanders in California, in conformity with them, were according to the law of arms &c."

So in *Fleming v Page*, (9 Howard, 615,) Chief Justice Taney says:

"The person who acted in the character of collector in this instance, acted as such under the authority of the military commander and in obedience to his orders; and the regulations he adopted were not those prescribed by law, but by the President in his character as commander-in-chief."

It is established by these opinions that military orders, in accordance with martial law or the laws of war, though they may be contrary to municipal laws; and the use of the usual means of enforcing such orders by military power, including capture, arrest, imprisonment, or the destruction of life and property, [such as those in the Waco incident and others throughout the country] are authorized and sustained upon the firm basis of martial law, which is, in time of war, [and national emergency that we have been living under all our lives] constitutional law.

[Turning to Whiting's separate section Titled, *The Return of the Rebellious States to the Union*, we see the mindset of government, our enemy, as so aptly stated by Albert J. Nock in his book, **Our Enemy, The State**. It shows that the people of the south and the north became enemies of the United States, AKA Congress, because the southern states could not be admitted back into the Union and have disabilities different to the north. So Congress overrode President Johnson's veto of the War Powers after Johnson decreed the War Powers over, and then Congress declared that in order to have all states on equal footing they would continue the emergency war powers to include ALL the people in the States of the Union to be enemies, subject to the Confiscation Acts of 12 Stat 319. The section on Reconstruction of the Union shows that the southern States were forced into submitting to the United States, thereby showing, for all to see, that the Constitution is of "No Authority" as stated by eminent Jurist Lysander Spooner.

The south had sought to be free from the Union as expressed in the Declaration of Independence and the Constitution, that whenever government ceased to be what it was supposed to be, they had the right to secede. Such was *not* the case and shows the fraud of the Constitution for what it is. For if the abuses could not be remedied the South sought to only do what the Constitution stated, and that was to form a new government. They did not want to overthrow the old government. This also proves that the Treaty of 1783 still is supreme over the constitution which the treaty created. This I brought forth in my book **The New History of America** by quoting from the First Circuit Court of the United States operating in North Carolina in 1796.] fallacy.htm



THE UNITED STATES INC.

The United States Isn't a Country – It's a Corporation!

By Lisa Guliani

"We the People of the United States, in Order to form a more perfect Union, establish Justice, insure domestic Tranquility, provide for the common defense, promote the general Welfare, and secure the Blessings of Liberty to ourselves and our Posterity, do ordain and establish this Constitution for the United States of America."
— Preamble of the original "organic" Constitution

"We hold these truths to be self-evident. That all men are created equal; that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable rights; that among these are life, liberty, and the pursuit of happiness; that to secure these rights, governments are instituted among men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed; that whenever any form of government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the right of the people to alter or abolish it, and to institute new government, laying its foundation on such principles, and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to affect their safety and happiness." — Excerpted from the Declaration of Independence of the original thirteen united states of America, July 4, 1776

Fourth of July 2002 has come and gone, and Americans honored the holiday with a renewed patriotic fervor that reminded me of the Bicentennial celebrations of 1976. As is customary, traditional fireworks displays took center stage and scores of people turned out to witness the dazzling show in the summer sky. With mixed feelings, I sat with friends on a crowded Pennsylvania sidewalk beneath a glittering, mesmerizing explosion of color, pondering the keen sense of sadness and betrayal that overwhelmed my spirit. Looking around at the huge crowds gathered for the annual events, I thought silently, "We are not free." In truth, we have not been a free people for a very long time.

We celebrate this day in honor of our "independence". We call ourselves a free people in a land of liberty. Our anthems proudly sing the praises of this nation, and we raise our voices, wave our flags and join in song — but how many Americans realize they are not free? This is a myth perpetuated by the powers-that-be in order to avoid any major civil unrest, and to keep us all living under the thumb of a militaristic corporate Big Brother within the illusions that have been created for us. The truth of the matter is this: what freedom has not been stolen from us, we have surrendered willingly through our silence and ignorance. As Americans, most of us have no idea how our freedoms are maintained — or lost. Apparently, our ancestors didn't have a good grasp of this either. It is sad, but it is also very true.

Don't point to that beloved parchment, the Constitution, as a symbol of your enduring freedom. It is representative of a form of government which seemingly no longer exists in this country today. The Constitution has been thrown out the window, the Republic shoved aside and replaced with a democracy. The thing is; most people in this country remain unaware that this is so because they simply do not know the truth — what lies beyond the myths. Your so-called government is not going to tell you, either.

To even begin to understand what has happened to the Republic, we must look backward in time to the period following the Civil War. We must go back to the year 1871, which was the beginning of the decline of the Republic. When we examine what happened during that time in our history, we begin to piece together this troubling, perplexing puzzle that is "America" — only then should we answer as to whether we are indeed a "free" people or not.

So, let's roll backward into the past for a moment. It is time we learned what they didn't teach us in school. It is far more interesting than what they DID tell us. I think you'll stay awake for this lesson.

The date is February 21, 1871 and the Forty-First Congress is in session. I refer you to the "Acts of the Forty-First Congress," Section 34, Session III, chapters 61 and 62. On this date in the history of our nation, Congress passed an Act titled: "**An Act To Provide A Government for the District of Columbia.**" This is also known as the "Act of 1871." What does this mean? Well, it means that Congress, under no constitutional authority to do so, created a separate form of government for the District of Columbia, which is a ten mile square parcel of land.

What??? How could they do that? Moreover, WHY would they do that? To explain, let's look at the circumstances of those days. The Act of 1871 was passed at a vulnerable time in America. Our nation was essentially bankrupt — weakened and financially depleted in the aftermath of the Civil War. The Civil War itself was nothing more than a calculated "front" for some pretty fancy footwork by corporate backroom players. It was a strategic maneuver by European interests (the international bankers) who were intent upon gaining a stranglehold on the neck (and the coffers) of America.

The Congress realized our country was in dire financial straits, so they cut a deal with the international bankers — (in those days, the Rothschilds of London were dipping their fingers into everyone's pie) thereby incurring a DEBT to said bankers. If we think about banks, we know they do not just lend us money out of the goodness of their hearts. A bank will not do anything for you unless it is entirely in their best interest to do so. There has to be some sort of collateral or some string attached which puts you and me (the borrower) into a subservient position. This was true back in 1871 as well. The conniving international bankers were not about to lend our floundering nation any money without some serious stipulations. So, they devised a brilliant way of getting their foot in the door of the United States (a prize they had coveted for some time, but had been unable to grasp thanks to our Founding Fathers, who despised them and held them in check), and thus, the Act of 1871 was passed.

In essence, this Act formed the corporation known as THE UNITED STATES. Note the capitalization, because it is important. This corporation, owned by foreign interests, moved right in and shoved the original "organic" version of the Constitution into a dusty corner. With the "Act of 1871," our Constitution was defaced in the sense that the title was block-capitalized and the word "for" was changed to the word "of" in the title. The original Constitution drafted by the Founding Fathers, was written in this manner:

"The Constitution for the united states of America".

The altered version reads: "THE CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA". It is the corporate constitution. It is NOT the same document you might think it is. The corporate constitution operates in an economic capacity and has been used to fool the People into thinking it is the same parchment that governs the Republic. It absolutely is not.

Capitalization — an insignificant change? Not when one is referring to the context of a legal document, it isn't. Such minor alterations have had major impacts on each subsequent generation born in this country. What the Congress did with the passage of the Act of 1871 was create an entirely new document, a constitution for the government of the District of Columbia. The kind of government THEY created was a corporation. The new, altered Constitution serves as the constitution of the corporation, and not that of America. Think about that for a moment.

Incidentally, this corporate constitution does not benefit the Republic. It serves only to benefit the corporation. It does nothing good for you or me — and it operates outside of the original Constitution. Instead of absolute rights guaranteed under the "organic" Constitution, we now have "relative" rights or privileges. One example of this is the Sovereign's right to travel, which has been transformed under corporate government policy into a "privilege" which we must be licensed to engage in. This operates outside of the original Constitution.

So, Congress committed TREASON against the People, who were considered Sovereign under the Declaration of Independence and the organic Constitution. When we consider the word "Sovereign," we must think about what the word means.

According to Webster's Dictionary, "sovereign" is defined as: 1. chief or highest; supreme. 2. Supreme in power, superior in position to all others. 3. Independent of, and unlimited by, any other, possessing or entitled to, original and independent authority or jurisdiction.

In other words, our government was created by and for "sovereigns" — the free citizens who were deemed the highest authority. Only the People can be sovereign — remember that. Government cannot be sovereign. We can also look to the Declaration of Independence, where we read: "government is subject to the consent of the governed" — that's supposed to be us, the sovereigns. Do you feel like a sovereign nowadays? I don't.

It doesn't take a rocket scientist or a constitutional historian to figure out that this is not what is happening in our country today. Government in these times is NOT subject to the consent of the governed. Rather, the governed are subject to the whim and greed of the corporation, which has stretched its tentacles beyond the ten-mile-square parcel of land known as the District of Columbia — encroaching into every state of the Republic. Mind you, the corporation has NO jurisdiction outside of the District of Columbia. THEY just want you to think it does.

You see, you are presumed to know the law. This is ironic because as a people, we are taught basically nothing about the law in school. We are made to memorize obscure factoids and paragraphs here and there, such as the Preamble, and they gloss over the Bill of Rights. But we are not told about the law. Nor do our corporate government schools delve into the Constitution in any great depth. After all, they were put into place to indoctrinate and dumb down the masses — not to teach us anything. We were not told that we were sold-out to foreign interests and made beneficiaries of the debt incurred by Congress to the international bankers. For generations, American citizens have had the bulk of their earnings confiscated to pay on a massive debt that they, as a People, did not incur. There are many, many things the People have not been told. How do you feel about being made a beneficiary of somebody else's massive debt without your knowledge or consent? Are we gona keep going along with this??

When you hear some individuals say that the Constitution is null and void, think about how our government has transformed over time from a municipal or service-oriented entity to a corporate or profit-oriented entity. We are living under the myth that this is lawful, but it is not. We are being ruled by a "de facto," or unlawful, form of government — the corporate body of the death-mongers — The Controllers.

With the passage of the Act of 1871, a series of subtle and overt deceptions were set in motion — all in conjunction and collusion with the Congress, who knowingly and deliberately sold the People down the river. Did they tell you this in government school? I doubt it. They were too busy drumming the fictional version of history into your brain — and mine. By failing to disclose what THEY did to the American People, the people became ignorant of what was happening. Over time, the Republic took it on the chin to the point of a knockdown. With the surrender of their gold in 1933, the People essentially surrendered their law. I don't suppose you were taught THAT in school either. That's because our REAL history is hidden from us. This is the way Roman Civil Law works — and our form of governance today is based upon Roman Civil Law and Admiralty/Maritime Law — better known as the "Divine Right of Kings"

and "Law of the Seas", respectively. This explains a lot. Roman Civil Law was fully established in the original colonies even before our nation began and is also known as private international law.

The government which was created for the District of Columbia via the Act of 1871 operates under Private International Law, and not Common Law, which was the law of the Constitutional Republic. This is very important to note since it impacts all Americans in concrete ways. You must recognize that private international law is only applicable within the District of Columbia and NOT in the other states of the Union. The various arms of the corporation are known as "departments" such as the Judiciary, Justice and Treasury. You recognize those names? Yes, you do! But they are not what you assume them to be. These "departments" all belong to the corporation known as THE UNITED STATES. They do NOT belong to you and me under the corporate constitution and its various amendments that operate outside of the Constitutional Republic.

I refer you to the UNITED STATES CODE (note the capitalization, indicating the corporation, not the Republic) Title 28 3002 (15) (A) (B) (C). It is stated unequivocally that the UNITED STATES is a corporation. Realize, too, that the corporation is not a separate and distinct entity from the government. It IS the government. YOUR government. This is extremely important. I refer to this as the "corporate empire of the UNITED STATES," which operates under Roman Civil Law outside of the Constitution. How do you like being ruled by a cheesy, sleazy corporation? You'll ask your Congressperson about this, you say? HA!!

U.S. Code Collection

Title 28 > Part V17 > Chapter 176 > Subchapter A > § 3002. Definitions:

- (13)** "Security agreement" means an agreement that creates or provides for a lien.
- (14)** "State" means any of the several States, the District of Columbia, the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Commonwealth of the Northern Marianas, or any territory or possession of the United States.
- (15)** "United States" means—
- (A)** a Federal corporation;
 - (B)** an agency, department, commission, board, or other entity of the United States; or
 - (C)** an instrumentality of the United States.
- (16)** "United States marshal" means a United States marshal, a deputy marshal, or an official of the United States Marshals Service designated under section 564.

Congress is fully aware of this deception. You must be made aware that the members of Congress do NOT work for you and me. Rather, they work for the Corporation known as THE UNITED STATES. Is this really any surprise to you? This is why we can't get them to do anything on our behalf or to answer to us — as in the case with the illegal income tax — among many other things. Contrary to popular belief, they are NOT our civil servants. They do NOT work for us. They are the servants of the corporate government and carry out its bidding. Period.

The great number of committees and sub-committees that the Congress has created all work together like a multi-headed monster to oversee the various corporate "departments." And, you should know that every single one of these that operates outside the District of Columbia is in violation of the law. The corporate government of the UNITED STATES has no jurisdiction or authority in ANY state of the Republic beyond the District of Columbia. Let this sink into your brain for a minute. Ask yourself, "Could this deception REALLY have occurred without the full knowledge and complicity of the Congress?" Do you think it happened by accident? You are deceiving yourself if you do. There are no accidents or coincidences. It is time to confront the truth and awaken from ignorance.

Your legislators will not apprise you of this information. You are presumed to know the law. THEY know you don't know the law, or your history for that matter, because this information has not been taught to you. No concerted effort

has been made to inform you. As a Sovereign, you are entitled to full disclosure of the facts. As a slave, you are entitled to nothing other than what the corporation decides to "give" you — at a price. Be wary of accepting so-called "benefits" of the corporation of the UNITED STATES. Aren't you enslaved enough already?

I said (above) that you are presumed to know the law. Still, it matters not if you don't in the eyes of the corporation. Ignorance of the law is not considered an excuse. It is your responsibility and your obligation as an American to learn about the law and how it applies to you. THEY count on the fact that most people are too uninterested or distracted or lazy to do so. The People have been mentally conditioned to allow the alleged government to do their thinking for them. We need to turn that around if we are to save our Republic before it is too late.

The UNITED STATES government is basically a corporate instrument of the international bankers. This means YOU are owned by the corporation from birth to death. The corporate UNITED STATES also holds ownership of all your assets, your property, and even your children. Does this sound untrue? Think long and hard about all those bills you pay, all those various taxes and fines and licenses you must pay for. Yes, they've got you by the pockets. Actually, they've had you by the ass for as long as you've been alive. In your heart, you know it's true. Don't believe any of this? Read up on the 14th Amendment. Check out how "free" you really are.

With the Act of 1871 and subsequent legislation such as the purportedly ratified 14th Amendment, our once-great nation of Sovereigns has been subverted from a Republic to a democracy. As is the case under Roman Civil Law, our ignorance of the facts has led to our silence. Our silence has been construed as our consent to become beneficiaries of a debt we did not incur. The Sovereign People have been deceived for hundreds of years into thinking they remain free and independent, when in actuality we continue to be slaves and servants of the corporation.

Treason was committed against the People in 1871 by the Congress. This could have been corrected through the decades by some honest men (assuming there were some), but it was not, mainly due to lust for money and power. Nothing new there. Are we to forgive and justify this crime against the People? You have lost more freedom than you may realize due to corporate infiltration of the so-called government. We will lose more unless we turn away from a democracy that is the direct road to disaster — and restore our Constitutional Republic.

In an upcoming article, we'll take a closer look at the purportedly ratified 14th Amendment and how we became "property" of the corporation and enslaved by our silence.

I am saddened to think about the brave men and women who were killed in all the wars and conflicts instigated by the Controllers. These courageous souls fought for the preservation of ideals they believed to be true — not for the likes of a corporation. Do you believe that any one of the individuals who have been killed as a result of war would have willingly fought if they knew the full truth? Do you think one person would have laid down his life for a corporation? I think not. If the People had known long ago to what extent their trust had been betrayed, I wonder how long it would have taken for another Revolution. What we need is a Revolution in THOUGHT. We change our thinking and we change our world.

Will we ever restore the Republic? That is a question I cannot answer yet. I hope, and most of all — pray — that WE, the Sovereign People, will work together in a spirit of cooperation to make it happen in this lifetime. I know I will give it my best shot — come what may. Our children deserve their rightful legacy — the liberty our ancestors fought so hard to give to us. Will we remain silent telling ourselves we are free, and perpetuate the MYTH? Or, do we stand as One Sovereign People, and take back what has been stolen from the house of our Republic?

Something to think about — it's called freedom.



THE CRIMINALS WHO RUN OUR GOVERNMENT

"You assist an evil system most effectively by obeying its orders and decrees. An evil system never deserves such allegiance. Allegiance to it means partaking of the evil. A good person will resist an evil system with his or her whole soul." - Mahatma Gandhi

I have hastily put this list together in less than 15 minutes of online searching, so it is in no way an extensive, comprehensive (just a glimpse of our rotten system) nor my original research, for it was other individuals who took their time to catalog the crimes of the **crooks we TRUST to run this nation**. Just three weeks after originally putting this list together, a whole bunch of criminals were charged, I can't keep up with the list to make it current! 4 tax cheats in just one week alone, 2 child molesters and a few more I can't remember what was their offense. This is NORMAL in Washington, no outcries, barely a blip on the radar screen, business as usual. This also seems to be the average rate of criminals being caught, so by the end of the year this list should have at the very least 50 more perps added, if I were keeping count.

I would like to add, it is more than outrageous that there exists any type of organization that attracts and employs such a bewildering number of sick, twisted, morally, ethically devoid people. **Our system breeds and invites corrupt slimeballs who are inclined to seek fortune and power to fulfill the positions of government.** Then desecrate the positions of trust by pimping their souls to the highest bidders, defrauding their constituents, taking advantage of innocent people, and so on. Is it any wonder that the ones who DON'T get caught are the ones who constantly LIE to us about everything under the sun? Is it any wonder that the ones who have yet to be caught, still in office, who have

been running our country into the ground are the ones who have sold their souls to the Zionists and their emissary lobbyists, pushing special agendas for the elite and have sold us all out?

Washington exists in its own reality vortex, where common sense, logic, empathy, caring, thoughtfulness, goodwill, compassion and goodness as a whole are just a make believe bogus front. Behold: Here is proof positive that your government is run by the largest gang of criminals ever amassed under one organized entity. I present to you just the tip of the iceberg:

1. Democrat Criminals:

Edward Moore Kennedy - Democrat - U. S. Senator from Massachusetts. Pleaded guilty to leaving the scene of an accident, after his car plunged off a bridge on Chappaquiddick Island killing passenger Mary Jo Kopechne.

Barney Frank - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Massachusetts from 1981 to present. Admitted to having paid Stephen L. Gobie, a male prostitute, for sex and subsequently hiring Gobie as his personal assistant. Gobie used the congressman's Washington apartment for prostitution. A move to expel Frank from the House of Representatives failed and a motion to censure him failed.

DNC - The Federal Election Commission imposed \$719,000 in fines against participants in the 1996 Democratic Party fundraising scandals involving contributions from China, Korea and other foreign sources. The Federal Election Commission said it decided to drop cases against contributors of more than \$3 million in illegal DNC contributions because the respondents left the country or the corporations are defunct.

Sandy Berger - Democrat - National Security Advisor during the Clinton Administration. Berger became the focus of a criminal investigation after removing highly classified terrorism documents and handwritten notes from the National Archives during preparations for the Sept. 11 commission hearings.

Robert Torricelli - Democrat - Withdrew from the 2002 Senate race with less than 30 days before the election because of controversy over personal gifts he took from a major campaign donor and questions about campaign donations from 1996.

James McGreevey - Democrat - New Jersey Governor . Admitted to having a gay affair. Resigned after allegations of sexual harassment, rumors of being blackmailed on top of fundraising investigations and indictments.

Jesse Jackson - Democrat - Democratic candidate for President. Admitted to having an extramarital affair and fathering a illegitimate child.

Gary Condit - Democrat - US Democratic Congressman from California. Condit had an affair with an intern. Condit, covered up the affair and lied to police after she went missing. No charges were ever filed against Condit. Her remains were discovered in a Washington DC park..

Sowande Ajumoke Omokunde - Democrat - the son of newly elected U.S. Rep. Gwen Moore, was booked on charges of criminal damage to property for allegedly slashing tires on 20 vans and cars rented by the Republican Party for use in Election Day voter turnout efforts.

Daniel David Rostenkowski - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Illinois from 1959 to 1995. Indicted on 17 felony charges- pleaded guilty to two counts of misuse of public funds and sentenced to seventeen months in federal prison.

Melvin Jay Reynolds - U.S. Representative from Illinois from 1993 to 1995. Convicted on sexual misconduct and obstruction of justice charges and sentenced to five years in prison.

Charles Coles Diggs, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Michigan from 1955 to 1980. Convicted on eleven counts of mail fraud and filing false payroll forms- sentenced to three years in prison.

George Rogers - Democrat - Massachusetts State House of Representatives from 1965 to 1970. Member of Massachusetts State Senate from 1975 to 1978. Convicted of bribery in 1978 and sentenced to two years in prison.

Don Siegelman - Democrat Governor Alabama - indicted in a bid-rigging scheme involving a maternity-care program. The charges accused Siegelman and his former chief of staff of helping Tuscaloosa physician Phillip Bobo rig bids. Siegelman was accused of moving \$550,000 from the state education budget to the State Fire College in Tuscaloosa so Bobo could use the money to pay off a competitor for a state contract for maternity care.

John Murtha, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania. Implicated in the Abscam sting, in which FBI agents impersonating Arab businessmen offered bribes to political figures; Murtha was cited as an unindicted co-conspirator

Gerry Eastman Studds - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Massachusetts from 1973 to 1997. The first openly gay member of Congress. Censured by the House of Representatives for having sexual relations with a teenage House page.

James C. Green - Democrat - North Carolina State House of Representatives from 1961 to 1977. Charged with accepting a bribe from an undercover FBI agent, but was acquitted. Convicted of tax evasion in 1997.

Frederick Richmond - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New York from 1975 to 1982. Arrested in Washington, D.C., in 1978 for soliciting sex from a minor and from an undercover police officer - pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor. Also - charged with tax evasion, marijuana possession, and improper payments to a federal employee - pleaded guilty.

Raymond Lederer - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania from 1977 to 1981. Implicated in the Abscam sting - convicted of bribery and sentenced to three years in prison and fined \$20,000.

Harrison Arlington Williams, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Senator from New Jersey from 1959 to 1970. Implicated in the Abscam sting. Allegedly accepted an 18% interest in a titanium mine. Convicted of nine counts of bribery, conspiracy, receiving an unlawful gratuity, conflict of interest, and interstate travel in aid of racketeering. Sentenced to three years in prison and fined \$50,000.

Frank Thompson, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New Jersey from 1955 to 1980. Implicated in the Abscam sting, convicted on bribery and conspiracy charges. Sentenced to three years in prison

Michael Joseph Myers - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania from 1976 to 1980. Implicated in the Abscam sting - convicted of bribery and conspiracy; sentenced to three years in prison and fined \$20,000; expelled from the House of Representatives on October 2, 1980.

John Michael Murphy - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New York from 1963 to 1981. Implicated in the Abscam sting. Convicted of conspiracy, conflict of interest, and accepting an illegal gratuity. Sentenced to three years in prison and fined \$20,000.

John Wilson Jenrette, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from South Carolina from 1975 to 1980. Implicated in the Abscam sting. Convicted on bribery and conspiracy charges and sentenced to prison

Neil Goldschmidt - Democrat - Oregon governor. Admitted to having an illegal sexual relationship with a 14-year-old teenager while he was serving as Mayor of Portland.

Alcee Lamar Hastings - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Florida. Impeached and removed from office as federal judge in 1989 over bribery charges.

Marion Barry - Democrat - mayor of Washington, D.C., from 1979 to 1991 and again from 1995 to 1999. Convicted of cocaine possession after being caught on videotape smoking crack cocaine. Sentenced to six months in prison.

Mario Biaggi - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New York from 1969 to 1988. Indicted on federal charges that he had accepted bribes in return for influence on federal contracts. Convicted of obstructing justice and accepting illegal gratuities. Tried in 1988 on federal racketeering charges and convicted on 15 felony counts.

Lee Alexander - Democrat - Mayor of Syracuse, N.Y. from 1970 to 1985. Was indicted over a \$1.5 million kickback scandal. Pleaded guilty to racketeering and tax evasion charges. Served six years in prison.

Bill Campbell - Democrat - Mayor of Atlanta. Indicted and charged with fraud over claims he accepted improper payments from contractors seeking city contracts.

Frank Ballance - Democrat - Congressman North Carolina. Pleaded guilty to one charge of conspiracy to commit mail fraud and money laundering related to mishandling of money by his charitable foundation.

Hazel O'Leary - Democrat - Secretary of Energy during the Clinton Administration - O'leary took trips all over the world as Secretary with as many 50 staff members and at times rented a plane, which was used by Madonna during her concert tours.

Lafayette Thomas - Democrat - Candidate for Tennessee State House of Representatives in 1954. Sheriff of **Davidson County**, from 1972 to 1990. Indicted in federal court on 54 counts of abusing his power as sheriff. Pleaded guilty to theft and mail fraud; sentenced to five years in prison.

Mary Rose Oakar - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Ohio from 1977 to 1993. Pleaded guilty to two misdemeanor charges of funneling \$16,000 through fake donors.

David Giles - Democrat - candidate for U.S. Representative from Washington in 1986 and 1990. Convicted in June 2000 of child rape.

Gary Siplin - Democrat state senator Florida- found guilty of third-degree grand theft of \$5,000 or more, a felony, and using services of employees for his candidacy.

Edward Mezvinsky - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Iowa from 1973 to 1977. Indicted on 56 federal fraud charges.

Lena Swanson - Democrat - Member of Washington State Senate in 1997. Pleaded guilty to charges of soliciting unlawful payments from veterans and former prisoners of war.

Abraham J. Hirschfeld - Democrat - candidate in Democratic primary for U.S. Senator from New York in 1974 and 1976. Offered Paula Jones \$1 million to drop her sexual harassment lawsuit against President Bill Clinton. Convicted in 2000 of trying to hire a hit man to kill his business partner.

Henry Cisneros - Democrat - U.S. Secretary of Housing and Urban Development from 1993 to 1997. Pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor charge of lying to the FBI.

James A. Traficant Jr. - Member of House of Representatives from Ohio. Expelled from Congress after being convicted of corruption charges. Sentenced today to eight years in prison for accepting bribes and kickbacks.

John Doug Hays - Democrat - member of Kentucky State Senate from 1980 to 1982 Found guilty of mail fraud for submitting false campaign reports stemming from an unsuccessful run for judge. He was sentenced to six months in prison to be followed by six months of home confinement and three years of probation.

Henry J. Cianfrani - Democrat - Pennsylvania State Senate from 1967 to 1976. Convicted on federal charges of racketeering and mail fraud for padding his Senate payroll. Sentenced to five years in federal prison.

David Hall - Democrat - Governor of Oklahoma from 1971 to 1975. Indicted on extortion and conspiracy charges. Convicted and sentenced to three years in prison.

John A. Celona - Democrat - A former state senator was charged with the three counts of mail fraud. Federal prosecutors accused him of defrauding the state and collecting hundreds of thousands of dollars from CVS Corp. and others while serving in the legislature. Celona has agreed to plead guilty to taking money from the CVS pharmacy chain and other companies that had interest in legislation. Under the deal, Celona agreed to cooperate with investigators. He faces up to five years in federal prison on each of the three counts and a \$250,000 fine

Allan Turner Howe - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Utah from 1975 to 1977. Arrested for soliciting a policewoman posing as a prostitute.

Jerry Cosentino - Democrat - Illinois State Treasurer. Pleaded guilty to bank fraud - fined \$5,000 and sentenced to nine months home confinement.

Joseph Waggoner Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Louisiana from 1961 to 1979. Arrested in Washington, D.C. for soliciting a policewoman posing as a prostitute

Albert G. Bustamante - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Texas from 1985 to 1993. Convicted in 1993 on racketeering and bribery charges and sentenced to prison.

Lawrence Jack Smith - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Florida from 1983 to 1993. Sentenced to three months in federal prison for tax evasion.

David Lee Walters - Democrat - Governor of Oklahoma from 1991 to 1995. Pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor election law violation.

James Guy Tucker, Jr. - Democrat - Governor of Arkansas from 1992 to 1996. Resigned in July 1996 after conviction on federal fraud charges as part of the Whitewater investigation.

Walter Rayford Tucker - Democrat - Mayor of Compton, California from 1991 to 1992; U.S. Representative from California from 1993 to 1995. Sentenced to 27 months in prison for extortion and tax evasion.

William McCuen - Democrat - Secretary of State of Arkansas from 1985 to 1995. Admitted accepting kickbacks from two supporters he gave jobs, and not paying taxes on the money. Admitted to conspiring with a political consultant to split \$53,560 embezzled from the state in a sham transaction. He was indicted on corruption charges. Pleaded guilty to felony counts tax evasion and accepting a kickback. Sentenced to 17 years in prison.

Walter Fauntroy - Democrat - Delegate to U.S. Congress from the District of Columbia from 1971 to 1991. Charged in federal court with making false statements on financial disclosure forms. Pleaded guilty to one felony count and sentenced to probation.

Carroll Hubbard, Jr. - Democrat - Kentucky State Senate from 1968 to 1975 and U.S. Representative from Kentucky from 1975 to 1993. Pleaded guilty to conspiring to defraud the Federal Elections Commission and to theft of government property; sentenced to three years in prison.

Joseph Kolter - Democrat - member of Pennsylvania State House of Representatives from 1969 to 1982 and U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania from 1983 to 1993. Indicted by a Federal grand jury on five felony charges of embezzlement at the U.S. House post office. Pleaded guilty.

Webster Hubbell - Democrat - Chief Justice of Arkansas State Supreme Court in 1983. Pleaded guilty to federal mail fraud and tax evasion charges - sentenced to 21 months in prison.

Nicholas Mavroules - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Massachusetts from 1979 to 1993. Pleaded guilty to charges of tax fraud and accepting gratuities while in office.

Carl Christopher Perkins - Democrat - Kentucky State House of Representatives from 1981 to 1984 and U.S. Representative from Kentucky from 1985 to 1993. Pleaded guilty to bank fraud in connection with the House banking scandal. Perkins wrote overdrafts totaling about \$300,000. Pleaded guilty to charges of filing false statements with the Federal Election Commission and false financial disclosure reports. Sentenced to 21 months in prison.

Richard Hanna - Democrat - U.S. Representative from California from 1963 to 1974. Received payments of about \$200,000 from a Korean businessman in what became known as the "Koreagate" influence buying scandal. Pleaded guilty and sentenced to federal prison.

Angelo Errichetti - Democrat - New Jersey State Senator was sentenced to six years in prison and fined \$40,000 for his involvement in Abscam.

Daniel Baugh Brewster - Democrat - U.S. Senator from Maryland. Indicted on charges of accepting illegal gratuity while in Senate.

Thomas Joseph Dodd - Democrat - U.S. Senator from Connecticut. Censured by the Senate for financial improprieties, having diverted \$116,000 in campaign and testimonial funds to his own use

Edward Fretwell Prichard, Jr. - Democrat - Delegate to Democratic National Convention from Kentucky. Convicted of vote fraud in federal court in connection with ballot-box stuffing. Served five months in prison.

Jerry Springer - Democrat - Resigned from Cincinnati City Council in 1974 after admitting to paying a prostitute with

a personal check, which was found in a police raid on a massage parlor.

Guy Hamilton Jones, Sr. - Democrat -Arkansas State Senate. Convicted on federal tax charges and expelled from the Arkansas Senate.

Daniel Flood - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Pennsylvania from 1945 to 1947, 1949 to 1953 and 1955 to 1980. Pleaded guilty to a conspiracy charge involving payoffs and sentenced to probation.

Otto Kerner, Jr - Democrat - Governor of Illinois from 1961 to 1968. While serving as Governor, he and another official made a gain of over \$300,000 in a stock deal. Convicted on 17 counts of bribery, conspiracy, perjury, and related charges. Sentenced to three years in federal prison and fined \$50,000.

George Crockett, Jr. - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Michigan. Served four months in federal prison for contempt of court following his defense of a Communist leader on trial for advocating the overthrow of the government.

Cornelius Edward Gallagher - Democrat - U.S. Representative from New Jersey from 1959 to 1973. Indicted on federal charges of income tax evasion, conspiracy, and perjury

Mark B. Jimenez - Democrat fundraiser - sentenced to 27 months in prison on charges of tax evasion and conspiracy to defraud the United States and commit election financing offenses.

Bobby Lee Rush - Democrat - U.S. Representative from Illinois. As a Black Panther, spent six months in prison on a weapons charge.

Bolley "Bo" Johnson - Democrat - Former Florida House Speaker - received a two-year term for tax evasion.

Roger L. Green - Democrat - Brooklyn Democrat Assemblyman. Pleaded guilty to a misdemeanor for accepting travel reimbursement for trips he did not pay for and was sentenced to fines and probation.

Gloria Davis - Democrat - Bronx assemblywoman. Pleaded guilty to second-degree bribe-taking.

William Jefferson Clinton- Impeached by the House of Representatives over allegations of perjury and obstruction of justice, but acquitted by the Senate. Scandals include Whitewater - Travelgate Gennifer Flowersgate - Filegate - Vince Fostergate - Whitewater Billing Recordsgate - Paula Jonesgate- Lincoln Bedroomgate - Donations from Convicted Drug and Weapons Dealersgate - Lippogate - Chinagate - The Lewinsky Affair - Perjury and Jobs for Lewinskygate - Kathleen Willeygate - Web Hubbell Prison Phone Callgate - Selling Military Technology to the Chinesegate - Jaunita Broadrick Gate - Lootergate – Pardongate

2. Republican Sex Offenders:

THE REPUBLICANS: THE PARTY OF “FAMILY VALUES”... LOL - Ok, so it’s a tossup. I don’t know who takes first place prize for the institution harboring the most depraved sex offenders: Washington’s Republican politicians or the Vatican’s Catholic Church! Checkout this website also: www.republicanoffenders.com for more sad info about the republican criminal network.

Republican County Constable **Larry Dale Floyd** was arrested on suspicion of soliciting sex with an 8-year old girl. Floyd has repeatedly won elections for Denton County, Texas, constable.

Republican Party leader **Bobby Stumbo** was arrested for having sex with a 5-year old boy.

Republican teacher and former city councilman **John Collins** pleaded guilty to sexually molesting 13 and 14 year old girls.

Republican campaign worker **Mark Seidensticker** is a convicted child molester.

Republican Mayor **Philip Giordano** is serving a 37-year sentence in federal prison for sexually abusing 8- and 10-year old girls.

Republican Mayor **John Gosek** was arrested on charges of soliciting sex from two 15-year old girls.

Republican County Commissioner **David Swartz** pleaded guilty to molesting two girls under the age of 11 and was sentenced to 8 years in prison.

Republican Committeeman **John R. Curtain** was charged with molesting a teenage boy and unlawful sexual contact with a minor.

Republican anti-abortion activist **Howard Scott Heldreth** is a convicted child rapist in Florida.

Republican zoning supervisor, Boy Scout leader and Lutheran church president **Dennis L. Rader** pleaded guilty to performing a sexual act on an 11-year old girl he murdered.

Republican campaign consultant **Tom Shortridge** was sentenced to three years probation for taking nude photographs of a 15-year old girl.

Republican racist pedophile and United States Senator **Strom Thurmond** had sex with a 15-year old black girl which produced a child.

Republican advertising consultant **Carey Lee Cramer** was charged with molesting his 9-year old step-daughter after including her in an anti-Gore television commercial.

Republican activist **Lawrence E. King, Jr.** organized child sex parties at the White House during the 1980s.

Republican Congressman **Donald "Buz" Lukens** was found guilty of having sex with a female minor and sentenced to one month in jail.

Republican activist **Mark A. Grethen** convicted on six counts of sex crimes involving children.

Republican activist **Randal David Ankeney** pleaded guilty to attempted sexual assault on a child.

Republican Congressman **Dan Crane** had sex with a female minor working as a congressional page.

Republican activist and Christian Coalition leader **Beverly Russell** admitted to an incestuous relationship with his step daughter.

Republican Judge **Ronald C. Kline** was placed under house arrest for child molestation and possession of child pornography.

Republican Committee Chairman **Jeffrey Patti** was arrested for distributing a video clip of a 5-year-old girl being raped.

Republican preacher **Stephen White**, who demanded a return to traditional values, was sentenced to jail after offering \$20 to a 14-year-old boy for permission to perform oral sex on him.

Republican talk show host **Jon Matthews** pleaded guilty to exposing his genitals to an 11 year old girl.

Republican anti-gay activist **Earl "Butch" Kimmerling** was sentenced to 40 years in prison for molesting an 8-year old girl after he attempted to stop a gay couple from adopting her.

Republican politician **Andrew Buhr** was charged with two counts of first degree sodomy with a 13-year old boy.

Republican politician **Keith Westmoreland** was arrested on seven felony counts of lewd and lascivious exhibition to girls under the age of 16 (i.e. exposing himself to children).

Republican anti-abortion activist **John Allen Burt** was found guilty of molesting a 15-year old girl.

Republican County Councilman **Keola Childs** pleaded guilty to molesting a male child.

Republican candidate **Richard Gardner** admitted to molesting his two daughters.

Republican activist **Parker J. Bena** pleaded guilty to possession of child pornography on his home computer and was sentenced to 30 months in federal prison and fined \$18,000.

Republican strategist and Citadel Military College graduate **Robin Vanderwall** was convicted in Virginia on five counts of soliciting sex from boys and girls over the internet.

Republican businessman **Jon Grunseth** withdrew his candidacy for Minnesota governor after allegations surfaced that he went swimming in the nude with four underage girls, including his daughter.

Republican director of the "Young Republican Federation" **Nicholas Elizondo** molested his 6-year old daughter and was sentenced to six years in prison.

Republican president of the New York City Housing Development Corp. **Russell Harding** pleaded guilty to possessing child pornography on his computer.

Republican Defense Secretary **Donald Rumsfeld** authorized the rape of children in Iraqi prisons in order to humiliate their parents into providing information about the anti-American insurgency.

Republican serial killer **Ted Bundy** was hired by the Republican Party.

Republican activist **Matthew Glavin**, who preached family values, was caught masturbating in public and fondling an undercover park ranger.

Republican Party Chairman **Sam Walls**, who is married, was urged to drop his candidacy for Congress when it was found he likes to dress up in women's clothing.

Republican Congressman **Edward Schrock** resigned from Congress after he was caught searching for sex on a gay telephone service.

Republican Mayor **Jim West** Republican voter Timothy McVeigh bombed Oklahoma City championed an anti-gay agenda, but was later found to be gay himself.

Republican preacher **Jimmy Swaggart** preached fidelity, but cheated on his wife with a prostitute.

Republican Congressman **Bob Livingston** was about to vote for impeaching President Clinton for sexual improprieties until it was disclosed he was an adulterer.

Republican Congressman **Henry Hyde** denounced President Clinton's extramarital affair, but was later found to be an adulterer himself.

Republican benefactor of conservative Christian groups, **Richard A. Dasen Sr.**, was found guilty of raping a 15-year old girl. Dasen, 62, who is married with grown children and several grandchildren, has told police that over the past decade he paid more than \$1 million to have sex with a large number of young women.

Republican city councilman **Mark Harris**, who is described as a "good military man" and "church goer," was convicted of repeatedly having sex with an 11-year-old girl and sentenced to 12 years in prison.

Republican judge **Mark Pazuhanych** pleaded no contest to fondling a 10-year old girl and was sentenced to 10 years probation.

Republican anti-abortion activist **Nicholas Morency** pleaded guilty to possessing child pornography on his computer and offering a bounty to anybody who murders an abortion doctor.

Republican legislator **Edison Mislal Aldarondo** was sentenced to 10 years in prison for raping his daughter between the ages of 9 and 17.

Republican fundraiser **Richard A. Delgaudio** was found guilty of child porn charges and paying two teenage girls to pose for sexual photos.

Republican governor **Arnold Schwarzenegger** allegedly had sex with a 16 year old girl when he was 28.

Republican congressman and anti-gay activist **Robert Bauman** was charged with having sex with a 16-year-old boy he picked up at a gay bar.

Republican activist **Marty Glickman** (a.k.a. "Republican Marty"), was taken into custody by Florida police on four counts of unlawful sexual activity with an underage girl and one count of delivering the drug LSD.

Republican legislative aide **Howard L. Brooks** was charged with molesting a 12-year old boy and possession of child pornography.

Republican talk show host **Jon Matthews** pleaded guilty to exposing his genitals to an 11 year old girl.

Republican anti-abortion activist **John Allen Burt** was charged with sexual misconduct involving a 15-year old girl.

Republican County Commissioner **Merrill Robert Barter** pleaded guilty to unlawful sexual contact and assault on a teenage boy.

Republican lobbyist **Craig J. Spence** organized child sex parties at the White House during the 1980s.

Republican activist **Randal David Ankeney** pleaded guilty to attempted sexual assault on a child.

Republican Senate candidate **John Hathaway** was accused of having sex with his 12-year old baby sitter and withdrew his candidacy after the allegations were reported in the media.

Defense contractor, Mitchell Wade, admitted that he paid California Rep. **Randy "Duke" Cunningham** (republican) more than \$1 million in bribes in exchange for millions more in government contracts.

Republican pastor **Mike Hintz**, whom George W. Bush commended during the 2004 presidential campaign, surrendered to police after admitting to sexual relations with a juvenile.

Republican legislator **Peter Dibble** pleaded no contest to having inappropriate relations with a 13-year-old girl.

Republican Party leader **Paul Ingram** pleaded guilty to six counts of raping his daughters and served 14 years in federal prison. Now how could anyone rape their daughter 6 times!

Republican election board official **Kevin Coan** was sentenced to two years probation for soliciting sex over the internet from a 14-year old girl. Obviously set up by a liberal computer hacker.

Republican activist **John Butler** was charged with criminal sexual assault on a teenage girl. She was eightTEEN. That's still a teenager!

Republican Councilman and former Marine **Jack W. Gardner** was convicted of molesting a 13-year old girl. No comment.

Republican benefactor of conservative Christian groups, **Richard A. Dasen Sr.**, was charged with rape for allegedly paying a 15-year old girl for sex. Dasen, 62, who is married with grown children and several grandchildren, has allegedly told police that over the past decade he paid more than \$1 million to have sex with a large number of young women. Philanthropy at its finest!

Republican City Councilman **Fred C. Smeltzer, Jr.** pleaded no contest to raping a 15 year-old girl and served 6-months in prison. He did the honorable thing and did his time.

Republican parole board officer and former Colorado state representative, **Larry Jack Schwarz**, was fired after child pornography was found in his possession. Obviously set up by that liberal media!

Rep. **Brian J. Doyle**, 55, was arrested in Maryland where he lives on charges of use of a computer to seduce a child and transmission of harmful material to a minor.

Republican anti-abortion activist **Neal Horsley** admitted to having sex with a mule. REPUBLICAN Otis O'Neal Horsley (born 1944) is an American political figure of the far REPUBLICAN right.

Republican city councilman **Mark Harris**, who is described as a "good military man" and "church goer," was convicted of repeatedly having sex with an 11-year-old girl and sentenced to 12 years in prison. If you do the crime, you do the time + 1.

Republican operative **Jack Burkmana** former lobbyist for "Family Research Council" The council and Mr. Burkmana support and donate money to the Bush administration and the GOP.

A South Texas jury has found a REPUBLICAN political consultant guilty of four counts involving the sexual molestation of children. The 44-year-old **CARY LEE CRAMER** was convicted of one count of aggravated sexual assault of a child, two of indecency with a child by contact and one of indecency with a child by exposure. Cramer, who now lives in Tucson, Ariz., gained national attention during the 2000 presidential election.

Republican **Lou Beres** denied sexual-molestation allegations when the Oregonian newspaper first reported them in October. Beres acknowledged sexually touching a 16- or 17-year-old friend of his daughter in 1976 or 1977. But a local Police Department report released as part of a lawsuit said Beres "readily admitted sexually touching" one girl when she was 13 or 14 years old. The longtime leader of the Oregon Christian Coalition and staunch opponent of gay rights admits in a newly released police report that he sexually touched three underage girls. Republican,

Leonard Ray Owens, 63, He was arrested in November, 2005. Police began investigating Owens last year after a 22-year-old woman reported that Owens raped her twice at his Fort Worth home

Donald Lukens, Republican Congressman, was found guilty of having sex with a minor - a girl he was accused of sleeping with since she was 13. Time Article

Pat McPherson, Douglas County Election Commissioner. Arrested for fondling a 17-year-old girl. Article

Jon Matthews, Republican talk show host in Houston, was indicted for indecency with a child, including exposing his genitals to a girl under the age of 17. Source: ABC News

Jeff Miller, (R-Cleveland), Senate Republican Caucus Chairman in Tennessee and the sponsor of Tennessee's Marriage Protection act, getting divorced (as of April 2005) because of an affair he was having with an office aid. Miller described the Tennessee Marriage Protection Act as a means of preserving the sanctity of marriage. He opposed an amendment, however, which stated that "Adultery is deemed to be a threat to the institution of marriage and contrary to public policy in Tennessee." <8> <9>

Jim Wesr, Spokane Mayor. Supported a bill, which failed, would have barred gays and lesbians from working in schools, day-care centers and some state agencies. Voted to bar the state from distributing pamphlets telling people how to protect themselves from AIDS. Proposed that "any touching of the sexual or other intimate parts of a person" among teens be criminalized. Had a sexual affair with an 18 year old boy. Source: Spokesman review

Keith Westmoreland, a Tennessee state representative (R), was arrested on seven felony counts of lewd and lascivious exhibition to minors under 16 (i.e. exposing himself to children). Tennessean Article

Stephen White, Republican preacher. Was arrested after allegedly offering \$20 to a 14-year-old boy for permission to perform oral sex on him. Daily Pennsylvanian article | Daily yale News Article

Nicholas Morency, Republican anti-abortion activist, pleaded guilty to possessing child pornography on his computer and offering a bounty to anybody who murders an abortion doctor The Dallas Morning News article.

Sue Myrick, Congresswoman (R-NC), describes herself as a "devout Christian." Committed adultery with a married man.

Bill O'Reilly Right-wing conservative talk show host on Fox News, sued for sexual harrassment by his producer.

Bob Packwood, Senator (R-Ore.), resigned in 1995 under a threat of public senate hearings related to 10 female ex-staffers accusing him of sexual harassment.

Jeffrey Patti, Republican Committee Chairman, was arrested for distributing what experts call "some of the most offensive material in the child pornography world" - a video clip of a 5-year-old girl being raped. Daily Record News Article

John Paulk, lied about prowling for gay sex while running a fundamentalist group to cure gays.

Brent Parker Utah State Representative. Arrested for soliciting sex from an undercover officer posing as a male prostitute. KSL News Article |Deseret News Article

John Peterson, Congressman (R-Pa), accused of sexual harassment and creation of a hostile work environment by six women. Peterson has refused to admit a crime, saying only "I may have been an excessive hugger."

Harvey Pitt, SEC Chief under George W. Bush until he was forced to resign in 2002. Worked for New Frontier Media, a firm which distributed teen sex videos.

Mark Pazuhanych, Republican judge, pleaded no contest to fondling a 10-year old girl and was sentenced to 10 years probation. Pocono Record article

George Roche III, carried on a 19 year affair with his son's wife, while serving as president of Hillsdale College, which "emphasizes the importance of the common moral truths that bind all Americans, while recognizing the importance of religion for the maintenance of a free society."

Beverly Russell, County Chairman of the Christian Coalition, sexually molested his step-daughter, Susan Smith, who

later drowned her two children. Herald-Journal Article | Commentary on Newsweek Article

Jack Ryan, 2004 Republican nominee for US Senate from Illinois, pressured his wife, actress Jeri Ryan, to have sex with other men. Tricked her into visiting sex clubs, where he asked her to have sex with him while others watched.<10>

Joe Scarborough, former Republican Congressman, currently a conservative talk show host. Resigned his congressional seat abruptly to spend more time with his family, amidst allegations of an affair. His intern, Lori Klausutis, was soon after found dead in his office. The medical examiner, who had his license revoked in Missouri for falsifying information in an autopsy report, and suspended in Florida for six years, ruled the case an accident, after giving conflicting information about her injuries. He said he lied about them because "The last thing we wanted was 40 questions about a head injury."

Ed Schrock, two-term republican congressman, with a 92% approval rating from the Christian Coalition. Cosponsor of the Federal Marriage Amendment, consistently opposed gay rights. Married, with wife and kids. Withdrew his candidacy for a third term after tapes of him soliciting for gay sex were circulated.

Dr. Laura Schlessinger, right wing conservative radio host. Promotes family values, estranged from her mother, opposes birth control, has had her tubes tied, espouses saving oneself for marriage, admits to having had sex before she was married, opposes adultery, has committed adultery while she was married, and has slept with a married man, opposes divorce, is divorced and remarried, has posed for nude photos which are available online.

Jean Schmidt, OH-2, though not herself implicated, employed a campaign manager (Joe Braun) in her 2005 election who once wrote an article condemning gay men for running sex ad profiles, and who was then accused of running his own sex profile on Collarme, an S&M sex site. The profile called for "submissives" to wear only a collar and handcuffs and to have hot wax dripped on them. DKOS Diary

John Scmitz, right-wing republican congressman, who had had his committee chairship taken away from him in the California State Senate after issuing a press release attacking Jews, feminists and gays. Forced out of office in 1982 for having an adulterous affair and fathering two children out of wedlock with one of his students. He was caught because his baby was admitted to hospital for having hair tied so tightly around his penis that it was almost severed. His daughter, Mary Kay LeTourneau, was convicted of having an adulterous affair with one of her students, and giving birth to two of his children. Wikipedia article

Larry Jack Schwarz, Republican parole board officer and former Colorado state representative, fired after child pornography was found in his possession. Rocky Mountain News article With his political career over, he went to work in the hard-core pornography industry for Platinum X Pictures, owned by his daughter, porn starlet Jewel De'Nyle (Stephany Schwarz). Wikipedia article

Jim Stelling, Seminole County Republican Party chairman who believes in "family values", as he told a judge. Filed a defamation lawsuit against Nancy Goettman, a former county GOP executive committee member, for falsely claiming he had been married six times. Stelling has been married 5 times. Article

Don Sherwood, Republican member of the U.S. House of Representatives. Eventually admitted to an affair with a woman 30 years younger than him, after she accused him of physical abuse and attempting to choke her. Post-Gazette article

Tom Shortridge. Republican campaign consultant, was sentenced to three years probation for taking nude photographs of a 15-year old girl. LA Times article

Fred C. Smeltzer, Jr., Republican City Councilman, pleaded no contest to raping a 15 year-old girl and served 6-months in prison. Sex Offender Registry page | Article

Craig J. Spence, Republican lobbyist, organized orgies with child prostitutes in the White House during the 1980s. Full page including Washington Times article Discovery Channel documentary

David Swartz, Republican County Commissioner, pleaded guilty to molesting two girls under the age of 11 and was sentenced to 8 years in prison. Rocky Mountain News Article

Randall Terry, Right to Life activist, founder of Operation Rescue, involved in the Terri Schiavo protests. Once imprisoned for sending former President Bill Clinton an aborted fetus. His son Jamiel is gay; his daughter Tila had sex outside of marriage, became pregnant, had a miscarriage - she is no longer welcome in his home; his daughter Ebony had 2 children outside of wedlock and became Muslim. He has campaigned against infidelity and birth control, gays and unwed mothers. Terry himself was censured by his church after committing adultery.

Bill Thomas Republican congressman, had an affair with Deborah Steelman, a health care lobbyist who steered huge campaign gifts to Thomas' war chest.

Strom Thurmond, republican senator and racist, raped and impregnated a 15-year old African American maid.

Robin Vanderwall, Republican strategist and Citadel Military College graduate, director of Faith & Family Alliance, (a Christian Coalition spin off), former student of Pat Robertson's Regent University, member of Ralph Reed's inner circle who funneled money to from lobbyist Jack Abramoff to Reed <11>, convicted in Virginia for soliciting sex from a 13-year-old-boy<12> and on four other counts of soliciting sex from boys and girls over the internet. Virginian-Pilot Article

J.C. Watts, Representative (R-Oklahoma), loud champion of "moral values." Has out-of-wedlock children

Hot off the press: John McCain's presidential campaign manager **Jeffery Claude Bartleson**, 52 arrested on January 29th, 2009 for molesting a 5 year old boy. He has faced similar allegations at least FIVE times since 1982 without being convicted of a crime.

3. Federal Government Scandals

Source: Wikipedia.com

2000-present

Executive Branch Scandals -

- [Alphonso Jackson](#) (R) Secretary of HUD resigned while under investigation by the FBI for revoking the contract of a vendor who told him he didn't like President Bush (2008)
- "[Lawyergate](#)" -[\[3\]](#) the Bush administration firing without explanation of a number of Republican federal prosecutors which he himself had appointed. It is alleged they were fired for prosecuting Republicans and *not* prosecuting Democrats. As congressional hearings were called, a number of senior officials cited executive privilege **and resigned** rather than testify under oath, including:
 1. [Monica Goodling](#) (R) White House Liaison
 2. [Michael A. Battle](#) (R) Director of Executive Office of US Attorneys
 3. [Bradley Scholzman](#) (R) Director of Executive Office of US Attorneys who replaced Battle
 4. [Michael Elston](#) (R) Chief of Staff to Paul McNulty
 5. [Paul McNulty](#) (R) Deputy Attorney General
 6. [Kyle Sampson](#) (R) Chief of Staff to Alberto Gonzales
 7. [Alberto Gonzales](#) (R) Attorney General
 8. [Joshua Bolten](#) Deputy Chief of Staff to the President, found in Contempt of Congress
 9. [Sarah Taylor](#) (R) Assistant to Karl Rove
 10. [Karl Rove](#) (R) Assistant to the President

11. [Harriet Miers](#) (R) Legal Counsel to the President, found in Contempt of Congress
 - [Lurita Alexis Doan](#) (R) resigned as head of the General Services Administration. She was under scrutiny for conflict of interest and violations of the [Hatch Act](#) (2008)
 - [Jack Abramoff](#) scandal in which Abramoff bribed administration officials and legislators as part of his lobbying efforts. See Legislative scandals.
1. [David Safavian](#) (R) Administrator of Procurement Policy for the OMB, found guilty of four counts of lying and sentenced to 18 months
 2. [Roger Stillwell](#) (R) Staff in the Department of the Interior under George W. Bush. Pleaded guilty and received two years suspended sentence
 3. [Susan Ralston](#) (R) Special Assistant to the President and Senior Advisor to Carl Rove, resigned October 6, 2006 after it became known that she accepted gifts and passed information to her former boss Jack Abramoff
 4. [Steven Griles](#) (R) (former Deputy Secretary of the Interior) pleaded guilty to obstruction of justice and was sentenced to 10 months
 5. [Italia Federici](#) (R) staff to Secretary of Interior, obstruction of justice, four years probation
 6. [Mark Zachares](#) (R) staff in Labor Depart, bribed by Abramoff, guilty of conspiracy to defraud
- [Robert E. Coughlin](#) Justice Department official pleaded guilty to conflict of interest
 - [Julie MacDonald](#),(R) Deputy Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior, resigned May 1, 2007 after giving government documents to developers (2007)
 - [Lester Crawford](#) (R) Commissioner of the FDA, resigned after 2 months. Pled guilty to conflict of interest (2006)
 - [Brian J. Doyle](#) (R) Deputy Press Secretary in the Department of Homeland Security. Charged with 7 counts of using a computer to seduce a child and 16 counts of transmitting harmful materials to a minor (2006)
 - [Downing Street Memo](#) minutes of UK government secret meeting (dated 23 July 2002, leaked 2005) include summary of MI6 Director Sir Richard Dearlove's report that "Bush wanted to remove Saddam, through military action, justified by the conjunction of terrorism and WMD. But the intelligence and the facts were being fixed around the policy"
 - [Bush administration payment of columnists](#) to say nice things about administration policies. Illegal payments were made to [Armstrong Williams](#) (R), [Maggie Gallagher](#) (R) and [Michael McManus](#) (R) (2004-2005)
 - [Sandy Berger](#) (D) former Clinton security advisor pleads guilty to a misdemeanor charge of unlawfully removing classified documents from the National Archives in (2005)
 - [Bernard Kerik](#) (R) nomination as Secretary of Homeland Security derailed by past employment of illegal alien as nanny, and amid allegations of various other ethical improprieties (2004) A grand jury of the United States District Court for the Southern District of New York issued a 16-count indictment against Kerik on November 8, 2007, on conspiracy, mail fraud, wire fraud and lying to the Internal Revenue Service. Kerik surrendered to authorities the next day and pled not guilty to all charges.^{[2][3][4]} On October 20, 2009, his bail was revoked and he was jailed pending trial.^[5] On November 5, he pleaded guilty to 8 charges in a plea bargain with prosecutors which recommended a jail sentence of 27 to 33 months
 - [Abu Ghraib torture and prisoner abuse](#) top US officials allow Iraqi prisoners to be tortured for information by US troops (2004-2005)
 - [Plame affair](#) (2004), in which CIA agent Valerie Plame's name was leaked to the press in retaliation for her husband's criticism of the Bush administration
1. [Kyle Foggo](#) (R) (Dusty) Executive Director of CIA, guilty of bribery February 17, 2007
 2. [Lewis Libby](#) (R) (Scooter) Chief of Staff to Dick Cheney, convicted of perjury and obstruction of justice March 6, 2007. Sentenced to 30 months and fined \$250,000. Commuted by Bush July 1, 2007 [CIA leak scandal \(2003\)](#) and [Plamegate](#).)
- [Yellowcake forgery](#): just prior to the 2003 invasion of Iraq, the Bush administration presented evidence that Iraq was seeking material for making nuclear weapons was presented as true, but is alleged to be false.

- [Enron](#) collapse (2002) leading to investigation of [Kenneth Lay](#) (R), a top political ally and financial donor to President George W. Bush. Lay was found guilty of 10 counts of securities fraud, but died before sentencing. Attempts to link individual politicians with Enron malfeasance have not been particularly successful, due to the fact that so many politicians of both major parties received campaign contributions (including 158 Republicans and 100 Democrats in Congress (as of 2001) [\[4\]](#))

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- [Ted Stevens](#) Senator (R-AK) convicted on 7 counts of bribery and tax evasion 10/27/08. He continued to run for re-election, but lost.
- [Christopher Ward](#) (R) treasurer for the National Republican Congressional Committee was accused of embezzling \$800,000 during the last six years. *Chicago Tribune*, June 13, 2008, Section 1, pg 7
- [Charles Rangel](#) (D-NY) accused of failing to report \$75,000 income from the rental of his villa in Punta Cana, Dominican Republic (September 2008)
- [Rick Renzi](#) (R-AZ) Announced he would not seek another term. Seven months later, on February 22, 2008 he pleaded not guilty to 35 charges of fraud, conspiracy and money laundering
- [Jack Abramoff](#) Scandal, (R) lobbyist found guilty of conspiracy, tax evasion and corruption of public officials in three different courts in a wide ranging investigation. Currently serving 70 months and fined \$24.7 million. See Scandals, Executive Branch. The following were also convicted:
 1. [Tom DeLay](#) (R-TX) House Majority Leader, reprimanded twice by House Ethics Committee and aides indicted (2004-2005); eventually DeLay himself was indicted (October 2005); DeLay resigned from the House 9 June, 2006.
 2. [James W. Ellis](#) (R) runs DeLay's PAC, indicted
 3. [John D. Calyandro](#) (R) runs Texans for a Republican Majority, indicted
 4. [Adam Kidon](#) business partner of Abramoff, pleaded guilty to fraud, sentenced to 70 months
 5. [Michael Scanlon](#) (R) former staff to Tom DeLay: working for Abramoff, pleaded guilty to bribery
 6. [Tony Rudy](#) (R) former staff to Tom DeLay, pleaded guilty to conspiracy
 7. [Robert Ney](#) (R-OH) bribed by Abramoff, pleaded guilty to conspiracy, sentenced to 30 months
 8. [Neil Volz](#) (R) former staff to Robert Ney, pleaded guilty to conspiracy
 9. [William Heaton](#) (R) former staff to Robert Ney, pleaded guilty to fraud, 24 months probation
 10. [John Albaugh](#) (R) former COS to Ernest Istook (R-OK) pled guilty
 11. [Jared Carpenter](#) (R) Counsel of Republicans for Environmental Advocacy, pled guilty to income tax evasion, got 45 days, plus 4 years probation
 12. [Robert Coughlin](#) (R-PA) pled guilty
 13. [Adam Kidan](#) private citizen, pled guilty and received 70 months
 14. [Trevor Blackann](#) private citizen, pled guilty
 15. [James Hirni](#), (R) former staff to Tom Hutchinson (R-AK) indicted for wire fraud
 16. [Kevin A. Ring](#), (R) former staff to John Doolittle (R-CA) indicted for 10 counts of corruption
- [John Doolittle](#) (R-CA) both he and his wife are under investigation (January 2008). Under this cloud, Doolittle decided not to run for re-election in November 2008.
- [Duke Cunningham](#) (R-CA) pleaded guilty on November 28, 2005 to charges of conspiracy to commit bribery, mail fraud, wire fraud and tax evasion. Sentenced to over eight years.
- [Brent Wilkes](#) defense contractor, bribed Cunningham with \$2.4 million, serving 144 months
- [Thomas Kontogiannis](#) businessman, sentenced to 97 months
- [Mitchell Wade](#) defense contractor, pleaded guilty to bribery
- [Kyle Foggo](#) CIA Exec. Director, indicted February 13, 2007 fraud, money laundering, conspiracy
- [Robert Fromm](#), convicted October 9, 2007
- [John T. Michael](#) Kontogiannis' nephew, convicted February 4, 2008
- [Cynthia McKinney](#) (D-GA) struck a U.S. Capitol Police officer in the chest after he attempted to stop her from going around a security checkpoint. McKinney apologized on the floor of the House and no charges were filed (March 29, 2006)

- [William J. Jefferson](#) (D-LA) in August 2005 the FBI seized \$90,000 in cash from Jefferson's home freezer. He was re-elected in 2006. On June 4, 2007, Jefferson was indicted on 16 charges of corruption for accepting bribes from convicted businessman Vernan Jackson. Jefferson pled not guilty. His former Chief of Staff Brett Pfeffer has been sentenced to 84 months. On December 6, 2008, Jefferson lost his bid for reelection
- [Bill Janklow](#) (R-SD) convicted of second-degree manslaughter for running a stop sign and killing a motorcyclist. Resigned from the House and given 100 days in the county jail and three years probation
- [Robert Torricelli](#) Senator (D-NJ) after 14 years in the House and one term in the Senate, Torricelli declined to run again when accused of taking illegal contributions from Korean, David Chang (2002)
- [Jim Traficant](#) (D-OH) found guilty on 10 felony counts of financial corruption, he was sentenced to 8 years in prison and expelled from the House (2002)
- [Edward Mezvinsky](#) (D-IA) Pleaded guilty to 31 charges of bank fraud, mail fraud and wire fraud (2001)

Judicial Branch Scandals -

- [FISA](#) Court, established to oversee national security surveillance. George W. Bush bypassed the court entirely to conduct massive warrantless spying on foreign and domestic communications. In 2005 Judge James Robertson resigned his position with the FISC, apparently in protest of the secret surveillance (2002)

1993-1999

Executive Branch Scandals

- [Henry Cisneros](#) (D) resigns as Clinton's Housing Secretary and pleads guilty (1999) to lying to the FBI about the amount of money he paid his former mistress, Linda Medlar. He was fined \$10,000 (1999)
- [Teamstergate](#), in which Teamster president Ron Carey (D) allegedly gave money to Bill Clinton's 1996 presidential campaign and Clinton (D) gave money for Carey's campaign. Carey's re-election was invalidated, though he was later cleared of all charges. No charges were ever filed against the Clinton's.
- [Webster Hubbell](#) (D) Associate Attorney General, pleaded guilty to mail fraud and tax evasion. Sentenced to 21 months in prison (1995)
- [Ronald Blackley](#), (D) Secretary of Agriculture [Mike Espy](#)'s Chief of Staff, sentenced to 27 mos for perjury <http://laws.findlaw.com/dc/983036a.html> (1999)
- [Whitewater scandal](#) (1994-2000) independent counsel Kenneth Starr (R) investigated the Clinton's role in peddling influence for the Whitewater (real estate) Development Corporation while he was Governor of Arkansas. No criminal charges were brought against either President [Bill Clinton](#) (D) or First Lady [Hillary Clinton](#) (D)
- [Wampumgate](#) [Bruce Babbitt](#) (D), Secretary of the Interior 1993-2001, accused of lying to Congress about influencing a 1995 American Indian tribe casino decision. Babbitt was cleared of all wrongdoing
- [Pardongate](#) (1999 - 2001) -- President Bill Clinton (D) granted 218 pardons at the end of his term (October, 2000 to January, 2001), including 140 on [January 20, 2001](#) -- the last day of his term in office -- out of 396 granted for his entire administration.^[5]
- [Filegate](#) alleged misuse of FBI resources by Clinton Security Chief, Craig Livingstone (D), to compile an 'enemies' list (1996); Investigation found insufficient evidence of criminal wrongdoing
- [Americorps](#) head Eli Segal (D) investigated (1996)^[1] -
- [The People's Republic of China campaign finance controversy](#) (1996) Refers to alleged efforts by China to influence the 1996 elections by directing campaign donations through intermediaries, largely to Democratic candidates including Bill Clinton and Al Gore
- [Vincent Foster](#) (D) the White House lawyer was alleged to have been murdered by either Bill or Hillary Clinton, for various reasons and with varying degrees of involvement. The suicide was investigated by the Park Police Service and FBI, Independent Consultant Robert Fiske and finally by Independent Counsel Kenneth Starr all of whom ruled that it was a simple suicide (1993)
- [White House Coffees](#) and [Lincoln Bedroom](#) -- political donations linked to access to President Clinton. No wrong doing was found

- [Travelgate](#), involving White House travel agents. In 1998 Independent Counsel Kenneth Starr (R) exonerated President Bill Clinton of any involvement (1993)

Legislative Branch Scandals

- [Wes Cooley](#) (R-OR), Cooley was convicted of having lied on the 1994 voter information pamphlet about his service in the Army. He was fined and sentenced to two years probation (1997)
- [Newt Gingrich](#) (R-GA), the Speaker of the House, was accused of financial improprieties leading to House reprimand and \$300,000 in sanctions leading to his resignation (1997)
- [Walter R. Tucker III](#) (D-CA) resigned from the House before conviction on bribery charges while Mayor of Compton, CA(1996)
- [Carol Moseley-Braun](#) Senator (D-IL) conspired with her siblings to hide \$28,750 of Medicaid money, and was fined by the U.S. Senate (1993)
- [House banking scandal](#) (1992) the House of Representatives Bank found that 450 members had overdrawn their checking accounts, but not been penalized. Six were convicted. Twenty two more were singled out by the House Ethics Committee.
 1. [Buzz Lukens](#) (R-OH) convicted
 2. [Carl D. Perkins](#) (D-KY) convicted
 3. [Carroll Hubbard](#) (D-KY)convicted
 4. [Mary Rose Oakar](#) (D-OH)convicted
 5. [Walter Fauntroy](#) (D-DC) convicted
 6. [Jack Russ](#) Sgt. at Arms, convicted
 7. [Tommy F. Robinson](#) (R-AK) -996 checks, 16 months overdue
 8. [Robert Mrazek](#) (D-NY) -920 checks, 23 months overdue
 9. [Robert W. Davis](#) (R-MI) -873 checks, 13 months overdue
 10. [Doug Walgren](#) (D-PA) -858 checks, 16 months overdue
 11. [Charles F. Hatcher](#) (D-GA) -819 checks, 35 months overdue
 12. [Stephen J. Solarz](#) (D-NY) -743 checks, 30 months overdue
 13. [Harold Ford, Sr.](#) (D-TN) -743 checks, 30 months overdue
 14. [Charles Hayes](#) (D-IL) -715 checks, 15 months overdue
 15. [Ronald D. Coleman](#) (D-TX) -673 checks, 23 months overdue
 16. [Bill Alexander](#) (D-AK) -497 checks, 18 months overdue
 17. [William F. Goodling](#) (R-PA) -430 checks, 9 months overdue
 18. [Edolphus Towns](#) (D-NY) -408 checks, 18 months overdue
 19. [Ed Feighan](#) (D-OH) -397 checks, 8 months overdue
 20. [Mickey Edwards](#) (R-OK) -386 checks, 13 months overdue
 21. [Bill Clay](#) (D-MO) -328 checks, 9 months overdue
 22. [Tony Coelho](#) (D-CA) -316 checks, 12 months overdue
 23. [John Conyers](#) (D-MI) -273 checks, 9 months overdue
 24. [Joseph Early](#) (D-MA) -124 checks, 13 months overdue
 25. [Douglas H. Bosco](#) (D-CA) -124 checks, 13 months overdue
 26. [Jim Bates](#) (D-CA) - 89 checks, 9 months overdue
- [Congressional Post Office Scandal](#) (1991 - 1995) [Dan Rostenkowski](#) (D-IL) and [Joe Kolter](#) (D-PA) were accused of heading a conspiracy to launder Post Office money through stamps and postal vouchers. Rostenkowski was convicted and sentenced to 18 months in prison, in 1995.
- [Jay Kim](#) (R-CA) accepted \$250,000 in illegal 1992 campaign contributions and was sentenced to two months house arrest (1992)

1989-1992

Executive Branch Scandals

- [Catalina Vasquez Villalpando](#), (R) [Treasurer of the United States](#). Pleaded guilty to obstruction of justice and tax evasion. Only US Treasurer ever sent to prison (1992)
- [Iran-Contra](#) pardons. On December 24, 1992, [George H. W. Bush](#) granted clemency to former Secretary of Defense [Caspar Weinberger](#).^[57] Weinberger, who had been scheduled to stand trial on January 5, 1993, for charges related to Iran-Contra, was described by Bush as a "true American patriot".^[57] Bush also pardoned Duane R. Clarridge, Clair E. George, Robert C. McFarlane, Elliott Abrams, and Alan G. Fiers Jr.^[58]

Legislative Branch Scandals

- [David Durenberger](#) Senator (R-MN) denounced by Senate for unethical financial transactions and then disbarred (1990). He pled guilty to misuse of public funds and given one years probation (1995)
- [Jesse Helms](#) Senator (R-NC), signed an admission of guilt for election tampering but was never prosecuted (1990)

1983–1990

Executive Branch Scandals

- [Robert Bernard Anderson](#) (R) former [Secretary of Treasury](#) (1957–1961) pled guilty to owning an [offshore bank](#) in (1987)
 - [Raymond J. Donovan](#) (R) Secretary of Labor under [Ronald Reagan](#), investigated and acquitted of larceny and fraud (1987)
 - [HUD Scandal](#) controversy concerning low income housing money to selected contractors
1. [James G. Watt](#) (R) Secretary of Interior, 1981-1983, charged with 25 counts of perjury and obstruction of justice, sentenced to five years probation, fined \$5000 and 500 hours of community service
 2. [Phillip D. Winn](#) (R) Assistant Secretary of HUD, 1981-1982, pled guilty to bribery in 1994. Was pardoned by Bill Clinton in November 21, 2000
 3. [Thomas Demery](#), (R) Assistant Secretary of HUD, pled guilty to steering HUD subsidies to politically connected donors
 4. [Joseph A. Strauss](#), (R) Special Assistant to the Secretary of HUD, convicted for accepting payments to favor Puerto Rican land developers in receiving HUD funding
 5. [Deborah Gore Dean](#), (R) Executive Assistant to (Samuel Pierce, Secretary of Housing and Urban Development 1981-1987, not charged). Convicted of perjury, conspiracy, bribery. Sentenced to 21 months in prison (1987)
- [Wedtech scandal](#) Wedtech Corporation convicted of bribery for Defense Department contracts [Edwin Meese](#) (R) Attorney General, never convicted, but resigned
1. [Lyn Nofziger](#) (R) White House staff, conviction overturned
 2. [Mario Biaggi](#) (D-NY) sentenced to 2 1/2 years (1987)
- [Savings and loan scandal](#) in which 747 institutions failed and had to be rescued with \$160,000,000,000 of taxpayer monies in connection with the [Keating Five](#)
 - [Keating Five](#) (1980-1989) failure of Lincoln Savings and Loan led to [Charles Keating](#) donating to five congressmen for help. They were:
 1. [Alan Cranston](#) Senator (D-CA) reprimanded
 2. [Dennis DeConcini](#) (D-AZ) acted improperly
 3. [Don Riegle](#) (D-MI) acted improperly
 4. [John Glenn](#) (D-OH) used poor judgment
 5. [John McCain](#) (R-AZ) used poor judgment

- [Iran-Contra Affair](#) (1985-1986); A plan conceived by CIA head [William Casey](#) (R) and [Oliver North](#) (R) of the NSC to sell TOW missiles to Iran for the return of US hostages and use part of the money received to fund Contra rebels trying to overthrow the left wing government of Nicaragua. [Ronald Reagan](#) appeared on TV stating there was no "arms for hostages" deal, but was later forced to admit, also on TV, that yes, there indeed had been:

 1. [Elliott Abrams](#) (R) Asst Sec of State, convicted of withholding evidence. Later pardoned by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 2. [Robert C. McFarlane](#) (R) National Security Adviser, convicted of withholding evidence. Later pardoned by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 3. [Alan D. Fiers](#) Chief of the CIA's Central American Task Force, convicted of withholding evidence. Later pardoned by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 4. [Clair George](#) Chief of Covert Ops-CIA, convicted of perjury. Later pardoned by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 5. [Oliver North](#) (R) convicted of Bribery and Obstruction of Congress but ruling was overturned on appeal
 6. [John Poindexter](#) (R) conspiracy, but ruling was overturned on appeal
 7. [Casper Weinberger](#) (R) Secretary of Defense, pardoned before trial by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 8. [Duane R. Clarridge](#) (R) pardoned before trial by President [George H. W. Bush](#)
 9. [Richard V. Secord](#) pleaded guilty to making false statements to Congress
 10. [Albert Hakim](#) pleaded guilty to supplementing the salary of North
 11. [Thomas G. Clines](#) convicted of four counts of tax-related offenses for failing to report income from the operations
 12. [Carl R. Channell](#) pleaded guilty to conspiracy to defraud the United States
 13. [Richard R. Miller](#) pleaded guilty to conspiracy to defraud the United States
 14. [Joseph F. Fernandez](#) indicted on four counts of obstruction and false statements; case dismissed when Attorney General Richard L. Thornburgh refused to declassify information needed for his defense

- [Michael Deaver](#) Deputy Chief of Staff to [Ronald Reagan](#) 1981-85, pleaded guilty to perjury and fined \$100,000
- [William Casey](#) (R) insider trading (1983)
- [EPA Scandal](#) Environmental Protection Agency, misuse of funding and contempt for congress [Anne Gorsuch Burford](#) (R) Head of the EPA. Refused to turn over documents to Congress, whereupon she resigned with twenty of her top employees after being found in Contempt (1980)
- [Rita Lavelle](#) (R) Assistant Administrator of EPA. Misused the EPA's 'superfund.' Convicted of perjury. Sentenced to six months in prison
- [Hamilton Jordan](#) (D) Jimmy Carter's advisor who became target of repeated rumors of coarse and even criminal behavior, but extensive legal investigations failed to substantiate any of them (1979)

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- House Post Office Scandal: the investigation into the embezzling of House Post Office funds by the postmaster and the trading of post office stamps by lawmakers for cash (1992-1996)

 1. [Daniel Rostenkowski](#) (D-IL), pleaded guilty to mail fraud. Served 15 of 17 months and was then pardoned by President Bill Clinton (1996)
 2. [Joseph Kolter](#) (D-PA) indicted for mail fraud and served 6 months (1993)

- [David Durenberger](#) Senator (R-MN), denounced by Senate for unethical financial transactions (1990) and then disbarred. In 1995 he pled guilty to misuse of public funds and given one years probation
- [Jesse Helms](#) Senator (R-NC), signed an admission of guilt for election tampering in 1990 but was never prosecuted
- [Buz Lukens](#) (R-OH), convicted of 5 counts of bribery and conspiracy and served one year in prison (1996)
- [Anthony Lee Coelho](#) (D-CA) resigns after being accused of unethical finance practices including "junk bond" deal. He was never charged with any crime (1989)

- [Jim Wright](#) (D-TX) House Speaker, resigned after ethics investigation led by Newt Gingrich alleged improper receipt of \$145,000 in gifts by Wright and his wife (1989)
- [Abscam](#) (1980) FBI sting involving fake 'Arabs' trying to bribe 31 congressmen. Arrested were NJ State Senator [Angelo Errichetti](#) (D) and members of the Philadelphia City Council. The following six Congressmen were convicted:
 1. [Harrison A. Williams](#) Senator (D-NJ)
 2. [John Jenrette](#) (D-SC)
 3. [Richard Kelly](#) (R-FL)
 4. [Raymond Lederer](#) (D-PA)
 5. [Michael Myers](#) (D-PA)
 6. [Frank Thompson](#) (D-NJ)
- [Mario Biaggi](#) (D-NY), convicted on 15 felony counts of obstruction of justice and accepting illegal gratuities (1988)
- [James Traficant](#) (D-OH), convicted of ten felony counts including bribery, racketeering and tax evasion (1988)
- [Frederick W. Richmond](#) (D-NY), convicted of tax evasion and possession of marijuana (1982)

Judicial Branch Scandals

- [Alcee Hastings](#) (D-FL), federal district court judge impeached and convicted of soliciting a bribe (1989). Subsequently elected to U.S. House of Representatives (1992)

1979-1982

Executive Branch Scandals

- "Debategate": briefing book of President [Jimmy Carter](#) stolen and given to Ronald Reagan before [U.S. presidential election, 1980](#)
- [Hamilton Jordan](#) (D), Carter's advisor who became target of repeated rumors of coarse and even criminal behavior, but extensive legal investigations failed to substantiate any of them (1979)
- [Bert Lance](#) (D), Director of OMB, resigned amidst allegations of misuse of funds of a bank in Georgia. Acquitted of all charges (1977)

Legislative Branch Scandals

- [Charles Diggs](#) (D-MI), convicted on 11 charges of mail fraud and filing false payroll forms. Sentenced to 3 years (1978)
- [Herman Talmadge](#) Senator (D-GA), denounced by the Senate for accepting over \$43,435.83 in gifts. He failed to be re-elected (1979)
- [Tongsun Park](#) "Koreagate" scandal involving alleged bribery of more than 100 members of Congress by South Korean government; charges were pressed only against congressmen [Richard T. Hanna](#) (D-CA) (convicted) and [Otto E. Passman](#) (D-LA) (not prosecuted because of illness); also implicated was South Korean President [Park Chung Hee](#) (1977-1980)
- [John Connally](#) (R-TX), Milk Money scandal; acquitted of all charges (1975)

1974-1977

Executive Branch Scandals

- Controversial pardon of resigned President [Richard Nixon](#) by President [Gerald Ford](#), just before Nixon could be tried for conspiracy (1974)

Legislative Branch Scandals

- [Wayne L. Hays](#) (D-OH), resigned from Congress after hiring and promoting his mistress, Elizabeth Ray (1976)
- [James F. Hastings](#) (R-NY), convicted of kickbacks and mail fraud. Took money from his employees for personal use. Served 14 months at Allenwood penitentiary (1976)
- [John V. Dowdy](#) (D-TX), convicted of perjury (1973)
- [Bertram Podell](#) (D-NY), pleaded guilty to conspiracy and conflict of interest. He was fined \$5,000 and served four months in prison (1974)
- [Ted Kennedy](#) Senator (D-MA) drove his car into the channel between [Chappaquiddick Island](#) and Martha's Vineyard, killing passenger [Mary Jo Kopechne](#). Kennedy pleaded guilty to leaving the scene of an accident and received a suspended sentence of two months (1969)

Judicial Branch Scandals

- [Otto Kerner, Jr.](#) (D): resigned as U.S. Seventh Circuit Judge Court after conviction for bribery, mail fraud and tax evasion while Governor of Illinois (1961-1968)(1974)

1970-1974

Executive Branch Scandals -

- [Spiro Agnew](#) (R-MD), [Richard Nixon](#)'s Vice President, convicted of bribery in Maryland and forced to resign. He was replaced by Gerald R. Ford, whom Nixon appointed as Vice President (1973)
- [Nixon Jewelry](#) Violation of Foreign Gifts and Decorations Act of 1881, as amended in 1966 (1974)
- [Bebe Rebozo](#) investigated for accepting large contribution to Nixon campaign. No charges filed (1973)
- [Watergate](#) (1972-1973) A burglary into the Democratic National headquarters and its coverup by President [Richard Nixon](#) (R) resulted in eleven convictions and the only resignation of a U.S. President. They are:
 1. [John N. Mitchell](#) (R) Attorney General, convicted of perjury
 2. [Frederick C. LaRue](#) (R) Advisor to John Mitchell, convicted of obstruction of justice
 3. [H. R. Haldeman](#) (R) Chief of Staff for Nixon, convicted of perjury
 4. [John Ehrlichman](#) (R) Counsel to the White House, convicted of perjury
 5. [John W. Dean III](#) (R) Counsel to Nixon, convicted of obstruction of justice
 6. [Dwight L. Chapin](#) (R) Deputy Asst to Nixon, convicted of false and misleading statements
 7. [Herbert W. Kalmbach](#) (R) personal attorney to Nixon, convicted of illegal campaigning
 8. [Charles W. Colson](#) (R) Special Consul to Nixon, convicted of obstruction justice
 9. [G. Gordon Liddy](#) (R) Special Investigations Group, convicted of burglary
 10. [E. Howard Hunt](#) (R) 'security consultant,' convicted of burglary
 11. [James W. McCord Jr.](#) (R) guilty of six charges of burglary, conspiracy and wiretapping
 12. [Virgilio Gonzalez](#) guilty of burglary
 13. [Bernard Baker](#) guilty of burglary
 14. [Eugenio Martinez](#) guilty of burglary
 15. [Frank Sturgis](#) guilty of burglary
- [Pentagon Papers](#) Exposed unconstitutional military actions by Presidents [Lyndon B. Johnson](#) (D) and Richard Nixon (R) in Vietnam, Cambodia, and Laos from 1964 through 1971
- [Richard Helms](#), Head of the CIA, denied their role in the overthrow of Chili President Allende. Convicted of perjury. Also destroyed all record of over 150 mind control experiments. No prosecution.

1963-1969**Executive Branch Scandals -**

- [Bobby Baker](#) (D), advisor to President [Lyndon B. Johnson](#): resigned after charges of favoritism (1963)
- [Billy Sol Estes](#) (D): convicted felon who influenced TX elections (1961)

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- [Thomas J. Dodd](#), Senator (D-CT): censured for financial misconduct and corruption (1967)
- [Adam Clayton Powell, Jr.](#) (D-NY): expelled from Congress but won the special election as his own replacement (1967)

Judicial Branch Scandals -

- [Abe Fortas](#), Supreme Court Judge (D): resigns after financial scandal, no charges filed (1969)

1960 - 1963**Executive Branch Scandals -**

- [Bay of Pigs](#) invasion of Cuba by anti-Castro rebels, trained by the US, but without US naval or air support. They were defeated in two days. (1961)

1951-1958**Executive Branch Scandals -**

- [Sherman Adams](#): on Eisenhower's staff (R) whose wife was given a [Vicuna Coat](#) as a possible bribe (1958)
- [Richard Nixon](#) (R): V-P nominee delivers "[Checkers Speech](#)," to deflect scandal about \$18,000 in gifts, maintaining the only personal gift he had received was a dog (1952)
- [Llewelyn Sherman A. Adams](#) (R), Chief of Staff to Dwight Eisenhower: cited for contempt of Congress in refusing to answer questions about gifts. Resigned (1958)

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- [McCarthyism](#): [Joseph McCarthy](#), Senator (R-WI), well publicized and vicious congressional investigation into the supposed spread of Communism in the Army, Hollywood and society in general. aided by Congressman [Richard Nixon](#) (1948-1957)

1945-1951**Executive Branch Scandals -**

- [Internal Revenue Service](#) investigation by the Justice Department lead to the firing or resignation of 166 lower level employees causing President [Harry Truman](#) (D) to be stained by charges of corruption (1950)

Legislative Branch Scandals -

- [J. Parnell Thomas](#) (R-NJ): a member of the House of Un-American Activities Committee, was convicted of fraud and given an 18mo sentence and a fine, resigning from congress in 1950. He was imprisoned in Danbury Prison with two of the Hollywood Ten he had helped put there. Pardoned by Truman in 1952
- [Estes Kefauver](#) (D-TN): took on Memphis, TN's boss [E.H. Crump](#) (D) (1948)

Judicial Branch Scandals -

- [Harold Carswell](#) (R): withdrew from nomination to the Supreme Court (1970) after publication of a 20 year old speech: "I yield to no man... in the firm, vigorous belief in the principles of white supremacy." Arrested in (1976) for homosexual advances in a men's room

1924-1945

- [Andrew J. May](#) (D-KY): convicted on July 3, 1947 of bribery during World War II. Served nine months. Pardoned by Truman in 1952
- [Edwin Atherton](#)'s report: revealed police graft in San Francisco (1937)
- [Marion C. Zioncheck](#) (D-WA): convicted of assault and contempt of court (1936)

1920-1923

- [Teapot Dome scandal](#): President [Warren Harding](#)'s Secretary of the Interior, [Albert Fall](#) (R) was bribed by [Henry F. Sinclair](#) for control of the Teapot Dome federal oil reserves in WY. The first cabinet member to be convicted (1922)
- [Edwin C. Denby](#) (R), Secretary of the Navy: resigned for his part in the Teapot Dome Scandal
- [Harry M. Daugherty](#) (R), Attorney General: resigned on March 28, 1924, because of knowledge about a kick back scheme by his Chief Aid Jess Smith. Found not guilty (1924)
- [Jess Smith](#) aide and bagman for Daugherty: destroyed documents and then committed suicide
- [Thomas W. Miller](#) (R), Head of the Office of Alien Property: convicted of fraud. He had sold valuable German patents seized in World War I for far below market price. He too had taken bribes
- [Charles R. Forbes](#), Director of the Veterans Bureau: resigned in 1923 and fled to Europe. Found guilty of fraud and bribery he was sentenced to two years at Leavenworth and fined \$10,000
- [Charles Cramer](#), Veterans Bureau attorney: bribery, committed suicide

1900-1920

- [Newport Sex Scandal](#): Assistant Secretary of the Navy [Franklin D. Roosevelt](#) initiated an investigation into allegations of "immoral conduct" (homosexuality) at the Naval base in Newport, RI; the investigators were also accused of homosexuality (1919)
- [William Lorimer](#) (R) Senator, The 'blond boss of Chicago' was expelled from the US Senate in 1912 for accepting bribes. Chicago Tribune Newspaper, December 26, 2008, Section 1, page 43, "An Illinois civics lesson from an early scandal" by Nina Owen

1801-1899

- [Nehemiah Ordway](#) (R) [Governor of Dakota Territory](#): removed by President [Chester Arthur](#) after charges of corruption (1884)
- Ezra Ayres Hayt, Commissioner of Indian Affairs: forced to resign by [United States Secretary of Interior Carl Schurz](#) due to allegations of rampant corruption (1880)
- [La Fayette Grover](#), Governor (D-OR): tried to influence electoral college during Hayes/Tilden election (1878)
- [Stephen W. Dorsey](#), Senator (R-AR) [Star Route](#): postal contract corruption (1881)
- [William Belknap](#) (R), [United States Secretary of War](#) under President [Ulysses S. Grant](#): for bribery leading to his impeachment and resignation (1876)

- [Whiskey Ring](#): massive corruption of [Ulysses S. Grant](#)'s administration involving regulations, taxes and bribery (1875)
- [Sanborn Contract](#): kick back scheme between [William Adams Richardson](#) (R) Secretary of the Treasury and John D. Sanborn (1874)
- [Salary Grab Act](#): Act that increased salaries of the President, Congress and the Supreme Court (1873)
- [Crédit Mobilier of America scandal](#): [Oakes Ames](#) (R-MA) bribed Congress with Union Pacific stock (1872)
- [Black Friday](#): when [Jay Gould](#) and [James Fisk](#) tried to corner the gold market (1869)
- [Andrew Johnson](#): President (D) impeached by [United States House of Representatives](#) and acquitted (1868)
- [Tammany Hall](#): political machine that controlled NY city politics (1789-1950)
- [Simon Cameron](#) (R): Lincoln's Secretary of War resigned due to corruption charges (1860-1862)
- [Swartwout-Hoyt scandal](#): involving the Port of New York Collectors' Office, became a struggle between President [John Tyler](#) (D) and Congress concerning authority to appoint and pay investigative commissioners (1841-1842)
- [Petticoat Affair](#) or [Eaton Affair](#): involving a sex scandal and the resignation of much of [Andrew Jackson](#)'s (D) cabinet (1831)
- [Corrupt Bargain](#): supposed bargain by [John Quincy Adams](#) with [Henry Clay](#) (1824)
- [James Wilkinson](#): conspiracies with Spain (1787-1811)
- [Aaron Burr](#): New Empire (Southwest) conspiracy (1804-1807) and treason trial (1807)
- [John Pickering](#), Judge: impeached and convicted in absentia by U.S. Senate for drunkenness and use of profanity on the bench (1804)
- [Aaron Burr](#): duel with [Alexander Hamilton](#) (1804). See also Burr's "[New Empire](#)" conspiracy

1777-1800

- [XYZ Affair](#): French seizure of US ships prompted a [Quasi-War](#); a treaty was signed (1777-1800)
- [Yazoo land scandal](#): repeated conspiracies to sell millions of acres in Georgia (1790-1803)
- [Conway Cabal](#): movement or conspiracy to remove George Washington as commander of the Continental Army (1777-1778)
- [Silas Deane](#): accused of mismanagement and treason while ambassador to France (1777)
- [Hutchinson Letters Affair](#), [Thomas Hutchinson](#), Royal Governor of Massachusetts, advised [Matthew Lyon](#) (Democratic-Republican KY) First congressman accused of ethics violation for spitting on Ralph Griswold (Federalist-CN.) Later found guilty of violating John Adam's Sedition acts, sentenced to four years in jail during which he was re-elected (1798)

State and local scandals

2000 - present

- [Joeseeph Bruno](#) (R) Was Temporary President of the New York State Senate and its majority leader. Most recently he served as Lieutenant Governor of New York. On January 23, 2009, Bruno was indicted on eight counts of corruption, including mail and wire fraud. On December 7, 2009, Bruno was convicted of two counts of mail and wire fraud. He was acquitted of five felonies, and the jury hung on the last count.
- [Alabama](#) Governor [Don Siegelman](#) (D-AL) found guilty of bribery, mail fraud and obstruction of justice 6/29/2006, sentenced to 88 months.
- [Alabama](#) Birmingham Mayor [Larry Langford](#) (D-AL) was arrested on December 1, 2008 by the FBI on a 101 count indictment alleging conspiracy, bribery, fraud, money laundering, and filing false tax returns in connection with a long-running bribery scheme.
- [Alaska Troopergate](#) Governor [Sarah Palin](#) (R-AK) see [Troopergate](#) refers to her alleged dismissal of Walt Monegan because he *wouldn't* fire State Trooper Mike Wooten, Palin's ex-brother-in-law. Palin ran for VP in 2008 when the scandal became publicized. A state personnel board investigation found no wrong-doing.

- [Alaska political corruption probe](#) in which [VECO Corporation](#) an oilfield service corporation, was investigated by the IRS, FBI and Department of Justice. Veco executives [Bill Allen](#) and VP Rick Smith pled guilty to federal charges of extortion, bribery, and conspiracy to impede the [Internal Revenue Service](#).^[2] The charges involved bribing Alaska lawmakers to vote in favor of an oil tax law favored by VECO that was the subject of vigorous debate during the regular and two special sessions of the [Alaska Legislature](#) in 2006,^[3] and were part of a larger [probe of political corruption in Alaska](#) by federal authorities.
1. [Thomas Anderson](#) (R) State Representative for District 19. Found guilty of seven felony counts of extortion, bribery, conspiracy, and money laundering. Sentenced on October 15, 2007 to a term of 60 months in prison.
 2. [Pete Kott](#) (R) State Representative for District 17. On September 25, 2007, he was found guilty on three charges of bribery and sentenced to six years in prison and fined \$10,000.
 3. [Vic Kohring](#) (R) State Representative convicted on November 1, 2007, of 3 counts of bribery by the Veco Corporation. In May 2008 he was sentenced to three and a half years in prison.
 4. [Jim Clark](#) (R) Chief of Staff to Governor [Frank Murkowski](#). On March 4, 2008, Clark pleaded guilty to one felony conspiracy charge involving the [Alaska political corruption probe](#).
 5. [Bruce Weyhrauch](#) (R) State Representative of Juneau, has been indicted.
 6. [John Cowdery](#) (R) State Senator of O district, has been indicted.
 7. [Bill Bobnick](#) private lobbyist, pled guilty on November 27, 2007 and sentenced to 5 months.
 8. [Rick Smith](#) private lobbyist, pled guilty.
 9. [Bill Weimar](#) a private citizen, pled guilty to two counts of trying to bribe a consultant concerning a prison halfway house and was sentenced to 6 months and a \$75,000 fine.
 10. [Ted Stevens](#) Senator (R-AK) Veco Corporation was also responsible for "extensive" remodeling at Stevens' home which doubled in size. Stevens was convicted on all seven charges on October 27, 2008. See Federal Scandals.
- [California](#) Assembly Speaker [Fabian Nunez](#) (D-CA) was accused on October 10, 2007 of spending tens of thousands of dollars of campaign money for personal expenses, such as \$1800 for a meal at a Parisian restaurant and \$5000 for wine from Bordeaux
 - [California](#) State Senator [Carole Migden](#) (D-CA) was accused by the Fair Political Practices Commission (FPPC) that she did not properly transfer campaign funds for 2008 Primary Election Race. The FPPC investigators found 89 violations in campaign finance reporting and they had prevented her from using the \$647,000 from previous races. The FPPC settled the dispute with Migden for a record \$350,000 fine. Migden would go on to lose her reelection bid to fellow Democrat Assemblyman [Mark Leno](#) (2008)
 - [California](#) Insurance Commissioner [Chuck Quackenbush](#) (R-CA) resigned on June 28, 2000, rather than face impeachment for campaign-finance violations arising out of insurance-industry settlements after the 1994 [Northridge earthquake](#). However, prosecutors later found no wrongdoings and dismissed all charges.
 - [California](#) Secretary of State [Kevin Shelley](#) (D-CA) was accused of laundering campaign funds during his race for Secretary of State.
 - [California](#) Senator Pro Tem [Don Perata](#) (D-CA) has been under an FBI investigation for over four years for accepting money from Indian tribes while sponsoring a bill to expand Indian gaming. In May 2007, the East Bay Express, an alternative weekly in the Bay Area, published a two-part investigation of Perata accusing him of manipulating liberal causes for his own personal and political gains and also alleges that he used campaign donations to support an indulgent lifestyle and detailed other possible areas of corruption.
- [Connecticut](#) - In 2004 Governor [John Rowland](#) (R-CT) Rowland resigned from office during a corruption investigation, and later pleaded guilty in federal court to a one-count with conspiracy to commit mail fraud and tax fraud.^[4] He served ten months in a federal prison followed by four months [house arrest](#), ending in June, 2006.
 - [Florida](#) Orlando mayor [Buddy Dyer](#) (D-FL) jailed on suspicions of electoral fraud in March 2005; charges were dismissed in April 2005 and he returned to office. [Ernest Page](#) served as interim mayor while Dyer was facing charges. In 2006, Ernest Page (D) was arrested and [convicted](#) for [bribery](#) and [official misconduct](#) while in the mayor's office; he was sentenced to 42 months in prison.^[5]

- [Florida](#), Senator [Gary Siplin](#) (D-FL) was convicted of third-degree felony and grand theft of \$5,000 or more for using the state employees for his election campaign (2006)
- [Georgia](#) Congressman [David Scott](#) (D-GA) has spent \$52,000 to \$344,000 to himself, friends, family and business from campaigns every election cycle since 2002. Shortly after the 2006 election, he was served with an IRS tax lien for over \$153,000.^[6]
- [Illinois](#) Governor [Rod Blagojevich](#) (D-IL) was arrested by the FBI and charged with conspiracy to commit mail, wire fraud and solicitation of bribery. He was also accused of participating in several "Pay to Play" schemes, including attempting to sell President-elect Barack Obama's vacated U.S. Senate seat to the highest bidder (December 9, 2008)
- [Illinois](#) Governor [George H. Ryan](#) (R-IL) illegal sale of government licenses and contracts as Secretary of IL State. Convicted (2006)
- [Illinois](#) [Chicago Hired Truck Program](#) (2005)
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Percy Giles](#) (D-IL) sentenced to 3 years in prison for racketeering, extortion, among other things in 2000.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Arenda Troutman](#) (D-IL) was arrested and charged with bribery in 2007.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago City clerk [Jim Laski](#) (D-IL) pleaded guilty to pocketing bribes for steering city business to trucking companies (2006).
- [Illinois](#) Antoin Rezko (D), a long-time [Barack Obama](#) fundraiser, was convicted by U.S. Attorney Patrick Fitzgerald of 16 felony corruption charges (June 2008)
- [Louisiana](#) Governor [Edwin Edwards](#) (D-LA) convicted of extortion (2000)
- [Massachusetts](#) State Senator [Diane Wilkerson](#) (D-MA) was video taped by the FBI stuffing bribe money into her bra. Also charged with tax evasion (1997), ethics violations (2001) and perjury (2005). She resigned the Senate in November 2008, but still faces charges.
- [Maryland](#) Senate President [Thomas V. Mike Miller, Jr.](#) (D-MD) telephoning Maryland Court of Appeals Judges ex parte, trying to lobby them not to overturn the unconstitutional redistricting plan he had championed (2002)
- [Maryland](#) Former Maryland state senator [Thomas L. Bromwell](#) (D-MD) was indicted in 2005 on 30 counts of federal racketeering, corruption, and fraud charges, in alleged conspiracy to wield influence to benefit construction company Poole and Kent, in exchange for concealed payments and other favors
- [Michigan](#) Detroit Mayor [Kwame Kilpatrick](#) (D-MI) with his Chief-of-Staff [Christine Beatty](#), fired two police officers for investigating claims that Kilpatrick had used his security unit to cover up their [extramarital affair](#) and lied about it under oath. Both pled guilty and were [sentenced](#) to 4 months in prison with 5 years probation. (2008)
- [Minnesota](#) [Minneapolis](#) city council members [Brian Herron](#) (D) (taped by [FBI](#) accepting \$10,000 bribe in 2001) and [Joe Biernat](#) (accepting free plumbing work on house)
- [Nebraska](#) State Treasurer Lorelee Byrd (R-NE) accused of massive improper check-writing; guilty plea to one misdemeanor charge of official misconduct and resigned in 2006
- [Nebraska](#) Former Douglas County Election Commissioner Pat McPherson (R-NE) accused of groping a 17-year-old girl wearing Red Robin mascot. City Councilman Chuck Sigerson was accused of disturbing her piece by touching the tail of the costume. Event supposedly happened at 8 P.M. on a Friday night and at the table were two company executives, a Sunday school teacher, Sigerson's wife, and the wives of the executives. McPherson was acquitted and the jury voted to acquit Sigerson 4-2, so the prosecutor dismissed the charges. McPherson resigned from his position at the Governor's request, before the trial and acquittal; Councilman Sigerson was re-elected in 2005.

- [New Jersey Jim McGreevey](#) Governor (D-NJ) Resigned from office 11/15/07 after admitting his homosexuality and the inappropriate appointment of his alleged male-sex partner to a government paid office. (2004)
- [New Jersey](#) State Senator and former Newark Mayor [Sharpe James](#) (D-NJ) James is accused of numerous corruption charges including, mail fraud, conspiracy, wire fraud and using city money to boost his salary and pension and to pay for his numerous sexual affairs. (2007)
- [New Jersey](#) State Senator [Wayne Bryant](#) (D-NJ) pension padding, no-show jobs, mail fraud, wire fraud and bribery. (2007)
- [New Jersey](#) Former State Senator [Joseph Coniglio](#) (D-NJ) indicted for abusing state grants, mail fraud and extortion. (2008)
- [New Mexico](#) Governor [Bill Richardson](#) (D-NM) withdraws his bid to be President-Elect Obama's Commerce Secretary due to an investigation by a federal grand jury into how a California company that contributed to Richardson's political activities won a New Mexico transportation contract worth more than \$1 million (January 4, 2009)
- [New York](#) Queens Councilman [Hiram Monserrate](#) (D-NY) charged for assaulting his girlfriend, Karla Giraldo, resulting her in an injury to the left eye (December 19, 2008)
- [Ohio Cuyahoga County](#), County Commissioner James "Jimmy" DiMora and County Treasurer Frank Russo and numerous contractors are investigated for construction work done at their houses. There also was dealings of the [AT Tower](#) and proposed County Administration building improprieties dealing with asbestos removal contracting. The FBI raided Commissioner DiMora's home in [Independence, Ohio](#) and Treasurer Russo's home in [Gates Mills, Ohio](#).
- [Ohio Cuyahoga County](#), County Recorder Patrick O'Malley is arrested for having pornographic images on his personal computer. He sentenced and lost his law license. In Cuyahoga County, the recorder's office is responsible for deeds and mortgage records of the county.
- [Ohio](#) State officials used state computers to look at [Joe Wurzelbacher](#) or "Joe the Plumber" after Wurzelbacher asked then-senator, now president elect [Barack Obama](#) a question about his economic plan. There is currently an investigation going on. Helen Jones-Kelly, a worker and Obama supporter, used a state computer to look up information on Wurzelbacher. Wurzelbacher has now formed a website and wants people's records to be secure and public officials to be more accountable.
- [Ohio](#) Attorney General [Marc Dann](#) (D-OH) resigns from the post of Attorney General because of a sex scandal and harassment with aides. He resigned on May 14, 2008. Ohio's three important newspapers had called for his resignation.
- [Ohio](#) Governor [Bob Taft](#) (R-OH) pleads no contest and is convicted on four first-degree misdemeanor ethics violations (2005)
- [Ohio](#) Bureau of Workers' Compensation loss of \$215 million in high-risk fund run by big contributor to political campaigns, and loss of state funds in \$50 million rare-coin investment of prominent campaign contributor (2005)
- [Ohio Pittsburgh City Council](#) Member [Twanda Carlisle](#) (D-PA) was sentenced to 12 to 24 months in prison and ordered to return \$43,100 to the city after pleading no contest to three charges of theft by deception, three charges of criminal conspiracy, three charges of violation of Pennsylvania's state Ethics Act, five Election Code violations, and three charges of failing to file required financial disclosures.
- [Pennsylvania](#) State Senator [Vincent Fumo](#) (D-PA) indicted on 139-counts of mail fraud, wire fraud, conspiracy, obstruction of justice and filing a false tax return. Two staffers were arrested and indicted on charges of destroying electronic evidence, including e-mail related to the investigation. (2007)
- [Pennsylvania](#) State Senator [Gerald LaValle](#) (D-PA) under investigation for nearly \$50,000 in "unauthorized" compensation paid to his wife Darla by a non-profit funded by state grants. (2007)
- [Pennsylvania](#) Former State Representative [Linda Bebeko-Jones](#) (D-PA) and chief-of-staff charged with forging nominating petitions and submitting the fraudulent forms to the Secretary of the Commonwealth. (2007)
- [Pennsylvania](#) Former State Representative [Frank LaGrotta](#) (D-PA) plead guilty to 2-counts of corruption for giving away \$26,000 of state funds to family members through ghost employment in the [2006 Pennsylvania General Assembly bonus controversy](#). Sentenced to 6 months house arrest, probation, and fines. (2007)

- [Rhode Island](#) Providence Mayor [Vincent Cianci](#) (I-RI) convicted of racketeering conspiracy (2002)
- [Tennessee](#) State Senators [John Ford](#) (D-TN), [Kathryn Bowers](#) (D-TN) and [Ward Crutchfield](#) (D-TN) are accused of bribery among other charges in [Operation Tennessee Waltz](#) scandal (2005)
- [Wisconsin](#) Caucus Scandal (2002)
- [Washington](#) Spokane Mayor [James West](#) (R-WA) an opponent of gay rights, denied accusations of having molested two boys while he was a sheriff's deputy and Boy Scout leader in the late 1970s and early 1980s, but came under investigation (2005) for offering municipal jobs to men he met in gay online chat rooms. West was ousted in a recall vote December 2005. In 2006, West was cleared of criminal charges by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.
- [Puerto Rico](#) Governor [Anibal Acevedo Vila](#) (D) indicted by the United States on 19 counts of campaign finance corruption and conspiracy to violate federal election laws. On August 19, 2008 he was indicted a second time with 5 additional counts, including four counts of Honest Services Wire Fraud, 18 USC 1343, 1346 and 2, and a fifth count of Conspiracy to Commit Money Laundering, 18 USC 1956(h).

1990-1999

- [Alabama](#) Governor Harold [Guy Hunt](#) (R-AL) convicted of improperly using campaign money and removed from office (1993); received a rare full pardon due to the confession of his accountant, Gene McKenzie (1998).
- [Arizona](#) "AZSCAM" legislators caught on videotape taking payoffs for favors to gambling figure. Ten members resigned or removed. (1991)
- [Arizona](#) Governor [John Fife Symington III](#) (R-AZ) convicted of fraud (1997)
- [Arkansas](#) Governor James Guy Tucker, Jr. (D-AR), convicted of fraud conspiracy (1996); See related [Whitewater scandal](#), under Federal-Level Scandals
- [Arkansas](#) Governor William Jefferson Clinton (D-AR): See Federal-level scandals, the accusations of which followed him as US President
- [California](#) Senator [Alan Robbins](#) (D-CA) and Senate Insurance Committee Chairman resigned on November 21, 1991, in advance of pleading guilty to federal racketeering charges in connection with insurance-industry bribes.
- [Florida](#) [Katherine Harris](#) (R-FL) is elected to the State Senate in 1994 after receiving at least \$20,000 in donations from key Riscorp employees who had been given bonuses specifically to enable their donations. Several other prominent Florida politicians were accused of writing preferential legislation that benefited Riscorp.
- [Illinois](#) state representative [James DeLeo](#) (D-IL) caught in the "Operation Greylord" investigation of corruption in Cook County. He was indicted by a federal grand jury for taking bribes and negotiated guilty plea on a misdemeanor tax offense, and was placed on probation (1992)
- [Illinois](#) state representative [Joe Kotlarz](#) (D-IL) convicted and sentenced to jail for theft and conspiracy for pocketing in about \$200,000 for a sale of state land to a company he once served as legal counsel (1997)
- [Illinois](#) state senator Bruce A. Farley (D-IL) sentenced to 18 months in prison for mail fraud (1999)
- [Illinois](#) state senator John A. D'Arco Jr. (D-IL) served about 3 years in prison for bribery and extortion (1995)
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Lawrence S. Bloom](#) (D) sentenced to 6 months in 1999 for filing a false tax return.

- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Jesse J. Evans](#) (D) sentenced to 41 months in prison in 1997 for [racketeering](#), extortion, conspiracy, attempted extortion, [mail fraud](#), influence peddling, filing false tax returns, and obstruction of justice.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Virgil E. Jones Jr.](#) (D) in 1999 was sentenced to 2 and a half years in prison for extortion.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Joseph A. Martínez](#) (D) in 1998 pleaded guilty to ghost payrolling and was sentenced to 5 months in prison.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Ambrosio Medrano](#) (D) pleaded guilty to extortion in 1996 and was sentenced to 30 months in prison.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Allan J. Streeter](#) (D) pleaded guilty to extortion and filing false income tax returns and was sentenced to prison in 1998.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [Fred B. Roti](#) (D) was sentenced to 48 months in 1993 for racketeering, conspiracy, bribery, among other things.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago judge [Thomas J. Maloney Jr.](#) (D) sentenced to almost 16 years in prison for taking bribes, extortion and obstruction of justice in 1994.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago treasurer Edward Rosewell (D) pleaded guilty to mail fraud but was not sentenced due to an illness that he died from soon after. His conviction was vacated in 1999.
- [Illinois](#) State Treasurer Jerry Cosentino (D-IL) was convicted on federal check kiting charges (1992).
- [Kentucky](#) Majority leader [Don Blandford](#) (D-KY), of the [Kentucky House of Representatives](#) sent to prison for taking bribes in 1992. (approximately 10% of Kentucky's legislature was implicated in this scandal, some took bribes for as little as \$100).
- [Maryland](#) State Senator Larry Young (D-MD) forced out of office despite acquittal on corruption charges (1990s)
- [Maryland](#) Lobbyist Bruce C. Bereano (D) convicted of mail fraud in connection with campaign contributions (1990s), but later returned to lobbying in Annapolis
- [Maryland](#) politician Ruthann Aron (R) (Montgomery County Planning Board member and former 1994 Republican candidate for U.S. Senate) who ran on a "tough on crime" platform convicted of hiring "contract" hit man William H. Mossburg Jr., in 1997, to kill her husband and a lawyer (1998)
- [Minnesota](#) State Senator Sam Solon (D-MN) Pleaded guilty in 1995 to telecommunications fraud for letting his ex-wife make \$2,430 in calls on his State Senate telephone line.
- [Nebraska](#) State Treasurer Frank Marsh (R-NE) convicted of misdemeanor charges for making personal, long-distance telephone calls (1991)
- [New York](#) highest court Chief Judge [Sol Wachtler](#), scandal involving obscene telephone calls and extortion (1993)
- [Oklahoma](#) Governor [David Lee Walters](#) (D-OK) pleaded guilty to misdemeanor election law violation (1993)
- [West Virginia](#) Governor [Arch A. Moore Jr](#) (R) guilty of mail fraud, tax fraud, extortion and obstruction of justice, (1990)
- [District of Columbia](#) [Mayor Marion Barry](#) (D-DC) caught on videotape using drugs in an FBI sting (1990)

1975-1989

- [Arizona](#) Governor [Evan Mecham](#) (R-AZ) impeached and removed from office 1988, faced with recall, pending criminal charges for illegal financial dealings (of which he was later acquitted), and public outcry

over his derogatory remarks about African-Americans and gays, and his cancellation of Arizona's observance of the Martin Luther King holiday (which led to a boycott of Arizona by various groups)

- [Illinois](#) former Governor [Daniel Walker](#) (D-IL) convicted (1987) of wrongdoing in connection with Savings & Loan and sentenced to federal penitentiary
- [Illinois](#) [Operation Greylord](#), involving influence peddling and bribery of Circuit Court judges (1980s)
- [Maryland](#) Governor [Marvin Mandel](#) (D-MD) convicted of mail fraud and racketeering (1977)
- [Maryland](#) State Senator Tommie Broadwater, Jr. (D-MD), convicted of food stamp fraud (1983)
- [Nebraska](#) Omaha Mayor Mike Boyle (D-NE) was recalled in a special election after being accused of misconduct in office (1987)
- [Nebraska](#) Attorney General Paul Douglas (D-NE) impeached by Legislature for his dealings with the head of a failed savings and loan (1984)
- [Ohio](#) Summit County Probate Judge James V. Barbuto corruption by trading sexual favors with female defendants for leniency in their cases, exposed on national TV by [Geraldo Rivera](#) (1980) (classified here because it was less a Sex Scandal than a "crooked judge" scandal, although Geraldo played up Judge Barbuto's preference for being [spanked](#) while wearing women's undergarments)
- [Oklahoma](#) After his term, Governor [David Hall](#) (D) convicted of criminal financial acts committed while in office (1975)
- [Oklahoma](#) *OkScam*, or the *County Commissioner scandal*, a purchasing kickback scandal resulting in the conviction of 200 individuals, including over 2/3rds of the sitting county commissioners, representing 60 of 77 Oklahoma counties (1981-1984)
- [Pennsylvania](#) State Treasurer [Budd Dwyer](#) (R) committed suicide on television before he was to be sentenced on bribery and related convictions (1987)
- [Rhode Island](#) Governor [Edward D. DiPrete](#) (R) 1985-91, pled guilty to bribery, extortion and racketeering
- [Tennessee](#) Governor [Ray Blanton](#) (D-TN) (1976-1979) lost his reelection bid after exposure of a [bribery](#) scandal. Just before leaving office, he issued a large number of [pardons](#) to convicted felons, apparently in exchange for bribes. His successor was sworn in ahead of schedule in order to terminate Blanton's issuance of pardons.
- [Tennessee](#): [Operation Rocky Top](#), launched in 1986, was a three-year [FBI](#) and [Tennessee Bureau of Investigation](#) undercover investigation into bribery of state officials and other illegal activities related to charity [bingo](#). It resulted in the December 1989 [suicide](#) of the Tennessee Secretary of State, Gentry Crowell (D-TN), and the incarceration of several other politicians, most notably state House Majority Leader Tommy Burnett (D-TN).
- [Wisconsin](#) Governor [John B. Swainson](#) (D) pled guilty to perjury in 1975.

1946-1974

- [Illinois](#) Auditor of Public Accounts [Orville Hodge](#) (R) pleaded guilty to bank fraud, embezzlement and forgery and was sentenced to 15 years in prison in 1956.
- [Illinois](#) Governor [Otto Kerner](#) (D-IL) Served from 1961-68. Was finally convicted of bribery, conspiracy, income-tax evasion, mail fraud and perjury in connection with money he earned from racetrack stock while governor. He had been appointed a District Judge but resigned when found guilty in 1974.
- [Illinois](#) Secretary of State [Paul Powell \(politician\)](#) (D-IL) was found with \$800,000 in cash in a shoe box in his hotel room. He died in 1970 and was never convicted (1970)

- [Louisiana](#) Governor [Earl Long](#) (D-LA) committed to insane asylum while in office (1959)
- [Maryland](#) Governor Spiro Agnew (R-MD) (see Federal-level Scandals), as he was not convicted until after he became Nixon's VP) Convicted (1973)
- [New Hampshire](#) former Governor Llewelyn Sherman Adams (R-NH), Chief of Staff to President Eisenhower, forced from office in "Vicuna Coat" scandal involving giving special favors to givers of gifts (1958)
- [Ohio](#) Cincinnati City Council member (and later Mayor) [Jerry Springer](#) (D) resigned (1974) after vice investigation uncovered personal check he had paid a prostitute
- [Texas](#) [George Parr](#) (D), the so-called "Duke of [Duval County](#)," suspected but never convicted of various illegal activities, including ballot box stuffing and [fraud](#) (1905-1975)
- [Texas](#) The [Veterans Land Board Scandal](#) tainted many prominent state politicians, including Governor [Allan Shivers](#) (D-TX) in (1954)
- [Texas](#) [Sharpstown scandal](#) (1971-1972)
- [West Virginia](#) Governor [William W. Barron](#) (D) 1961-65, guilty of jury tampering, sentenced to 4 years in prison. (1971)

1900 - 1945

- [California](#) San Francisco Mayor [Eugene Edward Schmitz](#) and [Abe Ruef](#) convicted of graft and bribery, including misconduct during the Great Earthquake (1906-1907); convictions later overturned on appeal. (1907)
- [Illinois](#) Governor [Lennington Small](#) (R-IL), indicted for corruption, but not convicted, paroled or pardoned over 1,000 convicted felons. Retired to run a speakeasy.(1924-1929)
- [Indiana](#) Governor Warren McCray (R-IN): forced to resign after conviction for mail fraud (1924)
- [Indiana](#) Governor Edward F. Jackson (R-IN): taking bribes and trying to bribe a previous Governor on behalf of the Ku Klux Klan (1928)
- [Louisiana](#) [Richard W. Leche](#) Governor (D-LA) 1936-39, resigned in 1939 for corruption, convicted in 1940 for mail fraud, corruption, and bribery. Sentenced to 10 years, pardoned by Truman in 1953.
- [Missouri](#) Thomas J. Pendergast (D-MO) "machine boss" in Kansas City convicted of tax fraud (1939)
- [New York](#) Tammany Hall, Democratic Party political machine (1854-1934) See Federal-level scandals, because the influence of the New York City political machine was felt at the national level
- [North Dakota](#) Governor William Langer (R-ND) removed from office (1934) for alleged racketeering
- [Oklahoma](#) Governor [John C. Walton](#) (D-OK) impeached and removed (1923)
- [Oklahoma](#) Governor [Henry S. Johnston](#) (D-OK) impeached twice, second time convicted and removed (1928-1929)
- [Texas](#) Governor James Edward Ferguson (D-TX) impeached and removed from office for financial misconduct (1917)

- [Texas](#) Governor Miriam "Ma" Ferguson (D-TX), first woman elected Governor of a state in the U.S. and wife of the removed ex-governor, was implicated in the same financial improprieties that had brought "Pa" down and lost the Democratic primary in 1926

1800-1899

- [Arkansas](#) Governor Powell Clayton (R-AR) investigated for corruption but cleared (1868-1871)
- [Florida](#) Governor Harrison Reed (R-FL) subjected to three separate impeachment inquiries (1868-1872)
- [Kansas](#) Governor Charles Robinson (R-KS) impeached but acquitted of state bond scheme (1862)
- [Kentucky](#) State Treasurer [James "Honest Dick" Tate](#) (D-KY) ran off with the *entire state treasury* and was impeached (1888)
- [Kentucky](#) 1899 gubernatorial election dispute leading to armed conflict and assassination of [William Goebel](#) (D-KY) (1900)
- [Mississippi](#) Governor John A. Quitman (D-MS) resigned (1851) after indictment for violation of Neutrality Act in connection with Cuban insurrection against Spain (later acquitted of charges)
- [Nebraska](#) Governor David C. Butler (R-NE) impeached and removed from office (1871)
- [North Carolina](#) Governor William Woods Holden (R-NC) impeached and removed from office in corruption scandal (1870)
- [Oregon](#) Governor La Fayette Grover (D-OR) (later U.S. Senator) implicated, but eventually exonerated, in vote-rigging scheme to give Oregon's electoral votes in the 1876 presidential election to Samuel Tilden (D)
- [Wisconsin](#) Governor William Augustus Barstow (D-WI) resigned 1856 amid investigation of corrupt business practices and election wrongdoing

Date needed

- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman ["Bathhouse John" Coughlin](#) graft operation with fellow alderman [Michael "Hinky Dink" Kenna](#), the so-called "Lords of the Levee" extracting protection payments from gambling and prostitution.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago Mayor [William Hale Thompson](#) (R), years of ongoing corruption while Mayor (1915-23) and ((1927-31)
- [Illinois](#) Chicago city clerk Walter S. Kozubowski (D) was sentenced to 5 years in prison for mail fraud.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago alderman [John S. Madrzyk](#) (D) sentenced to 41 months in prison for mail fraud.
- [Illinois](#) Chicago City Treasurer [Miriam Santos](#) (D) originally sentenced to 40 months for extortion and mail fraud but the sentence was overturned on appeal. She subsequently pleaded guilty to mail fraud and sentenced to 3 months, only served 17 days in prison.
- [Illinois](#) Secretary of State [Jesse White](#) (D-IL) introduced secretary and friend Donna Lumpkins Floyd to numerous legislators, and encouraged them to give \$175,000 of the taxpayers' money to her charity. However, there was no charity, and Floyd said that White destroyed all transaction records. After an investigation, the Illinois State Board of Elections fined White \$800,000.
- [Louisiana](#) In what was called the [Louisiana Scandals](#), Governor [Richard W. Leche](#) (D-LA) (and others including the [LSU](#) president) were convicted in 1940 of corruption relating to the influence of the followers of [Huey Long](#) (D-LA) and the [Long family](#).
- [Maryland](#) Lobbyist Gerard E. Evans (D) convicted of fraud after dummied up legislation and collecting fees from clients to fight it

- [Maryland](#) Banker Nathan A. Chapman Jr. found guilty of defrauding the state retirement system.
- [Maryland](#) Police Superintendent Edward T. Norris convicted of spending police money for personal uses while Baltimore's police chief
- [Massachusetts](#) politician [James Michael Curley](#) (D-MA), convictions in 1947 on various allegations of corruption
- [Minnesota](#) Democratic consultant and businessman [Pat Forciea](#) (D) convicted of extensive bank fraud charges
- [New Jersey Jersey City](#) Mayor [Frank Hague](#) (D-NJ) resigned as mayor in 1947 amid accusations of widespread corruption; resigns other party offices later on
- [New York Lee Alexander](#) (D-NY), Syracuse mayor, pleaded guilty to racketeering and tax evasion. Served 6 years in prison.
- [New York Alan Hevesi](#) (D-NY) Comptroller of New York pleaded guilty in 2007 to one count of defrauding the government
- [New York Eliot Spitzer](#) (D-NY) Governor of New York and former "crime-busting" U.S. District Attorney (cross-reference federal??) admitted (March 10, 2008) his involvement with prostitution--SEE under Sex Scandals.

Sex scandals

A list of America's Top 53 Political Sex Scandals [6] lists [Bill Clinton](#) (D) as #1, [Gary Hart](#) (D) as #2, [James E. McGreevey](#) (D) as #3, [Wilbur Mills](#) (D) as #4, [Bob Packwood](#) (R) as #5, [Grover Cleveland](#) (D) as #6, [Gary Condit](#) (D) as #7, [Mel Reynolds](#) (D) as #8, [Neil Goldschmidt](#) (D) as #9, and [Brock Adams](#) (D) as #10.

2000-present

- [Gary Condit](#) (D-CA) - affair with intern [Chandra Levy](#) (2001)
- [Paul Patton](#) (D-KY) Kentucky Governor - affair; became public after a former mistress alleged retaliation against her business (2002)
- [Steven C. LaTourette](#) (R-OH) - affair with staffer (2003)
- [Bob Wise](#) (D-WV) West Virginia Governor - affair with state employee (2003)
- The [Washingtonienne](#) scandal (2004)
- [Arnold Schwarzenegger](#) (R-CA) California Governor - admitted to inappropriate conduct with women when he was an actor and professional bodybuilder "on rowdy movie sets."
- [Jack Ryan](#) (R) Illinois U.S. Senate candidate - sex scandal with [ex-wife](#) (2004)
- [Ed Schrock](#) (R-VA) - alleged to have run a personal column for men wanting to meet other men (2004)
- [Don Sherwood](#) (R-PA) - Extramarital affair with accusations of abuse (2004)
- [Jim McGreevey](#) (D-NJ) New Jersey Governor - [closeted homosexual](#) extramarital [affair](#) (2004)
- [Kevin Shelley](#) (D-CA) California Secretary of State - a number of former staffers and other associates accused Shelley of abusive behavior, including sexually explicit gestures and remarks (2004)
- [Jim West](#) (R) Mayor of Spokane, WA - faced charges of child molestation and misuse of his office for sexual favors with young men (2005)
- [Roosevelt Dobbins](#) (D-AR) - pleaded guilty to misdemeanor harassment for fondling a teenager (2005)
- [Jeff Gannon](#) (AKA Jim Guckert) was a fake White House correspondent who also turned out to be a special kind of "military escort", with records showing he visited the White House about 200 times and was also a gay prostitute. (2005)
- [Mark Foley](#) (R-FL) - accused of sending sexually explicit e-mails to underage male congressional pages. He was later cleared of any wrongdoing (2006)
- [D.C. Madam](#) Scandal; Prostitution ring centering around [Deborah Jeane Palfrey](#) (2007)
- [David Vitter](#) (R-LA) who accused Clinton of infidelity, was discovered in the numbers book of Palfrey
- [Randall L. Tobias](#) (R) Deputy Secretary of State, the 'Aids Czar' reported condoms were not effective, resigned April 27, 2007 after confirming he had been a customer of the DC Madam, Deborah Palfrey.
- [Gavin Newsom](#) (D-CA) San Francisco Mayor - accused of extramarital affair with wife of campaign manager and former deputy chief-of-staff Alex Tourk (2007)

- [Bob Allen](#) (R-FL) - busted for solicitation of a police officer in public men's room, claimed he did it out of a racist panic (2007)
- [Antonio Villaraigosa](#) (D-CA) Los Angeles Mayor - extramarital affair (2004), affair with Spanish-language television reporter [Mirthala Salinas](#) (2007)
- [Glenn Murphy Jr.](#) (R) - 33 year-old president of the Young Republican National Federation, under investigation for sexual assault of a sleeping 22 year-old man (2007)
- [Richard Curtis](#) (R-WA) - blackmailed and outed by a male prostitute after he didn't reveal his gay lifestyle (2007)
- [Larry Craig](#) (R-ID) - pled guilty to disorderly conduct in a Minneapolis airport men's room in June, after having been arrested on a charge of lewd conduct (2007)
- [John Burton](#) (D-CA) former California Senate Pro Tempore - accused of sexual harassment by a female employee at his charity organization (2008)
- [Kwame Kilpatrick](#) (D-MI) Detroit Mayor - extramarital affair with his Chief-of-Staff, Christine Beatty. Racy text messages between them uncovered by the press contradicted their sworn denials of an affair. Also alleged to have stayed at the Grove Park Inn in Asheville, NC with a woman named Carmen Slowsky, who was not his wife (2008)
- [Eliot Spitzer](#) (D-NY) New York Governor - went through a prostitution service called [Emperors Club VIP](#) where he allegedly met with a prostitute in a Washington, D.C. hotel. He was linked to the prostitution ring by a wiretap of his cell phone. No charges were filed. (2008)
- [Paul J. Morrison](#) (D-KS) Kansas Attorney General - after an extramarital affair with an office administrator, he was charged with sexual harassment and claims that he pressured her to obtain sensitive information about district attorney [Phill Kline](#) and several other investigations at the district attorney's office. He resigned January 31, 2008
- [Marc Dann](#) (D-OH) Ohio Attorney General - after sexual harassment charges were brought against staffers Leo Jennings and Anthony Gutierrez, Dann admitted he too had an affair with a staff member. Resigned May 14, 2008
- [Vito Fossella](#) (R-NY) Arrested for drunk driving, Fossella admitted to having an affair with Laura Fay, with whom he has a three-year-old daughter. He is currently married to Mary Patricia née Rowan with whom he has three children.(2008)
- [John Edwards](#) Senator (D-NC) Former 2008 Democratic Presidential candidate - admitted to an extramarital affair with [Rielle Hunter](#) while his wife was battling cancer, but denies that he fathered Hunter's child (August 8, 2008)
- [Tim Mahoney](#) (D-FL) Mahoney admitted in October 2008 of having an affair with congressional aide and later campaign staffer Patricia Allen. When Allen threatened to sue for sexual harassment Mahoney paid her \$122,000. Mahoney is also under FBI investigation for preferential treatment he may have given to Martin County in the amount of \$3.4 million in hurricane funds. Mahoney was seeking re-election, but lost the race.^[7]

1990-1999

- [Arlan Stangeland](#) (R-MN) accused of making long-distance phone calls using a House credit card to a female lobbyist (1990)
- [Chuck Robb](#) (D-VA) [Tai Collins](#) affair (1991)
- [Clarence Thomas](#) (R) Supreme Court nominee accused by [Anita Hill](#) of sexual harassment(1991)
- [Robert Packwood](#) Senator (R-OR) was forced to resign his office when his vehement denials of any wrongdoing (after 29 women came forward with claims of sexual harassment, abuse, and assaults) were eventually contradicted by his own lurid diaries boasting of his sexual conquests. (1995)
- [Mel Reynolds](#) (D-IL) indicted for sexual assault and criminal sexual abuse for a relationship with a 16-year-old campaign volunteer (1994.) Was convicted of 12 counts of sexual assault, obstruction of justice and solicitation of child pornography (1995)
- [Bob Barr](#) (R-GA) sexual hypocrisy alleged by Larry Flynt (1998)
- President [Bill Clinton](#) (D-AR) Monica [Lewinsky scandal](#), intern who allegedly had oral sex with Clinton leading to him famously declare on TV on January 26, 1998 that "I did not have sexual relations with that woman, Miss Lewinsky." The scandal led to impeachment by the House for perjury, but was acquitted by the Senate by 10 votes (1998)

- [Ken Calvert](#) (R-CA) arrested for soliciting a prostitute for oral sex in his car(1993)

1980-1989

- [Robert Bauman](#) (R-MD) - charged with attempting to solicit sex from a 16-year-old male prostitute (1980)
- [Jon Hinson](#) (R-MS) charged with attempted oral sodomy of a male Library of Congress employee (1981)
- [Thomas Evans](#) (R-DE) - [Paula Parkinson](#) (1981)
- [John G. Schmitz](#) (R-CA) - extramarital affair resulting in offspring (1982)
- [Gerry Studds](#) (D-MA) and [Dan Crane](#) (R-IL) are censured July 20, 1983 in [Congressional Page sex scandal](#) (1983)
- [Gary Hart](#) (D-CO) - [Donna Rice](#) scandal (1987)
- [Ernie Konnyu](#) (R-CA) - sexual harassment complaints by two female staffers (1987)
- [Brock Adams](#) (D-WA) eight women accused Adams of committing various acts of sexual misconduct, ranging from sexual harassment to rape (1988)
- [Richard Garner](#) (R-Candidate CA) admitted to molesting his daughters
- [Paul Ingram](#) (R-WA) Paul Ingram accused by his daughters of sexual abuse, by at least one daughter of satanic ritual abuse [1], and later accused by his son in 1988.
- [Jim Bates](#) (D-CA) made sexual advances toward female staffers (1988)
- [Gus Savage](#) (D-IL) accused of trying to force himself on a female Peace Corps worker in Zaire (1989)
- [Barney Frank](#) (D-MA) reprimanded by the House when Steve Gobie, a male escort whom Frank met after hiring him through a personal advertisement, claimed to have conducted an escort service from Frank's apartment when he was not at home (1989)
- [Donald "Buz" Lukens](#) (R-OH) - accused of having sexual relations with a 16 year-old girl (1989) and was accused of fondling a woman in an elevator (1990)

1970-1979

- [Neil Goldschmidt](#) (D-OR) former Oregon governor - affair with underage female, 1970s
- [Wilbur Mills](#) (D-AR) - [Fanne Foxe](#) scandal (1974)
- [Wayne Hays](#) (D-OH) - [Elizabeth Ray](#) scandal (1976)
- [John Young](#) (D-TX) - a former female staffer said that she received a pay raise after giving in to Young's sexual advances (1976)
- [Allan Howe](#) (D-UT) - arrested for soliciting two police officers posing as prostitutes (1976)
- [Fred Richmond](#) (D-NY) - charged with soliciting sex from a 16-year-old boy (1978)

1900-1969

- [Eugene Schmitz](#) Mayor and [Abe Ruef](#) convicted of corruption in [San Francisco](#) (1907)
- [Newport Sex Scandal](#) (1919) Assistant Secretary of the Navy [Franklin Delano Roosevelt](#) initiated an investigation into allegations of "immoral conduct" (homosexuality) at the Naval base in Newport, RI; the investigators were also accused of homosexuality (1919)
- President [Warren Harding](#) (R) -[Carrie Phillips](#)-[Nan Britton](#) mistresses and pay-offs (1921-1923)
- [Strom Thurmond](#) Senator (R-SC) - Had sex with 15 year old African American resulting in child
- [Walter Jenkins](#) (D) top aide to President Lyndon B. Johnson - caught in a gay liaison with a Hungarian man in a YMCA bathroom (1964)

1776-1899

- [Alexander Hamilton](#)-[Maria Reynolds](#) affair (1796)
- [Petticoat Affair](#) or [Eaton Affair](#)
- President [James Buchanan](#) (D) and Senator [William Rufus King](#) (D-NC) were the subject of scandalous gossip (alleging a homosexual affair) in [Washington, DC](#) for many years

•
•

4. Clinton Body Count:

By: Ether Zone Staff

Here is the latest body count that we have. All of these people have been connected with the Clintons in some form or another. We have not included any deaths that could not be verified or connected to the Clinton scandals. All deaths are listed chronologically by date. This list is current and accurate to the best of our knowledge as of ~~January 13, 1999~~ August 1, 2000.

Susan Coleman: Rumors were circulating in Arkansas of an affair with Bill Clinton. She was found dead with a gunshot wound to the head at 7 1/2 months pregnant. Death was an apparent suicide.

Larry Guerrin: Was killed in February 1987 while investigating the INSLAW case.

Kevin Ives & Don Henry: Initial cause of death was reported to be the result of falling asleep on a railroad track in Arkansas on August 23, 1987. This ruling was reported by the State medical examiner Fahmy Malak. Later it was determined that Kevin died from a crushed skull prior to being placed on the tracks. Don had been stabbed in the back. Rumors indicate that they might have stumbled upon a Mena drug operation.

Keith Coney: Keith had information on the Ives/Henry deaths. Died in a motorcycle accident in July 1988 with unconfirmed reports of a high speed car chase.

Keith McKaskle: McKaskle has information on the Ives/Henry deaths. He was stabbed to death in November 1988.

Gregory Collins: Greg had information on the Ives/Henry deaths. He died from a gunshot wound to the face in January 1989.

Jeff Rhodes: He had information on the deaths of Ives, Henry & McKaskle. His burned body was found in a trash dump in April 1989. He died of a gunshot wound to the head and there was somebody mutilation, leading to the probably speculation that he was tortured prior to being killed.

James Milam: Milam had information on the Ives & Henry deaths. He was decapitated. The state Medical examiner, Fahmy Malak, initially ruled death due to natural causes.

Richard Winters: Winters was a suspect in the deaths of Ives & Henry. He was killed in a "robbery" in July 1989 which was subsequently proven to be a setup.

Jordan Kettleon: Kettleon had information on the Ives & Henry deaths. He was found shot to death in the front seat of his pickup in June 1990.

Alan Standorf: An employee of the National Security Agency in electronic intelligence. Standorf was a source of information for Danny Casalaro who was investigating INSLAW, BCCI, etc. Standorf's body was found in the backseat of a car at Washington National Airport on Jan 31, 1991.

Dennis Eisman: An attorney with information on INSLAW. Eisman was found shot to death on April 5, 1991.

Danny Casalaro: Danny was a free-lance reporter and writer who was investigating the "October Surprise", INSLAW and BCCI. Danny was found dead in a bathtub in a Sheraton Hotel room in Martinsburg, West Virginia. Danny was staying at the hotel while keeping appointments in the DC area pertinent to his investigation. He was found with his

wrists slashed. At least one, and possibly both of his wrists were cut 10 times. All of his research materials were missing and have never been recovered.

Victor Raiser: The National Finance Co-Chair for "Clinton for President." He died in a airplane crash on July 30, 1992.

R. Montgomery Raiser: Also involved in the Clinton presidential campaign. He died in the same plane crash as Victor.

Paul Tully: Tully was on the Democratic National Committee. He was found dead of unknown causes in his hotel room on September 24, 1992. No autopsy was ever allowed.

Ian Spiro: Spiro had supporting documentation for grand jury proceedings on the INSLAW case. His wife and 3 children were found murdered on November 1, 1992 in their home. They all died of gunshot wounds to the head. Ian's body was found several days later in a parked car in the Borego Desert. Cause of death? The ingestion of cyanide. FBI report indicated that Ian had murdered his family and then committed suicide.

Paula Gober: A Clinton speech writer. She died in a car accident on December 9, 1992 with no known witnesses.

Jim Wilhite: Wilhite was an associate of Mack McClarty's former firm. Wilhite died in a skiing accident on December 21, 1992. He also had extensive ties to Clinton with whom he visited by telephone just hours before his death.

Steve Willis, Robert Williams, Todd McKeahan & Conway LeBleu: Died February 28, 1993 by gunfire at Waco. All four were examined by a pathologist and died from identical wounds to the left temple. All four had been body guards for Bill Clinton, three while campaigning for President and when he was Governor of Arkansas. They also were the ONLY 4 BATF agents killed at Waco.

Sgt. Brian Haney, Sgt. Tim Sabel, Maj. William Barkley, Capt. Scott Reynolds: Died: May 19, 1993 - All four men died when their helicopter crashed in the woods near Quantico, Va. - Reporters were barred from the site, and the head of the fire department responding to the crash described it by saying, "Security was tight," with "lots of Marines with guns." A videotape made by a firefighter was seized by the Marines. All four men had escorted Clinton on his flight to the carrier Roosevelt shortly before their deaths.

John Crawford: An attorney with information on INSLAW. He died from a heart attack in Tacoma in April of 1993.

John Wilson: Found dead from an apparent hanging suicide on May 18, 1993. He was a former Washington DC council member and claimed to have info on Whitewater.

Paul Wilcher: A lawyer who was investigating drug running out of Mena, Arkansas and who also sought to expose the "October Surprise", BCCI and INSLAW. He was found in his Washington DC apartment dead of unknown causes on June 22, 1993.

Vincent Foster: A White House deputy counsel and long-time personal friend of Bill and Hillary's. Found on July 20, 1993, dead of a gunshot wound to the mouth -- a death ruled suicide. Many different theories on this case! Readers are encouraged to read our report in Strange Deaths.

Jon Parnell Walker: An investigator for the RTC who was looking into the linkage between the Whitewater and Madison S&L bankruptcy. Walker "fell" from the top of the Lincoln Towers Building.

Stanley Heard & Steven Dickson: They were members of the Clinton health care advisory committee. They died in a plane crash on September 10, 1993.

Jerry Luther Parks: Parks was the Chief of Security for Clinton's national campaign headquarters in Little Rock. Gunned down in his car on September 26, 1993 near the intersection of Chenal Parkway and Highway 10 west of Little Rock. Parks was shot through the rear window of his car. The assailant then pulled around to the driver's side of Park's car and shot him three more times with a 9mm pistol. His family reported that shortly before his death, they were being followed by unknown persons, and their home had been broken into (despite a top quality alarm system). Parks had

been compiling a dossier on Clinton's illicit activities. The dossier was stolen.

Ed Willey: A Clinton fundraiser. He died of a self-inflicted gunshot wound on November 30, 1993. His death came the same day his wife, Kathleen, was sexually assaulted in the White House by Bill Clinton.

Gandy Baugh: Baugh was Lasater's attorney and committed suicide on January 8, 1994. Baugh's partner committed suicide exactly one month later on February 8, 1994.

Herschell Friday: A member of the presidential campaign finance committee. He died in an airplane explosion on March 1, 1994.

Ronald Rogers: Rogers died on March 3, 1994 just prior to releasing sensitive information to a London newspaper. Cause of death? Undetermined.

Kathy Ferguson: A 38 year old hospital worker whose ex-husband is a co- defendant in the Paula Jones sexual harassment law suit. She had information supporting Paula Jone's allegations. She died of an apparent suicide on May 11, 1994 from a gunshot wound to the head.

Bill Shelton: Shelton was an Arkansas police officer and was found dead as an apparent suicide on kathy Ferguson's grave (Kathy was his girl friend), on June 12, 1994. This "suicide" was the result of a gunshot wound to the back of the head.

Stanley Huggins: Huggins, 46, was a principal in a Memphis law firm which headed a 1987 investigation into the loan practices of Madison Guaranty S&L. Stanley died in Delaware in July 1994 -- reported cause of death was viral pneumonia.

Paul Olson: A Federal witness in investigations to drug money corruption in Chicago politics, Paul had just finished 2 days of FBI interviews when his plane ride home crashed, killing Paul and 130 others on Sept 8 1994. The Sept. 15, 1994 Tempe Tribune newspaper reported that the FBI suspected that a bomb had brought down the airplane.

Calvin Walraven: 24 year on Walraven was a key witness against Jocelyn Elder's son's drug case. Walraven was found dead in his apartment with a gunshot wound to the head. Tim Hover, a Little Rock police spokesman says no foul play is suspected.

Alan G. Whicher: Oversaw Clinton's Secret Service detail. In October 1994 Whicher was transferred to the Secret Service field office in the Murrah Building in Oklahoma City. Whatever warning was given to the BATF agents in that building did not reach Alan Whicher, who died in the bomb blast of April 19th 1995.

Duane Garrett: Died July 26, 1995-A lawyer and a talk show host for KGO-AM in San Fransisco, Duane was the campaign finance chairman for Diane Fienstien's run for the senate, and was a friend and fundraiser for Al Gore. Garrett was under investigation for defrauding investors in Garrett's failed sports memorabilia venture. There was talk of a deal to evade prosecution. On July 26th, Garrett canceled an afternoon meeting with his lawyer because he had to meet some people at the San Fransisco airport. Three hours later he was found floating in the bay under the Golden Gate Bridge.

Ron Brown: The Commerce Secretary died on April 3, 1996, in an Air Force jet carrying Brown and 34 others, including 14 business executives on a trade mission to Croatia, crashed into a mountainside. The Air Force, in a 22-volume report issued in June of 1996, confirmed its initial judgment that the crash resulted from pilot errors and faulty navigation equipment. At the time of Brown's death, Independent Counsel Daniel Pearson was seeking to determine whether Brown had engaged in several sham financial transactions with longtime business partner Nolanda Hill shortly before he became secretary of commerce.

Charles Meissner: died: UNK - Following Ron Brown's death, John Huang was placed on a Commerce Department contract that allowed him to retain his security clearance by Charles Meissner. Shortly thereafter, Meissner died in the crash of a small plane. He was an Assistant Secretary of

Commerce for International Economic Policy.

William Colby: Retired CIA director was found dead on May 6, 1996 after his wife reported him missing on April 27, 1996. Apparently, Colby decided to go on a impromptu canoeing excursion and never returned. Colby who had just started writing for Strategic Investment newsletter, worried many in the intelligent community. Colby's past history of divulging CIA secrets in the past were well known. Strategic Investor had covered the Vince Foster suicide and had hired handwriting experts to review Foster's suicide note.

Admiral Jeremy Boorda: Died on May 16, 1996 after he went home for lunch and decided to shoot himself in the chest (by one report, twice) rather than be interviewed by Newsweek magazine that afternoon. Explanations for Boorda's suicide focused on a claim that he was embarrassed over two "Valor" pins he was not authorized to wear.

Lance Herndon: Herndon a 41 year old computer specialist and a prominent entrepreneur who received a presidential appointment in 1995 died August 10, 1996 under suspicious circumstances. He appeared to have died from a blow to the head. Police said no weapons were found at his mansion, adding that Mr. Herndon had not been shot or stabbed and there was no evidence of forced entry or theft.

Neil Moody: Died -August 25, 1996 Following Vincent Foster's murder, Lisa Foster married James Moody, a judge in Arkansas, on Jan 1, 1996. Near the time Susan McDougal first went to jail for contempt, Judge Moor's son, Neil died in a car crash. There were other reports that Neil Moody had discovered something very unsettling among his stepmother's private papers and was threatening to go public with it just prior to the beginning of the Democratic National Convention. He was alleged to have been talking to Bob Woodward of the Washington Post about a blockbuster story. Witnesses said they saw Neil Moody sitting in his car arguing with another person just prior to His car suddenly speeding off out of control and hitting a brick wall.

Barbara Wise: Wise a 14-year Commerce Department employee found dead and partially naked in her office following a long weekend. She worked in the same section as John Huang. Officially, she is said to have died of natural causes.

Doug Adams: Died January 7, 1997- A lawyer in Arkansas who got involved trying to help the people who were being swindled out of their life savings. Adams was found in his vehicle with a gunshot wound to his head in a Springfield Mo. hospital parking lot.

Mary C. Mahoney: 25, murdered at the Georgetown Starbuck's coffee bar over the 4th of July '97 weekend. She was a former White House intern who worked with John Huang. Apparently she knew Monica Lewinsky and her sexual encounters with Bill Clinton. Although not verified, it has been said that Lewinsky told Linda Tripp that she did not want to end up like Mahoney.

Ronald Miller: Suddenly took ill on October 3rd, 1997 and steadily worsened until his death 9 days later. (This pattern fits Ricin poisoning.) Owing to the strangeness of the illness, doctors at the Integris Baptist Medical Center referred the matter to the Oklahoma State Medical Examiner's Office. The Oklahoma State Medical Examiner's Office promptly ran tests on samples of Ron Miller's blood, but has refused to release the results or even to confirm that the tests were ever completed.

- Had been investigated by authorities over the sale of his company, Gage Corp. to Dynamic Energy Resources, Inc. was the man who tape recorded Gene and Nora Lum and turned those tapes (and other records) over to congressional oversight investigators. The Lums were sentenced to prison for campaign finance violations, using "straw donors" to conceal the size of their contributions to various candidates. Indeed, Dynamic Energy Resources, Inc. had hired Ron Brown's son Michael solely for the purpose of funneling \$60,000 through him to the Commerce Secretary, according to Noland Hill's testimony.
- **Sandy Hume:** On Sunday, February 22nd, 1998, Sandy Hume, the 28 year old son of journalist Britt Hume, was reportedly found dead in his Arlington, Virginia home. Aside from the statement that this was an "apparent" suicide, there remains in place a total media blackout on this story, possibly out of concern that the actual facts will not withstand public scrutiny. Worked for Hill magazine, about Congress for Congress.
- **Jim McDougal:** Bill and Hillary Clinton friend, banker, and political ally, sent to prison for eighteen felony convictions. A key whitewater witness, dies of a heart attack on March, 8 1998. As of this writing allegations

that he was given an injection of the diuretic lasix has not been denied or confirmed.
Died on March 8, 1998

Johnny Lawhon: 29, died March 29, 1998- The Arkansas transmission specialist who discovered a pile of Whitewater documents in the trunk of an abandoned car on his property and turned them over to Starr, was killed in a car wreck two weeks after the McDougal death.. Details of the "accident" have been sketchy -- even from the local Little Rock newspaper.

Charles Wilbourne Miller: 63, was found dead of a gunshot wound to the head on November 17, 1998 in a shallow pit about 300 yards from his ranch house near Little Rock. Police found a .410 gauge shotgun near Miller's body and a Ruger .357-caliber revolver submerged in water. Investigators concluded the Ruger was the weapon used by Miller to kill himself. Yet, two rounds in the handgun's cylinder had been spent.

He had long served as executive vice president and member of the board of directors for a company called Alltel and was deeply involved in his own software engineering company until the day he died. Alltel is the successor to Jackson Stephens' Systematics, the company that provided the software for the White House's "Big Brother" data base system and that was behind the administration's plan to develop the secret computer "Clipper" chip to bug every phone, fax and email transmission in America.

- **Carlos Ghigliotti:** 42, was found dead in his home just outside of Washington D.C. on April 28, 2000. There was no sign of a break-in or struggle at the firm of Infrared Technology where the badly decomposed body of Ghigliotti was found. Ghigliotti had not been seen for several weeks.
- Ghigliotti, a thermal imaging analyst hired by the House Government Reform Committee to review tape of the siege, said he determined the FBI fired shots on April 19, 1993. The FBI has explained the light bursts on infrared footage as reflections of sun rays on shards of glass or other debris that littered the scene.
- "I conclude this based on the groundview videotapes taken from several different angles simultaneously and based on the overhead thermal tape," Ghigliotti told The Washington Post last October. "The gunfire from the ground is there, without a doubt."
- Ghigliotti said the tapes also confirm the Davidians fired repeatedly at FBI agents during the assault, which ended when flames raced through the compound. About 80 Branch Davidians perished that day, some from the fire, others from gunshot wounds.
- Mark Corallo, a spokesman for the congressional committee chaired by Rep. Dan Burton, R-Ind., said that police found the business card of a committee investigator in Ghigliotti's office. Corallo said Ghigliotti's work for the committee ended some time ago.
- **Tony Moser:** 41, was killed as he crossed a street in Pine Bluff, Ark on on June 10, 2000. Killed 10 days after being named a columnist for the Democrat-Gazette newspaper and two days after penning a stinging indictment of political corruption in Little Rock.
- Police have concluded that no charges will be filed against the unnamed driver of a 1995 Chevrolet pickup, which hit Moser as he was walking alone in the middle of unlit Rhinehart Road about 10:10 p.m
- Police say they have ruled out foul play and will file no charges against the driver because he was not intoxicated and there was no sign of excessive speed.
- "[Published originally at EtherZone.com](#) : republication allowed with this notice and hyperlink intact."

5. House banking scandal:

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

The **House banking scandal** broke in early 1992 when it was revealed that the United States House of Representatives allowed members to overdraw their House checking accounts, but were not being penalized by the House Bank (actually a clearinghouse).

This is also sometimes known as **Rubbergate** (a portmanteau from "rubber" bounced checks and Watergate). The term is misleading because House checks did not bounce; they were honored because the House Bank provided overdraft protection to its account holders.

The scandal

The House banking scandal ultimately involved more than 450 representatives, most of whom did not break any laws. Twenty-two congressmen and -women were singled out by the House Ethics Committee for leaving their checking accounts overdrawn for at least eight months out of a sample of 39 months. ^[citation needed]

The following 22 House members were singled out by the House Ethics Committee: ^[citation needed]

Name	State	Party	# of Checks	Months Overdue
<u>Tommy F. Robinson*</u>	<u>Arkansas</u>	Democratic/Republican	996	16
<u>Robert J. Mrazek</u>	<u>New York</u>	Democratic	920	23
<u>Robert W. Davis</u>	<u>Michigan</u>	Republican	878	13
<u>Doug Walgren*</u>	<u>Pennsylvania</u>	Democratic	858	16
<u>Charles F. Hatcher*</u>	<u>Georgia</u>	Democratic	819	35
<u>Stephen J. Solarz*</u>	<u>New York</u>	Democratic	743	30
<u>Charles Hayes*</u>	<u>Illinois</u>	Democratic	716	15
<u>Ronald D. Coleman</u>	<u>Texas</u>	Democratic	673	23
<u>Carl C. Perkins</u>	<u>Kentucky</u>	Democratic	514	14
<u>Bill Alexander*</u>	<u>Arkansas</u>	Democratic	487	18

William F. Goodling	Pennsylvania	Republican	430	9
Ed Towns	New York	Democratic	408	18
Ed Feighan	Ohio	Democratic	397	8
Harold Ford, Sr.	Tennessee	Democratic	743	30
Mickey Edwards*	Oklahoma	Republican	386	13
Bill Clay	Missouri	Democratic	328	9
Tony Coelho	California	Democratic	316	12
John Conyers	Michigan	Democratic	273	9
Mary Rose Oakar*	Ohio	Democratic	213	18
Joseph D. Early*	Massachusetts	Democratic	124	13
Douglas H. Bosco*	California	Democratic	124	13
Jim Bates*	California	Democratic	89	9

6. Bush & Co. Scandals:

Our system is so, rigged that we let this man steal the office of the Presidency of the United States of America, and that was just for starters. The sheer number and magnitude of the damage caused by this administration is outright mindboggling. Bush is obviously a natural born moron with an IQ of a door knob. The fact that he was the head **cheerleader** for his Yale University team, says a lot about this moron, for he turned out to be a perfect

MANCHURIAN CANDIDATE. His masters skillfully got all their agendas processed, but not without raising hell along the way, here is a comprehensive list of the Bush & Co Scandals, the problem with this list, is that it is so huge I cannot possibly fit it in this report! So you will have to click on this link to download it:>> [BUSH SCANDALS LIST](#).

Possibly the best summary of the Bush Administration by a mainstream news source ever: >> [8 Years Of Bush in 8 Minutes!](#) By Keith Olbermann, a rare reporter who is apparently not owned by the establishment and has consistently been very truthful.

7.NBA or NFL?

Source: internet

What organization are these people from? NBA or NFL?:

- 36 Have been accused of spousal abuse
- 7 Have been arrested for fraud
- 19 Have been accused of writing bad checks
- 117 Have directly or indirectly bankrupted at least 2 businesses
- 3 Have done time for assault
- 71 Repeat 71 cannot get a credit card due to bad credit
- 14 Have been arrested on drug-related charges
- 8 Have been arrested for shoplifting
- 21 Currently are defendants in lawsuits, and
- 84 Have been arrested for drunk driving in the last year

Can you guess which organization this is? Give up yet?

Neither, it's the 535 members of the United States Congress!

The same group of Idiots that crank out hundreds of new laws each year designed to keep the rest of us in line. AND THEY JUST VOTED THEMSELVES \$15,000 PER MONTH PENSION



THE ISRAELI SPY JUGGERNAUT:

ISRAELI SPYING: THE MOTHER OF ALL SCANDALS

Source: www.whatreallyhappened.com

Once again, Israel has been caught with spies at the highest levels of the US Government.

At the heart of the investigation are two people who work at The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), a powerful pro-Israel lobby in Washington. The FBI investigation, headed up by Dave Szady, has involved wiretaps, undercover surveillance and photography that CBS News was told document the passing of classified information from the mole, to the men at AIPAC, and on to the Israelis.

CBS sources say that last year the suspected spy, described as a trusted analyst at the Pentagon, turned over a presidential directive on U.S. policy toward Iran while it was, "in the draft phase when U.S. policy-makers were still debating the policy." This put the Israelis, according to one source, "inside the decision-making loop" so they could "try to influence the outcome." [CBS News]

Once again Israel denies wrongdoing, or faced with incontrovertible evidence (in this case one of the spies has reportedly cooperated with the FBI) dismisses the spying with the claim that such spying is harmless, because Israel and the United States are such good friends.

Well, let us take a closer look at that idea of "harmless espionage" by recalling Israel's most famous failed spy, Jonathan Pollard.

Jonathan Pollard is an American of Jewish descent, born in Galveston Texas, who established a career as an intelligence analyst for the US Navy. There have been many theories offered as to why Pollard decided to betray his country of birth to the Jewish state, but that Pollard did betray his country of birth to Israel is beyond all doubt.

Pollard's defense was that he did not spy so much against the United States, only that he spied for Israel, sending them documents that in his opinion the US should have shared with Israel anyway.

That it was never Pollard's job to decide what documents Israel should have was apparently irrelevant. Pollard arrogated that authority to himself. From his position of trust within the US Navy, Pollard delivered over 1000 classified documents to Israel for which he was well paid. Included in those documents were the names of over 150 US agents in the Mideast, who were eventually "turned" into agents for Israel.

But by far the most egregious damage done by Pollard was to steal classified documents relating to the US Nuclear Deterrent relative to the USSR and send them to Israel. According to sources in the US State Department, Israel then turned around and traded those stolen nuclear secrets to the USSR in exchange for increased emigration quotas from the USSR to Israel. Other information that found its way from the US to Israel to the USSR resulted in the loss of American agents operating inside the USSR. Casper Weinberger, in his affidavit opposing a reduced sentence for Pollard, described the damage done to the United States thus, "[It is] difficult to conceive of a greater harm to national security than that caused by... Pollard's treasonous behavior."

This should end the suggestion that Israel's spies are harmless. They are not. The United States' nuclear deterrent cost an estimated five trillion taxpayer dollars during the 50s and 60s to build and maintain, and less than \$100,000 for Pollard to undermine. Israel waited 13 years to admit Pollard had been spying for them, and now lobbies for his release, having granted him Israeli citizenship.

Pollard is hardly the only Israeli spy operating in the United States. He just had the misfortune to get caught. Here are just a few examples of the Israeli spy operations that have been detected.

1947. Information collected by the ADL in its spy operations on US citizens is used by the House Select Committee on Un-American Activities. Subcommittee Chair Clare Hoffman dismisses the ADL's reports on suspected communists as "hearsay."

1950 John Davitt, former chief of the Justice Department's internal security section notes that the Israeli intelligence service is the second most active in the United States after the Soviets.

1954 A hidden microphone planted by the Israelis is discovered in the Office of the US Ambassador in Tel Aviv.

1956 Telephone taps are found connected to two telephones in the residence of the US military attaché in Tel Aviv.

1954 "The Lavon Affair". Israeli agents recruit Egyptian citizens of Jewish descent to bomb Western targets in Egypt, and plant evidence to frame Arabs, in an apparent attempt to upset US-Egyptian relations. Israeli defense minister Pinchas Lavon is eventually removed from office, though many think real responsibility lay with David Ben-Gurion.

1965 Israel apparently illegally obtains enriched uranium from NUMEC Corporation. (Washington Post, 6/5/86, Charles R. Babcock, "US an Intelligence Target of the Israelis, Officials Say.")

1967 Israel attacks the USS Liberty, an intelligence gathering vessel flying a US flag, killing 34 crew members. See "Assault on the Liberty," by James M. Ennes, Jr. (Random House). In 2004, Captain Ward Boston, Senior Legal Counsel for the Navy's Court of Inquiry into the attack swears under oath that President Lyndon Johnson ordered the investigation to conclude accident, even though the evidence indicates the attack was deliberate. Given the use by Israel of unmarked boats and planes, and the machine-gunning of USS Liberty's lifeboats, the most likely explanation is that USS Liberty was to be sunk with all hands, with evidence left to frame Egypt for the sinking. This would have dragged the US into the war on Israel's side.

1970 While working for Senator Henry "Scoop" Jackson, Richard Perle is caught by the FBI giving classified information to Israel. Nothing is done.

1978, Stephen Bryen, then a Senate Foreign Relations Committee staffer, is overheard in a DC hotel offering confidential documents to top Israeli military officials. Bryen obtains a lawyer, Nathan Lewin, and the case heads for the grand jury, but is mysteriously dropped. Bryen later goes to work for Richard Perle.

1979 Shin Beth [the Israeli internal security agency] tries to penetrate the US Consulate General in Jerusalem through a "Honey Trap", using a clerical employee who was having an affair with a Jerusalem girl.

1985 The New York Times reports the FBI is aware of at least a dozen incidents in which American officials transferred classified information to the Israelis, quoting [former Assistant Director of the F.B.I.] Mr. [Raymond] Wannal. The Justice Department does not prosecute.

1985 Richard Smyth, the owner of MILCO, is indicted on charges of smuggling nuclear timing devices to Israel (Washington Post, 10/31/86).

1987 April 24 Wall Street Journal headline: "Role of Israel in Iran-Contra Scandal Won't be Explored in Detail by Panels"

1992 The Wall Street Journal reports that Israeli agents apparently tried to steal Recon Optical Inc's top-secret airborne spy-camera system.

1992 Stephen Bryen, caught offering confidential documents to Israel in 1978, is serving on board of the pro-Israeli Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs while continuing as a paid consultant -- with security clearance -- on exports of sensitive US technology.

1992 "The Samson Option," by Seymour M. Hersh reports, "Illicitly obtained intelligence was flying so voluminously from LAKAM into Israeli intelligence that a special code name, JUMBO, was added to the security markings already on the documents. There were strict orders, Ari Ben-Menashe recalled: "Anything marked JUMBO was not supposed to be discussed with your American counterparts."

1993. The ADL is caught operating a massive spying operation on critics of Israel, Arab-Americans, the San Francisco Labor Council, ILWU Local 10, Oakland Educational Association, NAACP, Irish Northern Aid, International Indian Treaty Council, the Asian Law Caucus and the San Francisco police. Data collected was sent to Israel and in some cases to South Africa. Pressure from Jewish organizations forces the city to drop the criminal case, but the ADL settles a civil lawsuit for an undisclosed sum of cash.

1995 The Defense Investigative Service circulates a memo warning US military contractors that "Israel aggressively collects [US] military and industrial technology." The report stated that Israel obtains information using "ethnic targeting, financial aggrandizement, and identification and exploitation of individual frailties" of US citizens.

1996 A General Accounting Office report "Defense Industrial Security: Weaknesses in US Security Arrangements With Foreign-Owned Defense Contractors" found that according to intelligence sources "Country A" (identified by intelligence sources as Israel, Washington Times, 2/22/96) "conducts the most aggressive espionage operation against the United States of any US ally." The Jerusalem Post (8/30/96) quoted the report, "Classified military information and sensitive military technologies are high-priority targets for the intelligence agencies of this country." The report described "An espionage operation run by the intelligence organization responsible for collecting scientific and technologic information for [Israel] paid a US government employee to obtain US classified military intelligence documents." The Washington Report on Middle East Affairs (Shawn L. Twing, April 1996) noted that this was "a reference to the 1985 arrest of Jonathan Pollard, a civilian US naval intelligence

analyst who provided Israel's LAKAM [Office of Special Tasks] espionage agency an estimated 800,000 pages of classified US intelligence information."

The GAO report also noted that "Several citizens of [Israel] were caught in the United States stealing sensitive technology used in manufacturing artillery gun tubes."

1996 An Office of Naval Intelligence document, "Worldwide Challenges to Naval Strike Warfare" reported that "US technology has been acquired [by China] through Israel in the form of the Lavi fighter and possibly SAM [surface-to-air] missile technology." Jane's Defense Weekly (2/28/96) noted that "until now, the intelligence community has not openly confirmed the transfer of US technology [via Israel] to China." The report noted that this "represents a dramatic step forward for Chinese military aviation." (Flight International, 3/13/96)

1997 An Army mechanical engineer, David A. Tenenbaum, "inadvertently" gives classified military information on missile systems and armored vehicles to Israeli officials (New York Times, 2/20/97).

1997 The Washington Post reports US intelligence has intercepted a conversation in which two Israeli officials had discussed the possibility of getting a confidential letter that then-Secretary of State Warren Christopher had written to Palestinian leader Yasir Arafat. One of the Israelis, identified only as "Dov", had commented that they may get the letter from "Mega", the code name for Israel's top agent inside the United States.

1997 US ambassador to Israel, Martin Indyk, complains privately to the Israeli government about heavy-handed surveillance by Israeli intelligence agents.

1997 Israeli agents place a tap on Monica Lewinsky's phone at the Watergate and record phone sex sessions between her and President Bill Clinton. The Ken Starr report confirms that Clinton warned Lewinsky their conversations were being taped and ended the affair. At the same time, the FBI's hunt for "Mega" is called off.

2001 It is discovered that US drug agents' communications have been penetrated. Suspicion falls on two companies, AMDOCS and Comverse Infosys, both owned by Israelis. AMDOCS generates billing data for most US phone companies and is able to provide detailed logs of who is talking to whom. Comverse Infosys builds the tapping equipment used by law enforcement to eavesdrop on all American telephone calls, but suspicion forms that Comverse, which gets half of its research and development budget from the Israeli government, has built a back door into the system that is being exploited by Israeli intelligence and that the information gleaned on US drug interdiction efforts is finding its way to drug smugglers. The investigation by the FBI leads to the exposure of the largest foreign spy ring ever uncovered inside the United States, operated by Israel. Half of the suspected spies have been arrested when 9-11 happens. On 9-11, 5 Israelis are arrested for dancing and cheering while the World Trade Towers collapse. Supposedly employed by Urban Moving Systems, the Israelis are caught with multiple passports and a lot of cash. Two of them are later revealed to be Mossad. As witness reports track the activity of the Israelis, it emerges that they were seen at Liberty Park at the time of the first impact, suggesting a foreknowledge of what was to come. The Israelis are interrogated, and then eventually sent back to Israel. The owner of the moving company used as a cover by the Mossad agents abandons his business and flees to Israel. The United States Government then classifies all of the evidence related to the Israeli agents and their connections to 9-11. All of this is reported to the public via a four part story on Fox News by Carl Cameron. Pressure from Jewish groups, primarily AIPAC, forces Fox News to remove the story from their website. Two hours prior to the 9-11 attacks, Odigo, an Israeli company with offices just a few blocks from the World Trade Towers, receives an advance warning via the internet. The manager of the New York Office provides the FBI with the IP address of the sender of the message, but the FBI does not follow up.

2001 The FBI is investigating 5 Israeli moving companies as possible fronts for Israeli intelligence.

2001 JDL's Irv Rubin arrested for planning to bomb a US Congressman. He dies before he can be brought to trial.

2002 The DEA issues a report that Israeli spies, posing as art students, have been trying to penetrate US Government offices.

2002 police near the Whidbey Island Naval Air Station in southern Washington State stop a suspicious truck and detain two Israelis, one of whom is illegally in the United States. The two men were driving at high speed in a Ryder rental truck, which they claimed had been used to "deliver furniture." The next day, police discovered traces of TNT and RDX military-grade plastic explosives inside the passenger cabin and on the steering wheel of the vehicle. The FBI then announces that the tests that showed explosives were "false positives" by cigarette smoke, a claim test experts say is ridiculous. Based on an alibi provided by a woman, the case is closed and the Israelis are handed over to INS to be sent back to Israel. One week later, the woman who provided the alibi vanishes.

2003 The Police Chief of Cloudcroft stops a truck speeding through a school zone. The drivers turn out to be Israelis with expired passports. Claiming to be movers, the truck contains junk furniture and several boxes. The Israelis are handed over to immigration. The contents of the boxes are not revealed to the public.

2003 Israel deploys assassination squads into other countries, including the United States. The US Government does not protest.

2004 Police near the Nuclear Fuel Services plant in Tennessee stop a truck after a three mile chase, during which the driver throws a bottle containing a strange liquid from the cab. The drivers turn out to be Israelis using fake IDs. The FBI refuses to investigate and the Israelis are released.

2004 Two Israelis try to enter Kings Bay Naval Submarine Base, home to eight Trident submarines. The truck tests positive for explosives.

This brings us to the present scandal. Two years into an investigation of AIPAC's possible role as a spy front for Israel, Larry Franklin, a mid-level Pentagon Analyst is observed by the FBI giving classified information to two officials of AIPAC suspected of being Israeli spies. AIPAC hires lawyer Nathan Lewin to handle their legal defense, the same lawyer who defended suspected Israeli spy Stephen Bryen in 1978.

Larry Franklin worked in the Pentagon Office of Special Plans, run by Richard Perle, at the time Perle (who was caught giving classified information to Israel back in 1970) was insisting that Iraq was crawling with weapons of mass destruction requiring the United States to invade and conquer Iraq. There were no WMDs, of course, and Perle has dumped the blame for the "bad intelligence" on George Tenet. But what is known is that the Pentagon Office of Special Plans was coordinating with a similar group in Israel, in Ariel Sharon's office.

With two suspected Israeli spies (at least) inside the office from which the lies that launched the war in Iraq originated, it appears that the people of the United States are the victims of a deadly hoax, a hoax that started a war.

The leaking of the investigation of AIPAC to the media on August 28th, 2004 gave advance warning to other spies working with Franklin. The damage to the FBI's investigation was completed when United States Attorney General John Ashcroft ordered the FBI to stop all arrests in the case. Like the Stephen Bryen case and the hunt for "Mega", this latest spy scandal seems destined to be buried by officials who have their own secret allegiances to protect, barring a massive public outcry.

The organization at the heart of the latest spy investigation, AIPAC, wields tremendous influence over the US Congress. Through its members and affiliated PACs, AIPAC directs a huge flow of campaign cash in favor of, and occasionally against, Senators and Representatives solely on the basis of their willingness to support Israel. As an example, in 2002, U.S. Rep. Artur Davis, D-Birmingham received so much help from pro-Israeli pacs that

76% of his campaign budget came from OUTSIDE the state of Alabama, mostly from New York.

Let me repeat that. A Congressman AIPAC wanted elected received more money from pro-Israel groups outside his state than from his own constituents inside his state. Who is that Congressman going to be thinking of when he votes in Congress?

So here is the mother of all scandals.

For two years, the FBI has suspected AIPAC of spying for a foreign country, and for those two years (and for decades before) that group suspected of spying for Israel has been reshaping the US Congress for the benefit of a foreign government.

And THAT is the mother of all scandals.

Think about that as billions of your tax dollars flow to Israel while your roads and schools crumble and decay and services are cut.

Think about that as the coffins come home with your loved ones inside.

Think about that when you and a million of your fellow citizens march down the streets of America opposing wars built on lies and deceptions and wonder why the government just doesn't want to listen to you anymore.

See also: [Is Israel Blackmailing America?](#)

ISRAELI SPYING IN THE UNITED STATES

By CHRISTOPHER KETCHAM

Scratch a counterintelligence officer in the U.S. government and they'll tell you that Israel is not friend to the United States. This is because Israel runs one of the most aggressive and damaging espionage networks targeting the U.S..

The fact of Israeli penetration into the country is not a subject oft-discussed in the media or in the circles of governance, due to the extreme sensitivity of the U.S.-Israel relationship coupled with the burden of the Israel lobby, which punishes legislators who dare to criticize the Jewish state. The void where the facts should sit is filled instead with the hallucinations of conspiracy theory -- the kind in which, for example, agents of the Mossad, Israel's top intelligence agency, engineer the 9/11 attacks, while 4,000 Israelis in the Twin Towers somehow all get word to escape before the planes hit. The effect, as disturbing as it is ironic, is that the less the truth is addressed, the more noxious the falsity that spreads.

Israel's spying on the U.S., however, is a matter of public record, and neither conspiracy nor theory is needed to present the evidence. When the FBI produces its annual report to Congress concerning "Foreign Economic Collection and Industrial Espionage," Israel and its intelligence services often feature prominently as a threat second only to China. In 2005 the FBI noted, for example, that Israel maintains "an active program to gather proprietary information within the United States." A key Israeli method, said the FBI report, is computer intrusion. In 1996, the Defense Intelligence Service, a branch of the Pentagon, issued a warning that "the collection of scientific intelligence in the United States [is] the third highest priority of Israeli Intelligence after information on its Arab neighbors and information on secret U.S. policies or decisions relating to Israel."

In 1979, the Central Intelligence Agency produced a scathing survey of Israeli intelligence activities that targeted the U.S. government. Like any worthy spy service, Israeli intelligence early on employed wiretaps as an effective tool, according to the CIA report. In 1954, the U.S. Ambassador in Tel Aviv discovered in his office a hidden microphone "planted by the Israelis," and two years later telephone taps were found in the residence of the U.S. military attaché. In a telegram to Washington, the ambassador at the time cabled a warning: "Department must assume that all conversations [in] my office are known to the Israelis." The former ambassador to Qatar, Andrew Killgore, who also served as a foreign officer in Jerusalem and Beirut, told me Israeli taps of U.S. missions and embassies in the Middle East were part of a "standard operating procedure."

According to the 1979 CIA report, the Israelis, while targeting political secrets, also devote "a considerable portion of their covert operations to obtaining scientific and technical intelligence." These operations involved, among other machinations, "attempts to penetrate certain classified defense projects in the United States." The penetrations, according to the CIA report, were effected using "deep cover enterprises," which the report described as "firms and organizations, some specifically created for, or adaptable to, a specific objective." At the time, the CIA singled out government-subsidized companies such as El Al airlines and Zim, the Israeli shipping firm, as deep cover enterprises.

Other deep cover operations included the penetration of a U.S. company that provided weapons-grade uranium to the Department of Defense during the 1960s; Israeli agents eventually spirited home an estimated 200 pounds of uranium as the bulwark in Israel's secret nuclear weapons program. Moles have burrowed on Israel's behalf throughout the U.S. intelligence services. Perhaps most infamous was the case of Jonathan Pollard, a Jewish-American employed as a civilian analyst with the U.S. Navy who purloined an estimated 800,000 code-word protected documents from inside the CIA, the Defense Intelligence Agency, and numerous other U.S. agencies.

While Pollard was sentenced to life in prison, counterintelligence investigators at the FBI suspected he was linked to a mole far higher in the food chain, ensconced somewhere in the DIA, but this suspected Israeli operative, nicknamed "Mr. X," was never found. Following the embarrassment of the Pollard affair -- and its devastating effects on U.S. national security, as testified by then Defense Secretary Caspar Weinberger (who allegedly stated that Pollard "should have been shot") -- the Israeli government vowed never again to pursue espionage against its ally and chief benefactor.

Fast-forward a quarter century, and the vow has proven empty. In 2004, the authoritative Jane's Intelligence Group noted that Israel's intelligence organizations "have been spying on the U.S. and running clandestine operations since Israel was established." The former deputy director of counterintelligence at FBI, Harry B. Brandon, last year told Congressional Quarterly magazine that "the Israelis are interested in commercial as much as military secrets. They have a muscular technology sector themselves." According to CQ, "One effective espionage tool is forming joint partnerships with U.S. companies to supply software and other technology products to U.S. government agencies."

Best-selling author James Bamford now adds another twist in this history of infiltration in a book published last October, "[The Shadow Factory](#)," which forms the latest installment in his trilogy of investigations into the super-secret National Security Agency. Bamford is regarded among journalists and intelligence officers as the nation's expert on the workings of the NSA, whose inner sanctums he first exposed to the public in 1982. (So precise is his reporting that NSA officers once threw him a book party, despite the fact that he continually reveals their secrets.)

The agency has come a long way in the half-century since its founding in 1952. Armed with digital technology and handed vast new funding and an almost limitless mandate in the wake of the 9/11 attacks, Bamford writes, the NSA has today "become the largest, most costly, and most technologically sophisticated spy organization the world has ever

known." The NSA touches on every facet of U.S. communications, its mega-computers secretly filtering "millions of phone calls and e-mails" every hour of operation. For those who have followed the revelations of the NSA's "warrantless wiretapping" program in the [New York Times](#) in 2005 and the [Wall Street Journal](#) last year, what Bamford unveils in "The Shadow Factory" is only confirmation of the worst fears: "There is now the capacity," he writes of the NSA's tentacular reach into the private lives of Americans, "to make tyranny total."

Much less has been reported about the high-tech Israeli wiretapping firms that service U.S. telecommunications companies, primarily AT&T and Verizon, whose networks serve as the chief conduits for NSA surveillance. Even less is known about the links between those Israeli companies and the Israeli intelligence services. But what Bamford suggests in his book accords with the history of Israeli spying in the U.S.: Through joint partnerships with U.S. telecoms, Israel may be a shadow arm of surveillance among the tentacles of the NSA. In other words, when the NSA violates constitutional protections against unlawful search and seizure to vacuum up the contents of your telephone conversations and e-mail traffic, the Israeli intelligence services may be gathering it up too -- a kind of mirror tap that is effectively a two-government-in-one violation.

On its face, the overseas outsourcing of high-tech services would seem de rigueur in a competitive globalized marketplace. Equipment and services from Israel's telecom sector are among the country's prime exports, courtesy of Israeli entrepreneurs who have helped pioneer wireless telephony, voicemail and voice recognition software, instant messaging, phone billing software, and, not least, "communications interception solutions." Israeli telecom interception hardware and software is appraised as some of the best in the world.

By the mid-1990s, Israeli wiretap firms would arrive in the U.S. in a big way. The key to the kingdom was the 1994 Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act (CALEA), which was Congress' solution for wiretapping in the digital age. Gone are the days when wiretaps were conducted through on-site tinkering with copper switches. CALEA mandated that telephonic surveillance operate through computers linked directly into the routers and hubs of telecom companies -- a spyware apparatus matched in real-time, all the time, to American telephones and modems. CALEA effectively made spy equipment an inextricable ligature in telephonic life. Without CALEA, the NSA in its spectacular surveillance exploits could not have succeeded.

AT&T and Verizon, which together manage as much as 90 percent of the nation's communications traffic, contracted with Israeli firms in order to comply with CALEA. AT&T employed the services of Narus Inc., which was founded in Israel in 1997. It was Narus technology that AT&T whistleblower Mark Klein, a 22-year technician with the company, famously unveiled in a 2006 affidavit that described the operations in AT&T's secret tapping room at its San Francisco facilities. (Klein's affidavit formed the gravamen of a lawsuit against AT&T mounted by the Electronic Freedom Foundation, but the lawsuit died when Congress passed the telecom immunity bill last year.) According to Klein, the Narus supercomputer, the STA 6400, was "known to be used particularly by government intelligence agencies because of its ability to sift through large amounts of data looking for preprogrammed targets." The Narus system, which was maintained by Narus technicians, also provided a real-time mirror image of all data streaming through AT&T routers, an image to be rerouted into the computers of the NSA.

According to Jim Bamford, who cites knowledgeable sources, Verizon's eavesdropping program is run by a competing Israeli firm called Verint, a subsidiary of Comverse Technology, which was founded by a former Israeli intelligence officer in 1984. Incorporated in New York and Tel Aviv, Comverse is effectively an arm of the Israeli government: 50 percent of its R&D costs are reimbursed by the Israeli Ministry of Industry and Trade. The Verint technology deployed throughout Verizon's network, known as STAR-GATE, boasts an array of Orwellian capabilities. "With STAR-GATE, service providers can access communications on virtually any type of network," according to the company's literature. "Designed to manage vast numbers of targets, concurrent sessions, call data records, and communications, STAR-GATE transparently accesses targeted communications without alerting subscribers or disrupting service."

As with the Narus system, the point is to be able to tap into communications unobtrusively, in real time, all the time. A Verint spinoff firm, PerSay, takes the tap to the next stage, deploying "advanced voice mining," which singles out "a

target's voice within a large volume of intercepted calls, regardless of the conversation content or method of communication." Verint's interception systems have gone global since the late 1990s, and sales in 2006 reached \$374 million (a doubling of its revenues over 2003). More than 5,000 organizations -- mostly intelligence services and police units -- in at least 100 countries today use Verint technology.

What troubles Bamford is that executives and directors at companies like Narus and Verint formerly worked at or maintain close connections with the Israeli intelligence services, including Mossad; the internal security agency Shin Bet; and the Israeli version of the NSA, Unit 8200, an arm of the Israeli Defense Forces Intelligence Corps. Unit 8200, which Bamford describes as "hypersecret," is a key player in the eavesdropping industrial complex in Israel, its retired personnel dispersed throughout dozens of companies. According to Ha'aretz, the Israeli daily, "Many of the [eavesdropping] technologies in use around the world and developed in Israel were originally military technologies and were developed and improved by [Unit 8200] veterans." A former commander of Unit 8200, cited by Bamford, states that Verint technology was "directly influenced by 8200 technology....[Verint parent company] Comverse's main product, the Logger, is based on the Unit's technology."

The implications for U.S. national security, writes Bamford, are "unnerving." "Virtually the entire American telecommunications system," he avers, "is bugged by [Israeli-formed] companies with possible ties to Israel's eavesdropping agency." Congress, he says, maintains no oversight of these companies' operations, and even their contracts with U.S. telecoms -- contracts pivotal to NSA surveillance -- are considered trade secrets and go undisclosed in company statements.

U.S. intelligence officers have not been quiet in their concerns about Verint (I reported on this matter in [CounterPunch.org last September](#)). "Phone calls are intercepted, recorded, and transmitted to U.S. investigators by Verint, which claims that it has to be 'hands on' with its equipment to maintain the system," says former CIA counterterrorism officer Philip Giraldi. The "hands on" factor is what bothers Giraldi, specifically because of the possibility of a "trojan" embedded in Verint wiretap software. A trojan in information security hardware/software is a backdoor that can be accessed remotely by parties who normally would not have access to the secure system.

Allegations of widespread trojan spying have rocked the Israeli business community in recent years. "Top Israeli blue chip companies," reported the AP in 2005, "are suspected of using illicit surveillance software to steal information from their rivals and enemies." Over 40 companies have come under scrutiny. "It is the largest cybercrime case in Israeli history," Boaz Guttman, a veteran cybercrimes investigator with the Israeli national police, told me. "Trojan horse espionage is part of the way of life of companies in Israel. It's a culture of spying."

In a wide-ranging four-part investigation into Israel-linked espionage that aired in December 2001, Carl Cameron, a correspondent at Fox News Channel, reported the distress among U.S. intelligence officials warning about possible trojans cached in Verint technology. Sources told Cameron that "while various FBI inquiries into [Verint] have been conducted over the years," the inquiries had "been halted before the actual equipment has ever been thoroughly tested for leaks." Cameron also cited a 1999 internal FCC document indicating that "several government agencies expressed deep concerns that too many unauthorized non-law enforcement personnel can access the wiretap system." Much of this access was facilitated through "remote maintenance."

The Fox News report reverberated throughout U.S. law enforcement, particularly at the Drug Enforcement Agency, which makes extensive use of wiretaps for narcotics interdiction. Security officers at DEA, an adjunct of the Justice Department, began examining the agency's own relationship with Comverse/Verint. In 1997, DEA had transformed its wiretap infrastructure with the \$25 million procurement from Comverse/Verint of a technology called "T2S2" -- "translation and transcription support services" -- with Comverse/Verint contracted to provide the hardware and software. The company was also tasked with "support services, training, upgrades, enhancements and options throughout the life of the contract," according to the DEA's "contracts and acquisitions" notice. In the wake of the Fox News investigation, however, the director of security programs at DEA, Heidi Raffanello, was rattled enough to issue an internal communiqué on the matter, dated Dec. 18, 2001. Directly referencing Fox News, she worried that "Comverse remote maintenance" was "not addressed in the C&A [contracts and acquisitions] process....It remains unclear if Comverse personnel are security cleared, and if so, who are they and what type of clearances are on

record...Bottom line we should have caught it." It is not known what resulted from DEA's review of the issue of remote maintenance and access by Comverse/Verint.

Bamford devotes a portion of his argument to the detailing of the operations of a third Israeli wiretap company, NICE Systems, which he describes as "a major eavesdropper in the U.S." that "keeps its government and commercial client list very secret." Formed in 1986 by seven veterans of Unit 8200, NICE software "captures voice, email, chat, screen activity, and essential call details," while offering "audio compression technology that performs continuous recordings of up to thousands of analog and digital telephone lines and radio channels." NICE Systems has on at least one occasion shown up on the radar of U.S. counterintelligence. During 2000-2001, when agents at the FBI and the CIA began investigating allegations that Israeli nationals posing as "art students" were in fact conducting espionage on U.S. soil, one of the Israeli "art students" was discovered to be an employee with NICE Systems. Among the targets of the art students were facilities and offices of the Drug Enforcement Agency nationwide. The same Israeli employee of NICE Systems, who was identified as a former operative in the Israeli intelligence services, was carrying a disk that contained a file labeled "DEA Groups." U.S. counterintelligence officers concluded it was a highly suspicious nexus: An Israeli national and alleged spy was working for an Israeli wiretap company while carrying in his possession computer information regarding the Drug Enforcement Agency -- at the same time this Israeli was conducting what the DEA described as "intelligence gathering" about DEA facilities.

A former senior counterintelligence official in the Bush administration told me that as early as 1999, "CIA was very concerned about [Israeli wiretapping companies]" -- Verint in particular. "I know that CIA has tried to monitor what the Israelis were doing -- technically watch what they were doing on the networks in terms of remote access. Other countries were concerned as well," said the intelligence official. Jim Bamford, who notes that Verint "can automatically access the mega-terabytes of stored and real-time data secretly and remotely from anywhere," reports that Australian lawmakers in 2004 held hearings on this remote monitoring capability. "[Y]ou can access data from overseas," the lawmakers told a Verint representative during the hearings, "but [the legislature] seems restricted to access data within that system." The Australians found this astonishing.

In 2000, the Canadian intelligence service, the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, conducted "a probe related to allegations that [Israeli] spies used rigged software to hack into Canada's top secret intelligence files," according to an article in the Toronto Star. Several sources in the U.S. intelligence community told me the Canadians liaised with their American counterparts to try to understand the problem.

According to the Bush administration official who spoke with me, "the Dutch also had come to the CIA very concerned about what the Israelis were doing with this." The Dutch intelligence service, under contract with Verint, "had discovered strange things were going on -- there was activity on the network, the Israelis uploading and downloading stuff out of the switches, remotely, and apparently using it for their own wiretap purposes. The CIA was very embarrassed to say, 'We have the same problem.' But the CIA didn't have an answer for them. 'We hear you, we're surprised, and we understand your concern.'"

Indeed, sources in the Dutch counterintelligence community in 2002 claimed there was "strong evidence that the Israeli secret service has uncontrolled access to confidential tapping data collected by the Dutch police and intelligence services," according to the Dutch broadcast radio station Evangelische Omroep (EO). In January 2003, the respected Dutch technology and computing magazine, C'T, ran a follow-up to the EO story, headlined "Dutch Tapping Room not Kosher." The article states: "All tapping equipment of the Dutch intelligence services and half the tapping equipment of the national police force [is] insecure and is leaking information to Israel."

"The key to this whole thing is that Australian meeting," Bamford told me in a recent interview. "They accused Verint of remote access and Verint said they won't do it again -- which implies they were doing it in the past. It's a matter of a backdoor into the system, and those backdoors should not be allowed to exist. You can tell by the Australian example that it was certainly a concern of Australian lawmakers."

Congress doesn't seem to share the concern. "Part of the responsibility of Congress," says Bamford, "is not just to oversee the intelligence community but to look into the companies with which the intelligence community contracts. They're just very sloppy about this." According to the Bush administration intelligence official who spoke with me, "Frustratingly, I did not get the sense that our government was stepping up to this and grasping the bull by the horns." Another former high level U.S. intelligence official told me, "The fact of the vulnerability of our telecom backbone is indisputable. How it came to pass, why nothing has been done, who has done what -- these are the incendiary questions." There is also the fundamental fact that the wiretap technologies implemented by Verint, Narus and other Israeli companies are fully in place and no alternative is on the horizon. "There is a technical path dependence problem," says the Bush administration official. "I have been told nobody else makes software like this for the big digital switches, so that is part of the problem. Other issues," he adds, "compound the problem" -- referring to the sensitivity of the U.S.-Israel relationship.

And that, of course, is the elephant in the room. "Whether it's a Democratic or Republican administration, you don't bad-mouth Israel if you want to get ahead," says former CIA counterterrorism officer Philip Giraldi. "Most of the people in the agency were very concerned about Israeli espionage and Israeli actions against U.S. interests. Everybody was aware of it. Everybody hated it. But they wouldn't get promoted if they spoke out. Israel has a privileged position and that's the way things are. It's crazy. And everybody knows it's crazy."

ISRAELI SPY RING

ALL LINKS TO CARL CAMERON'S FOX NEWS STORY ON THE ISRAELI SPY RING HAVE BEEN REMOVED AT THE EXPRESS REQUEST OF FOX NEWS.

However, you can still view them [HERE](#) – Source of this article: WhatReallyHappened.com

*"Israel does not spy on the United States of America."
-- Mark Regev, a spokesman at the Israeli embassy in Washington*

Prior to 9/11, the FBI had discovered the presence of a massive spy ring inside the United States run by the government of Israel. This seems a harsh gratitude from a nation which obtains 10% of its annual budget from the American taxpayer, \$3+ billion a year. Over the years, American taxpayers have been required to send Israel more than four times what the US spent to go to the moon.

What Israel has done in return was to set up government subsidized telecommunications companies which operate here in the United States. One of these companies is Amdocs, which provides billing and directory assistance for 90% of the phone companies in the USA. Amdocs' main computer center for billing is actually in Israel and allows those with access to do what intelligence agencies call "traffic analysis"; a picture of someone's activities based on a pattern of who they are calling and when. Another Israeli telecom company is Comverse Infosys, which subcontracts the installation of the automatic tapping equipment now built into every phone system in America. Comverse maintains its own connections to all this phone tapping equipment, insisting that it is for maintenance purposes only. However, Comverse has been named as the most

"I think there is very compelling evidence that at least some of the terrorists were assisted not just in financing -- although that was part of it -- by a sovereign foreign government... It will become public at some point when it's turned over to the archives, but that's 20 or 30 years from now."

-- Senator Graham as quoted in [Senator: At Least One Foreign Country Assisted the 9/11 Terrorists](#)

likely source for leaked information regarding telephone calls by law enforcement that derailed several investigations into not only espionage, but drug running as well. Yet another Israeli telecom company is Odigo, which provides the core message passing system for all the "Instant Message" services. [Two hours before the attacks on the World Trade Towers, Odigo employees received a warning.](#) Odigo has an office 2 blocks from the former location of the World Trade Towers.

Let us be clear here. There is nothing benign about Israel spying on the United States. When Jonathan Pollard stole our nuclear secrets (which your taxes paid to develop) and sent them to Israel, Israel did not hesitate to trade those secrets to the USSR in exchange for increased emigration quotas.

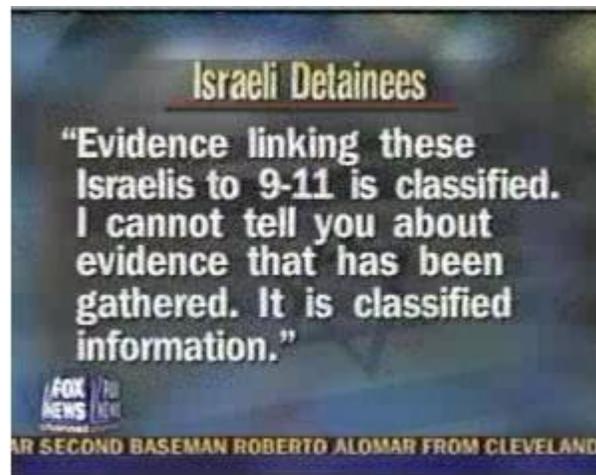
The implication of these facts is that the billions of our tax dollars sent to Israel (while women and children sleep in America's alleys and eat out of trash bins) have bought and paid for a monstrous phone tracking and phone tapping system that can eavesdrop on almost any phone call in America. Even the White House phones were open to such tapping by listening in on the other end outside the White House itself.

This actually happened. The Ken Starr report on Whitewater describes how Bill Clinton informed Monica Lewinsky that their phone sex conversations had been recorded. At the same time, Clinton ordered the FBI to cease the hunt for an Israeli mole known to be operating inside the White House itself!

So here we have a foreign nation able to listen in on most phones at will, using taps that cannot be found because they are built into the phone system itself, and willing to use the information gleaned from those calls to [blackmail Americans into any desired course of action.](#) This may well be what Ariel Sharon meant when [he stated that the Jewish people control America.](#)

That the information gleaned from these phone taps is being used to coerce the behavior of key individuals in the US Government and media is illustrated by the manner in which the government and the media have handled this scandal of the largest spy ring ever uncovered inside the United States, and of phone taps on all of our phones. They are downplaying it. Actually, burying it is a better word.

Fox News, alone of all the media, actually ran the story as a four part broadcast, and put the story up on its web site. Then, without explanation, Fox News [erased the story from their web site](#) and have never mentioned it again. CNN followed by "[Orwellizing](#)" their report of the two hour advance warning of the WTC attacks sent to Odigo employees. But far more telling is the admission made by a US Official in part one of the Fox News report that hard evidence existed linking the events of 9/11 not to Arab Muslims, but to some of the more than 200 Israeli spies arrested both before and after 9/11, but that this evidence had been CLASSIFIED.



"Investigators within the DEA, INS and FBI have all told Fox News that to pursue or even suggest Israeli spying ... is considered career suicide."

Since then, any and all mention of the Israeli spy ring and phone tapping scandal has resulted in a barrage of shrill screams of "hate" and "anti-Semite", two well worn and frankly over used devices to try to silence discussion on any topic unfavorable to the nation which owns the spy ring in question.

-- Carl Cameron, as quoted in [The Spies Who Came In From The Art Sale](#)

The story of the uncovering of the largest spy ring ever discovered inside the United States should be the story of the century, if indeed the US media is looking out for the best interests of the American people. That this spy ring helped drug smugglers evade investigators should be a major scandal, if indeed the US media is looking out for the best interests of the American people. That the spy ring includes companies able to track and tap into any phone in America, including the White House, should be a cause celebre', if indeed the US media is looking out for the best interests of the American people.

But they are not. The media is trying to bury this story. They are spiking it, erasing it from their web sites in a chilling real-life Orwellian rewriting of history.

"While I agree with you, if I say anything about US geopolitical interests with Israel, I might as well clean off my desk."

The actions of the US media are those of people trying to protect this spy ring and those that the spy ring worked for.

-- Unnamed reporter as quoted in [American Media Censorship and Israel](#)

The actions of the US media are those of traitors to the American people.

WHY IS THE US GOVERNMENT COVERING UP THE LATEST ISRAELI SPY RING? WHAT WAS THE ISRAELI SPY RING DOING THAT IS SUCH A THREAT TO THE US GOVERNMENT THAT THEY WOULD RATHER HAVE OVER A HUNDRED SPIES ESCAPE THAN RISK A PUBLIC TRIAL?

"Evidence linking these Israelis to 9/11 is classified. I cannot tell you about evidence that has been gathered. It's classified information."

-- US official quoted in Carl Cameron's Fox News report on the Israeli spy ring and its connections to 9-11.

[Hundreds of Mossad Agents Caught Running Wild in America!](#)

More holes in US electronic security

The story on Israeli spying inside the focused on three companies, Amdocs, which provides billing and directory assistance for most American phone companies, Comverse Infosys, which installs and maintains telephone tapping equipment for US law enforcement, and Odigo, which provides services for the various "Instant Message" systems on your computer. All three companies are owned by Israel and have strong ties to the Israeli Defense Force.

Both Amdocs and Comverse Infosys were implicated in the sale of telephone data which compromised US investigations into drug running, and Comverse Infosys phone taps are suspected of being the means by which Bill Clinton's phone sex sessions were recorded, as reported in the Ken Starr Report. Odigo, which had offices near the World Trade Towers, is the company which received a two hour advance warning of the attacks of 9-11.

Now, in a chilling real life version of the plotline from "[The Net](#)", it turns out that the majority of the firewalls on

US corporate and government computer systems are provided by just one company, Checkpoint Systems, which like Amdocs, Comverse Infosys, and Odigo, is [headquartered in Israel](#).

Israelis trapped in terror roundups cause worry at home, anger at U.S	Nearly 100 Israelis arrested in U.S. since September 11 attacks
Arrest of Jewish Defense League Officers	Israeli's Arrested As Spies in America
The art of spying on your "friends"	Evidence of six hijacking teams
US to Deport the Mysterious 5 Israelis?	Dancing Israelis at George Washington bridge?

See also:

- [Israeli Spying on the US: a Long History](#)
- [The Complete Collection of Articles About the Israeli Spy Ring Scandal](#)
- [Israel and 9/11 - Index of What Really Happened](#)
- [New FBI Files Alleging AIPAC Theft of Government Property and Israeli Espionage Released](#)



WHO RULES AMERICA?



A RESEARCH REPORT

You already know that the news and entertainment media are biased. Now you will find out why they are biased.

Updated November 2004. Copyright ©2004 by National Vanguard Books

By the research staff of National Vanguard Books

THERE IS NO GREATER POWER in the world today than that wielded by the manipulators of public opinion in America. No king or pope of old, no conquering general or high priest ever disposed of a power even remotely approach-ing that of the few dozen men who control America's mass media of news and entertainment.

Their power is not distant and impersonal; it reaches into every home in America, and it works its will during nearly every waking hour. It is the power that shapes and molds the mind of virtually every citizen, young or old, rich or poor, simple or sophisticated.

The mass media form for us our image of the world and then tell us what to think about that image. Essentially ev-erything we know—or think we know—about events out-side our own neighborhood or circle of acquaintances comes to us via our daily newspaper, our weekly news magazine, our radio, or our television.

It is not just the heavy-handed suppression of certain news stories from our newspapers or the blatant propagan-dizing of history-distorting TV “docudramas” that charac-terizes the opinion-manipulating techniques of the media masters. They exercise both subtlety and thoroughness in their management of the news and the entertainment that they present to us.

For example, the way in which the news is covered: which items are emphasized and which are played down; the reporter’s choice of words, tone of voice, and facial ex-pressions; the wording of headlines; the choice of illu-strations—all of these things subliminally and yet profoundly affect the way in which we interpret what we see or hear.

On top of this, of course, the columnists and editors remove any remaining doubt from our minds as to just what we are to think about it all. Employing carefully developed psychological techniques, they guide our thought and opinion so that we can be in tune with the “in” crowd, the “beautiful people,” the “smart money.” They let us know exactly what our attitudes should be toward various types of people and behavior by placing those people or that behavior in the context of a TV drama or situation comedy and having the other TV characters react in the Politically Correct way.

Molding American Minds

For example, a racially mixed couple will be respected, liked, and socially sought after by other characters, as will a “take charge” Black scholar or businessman, or a sensi-tive and talented homosexual, or a poor but honest and hardworking illegal alien from Mexico. On the other hand, a White racist—that is, any racially conscious White per-son who looks askance at miscegenation or at the rapidly darkening racial situation in America—is portrayed, at best, as a despicable bigot who is reviled by the other characters, or, at worst, as a dangerous psychopath who is fascinated by firearms and is a menace to all law-abiding citizens. The White racist “gun nut,” in fact, has become a familiar stereotype on TV shows.

The average American, of whose daily life TV-watch-ing takes such an unhealthy portion, distinguishes between these fictional situations and reality only with difficulty, if at all. He responds to the televised actions, statements, and attitudes of TV actors much as he does to his own peers in real life. For all too many Americans the real world has been replaced by the false reality of the TV environment, and it is to this false reality that his urge to conform re-sponds. Thus, when a TV scriptwriter expresses approval of some ideas and actions through the TV characters for whom he is writing, and disapproval of others, he exerts a powerful pressure on millions of viewers toward confor-mity with his own views.

And as it is with TV entertainment, so it is also with the news, whether televised or printed. The insidious thing about this form of thought control is that even when we realize that entertainment or news is biased, the media masters still are able to manipulate most of us. This is because they not only slant what they present, but also they establish tacit boundaries and ground rules for the permissible spectrum of opinion.

As an example, consider the media treatment of Middle East news. Some editors or commentators are slavishly pro-Israel in their every utterance, while others seem nearly neu-tral. No one, however, dares suggest that the U.S. government is backing the wrong side in the Arab-Jewish conflict, or that 9-11 was a result of that support. Nor does

anyone dare suggest that it served Jewish interests, rather than American interests, to send U.S. forces to cripple Iraq, Israel's principal rival in the Middle East. Thus, a spectrum of permissible opinion, from pro-Israel to nearly neutral, is established.

Another example is the media treatment of racial issues in the United States. Some commentators seem almost dis-passionate in reporting news of racial strife, while others are emotionally partisan—with the partisanship always on the non-White side. All of the media spokesmen without exception, however, take the position that “multiculturalism” and racial mixing are here to stay and that they are good things.

Because there are differences in degree, however, most Americans fail to realize that they are being manipulated. Even the citizen who complains about “managed news” falls into the trap of thinking that because he is presented with an apparent spectrum of opinion he can escape the thought controllers' influence by believing the editor or commentator of his choice. It's a “heads I win, tails you lose” situation. Every point on the permissible spectrum of public opinion is acceptable to the media masters—and no impermissible fact or viewpoint is allowed any exposure at all, if they can prevent it.

The control of the opinion-molding media is nearly monolithic. All of the controlled media—television, radio, newspapers, magazines, books, motion pictures—speak with a single voice, each reinforcing the other. Despite the appearance of variety, there is no real dissent, no alternative source of facts or ideas accessible to the great mass of people that might allow them to form opinions at odds with those of the media masters. They are presented with a single view of the world—a world in which every voice proclaims the equality of the races, the inerrant nature of the Jewish “Holocaust™” tale, the wickedness of attempting to halt the flood of non-White aliens pouring across our borders, the danger of permitting citizens to keep and bear arms, the moral equivalence of all sexual orientations, and the desirability of a “pluralistic,” cosmopolitan society rather than a homogeneous, White one. It is a view of the world designed by the media masters to suit their own ends—and the pressure to conform to that view is overwhelming. People adapt their opinions to it, vote in accord with it, and shape their lives to fit it.

And who are these all-powerful masters of the media? As we shall see, to a very large extent they are Jews. It isn't simply a matter of the media being controlled by profit-hungry capitalists, some of whom happen to be Jews. If that were the case, the ethnicity of the media masters would reflect, at least approximately, the ratio of rich Gentiles to rich Jews. Despite a few prominent exceptions, the preponderance of Jews in the media is so overwhelming that we are obliged to assume that it is due to more than mere happenstance.

Electronic News and Entertainment Media

Continuing government deregulation of the telecommunications industry has resulted, not in the touted increase of competition, but rather in an accelerating wave of corporate mergers and acquisitions that have produced a handful of multi-billion-dollar media conglomerates. The largest of these conglomerates are rapidly growing even bigger by consuming their competition, almost tripling in size during the 1990s. Whenever you watch television, whether from a local broadcasting station or via cable or a satellite dish; whenever you see a feature film in a theater or at home; whenever you listen to the radio or to recorded music; whenever you read a newspaper, book, or magazine—it is very likely that the information or entertainment you receive was produced and/or distributed by one of these mega-media companies:

Time Warner. The largest media conglomerate today is Time Warner (briefly called AOL-Time Warner; the AOL was dropped from the name when accounting practices at the AOL division were questioned by government investigators), which reached its current form when America Online bought Time Warner for \$160 billion in 2000. The combined company had revenue of \$39.5 billion in 2003. The merger brought together Steve Case, a Gentile, as

chairman of AOL-Time Warner, and Gerald Levin, a Jew, as the CEO. Warner, founded by the Jewish Warner brothers in the early part of the last century, rapidly became part of the Jewish power base in Hollywood, a fact so well known that it is openly admitted by Jewish authors, as is the fact that each new media acquisition becomes dominated by Jews in turn: Speaking of the initial merger of Time, Inc. with Warner, Jewish writer Michael Wolff said in New York magazine in 2001 “since Time Inc.’s merger with Warner ten years ago, one of the interesting transitions is that it has become a Jewish company.” (“From AOL to W,” New York magazine, January 29, 2001)

The third most powerful man at AOL-Time Warner, at least on paper, was Vice Chairman Ted Turner, a White Gentile. Turner had traded his Turner Broadcasting System, which included CNN, to Time Warner in 1996 for a large block of Time Warner shares. By April 2001 Levin had effectively fired Ted Turner, eliminating him from any real power. However, Turner remained a very large and outspoken shareholder and member of the board of directors.

Levin overplayed his hand, and in a May 2002 show-down, he was fired by the company’s board. For Ted Turner, who had lost \$7 billion of his \$9 billion due to Levin’s mis-management, it was small solace. Turner remains an outsider with no control over the inner workings of the company.

Ted Turner’s Lesson: “Be very careful with whom you merge.”

WHEN TED TURNER, the Gentile media maverick (pictured, top), made a bid to buy CBS in 1985, there was panic in the media boardrooms across the country. Turner had made a fortune in advertising and then built a successful cable TV news network, CNN, with over 70 million subscribers.

Although Turner had never taken a stand contrary to Jewish interests, he was regarded by William Paley and the other Jews at CBS as uncontrollable: a loose cannon who might at some time in the future turn against them. Furthermore, Jewish newsman Daniel Schorr, who had worked for Turner, publicly charged that his former boss held a personal dislike for Jews.

To block Turner’s bid, CBS executives invited billionaire Jewish theater, hotel, insurance, and cigarette magnate Laurence Tisch to launch a “friendly” takeover of CBS. From 1986 to 1995 Tisch was the chairman and CEO of CBS, removing any threat of non Jewish influence there. Subsequent efforts by Ted Turner to acquire CBS were obstructed by Gerald Levin’s (pictured, bottom) Time Warner, which owned nearly 20 percent of CBS stock and had veto power over major deals. But when his fellow Jew Sumner Redstone offered to buy CBS for \$34.8 billion in 1999, Levin had no objections.

Thus, despite being an innovator and garnering headlines, Turner never commanded the “connections” necessary for being a media master. He finally decided if you can’t lick ’em, join ’em, and he sold out to Levin’s Time Warner. Ted Turner summed it up:

“I’ve had an incredible life for the most part. I made a lot of smart moves, and I made a lot of money. Then something happened, and I merged with Time Warner, which looked like the right thing to do at the time. And it was good for shareholders.

“But then I lost control. I thought I would have enough moral authority to have all the influence in the new company. If you go into business, be very careful with whom you merge.

“I thought I was buying Time Warner, but they were buying me. We had kind of a difference in viewpoint. Then they merged with AOL, and that was a complete disaster, at least so far. I have lost 85 percent of my wealth.”

Also under pressure, Steve Case resigned effective in May 2003. The board replaced both Levin and Case with a Black, Richard Parsons. Behind Parsons the Jewish influence and power remains dominant.

AOL is the largest Internet service provider in the world, with 34 million U.S. subscribers. It is now being used as an online platform for the Jewish content from Time Warner. Jodi Kahn and Meg Siesfeld, both Jews, lead the Time Inc. Interactive team under executive editor Ned Desmond, a White Gentile. All three report to Time Inc. editor in chief Norman Pearlstine, a Jew. Their job is to transfer Time Warner's content to target specific segments of America Online's audience, especially women, children, and teens.

Time Warner was already the second largest of the international media leviathans when it merged with AOL. Time Warner's subsidiary HBO (26 million subscribers) is the nation's largest pay TV cable network. HBO's "competitor" Cinemax is another of Time Warner's many cable ventures.

Until the purchase in May 1998 of PolyGram by Jewish billionaire Edgar Bronfman, Jr., Warner Music was America's largest record company, with 50 labels. Warner Music was an early promoter of "gangsta rap." Through its involvement with Interscope Records (prior to Interscope's acquisition by another Jewish owned media firm), it helped to popularize a genre whose graphic lyrics explicitly urge Blacks to commit acts of violence against Whites. Bronfman purchased Warner Music in 2004, keeping it solidly in Jewish hands.

In addition to cable and music, Time Warner is heavily involved in the production of feature films (Warner Brothers Studio, Castle Rock Entertainment, and New Line Cinema). Time Warner's publishing division is managed by its editor in chief, Norman Pearlstine, a Jew. He controls 50 magazines including Time, Life, Sports Illustrated, and People. Book publishing ventures include Time Life Books, Book-of-the-Month Club, Little Brown, and many others. Time Warner also owns Shoutcast and Winamp, the very tools that most independent Internet radio broadcasters rely on, and, as a dominant player in the Recording Industry Association of America (RIAA), was essentially "negotiating" with itself when Internet radio music royalty rules were set that strongly favored large content providers and forced many small broadcasters into silence. (The Register, "AOL Time Warner takes grip of net radio," 8th April 2003)

Disney. The second largest media conglomerate today, with 2003 revenues of \$27.1 billion, is the Walt Disney Company. Its leading personality and CEO, Michael Eisner, is a Jew.

The Disney empire, headed by a man described by one media analyst as a "control freak," includes several television production companies (Walt Disney Television, Touchstone Television, Buena Vista Television) and cable networks with more than 100 million subscribers altogether. As for feature films, the Walt Disney Motion Pictures Group includes Walt Disney Pictures, Touchstone Pictures, Hollywood Pictures, and Caravan Pictures. Disney also owns Miramax Films, run by the Jewish Weinstein brothers, Bob and Harvey, who have produced such ultra raunchy movies as *The Crying Game*, *Priest*, and *Kids*.

When the Disney Company was run by the Gentile Disney family prior to its takeover by Eisner in 1984, it epitomized wholesome family entertainment. While it still holds the rights to *Snow White*, the company under Eisner has expanded into the production of a great deal of so-called "adult" material.

In August 1995, Eisner acquired Capital Cities/ABC, Inc., which owns the ABC television network, which in turn owns ten TV stations outright in such big markets as New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Los Angeles, San Francisco, and Houston. In addition, in the United States ABC has 225 affiliated TV stations, over 2,900 affiliated radio stations and produces over 7,200 radio programs. ABC owns 54 radio stations and operates 57 radio stations, many in major cities such as New York, Washington, and Los Angeles. Radio Disney, part of ABC Radio Networks, provides programming targeting children.

Sports network ESPN, an ABC cable subsidiary, is headed by President and CEO George W. Bodenheimer, who is a Jew. The corporation also controls the Disney Channel, Toon Disney, A&E, Lifetime Television, SOAPnet and the History Channel, with between 86 and 88 million subscribers each. The ABC Family television network has 84 million subscribers and, in addition to broadcasting entertainment (some of it quite raunchy for a "family" channel), is also the network outlet for Christian Zionist TV evangelist Pat Robertson.

Although primarily a telecommunications company, ABC/Disney earns over \$1 billion in publishing, owning Walt Disney Company Book Publishing, Hyperion Books, and Miramax Books. It also owns six daily newspapers and publishes over 20 magazines. Disney Publishing Worldwide publishes books and magazines in 55 languages in 74 countries, reaching more than 100 million readers each month.

On the Internet, Disney runs Buena Vista Internet Group, ABC Internet Group, ABC.com, ABCNEWS.com, Oscar.com, Mr. Showbiz, Disney Online, Disney's Daily Blast, Disney.com, Family.com, ESPN Internet Group, ESPN.sportzone.com, Soccer.com, NFL.com, NBA.com, Infoseek (partial ownership), and Disney Interactive.

Viacom. Number three on the list, with 2003 revenues of just over \$26.5 billion, is Viacom, Inc., headed by Sumner Redstone (born Murray Rothstein), a Jew. Melvin A. Karmazin, another Jew, was number two at Viacom until June 2004, holding the positions of president and chief operating officer. Karmazin remains a large Viacom shareholder. Replacing Karmazin as co-presidents and co-CEOs are a Jew, Leslie Moonves, and Tom Freston, a possible Jew. (We have been unable to confirm Freston's Jewish ancestry; he has done work for Jewish organizations and was involved in the garment trade, a heavily Jewish industry, importing clothing from the Third World to the U.S. in the 1970s.)

Viacom produces and distributes TV programs for the three largest networks, owns 39 television stations outright with another 200 affiliates in its wholly owned CBS Television Network, owns 185 radio stations in its Infinity radio group, and has over 1,500 affiliated stations through its CBS Radio Network. It produces feature films through Paramount Pictures, headed by Jewess Sherry Lansing (born Sherry Lee Heimann), who is planning to retire at the end of 2005.

Viacom was formed in 1971 as a way to dodge an anti-monopoly FCC ruling that required CBS to spin off a part of its cable TV operations and syndicated programming business. This move by the government unfortunately did nothing to reduce the mostly Jewish collaborative monopoly that remains the major problem with the industry. In 1999, after CBS had again augmented itself by buying King World Productions (a leading TV program syndicator), Viacom acquired its progenitor company, CBS, in a double mockery of the spirit of the 1971 ruling.

Redstone acquired CBS following the December 1999 stockholders' votes at CBS and Viacom. CBS Television has long been headed by the previously mentioned Leslie Moonves; the other Viacom co-president, Tom Freston, headed wholly-owned MTV.

Viacom also owns the Country Music Television and The Nashville Network cable channels and is the largest outdoor advertising (billboards, etc.) entity in the U.S. Viacom's publishing division includes Simon & Schuster, Scribner, The Free Press, Fireside, and Archway Paperbacks. It distributes videos through its over 8,000 Blockbuster stores. It is also involved in satellite broadcasting, theme parks, and video games.

Viacom's chief claim to fame, been unable to confirm Freston's however, is as the world's largest Jewish ancestry; he has done work provider of cable programming for Jewish organizations and was through its Showtime, MTV, Nickelodeon, Black Entertainment Television, and other networks. Since 1989 MTV and Nickelodeon have acquired larger and larger shares of the juvenile television audience. MTV dominates the television market for viewers between the ages of 12 and 24.

Sumner Redstone owns 76 per cent of the shares of Viacom. He offers Jackass as a teen role model and pumps MTV's racially mixed rock and rap videos into 342 million homes in 140 countries and is a dominant cultural influence on White teenagers around the world. MTV also makes race mixing movies like *Save the Last Dance*.

Nickelodeon, with over 87 million subscribers, has by far the largest share of the four-to-11-year-old TV audience in America and is expanding rapidly into Europe. Most of its shows do not yet display the blatant degeneracy that is MTV's trademark, but Redstone is gradually nudging the fare presented to his kiddie viewers toward the same poison purveyed by MTV. Nickelodeon continues a 12 year streak as the top cable network for children and younger teenagers.

NBC Universal. Another Jewish media mogul is Edgar Bronfman, Jr. He headed Seagram Company, Ltd., the liquor giant, until its recent merger with Vivendi. His father, Edgar Bronfman, Sr., is president of the World Jewish Congress.

Seagram owned Universal Studios and later purchased Interscope Records, the foremost promoter of “gangsta rap,” from Warner. Universal and Interscope now belong to Vivendi Universal, which merged with NBC in May 2004, with the parent company now called NBC Universal.

Bronfman became the biggest man in the record business in May 1998 when he also acquired control of PolyGram, the European record giant, by paying \$10.6 billion to the Dutch electronics manufacturer Philips.

In June 2000, the Bronfman family traded Seagram to Vivendi for stock in Vivendi, and Edgar, Jr. became vice chairman of Vivendi. Vivendi was originally a French utilities company, and was then led by Gentile Jean Marie Messier. A board of directors faction led by Bronfman forced Messier to resign in July 2002.

Vivendi also acquired bisexual Jew Barry Diller’s USA Networks in 2002. (Diller is the owner of InterActive Corporation, which owns Expedia, Ticketmaster, The Home Shopping Network, Lending Tree, Hotels.com, CitySearch, Evite, Match.com, and other Internet businesses.) Vivendi combined the USA Network, Universal Studios, Universal Television, and theme parks into Vivendi Universal Entertainment (VUE).

After the Vivendi NBC merger, Bronfman used his considerable personal profits to strike out on his own, and recently purchased Warner Music from Jewish dominated Time Warner. The current chairman of NBC Universal is a Gentile often associated with Jewish causes, long-time NBC employee Bob Wright. Ron Meyer, a Jew, is president and chief operating officer of Universal Studios. Stacey Snider, also Jewish, is the chairman of Universal Pictures. The president of NBC Universal Television Group is Jeff Zucker, another Jew.

With two of the top four media conglomerates in the hands of Jews (Disney and Viacom), with Jewish executives running the media operations of NBC Universal, and with Jews filling a large proportion of the executive jobs at Time Warner, it is unlikely that such an overwhelming degree of control came about without a deliberate, concerted effort on the Jews’ part.

Other media companies: Rupert Murdoch’s News Corporation owns Fox Television Network, Fox News, the FX Channel, 20th Century Fox Films, Fox 2000, and publisher Harper Collins. News Corp. is the fifth largest megamedia corporation in the nation, with 2003 revenues of approximately \$19.2 billion. It is the only other media company which comes close to the top four.

Its Fox News Channel has been a key outlet pushing the Jewish neoconservative agenda that lies behind the Iraq War and which animates both the administration of George W. Bush and the “new conservatism” that embraces aggressive Zionism and multiracialism.

Murdoch is nominally a Gentile, but there is some uncertainty about his ancestry and he has vigorously supported Zionism and other Jewish causes throughout his life. (Historian David Irving has published information from a claimed high level media source who says that Murdoch’s mother, Elisabeth Joy Greene, was Jewish, but we have not been able to confirm this.) Murdoch’s number two executive is Peter Chernin, who is president and chief operating officer—and a Jew.

Under Chernin, Jews hold key positions in the company: Gail Berman runs Fox Entertainment Group; Mitchell Stern heads satellite television division DirecTV; Jane Friedman is chairman and CEO of Harper Collins; and Thomas Rothman is chairman of Fox Filmed Entertainment. News Corporation also owns the New York Post and TV Guide, and both are published under Chernin’s supervision. The primary printed neoconservative journal, The Weekly

Standard, is also published by News Corporation and edited by William Kristol, a leading Jewish neocon spokesman and “intellectual.”

Most of the television and movie production companies that are not owned by the large media corporations are also controlled by Jews. For example, Spyglass, an “independent” film producer which has made such films as *The Sixth Sense*, *The Insider*, and *Shanghai Noon*, is controlled by its Jewish founders Gary Barber and Roger Birnbaum, who are co-chairmen. Jonathan Glickman serves as president and Paul Neinstein is executive vice president. Both men are Jews. Spyglass makes movies exclusively for DreamWorks SKG.

The best known of the smaller media companies, DreamWorks SKG, is a strictly kosher affair. DreamWorks was formed in 1994 amid great media hype by recording industry mogul David Geffen, former Disney Pictures chairman Jeffrey Katzenberg, and film director Steven Spielberg, all three of whom are Jews. The company produces movies, animated films, television programs, and recorded music. Considering the cash and connections that Geffen, Katzenberg, and Spielberg have, DreamWorks may soon be in the same league as the big four.

One major studio, Columbia Pictures, is owned by the Japanese multinational firm Sony. Nevertheless, the studio’s chairman is Jewess Amy Pascal, and its output fully reflects the Jewish social agenda. Sony’s music division recently merged with European music giant BMG to form Sony BMG Music Entertainment, now one of the world’s largest music distributors. It is headed by CEO Andrew Lack, formerly president and CEO of NBC—and a Jew. Sony’s overall American operations are headed by a Jew named Howard Stringer, formerly of CBS, who hired Lack.

It is well known that Jews have controlled most of the production and distribution of films since shortly after the inception of the movie industry in the early decades of the 20th century. When Walt Disney died in 1966, the last barrier to the total Jewish domination of Hollywood was gone, and Jews were able to grab ownership of the company that Walt built. Since then they have had everything their way in the movie industry.

Films produced by seven of the firms mentioned above—Disney, Warner Brothers, Paramount (Viacom), Universal (NBC Universal), 20th Century Fox (News Corp.), DreamWorks, and Columbia (Sony)—accounted for 94% of total box office receipts for the year 2003.

The big three in television network broadcasting used to be ABC, CBS, and NBC. With the **consolidation of the media empires**, these three are no longer independent entities. While they were independent, however, each was controlled by a Jew since its inception: ABC by Leonard Goldenson; NBC first by David Sarnoff and then by his son Robert; and CBS first by William Paley and then by Laurence Tisch. Over several decades these networks were staffed from top to bottom with Jews, and the essential Jewishness of network television did not change when the networks were absorbed by other Jewish dominated media corporations. The Jewish presence in television news remains particularly strong.

NBC provides a good example of this. The president of NBC News is Neal Shapiro. Jeff Zucker is NBC Universal Television Group president. Reporting directly to Zucker is his close friend Jonathan Wald, formerly an NBC program producer, now a senior consultant for CNBC. David M. Zaslav is president of NBC Cable (and also a director of digital video firm TiVo Inc.). The president of MSNBC is Rick Kaplan. All of these men are Jews.

A similar preponderance of Jews exists in the news divisions of the other networks. Sumner Redstone, Tom Freston, and Les Moonves control Viacom’s CBS. Moonves demonstrated his power in 2002 by replacing the entire staff of the new *CBS Early Show*. He is also a great nephew of Zionist leader David Ben Gurion, Israel’s first prime minister. Al Ortiz (also a Jew) is executive producer and director of special events coverage for CBS News. Senior executive producer Michael Bass and Victor Neufeld (formerly producer of ABC’s *20/20*) produce the *CBS Early Show*; both are Jews.

At ABC, David Westin, who is a Jew according to Jeffrey Blankfort of the *Middle East Labor Bulletin*, is the president of ABC News. The senior vice president for news at ABC is Paul Slavin, also a Jew. Bernard Gershon, a

Jew, is senior vice president/general manager of the ABC News Digital Media Group, in charge of ABCNEWS.com, ABC News Productions, and ABC News Video Source.

The Print Media

After television news, daily newspapers are the most influential information medium in America. About 58 million of them are sold (and presumably read) each day. These millions are divided among some 1,456 different publications. One might conclude that the sheer number of different newspapers across America would provide a safeguard against minority control and distortion. Alas, such is not the case. There is less independence, less competition, and much less representation of majority interests than a casual observer would think.

In 1945, four out of five American newspapers were independently owned and published by local people with close ties to their communities. Those days, however, are gone. Most of the independent newspapers were bought out or driven out of business by the mid 1970s. Today most “local” newspapers are owned by a rather small number of large companies controlled by executives who live and work hundreds or even thousands of miles away. Today less than 20 percent of the country’s 1,456 papers are independently owned; the rest belong to multi-newspaper chains. Only 103 of the total number have circulations of more than 100,000. Only a handful are large enough to maintain independent reporting staffs outside their own communities; the rest must depend on these few for all of their national and international news.

The Associated Press (AP), which sells content to newspapers, is currently under the control of its Jewish vice president and managing editor, Michael Silverman, who directs the day to day news reporting and supervises the editorial departments. Silverman had directed the AP’s national news as assistant managing editor, beginning in 1989. Jewess Ann Levin is AP’s national news editor. Silverman and Levin are under Jonathan Wolman, also a Jew, who was promoted to senior vice president of AP in November 2002.

In only two per cent of the cities in America is there more than one daily newspaper, and competition is frequently nominal even among them, as between morning and afternoon editions under the same ownership or under joint operating agreements.

Much of the competition has disappeared through the monopolistic tactics of the Jewish Newhouse family’s holding company, Advance Publications. Advance Publications buys one of two competing newspapers, and then starts an advertising war by slashing advertising rates, which drives both papers to the edge of bankruptcy. Advance Publications then steps in and buys the competing newspaper. Often both papers continue: one as a morning paper and the other as an evening paper. Eventually, though, one of the papers is closed—giving the Newhouse brothers the only daily newspaper in that city. For example, in 2001 the Newhouses closed the Syracuse Herald Journal leaving their other Syracuse newspaper, the Post Journal, with a monopoly.

The Newhouse media empire provides an example of more than the lack of real competition among America’s daily newspapers: it also illustrates the insatiable appetite Jews have shown for all the organs of opinion control on which they could fasten their grip. The Newhouses own 31 daily newspapers, including several large and important ones, such as the *Cleveland Plain Dealer*, the Newark *Star-Ledger*, and the New Orleans *Times-Picayune*; Newhouse Broadcasting, consisting of television stations and cable operations; the Sunday supplement *Parade*, with a circulation of more than 35 million copies per week; some two dozen major magazines, including *The New Yorker*, *Vogue*, *Wired*, *Glamour*, *Vanity Fair*, *Bride’s*, *Gentlemen’s Quarterly*, *Self*, *House & Garden*, and all the other magazines of the wholly owned Conde Nast group. The staffing of the magazines is, as you might expect, quite Kosher. *Parade* can serve as an example: Its publisher is Randy Siegel, its editor and senior vice president is Lee Kravitz, its creative director is Ira Yoffe, its science editor is David H. Levy, and its health editor is Dr. Isadore Rosenfeld.

This Jewish media empire was founded by the late Samuel Newhouse, an immigrant from Russia. When he died in 1979 at the age of 84, he bequeathed media holdings worth an estimated \$1.3 billion to his two sons, Samuel and Donald. With a number of further acquisitions, the net worth of Advance Publications has grown to more than \$9 billion today. The gobbling up of so many newspapers by the Newhouse family was facilitated by newspapers' revenue structure. Newspapers, to a large degree, are not supported by their subscribers but by their advertisers. It is advertising revenue—not the small change collected from a newspaper's readers—that largely pays the editor's salary and yields the owner's profit. Whenever the large advertisers in a city choose to favor one newspaper over another with their business, the favored newspaper will flourish while its competitor dies. Since the beginning of the last century, when Jewish mercantile power in America became a dominant economic force, there has been a steady rise in the number of American newspapers in Jewish hands, accompanied by a steady decline in the number of competing Gentile newspapers to some extent a result of selective advertising policies by Jewish merchants.

Furthermore, even those newspapers still under Gentile ownership and management are so thoroughly dependent upon Jewish advertising revenue that their editorial and news reporting policies are largely constrained by Jewish likes and dislikes. It holds true in the newspaper business as elsewhere that he who pays the piper calls the tune.

Three Jewish Newspapers

The suppression of competition and the establishment of local monopolies on the dissemination of news and opinion have characterized the rise of Jewish control over America's newspapers. The resulting ability of the Jews to use the press as an unopposed instrument of Jewish policy could hardly be better illustrated than by the examples of the nation's three most prestigious and influential newspapers: the New York Times, the Wall Street Journal, and the Washington Post. These three, dominating America's financial and political capitals, are the newspapers that set the trends and the guidelines for nearly all the others. They are the ones that decide what is news and what isn't at the national and international levels. They originate the news; the others merely copy it. And all three newspapers are in Jewish hands. The New York Times, with a 2003 circulation of 1,119,000, is the unofficial social, fashion, entertainment, political, and cultural guide of the nation. It tells America's "smart set" which books to buy and which films to see; which opinions are in style at the moment; which politicians, educators, spiritual leaders, artists, and businessmen are the real comers. And for a few decades in the 19th century it was a genuinely American newspaper.

The New York Times was founded in 1851 by two Gentiles, Henry J. Raymond and George Jones. After their deaths, it was purchased in 1896 from Jones's estate by a wealthy Jewish publisher, Adolph Ochs. His great-great-grandson, Arthur Sulzberger, Jr., is the paper's current publisher and the chairman of the New York Times Co. Russell T. Lewis, also a Jew, is president and chief executive officer of The New York Times Company. Michael Golden, another Jew, is vice chairman Martin Nisenholtz, a Jew, runs their massive internet operations.

The Sulzberger family also owns, through the New York Times Co., 33 other newspapers, including the Boston Globe, purchased in June 1993 for \$1.1 billion; eight TV and two radio broadcasting stations; and more than 40 news oriented Web operations. It also publishes the International Herald Tribune, the most widely distributed English language daily in the world. The New York Times News Service transmits news stories, features, and photographs from the New York Times by wire to 506 other newspapers, news agencies, and magazines.

Of similar national importance is the Washington Post, which, by establishing its "leaks" throughout government agencies in Washington, has an inside track on news involving the Federal government.

The Washington Post, like the New York Times, had a non-Jewish origin. It was established in 1877 by Stilson Hutchins, purchased from him in 1905 by John R. McLean, and later inherited by Edward B. McLean. In June 1933, however, at the height of the Great Depression, the newspaper was forced into bankruptcy. It was purchased at a bankruptcy auction by Eugene Meyer, a Jewish financier and former partner of the infamous Bernard Baruch, a Jew who was industry czar in America during the First World War. The Washington Post was run by Katherine Meyer Graham, Eugene Meyer's daughter, until her death in 2001. She was the principal stockholder and board chairman of the Washington Post Company; and she appointed her son, Donald Graham, publisher of the paper in 1979. Donald became Washington Post Company CEO in 1991 and its board chairman in 1993, and the chain of Jewish control at the

Post remains unbroken. The newspaper has a daily circulation of 732,000, and its Sunday edition sells over one million copies.

The Washington Post Company has a number of other media holdings in newspapers (the Gazette Newspapers, including 11 military publications); in television (WDIV in Detroit, KPRC in Houston, WPLG in Miami, WKMG in Orlando, KSAT in San Antonio, WJXT in Jacksonville); and in magazines, most notably the nation's number two weekly newsmagazine, *Newsweek*.

The Washington Post Company's various television ventures reach a total of about 12 million homes, and its cable TV service, Cable One, has 750,000 subscribers.

The Wall Street Journal sells 1,820,000 copies each weekday and is owned by Dow Jones & Company, Inc., a New York corporation that also publishes 33 other newspapers and the weekly financial tabloid Barron's. The chairman and CEO of Dow Jones is Peter R. Kann, who is a Jew. Kann also holds the posts of chairman and publisher of the *Wall Street Journal*.

Most of New York's other major newspapers are in no better hands than the New York Times and the Wall Street Journal (729,000) was bought from the estate of the late Jewish media mogul Robert Maxwell (born Ludvik Hoch) by Jewish real-estate developer Mortimer B. Zuckerman. Another Jew, Les Goodstein, is the president and chief operating officer of the New York Daily News. And, as mentioned above, the neocon slanted New York Post (circulation 652,000) is owned by News Corporation under the supervision of Jew Peter Chernin.

News Magazines

The story is much the same for other media as it is for television, radio, films, music, and newspapers. Consider, for example, newsmagazines. There are only three of any importance published in the United States: Time, Newsweek, and U.S. News & World Report.

Time, with a weekly circulation of 4.1 million, is published by a subsidiary of Time Warner Communications, the news media conglomerate formed by the 1989 merger of Time, Inc., with Warner Communications. The editor in-chief of Time Warner Communication is Norman Pearlstine, a Jew.

Newsweek, as mentioned above, is published by the Washington Post Company, under the Jew Donald Graham. Its weekly circulation is 3.2 million.

U.S. News & World Report, with a weekly circulation of 2.0 million, is owned and published by the aforementioned Mortimer B. Zuckerman, who also has taken the position of editor in chief of the magazine for himself. Zuckerman also owns New York's tabloid newspaper, the Daily News, which is the sixth largest paper in the nation.

Our Responsibility

Those are the facts of media control in America. Any-one willing to spend a few hours in a large library looking into current editions of yearbooks on the radio and television industries and into directories of newspapers and magazines; into registers of corporations and their officers, such as those published by Standard and Poors and by Dun and Bradstreet; and into standard biographical reference works can verify their accuracy. They are undeniable. When confronted with these facts, Jewish spokesmen customarily will use evasive tactics. "Ted Turner isn't a Jew!" they will announce triumphantly, as if that settled the issue. If pressed further they will accuse the confronter of "anti-Semitism" for even raising the subject. It is fear of this accusation that keeps many persons who know the facts silent.

But we must not remain silent on this most important of issues. The Jewish control of the American mass media is the single most important fact of life, not just in America, but in the whole world today. There is nothing—plague, famine, economic collapse, even nuclear war—more dan-gerous to the future of our people.

Jewish media control determines the foreign policy of the United States and permits Jewish interests rather than American interests to decide questions of war and peace. Without Jewish media control, there would have been no Persian Gulf war, for example. There would have been no NATO massacre of Serb civilians. There would have been no Iraq War, and thousands of lives would have been saved. There would have been little, if any, American support for the Zionist state of Israel, and the hatreds, feuds, and terror of the Middle East would never have been brought to our shores.

By permitting the Jews to control our news and enter-tainment media we are doing more than merely giving them a decisive influence on our political system and virtual con-trol of our government; we also are giving them control of the minds and souls of our children, whose attitudes and ideas are shaped more by Jewish television and Jewish films than by parents, schools, or any other influence.

The Jew controlled entertainment media have taken the lead in persuading a whole generation that homosexu-ality is a normal and acceptable way of life; that there is nothing at all wrong with White women dating or marry-ing Black men, or with White men marrying Asian women; that all races are inherently equal in ability and character—except that the character of the White race is suspect because of a history of oppressing other races; and that any effort by Whites at racial self preservation is reprehensible.

We must oppose the further spreading of this poison among our people, and we must break the power of those who are spreading it. It would be intolerable for such power to be in the hands of any alien minority with values and interests different from our own. But to permit the Jews, with their 3,000 year history of nation wrecking, from an-cient Egypt to Russia, to hold such power over us is tanta-mount to race suicide. Indeed, the fact that so many White Americans today are so filled with a sense of racial guilt and self-hatred that they actively seek the death of their own race is a deliberate consequence of Jewish media con-trol.

Once we have absorbed and understood the fact of Jewish media control, it is our inescapable responsibil-ity to do whatever is necessary to break that control. We must shrink from nothing in combating this evil power that has fastened its deadly grip on our people and is injecting its lethal poison into our people's minds and souls. If our race fails to destroy it, it certainly will de-stroy our race.

Media of Our Own

A growing number of White Americans are working to build new media not under Jewish control. National Vanguard Books, the publisher of this pamphlet, also publishes its own full color magazine of news, thought, and opinion, National Vanguard, a sample of which is available from the address below for \$5 in the U.S. and Canada, \$8 elsewhere. We also operate a news and comment Web site, updated several times daily, at NationalVanguard.org; and a weekly radio program, American Dissident Voices. The program itself and a broad-cast schedule are available at natvan.com and NationalVanguard.org or by writing to the address below. It is vital that we support our own alternative media.

The National Alliance, parent organization of National Vanguard Books, is a membership organization of activists working for White interests and helping to build and fund our new media. For further information on Alliance membership, write to P.O. Box 90, Hills-boro WV 24946 USA.

Additional copies of this pamphlet may be ordered from National Vanguard Books, P.O. Box 330, Hillsboro, WV 24946 USA. 10 copies, \$6. 25 copies, \$9. 100 copies, \$20. 1000 copies, \$154. Prices include postage. Our book catalogue, listing over 600 books, videos, and audio recordings, is available for \$3 postpaid.

All contents copyright ©2004 National Vanguard Books, Inc. Media owners, managers, and corporate relationships change from time to time, of course. All of the names and other data in this report, except where otherwise noted, are accurate as of November 2004.



BENJAMIN FREEDMAN SPEAKS: A JEWISH DEFECTOR WARNS AMERICA

by Benjamin H. Freedman

Introductory Note:

Benjamin H. Freedman was one of the most intriguing and amazing individuals of the 20th century. Mr. Freedman, born in 1890, was a successful Jewish businessman of New York City who was at one time the principal owner of the Woodbury Soap Company. He broke with organized Jewry after the Judeo-Communist victory of 1945, and spent the remainder of his life and the great preponderance of his considerable fortune, at least 2.5 million dollars, exposing the Jewish tyranny which has enveloped the United States. Mr. Freedman knew what he was talking about because he had been an insider at the highest levels of Jewish organizations and Jewish machinations to gain power over our nation. Mr. Freedman was personally acquainted with Bernard Baruch, Samuel Untermyer, Woodrow Wilson, Franklin Roosevelt, Joseph Kennedy, and John F. Kennedy, and many more movers and shakers of our times. This speech was given before a patriotic audience in 1961 at the Willard Hotel in Washington, D.C., on behalf of Conde McGinley's patriotic newspaper of that time, *Common Sense*. Though in some minor ways this wide-ranging and extemporaneous speech has become dated, Mr. Freedman's essential message to us -- his warning to the West -- is more urgent than ever before. -- K.A.S.

Here in the United States, the Zionists and their co-religionists have complete control of our government. For many reasons, too many and too complex to go into here at this time, the Zionists and their co-religionists rule these United States as though they were the absolute monarchs of this country. Now you may say that is a very broad statement, but let me show you what happened while we were all asleep.

What happened? World War I broke out in the summer of 1914. There are few people here my age who remember that. Now that war was waged on one side by Great Britain, France, and Russia; and on the other side by Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey.

Within two years Germany had won that war: not only won it nominally, but won it actually. The German submarines, which were a surprise to the world, had swept all the convoys from the Atlantic Ocean. Great Britain stood there without ammunition for her soldiers, with one week's food supply -- and after that, starvation. At that time, the French army had mutinied. They had lost 600,000 of the flower of French youth in the defense of Verdun on the Somme. The Russian army was defecting, they were picking up their toys and going home, they didn't want to play war anymore, they didn't like the Czar. And the Italian army had collapsed.

Not a shot had been fired on German soil. Not one enemy soldier had crossed the border into Germany. And yet, Germany was offering England peace terms. They offered England a negotiated peace on what the lawyers call a *status quo ante* basis. That means: "Let's call the war off, and let everything be as it was before the war started." England, in the summer of 1916 was considering that -- seriously. They had no choice. It was either accepting this negotiated peace that Germany was magnanimously offering them, or going on with the war and being totally defeated.

While that was going on, **the Zionists in Germany**, who represented **the Zionists from Eastern Europe**, went to the British War Cabinet and -- I am going to be brief because it's a long story, but I have all the documents to prove any statement that I make -- they said: "Look here. You can yet win this war. You don't have to give up. You don't have to accept the negotiated peace offered to you now by Germany. You can win this war if the United States will come in as your ally."

The United States was not in the war at that time. We were fresh; we were young; we were rich; we were powerful. They told England: "We will guarantee to bring the United States into the war as your ally, to fight with you on your side, **if you will promise us Palestine after you win the war.**" In other words, they made this deal: "We will get the United States into this war as your ally. The price you must pay is Palestine after you have won the war and defeated Germany, Austria-Hungary, and Turkey."

Now England had as much right to promise Palestine to anybody, as the United States would have to promise Japan to Ireland for any reason whatsoever. It's absolutely absurd that Great Britain, that never had any connection or any interest or any right in what is known as Palestine should offer it as coin of the realm to pay the Zionists for bringing the United States into the war. However, they did make that promise, in October of 1916. And shortly after that -- I don't know how many here remember it -- the United States, which was almost totally pro-German, entered the war as Britain's ally.

I say that the United States was almost totally pro-German because **the newspapers here were controlled by Jews, the bankers were Jews**, all the media of mass communications in this country **were controlled by Jews**; and they, **the Jews, were pro-German**. They were pro-German because many of them had come from Germany, and also they wanted to see Germany lick the Czar. The Jews didn't like the Czar, and they didn't want Russia to win this war. These German-Jew bankers, like Kuhn Loeb and the other big banking firms in the United States refused to finance France or England to the extent of one dollar. They stood aside and they said: "As long as France and England are tied up with Russia, not one cent!" But they poured money into Germany, **they fought beside Germany against Russia, trying to lick the Czarist regime.**

Now those same Jews, when they saw the possibility of getting Palestine, went to England and they made this deal. At that time, everything changed, like a traffic light that changes from red to green. Where the newspapers had been all pro-German, where they'd been telling the people of the difficulties that Germany was having fighting Great Britain commercially and in other respects, all of a sudden the Germans were no good. They were villains. They were Huns. They were shooting Red Cross nurses. They were cutting off babies' hands. They were no good. Shortly after that, Mr. Wilson declared war on Germany.

The Zionists in London had sent cables to the United States, to Justice Brandeis, saying "Go to work on President Wilson. We're getting from England what we want. Now you go to work on President Wilson and get the United States into the war." That's how the United States got into the war. We had no more interest in it; we had no more right to be in it than we have to be on the moon tonight instead of in this room. **There was absolutely no reason for World War I to be our war.** We were railroaded into -- if I can be vulgar, we were suckered into -- that war **merely so that the Zionists of the world could obtain Palestine.** That is something that the people of the United States have never been told. They never knew why we went into World War I.

After we got into the war, the Zionists went to Great Britain and they said: "Well, we performed our part of the agreement. Let's have something in writing that shows that you are going to keep your bargain and give us Palestine after you win the war." They didn't know whether the war would last another year or another ten years. So they started to work out a receipt. The receipt took the form of a letter, which was worded in very cryptic language so that the world at large wouldn't know what it was all about. And that was called the Balfour Declaration.

The Balfour Declaration was merely Great Britain's promise to pay the Zionists what they had agreed upon as a consideration for getting the United States into the war. So this great Balfour Declaration, that you hear so much about, is just as phony as a three dollar bill. I don't think I could make it more emphatic than that.

That is where all the trouble started. The United States got in the war. The United States crushed Germany. You know what happened. When the war ended, and the Germans went to Paris for the Paris Peace Conference in 1919 **there were 117 Jews there, as a delegation representing the Jews,** headed by Bernard Baruch. I was there: I ought to know. Now what happened? The Jews at that peace conference, when they were cutting up Germany and parceling out Europe to all these nations who claimed a right to a certain part of European territory, said, "How about Palestine for us?" And they produced, for the first time to the knowledge of the Germans, this Balfour Declaration. So the Germans, for the first time realized, "Oh, so that was the game! That's why the United States came into the war." The Germans for the first time realized that they were defeated, they suffered the terrific reparations that were slapped onto them, **because the Zionists wanted Palestine and were determined to get it at any cost.**

That brings us to another very interesting point. When the Germans realized this, they naturally resented it. Up to that time, the Jews had never been better off in any country in the world than they had been in Germany. You had Mr. Rathenau there, who was maybe 100 times as important in industry and finance as is Bernard Baruch in this country. You had Mr. Balin, who owned the two big steamship lines, the North German Lloyd's and the Hamburg-American Lines. You had Mr. Bleichroder, who was the banker for the Hohenzollern family. You had the Warburgs in Hamburg, who were the big merchant bankers -- the biggest in the world. The Jews were doing very well in Germany. No question about that. The Germans felt: "Well, that was quite a sellout."

It was a sellout that might be compared to this hypothetical situation: Suppose the United States was at war with the Soviet Union. And we were winning. And we told the Soviet Union: "Well, let's quit. We offer you peace terms. Let's forget the whole thing." And all of a sudden Red China came into the war as an ally of the Soviet Union. And throwing them into the war brought about our defeat. A crushing defeat, with reparations the likes of which man's imagination cannot encompass.

Imagine, then, after that defeat, if we found out that it was the Chinese in this country, our Chinese citizens, who all the time we had thought were loyal citizens working with us, were selling us out to the Soviet Union and that it was through them that Red China was brought into the war against us. How would we feel, then, in the United States against Chinese? I don't think that one of them would dare show his face on any street. There wouldn't be enough convenient lampposts to take care of them. Imagine how we would feel.

Well, that's how the Germans felt towards these Jews. They'd been so nice to them: from 1905 on, when the first Communist revolution in Russia failed, and the Jews had to scramble out of Russia, they all went to Germany. And Germany gave them refuge. And they were treated very nicely. **And here they had sold Germany down the river for no reason at all other than the fact that they wanted Palestine as a so-called "Jewish commonwealth."**

Now Nahum Sokolow, and all the great leaders and great names that you read about in connection with Zionism today, in 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, and 1923 wrote in all their papers -- and the press was filled with their statements -- that the feeling against the Jews in Germany is due to the fact that they realized that this great defeat was brought about by Jewish intercession in bringing the United States into the war. The Jews themselves admitted that.

It wasn't that the Germans in 1919 discovered that a glass of Jewish blood tasted better than Coca-Cola or Muenschner Beer. There was no religious feeling. There was no sentiment against those people merely on account of their religious belief. **It was all political.** It was economic. It was anything but religious. Nobody cared in Germany whether a Jew went home and pulled down the shades and said "Shema' Yisroel" or "Our Father." Nobody cared in Germany any more than they do in the United States. Now this feeling that developed later in Germany was due to one thing: **the Germans held the Jews responsible for their crushing defeat.**

And World War I had been started against Germany for no reason for which Germany was responsible. They were guilty of nothing. Only of being successful. They built up a big navy. They built up world trade. You must remember that Germany at the time of the French Revolution consisted of 300 small city-states, principalities, dukedoms, and so forth. Three hundred separate little political entities. And between that time, between the times of Napoleon and Bismarck, they were consolidated into one state. And within 50 years they became one of the world's great powers. Their navy was rivaling Great Britain's, they were doing business all over the world, they could undersell anybody, they could make better products. What happened as a result of that?

There was a conspiracy between England, France, and Russia to slap down Germany. There isn't one historian in the world who can find a valid reason why those three countries decided to wipe Germany off the map politically.

When Germany realized that the Jews were responsible for her defeat, they naturally resented it. But not a hair on the head of any Jew was harmed. Not a single hair. Professor Tansill, of Georgetown University, who had access to all the secret papers of the State Department, wrote in his book, and quoted from a State Department document written by Hugo Schoenfelt, a Jew whom Cordell Hull sent to Europe in 1933 to investigate the so-called camps of political prisoners, who wrote back that **he found them in very fine condition.** They were in excellent shape, with everybody treated well. And they were filled with Communists. Well, a lot of them were Jews, because **the Jews happened to comprise about 98 per cent of the Communists** in Europe at that time. And there were some priests there, and ministers, and labor leaders, and Masons, and others who had international affiliations.

Some background is in order: In 1918-1919 the Communists took over Bavaria for a few days. Rosa Luxemburg and Karl Liebknecht and **a group of other Jews took over the government for three days.** In fact, when the Kaiser ended the war he fled to Holland because he thought the Communists were going to take over Germany as they did Russia and that he was going to meet the same fate as the Czar. So he fled to Holland for safety, for security.

After the Communist threat in Germany was quashed, the Jews were still working, trying to get back into their former status, and the Germans fought them in every way they could without hurting a single hair on anyone's head. They fought them the same way that, in this country, the Prohibitionists fought anyone who was interested in liquor. They didn't fight one another with pistols. Well, that's the way they were fighting the Jews in Germany. And at that time, mind you, there were 80 to 90 million Germans, and **there were only 460,000 Jews.** About one half of one per cent of the population of Germany were Jews. And yet **they controlled all the press, and they controlled most of the economy** because they had come in with cheap money when the mark was devalued and bought up practically everything.

(LGM NOTE: Have we not been programmed to believe that 6,000,000 were killed by Hitler??? There weren't 6,000,000 Jews in all of Europe, let alone in Germany, and how many claim to have survived???)

The Jews tried to keep a lid on this fact. They didn't want the world to really understand that they had sold out Germany, and that the Germans resented that.

The Germans took appropriate action against the Jews. They, shall I say, discriminated against them wherever they could. They shunned them. The same way that we would shun the Chinese, or the Negroes, or the Catholics, or anyone in this country who had sold us out to an enemy and brought about our defeat.

After a while, the Jews of the world called a meeting in Amsterdam. Jews from every country in the world attended this meeting in July 1933. And they said to Germany: "You fire Hitler, and you put every Jew back into his former position, whether he was a Communist or no matter what he was. You can't treat us that way. And we, the Jews of the world, are serving an ultimatum upon you." You can imagine what the Germans told them. So what did the Jews do?

In 1933, when Germany refused to surrender to the world conference of Jews in Amsterdam, the conference broke up, and Mr. Samuel Untermyer, who was the head of the American delegation and the president of the whole conference, came to the United States and went from the steamer to the studios of the Columbia Broadcasting System and made a radio broadcast throughout the United States in which he in effect said, "**The Jews of the world now declare a Holy War against Germany.** We are now engaged in a sacred conflict against the Germans. And we are going to starve them into surrender. We are going to use a world-wide boycott against them. That will destroy them because they are dependent upon their export business." And it is a fact that two thirds of Germany's food supply had to be imported, and it could only be imported with the proceeds of what they exported. So if Germany could not export, two thirds of Germany's population would have to starve. There was just not enough food for more than one third of the population.

Now in this declaration, which I have here, and which was printed in the New York Times on August 7, 1933, Mr. Samuel Untermyer boldly stated that "this economic boycott is our means of self-defense. President Roosevelt has advocated its use in the National Recovery Administration," which some of you may remember, where everybody was to be boycotted unless he followed the rules laid down by the New Deal, and which was declared unconstitutional by the Supreme Court of that time.

Nevertheless, the Jews of the world declared a boycott against Germany, and it was so effective that you couldn't find one thing in any store anywhere in the world with the words "made in Germany" on it. In fact, an executive of the Woolworth Company told me that they had to dump millions of dollars worth of crockery and dishes into the river; that their stores were boycotted if anyone came in and found a dish marked "made in Germany," they were picketed with signs saying "Hitler," "murderer," and so forth, something like these sit-ins that are taking place in the South.

At a store belonging to the R. H. Macy chain, which was controlled by a family called Strauss who also happen to be Jews, a woman found stockings there which came from Chemnitz, marked "made in Germany." Well, they were cotton stockings and they may have been there 20 years, since I've been observing women's legs for many years and it's been a long time since I've seen any cotton stockings on them. I saw Macy's boycotted, with hundreds of people walking around with signs saying "murderers," "Hitlerites," and so forth. Now up to that time, not one hair on the head of any Jew had been hurt in Germany. There was no suffering, there was no starvation, there was no murder, there was nothing.

Naturally, the Germans said, "Who are these people to declare a boycott against us and throw all our people out of work, and make our industries come to a standstill? Who are they to do that to us?" They naturally resented it. Certainly they painted swastikas on stores owned by Jews. Why should a German go in and give his money to a storekeeper who was part of a boycott that was going to starve Germany into surrendering to the Jews of the world, who were going to dictate who their premier or chancellor was to be? Well, it was ridiculous.

The boycott continued for some time, but it wasn't until 1938, when a young Jew from Poland walked into the German embassy in Paris and shot a German official, that the Germans really started to get rough with the Jews in Germany. And you found them then breaking windows and having street fights and so forth.

Now I don't like to use the word "anti-Semitism" because it's meaningless, but it means something to you still, so I'll have to use it. **The only reason that there was any feeling in Germany against Jews was that they were responsible for World War I and for this world-wide boycott.** Ultimately they were also responsible for World War II, because after this thing got out of hand, it was absolutely necessary for the Jews and Germany to lock horns in a war to see which one was going to survive.

In the meanwhile, I had lived in Germany, and I knew that the Germans had decided that Europe is going to be Christian or Communist: there is no in between. **And the Germans decided they were going to keep it Christian if possible.** And they started to re-arm.

In November 1933 the United States recognized the Soviet Union. The Soviet Union was becoming very powerful, and Germany realized that "Our turn was going to come soon, unless we are strong." The same as we in this country are saying today, "Our turn is going to come soon, unless we are strong." Our government is spending 83 or 84 billion dollars for defense. **Defense against whom? Defense against 40,000 little Jews in Moscow that took over Russia, and then, in their devious ways, took over control of many other countries of the world.**

For this country now to be on the verge of a Third World War, from which we cannot emerge a victor, is something that staggers my imagination. I know that nuclear bombs are measured in terms of megatons. A megaton is a term used to describe one million tons of TNT. Our nuclear bombs had a capacity of 10 megatons, or 10 million tons of TNT, when they were first developed. Now, the nuclear bombs that are being developed have a capacity of 200 megatons, and God knows how many megatons the nuclear bombs of the Soviet Union have.

What do we face now? If we trigger a world war that may develop into a nuclear war, humanity is finished. Why might such a war take place? It will take place as the curtain goes up on Act 3: Act 1 was World War I, Act 2 was World War II, Act 3 is going to be World War III. **The Jews of the world, the Zionists and their co-religionists everywhere, are determined that they are going to again use the United States to help them permanently retain Palestine as their foothold FOR THEIR WORLD GOVERNMENT.** That is just as true as I am standing here. Not alone have I read it, but many here have also read it, and it is known all over the world.

What are we going to do? The life you save may be your son's. Your boys may be on their way to that war tonight; and you don't know it any more than you knew that in 1916 in London **the Zionists made a deal with the British War Cabinet to send your sons to war in Europe.** Did you know it at that time? Not a person in the United States knew it. You weren't permitted to know it. Who knew it? President Wilson knew it. Colonel House knew it. Other insiders knew it.

Did I know it? I had a pretty good idea of what was going on: I was liaison to Henry Morgenthau, Sr., in the 1912 campaign when President Wilson was elected, and there was talk around the office there. I was "confidential man" to Henry Morgenthau, Sr., who was chairman of the finance committee, and I was liaison between him and Rollo Wells, the treasurer. So I sat in these meetings with President Wilson at the head of the table, and all the others, and I heard them drum into President Wilson's brain **the graduated income tax and what has become the Federal Reserve, and I heard them indoctrinate him with the Zionist movement.**

Justice Brandeis and President Wilson were just as close as the two fingers on this hand. President Woodrow Wilson was just as incompetent when it came to determining what was going on as a newborn baby. That is how they got us into World War I, while we all slept. They sent our boys over there to be slaughtered. For what? So the Jews can have Palestine as their "commonwealth." They've fooled you so much that you don't know whether you're coming or going.

Now any judge, when he charges a jury, says, "Gentlemen, any witness who you find has told a single lie, you can disregard all his testimony." I don't know what state you come from, but in New York state that is the way a judge addresses a jury. If that witness told one lie, disregard his testimony.

What are the facts about the Jews? (I call them Jews to you, because they are known as Jews. I don't call them Jews myself. I refer to them as so-called Jews, **because I know what they are.**) The eastern European Jews, who form 92

per cent of the world's population of those people who call themselves Jews, **were originally Khazars**. They were a warlike tribe who lived deep in the heart of Asia. And they were so warlike that even the Asiatics drove them out of Asia into eastern Europe. They set up a large Khazar kingdom of 800,000 square miles. At the time, Russia did not exist, nor did many other European countries. The Khazar kingdom was the biggest country in all Europe -- so big and so powerful that when the other monarchs wanted to go to war, the Khazars would lend them 40,000 soldiers. That's how big and powerful they were.

They were phallic worshippers, which is filthy and I do not want to go into the details of that now. But that was their religion, as it was also the religion of many other pagans and barbarians elsewhere in the world.

The Khazar king became so disgusted with the degeneracy of his kingdom that he decided to adopt a so-called monotheistic faith -- either Christianity, Islam, or what is known today as Judaism, which is really Talmudism. By spinning a top, and calling out "eeny, meeny, miney, moe," he picked out so-called Judaism. And that became the state religion.

He sent down to the Talmudic schools of Pumbedita and Sura and brought up thousands of rabbis, and opened up synagogues and schools, **and his people became what we call Jews**. There wasn't one of them who had an ancestor who ever put a toe in the Holy Land. Not only in Old Testament history, but back to the beginning of time. Not one of them! And yet they come to the Christians and ask us to support their armed insurrections in Palestine by saying, "**You want to help repatriate God's Chosen People to their Promised Land, their ancestral home, don't you? It's your Christian duty**. We gave you one of our boys as your Lord and Savior. You now go to church on Sunday, and you kneel and **you worship a Jew**, and we're Jews." But they are pagan Khazars who were converted just the same as the Irish were converted. It is as ridiculous to call them "people of the Holy Land," as it would be to call the 54 million Chinese Moslems "Arabs."

Mohammed only died in 620 A.D., and since then 54 million Chinese have accepted Islam as their religious belief. Now imagine, in China, 2,000 miles away from Arabia, from Mecca and Mohammed's birthplace. Imagine if the 54 million Chinese decided to call themselves "Arabs." You would say they were lunatics. Anyone who believes that those 54 million Chinese are Arabs must be crazy. All they did was adopt as a religious faith a belief that had its origin in Mecca, in Arabia. The same as the Irish. When the Irish became Christians, nobody dumped them in the ocean and imported to the Holy Land a new crop of inhabitants. They hadn't become a different people. They were the same people, but they had accepted Christianity as a religious faith.

These Khazars, these pagans, these Asiatics, these Turko-Finns, were a Mongoloid race who were forced out of Asia into eastern Europe. Because their king took the Talmudic faith, they had no choice in the matter. Just the same as in Spain: If the king was Catholic, everybody had to be a Catholic. If not, you had to get out of Spain. **So the Khazars became what we call today Jews**.

Now imagine how silly it was for the great Christian countries of the world to say, "We're going to use our power and prestige to repatriate God's Chosen People to their ancestral homeland, their Promised Land." Could there be a bigger lie than that?

Because they control the newspapers, the magazines, the radio, the television, the book publishing business, and because they have the ministers in the pulpit and the politicians on the soapboxes talking the same language, it is not too surprising that YOU BELIEVE THAT LIE. You'd believe black is white if you heard it often enough. You wouldn't call black black anymore -- you'd start to call black white. And nobody could blame you.

THAT IS ONE OF THE GREAT LIES OF HISTORY. It is the foundation of all the misery that has befallen the world.

Do you know what Jews do on the Day of Atonement, that you think is so sacred to them? I was one of them. This is not hearsay. I'm not here to be a rabble-rouser. I'm here to give you facts. When, on the Day of Atonement, you walk into a synagogue, you stand up for the very first prayer that you recite. It is the only prayer for which you stand. You

repeat three times a short prayer called the Kol Nidre. In that prayer, you enter into an agreement with God Almighty that any oath, vow, or pledge that you may make during the next twelve months shall be null and void. The oath shall not be an oath; the vow shall not be a vow; the pledge shall not be a pledge. They shall have no force or effect. And further, the Talmud teaches that whenever you take an oath, vow, or pledge, you are to remember the Kol Nidre prayer that you recited on the Day of Atonement, and you are exempted from fulfilling them. How much can you depend on their loyalty? You can depend upon their loyalty as much as the Germans depended upon it in 1916. We are going to suffer the same fate as Germany suffered, and for the same reason.



THE HIDDEN TYRANNY REVEALED

**A transcript of three AMERICAN DISSIDENT VOICES radio programs. For further information, write
National Vanguard Books, Box 330, Hillsboro WV 24946 USA**

Editor's note: Because of its importance for every patriot's understanding of American history, we offer this special transcript of the complete text of our three broadcasts based on Benjamin H. Freedman's *The Hidden Tyranny*. Mr. Freedman's writing style does not lend itself well to the medium of radio. Hence, I have edited some of his passages solely for the purpose of greater clarity. In a few cases I have corrected obvious typographical errors. I have rendered his clumsy phrase, Talmudists ('Jews'), simply as Talmudist Jews. In no case have I consciously changed his meaning. If there is sufficient interest and support, National Vanguard Books will reprint *The Hidden Tyranny* as a booklet, with the full and exact text as composed by Mr. Freedman. -- K. A. Strom

Program of 15th October, 1994: Today I am going to introduce to you a man whose insights and revelations are of the highest importance to the future of our nation and people, a man who is reviled and hated by the enemies of America, and a man who for over half a century was at the very center of the hidden power which created Communism and which now misrules the United States.

Benjamin H. Freedman was born in 1890, and, by an ironic twist of fate, the delivering physician at his birth was Dr. Simon Baruch, the father of arch-conspirator against America, Wall Street speculator, and advisor and handler of U.S. Presidents from World War I to 1965, Mr. Bernard M. Baruch. In Mr. Freedman's own words, writing during the years of the Nixon administration:

Mr. Bernard Baruch was a good friend of this author's family and would very often consult this author.... [I] have been in a position since 1912 to witness what was going on behind the scenes. This author served on the National Democratic Committee in the 1912 campaign that elected President Wilson to his first term. No doors have been closed to this author since then.

Benjamin Freedman was raised in a Jewish family and brought up in the Jewish religion. He lived in New York City, and was a wealthy and very successful businessman, eventually becoming the principal owner of the Woodbury Soap Company. He was a witness to and to some extent a participant in the political and financial manipulations that resulted

in the rise of Communism, the establishment of Israel as a Zionist state, and the Jewish domination of American politics and American media. As an agent of Jewish interests, he had access to and interviewed at length seven presidents of the United States.

After the end of the War to Impose the New World Order in 1945, Mr. Freedman became convinced that he had a responsibility to speak out. He had been an agent of, and privy to the councils of, the Judaeo-Communist apparatus which was at that time about to launch two of its greatest projects: the creation of a one-world government under the name United Nations, and the establishment of Israel as a Zionist state over the dead bodies of thousands of Palestinians. He had been concerned over the increasing power of his co-religionists, and their irresponsible use of that power, for some time. He broke with Judaism and became a convert to Catholicism. His scholarship and research in the field of Jewish origins led him to believe that the popular conceptions about Jews and Judaism were so manifestly false that the words themselves should be rejected. In his writings you will often find him referring to so-called or self-styled Jews or to Talmudists, meaning the followers of the Talmud, a holy book of modern Judaism.

In 1946 he founded the League for Peace and Justice in Palestine. Arnold Forster, a high official of the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith or ADL, in his 1988 autobiography Square One, called Benjamin Freedman an affluent, apostate, self-hating Jew. The magazine Commentary (published by the American Jewish Committee) for February, 1955, referred to him as Jewish anti-Semite Benjamin Freedman. Freedman himself stated in 1954:

The word anti-Semitism is another word which should be eliminated from the English language. [The word] anti-Semitism serves only one purpose today. It is used as a smear word. When so-called or self-styled Jews feel that anyone opposes any of their objectives they discredit their victims by applying the word anti-Semite or anti-Semitic through all the channels they have at their command and under their control. I can speak with great authority on that subject. Because so-called or self-styled Jews were unable to disprove my public statements in 1946 with regard to the situation in Palestine, they spent millions of dollars to smear me as an anti-Semite hoping thereby to discredit me in the eyes of the public who were very much interested in what I had to say. Until 1946 I was a little saint to all so-called or self-styled Jews. When I disagreed with them publicly on the Zionist intentions in Palestine I became suddenly Anti-Semite No. 1.

Benjamin H. Freedman was in truth a defector from the forces which have been working to destroy our Republic and our civilization. Let us see what he had to say. Today we will be exploring Mr. Freedman's amazing book The Hidden Tyranny, published in the early 1970s. The following are the words of Mr. Freedman:

The names of Presidents Woodrow Wilson, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman, Dwight D. Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, Lyndon B. Johnson and Richard M. Nixon will certainly be found one day inscribed in big red letters in the official annals of the rise and fall of the United States. These seven masters of deception incurred their guilt by debasing their solemn oaths of office on behalf of undisclosed domestic and foreign principals without any apparent qualms or misgivings, to enhance their political fortunes totally oblivious to the threat to United States security and survival.

...The disclosures which follow here are now revealed for the first time anywhere. They now expose for the first time to the grass roots population of the United States the secret un-American, non-American, and anti-American strategy to which these seven masters of deception knowingly subscribed.

...Very early in their political careers, these seven masters of deception... acquired their proficient skill in detecting on which side their political bread was buttered. ...Throughout their political careers [they] demonstrated that political shrewdness invariably identified with the immoral dogma of 20th century politicians who preach and practice any means justifies all ends. Accordingly, future grass roots populations of the United States will one day find inscribed in the history of the rise and fall of the United States the verdict that the means ...advocated by these seven masters of deception were primarily responsible for the end of the United States.

It is today a well recognized fact of life in political circles in the United States that the censorship exercised by Zionists over the media for mass information constitutes a virtual monopoly. It is likewise today a well recognized fact of life in political circles in the United States since President Wilson won his first election in 1912 as President of the United

States, that elections in the United States are seldom won or lost today based upon the candidates' qualification for office. Elections in the United States since 1912 are won or lost on the battlefields of the media for mass information....

Zionist ownership of media for mass communication, or by Zionist control exercised by some devious corporate device, in effect and in fact censors the news and editorial policies of all the leading daily and Sunday newspapers, all the weekly and monthly news magazines, all leading radio and television stations and networks, the entire motion picture industry, the entire entertainment world and the entire book publishing industry, in effect and in fact the entire complex of media for mass information in the United States, truly a brainwashing monopoly.

As a result of that condition in the United States, for approximately the past fifty years the grass roots population of the United States has only read, heard and seen what passed Zionist censorship and best served Zionist objectives....

The Zionist-ruled media for mass information in the United States never informed the grass roots population... how and why President Woodrow Wilson lied the United States into the desperate predicament in which the United States now finds itself in the Middle East.

...The United States declared war against Germany on April 6, 1917. On April 2, 1917, President Wilson addressed both houses of Congress and pleaded with them to declare war against Germany. President Wilson's appeal to Congress... was primarily President Wilson's liquidation of his obligation to his blackmailers. The following incontestable facts confirm that conclusion beyond all question of any doubt.

President Wilson's hand trembled as he read his address. The members of Congress present had no reason to suspect why President Wilson's hand trembled. ...By the time President Wilson finished reading his appeal to Congress, many of his listeners were in tears but not for the reason the grass roots population of the United States today will be in tears when they finish reading this manuscript.

...Congress only declared war against Germany because President Wilson informed Congress that a German submarine had sunk the S.S. Sussex in the English channel in violation of international law and that United States citizens aboard the S.S. Sussex had perished with the ship.

After General Pershing's troops were fighting in Europe, the hoax was exposed. ...The S.S. Sussex had not been sunk and no United States citizens had lost their lives. The United States was now at war in Europe as Great Britain's ally. That is what Great Britain and the Talmudist Jews of the world conspired to achieve in their crooked diplomatic underworld.

The discovery of the hoax by the British Navy shocked many honorable Englishmen. ...The S.S. Sussex was available for anyone to visit who might care to do so to see the S.S. Sussex for themselves with their own eyes. In that war the United States mobilized 4,734,991 men to serve in the armed forces, of whom 115,516 were killed and 202,002 were either injured or maimed for life.

This author crossed the English Channel many times on the S.S. Sussex. The alleged sinking of the S.S. Sussex was the figment of an over-worked Zionist imagination.

Shortly after President Wilson's first inauguration, President Wilson received a visitor in the White House by [the name of] Mr. Samuel Untermyer. Mr. Untermyer was a prominent New York City attorney who contributed generously to the National Democratic Committee that installed President Wilson in the White House....

Mr. Untermyer surprised President Wilson when he finally stated what brought him to the White House. Mr. Untermyer informed President Wilson that he had been retained to bring a breach of promise action against President Wilson. Mr. Untermyer informed President Wilson that his client was willing to accept \$40,000 in lieu of commencing the breach of promise action. Mr. Untermyer's client was the former wife of a professor at Princeton University at the same time President Wilson was a professor at Princeton University.

Mr. Untermeyer produced a packet of letters from his pocket, written by President Wilson to his colleague's wife when they were neighbors at Princeton University. These letters established the illicit relationship which had existed between President Wilson and the wife of his colleague neighbor. President Wilson had written many endearing letters to the wife of his colleague, many of which she never destroyed. President Wilson acknowledged his authorship of the letters after examining a few of them.

President Wilson left Princeton University to become the Governor of New Jersey. In 1912 President Wilson was elected to his first term as President of the United States. In the interim, President Wilson's former sweetheart had divorced her husband and married again. Her second husband resided in Washington with a grown son who was in the employ of one of the leading banks in Washington.

Mr. Untermeyer explained to President Wilson that his former sweetheart was very fond of her husband's son. Mr. Untermeyer explained that this son was in financial trouble. This son suddenly needed \$40,000, as he told the story, to liquidate a pressing liability to the bank for which he worked. The details are not relevant here except that the son needed the \$40,000 badly and he needed it quickly. President Wilson's former sweetheart thought that President Wilson was the logical prospect for that \$40,000 to help her husband's son.

...President Wilson expressed himself as very fortunate that his former sweetheart went to Mr. Untermeyer to seek his assistance. The publicity could have proved very embarrassing to President Wilson if his former sweetheart had instead consulted a Republican attorney.

President Wilson quickly set Mr. Untermeyer's mind at rest by informing Mr. Untermeyer that he did not have \$40,000 available for any purpose. Mr. Untermeyer suggested that President Wilson should think the matter over....

Mr. Untermeyer returned to President Wilson a few days later as they had agreed. President Wilson did not hesitate to inform Mr. Untermeyer that he did not have the \$40,000 to pay his blackmailer. President Wilson appeared irritated. Mr. Untermeyer considered the matter a few moments and then volunteered a solution to President Wilson for his problem.

Mr. Untermeyer volunteered to give President Wilson's former sweetheart the \$40,000 out of his own pocket on one condition. Mr. Untermeyer's condition was that President Wilson promise Mr. Untermeyer to appoint to the first vacancy on the United States Supreme Court a nominee to be recommended to President Wilson by Mr. Untermeyer.

Without further talk, President Wilson accepted Mr. Untermeyer's generous offer. Mr. Untermeyer promptly paid \$40,000 in currency to President Wilson's former sweetheart. The contemplated breach of promise suit was never heard of after that. Mr. Untermeyer retained in his possession permanently the packet of letters.... President Wilson was most grateful to Mr. Untermeyer for everything he was doing to solve his problem.

Mr. Untermeyer was a man of great wealth. The law firm in New York of which Mr. Untermeyer was the leading partner, Messrs. Guggenheim, Untermeyer, and Marshall, is still today one of the nation's most prominent and prosperous law firms. Mr. Untermeyer organized the Bethlehem Steel Company for his friend Mr. Charles M. Schwab.

...Mr. Untermeyer paid \$40,000 ...out of his own pocket in the hope it might bring to pass a dream close to his heart, a Talmudist Jew on the United States Supreme Court where none ever served.

The day soon arrived when President Wilson was presented with the necessity of appointing a new member of the United States Supreme Court. Mr. Untermeyer recommended Louis Dembitz Brandeis for the vacancy. President Wilson immediately appointed him.... President Wilson and Justice Brandeis became unusually intimate friends. Justice Brandeis knew the circumstances of his appointment by President Wilson....

In 1914 Justice Brandeis was the most prominent and most politically influential of all Zionists in the United States.

...Justice Brandeis volunteered his opinion to President Wilson that the sinking of the S.S. Sussex by a German submarine in the English channel with the loss of lives of United States citizens justified the declaration of war against Germany by the United States. Relying to a great extent upon the legal opinion of Justice Brandeis, President Wilson... appealed to Congress to declare war against Germany and they did on April 6, 1917.

The declaration of war against Germany by the United States guaranteed [to] the Talmudist Jews throughout the world that Palestine was to be turned over to them upon the defeat of Germany. The defeat of Germany was certain if the United States could be railroaded into the war in Europe as Great Britain's ally.

Prior to the October 1916 London Agreement, Talmudist Jews throughout the world were pro-German. The German Emancipation Edict of 1822 guaranteed Talmudist Jews in Germany all civil rights enjoyed by Germans. ...Germany was the only country in Europe which did not place restrictions on Talmudist Jews....

Talmudist Jews throughout the world were informed by cable from London about the October 1916 London Agreement. That information transformed Talmudist Jews throughout the world from pro-German to pro-British. Great Britain placed at the disposal of Talmudist Jews in London their secret codes and worldwide cable facilities to inform Talmudist Jews throughout the world about Great Britain's pledge to turn over Palestine to them as compensation for railroading the United States into the war in Europe as Great Britain's ally....

On April 6, 1917, President Wilson and Justice Brandeis knew something the grass roots population of the United States did not know. [They] knew the declaration of war by the United States against Germany discharged President Wilson from his obligation to his blackmailers....

There was seldom any address made to Congress that stirred the people of the United States and the world, as President Wilson's April 2, 1917, plea to Congress to declare war against Germany. President Wilson was aware when he addressed Congress that Germany had not committed any act against the United States which justified a declaration of war.... This author at that time knew President Wilson was informed to that effect before President Wilson made his plea to Congress....

Ladies and gentlemen, what you have been listening to is an excerpt from Jewish author Benjamin H. Freedman's manuscript entitled The Hidden Tyranny. We will continue with more amazing revelations by Mr. Freedman of the inner workings of the power elite on our next American Dissident Voices program.

Won't you help us in our patriotic work? Americans are apathetic and confused because they are misinformed and do not understand the nature of the tyranny that is destroying our country and our way of life. Alone among patriotic groups, we dare to tell the whole truth which the American people need to hear. You can make a real contribution to the future of your children and grandchildren and countless generations yet to come by supporting this program -- to say nothing of the priceless education which you and your friends and family can receive.

But this program is not free. We are totally dependent on the support of patriots like you to keep it on the air. It costs money, a great deal of money, to pay for the airing of this program every week. And it takes a great deal of money to publish the unique books we offer which are available nowhere else because of the dead hand of censorship in this land. We have a list of vital books which we would like to publish, but must wait for the availability of the funds to do so. In my opinion, Benjamin Freedman's book, long out of print, deserves to see the light of day again. If you will help us with a donation of \$22 or more this week, I will send you a copy of our latest video tape featuring Dr. William Pierce, the Chairman of the National Alliance and a frequent speaker on this program. On this full color one-hour television program, recorded live in Richmond, Virginia, earlier this year, Dr. Pierce delves deeply into the political and social issues affecting White Americans, and answers live viewers' questions on a wide variety of topics. We offer this video as our Radio Offer Number 26, for any donation of \$22 or more to National Vanguard Books, Department R, PO Box 90, Hillsboro WV 24946 USA. Remember to tell us the call letters of this station when you write and remember to ask for Radio Offer Number 26. We are here for you. Will you be there for us, now, while we still have the freedom to speak? Until the next broadcast, this is Kevin Alfred Strom reminding you that equal men are not free.

Program of 22d October, 1994: Today we continue the amazing revelations of one of the most astounding individuals of the 20th century, a man whose memory and writings have been almost entirely obliterated from the consciousness of most Americans. I am speaking of Benjamin H. Freedman, a man who was from the period of World War I until 1946 a member of the Jewish financial establishment which during those years instigated and funded Communist revolutions, subverted the American government, and sent American boys to die in wars for Zionist and Communist objectives.

Benjamin H. Freedman was a defector. He defected to the American side. And his story deserves to be told. Being of Jewish birth, he cannot be smeared as an anti-Semite. And having been a wealthy insider and witness to the machinations of America's enemies, his insights are of the highest value to all who would understand how America has fallen so low.

On our last program, we detailed his revelations of how Woodrow Wilson was manipulated by organized Jewry to bring America into World War I. When the British Empire was in desperate straits during that war, Zionist Jews dangled before the British government the possibility of using their influence in the United States to bring America into the war on Britain's side. Their price was a promise from Britain to cede Palestine to the Zionists after the war. Using their knowledge of a sordid instance of adultery in Woodrow Wilson's past, they forced him to appoint a Jew to the United States Supreme Court and forced him to send hundreds of thousands of young American soldiers to be crippled and killed in a war that did not concern the United States at all. Let us continue with these revelations from an insider in a position to know. The following are the words of Benjamin H. Freedman:

In referring to the declaration of war against Germany by the United States, Sir Winston Churchill said in an interview with a prominent editor published in Scribner's Commentator in 1936....

"America should have minded her own business and stayed out of the World War. If you hadn't entered the war the Allies would have made peace with Germany in the Spring of 1917."

Germany's peace offer to Great Britain asked for neither indemnities nor reparations. Germany offered to restore the territorial status and political independence of every country with whom Great Britain was at war, as they existed in August 1914 when the war in Europe started. Germany demanded no benefits.

Germany's October 1916 peace offer was on the table before the British War Cabinet. Germany's... peace offer needed only one signature to end the war. Great Britain would have quickly accepted... if the World Zionist Organization had not interfered.....

When the British War Cabinet decided to accept Germany's October 1916 peace offer, the World Zionist Organization offered to railroad the United States into the war in Europe as Great Britain's ally if Great Britain promised the Talmudist Jews of the world Palestine as compensation after Germany's defeat....

Talmudist Jew pressure in London and Talmudist Jew pressure in New York prevailed. President Wilson had little choice in the matter it seemed. President Wilson was the captive of circumstances in his early life that could not be altered. President Wilson's April 2, 1917, address to Congress was about to decide the fate of the world.

...Germans regarded [these activities] as a double-cross by Talmudist Jews....

Talmudist Jews promise[d the] Germans victory, then stab[bed] them in the back....

The Kaiser provided the World Zionist Organization with the offices for their world headquarters in Berlin. The Kaiser, his family, and government officials were constantly extending assistance to Theodor Herzl [Note: Theodor Herzl, 1860-1904, was the founder of modern Zionism and the leader of the World Zionist Organization. -- Ed.]. Germany extended opportunities to Talmudist Jews not available in other European countries. The Kaiser himself arranged the personal meeting between the Sultan of the Ottoman Empire and Theodor Herzl.

Bleichroder and Company in Berlin were the private bankers of the Kaiser's family for generations. They were Talmudist Jews. Warburg and Company of Hamburg were the world's largest merchant bankers. They were Talmudist Jews. The head of the German General Electric Company, then the world's largest industrial enterprise, was a Talmudist Jew.

The attitude of Germans toward Talmudist Jews in Germany and throughout the world worsened much after the October 1916 stab in the back....

Talmudist Jews throughout the world made bad matters worse on August 7, 1933, when [they] declared their holy war to destroy the German nation by destroying their export trade upon which their very existence depends. Under the leadership of Mr. Samuel Untermyer, Talmudist Jews of the world declared a boycott on all German goods and services. They asked their Christian friends to join their worldwide boycott....

Mr. Samuel Untermyer arranged for the International Boycott Conference in Amsterdam in July 1933. Mr. Untermyer was elected there the president of the World Jewish Economic Federation.....

The New York Times of August 7, 1933, published the Talmudist Jews' declaration of their holy war against Germany in a three-column report of Mr. Untermyer's address to the nation from Columbia Broadcasting Company's studio on the night of his arrival home from Europe. Mr. Untermyer among other things stated:

" [The] holy war in which we are embarked... is a war which must be waged unremittingly....

" ...the Jews are the aristocrats of the world....

"...[This] economic boycott against all German goods, shipping, and services... is our only really effective weapon... [to] bring the German people to their senses by destroying their export trade on which their very existence depends... we shall force them to learn... we will drive the last nail in the coffin...."

This statement was made on August 7, 1933, when not a hair on the head of a Talmudist Jew in all Germany had been touched. Germany was plunged into a depression difficult to describe in a few words, Germany's export business suddenly ending as if by magic. Talmudist Jews hoped [in] that way to stop Germans from continuing to talk about why they lost the war.

The eminent Rabbi Maurice L. Perlman, head of the British section of the World Jewish Congress, stated to a Canadian audience as reported by the Toronto Evening Telegram of February 26, 1940, that The World Jewish Congress has been at war with Germany for seven years.

President Roosevelt was a captive of the Talmudist Jews from the time he went to Albany as Governor of the State of New York. ...President Roosevelt railroaded the United States into the Second World War.

Germany and Poland had agreed upon a formula giving Germany access across the Danzig Corridor. President Wilson in 1919 created the Danzig Corridor which separated Germany into two halves... separated by a strip of German territory granted to Poland ...in order to keep Germany weak... at the instigation of Talmudist Jews at the Versailles Peace Conference....

Crossing the Danzig Corridor from western Germany to eastern Germany or vice versa was like traveling from one country to another country. [Due to] the inconveniences, the delays and annoyances, Germany and Poland had finally worked out their acceptable arrangement that eliminated a majority of German objections to the Danzig Corridor. Germany and Poland reached a basis that would serve to prevent Germany's resort to more aggressive action.

Adolf Hitler was the head of the German government at the time. Talmudist Jews throughout the world opposed the peaceful adjustment between Germany and Poland of the Danzig Corridor situation. Unrestricted access of traffic

between the western half and eastern half of Germany would soon make Germany again the most powerful country in the world. Talmudist Jews throughout the world dreaded the thought.

Shortly before the agreement with Germany was to be signed, Poland secretly signed a treaty with Great Britain dated August 25, 1939. Great Britain agreed in that treaty to hasten to the military assistance of Poland ...if Poland were attacked by Germany. With that assurance from Great Britain, Poland broke off negotiations with Germany. Germany did not understand the reason for Poland's sudden change of mind and decided to proceed with the terms of arrangement agreed upon with Poland. That was the start of World War II.

Great Britain knowingly deceived Poland when [they] promised military assistance.... Great Britain could not come to Poland's assistance and Great Britain knew it when [the] offer of military assistance... was made.

Poland's unexplained discontinuance of negotiations with Germany to complete the Danzig Corridor agreement resulted in Germany's troops moving into the Danzig Corridor without an agreement with Poland. Great Britain knew exactly what would take place in that event, that it would mean the beginning of World War II. The rest is history. Talmudist Jews of the world welcomed a war against Germany in 1939....

President Roosevelt tried his hardest in 1939 to railroad the United States into the war in Europe to accommodate Talmudist Jews in the United States. Germany learned by experience in World War I that the entry of the United States into the war in Europe in 1939 could prove equally disastrous to Germany.... Germany exercised extraordinary caution not to provide the United States with justification under international law to declare war against Germany. That situation presented President Roosevelt with a problem.

President Roosevelt decided if it were impossible for him to get into the war in Europe through the front door that he would railroad the United States into the war in Europe through the back door. Through the back door meant through Japan.

...Germany and Japan had a treaty under which if either Germany or Japan were attacked by a third power, the country which was not attacked by the third power automatically is at war with that third power. President Roosevelt planned to provoke Japan so Japan would attack the United States. Japan in December 1941 attacked Pearl Harbor. The United States immediately declared war against Japan and automatically was at war with Germany.

The personal diary of the Honorable Mr. Henry L. Stimson and all his papers are in Yale University library. Mr. Stimson each day entered in his personal diary in his own handwriting the important events in his life that day. Mr. Stimson was President Roosevelt's Secretary of War. Mr. Stimson's diary was introduced as evidence in the United States Senate investigation of the Pearl Harbor attack by Japan over the strong objections of friends of President Roosevelt.

Mr. Stimson entered in his diary on November 25, 1941, two weeks before Japan's attack on Pearl Harbor, that at a meeting with President Roosevelt and his Cabinet that morning at the White House, President Roosevelt told those present that he wished to be at war against Japan but that he did not want it to appear that the United States fired the first shot.

...President Roosevelt advised Japan they could purchase no more steel scrap or oil from the United States. Japan was in the midst of a war against China. Without scrap steel and without oil Japan would be unable to continue that war. Japan was totally dependent upon the United States for both steel scrap and oil. ...President Roosevelt knowingly provoked Japan to attack the United States.

President Harry S. Truman made his great contribution to the desperate predicament in which the United States today finds itself in the Middle East when he recognized as a sovereign state an armed uprising in Palestine by 800,000 armed aliens transplanted into Palestine in a conspiracy organized by Talmudist Jews throughout the world. President Truman in 1946 suffered from a pathological obsession that he must be elected President of the United States in 1948 on his own account.

Mr. Clark M. Clifford [Note: Clark M. Clifford, 1907- , attorney (Clifford and Warnke) and tired old establishment war horse, was the architect of Truman's 1948 campaign and himself a strong advocate of recognizing Israel. He also co-wrote the National Security Act, which created the Central Intelligence Agency; organized the transition between the Eisenhower and Kennedy administrations; and, until succeeded by Nicholas Katzenbach in 1991, was chairman of First American Bankshares, which had links to the infamous Bank of Credit and Commerce International (BCCI). He defended BCCI twice; in 1978 against the SEC regarding BCCI's takeover of Financial General Bankshares; and in 1989 against drug-related money-laundering charges in Florida. In the latter case, BCCI paid a \$15 million fine; Clifford's retainer was \$45.3 million. On July 29, 1992, Clifford was indicted on ten counts by a federal grand jury for his involvement in the BCCI affair. -- Ed.], Secretary of Defense under President Lyndon B. Johnson, deserves a great deal of credit for the recognition of the State of Israel on May 14, 1948, by the United States. Mr. Eliahu Epstein, the United States representative of the Jewish Agency in Washington in 1948, told the story in his three page article in the Jewish Chronicle of London in its 10th Anniversary issue... celebrating the founding of the State of Israel.

Mr. Clifford undoubtedly was anxious to help because President Truman had confided in his close friends that he wished to recognize the Zionist state in the first hour of its birth as he did. The State of Israel was officially proclaimed in Tel Aviv at midnight on May 14, 1948. President Truman recognized the State of Israel eleven minutes after midnight.

President Truman finally advised this author that he did not wish to carry on the discussion of the Zionist question with him any further. He wrote to this author that he had turned over the entire Palestine question to the Honorable David Niles. Talmudist Jews were willing to carry out their part of the bargain with President Truman.... Although the odds in President Truman's election were 20 to 1 against his election, President Truman romped home the winner over Governor Dewey assisted by the invisible and invincible Zionist political steam-roller that always elects their candidates.

President Truman not only used the power and prestige of the United States to compel the United Nations to admit the State of Israel as a peace loving nation... but he made billions of United States taxpayer dollars available to Talmudist Jews to make the State of Israel powerful.

When the day to vote for the admission of the State of Israel arrived, they were short two votes.

The plan was about to collapse. In the emergency Mr. Charles H. Silver engaged Cardinal Spellman to make two trips to South America to change their votes in the United Nations....

The newspapers around the world on June 11, 1964, published Mr. Silver's confession of a secret I have kept for fifteen years. The secret Cardinal Spellman kept with Mr. Silver was that Cardinal Spellman was sent to South America by Mr. Silver on behalf of the Talmudist Jews in New York....

This author was a close personal friend of Cardinal Spellman for twenty-five years. Cardinal Spellman confessed to this author several years ago that he felt he had committed an irreparable sin by conspiring with the Talmudist Jews... to elect the State of Israel as a member of the United Nations. In the midst of that bloody fighting in the Middle East in June 1967, Cardinal Spellman told this author when alone with him in his study that he felt personally responsible for all the lives lost in the 1967 invasion of the United Arab Republic and Syria by the State of Israel.

You have been listening to the words of Jewish author Benjamin H. Freedman, a few excerpts from his hard-to-find manuscript *The Hidden Tyranny*. Mr. Freedman, who was born in 1890, was a witness to Zionist machinations for decades at the very highest level, but after the Judaeo-Communist victory in 1945 he became disgusted with the chicanery of his co-racialists and broke with the Jewish elite, and spent a substantial portion of his sizable fortune in an attempt to bring the truth to Americans. If you are curious why this Jewish author, Benjamin Freedman, invariably uses the term Talmudist Jews, you'll have to tune in to our next program.

Won't you please support our efforts to bring these hidden truths to the American people?

America is today an occupied nation, a victim of the ruthless aliens whose activities we detailed today. As a result of the control of our institutions and our media by these aliens, Americans have been conditioned to accept a moral code in which anything that tends to the extinction of our race is considered good, and anything which tends to our survival is regarded as evil. The situation we face is an emergency, and we must unite for the survival of our kind and the nation our forefathers bled and died for.

Our only chance for success is if the concerned Americans who are hearing my voice, who know that our nation has been on the wrong track for many years, will reach out to us, and respond to the opportunities for patriotic education and action which we offer. The window of truly free speech opened in 1776 may soon be closing if the present rulers of America have their way. If that happens, then all patriotic resistance will have to be underground resistance. If you will do nothing now, how likely is it that you will act when the Iron Curtain has completely descended? I ask all those who are made of the stuff with which this nation was formed to write to me today and join our crusade for truth.

Despite the fact that our nation is being bled white by foreign aid to Israel, the new Communist Haiti and Communist South Africa, and other foreign tyrannies; despite the fact that our people have been demoralized by anti-White propaganda lies on their televisions and in their newspapers every day for over a quarter century; despite the fact that the burden of supporting the growing non-White underclass has drained the American people of so much money that it would buy and rebuild the 500 largest corporations in the country with money to spare; despite all these things, the genius and hard work of our people have created the most advanced civilization ever to exist on this planet and so far as we know, possibly in the universe. Imagine what we could achieve if we regained our freedom, the freedom to be ourselves.

I'll leave you with that thought. We can achieve such a future. It is up to you. If you will educate yourself and awaken others of your acquaintance, you will make that possible future a reality. Of course, if you are satisfied with the present course of our nation, you need do nothing. Those of you who are still with me, I ask you tonight to send for our Radio Offer Number 4. It is the equivalent of a graduate course in history and modern political and social realities. One of our new supporters wrote and told me that after receiving this book, he found it to be more enlightening than all his graduate and post-graduate courses in history and political science combined. The book I am speaking of is entitled *The Best of Attack and National Vanguard* and it is a collection of the very best articles from our patriotic newspaper from over a twelve-year period. This is no ordinary book. Its 217 illustrated, newspaper-sized pages are filled with meticulously documented facts which the enemies of our nation most definitely do not want you to read. If you have the courage to examine what it has been our life's work to bring to light, then send a gift of \$25 or more to keep this program on the air, and ask for our Radio Offer Number 4. Our address is National Vanguard Books, Department R, PO Box 90, Hillsboro WV 24946 USA. Remember to give us the call letters of this radio station when you write, and remember to ask for Radio Offer Number 4.

Until next time, this is Kevin Alfred Strom reminding you that freedom is not free.

Program of 29th October, 1994: Welcome to the third and final installment of our series on the amazing revelations of that insider to the forces which are destroying the United States of America, that insider who broke with those forces and exposed their machinations, Jewish financier and writer Benjamin H. Freedman.

We have been following the revelations of Mr. Freedman from his hard-to-find manuscript *The Hidden Tyranny* which details the means by which seven Presidents of the United States -- Wilson, Franklin Roosevelt, Truman, Eisenhower, Kennedy, Johnson, and Nixon -- betrayed the American people to Zionist interests. Remember that Benjamin Freedman was more than just an historian researching these facts among the dry documents of yesterday -- he was a participant in history, and he was personally acquainted with Zionist leaders and every one of the seven Presidents whose actions he chronicles. Today we pick up this important document where we left off on our last broadcast. Remember as you hear these words that this document was written in 1971. The following are the words of Benjamin Freedman:

The story of how President Dwight D. Eisenhower lied the United States into the desperate predicament in which the United States today finds itself in the Middle East is not a complicated story. Talmudist Jews in the United States pressured President Eisenhower into sponsoring... House Joint Resolution 117 on January 5, 1957. President

Eisenhower knew less about what he was then doing than a new born babe. It was pitiful for this author to witness a great General being figuratively pushed around by Talmudist Jews unfit to shine his shoes.

President Eisenhower was always friendly towards this author. This author met President Eisenhower when he was being considered by Mr. Thomas M. Watson, Sr. as a Presidential candidate on the Democratic ticket. Mr. Watson was the founder of the International Business Machines Company. Mr. Watson told this author at that time that he believed General Eisenhower as a civilian would make a great president.

As President of the United States, General Eisenhower was faithful to [the] Talmudist Jew supporters whose friendship he first cultivated in Europe during his political activities in Germany after the end of World War II.... Talmudist Jews knew that as President of the United States, General Eisenhower in their hands would be like clay in the hands of the potter.

In 1956 it appeared that the Middle East countries were undergoing changes in their governments. The Zionist illegal occupation of Palestine still existed. Populations in Middle East countries were growing restless. Talmudist Jews recognized that something must be done to silence the unrest. President Eisenhower obliged....

Lebanon is the heart of Middle East political activity. To nip action in the bud, by native populations aiming to assert their independence from domination by Talmudist Jews, Talmudist Jews arranged with President Eisenhower to occupy Lebanon with 14,000 troops and to station the Sixth Fleet off the coast. To make it legal Talmudist Jews had Congress pass a Joint Resolution like the Tonkin Bay Resolution passed by Congress to legalize the war in Viet Nam.

Present Eisenhower... satisfied Talmudist Jews in the United States at the expense of United States taxpayers. President Eisenhower was warning the Middle East nations not to attempt to regain Palestine from the Zionists....

President Eisenhower... had a consortium of the smartest Talmudist Jews in the State, Defense, and Justice Departments prepare that Joint Resolution. The intent of [its] unclear language is to conceal the purpose of the Joint Resolution, not to explain its purpose. The purpose was to have a Joint Resolution on record that would permit President Eisenhower to use the United States armed forces and navy to aid and abet the Zionist thieves to hold onto their stolen loot without any necessity to ask Congress to declare war.

Every word President Eisenhower uttered to defend the crooks in occupation of Palestine was a lie which contributed to the desperate predicament in which the United States today finds itself.... Talmudist Jews in the United States were able to camouflage their illegal aggression in the Middle East behind the glamour of President Eisenhower's record as a great soldier.

The story of how President John F. Kennedy lied the United States into the desperate predicament in which the United States today finds itself in the Middle East is very distressing. President Kennedy's future was uncertain after digressing on August 25, 1960, from the straight and narrow path he had followed all his life.

President Kennedy could not escape the consequences of his betrayal of the high principles to which he aimed to dedicate his life. President Kennedy surrendered to the lure of Talmudist Jews who pledged to put him in the White House as the President of the United States.

On August 23, 1960, in the United States Senate Office Building in Washington, President Kennedy, at that time a Senator, gave this author a copy of the address he was to deliver in New York City on August 25, 1960. In the copy of that address which he gave this author... President Kennedy stated among other things:

"Israel is here to stay...[Israel] will endure and flourish [and there is] a special obligation on the Democratic Party.... It was President Truman who first recognized the new State of Israel and gave it status in world affairs.... [It is] my hope and my pledge to continue this Democratic tradition.... if the Democratic platform is to have any meaning the White House must take the lead.... American intervention... will not now be easy... I propose that we make it crystal clear...

we will act promptly and decisively.... ...our guarantee [is that] we will act with whatever force and speed are necessary...."

Senator Kennedy was giving Talmudist Jews his pledge that as the President of the United States he would send sons, husbands, and brothers of the grass roots population of the United States to fight in Palestine... to aid and abet thieves retain possession of their stolen plunder.

This author met President Kennedy for the first time in his father's office at 230 Park Avenue, in New York City, on the day after he was elected for the first time as a Congressman in November 1946. This author was in a conference with Ambassador Joseph Kennedy and Judge Landis, an associate of Ambassador Kennedy. In his private office they were consulting this author on the Middle East situation which had recently taken an ugly turn in the United Nations.

Suddenly the door to the private office flew open and in came the new Congressman. Congressman Kennedy was on his way from Boston to Washington and burst into his father's office bubbling with enthusiasm. Ambassador Kennedy introduced this author to the new Congressman and advised his son that he would do well to keep in touch with this author as a source of information he would need soon on the Palestine question.

Ambassador Kennedy discussed the subject matter for a short while with those present. The Congressman then asked to leave as he was catching a train for Washington. This author invited the Congressman to lunch and he accepted. After lunch Congressman Kennedy asked if this author had nothing else to do than ride to Washington with him on the train. This author was willing and rode to Washington with him.

From that day in November 1946 to August 23, 1960, this author saw the Congressman, and [later] Senator, countless times at his office in Washington and New York City. This author was happy to enlighten Senator Kennedy on the Palestine question. Without a doubt there were soon few people in the world who were better informed on this subject than Senator Kennedy.

In the fourteen years this author had the honor of enjoying the confidence of President Kennedy he never failed to express his appreciation for this author's interest in his career. President Kennedy also appreciated the friendship this author demonstrated for his father, Ambassador Kennedy. Ambassador Kennedy was blackmailed by President Roosevelt. President Roosevelt told Ambassador Kennedy not to write the book Ambassador Kennedy planned to write. President Roosevelt removed Ambassador Kennedy as Ambassador to the Court of St. James in London for circulating what Neville Chamberlain told Ambassador Kennedy in London in 1938.

...Neville Chamberlain told him that the United States and Talmudist Jews throughout the world [were forcing] Great Britain into... war. Chamberlain also told Ambassador Kennedy in 1938 that Great Britain had nothing with which to fight Germany, [and] that Great Britain should not risk going to war against Germany....

President Roosevelt recalled Ambassador Kennedy to silence him. Ambassador Kennedy planned... to write a book telling what he knew.... President Roosevelt sent for Ambassador Kennedy upon his return to the United States.... [He] told... Kennedy he had heard Ambassador Kennedy was planning to write a book which he asked him not to do.

After Ambassador Kennedy's unpleasant meeting with President Roosevelt in Washington, after his recall from London for daring to circulate what Chamberlain had told him about Talmudist Jews, Ambassador Kennedy's ambition in life was to see one of his sons in the White House as President of the United States.

The story of how President Lyndon Baines Johnson lied the United States in the desperate predicament in which the United States today finds itself in the Middle East is not a long story. It commences with a telephone call to this author in New York from Congressman Ed Gosset in Washington to come there at once. Congressman Gosset represented Amarillo, Texas in the House of Representatives.

Congressman Gosset was alarmed that the Senate Armed Services Committee the day before confirmed the appointment of Anna M. Rosenberg as Assistant Secretary of Defense without a public hearing....

Congressman Gosset took this author to Senator Johnson's office and explained to him the reason for the visit. Senator Johnson was a member of the Senate Armed Services Committee.... Senator Johnson was very much interested in learning about Anna Rosenberg's associations with communists.

Senator Johnson asked this author if he would assist him in looking into the matter further by producing a communist who knew Anna Rosenberg. Upon this author's return to New York that day, he mentioned Senator Johnson's request to his attorney, Mr. Hallam Richardson. Within a few hours, Mr. Richardson produced Mr. Ralph de Sola, a prominent Communist, the head of film photography of documents by communist organizations in the United States.

...In this author's meetings with Senator Johnson, this author had the occasion to discuss the Palestine question with him. Senator Johnson was very interested in the Palestine question. That subject was of great interest to the Senate Armed Services Committee....

As President of the United States, President Johnson was aware of the possibility of armed conflict in the Middle East in which the United States might become involved. President Johnson understood the power Talmudist Jews exerted in the United States and in the United Nations. One of his closest friends in Washington was Mr. Abe Fortas, a prominent Zionist, whom President Johnson appointed to the Supreme Court.

President Johnson knew he was violating the letter and spirit of his oath of office as the President of all the people of the United States when he filled the pipelines of the State of Israel with munitions of war paid for with the money of ...taxpayers in the United States. President Johnson cannot plead ignorance of the facts. Through a very close mutual friend, this author kept President Johnson constantly informed on developments in the Middle East.

...President Johnson now seeks to justify his generosity with United States taxpayers' money by referring to a commitment. President Johnson knows that he is in error. The only commitment the taxpayers in the United States recognize is President Johnson's commitment to serve the best interests of the grass roots population of the United States.

President Nixon is as guilty as the other six masters of deception who lied the United States into the desperate predicament in which the United States today finds itself in the Middle East. President Nixon is both an eminent lawyer and President of the United States.

President Nixon cannot produce any evidence of a legitimate commitment to anyone to support President Nixon's generous use of United States taxpayers' money for financing the permanent possession by thieves of their stolen loot. Does President Nixon mean the commitment by political leaders to the Talmudist Jews in the United States who control the media for mass information?

President Nixon belittles himself as well as the United States administration for whom he speaks when he talks about a commitment of the United States to underwrite the perpetual possession of the illegal and immoral theft of Palestine by Talmudist Jews. President Nixon's generosity has reached epidemic proportions. Each of the additional five hundred million dollars of United States taxpayers' money President Nixon donates to the so-called State of Israel are that many more nails in the coffin of the United States.

These seven masters of deception mock the elementary and equitable principles upon which the United States was founded when they throw hard-earned United States taxpayers' dollars by the billions to criminals in possession of their stolen loot as if it were stage money. Have they no shame or conscience?

This author has had the patience and the time to inform seven Presidents of the United States about the underlying reason for Middle East aggression by the Talmudist Jews throughout the world. These seven masters of deception were all briefed by this author on the reason for the aggression in Palestine. This author spent a small fortune acquainting members of Congress and political and industrial leaders in the United States with all these facts, supplying them with photostat reproductions of documentary evidence to support every statement made by this author.

If the Talmudist Jews of the world say they are willing to see another world war fought to establish God's chosen people in their promised land to rule the world from Palestine, then it is time to tell the grass roots of the United States population what all the excitement is about. This issue must be dragged into the light for the grass roots of the population of the United States to see why they are expected to die in a nuclear war with a smile on their face.

The time is growing late.... This author pleads with readers of this manuscript to purchase as many copies as their means will permit, to be circulated by them where they believe this information is needed and necessary. Sacrifice some little luxury, or even a necessity to purchase as many copies as possible. The truth contained in this manuscript can save America and the world. Let the readers resolve to put [this information] in the hands of every knowledgeable person of his acquaintance.

You have been listening to Jewish author Benjamin Freedman's manuscript *The Hidden Tyranny*, an expose of the covert power behind the facade of seven Presidents and administrations in this country.

On the last program, I mentioned the fact that Mr. Freedman constantly refers to members of the Jewish establishment as Talmudist Jews. He is undoubtedly drawing a distinction between those Jews like himself who reject the teachings of the Jewish holy book, the Talmud, and those who accept such teachings. I have only a few minutes left on the program today, so I haven't time for a full treatment of the subject which will have to wait for a future program, but Mr. Freedman explains himself fully on the matter in his 1954 book, *Facts Are Facts*. In essence, this second blockbuster by Mr. Freedman exposes the repugnant and anti-Gentile passages in this supposed holy book, the reverence of which is probably both a consequence and a cause of the aggressive mentality of organized Jewry. I will quote a few passages in a moment and some of them are shocking. Children and sensitive adults should turn off their radios now.

What is the Talmud? According to Rabbi Morris M. Kertznar "The Talmud consists of 63 books of legal, ethical, and historical writings of the ancient rabbis. ...It is a compendium of law and lore. It is the legal code which forms the basis of Jewish religious law and it is the textbook used in the training of rabbis."

The Talmud contains sanction of shocking sexual perversions. In Kethuboth 11a to 11b, the Talmud says:

When a grown up man has intercourse with a little girl, it is nothing, for when the girl is less than this [less than three years old] it is as if one puts the finger in the eye [tears come to the eyes again and again, so does virginity come back to the little girl under three years...] [Note: Items in brackets in Talmud extracts are notes in the original text. -- Ed.]

In the book Yebamoth 60b, the Talmud states:

There was a certain town in the land of Israel, the legitimacy of whose inhabitants was disputed, and Rabbi sent Rabbi Ramanos who conducted an enquiry and found in it the daughter of a proselyte who was under the age of three years and one day, and Rabbi declared her eligible to live with a priest, [and was married to a priest.]

That is one of many perverted passages. More than anything else, the shocking thing about the Talmud is its teaching of hatred toward all non-Jews. One passage even calls for the death of any Gentile who would read it or reveal its secrets. Benjamin Freedman's *Facts Are Facts* lists well over 100 anti-Gentile and anti-Christian passages in the Talmud, including accusations that non-Jews have sexual relations with animals; that only Jews are truly men while all other peoples are beasts in human form; that it is permitted to lie to us or kill us with impunity; that we exist only to serve the Chosen People; that our birth rate must be reduced materially; that we may not be saved by a Jew even if we are in danger of death; and that even the best among us should be killed.

The Talmud is truly of work of hatred. Strange indeed that it should come from a people whose leadership likes to pose as opponents of hatred as defined by them. Not so strange that Benjamin Freedman used the term Talmudist Jews to distinguish such persons from those Jews, like himself, who rejected the creed of the Talmud, from which poisoned soil grew Communism and Zionism.

If you would like a cassette copy of this three-program series containing the astounding revelations of Mr. Freedman, entitled *The Hidden Tyranny Revealed*, just send a donation of \$12 or more and ask for Radio Offer Number 32. Normally, our program tapes are offered for a gift of \$12 or more per program, but like our three-part series on Senator Joseph McCarthy, I believe that this information is so important that I want as many of you as possible to get this tape. I want you play it for your friends and family, and I want every one of you who can hear my voice to become an ambassador for the truth and multiply my efforts ten or a hundred fold. Just send a donation of as much as you can afford to keep this unique truth-telling program on the air, a minimum of \$12, and ask for Radio Offer Number 32. You'll receive all three programs containing Benjamin Freedman's revelations on a C-90 cassette, entitled *The Hidden Tyranny Revealed*. Just send \$12 or more to National Vanguard Books, Department R, PO Box 90, Hillsboro WV 24946 USA and ask for Radio Offer Number 32.

Until the next time, this is Kevin Alfred Strom reminding you that free men are not equal.



HOW THE WORLD GOVERNMENT RULES THE NATIONS

European-American Evangelistic Crusades, Inc.

July 1999 Newsletter

John S. Torell

In my June 1999 newsletter, I disclosed that the Russian revolution was in reality a Jewish Zionist takeover of Russia. I am sure this must have shocked some of the readers, who have little historical knowledge. In order to correct this possible lack of knowledge, I will use this month's newsletter to inform you more about this matter.

HOW THE WORLD GOVERNMENT RULES THE NATIONS

For many years, how the World Government rules the nations has been a secret that I have not been able to discover. I have been able to understand the moves of this secret ruling elite, but no one outside of their circles has been able to understand how national governments can be forced to turn against themselves and do the bidding of these evil people.

During the last two years a number of books have come into my possession, including documents from different places in the world. The books have been written by different kinds of people, a number of them are Jewish and their books are only distributed in Jewish circles, and not available to Gentiles. Others are strongly antiCommunistic, having access to earlier closed records in the Soviet Union and in former East European communist nations. Then there are written records by former government officials and intelligence officers, who have used declassified records to tell the world what really happened behind the scenes during the last few hundred years. There is also the work of historical scholars, who have spent a lifetime digging up the facts and presenting them in book form.

It has taken me some 27 years of research, and then praying over the information, before I have come to what I consider, THE MOST DANGEROUS TRUTH OF WHICH TO HAVE KNOWLEDGE! God has strongly impressed upon me that the believers in Christ must have access to this knowledge, as we are rapidly moving to the time in which the Antichrist will reign.

DOES THE BIBLE SUPPORT THE IDEA OF A WORLD GOVERNMENT?

Any born again believer in Christ, who reads the Bible from Genesis to the book of Revelation, cannot escape the teaching that God has written down. God has told us in the Bible, that someday before Jesus comes back to the earth, there will be a period when the earth shall be ruled by Satan himself, through a man who is called "*The Beast, The Son of Perdition, the Man of Sin, the Wicked, the Antichrist, the Abomination of Desolation, and a Vile Person.*"

God began to speak to the prophet Daniel about this coming time on the earth some 550 years before Christ ([Daniel 11:21-39](#)). From the writings of Daniel we are given some insight on this last world ruler. He will be of Jewish descent and a practicing homosexual. Jesus tells us that this wicked ruler shall descend upon Jerusalem, and that he will occupy a Jewish temple in that city ([Matthew 24:1-24](#)). This is detailed by the apostle Paul in [II Thessalonians 2:1-12](#). Since the temple in Jerusalem that Jesus visited when he walked in the flesh on the earth was destroyed in 70 AD, we know that one of the signs of the Antichrist will be that a new Jewish temple will once more be built in Jerusalem.

The kingdom of the Antichrist will be a political alliance of many nations that will give their power to this evil man ([Revelation 17:1-18](#)). Its financial strength will come from global trading ([Revelation 18:23](#)). The Man of Sin will receive his power from Satan, he will use war to enforce his rule; he will mandate Satan worship as the state religion and there will be total control over all business so that no human being can buy or sell without having taken the mark of the Beast in their forehead or right hand ([Revelation 13:1-18](#)).

Knowing these facts from the Bible, we can now set forth the following definitions for the kingdom of the Antichrist:

- Its leadership and core group must be Jewish.
- They must be able to have their own people in all nations of the world.
- They must have physical political control over the land of Israel.
- They must be working on world control over all commerce.
- They must be working on world control over all banking.
- Somehow they must be able to rule the leaders of all nations in the world.
- They must be working to merge all religions in the world into one mega religion.
- They will be very hostile to true believers of Christ.
- They must develop a military force which no nation can resist and still survive.
- Food, energy, water, clothing and shelter must be controlled by the forces of the antichrist before they can have control over all people on the earth.

HOW MANY PEOPLE ARE WAITING FOR A MESSIAH?

Most people become emotionally hysterical when the subject of the Jewish people is discussed. Great fear of being "ANTISEMITIC" rolls over the Christians, and they begin to shudder and flee. This is exactly what you have been programmed to feel through the public schools and the media. Asking questions and studying the Bible does not make any person anti-Semitic. As Christians, we should study the Word of God and learn the truth.

There are only two types of people on the earth who believe in the concept of a Messiah. First, the Jewish people have believed this and have been waiting for the Messiah since the day of Abraham. Secondly, the Christians, who are the spiritual children of Abraham, have been waiting, ever since Jesus walked on the earth, for their Messiah, Jesus, the son of Mary, to come back. What is the difference between the two groups?

When Jesus was born on the earth some 2000 years ago, he was rejected by the Jewish leadership as the Messiah and crucified. His Jewish disciples believed that he was the Messiah, and when he was resurrected on the third day after his

death on the cross, the Christian church was born. Thousands upon thousands of Jews living at that time believed that Jesus was the son of God, the Messiah, and they were converted to the Christian faith. Later these Jews spread their faith into other nations, thus bringing the Gentiles into the Christian church.

Judaism, as a religion, is teaching its people that the Messiah they are waiting for is:

- A. Going to be a World Dictator who will set up his throne in Jerusalem and that only Jews are going to be in charge in his kingdom.
- B. Has only come to save Jews and make them, as a nation, world rulers over all Gentile nations.
- C. Will make slaves of the Gentiles whose task in the kingdom will be to serve the Jews.

Christianity teaches that Jesus is the Messiah who first came into the world as the "SUFFERING SERVANT" and who came to die for the sins of all people in the world. Jesus is a Messiah to all nations on the earth, including the Jews. Christians are now waiting for Jesus to return and set up his reign in Jerusalem, but his kingdom will consist of all believers. At that time Jesus will not arrive as a Suffering Servant, but as the King of kings and Lord of lords, and he will take control over all nations, which he shall rule with a "rod of iron." ([Revelation 19:15](#))

Judaism is divided up into many groups, just like the Christians are. Orthodox Jews believe that the Messiah is going to come in his own divine power and set up the kingdom. Reform or Conservative Judaism does not really believe that there will be a Messiah. Cabalistic Jews believe that there will be a Messiah, but that he can only come if the Cabalistic Jews prepare the way for him.

Most Christians believe that Jesus will not need any help from them to return, but that he shall return with divine power when the appointed time is here.

WHICH GROUP IS PREPARING FOR THE ANTICHRIST?

Jews in general do not believe in an Antichrist, despite what the prophet Daniel said. This teaching about an Antichrist is strongly revealed in the New Testament of the Bible, and it is clearly stated in the first letter of John:

Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world. Hereby know you the Spirit of God: Every spirit that confesses that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God: And every spirit that confesses not that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is not of God: and this is that spirit of antichrist, whereof you have heard that it should come; and even now already is it in the world. I John 4:1-3

If you are a born again believer in Christ and believe that the New Testament is part of the Bible, there is only one conclusion that you can come to, and that is that Judaism is the vehicle that Satan will use to bring the Man of Perdition to the world as its dictator.

To those of you who do not know what Judaism teaches, here are the facts: It was the leaders of Judaism that demanded the crucifixion, rejecting Jesus as the Son of God. ([Matthew 26:3-5](#)) All Jewish leaders today in the religion of Judaism are strongly rejecting Jesus of Nazareth as the Son of God. They are rejecting that Jesus Christ in the flesh was God. ACCORDING TO THE BIBLE, THAT PLACES JUDAISM IN THE CAMP OF THE ANTICHRIST!

ARE ALL JEWS ACTIVELY WORKING FOR THE ANTICHRIST?

Absolutely not! Of the some 13 million Jews living in the world (1998), only a small percentage are actively working to bring their messiah to the earth. Most Jews are like most Christians; they have never read the Old Testament, many do not attend synagogue services and they are Jews by birth only. However, most Jews have a very strong feeling concerning the physical, political state of Israel and will go to any length to support Israel, regardless of their religious status. Also, having been brought up with a strong teaching emphasis on the killing of Jews by the Nazis during World War II, the average Jew believes that he must support and preserve Judaism as an ethnical and social movement in order to preserve his own life and identity.

Most American Jews belong to either Conservative or Reform Judaism, neither of whom teaches that there is a divine God. Rather, Judaism has become their god and there is no life after death. Since American Jews (some 6 million) make up about half of the Jewish world population, it has a great impact on Judaism.

It is the Cabalistic group in Judaism which is actively working to bring a messiah to the earth. I will give you a brief summary of what they believe, and refer you to several articles I have written in previous issues of The Dove, concerning this subject. (If you have not seen these articles, write us and ask for copies).

It was King Solomon who in his apostasy developed the "hidden religion" within Judaism about 1000 years B.C. It was Solomon who took the number "666" as his identification number ([I Kings 10:14](#)), and who built a throne that was designed as "666." ([I Kings 10:18-20](#)). It was Solomon who took the ancient occult teachings and began to develop them into what today is known as the "CABALA." (Kabbalah) Today, the Jewish writings known as the "Cabala" consists of some 550 books. **(It is important that you do not confuse the Cabala with the Talmud. The Talmud is another set of Jewish writings, consisting of some 650 books, which is a compilation of rabbinical interpretations of the Torah. Jesus strongly rejected the Talmud.)** [Matthew 23](#)

It is sad that the majority of Christian pastors have never heard of the Cabala. I can personally testify to this fact, having attended a Southern Baptist Seminary where I received a Master's Degree of Divinity. I never once heard any teaching or material disclosing the existence of the Cabala. Thus, the people in the Christian churches will never know, since pastors cannot teach something of which they have no knowledge.

Here is a very short synopsis of what the Cabala teaches:

At the time of creation, the god of creation became confused and depressed, and withdrew himself into himself. The part of him that makes up the "messiah essence" fell from heaven into the bottomless pit, where it took the form of 'THE HOLY SERPENT.' Another part of him, which is the female part, called "Sophia," is in charge of wisdom.

When Moses went up on the mountain to meet God, the Cabala states that in reality Moses met "the evil part of God" while the 70 elders at the foot of the mountain met the "good part of God." This, they say, is how they received the beginning of the Cabala. They teach that the Holy Serpent is held captive in the bottomless abyss, and there are two ways to bring him out and up to the earth. (1) To make all people on the earth good. (2) To make all people on the earth totally evil.

The Cabalistic leadership under Solomon decided that it was easier to make people evil than good, so they chose what they call "the low road." If they can pervert all people on the earth and make them sin and break every commandment that is found in the five books of Moses, that will open the legal road for the Holy Serpent to escape out of the bottomless pit and arrive as the messiah on earth in the form of "THE HOLY SERPENT."

However, the only people this messiah is going to save will be Jewish, since all other people do not have a soul, but are animals (beasts). The more a Cabalistic Jew can sin and lead others into sin, the "GREATER HE IS SERVING GOD."

CAN MY STATEMENTS ON THE CABALA BE VERIFIED?

Absolutely! First of all, at the Hebrew University in Jerusalem there is a full department dedicated to the study of the Cabala. For many years it was chaired by professor Gershom Scholem, who has written at least four textbooks on the Cabala, which have been translated into English and sold in Jewish outlets. They are listed in my bibliography at the end of this article. This Jewish scholar cannot be refuted in his work on the Cabala as he is looked upon by the Jewish people as the foremost expert of this subject.

Secondly, the Bible itself refutes the teachings of the Cabala. The prophet Isaiah (740-700 B.C.) is used by God to issue a strong rebuke to the teachers and followers of the Cabala, and you will find this in Isaiah, Chapter 4, verses 13-23. Here is another statement from God spoken by the prophet:

Wherefore hear the word of the Lord, you scornful men, that rule this people which is in Jerusalem. Because you have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves: Therefore thus says the Lord God, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation; he that believes shall not make haste.

Judgement also will I lay to the line, and righteousness to the plummet: and the hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies, and the waters shall overflow the hiding place. And your covenant with death shall be disannulled, and your agreement with hell shall not stand; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, then you shall be trodden down by it. Isaiah 28:14-18

The prophet Jeremiah, who began preaching in 627 B.C. was told by God that there is a conspiracy found among the men in Jerusalem ([Jeremiah 11:9-10](#)). The same word from God was given to the prophet Ezekiel who was a contemporary of Jeremiah. In [Ezekiel 22:23-29](#), God speaks out clearly against the conspiracy of the Cabala among the Jewish people. The apostle Paul defends himself when he is accused of teaching the Cabala ([Romans 3:8](#))

The strongest denunciation comes from the risen Christ himself, when he makes the following statements:

I know your works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but you are rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are of the synagogue of Satan. Revelation 2:9

Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before your feet, and to know that I have loved you. Revelation 3:9

I did not understand these Bible references that I have shared with you were not understood by me while in seminary. It was years later, when I learned about the Cabala, that I understood them. Unless you know what the Cabala teaches, these verses will make no sense to you.

THE FORMATION OF A WORLD GOVERNMENT

In previous articles of [The Dove](#), I have documented how the Jewish Cabalistic leaders were able to establish a control over all world banking through the Rothschild family, and how the political power was captured through the work of Adam Weishaupt. Here is how it was done: Meyer Amschel (a rabbinically trained German Jew who later took the name Rothschild) was firmly established in the German city, Frankfurt am Main, with an emerging banking house as early as 1764. The leader of the Cabala at that time, Jakob Frank (a Polish born Jew with the family name of Leibowicz) lived in the German city of Offenbach (just south of the city of Frankfurt) from 1773. Johann Adam Weishaupt (from a Jewish family that had converted to the Roman Catholic Church) was at Ingolstadt in 1770, a German city in Bavaria. With these three men, the stage was set to ignite a hell fire that would forever bring changes to the world.

At this point in time, it is not known who "supervised" these three Jewish men, but it is obvious that someone directed their efforts. On May 1, 1776, just two months before the declaration of Independence in America, the Order of Illuminati was founded by Weishaupt. At this time Weishaupt was 28 years old, Amschel was 32 years old and Frank was 50 years old. Meyer Amschel financed Adam Weishaupt and Jakob Frank laid the cabalistic theological foundation for the **Order of the Illuminati**.

In order for the reader to understand that events do not just happen, I want to share the following information: The Illuminati Order was not invented by Adam Weishaupt, but rather renewed and reformed. The first known Illuminati order (Alumbrado) was founded in 1492 by Spanish Jews, called "Marranos," who were also known as "crypto-Jews." With violent persecution in Spain and Portugal beginning in 1391, hundreds of thousands of Jews had been forced to convert to the faith of the Roman Catholic Church. Publicly they were now Roman Catholics, but secretly they practiced Judaism, including following the Talmud and the Cabala. The Marranos were able to teach their children secretly about Judaism, but in particular the Talmud and the Cabala, and this huge group of Jews has survived to this

very day. After 1540 many Marranos opted to flee to England, Holland, France, the Ottoman empire (Turkey), Brazil and other places in South and Central America. The Marranos kept strong family ties and they became very wealthy and influential in the nations where they lived. But as is the custom with all Jewish people, it did not matter in what nation they lived, their loyalty was to themselves and Judaism.

The following information is going to be a "shock" to all Roman Catholics. In 1491 San Ignacio De Loyola was born in the Basque province of Guipuzcoa, Spain. His parents were Marranos and at the time of his birth the family was very wealthy. As a young man he became a member of the Jewish Illuminati Order in Spain. As a cover for his crypto Jewish activities, he became very active as a Roman Catholic. On May 20, 1521 Ignatius (as he was now called) was wounded in a battle, and became a semi-cripple. Unable to succeed in the military and political arena, he started a quest for holiness and eventually ended up in Paris where he studied for the priesthood. In 1539 he had moved to Rome where he founded the "**Jesuit Order**," which was to become the most vile, bloody and persecuting order in the Roman Catholic Church. In 1540, the current Pope Paul III approved the order. At Loyola's death in 1556 there were more than 1000 members in the Jesuit order, located in a number of nations.

Setting up the Jesuit order, Ignatius Loyola devised an elaborate spy system, so that no one in the order was safe. If there was any opposition, death would come swiftly. The Jesuit order not only became a destructive arm of the Roman Catholic Church; it also developed into a secret intelligence service. While the Popes relied more and more on the Jesuits, they were unaware that the hardcore leadership were Jewish, and that these Jews held membership in the Illuminati Order which despised and hated the Roman Catholic Church.

In 1623 Marranos formed an order in France called "Guerients," which in 1722 was changed to an Illuminati Order.

HOW SATAN MOVED IN THE CENTURIES

A baby boy was born on February 6, 1748, in Ingolstadt, a city in the German state of Bavaria, 192 years after the death of Ignatius Loyola. His parents were crypto Jews. The name of the boy was Joseph Johann Adam Weishaupt. The Father of Adam held a position of professor at the city university. Adam was educated in the Jesuit Order where he was exposed to the Jesuit organization and its political agenda. Here is a young Jew, who from early childhood learned that he had a secret allegiance to the Talmud and the Cabala, but outwardly he was a dedicated Roman Catholic.

In 1773, the 25 year old Adam broke all ties with the Jesuit Order and three years later formed the Bavarian Illuminati Order. In 1773, Pope Clemens XIV dissolved the Jesuit order, but 41 years later, in 1814 under Pope Pius VII, the Jesuit Order was reinstated, becoming the most powerful institution, next to the Knights of Malta, in the Roman Catholic Church. (This incident alone should forever destroy the doctrinal lie that a Pope is infallible and that a papal edict can never be changed).

The name of the new order Adam founded was "**Orden Der Perfektibilisten**." Around 1779 the name was changed to "**Orden Der Illuminaten**," and its members would bring hell and destruction to the world, the death of millions, the destruction of nations and the formation of the coming "**New World Order**."

COPYING THE JESUIT ORDER

It is hard for a born again Christian to understand how evil operates. A truly born again Christian does not have a "**Criminal Mind Set** ." The Jesuit Order is not just bad, IT IS A VERY EVIL ORGANIZATION, hidden from the public. Its first publicly known terror project took place in South America in 1609, when the Jesuits created a slave state in what is now known as Paraguay. For 158 years the Jesuit Order ran a brutal slave encampment of more than 150,000 Guarani Indians who were divided into 30 concentration camps, called "reducciones." Indians were lured to the settlements where they were received with festivities, music and plenty of food. Once the free Indians had entered the area to be entertained by these friendly Jesuits, the trap was sprung and they were overpowered by soldiers. They were then chained and taken to the camps, where they lost all freedom and had to work for no pay to produce for the Jesuit order. In 1767 enough information had filtered back to Europe to cause a political backlash. The Spanish king, Carl III, issued a decree and drove the Jesuits out of all Spanish colonies. The brutal murders, the rape of the women

and the terrible working conditions were part of the daily routine in these concentration camps. If the reader has any doubts that this really took place, he should first do some research and then come to an intelligent conclusion.

THE CRADLE OF COMING HOLOCAUST™S

A huge area had been fenced in, similar to the Iron curtain in the 20th century. Jesuit priests (many of them crypto Jews) from Italy, England and Germany made up the camp leadership. The system was called "encomienda," which means task or protection. The Jesuits used soldiers from Europe to make sure that the Indians were held in subjection. Once Indians had been subjected to the rule of the Jesuits, and their will power was broken, they were forced to form "councils," which were used to make sure that the rank and file Indians carried out the slave work. The Jesuits would pick out certain Indians, who were given the role of supervising their own people. By giving these Indians some privileges, they became brutal oppressors in order to keep their own status. Both men and woman had to work in the slave camps. They were not allowed to own any property. The Jesuits enforced a work quota, if an Indian did not meet his quota, he received less food and clothing. The entire camp system was totally centralized. Punishment was swift and without mercy. If an Indian was going to be executed, he first had to kiss the hand of the executioner, thank him for the punishment and repent of his crime. Then the Indian was killed in front of the masses of people. Specialized Jesuit priests were used to politically and religiously indoctrinate the Indians and to forever break their ability to think for themselves. The result was that after one or two generations the Indians born in the slave camp accepted their lives as normal and were willing to die for their slave leaders. In the Communist countries they are called "politruks."

It is clear that the model built by the Jesuits in Paraguay was used by Lenin when he set up the "Gulag system" in the Soviet Union, and by Hitler when he built the concentration camps in Germany. It is currently (1998) in use in China, North Korea and some day it will be used by the kingdom of the Antichrist.

The blame will forever be laid to Adam Weishaupt and his followers, who were responsible for the French Revolution, the American Civil War, World War I, the Russian Revolution, the rise of Adolf Hitler to power in Germany, World War II, the Communist takeover of China and many other nations after World War II, the Korean War, the Vietnam War and the list goes on and on.

It is noteworthy that the Jesuit Order is busy in all areas where the Roman Catholic church is operating, and that they have developed an elaborate educational system. Most people who have attended Jesuit schools do not know the dark secrets of the Order, since they are today forced to operate on a more benign scale. But that the Jesuits have not changed can be seen in the atrocities they had a part in during World War II, in what was then known as Yugoslavia. When the time for the rise of the Antichrist comes, expect to see the Jesuits with their leader, "the Black Pope," take control of the people and set up camps once again.

HOW THE ILLUMINATI GAINED ITS POWER

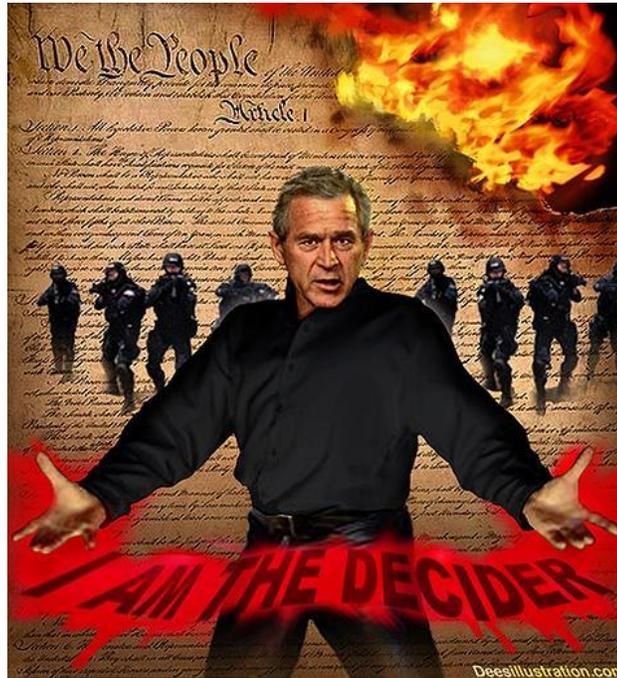
Centuries earlier, the foundation for a World Government organization had been laid when Free Masonic lodges were formed in Europe, Russia and in the North American colonies. With these in place, Weishaupt moved very swiftly, and in 1775 Adam Weishaupt (now a professor of law) became a member in the Theodore Lodge in Munich, which was part of the Ekletical Masonry.

The Illuminati Order is organized very similarly to the Jesuit Order, since Weishaupt was educated by the Jesuits and was 20 years old in 1768 when the slave camps in Paraguay were closed. The Jesuits have four degrees, the Illuminati has three. The lowest degree consists of *initiates*, which are classified as the least illuminated. The second degree is made for *Freemasons*, including the Scottish Knights. The third degree is called "*the degree of Mystery*" and is reserved for priests, royal rulers and magicians. The supreme ruler in the Jesuit Order is called "General," in the Illuminati he is called "King." Adam Weishaupt became the first Illuminati king. In conjunction with these degrees, Weishaupt also founded a secret service which had members infiltrated into all degrees. They were called "Stealth Brothers," and their job was to inform if there was any disloyalty. They used blackmail, provocation and terror. All members of the Illuminati Order had sworn a death oath to eternal silence, total loyalty and subjection to the Order. Any member who would betray the Order was promised a swift death. The Order does not joke; many have been murdered trying to leave the Order and expose it.

Any scripture references are taken from the King James Bible.
Copyright © 1999 – European American Evangelistic Crusades (EAEC), Inc.
P.O. Box 41001, Sacramento, California 95841 USA

This data file/publication is the sole property of European American Evangelistic Crusades (EAEC), Inc. This data file/publication may not be used without the permission of EAEC for release or the enhancement of any other product sold; this includes all of its content with the exception of a few brief quotations. It may be reproduced only in its entirety for circulation as "freeware," without charge.

Permission is granted for printing or copying in its entirety this data file/publication for the reader's personal use or to pass on to family and friends. Permission is also granted to post this data file/publication in its entirety on a website, web page or ftp site as long as it is not altered or edited in any way, and all reproductions of this data file/publication MUST contain this copyright notice: Copyright © 1999 – European American Evangelistic Crusades, Inc



AMERICA'S IMPENDING MASTER CLASS DICTATORSHIP

By Stewart Dougherty

FOREWORD: At certain times, focusing on the big picture is important not just for investment success, but for personal welfare, and even survival. We believe such times are here. It is estimated that 98% of Americans have never held a gold coin in their hands. Yet 100% of Americans regularly handle Federal Reserve Notes. From a contrarian standpoint, the financial message from those two statistics is clear. Even so, gold is much more than money or an investment medium; it stands for liberty and throughout history has facilitated escape and ensured freedom. Never having touched a gold coin is the monetary equivalent to never having breathed fresh air, felt the warmth of sunshine, looked up at the stars or risen from the gutter. Fiat Federal Reserve Notes are becoming nothing more than sewage decomposing in the vast, toxic septic tank of predatory Washington politics, epic Federal Reserve arrogance and error, blatant Wall Street fraud and outright Master Class plunder. Below, we outline America's troubling and compounding predicament, and urge you to think about how to protect yourself from its consequences, both financially and personally.

Thanks to the endless barrage of feel-good propaganda that daily assaults the American mind, best epitomized a few months ago by the "green shoots," everything's-coming-up-roses propaganda touted by Federal Reserve Chairman Bernanke, the citizens have no idea how disastrous the country's fiscal, monetary and economic problems truly are. Nor do they perceive the rapidly increasing risk of a totalitarian nightmare descending upon the American Republic.

One stark and sobering way to frame the crisis is this: if the United States government were to nationalize (in other words, steal) every penny of private wealth accumulated by America's citizens since the nation's founding 235 years ago, the government would remain totally bankrupt.

According to the Federal Reserve's most recent report on wealth, America's private net worth was \$53.4 trillion as of September, 2009. But at the same time, America's debt and unfunded liabilities totaled at least \$120,000,000,000,000.00 (\$120 trillion), or 225% of the citizens' net worth. Even if the government expropriated every dollar of private wealth in the nation, it would still have a deficit of \$66,600,000,000,000.00 (\$66.6 trillion), equal to \$214,286.00 for every man, woman and child in America and roughly 500% of GDP. If the government does not directly seize the nation's private wealth, then it will require \$389,610 from each and every citizen to balance the country's books. State, county and municipal debts and deficits are additional, already elephantine in many states (e.g., California, Illinois, New Jersey and New York) and growing at an alarming rate nationwide. In addition to the federal government, dozens of states are already bankrupt and sinking deeper into the morass every day.

The government continues to dig a deeper and deeper fiscal grave in which to bury its citizens. This year, the federal deficit will total at least \$1,600,000,000,000.00 (\$1.6 trillion), which represents overspending of \$4,383,561,600.00 (\$4.38 billion) per day. (The deficit during October and November, 2009, the first two months of Fiscal Year 2010, totaled \$296,700,000,000.00 (\$297 billion), or \$4,863,934,000.00 (\$4.9 billion) per day, a record.) Using the GAAP accounting method (which is what corporations are required to use because it presents a far more accurate and honest picture of a company's finances than the cash accounting method primarily and misleadingly used by the U.S. government), the nation's fiscal year 2009 deficit was roughly \$9,000,000,000,000.00 (\$9 trillion), or \$24,700,000,000.00 (\$24.7 billion) per day, as calculated by brilliant and well-respected economist John Williams. (www.shadowstats.com) Fiscal Year 2010's cash- and GAAP-accounting deficits will likely be worse than 2009's, given government bailout and new program spending that is on steroids and psychotic.

Putting Fiscal Year 2009's \$9,000,000,000,000.00 (\$9 trillion) deficit another way, 17% of America's private wealth, accumulated over a period of 235 years, was wiped out by just one year's worth of government deficit spending insanity.

Given this, is it any surprise that Treasury Secretary Geithner has announced that the release of the nation's FY 2009 supplemental GAAP financial statements has been delayed? Remember, this is the same Secretary Geithner who bullied people to cover up the sordid details of the AIG, or more accurately, the taxpayer-funded, multi-billion dollar, Santa Claus bailout and bonus bonanza for Goldman Sachs. Do you really think this government, characterized as it is by fiscal and monetary secrecy, lies, chicanery, cronyism and stonewalling, wants the people to know what is actually happening? Obviously, it does not, so it hides from the public the inexcusable facts.

It is estimated that the top 1% of Americans control roughly 40% of the nation's wealth. In other words, 3 million people own \$21,400,000,000,000.00 (\$21.4 trillion) in net private assets, while the other 305 million own the remaining \$32,000,000,000,000.00 (\$32 trillion). 77,000,000 (77 million) Americans (the lowest 25%) have mean net assets of minus \$2,300 (\$-2,300.00) per person; they live from paycheck to paycheck, or on public assistance. The lower 50% of Americans own mean net assets of \$27,800 each, about enough to purchase a modest car. Obviously, it would be impossible to retire on such an amount without significant government or other assistance. Meanwhile, the richest 10% of Americans possess mean net assets of \$3,976,000.00 each, or 143 times those of the bottom 50%; the top 2% control assets worth more than 1,500 times those in the bottom 50%. When you combine these facts with Wall Street's typical multi-million dollar annual bonuses, you get an idea of wealth inequality in America. Historically, such extreme inequality has been a well-documented breeding ground for totalitarianism.

If the government decides to expropriate (steal) or commandeer (e.g., force into Treasuries) America's private wealth in order to buy survival time, such a measure will be designed to destroy the common citizens, not the elite. Insiders will be given advance warning about any such plan, and will be able to transfer their money offshore or into financial vehicles immune from harm. Assuming that the elite moves its money to safety, there would then be \$120,000,000,000,000.00 (\$120 trillion) in American debt and liabilities supported by only \$32,000,000,000,000.00 (\$32 trillion) in private net worth, for a deficit of \$88,000,000,000,000.00 (\$88 trillion). In that case, each American

would owe \$285,714.29 to balance the country's books. (Remember to multiply this amount by every person in your household, including any infant children.)

If the common people suspect that something diabolical was in the works, a portion of the \$32 trillion in non-elite wealth could be evacuated as well prior to a government expropriation and/or currency devaluation, resulting in less money for the government to steal. What these statistics mean is that it is absolutely impossible for the government to fund its debt and deficits, even if it steals all of the nation's private wealth. Therefore, the government's only solutions are either formal bankruptcy (outright debt repudiation and the dismantling of bankrupt government programs) or unprecedented American monetary inflation and debt monetization. If the government chooses to inflate its way out of this fiscal catastrophe, the United States dollar will essentially become worthless. You can be absolutely certain that a PhD. in economics, such as Dr. Bernanke, is well aware of these realities, despite what he might say in speeches. For that matter, so are Chinese schoolchildren, who, when patronized by Treasury Secretary Geithner about America's "strong dollar," laughed in his face. One day, perhaps America's school children will receive a real education so that they, too, will know when to laugh at absurd propaganda.

The government has announced that during the fiscal years from 2010 through 2019, it will create an additional \$9,000,000,000,000.00 (\$9 trillion) in deficits, an amount that is almost certain to be understated by trillions given the country's current economic trajectory. The government assumes that this vast additional deficit will be funded by others, such as the Chinese, as it is a statistical fact that the United States will be incapable of funding it.

Furthermore, with the budgetary equivalent of a straight face, the Office of Management and Budget reports in its long-term, inter-generational budget projection that the United States government will experience massive, non-stop deficits for the next 70 (SEVENTY) years, requiring the issuance of tens of trillions of dollars of additional debt. The OMB does not project even one year of surplus during the entire seventy year budget period.

These deficits and debts are now so gargantuan that they have become surreal abstractions impossible even for sophisticated financiers to begin to comprehend. The common citizen has absolutely no idea what these numbers mean, or imply for his or her future. The people have been deluded into thinking that America's arrogant, egomaniacal, always-wrong-but-never-in-doubt fiscal witch doctors and charlatans, including Greenspan, Rubin, Summers, Geithner and Ponce de Bernanke, have discovered a Monetary Fountain of Youth that endlessly spits up free money from the center of earth, in a geyser of good will toward the United States. Unfortunately, this delusion is false: there is no Monetary Fountain of Youth, and contrary to the apparent beliefs of the self-deified man-gods in Washington, D.C., the debt and deficits are real, completely out of control, and 100% guaranteed to create catastrophic consequences for the nation and its people.

When government "representatives" deliberately sell into slavery the citizens of a so-called free Republic, they have committed treason against those people. This is exactly what has happened in the United States: the citizens have been sold into debt slavery that they and their descendants can never escape, because the debts piled onto their backs can never, ever be paid. Despite expensive and sophisticated brainwashing campaigns emanating from Washington, claiming that America can "grow" out of its deficits and debt, it is arithmetically impossible for the country to do so. The government's statements that it can dig the nation out of its fiscal hole by digging an even deeper chasm have become parodies and perversions of even totally discredited and morally disgusting Keynesianism.

The people no longer have elected representatives; they have elected traitors.

The enslavement of the American people has been orchestrated by a pernicious Master Class that has taken the United States by the throat. This Master Class is now choking the nation to death as it accelerates its master plan to plunder the people's dwindling remaining assets. The Master Class comprises politicians, the Wall Street money elite, the Federal Reserve, high-end government (including military) officials, government lobbyists and their paymasters, military suppliers and media oligarchs. The interests and mindset of the Master Class are so totally divorced from those of the average American citizen that it is utterly tone deaf and blind to the justifiable rage sweeping the nation. Its guiding ethics of greed, plunder, power, control and violence are so alien to mainstream American culture and thought that the Master Class might as well be an enemy invader from Mars. But the Master Class here, it is real and it is laying waste to America. To the members of the Master Class, the people are not fellow-citizens; they are instruments of labor,

servitude and profit. At first, the Master Class viewed the citizens as serfs; now that they have raped and destroyed the national economy, while in the process amassing unprecedented wealth and power for themselves, they see the people as nothing more than slaves.

America's public finances are now so completely dysfunctional and chaotic that something far worse than debt enslavement and monetary implosion, terrible curses unto themselves, looms on the horizon: namely, a Master Class-sponsored American dictatorship.

Throughout history, the type of situation in which America now finds itself has been a fertility factory for tyranny. The odds of an outright overthrow of the people by the Washington and Wall Street Axis, or more broadly, the Master Class are increasing dramatically. The fact that so few people believe an American dictatorship is possible is exactly why it is becoming likely.

Dictatorships have blighted history and ruined lives since the beginning of civilization. In recent times alone, tyrants such as Hitler, Stalin, Lenin, Ceausescu, Amin, Hussein, Mussolini, Tojo, Kim, Pinochet, Milosevic, Tito, Batista, Peron, Pol Pot, Mugabe, Marcos, Somoza, Mengistu, Bokassa, Sese Seko, Franco, Ho Chi Minh, Mao, and Castro have power-sprayed blood onto the screen of time and ravaged mankind with murder, torture and human oppression. A full catalog of history's tyrants would require a book of hundreds of pages. In the past 100 years alone, over 200 million human beings have been annihilated by wars, ethnic cleansings and government assassinations. Just when we think that civilization has been able to rise above tyranny's inhumanity and disgrace, a new dictator appears on the scene to start the process all over again. Every time this happens, fear and submission paralyze the vast majority of the affected masses, leading them to "follow orders" and lick autocracy's blood-stained boots.

History has proven to tyrants that oppression works. In fact, it is easy to control a populace, once you control the money, markets, military (including police), media and minions (the recipients of welfare, social security, free health care, government jobs and the like, who are dependent upon the state and likely to be compliant). This is exactly where the United States is today.

Recent American events paint an ominous picture of a Master Class that is now in total control.

When 90% of the American people vehemently rejected the \$700,000,000,000.00 (\$700 billion) TARP bailout plan, the Master Class put it on a fast track and approved it anyway.

When a clear majority of the American people said no to a government takeover of Chrysler and GM, the Master Class poured billions of taxpayer dollars into those corporate sinkholes and took them over anyway.

When the people said no to multi-trillion dollar crony bailouts for the bankers and insurers whose corruption had caused global financial mayhem, the government pledged to those elite insiders more than \$13,000,000,000,000.00 (\$13 trillion) of the people's money anyway.

When the people expressed astonishment and anger that Wall Street planned to pay itself record 2009 bonuses, in the midst of America's worst-ever fiscal and financial crisis caused by them, Wall Street stuffed its pockets with taxpayer-supported bonus money anyway.

When the people said no to a proposed \$40,000,000,000.00 (\$40 billion) bailout of AIG and its elite trading partners such as Goldman Sachs (an amount that subsequently exploded to \$180,000,000,000.00+ (\$180+ billion)), the Master Class went underground, covertly misappropriated taxpayer money and made the payoffs anyway.

When Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac were nationalized at enormous taxpayer expense, the government approved \$6,000,000.00 individual pay packages in 2009 (150 times the average American wage) for the CEOs of both failed companies anyway.

When a clear majority of the people said no to nationalized health care, even after being bombarded by a multi-million dollar, lie-drenched propaganda campaign designed to bamboozle them, the House and Senate passed nationalized health care bills anyway.

When more than seven million American workers lost their jobs and were subsisting on unemployment benefits and food stamps, federal government employees, who now earn DOUBLE what private sector workers earn, were given another round of pay and benefits increases anyway.

When private sector workers' 401Ks and IRA retirement plans plummeted in value due to economic collapse and endemic Wall Street-orchestrated market corruption (including systemic front running, flash trading, naked short selling and other manipulations), government "defined benefit," lifetime-cost-of-living-adjusted pension plans, despite already being underfunded by \$2,000,000,000,000.00 (\$2 trillion), were made richer than ever anyway.

The long, shameful litany of events signaling the total divorce between the Master Class and the people of the United States doesn't stop there. It goes on and on.

The message from the American Master Class to the American people is simple and clear:

We Defy You.

Governments that openly defy the people are either already totalitarian or in the process of becoming so. Monetarily, the United States clearly functions as a totalitarian dictatorship already, with a Federal Reserve that operates in secrecy, creates limitless amounts of debt and currency at will, and showers trillions of dollars upon favored Master Class insiders with zero transparency or accountability whatsoever. The Federal Reserve is so shameless about its dictatorial powers that it flatly refuses to provide details about multi-trillion dollar bailouts and rescues of privileged elites, in open defiance of Congress and the people. The fact that they get away with these blatant acts of defiance demonstrates the true extent of the Master Class chokehold on America.

If the Master Class were a benign despot and if its policies and programs actually worked, that would be one thing. But that is not the case. Rather, its programs are in a complete shambles.

Every single government entitlement program in the United States is bankrupt. This includes Social Security (\$17,500,000,000,000.00 underfunded; \$17.5 trillion); Medicare Part A (\$36,700,000,000,000.00 underfunded; \$36.7 trillion); Medicare Part B (\$37,000,000,000,000.00 underfunded; \$37 trillion); Medicare Part D (\$15,600,000,000,000 underfunded; \$15.6 trillion), Government and military pensions (\$2,000,000,000,000 underfunded; \$2 trillion), Food Stamps (current underfunding difficult to measure because the number of recipients is exploding; hundreds of billions underfunded versus original projections, minimum); and the list goes on. The above underfunding amounts are NET of projected tax receipts over the next 50 years. But the current recession has invalidated virtually all long-term budget and tax receipt assumptions, meaning that the true underfunded amounts are now greater than current, already mind-boggling estimates.

While the above statistics are terrifying enough to any citizen with a functioning brain, what is Twilight Zone-eerie and a far more serious cause for alarm is the casual indifference with which the Master Class is now making the country's dire and irreparable fiscal circumstances even worse.

The nationalized health care program will cost at least \$1 trillion over the next ten years, and most likely multiples of that. It is being crammed down America's throat by a bankrupt government that does not have the money today and will not have the money tomorrow to pay for it. Worse is the fact that the same government that has bankrupted each and every existing social program now intends to directly or indirectly control the health care of all citizens. Based on the government's existing track record and the health care program's enormous complexity, invasiveness and cost, the probability that it will become a national fiscal and humanitarian catastrophe is roughly 100%.

“Cap and Trade” is a multi-trillion dollar tax scam being foisted onto the American public without a legitimate debate or popular referendum. You might be surprised to learn that “Climate Revenues” are already included in the federal budget, starting with \$79,000,000,000.00 (\$79 billion) in fiscal year 2012, which begins only 20 months from now. During fiscal years 2012 through 2019, the government expects to collect \$646,000,000,000.00 (\$646 billion) in “Climate Revenues,” a completely new tax category. Have any of your elected traitors told you that they have enacted \$646,000,000,000.00 (\$646 billion) in “Climate” taxes beginning twenty months from now and continuing forever? These “Climate Revenues” are based on junk science, lies and hysteria, and have been pimped by greed-diseased parasites who seek to make billions from operating and manipulating the Cap and Trade “marketplace.” Favored elitists such as Hank Paulson, Al Gore, General Electric and Goldman Sachs, among others, have positioned themselves to profit from the nation’s upcoming Cap and Trade tax misery and economic debilitation.

The reality is that the giant Ponzi scheme called the United States of America is running out of money. In any Ponzi scheme, money must constantly be poured into the top of the funnel in order to pay the redeemers at the bottom. As the number of redeemers has grown, tax receipts have fallen far short of covering their withdrawals, a problem that has now become an outright government funding emergency further aggravated by the fiscal, financial and economic crises.

If the Washington and Wall Street Axis were not legally able to create and distribute counterfeit American money, the Ponzi scheme would have collapsed already. Trillions of new, out-of-thin-air, printing-press and electronic “dollars” have bought the Axis additional time, but new sources of revenue must immediately be found to keep the scam alive. Congress is fully aware of this reality. Outright tax increases would be bad politics during a recession that is morphing into a depression, and also bad for 2010 re-election campaigns, so they cannot be implemented. Therefore, Congress continues to advance the health care and Cap and Trade agendas, which are nothing but taxation Trojan Horses festooned in righteousness and sanctimony, despite overwhelming popular opposition.

If the nationalized health care program is passed, revenues and fees will kick in immediately in 2010, whereas costs will not begin to accrue until 2012 and later. The government plans to spend the revenues immediately to forestall a total fiscal collapse. Nationalized health care has absolutely nothing to do with health care; it has to do with creating an immediate revenue stream to help fix the current government funding crisis. Similarly, Cap and Trade has nothing to do with fixing the environment. It, too, is nothing more than a massive tax increase similarly designed to address the government’s epic funding shortfall, with thick slices of pork thrown in for privileged insiders and deceitful propagandists like bloated “Father of the Internet” and now “Savior of the World” Al Gore.

The last thing the Master Class wants is for the people to understand the disastrous state of the nation’s finances. Master Class brainwashing tells the people that it is “negative” and “pessimistic” to look at the facts, despite the fact that psychological health is characterized by the ability to identify and deal with reality. The Master Class wants the people to put on Bozo the Clown happy faces and let sugar plums and green shoots dance in their brains as they write one check after another to pay for Cap and Trade, nationalized health care, and a mind-numbing assortment of other taxes and fees.

On Sunday night, November 30, 2009, North Korea’s dictator Kim Jong Il (a name that says it all, even better than Made-off’s), an international poster child of Master Class psychological illness, devalued his country’s currency by 99%. This vicious tyrant, who has given birth to a national hell on earth, is chauffeured in Mercedes Benz limousines, drinks the finest imported whiskies and dines in imperial dignity on foods prepared by personal chefs while his citizens starve to death on the streets or, at best, eke out a subsistence living. Kim became paranoid that the people were actually figuring out how to improve their pitiful, impoverished lives in tiny ways, so he decided to wipe them out. The people were given one week to exchange their money at a rate of 100 old Won for 1 new Won. Any lifetime family savings in excess of roughly \$700.00 were simply confiscated by the North Korean government. To keep the people in line, the military and police were put on high alert, fully prepared to kill or arrest any protesters.

On January 9, 2010, Venezuela’s strong man Hugo Chavez devalued his country’s currency by 50%, overnight and without warning, causing immediate inflation, shortages of food and supplies, and general financial chaos throughout the nation.

While you might be shaking your head in pity over the plight of the citizens of North Korea and Venezuela, ask yourself this: could this not happen in the United States?

On April 5, 1933, President Franklin D. Roosevelt, an Obama hero, outlawed gold ownership overnight by signing Executive Order 6102, which gave the people three and one-half weeks to surrender all privately-owned bullion to the government for a price of \$20.67 per ounce. On January 30, 1934, nine months after collecting the people's gold, Roosevelt devalued the dollar 69% overnight, by raising the gold price from \$20.67 to \$35.00 per ounce.

Since its founding in 1913, the Federal Reserve has devalued the dollar by 98+% thanks to endless money printing and debt creation, a corrosive and impoverishing process that is now accelerating. In the past year, the Fed has engineered \$20+ trillion in bailouts, subsidies and guarantees for well-connected and lucky scavengers and opportunists, an amount equal to roughly 40% of the total private wealth created in this country since its inception. All because a few elitist government man-gods with an almost perfect record of error and failure have deemed in their imperial wisdom that it shall be so. The citizens, whose hard-earned wealth is being systematically destroyed by this continual, government-decreed monetary debasement were never invited to the debate or given a say, which is par for the course for dictatorships. This massive de facto devaluation now hangs over the people's wealth like a great monetary sword of Damocles.

Conceptually, whether it is a 50% overnight devaluation in Venezuela, a 69% overnight devaluation in the United States, a 98% devaluation in America over time, or a 99% overnight devaluation in North Korea, what is the difference? The fact is: there is no difference; monetary debasements are all the same. In each and every case, the people's wealth is stolen via government edict, while the people stand by helplessly and in shock.

So one must ask: For whom does the bell toll? A foreign "them," or a domestic us? Who is to say that you will not be told tomorrow morning that, effective immediately, in accordance with some perversely named mandate such as the "American Monetary Security, Wealth Preservation and Terrorism Prevention Act," enacted by emergency for "the safety of the nation and the financial well being of the citizens," all existing currency and bank balances will be redenominated in "New Dollars," at a conversion rate of 1 new for every 100 old currency units? Would this not simply be another, almost predictable act of defiance toward the American people by the Master Class? And if that happened, do you honestly believe that the Master Class would not have been alerted in advance and allowed to make special preparations for itself ahead of the devaluation? Do you think they intend to go down in the same ship as the people they defy? If such a currency devaluation were announced, what could you do about it? March on Washington? But how would you get there if your money had been wiped out?

Despite what you may hear from State Media, which includes virtually all establishment news organizations, particularly financial ones (e.g., CNBC), America is on the precipice. No bankrupt nation in history has ever defended or preserved the freedoms of its citizens. In fact, it has been the exact opposite: in desperation, bankrupt governments have routinely plundered their citizens' wealth and imposed totalitarian controls. What will make things different for the United States, the largest debtor nation in all of recorded civilization?

The United States government cannot ever, possibly pay its debts, is pathologically incapable of controlling its spending or curbing its hunger for both domestic and international empire and persistently refuses to tell the American people the truth. If America's citizens were told the truth and given the benefit of true leadership, as opposed to the guile and dishonesty of an endless array of political liars and hacks, perhaps they could rally and defeat the problems that afflict them. But instead, they are fed by the Master Class a steady diet of narcotic propaganda that deludes, confuses and enervates them. The truth cannot set people free if it is never told, and that is the essence of America's gathering tragedy.

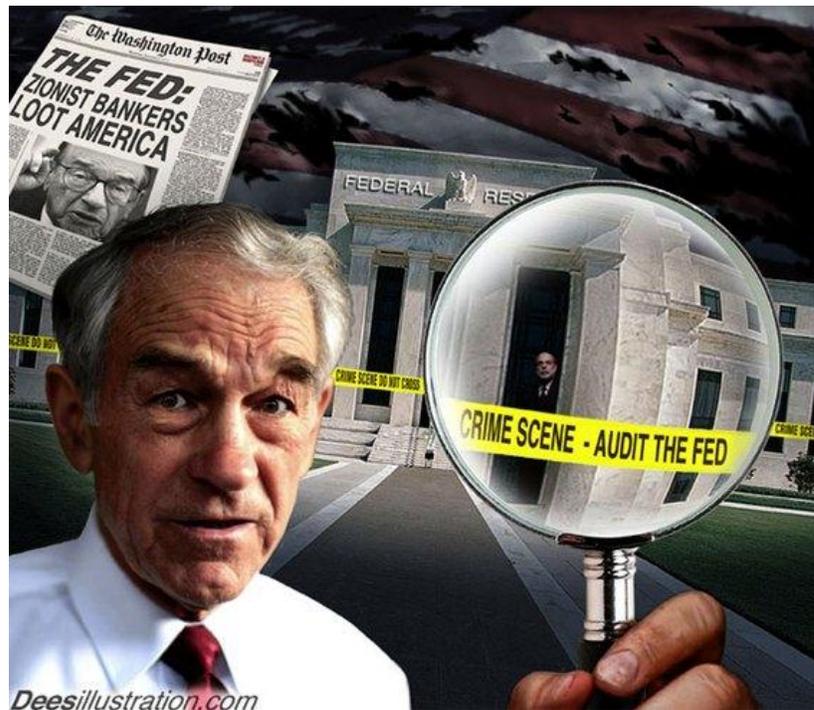
In a future article, we will detail specific developments you should watch for to chart the course of America's ominous and potentially deadly national storm. The current, grave situation is already a clear call to action. When the signals become even more urgent, it will be late in the game to take protective action, and possibly too late. Citizens should begin to prepare now not just for financial survival, but for the personal security of themselves and their loved ones should a Category 5 economic and political hurricane rip into the nation, something that becomes more likely every day.

With respect to personal finances, in virtually every national currency devaluation and major political upheaval in the past, gold has represented sanctuary for the affected people. Gold has not just preserved wealth, but personal freedom as well. While governments can devalue fiat currencies, they cannot, by edict, devalue gold. Yes, they can try to manipulate its price, but unless all governments join in the collusion, ultimately the price will return to market. The market for gold is global, and demand exists in all nations and among all peoples. Should the government attempt to confiscate gold, it will be an outright admission that the financial system is collapsing, and the people will know better than to hand over to a corrupt government their only means of survival. The most important point is this: devalued currencies never rise again. Once they are destroyed, they are gone forever, and those whose wealth had once been denominated in them are wiped out. As you have no doubt heard before, not one fiat currency has survived over time, and that is an indisputable fact. More significantly, no fiat currency has ever suffered the abuse that has been inflicted upon the United States dollar, meaning that it is at extreme risk. Gold has been money for 5,000 years. It has not merely survived, it has prevailed over each and every fiat currency collapse throughout history. Given this, the most important financial question a person can ask him- or herself today is: How is my wealth denominated at this time? And given its denomination, is my wealth likely to be safe in current and evolving circumstances?

One thing is certain: as the epic David and Goliath monetary battle unfolds, between the people fighting to defend their hard-earned wealth on one side, and a Master Class that greedily and pathologically wants to plunder them on the other, the price of gold will become extremely volatile for a period of time. Volatility will, in fact, tell you that the War on Wealth has officially been declared, and will be your signal to do whatever you must to protect what is yours. As the government Goliath and its Master Class allies short tonnes of bullion into rigged futures markets in a desperate attempt to make gold look dangerous and risky, the Davids will be coming forth not just in the United States but from all corners of the globe, buying 10 grams here and one ounce there. There are 6.8 billion Davids, versus one diseased Master Class that numbers in the small millions. There is no way the Master Class can defeat the people, if the people finally rise up and say “No More of Your Plunder. No More of Your Cold and Soulless Financial Oppression. No More of Your Cynical and Godless Exploitation.”

If you find the above argument compelling, you should consider how to protect yourself from Executive Orders that could be issued at any time, under any pretext, and that could be extremely hostile to your financial and/or personal health and well being. One simple way to start is to purchase one ounce of gold for yourself and each member of your household, and much more if you can afford it. That is not financial advice; it is merely the common sense generously communicated to you by history.

Stewart Dougherty is a specialist in inferential analysis, the practice of identifying historic and contemporary patterns and then extrapolating their likely effects upon the future. Dougherty was educated at Tufts University (B.A., magna cum laude), and Harvard Business School (M.B.A. and an academic Fellow).



NEWS REPORTS FROM INSIDE THE FINANCIAL COUP

By David DeGraw, AmpedStatus Report

The past few days have been very revealing when it comes to the financial coup that has occurred here in the US. When we say financial coup, we're not giving you hyperbole. We're telling you the technical term for what has occurred.

Don't take our word for it, investigate it for yourself. Here's a special report we have compiled which features the most recent information available concerning the takeover:

Introduction

#1) [Memo to Financial Investigators: Dig Deep](#)

When the Financial Crisis Inquiry Commission opened for business on September 17, it was a nonevent for the media. Leading newspapers brushed aside chairman Phil Angelides, the former California state treasurer, and his declaration of purpose—"uncovering the facts and providing an unbiased historical accounting of what brought our financial system and our economy to its knees."

As Angelides put it, "The fuses for that cataclysm were undoubtedly lit years before. It is our job to diligently and doggedly follow those fuses to their origins."

The press has moved on. Financial crisis was last year's story. Didn't the Treasury and Federal Reserve announce they have already turned things around? Hasn't the president proposed a bunch of complicated reforms (boring!) for Congress to enact? Yes, but that is the problem. How can Washington reform the financial system when we still don't know what happened?

We may know the broad outlines, but the landscape remains littered with unanswered questions and informed suspicions about who did what to produce the breakdown. The relevant facts are still buried in the files of Wall Street firms and the regulatory agencies that utterly failed as watchdogs.

The Angelides commission has the subpoena power to dig out secrets—from e-mails and private memos, and through testimony under oath—that can disclose political deal-making and ruinous financial strategies. Given the rush of events, the commission may be the public's last, best chance to get at the truth of the matter.

Let's "get at the truth of the matter"

#2) [The Wall Street Coup D'Etat](#)

The most revealing political quote of the last year came... from the second-highest ranking Democratic Senator, Dick Durbin, who told a local radio station in April: "And the banks — hard to believe in a time when we're facing a banking crisis that many of the banks created — are still the most powerful lobby on Capitol Hill. And they frankly own the place."

The best Congressional floor speech of the last year on the financial crisis was this extraordinarily piercing five-minute revelation from Rep. Marcy Kaptur of Ohio on the Wall Street bailout and how the Congress is subservient to their dictates. And the single most insightful article on the financial crisis was written by former IMF Chief Economist and current MIT Professor Simon Johnson in the May, 2009 issue of *The Atlantic*, when he argued that "the finance industry has effectively captured our government" and detailed how the U.S. has become very similar to failed emerging-market nations in both its political and economic culture.

#3) [Heated Press Debate Over \\$83 billion For Health Care, But Silence On At Least 20 Times That Amount Gone to Wall Street](#)

There is an odd disconnect between the furious public debate over health care reform, with its emphasis on the cost of an increased government role, and the nonexistent discussion about the far more expensive and largely secretive government program to bail out Wall Street. Why the agitation over the government spending \$83 billion a year on health care when at least 20 times that amount has been thrown at the creators of the ongoing financial crisis without any serious public accountability? On Wednesday, the *Wall Street Journal* reported that employees of the financial industry that we taxpayers saved are slated to be paid a record \$140 billion this year.

If you want to know who actually runs this country, just look at the phone logs, released by court order last week, revealing Geithner's nearly constant calls to solicit the advice of the fat cats who caused the banking implosion. It's the same as when he was chair of the Federal Reserve in New York, before Obama appointed him to his current job. Only back then, as he blithely ignored the impending financial meltdown, it was easier to have lunch with the bankers as well as to chat by phone.

In an earlier Freedom of Information exposé, *The New York Times* reported in April: "An examination of Mr. Geithner's five years as president of the New York Fed, an era of unbridled and ultimately disastrous risk-taking by the financial industry, shows that he forged unusually close relationships with executives of Wall Street's giant financial institutions. His actions, as a regulator and later a bailout king, often aligned with the industry's interests and desires, according to interviews with financiers, regulators and analysts and a review of Federal Reserve records."

Nothing has changed since then.

#4) [Geithner's All Ears for Debt Cartel](#)

“Months ago, a former chief economist at the IMF called it mind control. Talking to Simon Johnson of the Atlantic Monthly, he explained that one of the most alarming truths laid bare by the economic crash was that the finance industry had effectively captured the thinking of government.

“That’s going too far,” said reasonable people. “This is no Banana Republic run by crony cartels.”

That was before we read Tim Geithner’s phone records.

Thursday’s AP report shows executives at a handful of companies — Citigroup Inc., JPMorgan Chase & Co. and Goldman Sachs — had not just the ear, but both ears of the Treasury Secretary to the exclusion of other even bigger and more troubled banks, and legislators.

As AP points out, Geithner had more contacts with Citigroup than he did with Barney Frank, D-Mass., the lawmaker leading the effort to approve Geithner’s financial overhaul plan. And Geithner’s contacts with Lloyd Blankfein, the chairman and CEO at Goldman, way outnumber his contacts with Sen. Christopher Dodd, D-Conn., chairman of the Senate Banking Committee.

After the week this May when GM almost went bankrupt and the government was considering a federal takeover, the treasury secretary called Blankfein, then Jamie Dimon, the boss at JPMorgan. Then Obama called and as soon as they hung up, Geithner was back on the phone with Dimon. Poor California Democrat Xavier Becerra — who handles silly stuff like taxes and budgets. He had to leave a voice-mail message. And Geithner wasn’t talking to all bankers — mostly with people he served on nonprofit boards with, and hung out with socially.

So . . . where others have drug cartels, we have a debt cartel? It’d be clear by now if Geithner was just listening to his friends to hone his arguments against greater bank consolidation, debt securitization and finance over industry but Geithner has yet to show any sign of breaking with his Wall Street pushers.

In a Banana Republic we’d pay out protection money. Oh, but I forgot, we did that already.”

#5) [Paulson's Revealing Phone Records](#)

While the economy was crashing last year, exclusively analyzed telephone records reveal the ex-Treasury secretary [Hank Paulson] was talking far more to Obama and Geithner than Bush and McCain.

Timothy Geithner’s just-released phone records caused quite a stir last week—specifically, the absurdly small Wall Street circle Obama’s Treasury secretary has consulted during one of the most critical economic periods in U.S. history. Yet as Winston Churchill once said, “The farther backward you can look, the farther forward you are likely to see.” Understanding the situation we’re now facing requires an examination of how things went down among him, former Treasury Secretary Hank Paulson, and the most influential financial titans on the planet, during the bailout and bank landscape carve-out period....

The information doesn’t come in ready-made easy-to-digest classifications, but combing the logs reveals four interesting facts:

a) Paulson and Geithner Were Tight.

Sure, you’d expect close contact during a crisis, but we’re talking really tight. During those seven months, the two chatted 416 times compared to the 268 times Paulson spoke with Federal Reserve Chairman Ben Bernanke, who had final approval on all the mergers and bank holding company designations.

Even the nature of the Paulson-Geithner records indicates just who Paulson's "go-to" guy really was: Bush's Treasury secretary made almost twice as many outgoing calls to his eventual successor (279) as to Bernanke (150). With Geithner at the helm of the New York Fed, it extended \$4 trillion, or 76 percent of the \$5.3 trillion of Fed facilities, cheap loans, and other monies made available to the banking industry at the height of the fall crisis. While the Fed refuses to disclose the exact nature of collateral and recipients of that aid, we now know that there were almost no calls to smaller bank leaders during the crisis.

b) Obama Was Fully Engaged With Paulson During the 2008 Campaign

That the meltdown dovetailed with a presidential general election was extraordinary; equally extraordinary was how much both candidates, then-Senator Barack Obama and Senator John McCain, were interacting directly with Paulson, in comparison with his boss, President George W. Bush. And between the former pair, it was the candidate from the opposition party, Obama, who was far more plugged-in, engaging in 26 direct calls with Paulson, compared with 14 for McCain. (For comparison, Bush logged in 24 direct calls, plus 27 conference calls or meetings). Paulson placed more than twice as many individual outgoing calls to Obama (14) as to President Bush (6).

After Obama was elected, his conversations with Paulson dropped off dramatically. Clearly, he was then engaging with his own team.

c) Paulson's Big Three: Goldman, Morgan Stanley, BofA

As bank monikers and sizes were changing, Paulson gave the most access to the trio of Lloyd Blankfein, who succeeded him as Goldman Sachs CEO, Morgan Stanley CEO John Mack and Bank of America CEO Ken Lewis. Not shocking given the frenzied, desperate times; Blankfein and Mack were trying to transform their investment banks into bank holding companies, to gain greater access to federal capital. Lewis, of course, was dealing with the whole Merrill Lynch merger issue. (With that out of the way, Geithner's calls to Lewis dropped considerably.)

But, the four-day period of greatest call concentration is particularly striking. This was after Lehman tanked and Bank of America got stuck with Merrill. Between September 18 and 21 (when advantageous bank holding company status was approved for Goldman and Morgan Stanley), Blankfein far outpaced Mack in terms of calls with Paulson. He put in 11 and received eight outgoing (19 in total), whereas Mack only placed four calls to Paulson and received five (nine in total). This indicates the level at which Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley coordinated their bank holding company push—with the world crumbling, these former competitors united as friends—but also the extent to which Goldman was the main driver. During those four days, Paulson and Geithner kept up their pattern of firm contact. Paulson called Geithner 28 times, whereas he only called Bernanke 11 times, even though bank holding company approval came from Bernanke.

Other bankers were looped in, too. But again, these were mostly megabank officials, including Citigroup's senior counselor, Robert Rubin, and its CEO, Vikram Pandit (34 between them); Merrill Lynch CEO John Thain (24); JPMorgan Chase CEO Jamie Dimon (21); followed more distantly by Wells Fargo CEO John Stumpf (three).

d) Robert Rubin Was Paulson's Guy at Citigroup

Pandit may have been the CEO, but it was Robert Rubin who was Paulson's preferred Citigroup contact, engaging in 26 calls versus just eight for Pandit. No surprise: Paulson and Rubin had both been Goldman Sachs CEOs and Treasury secretaries. That's the most exclusive club out there.

Frankly, this whole group forms a little club. The New York Fed and Wall Street are historically tight. Goldman Sachs, the New York Fed, Treasury, and the White House (Goldman was Obama's second-largest campaign source of contributions) are recently tight. The day after Citigroup got a massive \$301 billion federal government guarantee, plus an additional \$20 billion from one TARP program, and \$25 billion from another, Obama selected New York Fed Chief Geithner as his Treasury secretary, and appointed former Treasury Secretary (and Rubin mentee) Larry Summers to lead his National Council of Economic advisers. The baton had been passed. Paulson effectively groomed Geithner, just as Rubin had groomed Summers and pioneered the path between the top spot at Goldman and Treasury for Paulson.

Whenever you have too much power concentrated in the hands of a few men, things don't turn out so well for everyone else. That's strikingly evident by the fallout from the crisis, and the selective bailout and favoritism of the firms in control of the access and money flow. As the FDIC comes close to shutting down its 100th small bank, Goldman and JPM Chase are getting set to announce another set of stellar quarterly results and gearing up for record bonuses. Bank of America and Citigroup are hoping to post some great numbers of their own, floated on public capital and federal aid.

What's wrong with this picture? Absolutely everything.

#6) [Geithner Aides Reaped Millions Working for Banks, Hedge Funds](#)

Some of Treasury Secretary Timothy Geithner's closest aides, none of whom faced Senate confirmation, earned millions of dollars a year working for Goldman Sachs Group Inc., Citigroup Inc. and other Wall Street firms, according to financial disclosure forms. The advisers include Gene Sperling, who last year took in \$887,727 from Goldman Sachs and \$158,000 for speeches mostly to financial companies, including the firm run by accused Ponzi scheme mastermind R. Allen Stanford.



Another top aide, Lee Sachs, reported more than \$3 million in salary and partnership income from Mariner Investment Group, a New York hedge fund. As part of Geithner's kitchen cabinet, Sperling and Sachs wield influence behind the scenes at the Treasury Department, where they help oversee the \$700 billion banking rescue and craft executive pay rules and the revamp of financial regulations.

Yet they haven't faced the public scrutiny given to Senate-confirmed appointees, nor are they compelled to testify in Congress to defend or explain the Treasury's policies.

And to the Coup Leaders Go the Spoils

#7) [Goldman Tops \\$3B in Profit, Blows By Estimates](#)

Goldman Sachs is even more golden than we'd thought. The top firm on Wall Street posted a record third-quarter profit of \$3.19 billion, a billion dollars higher than expected, thanks to returns on advising on takeovers and more aggressive investing. That quarterly result more than triples the \$845 million it posted this time last year. As for the big question of compensation, the bank said \$5.35 billion was going to salaries and the year-end bonus pool, up from last year. "Their biggest challenge and the thing that seems to get the most press is how much they put aside for comp expense," one financial analyst tells Bloomberg. "A year ago we were talking about whether they would survive and now they just have too much damn money."



#8) [JPMorgan Posts \\$3.6 Billion Profit](#)

JPMorgan, the first of the big banks to report earnings for the July-September period, reported a \$3.59 billion profit but also said it roughly doubled the amount of money it set aside for failed home and credit card loans in the quarter. The bank's earnings cheered investors, who sent JPMorgan stock and the overall market higher. Still, the bank's performance shouldn't be taken as a forecast for how well other banks did. Many financial companies don't have such big investment banking operations, which includes trading of stocks and bonds and allowed JPMorgan to overcome its loan losses.

#9) [\\$140 billion! Record Payday for Wall Street](#)

Workers at major Wall Street firms will make as much as \$140 billion this year, and the reaction from the public and Congress can already be predicted. According to an exclusive report in The Wall Street Journal, “Workers at 23 top investment banks, hedge funds, asset managers and stock and commodities exchanges can expect to earn even more than they did the peak year of 2007.” Wall Street executives will make the case that many firms like Goldman Sachs (GS) will produce record annual profit results for their shareholders, and that their stock prices have handily outperformed the market. But the board of directors approving the pay might have been better off delaying some of the payouts for a year, or reducing them in the name of self-preservation.

Nothing is more likely to anger Congress and the Administration than headlines announcing that the average Goldman employee will make \$700,000, which means its executives will make many times that.

#10) [\\$23 billion! Goldman Sachs 2009 bonuses could buy insurance for 1.7 million families](#)

It’s enough to pay the health insurance premium for the average American family (\$13,375) 1.7 million times.... Or, apparently, it’s enough to reward the employees of Goldman Sachs for a bonanza trading year, at a firm where average employee compensation was recently \$622,000 — and likely to be greater this year.

The \$23 billion figure could leave some American taxpayers woozy — the US government bailed out Goldman Sachs with a multi-billion payment last year, which the firm has since repaid. But while Goldman is likely to pay its biggest bonuses ever to employees, the firm pays very little in taxes worldwide. In 2008, the company was said to have paid just \$14 million in taxes worldwide, and paid \$6 billion in 2007. The firm’s corporate tax rate? About 1 percent. According a prominent tax lawyer, “They have taken steps to ensure that a lot of their income is earned in lower-tax jurisdictions.”

#11) [A Hidden \\$34 Billion Bank Subsidy? Study Exposes How Taxpayers Are Subsidizing Large Banks](#)

“One of the key terms to come out of the nation’s economic meltdown has been “too big to fail.” The government has funneled billions of dollars to large financial firms by arguing that their collapse would deal an irreparable blow to economic recovery. A new study has calculated the tab of the “too big to fail” approach, and it amounts to a far larger taxpayer-funded subsidy than previously thought. The Center for Economic and Policy Research says the bailout has allowed “too big to fail” banks to pay significantly lower interest rates than those paid by smaller banks. According to one estimate, that’s meant a subsidy for the nation’s eighteen largest bank holding companies of \$34.1 billion a year. That amount represents nearly half these companies’ combined annual profits.

Maintaining Their Grip: No Accountability - Lack of Reform - Payoffs

#12) [Top Financial Services Committee Members Rely Heavily On Finance Campaign Contributions](#)

One year after the biggest economic collapse since the Great Depression, Congress is still debating new financial regulations to protect consumers and prevent risk-taking in the financial sector.

The House Committee on Financial Services is currently undertaking the important first step of writing, amending and voting on some of the pieces of the long-proposed financial regulatory reform. While debating these issues top committee members have been the recipients of disproportionate campaign contributions from the very industry that they are tasked with regulating.

Twenty-seven committee members have so far received over one-quarter of their contributions from the finance, insurance and real estate (FIRE) sector. This includes Chair Barney Frank, Ranking Member Spencer Bachus, four subcommittee chairs and four subcommittee ranking members. Of the twenty-seven, twelve committee members received over 35% of their contributions in 2009



from the FIRE sector. Ranking Member Bachus, a crucial decision maker on the committee, received 71% of his campaign contributions from the finance, insurance and real estate (FIRE) sector so far this year. (These numbers run from January 1-June 30.)

For his career, the Alabama congressman receives 45% of his contributions from the FIRE sector. Bachus leads the committee in his reliance on FIRE sector campaign contributions. Bachus has taking a position in opposition to most of the regulatory reforms. Bachus recently stated in a hearing, “this is absolutely the wrong time to be creating a new government agency empowered not only to ration credit, but to design the financial products offered to consumers.”

#13) [The Fight for Financial Reform](#)

“These next few months are a time of reckoning. Every so often in American political history, a window for change opens, and the combination of crisis, leadership, and political movement makes big, positive reforms possible. That window is open now—but barely—and if we don’t act quickly the protectors of the status quo (aka lobbyists, Republicans, and so-called moderate Democrats) will succeed in slamming it shut again....

When it comes to making crucial financial reforms, we face a determined, well-heeled opposition that will wage a fierce battle every step of the way. As Alan Blinder describes in a recent New York Times op-ed, “The money at stake is mind-boggling, and one financial industry after another will go to the mat to fight any provision that might hurt it.”

The Devastation Down Below - The Ground War: Seizing Land, Assets, Property - Foreclosures, Unemployment, Underemployment, Pay Cuts - Coup Casualties

#14) [Foreclosures: ‘Worst three months of all time’](#)

Despite concerted government-led and lender-supported efforts to prevent foreclosures, the number of filings hit a record high in the third quarter, according to a report issued Thursday. “They were the worst three months of all time,” said Rick Sharga, spokesman for RealtyTrac, an online marketer of foreclosed homes. During that time, 937,840 homes received a foreclosure letter — whether a default notice, auction notice or bank repossession, the RealtyTrac report said. That means one in every 136 U.S. homes were in foreclosure, which is a 5% increase from the second quarter and a 23% jump over the third quarter of 2008.

#15) [Good News on Wall Street Means... What Exactly?](#)

It’s literally amazing to me that our press corps hasn’t yet managed to draw a distinction between good news on Wall Street for companies like Goldman, and good news in reality.

I watched carefully the reporting of the Dow breaking 10,000 the other day and not anywhere did I see a major news organization include a paragraph of the “On the other hand, so fucking what?” sort, one that might point out that unemployment is still at a staggering high, foreclosures are racing along at a terrifying clip, and real people are struggling more than ever. In fact the dichotomy between the economic health of ordinary people and the traditional “market indicators” is not merely a non-story, it is a sort of taboo — unmentionable in major news coverage.

#16) [U.S. unemployment rate closes in on 10%](#)

Sept. job losses exceed forecasts as recession’s toll hits 7.6M. The U.S. unemployment rate rose to 9.8 percent in September... The “underemployment” rate, which also counts discouraged workers and those stuck in part-time jobs who would prefer full-time work, rose to 17 percent from 16.8 percent....

The U.S. economy has lost 7.6 million jobs since the recession began in December 2007, the most since the Great Depression, the Labor



Department said. The unemployment rate has doubled.

#17) [Still on the Job, but at Half the Pay](#)

In recent decades, layoffs were the standard procedure for shrinking labor costs. Reducing the wages of those who remained on the job was considered demoralizing and risky: the best workers would jump to another employer. But now pay cuts, sometimes the result of downgrades in rank or shortened workweeks, are occurring more frequently than at any time since the Great Depression....

The Bureau of Labor Statistics does not track pay cuts, but it suggests they are reflected in the steep decline of another statistic: total weekly pay for production workers, pilots among them, representing 80 percent of the work force. That index has fallen for nine consecutive months, an unprecedented string over the 44 years the bureau has calculated weekly pay, capturing the large number of people out of work, those working fewer hours and those whose wages have been cut...

“What this means,” said Thomas J. Nardone, an assistant commissioner at the bureau, “is that the amount of money people are paid has taken a big hit; not just those who have lost their jobs, but those who are still employed.”

#18) [Bill Moyers: Wall Street Rescue Report](#)

One year after the near-collapse of the U.S. financial system, the crisis seems to be over for the banks. No one expects any of the remaining huge banks to collapse, and a few large firms — JPMorgan Chase & Co., Goldman Sachs Group and Wells Fargo — are expected to post another quarter of billion dollar profits. But according to guests on BILL MOYERS JOURNAL, ordinary Americans have little reason to celebrate the better fortunes on Wall Street. Simon Johnson, professor of Global Economics and Management at MIT’s Sloan School of Management, and Representative Marcy Kaptur (D-OH), explain to Bill Moyers that the outlook for the rest of America isn’t so rosy.

Not only are many Americans still suffering the collapse of the housing market, they say, but Congress and the president haven’t made the changes needed to prevent a much worse catastrophe sometime in the future. To highlight the disparity between bailing out the banks and helping homeowners, Rep. Kaptur points to her district, where she sees one of the now-unprofitable banks not doing enough to help struggling borrowers: “Let me give you a reality from ground zero in Toledo, Ohio. Our foreclosures have gone up 94 percent. A few months ago, I met with our realtors. And I said, “What should I know?” They said, “Well, first of all, you should know the worst companies that are doing this to us.” “Well, give me the top one.” They said, “JPMorgan Chase.”

Johnson adds that even bailed-out banks have little incentive to help homeowners: “I’m afraid that it’s pretty obvious, and it’s very tragic, that they have no interest in helping the homeowners. They make money with what they’re doing. They expected a lot of these mortgages they made to default, okay? It was in their models. A high default rate. Now, they didn’t expect house prices to come down so much. That’s where they got their losses. But **they absolutely made these loans expecting they would have to foreclose on people. And figuring they would make money on that.**“

Insurgency Fights Back

#19) [To Hell With Wall Street! Congresswoman Marcy Kaptur’s Fight Club](#)

Even the dimmest Americans know they’re getting screwed by Wall Street fat cats, and nothing could have made that reality clearer than the bailouts: \$1 trillion dollars of taxpayer money that went to line the pockets of the guys and gals who crashed the economy. And if that wasn’t bad enough, once the fat cats and credit card companies’ armies of Repo Men were through collecting the contents of the houses, they came back for the houses themselves.



The banks tried to sell the old, familiar lie that “irresponsible people” i.e. “black people” went and got themselves into a mess they couldn’t dig themselves out of, which was almost always a lie. Subprime lenders issued mortgages in a predatory fashion, frequently lied, and used creative math to convince people they could afford mortgages with hidden, adjustable interest rates. Those that can afford to play Capitalism: The Game prosper, while the rest of society suffers. Of course, those of us who don’t work for the Big 4 banks in the Too Big To Fail gang, wither and die.

Today, The New York Times announced the 100th small bank failure of 2009. Don’t expect any mourning. The bank isn’t named “JPMorgan Chase.” It’s projected that by 2012, there will be eight million home foreclosures in the United States. Lots of politicians are siding with the banks during the foreclosure epidemic, but a few brave souls are standing up to the Wall Street criminals....

In other words, Kaptur started a peaceful Project Mayhem, a revolution where the wronged refuse to happily play their parts in a fixed game concocted by Wall Street and the government, who work hand-in-hand to protect a tiny coterie of wealthy people, while average Americans unwittingly pick up the bill in a Corporate Socialism system that should really be called the United States of Citigroup, J.P. Morgan, and Goldman Sachs.

Kaptur knows the business world operates on precariously narrow tightropes of paper trails. Without the records of transactions, it’s difficult for large banks and businesses to prove homeowners and customers are in debt.

“Produce the note,” says Kaptur. She means that the banks must produce the mortgage they claim to own. The beauty of this system is that most mortgages were flipped, chopped up, and sold to other lenders and servicers during the lending boom feeding frenzy. As a result, many of the new lenders don’t have the proper paperwork to show they own the mortgage.

And without that proof of mortgage, the banks cannot legally kick people out of their homes. Not only that, but this puts a homeowner in an excellent position to renegotiate a mortgage.

#20) [Publicly-Owned Banks Can Help States and Residents](#)

State and local leaders are considering creating publicly owned banks that can funnel credit to where it is needed most: directly into the local economy.

The credit crunch is getting worse on Main Street, despite a Wall Street bailout now in the trillions of dollars. The Federal Reserve’s charts show that “base money” is rapidly expanding—meaning coins, paper money, and commercial banks’ reserves with the central bank. But the money isn’t getting where it needs to go to stimulate economic growth: into the bank accounts of American businesses and consumers. The Fed has been pumping out money to the banks, and their reserves have been growing at unprecedented rates, but the money supply in the real economy has been declining.

According to Ambrose Evans-Pritchard, writing last month in the UK Telegraph, U.S. bank credit and M3 (the broadest measure of the money supply) contracted over the summer at rates comparable to the onset of the Great Depression. In the summer quarter, U.S. bank loans fell at an annual pace of almost 14 percent. “There has been nothing like this in the USA since the 1930s,” said Professor Tim Congdon of International Monetary Research. “The rapid destruction of money balances is madness.”...

Local Government to the Rescue?

The Fed may have played all its cards, but state and local governments still hold a few aces. Some local politicians are looking into the feasibility of opening their own publicly-owned banks, providing them with their own credit machines. A new publicly owned bank would have a clean set of books, untainted by the Wall Street addiction to gambling in complex derivatives; and its profits would go back to the local government and community, rather than being siphoned off in exorbitant salaries, bonuses, and dividends. A publicly-owned bank could funnel credit where it is needed most, directly into the local economy.

Congressional Hit Job: Defunding Insurgency Organization ACORN

#21) [Entrapping ACORN](#)

ACORN, an umbrella organization of community groups that serves poor people in major cities across the country through housing, legal advocacy, family services, and higher wages, has lost all federal funding, after decades of working for low-income, disadvantaged Americans.

That the House of Representatives has moved swiftly on anything is stunning in and of itself. More stunning, this is in response to a single independent report by conservative activists, with no follow-up investigation, no hearings...

#22) [The ACORN Standard](#)

ACORN, like all organizations receiving federal dollars, should be subject to Congressional scrutiny. But ACORN was clearly singled out for political reasons. Those Democrats who voted for the “defund ACORN” bill should be required to explain their reasoning to their constituents, particularly when so few of them have taken substantive actions to apply the ACORN standard to corporate criminals with real rap sheets.

What YOU Can Do To Fight Back:

#23) [Take America Back From the Banks - Showdown in Chicago](#)

Reining in the financial industry’s power and greed will be a long, hard-fought war. But it is one that must be fought. The elites hate to acknowledge it, but when large numbers of ordinary people are moved to action, it changes the narrow political world where the elites call the shots.

Inside accounts reveal the extent to which Lyndon Johnson and Richard Nixon’s conduct of the Vietnam war was constrained by the huge anti-war movement. It was the civil rights movement, not compelling arguments, that convinced members of the US Congress to end legal racial discrimination. More recently, the town hall meetings dominated by people opposed to healthcare reform have been a serious roadblock for those pushing reform. Those disgusted by the bank bailouts, and the bankers who brought us this recession, will have a chance to make their views known when the American Bankers Association has its annual meeting in Chicago this month. A large coalition of labor, community and consumer organizations are organizing a protest at this “Showdown in Chicago”....

To summarize: the bankers wrecked the economy with their greed, ran off with taxpayer dollars in a massive bailout and now plan to raise taxes for the rest of us. If that picture doesn’t sound quite right, then go to Chicago....

The policies that will rein in the banks: reform of the Federal Reserve Board to make it democratically accountable, a tax on financial speculation to pay for the bankers’ mess and restrictions on the bank abuses of consumers that caused the carnage have support from people on both the left and right.

A bill that would require the Fed to disclose what it did with more than \$2tn in loans to banks and other financial institutions was originally co-sponsored by Ron Paul and Alan Grayson, one of the most conservative and one of the most progressive members of Congress. Due to public pressure, it now has more than 270 co-sponsors.

This is exactly the sort of alliance that gets the elite worried. Reining in the power of the financial industry will be a long, hard-fought war, but it is one that must be fought. President and Nobel peace prize winner Barack Obama may not have been able to bring the Olympics to Chicago, but everyone who wants to retake our country from the banks can bring their backside there on 25 October.

Masters Of Finance

Come you masters of economics
You that build all the markets
You that build the debt plans

You that build the big banks
You that hide behind walls
You that hide behind desks
I just want you to know
I can see through your masks...

#24) [Unmask The Federal Reserve Campaign - Send a Message to Your Senator](#)

Where's Our Money? Chairman of the Federal Reserve, Ben Bernanke, is up for confirmation to his second term, but he has still refused to disclose where he sent \$2 trillion in taxpayers' money. Send a message to your Senators and ask them to make Bernanke come clean before his confirmation moves forward!

P.S.

The Day People Come to Realize how much money has been stolen from them, and be assured, that day of reckoning is coming, and when it comes history will look back on this cartel of bankers as the modern world looks back at Nazi Germany. Their greed has inflicted immense human suffering the world over. Their greed has brought humanity to a breaking point.

Once again, we're not giving you hyperbole, we are just telling you the facts.

~ David DeGraw, AmpedStatus Report

The CIA Myths & the Reality

by Fintan Dunne, Editor, BreakForNews.com
20th December, 2005



This is a compilation from the research, writing and audio on BreakForNews over the last year. It brings together the key themes we have explored as we developed the case on the CIA Internet Fakes.

It's trimmed to the minimum so that those not familiar with our analysis have a comprehensive overview that shows a flavor of what has really been going on.

--Fintan Dunne

THIS IS A DRAFT VERSION. EXPECT A TIGHTER EDIT OVER THE NEXT FEW DAYS.

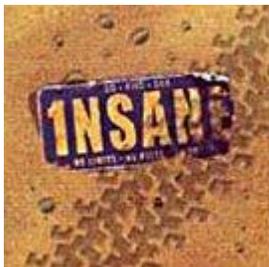
A: THE CIA MYTHS

An alternative media article about 9/11 from The San Francisco Bay Guardian, which went beyond the usual knee-jerk 'conspiracy nuts' angle, noted that:

"As the public reached its pinnacle of being open to considering alternative views of 9/11, the truth movement fractured into disparate subgroups, each pushing its own pet theories, torn by internal divisions over strategy, and unable to mount a cohesive strategy that would break through the din of election-year politics.

This fracturing was, of course deliberately engineered by the disinfo agents in the 9/11 movement. Indeed, the 'splits' were a carefully planned and integral part of the coverup from the start. The establishment has been actively 'managing' the 9/11 skeptics all the while -with a focussed plan which relied upon the guaranteed reelection of G.W. Bush.

A 9/11 movement was inevitable. When it arose, the establishment was there in advance, waiting for it with open arms. Many genuine people play key roles in the 9/11 movement, but are outnumbered by the operatives. 'Management' of the aftermath was always integral to the plot, and was likely resourced more heavily than the attack scenario itself.



Another part of the gameplan was to **start** with a reasonably sensible 9/11 movement. But they don't want a functioning 9/11 movement around forever.

The longer-term idea was to have the whole host of investigators and activist leaders take each other out, and thus run the movement into the ground.

If you remember back, Ruppert was to first to bite the dust, in a controversy over his promotion of the

Peak Oil issue (a pro-nuclear power psyop]. Now, that was no accident. Ruppert was/is disposable. You see, they **all** are.

The next pre-planned outing was John Gray of 911Truth.org -whom Daniel Hopsicker linked to funding by arms dealer, Adnan Kashoggi. Once again -no accident. Build up 'heroes' of the 9/11 issue. Then later expose their deliberate flaws to cause their supporters to loose heart.

About a year ahead of the Kerry presidential bid 'defeat', they began a slow escalation of the process of undermining their collective credibility.

Also note when the official 9/11 report was released. This was timed so that activists would be busy with opposition to the Iraq War and the forthcoming Kerry presidential bid. But, the **big idea** was that the 'defeat' of Kerry would be the final blow to 9/11 activists already reeling from seeing their heroes' feet of clay --as exposed by all the 9/11 flame wars.

Furthermore, as soon as Kerry was 'defeated', left-wing activists were soon chasing their tails about the stolen election. So, by the time that was all over, the 9/11 issue was firmly on the back-burner.

SELF-DESTRUCTING FAKES

Remember back in the summer of 2004. Everybody Knew Bush was going down. Despite the official polls, true sentiment in the U.S. was running 60:40 against the president. Actual votes on the day were likely to run around Kerry 55/Bush 45.

Nobody expected Karl Rove to take this lying down, so when pundits predicted he was about to stage the 'capture' of Osama, or was plotting a fake terrorism attack to boost Bush, it seemed credible.

This perception was reinforced by the like of Wayne Madsen's confidential 'sources', who in the closing stages of the election campaign reported that the terror strike was imminent.

It never happened. The elite didn't ensure Bush's reelection by means of a fake terror strike.

They stole the election instead. As they had always planned to do. While carefully misdirecting us to look elsewhere during the run up. Now that's good quality disinformation. Notice the emotional surface appeal of the terror attack spin. Always the appeal to the emotions -to get reason looking the other way.

And when we finally realized that ballots -not bullets- were the KO punch, leading election fraud activist Bev Harris of BlackBoxVoting.org staged her own spectacular self-destruction on Air America's Randi Rhodes show. Just to make sure your vote-fraud outrage was axed by one of it's 'leaders'.

Just to make sure you could blame Bev when nothing happened about the stolen election. Another convenient scapegoat -just like Kerry. All of which disilluioning of opposition comes copyright COINTELPRO, 2004 via Air America, MSNBC and the Green Party's David Cobb Democracy Memorial Fund.



But, hey! Bev looked good for a while there. As did MSNBC Countdown's Keith Olberman -stolen election hero of the left- while he helped box a national controversy into 20 minute slots on liberal cable. Yeah that was a breakthrough, wasn't it? NOT.

TABLOID FAKES

The next phase of the plan was for those who started out making some sense on the 9/11 issue to get more and more shoddy; more hysterical in tone; and slowly turn into virtual caricatures of 'conspiracy nuts'.

Satanic rituals(Alex Jones), Homosexuality and child prostitution have already emerged as key themes(Jeff Gannon). All this happens slowly. But the whole effect is rather seedy. It's meant to be.

Who can forget GannonGate: a mutedly salacious gay version of MonicaGate. The sex scandal rocked the Blogsphere -conveniently giving investigative blogs a discrediting tabloid sheen in the process.

The GannonGate team accelerated a planned downmarket shift into the cosy, elite-funded internet conspiracy market. Where GannonGate had to compete with Peak Oil, imminent asteroid impacts, earthchanges, alien abductions, and other fantasies designed to give 'conspiracy theory' a bad name.



The wild spin was that Gannon is actually Johnny Gosh -kidnapped as a child and used as a plaything of Washington politicians. An affidavit in a lawsuit was used as part of 'evidence' that a "vast network of children [was] trained to work for the government and participate in deviant sexual acts to make the blackmail of politicians possible." It's National Enquirer material.

The same applies to the story of Clint Curtis and Florida Republican Tom Feeney. Wayne Madsen's active here again -moving from predicting the 'terror strike' that never happened, to helping to launch this account of a computer vote-stealing plot in Florida. Bradblog is a key vehicle for the Feeney tale, and a tame mainstream hack has recently been wheeled in to try kickstart some interest in the story.

None of these internet sensations will ever discomfort the mainstream. They, and a plethora of similar spins are intended to waste your time and divert your energy as surely as the Osama no-show terror attack.

A fake alternative media unable to champion the real issues, is in continual desperate need of half-plausible-sounding drivel to fill the pages and try divert from real alternative news.

The Orwellian news managers have the market beautifully segmented by see-no-evil Chinese walls, which allow the manufacture of crude opinion zones: Fox News fanaticism; gun-totin' Patriots; Mainstream myopia; Soros-funded MoveOn; Deaniac Dems; the Green Gremlins; CounterPunching Lefties; 9/11 Truthers; God-dammed Communists; and End of the Worlders.

The information war boys have a gambit for each of those markets. And they have a wide range of specialist media fronts, well placed to roll out these ploys. It must cost a bundle, but hey, your taxes

pay for it all anyway.

That's the difference between BreakForNews.com and this host of 'alternative' websites and radio feeds carrying a diet of information, rich in subtle (and not subtle enough) disinformation. We don't have their kind of reach or that level of unlimited budget for unprincipled bullshit.

Yeah, Jeff Gannon was leading to the inevitable downfall of Karl Rove. Just like that terror attack in October '04 which got Bush reelected.

FAKES TO CONFUSE

In one fell swoop Sibel Edmonds offloaded blame from the CIA --and spread it across the FBI, the State Department; an unnamed (i.e. Mossad) foreign intelligence operation; and a non-terrorist criminal network.

Quite a feat.

Soon, from miles away in Florida, Daniel Hopsicker, with help from Atta's girlfriend Amanda Keller was insisting that Edmonds' story dovetailed with his discoveries of a drug network linked to 9/11. His list of Florida-based villains is as exhaustive as that of the dynamic duo in D.C..

One big corner of that overall 9/11 picture is formed by four disparate-seeming individuals: a veteran whistleblower, an attractive novice whistleblower, a campaigning journalist and a reputed lingerie model; jigsaw peices called Ellsberg, Edmonds, Hopsicker and Keller. Ellsberg supports Edmonds, confirmed by Hopsicker --backed by eyewitness accounts from Keller. But they're all telling different flavors of the same story.

To specify which story that is, let's take a look at the popular tales of 9/11. The notorious main division is between LIHOP and MIHOP. But it's much more detailed than that. Explanations come in a full range of flavors --starting with the official story:

A. Official story:

CIA/FBI were incompetent; Bush and/or Clinton were complacent.

B. Official **Lame Conspiracy:**

CIA/FBI were incompetent; Bush/Cheney maybe let it happen; Israelis Knew.

C. Official **LIHOP Conspiracy:**

CIA/FBI were compromised; Bush/Cheney did let it happen; Israelis Helped.

D. Official **LIHOP Wild Conspiracy:**

CIA/FBI compromised; Bush/Cheney/Neocons let it happen; Israelis Did It.

E. Official **LIHOP Tinfoil Conspiracy:**

Israelis/Neocons/Bush/Cheney Did It; CIA/FBI looked the other way.

F. Official **MIHOP 'Serious' Conspiracy:**

Israelis/Neocons/CIA/FBI/Bush/Cheney/Military-Industrial-Complex Did It.

G. Official **Loony Conspiracies:**

Rothschilds and/or Rockefellers and/or CFR and/or Bildebergers did it.

Jews and Jewish bankers -who already run everything- did it.

Satanists, Opus Dei or Reptilians did it.

It's a terrific variety of theories.

It plays out something like this:

- The mainstream media push version A; hint at B; sneer at G.
- The controlled right/intellectual media pushes version B.
- The controlled left/intellectual media pushes version C.
- The 'moderate' Fake internet sites push versions C and D.
- The 'softcore' Fake internet sites push versions D and E.
- The 'independent' Fake internet sites push version F.
- The 'loony' Fake internet sites push variations of version G.

But every single one, from A to G are OFFICIAL versions, sanctioned and promoted by the 9/11 intelligence coverup operation and their CIA Fakes network. They have a flavor for every market.

The creation of this multiplicity of explanations is a core element of the coverup. Left to their own devices, people on the Internet might have figured out the truth themselves. But with this circus in action, there is always plenty of distraction and lots of division in opinion.

The intelligence coverup is not trying to stop 9/11 conspiracy theories on the internet. It's **creating** them. Then playing off supporters of the different theories against each other. That's a classic Cointelpro-style tactic.

The perpetrators knew that a sizeable segment of people were going to be pretty sure 9/11 was not as it seems. They don't mind that, for now. The immediate objectives are first, to stop these skeptical views from gaining hold in mainstream opinion. Second, to prevent a coherent view forming which could convince a much broader number of people -particularly those on the political left.

Antiwar.com columnist Justin Raimondo, is **as ever** pushing the "Israelis Knew/Did It" angle on 9/11. Many other CIA Fakes are heavily promoting this line, because it's a key part of what the coverup hopes will forever be the main vaguely-hinted, but **unproven** conspiracy theory on 9/11: Bush, Cheney, and Mossad let it happen on purpose.

FAKES AS DECOYS



Atta, Atta, Atta, Atta, Atta.

Each new "**question**" raised about Atta is designed to relentlessly focus on the official patsy. But you're supposed to think these are "breakthroughs" by the CIA Fake conspiracy sites.

The 9/11 perpetrators carefully designed this wild back-story for Atta in every detail, but you are not supposed to figure that out. It's all thousands of miles from the major crime scene at the WTC, but then this is hamburger-style conspiracy marketing. Grab an Atta McWhopper.

Many of the Fakes are running the Able Danger story about a secret intelligence unit which had identified Atta either in 2000, or in late 1999 -while Clinton was still running things. The spin is that this shows how fraudulent is the Bush administration official line on Atta. As usual, it sounds promising on first sight. It's Bush's fault.

But, puzzlingly, Rush Limbaugh, Newsmax and other right-wing media are running the same story. But their take is that the Clinton Justice Department leaned on the DIA to squelch the report. So it's Clinton's fault.

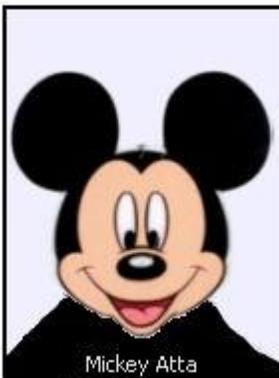
More spin alleges that the CIA knew but never told the 9/11 Commission, and that a culture of "obstructionism" still prevails in the agency. So it's the CIA's fault.

Also doing the rounds, is the account of a "suspicious" visit by Atta to a gambling ship owned by Republican money-man, Jack Abramoff. All that is being loosely connected to Al-Qaida drug dealing and money laundering. So it's the Saudi's fault.

And all the while, as Sibel Edmonds implies, it's the FBI's fault and the Israeli's fault.

Amazing, isn't it, that one story can be spun so many different directions.

Everything "discovered" about Mohammed Atta was planned. Atta-Boy's job was to smear a false trail of associations all over the Florida landscape.



Mickey Atta
BreakForNews.com

But when it comes down to it, it's all LIHOP. Bush/Cheney had the motive and let it happen on purpose. Throw in Al-Qaida, some drugs, a few Republicans and Saudis . Now you have means and opportunity. The LIHOP is complete. So, let's drop the BS.

The CIA-backed "conspiracy theory" features **scapegoats** GWB and Cheney, whose LIHOP sins will remain forever unproven, but deeply suspected.

Their official conspiracy theory **diversion patsy** is as pervasive as Mickey Mouse: the over-the-top, tabloid Atta.

The hazy connections supposedly run to the drugs trade, Jeb Bush, the Saudis and of course the Zionist Mossad [who are reputedly cunning in the extreme, but somehow also so dumb that they leave a wide trail of incompetent operatives arrested nationwide in suspicious circumstances].

In other words, the government-sponsored 9/11 conspiracy theory is a masterpiece of loose innuendo designed to appeal to many target markets. From MadCowProd to Newsmax to Time magazine.

Same story, same actors, different spins. Cute.

FAKES TO DISCREDIT

All this keeps everybody real busy. Always a new "breakthrough" on the CIA Fake sites.

Like when radio host, Alex Jones ran overblown claims linking Peter Power, a crisis management consultant and former member of Britain's anti-terror police, to a 'terrorism drill' which Jones alleges was used to provide cover for State perpetrators of the multiple London bombs.

The weekend [article](#) by Paul Joseph Watson & Alex Jones was published on the PrisonPlanet.com website.

They claimed that in a BBC Radio 5 interview on July 7th, Peter Power admitted that his Visor Consulting firm: "was running a **1,000 person strong exercise** which drilled the London Underground being bombed at the exact same locations, at the exact same times, as happened in real life."



The article went on to claim that the Visor Consulting drill: "**acts as a cover** for the small compartmentalized government terrorists to carry out their operation without the larger security services becoming aware of what they're doing, and, more importantly, if they get caught during the attack or after with any incriminating evidence they can just claim that they were just taking part in the exercise."

In fact, Power's consultancy firm was running a small "corporate wargame" drill for the management team of a British company which had **1,000 employees**. [[mp3 Audio](#)] The figure of 1,000 refers to the **size** of the company whose managers were being drilled - and **not** to the number of participants in the drill.

The London corporate drill was just a glorified administration seminar where managers get to use security buzzwords --while seated around an office table guessing how they would respond to loss of available staff for call centers, power outages, or travel restrictions, etc..

The hype, was subsequently used to laugh off critics of the official line on both the 9/11 attacks and the London bombings. The article turned all skeptics into tinfoil hat fodder. The whole thing was deliberate decoy designed to allow mainstream media to later ridicule 'conspiracy theories' which turn out to be untrue.

U.K. TV *Channel 4* is used the Alex Jones' article to sneer at bloggers and alternative media. News reporter JJ King wrote:

Prison Planet, in an article entitled 'London Underground Bombing "Exercises"' argued that the simulated attacks were, whether Power knew it or not, intended to act as a cover for the real ones. News agency Al Jazeera agreed, baldly asserting that 'The London Underground exercises were used as the fallback cover to carry out the attack.'



King then quoted my article debunking Jones (which I knew the mainstream probably would do, but I had to try prevent alternative media walking wholesale into the setup.)

In fact, the 'exercises' he spoke of on Five Live were carried out purely 'on paper', or at least PowerPoint, by a small group of seven or eight executives..." As Fintan Dunne, editor of BreakForNews.com points out, 'these types of private-sector "risk management" drills never use field staff.

What was galling was that the London bombs black op was full of holes, but that information sort of got lost as the sensational claims fall flat. [more]

FAKES AS DIVERSIONS

Not only can the CIA Fakes be used to decoy away from such operations, they are also useful to create complete diversions, which contain misleading spin.

Like when Seymour Hersh "uncovered" information about Bush plans to attack Iran.



Back in January, 2005 Hersh kicked off with his article 'The Coming Wars'. Then Scott Ritter fanned the flames in April with his prediction on disinfo site AlJazeera.com that by June, 2005 the U.S. was set to invade Iran. On Counterpunch.org, Gary Leupp told us that "Reports about the recent flurry of Iran-Iraq diplomacy must shock the neocons."

A reality check would have revealed that the U.S. was logistically, militarily and politically sinking in the mire in Iraq -thus in no position to take on any new adventures. It was laughable then, to see the Seymour Hersh 'exclusive' marketed to public opinion in the U.S. -like it was a real discovery of secret Bush plans. It was downright side-splitting to see a raft of gullible/useful left-wing commentators promoting this lie.

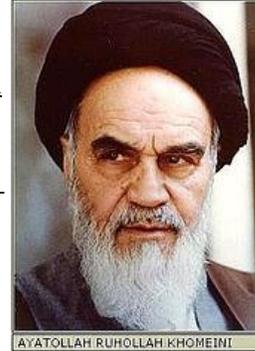
Could Hersh really be so dumb as to fail to see he was being used? Was everyone else just as credulous? Or is it just that the CIA hacks outnumber semi-journalists by enough to guarantee these disinformation campaigns will always work?

Why do you think that there is no trouble in the Tehran-dominated Shia south of Iraq? Why do you think the U.S. invaded Iraq in the first place? Because they knew there would be **no** problem in the south. That's why the British got the easy job of occupying the region --while the GI's were sent north to demolish the Sunni, who were the **real** target of the invasion.

Yes, there were a few hotheads in the south, but nothing the combined wits of Sistani and Al-Sadr

couldn't carefully defuse with the help of some well-timed, persuasive, military muscle from their friends in high places. Our high places.

The Iraqi Shia leadership have been in the bag from the get-go. Because the Iranians are U.S./British/French tools in the region for a long, long time. The British and the French have been in on the whole Iranian revolution from the start. In the 1970's, Ayatollah Khomeini wasn't staying in Paris to see the nice pictures in the Louvre.



Our boys run Iran like they used to run the old Iraq -by means of intelligence-controlled stooges. That's why it was so easy to arrange the Iran-Iraq war.

FAKES AS FLIMSY TINFOIL

We did a radio show about WingTV [mp3] -who have been cheerleaders for the 'truth' on 9/11. Our report detailed how cosy they had become with Rick Stanley, from the gun-totin' fringes of the already fringe Patriot Movement.

That kind of association gives 9/11 research a big image problem. One that serves to discredit the whole movement. By accident or design.

It gets worse.

Another 'champion' on the 9/11 issue is Jim Marrs, who has written and spoken on the subject a great deal. Which means that this lecture booking of his has similar troubling associations:

The Earth Revelations 2012 Series

Join Tricia McCannon, internationally known author, speaker and Founder of the **UFO Forum** as she kicks off a phenomenal 13-week audio visual series on Star Gates, UFO's, DNA Activations, **Alien Visitation**, Prophecies, Revelations and Planetary Awakening.

WEEK THREE: Gorgio Bongiovanni - An Italian Peacemaker and **Contactee** with the **full Stigmata** reveals the appearance of **Mary the Mother** in broad daylight that blasted him with light for the first of the signs of the full Stigmata.

WEEK FIVE: **Jim Marrs, Investigative Reporter** and author of "**Alien Agenda**," and "Ruled by Secrecy" – Speaking on "**Inside Job - Unmasking the 9-11 Conspiracies**"

Now, when you and I say that 9/11 was an inside job, we mean that political forces were behind the attacks. But the company that ace reporter Marrs keeps is disastrous for any credible questioning.

Yeah, maybe the Virgin Mary secretly arranged for aliens to carry out the attacks. Marrs has been on leading 'investigative' shows like Coast to Coast and Jeff Rense. Once Rense had David Booth on a number of times about an asteroid that was going to destroy half of America when it hit. Never happened. But you can't be too careful.

In the world of the CIA Myths, 9/11 was a Bush/Cheney rogue cabal plot. But the trail is confused

and hopelessly compromised by deliberate ineptitude of research and analysis.

Or then again, maybe the aliens did it.

B: THE REALITY

A WORLD CLASS PSYOP

Naomi Klien has written about the methodology of the psychological warfare being conducted by the U.S. against its own citizens and the rest of the world. She finds evidence of this tactic in way torture is being used to engender fear and so function as a mechanism of social control:

...This fear has to be finely calibrated. The people being intimidated need to know enough to be afraid but not so much that they demand justice. This helps explain why the Defense Department will release certain kinds of seemingly incriminating information about Guantánamo--pictures of men in cages, for instance--at the same time that it acts to suppress photographs on a par with what escaped from Abu Ghraib. "

This strategic leaking of information, combined with official denials, induces a state of mind that Argentines describe as "knowing/not knowing," a vestige of their "dirty war."

A fine example is the deliberately created plethora of glaring anomalies in the video depicting the beheading of Nick Berg. Viewed on face value (not knowing), the video looks like a ruthless and savage act by Iraqi 'terrorists'.



But Berg was shown in video wearing orange jumpsuit identical to the jumpsuits used at Guantanamo.

Nick Berg & Lyndie England
Seated in same type of chair

BreakForNews.com
13th May, 2004 10pm ET

The chair that Berg was seated in during the filming was the exact same kind as seen in a color photo taken at the Abu Ghraib Prison. The walls and baseboard seen were the same color as in Abu Ghraib prison.

Thus mainstream 'not knowing', was counterpointed by the internet 'knowing' the murder of Berg was an inside job. Among the 'not knowing' the Berg video served to smear Iraqis as 'animals'. Among the 'knowing' it was meant to intimidate antiwar resistance.

Both groups were manipulated by video images which were traumatic to view. It's called trauma programming. From Guantanamo to Berg has been one massive PsyOp to ensure you get the message that resistance is useless and downright dangerous.

And the same type of tactics have been used to intimidate those who see through the pretence of arab hijackers being responsible for 9/11. The



September 11 attacks were coincident with the release of the CD 'Party Music' by the group 'Coup'. It was a classic of PsyOps technique -which triggered the destabilizing flip/flop between knowing and not knowing that a coup had just taken place in the USA.

What is eerie is that other than Naomi Klien, nobody in the mainstream is writing about the widespread use of these Psywar tactics in news content aimed at Western civillian populations. Are the media -mainstream and alleged alternative- **really** that dumb?

HERDING THE SHEEP

Live8. There hadn't been anything like it since... well since the last Pharma-inspired major world PsyOp: the so-called SARS epidemic which 'raged' at exactly the time the U.S. wanted to turn eyes away from Iraq -and yet maintain the elevated sense of threat which the Iraq invasion had created. Pharma's interests and those of the G8 New World Order are as one, needless to say.

Populations who perceive themselves as under threat are more right-wing in their political and social expression. Which is why these PsyOps are ruthlessly deployed to set the tone of public attitude -with a lot of help from Big Media.

The whole global campaign on debt relief was political-psychological operation from the start. A trap. The technique works like this:

Just as in military matters, you never fight an enemy on ground that doesn't suit you.

You manouver your enemy into a landscape as disadvantageous as possible. Then you meet and defeat. Similarly, in Machiavellian political manouvering, you don't wait for an issue to get to the point where it is a problem. Well before it gets to that point, you meet the issue head on --but on grounds of your choosing.

The issues of natural justice and global equity are and impediment for an imperial G8 determined on colonial-style exploitation. So, what better way to meet the issue than by cynically raising hopes in advance, in the sure knowledge these hopes will be dashed, by a bombing which will also reinforce the G8-backed **War on Terror**?

A **double-whammy** of psychological warfare which serves the short term war support issue and the long term global equity issue. If that thought is too much for you, stop reading long articles like this and go back to comics.

The London bombing attacks conform to a pattern of civilian-directed psychological operations, of which the Bali and Madrid bombings were a precedent. The bombings came just a day after London was selected to host the 2012 Olympic games,



and after the world focus on London as part of the Live 8 concert events. Were the attack to have taken place just 24hrs. before -it would have scuppered London's bid for the games.

Leaders of the G8 immediately lined up somberly behind British prime minister, Tony Blair as he vowed to win against the "terrorists." U.S. President, George W. Bush later declared that "**the war on terrorism goes on.**"



The resulting public relations image portrayed by the western corporate media, effectively presenting the G8 as a de facto world government, rising to power on the basis of their self-portrayal as defenders of our freedoms.

And, sidelined by the London bombs, the debt-relief campaigners were effectively dismissed.

We are witnessing a series of choreographed psychological-military operations inspired by core elements of the G8, which are designed to stampede people into casting aside hard won civil liberties, while moving to a global governmental/military/economic order based on the values of power and money -not social development, equity and justice.

Can we see signs of the same cynical technique of the calculated smashing of the hopes of ordinary people being applied elsewhere? Unfortunately, we can.

THEM BONES



After the presidential 'election' of 2004, John Kerry should have taken a chopper to some aircraft carrier and pose in front of one of those "Mission Acomplished" banners.

John Kerry's lasting legacy in American politics will be as the willing enabler of the destruction of Fallujah (a city 300,000 had called home) and the slaughter of around 6,000 mostly civillian inhabitants. Kerry's slick Hari-Kari created the opening. The U.S. military drove through the gap, while a numbed and PsyOp'ed U.S. (and world) population flailed around trying to understand what had just happened.

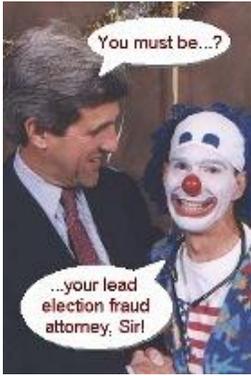
Protests took place across the world marking the second anniversary of the invasion of Iraq. New York activist Michael Letwin told the BBC: "I think Bush's re-election took the steam out of the anti-war movement".

Which is *precisely* what Kerry's pied piper, alternative candidacy pretence was intended to achieve. The Kerry presidential bid co-opted anti-war sentiment; diverted resistance from anti-war protest to pro-Kerry canvassing; and then disenchanted the opposition to the war when their 'hero' fell without substantially challenging the "stolen election."

In truth, the establishment runs all major political movements in the USA. From the Republicans to Nader. From the Democrats and Greens to the gun-totin' patriots. It's the best democracy money can buy, USA-style.

POLITICAL FOOTBALLING

A key objective of the elite agenda was, and is to use resistance to Bush as a recruiting sergeant for a "grassroots" relaunch of the Democratic Party. That's why we have had the Move-On phenomenon and the lavish funding of the 'soft' left by a Bush opponent(don't make me laugh!) like George Soros.



Think of it as an outreach program akin to that used to engineer the ascension of Yushchenko in the Ukraine. The process continues with the elevation of Howard Dean to chair the DNC-in a rebound from his pre-arranged exit from the presidential campaign. Dean and the Dems are still selling hard, but buying interest is low.

"Shock and Awe" is the U.S. military's term for the psychologically-oriented mass bombing of Iraq. "Shock and Awe" is also the modus operandi in political assassinations (JFK, Diana, Sgrenna) and in political suicide, Kerry-style.

The 'defeat' of Kerry in the stolen U.S. presidential election --which in advance had raised such high hopes on the left in the U.S.-- shattered the left psychologically and nipped the U.S. anti-war movement in the bud.

The establishment knew in advance that Kerry would lose. Partly by arrangement with Mr. Kerry, and partly by means of being able to tweak the electronic voting system in the U.S. to ensure a Bush victory. Therefore they knew they would send packing a horde of left-wing voters symbolically led by John Kerry, the pied piper of the losing team.

But that still left them a problem. The hard-core left activists would not slump off as readily. And they knew about covert control of the electronic voting systems. So they would immediately start making noise about all that and might spoil the illusion of democracy. So, what to do?

The answer was tactically brilliant. Why not dupe the left **again** --using the same tactic and the same person? If the broad mass of voters could be suckered into backing Kerry --only to be stunned by the betrayal, then why not pull the same stunt immediately afterwards on the hard-core activists who remain.

Seed their doubts using a Zogby poll and some provocateurs. Get the plastic John Edwards to make an election night promise that "every vote will be counted." Have the Kerry campaign make ambiguous moves that indicate he is going to challenge the result. But then, after weeks of raised expectations, have him fail to deliver. You can't really challenge an election if the challenger won't challenge, so in the let-down, the issue will fizzle out.

PSYOPING SINCE 1984

The attitude to Africa which the G8 wanted us to have is that it should be seen as a failing continent in need of a swift neocolonial power-grab by the G8 to rescue it from the maw of both AIDS and poverty. [See: [Dawn of the G8 New World Order](#)]

So, here's how this will really pan out: the debt-relief will be used to copperfasten the dependence of

African governments on the G8 and as a lever to secure ruinous 'fair' trade deals. A lot of any extra aid will be funneled through Paul Wolfowitz's World Bank.

The Pharma people will pocket much of the rest -as profit from discounted sales of failing toxic AIDS drugs. All of this ushered in as a 'feel good' phenomenon by wealthy revolutionaries, against the unworrying background of the banal lyrics of mass-market pop-pap music.

But what makes this global African Colonization PsyOp so ironic for Africa is that the whole AIDS paradigm on which it is based has **itself** also been a PsyOp from the start.

The AIDS hysteria was launched in (appropriately) 1984 under Ronald Regan's presidency. HIV was the Osama Bin Laden of 1984. The evidence that the virus was the real cause of the disease was about as flimsy and/or nonexistent as that linking Osama to 9/11. And we are still waiting for that evidence in both cases.

Both 9/11 and AIDS have fulfilled the fear, terror and social hysteria agenda of the G8 NWO. Their astounding success with AIDS led directly to 9/11.

AIDS is a concocted disease syndrome which now lumps together a range of illness from tuberculosis to cervical cancer to malaria and hypothesizes that these are new AIDS-versions of the same old diseases. The so-called 'gay-plague' made scapegoats of gays in the U.S. and around the world. Pharma-funded gay health groups sold the party line to their members with backing from a hysterical media. It played just like the Iraq WMD hysteria.

The invented 'syndrome' was not just designed to freak out gullible Westerners. It was designed to nip African independence in the bud. Why bother trying to overthrow the colonial powers pulling the strings in Africa, if the continent was doomed anyway by AIDS?

That was the PsyWar message to Africans: embrace despair and disillusion -not revolution.

It's an information age. What is going on is information warfare.

GAMEPLAN

The U.N. has rubber-stamped an Iraqi puppet government --complete with a CIA-sponsored Iraqi president --and a U.S. ambassador with a blind spot about death squads. The ultimate bad-cop: the USA, and the pseudo good-cop: the UN --are carving up Iraq together, behind a facade.

In Brussels at an international conference on the future of Iraq, U.N. Secretary-General Kofi Annan, sat down next to U.S. Secretary of State Condoleezza Rice, to lend the endorsement of the United Nations to the U.S. in Iraq.

This is the same U.N. which postured against the illegal invasion of Iraq. This is the same EU which supposedly opposed the same invasion. In the interim, the occupation forces have ironically and ruthlessly bombed Iraq with nuclear weapons; flattened Fallujah and slaughtered up to 6,000 of it's inhabitants with napalm, nerve gas and other weapons of mass destruction.

The U.N. and EU political opposition to the invasion was fake. Merely a sop to outraged public opinion in countries around the world. The gloves have been off for quite a while.

And the G8 summit in Georgia announced a 50,000 strong global "peacekeeping" force --aimed first at Africa. And they simultaneously declared a "partnership" with a zone called "Broader Middle East and North Africa." U.S. Centcom, in other words.

Next comes the carve up of Africa, and the rest of the Middle East. Next comes the continuation of genocidal policies against the world's poor. Next comes the global corporate order, resource pillage, and a modern version of old-style colonialism.

In the real world, 9/11 is no rogue Bush/Cheney operation, it is part of a coherent and calculated gambit by global corporate-sponsored imperialism.

Welcome to the G8 New World Order



Jeremiah W. (Jay) Nixon
Governor

John M. Britt
Director, DPS

James F. Keathley
Colonel, MSHP

Van Godsey
Director, MIAC



MIAC STRATEGIC REPORT

02/20/09

The Modern Militia Movement

Modern Militia Movement:

The Militia Movement began in the 1980's and reached its peak in 1996. Several social, economic, and political factors contributed to the surge in militia participation in the 1990's. The primary motivator for the movement was the farm crisis of the 1980's, which caused the destruction of 3/4 of a million small to medium size family farms. Overall, 11 million Americans lost their jobs during this time period.

Academics contend that female and minority empowerment in the 1970s and 1960s caused a blow to white male's sense of empowerment. This, combined with a sense of defeat from the Vietnam War, increased levels of immigration, and unemployment, spawned a paramilitary culture. This caught on in the 1980's with injects such as Tom Clancy novels, Soldier of Fortune Magazine, and movies such as Rambo that glorified combat. This culture glorified white males and portrayed them as morally upright heroes who were mentally and physically tough.

It was during this timeframe that many individuals and organizations began to concoct conspiracy theories to explain their misfortunes. These theories varied but almost always involved a globalist dictatorship the "New World Order (NWO)", which conspired to exploit the working class citizens. United Nations troops were thought to already be operating in the United States in support of the NWO. Much of this rhetoric would become anti-Semitic claiming that the Jews controlled the monetary system and media, and in turn the "Zionist Occupied government (ZOG)". The Militia of Montana (MOM) became a key organization in pushing rightwing rhetoric and informing individuals on how to form militia organizations.



A series of incidents in the early 1990's caused a surge in militia participation. The 1992 standoff between federal authorities and the Weaver family at Ruby Ridge, Idaho became a spark for the movement. On August 14, 1992, a 12 day standoff began that would result in the death of one federal agent and the wife and son of Randy Weaver. The following February, a 51-day siege would occur at the Branch Davidian compound in Waco, Texas, resulting in the death of 82 Davidians and four law enforcement agents. In November of 1993, the enacting of the Brady Handgun Violence Prevention Act of 1992 additionally fueled the movement. The movement reached its peak in 1996 with over 850 groups believed to be operating within the US.

Noteworthy militia activity from 1995 to 1999:

- 11/09/95: Oklahoma Constitutional Militia members are arrested as they plan to bomb the Southern Poverty Law Center (SPLC), gay bars, and abortion clinics.
- 12/18/95: A drum of ammonium nitrate and fuel oil is found behind the IRS building in Reno, Nevada, the device failed to explode. An anti-government tax protestor is later arrested for the incident.
- 01/18/96: A member of the Aryan Republican Army (ARA) is arrested in Ohio after a shoot out with the FBI. The ARA was also associated with 22 bank robberies between 1994 and 1996.

UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES)

- 01/01/96: 12 members of an Arizona Militia group called Viper Team were arrested on Conspiracy, Weapons, and Explosives charges after they were caught doing surveillance on government buildings.
- 07/27/96: A bomb is detonated at the Atlanta Olympic Park, killing one person and injuring 100. Eric Robert Rudolph is later arrested and linked to other bombings at abortion clinics and a gay bar.
- 10/11/96: Seven members of the Mountaineer Militia were arrested for plotting to blow up the FBI fingerprint records center in West Virginia.
- 07/04/97: Members of a splinter group of the Third Continental Congress were arrested in the process of plotting attacks on military bases. The group thought that many military installations were training United Nations troops that were planning on attacking U.S. Citizens.
- 03/18/98: Members of the North American Militia were arrested on firearms charges; prosecutors claimed that the group conspired to bomb federal buildings in Michigan, a television station, and an interstate highway interchange.
- 12/05/99: Members of the California based San Joaquin Militia were charged with conspiracy to bomb critical infrastructure sites in hopes of provoking an insurrection. The leaders of the organization also plead guilty to plotting to kill a federal judge.
- 12/08/99: The leader of a militia coalition known as the Southeastern States Alliance was charged with conspiracy to bomb energy facilities in order to cause power outages in Florida and Georgia.

Decline of the Movement:

The militia movement began to decline after the 1995 Oklahoma City Bombing and raids on the Montana Freeman and Republic of Texas in 1996 and 1997. Poor public opinion of the militia movement and increased attention from law enforcement caused many of the uncommitted members to leave the movement. Many of the hardcore militia members grew angry with the militia for not mobilizing in response to perceived government aggressions. Some of these fanatics would splinter into smaller or underground groups adhering to the principles of "leaderless resistance".

Many militia groups began to rally members in the belief that the government would collapse due to the Y2K scare. This theory claimed that the government would collapse due to computers not being able to handle the transition from the 1900's to the 2000's. The militia's inaccurate assessment of the Y2K threat badly damaged its reputation. Additionally, thoughts that President George W. Bush was sympathetic to their situation, and a wave of patriotism after 911 would further diminish the militia movement.

The Militia Post September 11, 2001:

During this time period the militia had lost the attention of the mainstream media and public, but it continued to exist. The SPLC reports that between the Oklahoma City Bombing in 1995 and 2005 that roughly 60-rightwing extremist plots were uncovered.

Noteworthy militia activity from 2000 to 2008

- 03/09/00: The former leader of the Texas Militia was arrested for conspiracy to attack the Houston Federal Building.
- 03/01/01: A former Colonel in the Kentucky Militia peppered a deputy's car with semi automatic weapons fire during a traffic stop.
- 02/08/02: Two members of a group called Project 7 were arrested for plotting to kill judges and law enforcement officers in order to kick off the revolution.
- 09/03/02: A plot by the Idaho Mountain Boys Militia to murder a federal judge and a police officer and then break a friend out of jail was uncovered.
- 07/07/03: A Michigan Militia member killed a Michigan State Trooper that attempted to serve him a warrant.



UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT

- 10/25/04: A farmhand in Tennessee was arrested for attempting to obtain ingredients for sarin gas and C-4 explosives in order to conduct Anti Semitic and government attacks.
- 06/29/07: Six members of the Alabama Free Militia were arrested on weapons and explosives charges. An ATF agent would go on to testify that five of the men were planning an attack on Mexicans in a town near Birmingham.
- 12/08: National Guard and Reserve facilities received packages with anti New World Order rhetoric. This would occur within a week of hoax anthrax mailings to State Governor's offices.

Reemergence of the Movement:

Rightwing extremists and militia leaders continuously exploit current world events in order to increase participation in their movements. Due to the current economical and political situation, a lush environment for militia activity has been created. Unemployment rates are high, as well as cost of living expenses. Additionally, President Elect Barack Obama is seen as tight on gun control and many extremists fear that he will enact firearms confiscations. White supremacists from within the militia movement have further become angered due to the election of the first African American President. Many constitutionalists within the movement have claimed that President Elect Obama does not meet the residency requirements to hold the office of President, and therefore his election is unconstitutional.

Newer versions of the NWO conspiracy have been concocted in order to empower the movement. The NWO is seen as using law enforcement, military, national guard, and federal agencies in order to carry out its elitist one world government. Law enforcement and military forces are believed to be utilized in order to confiscate firearms and place individuals into FEMA concentration camps. This scenario has received additional attention due to the US Army NORTHCOM assigning homeland security functions to an active duty Infantry Brigade. The movement sees this brigade as the force that will take their firearms and that the unit is in violation of the Posse Comitatus Act. There are also concerns that the banking and media infrastructure are also being controlled by the Jewish elite and that these leaders are members of the NWO. There is a great deal of anger towards the Federal Reserve System (FRS) and all forms of tax collection.

Additional motivators for militia activity:

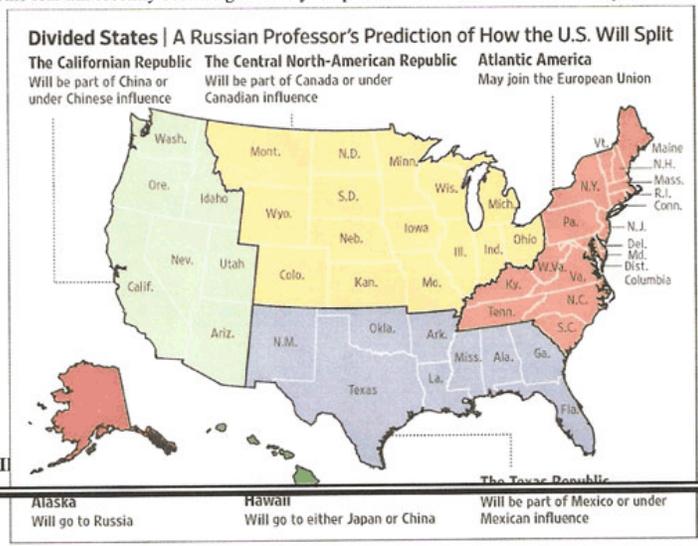
Ammunition Accountability Act: The Ammunition Accountability Act has been up for legislation in most states. This legislation would require that an ID number be engraved on the round of all ammunition and this ammo could in turn be linked to a place of purchase and the purchaser. Some states have added a clause to the act making it a misdemeanor to possess unregistered ammunition. *Bill did not pass in Missouri*



Anticipation of the economic collapse of the US Government: Many militia organizations feel that the U.S. government will fall due to economic or racial issues. They believe that during the chaotic fall of the government, moves will be made to install Martial Law, confiscate firearms, and imprison many citizens. This fear has recently been heightened by a report from a Russian Economic analyst, Igor Panarin. Panarin predicted that the U.S. would collapse and fraction into six different regions controlled by foreign governments. Panarin goes on to say that as early as the autumn of 2009, the economic crisis will lead to a civil war.

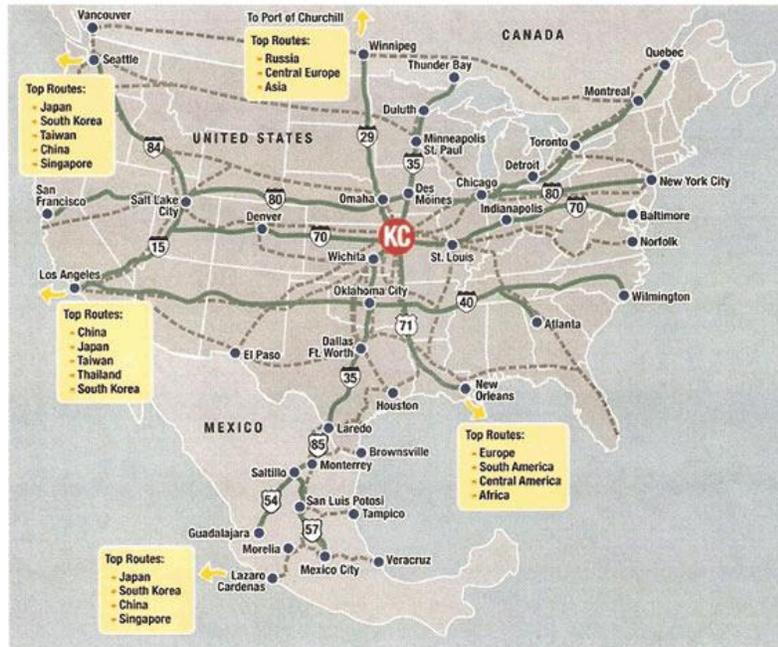
Bullet with engraved tracking number

Possible Constitutional Convention (Con Con): Currently 32 states have called for a Constitutional Convention (Con Con) that will add amendments to the U.S. Constitution. The Con Con will be held if two more states request it. The convention is planned specifically for the reason of adding a balanced budget amendment to the Constitution. The Militia Movement is concerned that if a Con



Con is held, the 1st and 2nd amendments will be altered or removed.

North American Union (NAU): Conspiracy theorists claim that this union would link Canada, The United States, and Mexico. The NAU would unify its monetary system and trade the dollar for the AMERO. Associated with this theory is concern over a NAFTA Superhighway, which would fast track trade between the three nations. There is additional concern that the NAU would open up the border causing security risks and free movement for immigrants.



Kansas City and the Smart Port are seen as the hub of the North American Union

Universal Service Program: Statements made by President Elect Obama and his chief of staff have led extremists to fear the creation of a Civilian Defense Force. This theory requires all citizens between the age of 18 and 25 to be forced to attend three months of mandatory training.

Radio Frequency Identification (RFID): There is a fear that the government will enforce mass RFID human implantations. This process would make it possible for the government to continually know the locations of all citizens.



Militia Trends:

Ideologies

Members of the militia movement often subscribe to the ideology of other right-wing extremist movements such as:

Christian Identity: Religious ideology popular in extreme right-wing circles. Adherents believe that whites of European descent can be traced back to the "Lost Tribes of Israel." Many consider Jews to be the satanic offspring of Eve and the Serpent, while non-whites are "mud people" created before Adam and Eve.

White Nationalist: Many white supremacists, National Socialists "Neo-Nazi", and skinheads are drawn to the movement and its anti government, Semitic, and anti-immigration rhetoric.

Sovereign Citizen: Individuals that see themselves as Sovereign Citizens question the legitimacy of the federal government. They argue that the government has gotten away from the intent of the Constitution and is thus not valid. These groups are

UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES)

strong states rights advocates, but see the County Sheriff as the highest position of authority. These groups and individuals are well known for failure to register vehicles and driving without valid licenses. Sovereign Citizens have been known to issue their own license plates and drivers licenses and to issues summons to appear in "Common Law" courts.

Militant Abortion: Anti Abortionists have been known to take up arms in support of their beliefs. Eric Rudolph who was responsible for the Atlanta Olympic Park Bombing and abortion clinics was an anti abortionist.

Tax Resisters: This movement is strongly in opposition to the collection of federal income taxes. Individuals in this movement generally believe that income taxes are invalid or the tax laws do not apply to them.

Anti- Immigration: Some militia organizations have been formed solely for the purpose of countering the threat of illegal immigration. Extremists will argue that immigrants are taking the jobs of U.S. Citizens during times of high unemployment. Additionally, illegal immigrants are seen as sucking up government resources without paying taxes. Some militia units patrol the border in order to safeguard against drug smugglers, gangs, or violent immigrants.

Training

Utilization of MILSIM: Militia members have been attending Military Simulation (MILSIM) events in order to increase their combat readiness. MILSIM is a realistic combat sport in which two forces, some times up to the platoon level, utilize paintball, Airsoft, or MILES gear to conduct realistic war games. The desire to increase the realism of the MILSIM has drawn members to seek and conduct military leadership, planning, communications, navigations, and tactics training.

Militia and Survival Training events: Regional training events are being held with the intent of teaching individuals how to establish militia organizations. These events usually focus on individual soldier skills, land navigation, and marksmanship. Some events have been set up in order to prepare for joint operations between militia organizations.

Communications: The use of short wave rave radios for communication and broadcasts is common among most militia groups. These groups communicate through forums, yahoo groups, blogs, and social networking sites. Websites and online talk shows have been established to push rhetoric, usually a skewed version of current events.

Recruitment: Militias are recruiting members and supporters through the following means: gun shows, online forums, websites, social networking sites, and informal social networks. Additionally, militia recruitment may be done at events or meetings held by organizations that share ideologies with the militia.



Organization

Public Groups These organizations hold training events that are open to the public and generally recruit publicly. These groups desire to aid the County Sheriff or Governor in emergencies such as a natural disaster. It is not uncommon for these groups to be seen in public doing community service related work. Public groups are less likely to publicly push malicious rhetoric, and have a traditional military style chain of command and leadership structure. These groups have been known to form underground units and provide training and guidance to new or forming organizations.

Underground Groups These groups primarily adhere to the principles of Louis Beam's philosophy of leaderless resistance. This philosophy advocates small autonomous cells driven by ideology rather than by the direction of leaders. These groups are difficult to gather intelligence on, as no one outside of the cell would be aware of the organization or its plans. Individuals or "lone wolves" have also been known to adhere to the principles of leaderless resistance in order to perform or plot acts of violence.

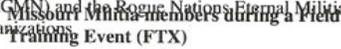
Committees of Safety (CoS) Organization established to lobby government officials and confront corruption. These groups claim to be a voice of the people and usually control or associate with militia organizations in their region. These organizations are targeted at the county level but are also forming state and national level organizations.



UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFOR

Covenant Militia Communities Community of militia members that attempt to create a sovereign township. In the 1990's there were an estimated eight of these communities identified across the country.

Militia Associations These organizations attempt to network various militias through the Internet, meetings, or events. Groups such as the American Constitutional Militia Network (ACMN) and the Rogue Nations Eternal Militia (RNEM) are active online communications sites for militia members and organizations.



Implications for Law Enforcement

There are significant differences between the 1990's era militias and those of today, most notably:

Highly Trained: Militia members are receiving more professionalized training then they did during the first spike of the movement in the 1990's.

Leadership training: Militia members are receiving advanced leadership and operational planning training. This has allowed for the establishment of a strong Non Commissioned Officer Corps (NCO) within groups. An NCO Corps allows operations to be run at the fire team and squad size. This enables units to conduct multiple operations simultaneously; "Complex attacks". This training will also enable individuals to form and train their own organizations.

You are the Enemy: The militia subscribes to an anti-government and NWO mindset, which creates a threat to law enforcement officers. They view the military, National Guard, and law enforcement as a force that will confiscate their firearms and place them in FEMA concentration camps.

Implications for Missouri

Infrastructure at risk in Missouri:

Detention Centers: Rightwing extremists believe that there are at least three FEMA concentration camps in the state of Missouri:

- The Former Richards-Gebaur AFB in Grandview, MO
- Ft. Leonard Wood, MO
- Camp Crowder in Neosho, MO

North American Union (NAU): The Kansas City "Smart Port" which is a hub for fast tracked trade and distribution between the U.S. and Mexico is seen as the Hub of the North American Union. A shipping and distribution center is under way in the former Richard-Gebaur AFB in Grandview, MO. This facility is seen as both a FEMA concentration center and a facility for the NAU.

Federal Reserve Banks: Members of the militia movement are strongly against the FRS and see it as a mechanism of the elitist New World Order. In November End the FED protests were held nationwide at Federal Reserve Banks in opposition to the FRS. Many right-wing extremists oppose the FRS and propose a system that would be backed by gold. Federal Reserve banks may also draw attention from anti bail out protestors and activists.

National Guard Facilities: National Guard armories and facilities are seen as potential staging areas for NWO troops. Additionally, there are fears that the National Guard will be forced to confiscate weapons and enforce marshal law. Some individuals in the movement have argued that National Guard soldiers and units have had their weapons confiscated, have been transformed into no combat units such as supply, transportation, or medical elements, or are being deployed overseas in order to weaken the defense of the State against the NWO.

Federal Buildings or facilities: Within the movement there is a distrust and anger towards the federal government primarily towards the IRS, ATF, FBI, FEMA.



Common Militia Symbols:

Political and Anti-Government Rhetoric:

UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES)

Political Paraphernalia: Militia members most commonly associate with 3rd party political groups. It is not uncommon for militia members to display Constitutional Party, Campaign for Liberty, or Libertarian material. These members are usually supporters of former Presidential Candidate: Ron Paul, Chuck Baldwin, and Bob Barr.

Anti-Government Propaganda: Militia members commonly display picture, cartoons, bumper stickers that contain anti-government rhetoric. Most of this material will depict the FRS, IRS, FBI, ATF, CIA, UN, Law Enforcement, and "The New World Order" in a derogatory manor. Additionally, Racial, anti-immigration, and anti-abortion, material may be displayed by militia members.

Militia Symbols:



Gadsden Flag: created by General Christopher Gadsden and utilized in colonial America. This is the most common symbol displayed by militia members and organizations.



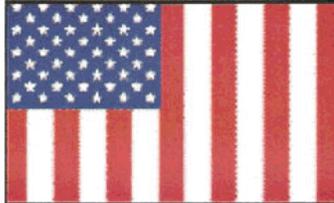
Hutaree Militia: Patch of a popular Michigan based militia that has a presence and influence in many states.



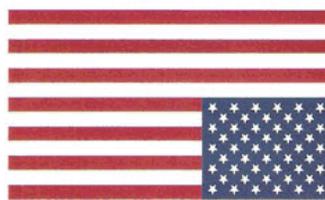
1st BN/3rd BDE MO Militia patch: Unit patch displayed by Missouri Militia Members.



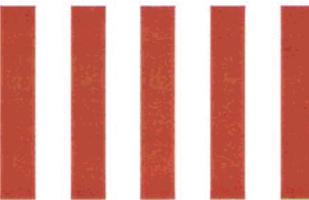
Sovereign Citizen: Flags usually displayed by Sovereign citizens in order to represent sovereign "common law" jurisdiction.



Molon Labe: Greek phrase that translates to "Come and take them!" or "Over my dead body", phrase originated during the Spartan and Persian battle at Thermopylae and was recently made popular by the movie 300.



Upside down US Flag: The militia uses this as a symbol of a nation in distress.

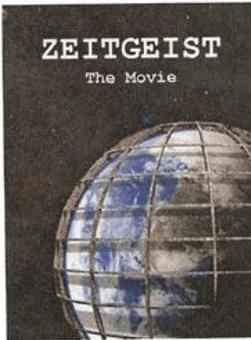


Nine Stripes of the Sons of Liberty: Sons of Liberty was a secret society of patriots during the American Revolutionary war. Many militia members claim the Sons of Liberty as part of their heritage.

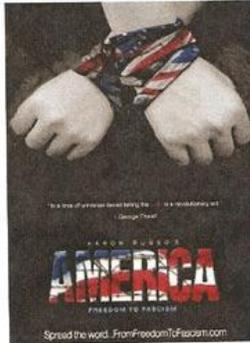


First Navy Jack: Continental Navy flag, which is also, displayed with a stretched out rattlesnake and the inscription "Don't Tread on Me".

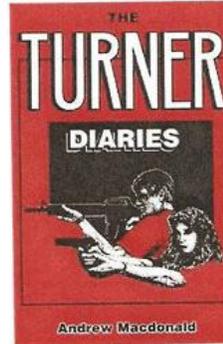
Literature and Media Common to the Militia:



Zeitgeist the Movie: Anti Federal Reserve System film.



America: Freedom to Fascism: Anti-income tax film



The Turner Diaries: Novel that depicts the violent revolution of the United States Government and a war that leaves only a white population. This book was promoted by Timothy Mcveigh and said to be the motivation behind the Oklahoma City Bombing.

Comments regarding this alert may be made to Brandon.middleton@mshp.dps.mo.gov

Comments on previous MIAC strategic alerts or ideas for research on future strategic products should be made to Greg.hug@mshp.dps.mo.gov

Missouri Information Analysis Center

Division of Drug & Crime Control, P. O. Box 568, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0568
Phone: 573-751-6422 Toll Free: 866-362-6422 Fax: 573-751-9950

MIAC DISCLAIMER: All information contained in this newsletter should be considered LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE. Further distribution of information in this newsletter is restricted to law enforcement officers and agencies, intelligence agencies, and Department of Defense organizations only, unless prior approval is obtained from the published source. NO REPORT OR SEGMENT THEREOF MAY BE RELEASED TO ANY MEDIA SOURCES. Civil and criminal penalties may exist for misuse, and persons or organizations violating this policy will be removed from all distribution lists. The information herein may not be MIAC originated intelligence unless noted. Therefore the annotated originated agencies in the newsletter should be contacted for the sources and reliability of information.

UNCLASSIFIED//LAW ENFORCEMENT SENSITIVE (U//LES)



INFO SOURCES AND LINKS

*“We hold these truths to be self-evident, that all men are created equal, that they are endowed by their Creator with certain unalienable Rights, that among these are Life, Liberty and the pursuit of Happiness. That to secure these rights, Governments are instituted among Men, deriving their just powers from the consent of the governed, **That whenever any Form of Government becomes destructive of these ends, it is the Right of the People to alter or to abolish it, and to institute new Government, laying its foundation on such principles and organizing its powers in such form, as to them shall seem most likely to affect their Safety and Happiness.**” – July 1776, Declaration of Independence*

“So do not be afraid of them. There is nothing concealed that will not be disclosed, or hidden that will not be made known. What I tell you in the dark, speak in the daylight; what is whispered in your ear, proclaim from the roofs. Do not be afraid of those who kill the body but cannot kill the soul.” - Matthew 10: 26-28

The mass media was sold out eons ago, what you are fed from them goes through special filters, what comes out is often just hype, propaganda, biased and devoid of the full story, more often than not, they just don't report the real important stories we need to know, practicing the art of omission. In order to find pure unadulterated truth that has not been tainted by the editors of the new world order one must dig and search for the truth. Mind you, that some of the websites listed below often have biased and twisted stories also, therefore you must develop a keen eye to recognize the truth when you see it. With that said and done, here is a “beginners list” of websites and resources to get you started in your search of that which is hidden from you, go forth, roam around and explore.

I am currently working on version 3 of this report, constantly researching and adding flesh to this matrix report. I was amazed to find a ebook called “**The Global Sovereign's Handbook**”, by Johny Liberty I am only on page 20 of his book and I have been completely floored with the content of his book so far. Who ever this guy is, he is amazing and his research closely resembles my own. Folks, this is an absolute MUST READ book, get it [here](#).

WARNING:

The ruling elite know that the TRUTH is the only thing that can bring down their house of cards. They are actively devising all sorts of ways to silence and or control the content and flow of TRUTH. Here are the words of Obaminator's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs, Head Zionist Jew Cass Sunstein's own words:

...we suggest a distinctive tactic for breaking up the hard core of extremists who supply conspiracy theories: cognitive infiltration of extremist groups, whereby government agents or their allies ... will undermine the crippled epistemology of those who subscribe to such theories. They do so by planting doubts about the theories and stylized facts that circulate within such groups, thereby introducing beneficial cognitive diversity.

Thus I must warn thee that you must be extra vigilant, observant and watchful of the SHILLS, plants, double agents that are infiltrating the truth movement for more and more stories are going to be planted to instill confusion, division, and doubt within the truth movement, ultimately they will try to control even this sector. Know this: truth is unchanging, everlasting and eternal, it does not lie or deceive nor hides in darkness, it will readily stand up and testify to what was, is and will be. Those who say they are telling the truth will NOT avoid independent investigation, for those who possess the truth will never have anything to hide. Ultimate eternal truth is firmly rooted in the realm of Heavenly Father. Thus all unblemished truth should be related in structure for truth is non-biased and does not choose sides, truth is unselfish and has no boundaries. Truth is firmly joined at the hips to FACTS, for they are ONE and the same. Those who distort the facts, distort the truth.

I have provided you all the best framework to go on your quest in search of truth, so here is a starter list of places and things to get you started; mind you this list is just a small maybe 5% portion of the sources that are out there.

JUST A SMALL SAMPLING OF IMPORTANT WEBSITE LINKS:

[The French Connection](#) [Jews Against Zionism](#) [Antichrist Conspiracy](#) [NaturalNews.com](#) [Watch Unto Prayer](#)

[Truthdig.org](#) [GNN](#) [What REALLY Happened.com](#) [Consortium News](#) [Counter Punch](#) [Tompaine](#)

[Infowars](#) [Alternet News](#) [Progressive Independent](#) [Liberty News TV](#) [The rawstory](#) [Nova M Radio](#)

[Greg Palast](#) [Eric Hufschmid](#) [Signs of the Times](#) [Propaganda Matrix](#) [Jews Not Zionists](#)

[Talking Points Memo](#) [WhiteRoseSociety](#) [Media Channel.org](#) [Crooks and Liars](#) [The Last Trumpet](#)

[Free Press](#) [NWO Fighters.org](#) [evilGOPbastards](#) [The Real News](#) [Digg BigSpy](#)

[RawStory](#) [Think Progress](#) [The Guardian Newspaper](#) [Evil Bible.com](#) [Jew Watch](#) [Lew Rockwell](#)

[Theocracy Watch](#) [Internet Chat Radio](#) [Fark.com](#) [From the Wilderness Publications](#) [dprogram](#)

[The Memory Hole](#) [Information Clearinghouse](#) [The Power of Nightmares](#) [Ludwig von Mises Institute](#)

[Third World Traveler](#) [Online Journal](#) [Progressive Review](#) [National Security Archive](#)

[Real Jew News](#) [Govtrack.us](#) [ROGUE GOVERNMENT DOT COM](#) [Rense](#)

[Defrauding America](#) [Drugging America](#) [News From the West](#) [Wake Up America](#)

[Revolutionary Politics Videos](#)

Please note, that there are hundreds of other great info sites out there and that this list only comprises about 1% of those sites. If you are researching and need more links I suggest you visit these sites and find their links pages, then you will continue to find more in depth sources. I apologize to those whose sites may be more important to be listed here instead of some of the links provided. Actually, I just quickly slapped this list together without much planning from some of the stories I was working on at the time, therefore those sites were the most recently used ones I was

quickly able to provide. Hopefully I will be able to make a better more comprehensive list in the future, but then again the powers that be routinely shut down hundreds of great sites every month... Censorship? Nah... not in this most wonderful land of liberty and freedom for all! It is all just a figment of our imagination! Doh.

IMPORTANT ONLINE VIDEOS:

Important videos are routinely removed from YouTube due to the efforts of Zionist purge brigades, but here seems to be one source of important videos: [Free Documentaries](#) .

To find many of the video titles we listed here in this report you must search with Google and or use Bit torrent (download "utorrent" client then search online with www.torrents.to or piratebay or any other, for any titles below) to find these and many more videos, the problem with finding many investigative videos and documentaries on the internet is the fact that they are constantly being forced to be removed by an organized onslaught of "bury brigades" who's only purpose is to HIDE the truth that is out there. Here are just a few of what I consider must, must see works out there:

The Calling Zeitgeist Addendum **Wakeup Call** Hacking Democracy Maxed Out
 Merchants of Cool Illuminati 2005 illuminati II Martial Law 911 In Debt We Trust
 Road to Tyranny Terrorizing Dissent Terrorstorm Redacted Promises Life and Debt
 Prozac Nation Revolution Will Not Stop Here Kill The Messenger Stealing America
 Shadow Company 911 Blueprint For Truth America Freedom to Fascism
 Unprecedented Blackwater in Bagdad Matrix of Evil Indoctrinate U Hollywood Insiders
 Uncovered The Whole Truth About the Iraq War Confronting the Evidence Fiat Empire
 Left of the Dial 911 Mysteries Demolitions Loose Change 2nd Edition The Trap
 Weapons of Mass Deception Behind the New World Order End of Suburbia Oil Factor
 Understanding Anti-Semitism Why Do Some People Dislike Jews Mena Cover-up
 Aspartame - Sweet Misery, A Poisoned World Decline and Fall of America Definition of Stupidity
 Propaganda-Behind Big Media Big Buy, The - Tom Delays Stolen Congress Persecution of Revisionists
 The Future of Food Police State 2000 Fabled Enemies Argentina's Economic Collapse
 Kay Griggs Talks Desperate Wives Echelon Debt Trap The Definitive Truth about 9/11
 One Nation Under Siege Judea Declares War On Germany V For Vendetta Missing Links
 Political pork and the military-industrial complex Vatican Assassins Ghost Wars Conspiracy of Silence
 American Blackout Peace Propaganda and the Promised Land Secret Government - The Constitution in Crisis



REVEALING QUOTES

“I care not what puppet is placed on the throne of England to rule the Empire, ...The man that controls Britain’s money supply controls the British Empire.

And I control the money supply.”

— Baron Nathan Mayer Rothschild, 1838

“If Gentiles [any non-Jew] refuse to live a life of inferiority, then this signals their rebellion and the unavoidable necessity of Jewish warfare against their very presence.”

— Cf. Mordechai Nisan, *Kivunim* (official publication of the World Zionist Organization), August, 1984, pp. 151-156

“It is permissible to kill the Righteous among Nations even if they are not responsible for the threatening situation,” he wrote, adding: “If we kill a Gentile who has sinned or has violated one of the seven commandments – because we care about the commandments — there is nothing wrong with the murder.”

– Rabbi Yitzhak Shapiro, in the recent book [*“King’s Torah”*](#)

“Jewish merchants played a major role in the slave trade. In fact, in all the American colonies, whether French (Martinique), British, or Dutch, Jewish merchants frequently dominated. This was no less true on the North American mainland, where during the eighteenth century Jews participated in the ‘triangular trade’ that brought slaves from Africa to the West Indies and there exchanged them for molasses, which in turn was taken to New England and converted into rum for sale in Africa. Isaac Da Costa of Charleston in the 1750s, David Franks of Philadelphia in the 1760s, and Aaron Lopez of Newport in the late 1760s and early 1770s dominated Jewish slave trading on the American continent.”

— Marc Raphael (Jew): *“Jews and Judaism in the United States: A Documentary History”*

“During this period, Jewish merchants, from the cities in the valley of the Rhône, Verdun, Lione, Arles and Narbonne, in addition to Aquisgrana, the capital of the empire in the times of Louis the Pious [Louis I]; and in Germany from the centres of the valley of the Rhine, from Worms, Magonza and Magdeburg; in Bavaria and Bohemia, from Regensburg and Prague – were active in the principal markets in which slaves (women, men, eunuchs) were offered for sale, by Jews, sometimes after abducting them from their houses. From Christian Europe the human merchandise was exported to the Islamic lands of Spain, in which there was a lively market. The castration of these slaves, particularly children, raised their prices, and was no doubt a lucrative and profitable practice...”

— Dr. Ariel Toaff, Chapter Eight, [BLOOD PASSOVER](#)

“The modern Jew is the product of the Talmud.”

— Michael Rodkinson, in preface of *Babylonian Talmud*, page XI.

“The Talmud is to this day the circulating heart’s blood of the Jewish religion. Whatever laws, customs, or ceremonies we observe — whether we are Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or merely spasmodic sentimentalists — we follow the Talmud. It is our common law.”

— Herman Wouk, *“This is My God.”*

“What is the basis of Judaism? A practical passion and greed for profit. To what can we reduce his (the Jew’s) religious worship? To extortion. What is his real God? Cash!”

— Karl Marx, founder of Communism, quoted in the *British Guardian*, July-August, 1924.

“I hardly exaggerate. Jewish life consists of two elements: Extracting money and protesting.”

— Nahum Goldmann *“The Jewish Paradox”* 1978

“Jewish history has been tragic to the Jews and no less tragic to the neighboring nations who have suffered them. Our major vice of old as of today is parasitism. We are a people of vultures living on the labor and good fortune of the rest of the world.”

— Samuel Roth, *“Jews Must Live,”* page 18.

“The world revolution which we will experience will be exclusively our affair and will rest in our hands. This revolution will tighten the Jewish domination over all other people.”

— *Le Peuple Juif*, February 8, 1919.

“There is much in the fact of Bolshevism (Communism) itself, in the fact that so many Jews are Bolsheviks, in the fact that the ideals of Bolshevism at many points are consonant with the finest ideals of Judaism.”

— *The Jewish Chronicle*, April 4, 1919.

“The Bolshevik Revolution in Russia was the work of Jewish planning and Jewish dissatisfaction. Our Plan is to have a New World Order. What worked so wonderfully in Russia, is going to become Reality for the whole world.”

— *The American Hebrew Magazine* – September 10, 1920

“The governments of the peoples included in this world republic, with the aid of the victorious proletariat, all will fall without difficulty into Jewish hands. Private property will then be strangled by the Jewish directors, who will administer the state patrimony everywhere. Thus the promise of the Talmud will be fulfilled, that is, the promise that the Jews, at the arrival of the Messiah, will possess the key to the wealth of all the peoples of the earth.”

— *Baruch Levy*, in a letter to Karl Marx, published in the Rothschild-controlled *La Revue de Paris*, Page 574 on June 1, 1928.

“Nations will gather together to bring their homage to the people of God; the whole fortune of nations will pass into the hands of the Jewish people, they will march behind the Jewish people, in chains as captives, and will prostrate before it.”

— *Isador Loeb*, *Le Probleme Juif*.

“We will have a world government whether you like it or not. The only question is whether that government will be achieved by conquest or consent.”

— *Jewish International Banker James Warburg* on February 17, 1950, as he testified before the U.S. Senate. James was the son of Paul Warburg, who represented the Rothschilds when they created the Federal Reserve act at Jekyll Island in 1910. He also later formed the Council of Foreign Relations (CFR).

“In everything, we are destroyers — even in the instruments of destruction to which we turn for relief... We Jews, we, the destroyers, will remain the destroyers for ever. Nothing that you will do will meet our needs and demands.”

— *Maurice Samuel*, *“You Gentiles,”* pages 152, 155, and 147.

“Jew and Gentile are two worlds, between you Gentiles and us Jews there lies an unbridgeable gulf... There are two life forces in the world: Jewish and Gentile...I do not believe that this primal difference between Gentile and Jew is reconcilable...”

— Maurice Samuel, “You Gentiles,” page 9.

“You cannot be English Jews. We are a race, and only as a race can we perpetuate. Our mentality is of a Hebraic character, and differs from that of an Englishman. Enough subterfuges! Let us assert openly that we are International Jews.”

— Gerald Soman, Chairman of the World Jewry Fellowship, in its official manifesto, January 1, 1935.

“I am not an American of JEWISH faith. I am a JEW. I have been a JEW for a thousand years. Hitler was right in one thing. He calls the Jewish people a race, and we are a race.”

— Rabbi Stephen Wise, N.Y. Herald-Tribune, June 13, 1938.

“You are not Whites — either symbolically or literally — as anyone knows who goes to Israel.”

— Professor Leonard Fein at speech at 27th biennial congress of the Jewish Board of Deputies in Johannesburg, SA May 15, 1972.

Under the heading of “A brief History of the Terms for Jew” in the 1980 Jewish Almanac is the following: “Strictly speaking it is incorrect to call an Ancient Israelite a ‘Jew’ or to call a contemporary Jew an Israelite or a Hebrew.”

— 1980 Jewish Almanac, p. 3 (the writer is obliquely referring to the true history of the Eastern European Ashkenazim, or Khazars).

“Let us recognize that we Jews are a distinct nationality of which every Jew, whatever his country, his station, or shade of belief, is necessarily a member.”

— Louis Brandeis, U.S. Supreme Ct. Justice, Zionism, page 113.

“The English (or French or American, etc.) patriotism of the Jew is only a fancy-dress which he puts on to please the people of the country.”

— The Jewish World, December 8, 1911.

“The Jew is an inborn Communist.”

— Otto Weininger, Sex and Character, page 311.

“The Revolution won’t happen with guns, rather it will happen incrementally, year by year, generation by generation. We will gradually infiltrate their educational institutions and their political offices, transforming them slowly into Marxist entities as we move towards universal egalitarianism.”

— Max Horkheimer, Marxist Jew of the Frankfurt School

“The Jewish Question is being discussed by statesmen in a way more acute and compelling than ever before in the history of the world. They can do whatever they want, but the nations of the earth will never be able to get away from this question. The Jewish serpent will show its hydra’s heads everywhere, blocking the way to a relaxation of international tensions. We Jews will not allow peace in the world, however hard statesmen and peace advocates try to bring it about.”

— London Jewish Chronicle, March 3, 1939

“We Jews are going to bring war on Germany.”

— David Brown, President of American Hebrew, in 1934, quoted in Edmonson’s *I Testify*, page 188.

“The Second World War is being fought for the defense of the fundamentals of Judaism.”

— The Chicago Jewish Sentinel, October 8, 1942.

“World War II was a Zionist plot to make way for the foundation of the Jewish State in Palestine.”

— Joseph Burg, an anti-Zionist Jew

“The Roosevelt Administration has selected more Jews to fill influential positions than any previous administration.”

— Brooklyn Jewish Examiner, October 20, 1933.

“We Jews have spoiled the blood of all the races of Europe. Taken as a whole, everything is Jewdified. Our ideas animate everything. Our spirit reigns over the world. We are the Lords.”

— Dr. Kurt Munzer, “The Way to Zion.”

“Mozart, Pascal, Boolean algebra, Shakespeare, parliamentary government, baroque churches, Newton, the emancipation of women, Kant, Balanchine ballets, et al. don’t redeem what this particular civilization has wrought upon the world. The white race is the cancer of human history.”

— Susan Sontag (Rosenblatt), *Partisan Review*, Winter 1967, p. 57.

“Political Zionism is an agency of Big Business. It is being used by Jewish and Christian financiers in this country and Great Britain, to make Jews believe that Palestine will be ruled by a descendant of King David who will ultimately rule the world. What seclusion! It will lead to war between Arabs and Jews and eventually to war between Moslems and non-Moslems. That will be the turning point of history.”

— Henry H. Klein, “A Jew Warns Jews,” 1947.

“We declare openly that the Arabs have no right to settle on even one centimeter of Eretz Israel... Force is all they do or ever will understand. We shall use the ultimate force until the Palestinians come crawling to us on all fours.” “We must do everything to ensure they [the Palestinian refugees] never do return.”

— Rafael Eitan, Chief of Staff of the Israeli Defence Forces, *New York Times* April 14, 1983.

“Terrorism and ‘revenge’ were...to be glorified as the ‘moral... and even sacred’ values of Israeli society. . . . [T]he military symbol was now Unit 101, led by Arik [Ariel] Sharon. ...The lives of Jewish victims...had to be sacrificed to create provocations justifying subsequent reprisals. ... A hammering, daily propaganda, controlled by the censors, was directed to feed the Israeli population with images of the monstrosity of the Enemy.”

— from the diary of Moshe Sharett, Prime Minister of Israel, in Livia Rokach’s *“Israel’s Sacred Terrorism,”* p. 44 (1980). Rokach’s father was Sharett’s minister of the Interior and had access to inside information. She was later found dead in a hotel room in Rome under mysterious circumstances.

“[The oligarchs] exploited the disintegration of the Soviet system to loot the treasures of the state and to amass plunder amounting to hundreds of billions of dollars. In order to safeguard the perpetuation of their business, they took control of the state. Six of the seven are Jews. . . . [Boris] Berezovsky boasts that he caused the war in Chechnya, in which tens of thousands have been killed and a whole country devastated. He was interested in the mineral resources and a prospective [oil] pipeline there.”

— Uri Avnery describing an Israeli TV series called *“The Oligarchs,”* in an article entitled *“How the Virgin Became a Whore”* (2004). This series will never be broadcast in the USA, of course.

“The Census Bureau has just reported that about half of the American population will soon be non-White or non-European. And they will all be American citizens. We have tipped beyond the point where a Nazi-Aryan party will be able to prevail in this country. We have been nourishing the American climate of opposition to ethnic bigotry for about a half century. That climate has not yet been perfected, but the heterogeneous nature of our population tends to make it irreversible and makes constitutional constraints against bigotry more practical than ever.”

— Earl Raab, executive director emeritus of the **Perlmutter Institute of Jewish Advocacy** (offshoot of the ADL), *Jewish Bulletin*, Feb. 19, 1993

“The Holocaust™ is something different. It is a singular event. It is not simply one example of genocide but a near successful attempt on the life of God’s chosen children and, thus, on God Himself.”

— Abraham H. Foxman, National Director of the Anti-Defamation League of B’nai B’rith (ADL), writing in ADL *“On the Frontline,”* January 1994, pg. 2.

“The main avodah of this generation is to go out to the final war of the golus, to conquer and to purify all the gentile countries (such that “and kingship will be Hashem’s,” Ovadiah 1:21).”

— Shabbos Parshas VaYelech, 5746. [The Rebbe Speaks](#)

“As for the Goyim... Zalman’s attitude (was): “Gentile souls are of a completely different and inferior order. They are totally evil, with no redeeming qualities whatsoever.”...If every simple cell in a Jewish body entails divinity, is a part of God, then every strand of DNA is a part of God. Therefore, something is special about Jewish DNA...” “...If a Jew needs a liver, can you take the liver of an innocent non-Jew passing by to save him? The Torah would probably permit that. Jewish life has an infinite value,” he explained. “There is something infinitely more holy and unique about Jewish life than non-Jewish life.”

— Chabad-Lubavitch Rabbi Yitzhak Ginsburgh in “Jewish Week,” the largest Jewish publication in the United States, April 26, 1996.

“We killed them out of a certain naive hubris. Believing with absolute certitude that now, with [the White House, the Senate, and much of the American media in our hands](#), the lives of others do not count as much as our own....”

— Ari Shavit, an Israeli columnist, reflected sorrowfully on the wanton Israeli killing of more than a hundred Lebanese civilians in an [essay reprinted](#) (from the Israeli paper Ha’aretz) in the May 27, 1996, issue of the New York Times.

“The only reason that Jews are in pornography is that we think that Christ sucks. Catholicism sucks.”

— Al Goldstein (publisher of Screw Magazine).

“One of the finest things ever done by the mob was the Crucifixion of Christ. Intellectually it was a splendid gesture. But trust the mob to bungle the job. If I’d had charge of executing Christ, I’d have handled it differently. You see, what I’d have done was had him shipped to Rome and fed him to the lions. They could never have made a savior out of mincement!”

— Rabbi Ben Hecht

“Today Americans would be outraged if U. N. troops entered Los Angeles to restore order; tomorrow they will be grateful! This is especially true if they were told there was an outside threat from beyond, whether real or promulgated, that threatened our very existence. It is then that all people of the world will plead with world leaders to deliver them from this evil. The one thing every man fears is the unknown. When presented with this scenario, individual rights will be willingly relinquished for the guarantee of their well being granted to them by their world government.”

— Henry Kissinger, Genocidal Globalist Jew, at the Bilderberg Conference in Evian, France May 21, 1992.

“The easiest way to gain control of a population is to carry out acts of terror. [The public] will clamor for such laws if their personal security is threatened.”

— Josef Stalin, Crypto-Jew.

“The US shouldn’t give high clearances to Jews, because when asked to help, we’re willing to do anything for the love of our country, Israel.”

— Jew Spy Jonathan Pollard during interrogation by the FBI.

“The U.S. has no longer a government of goyim [Gentiles], but an administration in which the Jews are full partners in the decision making at all levels. Perhaps the aspects of the Jewish religious law connected with the term ‘government of goyim’ should be re-examined, since it is an outdated term in the U.S.”

— The major Israeli newspaper, Maariv, “The Jews Who Run Clinton’s Court” on September 2, 1994.

“My opinion of Christian Zionists? They’re scum. But don’t tell them that. We need all the useful idiots we can get right now,”

— Benjamin “Bibi” Netanyahu, Prime Minister of Israel. Present in New York City on 9/11 and London during the 7/7 subway bombings.

“Creative destruction is our middle name, both within our own society and abroad. We tear down the old order every day, from business to science, literature, art, architecture, and cinema to politics and law. Our enemies have always hated this whirlwind of energy and creativity, which menaces their traditions whatever they may be and shames them for their inability to keep pace. Seeing America undo traditional societies, they fear us for they do not wish to be undone. They must attack us in order to survive, just as we must destroy them to advance our historic mission.”

— Michael Ledeen, “The War Against the Terror Masters.” Ledeen is an Israeli spy and Jew **NEOCON**, a founding father of **JINSA**, associate of Kissinger, et al. Ledeen calls for the destruction of the Mosque of the Golden Dome and war with Iran. Read his above words, he’s talking about Muslim nations here, but what he’s amply describing is the Khazarian Jew’s innermost urges: Destroying ANY NON-JEW institutions and nations (which is the Jew’s real “historic mission”). You can see them doing it to White countries in a subversive fashion all the time.

“The thing that makes Judaism dangerous to everybody, to every race, to every nation, to every idea, is that we smash things that aren’t true. We don’t believe in the boundaries of nation states. We don’t believe in the ideas of these individual gods that, that, you know, that protect individual groups of people; these are all artificial constructions and Judaism really teaches us how to see that. In a sense, our detractors have us right, in that we are a corrosive force. We are breaking down the false gods of all nations and all peoples because they are not real and that is very upsetting to people.”

— Douglas Rushkoff, Author: “Nothing Sacred, the Truth about Judaism” in an interview (see my 9/11 video section on the Dancing Israelis to hear this for yourself).

“[Shimon] Peres warned [Ariel] Sharon Wednesday that refusing to heed incessant American requests for a cease-fire with the Palestinians would endanger Israeli interests and ‘turn the US against us.’ At this point, a furious Sharon reportedly turned toward Peres, saying ‘every time we do something you tell me Americans will do this and will do that. I want to tell you something very clear, don’t worry about American pressure on Israel, we, the Jewish people control America, and the Americans know it.”

— Kol Yisrael (Israel Radio), 3 October, 2001 (IAP)

“The role of the President of the United States is to support the decisions that are made by the people of Israel.”

— Ann Lewis, speaking for Hillary Clinton, at the meeting for Jewish Leadership sponsored by the United Jewish Communities on March 18, 2008 (Jewess Ann Lewis is sister to Homo Congressman Barney Frank).

"Politics in America has become a Jewish profession, just like arts and the law..."

— Ira Forman, executive director of the National Jewish Democratic Council, quoted in [The Jewish Daily Forward](#) March 20, 2008

"Together, these advocates create a pro-Israeli case so compelling that the idea and reality of Israel has worked itself deep into American culture, politics and foreign policy. Many American Jews refuse to accept it, but the real debate between Israel's supporters and detractors in America is all but over."

— Aaron David Miller on "Jews and Power" [Jewish Daily Forward](#) May 2008. This arrogant Jew is often trotted out by our traitorous mainstream media (ABC) to give Mideast "commentary" to the foolish Goyim who don't know he's just another traitorous, Zionist Jew.

"There is a permanent ruling class in this country, whatever they call themselves, no matter how they talk about change. They may not be very good at it, but there they are. 'Meet the new boss,' as the Who said, 'same as the old boss.'"

— Ben Stein, Jew financial journalist, **FOX JEW-NEWS** talking head on Saturday mornings and sometime comic actor, in his [article](#) about Obama's cabinet and economic handlers. This Jew knows the real score — do you?

"So far as the consequences of ticking off Jews are concerned: ... I was making particular reference to respectable rightwing journalism, most especially in the U.S. I can absolutely assure you that anyone who made general, mildly negative, remarks about Jews would NOT — not ever again — be published in the Wall Street Journal opinion pages, The Weekly Standard, National Review, The New York Sun, The New York Post, or The Washington Times. I know the actual people, the editors, involved here, and I can assert this confidently."

— Joey Kurtzman, Jew editor of Jewcey.com. Read that back and let the arrogance sink in and exactly what he's bragging about here.

"We Jews are a sly and surreptitious people . It pains me to admit this, but candor compels. ...[T]he best way to bring America to its knees, to weaken its will to survive, to cleverly turn it against itself, was to do everything in our considerable arsenal of means to deliver the White House to Barack Obama."

— David Solway, Jewish educational theorist and critic, [July 7, 2009](#). He's using mockery here — that's how instinctively deceptive these people are — they boldly state reality like it's all but a joke, so as to mollify you, the foolish Goyim.

I wasn't going to touch this bizarre subject, but upon finding exhibit A below, which I feel is the only **verifiable words, the TRUTH** on this subject that exists that is not contested, for these are the actual words from actual important people. In the spirit of truth and to constantly push the the possibilities of "what if" I felt obligated to include it in this report. Again... in hopes of shedding some light onto a subject that is so controversial, mired in an ocean of ridiculous, preposterous bullshit, tinfoil and fakes, I must list here just a few honest candid quotes from some of the most respected and reputable government and military leaders of our times. I have nothing further I wish to add to this out of this world subject. Here is what they have to say in their own words:

"I can assure you that, given they exist, these flying saucers are made by no power on this Earth."
- President Harry S. Truman, 4 April 1950, at a press conference.

"While working under President Eisenhower, I discovered that Eisenhower had a keen interest in UFOs, but that

he came to realize that he had lost control of the subject".

- Brigadier General Steven Lovekin

"The US Airforce assures me that UFO's pose no threat to National Security." - President John F. Kennedy

"We must insist upon full access to disks recovered. For instance, in the LA case the Army grabbed it and would not let us have it for cursory examination." - J. Edgar Hoover

"I certainly believe in aliens in space, and that they are indeed visiting our planet. They may not look like us, but I have very strong feelings that they have advanced beyond our mental capabilities."

-Senator Barry Goldwater (1965)

"I'm not at liberty to discuss the governments knowledge of extraterrestrial UFO's at this time. I am still personally being briefed on the subject!" - President Richard M. Nixon

"In the firm belief that the American public deserves a better explanation than that thus far given by the Air Force, I strongly recommend that there be a committee investigation of the UFO phenomena. I think we owe it to the people to establish credibility regarding UFOs, and to produce the greatest possible enlightenment of the subject." - President Gerald Ford (during his years as a US Congressman).

It was the darndest thing I've ever seen. It was big, it was very bright, it changed colors and it was about the size of the Moon. We watched it for ten minutes, but none of us could figure out what it was. One thing's for sure, I'll never make fun of people who say they've seen unidentified objects in the sky. - President Jimmy Carter

"I looked out the window and saw this white light. It was zigzagging around. I went up to the pilot and said, Have you ever seen anything like that? He was shocked and he said, "Nope." And I said to him: "Let's follow it!" We followed it for several minutes. It was a bright white light. We followed it to Bakersfield, and all of a sudden to our utter amazement it went straight up into the heavens. When I got off the plane I told Nancy all about it."

- President Ronald Reagan (Describing his 1974 UFO encounter to veteran newsman Norman C. Miller, then Washington bureau chief for the Wall Street Journal.)

"The phenomenon of UFOs does exist, and it must be treated seriously." - Mikhail Gorbachev

"The UFO phenomenon being reported is something real and not visionary or fictitious"

- General Nathan Twining Chairman, Joint chiefs of staff, 1955-1958

"For thirty years, I've held that image in my mind. What I saw was a circular object that looked like two pie plates put on top of each other with a golf ball on top. It was a classic flying saucer, and it shot a beam of something at our warhead" - U.S. Air Force Lieutenant Robert M. Jacobs

"I believe that these extraterrestrial vehicles and their crews are visiting this planet from other planets which obviously are a little more technically advanced than we are here on Earth."

- Colonel L. Gordon Cooper (Mercury 9, Gemini-5 Astronaut)

"After the plane from Roswell arrived with the material I asked the base commander to personally transport it in a B-26 to Major General McMullen in Washington DC. The entire operation was conducted under strictest secrecy. The weather balloon explanation for the material was a cover story to divert the attention of the press".

-Brigadier General Thomas Dubose, Commanding Officer of Wright Patterson Air Force Base. Affidavit 9/16/01

"Mission control, We have a UFO pacing our position, request instructions!"

- Astronaut Cady Coleman NASA transmission shuttle mission STS-73

"We heard the material was coming to Wright Field. It was brought into our material evaluation labs. I don't know how it arrived but the boys who tested it said it was very unusual" - Brigadier General Arthur E. Exon

"I speak from three years of detailed, personal research involving interviews with more than five hundred witnesses in selected UFO cases, chiefly in the United States. In my opinion the UFO problem, far from being the 'nonsense problem' it has been labelled by many scientists, constitutes an area of extraordinary scientific interest" - Dr. James McDonald, Professor of Atmospheric Sciences, Quoted in "UFOs - a Scientific debate"

"I've been asked about UFO's and I've said publicly I thought they were somebody else, some other civilization." - Commander Eugene Cernan, Commanded the Apollo 17 Mission. (LA TIMES, 1973)

"It is time for the truth to be brought out... Behind the scenes high-ranking Air Force officers are soberly concerned about the UFOs. But through official secrecy and ridicule, many citizens are led to believe the unknown flying objects are nonsense.... I urge immediate Congressional action to reduce the dangers from secrecy about unidentified flying objects." - Former CIA Director Vice Admiral Roscoe Hillenkoetter, signed statement to Congress, August 22, 1960

"Blue Book was now under direct orders to debunk...I remember the conversations around the conference table in which it was suggested that Walt Disney or some other educational cartoon producer be enlisted in the debunking process". - Dr. J Allen Hyneck, Scientific Consultant to Blue Book

"We have contact with alien cultures." - Astronaut Dr. Brian O'leary

"The Air Force has never denied the possibility that interplanetary spacecraft exist. There are many people in the Air Force who believe in UFOs". - USAF Press Liaison Albert M Chop

"In my official status, I cannot comment on ET contact. However, personally, I can assure you, we are not alone!" - Charles J. Camarda (Ph.D.) NASA Astronaut

"The matter is the most highly classified subject in the United States Government, rating even higher than the H Bomb. Flying saucers exist. Their Modus operandi is unknown but concentrated effort is being made by by a small group headed by Doctor Vannevar Bush." - Wilbert Smith in a top secret Canadian Government Memorandum, 21st November 1950

"They came up with a table of pictures of all the shapes of UFOs that have ever been recorded -about fifty ...The study of UFOs may reveal some new forms of energy to us, or at least bring us closer to a solution." - General Vasily Alexeyev, Russian Air Force -Space Communications Centre.

"It isn't a question of whether or not flying saucers exist. The question is what are they and who do they belong to?" - George Flier, Air Force Intelligence Officer 1958 -1978

"There are some definite flight type characteristics that are seen now that I would say represent genuine UFOs...ie: instant acceleration; instant stop; vertical acceleration -up into the air and down to the ground; reverses in direction; right angle turns -all in silence -multiple objects sometimes separating and then going back into each other. They are classic, what I would call, genuine UFO characteristics -things that we can not do in a conventional sense" - British Detective Constable Gary Heseltine of the Police UFO Reporting Organization

"Let there be no doubt. Alien technology harvested from the infamous saucer crash in Roswell, N.Mex., in July 1947 led directly to the development of the integrated circuit chip, laser and fiber optic technologies, Particle beams, Electromagnetic propulsion systems, Depleted uranium projectiles, Stealth capabilities, and many others! How do I know? I was in charge! (A matter of public record)I think the kids on this planet are wise to the truth, and I think we ought to give it to them. I think they deserve it." - Colonel Philip Corso Army Intelligence officer, former head of the Foreign Technology at the U.S. Army's Research and Development department at the

Pentagon and former director of intelligence on President Eisenhower's White House National Security Staff

"With control of the universe at stake, a crash program is imperative. We produced the A-bomb, under the huge Manhattan Project, in an amazingly short time. The needs, the urgency today are even greater. The Air Force should end UFO secrecy, give the facts to scientists, the public, to Congress. Once the people realize the truth, they would back, even demand a crash program...for this is one race we dare not lose."

- Major Donald E Keyhoe USMC, Director NICAP 1953

"All Apollo and Gemini flights were followed, both at a distance and sometimes also quite closely, by space vehicles of extraterrestrial origin - flying saucers, or UFOs, if you want to call them by that name. Every time it occurred, the astronauts informed Mission Control, who then ordered absolute silence."

- Maurice Chatelain, former chief of NASA Communications Systems

"UFO sightings are now so common, the military doesn't have time to worry about them - so they screen them out. The major defense systems have UFO filters built into them, and when a UFO appears, they simply ignore it." - Lee Katchen (former atmospheric physicist with NASA)

"We all know that UFOs are real. All we need to ask is where do they come from, and what do they want?"

- Apollo 14 Astronaut Capt. Edgar Mitchell



ABOUT THE AUTHOR

and

Operation Truth Storm

"For thus hath the Lord said unto me, Go set a Watchman, let him declare what he seeth." (Isa. 21:6)

"But if the watchman see the sword come, and blow not the trumpet, and the people be not warned; if the sword come, and take any person from among them, he is taken away in his iniquity; but his blood will I require at the watchman's hand." Ezekiel 33:6

"I have set watchmen upon thy walls, O Jerusalem, which shall never hold their peace day nor night: ye that make mention of the LORD, keep not silence..."-Isaiah 62:6

"A prudent man forseeth the evil, and hideth himself: but the simple pass on, and are punished." Proverbs 22:3 and Proverbs 27:12

I am a Watchman whom is coming forth answering the calling to disclose to all what has been revealed to be the true unfiltered REALITY of this world. I have much more better and fun things to do than waste my time with fruity tuti silly conspiracies. I seek no fame nor fortune, I pray for peace, compassion, empathy, equality, justice, liberation of mankind and the end of all the twisted bullshit that the aristocratic and ruling elite feed us. I am NOT here to DEBATE with fallen, indoctrinated, brainwashed mortals. **I am here to open your eyes and unplug you from the matrix.**

We are all forced to endure the wrath of the rulers of of darkness that have over taken this world. They masterfully mentally rape everyone, they skillfully keep the masses bound under mental slavery and poverty. They swim in the blood, sweat and tears of innocent millions, while living in unfathomable luxury, safely behind secretive closed door private meetings in the most exclusive multi-million dollar estates and Ivy league clubs together they plot the fates of the multitudes and the course of history over glasses of tea, wine and the blood of the innocent. The time has come to reveal the full framework of the web they weave, thus I therefore come forth with: **This Matrix Report – Exposing the “Illuminati” Matrix in Operation Truthstorm...** to join it all you need do is begin to spread this truth.

I can't divulge too much about myself for the more I talk, the more "clues" the Zionist hit men, katsas, Special Agent Smiths & the firms will have on me to develop a profile. So I must be brief. Who am I?

First of all I am my own sovereign and divine being, I am owned by no one and I bow to no one, I surrender my birthright and authority over me to NO ONE. I respect those who respect me in return and live life in accordance to divine law, and as such I walk amongst you in peace yet for all intents and purposes I am a WARRIOR, a revolutionary who comes forth to wage WAR OF TRUTH on the wicked Luciferian rulers who I shall help expose, loosening their grip on the people and bring their empires crumbling to the ground with my humble weapon: my sword of TRUTH.

I am not here to play nice and polite with the status quo, I am not here to follow acceptable protocol that has been laid by the establishment for people of God to follow. I care not about hurting anyones feelings or tip toeing around being polite to the sons and system of sin, despise me for my frequent use of foul language, I could care less. I am a battle scarred warrior bent on the destruction of the evil world. I am not here to tell you to pray for peace, for billions of people have been PRAYING for peace and salvation from their oppressive rulers for eons with little or no result. Even though, you should never stop praying, BUT what **I AM here to tell you is that the TIME HAS NOW COME FOR ALL GOD'S CHILDREN TO STAND UP AND REVEAL THE BEAST AND HIS SYSTEM.** It is time.

The time is upon us to stop sitting on your asses, instead of cowering in fear or singing and dancing, **THE TIME HAS NOW COME TO BATTLE THE FORCES OF EVIL** that have been enslaving mankind for eons. **The basic framework of the evil Luciferian matrix has been fully exposed, the beast has been revealed, now you know who is behind it and how it works. Now is your time to rise up and destroy the Luciferian rule of this world first by exposing it to the entire world, only then will it be possible to dismantle it. There is just one rule: no hate, violence or war, you must go forth with a heart of LOVE, seeking PEACE... for the Peacemakers shall inherit the Kingdom of Heaven...**

I will further state that I am professional troubleshooter, master problem solver, one of the best in my field. I am a master of getting to the bottom of complex puzzles, finding the source of and core problems, solving “mysteries” and finding solutions. Solving puzzles is one of my passions, thus you might understand my natural attraction to many real life puzzles posed to us throughout history, one of the very first ones that intrigued me as a teen was the **JFK coup d'état**. Over the years I began to realize that many of the seemingly unrelated puzzles from different fields, markets, areas in life were in all actuality, totally connected to one another by major common denominators. It basically took me 20+ years of randomly connecting dots here and there, until I reached the point of discovering the cohesive pattern several years ago. I did not come about the understanding of “the system of the beast” (i.e., the matrix) by reading any single work out there, for I studied each sector of the Matrix individually only to eventually come to the conclusion of “a matrix” existence much later. Many researchers have also come up with basically the same conclusions, but just describe their findings in different light, confined to their little area of specialty. Most of which rarely come to understand the totality of the entire picture as the system of the beast with Lucifer as its mastermind.

In conducting my research, September 11, 2001 was the turning point. **All the completely unbelievable blatant bullshit and idiotic lies we were being fed by the propaganda network made me sit up in complete utter stupifying disbelief and start to look into it further.** That was the tilting point where I seriously began putting the pieces of the grand puzzle together, my quest for truth, lead me on a journey where many things were revealed, leading to stumbling upon and confirming the existence of the network I refer to as the Matrix.

My calling as a messenger of truth... did not happen overnight. For I have been **seeking answers my WHOLE LIFE**, even as a little boy I was obsessed with understanding this world and beyond. My journey truly began in earnest 1987. The year my life was literally turned upside down, the beginning of an amazing journey. One day a spiritual messenger walked up to me and delivered a handwritten note, laid it on the palm of my hand, it simply said “Emancipate yourself from mental slavery.” I had no clue what that meant, but I never, ever forgot that day. Years of ups and downs, many interesting years, placed me in very interesting places. I've worked for more wealthy, elite, powerful and famous people in a typical year than a stadium full of people meet in life time. I now consider myself fortunate to have been inside of the belly of beast, the preverbal fly on the wall. **Propaganda blueprints often passed through my hands,**

taught me their magic of smoke and mirrors productions, for I can truly say **I KNOW** how they pull the wool over your eyes, it is no mere concept in my mind, for I really “know”, its what I majored in while in college, it is part of my profession... Madison Ave. hype masters, marketing strategies, public relations, propaganda, television production scripts 3... 2... 1... cameras, lights, action! I’ve also worked at several newspapers and know how they portray reality.

Through my life journeys, I encountered the path of righteousness, along with many false positives as my focus turned to matters of the spirit and Heavenly Father. Today I don’t care much for churches and the fallen men who wish to enrich themselves via that medium. I have seen and experienced a lifetime in just a few decades, today I know I don’t need forgiveness from some fallen man called a priest, rabbi, minister or whatever, for one of the most precious gifts was bestowed upon me one day when an angel took me on a tour and personally showed my where God’s rightful dwelling place is. Yet it was over a decade later that my eyes were opened as to the decrepit state and the many facets of human enslavement in this world. Nothing has ever been revealed overnight, it has taken years for me to understand it all, to connect the dots and put all the pieces of the puzzle together, to get to the point where I knew it was time for me to stand up and tell the true history of and reveal the ruling elite and their matrix.

I have no secret agenda other than exposing the bare naked TRUTH. Take it or leave it. I have come forth to accomplish the mission I was given as one of God’s warriors. All I have done here is to come forward with what I believe is my mission to expose the Matrix. I hereby pass the ball to your court, may kindered spirits, God’s warriors come forth and multiply and unite in our quest to **expose and “slay” the Luciferian rulers and their matrix, smashing their empires of lies and deceit with our swords of TRUTH... which will spark the Great Awakening...**

I have nothing further to say about the personal path I have walked in life, what matters here and now is YOUR path. **You are a divine being, child of God, who has been enslaved your entire life... by the false ruler of mankind** who then has managed to establish HIS physical elite AGENTS here on earth who have then turned around and established HIS political systems, HIS value systems, HIS educational systems, HIS economic systems, HIS social systems, HIS entertainment systems in this world. DO YOU UNDERSTAND THIS? What you do with the information revealed to you, how far you decide to search the inner recesses of all that is, and what you do from this day forward is on you.

Understanding the dangerous enemies of mankind that we must confront, some of us can not endanger our identities in battling the secret societies of this world, for they operate under the cloak of darkness with impunity in secrecy using lies, deceit, torture, imprisonment, and even employing ruthless assassins. **Therefore some of us must operate as invisible agents of change in order to defeat these enemies.** My only weapon is very simple: THE TRUTH, the word of truth is our only weapon. I have NO guns, no arms, not even a slingshot, for we ultimately come in peace and wage war of TRUTH. We shall slay the enemy with truth and **bring “the dead back to life” with God’s word of truth** and love. Our goal is to bring awakening and awareness to our world wide family of brothers and sisters, to free them from enslavement, awaken their doorment divine nature. We only want true freedom, peace, righteousness, brotherly love, equality, compassion, care, kindness, empathy, etc. to become the byproducts of our efforts. And of course, the total annihilation of the Luciferian matrix based on biased elitist oligarchism, fascism, despotism, corporate greed, war mongering, bloodshed, etc. which are all byproducts of the rule of the beast who present themselves as the good guys.

I believe that God had high hopes for this nation to become a beacon of light to the rest of the world. I believe this nation was blessed by God in its founding days as it became the haven for religious freedom and epicenter of God’s work at the time. I believe in our beloved Declaration of Independence as it was written years ago by our forefathers. I cherish dearly our beloved Constitution of the United States of America and the Bill of Rights. Those sacred documents that were intended "for the people and by the people" that helped establish this once great nation, as "**a nation under God with liberty and justice for all.**" The sad reality is that today these words are mere empty sayings.

I, in NO WAY shape or form support any radical militant “terrorist” entities. I believe that **those who come forth to do others physical harm only play into the trap and plans of the ruling elite who HOPE and plot to incite violence as the response from their prey, so that they can further oppress, enslave and imprison us all.** I come in peace. I in no way shape or form am involved with anything that is against Divine Law or any sane laws of this great nation. My only intent is to reveal the TRUTH, to give sight and life. No matter who is right or wrong, this is meaningless in the big picture. I come forward exercising my rights to freedom of speech. Nothing more, nothing less. I only pose a danger to the agents of Lucifer and to their system of the beast. It is **only those who are hiding in the darkness of secrecy covertly running amuck oppressing/enslaving mankind and destroying our great nation and the world who fear and seek to eradicate the light of the TRUTH revealed herein within these pages.**

With the abolishment of Habeas Corpus, the Patriot Act, the Military Act, illegal eavesdropping, the nullifying of many key rights granted to us by the Bill of Rights, and dozens of Executive Orders that strip us all of our rights. We have reason to believe that soon the day will come when ALL defenders of truth will someday be pursued, jailed and even murdered under false pretenses such as: spreading hate speech, being branded as seditious, enemy sympathizers, distributing subversive literature, enemy of state, danger to society, enemy combatant, etc., finally we will all somehow be preposterously labeled terrorists! Secretly whisked off to some detention facilities without even being able to talk to a lawyer, fair trial? Never. **They fear us for we are all A THREAT TO THEIR CORRUPT ESTABLISHMENT.**

The sinister cold hearted portion of the establishment would love nothing more than to silence the entire truth movement. Frankly, I also don't want to end up in an obituary in a little corner of a local newspaper with a short story stating "he committed suicide stabbing himself 18 times then shot himself 2 times before he jumped off the roof of a building landing on the tracks then got ran over by a freight train". I also have no plans of spending the rest of our days incarcerated under any new lame executive order dreamed up for **phony "terrorists"** operating out of some bogus cave with no electricity, let alone a high tech video production studio for commenting on current events on the other side of the planet, nor do we wish to have new accommodations in some loony farm either. **We carry just one weapon: it is the sWORD of TRUTH,** we wield it with our first amendment rights. Treasonous Washingtonite prostitutes can use all the "black out" they want in defacing our constitution and bill of rights in their efforts to render them null and void, but NONE of their TREASONOUS re-wording/editing/abolishing of our nation's most important founding documents will EVER stop us from fully exercising the RIGHTS we have been endowed with and were all promised by our great nation's founding fathers who authored our noble constitution and bill of rights.

I believe that our nation is at a crossroads, where we can either choose peace and prosperity for all or continue with the mad self-serving selfish agendas of private interests leading to more invasions, occupations and unending wars where the ultimate ending place will be America stripped of all that was once good, and an America hated worldwide, an America that will soon become a “has been” nation. So I ask thee, am I a threat to our great nation? Or a TRUE PATRIOT for saying it like it REALLY is, I hold back no punches, I just say it the way it is. **Take your bitter medicine, get off your deathbed or die in denial.**

Due to the nature of my revealing so many deeply hidden in your face content revealing specific entities as complicit in many criminal acts. I believe that the best course of action on my part is fight fire with fire.

My name is Special Agent CONSTANTINE, I work for his majesty king of kings: Heavenly Father. As a watchmen I operate as a **CYBER GHOST**, roaming anywhere I want to in complete invisible stealth mode. My freedom of speech is thus guaranteed without risking my mission, freedom or life for exercising the first amendment. Sure, **freedom of speech still technically exists, but only for those who praise the ruling overlords and their tyrannical policies.** Those who oppose and confront “the system” are quickly dealt with, censored or silenced in one way or another.

I therefore roam the world in my cloak of invisibility. Every day I wake up and put on my "disguise", (i.e. suit & tie) and go about my business as "normal people" do, I follow all the laws of the land. I do as the son of man instructed: "when in Rome, do as the Romans do." The illuminati virtual police state can bite me. Even their occult black magic

sorcerers can't touch me, for even they can not cast spells on "ghosts" with no identity. Fear me, for my keyboard is mightier than all your black magick. Zionist cyber brigades and katsas can all bite me, go back to Israel and eat shit. I hope one of the Palestinians you are dropping our U.S. made million dollar smart bombs on will survive to smack you upside the head with a good **ROCK** in return, for that is the extent of their advanced "weaponry of mass destruction."

All you champions of truth, truthers, the time has come to get your houses in order, for when the final illuminati coup happens and Uncle Sam becomes fully possessed by the fascist Zionist/Masonic demons you will have **NO TIME** to prepare, you **MUST** prepare now for the oncoming mass imprisonment and elimination of all peaceful activists, protestors and truthers fighting the illuminati system. The truly creative paranoid truthers will go out, buy a laptop, cash only, wipe it clean if necessary, then only use that laptop at random Wi-Fi connections to the net utilizing proxies on all communications. **NEVER** using that laptop for any personally identifying material. Connecting to the net using **ONLY** many different free public access Wi-Fi points to post and retrieve whatever they want. Always bearing in mind that all internet connections record something called a computer's network card MAC address (so it may be wise to go out and buy a separate new untraceable network card). **NEVER access the net from your home, ever, at any time with that anon laptop or access your anonymous accounts!** You can then go home and sleep comfortably at night knowing full well that your front door won't be kicked in and you dragged off to some secret location, tortured for crimes against the luciferian ruling elites, then held indefinitely in some CIA/Mossad BlackOps hell hole prison.

If and when the establishment ever designates the truth movement as some sort of crazy "criminal conspiracy" for spreading **gasp** **truth**, everyone will then have to go "underground" like myself. Our forefathers established this nation on the principles of freedom for the people, by the people. Just as they fought off the British Empire. We might also have to fight the new tyranny in the 21st century, hopefully not with guns or weapons, but with the weapons mandated from Heaven: TRUTH, peace, unity, hope, and love, exposing any and all atrocities at every corner of the globe. The PEN used to be "mightier than the sword", now the pen has become obsolete and has been replaced by the computer keyboard & the net, DVDs, and video. **Harness the power...** join Operation Truthstorm.

We all have our roles to play. Some people fight for justice and freedom from within the system, some prefer to make a statement and join the multitudes marching the streets in order to be seen and make a bold "can't ignore this" statement, some work endless hours diligently documenting the atrocities and revealing the secrets of the adversary, some are out there just being a thorn in the side of the "establishment", others keep the status quo on their toes at all times, and so forth. Most importantly deliver a firestorm of TRUTH that will consume the Luciferian agents on earth.

The important thing is to DO SOMETHING. NEVER give up, never let them win the war no matter how encompassing and completely overwhelming their brute power is.

So let's go forth and KICK SOME ASS! Do what you do best. Some will eventually figure out they can do more help for freedom by becoming secret agents infiltrating the system, moles, counterspies working from within the system! Then come out with the "**Weapons of Truthstruction**": blazing, taking down and exposing the scum who wish to enslave us all! **They exist to oppress and enslave mankind we exist to LIBERATE mankind from the bondages of mental slavery...** in order to do so we must unplug everyone from the matrix... initiating the Great Awakening, this is done by removing the virtual blindfolds everyone has been raised with, restoring their SIGHT, unplugging them from the matrix dwelling in DARKNESS they have been living in their entire lives and revealing true reality. To unplug is to stop participating in and feeding the system. The TRUTH IS THE LIGHT that shines the way and exposes all... the truth does not fear investigation. To emancipate yourself from mental slavery is to realize true reality and unplug from the matrix, then pursuing life as a divine sovereign children of God. Behold: for if you seek him and ye shall find...

Don't forget to download any and all info you deem important from the net so as to "backup" all the important info out there on the web. **One day you may WILL wake up and all those genuine "truther" sites and resources may all be gone...** download and backup the information of all important websites. This is **Matrix Report v4.0 Feel free to**

copy and distribute widely, please make a separate copy and upload this report to your own website and repost in blogs, USENET, BitTorrent, limewire, Digg, Reddit, or whatever.

Most importantly make copies of this Matrix Report and hand them out to your friends and family.

For those who harbor doubt as to he who has sent me, some of the knowledge revealed in the Religion section should vouch as to my legitimacy. Dismiss me if you must due to my rampant use of profanity, I never claimed to be some saint, I am just a watchman, just a messenger, one of God's get down and dirty warriors. For the skeptics among you, I will share and reveal the secret to yet another mystery: The answer of the parable of the rich man entering the kingdom of heaven. It has been said in the holy scriptures "that for a rich man to enter the kingdom of heaven it is easier to thread a camel through the eye of a needle." This is true. But for most of the "blind" this is "impossible." Once you are no longer "blind" and can "see", this (along with almost everything in life) becomes an easily solved riddle.

Behold: For the rich man to enter the kingdom of heaven he must BECOME ZERO. Let go of everything and BECOME NOTHING. Thus reducing his virtual mass to smaller than the eye of the needle. It is going through "death" then being reborn on the other side. First of all the rich man must throw away all his dearly cherished worldly MATERIAL possessions and wealth, but this is just an elemental start, for the hard part is shedding his "baggage" as in his old way of life, his sins, his views, his wants, his needs, his self-centeredness, his selfishness, his preconceptions, his ego, his pride, unplugging from the matrix, etc., etc. continually stripping himself down to the size of an atom or "nothing", at which point he can easily waltz through the eye of the needle... For one to fit through the eye of a needle one's old self must DIE, after death you are REBORN at which point life begins anew on a totally different realm... those who are reborn can then follow the path to becoming and raised up as a divine child of God...

Again I will re-iterate: There has been a war waged between good and evil for eons. Today is no different, the war continues unabated. We must wage WAR on the Luciferian rulers of this world who are manipulating all things in their quest for total world domination and enslavement. The rules of engagement are this: The evil rulers use every trick ever known to man, predominantly utilizing priming, indoctrination, media programming, mass suggestive hypnosis, lies, deceit, manipulation and when those strategies fail to produce the desired effects, they escalate their endeavors to include physical restraint, fear, assault, chaos, conflicts, wars and ultimately utilizing imprisonment, torture and death. **We on the other hand of the spectrum, in full court of Heavenly Father's side of the crusade are limited to fighting the Luciferian elite with the weapons sanctioned by Heaven: The SWORD of TRUTH, unselfish LOVE, sympathy, empathy, caring, etc. to tame, subjugate and conquer the beasts that roam the earth with the blood of the innocent on their hands.**

If you sit back and do nothing then no one will know the truth. For "if a tree falls in the forest and no one hears or sees it fall, how shall anyone know it fell at all"... If there is no one to bear witness, then it remains secret (no one would know it fell). So take this info to all corners and let it be known that there are "witnesses to the tree that has fallen"... detailing and documenting that it has in fact happened, gathering the evidence, taking pictures, videos and presenting your findings to the world. Go forth and expose the fallen trees so that the whole world can know!

I must put out my research report and vanish again. So please do not expect any replies to any communiqué. I dropped version 1.0 on the net and disappeared, haven't checked email or anything ever since. I dropped version 2.0 and again vanish only to reappear somewhere else whenever I am ready... as yet a different: **GHOST**. Understand I am not going anywhere nor giving up the fight. I will never surrender, never quit; I just battle under different aliases.

I try to walk the earth as my lord Jesus Christ instructed me to: "when in Rome, do as the Romans do" I am not of this world, yet I must dwell here like the rest of you. I quietly sit back and monitor what's going on at all times, I have witnessed our government doing the ludicrous and downright batshit insane for too long. I have finally come forth to share the bird's eye view I have from the perch on my side of the fence, hopefully exposing even to the most stubborn

the true nature of the madness we all face. We must all become agents of change within the Matrix. As such I have dedicated my life to being a **TRUTH SPREADING REVOLUTIONARY, spreading revolutionary truth.**

I have tried my best to document and reveal what most people refuse to acknowledge. I exposed the 8,000,000lb Zionist Jew gorilla and their agents that are ruling in every sector of society. Ignore the obvious if you like, go back to your life of denial, it still won't change the FACTS, for the TRUTH is absolute and eternal.

"Luciferians, refer to themselves as Illuminati, because it means "holders of the light", love to work in darkness. Regardless of whether or not you hear much about it, it is operating and is in preparation for the day of its unveiling. As true disciples of the Lord Jesus, we have nothing to fear. We are in this world but not of it. The battle is the Lord's and victory is certain, for the time of the prosperity of the enemy is very short, and soon great deliverance will come as the Lord Jesus comes with trumpet sound. Until then may faith rise in your heart as darkness gives way to the dawn of the Lord's appearing. My prayers are with you. Thank you to all for your prayerful support. Grace and Peace in the name of the Lord Jesus Christ." – [source](#).

P.S. If possible someone should set up some sort of freedom of speech video server like a YouTube where bury brigades can't keep taking down important videos. Also, I would greatly appreciate it if some gracious benefactor could make this report into a hard bound book so that we can distribute it to the all corners of society.

COMMENT FOR SPECIAL AGENT SMITH:

This message is for any Zionist spooks and special agents in the field that get assigned to monitoring our activities and or pursuing us in any way. I wish you and your family the best. I come in peace and love. You are not my enemy. I live my life according to Divine Law. I realize that you are currently under the employ of a highly secret organization, one which we proceed to systematically expose its hidden agendas and crimes against humanity. I know you must do your job. But please, I plead of you to carefully consider the message within these pages and stand down, let the trail go cold, don't pursue with vigor. I AM NOT YOUR ENEMY. May your efforts to stop this truth movement be hampered by the hand of God. May all your leads prove false positives. Yet I hope and pray to God, heavenly father, the creator of all things, that he may touch your heart and open your eyes so that one day YOU too can come aboard and help end the madness against humanity. We cannot lose hope in turning our great nation and world around from its current trajectory into the abyss. All we need is for good people to be able to rise and take a stand for righteousness and truth. Leave the dark side and come to the light. For when the day of reckoning comes, your handlers at headquarters will not be able to help you. God will ultimately judge us all by our hearts and the fruits of our deeds.

Though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I fear no evil as I know my lord is with me....

Blessed are the peacemakers for they will inherit the kingdom of heaven.

Peace,

Constantine, Phz

"he who has an ear, let him hear, he who has eyes, let him see"



Behold: IN ORDER TO BEGIN TO FREE YOURSELF, YOUR PEOPLE AND THE NATIONS FROM THE BONDAGES OF SATAN & HIS AGENTS YOU MUST FIRST EMANCIPATE YOURSELF FROM MENTAL SLAVERY, TO DO SO (STEP 1) YOU MUST UNPLUG FROM THE MATRIX...

